





603410



THE  
ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST  
WITH  
COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE  
ANNOTATIONS.

VOLUME XLVIII



# ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

WITH  
COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE  
ANNOTATIONS

BEING

A COMPLETE DIGEST OF EVERY ENGLISH CASE REPORTED  
FROM EARLY TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH ADDITIONAL  
CASES FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND, THE EMPIRE  
OF INDIA, AND THE DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS,

AND INCLUDING

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE ANNOTATIONS GIVING ALL THE  
SUBSEQUENT CASES IN WHICH JUDICIAL OPINIONS HAVE BEEN  
GIVEN CONCERNING THE ENGLISH CASES DIGESTED.

VOLUME XLVIII

*COMPREHENSIVE  
INDEX*

M to Z

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.  
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

SYDNEY:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
MELBOURNE:	
CALCUTTA:	
MADRAS:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
BOMBAY:	
TORONTO:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.):	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1930

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN



# THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

WITH  
COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE  
ANNOTATIONS

BEING

A COMPLETE DIGEST OF EVERY ENGLISH CASE REPORTED  
FROM EARLY TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY, WITH ADDITIONAL  
CASES FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND, THE EMPIRE  
OF INDIA, AND THE DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS,

AND INCLUDING

COMPLETE AND EXHAUSTIVE ANNOTATIONS GIVING ALL THE  
SUBSEQUENT CASES IN WHICH JUDICIAL OPINIONS HAVE BEEN  
GIVEN CONCERNING THE ENGLISH CASES DIGESTED.

VOLUME XLVIII

*COMPREHENSIVE  
INDEX*

M to Z

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.  
BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

SYDNEY:  
MELBOURNE:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

CALCUTTA:  
MADRAS:  
BOMBAY:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.

TORONTO:

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

WELLINGTON (N.Z.): BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1930

**Printed in Great Britain**  
**BY**  
**WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED**  
**LONDON AND BECCLES.**



## **Editorial Board.**

COMMENCED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
*the late*

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

**EARL OF HALSBURY,**

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-1905

A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S

MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

**Editor in Chief:**

*the late*

**SIR T. WILLES CHITTY, BART., K.C.,**

BENCHER OF THE INNER TEMPLE,

LATE SENIOR MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT AND KING'S REMEMBRANCER,

MANAGING EDITOR OF "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."

**Revising Editors:**

**HARRY GEEN, Esq.,**

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

RECORDER OF POOLE,

AND

**R. K. HANDOO, Esq., M.A.,**

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

**Editorial and Index Organiser:**

**FRANCIS JUDSON, Esq.**

**Sub-Editorial Staff:**

JOHN SOUTHALL, Esq., B.A., R. HARRISON, Esq., B.A., REGINALD DODD, Esq.,  
PHILIP R. THOMASON, Esq., B.A., LL.B., L. C. BELL-COX, Esq., B.A., A. C.  
GRAINGER, Esq., B.A., E. M. HOY, Esq., W. J. WILLIAMS, Esq., B.A., A.  
CARRERAS, Esq., LL.B., H. ALLEYN PALMER, Esq., M.A., H. PARRISH, Esq.,  
LL.B., R. HENDRY WHITE, Esq., M. R. ELLINGER, Esq., A. P. ARNOLD, Esq.,  
R. D. H. OSBORNE, Esq., B.A., P. F. SKOTTOWE, Esq., LL.B., E. R. E. OLSSON,  
Esq., LL.B., HOWELL JONES, Esq., B.A., R. H. CODE HOLLAND, Esq., B.A.,  
Barristers-at-Law; I. GWYNNE JONES, Esq., B.A., Solicitor of the Supreme  
Court; and J. H. FISHER EVANS, Esq., E. STOPFORD HOLLAND, Esq., and R.  
POWELL, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

**Associate Editors and Advisory Board.**

**Scotland:**

**THE RIGHT HON. LORD SALVESEN,**

FORMERLY SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.

**Ireland:**

**THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES A. O'CONNOR,**

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE IRISH FREE STATE.

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR DUNBAR PLUNKET BARTON, BART.,**

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION AND FORMERLY  
A JUDGE OF THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION AND OF THE  
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN IRELAND,

AND

*the late*

**HENRY DANIEL CONNER, Esq., M.A.,**

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNSEL.

**The Empire of India:**

*the late*

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAWRENCE JENKINS, K.C.I.E.,**

LATELY CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL,  
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

**The Dominion of Canada:**

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES FITZPATRICK, G.C.M.G.,**

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,  
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE  
PRIVY COUNCIL, NOW LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,

*the late*

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G.,**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA,  
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

AND

**E. R. CAMERON, Esq., K.C.,**

**The Provinces of Canada :**

**Alberta.**

**THE HON. HORACE HARVEY,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA.

**British Columbia.**

**THE HON. JAMES A. MACDONALD,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Manitoba.**

*the late*

**THE HON. THOMAS G. MATHERS,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, MANITOBA.

**New Brunswick.**

**THE HON. OSWALD S. CROCKET,**  
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

**Nova Scotia.**

**THE HON. BENJAMIN RUSSELL,**  
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

**Ontario.**

**THE HON. W. E. MIDDLETON,**  
A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

**Prince**

**THE HON. JOHN A. MATHIESON,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

**Quebec.**

**THE HON. SIR FRANÇOIS X. LEMIEUX,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

**Saskatchewan.**

**THE HON. SIR FREDERICK W. G. HAULTAIN,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

**The Commonwealth of Australia :**

*the late*

**THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH, G.C.M.G.,**  
CHIEF JUSTICE OF AUSTRALIA,  
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE  
PRIVY COUNCIL.

*Assisted by*

**PROFESSOR SIR JOHN BEVERLEY PEDEN, K.C.M.G.,**  
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW,

AND

**R. CLIVE TEECE, Esq.,**  
BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

**The Dominion of New Zealand:**  
**THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.,**

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEW ZEALAND,  
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

**The Dominion of Newfoundland:**  
**THE HON. SIR WILLIAM H. HORWOOD,**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

**The Union of South Africa:**  
**THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES ROSE-INNES, K.C.M.G.,**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,  
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE  
PRIVY COUNCIL.

*Assisted by*

**MURRAY BISSET, Esq.,**

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

# THE COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST M—Z

## **MACHINE,**

automatic. *See* AUTOMATIC MACHINE  
land, on, removal of, trespass, whether, **43**, **429**,  
**542**

## **MACHINERY,**

accident by. *See* ACCIDENT  
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7**, **38**, **198—203**  
contract for,  
    delivery "as soon as possible," **12**, **309**, **2553**  
    erection and repair of, destruction by fire,  
        implied condition as to, **12**, **618**, **5103**  
defective,  
    employer's liability for, **34**, **203**, **225**, **1662—**  
        **1685**, **1886—1916**  
    repair refused, **36**, **97**, **642**  
use of, railway company, by, effect of, **36**, **48**,  
**294**  
voluntary use of, Fatal Accidents Act, as  
    defence under, **36**, **135**, **898**  
    negligence, as defence to action for, **36**, **92**,  
        **608**  
    *volenti non fit injuria*. *See* VOLENTI NON  
        FIT INJURIA  
what amounts to, **36**, **58**, **365**  
workman injured by, machinery used by  
    fellow servants, **36**, **95**, **633**  
fencing of,  
    factories, in, **24**, **908**, **62—84**; **36**, **97**, **650**  
    technical class, at, **36**, **93**, **618**  
fixed, covenant to leave, by tenant. *See*  
    FIXTURES  
fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES  
guard. *See* fencing, *supra*  
hire purchase agreement as to, priority between  
    equitable interests, **20**, **307**, **596**, **597**  
malicious damage to, **15**, **1033**, **11645—11660**  
motion, in, restrictions as to, **24**, **912**, **83**, **84**  
negligence in use of,  
    fellow servants, by, common employment.  
        *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT  
noise of, nuisance, as, **36**, **167**, **200**, **81**, **86**, **401**  
operative, covenant against fixing of, switch-  
    back railway, **40**, **327**, **2766**  
rateable value, inclusion in, **38**, **531**, **772—795**  
rents, issues & profits of estate, bequest of,  
    whether passes under, **44**, **666**, **5048**  
repair & condition of,  
    employer's duty as to, **34**, **196**, **1602—1623**  
    defective machinery. *See* defective, *supra*  
sale of land on condition to take at valuation,  
    whether valuation condition precedent to  
    specific performance, **40**, **74**, **579**

## **MACHINERY—continued.**

self-acting, restrictions as to, **24**, **912**, **82**  
trade fixtures, as. *See* TRADE FIXTURES  
trade, personal chattels, as, bill of sale, in case of.  
    *See* BILL OF SALE  
unprotected. *See* fencing, *supra*

## **MADNESS.** *See* INSANITY; LUNACY

## **MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES),**

storage of explosives, **38**, **220**, **529**, **530**  
danger to public, **36**, **57**, **176**, **359**, **214**, **215**  
legality of, **12**, **299**, **2461**  
nuisance, as, **36**, **176**, **192**, **214**, **215**, **331**, **334**

## **MAGAZINE (LITERARY),**

articles in, implied assignment of copyright in,  
    **13**, **186**, **213—219**  
comment in, agreement to restrain, **12**, **254**, **2083**  
copyright in,  
    nature of, **13**, **165**, **29**  
    title of, **13**, **178**, **136**, **137**  
publication of, injunction to restrain, **28**, **450**,  
    **688—690**

## **MAGISTRATE.** *See also* JUSTICES; METRO- POLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; PETTY SESSIONS; QUARTER SESSIONS; STIPEN- DIARY MAGISTRATE; SUMMARY JURIS- DICTION

*The title* MAGISTRATES *is contained in* Vol.  
XXXIII, pp. 275—462

action against, false imprisonment, for, **12**, **260**,  
**2126**  
admissibility of evidence, **22**, **58**, **324**  
age, determination of, by, **22**, **185**, **1569**  
attorney also, privilege of, **43**, **452**, **799**  
complaint laid before,  
    complainant liable for assault, whether, **43**,  
        **431**, **569**  
    complainant liable for false imprisonment,  
        whether, **43**, **446**, **744—746**  
conviction by,  
    each of two defendants must be fined, **43**, **451**,  
        **792**  
    examined copy as proof of. *See* EXAMINED  
        COPIES  
defamation of. *See* DEFAMATION  
detention by, when no charge made, **43**, **452**, **797**  
evidence,  
    only relevant evidence heard by, **22**, **53**, **293**  
    refusal to hear, *mandamus* for, **22**, **52**, **290**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MAGNA CARTA,**

common law, declaratory of, 11, 582, 834

**MAIL BAG,**

theft of, 37, 375, 56

**MAILS.** *See also* POST; POST OFFICE

carriage of, 37, 371, 18—43  
 common carrier, by, 37, 371, 18  
 contrary to statute, 12, 236, 1943  
 contract as to, employment, whether implied  
 covenant as to, 12, 612, 5060  
 delivery company, by, 37, 371, 19  
 innocent misrepresentation as to contract of,  
 35, 118, 216  
 railway companies, by, 37, 371, 20—37  
 officer accompanying, liability to, 8, 72,  
 482; 37, 371, 24  
 Postmaster-General, power of, as to, 37, 371,  
 20  
 remuneration, 37, 372, 26—37  
 sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP  
 delivery of, 37, 370, 10—15  
 postal packets. *See* POSTAL PACKET  
 posting of, 37, 370, 7—9  
 railway company, carriage by. *See* carriage  
*supra*  
 sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP  
 theft of,  
 course of transmission, in, 37, 374, 45—54  
 post office employee, by, 37, 374, 46—54

**MAIL SHIP,**

carriage of letters by, 37, 373, 38—42  
 remuneration, 37, 373, 42  
 liability of owners of, 37, 373, 39—41  
 master, duty of, 37, 373, 38  
 tolls, exemption from, 37, 373, 43

**MAIL TRAIN,**

facilities for receipt from & delivery to, 37, 272,  
 25

turnpike road as, 26, 266, 68—72  
 urban authority, powers & duties of, as to.  
*See* URBAN AUTHORITY

**MAINTAIN,**

educational purposes, for, 19, 558, 25—  
 leases, in, 31, 327, 4685—4690

**MAINTAINED,**

voluntary contributions, by, jurisdiction of  
 Charity Commissioners over charity, 8, 391,  
 2118—2126

**MAINTENANCE,**

action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION  
 bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 bridge, of. *See* BRIDGE  
 canal, of. *See* CANAL  
 child, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 fund. *See* MAINTENANCE FUND  
 infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT  
 OF LAWS  
 persons, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 poor law. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 powers & trusts for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF  
 PERSONS  
 property, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY

**MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW),**

adoption of children, on, 37, 228, 208, 209  
 arrears recoverable by guardians, 37, 230, 230—  
 224  
 bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 children,  
 liability of, parent, for, 37, 231, 230—234  
 on adoption of, 37, 228, 208, 209  
 children-in-law, liability of, parent-in-law, for,  
 37, 231, 233, 234  
 executor, no liability of, 37, 231, 235, 236  
 father, liability of, 37, 231, 237, 238  
 grandchild, liability of, 37, 232, 239  
 grandparents, liability of, 37, 232, 240—245

## MAINTENANCE OF ACTION

### MAINTENANCE—*continued.*

husband, liability of, 37, 282, 246—269  
 • wife, for, 37, 282, 246—262  
   wife's children, for, 37, 284, 263—267  
   wife's grandchildren, for, 37, 285, 268, 269  
 liability for, 37, 281, 230—299  
   enforcement of, 37, 235, 274—290  
   extent of, 37, 235, 273  
 lunatic, of,  
   adjudication of settlement, 33, 260, 1800—1819  
   how settlement determined, 33, 262, 1816—1819  
   jurisdiction of justices, 33, 260, 1800—1804  
   previous order, estopped by, 33, 261, 1808—1815  
 appeals, 33, 262, 1820—1849  
   against what orders, 33, 263, 1829—1836  
     adjudication of irremovability, from, 33, 264, 1834—1836  
   court, to what, 33, 263, 1825—1828  
   notice of, 33, 264, 1837—1841  
   practice in case of, 33, 264, 1842—1849  
   who may appeal, 33, 262, 1820—1824  
 fixing the charge, 33, 249, 1689—1695  
 order for payment of expenses of, 33, 252, 1717—1753  
   addressed, to whom, 33, 253, 1726—1728  
   amount recoverable, 33, 255, 1751—1753  
   contents of, 33, 253, 1732—1734  
   enforcement of, 33, 254, 1740—1743  
   form of, 33, 253, 1722—1725  
   jurisdiction of justices, 33, 252, 1717—1721  
   notice to union to be charged, 33, 255, 1744—1750  
   recovery of expenses. *See* recovery, *infra*  
     validity of, 33, 253, 1729—1739  
 payable by whom, 33, 249, 1696—1705  
   order for payment. *See* order, *supra*  
   recovery of expenses. *See* recovery, *infra*  
   settlement not ascertainable, where, 33, 249, 1696—1702  
   status of irremovability acquired, when, 33, 251, 1706—1716  
   union of parish of irremovability, 33, 251, 1706—1714  
 recovery of expenses, 33, 256, 1754—1799  
   lunatic's estate, from, 33, 257, 1761—1794  
     benefit under intestacy or unproved will, 33, 258, 1782  
     death, after, 33, 258, 1783—1794  
     death, after, grant of administration to guardians, 33, 258, 1787—1794  
     funds in court, 33, 257, 1766—1781  
     seizure of property, 33, 257, 1761—1765  
     other authorities, from, 33, 256, 1754—1760  
     relations of lunatic, from, 33, 259, 1795—1798  
   trade union, friendly & industrial societies, from, 33, 260, 1799  
 mental defective, of, 33, 272, 1901—1903  
 order,  
   appeal from, 37, 236, 290  
   enforcement of, 37, 236, 288, 289  
   form of, 37, 235, 275—287  
 parent-in-law, liability of, 37, 235, 270—272  
 recovery of expenses,  
   guardians, by, 37, 229, 210—299  
     administration granted to guardian, 37, 231, 226, 227  
     annuity, out of, 37, 281, 228  
     common law, right at, 37, 229, 210—214  
     "money or valuable security belonging to pauper," in case of, 37, 229, 215—217

### recovery of expenses—*continued.*

#### guardians, by—*continued.*

not a preferential claim, 37, 230, 218  
 period for which arrears recoverable, 37, 230, 220—224  
 property of person relieved, out of, 37, 229, 210—229  
 trade union, out of benefits from, 37, 231, 229  
 lunatic, in case of. *See* lunatic, *supra*

## MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,

building contract, in, 7, 385, 217—222

## MAINTENANCE FUND,

lunatic asylum, of, 33, 249, 1689—1695

## MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,

### action for,

common law, at, 1, 88, 716—719  
 joinder of plaintiffs in, 1, 88, 720  
 party to proceedings maintained, must be brought by, 1, 67, 553  
 charitable motive as defence, 1, 82, 667—671  
   inquiry by person assisting, necessity for, 1, 82, 671  
   religious sympathy, 1, 82, 670  
 civil proceedings only, applicable to, 1, 67, 554  
 commencement of action, interference before, essential, whether, 1, 67, 551  
 common interest as defence, 1, 79, 638—685  
   *bond fide* belief in existence of common interest, 1, 80, 644, 645  
   commencement of action, arising after, 1, 80, 642  
   existence at, 1, 80, 642  
   common object, defendants must not go beyond, 1, 80, 647  
 copyholders, action against lord of manor, 1, 81, 659  
 erroneous belief in existence of common interest, 1, 80, 644, 645  
 grantor & grantee, 1, 81, 649  
 heir-at-law & person in possession, 1, 82, 665  
 joint owners of right of way, 1, 82, 666  
 kinship, 1, 81, 650—653  
 landlord & tenant, 1, 81, 654—656  
 master & servant, 1, 83, 674—679; 34, 183, 1497  
   act done in character of servant, action for, 1, 83, 678  
   action not brought in servant's interest, where, 1, 83, 679  
   counsel, gift of servant's wages to, 1, 83, 677  
   payment of fees to, 1, 83, 674, 677  
   retention of, 1, 83, 674, 679  
   embezzlement, money given by master for, 1, 83, 674  
   losing servant's services, danger of, where, 1, 83, 675  
 mortgagees, first & second, 1, 82, 663  
 mortgagor & mortgagee, 1, 81, 658  
 parent & child, 1, 81, 652, 653  
 pleading of, necessity for, 1, 88, 719  
 principal & agent, 1, 82, 664  
 putative father & illegitimate child, 1, 81, 653  
 remainderman or reversioner & limited owner, 1, 81, 667  
 sum of money, common interest in, 1, 81, 660



**MAINTENANCE OF ACTION—continued.**

common interest as defence—*continued.*  
 tithes, claim for, interest of persons resisting,  
 1, 81, 661, 662  
 trade interest, 1, 83, 680—685  
 trade union & member, 1, 84, 682  
 trade union & official, 1, 84, 683  
 valuable interest in result of action, must be,  
 1, 80, 640  
 costs,  
 indemnity against, as, 1, 68, 75, 567—570,  
 609  
 original action, in, maintainer liable for. *See*  
 measure of damages, *infra*  
 creditor, action by, attracting other creditors,  
 whether, 1, 68, 564  
 criminal intention, necessity for, 1, 80, 644  
 criminal proceedings, in, 1, 67, 554; 15, 696,  
 7517, 7518  
 custody of person, proceedings affecting, in, 1,  
 67, 555  
 damages for, measure of. *See* measure, *infra*  
 equitable offence, is not, 1, 89, 755  
 expenses of election petition, agreement to  
 contribute to, is not, 20, 149, 1267  
 history of, 1, 67, 550  
 indictable offence, as, 1, 88, 726; 15, 697, 7521  
 indictment, form of, 15, 697, 7521  
 meaning of, 1, 66, 546, 547  
 measure of damages for,  
 indemnity against costs of original action, 1,  
 88, 721—724  
 successful party, costs paid to, 1, 88, 725  
 taxed costs, 1, 88, 724  
 misdemeanour at common law, as, 15, 697, 7519  
 money given for, not expended, actionable,  
 whether, 1, 68, 562  
 motive for, material, whether, 1, 80, 646  
 name of another, action brought in, as, 1, 68,  
 564  
 necessary party, intervention of, whether, 1,  
 79, 639  
 reasonable & probable cause, want of, essential,  
 whether, 1, 67, 69, 551, 557, 577  
 result of maintained action, material, whether, 1,  
 67, 557—560  
 damages, estimation of, as affecting, 1, 67, 557  
 special pleading of, necessity for, 1, 84, 687  
 statutes relating to, effect of, 1, 88, 719; 15,  
 697, 7520  
 wrongful encouragement,  
 bring actions, to, 1, 67, 549  
 groundless defences, to make, 1, 67, 549

**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,**

annuity for, 39, 140, 344—355; 43, 788, 2270  
 children, for, expenditure on children, re-  
 covery of, 12, 165, 1209  
 reduction as children come of age, 44, 781,  
 6392  
 interest on arrears, 39, 185, 744—749  
 wife & children, for, recovery of, 12, 165,  
 1210  
 bastard, of, 3, 375, 384, 158, 159, 229—252  
 action for, compromise of, 12, 285, 2338  
 affiliation order, under. *See* AFFILIATION  
 PROCEEDINGS  
 agreement for, 12, 266, 2179  
 illegal agreement, 12, 245, 286, 2345, 2005  
 mother, with, 3, 385, 242—252  
 death of mother, 12, 594, 4948  
 Statute of Frauds, application of, 12, 121,  
 794

**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—continued.**

bastard, of—*continued.*  
 allowance, proof in bankruptcy for, 4, 300,  
 2817—2819  
 application for, 3, 402, 359  
 bond for. *See* BOND, bastard  
 duty as to, father of, 3, 384, 232—252; 37,  
 236, 299  
 parent of, 3, 384, 230  
 husband's liability for wife's children born  
 before marriage, 37, 236, 295—297  
 mother's estate, liability of, 3, 384, 231; 37,  
 236, 292  
 parish officer, by, 12, 245, 2005  
 payment to, recovery of, 12, 245, 2005  
 parish officers, lump sum paid to, 12, 552,  
 4589  
 parish of settlement, liability of, 37, 236, 291  
 period of, 3, 401, 343—347  
 poor law, in relation to, 37, 236, 291—299  
 sum paid for future, money had & received, as,  
 12, 558, 4641  
 bequest for,  
 attendance & comfort, for, 44, 970, 8238  
 child, of. *See* child, *infra*  
 donee & family, 44, 970, 8236—8237  
 maintenance & advancement clause, will, in,  
 44, 979, 8347—8350  
 "maintenance," construction of, 44, 1091,  
 9416  
 person unable to look after own affairs, 44,  
 970, 8238  
 separation of husband & wife, in event of, 44,  
 454, 2760  
 wife, to, separated from husband, while, 44,  
 454, 2761  
 trust for, right to resort to capital, life  
 interest enlarged, whether, 44, 960,  
 8129  
 child, of, 28, 216, 756—1062  
 accumulated income, 28, 223, 822—838  
 application of, 28, 225, 832—838  
 jurisdiction of court, 28, 223, 822—831  
 advancement, distinguished from, 28, 251,  
 1065, 1066  
 agreement for, indefinite period, for, 12, 48,  
 265  
 annuity for. *See* annuity, *supra*  
 application for, 28, 255, 1111—1117  
 bequest for, 23, 449, 5207—5326; 44, 293, 965,  
 967, 969, 1245, 8179—8184, 8199, 8233—  
 8235  
 adult, legacy to, subject to, 23, 455, 5288—  
 5290  
 capital, out of, 23, 449, 5207—5213  
 contingent legacy, in case of, 23, 450, 5219  
 —5258; 44, 787, 6438—6439  
*en ventre sa mère*, child, 23, 454, 5274  
 income, out of, 23, 450, 5214—5326  
*in loco parentis*, testator not, 23, 454, 5275—  
 5287  
 interest, gift of, 23, 453, 5262—5267  
 marriage before coming of age, 23, 455,  
 5292—5293  
 parent able to maintain in case of, 23, 229,  
 864—867  
 provision in will, 23, 453, 5270—5293  
 residuary gifts, 23, 457, 5306—5326  
 residue, who entitled to, 44, 969, 8234  
 unborn children, 44, 767, 768, 6260, 6262  
 vested interest, whether, 44, 770, 6283  
 conflict of laws as to, 11, 442, 1017  
 divorce division practice, in relation to, 27,  
 418, 4232—4269



**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—continued.**child, of—*continued.*

- duty, as to, **28**, 216, 756—811
  - circumstances, depends on, **28**, 216, 759—764
  - extent of, **28**, 216, 759—764
  - father, of, **28**, 217, 767, 768
    - imperfect obligation, **28**, 216, 756—758
  - grandparent, of, **28**, 218, 773—775
  - misconduct, effect of, **28**, 217, 764
  - mother, of, **28**, 217, 769—772
  - nature of, **28**, 216, 756—758
  - parent having custody, **28**, 217, 766
  - parent, of, **28**, 216, 756—765
    - board & lodging, **28**, 219, 783—787
    - contract, by, **28**, 219, 782—787
    - contract, excluded by, **28**, 219, 788
    - debts contracted by infant, **28**, 220, 789—807
    - debts contracted by infant, liability apart from contract, **28**, 220, 791—801
    - father & mother separated, **28**, 221, 808—811
    - parent having no means, **28**, 217, 763
    - poor law guardian, application to, **28**, 217, 763
    - third parties, to, **28**, 219, 782—811
  - person on whom duty falls, **28**, 217, 766—781
  - property of child, effect of, on, **28**, 216, 760—762
  - stepfather, of, **28**, 218, 777—781
  - father deprived of custody by court, **28**, 231, 876, 877
  - illegitimate. *See* bastard, *supra*
  - infant's property, out of, **28**, 222, 812—1062
    - father able to maintain, **28**, 227, 847—852
    - father of infant dead, **28**, 231, 878—880
    - father's inability to maintain, **28**, 230, 868—875
  - jurisdiction of court, **28**, 222, 814—821
  - interest of donee vested in possession, **28**, 226, 839—848
  - jurisdiction of court, **19**, 553, 4, 5
  - parents' liability. *See* duty, *supra*
  - parents' separation, **12**, 48, 264; **27**, 234, 2057—2062
  - powers & trusts for. *See* powers & trusts, *infra*
  - settled property, out of,
    - amount of maintenance, **28**, 238, 940—972
    - family, obligation to support, **28**, 239, 961—967
    - increase of, **28**, 240, 968—973
    - parents, position of, **28**, 239, 957—960
    - station in life, **28**, 238, 947—956
  - capital, out of, **28**, 232, 892—926
    - personal property, **28**, 232, 892—906
    - real estate, **28**, 234, 907—915
    - reversionary & contingent interests, **28**, 235, 916—926
  - cesser of maintenance, **28**, 245, 1022—1055
  - death of infant, **28**, 248, 1043—1045
  - discretion of trustees, interference with, **28**, 231, 881—891
  - father, lifetime of, during, **28**, 227, 853—863
  - full age, attainment of, **28**, 246, 1025—1042
  - gift charged with maintenance, **28**, 241, 997—1021
    - construction of, **28**, 241, 997—1016
    - discretion of donee, at, **28**, 242, 998—1003
    - express direction to maintain, **28**, 242, 1004—1011
    - failure of primary donee to maintain, **28**, 245, 1017—1021

**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—continued.**child, of—*continued.*settled property, out of—*continued.*

- income of stock, out of, **28**, 237, 936—939
- leaving maternal home, **28**, 249, 1053—1055
- marriage, **28**, 248, 1046—1052
- more than one fund available, **28**, 236, 927—935
- past expenditure, **28**, 240, 974—996
- statutory powers, exclusion of, **28**, 249, 1056—1062
- stepfather, by, **12**, 217, 1765
- class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
- contingent gift for. *See* child, *supra*
- divorce, in. *See* matrimonial causes, *infra*
- donee, in relation to. *See* bequest, *supra*
- illegitimate child. *See* bastard, *supra*
- infant, of. *See* child, *supra*
- interim, bequest of. *See* INTERIM
- lunatic, of, **12**, 112, 113, 739, 742; **33**, 165, 166, 167, 193, 507—525, 528, 536, 935—961
  - administration, consideration of, in, **33**, 193, 935—945
  - advance by banker for, **3**, 191, 395
  - allowance of, increase & reduction of, **33**, 194, 956—961
  - bequest for, recovery, until, **44**, 1097, 9472
  - collateral relations, benefit of, **33**, 195, 978—992
  - creditors, affecting, payment of, **33**, 201, 1057—1068
  - dependants other than relations of, **33**, 197, 995—997
  - family of, **33**, 194, 962—997
  - illegitimate dependants of, **33**, 196, 993, 994
  - payments for, **33**, 204, 1079—1087
    - death of lunatic, after, **33**, 204, 1086, 1087
    - lifetime of lunatic, during, **33**, 204, 1079—1085
  - powers & trusts for. *See* powers & trusts, *infra*
  - stock, transfer of, for, **33**, 219, 1281—1285
- lunatic, pauper, of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)
- maintenance order,
  - bastardy, in relation to. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
  - matrimonial causes, in relation to. *See* matrimonial causes, *infra*
- matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 501, 5361—5378
  - alienation or release, **27**, 510, 5476—5480
- alimony,
  - arrears of, action for, **30**, 170, 386—388
    - deceased's estate, against, widow, by, **30**, 170, 388
  - non-payment of, contempt, as, **16**, 39, 402
  - order of court for payment of, husband likely to be ordered abroad, **27**, 541, 5910
  - arrears of, legacies due to husband, in-junction to restrain payment of legacies, **2**, 548, 5993
- assessment of, *pendente lite*. *See* *pendente lite*, *infra*
  - permanent. *See* permanent, *infra*
- assignment of, **8**, 435, 124
- bankruptcy, in case of, discretion of court as to, **5**, 930, 7615
  - proof in, **4**, 300, 2809—2816
- husband's income, how estimated. *See* *pendente lite*, *infra*; permanent, *infra*
- income tax, right to deduct from payment, **28**, 67, 351—367
- non-payment of arrears. *See* arrears, *supra*

**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—continued.**

matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*  
 alimony—*continued.*  
     order for, disobedience to contempt of court,  
         whether, 16, 38, 401, 402  
     permanent alimony, final & conclusive  
         judgment, whether, 30, 170, 387  
     *pendente lite*, action for arrears of, final judg-  
         ment, whether signed in, 30, 170,  
         386  
     alienation of, 27, 414, 4179—4181  
     allotment of, 27, 406, 4964—4103  
     appeal pending, 27, 407, 4066, 4067  
     conduct of wife, effect of, 27, 407, 4071  
         —4073  
     husband entitled to terminable annuity,  
         27, 411, 4126  
     husband having small or no means, 22,  
         407, 4075—4085  
     husband pleading to jurisdiction, delay  
         in decision, 27, 407, 4074  
     husband's petition, adultery of wife, no  
         answer filed, 27, 407, 4069  
     husband temporarily unemployed, 27,  
         408, 4082  
     jurisdiction as to, 27, 406, 4057—4063  
     nullity of marriage, in suit for, 27, 410,  
         4099—4103  
     parties separated before proceedings,  
         27, 409, 4091—4098  
     pending hearing of petition, 27, 407,  
         4070  
     wife having separate property, 27, 406,  
         408, 4064, 4086—4090  
     wife in possession of husband's property,  
         27, 407, 4065  
     wife in prison, 27, 407, 4068  
     amount, 27, 410, 4104—4123  
     calculation of husband's income, 27, 411,  
         4124—4146  
     deducted, what may be, 27, 412, 4142—  
         4146  
     included, what must be, 27, 411, 4128  
         —4141  
     reference to registrar in regard to, 27,  
         411, 4124—4127  
     commencement of, 27, 413, 4147—4153  
     costs of application, 27, 417, 4228—4230  
     documents, production & inspection of,  
         27, 417, 4224—4227  
     duration, 27, 413, 4147—4168  
     evidence, 27, 416, 4208—4223  
         attendance of husband for cross-exami-  
             nation, 27, 417, 4217—4223  
         husband as witness, no answer filed, no  
             right of cross-examination, 27, 416,  
             4210  
     increase or decrease of, 27, 414, 4169—  
         4117  
     order for, enforcement of, 27, 417, 4231  
     payment, mode of, 27, 414, 4172—4178  
     pleadings, 27, 415, 4192—4207  
     procedure as to, 27, 415, 4182—4227  
     service of petition & orders, 27, 415, 4190,  
         4191  
     solicitor's lien with reference to, 27, 414,  
         4179, 4180  
     suspension of, 27, 413, 4154  
     termination of, 27, 413, 4155—4168  
     time for application for, 27, 415, 4182—  
         4189  
     permanent, 27, 494, 5272—5354  
         alienation of, 8, 435, 124; 27, 499, 5336,  
             5337

**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—continued.**

matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*  
 alimony—*continued.*  
     permanent—*continued.*  
         allotment of, *decree nisi*, after, 27, 494,  
             5274, 5275  
         petition by husband for divorce after  
             *decree*, 27, 495, 5282  
         principles on which made, 27, 494, 5272,  
             5273  
         wife convicted of fraud, 27, 495, 5281  
         wife in prison, 27, 513, 5516  
         wife, right of, to, nature of right, 27, 494,  
             5274, 5275  
     amount, circumstances considered by  
         court, 27, 496, 5289—5295  
     compared with amount of alimony  
         *pendente lite*, 27, 495, 5283  
     conduct of parties, effect of, 27, 495,  
         496, 5281, 5291—5294  
     discretion of court as to, 27, 495, 5283  
         —5287  
     husband proved guilty, 27, 496, 5287  
     principles governing, 27, 495, 5283—  
         5295  
     proportion of husband's income, 27, 496,  
         5296—5310  
     status of parties to be considered, 27,  
         447, 4612  
     sufficient for liberal support, 27, 495,  
         5283  
     wife having separate property or  
         income, 27, 496, 5311—5316  
     wife originally having fortune, 27, 495,  
         5286  
     application for, 27, 499, 5338—5343  
         costs of, 27, 500, 5354  
     *decree* for, *decree* registered under Judg-  
         ments Act, 1838, 27, 540, 5898  
     duration of, 27, 497, 5317—5320  
     husband's income, inquiry as to, 27, 499,  
         5344—5347  
     increase or decrease of, 27, 497, 5321—  
         5332  
     jurisdiction to grant, 27, 495, 5276—5281  
     payment of, 27, 498, 5333—5335  
     procedure with regard to, 27, 499, 5338  
         —5353  
     super-tax, deduction from payment, 28, 69,  
         367  
     application for, 27, 510, 5481—5487  
     arrears of, 12, 457, 3703  
         interest on, 27, 507, 5445  
     *decree*, after, 27, 500, 5355—5513  
         children, as to, 27, 537, 5825, 5826  
         *interim* order, 27, 536, 5822  
         order for, 27, 536, 5823, 5824  
         duration of, 27, 537, 5827  
         form of, 27, 536, 5820  
         security for, 27, 536, 5821  
     duration, 27, 505, 5400—5403  
     husband's income, inquiry as to, 27, 511, 5489  
         —5498  
     lump sum, 27, 508, 5451—5455  
     order for, 27, 511, 5499—5513  
         amount of, 27, 502, 5379—5399  
         dissolution of marriage, on, 27, 502, 5379  
             —5396  
         nullity of marriage, on, 27, 505, 5397—  
             5399  
     appeal from, 27, 568, 6266—6309  
     arrears, agreement to accept less than sum  
         due, 12, 457, 3703  
     assignable, whether, 8, 435, 125, 126

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—continued.**matrimonial causes, in—*continued.*order for—*continued.*

court, power of, 27, 500, 5357—5360

*dum sola et casta* clause, insertion of, in, 27, 506, 5419—5444

payment of, 27, 507, 5445—5466

enforcement of, 27, 507, 5446—5450

husband restrained from dealing with property, 27, 507, 5446—5449

security for, 27, 508, 5467—5475

service of petition, 27, 511, 5488

variation of, 27, 505, 5404—5418

weekly or monthly sum, payment of, 27, 508, 5456—5466

pauper. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)

powers &amp; trusts for,

accumulation, direction for, 43, 788, 2272, 2273

twenty-one years, for, 43, 786, 2259

annuity. *See* annuity, *supra*

arrear, interest on, 43, 785, 2253

attaining twenty-one, legacy to vest on, 43, 788, 2269

direction for money to be applied for maintenance, 43, 785, 2254, 2255

direction to invest &amp; accumulate income not required for maintenance, 43, 786, 2256

discretionary power, 43, 786, 787, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2267; 44, 1095, 9454

loss of right to maintenance, 43, 786, 2257, 2258

lunatic, for maintenance of, 43, 786, 2263

provision for maintenance until portion payable, 43, 785, 2251

residue, discretionary trust of, 43, 788, 2268

separate trusts for maintenance, 43, 788, 2271

settlement with power to appoint fund to children, 43, 786, 2260

sum given for maintenance, 43, 785, 2252

widow during minority of infant, to, 43, 787, 2265

wife for life, settlement on, 43, 786, 2261

separation, judicial, in. *See* matrimonial causes, *supra*trusts for. *See* powers and trusts, *supra*

vagrancy laws, neglect under, 37, 358, 1608—1623

wife, of, 27, 75, 590—606

adultery, commission of, by wife, 27, 75, 598—601

agreement as to future separation, 27, 221, 1928

criminal liability for neglect of duty, 27, 78, 604—606

living apart, 27, 75, 592—595

matrimonial causes, in relation to. *See* matrimonial causes, *supra*powers & trust for. *See* powers & trusts, *supra*

refusal of wife to live with husband, 27, 77, 603

**MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY. *See also***

REPAIR; REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

boundaries, of, 7, 281, 119—124

building contract, under. *See* MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSEScanal, in relation to. *See* CANAL

completion of sale, pending,

accretion in value, purchaser's right to benefit of, 40, 186, 1549

business, sale of, business, carried on by vendor, 40, 185, 1542, 1543

**MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY—continued.**completion of sale, pending—*continued.*

existing tenancies, vendor, duty of, to keep property let, 40, 185, 1539

right of, to determine, 40, 185, 1540

insurance. *See* INSURANCE

loss or damage, damages, measure of, 40, 187, 1560

damages, occupation rent, in nature of, 40, 187, 1561

deterioration, liability for. *See* DETERIORATIONfire, by. *See* FIRE

purchaser's liability, 40, 186, 1551—1558

damage repaired by vendor, 40, 187, 1558

dangerous structure, premises becoming, 40, 187, 1557

possession as trespasser, 40, 187, 1553

tenants, loss of, 40, 187, 1554, 1555

waste, acts of, 40, 187, 1556

vendor's liability, demolition increasing selling value, 40, 187, 1559

purchaser's liability, dropping of life on sale of lease for lives, 40, 187, 1552

repairs &amp; improvements, claim in respect of improvements, 40, 185, 1545

contract obtained unfairly, 40, 185, 1544

dangerous structure notice, cost of compliance with, 40, 186, 1548

repairing covenant incident to reversion, purchaser's right to benefit of, 40, 185, 1546, 1547

vendor's duty as to, consistent with prudent ownership, 40, 184, 1533—1538

demised property, of, tenant, by. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDSdrains, of. *See* DRAINleaseholds, of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

lunatic, of, 33, 200, 1039—1054

main roads, of. *See* MAIN ROADSroads, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAYtenant, by, demised property, of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDSvendor, by, completion, pending. *See* completion of sale, *supra***MAJORITY,**

arbitration award made by, 2, 465, 1108

chapter, of,

election by, 19, 249, 328

lease by, 13, 341, 797

charitable trustees, of,

alteration of rules of election, by, 8, 368, 1737

election by, officers, fellows, etc. of colleges, of, 8, 366, 1705—1708, 1710

exercise of powers by, 8, 376, 1880—1885

leases of land by, 8, 360, 1567—1567

legal proceedings by, 8, 377, 1884

power to bind minority, 8, 376, 1880—1885

sale of land by, 8, 356, 1532

charter or foundation deed, observance of terms of, 13, 348, 834—836

clergyman, election of, majority of landowners, by, 19, 377, 1980

commoners, of, inclosure of commons, to, 11, 57, 856, 857

company transactions, in, 9, 613, 4077—4081

arrangements favouring may be restrained, 9, 615, 4087, 4088

company's name, use of, in action, 9, 667, 4437—4440

creditors &amp; contributories, of, 10, 888, 6045

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MAJORITY**—*continued.*

company transactions, in—*continued.*  
 directors, meetings of, power to bind minority,  
     9, 517, 3393  
 powers of, exercise of, whether subject to  
     assent of majority of members, 9, 474,  
     3115—3117  
 due to party benefiting, 9, 614, 4082  
 extraordinary & special resolutions, in case of,  
     9, 579, 3867, 3868  
 fraudulent dealings by, restraint of, 9, 614,  
     4082—4092  
 minority, power to bind, 9, 613, 4077—4093  
     arrangement, by, 10, 1057, 7397, 7398  
     compromise, by, 10, 1061, 7432, 7433  
     special resolution, for, 9, 579, 3867, 3868  
     *ultra vires*, acts of, 9, 615, 668, 4089—4092,  
     4445  
 composite body, of,  
     consent of one party, absence of, 8, 366, 705—  
     708; 13, 345, 830—833  
     head & fellows or members, 8, 366, 1705—  
     1708; 13, 345, 830—833  
     master & brethren, 13, 345, 833  
     several select bodies, 13, 342, 805—807  
 congregation, of, election of minister or vicar by,  
     19, 376, 535, 1968, 3950  
 corporation, aggregate, of, 13, 344, 819—821  
     ancient usage, 13, 342, 801  
     change of nature of, 13, 287, 185  
     meeting, decisions of, 13, 344, 819—836  
     power to bind minority, 13, 344, 822—829  
     seal, *mandamus* to affix, 13, 288, 189, 192  
 custom or usage, recognition of, 13, 342, 802;  
     19, 376, 1971—1973; 43, 870, 3152  
 dissenting minister, election by, of, 19, 535,  
     3951  
 friendly society, of,  
     alteration of rules by, 25, 299, 80—83  
     registration by, 25, 294, 45  
 incorporated fellows or brethren, of, consent by,  
     13, 345, 830—833  
 inhabitants & parishioners, of, election by, 19,  
     376, 1968, 1971, 1972  
 injunction to protect, management of chapel, in,  
     19, 536, 3963  
 jury, majority verdict of, judicial committee,  
     effect given to, by, 16, 162, 640  
 minority, power of, to ignore, 13, 323, 588—591  
 parishioners, of, 19, 359, 1765  
 partners, of, powers & rights of, 36, 423, 923—  
     928  
 quorum, of, 18, 341, 797—799; 43, 870, 3153  
 shipowners, of, 41, 202, 409—412  
 special powers of, construction of, 13, 345, 836  
 trustees, of,  
     inhabitants &, lease by, 8, 363, 1651  
     minority, binding, 43, 870, 3151—3159  
 vestrymen, of, 19, 276, 611

**MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE.** *See*  
*also* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

indorse, must, where same person as payee, 6,  
     41, 298—304  
 joint, same person as one of several payees, 6,  
     467, 2976  
 misconduct of, evidence as to, 22, 456, 4779  
 partnership firm, member of, 6, 49, 368, 369  
 partner with payee, 6, 466, 2971  
 payee, where same person as, must indorse, 6, 41  
     298—304  
 signature of,  
     evidence as to, 6, 21, 106, 110  
     necessity for, 6, 19, 92, 102

**MAKING A MARKET,**

illegal conspiracy, as, 15, 764, 1016, 8203—8208,  
     11416—11419  
 legitimate transaction, as, 42, 837, 464  
 misrepresentation, as, 9, 486, 498, 3187—3189,  
     3271, 3272; 42, 837, 461—463

**MAKING GOOD,**

equitable doctrine of, 35, 33, 249

**MALADMINISTRATION,**

amounting to *devastavit*, 24, 658, 6851—6909

**MALÂ FIDES,**

allotment of shares, in, 9, 275, 1689, 1690

**MALE,**

donee, description of, "in male line," 44, 758,  
     6173  
 indecency with, 15, 752, 8120, 8121  
 issue. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)  
 servant. *See* MALE SERVANT  
 sexual offence against, complaint, in case of,  
     evidence, admissibility of, 14, 401, 4212—  
     4215

**MALE SERVANT,**

licence required for, 39, 247, 305—324  
     exemption, 39, 249, 325—357  
     mistake of law, paid under, 35, 159, 556  
 motor-car driver as, 39, 249, 324

**MALICE,**

absence of,  
     makes killing manslaughter, 15, 771, 8250  
     presumption of, 32, 155, 1871  
 aforethought. *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT  
 assault, in, evidence of, 22, 70, 412  
 breach of contract, in inducing. *See* BREACH  
     OF CONTRACT, inducing  
 damage caused with. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE  
 defamation, in,  
     absence of, 32, 155, 1869, 1870  
     actual or express, 32, 154, 1862—1983  
     anonymous letters as evidence of, 22, 199,  
     1728  
     damages, as affecting, 32, 162, 1957—1983  
     fresh cause of action, statements giving  
     rise to, 32, 163, 1972—1980  
     jury, discretion of, 32, 102, 1957, 1958  
     justification, plea of, 32, 163, 1981, 1982  
     mitigation of, 32, 169, 2068—2070  
     other statements by defendant, 32, 162,  
     1959—1980  
     proof of malice, 32, 162, 1959—1971  
     publisher, liability of, 32, 163, 1983  
 definition of, 32, 154, 1862—1868  
 fair comment, as affecting, 32, 161, 1949—  
     1956  
 implied, 32, 154, 1855—1861  
 injunction, interlocutory, 32, 182, 2242  
 judge & jury, functions of, 32, 161, 1941—  
     1948  
 privilege, absolute & qualified. *See*  
     PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
 slander of title. *See* slander of title, *infra*  
 third parties, statement made in presence of,  
     as, 32, 117, 118, 1489, 1492  
 evidence of, criminal proceedings, in. *See*  
     CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 express malice. *See* EXPRESS MALICE

**MALICE—continued.**

lawful act, whether becoming unlawful by reason of malice, **42**, 972, 34, 35  
 proceedings taken with. *See* **MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS**  
 prosecution, in. *See* **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**  
 qualified privilege destroyed by. *See* **PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION**  
 right to begin, as affecting, **22**, 38, 152  
 slander of title, in, **32**, 206, 2565—2590  
   honest belief in truth of statement, whether excludes, **32**, 206, 2574, 2575  
   incorrect view of duty or right, whether excludes, **32**, 206, 2576—2578  
   indirect or dishonest motive, statements made with, whether, **32**, 207, 2581  
   reasonable & probable cause, statements made without, whether, **32**, 207, 2579, 2580  
 trespass, in. *See* **TRESPASS**

**MALICE AFORETHOUGHT,**

implied, **15**, 770, 8242—8246  
 meaning of, **15**, 770, 822, 8247, 8248, 8970—8972  
 murder, in, **15**, 770, 8242—8248

**MALICIOUS DAMAGE,**

animal, to, **15**, 1037, 11691—11711  
 arrest for, without warrant, **43**, 448, 764  
 arson, by, **15**, 1022, 11495—11503  
 conviction for, evidence of, false imprisonment, in action for, **22**, 281, 2675  
 evidence as to, **14**, 389, 4101—4105  
 explosives, by, **15**, 1031, 11614—11621  
 gas, explosion of, by. *See* **EXPLOSION**  
 grass, to, **15**, 1040, 11732, 11733  
 herbage, right of, to, **15**, 1038, 11717  
 indictment for, **15**, 1040, 11730  
 intent to defraud, allegation of, necessity for, arson, in, **15**, 1022, 11494  
 intent to injure,  
   allegation of, necessity for, arson, in, former law, **15**, 1022, 11485—11489  
   necessity for, particular person, injury to, **15**, 1022, 11492, 11493  
   arson, in, **15**, 1022, 11493  
   damage to mine, former law, **15**, 1022, 11492  
   person intended to be injured, **15**, 1022, 11490, 11491  
   co-owner, **15**, 1022, 11491  
   third person, arson, in, **15**, 1022, 11490  
 intent to injure or defraud, **15**, 1022, 11485—11505  
 machinery, to, **15**, 1033, 11645—11660  
 manufacture, goods in course of, to, **15**, 1033, 11643, 11644  
 milk, to, **15**, 1041, 11734, 11735  
 mines, etc., **15**, 1022, 1034, 11492, 11665—11668  
 mushrooms, picking, by, **15**, 1039, 11719  
 posters on hoarding, to, **15**, 1038, 11718  
 proceedings in respect of, **15**, 1041, 11736—11738  
 property, to, **15**, 1020, 11460—11738  
   arson, by. *See* **ARSON**  
   claim of right, **15**, 1023, 11506—11527  
   demolition or damage by tenant, **15**, 1033, 11640—11642  
   evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14**, 389, 4101—4105  
   explosives, by. *See* **EXPLOSIVES**  
   fair & reasonable supposition of right, **15**, 1039, 11721—11725

**MALICIOUS DAMAGE—continued.**

property, to—*continued.*  
   intent to injure or defraud, **15**, 1022, 11485—11505  
   evidence & proof of, **15**, 1022, 11495—11505  
   malice, against whom or what directed, **15**, 1021, 11473—11484  
   defined, **15**, 1020, 11460—11463  
   what constitutes, **15**, 1020, 11464—11472  
   real or personal, **15**, 1038, 11717—11735  
   riotous demolition, by, **15**, 1031, 11622—11639a  
   tenant, by, **15**, 1033, 11640—11642  
   threats to burn or destroy, **15**, 1038, 11712—11716  
   value exceeding £5, **15**, 1040, 11726—11730  
   indictment in case of, **15**, 1040, 11730  
   value not exceeding £5, **15**, 1040, 11731  
 railway, to. *See* **RAILWAY**  
 real or personal property, what is, **15**, 1038, 11717—11719  
 shipping, to, **15**, 1037, 11687—11690  
 shrubs, to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664  
 telegraphy, to, **15**, 1036, 11686  
 trees, to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664  
 waterways, ponds, etc., to, **15**, 1035, 11669, 11770  
 “wilfully or maliciously,” **15**, 1039, 11720—11721

**MALICIOUSLY.** *See also* **MALICE**; **MALICE AFORETHOUGHT**  
 defined, **15**, 1020, 11463

**MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS,**

action for, **33**, 475, 78—109  
   maintainable, whether, **33**, 475, 78—94  
   pleading & practice in, **33**, 514, 582—615  
 arrest,  
   civil process, on, **33**, 476, 95—108  
   ship, of, **1**, 162, 165, 707—713, 748—763; **33**, 478, 109  
 bankruptcy, in, **5**, 1000, 8165—8174  
   right of action for, **1**, 24, 193  
 civil proceedings, action for, imprisonment. *See* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**  
 criminal proceedings,  
   imprisonment. *See* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**  
   prosecution. *See* **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**  
 damage, necessity for, **33**, 506, 498—509  
 malice, necessity for, **33**, 484, 205—229

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION,**

*The title* **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AND PROCEDURE** is contained in Vol. XXXIII, pp. 463—517  
 acquittal, proof of. *See* **ACQUITTAL**  
 action for,  
   burden of proof in, **33**, 509, 532—543  
   absence of reasonable & probable cause, **33**, 509, 535—543  
   costs of, **33**, 516, 612—615  
   county court jurisdiction in, **13**, 456, 64—66  
   damages in, **33**, 515, 597—611  
   depositions, **22**, 81, 287, 294, 503, 2741, 2823, 2824  
   essentials to, **33**, 478, 119—531  
   evidence in, **33**, 509, 532—578  
   admissibility of, **33**, 510, 544—559  
   observation of court in former proceedings, **33**, 511, 552—556  
   plaintiff's character, as to, **33**, 511, 557—559  
   record of indictment & acquittal, **22**, 305, 2947, 2948

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION****MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—continued.**action for—*continued.*evidence in—*continued.*

competency of witness, **33, 513, 577, 578**  
 former proceedings, of, **33, 510, 544—551**  
 sufficiency of proof, **33, 511, 560—570**  
 some charges only malicious & without  
 reasonable & probable cause, **33, 511,**  
**560—564**  
 termination of proceedings, **33, 511, 565—**  
**570**

limitation of time for, **32, 341, 243***malus animus* in, **33, 486, 235**persons liable to. *See* persons liable to action  
for, *infra*pleading & practice in case of, **33, 514, 582—**  
**615**remedy for, **33, 474, 65—76**statement of claim in, **33, 514, 589—596**termination of proceedings in plaintiff's  
favour, **33, 478, 110—181**necessity for, **33, 478, 110—166**abortive proceedings, in case of, **33, 481,**  
**154—163**civil proceedings, in case of, **33, 479, 133—**  
**153**criminal proceedings, in case of, **33, 478,**  
**110—132***ex parte* proceedings, in case of, **33, 481,**  
**164—166**proceedings incapable of terminating in  
plaintiff's favour, **33, 481, 154—166**what amounts to termination, **33, 481, 167**  
**—181**bankruptcy trustee, by, **33, 473, 64**costs in. *See* Costscounty court jurisdiction. *See* action, *supra*

damage,

necessity for, **33, 506, 498—531**person, to, **33, 508, 518—523**property to, **33, 508, 524—531**proof of, **33, 506, 498—531**reputation, to, **33, 507, 510—517**what amounts to, **33, 507, 510—531**damages for, **33, 515, 597—611**evidence in action for. *See* action, *supra*depositions. *See* action, *supra*false imprisonment, constable, by, distinguished  
from, **1, 16, 126; 33, 465, 1—19**interrogatories as to, **18, 211, 1594—1598**judge, functions of, sitting with jury, when, **33,**  
**502, 432—497**jury, liability of member of, action for, to, **33,**  
**473, 60**landlord, liability of, action for, to, **33, 473, 61,**  
**62**liability for, **33, 471, 38—77**malice in, **33, 483, 182—318**evidence of, **33, 512, 571—575**necessity for, **33, 483, 182—229**presumption of, **33, 490, 284—308**absence of reasonable & probable cause, **33,**  
**490, 284—299**failure or abandonment of prosecution, **33,**  
**491, 300—308**question for jury, **33, 491, 309—318**sufficiency of, **33, 489, 275—283**what constitutes, **33, 485, 230—274**acting without just cause or excuse, **33, 485,**  
**230—233**any improper or indirect motive, **33, 486,**  
**235—247**particular instances, **33, 487, 248—274**partner, by, liability of firm, **36, 373, 493****MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—continued.**persons liable to action for, **33, 471, 38—77**other than nominal prosecutor, **33, 471, 40—**  
**50**persons bound over to prosecute, **33, 472, 51—**  
**59**principal's liability for acts of agent, **33, 473, 61**prosecution, what amounts to, **33, 468, 20—37**reasonable & probable cause, **33, 492, 319—497**abandonment of proceedings, **33, 501, 419—**  
**425**absence of, burden of proof of, **33, 509, 535—**  
**543**civil proceedings, in, **33, 494, 350—361**criminal proceedings, in, **35, 492, 321—34.**deposition to show, **22, 294, 2823, 2824**necessity for, **33, 492, 319—362**presumption of, **33, 499, 398—431**

plaintiff's favour, not where proceeding

terminating in, **33, 500, 417, 418**accused absenting himself, **33, 498, 391**assault, in case of, **33, 498, 393**conviction by lower court subsequentl.  
quashed, **33, 498, 392**disbelief in guilt or plaintiff's liability, **33, 490**  
**405—413**evidence of, **33, 512, 576**forgery, in case of, **33, 498, 394, 395**fraud, in case of, **33, 499, 397**good faith of plaintiff, knowledge of, **33, 500**  
**414—416**information, source of defendant's, **33, 496**  
**376—381**judge & jury, questions for, **22, 34, 113; 33**  
**502, 432—497**judge's duty, **33, 502, 436—466**facts undisputed, **33, 504, 459—466**jury, duty of, **33, 505, 467—497**facts for determination by, **33, 505, 483—**  
**497**facts for determination by, defendant's  
knowledge, **33, 506, 494—497**mixed question of law & fact, **33, 502, 432—**  
**435**malice, express, proof of, **33, 499, 399—404**self-protection, defendant acting in, **33, 498,**  
**396**set-off, failure to take into account, **33, 501,**  
**426—431**theft, in case of, **33, 497, 384—390**remedies formerly available, **33, 474, 77**

search warrant, maliciously procuring issue of.

*See* SEARCH WARRANTservant, by, master's liability for. *See* MASTER  
(EMPLOYER), torttrespass, distinguished from, **33, 465, 1—19****MALICIOUS WRONG,**defined, **42, 968, 6****MALT,**corn, included in, marine insurance policy, under,  
**29, 69, 270**covenant to make quantity of, usual, whether,  
lease of malt house, in, **31, 119, 2535**household goods & implements, gift by will of,  
whether included in, **44, 714, 5612**property in, usage as to, **17, 55, 600**trade usage of brewers & malting agents, **17, 54,**  
**595, 600****MALTA,**marriage in, validity of, evidence of person  
other than lawyer as to, **22, 625, 6904**



**MALUS ANIMUS.** *See also* MALICEmalicious prosecution, in action for, **33, 486, 235****MALVERSATION.** *See also* CONVERSION OF GOODS; EMBEZZLEMENTimputation of, defamation, as, **32, 44, 464****MANAGEMENT.** *See also* MANAGERcharities, of, **8, 355, 1520—1704**charterparty, use of word in, **41, 430, 2705**club, of, **8, 514, 55—62**commons, of, conservators, by, **11, 87, 1062, 1073, 1078—1089**company, of. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY  
articles of association, under. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATIONfriendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIESgaming-house, of, liability for, **25, 428, 288—290**infant's estate, of, **28, 195, 531—544**literary & scientific institution, of, **32, 552, 15**lunatic's property, of, **33, 190, 193, 871—878, 931—1094**

mortgaged property, of,

mortgagee, by, **35, 402, 1438—1441**mortgagor in possession, by, **35, 319, 635—647**partnership business, of, **36, 423, 921—941**remuneration for, **36, 424, 929—934**schools, of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS

settled land, of,

conflict between powers in settlement & statutory powers, **40, 767, 2981—2996**expenses of, **40, 769, 3004—3035**powers in settlement supplemental to statutory powers, **40, 766, 768, 2980, 2999—3003**settlement supplemented by private act, **40, 767, 2992—2994**ship, of. *See* MANAGING OWNER

trustees of settlement, by,

insurance, as to, **40, 680, 2158—2171**investment of trust funds, **43, 926, 3640—3927**leasing, as to, **43, 891, 3346—3395**property of infant, of, **28, 195, 540—543**repairs & improvement, as to, **43, 915, 3554—3580**sale of land, as to, **43, 896, 3396—3534**sale of personalty, as to, **43, 917, 3581—3584**theatre, of. *See* THEATRE**MANAGER,**bank, of. *See* BANKbusiness, of, liability under restrictive covenant, **43, 51, 53, 525—527, 543**coal mine, of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINEcompany, of. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANYconfidential information, disclosure of, by, restraint of, **28, 477, 829, 838**court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURTdeceased person, of business of, appointment of. *See* DECEASED PERSONliability of, acts of sub-agent, for, **1, 683, 2924, 2925**mutual insurance company, of, right of, to sue in own name, **1, 620, 2462**occupation rent free by, nature of tenancy created, **31, 38, 1842**partnership, of, servant of partnership, as, **34, 29, 74**school, of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERSship, of. *See* MANAGING OWNERstage. *See* STAGE MANAGER**MANAGER—continued.**subscription of mutual insurance policy by, consideration moving from, whether, **12, 208, 1668**West Indian estates, of, lien of, **39, 95, 1121—1140**will, appointment of, directed by, whether trust created by, **44, 288, 1194—1196**works, of, contract of personal service with, breach of, illness, by, **12, 377, 3121****MANAGER OF COAL MINE,**incompetence or negligence of, **34, 737, 1148**interest in colliery, surrender of, by, **12, 183, 1391****MANAGER OF COMPANY,**appointment of, **9, 543, 3583, 3584**borrowing by company, in case of. *See* BORROWINGcontrol by directors, without, **9, 609, 4056**director. *See* MANAGING DIRECTORemployment of, implied term as to, **12, 621, 5119**liability of, **9, 546, 3608—3612**notice to, notice to company, whether, **8, 464, 848**officer of company, as, **9, 543, 3583—3612**place of abode of, office of company, whether, **9, 544, 3590**position of, **9, 543, 3585, 3586**powers of, **9, 545, 3601—3605**remuneration of, **9, 544, 3591—3600**service of writ on, works, at, **38, 775, 1099**vacation of office by, **9, 544, 3587—3589****MANAGER UNDER THE COURT,**

appointment of,

application for, **39, 93, 1096—1101**business of deceased owner, of, **39, 92, 1086—1092**effect of, **39, 93, 1102—1104**status of manager, **39, 93, 1103, 1104**limited period, for, **39, 92, 1082**protection of property, for, **39, 92, 1083**probate pending, **39, 92, 1085**purpose of, **39, 91, 1077—1079**when made, **39, 92, 1083—1095**duties, rights & liabilities of, **39, 94, 1105—1118**foreign property, of, **39, 92, 1093—1095**indemnity, right to, **39, 94, 1114—1118**liabilities of, **39, 94, 1112, 1113**receiver, distinguished from, **39, 91, 1076**rights of, **39, 94, 1107—1111**separate persons as receiver & manager, **39, 91, 1080, 1081**West Indian estates, of, **39, 95, 1119—1144**allowance for disbursements, **39, 96, 1135—1140**appointment of, **39, 95, 1119—1121**lien, right to, **39, 95, 1122—1134**security required from, **39, 95, 1119****MANAGING CLERK,**audience in county court, prohibition of, **13, 501, 510—512****MANAGING DIRECTOR,**appointment of, **9, 528, 3484—3494**termination of, **9, 528, 3490—3492**clerk or servant, whether, **9, 533, 3517**

## MANAGING DIRECTOR—continued.

powers & liabilities of, 9, 530, 3501—3513  
proof in liquidation of company,  
what may be proved for, 10, 928, 6361  
whether claim preferential, 9, 533, 3517  
qualification of, 9, 529, 3495  
re-election, failure to secure, 12, 423, 3405  
remuneration of, 9, 529, 3496—3500  
servant of company, as, 34, 29, 75  
staff, whether included in, 9, 535, 3526

## MANAGING OWNER,

account, duty to, 41, 209, 486—499  
accounts of, 41, 213, 535—538  
agent of each co-owner separately, 41, 209, 477  
appointment of, 41, 209, 481—485  
authority of,  
delegation of. *See* delegation, *infra*  
owners, to bind, 41, 210, 500—533  
revocable by one co-owner, whether, 41, 212, 515  
shore, to act on, 41, 212, 511  
voyage, to do all acts necessary for, 41, 210, 500  
bail bond, procuring co-owner's liability on, 41, 212, 507  
borrowing on charterparty to prosecute voyage, 41, 211, 505  
commercial expression, 41, 208, 476—480  
commission, right to receive or retain, 41, 210, 493—497  
delegation of authority by, ratification by owners, 1, 388, 921  
duties of, 41, 209, 486—491  
fitting out & repairing ship by, 41, 212, 516—525  
position & powers of, 41, 208, 476—538  
proceedings by, delay in application to court, 41, 211, 503  
remuneration of, 41, 210, 492—499  
repairs to ship, liability for, when ordered by, 1, 353, 619  
sale of ship by,  
co-owners' liability for actual value, 41, 212, 509  
ratification by co-owners, 41, 212, 508  
supplies for ship, liability for, 41, 213, 526—534

## MANCHESTER,

cotton trade, usage of, 17, 58, 635

## MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL,

local rules of navigation for, 41, 762, 6150, 6151  
navigation in fog in, 41, 762, 6151  
sea regulations, whether applicable to, 41, 713, 762, 5500, 6150

## MANDAMUS. *See also* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)

action, as, 1, 5, 7, 11, 39  
Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, 16, 320, 1325  
remedy, nature of, 16, 320, 1321—1324  
time, no statutory limit of, 16, 321, 1331  
when it lies, 16, 320, 1326—1337  
within 43 Geo. 3, c. 46, 1, 7, 39  
within Judicature Act, 1873, 1, 5, 11  
examination of witness out of court, for. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS, out of court  
highway, for repair & maintenance of, 26, 375, 1006—1008  
justices' licence, in respect of. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING); JUSTICES' LICENCE  
prerogative. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)

## MANDAMUS—continued.

return to writ of,  
pleading to, 16, 343, 1667—1673  
proceedings on, 16, 343, 1660—1697  
several causes of non-compliance alleged, where, 16, 339, 1595—1604  
writ of,  
return to. *See* return to writ, *supra*  
service of, 16, 336, 1543, 1544

## MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)

Admiralty, when refused against lords of the, 16, 304, 1163  
alderman, borough, for election of. *See* BOROUGH  
appeal,  
discharge of *mandamus* to hear weights & measures summons, 44, 145, 132  
right of, 16, 346, 1730—1739  
time for, 16, 347, 1740  
application for,  
affidavit in support of, contents of title in, 22, 531, 5673  
demand must precede, 16, 284, 966—969  
though day for performance fixed by statute, 16, 285, 970—973  
evidence in, 22, 65, 375  
good faith required in, 16, 279, 917—920  
immateriality of motive in, 22, 65, 375  
no existing rights at time of, where, 16, 281, 940  
arbitrators, appointment of, under rules of friendly society, to compel, 2, 382, 436  
archdeacon, against, refusal to admit churchwarden, 19, 244, 271, 272  
assessment of compensation,  
compel, to, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION  
jury, by, in respect to, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION  
award of compensation, taking up of, to compel, on compulsory purchase of land. *See* COMPENSATION  
benefit society, altered rules of, not enrolled, *mandamus* to hear complaint of member, 16, 282, 943  
bishop, to, 19, 239, 200, 201  
Board of Trade, against, 16, 302, 1152  
Board of Trade Commissioner, to, to hold inquiry, 44, 1304, 79  
borough council, against. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL, legal proceedings  
charity, increased payment to beneficiaries of, to compel, whether granted, 8, 388, 2073  
churchwarden, time of election of, tried upon, 20, 119, 976  
civil right, to enforce, discovery, order for, in, 18, 119, 692, 693  
college,  
against, 19, 582, 157—160  
principal of, to fix seal to presentation to benefice, 19, 403, 2333  
Commissioners of Customs, against, 16, 305, 1174, 1175  
Commissioners of Excise, against, 16, 305, 1178  
Commissioners of Income Tax, against, 16, 306, 1181—1183  
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, against, 16, 276, 894  
overpaid probate duty, refund of, for, 21, 129, 949  
Commissioners of Sewers, against, 41, 57, 418—423



**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

Commissioners of Stamps & Taxes, against, **16**, 306, 1179  
 Commissioners of Woods & Forests, against, **16**, 305, 1176, 1177  
 company, powers of, to enforce exercise of, **10**, 1171, 8312—8316  
 company purporting to acquire right by *ultra vires* advance of money, where, **16**, 282, 941  
 compelling acceptance of surrender of legal estate by trustee, whether granted, **16**, 282, 944—946  
 compensation on loss of office, to enforce, **38**, 141, 1051—1054  
 compulsory purchase of land, payment into court of purchase money for, to compel, **11**, 234, 1235  
 conditions precedent to issue of, **16**, 279, 917—1156  
 copyholds, conveyance of, under Trustee Act, 1850, whether granted for, **16**, 282, 947  
 coroner, salary of, County Coroners Act, 1860, s. 4, under, enforcement of payment by, **30**, 148, 221  
 corporation, against, **33**, 96, 650—657  
 costs in, **16**, 347, 1741—1822  
   application for, **16**, 352, 1811—1819  
   award of, merits, whether considered on application, **16**, 348, 1759—1768  
   Crown, for & against, **16**, 351, 1809, 1810  
   defendant, awarded to, applicant unable to support rule, **16**, 349, 1770  
   prosecutor omitting to proceed, **16**, 349, 1771  
   rule *nisi* withdrawn before cause shown, **16**, 349, 1774  
   discretion of court, **16**, 347, 1741  
   election of alderman, for, **20**, 136, 1105  
   how awarded, upon judgment awarding peremptory *mandamus*, **16**, 351, 1803  
   inhabitants making return, liability for, where return quashed, **16**, 351, 1808  
   on showing cause, **16**, 349, 1772, 1773  
   prosecutor partially successful, whether awarded to, **16**, 348, 1743  
   public functionaries statutorily endowed, when awarded to, **16**, 348, 1744  
   security for, **16**, 352, 1820—1822  
   successful party, whether awarded to, **16**, 348, 1745—1802  
   agreement not to raise technical objections, **16**, 350, 1799  
   application only with view to, **16**, 351, 1802  
   application partially successful, where, **16**, 349, 1769  
   blameworthy conduct, **16**, 350, 1797, 1798  
   conduct necessitating application for, **16**, 350, 1796  
   defendant holder of municipal office & writ issued against predecessor, **16**, 350, 1793, 1794  
   error of court below, **16**, 349, 1782—1783  
   *mandamus* against justices, **16**, 350, 1784, 1785  
   interest in securing *mandamus*, **16**, 351, 1801  
   issue of writ without opposition, **16**, 349, 1779, 1780  
   justices acting *bonâ fide*, **16**, 350, 1791, 1792  
   *mandamus* obeyed, **16**, 349, 1775—1778  
   *mandamus* to local authority to elect, **16**, 348, 1747, 1748  
   *mandamus* to pay costs, **16**, 348, 1749—1754  
   *mandamus* to sessions to hear appeal, **16**, 348, 1758

**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

costs in—*continued*.  
 successful party, whether awarded to—*continued*.  
   no improper conduct imputed to defendants, **16**, 350, 1789, 1790  
   party showing cause liable, **16**, 348, 1755, 1756  
   person litigating matter up to time of showing cause, cause not shown, **16**, 348, 1757  
   previously tendered by defendant, **16**, 349, 1781  
   rectification of mistake by defendant, further prosecution of rule necessary, **16**, 351, 1800  
   right to *mandamus* doubtful, **16**, 350, 1786—1788  
   statute judicially construed for first time, original resistance to *mandamus* well founded, **16**, 350, 1795  
   third party showing cause not entitled to, on discharge of rule to justices, **16**, 351, 1804  
   what may be awarded, **16**, 351, 1805—1807  
   whether awarded to prosecutor, refusal to quash return, **16**, 347, 1742  
 county court, to,  
   refusal of judge to perform duty, **13**, 552, 1089—1113  
   absence of jurisdiction, **13**, 552, 1092  
   absolute refusal, necessity for, **13**, 552, 1093  
   alternative remedy, after failure of, **13**, 552, 1094  
   discretion of High Court, case disposed of between immediate parties, **13**, 552, 1091  
   no question of law involved, **13**, 552, 1090  
   rule equivalent to indirect appeal, **13**, 552, 1089  
   refusal of judge to try case, arbitrator, judge sitting as, **13**, 553, 1102  
   hear witnesses, refusal to, **13**, 553, 1101  
   jury, with, **13**, 553, 1100  
   mistaken opinion that preliminary requisite not complied with, **13**, 552, 1095—1099  
   remitted action, **16**, 323, 1344  
 Crown & Crown servants, in case of, **16**, 303, 1157—1183  
 curate, to restore to chapel, **19**, 430, 2675, 2676  
 demand for & refusal of performance,  
   acquiescence in refusal by applicant, subsequent demand necessary, **16**, 285, 974  
   necessity for, **16**, 284, 965—1003  
 demand for performance, sufficiency of, **16**, 285, 975—991  
 deserted premises, to compel magistrates to give possession of, **31**, 551, 6981  
 discretion of court in granting, **16**, 276, 895—916  
   exercise of, **16**, 278, 903—916  
 distress warrant, to compel issue of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
 documents & books, to deliver up, **16**, 315, 1275—1282  
 ecclesiastical court, against, **19**, 323, 1259  
 election of alderman, for,  
   costs, **20**, 136, 1105  
   dates computed wrongly, **20**, 137, 1108  
   failure to elect at proper time, **20**, 136, 1106, 1107  
   voting papers insufficiently completed, **20**, 137, 1109

**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

elect, to, **16**, 315, 1267—1269; **20**, 120, 983—990  
 officers, etc., of corporations, **13**, 305, 307,  
 372, 393, 395—398  
 employment agency, to grant licence for, **44**,  
 1303, 76  
 enforcement,  
 attachment, by, **16**, 346, 1709—1729  
 effective, possibility of, compliance impossible,  
**16**, 290, 1027—1037  
 compliance involving breach of law or  
 trust, **16**, 290, 1019—1026  
 issue of writ ineffective, **16**, 288, 1004—  
 1018  
 equitable rights not enforced by, **16**, 282, 942—  
 947  
 High Court, decision in regard to, final, when,  
**14**, 551, 552, 6275—6278, 6280  
 abatement of nuisance, **14**, 551, 6275  
 corrupt practices at election, certificate to  
 witness, **14**, 551, 6276  
 default in forwarding list of members of  
 company to registrar, **14**, 552, 6277  
 possession of false measures, **14**, 552, 6278  
 income tax appeal, in case of. *See* INCOME TAX  
 APPEAL  
 inferior or ministerial officers or servants,  
 writ against, **16**, 307, 1188—1200  
 inferior tribunals, to,  
 appeals, to hear & rehear, **16**, 312, 1231  
 applications, to adjudicate & rehear, **16**, 311,  
 1221—1230  
 evidence, to admit & hear, **16**, 312, 1237—  
 1239  
 judgment, to give, & new trial, to grant, **16**,  
 312, 1232—1236  
 performance of ministerial act, to compel, **16**,  
 308, 1201—1208  
 performance of specific acts by, to compel or  
 prevent, **16**, 313, 1240—1248  
 process of, enforcement of, for, **16**, 319, 1314  
 —1317  
 inspection of books or documents, when granted  
 for, **16**, 316, 1283—1290  
 installation of prebendary, to compel, **19**, 249,  
 332, 333  
 interlocutory, **16**, 322, 1339—1342  
 justices, to. *See* magistrates, *infra*  
 legal right to be enforced, **16**, 280, 921—953  
 applicant, must be in, **16**, 283, 954—964  
 no vested right to naval officer's half-pay,  
**16**, 281, 938  
 superannuation allowance, **16**, 281, 939  
 public right, must be, **16**, 282, 948—953  
 licensing justices, when granted against, **30**, 66,  
 515—534  
 local authority, to, Rivers Pollution Prevention  
 Act, facilities to manufacturers under, **44**,  
 50, 360  
 Lord President of Council, whether granted  
 against, to present petition to Crown, **11**,  
 509, 111  
 magistrates, to, **33**, 422, 1332—1425  
 complaints, to compel adjudication & re-  
 hearing of, evidence, to admit & hear,  
**33**, 427, 1395—1397  
 refusal to hear complaints, in case of, **33**,  
 424, 1373—1394  
 when discretion has been exercised, **33**, 423,  
 1350—1372  
 judicial acts, in respect of, **33**, 422, 1341—  
 1397  
 jurisdiction, to enforce exercise of, **33**, 423,  
 1350—1394

**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

magistrates, to—*continued*.  
 ministerial acts, in respect of, **33**, 427, 1398—  
 1425  
 refusal to hear evidence, **22**, 52, 290  
 mayor,  
 after void election of, **20**, 134, 1080—1082,  
 1084  
 for election of, addressed to whom, no existing  
 mayor, **20**, 135, 1085  
 holding over, for new election on, **20**, 134, 1083  
 ministerial act, for performance of, **16**, 308,  
 1201—1208  
 municipal election,  
 compel, to, **20**, 120, 983—990  
 return, erroneous, at, new election, to enforce,  
**20**, 130, 1041  
 nonconformist minister, admission of, to en-  
 force, **19**, 538, 3987—3989  
 non-payment of officers appointed under local  
 Act, whether proper remedy, **12**, 114, 750  
 nuisance, local authority, not actually caused  
 by, neglect, **44**, 51, 365  
 office,  
 admission, election & restoration to, to enforce,  
**16**, 314, 1249—1274  
 admittance to, by, **16**, 314, 1264—1266  
 restoration to, to enforce, **16**, 315, 1270—1274  
 officials, Government or public, to enforce per-  
 formance of duties by, **16**, 318, 1304—1311  
 order absolute,  
 granted in first instance, whether, **16**, 331,  
 1483, 1484  
 granted, when, **16**, 331, 1469—1482  
 order in nature of, **16**, 323, 1343, 1344; **33**, 422,  
 1332—1340  
 order nisi, **16**, 323, 1345—1468  
 application for,  
 affidavit in support of, contents of, **16**, 328,  
 1412—1426  
 necessity for, **16**, 327, 1408, 1409  
 delay in, **16**, 324, 1370—1378  
 evidence in support of, **16**, 327, 1408—1433  
 how made, **16**, 324, 1361—1369  
 original documents, production of, on, **16**,  
 328, 1429—1433  
 parties in, **16**, 323, 1345—1356  
 second, **16**, 329, 1434—1443  
 time for, **16**, 324, 1370—1407  
 who may grant, **16**, 323, 1357—1360  
 company, to, application for, time for, **16**,  
 326, 1395—1398  
 court fees on, **16**, 331, 1468  
 form of, **16**, 329, 1444—1449  
 highway authority, to, application for, time  
 for, **16**, 326, 1391—1394  
 justices, to, application for, time for, **16**, 325,  
 1379—1388  
 local authority, to, application for, time for,  
**16**, 327, 1400—1404  
 service of, **16**, 330, 1450—1452  
 showing cause against, **16**, 330, 1463—1467  
 overpaid probate duty, in respect of, out of  
 time, when, refused, **21**, 129, 950  
 peremptory writ in first instance, **16**, 331, 1485—  
 1487  
 procedure in, **16**, 323, 1345—1822  
 writ, as to, **16**, 332, 1488—1562  
 production of documents, to enforce, **16**, 316,  
 1291  
 Public Health Acts, default by local authority,  
 to remedy, **38**, 153, 31—38  
 purposes for which available, **16**, 308, 1201—  
 1320

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

quarter sessions, appeal from, 30, 68, 535—541 ;  
 33, 436, 1452—1583  
 issue, when writ will or will not, 33, 436,  
 1452—1579  
 alteration of entry of order, 33, 447, 1571—  
 1579  
 exercise of discretion, 33, 436, 1462—1472  
 exercise of jurisdiction, 33, 437, 1473—1550  
 decision on preliminary objection, 33,  
 440, 1499—1524  
 decision on preliminary objection, dis-  
 missal of appeal, 33, 440, 1502—1511  
 decision on preliminary objection, refusal  
 to hear appeal, 33, 441, 1512—1518  
 decision on preliminary objection, refusal  
 to hear evidence, 33, 442, 1519—  
 1522  
 dismissal on formal grounds, 33, 443,  
 1525—1541  
 refusal to exercise, 33, 444, 1542—1550  
 hear & rehear appeals, to, 33, 445, 1551—  
 1560  
 rejection or refusal of evidence, 33, 446,  
 1561—1570  
 procedure, 33, 448, 1580—1583  
 railway companies, to enforce performance of  
 statutory duties by, 8, 228, 1473 ; 38, 259,  
 43—46  
 rates, levy or payment of, for, 38, 596, 632, 1266,  
 —1288, 1516—1521  
 refusal of performance, what amounts to, 16,  
 286, 992—1003  
 remedies, alternative, 16, 291, 1038—1156  
 actions at law, by, 16, 294, 1067—1076  
 actions of *mandamus*, by, 16, 295, 1077—1083  
 appeals, by, 16, 295, 1084—1095  
 case stated, by, 16, 297, 1096—1101  
*certiorari*, by, 16, 297, 1102, 1103  
 doubtful, 16, 280, 922  
 equitable, 16, 297, 1104—1107  
 execution, by, 16, 298, 1108, 1109  
 inadequate, 16, 293, 1066  
 inconvenient & obsolete, 16, 293, 1065  
 indictment, by, 16, 298, 1110—1123  
 particular, 16, 294, 1067—1156  
 petition of right, by, 16, 299, 1124, 1125  
*quare impedit*, 16, 299, 1126—1131  
*quo warranto*, 16, 300, 1132, 1133  
 statutory, 16, 300, 1134—1156  
 restoration to office, to compel, corporate office,  
 13, 319, 542—574  
 grounds for granting, 13, 320, 555—567  
 what offices, in respect of, 13, 321, 568—574  
 return to writ of, 16, 337, 1563—1669  
 alleging compliance, 16, 338, 1592  
 alleging plaint proceeded with in obedience to  
 writ, 16, 338, 1593  
 amendment & withdrawal of, 16, 342, 1652—  
 1659  
 cannot be struck out, 16, 337, 1568  
 false return by magistrate, 33, 305, 230—233  
 filed after death of officer, 16, 337, 1565  
 form of, 16, 337, 1563  
 justices, by, court will not direct mode of, 16,  
 337, 1569  
 made, by whom, 16, 337, 1571—1576  
*mandamus* to elect or admit or appoint to  
 office, in, 16, 339, 1605—1619  
*mandamus* to inferior tribunals, in, 16, 341,  
 1639—1642  
*mandamus* to restore to office, in, 16, 340,  
 1620—1638  
 must be certain, 16, 338, 1578—1587

**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

return to writ of—*continued.*  
 must not be illusory or contumacious, 16,  
 338, 1591  
 need not be on oath, 16, 337, 1564  
 not *prima facie* frivolous, validity of, 16, 343,  
 1666  
 objections to writ, 16, 344, 1674—1681  
 peremptory *mandamus*, cannot be made to, 16,  
 337, 1566, 1567  
 pleading, is not, 16, 337, 1568  
 proceedings on, issue directed to be tried, delay  
 by applicant, 16, 343, 1065  
 order for inspection of documents on tra-  
 verse of return, 16, 343, 1663  
 peremptory writ, effect of, 16, 344, 1682—  
 1697  
 place of trial of, 16, 343, 1664  
 prosecutor bringing forward claims outside  
 motion, 16, 343, 1662  
 right to begin, who has, 16, 343, 1660, 1661  
 specific cases, in, 16, 341, 1643—1651  
 sufficient if suggestion traversed, 16, 338,  
 1588—1590  
 time allowed for, 16, 337, 1570  
 what constitutes a good, 16, 338, 1577—1651  
 Secretary of State, against, 16, 303, 1162  
 sessions, to, to hear appeal, costs in, successful  
 party, whether awarded to, 16, 348, 1758  
 sexton's election by parishioners, evidence of  
 custom necessary before grant of, 12, 561,  
 4669  
 statute, no obligation imposed by, 16, 280, 926—  
 936  
 county council to maintain troops brought  
 into county, 16, 281, 935  
 Income Tax Commissioners to state case or  
 hear appeal, 16, 281, 933  
 local board, to enforce order of justices, 16,  
 281, 932  
 military authorities under Military Service  
 Act, 1916, 16, 281, 936  
 Postmaster-General, 16, 281, 931  
 railway company to build bridge over public  
 footpath, 16, 281, 934  
 railway, to make, 16, 280, 927, 928  
 reinstate railway, to, 16, 280, 930  
 re-oper. closed railway station, to, 16, 280, 929  
 statute, no right conferred by, on improvement  
 commissioners to approve plans, 16, 281, 937  
 statutory rights & duties, to enforce, 16, 316,  
 1292—1303  
 summons, to compel issue of, 33, 422, 1341—1349  
 superior courts, writ does not lie against, 16,  
 306, 1184—1187  
 swearing in to office, to compel, 20, 119, 975  
 Treasury, when granted against lords of the,  
 16, 304, 1164—1172  
 vested right, where no, 16, 281, 938, 939  
 writ of,  
 alternative remedy doubtful, 16, 293, 1064  
 alternative remedy equally convenient, bene-  
 ficial & effectual, 16, 291, 1042—1052  
 defending summons for payment of rate,  
 16, 292, 1051  
 alternative remedy inadequate, 16, 293, 1066  
 alternative remedy inconvenient & obsolete,  
 16, 293, 1065  
 alternative remedy open, 16, 291, 1038—1041  
 application for, delay in. *See* delay, *infra*  
 must be prompt, 16, 324, 1371  
 on last day of term, validity of, 16, 325,  
 1377, 1378  
 civil rights, to enforce, 16, 332, 1488

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—continued.**

writ of—*continued.*

- compelling governors of charity to appoint person nominated as almoner, **16**, 292, 1052—1054
- debt due from public body, limitation of action, **16**, 293, 1055
- debt due from public body on contract not under seal, **16**, 293, 1056
- defective, amendment of, **16**, 336, 1545—1554
- delay in application for, effect of, where applicant's right doubtful, **16**, 324, 1372
- jury to assess damages, **16**, 325, 1374
- through poverty, **16**, 324, 1373
- direction of, **16**, 333, 1502—1520
- duty of public nature & no other adequate remedy, **16**, 293, 1060—1061
- enforce civil right, to, procedure as in civil action, **16**, 332, 1488
- inducement for, necessity to show, **16**, 332, 1491—1501
- levy rate, to, adjustment of liability by agreement or arbitration, **16**, 293, 1062
- limits of command in, **16**, 303, 1157—1200
- mandate, as to, **16**, 334, 1521—1542
- Master of Crown Office, to, summon grand jury, to, alternative remedy open, **16**, 293, 1063
- nature of, **16**, 276, 889—894
- object of, **16**, 276, 891—894
- one, admit several persons to same office, to, **16**, 332, 1490
- against same person for separate purposes, **16**, 332, 1489
- Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to, **16**, 325, 1375, 1376
- quashing, **16**, 336, 1555—1562
- remedy in applicant's own hands, where, **16**, 293, 1057—1059
- time for, not definitely prescribed by court, **16**, 324, 1370

**MANDATE**

- archdeacon, by, induction, for, **19**, 406, 2382
- bailment. *See* MANDATE (BAILMENT)
- guardian of spiritualities, by, induction, for, **19**, 406, 2383
- what amounts to, **8**, 451, 251

**MANDATE (BAILMENT)**

- care, diligence & skill required, **3**, 68, 101—105
- consideration for, **3**, 67, 68, 96, 99
- executory contract of, not enforceable, **3**, 67, 96
- general principle, **3**, 67, 96—98
- loss of chattel, **3**, 68, 103
- master's liability for servant's negligence in carrying out, **3**, 67, 97
- obligations of,
  - money received, duty to apply as agreed, **3**, 68, 99, 100
  - skill, representation as to, **3**, 68, 101—104
  - revocation of, **3**, 69, 106

**MANDATOR.** *See* MANDATE

**MANDATORY,**

- injunction. *See* INJUNCTION
- order. *See* MANDATORY ORDER
- statutes. *See* MANDATORY STATUTES

**MANDATORY INJUNCTION.**  
TION

**MANDATORY ORDER,**

- disobedience to, attachment & committal for, **16**, 41, 427—460
- entry by architect's valuer, for, contract, under, **28**, 457, 736
- Judicial Committee of Privy Council, no jurisdiction to issue, **16**, 135, 332, 333
- mandamus, in nature of, **16**, 323, 1343, 1344
- arbitrator, to, to state case, **2**, 456, 457, 1034—1037, 1043, 1045—1050
- county court, to, **13**, 551, 1078—1120
- memorandum to be indorsed on, **16**, 49, 529—544
- service of,
  - necessary, **16**, 51, 547—564
  - sufficiency of, **16**, 56, 620—644
  - when dispensed with, **16**, 52, 565—616
- substituted service of, **16**, 56, 617—619

**MANDATORY STATUTES,**

- distinguished from directory, **42**, 710, 1278—1282
- strictly followed, must be, **42**, 711, 1283—1287
- what constitute, **42**, 711, 1288—1298
- whether retrospective, **12**, 299, 2459

**MANDATUM,**

- class of bailment, as. *See* MANDATE (BAILMENT)

**MANHOLE,**

- highway, in,
  - projecting cover of, **26**, 411, 1314
  - road allowed to wear away round, **26**, 402, 1262, 1263
- sewer, as part of, **41**, 10, 66

**MAN IN POSSESSION,**

- constructive or walking possession, **18**, 426, 1635
- costs & expenses of, **18**, 356, 932, 933
- damages for illegal distress, effect on, **18**, 392, 1337
- forcible re-entry by, **18**, 357, 945
- tender of payment to, **18**, 327, 609

**MANNING,**

- insufficient,
  - negligence, **41**, 772, 6282—6285
  - unseaworthiness by, **29**, 189, 1479—1483

**MANŒUVRES,**

- acquisition & user of land for, **39**, 340, 262—265
- compensation for land acquired for, **11**, 547, 501—504

**MAN OF WAR.** *See* KING'S SHIP ; WARSHIP

**MANOR,**

- accretion of seashore, right of lord to, **44**, 69, 497
- acquisition of, copyholder, by, **13**, 142, 1794—1799
- advowson, **13**, 25, 195—207 ; **19**, 371, 1904—1917
- appendant, to pass with, **13**, 25, 196, 197 ; **19**, 371, 1904—1917
- ancient demesne,
  - defined, **13**, 49, 587, 588
  - Domesday Book as evidence of, **13**, 49, 587
  - tenants in, **13**, 50, 588—593
- bailiff of. *See* BAILIFF
- bailiwick of, lessee for years taking lease of, **31**, 114, 2491

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**MANOR**—*continued.*

books of,  
 ancient, evidence, as, 13, 41, 477  
 production of, proper custody, from, 22, 358, 3633  
 entry in, boundaries, as evidence of. *See* boundaries, *infra*  
 extent, as evidence of. *See* extent, *infra*  
 ownership, as evidence of, 22, 233, 2071  
 public nature of, 22, 314, 315, 3072, 3076  
 steward, by, whether evidence of agreement for lease, 30, 376, 392  
 boundaries of,  
 ascertainment of, 7, 266, 270, 272, 275, 277, 324, 14, 31—37, 53—61, 82—86, 95—97, 439  
 commission, by, 7, 272, 53—61  
 procedure in case of, 7, 275, 82—86  
 Court of Chancery, by, 7, 270, 31—37  
 forfeiture, involved, where, 7, 324, 439  
 jury, by, 7, 277, 95—97  
 definition of, insufficient, 44, 74, 543, 544  
 evidence of, 7, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 316, 318, 325, 327, 329, 332, 335, 336, 339, 347, 348, 350, 353—357, 362, 372, 387, 390, 393—396, 403, 412, 416, 417, 419, 421, 422; 13, 11, 19—23  
 manor book, entry in, 7, 313, 329  
 manorial map, as, 7, 317, 372  
 common of pasture appurtenant to. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE  
 compulsory purchase of, compensation money, right to, 11, 273, 2000  
 conveyance of, 13, 14, 54—79  
 what passes under, 13, 14, 54—71  
 copyhold court. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT  
 Cornwall, Duchy of, of. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL  
 Court Baron, in relation to. *See* COURT BARON  
 court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS  
 courts of. *See* MANORIAL COURTS  
 creation of, 13, 10, 7—11  
 Crown grant, by. *See* Crown, *infra*  
 new, forbidden, 13, 10, 7  
 Crown, 13, 19, 120  
 grant by, of, 13, 13, 46—49  
 franchise, construction of, against Crown, whether, 13, 21, 132  
 king as lord of, 13, 19, 120  
 minerals under, right of Crown to work, 13, 80, 1015  
 severance by. *See* division, *infra*  
 customary, 13, 10, 11, 6, 9—11  
 custom of. *See* CUSTOM  
 defined, 13, 9, 1—6  
 demesne lands, 13, 13, 39—43  
 demise of, Court Baron, exception of, validity, 13, 32, 300  
 destruction of, 13, 18, 110—119  
 reduction in number of tenants, by, 13, 18, 110—111  
 severance, demesne lands, of, by, 13, 18, 113—116  
 devise of, 13, 16, 80—85  
 demesne lands included in, 13, 9, 16, 1, 81  
 divided, courts in, right to hold, 13, 17, 95  
 division of, 13, 17, 89—109  
 grant, by, 13, 17, 89—100  
 severance, effect of, 13, 17, 93—100  
 grant of specified portion, by, 13, 17, 89—  
 presumption of former, 13, 17, 92  
 grant, Crown, by, 13, 32, 297

**MANOR**—*continued.*

division of—*continued.*  
 lease, by, 13, 18, 105—109  
 severance, Crown, by, 13, 32, 297  
 grant by lord of the manor, whether by, 13, 32, 298  
 reservation out of demise, by, 13, 32, 301  
 documents relating to, admissibility in evidence, 13, 11, 39, 40, 21—33, 448—466, 470—481  
 acts of ownership, of, 22, 316, 3086—3088  
 admittance, of, 22, 316, 3089  
 copy of, 22, 316, 3084  
 customs of manor, of, 13, 28, 30, 244—247, 270—273; 22, 316, 3090, 3091  
 rabbits, as to, 22, 316, 3091  
 lord of manor's contract book, 13, 41, 475  
 quit rents, 22, 316, 3085  
 estovers, right of tenant to sell wood felled for. *See* ESTOVERS  
 estray, right to. *See* ESTRAYS  
 evidence as to. *See* books; boundaries; documents, *supra*; extent, *infra*  
 extent of, 13, 11, 19—38  
 evidence of, 13, 11, 12, 35  
 acts of ownership over other land within manor as, 7, 322, 419, 421, 422  
 ancient deed as, 13, 11, 21  
 award of inclosure commissioners as, 7, 318, 387  
 boundary between parish & manors as, 7, 314, 335  
 boundary of adjoining manor as, 7, 311, 316  
 county history as, 7, 320, 403  
 court rolls, copies of, as, 13, 11, 23  
 entries on, as, 13, 11, 24—33  
 Crown survey as, 7, 315, 353—355  
 declarations of deceased persons as, 7, 311, 315, 318, 347, 348, 350  
 deposition for perpetuation of testimony as, 7, 313, 332  
 entry in manor book as, 7, 313, 329  
 lease of minerals as, 13, 11, 22  
 manor map as, 7, 317, 372  
 old or new land, whether, 7, 314, 336  
 parish rights of common as, 7, 314, 339  
 perambulations as, 7, 321, 416, 417  
 presentation by homage of manor, 7, 318, 390  
 proceedings for trespass, agreement to stay, as, 7, 321, 412  
 reputation as, 13, 11, 19, 20  
 statement in lease as, 7, 312, 325  
 survey as, 7, 315, 319, 356, 357, 393—396  
 tithe map as, 7, 316, 362  
 verdict of commission as, 7, 312, 327  
 presumption as to, 7, 266, 14  
 fealty. *See* FEALTY  
 fines, in respect of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD)  
 foreshore,  
 inclusion of, presumption of, 44, 70, 516  
 property in, 44, 70, 511  
 within, trespass on, 44, 70, 516  
 franchises in, 13, 21, 129—194  
 reversion in Crown, effect of, 13, 21, 131  
 freeholder of. *See* FREEHOLD  
 freehold tenants of. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS  
 gift by will of,  
 allotment under Inclosure Act, whether included in, 11, 76, 981  
 copyholder, whether included in, 13, 16, 83—84  
 lands in township of same name, whether included in, 44, 674, 5148  
 leaseholds, whether included in, 44, 716, 5655

**MANOR—continued.**

hereditaments, gift by will of, whether included in, **44**, 719, 5682  
heriots. *See* HERIOT  
income tax, assessment for, **28**, 10, 46  
lands, gift by will of, whether included in, **44**, 715, 5639  
lease of site & demesnes of, **31**, 32, 1796  
lord of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR  
map of, evidence, as. *See* boundaries; extent; *supra*  
minerals in, right to take, **13**, 80, 1012, 1029  
mines in,  
    customary rights as to working, **13**, 80, 1020—1027  
    subsidence, custom to cause, by, **13**, 81, 1021  
moors & commons of, division & allotment of, Inclosure Act, under, **30**, 194, 625  
officers of, **13**, 42, 485—562  
parsonage, whether a, **19**, 495, 3519  
partition of, **13**, 18, 101—104  
prescription as to, whether, **13**, 32, 295, 296  
purchase of, copyholder, by, **13**, 142, 1799  
quit rents of. *See* QUIT RENT  
rabbits in, property in, **2**, 206, 26  
reliefs, **13**, 99, 1256—1264  
reputed, defined, **13**, 10, 5  
rights attached to, **13**, 21, 129—215  
    rateability of, **38**, 476, 354—356  
river, navigable, in, entry on, repair, for purposes of, trespass, whether, **43**, 415, 388  
sale of, misdescription of fines stated to be arbitrary, **40**, 47, 305  
seashore rights, grant of, **44**, 69, 504  
sporting rights in, **2**, 205, 20  
steward of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR  
subinfeudation of, **13**, 19, 121, 122  
suit of court in. *See* SUIT OF COURT  
tenant of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR  
timber in, right to, **13**, 82, 1036—1039  
transmission of,  
    Crown grant, by, **13**, 13, 46—49  
    dealings with other lands, by, **13**, 16, 86—88  
    sale, by, **13**, 13, 50—79  
    will, by, **13**, 16, 80—85  
waif. *See* WAIFS  
waste in. *See* WASTE OF MANOR  
wreck in. *See* WRECK

**MANORIAL COURTS,**

appeal from, **13**, 32, 302  
Court Baron. *See* COURT BARON  
court leet. *See* COURT LEET  
customary or copyhold court. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT  
grant of, lord, by, apart from manor, whether, **13**, 32, 298  
holding of,  
    evidence of existence of manor, **13**, 11, 13  
    place for, **13**, 33, 34, 36, 334—337, 355, 377—380  
    right as to, **13**, 32, 34, 35, 303—313, 349—352, 361—368  
    time for, **13**, 33, 36, 332, 333, 375—376  
judgment of, proof of, **22**, 297, 2847, 2849, 2855, 2856  
jurisdiction of, **16**, 133, 311  
manor, Crown grant of, with exception of, **13**, 32, 297  
profits of, grant of, **13**, 32, 301  
rolls of. *See* COURT ROLLS  
suit of court. *See* SUIT OF COURT

**MANORIAL DOCUMENTS. *See* MANOR**

**MANSERVANT. *See* MALE SERVANT; SERVANT**

**MANSION HOUSE,**

chapel forming part of. *See* CHAPEL  
conversion of, school, into, Settled Land Acts, whether within, **40**, 746, 2769  
lease of,  
    consent to, trustees or court, of, **40**, 746, 2765, 2766  
    two estates & houses to one settlement, **40**, 746, 2768, 2769  
    wife of tenant for life, to, **40**, 760, 2895  
lease, sale or exchange of, **40**, 746, 2765—2777  
    consent of court, by, **40**, 747, 2772—2777  
rebuilding of, improvement, as, **30**, 288, 144—166  
will, in, interpretation of words, **44**, 588, 4108

**MANSLAUGHTER,**

arrest, illegal, resisting, by, **14**, 184, 1626  
bail in, **14**, 161, 1375—1382  
    postponement of trial, on, **14**, 164, 1428  
combat, in,  
    deliberate contest, **15**, 782, 8395—8402  
    sudden quarrel, **15**, 783, 8415—8435  
committing unlawful act, in course of, **15**, 787, 8486—8515  
committing wanton act, in course of, **15**, 789, 8516—8523  
death after a year & a day from injury, whether, **15**, 776, 8304  
death,  
    cause of, **15**, 772, 8267—8277  
    time of, **15**, 776, 8304  
defined, **15**, 770, 771, 8244, 8245, 8249—8250  
evidence in case of, **15**, 803, 8704—8813  
    dying declaration. *See* DYING DECLARATION  
fire, by causing a, **14**, 358, 3792  
indictment for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703  
inquisition. *See* INQUISITION  
jurisdiction of English court, where committed abroad, **14**, 133, 141, 1058—1062, 1134  
lawful act, improper performance of, by, **15**, 791, 8532—8558  
legal process, resistance to, in course of, **15**, 786, 8464—8485  
neglect of duty, by, **15**, 792, 8559—8629  
    employment, in course of, **15**, 796, 8601—8629  
    calculated to cause death, **15**, 797, 8612  
    joint neglect, **15**, 796, 8608—8611  
    personal neglect, **15**, 796, 8601—8607  
negligence, by, **14**, 141, 1147; **15**, 770, 798, 8247, 8630—8700  
    animals, vicious, failure to restrain, **15**, 800, 8663, 8664  
    business, in course of, **15**, 800, 8658—8662  
    contributory negligence, **15**, 802, 8694—8700  
    driving & riding, **15**, 798, 8639—8652  
    firearms, use of, **15**, 798, 8630—8638  
    medical treatment, **15**, 800, 8665—8693  
    navigation, **15**, 800, 8653—8657  
provocation reducing murder to, **15**, 776, 8305—8314  
testator, of, by legatee, **23**, 115, 1102  
trial for, **15**, 802, 8701—8703  
    bail in. *See* bail, *supra*

**MANTRAPS,**

setting,  
    common law, at, **15**, 862, 9468, 9469  
    statute, by, **15**, 862, 9470—9472

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**MANUAL LABOUR.** *See also* WORKMAN; WORKS

bus conductor not engaged in, **34**, 222, 1838  
 defined, Employers' Liability Act, within, **34**, 113, 848  
 driver of motor bus, duty to repair, engaged in, **34**, 222, 1840  
 driver of tramcar not engaged in, **34**, 222, 1839  
 driver of wharfinger's cart, duty to load & unload, engaged in, **34**, 222, 1841  
 foreman engineer not engaged in, **34**, 222, 1842  
 health insurance, for purposes of, **44**, 1309, 143—146  
 sempstress engaged in, **34**, 222, 1843  
 shop assistant not engaged in, **34**, 113, 848  
 stage manager & scene shifter engaged in, **34**, 222, 1844  
 substantial employment, test of, **34**, 113, 848  
 superintendent also engaged in, **34**, 221, 1836  
 tramway company's liability to workman employed in, **34**, 222, 1839

**MANUFACTORY.** *See also* FACTORY

compulsory purchase of, **11**, 178, 181, 182, 220, 561, 596—598, 1043  
 restrictions on, **11**, 177, 559—563

**MANUFACTURE,**

contract for sale &, when property passes. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 explosive, of. *See* EXPLOSIVES  
 failure of, implied term as to, contract, in, **12**, 627, 5158  
 patent, infringement of, by, **36**, 742, 2286—2292  
 pollution of stream by. *See* POLLUTION  
 product of, whether patentable, **36**, 581, 423—435  
 tobacco, of. *See* TOBACCO

**MANUFACTURED GOODS,**

passing of property on sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS

**MANUFACTURER,**

contract for sale by, implied condition in, **12**, 624, 5144; **39**, 402, 888  
 dangerous article, of, liability of, **36**, 56, 58, 353, 362—364  
 dealer, &, agreement between, not to sell under list price, **12**, 345, 2873  
 excise licence of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE  
 passing off by, restraint of. *See* PASSING OFF  
 pollution of stream by. *See* POLLUTION  
 price, maintenance of, contract for, by, **12**, 207, 345, 1662, 2873  
 restraint of trade, covenant in, by. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 trade name on goods, exclusive right to. *See* TRADE NAME

**MANUFACTURING PROCESS,**

defined, **24**, 900, 21—24  
 disclosure of, injunction to restrain, **28**, 478, 838, 839  
 hours of employment in, **24**, 926, 187  
 power used in aid of, when constituting a factory, **24**, 900, 17—19

**MANUMISSION,**

slave, of, **43**, 16, 96, 96

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
 J.

**MANURE,**

accumulation of, nuisance, as, **36**, 179, 238, 239  
 agricultural holding, in,  
 compensation for, **2**, 27, 38, 161, 212—218  
 covenants as to, **2**, 26, 39, 156—161, 216, 217  
 custom of the country or agreement as to, **2**, 26, 27, 38, 154—156, 161, 212—218  
 return of, hay & straw sold, where, **2**, 23, 133  
 assignment of, tenant, by, **2**, 26, 157  
 covenant not to sell off, runs with the land, whether, **31**, 146, 2812  
 personal property, as, **37**, 155, 11  
 questions arising during tenancy as to, **2**, 26, 154—161  
 removal of, agricultural lessee, by, **2**, 23, 26, 38, 129, 154—161, 215—217  
 value of, recovery of, goods sold & delivered, whether as, **2**, 39, 218

**MANUSCRIPT,**

author & publisher, rights of, as to, **37**, 541, 36—39  
 bequest of, log book, whether included in, **44**, 692, 5332  
 collection of, bequest of furniture, articles of vertu & curiosities, whether included, **44**, 712, 5568  
 copyright in. *See* COPYRIGHT  
 music, bound, bequest of "books," whether included in, **44**, 692, 5331  
 note in, judicial decision, of, citation of, **30**, 204, 739  
 notes of physician, bequest of "books," whether included in, **44**, 692, 5330

**MAP.** *See also* PLAN

ancient, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 381, 3897—3903  
 boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 267, 315, 319, 18, 352—390, 398—402  
 buildings, foundations of, whether admissible to show, **22**, 383, 3925  
 copyright in, **13**, 169, 66—70  
 accidental resemblance no infringement of, **13**, 208, 439, 440  
 compiled from others, where, **13**, 169, 66  
 substituted for letterpress, **13**, 209, 448  
 county, ancient, reputation, admissible as evidence of, **22**, 381, 3901  
 evidence as, admissibility of, **22**, 381, 3897—3925  
 highway, as evidence of, **22**, 383, 3916—3918  
 King's geographer, made by, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 382, 3905  
 manorial. *See* MANOR  
 ordnance. *See* ORDNANCE MAP  
 places referred to in trial, situation of, admissible to show, whether, **22**, 383, 3924  
 residence of party, admissible to show, whether, **22**, 383, 3923  
 right of way, public, admissible to prove, whether, **22**, 383, 3920, 3921  
 tithe, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 382, 3911—3914  
 trial, prepared for purpose of, when admissible, **22**, 382, 3906  
 Turnpike Acts, in, referred to, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 382, 3904

**MARGARINE,**

approved names to combine with, when allowed, **25**, 123, 445  
 defined, **25**, 122, 440, 442



**MARGARINE****MARGARINE—continued.**

- fancy names, use of, **25**, 122, 443, 444
- fat in,
  - deficiency of, **25**, 123, 451
  - excess of, **25**, 123, 452
- marking of, **25**, 123, 453—465
- packages & parcels, in case of, **25**, 123, 453—458
- wrappers, in case of, **25**, 124, 459—465
- proceedings against offenders for offences as to, **25**, 125, 467—473
- vegetable products, when must be sold as, **25**, 122, 443, 444
- water in, limit of, **25**, 123, 450

**MARGINAL NOTES,**

- statutes, in, effect of, **42**, 606, 656, 67—78, 647—649
- will, holograph, in, **21**, 76, 521

**MARINE FORCES.** See ROYAL FORCES**MARINE INSURANCE.** See also MARINE POLICY

*The title INSURANCE is contained in Vol. XXIX, pp. 24—444*

- abandonment,
  - ship, of. See ABANDONMENT, ship
  - voyage, of. See ABANDONMENT, voyage
- actual total loss, in case of. See TOTAL LOSS
- adjustment of losses in case of. See ADJUSTMENT
- advance freight, what constitutes. See FREIGHT
- adventure, legality of, **29**, 155, 1112—1152
- British statutes, contravening, **29**, 156, 1119—1133
  - privity of assured, **29**, 157, 1128—1133
- contravening British statutes, cargo loaded on deck, departure without clearance certificate, **29**, 157, 1125
- navigation laws, **29**, 156, 1122
- trading with East Indies, **29**, 156, 1121, 1122
- where any penalty imposed, **29**, 157, 1126, 1127
- enemy property, insurance of, **29**, 155, 1113—1117
  - war, before commencement of, **29**, 155, 1114—1117
  - during, **29**, 155, 1113
- foreign belligerents' rights, contravening, **12**, 243, 1983; **29**, 158, 1137—1139
- foreign laws, contravening, **29**, 158, 1134—1136
- illegal object contemplated, **12**, 236, 1945
- neutral property, insurance of, **29**, 156, 1118
- partial illegality, **29**, 158, 1140—1151
  - cargo, in case of, **29**, 159, 1147—1151
  - voyage, in case of, **29**, 158, 1140—1146
- slave trading, **29**, 156, 1124
- trading with enemy, **2**, 165, 354—364; **29**, 156, 1120
  - licence to trade, alien enemy resident in Great Britain, grant to, **2**, 181, 446
  - grant after voyage commenced, **2**, 181, 439
- traffic in arms & ammunition, **29**, 156, 1123
- waiver of illegality, **29**, 159, 1152
- agent. See AGENT, marine insurance
- "all other perils," against loss by. See PERIL
- arms & ammunition, traffic in, legality. See adventure, *supra*
- assignment, marine policy, of. See MARINE POLICY

**MARINE INSURANCE—continued.**

- associations, mutual insurance, for. See MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- attachment of risk. See RISK
- average in. See GENERAL AVERAGE; PARTICULAR AVERAGE
- avoidance of policy of. See MARINE POLICY
- ballast belonging to owner, whether included in "ship." See MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
- barratry, against loss by. See \*BARRATRY (SHIPPING)
- belligerent state, enemy supercargo carried in contravention of ordinance of, whether breach of warranty, neutrality, of. See WARRANTY, marine insurance
- belligerents' rights, violation of, legality. See adventure, *supra*
- benefit of, bondholder's right to, **41**, 283, 1389
- boats, whether included in "ship & furniture." See MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
- bottomry in. See BOTTOMRY
- broker. See INSURANCE BROKER
- bunker coal, whether included in "hull & machinery." See MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
- business of, how effected, **29**, 73, 326—361
- capture,
  - prize of. See prize, *infra*
- cargo. See goods, *infra*
- collision,
  - insurer's liability, **29**, 212, 1697—1716
  - both ships to blame, **29**, 212, 1700
  - "collision" defined, **29**, 212, 1697
  - negligence of master, **29**, 212, 1701
  - sale under decree, **29**, 212, 1699
  - validity of collision clauses, **29**, 212, 1698
- loss by, peril of the sea. See PERIL
- constructive total loss, in case of. See TOTAL LOSS
- contract of,
  - benefit of all parties interested, **12**, 24, 26
  - cancellation of, acceptance by broker of, effect of, **12**, 67, 393
  - parties to, existence of, at date of contract, **12**, 24, 26
  - uberrimæ fidei*, classed as, **29**, 36, 3—8
- contract to be jointly concerned in, **12**, 269, 2200
- covering note. See COVERING NOTE
- crane breaking, damage by, whether peril of the sea. See PERIL
- delay,
  - causes excusing, **29**, 152, 258, 1060—1098, 2087
  - prosecuting voyage, in, **29**, 152, 1053—1059
- deviation. See DEVIATION
- donkey engine, bursting of, whether a peril of the sea. See PERIL
- double, **29**, 124, 774—783
  - amount recoverable by assured, **29**, 124, 775—779
  - contribution between underwriters, right of, **29**, 124, 780—782
  - defined, **29**, 124, 774
  - two policies overlapping, whether double insurance or in substitution, **29**, 125, 783
- dunnage mats, whether included in "ship & furniture." See MARINE POLICY, subject-matter
- East Indies, trading with, legality of adventure. See adventure, *supra*
- election, underwriter, as against. See UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MARINE INSURANCE—continued.**

enemy,  
 property, of, legality. *See* adventure, *supra*  
 trading with, legality of adventure. *See*  
 adventure, *supra*  
 licence under, fraud, effect of, 2, 180, 436, 437  
 goods seized by neutral government, 2, 181,  
 448  
 non-compliance with condition, 2, 181, 442  
 enemy cargo, carried to enemy country,  
 neutrality, warranty of, whether breach of.  
*See* WARRANTY, marine insurance  
 fire, loss by, as general average. *See* GENERAL  
 AVERAGE  
 fishing stores, whether included in "ship."  
*See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter  
 floating policy. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 foreign adjustment of general average, when  
 binding on parties to contract of. *See*  
 ADJUSTMENT; GENERAL AVERAGE  
 freight, in relation to. *See* FREIGHT  
 "hull & machinery," what included in. *See*  
 MARINE POLICY, subject-matter  
 general average in. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
 goods,  
 identification, incapable of, ownership in case  
 of, 3, 71, 131  
 marks on, obliteration of, apportionment  
 between different owners, 3, 71, 131  
 sale of damaged, at port of distress, how  
 claim adjusted, 3, 71, 131  
 sent partly by sea & partly by land, where.  
*See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter  
 temporarily placed on land, described as, in  
 policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-  
 matter  
 hull, whether included in "ship." *See* MARINE  
 POLICY, subject-matter  
 hypothecation of cargo. *See* CARGO  
 ice, ship caught in, whether peril of the sea. *See*  
 PERIL  
 indemnity, contract of, as a, 29, 63, 223—229  
 measure of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY  
 inevitable accident, whether peril of the sea.  
*See* PERIL  
 insurable interest in case of. *See* INSURABLE  
 INTEREST  
 interjacent ports, touching at, effect of. *See*  
 DEVIATION  
 Lloyd's. *See* LLOYD'S  
 loss. *See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 effect of. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 maritime perils. *See* PERIL  
 neutrality, warranty as to. *See* WARRANTY,  
 marine insurance  
 outfit, whether included in "ship." *See* MARINE  
 POLICY, subject-matter  
 partial loss, in case of. *See* MEASURE OF IN-  
 DEMNITY  
 particular average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE  
 particular charges distinguished from particular  
 average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE  
 parties to contract of. *See* contract, *supra*  
 partnership agreement as to, 29, 429, 3342—  
 3344  
 payments, recovery by insurer, of. *See* UNDER-  
 WRITER  
 perils of the sea, against. *See* PERIL  
 policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 premiums. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 principles of, applicable to all insurances, 29, 36,  
 1, 2  
 prize, capture of, effect of, on, 29, 216, 1720—  
 1728

**MARINE INSURANCE—continued.**

proximate cause of loss. *See* LOSS (MARINE  
 INSURANCE)  
 reinsurance, 29, 117, 710—735  
 construction of particular clauses, 29, 117,  
 718—729  
 description as such, necessity for, 28, 117, 710  
 incorporation of clauses of original policy, 29,  
 117, 713—717  
 loss of freight by abandonment of ship to  
 underwriter, who liable for, under, 29, 209,  
 1679  
 notice of abandonment, whether necessary  
 between reinsurer & reinsured. *See*  
 ABANDONMENT  
 settlement of losses, 29, 120, 730—735  
 restraint of princes, people, etc. *See* PERIL  
 rigging, whether included in "ship & furniture."  
*See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter  
 risk in. *See* RISK  
 rules of insurance company, non-compliance  
 with, whether breach of warranty, sea-  
 worthiness, of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 salvage charges,  
 how assessed, 29, 236, 1899  
 recovery of, 29, 237, 1900—1903  
 seaworthiness of ship, warranty of. *See* SEA-  
 WORTHINESS  
 separation cloths, whether included in "ship &  
 furniture." *See* MARINE POLICY, subject-  
 matter  
 set-off,  
 bankruptcy, in, 4, 403, 3673—3676  
 premiums & losses, in case of, 29, 76, 351—  
 361  
 admission of liability for losses, winding up  
 of insurance company, 29, 77, 357  
 bankruptcy of assured, 29, 77, 357  
 claim by assignee of policy holder, 29, 76,  
 355, 356  
 claim for unliquidated damages, 29, 76, 351  
 —354  
 death of underwriter, effect of, 29, 77, 358—  
 361  
 settlement of claims in. *See* LOSS (MARINE IN-  
 SURANCE)  
 ship,  
 coasting trade, employed in, mutual insurance  
 association, rules of, condition in, for,  
 effect of, 29, 435, 3379  
 constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 dock abroad, in, inspection of, in action  
 relating to, 22, 188, 1592  
 scuttled, whether peril of the sea. *See* PERIL  
 what included in. *See* MARINE POLICY,  
 subject-matter  
 "ship & furniture," what included in. *See*  
 MARINE POLICY, subject-matter  
 "ship & outfit," what included in. *See* MARINE  
 POLICY, subject-matter  
 slave trading, legality of adventure. *See*  
 adventure, *supra*  
 slip, 29, 73, 326—342  
 cannot be sued upon, 29, 74, 332—335  
 evidence, as, 29, 74, 338—340  
 nature of contract by, 29, 73, 326—331  
 "open cover" or proposal to insure, action  
 for specific performance, 29, 75, 341, 342  
 signed by agent, policy signed by clerk,  
 whether ratification, 29, 86, 448  
 whether part of contract, 35, 131, 310  
 stores, whether included in "ship & furniture."  
*See* MARINE POLICY, subject-matter

**MARINE INSURANCE—continued.**

subject-matter of. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST  
 description of, policy, in. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 subrogation. *See* SUBROGATION  
 time policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 transshipment of cargo. *See* CARGO  
 underwriters, &. *See* UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 usage as to, 29, 71, 291—323  
 valued policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 voyage policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 warranties in policies of. *See* WARRANTY  
 wreck, total loss, amounting to. *See* TOTAL LOSS

**MARINE POLICY.** *See also* MARINE INSURANCE

action on,  
   cause of action, where arising, 1, 13, 110, 111  
   third party, against, consent of insurers, with, costs, 29, 295, 2405  
 adjustment of. *See* ADJUSTMENT  
 alteration of, 29, 159, 1153—1163  
   expert evidence as to, 22, 512, 5452—5453  
 assignment of, 29, 90, 479—497  
   claim under, without assignment of policy, 29, 92, 497  
   clause prohibiting, 29, 92, 496  
   mode of, 29, 90, 479—481  
   part of benefit of policy, in case of, 29, 91, 491  
   right of assignee to sue in own name, 29, 91, 488—490  
   right of assignor to sue, 29, 90, 482—487  
   sale of goods with freight & insurance, insurance for more than value of goods, assignee entitled to excess, whether, 29, 91, 492—494  
   set-off of premiums & losses, assignor & assignee, as between. *See* MARINE INSURANCE, set-off  
   transfer of insured property without assignment of policy, 29, 92, 495  
 availability of, 29, 87, 461—497  
   assured, description of, as person on whose interest policy effected, 29, 87, 462  
   joint owners, effected in name of, 29, 87, 461  
   name of agent, in, 29, 88, 464—469  
   ratification, by, 29, 88, 470—478  
   vendors, effected by, interest of assured, evidence of, necessity for, 29, 88, 463  
 avoidance of, 29, 159, 1153—1317  
   alteration, by, 29, 159, 1153—1163  
   insurer's consent, with, 29, 159, 1153—1155  
   without, 29, 159, 1156—1163  
   concealment or non-disclosure, by, 29, 163, 1187—1317  
   agent of assured, by, 29, 173, 1303—1310  
   all material matter must be disclosed, 29, 163, 1195—1206  
   cargo, matters relating to, in case of, 29, 169, 1260—1267  
   circumstances covered by trade usage, in case of, 29, 167, 1240—1250  
   circumstances covered by warranties, etc., 29, 168, 1251—1253  
   duty to disclose, 29, 163, 1187—1194  
   evidence, as to, 29, 174, 1311—1317  
   information in Lloyd's lists & registers, in case of, 29, 166, 1232—1239  
   information known or presumed to be known to insurer, in case of, 29, 164, 1212—1222

**MARINE POLICY—continued.**

avoidance of—*continued.*  
   concealment or non-disclosure—*continued.*  
     information waived by insurer, in case of, 29, 165, 1223—1231  
     name of ship, in case of, 29, 168, 1254—1257  
     nationality of assured, in case of, 29, 169, 1258, 1259  
     reports as to safety, in case of, 29, 170, 1277  
     1281  
     time of sailing, as to, 29, 170, 1268—1276  
     time ship last heard of, as to, 29, 171, 1282—1285  
     what must be disclosed, 29, 163, 1195—1302  
     apprehensions or opinions, as to, 29, 164, 1207—1211  
   misrepresentation, for, 29, 160, 1164—1186  
   representation of expectation & belief, 29, 161, 1172—1178  
   representation of fact, 29, 160, 1164—1171  
   representation to one of several underwriters, 29, 162, 1179—1186  
 barratry, against loss by. *See* BARRATRY  
 cancellation of. *See* CANCELLATION  
   acceptance of proposal as to, return of policy, 12, 67, 393  
 certificate of insurance,  
   whether valid as policy, 29, 64, 235, 236  
   sale of goods, 29, 64, 235—236  
 claim upon policy, interest on, judgment subsequently reversed, 30, 180, 487  
 collision, loss by. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
 concealment, avoidance for. *See* avoidance, *supra*  
 construction of, 29, 68, 262—290  
   conflict of laws as to, 11, 398, 701, 702  
   expert witness, by, 22, 511, 512, 5436, 5449  
   extrinsic evidence as to, 17, 310, 1219  
   geographical terms in, 17, 268, 810; 29, 70, 279—290  
   intention of parties, according to, 29, 68, 262  
   intrinsic evidence as to, 17, 351, 1617  
   printed clause, in, 29, 69, 265—268  
   reasonable time, 29, 68, 262  
   technical words in, 22, 511, 5441; 29, 69, 269—278  
   usage, 29, 71, 291—323  
     consistency of, with policy, 29, 71, 299—301  
     incorporation of, in, 29, 71, 291—323  
     notoriety of, 29, 72, 302—310  
     particular, 29, 72, 311—323  
   warranties. *See* WARRANTY  
   written provisions, full effect must be given to all, 29, 69, 263—268  
 declaration as to, deceased person, by, in course of duty, whether evidence of collateral fact, 22, 51, 286  
 deviation. *See* DEVIATION  
 embargo, effect of, on. *See* EMBARGO  
 evidence in construction of. *See* construction, *supra*  
 fire, loss by, general average loss, as. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
 floating policy, 29, 99, 574—586  
   subsequent declaration, how & when to be made, 29, 99, 574—586  
 freight. *See* FREIGHT  
 geographical terms in. *See* construction, *supra*  
 goods. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
 insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST  
 insurance agent's duties in relation to. *See* INSURANCE BROKER  
 joint owners, effected in name of, where. *See* availability, *supra*

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MARINE POLICY—continued.**

Lloyd's, policy, implied acceptance of terms, **29, 38, 11**  
 loss, what usually covered by. *See* Loss (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 lost or not lost, executed after knowledge of loss, effect of, **29, 86, 451**  
 marginal note, control of general terms by. *See* subject-matter, *infra*  
 memorandum, clause in, **29, 240, 1928—1982**  
   apportionment of dock dues, **29, 245, 1980—1982**  
   calculation of loss, **29, 243, 1971—1979**  
     excessive losses, **29, 245, 1975—1979**  
   construction of, **29, 240, 1928—1970**  
     collision, **29, 243, 1965—1969**  
     “free from average,” **29, 240, 1928—1931**  
     ship “burnt,” **29, 243, 1970**  
     “unless stranded,” **29, 240, 1932—1964**  
       application of clause, **29, 240, 1932—1938**  
       what is stranded, **29, 241, 1939—1964**  
   insurer's liability, calculation of, under. *See* Loss (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 mistake in, rectification of, **29, 175, 1318—1324; 35, 129, 131, 293, 310**  
 mixed policies, **29, 128, 803—805**  
 mutual insurance, in case of. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION  
 necessity for, **29, 63, 230—234**  
 non-disclosure, avoidance for. *See* avoidance, *supra*  
 perils insured against, in. *See* PERIL  
 policy incorporating other document, document not produced, in case of, **29, 64, 237**  
 “port risks” policies, **29, 144, 965**  
 p.p.i. policy,  
   return of premium in case of, **29, 303, 2496**  
   whether wagering policy, **29, 425, 3310, 3311, 3316, 3317**  
 premiums on. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 principal, liability of, agent subscribing policy in name of, where, **29, 86, 446, 447**  
 property in, **29, 73, 324, 325**  
 ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION  
 recovery on, stamp, necessity for, to enable. *See* stamp, *infra*  
 rectification of. *See* mistake, *supra*  
 reinsurance. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
 requisites essential in, **29, 64, 238—261**  
   signature of insurer, **29, 65, 244—248**  
   what must be specified, **29, 64, 238—248**  
 risk, attachment of. *See* RISK  
 ship, mortgage of, with, mortgagee's right to insurance money, **41, 177, 177**  
 slip, the. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
 stamping of, **29, 66, 249—268**  
   alteration, after, **29, 67, 253—261**  
   necessity for, **29, 66, 249—252**  
 stamp, necessity for,  
   agreement to waive stamp objection, effect of, **29, 67, 251**  
   portion of loss paid, whether total loss recoverable, **29, 67, 252**  
   recovery on policy, to enable, **29, 66, 249, 250**  
 subject-matter of,  
   description of, **29, 93, 498—589**  
     advance freight, in case of, **29, 97, 552—554**  
     concise specification, necessity for, **29, 93, 506**  
     disbursements, in case of, **29, 99, 566—573**  
     freight, in case of, **29, 96, 538—551**  
     general terms, control of, by marginal note, **29, 93, 507**

**MARINE POLICY—continued.**

subject-matter of—*continued.*  
 description of—*continued.*  
   goods, in case of, **29, 95, 524—537**  
   hull & machinery, what included in, bunker coal, **29, 94, 518**  
     disbursements, **29, 94, 519**  
   loans on bottomry & respondentia, **29, 98, 562—565**  
   profits, in case of, **29, 97, 555—561**  
   ship, **29, 93, 508—523**  
     ballast, belonging to owner, whether included in, **29, 93, 510**  
     fishing stores, whether included in, **29, 93, 509**  
     whether hull & outfit included in, **29, 93, 508**  
   ship & furniture, whether boats, rigging & stores included in, **29, 93, 511—513**  
     whether fishing stores included in, **29, 93, 514, 515**  
     whether separation cloths & mats included in, **29, 93, 516**  
   ship & outfit, what included in, **29, 94, 517**  
   specification of, interest in policy, **29, 101, 587—589**  
 subrogation, principles of. *See* SUBROGATION  
 suing & labouring clause in, **29, 237, 1904—1927**  
   action for work under, “necessary or proper” parties, **29, 298, 2444—2445**  
   application of, **29, 238, 1906—1912**  
   main contract, independent of, **29, 237, 1904**  
   measure of loss for which insurers liable under. *See* Loss (MARINE INSURANCE)  
   minimising of loss by assured, effect on, **29, 239, 1916—1921**  
   object of, **29, 238, 1905**  
   particular charges covered by, **29, 239, 1915**  
   salvage charges not covered by, **29, 239, 1923, 1924**  
   what recoverable under, **29, 239, 1915—1927**  
 time policy, **29, 125, 784—802**  
   continuation clause in, effect of, **29, 127, 795, 796**  
   date of loss of missing ship, **29, 128, 802**  
   risk, as to, in. *See* RISK  
 total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 underwriting of. *See* UNDERWRITER  
 usage, incorporation of, construction in. *See* construction, *supra*  
 valued policy,  
   conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **29, 122, 744—759**  
   form & requisites of, **29, 121, 741—743**  
   nature & objects of, **29, 121, 736—740**  
   opening up of, **29, 124, 767—773**  
   over-valuation, effect of, **29, 123, 760—766**  
   value of ship as stated in, assured entitled to recover, fraud, absence of, in, **35, 104, 109**  
 void,  
   return of premium, in case of, **29, 302, 2492—2499**  
   subrogation, principles of, whether applies to, **29, 291, 2365**  
 voyage policy, **29, 129, 806—964**  
   risk on. *See* RISK  
   seaworthiness, warranty of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 warranties in. *See* WARRANTY

**MARINERS.** *See* SEAMAN



**MARITAL****MARITAL,**

- access, presumption of, 3, 358, 1—18
- rebuttal of, 3, 360, 24—97
- coercion. *See* COERCION
- presumption of, rebuttal of. *See* REBUTTAL

**MARITIME,**

- appeals,
  - Admiralty Court, to & from. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
  - Privy Council, to, 1, 236, 1628—1638
  - prize, in. *See* PRIZE COURT
  - Conventions Act, 1911. *See* MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911
- courts. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; PRIZE COURT
- interest, 41, 287, 1444—1456
- law,
  - Admiralty jurisdiction, administered in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
  - application of, British & foreign ships, between, 41, 160, 12, 13
  - conflict of laws, as to, 11, 412, 793—795
  - municipal law of nations, distinguished from, 11, 389, 645
- lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN
- perils. *See* PERIL

**MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911**

- application of,
  - breach of sea regulations, to, presumption of fault, 41, 797 6583
  - claims for personal injury, to, 41, 788, 6483—6485
  - contribution between owners of vessels, to, 41, 799, 6597
- costs, practice as to, effect on, 41, 786, 6463—6465
- division of losses, provisions as to, 41, 784, 6447—6456
- limitation of time for actions under, 41, 799, 6598—6612

**MARITIME LIEN,**

- Admiralty and Equity, concurrent jurisdiction as to, 41, 928, 8174
- assignable, whether, 41, 928, 8177
- attaching of,
  - lien for disbursements, in case of. *See* disbursements, *infra*
  - res, to, exclusion of contractual liability, 41, 928, 8172
  - irrespective of possession, 41, 928, 8170, 8171
- bottomry bond, under, 41, 940, 8311—8314
- collision, in case of, 36, 105, 704
- damage, for, 36, 105, 704; 41, 928, 8178—8218
  - attaching to what property, 41, 930, 8191—8206
  - extent of, 41, 928, 8178—8190
  - foreign ship, liability of, 41, 929, 8189, 8190
  - liability of ship, owner's liability, independent of, 41, 928, 8181, 8182
  - rebuttal of, 41, 928, 8180
  - place where damage occurs, whether material, 41, 929, 8188
  - ship requisitioned during war, 41, 929, 8190
  - subsequent owners, liability of, 41, 929, 8183—8187
  - what damage, in respect of, 41, 932, 8216—8218
  - whose acts, in respect of, 41, 930, 8207—8215

**MARITIME LIEN—continued.**

- disbursements, for, 41, 936, 8269—8309
  - Admiralty Court Act, 1861, under, 41, 937, 8277—8279
- attaching of, cargo, to, 41, 937, 8288
  - certificate of registry, to, 41, 937, 8287
  - freight, to, 41, 937, 8281—8285
  - proceeds of sale, to, 41, 937, 8286
- master, of, 41, 496, 936, 3244, 8269—8288
  - foreign ship, of, 41, 937, 8280
  - part owner, where, 41, 937, 8276
- mortgagee, by, indemnity, 41, 184, 237—240
- vendors to mortgagor, by, rights of mortgagee, 41, 184, 241
- enforcement of, 41, 953, 8478—8480
  - foreign judgment *in rem*, in case of, 11, 463, 464, 1189, 1190, 1198
  - sale of ship to satisfy, 1, 129, 349
- winding up proceedings, in, 10, 971, 6682—6684
- equity jurisdiction as to. *See* Admiralty, *supra*
- extinction of, 41, 953, 8481—8499
- harbour authority, of, damage to pier, for, 36, 105, 704
- master, of,
  - disbursements, for. *See* disbursements, *supra*
  - wages, for. *See* wages, *infra*
- materials supplied to ship, for. *See* necessities, *infra*
- nature of, 41, 927, 8168—8173
- necessaries, for, 1, 129, 343—349; 41, 940, 8315—8341
  - foreign ship, in case of, 41, 941, 8329—8341
  - sale of ship, effect on, 41, 941, 8326—8328
- persons paying off claims against ship, right to, 41, 952, 8469—8477
- possessory lien, distinguished from, 41, 927, 8168
- priority of, 41, 945, 8369—8468
  - bottomry, in case of, 41, 947, 8397—8404
  - damage, in case of, 41, 946, 8374—8385
  - inter se*, 41, 945, 8371—8373
  - lex fori*, determined by, 41, 945, 8370
  - master's lien for wages & disbursements, 41, 947, 8405—8423
  - mortgage, over, 41, 945, 8369
  - necessaries, for, 41, 950, 8443—8458
  - salvage, in case of, 41, 946, 8386—8396
  - seamen's lien for wages, 41, 949, 8424—8442
  - shipwright's lien, 41, 951, 8459—8463
  - solicitor's lien for costs, 41, 952, 8464—8468
- proceeding *in rem*, is correlative with, 41, 928, 8169
- purchaser from master, of, 41, 293, 1530
- recognition of, all civilised nations, by, 41, 928, 8175
- relating back of, period when first attaching, to, 41, 928, 8173
- respondentia* bond, under, 41, 940, 8311—8314
- salvage, for, 41, 932, 8219—8229
- towage services, for, 41, 939, 8310
- wages, for, 41, 933, 8230—8268
  - attaching, of, to what property, 41, 936, 8259—8268
  - master's lien, in case of, 41, 933, 8230—8246
  - seamen's lien, in case of, 41, 935, 8247—8258

**MARK. *See also* LABEL; MARKING**

- ballot paper, on. *See* BALLOT, paper
- cheque, in relation to. *See* MARKED CHEQUE
- gold & silver plate, on. *See* HALL MARK
- hall. *See* HALL MARK
- proof of. *See* signature, *infra*

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MARK**—*continued.*

signature by,  
 proof of, affidavit, by, **22**, 193, 1637  
 witness, by, **22**, 194, 1659  
 sufficiency of, **22**, 543, 5852—5865  
 will, of. *See* will, *infra*  
 trade. *See* TRADE MARK  
 weights and measures, on. *See* STAMPING OF  
 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
 will,  
 attestation of, by. *See* ATTESTATION, will, of  
 signature of, by, **44**, 253, 261, 352, 800, 883,  
 1825  
 position, effect of, **44**, 253, 352, 800, 1825

**MARKED CHEQUE,**

alteration of amount of, certificate, after, **3**, 233,  
 646  
 collecting bank, position of, in case of, **3**, 225,  
 591  
 usage of London bankers as to, **3**, 225, 590

**MARKET,**

*The title MARKETS AND FAIRS is contained in  
 Vol. XXXIII, pp. 519—569.*  
 area of, legality of, **33**, 531, 86—96  
 byelaws regulating, validity of, **33**, 536, 133—  
 149  
 cattle. *See* CATTLE  
 clerk of,  
 fees of, examining measures, for, judicial  
 notice of, **22**, 145, 1222  
 powers of, distress, of, unlawful measures, in  
 case of, **44**, 145, 131  
 creation of, **33**, 524, 15—50  
 royal ordinance, by, **33**, 524, 15  
 Crown grant of right to hold, **33**, 524, 16—30  
 prejudicial to existing market, where, **33**, 525,  
 20—30  
 disturbance of. *See* DISTURBANCE  
 enlargement of place for holding, **33**, 532, 97—  
 105  
 evidence of, **33**, 527, 47  
 extinction of,  
 Act of Parliament, by, **33**, 560, 427  
 new charter, by, **33**, 560, 427  
 food, unwholesome, exposed for sale in, penalty  
 for, **33**, 539, 157  
 franchise, **33**, 523, 2—4  
 forfeiture of, **33**, 559, 417—426  
 effect of, **33**, 560, 426  
 grounds of, **33**, 559, 417—425  
 garden. *See* MARKET GARDEN  
 goods, placing of, for sale in, trespass, whether,  
**43**, 415, 379  
 Hawkers Act, 1810, established under, **33**, 523, 7  
 highway, dedication of, restricted by right of  
 holding, **26**, 442, 1591—1593  
 highway, on, **33**, 533, 106—109  
 nuisance, as, **26**, 422, 1418—1422  
 holding of, **33**, 531, 79—131  
 unlawful day, on, **33**, 531, 79—85  
 horse, sale of, in,  
 entries of particulars, **33**, 538, 152—154  
 statutory regulations as to, **33**, 538, 152—  
 156  
 stolen, keep not recoverable, **12**, 522, 4340  
 warranty on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE  
 interest in land, whether, **33**, 523, 5  
 making. *See* MAKING A MARKET  
 nature of, **33**, 523, 1—7  
 nuisance, as, **36**, 159, 22

**MARKET**—*continued.*

nuisance committed in, **36**, 179, 237  
 offences in regard to, statutory provisions as to,  
**33**, 535, 126—131  
 overt. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 owner of, duties of, **33**, 528, 52—56  
 adequate accommodation, as to, **33**, 528, 53  
 —56  
 piccage, **33**, 544, 242, 243  
 place for holding, **33**, 531, 86—109  
 area within which legal, **33**, 531, 86—96  
 prescription to hold, **33**, 527, 43—46  
 price. *See* MARKET PRICE; SALE OF GOODS  
 profits of, **33**, 547, 298  
 proprietary, legal, distinguished from, **33**, 523, 6  
 public rights in, **33**, 528, 57—68  
 stalls, erection of, **33**, 529, 61—68  
 rateability of, **38**, 659, 29  
 regulation of, **33**, 536, 132—157  
 removal of,  
 general right of, **33**, 534, 110—116  
 illegal, where, **33**, 534, 117—125  
 rigging the market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET  
 rights,  
 devolution of, **33**, 529, 69—78  
 infringement of, sales by auction, by, **3**, 11, 78  
 rival market. *See* RIVAL MARKET  
 stallage. *See* STALLAGE  
 stand, occupation of, franchise, whether giving  
 right to, **20**, 17, 95  
 statutory, creation of,  
 local Act, by, **33**, 525, 31—36  
 Public Health Acts, under, **33**, 526, 37—42  
 tolls. *See* TOLLS  
 Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE  
 testing right to, **33**, 527, 48—50  
 tolls. *See* TOLLS  
 weighing cattle at, provision for, **33**, 538, 150, 151

**MARKETABLE SECURITY,**

stamp duty on, **39**, 289, 703—715

**MARKETABLE TITLE,**

defined, **40**, 139, 1099  
 express contract to give, **40**, 138, 1090  
 vendor's duty to make, **40**, 138, 139, 1090, 1099

**MARKET GARDEN,**

Agricultural Holdings Acts, application of, lease  
 of land used as, **2**, 48, 267  
 compensation in respect of. *See* COMPENSATION  
 damage to, fumes, by, nuisance, as, **36**, 194, 356  
 farm converted to, waste, whether, **31**, 353, 4953  
 fixtures in, removal of, **2**, 43, 50, 234, 275—277  
 trees & shrubs in, removal of, rights of market  
 gardener as to, **2**, 43, 50, 237, 275, 276

**MARKET OVERT,**

auction as, **3**, 11, 78  
 auction mart as, **3**, 3, 6  
 Bristol, City of, custom of, as to, **33**, 562, 474  
 conditions as to sale in. *See* sale, *infra*  
 London, City of, sales in shops in,  
 custom as to, **33**, 561, 457—473  
 nature of goods sold, **33**, 562, 469, 470  
 pawning, in case of, **33**, 562, 473  
 place of sale, **33**, 562, 461—468  
 shop-keeper, to, **33**, 562, 471, 472  
 property in goods sold in,  
 acquisition of, **33**, 560, 428—478  
 wrongful sale, in case of, **3**, 110, 341

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## MARKET OVERT

### MARKET OVERT—continued.

sale in, **33**, 560, 428—487  
 conditions as to, **33**, 560, 431—452  
 completion of sale in market, **33**, 561, 446  
 nature of goods, as to, **33**, 561, 447—450  
 open, sale must be, **33**, 561, 440—445  
 payment of toll, **33**, 561, 451, 452  
 place of sale, as to, **33**, 560, 431—438  
 time of sale, as to, **33**, 560, 439  
 Crown property, of, **33**, 561, 453—456  
 horses, of, special rules applicable to, **33**, 563, 475—477  
 stolen goods, of. *See* stolen goods, *infra*  
 title conferred by, **33**, 560, 428—478  
 wrongful bailee, by, **3**, 110, 341  
 property in goods sold. *See* property, *supra*  
 ship, sale of, application to, **33**, 563, 478  
 stolen goods, sale of, in,  
 liability of seller, **33**, 563, 479—481  
 reversion of property in owner, **33**, 563, 482—487; **37**, 162, 58  
 trover, action for, in case of, **43**, 518, 561

### MARKET PRICE,

compulsory purchase of land, compensation on,  
 basis of valuation for, as, **11**, 124, 156  
 estate duty purposes, for, **21**, 24, 136  
 measure of damages, in relation to,  
 conversion, in action for, **43**, 524, 615  
 loss by collision, in case of, goods, of, **41**, 808, 6696—6699  
 ship, of, **41**, 809, 6709—6716  
 sale of goods, in, **39**, 658, 672, 674, 2504—2512, 2588, 2602—2631  
 sale of land, in, **40**, 262, 2273—2291  
 sale of shares, in, **9**, 358, 2269—2275; **42**, 829, 373—377  
 mistake as to, goods on sale, of, both parties to contract, by, **35**, 108, 135  
 tied house covenants, in. *See* TIED HOUSE

### MARKET RIGGING CONTRACTS. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET

### MARKET VALUE. *See* MARKET PRICE

**MARKING.** *See also* LABEL; MARK  
 cheque. *See* MARKED CHEQUE  
 designs, articles subject to registered. *See* DESIGN  
 plate, of. *See* HALL MARK  
 ship, of, **41**, 297, 1595, 1596

### MARL,

common, in, right of lord to take, **11**, 42, 577

### MARMALADE,

glucose, addition of, offence, whether, **25**, 91, 166

### MARQUE,

letters of. *See* LETTERS OF MARQUE

### MARRIAGE,

abroad. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE  
 affinity,  
 degrees of. *See* consanguinity, *infra*  
 meaning of, intercourse without marriage,  
 whether, **27**, 41, 184  
 relations by, included in gift to relations,  
 whether, **44**, 822, 6723, 6724

### MARRIAGE—continued.

agreement as to. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
 in fraud of, **12**, 250, 2044—2055  
 to pay money on, within Statute of Frauds,  
 whether, **12**, 121, 787  
 to procure, within Statute of Frauds, whether,  
**12**, 121, 786  
 annuity, promise of, on, until specified income  
 reached, **12**, 421, 3382  
 annulment of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE  
 apprentice of, **34**, 516, 4329—4331  
 articles. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES  
 banns. *See* BANNS  
 bastard, legitimation of, by subsequent. *See* LEGITIMATION  
 bastard, of. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD  
 bigamy. *See* BIGAMY  
 bond relating to. *See* BOND  
 breach of promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA  
 brocage bond. *See* BOND  
 brocage contract,  
 invalidity of, **12**, 243, 249, 1983, 2035—2040  
 relief against, **12**, 249, 2035  
 Canada, dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA  
 capacity to marry, **27**, 40, 162—181  
 age, **27**, 40, 166—175  
 civil disability under former marriage, **27**, 40, 177—181  
 deaf & dumb person, of, **27**, 40, 176  
 celebration of. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE  
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE  
 change of name, donee in will, by, effect of, **44**, 828, 6801—6805  
 christian marriage, meaning of, conflict of laws,  
**11**, 413, 415, 800—804, 807  
 class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 coercion, no presumption of, mere fact of, from,  
**14**, 69, 337—338  
 cohabitation may be evidence of, **27**, 65, 467—558  
 colonies, in, **27**, 63, 446—449  
 evidence of, **22**, 341, 3431—3442  
 competency for. *See* capacity, *supra*  
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 consanguinity, persons within degree of, of, **27**, 40, 182—221  
 consanguinity & affinity,  
 Marriage Act, 1835 (c. 54), application of, **27**, 40, 183  
 prohibited degrees of, daughter of brothers  
 of half-blood, **27**, 41, 195  
 daughter of wife's half-sister, **27**, 43, 211  
 daughter of wife's sister, **27**, 41, 186—193  
 deceased wife's sister, with, **27**, 42, 202—209  
 degrees prohibited by God's law, **27**, 41, 201  
 divorced husband's brother, **27**, 41, 200  
 effect of marriage within, **27**, 43, 219—221  
 father's widow, **27**, 41, 198  
 great uncle's widow, **27**, 41, 197  
 illegitimate relations, marriage with, **27**, 43, 210—218  
 levitical, **27**, 41, 185—201  
 marriage within, consideration, whether, **12**, 221, 1824  
 sister of mother of first wife, **27**, 41, 199  
 step-daughter, **27**, 43, 215  
 what are, **27**, 41, 185—218

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## MARRIAGE

### MARRIAGE—continued.

consent to, 27, 37, 131—161  
 bastard, in case of, 27, 55, 56, 349—352, 366—368  
 both parties of, must exist at time of marriage, 27, 37, 133  
 necessity for voluntary, 27, 37, 131—132  
 presumption of, 27, 37, 133  
 condition in will as to. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
 conflict of laws as to, 11, 419, 852—856  
 drunken person, of, 27, 39, 161  
 duress, 27, 38, 142—152  
 fraud, 27, 39, 155—160  
 minor, in case of, 27, 55, 349—407  
   court, of, 27, 57, 382—385  
   father, of, 27, 55, 356—359  
     implied, 27, 56, 358, 359  
   guardian, of, 27, 56, 362—365  
   mother, of, effect of re-marriage, 27, 56, 360  
 necessary, whether, 27, 55, 349—352  
 presumption of, 27, 56, 369—375  
 proof of want of, 27, 57, 386  
 retraction of, 27, 57, 376—381  
 want of consent, effect of, 27, 57, 387—407  
   forfeiture of interest in property, 27, 58, 388—407  
   forfeiture of interest in property, practice, as to, 27, 59, 399—407  
   forfeiture of interest in property, settlements, order by court, 27, 58, 392—398  
   validity of marriage, on, 27, 57, 387  
   whose consent necessary, 27, 55, 353—368  
     illegitimate minors, with regard to, 27, 56, 366—368  
 mistake as to character & position, 27, 37, 135  
 mistake as to nature & effect of ceremony, 27, 38, 136—141  
 parents, of, surviving parent, 27, 55, 353—355  
 trust for children subject to, 40, 570, 1064—1068  
 undue influence, 27, 39, 153, 154  
 consideration, as, 12, 220, 1818—1838  
   agreement as to marriage amounting to, 12, 176, 1301  
   between promisee & third party, 12, 221, 1828—1835  
   between promisor & promisee, 12, 221, 1825—1827  
   breach of alleged promise of, compromise of claim, 12, 199, 1587  
   completion of arrangements for, 12, 221, 1835  
   declaration of time & place of request unnecessary, 12, 220, 1819  
   going to particular place for, 12, 185, 1410  
   marriage to third party, 12, 221, 1820  
   mother's consent to marriage of daughter, 12, 177, 1307  
   mutual promises of marriage, 12, 222, 1836—1838  
   promise made subsequent to past marriage, 12, 215, 1740  
   release of promise of, 12, 182, 1383  
   third party, to, 12, 44, 210, 221, 431, 238, 1693, 1820, 1833, 3488  
   within prohibited degrees, whether, 12, 221, 1824  
 contract made in consideration of. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES  
   enforcement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
 contract to marry. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
   breach of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

### MARRIAGE—continued.

criminal offences relating to, 15, 735, 7950—8040  
 deaf mute, of. *See* DEAF MUTE  
 deceased wife's niece, with, 12, 292, 2402  
 deceased wife's sister, with. *See* DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER  
 declarations as to, parties, of, in pedigree cases, admissibility of, 22, 122, 970, 971  
 defamation, special damage in case of, by reason of loss of, 32, 173, 2113—2124  
 degrees, prohibited, within. *See* prohibited, *infra*  
 disabilities, canonical, effect of, on, 27, 265, 2327  
   previous to sentence of nullity, 27, 40, 163, 164  
 dissolution of. *See* DIVORCE  
 domicile,  
   determines capacity for, 11, 416, 817, 818  
   evidence of change of, as, 11, 331, 194  
   law of, determines legality of, 11, 416, 819—825  
 donee in will, in relation to. *See* will, *infra*  
 duress in case of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
 error as to, bequest in maiden name, effect of, 44, 829, 6811  
 evidence of, 27, 71, 559—579  
   affidavit by dead man, whether admissible, 22, 97, 671  
   bishop, certificate of, as, 22, 339, 3403  
     special licence, of, as, 22, 339, 3404  
   certificate, by, 22, 322, 3169—3179; 27, 72, 565  
     Dutch ministers of, as, 22, 342, 3446  
   Channel Islands, in, 22, 340, 3421, 3422; 27, 73, 569—572  
   Chilean register, copy of, as, 22, 342, 3455  
   Constantinople, in, certificate of ceremony before High Commissioner as, 22, 342, 3451  
   criminal proceedings, in, 14, 73, 407—415  
   decree of restitution of conjugal rights, of, whether sufficient in subsequent divorce suit, 22, 286, 2724  
   English marriage, in case of, 27, 71, 559—568  
   foreign register as, 22, 339, 3405  
   French register, copy of, as, 22, 342, 3445  
     kept according to French law as, 22, 342, 3454  
   Germany, in, certificate of religious ceremony only as, 22, 342, 3449  
   Herald's books as, 22, 317, 3100  
   Irish, 22, 340, 3415—3419  
   Jewish marriage, in case of, 27, 73, 573—578  
   New York, minister in, certificate of, as, 22, 342, 3448  
   nullity petition, in. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE  
   onus of proof, 27, 72, 567, 568  
   Paris, in, British subjects, of, book kept at hotel of British Ambassador, as, 22, 342, 3453  
   pedigree question, in, 22, 117, 910  
   Poland, in, certificate verified by consul in this country as, 22, 342, 3450  
   Portuguese register as, 22, 342, 3448  
   Quaker marriage, in case of, 27, 73, 579  
   Roman Catholic priest, certificate of, as, 22, 343, 3466  
   St. Petersburg, British factory, at, what is, 22, 342, 3456  
   Scottish, registers as, 22, 339, 3406—3414  
   session clerk in Scotland, certificate of, as, 22, 340, 3414

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MARRIAGE—continued.**

evidence of—*continued.*  
 Swedish chapel in Paris, copy of register of, as, 22, 342, 3452  
 will & letters of administration, statements contained in, as, 22, 302, 2906  
 witnesses, competency of, 27, 72, 566  
 fees on, 19, 513, 3747—3753  
 depreciation of money, judicial notice of, 22, 154, 1312  
 divisible by statute, recovery of share, 12, 565, 4706  
 first, bigamy, in case of. *See* BIGAMY  
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE  
 former, children of,  
     exclusion of, gift by will, in, 44, 842, 843, 6953, 6957  
     inclusion of, gift by will, in, 44, 842, 6954, 6955  
 forms & ceremonies. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE  
 fraud of, bonds in. *See* BOND  
 going to particular place for purpose of, consideration, as, 12, 185, 1410  
 Gold Coast, in. *See* GOLD COAST  
 illegal ceremony of, duty of court as to, 12, 264, 2164, 2165  
 illegitimate child. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD  
 impotence in relation to. *See* IMPOTENCE; NULLITY OF MARRIAGE  
 infant, 28, 152, 124—130  
     breach of promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
     consent in case of. *See* consent to, minor, *supra*  
     evidence of, parents' disapproval of, 22, 58, 323  
     guardian, in relation to. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT  
     settlement on. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
     word of court, when, 28, 341, 2095—2188  
 invalid,  
     confirmation of, 27, 63, 450—452  
     gift by "husband" in will to partner in, 44, 874, 7304—7310  
 Irish, evidence of, 22, 340, 3415—3419  
 jactitation of. *See* JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE  
 Jews, of. *See* JEWS  
 joint tenancy, whether severed by, 37, 166, 89—91; 38, 691, 354, 355  
 judgment as to, subsequent proceedings, estoppel of, by, 21, 199, 435  
 lessor, feme, of, determination of tenancy, by, 31, 41, 1869  
*lex loci contractus*, application of. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE  
 licence. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE  
 lunatic, of, validity of, 33, 137, 140—163  
     gift to female on, must be of marriageable age, 44, 466, 2865  
 meaning of, settlement, in, marriage under twenty-one, 40, 569, 1058  
 minors, of,  
     consent to. *See* consent, *supra*  
     without necessary consent, principles acted on, court, by, 27, 58, 388  
     "party falsely swearing," 27, 58, 389  
     "party falsely swearing," husband sole offender, penalty, discretion of court, 27, 58, 391  
     undue publication of banns, annulment by reason of, 27, 55, 354  
 National Health Insurance benefits, suspension of, to woman on, 44, 1314, 170

**MARRIAGE—continued.**

nature of, 27, 36, 123—127  
 "never having been married," will, in, meaning of, 44, 586, 4085—4093  
 note in furtherance of, consideration, legality of, 12, 251, 2053  
 notice of. *See* NOTICE  
 nullity of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE  
 occupant, of, continued occupation by husband, liability for rent, 31, 279, 4241—4242  
*per verba de præsenti*, whether recognised in England, 11, 418, 847—850  
 poor law settlement, acquisition of, by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT  
 power under marriage settlement, effect of invalid, on, 44, 525, 3430  
 preliminaries to celebration of. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE  
 presumption in relation to, 27, 64, 453—558  
     acknowledgment, in case of, 27, 66, 488—507  
     cohabitation, from, 27, 65, 467—558  
     absence of evidence to contrary, in case of, 27, 65, 467—472  
     date of ceremony, from, 27, 66, 473  
     duration of, 27, 66, 476—487  
     effect of proof of earlier marriage, 27, 66, 474  
     nature of, 27, 65, 467—472  
     factors determining strength of, 27, 66, 476—541  
     facts & circumstances, 27, 65, 467—469  
     lapse of time after ceremony, 27, 69, 536—539  
     proceedings in which presumption entertained, 27, 71, 549—552  
     proceedings in which presumption not entertained, 27, 71, 553—558  
     rebuttal of, 27, 70, 542—548  
     reputation, 27, 67, 508—535  
     special conditions in foreign country, 27, 70, 540, 541  
 prohibited degrees. *See* consanguinity, *supra*  
 promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
 proof of. *See* evidence, *supra*  
 property, effect on, of, married woman, in case of. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
     wife, of, upon. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 provision in will, promise to make, on, 44, 178, 76  
 refusal to marry, 19, 456, 3028—3033  
 register. *See* MARRIAGE REGISTER  
 registrar's certificate, under. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGE  
 registrar's licence, under. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE  
 registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES  
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES  
 relations by, whether included in bequest to "relations," 44, 822, 6723  
 remaining single, consideration, as, 12, 188, 1440, 1441  
 restraint of,  
     bond in. *See* BOND, marriage  
     condition in, will, in. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
 rights & obligations arising from, right of *consortium*, nature & extent of, 27, 78, 607—611  
 royal, provisions as to, 11, 500, 501, 26, 41  
 Scotland, in. *See* SCOTLAND  
 settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
 solemnisation of. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MARRIAGE—continued.**

son, of, promise to father, on, *nudum pactum*, as, 12, 207, 1664  
 subsequent,  
   bigamy, in cases of, *See* BIGAMY  
   children of, inclusion of, bequest to "all & every the child," 44, 841, 6948  
 succession duty, as affecting, 21, 104, 759  
 validity of,  
   declaratory judgment, jurisdiction of Divorce Court to make, 30, 153, 259  
   governed by *lex loci contractus*, 11, 334, 414, 417, 228, 806, 835—851  
   mistake as to, effect of, separation deed, on, 35, 103—104, 101—102  
   settlement, on, 35, 102, 91  
   presumption of, 27, 64, 453—466  
   proceedings to establish, 27, 73, 580—589  
   requisites for, 27, 36, 128—130  
     father's consent necessary, whether, 27, 37, 129, 130  
 voidable, when. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE  
 void, communications made while parties living together, whether privileged, 22, 420, 4310  
 ward of court, of,  
   settlement in case of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
   without leave of Court, effect of, 28, 342, 2111—2118  
 will before Wills Act, codicil added after, revocation by, 44, 319, 1522  
 will exercising power of appointment, effect of, on, 44, 319, 1523—1528  
 will, revocation of, by. *See* REVOCATION  
 will, in,  
   annuitant to remain unmarried, 44, 437, 455, 2641, 2772  
   condition in restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
   condition relating to, 44, 466, 2864—2875  
     time to which will refers, 44, 535, 3515  
   consent, condition as to. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
   contingency, as, 44, 473, 1062, 2920, 9155  
   directions for separate use on, construed as marriage under age, 44, 1060, 9133  
   direction for settlement on, construed as marriage under age, 44, 1058, 1059, 9105, 9106, 9120, 9121  
   interest taken, 44, 911, 7698  
   time of marriage, 44, 467, 2871  
   gift at specified age or on marriage with consent, 44, 484, 3038—3048  
     death before time for payment, 44, 508, 3270, 3271  
     marriage without consent, remarriage, effect of, 44, 473, 2921, 2922  
   gift divisible & to be settled on, gift over on death before marriage, 44, 1061, 9141  
   gift for or towards, 44, 1062, 9150  
   gift over on. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
   refusal, 44, 466, 2867  
   vesting, 44, 1107, 9573  
   gift payable on, 44, 1062, 9150—9161  
     charged on land, vesting, 44, 1110, 1111, 9604, 9616  
     interim income, effect of gift of, vesting, 44, 1087, 1088, 9379, 9381, 9392  
   gift payable within a year of testator's death, marriage in lifetime of testator or within a year of his death, necessity for, 44, 467, 2870  
   gift to be transferred on, 44, 1063, 9157, 9158

**MARRIAGE—continued.**

will, in—*continued.*  
   gift until, validity of, 44, 458, 2788  
     whether amounting to absolute interest, 44, 670, 5103—5105  
   specified person, to, failure to perform condition, effect of, 44, 481, 2992

**MARRIAGE ARTICLES,**

brocage contract, marriage not effected, recovery of money paid, 12, 284, 2325  
 children, provision for, powers of appointment, trusts in default of exercise of or subject to, 40, 568, 1056—1062  
 conditions, dependent & independent, in, 12, 418, 3360—3363  
 construction of, 40, 479, 272—325  
   court, by, in place of directing settlement to be executed, 40, 479, 272  
   covenant to stand seised in, 40, 479, 284  
   executory, considered, unless rights finally declared, 40, 479, 284—286  
   executory or final, whether, 40, 479, 281—286  
   intention, according to, against actual words, 40, 479, 273—280  
   intention effectuated, "death without issue" inserted, 40, 575, 1104  
 contract for settlement of property by, 40, 479, 272—421  
 covenant,  
   after acquired property, to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY  
   fathers, by, 12, 418, 3360  
   land, to settle, 40, 489, 372—378  
     enforcement of, 40, 490, 379—421  
   mutual, in, performance of, 12, 418, 3363  
   property, to leave, will, by, 40, 486, 341—371  
     dispositions defeating covenant, 40, 488, 360—371  
     or otherwise, 40, 488, 358, 359  
     share, in case of, 40, 486, 341—349  
       effect of covenant, 40, 486, 343—347  
       specific sum, in case of, 40, 487, 350—357  
   property, to settle, by deed or will, 40, 486, 341—371  
     share, equal, advances in lifetime, 40, 486, 342  
     fourth part, in value not specie, 40, 486, 341  
 covenant to appropriate produce of estate, lien, 40, 491, 392  
 covenant to stand seised in, effect of, 40, 479, 284  
 dower barred by, 18, 21, 23, 203—216, 218—221  
 enforcement of, 40, 490, 379—421  
   covenant to appropriate produce of estate, to raise sum of money, 40, 491, 392  
   death, one party, in case of, 40, 491, 387—389  
   ignorance of rights as to, effect on agreement of compromise, 35, 95, 42  
   lien, 40, 492, 410—415  
   partial performance, 40, 491, 390, 391  
 executory trust in, construction of, will, whether differing from, 40, 453, 36, 37  
 issue, trusts in default of, 40, 575, 1104—1122  
   next of kin, for, 40, 577, 579, 1123—1139, 1142—1215  
   representatives, for, 40, 586, 1216—1232  
 limitations inserted in. *See* construction, *supra*  
 limitations inserted in settlements, 40, 479, 272—325  
   articles executory or final, whether, 40, 479, 281—286  
   construed according to intention, 40, 479, 273—280

**MARRIAGE ARTICLES—continued.**

limitations inserted in settlements—*continued*.  
 leaseholds, in case of, **40**, 484, 320  
 personalty, in case of, **40**, 484, 321—325  
 realty, in case of, **40**, 480, 287—319  
     estate for life with remainder to heirs, **40**,  
     480, 287—309  
     issue, in favour of, **40**, 482, 310—316  
 posthumous child within provisions of, **44**, 834,  
 6868, 6869  
 powers & provisions in, **40**, 485, 326—340  
     particular, **40**, 486, 337—340  
     usual, **40**, 485, 326—336  
 promises in, to give dowry & settle jointure, con-  
 dition precedent, **12**, 418, 3361  
 specific performance of, **40**, 491, 386—409  
     grounds for refusal, **40**, 492, 400—409  
     mutual covenants not performed, where, **40**,  
     491, 393—399  
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **12**, 129,  
 860—864  
 variation of, **40**, 545, 876—883

**MARRIAGE LICENCE,**

ecclesiastical,  
 affidavit by applicant for, **27**, 50, 304  
 alterations in, effect of, **27**, 51, 316, 317  
 appeal on refusal of, **27**, 51, 313, 314  
 authority & use of, **27**, 50, 300—303  
 common, grant of, **27**, 50, 305—314  
     divorced persons, to, **27**, 50, 308—310  
     objections to, **27**, 51, 311, 312  
 dispensation from, necessity for publication of  
 banns, **27**, 50, 303  
 false names & descriptions in, effect of, **27**,  
 51, 318—325  
 false oath as to age, **27**, 52, 326—330  
 grantee only, intended for use of, **27**, 50, 301,  
 302  
 grant of, doubt, in case of, licence moved for  
*in camera*, **27**, 50, 307  
     whether *ex debito justitiæ*, **27**, 50, 306  
 knowingly & wilfully intermarrying without,  
**27**, 53, 331, 332  
 minister's responsibility on marriage by, **27**,  
 50, 300  
 residence of parties, **27**, 51, 315  
 special, evidence of marriage, as, **22**, 339, 3404  
 superintendent registrar, granted by, **27**, 53,  
 333—348  
     notice to registrar, **27**, 54, 337—348  
         false statements in, effect of, **27**, 55, 347, 348  
         knowingly & wilfully intermarrying without  
         due notice, **27**, 55, 344—346  
         what constitutes "due notice," **27**, 54,  
         337—343  
 powers & duties of registrar, **27**, 53, 333—336

**MARRIAGE REGISTER,**

evidence, as, **22**, 337, 3379—3388  
 fact of marriage, of, **22**, 337, 3379—3387  
     register attested by one witness only, **22**,  
     338, 3387  
     supported by evidence of identity, **22**, 338,  
     3382—3385  
     supporting evidence of cohabitation &  
     reputation, **22**, 338, 3386  
 time of marriage, of, as between strangers, **22**,  
 338, 3388  
 foreign, evidence, as, **22**, 339, 3405  
 identification of persons named in, **22**, 64, 369  
 rectification of, **39**, 101, 15  
 register of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY

**MARRIAGE REGISTER—continued.**

Scottish,  
 copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 339, 3409—3413  
 episcopal chapels, of, **22**, 339, 3409  
     without evidence of law of Scotland, **22**,  
     340, 3412, 3413  
 evidence of marriage, as, **22**, 339, 3406—3414  
 search in, **39**, 101, 16—20

**MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT,**

administrator claiming under, pleading, **23**, 371,  
 4397  
 admissibility of evidence to correct, Statute of  
 Frauds, notwithstanding, **35**, 139, 376  
 advancement of children under, powers of. *See*  
 ADVANCEMENT  
 after-acquired property, covenant for settlement  
 of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY  
 articles for. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES  
 avoidance of, made to defraud creditors, **5**, 841,  
 7097—7101  
 bankruptcy,  
     act of, whether, **4**, 53, 451  
     funds not belonging to bankrupt, settlement of,  
     whether passes to trustee, **5**, 653, 5839—  
     5853  
     funds provided by bankrupt, interest in,  
     whether passes to trustee, **5**, 656, 5854—  
     5859  
     power of appointment exercised in, **4**, 32, 263  
     protection or avoidance of, on, **4**, 32, 263; **5**,  
     840, 7097—7103  
 bastard, gift to, consideration, marriage as, **3**,  
 380, 193, 194  
 bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 bond with view to. *See* BOND  
 chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale,  
**7**, 26, 124—130  
 children,  
     portions, by means of. *See* PORTION  
     provisions for, powers of appointment, trusts  
     in default of or subject to, **40**, 568, 1056—  
     1062  
     second marriage, of, whether within, **40**, 458,  
     77  
 claims under, release of, **12**, 503, 4125  
 condition in will to make. *See* SETTLEMENT OF  
 PROPERTY  
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 434, 965—1012  
 capacity of parties, **11**, 435, 968—974  
     affirm or repudiate, to, **11**, 435, 974  
 domicil after marriage, change of, effect of,  
**11**, 440, 1006—1008  
 form of contract, **11**, 436, 975, 976  
 interpretation of contract, **11**, 437, 980—1005  
     English law, express stipulation to be bound  
     by, where, **11**, 437, 987, 988  
     foreign law, express stipulation to be bound  
     by, where, **11**, 437, 985, 986  
     *lex loci contractus* applicable to, **11**, 437, 981  
     —983  
     *lex situs* applicable to, **11**, 437, 984  
     no express stipulation as to law applicable,  
     where, **11**, 437, 989—1005  
 law governing, **11**, 434, 965—1008  
 validity of contract, **11**, 436, 977—979  
 variation of contract, **11**, 440, 1009—1012  
     English court, power of, as to, **11**, 440, 1009  
     —1011  
     separation by agreement, on, **11**, 441, 1012  
 consideration for,  
     creditors, valid against, **12**, 221, 1827  
     failure of, **40**, 529, 732—748

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—continued.**

consideration for—*continued*.  
 marriage as, **40**, 525, 694—698  
 partly illegal, **12**, 202, 2402  
 persons within, **40**, 525, 699—731  
   collaterals, **40**, 528, 722—726  
   issue, **40**, 526, 709—714  
   next of kin, **40**, 527, 715—721  
   parties to marriage, **40**, 525, 702—708  
   persons whose participation necessary to  
     persons within, **40**, 528, 729  
   remainderman, **40**, 528, 727  
 whole settlement, runs through, **40**, 525, 699—  
 701  
 construction of,  
   children surviving parents, court leans against  
     necessity for, **40**, 457, 73  
   *ejusdem generis*, rule as to, application of, **17**,  
     274, 893  
   will, whether different from, **40**, 457, 72  
 contract for,  
   acceptance, what constitutes, **40**, 477, 241—  
     253  
   articles, by. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES  
   informal, **40**, 474, 222—271  
   offer, what amounts to, **40**, 474, 222—240  
   part performance, effect of, **40**, 471, 203, 204  
   Statute of Frauds as affecting, **40**, 468, 161, 162  
 copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD, settlement  
 declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 140, 168  
 destroyed by husband, parol evidence, admis-  
 sibility of, as to, **22**, 236, 2115  
 disentailing assurance, confirmation of, in, effect  
 of, **35**, 143, 415  
 dowry, promise to give, promise to settle jointure  
 as condition precedent to, **12**, 418, 3361  
 estate duty, whether payable on, interests of  
 husband & wife under, **21**, 8, 30  
 father natural agent of daughter in preparation  
 of, **1**, 323, 405  
 forfeiture of benefit under, bankruptcy, on, **5**,  
 663, 665, 666, 667, 5891—5893; 5905, 5910,  
 5918  
 fraud, induced by,  
   complicity of wife, **35**, 72, 693  
   misrepresentation by wife, **35**, 72, 694  
   rectification of, **40**, 540, 838—842  
 fund, appointment of, will, by, **44**, 526, 3437  
 guarantee of, in consideration of marriage, **26**,  
 18, 73  
 heirs of wife, trust of personalty for, **40**, 579,  
 1140, 1141  
 hotchpot clause in, **40**, 564, 1031—1055  
 husband, limitation in favour of, not fully ex-  
 plained to wife, whether ground for setting  
 aside, **35**, 142, 403  
 illegitimacy, wife, of, husband taking as admini-  
 strator, **40**, 580, 1152, 1153  
 illegitimate children, provision for, in **40**, 574,  
 1096—1103  
 income under, deficiency of, mistake, owing to,  
 recovery of, **35**, 163, 585  
 infant, by, **28**, 205, 652—755  
   after-acquired property, covenant to settle,  
     **28**, 213, 730  
   wife's benefit, covenant for, **28**, 206, 658, 659  
 common law, at, **28**, 205, 652—731  
   validity of, **28**, 205, 652—719  
 confirmation, **28**, 208, 681—698  
   parent or guardian, by, not validated by,  
     **28**, 212, 712—719  
   transfer of funds to trustees on, **28**, 210,  
     696—698  
   what amounts to, **28**, 208, 681—695

**MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—continued.**

infant, by—*continued*.  
 court, approbation of, made with, **28**, 206,  
 655—657  
 desire to settle expressed by letter, effect of,  
**28**, 207, 670  
 election to confirm or repudiate, **28**, 208, 671  
 —680  
 fair & reasonable, must be, **28**, 207, 669  
 female, **18**, 21, 206; **28**, 205, 652—659  
   effect of husband's settlement of wife's  
     property, **28**, 212, 720—726  
   future rights, power to bar, **28**, 213, 727  
   interest in fund given to issue, **28**, 214, 731  
 Infants' Relief Act, not within, **28**, 207, 667,  
 668  
 joint tenancy, of property held in, **28**, 213,  
 728, 729  
 repudiation after attaining full age, **28**, 210,  
 699—711  
 statutory powers, under **28**, 214, 732—755  
 voidable, is, **28**, 205, 652—668  
   marriage, dissolution of, effect of, **28**, 207,  
     660  
   misrepresentation of age, effect of, **28**, 207,  
     663—666  
 intention to bind wife, evidence of, **22**, 66, 382  
 interest payable under, settlement of accounts  
 as payment, **12**, 460, 3741  
 issue, trusts in default of, **40**, 575, 1104—1122  
 jointure secured by. *See* JOINTURE  
 legacy, share of residue, of, to satisfy covenant  
 in marriage settlement, validity of, **21**, 53,  
 353  
 life interests under, personalty, in, **40**, 557, 981—  
 1030  
 lost,  
   draft of, admissibility of, **22**, 234, 2091  
   examined copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 233,  
     2074—2075  
 maintenance of children under, provision for.  
*See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 marriage broken off, execution, after, effect of,  
**12**, 351, 2913  
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, effect of,  
 prior settlements or dispositions, on, **27**,  
 86, 671—681  
 misrepresentation, made on faith of, effect of,  
**35**, 55, 499  
 mistake in,  
   admissibility of evidence to prove, notwith-  
     standing Statute of Frauds, **35**, 139, 376  
   rectification of. *See* rectification, *infra*  
   solicitor, of, in preparation of, admissibility of  
     evidence as to, **35**, 139, 371  
 money due under, wife, withheld by, trustees not  
 liable for, **35**, 128, 288  
 next of kin, in favour of, who will take under, **40**,  
 579, 1142—1215  
   statutory, **40**, 580, 1157—1204  
 next of kin of wife, trust for, **40**, 577, 1123—1139  
 policies of insurance, of, **40**, 796, 3251—3262  
 portions for children. *See* PORTION  
 post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition  
 of, **7**, 26, 124—128  
 power of sale in,  
   construction of, **35**, 145, 436  
   rectification of, form of decree of, **35**, 145, 436  
 power under, effect of invalid marriage on, **44**,  
 525, 3430  
   exercise of, when coverture a condition, effect  
     after death of husband, **44**, 522, 3394  
 production of, at hearing, when in possession of  
 solicitor, **22**, 431, 4463



## MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*

realty, of, **40**, 588, 1236—1791  
 recital in, estoppel by, **21**, 253, 772, 776  
 rectification of,  
     articles, variance with, on ground of, **40**, 540, 826—837  
     husband, failure of, to explain terms to wife, on ground of, **35**, 142, 403  
 indorsement of decree, by, **35**, 144, 427  
 mistake, on ground of, **40**, 541, 843—849  
     addition of terms, by, **35**, 132, 315  
     admissibility of evidence, **35**, 141, 387—388  
     appointment, failure to execute, **35**, 139, 376  
     common mistake not proved, **35**, 135, 345  
     costs, no party to blame, **35**, 146, 449—451  
     paid by party to blame, **35**, 146, 452  
     evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35**, 141, 399—403  
     intention of parties, evidence of, **35**, 134, 338, 339  
     proof of, **35**, 134, 341, 342  
     lapse of time, after, **35**, 143, 411, 412  
     mutual, **35**, 128, 285—288  
     order of court as to, **35**, 141, 399  
     parol evidence on, **35**, 138, 141, 357—359, 389—391  
     plaintiff, of, if uncontradicted, **35**, 141, 389—391  
     power of appointment, non-execution of, **35**, 139, 376  
     omission of, **35**, 141, 402  
     prior contract, where no proof of, **35**, 131, 311  
     proof of mistake, **35**, 133, 331  
     property included by general words, **35**, 131, 314  
     solicitor, of, **35**, 145, 146, 444, 450, 453  
     volunteer, at suit of, **35**, 128, 286  
     where intention of parties proved, **35**, 134, 341, 342  
 terms of agreement at variance with, execution under protest by husband, **35**, 128, 288  
 re-execution of, after objection, no fresh stamp necessary, **12**, 366, 3055  
 remainder, creation of interests in, **40**, 634, 1733—1815  
 reversionary interest, of, assignment of, ultimate trusts in favour of volunteer, how far enforceable, **8**, 497, 624  
 revocation of, not allowed in equity, **40**, 547, 898—900  
 settled funds, bequest of, whether sum payable under, passes, **44**, 709, 5530  
 settlor, secret covenant to indemnify, void, **12**, 250, 2048  
 Sicilian law, under, **35**, 142, 411  
 specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 tenant for life, powers of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 testamentary instrument, as, **44**, 235, 605  
 trustees of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES  
 undue influence, obtained by, **12**, 107, 662, 663; **40**, 540, 838—842  
 usual provisions, omission of, rectification in case of, **40**, 542, 850—864  
 variation of. *See* VARIATION  
 vesting of beneficial interests in personalty, direction as to, **40**, 570, 1069—1095  
 void marriage, effect of, on, **35**, 102, 106, 91, 122  
 voluntary gift in, whether revocable, burden of proof on donee, **35**, 141, 396  
 ward of court, on marriage of, **28**, 344, 2149—2188

## MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*

ward of court, on marriage of—*continued.*  
     control of court over, **28**, 341, 2095—2097  
     court may compel, **28**, 344, 2149—2153  
     husband excluded, when contempt of court, **28**, 346, 2169—2184  
     leave of court, with, **28**, 345, 2154—2160  
     rectification of, **28**, 347, 2185—2188  
     prejudice of encumbrancers, to, **35**, 120, 232  
 will,  
     disposition of property by, power of, under, **44**, 177, 70  
     provision for, in, **44**, 179, 85  
     construed as marriage under age, **44**, 1058, 1059, 9105, 9106, 9120, 9121  
     donees take absolutely on attaining majority, when, **44**, 911, 7698

## MARRIED WOMAN. · *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE; WIFE *The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained in Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572*

acknowledgment by,  
     deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN  
     Statutes of Limitation, under, **32**, 353, 360, 361  
     agent for husband, as, **22**, 96, 656  
 admission by, satisfaction of annuity, of, **22**, 137, 1127  
 adultery of. *See* ADULTERY  
 advowson, purchase of, by, **19**, 387, 2108, 2109  
 after-acquired property of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY  
 agent for husband, as, **27**, 183, 1497—1575  
     acknowledgment of debt, for purpose of, **27**, 187, 1531—1539  
     action against, **1**, 622, 2475  
     authority of, express, **27**, 184, 1508—1511  
     express or implied, must be, **27**, 183, 1497—1502  
     ratification of, **27**, 189, 1562—1575  
     receive money, to, **27**, 184, 1505  
     revocation of, **27**, 189, 1554—1561  
     supply of goods, as to onus of proof, **27**, 184, 1501  
 bill, note or cheque, in case of, **27**, 185, 1512, 1513  
 credit given to wife, where, **27**, 185, 1515—1522  
 evidence of, **22**, 140, 1148, 1149  
 holding out, in case of, **27**, 188, 1540—1561  
     previous dealings, **27**, 188, 1540—1544  
     wife carrying on husband's business, **27**, 188, 1550—1553  
     wife managing household, **27**, 188, 1545—1549  
 husband undisclosed principal, where, **27**, 185, 1514  
 necessities, for. *See* NECESSARIES  
 alimony of. *See* ALIMONY  
 ante-nuptial contracts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; MARRIAGE ARTICLES  
 assignment by,  
     expectancy, of, **8**, 434, 117  
     indemnity, of, **8**, 431, 84  
     interest in land, of, **8**, 434, 119—122  
 attachment in case of, **27**, 256, 2248, 2249  
 bailee, as, **3**, 56, 24, 25  
 bankruptcy, in relation to, bankruptcy notice against, **4**, 31, 255, 258—261  
     petition by, **4**, 113, 1017  
     proof by, **4**, 245, 2317—2321  
     separate trader, where, **4**, 31, 251—274

## MARRIED WOMAN

### MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

bill of exchange of, 6, 95, 677; 27, 185, 1512, 1513  
 bill of sale by. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 business of, separate, application of bankruptcy laws to, 27, 136, 1106  
 calls on shares, liability of, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 capacity of, will, to benefit under, 44, 225, 503  
 coercion of, husband, by. *See* COERCION  
 committal order against, 27, 256, 2250  
 compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, 11, 246, 1447—1451  
 contempt of court, liability for, 16, 39, 43, 48, 67, 409, 451, 508—517, 772  
 contract of, 27, 178, 1463—1833  
   agent, as, husband, for. *See* agent, *supra*  
   ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; MARRIAGE ARTICLES  
   conflict of laws as to, 11, 393, 665—667  
   husband, with, 27, 209, 1820—1833  
     limitation of actions in case of, 27, 211, 1831—1833  
   joint, 27, 183, 1492  
   joint & several, 27, 183, 1491  
   limitation of actions in case of, 27, 183, 211, 1493—1496, 1831—1833  
   necessaries, for, 27, 190, 1576—1786  
   presumption of intention to contract with reference to separate estate, 27, 181, 1478—1488  
   principal, as, 27, 178, 1463—1496  
     liability of, confined to separate property at time of contract, 27, 180, 1471—1477  
     Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, 27, 182, 1490  
     separate trading, in case of, 27, 186, 1523—1526  
   widow, as, subsequent marriage concealed, 27, 179, 1466  
 contract of service by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 conversion in equity when beneficiary is, 20, 367, 1043, 1044  
 costs against,  
   Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, 27, 179, 1467—1489  
   joint liability of husband, 27, 214, 1848—1851  
   order for, 27, 119, 956, 957  
   payment of, property subject to restraint on anticipation, from, 27, 129, 1053—1057  
   undisposed-of separate estate, from, 21, 127, 943  
   recovery of, 27, 257, 2269—2277  
 covenant to appoint in favour of, specific performance of, 27, 136, 1110  
 crime committed by, coercion of husband, under. *See* COERCION  
 criminal proceedings against, coverture no defence to, 14, 69, 338  
 criminal proceedings by, husband, against, 27, 261, 2306—2311  
 damages,  
   recovery of, by, separate property, as, 27, 251, 2209, 2210  
   undertaking as to, by, 27, 250, 2202—2205  
 death of, intestate, administration granted to widower in case of, 23, 144, 1465—1470  
 debts of,  
   ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL  
   contracted abroad, Married Women's Property Act, 1870, Amendment Act, 1874, application to, 27, 175, 1433

### MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

debts of—continued.  
   liability of appointed property for. *See* property, *infra*  
   liability of husband for. *See* HUSBAND  
   promise to pay. *See* promise, *infra*  
 deed, acknowledged. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN  
   executed by, husband's authority, without, 27, 184, 1503, 1504  
 disclaimer by, gift by will, of, 44, 400, 2329  
 disposition of property by, 27, 101, 793—1432  
   chattels acquired during coverture, 37, 157, 27  
   enlargement of base fee, 27, 133, 1088  
   mortgagee, as, conveyance as *feme sole*, 27, 133, 1089, 1090  
   power of appointment, under. *See* power of appointment, *infra*  
   property acquired between 1870 & 1883, 27, 135, 1101—1103  
   separate examination in case of. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN  
   will, by. *See* will, *infra*  
 distress by & against, 18, 278, 151—153  
 domicile of,  
   acquisition of husband's, 11, 332, 211—215  
   change of, 11, 332, 211—228  
   husband's death, after, 11, 333, 217  
   separation from husband, after, 11, 333, 218—227  
 donee, as. *See* gift, *infra*  
 easement, computation of time for, against, 19, 74, 440  
 election by, 20, 447, 1725—1740  
 equity of exoneration. *See* EXONERATION  
 equity to settlement. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT  
 examination of, separate. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 execution against. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER  
 execution of power by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 executory trust for, impeachable for waste, should be, 40, 644, 1820  
 exoneration, equity of. *See* EXONERATION  
 felony committed by, 14, 69, 337  
 fund in court, payment out of, in case of, 11, 361, 431, 432  
 fraudulent misrepresentation of, liability for, 27, 213, 1847  
 furniture hired by, 3, 56, 24  
 garnishee proceedings against, 27, 255, 2244—2247  
 gift by or to husband. *See* HUSBAND  
 gift by will to, 44, 225, 503  
   children, & separate use, for, 44, 1020, 8785—8790  
   condition of separation, on, 27, 236, 2067, 2068  
   disclaimer of, restraint on anticipation, in case of, 27, 107, 834  
   family, & her, husband, whether included, 44, 889, 7458  
   money, of, restraint on anticipation imposed by codicil, in case of, 27, 113, 907  
   own use for life, for, absolute interest, whether, 44, 919, 7769  
   reversionary interest, of, assignable, whether, 44, 380, 2144  
 guarantee by, 26, 15, 44—47  
   husband's debts, of, pressure, in case of, 27, 169, 1373

## MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

husband, in relation to. *See* HUSBAND; WIFE  
 implied authority of, pledging husband's credit,  
     as to, costs, for, 27, 206, 1787—1819  
 imprisonment of,  
     distress for rates, in default of, 18, 434,  
     1705  
     non-payment of debt, in case of, 5, 1034, 8461  
     —8464  
 income of, purchase out of,  
     husband, by, resulting trusts, 27, 173, 1409  
     settlement, whether within, 37, 154, 5  
 income tax in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX  
 infant, debt of, settlement of property, after, 27,  
     179, 1465  
 intestacy of, rights of husband in case of, 27, 84,  
     656—658  
 judgment against, 27, 252, 2221—2235  
     action on, bankruptcy proceedings, to found,  
     30, 167, 354  
     ante-nuptial obligation, for, 27, 253, 2226  
     bankruptcy notice, whether may be founded  
     on, 4, 89, 809  
     bar to proceedings against husband, when,  
     27, 186, 1527—1530  
     contract during coverture, in respect of, 27,  
     252, 2221—2225  
     costs, for, 27, 254, 2233—2235  
     enforcement of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDG-  
     MENT OR ORDER  
     leave to enter, property restrained against  
     anticipation, in case of, 27, 119, 952  
     power of court to vary, 27, 119, 953  
     R. S. C. Order XIV, under, 27, 253, 2227—  
     2232  
     unsatisfied, 27, 176, 1436  
 laches of, restraint on anticipation, effect of, on,  
     27, 112, 900  
 larceny from, 15, 915, 10084  
 limitation of actions in case of, 27, 176, 251,  
     1436, 2211, 2212; 32, 348, 462, 311—316,  
     1280, 1281  
 maternity benefit, claim for, by, husband's  
     approved society, against, 44, 1311, 155  
 mortgage by,  
     land held under burgage tenure, 17, 13, 106  
     transfer of, 27, 133, 1090  
 name & arms clause in case of, 35, 709, 79  
 name of, change of, divorce, on, 35, 705, 54  
 National Health Insurance, provisions as to.  
     *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE  
 necessities for. *See* NECESSARIES  
 next friend, cannot be, 28, 299, 1561—1563  
 non-separate property of. *See* NON-SEPARATE  
     PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 notice of assignment to, 8, 462, 335  
 offences by, 27, 213, 1844—1846  
 paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 partnership, capacity to enter into, 36, 345,  
     222  
 payment of legacy to, 23, 395, 4666—4667  
 payment out of court to, 27, 256, 2251—2268  
     affidavit of no settlement in case of, 27, 257,  
     2256—2262  
     certificate of counsel, 27, 257, 2268  
     contents of, 27, 257, 2263—2267  
     necessity for, 27, 256, 2251—2255  
 pin money of. *See* PIN MONEY  
 power of appointment of, 27, 136, 1112—1139  
     capital & income, as to, 27, 136, 1108  
     court cannot interfere with, 27, 136, 1107  
     covenant to appoint to trustees of settlement,  
     27, 136, 1110  
     coverture, during, 27, 136, 1112—1133

## MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

power of appointment of—continued.  
     decease, at, 27, 136, 1111  
     execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
     infant, in case of, 27, 58, 138, 388, 1134—  
     1137  
     nature of, 27, 136, 1104—1106  
     release of, 27, 142, 1159—1162  
     self or husband, to, 27, 141, 1151—1158  
     separation or dissolution of marriage, effect  
     of, 27, 139, 1138, 1139  
 proceedings by & against, 27, 248, 2181—2311  
     civil, 27, 248, 2181—2305  
     compromise of actions, 27, 252, 2220  
     discovery in, 27, 251, 2214—2219  
     *in formâ pauperis*, 27, 250, 2199—2201  
     joinder of causes of action, 27, 251, 2213  
     Married Women's Property Act, 1882,  
     under, 27, 248, 2181—2212  
     payment into court in, 27, 250, 2208  
     security for costs in, 27, 249, 2191—2198  
     third party procedure in, 27, 251, 2206,  
     2207  
 criminal. *See* criminal, *supra*  
 husband & wife, between, 27, 258, 2278—2311  
 inquiry as to ownership of property, 27, 260,  
     2296—2303  
 protection of private property, for, 27, 258,  
     2278—2287  
 torts, in case of, 27, 259, 2288—2295  
 wife *de facto*, in case of, 27, 261, 2304, 2305  
 reference to official referee, 2, 620, 2480  
 promise to pay by,  
     advance of money, 12, 218, 1785  
     debts of late husband, 12, 201, 1611  
     goods supplied, for, 12, 218, 1786  
     statute-barred debt, 12, 218, 1784  
 property of,  
     appointed, debts, whether liable for, 27, 142,  
     1163—1183  
     power exercised by will, 27, 143, 1165—1180  
     Married Women's Property Act, 1882,  
     after, 27, 144, 1176—1180  
     Married Women's Property Act, 1882,  
     before, 27, 143, 1165—1175  
 dealings by husband with, 27, 146—147, 1185  
     —1190  
 deed acknowledged, by. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED  
     DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 disposition by husband, of, election in case of,  
     20, 403, 1415—1420  
 disposition of. *See* disposition, *supra*  
     will, by. *See* will, *infra*  
 divorce, effect of, on, 27, 96, 747—755  
 inquiry into, jurisdiction of court as to, 27,  
     515, 5542  
 leasehold, settlement of, renewal in husband's  
     name, 27, 146, 1185  
     gift to husband & wife, 27, 91—92, 708—  
     711  
 marriage, effect of, on, 27, 83, 84, 653, 659  
 Married Women's Property Acts, effect of, on,  
     27, 84, 88, 654, 682—692  
 non-separate. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY  
     OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 order for settlement of, decree, after, 27, 515,  
     5549  
     allowance to children, 27, 516, 5561  
     provision for variation, 27, 516, 5561  
 passing to husband, whether, 27, 83, 653, 654  
 protection order, effect of, on, 27, 100, 776—  
     792  
 restraint on alienation of. *See* RESTRAINT ON  
     ALIENATION

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MARRIED WOMAN—continued.**

property of—*continued.*  
 restraint on anticipation on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 sale of, husband, by, auctioneer, liability of, 27, 146, 1186  
 Settled Estates Act, 1877, acquired before, 27, 133, 1087  
 under, marriage after Act, in case of, 27, 132, 1083, 1084  
 under, marriage before Act, in case of, 27, 133, 1085—1086  
 separate. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 separation, effect of, on, 27, 98, 756—792  
 settlement of, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1884, under, 27, 515, 5547  
 receiver for separate estate of, appointment of, 27, 254, 2236—2243; 39, 44, 546—560  
 restraint of personal liberty of, *habeas corpus* in case of, 27, 78, 609  
 restraint on anticipation in case of. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 retainer by, solicitor, of, 42, 59, 515—517  
 sale of land by, agreement, by, Lands Clauses Acts, under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by  
 savings of, 27, 93, 714—746  
 allowance, from, 27, 94, 730—746  
 living apart, when, 27, 95, 740—746  
 living together, when, 27, 94, 730—739  
 proceeds of husband's business, from, 27, 94, 726—729  
 separate property, from, 27, 93, 714—725  
 separate examination of. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 separate trading of, 27, 89, 693—707  
 deserted by husband, where, 27, 89, 694  
 husband's liability in case of, 27, 186, 1523—1526  
 recovery of land, in case of, 38, 766, 985  
 settlement in case of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 shares, transfer of, in case of, 9, 402, 2573—2576  
 summary jurisdiction in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMAN)  
 torts of, 27, 213, 1847—1893  
 contract, arising out of, 27, 216, 1880—1888  
 conversion, 27, 214, 1853—1860  
 death, in case of, 27, 215, 1872—1874  
 divorce, effect of, 27, 215, 1875  
 husband, authorised by, 27, 217, 1889—1892  
 liability for. *See* HUSBAND  
 husband's joint liability for. *See* JOINT LIABILITY  
 judicial separation, effect of, after action brought but before judgment, 27, 216, 1876  
 obtained to escape liability, 27, 216, 1877  
 libel & slander, 27, 215, 1861—1866  
 Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, liability under, 27, 214, 1848—1851  
 pleading, 27, 218, 1893  
 trespass, 27, 215, 1867—1871  
 trover, 27, 214, 1853—1860  
 transfer of stock at Bank of England by. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock  
 trustee, conveyance of property by, 27, 133, 1091, 1092  
 will, capacity to benefit under, wife of testator, 44, 225, 503

**MARRIED WOMAN—continued.**

will of, 27, 134, 1093—1100; 44, 183, 648, 117, 4879  
 document appointing executor as, no property passing, where, 23, 93, 868  
 Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, 27, 134, 1093—1099  
 Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, 27, 135, 1100; 44, 648, 4879  
 power of appointment, executing, 27, 139, 1140—1150  
 probate of, form of, 27, 84, 657  
 republication of, paper not referring to will, 44, 370, 2042  
 Wills Act, effect of, on, 44, 370, 2036  
 restraint on anticipation, in case of, 27, 118, 945—950

**MARSHAL,**

Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHAL  
 England, of. *See* EARL MARSHAL

**MARSHALLING,**

assets, of, 20, 499, 2298—2328  
 bankruptcy, in, 5, 636, 700, 5725—5727, 6150  
 banker & customer, between, 20, 502, 2325  
 beneficiaries, as between, 23, 525, 5921—5970  
 charities, gifts to, in case of, 8, 302, 812—814  
 claimant on two funds & claimant on one fund, between, 20, 499, 2298—2306  
 creditors, between,  
 creditors of same debtor, must be, 20, 499, 2309  
 election against two funds, 20, 499, 2298—2306  
 insurance policy holders, in case of, 10, 1086, 7595—7597  
 Crown debt, application to, 20, 503, 2327  
 debts charged on real estate, where, 23, 528, 5945—5955  
 different rights over same fund, set-off & lien, 20, 499, 2308  
 distress, in case of, rights of landlord & holder of bill of sale, 7, 149, 813  
 legacies charged on deficient funds, 23, 526, 5931  
 legacies charged on real estate, 23, 529, 5956—5967  
 certain event, in, 44, 1110, 1111, 9603, 9616  
 lien, in case of, 32, 287, 650, 651  
 loan of trust funds, 23, 528, 5944  
 unpaid purchase money, for, satisfied from personalty, 23, 527, 5940—5943  
 satisfied out of purchased estate, 23, 527, 5939  
 loss of right, 20, 503, 2328  
 mortgage, in case of, 35, 597, 3385—3419  
 equitable mortgagee, 23, 526, 5934  
 executor legatee, 23, 527, 5935  
 voluntary settlement, discharge out of unsettled estate, 23, 527, 5937—5938  
 partnership property, of, 20, 502, 2326  
 pecuniary legatee's right against realty under residuary devise, 23, 526, 5933  
 personalty,  
 bond creditor satisfied out of, legatee's right, 23, 526, 5924  
 insufficient for legacies, legatee's rights, 23, 525, 5921  
 legacy satisfied out of, creditors to resort to realty, 23, 525, 5922  
 legatee's liability to refund to creditors, 23, 526, 5923  
 mortgage satisfied out of, legatee's rights, 23, 526, 5928



**MARSHALLING—continued.**

principal & agent, between, **20**, 501, 2322—2324  
 priority of securities, must not prejudice, **20**, 501, 2319—2321  
 rent-charges, direction for creation of, property insufficient, **23**, 527, 5936  
 special fund created for debts insufficient, liability of residue, **23**, 526, 5930  
 special fund created for debts misapplied, resort to realty devised, **23**, 526, 5929  
 specialty & simple contract creditors, between, **23**, 530, 5970  
 specialty creditors, between, **23**, 530, 5968, 5969  
 specific legacy applied to payment of debt, compensation from residue, **23**, 526, 5932  
 surety, doctrine applied in favour of, **26**, 111, 775—780  
 third party, must not be prejudiced by, **20**, 500, 2311—2318  
 two creditors, necessity for, **20**, 299, 2307  
 two funds,  
   must exist at time of claim, **20**, 500, 2310  
   rights of creditors against, **20**, 499, 2298—2306  
 winding up of assurance company, in case of, **20**, 500, 2310

**MART.** See MARKET

**MARTIAL LAW,**

courts-martial under. See COURT-MARTIAL  
 insurrection, during, **11**, 535, 385  
 limits of, **11**, 535, 536, 380, 386  
 transitory nature of, **11**, 535, 379  
 war, in time of, **11**, 535, 381—384

**MARTINMAS,**

date of, **42**, 928, 2

**MASSES,**

bequests for,  
   charitable, whether, **8**, 250, 106-120  
   void for superstition, when. See SUPERSTITIOUS USES

**MASTER,**

*The title MASTER AND SERVANT is contained in Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1—525*  
 chambers, in. See MASTER IN CHAMBERS  
 employer, in the sense of. See EMPLOYMENT;  
   MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT  
 faculties, of the. See MASTER OF THE FACULTIES  
 lunacy, in. See MASTER IN LUNACY  
 rolls, of the. See MASTER OF THE ROLLS  
 school, of. See SCHOOLMASTER  
 ship, of. See MASTER OF SHIP  
 taxing. See TAXING MASTER  
 workhouse, of. See MASTER OF WORKHOUSE

**MASTER (EMPLOYER).** See also EMPLOYMENT;  
 EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; SERVANT;  
 WORKMAN; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT  
 accident to servant,  
   Employers' Liability Act, under. See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT  
   liability for, common law, at. See ACCIDENT  
   Workmen's Compensation Act, under. See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT  
 apprentice, &, relationship between. See APPRENTICE

**MASTER—continued.**

assault,  
   master, by, defence of servant, in, **34**, 180, 1449, 1450  
   servant, on, possession of premises sufficient to justify expulsion, **43**, 396, 191  
   servant, by, liability of master in case of. See tort, *infra*  
   third party, by. See third party, *infra*  
 bankruptcy of. See BANKRUPTCY  
 care of servant,  
   duty as to, **34**, 115, 857—867; **36**, 135, 899  
   medical attendance. See medical, *infra*  
   health & medical attendance, in respect of. See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE  
   liability in case of accident or death, **34**, 194, 1580—2029  
 character to servant. See CHARACTER  
 contract by servant,  
   enforcement of, where servant acts gratuitously, **1**, 489, 1667  
   goods, for, delivery of goods to servant as consideration, **12**, 181, 1355  
   liability for, **34**, 124, 949—963  
   authority of servant, **1**, 355, 627; **34**, 124, 953—963  
   revocation of, **34**, 125, 960, 961  
   goods ordered, master's name, in, **1**, 355, 628  
   money subsequently supplied to servant, **1**, 582, 2214, 2215  
   money supplied for purpose, **1**, 355, 631—636  
   previous similar purchases, **1**, 355, 637, 638  
   servant accustomed to buy for ready money, **1**, 355, 630  
   servant accustomed to buy on credit, **1**, 355, 629  
   servant under contract to supply goods, **1**, 355, 639—641  
   livery, cost of, **34**, 124, 950, 951  
   money borrowed, **34**, 124, 949  
   without authority or knowledge of master, **12**, 551, 4583  
 contract of service with. See CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 contractor,  
   relationship to. See CONTRACTOR  
   servants of, liability for acts of. See SERVANT  
 control over servant, creating relationship of master & servant. See SERVANT  
 corporation, where. See CORPORATION;  
   CRIMINAL LIABILITY  
 criminal liability for act of servant, **14**, 39, 83—153; **34**, 149, 1173—1202  
   act authorised or adopted, **14**, 39, 83—94; **34**, 149, 1177—1183  
   actually or constructively, **34**, 150, 1181  
   expressly, **34**, 149, 1177  
   failure to interfere, **34**, 149, 1180  
   inference from fact of employment, **34**, 150, 1182  
   onus of proof, **34**, 150, 1183  
   participation in profits, **34**, 149, 1179  
   act, course of employment, in, **14**, 31, 32, 31, 32, 36  
   scope of authority, outside, **14**, 43 121—123  
   within general **14**, 43, 124—153  
   unauthorised, **14**, 31, 40, 31, 32, 36, 95—123  
   done in master's presence, **14**, 40, 96  
 adulterated food, sale of, **14**, 41, 111  
 editor of newspaper, authority of, **14**, 40, 100

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MASTER—continued.**

criminal liability for act of servant—*continued.*  
 employment of children, **14**, 42, 113  
 false representation, **14**, 41, 109  
 falsifying measure, **44**, 133, 25, 26  
 highway, danger in, **14**, 41, 105  
 intoxicating liquor, sale to child in unsealed bottle, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 118—120  
   sale to non-member of club, **14**, 42, 117  
 libel, **34**, 149, 1175  
 licensing laws, under, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 117—120 ;  
   **34**, 150, 1189—1194  
 measure, falsification of, **44**, 133, 25, 26  
 Merchandise Marks Act, under, **14**, 33, 40 ;  
   **43**, 244, 876, 877  
 motor car, identification mark on, **14**, 42, 116  
 naked lights in coal mine, using, **14**, 41, 106  
 negligence of servant causing death, **14**, 40, 99  
 overloading vessel, **14**, 41, 112  
 pilot on board, accident when, **14**, 40, 98  
 quasi-criminal offence, **14**, 40, 102  
 safety lamps in mines, provision of, **14**, 41, 107  
 short weight, delivery of, **14**, 41, 109, 110  
 Smoke Nuisance Act, under, **14**, 32, 32  
 smuggled goods concealed by master & protected by servant, **34**, 150, 1184  
 solicitor, letter written by, **14**, 40, 101  
 statutory offences, **34**, 150, 1185—1202  
 stolen goods received by servant, **14**, 41, 103  
 unauthorised & unknown to, money-lending circulars sent to infant, **14**, 42, 115  
 unlicensed vehicle, using, **14**, 32, 42, 36, 114  
 danger, duty to give warning to servant in case of. *See* warning, *infra*  
 debt of, release by servant, **12**, 239, 1962  
 duties & liabilities of, **34**, 115, 857—880  
   breach of duty causing accident or death, **34**, 194, 1580—2029  
   exemption from liability, **34**, 132, 153, 1012—1031, 1203—1215  
 entries by deceased, whether admissible in evidence, **22**, 103, 729  
 goods of,  
   trespass by servant to, **43**, 430, 546  
   locking in room, by, **43**, 421, 446, 447  
   trespass to, servant having custody, master's possession whether sufficient to found action, **43**, 419, 419, 420  
 goods ordered by servant, liability for. *See* contract, *supra*  
 machinery, liability in regard to. *See* MACHINERY  
 maintenance of servant's action by, permissible, whether. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION  
 medical attendance on servant, consideration for, **12**, 217, 1774  
 negligence of, admission by servant of, **22**, 92, 621, 623  
 negligence of servant, liability for. *See* tort, *infra*  
 permission of, occupation by servant, in case of. *See* SERVANT  
 possession of goods in custody of servant, **43**, 419, 419, 420  
 possession of land, servant, against, **43**, 396, 191  
 private inquiry agent, warranty of secrecy by servants of, **34**, 124, 952  
 provision of work by,  
   consideration for condition in restraint of trade, **34**, 50, 250  
   consideration for promise to serve, as, **34**, 50, 246—249  
   obligation as to, **34**, 49, 245

**MASTER—continued.**

public authority as, liability. **38**, 51, 296—300  
 railway company as. *See* RAILWAY  
 relationship of master & servant. *See* SERVANT  
 release by servant, whether binding on, **12**, 239, 497, 1962, 4066  
 servant, liability & duty of. *See* SERVANT  
 third party,  
   liability to, acts done by authority of master, for, **34**, 123, 942—947  
   acts ratified by master, for, **34**, 124, 948  
   contract, in. *See* contract, *supra*  
   contractor, servant of, acts of, for. *See* SERVANT  
   criminal act of servant, for. *See* criminal liability, *supra*  
   exemptions from, **34**, 132, 1012—1031  
   legal proceedings, **34**, 134, 1032—1043  
   tort, in. *See* tort, *infra*  
 rights against, **34**, 167, 1299—1500  
   assault on servant, **34**, 180, 1452, 1453  
   battery of servant, **34**, 180, 1451  
   beating of servant, by trespasser, aggravation of damages for trespass, **43**, 401, 233  
   death of servant, for. *See* personal injury, *infra*  
   fraud on servant, **35**, 64, 600  
   harbouring servant, **34**, 169, 1323—1332  
     action for, **34**, 169, 1323, 1324  
     escaped slaves, **34**, 170, 1325  
     invalidity of contract of service, **34**, 170, 1326  
     knowledge of contract of service, **34**, 170, 1327—1332  
   inducing servant to break contract, **34**, 167, 1299—1341  
     actual service, **34**, 168, 1309, 1310  
     evidence of inducing, **34**, 167, 1299  
     harbouring servant. *See* harbouring, *supra*  
   injury to master essential, **34**, 167 1300—1305  
   justification for, **34**, 169, 1320—1322  
   no actual breach of contract, **34**, 169, 1317—1319  
   remedies, **34**, 171, 1337—1341  
   subsisting contract of service, **34**, 167, 1306—1316  
 loss of service, for. *See* inducing, *supra*  
 maintenance of action on behalf of servant, **34**, 183, 1497—1500  
 personal injury to servant, for, **34**, 180, 1449—1490  
   battery of servant, **34**, 180, 1451—1454  
     assault not whilst on master's business, **34**, 180, 1452  
     assault on public performer, **34**, 180, 1453  
   joinder with action in trespass, **34**, 180, 1454  
   death of servant, **1**, 34, 263 ; **34**, 181, 1478—1482 ; **36**, 127, 138, 844—846, 930  
   defence to action, **34**, 182, 1483, 1484  
   deprivation of service, **34**, 181, 1462—1477  
   excavation in highway, **34**, 180, 1455  
   felonious injury, **34**, 181, 1461  
   measure of damages, **34**, 182, 1485—1490  
   negligence, injury by, **34**, 180, 1455—1459  
   negligent driving, by, **34**, 180, 1456  
   protection of servant, **34**, 180, 1449, 1450  
   slander of servant, **34**, 180, 1460

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## MASTER

### MASTER—continued.

third party—continued.

- for, 34, 180,
- servant, loss & injury  
in case of, 34, 1448
- practice, 34, 178, 1430—1440  
relation of master & servant must  
exist to 34,  
—1378
- who may bring, 34, 1378
- affiliation proceedings, effect of, 1  
1343
- concurrent contract of service, 34, 172,  
1351—1361
- dates at which service must exist, 34, 176,  
1378
- 4, 177,
- 1378
- defendant, for, 34, 178,  
plaintiff, for, 34, 177,  
service, loss of, basis of action, 196,  
1378, 1379, 1380
- loss of, proof of, 34, 174, 1379—  
presumption of, 34, 174, 1373—1378  
proof of, 34, 174, 1373—1378
- slander of servant, for, 34, 180, 1460
- trespass to servant, 12, 1378
- tort by servant, liability for, 34, 125, 964—1172
- acts within scope of authority & course of  
employment, 34, 127, 981—1006
- acts done in protection of master's property,  
34, 130, 992
- contrary to instructions, 34, 129, 989—991
- express authority, 34, 127, 974—980
- express authority, where none, 34, 129,  
987, 988
- jury, question for, 34, 130, 997—1003
- knowledge of servant, effect of, 34, 131,  
1004—1006
- limited to, 3, 88, 91, 218, 233; 36, 136, 904
- master's benefit, for, 12, 46, 252; 34, 128,  
985—992
- meaning of, 34, 130, 993—996
- servant selected voluntarily, 34, 128, 984
- assault in defence of master, 34, 187, 1537—  
1542
- contractual liability, distinguished from, 34,  
126, 969
- criminal act of servant, 1, 65, 539; 3, 88,  
218; 34, 132, 147, 1012—1017, 1153,  
1154
- criminal liability, distinguished from, 34, 126,  
970
- express conditions, exemption by, 34, 133,  
1018, 1019
- false imprisonment, 34, 135, 1044—1055
- arrest, power optional, where, 34, 135, 1044
- protection of master's property, not  
necessary for, 34, 135, 1047—1051
- quarrel, arising out of, 34, 135, 1045, 1046
- railway constable, by, 34, 135, 1046
- suspicion of felony, on, 34, 136, 1052—  
1055
- ferry, disturbance of right of, 34, 148, 1166
- fire or water, damage by, 34, 144, 1132—  
1136; 36, 55, 340
- indemnity, 42, 979, 99, 103
- injury resulting from accident, in case of, 34,  
133, 1020—1022
- libel, publication of, 32, 82, 1126—1132

### MASTER—continued.

tort by servant, liability for—continued.

- malicious prosecution. *See* false imprisonment,  
*supra*
- misrepresentation & fraud, 3, 79, 173; 34,  
136, 1056—1062
- negligence, 8, 75, 507—510; 34, 136, 1063—  
1152; 36, 87, 41, 215, 247; 42, 970, 20
- boarding house keeper, in case of, 3, 82, 185
- course of employment, in, 34, 137, 1068—  
1079
- directions by master, effect of, 34, 138, 1081
- driving, in. *See* negligent, *infra*
- extent of liability, 34, 137, 1067—1082
- foundation of liability, 34, 137, 1063—1066
- master deriving no profit from servant's  
labour, 34, 138, 1080
- relationship of master & servant necessary,  
34, 137, 1065
- negligent driving, 34, 138, 1083—1131; 36,  
59, 372
- carrier's servant, 8, 75, 507—510
- driver allowing third party to drive, 34,  
141, 1111—1119
- driver making detour for own purposes,  
34, 139, 1090—1095
- driver taking out vehicle for own purposes,  
34, 140, 1096—1100
- employed on master's business, where, 34,  
139, 1086—1089
- hackney carriage drivers, 34, 140, 1101—  
1110
- proceedings against servant, effect of, 36,  
65, 424
- nuisance, 36, 183, 275—280
- public, liability to, 34, 126, 971, 972
- railway company, in case of, 34, 127, 135, 973,  
1046
- ratification, 34, 131, 1007—1011
- selection of servants restricted, where, 34,  
155, 1215
- trespass, 34, 147, 1155—1165
- trover, 43, 507, 471
- trustees, in case of, 34, 153, 1203—1210
- wilful act of servant, in case of, 34, 133, 1023—  
1031
- warning of danger to servant, master's duty  
as to, 34, 195, 1594—1600
- crossing railway, 34, 195, 1596
- delegation of duty, 34, 196, 1600
- testing loaded cartridges, 34, 195, 1597
- wearing of masks in factory, 34, 195, 1595
- work of dangerous character, 34, 196, 1598—  
1600
- young person, in case of, 34, 195, 1594
- work, provision of, by. *See* provision of work,  
*supra*

**MASTER AND SERVANT.** *See* CONTRACT  
OF SERVICE; MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT

### MASTER IN CHAMBERS

- account, reference to master for application for  
order to rescind, 3, 31, 227
- Chancery Division,  
charity, actions relating to, reference to, 8,  
401, 2289—2291
- petitions relating to, reference to, 8, 405,  
2389, 2390
- schemes relating to, reference to, 8, 407,  
2422—2425
- trustees, as to, reference to & appointments  
by, 8, 373, 1828—1840
- jurisdiction, derivative, 16, 181, 868—876

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



**MASTER IN CHAMBERS—continued.**

document from office of, judgment of superior court cannot be proved by, **22, 256, 2407**  
 evidence before, whether evidence received at hearing admissible, **22, 132, 1067, 1068**  
 examination of witness out of court, order for, by, **22, 568, 6186—6195**  
 execution, application for leave to issue, Court of Appeal, to, reference to master, **30, 169, 374**  
 fact certified by, evidence must be produced by party relying on, **22, 211, 1848**  
 King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **16, 180, 855—877**  
 notes of, as evidence of proceedings before him, **22, 306, 2971**  
 production of documents before, documents not in custody of witness, **22, 433, 4490**  
 reference to,  
   consent, by, *allocatur* conclusive, **2, 536, 1722**  
   order of court, under, **2, 633, 2606, 2609—2613**  
   rents & profits payable from date of order of, **40, 192, 1605**  
 rent, apportionment of, by, **31, 265, 4064**  
 report of,  
   evidence in subsequent proceedings between different parties, as, **22, 331, 3294**  
   motion to vary, R.S.C. Ord. 58, application of, **30, 133, 117**  
   reviewed on ground of fresh evidence discovered, **30, 191, 594**  
 sale of land,  
   court, by, **40, 54, 356**  
   conveyancing counsel, right to refer to, **40, 59, 415**  
   fixing of reserve on, **40, 56, 386, 387**  
   investigation of title, **40, 59, 412, 413**  
   order for reference to, purchaser's claim for compensation after, for misdescription, **40, 101, 793**  
 will, misspelt name in, intention of testator referred to, **44, 828, 6795**  
 witness before, privileged from arrest, **22, 443, 4605**

**MASTER IN LUNACY,**

attachment, power to issue writ of, **16, 11, 38**  
 examination of alleged lunatic, order for, **33, 169, 550**  
 order of,  
   effect of, **11, 445, 1038**  
   enforcement of, **33, 169, 546—549**  
 receiver of dividends, appointment of, **33, 169, 551**  
 reference to, **33, 169, 544, 545**

**MASTER OF SHIP.** *See also* BOTTOMRY ; CARGO ; RESPONDENTIA

accounts,  
   owners, with, disputed, costs of reference, **41, 241, 816**  
   settlement of, by, freight & demurrage, **41, 256, 984**  
 Admiralty jurisdiction, in case of, **1, 114, 131, 189—193, 363—388**  
 removal of master by Admiralty Division, **1, 114, 189—192**  
 wages & disbursements, as to, **1, 131, 204, 252, 363—388, 1244, 1795**  
 admission of, as to cause of damage, admissibility of, **22, 94, 638**  
 agency of, whether established, question for jury, **41, 266, 1102**

**MASTER OF SHIP—continued.**

agent as,  
   bill of lading & charterparty, in case of. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty  
   carriage, to receive goods for, **41, 257, 990**  
   delegation of authority, **1, 387, 910, 911**  
   owners, of, **3, 55, 15 ; 41, 499, 3276**  
 agent of cargo & ship, appointment of, by, **41, 256, 980**  
 appointment of, **41, 216, 553—557**  
 authority of, **41, 255, 966—1590**  
   bill of lading & charterparty, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty  
   cargo, over. *See* CARGO  
   contract, to, **41, 256, 974—982**  
   extent of, **41, 255, 966**  
   general, **41, 255, 966—1001**  
     contract, in case of, **41, 256, 974—980**  
     limitation of, **41, 257, 993—1001**  
   hypothecation, respecting,  
     cargo, of. *See* CARGO  
     ship & freight, of, **41, 268, 1137—1516**  
     general rule, **41, 268, 1137—1146**  
   jettison, **41, 292, 1517—1524**  
   necessaries, as to. *See* NECESSARIES  
   passengers, over, **41, 669, 5004—5018**  
   sale of ship, as to. *See* sale of ship, *infra*  
   transhipment, as to, **41, 499, 3273—3322**  
 bailee or hirer of ship, **3, 55, 15**  
 barratry. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)  
 bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 blockade, breach of, by. *See* BLOCKADE  
 bottomry bond by. *See* BOTTOMRY, bond  
 cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO  
 change of, mutual insurance association, directors of, notice to, **29, 435, 3380**  
 charterer has control over, **41, 357, 2058**  
 charterparty by, when binding owners, **41, 319, 1785—1791**  
 collision,  
   duties & liabilities in regard to, **36, 98, 119, 654, 797**  
   liability for damage by, when arising, **1, 140, 471**  
 command, sale of, without knowledge of company, **12, 246, 2013**  
 commercial domicile of, **11, 339, 271—273**  
 contract by, **1, 106, 78—81**  
   authority as to, **41, 256, 974—982**  
   crew, with, shipowner acting under agreement, **12, 46, 251**  
   necessaries, for. *See* NECESSARIES  
   service, of. *See* engagement, *infra*  
   unauthorised, owner, liability of, **12, 46, 252**  
 contract with, partial failure of consideration, effect of, **12, 233, 1930**  
 covenants by, owners, with, **12, 32, 94**  
 death of, mate's authority to promote seaman, **41, 257, 992**  
 default of, shipowner's liability, **41, 357, 2059**  
 delay of ship by. *See* DELAY, ship of  
 demurrage, in relation to. *See* DEMURRAGE  
 dismissal of, mortgagee, by, right to compensation, **41, 185, 250**  
 document in possession of, shipowner, notice to produce sewed on, **22, 238, 2139**  
 duty of, particular circumstances, in, expert evidence as to, **22, 512, 5442**  
 engagement of, **41, 215, 546—557**  
   conditional engagement, **41, 215, 549**  
   construction of contract, parol evidence, **41, 215, 548**  
   contract not under seal, **41, 215, 550**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MASTER OF SHIP—continued.**

engagement of—*continued.*  
 implied agreement, second voyage without agreement, **41**, 216, 552  
 nature of contract, **41**, 215, 546, 547  
 notice to terminate contract, **41**, 216, 551  
 officers, **41**, 216, 558—560  
 whole time employment, **41**, 215, 546  
 false charge against, crew, by, owners liable for expenses, **41**, 256, 985  
 fog signal, duty to warn pilot to use, **41**, 726, 5647  
 foreign ship, of, action by, **11**, 400, 718, 719  
 freight, in relation to. *See* FREIGHT  
 hire of ship by, **41**, 256, 978  
 hostage, paying seaman to become, binding on owner, **41**, 256, 973  
 hypothecation of cargo by. *See* CARGO  
 hypothecation of freight by, authority for, **41**, 268, 1137—1147  
 hypothecation of ship by,  
     authority for, **41**, 268, 1137—1147  
     bottomry bond. *See* BOTTOMRY  
     foundation of rule, **41**, 269, 1148  
 indemnity to, revocation of bill of lading, **41**, 371, 2179  
 liability of, **41**, 258, 1002—1020  
 lien of. *See* MARITIME LIEN  
 money, authority to borrow, **41**, 256, 976, 977  
 necessities, in relation to. *See* NECESSARIES  
 negligence of,  
     collision through, shipowner's liability for, **41**, 790, 6503  
     contributory with negligence of harbour authority, **41**, 978, 8670  
     navigation, in, sufficiency of proof, **41**, 357, 2059  
     shipowner's liability for, under special contract, **41**, 816, 6771  
 opinion of, as evidence, **22**, 128, 1032  
 overloading of vessel, by, criminal liability for, **14**, 141, 112  
 passengers, authority over. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, sea  
 perjury, crew by, security to prosecute for, by, **41**, 256, 985  
 pilot,  
     charge, in, criminal liability for collision, **14**, 40, 98  
     duty to assist, **41**, 902, 7949—7953  
     engagement of, by, **41**, 256, 975  
     negligence of, liability for, of, **41**, 257, 991  
 pilotage offences by, **41**, 905, 7983—7987  
 privilege, fixed sum received by, in lieu of, "privilege" defined, **41**, 215, 548  
 prize bounty, agreement as to, illness, failure of condition, **12**, 425, 3413  
 qualities expected of, sea regulations, for purposes of, **41**, 707, 5424  
 ransom money, payment of, by, **41**, 256, 971, 972  
 removal of, Admiralty Division, by, **1**, 114, 189, 192  
 sale of ship by,  
     authority for, **41**, 293, 1525—1590  
     communication with owner, **41**, 296, 1576, 1578  
     conflict of laws, **41**, 296, 1584—1590  
     foreign judgments, **41**, 296, 1586—1590  
     consul, duty to consult, **41**, 294, 1539  
     sale by, in default of, **41**, 293, 1537  
     form of, **41**, 293, 1529  
     fraudulent, purchaser's title, **41**, 293, 1536  
     what constitutes, **41**, 293, 1535

**MASTER OF SHIP—continued.**

sale of ship by—*continued.*  
 justifiable, when, **41**, 294, 1540—1575  
 necessity, inability to raise money, **41**, 295, 1564—1568  
 proof of, **41**, 295, 1572—1575  
 repair, want of, **41**, 294, 1554—1562  
 what constitutes, **41**, 294, 1550—1571  
 payment of purchase money, **41**, 296, 1581—1583  
 power of attorney for, **41**, 293, 1531—1534  
 ratification by owner, **41**, 296, 1579, 1580  
 survey, necessity, in case of, **41**, 294, 1547  
 ship, of, by purchaser, **41**, 293, 1538  
 trover by owner, **41**, 293, 1530  
 validity of, law determining, **41**, 296, 1584, 1585  
 salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)  
 seamen,  
     engagement of, by, **41**, 217, 564, 565  
     promotion of, by, **41**, 256, 981, 982  
     servant of owners, as, **3**, 55, 15; **34**, 21, 17; **41**, 255, 969, 970  
     servants, hire of, by, **41**, 256, 979  
     shipowner &, contract of special relationship between, **41**, 816, 6771  
     shipper failing to give directions, duty of, **41**, 335, 1884  
     ship's papers, delivery of, by, **1**, 115, 193  
     signature of, bill of lading, to. *See* BILL OF LADING, signature  
     steward, appointment of new, by, **41**, 256, 983  
     stowage of cargo, duties as to. *See* STOWAGE OF CARGO  
     towage, authority to enter into agreement as to, **41**, 257, 987  
     trading, private, by, whether permitted, **41**, 215, 547  
     transshipment of cargo. *See* CARGO  
     travelling expenses of, regarded as "necessaries," **41**, 262, 1059  
     trespass, action for, by,  
         injury to ship, for, **41**, 255, 968  
         seizure of ship, for, **41**, 255, 967  
     tug requisitioned by Admiralty, master as servant of Crown, **41**, 353, 2030  
     wages,  
         action for, by, **1**, 131, 363—388  
         costs of reference to accounts, **41**, 241, 816  
         Admiralty jurisdiction as to. *See* Admiralty jurisdiction, *supra*  
         agreement to receive proportion of profits as, **41**, 226, 643, 646  
         claim for, against freight, governed by *lex fori*, **11**, 395, 683  
         increase of, by, **41**, 256, 981—983  
         lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN  
         seamen, of. *See* SEAMEN  
         voyage not completed, right to, **41**, 225, 628  
         wife of master, employment of, **41**, 227, 647  
         wife of, employment of, wages to, **41**, 226, 647  
         will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
         witness, as, expenses of, **22**, 437, 4539

**MASTER OF THE FACULTIES,**

notaries,  
     colonial, appointment of, **36**, 147, 39—49  
     district, appointment of, **36**, 146, 6—37  
     ecclesiastical, appointment of, **36**, 147, 38  
     striking off, power of, **36**, 148, 51—54  
 refusal of notarial faculty by, right of applicant to *mandamus*, **36**, 148, 50

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**MASTER OF THE ROLLS,**

Chancery Court, as judge of, judicial notice of, 22, 142, 1178  
 patent, specification of, jurisdiction in the matter of, of, 36, 646, 1184—1188

**MASTER OF WORKHOUSE**

appointment of, 37, 213, 92  
 liability for assault on inmate, 15, 827, 9052, 9053

**MASTER PORTER**

bailee or servant, whether, 3, 57, 29

**MATCH BOX,**

trade mark, infringement of, advertisement, by, 43, 220, 650

**MATE,**

admission by, as to cause of damage, inadmissibility of, 22, 94, 640  
 desertion of. *See* DESERTION  
 receipt of, 41, 373, 2201—2211  
 bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 clean, shipowner's duty to issue, 3, 105, 308  
 delivery of, payment, against, property, transfer of, from seller to buyer. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 negotiable, whether, 6, 456, 2908a  
 seaman promoted by, on master's death, 41, 257, 992  
 successor to master on death at sea, 41, 239, 248, 792, 884  
 wages of, ownership of vessel disputed, effect on, 41, 241, 810

**MATERIAL ALTERATION.**

bill of exchange, of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 contract, of. *See* ALTERATION

**MATERIALITY,**

document, of, as grounds of objection to production, 22, 432, 4489  
 intention, of, assault & battery, in, 43, 431, 557  
 life insurance, facts undisclosed by assured, of, medical evidence as to, 22, 510, 5414  
 misrepresentation, in case of. *See* MISREPRESENTATION

**MATERIALS,**

buildings, for. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT  
 highways, for. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
 lessor,  
   from, covenant in lease to purchase, cessation of work, 31, 121, 2553  
   obligation of, to provide, lessee's liability to repair dependent on, 31, 321, 4631—4641  
 property in,  
   building agreement, under, *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS  
   passes on completion of manufacture. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 quantum meruit, recovery on, for, 44, 1297, 29—31, 33  
 recovery for, contracts for work and labour, 44, 1293, 1294, 1, 5—7

**MATERNITY BENEFIT,**

Insurance Commissioners, appeal to, for, 44, 1314, 172  
 payable to wife of insured, paternity immaterial 44, 1311, 155

**MATRIMONIAL CAUSE,**

act on petition in. *See* ACT ON PETITION  
 adultery. *See* ADULTERY  
 appeal in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 appearance in. *See* APPEARANCE  
 children. *See* ACCESS; CUSTODY; MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 citation in. *See* CITATION  
 collusion in. *See* COLLUSION  
 commission to take evidence in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
 condonation. *See* CONDONATION  
 connivance. *See* CONNIVANCE  
 co-respondent in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 corroboration in. *See* CORROBORATION  
 costs in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 custody of child in case of. *See* CUSTODY, child  
 damages in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
   assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT  
 decree in. *See* DECREE; DECREE ABSOLUTE; DECREE NISI  
 delay in. *See* DELAY  
 desertion in. *See* DESERTION  
 detectives, evidence of. *See* DETECTIVES  
 discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
 evidence. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 King's Proctor in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
 maintenance, in relation to. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 petition in. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
 pleadings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 practice in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 respondent in. *See* RESPONDENT  
 summary jurisdiction in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMAN)

**MATRIMONIAL RESIDENCE**

domicil, contrasted with, 11, 423, 895—906

**MATRIMONY, HOLY. *See* MARRIAGE****MATRON,**

jury of matrons, 30, 218, 55—60  
 school, of, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1305, 108  
 service of writ on, 38, 775, 1096

**MATS,**

obstruction to pavement by, injury to pedestrian, liability for, 36, 51, 314

**MATTER,**

account, of, reference under order of Court of. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT  
 collateral. *See* COLLATERAL  
 discovery, in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
 issue, in. *See* FACT  
 public interest, of, comment on, defence to action of libel, as, 32, 144, 1749—1796  
 record, of. *See* RECORD

**MATTERS OF DEFENCE. *See also* PLEA**  
 accord & satisfaction as. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION  
 acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE  
 Act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD  
 arrest on civil process, escape from. *See* ESCAPE  
 assault, to. *See* ASSAULT  
 award as. *See* AWARD  
 bankrupt, action against, in. *See* BANKRUPT, action against

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MATTERS OF DEFENCE****MATTERS OF DEFENCE—continued.**

bankruptcy as, action for tort, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 battery, to. *See* BATTERY  
 bigamy, in cases of. *See* BIGAMY  
 bond, action on, in. *See* BOND, action  
 breach of promise of marriage, in action for. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
 calls on shares, action for, in. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 coercion as. *See* COERCION  
 common employment as. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT  
 concealed fraud, by reason of. *See* CONCEALED FRAUD  
 condition precedent, by non-fulfilment of. *See* CONDITION, precedent  
 contract, breach of, in action for. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT  
 contributory negligence as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
 counsel, advice of, as. *See* OPINION  
 county court action, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION  
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 claim of right. *See* JUSTICES  
 coercion. *See* COERCION  
 coverture. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 drunkenness. *See* DRUNKENNESS  
 ignorance, fact, of. *See* IGNORANCE  
 law, of. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW  
 infant, of. *See* INFANT  
 insanity. *See* INSANITY  
 Crown, available in action by, **11**, 529, 337—340  
 defamation, to action for, **32**, 90, 1210—1854  
 fair comment. *See* FAIR COMMENT  
 justification as. *See* JUSTIFICATION  
 malice, absence of, as. *See* MALICE  
 privilege as. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
 delay, as to. *See* LACHES; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 delay in putting in defence. *See* PLEADING, defence  
 detainue, to action for. *See* DETINUE  
 distress damage feasant as. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT  
 drunkenness as. *See* DRUNKENNESS  
 duress. *See* DURESS  
 equitable,  
 acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE  
 laches. *See* LACHES  
 release. *See* RELEASE  
 false imprisonment, in case of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT  
 foreclosure action, in. *See* FORECLOSURE  
 foreign judgment as, **11**, 467, 1227—1240  
 fraudulent, solicitor, by, without client's knowledge, **22**, 141, 1160  
 imminent risk as. *See* RISK  
 inevitable accident as. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT  
 injunction, breach of, in case of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION  
 judge, mention of every defence by, jury, to, **36**, 63, 401  
 laches. *See* DELAY; LACHES  
 leave & licence. *See* TORT; TRESPASS TO LAND  
 limitation, statutes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 misrepresentation as. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 mistake as. *See* MISTAKE  
 negligence, to action for. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD

**MATTERS OF DEFENCE—continued.**

negligence, to action for—*continued.*  
 contributory negligence as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
 inevitable accident as. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT  
 non est factum, special pleading of. *See* NON EST FACTUM  
 passing off, in action for. *See* PASSING OFF  
 patent, in action for infringement of. *See* PATENT  
 payment as. *See* PAYMENT  
 pleadings. *See* PLEADINGS, defence  
 pollution of stream, in action for. *See* POLLUTION  
 Public Authorities Protection Act, under. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
 recovery of land, action for, in. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 repairs, to breach of covenant for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
 rescission of contract, to action for. *See* RESCISSION  
 res judicata. *See* RES JUDICATA  
 restitution of conjugal rights, in suit for. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS  
 sale of land, to rescission of contract for, after completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
 set-off as. *See* SET-OFF  
 settled account as. *See* ACCOUNT STATED  
 specific performance, to action for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 state, by act of. *See* ACT OF STATE  
 Statute of Frauds, as. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
 summary proceedings, in,  
 claim of right. *See* JUSTICES  
 res judicata. *See* RES JUDICATA  
 tender as. *See* TENDER  
 tort, to action for. *See* TORT  
 trade mark, to action for infringement. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK  
 treason, in case of. *See* TREASON  
 trespass, in, licence as. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND  
 trespass to the person, to. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON  
 trover, to action for. *See* TROVER  
 use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION  
 Volenti non fit injuria as. *See* VOLENTI, NON FIT INJURIA  
 warranty, of, in respect of food or drugs. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE

**MAURITIUS,**

French law in, **17**, 460, 279—282  
 sugar trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 701

**MAXIMS,**

equity, of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES  
 legal. *For individual maxims, see under their respective headings.*

**MAXIMUM RATES,**

railway company, by,  
 additional charges upon, for services, **8**, 200, 1278—1287  
 application of, **8**, 193, 1225—1233  
 calculation of mileage, **8**, 194, 1234, 1235  
 classification of goods, **8**, 195, 1238—1245  
 deduction from, **8**, 194, 1236

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MAXIMUM RATES**—*continued.*

railway company, by—*continued.*  
 disputes as to, **8**, 205, 1313—1319  
 offences as to, **8**, 206, 1320—1323  
 rate books, duty to keep, **8**, 203, 1290—1312  
 services included, in, **8**, 195, 1246  
 special contract, goods sent after notice of, **8**, 194, 1237  
 terminal charges, **8**, 195, 1247—1277  
 through carriage, **8**, 203, 1288, 1289

**MAYOR.** *See also* LORD MAYOR; LORD MAYOR OF LONDON

acceptance of office, **20**, 135, 1088  
 chain & badge for, borough council cannot provide out of rates, **33**, 71, 454  
 civic entertainment by, before election, not treating, **20**, 90, 689  
*de facto*, **33**, 72, 459—461  
 election of, **20**, 134, 1078—1101; **33**, 71, 448, 449  
 casual vacancy, no *mandamus* on, **20**, 134, 1084  
*de facto* mayor presiding at, removal, new election, **20**, 134, 1082  
*mandamus* for, **20**, 134, 1080—1085  
   addressed to whom, no existing mayor, **20**, 135, 1085  
*mandamus* to compel taking office, **20**, 134, 1080  
 office becoming void within year. no *mandamus* on, **20**, 134, 1084  
 time for, aldermen, new, before election of, **20**, 135, 1089—1091  
 void, *mandamus* lies after, **20**, 134, 1080—1082, 1084  
 vote, casting, at, **20**, 136, 1100  
   equality of, meaning of, **20**, 136, 1101  
   who may, **20**, 135, 1092—1099  
 fees taken by, on renewal of justices' licence, money had & received for, **12**, 558, 4640  
 holding over, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 134, 1083  
 insignia of office, **33**, 71, 453, 454  
 justice of the peace, as, **33**, 71, 285, 458, 11—14  
 mayoralty, commencement of, swearing in, from, **20**, 134, 1078, 1079  
 office, assumption of, *mandamus* to compel, election after, **20**, 135, 1086  
 powers of, **33**, 71, 456—458  
 precedence of, in borough, **33**, 70, 446  
 qualifications for office of, **33**, 70, 447  
 re-election, prohibition against, for certain years, reckoning of years, **20**, 135, 1087  
 refusal to receive vote, action for, against, costs of, **1**, 26, 210  
 remand of prisoner by, **12**, 261, 2134  
 remuneration of, provision for, **33**, 71, 451, 452  
 right to sue in own name, contracting for himself & rest of borough, where, **1**, 621, 2463  
 term of office of, **33**, 71, 450  
   commences from swearing in, **20**, 134, 1078, 1079  
 title to office, **33**, 71, 455

**MAYORALTY.** *See* MAYOR**MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON,**

*The title* MAYOR'S AND CITY OF LONDON COURT *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 526—538  
 action in, action, whether, within Bankruptcy Act, **1**, 7, 40

**MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON**—*continued.*

appeal from, **34**, 534, 72—94  
 Court of Appeal, to, **34**, 535, 91—94  
 High Court, to, **34**, 534, 75—90  
   costs of, **34**, 535, 90  
   leave to appeal, **34**, 534, 76—79  
   mode of, **34**, 535, 80, 81  
   notice of, **34**, 535, 82—86  
   right of, **34**, 534, 75  
   security for costs, **34**, 535, 87—89  
 assignment of debt, within City, jurisdiction in respect of action on, **34**, 530, 33  
 bill of exchange, jurisdiction in respect of action relating to, **6**, 461, 2948, 2949  
*certiorari*, removal of actions by, from. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)  
 commission to examine witnesses out of court, no jurisdiction to order, **22**, 568, 6198  
 costs in, **34**, 533, 68—71  
   action for defamation, **32**, 178, 2192  
 counterclaim, jurisdiction on, **34**, 532, 54  
 court of record, as, **34**, 527, 5  
 equitable jurisdiction of, **34**, 528, 18—21  
 fees, court, income tax, liability to, **28**, 9, 35  
 foreign attachment, jurisdiction as to, **34**, 528, 22, 23  
 income tax, court fees, on, **28**, 9, 35  
 inferior court of local jurisdiction, as, **34**, 527, 1—4  
 judgment, **34**, 532, 58—62  
   enforcement of, **34**, 533, 63—67  
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 107, 66; **34**, 527, 6—54  
   customary, **34**, 527, 6—21  
   equitable, **34**, 528, 18—21  
   legal, **34**, 527, 6—17  
   objection to, **34**, 531, 47—53  
   order transmitted from outside city to person within & there executed, **1**, 287, 181  
   statutory, account stated within city, **34**, 530, 34—37  
   actions on negotiable instruments, **34**, 530, 38—42  
   “dwelling or carrying on business within city,” **34**, 529, 29—31  
   sale of goods, **34**, 530, 43—46  
   “whole or part of cause of action arising within city,” **34**, 529, 32—46  
 leave to appeal, when required, **34**, 534, 76—79  
 libel actions in, costs of, **32**, 178, 2192  
 new trial, appeal does not lie from order granting or refusing, **34**, 534, 73, 74  
 practice & procedure in, **34**, 532, 55—71  
   barristers & solicitors, as to, **34**, 532, 56, 57  
   prohibition to, when granted, **34**, 537, 116—123  
 receiver appointed in, **39**, 10, 43  
 reference for trial, power of judge to make, **2**, 619, 2477  
 seal of, judicial notice of, **22**, 158, 1347  
 statutory jurisdiction of, **34**, 529, 24—54

**MEADOW LAND.** *See also* PASTURE

division of, by ditches, waste, whether, **31**, 353, 4947  
 flooding of, raising of weir, by, unauthorised removal of enhancement, **43**, 373, 19  
 glebe land, ploughing of, **2**, 18, 100  
 hop garden, conversion of, into, waste, whether, **31**, 353, 4948  
 ploughing up,  
   covenants against, **2**, 18, 103—118  
   *prima facie* waste, **2**, 17, 18, 80, 86, 91, 95, 97  
   restraint of, **2**, 16, 79—102



**MEALS****MEALS,**

accident during time for, whether within  
Workmen's Compensation Act, 34, 284, 314,

within Workmen's Compensation Act, 34,  
295, 2453

factories & workshops, in,  
children, young persons & women,  
during meal-time, 24, 926, 184, 1  
notice specifying meal-times, proof of, 24, 927,  
188  
inn, in, person taking, is guest of inn, 29, 5, 40

**MEANS,**

estimation of, defendant, of, breach of promise  
action, in, 27, 34, 95—99

examination as to. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF  
EXECUTION

interrogatories as to, seduction, in action for,  
18, 220, 1685

knowledge, of, mistake, as affecting. *See*  
KNOWLEDGE

proof of,  
imprisonment for civil debt, before, 5, 1035,  
8468—8476

order for payment by instalments, before, 5,  
1037, 8480, 8481

**MEASURE.** *See also* MEASUREMENT ; WEIGHTS  
AND MEASURES

*The title* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained*  
*in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 130—149

building contracts, quantities. *See* QUANTITIES  
coal, for. *See* COAL

contents of, proof of, 44, 132, 14

damages, of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES

distance. *See* MEASUREMENT

distress on unlawful, by clerk of market, 44, 145,  
131

false,

indictment for, 44, 145, 126—130

information for, 44, 145, 122—125

falsifying, by employee, without employer's  
knowledge, employer's liability, 44, 133,  
25, 26

imperial standards of. *See* IMPERIAL STANDARDS  
indemnity, of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY  
(MARINE INSURANCE)

inspector of. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

intoxicating liquor, sale of, statutory provisions  
as to, 30, 90, 693—701

metage, claim for, by corporation, 44, 138, 71, 72  
stamping of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES

terms of, 44, 146, 133—162

timber, of. *See* TIMBER

unjust, 44, 133, 20—42

seizure, liability to, 44, 134, 27, 28

verification of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES

**MEASUREMENT.** *See also* MEASURE ;  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

distance, method of,

*bond fide* traveller, to calculate, 44, 147, 145

direct line or nearest of access, 44, 146, 138—  
150

jurisdiction of courts, 44, 146, 142, 143

offences committed near county boundaries,  
44, 146, 140

pauper inhabiting near his settlement, 44, 146,  
141

**MEASUREMENT—continued.**

distance, method of—*continued.*

restraint of trade, covenants in, 44, 147, 146—  
150

statute miles, 44, 146, 138

toll gates, erection of, 44, 147, 144

land, of, part performance, as, agreement to  
exchange land, of, 40, 41, 246

ships, of, 41, 167, 77—81

terms of, 44, 146, 133—162

timber, of. *See* TIMBER

**MEASURE OF DAMAGES,**

accommodation bill, in case of. *See* ACCOM-  
MODATION BILL

actual loss, 35, 63, 587

actual value & price paid, difference between, 35,  
63, 588—597

advertise, for breach of contract to, 17, 135, 412

after-acquired property, for breach of covenant  
to settle, 40, 494, 430

agent, principal, &, as to, 1, 320, 486, 509, 542,  
664, 395, 1648—1663, 1754, 1952—1956,  
2791—2805

aggravation of damages. *See* AGGRAVATION

animals, injury by or to, in case of, 2, 222, 253,  
271, 296, 147, 148, 349, 486—496, 666, 667

arbitration, breach of agreement to refer to, 2,  
381, 431, 432

assessment of damages. *See* ASSESSMENT

auctioneer, against, 3, 45, 319

bailee,

action by, 3, 113, 370—375

against, 3, 78, 168

breach of duty, for, 3, 99, 274

bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY

bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF  
EXCHANGE ; DISHONOUR OF BILL OF  
EXCHANGE

bills of sale, action on, in, 7, 133, 756—760

book, print & publish, for breach of contract to,  
17, 135, 411

boundaries, in regard to, 7, 293, 198

building contract, for breach of, 7, 389, 226—230

business,

covenant not to carry on, for breach of, 17,  
134, 405

sale of, for breach of contract for, 17, 134, 406

carriage of passengers, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE  
OF PASSENGERS, accident

carrier, against, 8, 106, 137, 708—727, 901—946

cheque,

dishonour by bank, 3, 217, 549—554

payment by bank contrary to agreement, 3,  
187, 375

coal pit, for breach of contract to sink, 17, 133,  
401

collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION  
(SHIP)

company, misrepresentation, prospectus, in,  
for, 9, 127, 659—661

compulsory purchase of land, on, 11, 124, 156—  
189

contract, breach of, for, 1, 320, 395 ; 17, 130,  
380—412

contract of service, breach of, for, 34, 103, 767—  
803

conversion, in, 17, 82, 22 ; 43, 519, 570—630

bailee, by, 3, 76, 78, 154, 168

warehouseman, by, 3, 76, 154

copyright, for infringement of, 13, 220, 576, 577

cultivation, for breach of covenant in regard to,  
2, 15, 67

**MEASURE OF DAMAGES—continued.**

debentures, for breach of contract to take, **10**, 763, 4775—4777; **17**, 133, 398—400

detinue, in, **43**, 519, 570—630

deductions allowed, **43**, 523, 606—612

documents, in case of, **43**, 525, 624—628

fixtures, in case of, **43**, 524, 617

goods, distraint on, in case of, **43**, 524, 616

return of, effect of, **43**, 524, 613—615

sale of, in case of, **43**, 525, 618

value of, as, **43**, 519, 574—594

interest on, **43**, 522, 603—605

jury, discretion of, **43**, 521, 587—589

time of conversion, at, **43**, 520, 585—594

wrongfully converted, in case of, **43**, 526, 629

letters, in case of, **43**, 525, 619, 620

negotiable instruments, in case of, **43**, 525, 621

nominal, **17**, 82, 23; **43**, 522, 595—600

special damage, **43**, 522, 601, 602

tools, conversion of, in case of, **43**, 526, 630

valuable securities, in case of, **43**, 525, 622, 623

deceased animals, sale of, in case of, **2**, 296, 666, 667, 668

casement, disturbance, of, for, **19**, 194, 1469—1472

Fatal Accidents Act, under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT

fraud, for, **35**, 45, 396

fraudulent misrepresentation, in case of, **9**, 485, 3186

goods, subsequent depreciation of, for, **35**, 64, 596

hire of chattel, in case of, **3**, 88, 213—216

hire purchase contract, for breach of, **3**, 97, 107, 262, 325

infringement of patent, action for, in. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT

insurance, for breach of covenant in lease as to. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE, insurance

judgment debt, for refusal to assign, **17**, 136, 421

land, failure to allot, **17**, 133, 403

lease, for breach of contract to grant, **17**, 132, 390

libel, in, facts bearing on, **32**, 165, 1996—2018

light, in case of obstruction to, **19**, 194, 1470—1472

liquidated damages, for breach of clause fixing, **17**, 134, 410

maintenance of action, for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION

market price, in relation to. *See* MARKET PRICE

marriage, breach of promise of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

money-loan, in case of contract for, **17**, 132,

negligence, for, **36**, 125, 834—835

amount proportionate to loss actually suffered, **36**, 125, 831—832

carrier, against, **36**, 124, 825

consequential damage, liability for, **36**, 125, 833

death, causing. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT

exemplary. *See* EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES

pecuniary loss, **36**, 125, 834

personal injury sustained, **36**, 125, 834

prospective earnings, **36**, 125, 834—835

non-payment of money, in case of, **17**, 132, 393, 394

nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE

pledgee, against, **3**, 98, 267

pollution, for, **44**, 58, 417, 419, 421

**MEASURE OF DAMAGES—continued.**

possession, on lessee's failure to give. *See* POSSESSION

quiet enjoyment, for breach of covenant as to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

rate of exchange, in relation to, **17**, 158, 596—618

repairs, breach of covenant as to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

representation, loss suffered through, for, **35**, 62, 585

sale of goods, in,

delivery, delayed, as to, **39**, 672, 2588—2599

market price as, **39**, 658, 674, 2504—2512, 2600—2632

non-acceptance of goods, for, **39**, 656, 2490—2512

non-delivery, for, **12**, 470, 3826; **17**, 95, 109; **39**, 668, 2563—2632

resale, goods sold for, **39**, 639, 641, 2355, 2373, 2374

warranty, for breach of, **39**, 476, 990—1027

sale of land, on breach of contract for. *See* SALE OF LAND

sale of ship,

breach of contract for, **41**, 171, 118

wrongful, for, **41**, 171, 117

savings bank deposit book lost by bank, for, **3**, 137, 111

securities, transfer of pledged, **17**, 133, 404

servant, against, for breach of contract, **34**, 101, 747—753

shares,

option on, for breach of contract to give, **17**, 134, 408

transfer of, registration of, hindrance of, for, **9**, 351, 2222

refusal as to, for, **9**, 350, 2216

sheriff, against, **41**, 100, 447—457

ship unseaworthy, for unexpired portion of charterparty, **41**, 359, 2080

solicitor, negligence of, **42**, 111, 1059—1067

support, loss of, in case of, **19**, 194, 1469

theatre, sale of, in case of, **35**, 64, 595

time lost, for, **35**, 63, 587, 592

title, on breach of covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE

tort, in, **17**, 135, 413—421

court or jury must consider all circumstances, **17**, 135, 414—420

trover, for, **3**, 113, 372; **43**, 519, 570—630

waste, for. *See* WASTE

wrongdoer, against, **3**, 64, 75

wrongful dismissal, for, **34**, 102, 760—803

**MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)**

assured as own insurer, proportion of sum recovered from third party, right to, where, **29**, 246, 1987

depreciation, calculation of, when ship sold without repair, **29**, 249, 2013

different subjects, one policy on, one subject not at risk, where, **29**, 246, 1983

fluctuating subject matter, insurance of, effects of captain, partial loss, **29**, 246, 1986

partial loss, for,

freight, of, **29**, 251, 2034—2039

goods, of, **29**, 246, 1988—2004

difference between sound & damaged value, **29**, 246, 1989—1994

ship, of, **29**, 248, 2005—2014

converted not reinstated, where, **29**, 2014

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MEASURE OF INDEMNITY—continued.**

partial loss, for—*continued.*

ship, of—*continued.*

deductions from cost of repairs, **29**, 249, 2015—2023

ship repaired, where, **29**, 248, 2005—2010

sold without repair, **29**, 249, 2011—2013

subsequent total loss, **29**, 250, 2024—2033

third party, liability against, **29**, 252, 2040, 2041

valued policy, total loss under,

previous constructive loss, where, **29**, 246, 1985

sum fixed, where, **29**, 246, 1984, 1985

**MEAT,**

raw, sale of, on premises, breach of covenant not to carry on butcher's trade, whether, **31**, 160, 2933

sale of, in public market, implied terms as to quality or fitness. *See* SALE OF GOODS

unwholesome. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD

**MECHANICAL,**

engineer, unemployment insurance applicable to, **44**, 1304, 81

foghorn, use of, regulations for, **41**, 726, 5650—5653

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE,**

gift for, not charitable, **8**, 325, 1081, 1082

**MEDAL,**

furniture & other movable household chattels bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 714, 5619

**MEDICAL,**

adviser. *See* MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

attendance. *See* MEDICAL ATTENDANCE

book. *See* BOOK

certificate. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

degree. *See* DEGREE (TITLE)

evidence. *See* EXPERT WITNESS

examination. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION

inspection. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION

officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER

health, of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER

practice. *See* MEDICAL PRACTICE

practitioner. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

referee. *See* MEDICAL REFEREE

register. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL

stores, ship, of, provision of, **41**, 223, 615—619

**MEDICAL ADVISER,**

communication to, not privileged. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

friendly society, of, negligence of, society not liable for, **25**, 303, 114

gift to, by patient, undue influence presumed. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

reports of, accident cases, in, when privileged, **18**, 139, 140, 892—894, 897—906

reports to court, secrecy of, **33**, 174, 629

**MEDICAL ATTENDANCE,**

apprentice, for, duty of master to provide, **34**, 520, 4373

charges for, recovery of, **34**, 550, 88—106

pauper, on, parish, subsequent promise of, request implied for, consideration, as, **12**, 217, 1767—1769

**MEDICAL ATTENDANCE—continued.**

payment for, lump sum, undue influence presumed, **12**, 246, 2006

railway company, liability of, for, authorised by railway servant for injured, **1**, 354, 623—625

schools, in, public elementary, liability of local authority for negligence in, **19**, 571, 107

seamen, for, **41**, 223, 615—619

servant, on,

after accident, parish, liability of, consideration for, **12**, 217, 1775

master's house, in, liability of master, consideration for, **12**, 217, 1774

negligence of practitioner. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, servant

no obligation of master to provide, **34**, 115, 862—867

son, on, subsequent express promise, consideration for, **12**, 217, 1772

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE,**

evidence, as, **22**, 21, 19

lunatic, detention of, for,

duty to act in good faith & with reasonable care, **33**, 267, 1856

necessity for personal examination by doctor verifying, **33**, 265, 1850—1852

what must be stated, **33**, 266, 1853—1855

**MEDICAL EXAMINATION.**

assault, as. *See* ASSAULT

bankrupt, of, insurance, for, **4**, 233, 2185

food, of articles of, **25**, 108, 322, 323

obstruction of, **25**, 108, 323

nullity suit, in, **27**, 426, 4328—4347

servant's duty to submit to, as to, **34**, 118, 903

Workmen's Compensation Act, under,

examination in first instance, **34**, 365, 2953—2964

workman in receipt of weekly payments, while, **34**, 366, 2965—2970

**MEDICAL INSPECTION. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION**

**MEDICAL OFFICER,**

certificate concerning nuisance, **36**, 178, 229

health, of, infectious disease, disinfection of articles by, **38**, 201, 371

poor law, register of attendances of, inadmissible as evidence, **22**, 347, 3512

prison, of, assault on prisoner, liability for, **37**, 558, 20, 21

**MEDICAL PRACTICE**

agreement to sell, whether specifically enforceable, **43**, 86, 907

goodwill of, **43**, 87, 918

sale of, breach of contract, wilful act & default, by, **12**, 345, 2877

receipt of lump sum & share of first year's profit by vendor of, does not create partnership, **36**, 334, 129

sale of,

brokerage on, **12**, 253, 2068

patients, assignment of, agreements as to, **12**, 253, 2068

purchaser, implied duties of, **12**, 614, 5083

restrictive covenant on, **12**, 33, 103; **43**, 63, 657—675

construction of, **43**, 64, 665—668

residence, as to, **43**, 63, 64, 657—661, 667

share of future earnings, wilful failure to carry on business, **12**, 346, 2882

**MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.** *See also*  
**MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTICE**  
 breach of duty by, **34**, 548, 67—73  
 certification of lunatics, **33**, 265, 1850—1856  
 chauffeur employed by, liability for unemployment insurance, **44**, 1306, 123  
 civil responsibility of, **34**, 547, 45—87  
 commercial cases, evidence in, of, admissibility of, **22**, 513, 5457  
 declaration by, admissibility of,  
   after decease, **22**, 113, 863, 864  
   pedigree cases, in, **22**, 120, 950, 951  
 discipline of. *See* **GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL**  
 employment of, negligence, as defence to action for, **36**, 107, 719—720  
 examination by. *See* **MEDICAL EXAMINATION**  
 examination to qualify, examining body, **34**, 546, 40  
 fees, & charges,  
   payment of, by executor of patient, unfulfilled expectation of legacy, **12**, 532, 4427  
   recovery of, by, **34**, 550, 88—106  
     gratuitous services, for, **34**, 552, 99, 100  
     registration a condition precedent to right to, **34**, 550, 88—90  
     service by unqualified assistant, in case of, **34**, 552, 101  
   unregistered practitioner cannot recover, **34**, 552, 102—106  
 foreign diploma, holder of, **34**, 546, 43, 44  
 General Medical Council. *See* **GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL**  
 National Health Insurance, under,  
   action by, against insurance committee, **44**, 1313, 169  
   certificate from, **44**, 1313, 165  
   panel, removal from, **44**, 1313, 168  
   surcharged for excessive demand upon drug fund, **44**, 1313, 166, 167  
 negligence of, **34**, 548, 67—73  
   action for, maintainable by whom, **34**, 549, 74—78  
   patient, by, **34**, 549, 76—78  
   time limit for bringing. *See* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**  
   care & skill required, **34**, 549, 73  
   criminal, may be, if gross, **15**, 770, 8247  
   essentials of liability, **34**, 549, 79—82  
   Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under. *See* **FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT**  
   hospital, employed by, **34**, 550, 86, 87  
   public hospital, visiting, **36**, 107, 719—720  
 operations, responsibility in case of, **34**, 549, 83—85  
 panel doctor. *See* **PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)**  
 partnership, deed of dissolution of, mutual promises in, condition precedent, **12**, 418, 3366  
 prescription by. *See* **PRESCRIPTION (MEDICAL)**  
 privilege does not attach to, **22**, 419, 4299—4311; **34**, 552, 107, 108  
 qualifications of, **34**, 546, 40—44  
   proof of, **34**, 546, 41, 42  
 scientific opinion of, admissible in evidence, **22**, 511, 5437  
 servant,  
   action by, against surgeon employed by master, **12**, 49, 270  
   attendance on, negligence in, rights of master, **12**, 49, 270  
 skill & knowledge required in,  
   degree of, **34**, 548, 57—66  
   undertaking as to possession of, implied, **34**, 547, 45—56

**MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—continued.**

surgeon. *See* **SURGEON**  
 travelling expenses of, as money paid, **12**, 521, 4337  
 undue influence by, patient, over, presumption as to, **12**, 107, 246, 665—673, 2006; **25**, 264, 883—891  
 unqualified,  
   agreement to serve as assistant to, illegal, **34**, 553, 109  
   assumption of titles by, **34**, 555, 120—132  
   deception by, **34**, 554, 112—132  
     question of fact, **34**, 554, 112—115  
   proceedings against, **34**, 553, 110—132  
   recovery of fees & charges by. *See* fees & charges, *supra*  
   wilful & false pretence, necessity for, proof of, **34**, 554, 116—119  
 vaccination by. *See* **VACCINATION**  
 witness, as  
   expenses of, **22**, 440, 4570—4572  
   professional privilege, claim of. *See* privilege, *supra*

**MEDICAL REFEREE,**

insurance purposes, for, misrepresentation by, as to life of assured, effect of, **29**, 359, 2908, 2909  
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, **34**, 376, 3051—3062  
   arbitration tribunal, as, **34**, 376, 3051—3062  
 arbitrator, power of, to refer to, **34**, 389, 3154—3158  
 certificate of, whether conclusive, **34**, 376, 378, 3053—3056, 3060, 3061  
 duties of, **34**, 378, 3062  
 industrial disease, in case of, appeal to, **34**, 467, 3823—3834  
 power of judge to refer to, **34**, 389, 3154—3158

**MEDICAL REGISTER.** *See* **GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL****MEDICINE.** *See also* **DRUG**

*The title* **MEDICINE AND PHARMACY** *is contained in* Vol. XXXIV, pp. 539—570  
 administration of improper, rights of patient against doctor, **12**, 49, 270  
 patent. *See* **PATENT MEDICINE**  
 proprietary. *See* **PROPRIETARY MEDICINE**  
 supply of, children of adulterous wife, to, liability of husband for, **27**, 202, 1745

**MEDIETIES,**

benefice held in, who may bring *quare impedit*, **19**, 388, 2138

**MEDIUM FILUM RULE,**

award under private Inclosure Act not applicable to, when, **25**, 24, 203  
 building estates or schemes, application to, **26**, 321, 550  
 conveyance, application to, **26**, 321, 537—540  
 Crown grant, application to, **17**, 295, 1084; **26**, 321, 551  
 fishery, application to, **25**, 23, 202—218  
 highways,  
   application to, **26**, 319, 516—559; **44**, 92, 731  
   distress, application of rule in case of, **26**, 321, 541—543  
 lakes & lands abutting on, application to, **25**, 25, 215

**MEDIUM FILUM RULE—continued.**

lease application to, **26**, 321, 541—549 ; **31**, 33, 1798  
 distress on chattels in lessee's half of highway, **26**, 321, 541—543  
 non-tidal rivers, application to, **25**, 23, 202—218 ; **44**, 91, 719—743  
 private road, application to, **26**, 320, 533  
 rebuttal of presumption as to, **26**, 322, 553—559  
 redemption of land tax, application in case of, **30**, 310, 109  
 road between adjacent lands, application to, **43**, 383, 88  
 roadside waste, application to, **26**, 323, 560—578  
 streets in towns, application to, **26**, 320, 321, 534, 535, 545—547

**MEDWAY,**

local navigation, rules of, **41**, 763, 6152

**MEER,**

measurement & setting out of, **34**, 753, 1267

**MEETING.** *See also* ASSEMBLY ; CROWD

arbitrator, appointment by, of. *See* ARBITRATOR  
 bankrupt's creditors, of, **5**, 1059, 8654—8673  
     adjournment of, **5**, 1060, 8664, 8665  
     attendance, debtor, of, necessity for, **5**, 1059, 8656  
     parties other than creditors & proxies, of, **5**, 1059, 8657  
     debtor's right to consult solicitor, **5**, 1060, 8659  
     delegation of powers by, **5**, 1060, 8661  
     new first meeting, jurisdiction to call, **5**, 1060, 8666—8673  
     leave to summons, whether interlocutory order, **30**, 133, 111  
     notes, right of creditor to make, **5**, 1060, 8662  
     notice of, **5**, 1059, 8654, 8655  
     proceedings, validity of, **5**, 1060, 8663  
     proof of debts for voting at, **5**, 1061, 8674—8676  
     proxy at, **5**, 1062, 8077—8680  
     questions to debtor, **5**, 1060, 8660  
     quorum at, **5**, 1060, 8658  
     reopening of proceedings & cancellation of registration of resolution, **5**, 1069, 8748—8759  
     resolutions at, **5**, 1063, 8695—8699  
         effect of, **5**, 1070, 8760—8764  
         registration of, **5**, 1064, 8700—8713  
         refusal of, grounds for, **5**, 1065, 8714—8747  
     right of meeting to delegate powers, **5**, 1060, 8661  
     secured creditor, rights of, **5**, 1063, 8685, 8693  
     validity of proceedings, proof of, **5**, 1060, 8663  
     voting at, **5**, 1061, 8674—8694  
 borough council, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL  
 building society, of, **7**, 466, 75  
 chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN  
 Commons, of House of. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS  
 company, of, creditors, of. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT  
     directors, of. *See* directors, *infra*  
     shareholders. *See* shareholders, *infra*  
 contributories in company winding up, of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY  
 corporation, of, **13**, 339, 773—863  
     adjournment of, **13**, 346, 844—850

**MEETING—continued.**

corporation, of—*continued.*  
     casting vote at, **13**, 347, 853  
     chairman, powers & duties of, **13**, 346, 839—850  
     enforcement of, **13**, 341, 795, 796  
     majority, powers of. *See* MAJORITY  
     minority at, rights of. *See* MINORITIES  
     notice of, necessity for, **13**, 339, 773—777  
         sufficiency of, **13**, 340, 787, 788  
         time for giving, **13**, 340, 789—794  
         where dispensed with, **13**, 339, 778—783  
     proceedings at, **13**, 344, 819—850  
     proxies at, **13**, 347, 854—863  
         stamps on, **13**, 348, 862—863  
     quorum at, how calculated, **13**, 342, 800—807  
         necessity for, **13**, 341, 797—799  
         presence of particular persons, **13**, 343, 808—818  
     select body of, **13**, 340, 784—786  
     voting at, **13**, 347, 851—863  
         right of, **13**, 347, 851, 852  
 county council, of, **33**, 107, 714—717  
     admittance to, of public, **33**, 107, 714  
     proceedings as licensing authority, **33**, 107, 715, 716  
 creditors, of,  
     bankrupt, of. *See* bankrupt's creditors, *supra*  
     company winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP  
 directors of company, of, **9**, 516, 3384—3447 ; **10**, 1152, 8149—8159  
     absent from, liability of, **9**, 523, 3436—3447  
     attendance at, **10**, 1152, 8151  
     business at, **10**, 1152, 8152—8154  
     informality at, **9**, 516, 3385  
     minutes of, as to, **9**, 522, 3427—3432 ; **10**, 1152, 8155—8159  
     necessity for, **9**, 516, 3384  
     notice of, **9**, 516, 3386—3391  
         necessity for, **9**, 516, 3386  
         service of, **9**, 517, 3390—3391  
         sufficiency of, **9**, 516, 3387—3389  
     order of business at, **9**, 517, 3392  
     presence at, as to, **9**, 523, 3433—3447  
     procedure at, **9**, 517, 3392—3426  
         majority, power of, **9**, 517, 3393  
         resolutions, as to, **9**, 517, 3394—3398  
     quorum at, **9**, 518, 3399—3418  
         alteration of quorum, **9**, 518, 3403, 3404  
         calculated, how, **9**, 519, 3406—3408  
         no, effect of, **9**, 521, 3416—3418  
         no provision in articles, where, **9**, 518, 3402  
         number to be fixed by directors, where, **9**, 518, 3399—3401  
         presumption as to, **9**, 519, 3405  
         total number of directors less than prescribed minimum, where, **9**, 520, 3409—3415  
     voting rights, limitation of, **9**, 521, 3419—3426  
 disturbance by person present at, justification for arrest without warrant for, **14**, 179, 1578  
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 insurance company, transfer of, sanctioned by policy-holder, rights affected by, **12**, 601, 4984, 4985  
 lawful,  
     seditious words spoken during, meeting unlawful, when, **15**, 633, 6736  
     unlawful, may become, **15**, 633, 644, 6736, 6851—6852  
 local authority, of, **33**, 17, 64—66

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**MEETING—continued.**

Lords, of House of. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS  
 majorities & minorities, rights of, at. *See* MAJORITY; MINORITIES  
 metropolitan borough council, of. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
 parish council, of. *See* PARISH COUNCIL  
 Parliament, of. *See* PARLIAMENT  
 peace, endangering the, unlawful assembly, as, 15, 643, 6841—6852  
 public,  
   defined, Law of Libel Amendment Act, by, 32, 141, 1723  
   disturbance without breach of peace, no justification for arresting a person, 43, 439, 676  
   reports of, how far privileged, 32, 141, 1724—1729  
   right of, 15, 633, 6736  
 shareholders in company, of, 9, 562, 3729—3904; 10, 1155, 8176—8181  
   adjournment of, 9, 580, 3878—3882  
   annual, 9, 563, 3732, 3733  
   business considered at, limited by notice, how far, 9, 569, 3774—3778  
   outside notice, effect of, on regularity, 9, 569, 3774  
   confirmatory, resolution in same terms, necessity for, 9, 569, 3775—3777  
   convention of, 9, 563, 3735—3771  
     *de facto* directors, by, validity of, 9, 578, 3855  
   more than one meeting, notice convening, 9, 567, 3760—3764  
   notice, contents of, 9, 565, 3750—3759  
     irregular, validation of, 9, 567, 3765  
     irregular, waiver of, 9, 568, 3766—3769  
     length of, as to, 9, 564, 3746—3749  
     service of, 9, 568, 3770, 3771  
     sufficiency of, 9, 563, 3730, 3731  
   regulations, under special, 9, 566, 3757, 3758  
   time & place, as to, 9, 564, 3744, 3745  
   who entitled to be summoned, 9, 563, 3734  
   whom, by, 9, 563, 3735—3743  
 court, interference by, 9, 582, 3897—3904  
 directors the only members, validity at general meeting, 9, 569, 3779  
 evidence as to, 9, 582, 3896  
 extraordinary, 10, 1155, 8179  
 minutes of, 9, 581, 3883—3895  
   evidence, as, 9, 581, 3886—3890  
 notice, special, necessity for, 10, 1155, 8176—8178  
 postponement of, 9, 569, 3772  
 preference shareholders with voting rights, position of, 9, 563, 3734  
 proceedings at, 9, 569, 3773—3882; 10, 1155, 8180  
   business considered. *See* business, *supra*  
   chairman, as to, 9, 570, 3784—3797  
   conduct of, 9, 569, 3773  
   constitution of meeting, 9, 570, 3780—3783  
   proxies, as to, 9, 575, 3825—3849  
     form of, 9, 576, 3835—3840  
     issue of, 9, 576, 3830, 3831  
     stamp on, 9, 577, 3848, 3849  
     voting by proxy. *See* voting, *infra*  
     who may hold, 9, 576, 3832—3834  
   resolutions, 9, 578, 3850—3877  
   summoned as directors' meeting, when, 9, 569, 3779

**MEETING—continued.**

shareholders in company, of—*continued.*  
 proceedings at—*continued.*  
   voting at, 9, 571, 3798—3847  
     director's right of, as to, 9, 465, 3033, 3034  
     interested in subject-matter, where, 9, 572, 3801—3803  
   executor, 9, 573, 3806  
   "for self & proxies," how recorded, 9, 573, 3809  
   how calculated where no poll, 9, 573, 3810  
   how right enforced, 9, 573, 3807  
   how right lost, 9, 573, 3808  
   member, by, to prevent action against himself, 9, 571, 3799  
   motives & beneficial interest in shares immaterial, 9, 572, 3800  
   poll, by, 9, 573, 3812—3824  
   proxy, by, 9, 575, 577, 3825—3827, 3841—3847; 10, 1155, 8181  
     corporation holding shares, 9, 575, 3827  
     foreign company possessing no seal, for, 9, 575, 3828  
     particulars telegraphed from abroad, sufficiency of, 9, 575, 3829  
     where no provision in Articles, 9, 575, 3825  
     where provision in Articles for lodging, 9, 575, 3826  
   representative of foreign company holding shares, by, 9, 572, 3804  
   right of director interested in subject-matter, 9, 572, 3801—3803  
   right of registered members, 9, 571, 3799—3803  
   trustees holding shares as security, by, 9, 573, 3805  
   valid unless disallowed at meeting, effect of provision, 9, 573, 3811  
   where no provision in Articles, 9, 571, 3798  
   who entitled, 9, 571, 3799—3806  
 ratification of director's election, for purpose of, 9, 565, 3752  
 statutory meeting defined, 9, 562, 3729, 3730  
 terror, creating, unlawful assembly, is an, 15, 643, 6841—6852  
 unlawful, dispersal of, justice, by, when justified, 15, 643, 6842  
 voting by proxy at,  
   bankrupt's creditors' meeting. *See* bankrupt's creditors, *supra*  
   corporation meeting. *See* corporation, *supra*  
   shareholder's meetings. *See* shareholders in company, *supra*  
 winding up of company, in, court, by. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT  
 voluntary. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

**MELIORATING WASTE,**

lessee, by, effect of, 31, 353, 4944—4953  
 non-liability of tenant for life for, 40, 645, 1824, 1825

**MELODIES,**

setting of old, copyright in, 13, 176, 183, 118, 190

**MELTING-HOUSE,**

nuisance from effluvia, 36, 173, 161

**MEMBER,**

approved society, of. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY  
 chartered company, of. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY  
 Church of England, of, what constitutes a. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND  
 club, of. *See* CLUB  
 collecting society, of. *See* COLLECTING SOCIETIES  
 company, of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY  
 corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION  
 cost-book company, of. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY  
 court, of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT  
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY  
 industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES  
 local authority, of. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY  
 parliament, of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT  
 Royal Family, of, marriage of. *See* ROYAL FAMILY  
 Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE  
 trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION

**MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.** *See also*

HOUSE OF COMMONS ; HOUSE OF LORDS  
 arrest of, 16, 7, 8, 9, 79, 10, 14, 15, 976—986  
 bankruptcy of, 4, 34, 291  
 committal of, 5, 624, 5621  
 disqualification of, bankruptcy, by, 4, 177, 1643  
 election of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION  
 exclusion of, under resolution of the House, valid defence to assault, whether, 43, 438, 662  
 injunction against, 28, 438, 605  
 oath of allegiance or affirmation by, 30, 123, 25  
 railway company bill, promoters of, agreement with, 12, 252, 2062

**MEMBERS' CLUB.** *See* CLUB**MEMORANDUM,**

admission in, duress, made under, 12, 94, 582  
 agreement, amounting to, whether, 12, 51, 277  
 association, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION  
 attestation of, agreement, indorsed on, 22, 498, 5267, 5268  
 feoffment, indorsement on, 22, 505, 5357  
 marine insurance, policy of, clause in. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)  
 Statute of Frauds, under. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)  
 testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS  
 will, whether included in. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS

**MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)**

agent, by, signature to. *See* signature, *infra*  
 agreement for lease, of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 auctioneer, by, signature to, 3, 8, 51—66  
 sufficiency of, 3, 7, 20, 45—76, 147  
 contract, in case of, 12, 129, 857—1171  
 advice note, 12, 135, 909  
 agent, signature by. *See* signature, *infra*  
 alteration, subsequently ratified, 12, 150, 1032  
 alternative offers in, 12, 151, 1038

**MEMORANDUM—continued.**

contract, in case of—*continued.*  
 auction, sale by, 12, 138, 931—936  
 conditions of sale, 12, 138, 931—935  
 catalogue, annexed to, 12, 138, 932  
 auctioneer, receipt by, deposit, for, 12, 152, 1046  
 bill of exchange, 12, 133, 892—894  
 bill of parcels, 12, 138, 930  
 bought notes signed by broker of vendor, 1, 633, 2559  
 cancellation of contract, 12, 136, 915  
 carbon copy, original, connected with, 12, 143, 967  
 conditions of sale, indorsed on, 12, 139, 936  
 connected documents, 12, 136, 138, 916—917, 928  
 document expressly referring to another, 12, 136, 916—925  
 letters. *See* letter, *infra*  
 parol agreement, documents referring to, 12, 141, 958  
 parol evidence as to. *See* parol, *infra*  
 consideration, inference of, 12, 151, 1042—1045  
 statement of, 12, 151, 1039—1052  
 contents of, 12, 143, 968—1052  
 copy of, cross-examination of witness as to, 22, 214, 1868  
 correspondence, 12, 149, 1026  
 date, completion, of, omission of, 12, 149, 150, 1024, 1034  
 contract of service, of commencement of, omission of, 12, 150, 1035  
 performance of, 12, 150, 1034—1037  
 debentures, blank, in, 12, 142, 966  
 debt, another, of, promise to answer for, 12, 130, 133, 865, 892—894  
 delivery, mere refusal to take, 12, 134, 904—905  
 deposit, receipt for, indorsed on carbon copy, 12, 143, 967  
 terms to be expressed in subsequent document, 12, 149, 1020  
 description of property sold, 12, 150, 1033  
 duration of term of tenancy, omission of, 12, 136, 916  
 employment, contract for, 12, 149, 1023  
 different capacity, in, 12, 150, 1036—1037  
 registration society, application to, connected with, 12, 140, 946  
 guarantee, 12, 136, 139, 140, 918—919, 942—943  
 instruction, agent, to, to draw up assignment, 12, 130, 868  
 inventory, valuation & correspondence, connected with, 12, 139, 941  
 invoice, advice note rejecting goods, connected with, 12, 142, 965  
 answer, &, 12, 148, 1016  
 order connected with, 12, 142, 964  
 letter, acknowledging, 12, 136, 917  
 agent, to party's own, 12, 130, 868—869  
 answering, not admitting contract, 12, 149, 1027  
 breach of contract, alleging, 12, 139, 940  
 reply to, connection of, with, 12, 139, 939  
 conditional, stating that contract is, 12, 134, 903  
 envelope &, connection of, 12, 141, 953—955  
 intermediate letter, effect of, 12, 141, 951  
 memorandum by bailor, connected with, 12, 142, 961

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MEMORANDUM—continued.**contract, in case of—*continued.*letter—*continued.*memorandum by vendor, connected with,  
12, 140, 944negotiations, showing willingness to con-  
tinue, 12, 132, 888

order, connected with, 12, 139, 937

particulars, referring to, incorporated with  
conditions of sale, 12, 136, 914

payee presumed to be addressee, 12, 144, 981

premium, increased, offering, 12, 137, 920

request for, reply connected with, 12, 142,  
962

solicitor, other party's, to, 12, 130, 872

party's own, to, 12, 131, 873

statement of contract in, 12, 134, 905

subsequent, connected with bill of parcels,  
12, 138, 930

terms, admission of, in, 12, 135, 908

containing all, 12, 149, 1018

fresh, including, 12, 150, 1029—1030

not containing essential, 12, 148, 1017

not expressing, 12, 134, 904

omission of, in, 12, 149, 1019

proposing, 12, 139, 938

vendor, name of, omission of, in, 12, 144,  
979*lex fori*, whether governing necessity for, 12,  
163, 1182—1183marriage, promise in consideration of, 12,  
129, 860—864

minute book, resolution in, 12, 132, 891

necessity for, governed by *lex fori*, whether,  
12, 163, 1182—1183

note by vendor, 12, 130, 870

parol evidence, 12, 160, 1144—1171

connect documents, to, 12, 160, 1144—1160

identification of documents, as to, 12, 161,  
1161—1169letter & envelope, to connect, 12, 160,  
1157—1160rescission and alteration, as to, 12, 161,  
1170—1171signature, alteration after, as to, 12, 161,  
1170

parties, 12, 143, 968—1014

agent, 12, 144, 982—984

ambiguity as to, 12, 144, 980—981

ascertainment of, connection of documents  
for, 12, 145, 985—990

description of, 12, 146, 991—1014

“clients,” 12, 148, 1014

employer described by business name,  
12, 148, 1011

“executors,” 12, 146, 995

“I,” 12, 146, 994

“landlord,” 12, 147, 1008

“legal personal representative,” 12, 147,  
1004“on behalf of himself & all parties  
interested,” 12, 147, 1005

“our client,” 12, 147, 1009

“owner,” 12, 147, 1007

“principal,” 12, 146, 993

“proposing & intending, lender,” 12, 148,  
1010

“proprietor,” 12, 147, 1001—1002

purchaser, name of, in, without descrip-  
tion, 12, 136, 914

“solicitor to vendor,” 12, 147, 1006

“tenant,” 12, 148, 1012

“trustee for sale,” previously described  
as owner, 12, 147, 1007**MEMORANDUM—continued.**contract, in case of—*continued.*parties—*continued.*description of—*continued.*“trustee selling under trust for sale,”  
12, 147, 1003

“vendor,” 12, 146, 996—1000

vendor, name of, in, without designation  
as vendor, 12, 144, 980

“you,” 12, 148, 1013

disclosure of one party only, 12, 143, 968—  
979partnership, interest in, assignment of, 12,  
149, 1025

price, 12, 152, 1046—1052

omission of, 12, 152, 1052

statement of, in, necessity for, 12, 152,  
1046—1052

without date of completion, 12, 149, 1024

proposal, variation of, 12, 149, 1026

purchaser, description of. *See parties, supra*receipt, deposit, for. *See deposit, supra*part payment, for, balance, request for,  
connected with, 12, 141, 958conditions of sale, connected with, 12,  
141, 957

letter, connected with, 12, 142, 959

memorandum by purchaser, connected  
with, 12, 141, 956

terms, partly setting out, 12, 149, 1021—1022

unsigned agreement, connected with, 12,  
142, 960

refusal to sign, 12, 135, 907

renewal of lease, 12, 140, 945

repudiation of contract, 12, 135, 909

sale, contract for, plan incorporated with,  
12, 140, 950sale of goods. *See sale of goods, infra*sale of land. *See sale of land, infra*settlement, for. *See SETTLEMENT OF PRO-*  
*PERTY*

signature to, 12, 152, 1053—1143

agent, by, 12, 158, 1127—1143

authority, 12, 155, 1099—1114

delegation of, 12, 157, 1115—1119

ratification of, 1, 415, 421, 1109, 1112,  
1113, 1153

revocation of, 1, 699, 3060, 3062

special, 12, 156, 1100

written, 12, 155, 1099

letter recognising unsigned document,  
12, 158, 1123

own name, in, 12, 158, 1120

undisclosed principal, acting for, 12, 158,  
1120

agent's clerk, by, 12, 157, 1115—1116

agreement for articles of association with  
company, 12, 154, 1083

alteration of draft, 12, 154, 1085

alteration, without, 12, 154, 1078

“approved by me,” 12, 154, 1082

“as witness,” 12, 155, 1092

auctioneer, by, 12, 158, 1125

auctioneer's clerk, by, 12, 157, 1119

broker, by, 12, 158, 1126—1143

broker's clerk, by, 12, 157, 1117—1118

counsel, pleading signed by, 12, 158, 1124

engraved stamp, 12, 155, 1096

estate agent, by, 12, 156, 1101—1103

holding pen for person unable to write, 12,  
155, 1091

initials, 12, 155, 1095

letter, “your affectionate mother,” 12,  
155, 1090

**MEMORANDUM—continued.**

contract, in case of—*continued.*  
signature to—*continued.*  
machine copy of sold note, 12, 155, 1093  
material part of contract, must govern, 12, 153, 1068  
name appearing in body of instrument, 12, 158, 1121  
party to be charged, by, 12, 152, 1053—1065  
pencil, in, 12, 155, 1094  
position of, 12, 153, 1067—1079  
printed heading, 12, 154, 1085—1089  
purpose of, 12, 154, 1080—1084  
solicitor, by, 12, 156, 1104—1108  
instructed to deny contract, 12, 135, 908  
supplement unsigned, 12, 154, 1079  
telegram, signature to, 12, 155, 1097—1098  
time for, 12, 129, 857—866  
witness, of, 12, 154, 1081  
sold note, delivery order, connected with, 12, 142, 963  
new condition, contained in, 12, 150, 1031  
solicitor, made by, "clients" on behalf of, 12, 144, 984  
surety, proposed, made in presence of, 12, 144, 982  
telegram, 12, 132, 140, 889—890, 948  
correspondence, connected with, 12, 140, 947  
signature by agent, 12, 140, 949  
terms, 12, 148, 1015—1052  
additional, inclusion of, 12, 149, 1028—1031  
"agreed upon, 12, 140, 945  
agreement of parties, must show, 12, 149, 1026—1032  
essential, must contain, 12, 148, 1015—1025  
letter in relation to. *See* letter, *supra*  
"moderate," expressed to be, 12, 152, 1052  
necessity to contain, 12, 149, 1024—1025  
third party, given to, 12, 130, 867—833  
time for making, 12, 129, 857—866  
unsigned document, signed document, connected with, 12, 141, 952  
unsigned, identification of party, necessity for, 12, 143, 967  
vendor, description of. *See* parties, *supra*  
whom given to, 12, 130, 867—873  
will as, 44, 175, 35  
guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE  
lease, of agreements for leases. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASE, written memorandum  
marine policy. *See* MARINE POLICY  
sale of goods, in case of, 39, 383, 212—295  
agreement of parties, must show, 39, 391, 267—269  
contents of, 39, 389, 251—277  
form of, 39, 384, 215—250  
goods sold, as to, 39, 391, 270  
price, 39, 391, 272—277  
signature, 39, 392, 278—295  
agency for, 39, 394, 296—336  
broker, by, 39, 394, 303—336  
time for payment, 39, 391, 271  
sale of land, in case of,  
absence of, effect of, 12, 163, 1180  
admission in pleading, as, 40, 23, 87  
agreement of parties, must show, exchange of duplicates, unauthorised alteration, 40, 31, 161  
inclusion of additional terms, 40, 30, 159, 160

**MEMORANDUM—continued.**

sale of land, in case of—*continued.*  
alternative written offers, verbal acceptance of one, 40, 32, 170  
connected documents, agreements for sale, memorandum on plan, 40, 24, 100  
auction, sale by, 40, 24, 94—96  
comparison side by side, 40, 25, 110  
connected by inference, 40, 23, 91—110  
letter & envelope, 40, 25, 102, 103  
letter enclosing & referring to draft conveyance, 40, 23, 90  
letters offering & accepting increased premium, 40, 23, 89  
letters of purchaser referring to memorandum, 40, 24, 98  
letters of vendor & purchaser to vendor's agent, 40, 24, 97  
receipt for part payment, agreement, &, 40, 25, 104, 105  
auctioneer's memorandum, 40, 25, 106  
entry on counter-part of cheque for interest, letter enclosing further sum, 40, 25, 108  
request for balance, 40, 25, 107  
request for letter acknowledging purchase, reply, 40, 24, 101  
telegram & correspondence, 40, 24, 99  
typewritten contract, carbon copy & original, receipt on copy, 40, 25, 109  
connected with agreement, necessity to be, 40, 21, 74  
connection of document, identity of parties, to ascertain. *See* parties, *infra*  
contents of, parties. *See* parties, *infra*  
terms of contract. *See* terms, *infra*  
description,  
property sold, of, requirements as to, 40, 31, 162—169  
sufficiency of, 40, 31, 162—168  
vendor, of, 40, 27, 123—125  
form of, 40, 22, 79—110  
insufficiency of, recovery of deposit, 40, 231, 2008, 2009  
letter as, 12, 156, 1109; 40, 22, 79—84  
connected documents. *See* connected documents, *supra*  
containing promise of conditional acceptance, 40, 22, 82  
containing repudiation of contract, 40, 22, 84  
unconnected letter, vendor, purchaser & third party, between, 40, 22, 83  
parties, acceptance by agent on behalf of named vendor, 40, 27, 120  
description of,  
insufficiency of, 40, 29, 145—148  
parol evidence, 40, 29, 146  
purchaser's knowledge of vendor's identity, 40, 29, 147  
references to other documents, 40, 29, 148  
purchaser, 40, 27, 121, 122  
vendor, "agent of vendor," 40, 29, 142  
"behalf of himself & all persons interested," 40, 28, 129  
"client" or "friend" of agent, 40, 29, 140  
"company in possession," 40, 28, 126  
described as "vendor," 40, 28, 131—135  
"executors," 40, 28, 128  
"landlord," 40, 29, 143  
"mortgagee," 40, 29, 139

**MEMORANDUM—continued.**sale of land, in case of—*continued.*parties—*continued.*description of—*continued.*vendor—*continued.*

“our client,” conditions referring to

“mortgagees,” 40, 29, 144

“owner,” 40, 29, 136—138

“owner,” subsequent description as trustee for sale, 40, 29, 137

“personal representative,” no person filling such character, 40, 28, 130

“solicitor to vendor,” 40, 29, 141

“trustee selling under trust for sale,” 40, 28, 127

identity, connection of documents to ascertain, 40, 27, 117

names of, or sufficient description, necessity for, 40, 26, 111—114

omission of purchaser's name, 40, 26, 115

omission of vendor's name, 40, 26, 116

price, necessity for statement of, 40, 32, 171

non-disclosure, effect of, 40, 32, 172

printed heading, vendor's name &amp; address, 40, 33, 182

signature,

agent, by, 40, 34, 184—190

auctioneer as vendor's agent, 40, 34, 189, 190

company's secretary, 40, 34, 186

express authority, necessity for, 40, 34, 187

third party writing at purchaser's request, 40, 34, 188

without authority, 40, 34, 184

alteration of draft conveyance in party's handwriting, 40, 33, 181

position of, 40, 33, 183

signature only by party to be charged, 40, 32, 173—177

unsigned memorandum in handwriting of party to be charged, name in body of document, 40, 33, 178—180

telegram as, 40, 22, 85—86

terms, agreement of parties. *See* agreement, *supra*alternative offers, whether. *See* alternative, *supra*description of property sold. *See* description, *supra*

essential, must contain, 40, 29, 149—158

letter, no single term or condition in, 40, 30, 154

plaintiff to supply term, 40, 30, 153

price. *See* price, *supra*

purchase price &amp; date for completion, sale of separate premises, 40, 30, 158

receipt, terms only partly set out, 40, 30, 156, 157

receipt, terms to be expressed subsequently, 40, 30, 155

third party, given to, agent, 40, 21, 76

mortgagee of premises to be sold, 40, 22, 78

solicitor, 40, 22, 77

time for making, 40, 21, 75

settlement of property, of contract for. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, contract**MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION,**

alteration of, 9, 85, 335—340

capital, reorganisation of, on, 9, 86, 340

objects of company, 9, 86, 649, 340, 4293—4376

allowed, how far, 9, 649, 4293—4321

**MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION—continued.**alteration of—*continued.*objects of company—*continued.*

confirmation by court, 9, 653, 4322—4362

conditions, subject to, 9, 655, 4349—4362

grounds for granting or refusing, 9, 654, 4342—4348

jurisdiction, extent of, 9, 653, 4328—4341

jurisdiction, what court has, 9, 653, 4322—4327

contract as affecting, 9, 605, 4037

effect of, 9, 141, 778

mining company, 9, 657, 4379—4381

practice as to, 9, 656, 4363—4376

signature, after, 9, 90, 372

substitution of sheets, by, 12, 364, 3028

articles subsidiary to, 9, 83, 84, 328, 330—334

character &amp; purpose of, 9, 82, 313—315

construction of, 9, 83, 322—334

contents, notice of, 9, 82, 95, 315, 401—410

extent of, 9, 97, 408—410

definition of, 9, 82, 313, 315

directors, qualification of, as to, 9, 87, 347

name of company, statement of, in, 9, 83, 326

objects within, 9, 84, 333

prospectus, differing from,

repudiate, right of applicant for shares to, 9, 82, 315

waiver, conduct amounting to, 9, 82, 315

shares,

signatories obligation to take. *See* signatories *infra*

subdivision of, 9, 228, 1456—1459

signatories, liability of, 9, 87, 89, 348, 358—400

agent, signature by, 9, 82, 319

alteration of, after signature, in case of, 9, 90, 372

subscriber not bound, 9, 95, 396

fraudulent purposes, company formed for, 9, 82, 95, 319, 399

guarantee, company limited by, 9, 95, 398

matters not required to be stated therein, as to, 9, 95, 397

obligation to take shares,

discharge of, 9, 89, 363—387

allotment of different shares as, 9, 90, 366

allotment of paid-up shares, by, 9, 90, 373—387

allotment of qualification shares as, 9, 89, 363

allotment under subsequent larger application as, 9, 89, 364, 365

alteration of memorandum after signature, 9, 90, 372

calls on shares, 9, 492, 3226

promoter's vendor, in case of, 9, 93, 387

purchase in open market as, 9, 90, 368

transfer of fully paid shares as, 9, 90, 367

termination of, 9, 94, 388—395

printed copy, signature of, 9, 83, 321

promoter, misrepresentation by, 9, 95, 400

shares subscribed for, in respect of, 9, 82, 89, 319, 358—395

signature of, 9, 82, 317—320

validity of, 9, 98, 411—413

**MEMORIAL,**

charges on land, of, costs of registration of, 42, 241, 2736

Local Government Board, to, 38, 154, 39—48

Middlesex Deeds Registry, in relation to. *See*

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MEMORIAL—continued.**

registered deed, of, admissibility of, 22, 243, 2206  
registered, secondary evidence of lost deed, as, 22, 231, 2058, 2059

**MEMORY,**

legal,  
custom, in relation to, 17, 9, 50—98  
definition of, 17, 10, 57—61  
prescription, in relation to, 19, 57, 326—343  
loss of, lunacy, as, 33, 127, 32  
refreshing. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY

**MENACES.** *See also* THREAT

demanding money with. *See* DEMANDING;  
EXTORTION

**MENIAL SERVANT,**

defined, 34, 36, 131, 132  
dismissal of, length of notice required for, 34, 66, 421—432  
domestic servant,  
distinguished from, 34, 38, 140  
not distinguishable from, 34, 37, 132  
Employers' Liability Act, not within, 34, 37, 132  
who is a, 34, 36, 131—137

**MEN-OF-WAR.** *See* KING'S SHIP; WAR-SHIP

**MENSÂ ET THORO, A,**

divorce. *See* DIVORCE

**MENS REA.** *See also* INTENTION

absence of,  
defence, as, 14, 31, 31—82  
effect of, 14, 33, 40  
what amounts to, 14, 33, 38, 39  
implied, 14, 31, 31  
necessity for,  
crime, in, 14, 32, 51, 32—37, 179—184  
dispensed with, statute, by, 14, 32, 40, 41, 32—37, 102, 107  
offence, in, cruelty to animals, 2, 284, 565—579  
sale by short weight, coal, of, 44, 143, 110  
particular offence, application to, 14, 33, 40  
proof of,  
necessary, where, 14, 33, 38  
onus of, food & drug prosecutions, in, 14, 33, 41—53

**MENTAL CONDITION.** *See also* STATE OF MIND

evidence of, 14, 55, 218—252  
manner of proof of, 14, 59, 253—288  
punishment mitigated by, when, 14, 473, 5106, 5107

**MENTAL INCAPACITY,**

allegation of, defamatory, 32, 19, 188, 106, 2302  
evidence as to, medical experts, by. *See* EXPERT WITNESS; SANITY  
lunatic, of. *See* INCAPACITY (LEGAL)  
testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY

**MENTAL LABOUR,**

contract for work & labour applicable to, 44, 1293, 1

**MENTALLY DEFECTIVE,**

care & treatment of, 33, 272, 1897—1903  
education of, 19, 569, 98, 99  
irremovability, poor law settlement, in respect to, 37, 306, 1069  
necessaries, omission to supply, to, 15, 865, 9491  
neglect of, 15, 795, 8599, 8600  
offences committed by, 14, 61, 271, 272  
rape committed on, 15, 845, 9300—9304

**MENTAL SHOCK.** *See* SHOCK

**MENTAL SUFFERING,**

damages for, 17, 99, 142—152; 36, 123, 816—824  
death of wife through, on, 1, 34, 262  
shock. *See* SHOCK

**MERCANTILE AGENT,**

pledge by, Factors Acts, under, 1, 330, 467—524  
principal's rights against, 1, 435, 1265  
sale in own name by, evidence of trade usage, admissibility of, 17, 43, 478

**MERCANTILE CONTRACT,**

construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT  
fixed time for completion in, Judicature Acts, effect of, on, 12, 312, 2576  
parties bound by, right to declaration, 41, 302, 1642  
time of the essence, when, 12, 315, 2604—2607  
usage as affecting. *See* USAGE

**MERCANTILE DOCUMENT,**

daily use, in, construction of, 30, 186, 541—542

**MERCANTILE GUARANTEE,**

liability of surety, 26, 92, 635—666

**MERCANTILE LAW.** *See also* LAW MERCHANT

Privy Council, decision of, on, authority, as. *See* JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES

**MERCANTILE MARINE,**

discipline. *See* DISCIPLINE

**MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE,**

superintendent of, deputy, powers of, 41, 986, 8731

**MERCANTILE PARTNERSHIP.** *See* PARTNERSHIP

**MERCHANDISE.** *See* BILL OF LADING; CHARTERPARTY; GOODS

**MERCHANDISE MARKS.** *See* TRADE MARKS

**MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT,**

liability of master & servant under, 43, 244, 876, 877  
offences under, 43, 239, 844—873  
defence to, 14, 33, 40  
description, by, country of origin, of, 43, 242, 862—871  
false trade, 43, 241, 852—860  
material of which goods composed, of, 43, 244, 873—875



**MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT—continued.**offences under—*continued.*description, by—*continued.*mode of manufacture or production, of, **43**,  
248, 872number, quantity, etc., of goods, of, **43**,  
242, 861intent to defraud, necessity for, **43**, 239, 845—  
851prosecution under, compromise, **12**, 259, 2118**MERCHANT,**builder's, definition & duties. *See* **BUILDER'S**  
**MERCHANT**consul, acting as, domicil of, **11**, 339, 274—279usages of. *See* **USAGE****MERCHANTABLE QUALITY,**implied condition on sale of goods, **39**, 449,  
765—788**MERCHANT SEAMAN.** *See* **SEAMAN****MERCHANT SHIP.** *See* **SHIP****MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.** *See also*  
**SHIP**certificates recorded under, admissibility in  
evidence, **22**, 261, 2459foreigners, when applicable to, **41**, 159, 1—21jurisdiction, vessel within, **41**, 159, 1—11vessel without, **41**, 160, 12—21forgery of documents under. *See* **FORGERY**limitation of liability under. *See* **LIMITATION OF**  
**LIABILITY ACTION****MERGER.** *See also* **EXTINGUISHMENT**annuity & life estate, of, **38**, 762, 941base fee & absolute fee, of, **38**, 759, 924base fee, of, reversion, in, **38**, 726, 704bill of exchange, in, simple debt, of, **12**, 519, 4319  
bond, in, contract, simple, of, **12**, 515, 4274—  
4280bottomry bond, in contract, simple, debt, of, **41**,  
284, 1393cause of action, of, judgment, foreign, in, **11**,  
467, 1227—1237charges on land, of, **20**, 503, 2329—2423; **35**,  
617, 3540—3640equitable, & fee, **38**, 762, 939equitable interests considered, estates in  
different persons, **20**, 503, 2331, 2332equity, in, **35**, 617, 3542—3626general rule, **35**, 617, 3542—3551equity of redemption, mortgagee purchasing,  
when, **35**, 621, 3573—3580purchaser of, discharging mortgage, in case  
of, **35**, 618, 3555—3563estate tail coming to chargee, **20**, 503, 2329fee simple coming to chargee, **20**, 503, 2329—  
2330intention as affecting. *See* intention, *infra*  
law, at, **35**, 617, 3540, 3541

limited owner,

acquisition of charge by, **35**, 622, 3581—  
3598tenant for life, in case of, **35**, 622, 3581—  
3598tenant in tail, in case of, **35**, 624, 3593—  
3598**MERGER—continued.**charges on land, of—*continued.*lower in higher security, of, **35**, 628, 3627—  
3640judgment for mortgage debt, effect of, **35**,  
630, 3635, 3636legal mortgage on equitable charge, effect  
of, **35**, 630, 3637—3640mortgage to secure existing debt, **35**, 629,  
3630—3634mortgagor discharging prior charge, **35**, 618,  
3552—3554person not personally liable discharging mort-  
gage, where, **35**, 620, 3564—3572

presumption as to,

benefit of owner, for, **20**, 510, 2383—2386rebuttal of, **35**, 624, 3599—3626evidence of, **35**, 628, 3626express intention, **35**, 624, 3599—3604implied intention of absolute owner, **35**,  
625, 3605—3625benefit of owner, **35**, 625, 3605—3615subsequent dealings with property  
charged, **35**, 627, 3616—3621transfer of charge to trustee, **35**, 627,  
3622, 3623prior right outstanding, none where, **20**, 504,  
2336reversion, acquisition by owner of, **20**, 513,  
2415tenant for life, charge paid off by, **20**, 512,  
2403—2414tenant in tail, incumbrance satisfied by, **20**,  
511, 2395—2399term raised, none where, **20**, 504, 2333—2335consent, judgment, by, debt, on, effect as to, **30**,  
163, 329contract debt, of, higher security, in, **12**, 515,  
4273—4324; **30**, 163, 326security collateral, whether, **12**, 516, 4282—  
4324; **30**, 163, 330

contract, simple, of,

bond, in, **12**, 515, 4274—4280specialty, in, **12**, 516, 4281creditors, protection of interests of, **20**, 513, 2416defined, **38**, 759, 917descent, by. *See* **DESCENT**discharge of bill of exchange by. *See* **DISCHARGE**  
**OF BILL OF EXCHANGE**equitable charge, of, **38**, 762, 939—941estates, of, **20**, 503, 2329—2423; **38**, 759, 917—  
945copyhold in freehold, **13**, 152, 1977, 1978different rights, none where interests held in,  
**38**, 761, 936—938equitable, **20**, 505, 2347equitable & legal estates, **20**, 503, 2332equitable in legal, **38**, 762, 939—945equitable interests considered, estates in  
different persons, **20**, 503, 2331, 2332equitable tenancy in common & legal joint  
tenancy, **38**, 685, 259estate tail, doctrine not applicable to, **38**, 710,  
760, 553, 554, 929—935lease, determination of, by. *See* lease, *infra*life interest, **38**, 710, 554presumption of, benefit of owner, for, **20**, 510,  
2383—2386suspension of rent in case of. *See* **RENT**  
**(RESERVED)**, suspensionterm, in case of, **20**, 505, 2318raised, **20**, 504, 2333—2335franchise of manor, of, revesting in Crown, on,  
**13**, 21, 130

**MERGER****MERGER—continued.**

freehold, in,  
 charge, of, **20**, 503, 2329—2433.  
 copyhold, of, **13**, 152, 1977, 1978  
 equitable estate of, legal, in, **20**, 503, 2329—  
 2423  
 term, of, **31**, 532, 6785—6791; **38**, 759, 919—  
 922  
 future interest, of, judgment, in, **30**, 164, 335  
 grant of estate by tenant for life to next tenant  
 for life, in case of, **20**, 509, 2366  
 husband & wife, estate of, **38**, 761, 936, 937  
 infant,  
 payment on behalf of, order of court, by, pre-  
 sumption in case of, **20**, 510, 2381, 2382  
 property of, subject to charge, presumption in  
 case of, **20**, 509, 2367—2370  
 intention,  
 effect of, on, **20**, 509, 2365; **38**, 759, 917  
 evidence of, **12**, 517, 4288; **20**, 513, 2417—  
 2419; **35**, 628, 3626  
 how affecting, **38**, 759, 918  
 how ascertained, **12**, 516, 4282  
 how far considered, **12**, 516, 4282—4288  
 presumption as to, **20**, 504, 2337—2346; **38**,  
 760, 928  
 benefit of owner, from, **20**, 510, 2383—2415  
 interest of absolute owner, from, **20**, 511,  
 2387—2415  
 whether binding, **20**, 505, 2346  
 interests in different rights, where, **20**, 510, 2373  
 —2380; **23**, 285, 3519—3524; **38**, 761,  
 936—938  
 joint tenancy, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNER-  
 SHIP  
 judgments & orders, by, **30**, 162, 323—339  
 law, by, intention of parties, irrespective of,  
**12**, 517, 4285  
 lease, determination of, by,  
 agreement by lessee to purchase reversion,  
**31**, 532, 6777  
 assignment of term after merger, **31**, 535, 6804  
 contents of subsequent deed inconsistent  
 with, **31**, 532, 6784  
 conveyance to trustee, **31**, 532, 6779  
 recital excluding merger, **31**, 532, 6780  
 court guided by intention of parties, **31**, 531,  
 6771—6776  
 covenants discharged, **31**, 534, 6797—6799  
 covenants, restrictive, benefit of lessor, for,  
 how affected, **31**, 534, 6802  
 benefit of neighbouring occupants, for, how  
 affected, **31**, 534, 6800—6801  
 exclusion of doctrine beneficial to party, **31**,  
 532, 6781, 6782  
 freehold in tenants in common, lease sur-  
 rendered to one, **31**, 533, 6791  
 lease held as trustee, reversion held bene-  
 ficially, **31**, 532, 6785—6787  
 lease held beneficially, reversion as admini-  
 strator, **31**, 533, 6790  
 lease held in right of wife, reversion held  
 beneficially, **31**, 533, 6789  
 leases deposited with same person for separate  
 loans, **31**, 532, 6778  
 lease to one for term with remainders over for  
 life, surrender of reversion, **31**, 533, 6793  
 property dealt with on footing of no merger,  
**31**, 532, 6783  
 rentcharge, by, lessee to lessor, reversion to  
 lessee, **31**, 534, 6794  
 rent discharged, **31**, 535, 6803  
 reversion & term held in different rights, **31**,  
 532, 6785—6791

**MERGER—continued.**

lease, determination of, by—*continued.*  
 reversion conveyed by fraud, **31**, 533, 6792  
 under lease, effect of, on, **31**, 534, 6795, 6796  
 leasehold interest & leasehold reversion, of, **38**,  
 759, 923  
 leasehold interest & life interest, of, **38**, 759, 922  
 leasehold interest & reversion in fee, of, **38**, 759,  
 919—921  
 legal estate, equitable estate in, of, **38**, 762, 939—  
 945  
 life interest & estate *pur autre vie*, of, **38**, 760,  
 926  
 life interest & estate tail, of, **38**, 761, 935  
 life interest & fee, of, intermediate contingent  
 interest, **44**, 1047, 9014  
 life interest & reversion, of, **38**, 760, 927, 928  
 life interest of, **38**, 710, 554  
 lunatic, property of, subject to charge, pre-  
 sumption in case of, **20**, 509, 2371, 2372  
 mortgage, in,  
 charge, of, **12**, 518, 4300  
 loans, of, **12**, 516, 517, 4281, 4289  
 mortgage, of,  
 life estate & remainder, of, none created,  
 when, **21**, 89, 657  
 mistake, by, rectification, **35**, 129, 297  
 ownership of land, in, **35**, 617, 3540—3640  
 mortgagee,  
 charge on land paid off by, presumption in  
 case of, **20**, 511, 2401  
 entitled to fee, by will, presumption in case  
 of, **20**, 511, 2400  
 mortgagor, mortgage paid off by, in case of, **20**,  
 511, 2402  
 partial, term, of, reversion, in, **38**, 759, 925  
 peerage, of. *See* title of honour, *infra*  
 personal representative holding estate per-  
 sonally, where, **38**, 762, 938  
 portion, of,  
 life tenant heir of deceased portionist, **40**, 598,  
 1346  
 portionist becoming entitled to inheritance,  
**40**, 602, 1388—1391  
 presumption of, **20**, 504, 2337—2423; **35**, 624,  
 3599—3626  
 acts of parties, from, **20**, 506, 2350—2354  
 intention. *See* intention, *supra*  
 subsequent disposition of property, in case of,  
**20**, 508, 2360—2364  
 transfer to trustees, charges, of, in case of,  
**20**, 507, 2355—2359  
 proof, burden of, **20**, 514, 2420—2423  
 rentcharge, of, land charged, in, **39**, 190, 794—  
 804  
 satisfied terms, of, **38**, 730, 729—731  
 tenancy in common, in relation to. *See* CO-  
 OWNERSHIP  
 tenant for life, charge paid off, by, **20**, 512, 2403  
 —2414  
 term of years & reversion, **38**, 759, 925  
 term of years, of, **38**, 759, 918—923  
 tithe rentcharge, of, **19**, 495, 3514—3516  
 title of honour, of,  
 Crown, in, **37**, 41, 171—174  
 higher title, not extinguished in, **37**, 41, 174,  
 175  
 title to land, extinguishment of, by. *See*  
 EXTINGUISHMENT

**MERSEY,**

collision in,  
 launching, by, **36**, 98, 119, 654—797  
 rules for preventing, **41**, 763, 6153—6161

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MERSEY**—*continued.*

docks, wrecks in, removal of, **41**, 821, 6804  
 harbour rates, goods carried in, for, **41**, 962, 8552  
 pilotage in, compulsory, **41**, 907, 8009

**MESNE PROFITS,**

action for,  
   condition precedent, lessor entitled to immediate possession, **31**, 552, 6992  
   re-entry, lease granted by disseisor, **31**, 552, 6991  
   damages recoverable in, **38**, 784, 1175—1177  
   ejectment, after recovery in, **43**, 400, 228  
   lessor allowing lessee to hold over, **31**, 552, 6993  
   possession, necessity for proof of, **38**, 784, 1174  
   right of lessor, order for possession, after, **31**, 552, 6994  
 against whom awarded, **31**, 552, 6995—7001  
 deduction allowed, ground rent paid, **31**, 553, 7008  
 disseisor, recoverable against, cutting of crops by feoffee, for, **43**, 399, 227  
 holding over. *See tenant infra*  
 joinder of parties, party to whom rent already paid, **31**, 553, 7007  
 land, action to recover, in, **38**, 784, 1173—1177  
 loss of custom, action for, claim in, **38**, 784, 1176  
 period,  
   commencement of, landlord re-entering for breach, **31**, 553, 7003  
   limited to defendant's occupation, **31**, 553, 7002  
   possession, up to giving of, specially indorsed writ, **31**, 553, 7004  
 possession, proof of lessor's right to immediate, necessity for, **31**, 554, 7009  
*quare impedit*, action of, in, **19**, 388, 2129  
 tenant, awarded against,  
   holding over on sufferance, **31**, 552, 6995  
   occupation by undertenant during period of claim, **31**, 552, 6997  
   undertenant holding over, **31**, 552, 6996  
 tenant in common, claim for, by, co-tenant, against, **38**, 784, 1175  
 tenant in possession, awarded against, proof of possession, **31**, 553, 7001  
 trespass for, action of, possession, plaintiff in, **43**, 392, 159  
 undertenant, awarded against,  
   judgment and ejectment against tenant, after, **31**, 553, 6998, 6999  
   possession given up, until, County Courts Act, under, **31**, 553, 7000  
 writ,  
   claim for, in, **31**, 553, 7005  
   specially indorsed, sufficiency, **31**, 553, 7006

**MESNE TENANT,**

"owner of premises," whether, **36**, 230, 708

**MESS,**

regimental, gift for benefit of, **8**, 258, 197, 198

**MESSENGER,**

elections, at, person piloting vehicle may be classed as, **20**, 51, 338

**MESSAGE.** *See also HOUSE,*

"adjoining thereto," defined, **44**, 148, 152  
 dwelling house, whether equivalent to, **31**, 31, 1783

**METES AND BOUNDS****MESSAGE**—*continued.*

gift by will of, what passes under,  
 adjoining land, whether, **44**, 654, 4940, 4941  
 appurtenances of freehold, whether, **44**, 717, 5662  
 curtilage & garden, whether, **44**, 717, 5661, 5662  
 farmhouse & appurtenances, whether, **44**, 717, 5662  
 freehold & leasehold, partly, where, **44**, 685, 5266  
 land belonging to, whether, **44**, 717, 5663  
 leaseholds, whether, **44**, 717, 5664  
   tenements, hereditaments, etc., where with, **44**, 716, 5655—5657  
   more than one in described place, **44**, 683, 5237  
 grant of all interest & estate in, assignment of lease, by, **31**, 397, 5434  
 lands, gift by will of, whether included in, **44**, 716, 5648, 5649  
 possession of, proof of, part possession of house, by, **43**, 385, 107  
 pulling down penthouse attached to, eviction of lessee by, **31**, 252, 3906

**METAGE,**

coal,  
   customary claim, corporation, by, **44**, 138, 71, 72  
   statutory provision, effect of, on, **44**, 139, 72  
   monopoly of, harbour authority, by, **44**, 141, 84

**METAL GOODS,**

marks for, buttons, in case of, **43**, 245, 878

**METALLED TRACK,**

presumption from existence of, **26**, 312, 442—474

**METALLIFEROUS MINE,**

abandoned mine, fencing of, **34**, 747, 1215—1220  
 legal proceedings as to, **34**, 748, 1224  
 safety of, general provisions for, **34**, 748, 1221—1223  
 slate quarry as, **34**, 747, 1214

**METER,**

coal,  
   appointment of, by corporation, **44**, 139, 73  
   signature of, on seller's ticket, **44**, 142, 103  
 electricity for,  
   accuracy of, **20**, 208, 57—61  
   electric inspector, determinable by, **20**, 209, 58  
   error, adjustment of, **20**, 209, 59  
   register of, whether conclusive evidence, **20**, 208, 57, 58  
   undertaker, obligation of, to maintain, **20**, 209, 61  
   warranty of, **20**, 209, 60  
 gas, for. *See GAS UNDERTAKING*

**METES AND BOUNDS,**

ancient market existing without, **33**, 533, 104  
 light, not applicable to easement of, **19**, 138, 935  
 market defined by, no power to enlarge, **33**, 532, 97



# METHODIST CHURCH

( 1052 )

## METHODIST CHURCH,

United, ministers of, national health insurance, exemption from, 19, 535, 3955; 44, 1310, 147

Wesleyan, minister of, judicial notice of "office" of, 22, 157, 1337

national health insurance, exemption from, 19, 535, 3955; 44, 1310, 147

removal of, 19, 539, 3997

## METROPOLIS. *See also* LONDON

*The title METROPOLIS is contained in Vol. XXXIV, pp. 573—595*

borough councils in. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

boroughs of. *See* CITY OF LONDON; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

building in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS

byelaws as to. *See* BYELAW

coal, sale of, in. *See* COAL

commons in. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON

compulsory purchase of land in, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION

drain in. *See* DRAIN

electrical undertakings in. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

fire in. *See* FIRE

gas supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY

highway, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

Metropolis Management Acts, administration of.

*See* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS

nuisances in, abatement of. *See* NUISANCE

police in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE

police magistrates in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE

rateable value in. *See* RATES, metropolitan

sanitary convenience in. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

sewage, disposal of. *See* SEWAGE

sewers in. *See* SEWERS

streets in, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

theatres in. *See* THEATRE

vestries in. *See* VESTRY

water supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY

## METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.

*See also* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

compensation for compulsory purchase of land under. *See* COMPENSATION

criminal proceedings under, time limit for, continuing offence, as to, 14, 152, 1274

expenses under, liability to pay, as between landlord and tenant. *See* PREMISES, assessments

gas undertaking, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY

sewers, as to. *See* SEWERS

streets, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

## METROPOLITAN,

board of works. *See* METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS

borough council. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

common. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON

gas supply. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY

## METROPOLITAN—continued.

police. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE

commissioner of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONER

fund. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

police magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE

rates. *See* RATES

streets. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

Water Board. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD

water supply. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY

## METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS,

action against, notice of, 44, 47, 336

approval of, building contract, in, 12, 411, 3317

## METROPOLITAN BOROUGH,

council of. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

general rate in. *See* RATES

## METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.

*See also* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS

advertisements on street premises, powers in case of, 12, 237, 1952

areas & expenses between councils, adjustment of, 34, 578, 20

constitution of, 34, 578, 21

councillors, disqualification of, 34, 578, 22

electrical undertaking by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

meetings of,

resolution, effect of, 34, 579, 25

special purpose, for, notice, necessity for, 34, 579, 24

voting at, method of, 34, 579, 23

proceedings of, 34, 579, 23—25

rates, levy of. *See* RATES

sewers, powers as to. *See* SEWERS

streets, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.

vestry room remains property of vicar & churchwardens, 34, 578, 19

wooden structures, licensing powers as to. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS

## METROPOLITAN COMMON,

byelaws as to,

construction of, 11, 89, 1081, 1082

enforcement of, 11, 89, 1083—1085

regulations under, validity of, 11, 88, 1078—1080

validity of, 11, 88, 1077

conservators of, 11, 89, 1086

expenses of, 11, 90, 1088

cricket ground on, 11, 90, 1087

golf course on, 11, 88, 1078—1080

London County Council, vested in, 11, 90, 1090

scheme for, conclusive as to extent of common, 11, 90, 1089

## METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY. *See also*

GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING; GASWORKS

charges for gas, 25, 492, 119, 120

companies for, restriction on public, 25, 491, 113, 114

examiner of, chief, 25, 492, 123, 124

Metropolis Management Act, 1855, lighting of streets under, 25, 491, 112

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY—continued.**

nuisance, prohibition against, 25, 492, 118  
 pipes, laying of, 25, 491, 115—117  
 supply of gas, 25, 492, 119—122  
 testing of gas, 25, 492, 125, 126

**METROPOLITAN POLICE,**

Commissioner. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONER

fund of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

government of, 37, 177, 5—12

parish constables, whether, 37, 179, 14

Receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

**METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONER,**

indictment directed by, 37, 179, 11

powers of, 37, 179, 12, 13

**METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND,**

finer imposed in police courts payable to receiver, 37, 178, 7—10

**METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE,**

appeal, right of, from sentence of, 33, 391, 1020—1023

extradition, powers as to, 24, 878, 60—65

jurisdiction, area of, 33, 309, 281—284

matrimonial matters, jurisdiction in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMAN)

special powers of, 33, 314, 316—327

**METROPOLITAN POLICE RECEIVER,**

finer & forfeitures payable to. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND

**METROPOLITAN RATES. *See* RATES, metropolitan****METROPOLITAN STREETS,**

arches, construction of, under a street, 26, 514, 2181—2183

building line in. *See* BUILDING LINE

courts, etc.,

closing of, 26, 500, 2085

paving of, 26, 500, 2083

demolition of buildings, 26, 518, 2202

excavations in, 26, 517, 2201

expenses, recovery of, local authority, by, 26, 518, 2203, 2204

existing roadway & footpath newly made up.

*See* new street, *infra*

footway, flagging of, 26, 500, 2084

formation, adaptation & alteration of, 26, 510, 2154—2170

hoardings in, erection of, 26, 516, 2195, 2196

houses not continuous. *See* new street, *infra*

lighting of. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING;

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY; LIGHTING

OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS

naming of, 26, 517, 2199, 2200

new street,

buildings erected in, 26, 514, 2184, 2185

byelaws, enforcement of, 26, 558, 2532—2538

validity of, 26, 552, 2488—2508

"construction" includes building of houses,

26, 552, 2486—2487

creation of, 26, 269, 277, 83, 150—163

**METROPOLITAN STREETS—continued.**

new street—*continued.*

definition of, 26, 275, 134—149

existing roadway & footpath newly made up, whether, 26, 276, 141

houses not continuous, whether, 26, 277, 145

laying out, 26, 556, 2516—2527

magistrate, question for, 26, 269, 275, 81—84, 136

maintenance of highway by local authority, whether, 26, 277, 146

new houses built along old highway, whether, 26, 276, 140

paving of, 26, 489, 2001—2079

adjoining owners, liability of, 26, 489, 2004—2047

land & premises forming, fronting or abutting, 26, 493, 2027—2047

apportionment of expenses, 26, 496, 2048—2079

amount apportioned, recovery of, 26, 499, 2071—2078

amount wrongly paid, recovery of, 26, 500, 2079

conclusiveness of, 26, 498, 2060—2070

declaratory judgment as to, 30, 152, 253

estimate by surveyor, 26, 497, 2053

general rate, 26, 490, 2006

intersection, costs at points of, 26, 497, 2050

mode of, 26, 497, 2055—2059

old street, addition of land to, 26, 277, 144

time limit, 26, 497, 2051

what amounts to, 26, 489, 2002, 2003

width of carriageway & footway, 26, 489, 2001

plans, deposit & approval of, 26, 556, 2509—2515

public, confined to streets dedicated to, whether, 26, 276, 139

question of fact, 26, 275, 134—137

railway bridge connecting streets, whether, 26, 276, 138

strip of land added to widen old street, whether, 26, 276, 142

width of, byelaws as to, 26, 558, 2528—2531

numbering houses of, 26, 517, 2199

old highway, new houses built along. *See* new street, *supra*

posts & rails, erection of, 26, 516, 2191, 2192

private streets, temporary repairs to, 26, 500, 2080—2082

projections from buildings in, 26, 513, 2171—2180

public, streets dedicated to. *See* new street, *supra*

repair & improvement of, 26, 488, 1996—2000

restrictive covenants relating to, benefit of, 26, 326, 591

sanitary conveniences in, 26, 516, 2193, 2194

space in front of buildings, 26, 509, 2145—2153

strip of land added to widen old street. *See* new street, *supra*

subways under, construction of, 26, 517, 2198

vaults, construction of, under a street, 26, 517, 2197

vesting & control of, 26, 487, 1993—1995

**METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.**

*See also* METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY

charges for supply, 43, 1103, 315—322

powers & duties as to, 43, 1103, 321, 322

water rates, 43, 1103, 315—320

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD—continued.**

constitution of, **43**, 1101, 301—310  
 limit of supply, **43**, 1101, 303  
 transfer of undertaking to, by, **43**, 1101, 301, 302  
 cutting off supply, **43**, 1114, 325, 327  
 wrongful acts, for, **43**, 1104, 325  
 employees transferred to, **43**, 1102, 309, 310  
 lease of premises acquired by, under statutory powers, breach of covenant against under-letting, **31**, 378, 5242  
 local authorities, powers & duties of, **43**, 1104, 327  
 mains, right of access to, inspection & repair, for, **43**, 1103, 313  
 obligations transferred to, **43**, 1101, 304—308  
 powers & duties of, **43**, 1102, 311—314  
 service pipe, failure to repair, right to cut off supply, **43**, 1104, 325

**METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.** *See* also METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD  
 alteration of apparatus, effect of, **43**, 1104, 326  
 fittings for. *See* FITTINGS  
 offences in relation to, **43**, 1103, 323—326

**MEZZOTINTS.** *See* PRINT (ENGRAVING)

**MICHAEL ANGELO TAYLOR'S ACT,**  
 compulsory purchase of land under,  
     compensation for, assessment of, **11**, 297, 2285—2287  
     necessity for, adjudication of, **11**, 296, 2270—2278  
     notice to treat, effect of, **11**, 297, 2279—2281  
     owner's right to relief in case of, **11**, 297, 2282—2284  
     part, power to take, **11**, 296, 2262—2269  
     power of, **11**, 295, 2252  
     whole, power to take, **11**, 295, 2253—2261

**MICHAELMAS,**  
 day,  
     effect of custom on presumption as to, **42**, 929, 3  
     notice to quit in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT

**MIDDLE LEVEL,**  
 lease of lands in, registration of. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL

**MIDDLESBOROUGH ON THE**  
 usages of port of, **41**, 616, 4466

**MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY,**  
 adjudication order, effect of, **4**, 176, 1640  
 charge on land, registration of, in, **35**, 270, 270, 271  
 effect of registration in, **38**, 742, 877—883  
 examined copy of deed registered in, admissibility of, **22**, 257, 2420, 2421  
 foreclosure order, entry of, in, **30**, 122, 7  
 forged deeds gain no title by registration, **38**, 743, 883  
 instruments which may be registered in, **38**, 742, 870  
 lease, registration of assignment insufficient, **38**, 742, 871  
 memorandum charging leaseholds exempt, **38**, 742, 870

**MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY — continued.**

memorial,  
     attestation of, **38**, 742, 875, 876  
     sufficiency of, **38**, 742, 872—874  
 mode of registration in, **38**, 742, 871—876  
 priorities on non-registration, **40**, 298, 2566  
 priorities on registration. *See* registration, *infra*  
 register,  
     rectification of, court's power to order, **38**, 743, 885  
     vacation of, who can order, **38**, 743, 884  
 registration, priorities,  
     effect of notice, **38**, 742, 877—880  
     invalidly registered deed, **38**, 743, 882  
     land in Middlesex, sum charged on, **8**, 471, 421  
     last deed registered first, **38**, 743, 881

**MIDWIVES,**

appeal against removal of name from roll of, **34**, 564, 226  
 attendance of, at childbirth, **34**, 565, 232—234  
 attending patient "under direction of" qualified medical practitioner, what amounts to, **34**, 565, 234  
 board,  
     appeal from, **34**, 564, 226  
     powers & duties of, **34**, 565, 227—231  
 live birth, evidence as to, of, **22**, 509, 5407  
 misconduct of, what amounts to, **34**, 565, 233  
 pregnancy, evidence of, as to, **22**, 509, 5406  
 restrictive covenant by, measurement of area affected, **44**, 147, 148  
 substitute, what amounts to employment of, **34**, 565, 232

**MILE,**

square, whether geometrically square, **44**, 146, 136  
 statute, how measured, **44**, 146, 138

**MILESTONE,**

railway, on, maintenance of, **8**, 218, 1388

**MILITARY.** *See also* ARMY

authority. *See* MILITARY AUTHORITY  
 courts martial. *See* COURT MARTIAL  
 duties, hire of band subject to, **12**, 627, 5164  
 force, ejection by rebellion, effect of, on lessee's liability for rent, **31**, 252, 3921  
 law. *See* MILITARY LAW  
 penalties under King's Regulations, **14**, 472, 5066  
 pension, forfeiture of, conviction, by, **14**, 472, 5067—5069  
 purpose. *See* MILITARY PURPOSES  
 service,  
     bequests to servants, computation of qualifying period not to include, **44**, 900, 7602  
     service for specified period, effect on, **44**, 472, 903, 2912, 7640  
     contracts, effect on, **12**, 300, 2469  
 stores. *See* MILITARY STORES  
 tribunal. *See* MILITARY TRIBUNAL

**MILITARY AUTHORITY,**

action for damages,  
     civilian, by, **39**, 331, 172—175  
     person in naval & military service, by, **39**, 329, 149—171

**MILITARY AUTHORITY—continued.**

- civil court, jurisdiction of, over, 11, 535, 381—385; 39, 343, 283—300
- criminal liability of, 15, 791, 8532—8536; 39, 332, 176—179
- superior order as grounds of defence, 14, 52, 187, 188
- occupation by, excuse of non-performance of covenant as to repair, whether, 31, 342, 4857
- protection of, where acting in exercise of duties, 38, 65, 79, 404—412, 564—566
- requisition by. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
- riots, duty to suppress, 15, 649, 6929, 6930

**MILITARY LAW,**

- civil court, jurisdiction of, in respect of offenders subject to, 39, 325, 343, 126—128, 286—300
- court-martial, trial by, in case of offence against. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
- duration of subjection to, 39, 325, 122
- martial law, distinguished from, 39, 341, 268, 269
- persons subject to, 39, 325, 121, 122

**MILITARY PURPOSES,**

- acquisition of land for, 39, 340, 262—266
- impressment for. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
- property occupied for, rateability of, 38, 486, 438—448
- requisition for. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military
- user of land for, nuisance, whether injunction granted, 36, 227, 686

**MILITARY STORES,**

- stores, exportation of, without permit, 12, 280, 2295

**MILITARY TRIBUNAL. *See also* COURT-MARTIAL**

- judicial body, as, 16, 98, 3

**MILK. *See also* COWS; DAIRY; DAIRYMAN**

- adulteration of,
  - addition of water to milk, 15, 1041, 11734, 11735; 25, 93, 186, 187
  - liability of seller, 25, 81, 82, 97, 98, 104, 108
- analysis of, 25, 77, 127, 62, 63, 67, 68, 477—489
- analyst's certificate as to, 25, 78, 76, 77
- condensed, separated or skimmed, what is, 25, 131, 511
- control of, wartime, in, 25, 139, 562
- malicious damage to, 15, 1041, 11734, 11735
- measure for, unjust,
  - gauged churn, 44, 135, 41, 42
  - trade, what amounts to using for, 44, 133, 22
- preserved cream, sale of, labels, as to, 25, 131, 512
- purity of,
  - standard of, 25, 127, 490—509
  - quality of article demanded, 25, 127, 490—496
  - statutory standard of quality, 25, 128, 498—509
- sale of,
  - can, in, 25, 131, 510
  - cart or can, from, labels, as to, 25, 131, 510
- samples, taking of, analysis, for, 25, 71, 127, 12, 13, 477—486
- division of sample, 25, 74, 75, 39—41, 46
- place of delivery, 25, 72, 16—22
- seller, from. *See* seller, *infra*

**MILK—continued.**

- seller of,
  - registration of, 25, 126, 474—476
  - refreshment buffet selling occasional glasses of, 25, 126, 475
  - registration in one district, sale in another district, effect of, 25, 126, 476
  - supplying occasionally, where, 25, 126, 474
- restrictive covenant in respect of trade of, 43, 66, 691—701
- sample for analysis from, refusal of, 25, 73, 25, 26
- shop, notification of infectious disease affecting, 38, 209, 435
- supplied to cowman, deduction from wages for, 44, 1302, 68

**MILKMAID,**

- wages for, employed part time only, 44, 1301, 66

**MILL,**

- canal bank, on, leakage of water into, liability for, 36, 53, 332
- contract for erection of, government prohibition against use of wood, impossibility of performance, 12, 408, 3295
- dam, fishing, salmon fishing rules relating to, 25, 53, 467—474
- defective, penning water back, adjoining lands, on to, repair & improvement of, 44, 28, 204
- diversion of watercourse from, 44, 23, 24, 25, 26, 144, 156, 157, 159, 166, 169, 170, 174, 175, 177, 183, 188
- improvement to land by erection of, 30, 285, 101
- injury to,
  - erection of landing stage, by, action for, 44, 128, 1030
  - railway works, by, action for injunction, 44, 127, 1029
- letting of, where already occupied, 43, 385, 109
- sale of, whether pipes pass, 44, 9, 23
- stone. *See* MILLSTONE
- stream. *See* MILLSTREAM
- supply of men to work, covenant as to, mill converted into horse mill, 31, 120, 2543
- supply of water for, covenant in lease, as to, 31, 120, 2549
- wheel. *See* MILLWHEEL

**MILLER,**

- corn, deposit of, with, contract of sale, 3, 54, 11

**MILLSTONE,**

- distress for rent on, 18, 296, 315
- fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES
- watermill, of, covenant as to leaving fixtures, etc., included in, whether, 31, 209, 3489

**MILLSTREAM. *See also* MILL**

- diversion of. *See* MILL
- obstruction of, nuisance, as, 36, 214, 572

**MILLWHEEL,**

- repairs to, tenant's liability for, 31, 324, 4657

**MIND, STATE OF. *See* STATE OF MIND****MINE. *See* MINES****MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY,**

- assessment & collection of, 39, 224, 52—56
- basis of, 39, 224, 52—55

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY****MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY—continued.**

minerals in respect of which duty payable, 39, 224, 51  
 returns to be made to the commissioners, form of, 39, 225, 56

**MINERALS.** *See also MINES*

*The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES is contained in Vol. XXXIV, pp. 596—756*  
 abstraction, wrongful, of. *See wrongful abstraction, infra*  
 assignment of right to take, 12, 38, 165  
 Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See CANADA*  
 canal, under, 36, 53, 331  
 coal. *See COAL MINES*  
 compensation, for. *See COMPENSATION*  
 compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, 11, 248, 1500—1503  
 contract for sale of, 34, 665, 622, 623  
 land containing, 34, 659, 580—606  
 absence of title to minerals, effect of, 34, 659, 580—591  
 purchaser affected with notice of mining rights, whether, 34, 661, 592—595  
 purchaser's duty to disclose, 34, 661, 596—604  
 specific performance, 34, 662, 605, 606  
 mines. *See MINES*, contract for sale of conveyance of land, inclusion of. *See CONVEYANCE OF LAND*  
 co-owners of, powers of sale of, 34, 638, 356—362  
 copyholds, under, 13, 80, 1012—1035; 34, 616, 148—153  
 action by copyhold tenant, when lord necessary party to, 13, 82, 1035  
 customary rights affecting, nature & extent of, 13, 80, 1020—1029  
 lord, no right to enter to work, custom, in absence of, 13, 80, 1012  
 property vested in lord of the manor, 13, 80, 1013—1015  
 possession in tenant, right of customary tenant against adjoining owner for entering subsoil, 13, 80, 1013  
 right to work, special custom, in absence of, 13, 80, 1014  
 space after minerals removed belongs to tenant, 13, 80, 1015  
 rights in case of, 34, 634, 310  
 rights of lord as to, 13, 80, 1012—1021  
 trespass, action for, by copyhold tenant, 13, 80, 82, 1012—1015, 1033, 1034  
 wrongful abstraction by copyholder, lord's remedies, 13, 82, 1030—1032  
 Cornwall, Duchy of, in. *See DUCHY OF CORNWALL*  
 damages, wrongful taking of, for. *See wrongful abstraction, infra*  
 defined, 11, 61, 890, 891; 34, 603, 606, 1—3, 36—59  
 digging for, right of,  
 custom or prescription, arising by, 11, 21, 243—245  
 exercisable, by whom, 11, 21, 246—252  
 extent of, 11, 22, 253—263  
 Duchy of Cornwall, in. *See DUCHY OF CORNWALL*  
 duties in respect of. *See MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES*  
 existence of, knowledge of, purchaser of land, as to, no duty to disclose, 40, 50, 325, 326  
 fossil bodies & matters dug out of mines & quarries as, 11, 61, 890

**MINERALS—continued.**

granite as, 11, 62, 891  
 improper working of,  
 limited owner, by, ownership of severed minerals, 34, 631, 278—281  
 remedies of owners of minerals, 34, 631, 282—290  
 inclosure of commons, on,  
 extinguishment of right as to, 11, 62, 892—896  
 Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, 11, 71, 941  
 minerals defined, 11, 61, 890, 891  
 ownership of minerals, 34, 669, 655, 656  
 reservation of, 11, 61, 888, 889  
 Crown, to, 11, 68, 918  
 Isle of Man, in, manorial lease in respect of, 44, 35, 255  
 land, conveyance of, with. *See CONVEYANCE OF LAND*  
 lease of. *See MINING LEASE*  
 licence, work & carry away, to. *See MINES*  
 mortgagee selling land under power of sale, rights as to, 35, 505, 2368—2371  
 ownership of. *See MINES*  
 particular substances included in term, 34, 608, 60—81  
 rent of, income tax, chargeability to, Sched. A, under, 28, 8, 28  
 reservation of,  
 mutual mistake, due to, 35, 111, 165  
 springs, implied grants of, 44, 9, 22  
 river, under. *See MINES*  
 royalty on, nature of, as rent. *See RENT (RESERVED)*  
 sale of land,  
 misdescription as to, on condition allowing compensation, 40, 105, 826, 827  
 subject to rights as to, whether title good. *See TITLE TO LAND ON SALE*  
 stones dug from quarries as, 11, 61, 889  
 title, breach of covenant for, where worked out, 40, 334, 2831  
 title to, purchaser's requisitions on, vendor's right to rescind, 40, 91, 704  
 vendor of land not owner of, sale of freehold, purchaser's right to repudiate, 40, 247, 2151  
 waste of manor, under, 13, 80, 1018  
 waste, working as. *See WASTE OF MANOR*  
 wayleave for. *See WAYLEAVE*  
 wrongful abstraction of,  
 account in respect of, 34, 648, 450—463  
 damages, application of, limited owners, between, 34, 658, 574, 575  
 interest in nature of, 34, 657, 573  
 measure of, 34, 654, 537—572  
*bond fide* belief in title or expectation of title, 34, 654, 541—546  
 fraudulent taking, in case of, 34, 654, 547—551  
 inadvertent taking, in case of, 34, 655, 552—558  
 negligent taking, in case of, 34, 656, 559—561  
 owner standing by, in case of, 34, 656, 562, 563  
 unauthorised or unlawful taking, in case of, 34, 656, 564—566  
 wilful taking, in case of, 34, 657, 567—572  
 injunction to restrain, 34, 650, 464—487  
 right to, 34, 650, 464—482  
 limitation of action for, 32, 528, 1794—1801

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**MINERALS—continued.****wrongful abstraction of—continued.**

money had & received for proceeds, 12, 567,

previous to purchase, whether purchaser bound to disclose, 40, 51, 328

remedies for, 34, 648, 450—575

access to & inspection of mine, 34, 653, 506—532

contents of order for, 34, 653, 522—529

costs of, 34, 654, 530—532

mode of obtaining order for, 34, 653, 518—521

discovery of documents, in case of, 34, 654, 533

loss of, 34, 654, 534—536

trespass in case of, 34, 651, 488—498; 36, 224, 657

trover in case of, 34, 652, 499—504

use & occupation, whether action lies, 34, 653, 505

**MINERS. See also COAL MINES; MINES**

coal mines, in,

hours of labour, 34, 729, 1098—1100

terms & conditions of service, 34, 729, 1101—1103

wages of. *See* COAL MINES

free, in Forest of Dean, 34, 754, 1280—1295

stannaries, in,

rights of, forfeiture of, 34, 751, 1249

tinbounders, nature of interest acquired by, 34, 751, 1242—1248

tinbounding, custom of, 34, 751, 1238—1241

toll-tin, 34, 751, 1250—1255

water rights, 34, 752, 1256

wages of, partner, debt incurred by, for, 34, 624, 208

wrongful refusal to work, by, miner not allowed to leave mine until end of shift, false imprisonment not maintainable, 43, 446, 741

**MINES. See also MINERALS**

*The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES is contained in Vol. XXXIV, pp. 596—756*

abandonment of,

not presumed, non-user, from, 34, 619, 176, 177

what amounts to, 34, 619, 178

accidents in, breach of statutory duty, through, liability for, 36, 98, 652

Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA

canal, under, liability for damage to, 36, 53, 161, 331, 36

checkweigher in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER

close includes subsoil, 34, 610, 84

coal. *See* COAL MINES

common, inclosure of, relative rights & reservations on. *See* MINERALS

companies working, cost-book companies. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY

statutory companies, 34, 634, 313—320

compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION

compulsory purchase of land, on, whether pass with land where not expressly purchased, 11, 152, 346

contract for sale of, 34, 662, 607—621

rescission of, 34, 665, 621

specific performance, 34, 664, 618—620

**MINES—continued.****contract for sale of—continued.**

possession & payment, 34, 663, 611—614

right of entry, 34, 663, 608, 609

time of essence of contract, 34, 663, 610

, effect of absence

contract in respect of, 34, 658, 576—579

conveyance of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

co-owners of,

partners, working as, powers of disposition of, 34, 638, 363—370

rights of, 34, 623, 196—204

rights of working, 34, 621, 187—195

copyhold land, on. *See* MINERALS

Cornwall, Duchy of, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL

cost-book principle of conducting mining operations. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY

covenants in conveyance of, construction of, 34, 668, 653, 654

criminal offences in connection with, 14, 37, 73

Crown, gold, rights in, 11, 585, 858—862

damages, wrongful abstraction, for. *See* MINERALS

defined, 34, 603, 1—22

Derbyshire lead mines. *See* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES

development of, stage between prospecting & mining proper, as, 34, 612, 107

Devon, custom of tin-bounding in, 34, 752, 1256

diversion of watercourse to, stannars of Devonshire, by. *See* DIVERSION

drainage of, usual manner, extent of liability of owner, 44, 34, 249

Duchy of Cornwall, in. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL

easements affecting, 34, 700, 905—1097

support. *See* SUPPORT

existence of, knowledge of, purchaser of land, as to, no duty to disclose, 40, 50, 325, 326

fixtures, in, whether passing as realty or personalty, 34, 612, 109—115

Forest of Dean, in, customs relating to. *See* FOREST OF DEAN

gale of,

capable of occupation, is, 38, 661, 50

realty, as, 38, 661, 50

Gloucestershire, in. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE

highway, under, ownership of, 34, 615, 139, 140

improper working of. *See* MINERALS

incidental rights, special custom carrying rights of, Isle of Man, in, 44, 35, 255

inclosure of commons, on. *See* MINERALS

injury to,

injunction, right to, 43, 1076, 122

water from reservoir, by, 36, 187, 311

inspection of. *See* INSPECTION

iron. *See* IRON

joint ownership of, relations existing in connection with. *See* co-owners, *supra*

land,

conveyance of, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

improvement to, as, development of, 30, 286, 114—117

includes mines, 34, 610, 82, 83

lands agreed to be sold or leased, rights in case of, 34, 633, 307—309

lead. *See* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES; LEAD

lease of. *See* MINING LEASE

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MINES—continued.**

"leavings" from tin, defined, **34**, 612, 108  
 lessee of, duties & rights of. *See* MINING LEASE  
 lessor of, rights, remedies, & liabilities of. *See* MINING LEASE  
 licence, **34**, 695, 857—904  
   construction of, **34**, 697, 881—886  
   exclusive, **34**, 698, 887, 888  
   form of, **34**, 696, 873—880  
     covenants & provisos, **34**, 696, 875—878  
     deed, necessity for, **34**, 696, 873, 874  
     payments reserved, **34**, 697, 879, 880  
   minerals, to dig for, nature of, **30**, 502, 506, 1605, 1637—1640  
   minerals, to remove, nature of, **30**, 502, 1606  
   minerals to search & get, coupled with grant of interest, **30**, 514, 1702—1703  
   nature of licencee's interest, **34**, 695, 857—872  
     bare licence, **34**, 696, 872  
     licence coupled with grant, **34**, 695, 857—871  
   remedies of licencee, under, **34**, 699, 898—904  
   remedies of licensor, under, **34**, 698, 892—897  
   rights of licensor under, **34**, 698, 889—891  
 limited owner, disposition by, of, **34**, 636, 328—332  
 Settled Land Acts, under, **34**, 636, 328—332  
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1034, 11665—11668  
 manager of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE  
 metalliferous. *See* METALLIFEROUS MINES  
 Mines (Working Facilities & Support) Act, 1923,  
   right to work under, **34**, 635, 321—327  
 mortgaged lands, on, **34**, 632, 291—306  
   rights in case of open mines, **34**, 632, 291—298  
   rights in case of unopened mines, **34**, 632, 299—305  
 mortgagee, extent of power of sale of, **34**, 637, 350—355  
   rights of, **34**, 669, 657—662  
 new, what constitute, **34**, 612, 100—104  
 open, what constitute, **34**, 610, 87—95  
 operations, mining, damage caused by, liability for, draining away percolating water, well dried by, **1**, 34, 260  
 ownership of, **34**, 613, 116—179  
   equitable title, by, **34**, 625, 222—229  
   limited, **34**, 616, 143—153  
     right to work, **34**, 627, 230—290  
       open mines, **34**, 627, 230—245  
       open mines, tenant for life, in case of, **34**, 627, 230—240  
       unopened mines, **34**, 628, 246—259  
       unopened mines, tenant for life, in case of, **34**, 628, 246—251  
       unopened mines, tenant for years, in case of, **34**, 628, 252—258  
   tenant for life's right to restrain working by remainderman, **34**, 629, 260  
 non-user, effect of, **34**, 619, 176—179  
 powers incidental to, **34**, 636, 328—435  
 presumption as to, **34**, 616, 154—175  
   extent of area affected, **34**, 617, 165—175  
 rights incidental to, **34**, 647, 436—575  
 severed minerals, in case of, **34**, 615, 138  
 surface, ownership, of, not evidence of, **34**, 615, 136, 137  
   severed from, **34**, 614, 124—138  
     effect of severance, **34**, 614, 132—135  
 partners in, rights of, **34**, 623, 205—221  
   dissolution & appointment of receiver, in case of, **34**, 624, 212—221  
 possession of, proceedings for recovery of, **34**, 647, 436—449

**MINES—continued.**

*profit à prendre*, rights in nature of, **34**, 634, 311, 312  
 quarries, distinguished from, **34**, 605, 23—27  
 quiet enjoyment of, covenant for, subsidence due to working of, **40**, 339, 2877  
 railway company, working of mine, limitation of rights as to, **34**, 634, 313—316  
 rateable value of, **38**, 567, 1056—1070  
 rateability of, **11**, 63, 897; **38**, 476, 357—376  
 rents & profits of, what included in. *See* MINING LEASE  
 representation of yield of, **35**, 60, 554  
 right of way in, **34**, 717, 1012—1048  
   general wayleave, **34**, 717, 1014—1019  
   obstruction of, **34**, 720, 1033—1035  
   trespass, **34**, 720, 1042—1048  
   wayleave for defined purpose, **34**, 719, 1024—1030  
   wayleave of definite kind, **34**, 718, 1020—1023  
   wrongful user of, **34**, 720, 1036—1041  
 rivers, under beds of, **34**, 615, 142  
   diminution of flow through working, **44**, 13, 48  
 royalties. *See* ROYALTY (MINING)  
 safety in, general rules as to. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE  
 sale of, **34**, 668, 653, 654  
   conveyance of land, included in. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
   limited company, to, at excessive prices, **12**, 238, 1957  
 screening, nuisance from, **36**, 199, 386  
 seashore, under, ownership of, **34**, 615, 141  
 Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 shafts of, fencing of. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES  
 share in mines, bequest of, whether share in slate quarries passes under, **44**, 704, 5472  
 slate. *See* SLATE MINE  
 Stannaries Court, jurisdiction of, as to. *See* STANNARIES  
 stannaries, in. *See* STANNARIES  
 support from, rights of. *See* SUPPORT  
 surface, in relation to, **34**, 715, 992—1011  
   surface includes land except mines, **34**, 610, 85, 86  
 tenant for life, right to rents, royalties & profits, **34**, 629, 261—277  
 tin. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL; TIN MINES  
 trespass to, continued, usually ground for injunction, **43**, 402, 246  
   secret underground, laches in discovery of, **20**, 530, 2525  
 trustees, extent of powers of sale of, **34**, 636, 333—349  
 unopened,  
   same estate as open, on, whether deemed open, **34**, 611, 96—99  
   succession duty, exemption from, **21**, 109, 804  
 ventilation of, rights in respect of, **34**, 728, 1091—1097  
 wages in. *See* MINERS  
 waste in respect of. *See* WASTE OF MANOR  
 water,  
   discharge of, **34**, 724, 1063—1090  
     adjoining mine owners, liability as between, **34**, 724, 1063—1086  
     discharge due to agency of owner, **34**, 726, 1075—1086  
     discharge due to natural agency, **34**, 724, 1063—1074  
   surface owners, liability of, **34**, 727, 1087—1090

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MINES—continued.****water—continued.**

- diversion of, to, custom or usage, stanners of Devonshire, **44**, 22, 130
- percolating into, rights & liabilities in respect of, **44**, 35, 255
- rights as to use of, in respect of, **34**, 721, 1049—1062
- liability of owner or lessee of mine, **34**, 723, 1054—1060
- ways & wayleaves in connection with. *See* WAY; WAYLEAVES
- wells,
  - injury to, mineowner's liability for, **44**, 35, 255
  - right to drain, **44**, 35, 255
- working of,
  - building erected for, removal of, as fixture, effect of custom, **31**, 205, 3464
  - custom as to, **17**, 18, 187, 188
  - nuisance, whether, **36**, 157, 161, 8, 35
  - portions, for, deficiency of rents & profits, in case of, **40**, 618, 1551
  - right of, **34**, 620, 181—327
    - absolute owner, of, committee of lunatic, in case of, **34**, 621, 186
    - dependent on extent of owner's interest, **34**, 621, 186—290
    - incidental to grant or reservation of minerals, **34**, 620, 181—185
  - subsidence caused by, **44**, 35, 259
  - breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31**, 132, 2662

**MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES,**

- agricultural, **44**, 1301, 63—70
  - deductions when computing, **44**, 1301, 67, 68
  - payment week by week, whether compulsory, **44**, 1301, 63
- Agricultural Wages Board, scale of, set by, **44**, 1301, 67
- boot & shoe repairers, **44**, 1303, 73
- claim for balance between, & wages actually paid, **44**, 1302, 69
- coal mines, in. *See* COAL MINES
- gardener selling produce from country house garden, **44**, 1301, 65
- milkmaid employed part time only, **44**, 1301, 66
- prosecution for employment below, burden of proof, **44**, 1302, 70
- statutory determination of, **44**, 1301, 63—74
- tailors employed part time, **44**, 1303, 72
- trade board, fixed by, to specified trades, **44**, 1302, 71—74

**MINING COMPANY.** *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY; MINES; STANNARIES**MINING LEASE,**

- agreement for, **34**, 670, 664—672
  - specific performance of, inadequate consideration, **30**, 404, 679
  - lessee ignorant of mining matters, **30**, 405, 680
  - non-existence of minerals, in case of, **12**, 381, 3148
- alternative conditions in, performance of, **12**, 404, 3257
- alternative covenant in, performance of, **12**, 404, 3259
- arbitration, provision for, in, **34**, 692, 832, 833
- assignment, covenant against, in, **34**, 687, 805—808

**MINING LEASE—continued.**

- average clause in, **34**, 678, 737, 738
- Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7**, 24, 117
- "caveat emptor," doctrine of, applied to, **35**, 104, 106
- coal mines, in case of. *See* COAL MINES
- consideration, **34**, 675, 707—738
- construction of, **34**, 671, 680—738
- contract for,
  - "best rent," enforcement of, **12**, 370, 3082
  - specific performance of. *See* specific performance, *infra*
  - time as essence of contract, delay by landlord, effect of, **12**, 314, 2594; **30**, 410, 728
- covenant in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
- Crown lands, of, **34**, 646, 434, 435
- dead rent in. *See* DEAD RENT
- determination of, **34**, 691, 827—831
- distress, power of, in, **7**, 24, 117; **34**, 689, 817—819
- failure of minerals, as to, **12**, 380, 381, 3146, 3148
  - minimum rent, claim for, under, **12**, 380, 3145
- fiduciary owners, extent of power of, to grant, **34**, 645, 418—432
- forfeiture, as to, **34**, 689, 820—826
- lessee, failure of, to work mines, effect on right to renew lease, **31**, 74, 2204
- lessor's remedies, **34**, 689, 817—826
- limited owner, powers of, as to grant of, **34**, 639, 371—417
  - express, **34**, 639, 371—388
  - exercise of, **34**, 640, 380—383
  - incidents of, **34**, 641, 384, 385
  - unauthorised grant of lease, effect of, **34**, 641, 387, 388
  - under which of several powers lease takes effect, **34**, 641, 386
- Settled Land Acts, under, **34**, 641, 389—417
  - capitalisation of part of rent, as to, **34**, 643, 402—417
  - rent, as to, **34**, 642, 397—401
- lunatic, power of committee of, to grant, **30**, 435, 955
- mortgagee, power of, to grant, **34**, 646, 433
- nature of, **34**, 671, 673—676
- power, under, tolls reserved, remainderman's right to, **40**, 709, 2430
- rent payable in accordance with ore raised, error in account, effect of, **12**, 461, 3745
- rescission of, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 129, 292
- royalties reserved in, **34**, 677, 723—737
  - demised minerals, on, **34**, 677, 723—728
  - share of proceeds of sale, **34**, 677, 729—732
  - wayleaves, on, **34**, 678, 733—736
- Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
- specific performance as to, **34**, 662, 664, 692, 605—606, 618—620, 834—856
  - agreement by one of two tenants in common, in case of, **34**, 693, 839—841
  - bar to relief, **34**, 693, 846—856
  - delay, **34**, 694, 847—852
  - misrepresentation, **34**, 853—856
  - purchaser in possession, against, effect of, **22**, 519, 5533
  - specific performance of covenants, *cestui que trust* suing for, filing of affidavits, **22**, 563, 6128
  - specified seam of coal not existent, where, **35**, 104, 108
  - terms ambiguous, where, **34**, 693, 842—845
- usual & customary mining clauses, **34**, 671, 677—679

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MINING LEASE—continued.**

- working rights, **34**, 672, 690—706
- incidental & necessary powers, **34**, 672, 690—695
- sinking of shafts, **34**, 673, 696—706

**MINISTER,**

- diplomatic. *See separate main words, e.g., AMBASSADOR, etc.*
- religion, of. *See MINISTER OF RELIGION*

**MINISTERIAL ACT,**

- judge not protected when performing, **38**, 80, 568—577
- ministerial officer's liability for trespass, where court has no jurisdiction, **43**, 452, 801
- performance of, *mandamus*, availability of, for, **16**, 308, 1201—1208

**MINISTERIAL OFFICER,**

- trespass,
  - liability for, arrest of wrong person, **43**, 452, 802
  - warrant defective on its face, false imprisonment, **43**, 453, 803
  - where court has no jurisdiction, **43**, 452, 800

**MINISTER OF RELIGION. *See also* CLERGY**

- burial by. *See BURIAL*
- communication to, whether privileged. *See PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS*
- communion, in relation to celebration of. *See COMMUNION*
- Nonconformist. *See NONCONFORMIST MINISTER*
- undue influence, exercise of, by, **12**, 105, 648—655; **25**, 262, 870, 871
- vestry room, whether in sufficient possession to maintain trespass, **43**, 397, 196

**MINISTRY,**

- Agriculture & Fisheries, of. *See MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FISHERIES*
- Health, of. *See MINISTRY OF HEALTH*
- subpoena*, liability of ministers to Crown to attend on, **11**, 509, 104
- Transport, of. *See MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT*

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES,**

- agricultural wages, scale of wages fixed by, **44**, 1301, 67
- animals, diseases of. *See DISEASE OF ANIMALS*
- copyhold, enfranchisement. *See ENFRANCHISEMENT*
- Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, offence under, consent to prosecution of, **14**, 170, 1481

**MINISTRY OF HEALTH,**

- alienation of land by borough council, approval of, as to, **33**, 52, 310
- appeals to, **33**, 8, 42, 2, 3, 229, 230; **38**, 154, 39—48
- expenses charged by local authority, against, **38**, 154, 39—48
- conclusiveness of decision of Ministry, **38**, 155, 46—58
- jurisdiction of Ministry of Health, exclusive, whether, **38**, 154, 39, 40
- matters appealable, what, **38**, 154, 41—45
- complaint to, **44**, 52, 366

**MINISTRY OF HEALTH—continued.**

- enforcement of performance of duties by defaulting authorities, by, **38**, 152, 23—38
- appointment of person to perform duty, **38**, 153, 30
- complaint, on, **38**, 152, 23—29
- mandamus*, by, **38**, 153, 31—38
- on whose application granted, **38**, 153, 36—38
- inquiries by, **38**, 149, 6, 7
- orders of, **38**, 150, 8—22
- conclusive, how far, **38**, 150, 8—10
- provisional, **38**, 150, 12—22
- confirmation by parliament, effect of, **38**, 150, 12—14
- costs in respect of, **33**, 8, 4; **38**, 152, 20—22
- interpretation of, **38**, 151, 18, 19
- rate of assessment, whether order may alter, **38**, 151, 16, 17
- poor law,
  - authority, as, **37**, 201, 1—17
  - inspectors of, **37**, 203, 15—17
  - orders, in relation to, **37**, 201, 1—14
  - expediency of order, **37**, 203, 10, 11
  - invalid, **37**, 203, 12—14
  - power to make, **37**, 201, 1—9
- public health, in relation to, **38**, 149, 6—48
- sale of surplus land, power to suspend, whether power to vary uses included, **33**, 8, 1

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT,**

- railway,
  - accidents, investigation of, notice, in case of, **38**, 357, 611
- Acts, enforcement of, **38**, 356, 600—604
- opening of, powers as to, **38**, 356, 605—610
- powers in respect to, **38**, 356, 600—611
- street traffic, powers in respect to, **42**, 842, 5

**MINOR. *See* CHILDREN; INFANT; YOUTHFUL OFFENDER**

**MINOR CANON,**

- appointment of, **19**, 251, 347
- corporation sole, whether a, **19**, 251, 346
- dilapidations, liability for, **19**, 251, 352
- duties of, **19**, 251, 349
- fine on renewal of lease, right to share in, **19**, 251, 351
- office of, nature of, **19**, 251, 346
- residence, right to, **19**, 251, 350
- suspension of, **19**, 251, 348

**MINORITIES,**

- companies, of,
  - arrangements binding on, **10**, 1057, 7397, 7398
  - compromise by liquidator, whether binding on, **10**, 1061, 7432, 7433
  - power of majority to bind, **9**, 613, 4077—4081
  - power to restrain majority, **9**, 614, 4082—4093
  - protection of rights of, by court, **9**, 613, 4077—4081
- corporation, of,
  - election by, votes of majority for unqualified candidate, **13**, 323, 588—591
  - restraint of majority, **13**, 287, 185
  - rights of, **13**, 346, 837, 838

**MINORITY,**

- death during, vesting of gift, *See VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL*
- gift by will during, **44**, 960, 8130—8137
- meaning of, will, in,
  - under twenty-five, **44**, 585, 4076—4077
  - under twenty-one, **44**, 585, 4078, 4079



**MINUTE BOOK.** *See also MINUTES*

appointment, last, setting out, evidence, admissibility of, in, **22, 231, 2057**  
 consistorial court, of, proof of decree of, **22, 285, 2714**  
 production of, necessity for, where relating to contract, **22, 250, 2328**  
 secretary, in custody of, notice to director to produce, non-compliance with, **22, 242, 2186**

**MINUTES.** *See also MINUTE BOOK*

company director, of, meetings of, at, **9, 522, 3427—3432**  
 company, of meetings of, **9, 581, 3883—3895**  
 evidence, as, **9, 581, 3886—3890**  
 company, on reduction of capital of, approved minute. *See REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY*  
 House of Commons, of proceedings in, witness refreshing memory from, **22, 472, 4977**  
 judgments, as evidence of, **22, 296, 2845—2850**  
 magistrate's clerk's copy, admissibility in evidence, **22, 206, 1804**  
 production of, notice to chairman signing, service on person having possession, **22, 239, 2146**  
 registrar, of, if proof of decree dismissing bill, **22, 284, 2712**  
 sheriff's, verified by affidavit, as record of evidence, **22, 306, 2961**

**MISAPPLICATION,**

money, of, consideration, failure of, as, **12, 224, 1861**  
 partner, by, **36, 361, 378—380**  
 trade union funds, of, **43, 106, 1122—1146**  
 trustee, by. *See BREACH OF TRUST*

**MISAPPREHENSION,**

alienation of property under, **35, 91, 14**  
 legal right, as to, relief for, **35, 97, 59**

**MISAPPROPRIATION.** *See also EMBEZZLEMENT*

agent of bank, by, **3, 175, 308**  
 building society property, of, officer of society, by, **7, 460, 464, 465, 35, 59, 63**  
 criminal proceedings for, action to recover money, bar to, whether, **1, 18, 144**  
 fraudulent,  
   bailee, by, terminates bailment, **3, 107, 320**  
   director, by, **15, 939, 10348**  
   property entrusted, of, **15, 935, 10314—10326**  
   property received, of, **15, 937, 10327—10333**  
   trustee, by, **15, 937, 10334—10339**  
 solicitor, by, interest paid regularly, ignorance of client, laches, **20, 530, 2523, 2524**  
 solicitor partner by, liability of firm for, **42, 375, 4240—4259**  
 trustee, by,  
   fraudulent. *See fraudulent, supra*  
   rents, of, life tenant bears loss, **40, 696, 2314, 2315**  
   money recovered, capital or income, **40, 696, 2315**

**MISOARRIAGE,**

procuring. *See ABORTION*

**MISOCONDUCT.** *See also MISFEASANCE*

arbitration, of, setting aside award on ground of, **2, 47, 430, 548, 256, 800, 801, 1810—1827; 30, 133, 136, 116, 140**

**MISOCONDUCT—continued.**

auctioneer, of, liability in case of, **3, 31, 225**  
 bailiff of county court, of, what amounts to, **13, 451, 27**  
 bankruptcy trustee, of, **4, 224, 2105—2114**  
 barrister, of, **3, 338, 274, 275**  
 commissioner, of, commission to take evidence, in. *See COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE*  
 coroner, of, removal for. *See CORONER, removal of*  
 covenant, breach of, right to begin, **22, 47, 240**  
 driver of mail coach, of, liability of proprietor for, **8, 75, 507**  
 expulsion of member from society for, without notice, illegal, **43, 438, 659**  
 fraud, bordering on, ground for opening biddings, sale of land by court, **40, 57, 405**  
 grand jury, of, **14, 238, 2253**  
 high bailiff. *See bailiff, supra*  
 husband, of, after separation, effect of, **27, 237, 2083—2089**  
 juror, of, evidence of, admission of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14, 515, 539, 5781, 6102**  
 master of ship, liability of, for, **15, 796, 8601—8604**  
 partner, of, receiver, appointment of, in case of, **36, 486, 1496—1513**  
 partnership, dissolution of, as ground for, **36, 507, 1725—1738**  
 personal, amount necessary to show manslaughter, **15, 796, 8601—8607**  
 public officers, by, **15, 666, 7194—7209**  
 receiver, of, as ground for discharge, **39, 87, 1028—1033**  
 salvors, of. *See SALVAGE (MARITIME), salvors*  
 servant, of,  
   condonation by master, effect of, **34, 79, 566—569**  
   dismissal, as ground for, **34, 72, 492—550**  
   forfeiture of wages, in case of, **34, 91, 674—685**  
   liability of master for. *See MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort by servant*  
 sheriff, of, liability for, **41, 122, 782—809**  
 solicitor, of,  
   client, liability to, on, **42, 343, 3875—3952**  
   liability for, when trustee, **42, 123, 1184—1197**  
   procedure as to, **42, 343, 3875—3952**  
   striking off roll, for, **42, 399, 4514—4632**  
   what amounts to, **42, 399, 4515—4632**

**MISDELIVERY,**

bailee, by, **3, 58, 78, 36, 165—168**  
 carrier, by,  
   conversion amounting to, **8, 18, 34, 84, 192**  
   wrong person, to, **8, 33, 189—193**  
   wrong place, at, **8, 32, 182, 183**  
 conversion, amounting to, **43, 480, 177—188**  
 carrier, by. *See carrier, supra*  
 warehouseman, by. *See warehouseman, infra*  
 loss, included in, **3, 84, 193**  
 master of ship, by, **41, 529, 557, 3581, 3829**  
 pawnee, by, **37, 24, 192—194**  
 warehouseman, by, conversion amounting to, **3, 78, 165—168**  
 warehouseman, servant of, by, liability of master, **36, 30, 161**

**MISDEMEANOUR,**

accessories, none in, **14, 74, 423—431**  
 accomplice in,  
   liability of, **14, 74, 423—431**  
   punishment of, **14, 74, 82, 425—431, 489—507**

**MISDEMEANOUR—continued.**

- admission of facts in, **14**, 439, 4646, 4648—4649
- aiding & abetting in, **14**, 91, 605—616
- arrest without warrant in case of, **14**, 175, 176, 1534, 1536
- attempt to commit,
  - criminal liability for, **14**, 102, 743—749
  - common law offence, when, **14**, 102, 743, 745
  - statutable offence, when, **14**, 102, 744—746
  - merges in the felony, when, **14**, 102, 748
- bail, in case of, **14**, 162, 1388—1396
- remand during, **14**, 163, 1417—1418
- compounding, **15**, 705, 7631, 7632
  - agreements as to, **12**, 259, 262, 2115—2130, 2142, 2143
- damages for act amounting to, action for, maintainable, **1**, 66, 545
- imprisonment for, **14**, 477, 5795, 5796
- incitement to commit felony as, felony not committed, **14**, 96, 663
- indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
- person not present at commission of, conviction of, **14**, 74, 82, 427—428, 489—491
  - attempted arson, **14**, 74, 82, 427, 490
  - obtaining money by false pretences, **14**, 74, 82, 428, 491
- previous conviction for, cannot be pleaded to indictment for felony, **14**, 339, 3570
- principals, all offenders are, **14**, 74, 423—431
- procuring blank cheque book by false pretences, no defence to false imprisonment, **43**, 449, 778
- rescue of misdemeanant is a, **15**, 714, 7721
- suspicion of former, arrest without warrant, no justification for, **14**, 175, 1534
- Thames Navigation Act, within, local board permitting use of sewer, inhabitants, by, **44**, 44, 315

**MISDESCRIPTION.** *See also* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY); DONEES IN WILL; FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET

- agent, by, misdescription not material, **35**, 18, 98
- area, of, **17**, 280, 939—946
- auctioneer, by, **3**, 26, 190, 191
  - correction at time of sale, **3**, 15, 114—116
  - recovery of deposit, **40**, 230, 2001
- bill of sale, burden of proof, **22**, 41, 179
- boundaries, of, **17**, 281, 948
- cargo, of. *See* CARGO
- charity, of, in will. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST, object of,
- codicil, of. *See* CODICIL
- conditions of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- deed, in,
  - effect of, **17**, 234, 279, 491—498, 927—950
  - parties, of, avoidance on ground of, **17**, 234, 491—498
- fine, as to, copyhold, in case of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD)
- locality, of, **17**, 279, 927—930
- name, as to, **17**, 281, 947
- notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
- occupation, of, **17**, 280, 931—938
- plan, on, **17**, 279, 926
- price, of, contract for sale of land, in, **35**, 108, 133
- rent, as to, vendor of leasehold, by, **35**, 107, 128
- sale of land, conditions in relation to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- sale of land, on. *See* SALE OF LAND
- deposit, recovery of. *See* DEPOSIT

**MISDESCRIPTION—continued.**

- shares, of, money paid to another's use as result of, **12**, 230, 1901
- specific performance, as defence to action for, **42**, 488, 555—566
- subject-matter of deed, of, **17**, 282, 949
- substantiality of, to vitiate contract, **35**, 107, 129
- tenure, of, **17**, 282, 950
- will, in,
  - donees, of. *See* DONEES IN WILL
  - property. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)

**MISDIRECTION,**

- criminal proceedings, in, appeal, on ground of. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
- negligence,
  - contributory, not leaving question of, to jury, **36**, 83, 556
  - definition of, likely to confuse jury, **36**, 84, 558
  - judge leaving to jury evidence not amounting to, **36**, 84, 562
  - point not raised, omitting to call jury's attention to, whether, **36**, 84, 560
- new trial, as ground for. *See* NEW TRIAL
- particulars of, notice of appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, must be given in. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal, notice of

**MISFEASANCE.** *See also* MISCONDUCT

- agent, by, tort arising out of, **1**, 682, 2917—2923
- breach of trust, in nature of, **10**, 903, 6169, 6170
- defined, **10**, 903, 6168—6180; **36**, 22, 104—106
- highway, as to,
  - altering part of old road, making new road unsafe, **26**, 406, 1278
  - contributory negligence, effect of, **26**, 405, 1273
  - damage to adjoining owners, footpath raised, fence damaged by damp & pressure, **26**, 407, 1288
  - insufficient drainage, **26**, 407, 1289
  - retaining wall causing flood, unusual flow of water, **26**, 407, 1287
- deposit of rubbish by third person, accident, causing, **36**, 28, 144
- drain, non-repair of, **26**, 405, 1274
- fire plug covered up, fire brigade delayed, **26**, 407, 1286
- improperly repaired, subsequent subsidence, **26**, 407, 1284
- left unsafe after removal of fence, **26**, 406, 1279
- left unsafe after repairs, **26**, 406, 1275—1278
- lights, extinguishment of, **26**, 393, 1193
- new road carried over embankment, unlit & unfenced, **26**, 406, 1280
- obstruction, failure to light, **26**, 407, 1282, 1283
- pavement improperly constructed, **26**, 406, 1275
- reconstruction, after pipe-laying operations, **26**, 408, 1291
- road, construction of, **44**, 63, 452
- road laid with wooden blocks, blocks swelling after rain, **26**, 407, 1285
- tree loppings allowed to injure passengers, **26**, 407, 1281
- unfit road open to traffic, **36**, 34, 202
- watercress beds injured by road water, **26**, 408, 1290

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**MISFEASANCE—continued.**

- neglect to recover debts, whether, **10, 903, 6168**
- neglect to recover money wrongly paid, whether, **10, 903, 6169**
- nonfeasance, distinction between, **10, 903, 6168—6169; 38, 23, 109—117**
- proceedings for. *See MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS*
- deposition, public examination of company, taken at, admissibility, **22, 295, 2827**
- limitation of action in, **32, 493, 1547—1550**
- public authority, liability of, for, **26, 404, 1267—1310; 38, 38, 225—291**
- negligence in performing statutory duty, for, **38, 38, 225—243**

**MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS**

- company, in case of, **10, 901, 6150—6212**
  - cancellation of allotment not decided in, **10, 901, 6154**
  - complicated cases, action necessary in, **10, 901, 6153**
  - defences to, **10, 905, 6181—6185**
  - directors acting without qualification not ground for, **10, 900, 6150**
  - extent of jurisdiction of court in, **10, 901, 6154**
  - liquidator, in case of, **10, 905, 6178—6180**
  - procedure in, **10, 907, 6193—6212**
  - rescission of contract not decided in, **10, 901, 6154**
  - when order made, misfeasance clear & no question of law, **10, 901, 6152**
  - simple cases only, **10, 901, 6153**
  - whether applicable to registered industrial society, **10, 901, 6151**
- winding up by court, **10, 900, 6150—6212**
  - improper conduct of company's affairs, where, **10, 904, 6172—6177**
  - institution of, against whom, **10, 902, 6165—6167**
    - by whom, **10, 901, 6155—6164**
  - misfeasance claim, asset, as, **10, 906, 6186—6192**
  - promotion, as regards, **10, 904, 6171**
- highway authority, against, **26, 404, 1267—1272**
- predecessors in office, **26, 405, 1272**
- summons, cause or matter, whether, **1, 12, 101**

**MISJOINDER OF PARTIES.** *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES**MISLEADING,**

- condition on sale of land. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- get-up of goods. *See* PASSING OFF
- illustrations in catalogue. *See* CATALOGUE
- trade mark, grounds for refusal to register. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARK

**MISNOMER.** *See also* NAME

- corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION
- donee in will, of. *See* DONEES IN WILL

**MISPRINT,**

- statutory notice of innkeeper, in, effect on innkeeper's liability, **29, 16, 205**

**MISPRISION,**

- felony, of, **15, 704, 7625**
- treason, of, **15, 704, 7616—7624**

**MISREPRESENTATION.** *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATION

- The title MISREPRESENTATION AND FRAUD is contained in Vol. XXXV, pp. 1—85*
- acted on by third party, **35, 53, 475**
- acts of ownership prompted by, whether waiver of purchaser's objections to title, **40, 174, 1433**
- adoption by becoming party to, **38, 51, 460**
- agent, by,
  - authority of principal, with, **35, 51, 458**
  - identity of principal, as to, **35, 99, 74**
  - innocent. *See* innocent, *infra*
  - law, as to, inducing dealings with principal, **35, 11, 36**
  - profits earned, as to, liability of partner, **12, 563, 4687**
  - sale of land, on. *See* sale of land, *infra*
- agreement for lease, effect of, in enforcement of, **30, 414, 766—773**
- alteration of position by, **35, 26, 27, 31, 49, 177, 179, 180, 222, 449—455**
- attornment obtained by, effect of, **30, 355, 165—166**
- auctioneer, by, **3, 24, 43, 170, 302**
  - innocent. *See* innocent, *infra*
  - liability for, **3, 42, 302**
  - property, as to, deposit, failure of consideration for, **12, 230, 1900**
  - property in goods sold, as to, **35, 48, 440**
  - remedy of purchaser for, **3, 44, 310**
  - remedy of vendor for, **3, 28, 203**
  - right of way, as to existence of, condition excluding compensation, **40, 105, 825**
- authority of, effect of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
- authorship of book, as to. *See* BOOK
- award, setting aside of, on ground of, **2, 551, 1834, 1835**
- benefit, representee, for, desire to provide, **35, 19, 36, 106, 293, 296**
- representor, to, absence of, **35, 24, 144**
- biddings, as ground for opening, sale of land by court, on, **40, 57, 404**
- bill of exchange,
  - defence to action on, as, **6, 166, 167, 169, 1053, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1063**
  - drawer & acceptor, as to, **35, 57, 523**
- bill of sale, in, consideration, of, **7, 42, 212—226**
- both buyer & seller, by, **35, 42, 363**
- breach of promise of marriage, as a defence to action for, **27, 30, 66—70**
- chairman of company, by, contract with managing director, as to, **9, 485, 3180**
- coal, quality of, as to recovery of penalty, **44, 143, 104**
- company, loan to, as to, on incorrect statement of law, **35, 10, 35**
- composition with creditors obtained by. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
- concealment, by, **35, 21, 43, 123—148, 380**
  - facts ascertained after representation, of, **35, 31, 226—230**
  - guarantee, in case of, banking guarantee, **26, 215, 1697—1707**
  - concealment defined, **26, 212, 1669—1701**
  - fidelity guarantee, **26, 213, 1685—1695**
  - secret agreement between parties, **26, 213, 1675—1684**
  - identity, of, **35, 44, 393**
- conditions of sale, in. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription, misleading

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## MISREPRESENTATION—continued.

consent to marriage conditional on settlement,  
consent obtained without, effect of, **44**, 487,  
3067

contract,  
completed, no rescission, **35**, 77, 751  
effect on, **35**, 6, 1  
induced by, **35**, 98, 72—75  
materiality, **35**, 34, 41, 42, 261, 358, 374  
non-disclosure, fact material only to repre-  
sentee, **35**, 48, 438  
transfer to third party, **35**, 52, 467

contract to take shares, in,  
avoidance of, for, **9**, 354, 2237—2248; **10**,  
1103, 7740, 7741  
innocent. *See* innocent, *infra*  
purchase of goods, remedies distinguished, **9**,  
248, 1553  
recission of, on ground of, **9**, 247, 1552—  
1605

contribution to damages for, executors of  
deceased party, payable by, **12**, 537, 4463

credit, as to. *See* CREDIT

damage or loss caused by, **35**, 42, 45, 59, 62, 370,  
396, 543—548, 683—586  
doubtful, nominal damages, **35**, 61, 571  
immediate consequence, **35**, 43, 376  
natural result, **35**, 61, 572  
special damage, **35**, 59, 544

damages & rescission, alternative remedies, as,  
**35**, 52, 76, 468—470, 742

deceased person, by, admissibility of, **22**, 115,  
886—888

deed,  
character of, as to, **35**, 70, 675—677  
effect or contents of, as to, **35**, 71, 680—686

defence, as, assignee of representor, against, **35**,  
79, 767  
evidence. *See* evidence, *infra*  
plea of release, to, **35**, 78, 765

defined, **35**, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 44, 96, 129, 141,  
165, 167, 394

director of company, in relation to. *See*  
DIRECTOR OF COMPANY; PROSPECTUS

documents, as to nature of, bond, in case of, **35**,  
13, 57

entire statement to be looked at, **35**, 44, 394

equitable relief against, **35**, 55, 494—510

essentials of. *See* defined, *supra*

estoppel by representation, whether arising from,  
**38**, 759, 925

evidence, actual loss, proof of, **35**, 62, 583  
burden of proof, **35**, 21, 24, 46, 128, 149—151,  
407

inducement, of, **35**, 18, 45, 47, 106, 402—432,  
414

other statements, of, **35**, 38, 317  
what must be proved, **35**, 40, 44, 79, 343, 391,  
776

written document, parol evidence admissible,  
**35**, 60, 564

extent & materiality of, **35**, 45, 399

falsity of, question of fact, **35**, 36, 283

family arrangements, effect on, of, **24**, 957, 110—  
115

foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in  
England, **11**, 456, 1124—1135

fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTA-  
TION

future, as to, intention of representor, **35**, 6,  
8—17  
intention of third party, **35**, 8, 18  
mere promise, **35**, 8, 19—21

gift, induced by, **35**, 66, 623

## MISREPRESENTATION—continued.

goods obtained by, plea of leave & licence,  
trespass, in, **43**, 430, 553

guarantee, avoidance of, **26**, 210, 1649—1743  
coercion, by, **26**, 217, 1718—1732  
husband & wife, in case of, **26**, 218, 1724—  
1732

contract *uberrimæ fidei*, whether, **26**, 210,  
1650—1656

creditor's duty, **26**, 210, 1657—1661

fraudulent concealment & misrepresentation,  
concealment, what amounts to, **26**, 212,  
1669—1701  
banking guarantee, in case of, **26**, 215,  
1697—1701  
fidelity guarantee, in case of, **26**, 213, 1685  
—1695  
secret agreement between parties, **26**, 213,  
1675—1684  
effect of, **26**, 211, 1665—1717  
fraud a necessary ingredient, whether,  
**26**, 211, 1665—1668  
misrepresentation, **26**, 215, 1702—1716  
parties to action for relief, **26**, 217, 1717  
material alteration of instrument, by, **26**,  
218, 1733—1743  
surety's duty, **26**, 211, 1662—1664

guarantee policy in case of, **29**, 413, 3244—3247

indirect communication to representee, **35**, 51,  
464

inducement, **35**, 14, 40, 68, 337—432  
commission of criminal offence, of, **35**, 50, 455  
entirety of misrepresentation, **35**, 44, 394—400  
extent of, **35**, 43, 46, 383—393, 407  
intention to induce. *See* intention, *infra*  
materiality, denial by representor, **35**, 19, 109  
necessity for, **35**, 36, 40, 47, 284, 337—363,  
417  
proof of, **35**, 45, 402—432  
burden, **35**, 46, 49, 407, 448  
question of fact or law, **35**, 10, 18, 19, 41, 42,  
47, 49, 27, 106, 109, 358, 374, 402—406,  
417—423, 447  
reliance on representor's statements, **38**, 46,  
47, 49, 409, 415, 448  
third party, by, **35**, 9, 23  
time of, **35**, 45, 401

injunction, ground for dissolution of, **28**, 533,  
1413—1438

innocent,  
agent, by, measure of damages, **35**, 63, 587  
premises, as to, knowledge of landlord, **31**,  
177, 3088  
sale of land, on. *See* sale of land, *infra*

auctioneer, by, **35**, 72, 701

certification of ship as A.1, **35**, 58, 536

claim for damages for, **35**, 53, 473

condition of house, as to, **35**, 54, 487

contract to take shares, in, failure of con-  
sideration, **12**, 232, 1919

effect of, **35**, 46, 409

error discovered subsequently, **35**, 9, 13, 31,  
32, 42, 24, 58, 226—231, 230, 374

fitness of premises, as to. *See* FITNESS OF  
PREMISES

forgetting true facts, **35**, 34, 261, 262

honest belief in truth, **35**, 9, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
33, 45, 54, 26, 135, 185, 194, 198, 209—  
221, 254, 403, 488

intention. *See* intention, *infra*

negligence, materiality, **35**, 53, 474

negligent or unreasonable belief, **35**, 33, 249—  
266

practical joke, **35**, 36, 294

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MISREPRESENTATION—continued.**

innocent—*continued.*  
 rescission of contract, ground for, **35**, 27, 53, 185, 472  
 statements without knowledge, **35**, 34, 45, 267—276, 403  
 whether ground for action for damages, **1**, 658, 2752  
 writ, wrong indorsement on, **35**, 58, 533  
 instrument, as to. *See deed, supra*  
 insurance, avoidance of policy of, for, **29**, 51, 144—151  
   fire insurance, **29**, 323, 2649, 2650  
   life insurance, **29**, 350, 2836—2856  
   marine insurance. *See MARINE POLICY, concealment*  
 intention, **35**, 6, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 36, 40, 56, 8—17, 106, 119, 155, 163, 185, 284, 289—299, 338, 510  
   benefit representor, to, **35**, 36, 289—297  
   defraud, to, **35**, 35, 281—288  
   induce, to, **35**, 42, 364—382  
   injure, to, **35**, 24, 27, 36, 155, 185, 283, 292, 293  
 innocent, **35**, 21, 37, 119, 298  
 materiality of, **35**, 18, 35, 99, 280, 281  
 mislead, to, **35**, 35, 36, 277—280, 285  
 purpose not apparent, **35**, 36, 37, 284, 299  
 statements as to, effect of, **35**, 6—8, 28, 8—17, 189—191  
 knowledge of falsity,  
   representee, by, **35**, 48, 60, 74, 448, 561—568, 726  
   clear proof of, **35**, 75, 727  
   imputation of, **35**, 47, 415  
   means of knowledge, **35**, 7, 60, 18, 564—568  
   probable effect of, **35**, 19, 44, 109, 391—393  
   rescission of contract for sale of land, **40**, 359, 3034—3036  
   burden of proof, **40**, 359, 3036  
   representor, by, **35**, 26, 34, 47, 173, 269, 417  
 ease,  
   renewal of, as to, obtained by lessee liability for fines & expenses, **31**, 86, 2294  
   rescission of, on ground of. *See LEASE*  
 lies in gross & lies appurtenant, distinguished, **35**, 41, 362  
 making a market on misrepresentation, **9**, 486, 498, 3187—3189, 3271, 3272; **42**, 837,  
 “making good,” **35**, 26, 33, 55, 179, 249, 494—510  
 material fact, of,  
   amounting to fraud, **35**, 6, 2  
   non-disclosure, **35**, 20, 113  
 material falsehood, **35**, 19, 109  
 materiality of, contract to purchase concession, represented to be direct concession, **9**, 603, 4027  
 misstatement,  
   court misled by, approving compromise affecting infant, in, **35**, 114, 183  
   fair comment cannot be founded on, **32**, 149, 1805—1811  
   slander of title, as, **32**, 205, 2560—2563  
 moral turpitude unnecessary, **35**, 24, 155  
 partnership,  
   inducing, **36**, 463, 1264—1285  
   liability of innocent partner, **36**, 463, 1265  
   positive statement & reliance on, necessary, **36**, 463, 1266  
   share in, on sale of, **36**, 465, 1286—1293  
 passing off, action for, effect of, **43**, 324, 1452—1474

**MISREPRESENTATION—continued.**

practical joke, **35**, 36, 294  
 premises, as to fitness of. *See FITNESS OF PREMISES*  
 preposterous statement, **35**, 45, 406  
 proof, burden of, as to. *See BURDEN OF PROOF*  
 prospectus, in. *See PROSPECTUS*  
 recitals, voluntary assignment, in, **35**, 12, 48  
 relief for, grounds for, **35**, 41, 363  
   indemnity, **35**, 74, 718, 719  
   repayment, representee, by, **35**, 73, 709—713  
   representor, by, **35**, 73, 714—716  
 representee. *See REPRESENTEE*  
 representor. *See REPRESENTOR*  
 rescission, alternative remedy to damages, as, **35**, 52, 76, 468—470, 742  
 rescission on ground of, proceedings for, **35**, 65, 616—762  
   where restoration impossible, refused, **35**, 120, 229  
 reservation no defence, **35**, 15, 83  
 resettlement, inducing, to heir in tail, **40**, 785, 3154  
 rigging the market. *See making, supra*  
 sale of land, on, **35**, 107, 128—131  
   agent, by, effect of, **40**, 44, 276, 277  
   innocent misrepresentation, liability of vendor, **1**, 590, 591, 2256, 2257, 2262  
   *caveat emptor*, application of maxim, **40**, 46, 290  
   condition of sale, in. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription, misleading*  
   duty of court to guard against, sale under direction of court, **40**, 251, 2194  
   innocent, **40**, 251, 258, 2196, 2244  
   made by agent, **1**, 590, 591, 2256, 2257, 2262  
   recovery of damages for, **40**, 258, 2244  
   lots, in, misrepresentation as to one lot, effect on purchase of others, **40**, 257, 2233  
   particulars of sale, in, **40**, 74, 573—576  
   purchaser, rights of. *See SALE OF LAND*  
   quality, as to, **40**, 46, 287—291  
   recovery of deposit. *See DEPOSIT*  
 repudiation of contract by purchaser on. *See SALE OF LAND*  
 rescission of contract after completion, **40**, 348, 2958—2975  
   where misrepresentation innocent, **40**, 251, 2196  
   whether fraud necessary, **40**, 354, 2982  
 sale by court, ground for setting aside sale, whether, **40**, 65, 485  
 sub-vendor, made to, whether sub-purchaser may take advantage of, **40**, 251, 2191  
 sale of shares, on. *See contract to take shares, supra*  
 sale to insolvent person, induced by, price received on re-sale recoverable, **12**, 563, 4688  
 salvage agreement avoided by, **41**, 859, 7252—7255  
 severable, whether, **35**, 48, 376  
 shareholders, to, representative action by, in case of, **9**, 670, 4469, 4470  
 ship, sale of, in, as to age, **41**, 170, 104  
 society, identity of, as to, application for admission, where, **35**, 99, 75  
 solicitor, by, liability to third persons for, **42**, 366, 4168—4172  
 specific performance, in case of,  
   contract induced by, **42**, 475, 436—486  
   length of tenancy, as to. *See tenancy, infra*  
   must be material to the contract, **42**, 479, 473—486

## MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*

statement falsified by subsequent events, **35, 26, 32, 179, 232—234**  
 subsequent statement of truth, **35, 42, 374**  
 substance of contract, affecting, **35, 118, 216**  
 tenancy, as to length of, specific performance not barred by, **35, 124, 257**  
 time for bringing action, alleged misrepresentation after six months' ownership, **35, 41, 363**  
 time of misrepresentation, some time before transaction, **35, 30, 208**  
 time table, misleading, **35, 26, 179**  
 title, of, rescission of contract for, **35, 123, 248**  
 title to land, acceptance of induced by, not binding on purchaser, **40, 172, 1413**  
 truth of. *See* TRUTH  
 will, as to knowledge of gift under, **35, 13, 58**  
 what constitutes, **35, 18, 97, 152**

## MISSING SHIP,

presumption as to actual total loss of, **29, 203, 1629—1641**

## MISSING WORD,

competition. *See* LOTTERY

## MISSIONARY,

purposes, gift for, **8, 249, 292, 88, 702**

## MISSTATEMENT. *See* MISREPRESENTATION

## MIST. *See* Fog

## MISTAKE,

*The title MISTAKE is contained in Vol. XXXV, pp. 86—163*

account, in case of,  
 compromise founded on, **35, 114, 187**  
 money allowed under, recovery of, mistake of fact, **35, 157, 537—540**  
 mistake of law, **35, 163, 584, 586**  
 money had & received, as, **12, 548, 4560**  
 payment of insufficient sum due to, **35, 112, 175**  
 reopening on ground of, **12, 587, 4900; 20, 274, 333—353; 35, 112, 114, 174, 186**  
 acquiescence in, ignorance, induced by, bar to relief, whether, **35, 97, 57**  
 admission of, award, as to. *See* AWARD  
 admissions made under, **22, 134, 1106—1110**  
 affidavit, in,  
 construction in case of, **22, 550, 5928**  
 name of commissioner, as to, **22, 551, 5941**  
 name of party, as to, **22, 531, 5678**  
 title of court, as to, **22, 531, 5677—5679**  
 agent, by, relief in case of, **35, 122, 241**  
 agreement for lease, in, **30, 389, 528**  
 alienation of property under, **35, 91, 14**  
 annuity, calculation of, in, rescission in case of, **35, 145, 440**  
 appointment under power, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 arbitrator, of, correction of, **34, 388, 3147**  
 articles of association, in,  
 alteration of, to correct, **9, 561, 3719**  
 rectification of, in case of, **9, 557, 3691**  
 assignment of goods under, creditor, to, payment, in lieu of, **35, 158, 541**  
 assignment of lease, money paid to procure, in case of, **35, 159, 555**  
 assurance company, name of, in, **35, 98, 69**

## MISTAKE—*continued.*

auction, at,  
 auctioneer, by, sale of timber, in case of, **35, 108, 134; 40, 75, 586**  
 identity of goods, as to, **35, 101, 86**  
 nature of goods, as to, **35, 109, 145**  
 price, as to, **3, 15, 110**  
 auditor, by, basis of account, as to, **35, 110, 156**  
 award, in relation to. *See* AWARD  
 balance sheet of partnership, in, purchase of share by reason of, **35, 109, 144**  
 banker,  
 payment by, under, **3, 207, 487**  
 payment to, under, **3, 179, 330—333**  
 receipt given by, under, **3, 194, 406**  
 bill of exchange,  
 delivery of, by, **6, 60, 482**  
 payment of, by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of lading in. *See* BILL OF LADING, inaccurate  
 bond, in. *See* BOND  
 cancellation on ground of. *See* CANCELLATION  
 broker, of. *See* BROKER  
 Chancery, court of, by, compromise, in approving, misstatement, induced by, **35, 114, 183**  
 charge,  
 deed of, schedule to, in, **35, 139, 375**  
 failure to extinguish, due to, subsequent charge, effect on, **35, 116, 207**  
 charterparty, in, agent appearing as principal, **35, 116, 205**  
 compensation, as ground for, **35, 119, 218**  
 compromise entered into under. *See* COMPROMISE  
 mistake, conduct determined by. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)  
 consensus ad idem, prevention of, by. *See* CONSENSUS AD IDEM  
 consideration, as to,  
 absence of, **35, 103, 94**  
 contract of service, in, **35, 108, 136**  
 ground for relief, whether, **35, 108, 132—140**  
 construction, in,  
 clause, of, recovery of money paid under, **35, 91, 9**  
 words, of, rescission on ground of, fraud, in absence of, **35, 125, 262—264**  
 contingency happening in favour of one party, whether construed as, **35, 104, 104**  
 contract, in case of,  
 alteration to correct, **12, 364, 3029—3034**  
 consideration, as to. *See* consideration, *supra*  
 essential terms, in, **35, 118, 216, 220**  
 law & fact distinguished, **35, 92, 22**  
 legal effect, as to, specific performance in case of, **35, 94, 31, 32**  
 legal meaning, as to, **35, 94, 30—34**  
 induced by one party, where, **35, 94, 34**  
 mutual mistake, **35, 93, 97, 27, 57**  
 construction, as to, **35, 92, 22**  
 sale of land, in case of, **40, 354, 2985**  
 onerous, nature of obligations, as to, **35, 94, 33**  
 party causing, no relief at instance of, **35, 106, 117**  
 sale of goods, for. *See* sale of goods, *infra*  
 sale of land, for. *See* sale of land, *infra*  
 subject-matter, existence of, as to, **35, 102, 88—109**  
 identity of, as to, **35, 99, 76—87**  
 nature of, as to, **35, 107, 129**  
 quality of, as to, **35, 105, 110—131**  
 quantity of, as to, **35, 109, 141—171**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MISTAKE—continued.**

contract, in case of—*continued.*  
 unintentionally contributed to by party, **35**,  
 107, 126  
 will, existence of, as to, **35**, 102, 88  
 conveyance, rectification of, on ground of. *See*  
 RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT  
 costs in case of,  
 rectification, of, **35**, 111, 165  
 relief, of, **35**, 145, 442—455  
 party to blame, liability of, **35**, 145, 442—448  
 counsel, by, **3**, 347, 369—379  
 credit given by, **35**, 91, 10  
 date, in, payment of rent, as to, **31**, 231, 3698  
 death, as to,  
 co-reversioner, of, sale of reversion, in case of,  
**35**, 102, 93  
 insured person, of, renewal of life insurance  
 policy under, **35**, 103, 96  
 previous husband, of, separation deed, in  
 case of, **35**, 104, 102  
 tenant for life, of, agreement between tenant  
 in tail & assignee of tenant for life, in  
 case of, **35**, 103, 97  
 deduction by,  
 legacy, from, **35**, 159, 550  
 property tax, of, interest & legacy, from,  
**35**, 159, 546  
 deed, in case of,  
 cancellation by. *See* CANCELLATION  
 charge, of, in. *See* charge, *supra*  
 confirmation of, **35**, 92, 19  
 deed of indemnity, liability under, as to, **35**,  
 97, 62  
 deed poll, execution, as to, rescission in  
 case of, **35**, 125, 259, 260  
 rectification of, **35**, 115, 202  
 drawer, by, **35**, 115, 192  
 effect of, as to, **35**, 71, 681, 682  
 estoppel by, **21**, 277, 945—953  
 ignorance of law, due to, **35**, 92, 19  
 ignorance of parties, due to, professional  
 adviser, in absence of, **35**, 96, 52  
 intention correctly expressed, where, **35**, 116,  
 207  
 intention of parties, as to, rectification in  
 case of, **35**, 92, 19  
 rectification on ground of. *See* rectification,  
*infra*  
 rights, as to, relief in case of, **35**, 97, 59  
 schedule, in, admissibility of evidence in  
 case of, **35**, 139, 375  
 setting aside on ground of, **35**, 116, 204  
 defence, as, **12**, 42, 214  
 account stated, to action on, **35** 162, 578—580  
 agreement contrary to intention of parties,  
**35**, 137, 354  
 contract, as to, other parties, between, **35**, 136,  
 352  
 contract not such as equity would reform,  
**35**, 136, 349, 350  
 contract reformable in equity, **35**, 136, 351  
 mistake of plaintiff, contract, as to, **35**, 137,  
 353  
 promissory note, action on, in evidence as to,  
**35**, 139, 368  
 specific performance, to action for, alternative  
 defence, not bound by, **35**, 140, 385  
 evidence of, **35**, 140, 379—386  
 delivery up of instrument under, ignorance of  
 one party, in case of, **35**, 125, 266  
 depositions, in, commission to take evidence,  
 under. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE  
 EVIDENCE

**MISTAKE—continued.**

entry on land, as to right of, liability for occupa-  
 tion rent in case of, **31**, 278, 4230  
 equity, jurisdiction of,  
 mistake of law, in cases of, **35**, 159, 547, 551  
 payment into court under, as to, **35**, 163, 582  
 583  
 evidence of, **35**, 137, 355—407  
 defence to action, in, **35**, 138, 365—368  
 invoice, in, time agreed for credit, as to, **20**  
 53, 375  
 parol. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE  
 plaintiff only, of, **35**, 141, 396—407  
 further evidence unobtainable, where, **35**  
 141, 396—398  
 rescission, in case of, **35**, 142, 404  
 promissory note, in case of, **22**, 65, 378  
 specific performance, in action for, **35**, 140  
 386  
 executor, by, residuary account, in, ground for  
 reopening, whether, **12**, 587, 4899  
 fact, of,  
 agreement for lease, in, **30**, 415, 774—779  
 family arrangement entered into under, **31**  
 113, 177  
 gift made under, **35**, 90, 8  
 mistake of law, distinguished from, **35**, 91, 10  
 money paid under, assumpsit for, **35**, 154  
 505—511  
 recovery of, **35**, 147, 456—542  
 coming to payee accidentally, **35**, 149  
 472  
 demand, necessity for, **1**, 57, 467; **12**,  
 571, 4751; **35**, 155, 157, 522, 534—  
 536  
 demand, necessity for, mistake not  
 known to payer, where, **35**, 157,  
 534—535  
 demand, necessity for, mutual mistake,  
**35**, 157, 536  
 forgetfulness, in case of, **35**, 151, 486, 487  
 form of action for, **35**, 154, 508—529  
 fraud, in absence of, **35**, 148, 464  
 ignorance, in case of, **35**, 150, 475—485  
 inquiry waived, where, **35**, 153, 503—507  
 liability doubtful, where, **35**, 148, 465  
 loss of right of, **35**, 156, 530—533  
 material mistake, **35**, 147, 456—465  
 means of knowledge, where, **35**, 148, 151,  
 470, 488—502  
 mistake by third party, **35**, 148, 466—  
 470  
 mistake induced by other party, where,  
**35**, 148, 464  
 mistake not material, where, **35**, 147,  
 458, 460—463  
 money had & received, as, **35**, 154,  
 508—526  
 money had & received, as, notice of  
 mistake, **1**, 57, 467; **35**, 154, 508—  
 526  
 money had & received, as, payment by  
 banker, **35**, 148, 467  
 no means of knowledge, when, **35**, 151  
 485  
 payee authorising payment, **35**, 150, 47  
 payment over by agent, **12**, 552, 4590  
 whether ordered summarily, **35**, 156  
 527  
 remedy at law, not in equity, **35**, 156, 521  
 529  
 retention of, express directions, against  
**35**, 149, 471



**MISTAKE—continued.****fact, of—continued.**

- mutual, agreement void by reason of, **35**, 103, 101
- payment of rent under, admission of landlord's title by, **30**, 357, 190
- relief in case of, **35**, 95, 45—191
- rights, as to, deed, under, **35**, 97, 59
- release executed under, **35**, 95, 46—48
- will, contents of, as to, **35**, 96, 54
- family arrangement founded in, fraud, in absence of, **35**, 113, 176
- foreign court, by, English law, as to, **11**, 461, 464, 1180, 1181, 1196
- forgetfulness, caused by. *See* FORGETFULNESS
- formal, deed, in, rectification in case of, **35**, 122, 245
- general law, of, **35**, 93, 27—36
- goods,
  - sale of, in case of. *See* sale, *infra*
  - taking of, by, larceny, as, **15**, 876, 9619—9630
  - trespass as, **43**, 419, 427
- identity, as to. *See* IDENTITY; PARTIES TO CONTRACT
- subject-matter of contract. *See* contract, *supra*
- insurance policy, in, rectification of, **29**, 52, 175, 152—155, 1318—1324
- insured person, of, principal, as to, **29**, 54, 168
- intention, means of giving effect to, as to, **35**, 116, 207
- intrinsic evidence to correct. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE, error
- joint liability of guarantors, as to, **35**, 91, 15
- judgment,
  - reversal of, on ground of, Judicial Committee, by, **16**, 160, 615—620
  - validity of, as to, judgment creditor, by, **35**, 94, 29
- land, sale of, in case of. *See* sale of land, *infra*
- law, of, **35**, 91, 9—44
- agreement for lease, in, **30**, 416, 780, 781
- contract, in case of, **35**, 92, 22
- equity, jurisdiction of, in case of, **35**, 159, 551
- fund divided under, consent of recipients, with, **35**, 93, 25
- grant, construction of, in, **35**, 97, 57
- ignorantia juris non excusat*, application of, **22**, 161, 1369
- mistake of fact, distinguished from, **35**, 91, 9, 10
- money paid under, **22**, 161, 1370; **35**, 91, 93, 95, 10, 25, 36
  - change in understanding of law, effect of, **35**, 160, 561
  - duress or compulsion, in case of, **35**, 161, 574
  - interest, purchaser, by, **40**, 218, 1856
  - recovery of, **12**, 94, 576; **35**, 91, 158, 9, 10, 543—586
  - income tax on annuity, **35**, 95, 36
  - money had & received, as, **35**, 156, 158, 526, 543
  - money paid to officer of court, **35**, 161, 575—577
  - reference to arbitrator, whether covered by, **35**, 162, 581
  - retention inequitable, when, **35**, 161, 570—574
  - remedy in case of, **35**, 158, 543—559
- mortgage, as to, heir of mortgagor acquiescing under, **35**, 95, 40
- payment into court under, **35**, 162, 581—583
- payment of rent under, admission of landlord's title by, **30**, 357, 188, 189

**MISTAKE—continued.****law, of—continued.**

- payment out of court, under, **35**, 160, 563—569
- promise made under, **35**, 91, 13
- rectification in case of, court, by, **35**, 93, 23
- relief in case of, **35**, 91, 11—26
- will, operation of, as to, **35**, 96, 54
- lease, duration of, as to,
  - purchaser's duty to inquire in case of, **35**, 110, 154
  - sub-lessee, effect on, **35**, 110, 155
- libel, publication of, by, **32**, 115, 1475—1478
- market-price, as to, mutual mistake, **35**, 108, 135
- marriage, validity of, as to, **27**, 37, 135—141
- separation deed, in case of, **35**, 103, 101
- settlement, in case of, **35**, 106, 122
- money paid under,
  - interest, whether recoverable on, **12**, 563, 4683
  - limitation of actions in case of, **32**, 337, 518, 206—208, 1760, 1761
  - mistake of fact. *See* fact, *supra*
  - mistake of law. *See* law, *supra*
  - tithe rentcharge, in respect of, **19**, 489, 3468
- mortgage interest, as to, payment in excess of rate, recovery of, **12**, 553, 4593
- mutual,
  - burden of proof, in case of, **22**, 36, 131
  - contract, in case of. *See* contract, *supra*
  - money paid under. *See* fact, *supra*
  - rectification of instrument on ground of, **35**, 130, 308
  - lease, in case of, **35**, 100, 83
  - rescission on ground of, **35**, 124, 251—256
  - compromise, in case of, **35**, 124, 256
  - conveyance, after, **35**, 124, 254—255
- name, in, goods delivered to bankrupt, **35**, 98, 70
- will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY); DONEES IN WILL; NAME
- occupation rent & interest, order for payment of, in case of, **35**, 145, 441
- order, in, solicitor, negligence of, due to, **35**, 161, 567—569
- order to account, in case of, **35**, 145, 438—440
- overpayment by, water company, to, recovery of, **12**, 559, 4647—4648
- ownership, as to, sale of goods, in case of, **35**, 109, 146
- parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE
- parties to contract, as to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
- partner, as to, clerk thought member of firm, **35**, 17, 95
- pass-book, in, **3**, 245, 709
- plain, rescission in case of, **35**, 122, 242
- plea, in, criminal proceedings, in, appeal in case of, **14**, 503, 5540—5542
- pleading, in, party's legal adviser, by, **35**, 122, 240
- possibility of, conflicting evidence, in case of, **22**, 190, 1603
- power of revocation, omission of, effect of, as to, **35**, 115, 199
- probate duty, estimate of value for purpose of, in, **21**, 126, 935, 936
- promise to pay under, executors, by, **12**, 582, 4860
- promissory note, in, defence to action, as, **35**, 139, 368
- proof of, **35**, 138, 365—368
- evidence in. *See* evidence, *supra*
- necessity for, **35**, 93, 24



**MISTAKE—continued.**

receipt signed by, **12**, 495, 4045  
 rectification of instrument on ground of, **35**, 127, 282—347; **40**, 541, 843—849  
 action for, evidence, parol, in, **35**, 138, 141, 357—359, 387—395  
 plaintiff only, of, **35**, 141, 399—403  
 practice in, **35**, 144, 423—437  
 appointment, failure to execute, **35**, 139, 376  
 articles, variance with, on ground of, **40**, 540, 826—837  
 conveyance ordered in case of, **35**, 145, 435—437  
 costs of, **35**, 130, 146, 308, 449—452  
 deed, ignorance of fact, in case of, **35**, 116, 206  
 form of, **35**, 144, 427—437  
 husband, failure of, to explain terms to wife, on ground of, **35**, 142, 403  
 incumbrancers without notice, against, **35**, 138, 361  
 intention of parties at time of execution, proof of, **35**, 134, 335—343  
 lapse of time, after, **35**, 142, 408—419  
 marriage settlement, **35**, 143, 412  
 lease, **30**, 481, 1419  
 mistake must be proved, **35**, 133, 328—334  
 mutual mistake. *See* mutual, *supra*  
 order of court as to, **35**, 141, 399  
 parties not *ad idem*, where, **35**, 145, 440  
 power of appointment, omission of, **35**, 141, 402  
 solicitor of, **35**, 145, 146, 444, 450, 453  
 transactions prior to conveyance, evidence of, **35**, 138, 361  
 unilateral mistake. *See* unilateral, *infra*  
 voluntary settlement, **35**, 133, 332  
 reduction of sentence, as ground for, Court of Criminal Appeal, in, **14**, 546, 6179—6187  
 release in case of,  
   amount, as to, **12**, 514, 4265  
   annuity, of, existence of security, as to, **35**, 102, 92  
   execution under, *cestui que trust*, by, **35**, 126, 275  
   rescission, fraud or surprise, in case of, **35**, 126, 276—277  
 rescission of, where position unequal, **35**, 125—126 265, 267, 268, 275  
 rectification. *See* rectification, *supra*  
 rights on, **20**, 523, 2482  
 set aside, whether, **35**, 114, 186  
 relief,  
   cancellation of instrument, bond, **35**, 136, 348  
   compensation. *See* compensation, *supra*  
   costs of. *See* costs, *supra*  
   incidental, **35**, 145, 438—441  
   lapse of time, effect of, **35**, 142, 408—422  
     time from which limitation runs, **35**, 144, 420—422  
   negligence, effect of, **35**, 121, 238, 239  
   rectification. *See* rectification, *supra*  
   rescission. *See* rescission, *infra*  
   *restitutio in integrum* impossible, where, **35**, 120, 234  
 rent, as to,  
   payment under, presumption of yearly tenancy, rebuttal of, **31**, 55, 2026  
   purchaser of leasehold, by, induced by vendor, where, **35**, 107, 128  
   sale of land, in case of, compensation clause in conditions of sale, **35**, 111, 157  
 report, in, charity, on, costs of information in case of, **35**, 146, 454

**MISTAKE—continued.**

rescission on ground of, **35**, 122, 244—281  
 agreement, of, parent & child, between, **35**, 126, 270  
 conveyance, after, **35**, 122, 245—248  
   fraud, in absence of, **35**, 123, 249  
   unfair dealing, in absence of, **35**, 123, 250  
 evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35**, 142, 404  
 forgetfulness, in case of, **35**, 122, 243  
 formal mistake, sale of land, in case of, **40**, 353, 2976—2977  
 lapse of time, after, **35**, 142, 408—419  
   mistake clearly proved, where, **35**, 144, 418, 419  
 mutual mistake. *See* mutual, *supra*  
 payment of purchase-money, after, **35**, 146, 445  
 release, of. *See* release, *supra*  
 unilateral mistake. *See* unilateral, *infra*  
 voluntary instrument, of, **35**, 127, 279—281  
 restoration of parties to original position, condition precedent to relief for, **35**, 119, 221—234  
 restrictive covenants, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 revival of will, in case of. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL  
 revocation by,  
   clause in will, of, omitted from probate, **44**, 323, 1555—1558  
   legacy, of, **44**, 346, 1754  
   will, of, **44**, 353, 1850—1858  
     death of donee, as to, **44**, 364, 1974, 1975  
     destruction, by, **44**, 365, 366, 1976, 1990  
     inutility, as to, **44**, 365, 1977  
     legal rights of widow, as to, **44**, 365, 1978  
     revival of former will, as to, **44**, 366, 1990  
     subsequent discovery of truth, effect of, **44**, 364, 1975  
     validity, as to, **44**, 364, 1973  
     validity of subsequent will, as to, **44**, 364, 1968—1972  
 rights, as to,  
   alienation of property under, **35**, 91, 14  
   compromise induced by, **35**, 96, 50, 51  
   conveyance executed under, **35**, 96, 49  
   knowledge of facts, in case of, **35**, 94, 35  
   legal, **35**, 91, 14  
   proprietary, **35**, 122, 244  
   relief in equity, in case of, **35**, 97, 57  
   rules of construction, dependent on, **35**, 96, 53—58  
 sale of goods, in case of,  
   label, in, **36**, 114, 766  
   name of goods, as to, **35**, 106, 119  
   nature of goods, as to, **35**, 109, 145  
   ownership, as to. *See* ownership, *supra*  
   previous sale, as to, **35**, 103, 95  
   quality of goods, as to, **35**, 105, 106, 116, 118  
   quantity of goods ordered, as to, **35**, 112, 171  
 sale of land, in case of,  
   county, as to, **35**, 107, 123  
   quantity of land conveyed, as to, mistake by purchaser, **35**, 101, 84  
     mistake by vendor, **35**, 109, 147  
   reversionary lease, existence of, as to, **35**, 105, 114  
   subject matter, quality of, as to, **35**, 105, 110—114  
   title, as to, **35**, 102, 89  
     purchaser, by, **35**, 111, 163  
     rescission, in case of, **35**, 102, 90  
   unilateral mistake. *See* unilateral, *infra*

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MISTAKE—continued.**

settled account, reopening of, on ground of, 12, 587, 4897—4901; 35, 162, 578—580  
 settlement, in case of, 40, 541, 843—849  
 sheriff's fees, as to, payment in excess, recovery of, 12, 558, 4639  
 solicitor, induced by, ignorance of fact, in case of, 35, 117, 210  
 solicitor, of,  
     counsel's opinion, as to, compromise in case of, 35, 97, 55  
     marriage settlement, in preparation of, 35, 139, 146, 371, 453  
 specific performance, as defence to action for, 42, 481, 487—543  
     evidence in case of, 35, 140, 379—386  
 statute, in, 42, 676, 872—902  
 subject matter of contract, as to. *See* contract, *supra*  
 submission to arbitration, in, 35, 117, 213  
 substance of transaction, affecting, 35, 118, 216—220  
 tenancy, nature of, as to, purchaser of land, by, 35, 108, 130  
 timber, sale of, in case of,  
     amount, as to, 35, 112, 166  
     valuation, as to, 35, 108, 134  
 tithe rentcharge paid by, recovery of, 19, 489, 3468, 3469  
 title, as to. *See* sale of land, *supra*  
 unilateral,  
     contract clear, where, 35, 101, 84—87  
     lease, in, 30, 481, 1418  
     other party, contributed to, by, 35, 107, 126—131  
     induced by, 35, 125, 261—264  
 promissory note, in case of, cancellation on ground of, 35, 126, 271  
 qualities of subject matter of contract, as to, 35, 107, 123—131  
 rectification on ground of, 35, 129, 300—304  
     party preparing instrument, at suit of, 35, 130, 305—308  
 remedy in case of, rectification or rescission,  
     option of defendant, 35, 130, 301—302a  
 rescission on ground of, 35, 124, 257—275  
     hardship, 35, 125, 258  
     husband & wife, as between, 35, 126, 273  
     ignorance, 35, 126, 274  
     parties in unequal position, where, 35, 125, 265—275  
     sale of land, in case of, 40, 353, 2978  
 valuation, as to, lease, of, relief in case of, execution, after, 35, 110, 151  
 value, as to,  
     goods on sale, of, 35, 105, 116  
     land, of, forgetfulness, in case of, 35, 108, 138  
 vendor, of, delay in payment of purchase-money caused by, interest in case of, 40, 122, 965  
 will, in case of,  
     children, enumeration of, in, 44, 838, 6928, 6929  
     clause inserted by, evidence as to, 44, 601, 4272—4274  
     construction in case of, clear intention shown, where, 44, 596, 4202—4212  
     mistake clear on face of will, 44, 547, 3650  
     contents, as to, 35, 96, 54  
     county, description of, as to, 44, 672, 5120, 5121  
     evidence, admissibility of, terms, to vary, 44, 626, 4569, 4570  
     execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL

**MISTAKE—continued.**

will, in case of—*continued.*  
     existence of will, as to, agreement founded on, 35, 102, 88  
     jurisdiction to correct, 44, 550, 3676  
     legitimacy of children, as to, 44, 817, 6685  
     mutual wills, 44, 181, 102, 103  
     name, as to, evidence to correct, 44, 635, 4685  
     omission of clauses in former will, by, 44, 321, 1543  
     operation, as to, 35, 96, 54  
     parish, description of, as to, 44, 673, 5133  
     possession, description of, as to, 44, 683, 5234—5236  
     recital, in, gift, amount & extent of, as to, 44, 605, 4318—4323  
     rectification on ground of, true intention not proved, where, 35, 135, 347  
     reference to will in codicil, as to, republication, effect of, on, 44, 373, 2074  
     referred to as settlement by codicil, republication, whether, 44, 373, 2074  
     revival, as to. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL  
     revocation, as to. *See* revocation, *supra*  
     shares; amount of, as to, 44, 686, 5268  
     tenure, as to, 44, 682, 684, 5225, 5254—5266  
     word, as to, "fourth" referred to as "four," 44, 381, 2158  
     correction of, in case of, 44, 596, 4201  
     meaning of, as to, "devise," 44, 172, 2—4  
 Workmen's Compensation Act,  
     claim under, delay by, 34, 370, 3003—3007  
     notice of accident under, in, 34, 361, 2920—2925

**MISTRESS,**

agreement with,  
     cohabitation, in respect of, future, 12, 264, 2160—2167  
     past, 12, 265, 2168—2174  
     separation, in respect of, 12, 266, 2175—2185  
 bond given to, cohabitation, in consideration of, 7, 168, 50—71  
 gift to, presumption as to, 27, 175, 1431  
 goods supplied to, liability for, 27, 212, 1834—1843

**MISUSE,**

chattel, of, bailment,  
     gratuitous, in, effect of, 3, 69, 108  
     mandatory, liability for, 3, 67, 96—98  
 trade names, of. *See* TRADE NAME; PASSING OFF  
 water, of, 43, 1095, 257—259

**MITIGATION OF DAMAGES,**

assault, for. *See* ASSAULT  
 breach of promise, for, evidence admissible in, nature, 17, 124, 326; 27, 35, 106—112  
 collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), damages  
 conduct, by, plaintiff, of, trespass, in. *See* CONDUCT  
 contract, action on, in, 17, 124, 324—361  
     breach by plaintiff, non-performance of part, 17, 124, 325  
     profits resulting from, 17, 125, 336, 337  
     subsequent to action, 17, 124, 331  
     circumstances in mitigation, 17, 124, 325—337  
     collateral matters, 17, 125, 338—340  
     costs of prior action included in claim, 17, 124, 329

**MITIGATION OF DAMAGES—continued.**contract—*continued.*

- duty of plaintiff as to, 17, 125, 341—361
- fact, question of, 17, 127, 349
- new contract, plaintiff bound to enter into, whether, 17, 127, 348
- jury, question for, 17, 124, 324
- matter amounting to bar to action, 17, 124, 330
- negligent performance by plaintiff of, 17, 124, 325
- payments by defendant, 17, 125, 332—335, 339
- sale of horse, for, breach of warranty, 17, 124, 327
- evidence of matters in,
  - admissibility of, 17, 130, 379
  - assault, in, libel, 43, 443, 710
- false imprisonment, damages for. *See FALSE IMPRISONMENT*
- libel & slander, in, 32, 166, 2021—2078
  - actual malice, evidence rebutting existence of, admissible in, 32, 169, 2068—2070
  - character of plaintiff, 32, 166, 2029—2047
  - justification, evidence amounting to, 32, 166, 2022—2025
  - evidence not amounting to, 32, 166, 2026—2028
  - other actions for same libel, 32, 169, 2078
  - pleading & proof, 32, 169, 2079—2081
  - provocation, evidence of, admissible in, 32, 169, 2071—2077
  - repetition, 32, 168, 2058—2067
  - rumours & suspicions, 32, 167, 2048—2057
- negligence, in, payment under accident insurance policy, 36, 127, 839
- pleading of matters in, 17, 124, 130, 332—335, 375—378
- question for jury, whether, 17, 124, 324
- tort, action in respect of, in, 17, 128, 362—371
  - circumstances of mitigation, 17, 128, 362—366
- trespass, in,
  - conduct of plaintiff, 43, 461, 861
  - co-trespasser not sued, damages recovered against, 43, 401, 235
  - goods sold & proceeds given to owner, 43, 424, 491
  - justification, 43, 443, 708
  - matters specially pleaded in, necessity for, 43, 442, 707
  - persistent annoyance, 43, 461, 864
  - provocation to assault, 43, 443, 709
  - suspicion of a felony, 43, 461, 863
  - suspicion of theft, 43, 461, 866
- waste, in action for. *See WASTE*

**MIXED CHALICE.** *See CHALICE***MIXED FUND,**

- administration, costs of, in case of, 24, 847, 8811—8816
- charge on,
  - gift by will of, life interest, postponed to, 44, 1113, 9652
  - payable at certain time, 44, 1113, 9644—9653
  - vesting of. *See VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL*
- interim income, gift of. *See INTERIM*
- creation of,
  - effect of, 23, 483, 5511—5534
  - mode of, 23, 480, 5490—5510
  - will, for purposes of, 44, 303, 1344

**MIXED FUND—continued.**

- debt, applicable to payment of, whether, 44, 303, 1343
- gift by will of, acceptance of, 44, 400, 2330—2340
- goods, lands & chattels as, gift by will of, effect of, 44, 298, 1310
- income of, gift by will of, condition annexed to validity of, 44, 455, 2774
- realty & personalty of, order of application of assets, in case of. *See ASSETS*

**MIXTURE.** *See INTERMIXTURE***MOB.** *See CROWD ; RIOT ; RIOTOUS***MOCK AUCTION,**

- effect of, 3, 15, 110
- offensive trade, covenant against carrying on whether within, 31, 163, 2961

**MODEL,**

- copyright in, 13, 175, 111
- inspection of, infringement of patent, in action for, 22, 188, 1590

**MODERATE SPEED,**

- duty to proceed at, fog, in case of, 41, 728, 5661—5678
- what may be, 41, 729, 5679—5719

**MODERN ACTIONS.** *See ACTION***MODERN REPORTS,**

- reports in, value as authority, 30, 206, 768—770

**MODIFICATION.** *See also ALTERATION ; VARIATION*

- restrictive covenant, of, application for, stay of proceedings pending application to authority, 40, 331, 2807

**MODIFIED FEES,**

- creation of, 38, 666, 94—106

**MOIETY,**

- gift by will of, fee simple, 44, 952, 8049

**MOLDAVIA,**

- status of, Foreign Office information as to, 22, 150, 1271

**MOLESTATION,**

- forbearance from, consideration, whether, 12, 195, 1538
- husband or wife, of, covenant against, breach of, what amounts to, 27, 231, 2019—2027
- injunction to restrain from, divorce suit, in, 27, 548, 5996—5998

**MONASTERIES,**

- gifts to, charitable or valid, whether, 8, 251, 127—130

**MONEY.** *See also CASH ; COIN*

- The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING is contained in Vol. XXXV, pp. 164—219*
- acceptance of, consideration for undertaking to deliver, as, 12, 223, 1846

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**MONEY—continued.**

advanced,  
 bill afterwards dishonoured, on, **35, 57, 523**  
 false representation, by, **35, 7, 14**  
 fraud of agent, by, **35, 51, 458**  
 fraudulent representation, by, **35, 82, 792**  
 "advanced or to be advanced," guarantee for, **26, 59, 417**  
 appointment, for the purpose of, direction to raise, money not raised, effect of, **44, 526, 3439**  
 assignment of,  
 authorising payment of, **8, 446, 217**  
 contract, due on, **8, 429, 447, 77, 223**  
 contract to lend, **8, 430, 79, 80**  
 will, accruing by, **8, 429, 447, 78, 224—225**  
 authority to pay, lost, evidence, secondary, of, **22, 222, 1962**  
 bailment, as subject of, **3, 54, 70, 8—11, 119**  
 recovery of, reasonable time, in, **12, 307, 2541**  
 bank, at. *See* **BANK**  
 Bank of England note considered as, **3, 130, 55**  
 bankrupt, of. *See* **BANKRUPT**  
 bequest of, personalty, whether passing under. *See* **PERSONAL PROPERTY**  
 bond. *See* **MONEY BOND**  
 coins. *See* **COIN**  
 compulsion, paid under. *See* **COMPULSION**  
 conversion in equity of. *See* **CONVERSION IN EQUITY**  
 court, in. *See* **FUND IN COURT**  
 payment into. *See* **PAYMENT INTO COURT**  
 payment out of. *See* **PAYMENT OUT OF COURT**  
 current account, on. *See* **CURRENT ACCOUNT**  
 deposit account, on. *See* **DEPOSIT ACCOUNT**  
 disentailment of, **38, 718, 649, 650**  
 dispatch money. *See* **DISPATCH MONEY**  
 draft for. *See* **DRAFT FOR MONEY**  
 due, payment of, contract impossible of performance, under, **12, 369, 385, 407, 3080, 3168, 3170, 3171, 3283**  
 ear-marking of, **35, 167, 2—10**  
 English, judicial notice of, **22, 154, 1310**  
 equitable conversion of. *See* **CONVERSION IN EQUITY**  
 expenditure, of, part performance, as, of agreement for lease, **30, 383, 472—510**  
 gift by will of,  
 agreement to make, writing, in, whether must be, **12, 121, 789—791**  
 "furniture & other movable goods," whether money included, **44, 714, 5620**  
 "furniture . . . and other the goods, chattels & effects," whether money passes, **44, 695, 5364—5367**  
 "goods & movables in my study," whether money passes, **44, 675, 5159**  
 "goods & things of every kind," whether money passes, **44, 735, 5894**  
 "hereditaments," money in trust for investment in land, whether included, **44, 719, 5688, 5689**  
 lawful money of Ireland, of, Irish currency, **44, 721, 5709**  
 meaning of money, **44, 720, 5692—5708**  
 surrounding circumstances, effect of, on, **44, 721, 5704—5706**  
 "money due on bond," specific or demonstrative legacy, whether, **44, 298, 1298**  
 "other my moneys whatsoever & wheresoever," **44, 720, 5702**  
 prior residuary bequest of personalty, effect of, on, **44, 721, 5708**

**MONEY—continued.**

gift by will of—*continued.*  
 produce of real estate, out of, **44, 665, 5047**  
 purchase of land, for, **44, 663, 5030**  
 ready-money. *See* **READY MONEY**  
 subsequent disposition of interest, effect of, **44, 721, 5707**  
 what included in, **44, 721, 5710—5811**  
 agent, money in hands of, **44, 722, 5721**  
 "all my money," **44, 721, 722, 727, 728, 5714, 5726, 5800, 5804, 5809**  
 "all that might be in my possession or due to me," **44, 726, 5784**  
 "all the remainder of my money," stock, in, where, **44, 726, 5789**  
 "all the rest of my money," **44, 727, 5797**  
 "all . . . which may hereafter revert to me," **44, 726, 5790**  
 annuity stock or South Sea Stock, whether, **44, 721, 5710**  
 "any money of which I may die possessed," **44, 725, 5767**  
 "any money remaining," **44, 726, 5781**  
 apportioned part of annuity or interest, whether, **44, 725, 5772**  
 arrears of rent, whether, **44, 725, 5768**  
 "at Post Office Savings Bank," whether, **44, 724, 5757**  
 bank notes, whether, **44, 721, 5711**  
 Bank of England, money in, stock in the funds, whether, **44, 724, 5752, 5753**  
 "banks or institutions, money deposited or invested in," consols, whether, **44, 724, 5758**  
 common banking account, sum on, whether, **44, 711, 5560**  
 consols, whether passing under. *See* **CONSOLS**  
 context, effect of, **44, 720, 721, 5697—5706**  
 "current account" money on deposit, whether, **44, 722, 5730**  
 debenture bond, whether, **44, 723, 5737**  
 debenture stock, whether, **44, 708, 723, 5521, 5737**  
 debt due to testator, whether, **44, 706, 5489**  
 deposit account, sum on, whether, **44, 711, 5560**  
 "deposited in Post Office Savings Bank," **44, 724, 5756**  
 "due," damages, cause of action before death, **44, 728, 5818**  
 reversionary interest under settlement, whether, **44, 728, 5817**  
 "due & owing," unearned freight under charterparty, whether, **44, 729, 5819**  
 due now & in future, **44, 723, 5737**  
 "due on mortgage, & debts owing on account," **44, 729, 5822**  
 East India Stock, whether, **44, 723, 5739**  
 equity of redemption, whether, **44, 721, 5714—5724**  
 funds, money in, whether, **44, 720, 5699**  
 furniture, whether, **44, 721, 5713—5714**  
 goods, chattels, estates & effects, where with, **44, 701, 5432**  
 house, freehold, whether, **44, 722, 5718**  
 leasehold, whether, **44, 722, 5717**  
 household goods, whether, **44, 728, 5808**  
 "if not assigned or transferred," **44, 471, 2905**  
 insurance policy, whether, **44, 722, 5715, 5716**  
 interest on money due & owing, whether, **44, 729, 5820**



**MONEY—continued.**gift by will of—*continued.*what included in—*continued.*investments, whether, 44, 720, 723, 728,  
5696, 5735—5764, 5810

“left unemployed,” 44, 725, 5780

legacy due to testatrix, whether, 44, 725,  
5767, 5771

long annuities, whether, 44, 724, 5754

“money & effects,” real property, whether,  
44, 697, 5379“money & rents due,” money due on bond,  
whether, 44, 727, 5802

“money &amp; securities,” 44, 706, 5486

money at call, whether, 44, 720, 5696

money due to testator, whether, 44, 720,  
5692“money, goods, chattels, estates & effects,”  
44, 701, 5432money in hands of trustee, whether, 44, 722,  
5722money in house, whether, 44, 722, 5719,  
5720money invested in securities, whether, 44,  
671, 5119

“money of every kind,” 44, 726, 5792

money on deposit account, whether. *See*  
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTmoney outstanding on mortgage, whether,  
44, 725, 5769, 5770

money owing, 44, 725, 5765—5772

deposit at bank, whether, 44, 728,  
5816interest in unadministered estate,  
whether, 44, 728, 5815

moneys at bank, 44, 722, 5731

“moneys in hand,” money at bank,  
whether, 44, 722, 5727“moneys, property & effects,” copyholds,  
whether, 44, 664, 5033“moneys upon mortgage,” charge on  
estate, whether, 44, 729, 5822lands held as mortgagee, whether, 44, 729,  
5822mortgage debt, whether, 44, 721, 5714—  
5723payment of debts, after, 44, 725, 726, 5773,  
5782

personal estate, 44, 720, 721, 5698, 5704

residuary, 44, 724, 728, 5749, 5808

promissory note, whether, 44, 721, 730,  
5712, 5847

real estate, whether, 44, 720, 5696

“remainder of all my money,” 44, 720, 727,  
5702, 5801“residue of money,” residue of personal  
estate, whether, 44, 726, 5788reversionary interests, whether, 44, 725,  
5773—5779sale of real estate, moneys owing from,  
whether, 44, 721, 5710shares, building society, in, whether, 7, 467,  
79; 44, 724, 5748stated amount, excess, whether, 44, 723,  
5740stocks & shares, whether, 44, 720, 721, 723,  
726, 727, 5698, 5714, 5738—5764, 5783,  
5796“surplus money,” stock or consols, whether,  
44, 724, 5755“the rest of my money,” residue of estate,  
whether, 44, 728, 5806“the whole residue of money,” gift of  
residue, whether, 44, 727, 5798**MONEY—continued.**gift by will of—*continued.*what included in—*continued.*“things,” whether passing under, 44, 739,  
5962“whatever remains of money,” residuary  
personal estate, whether, 44, 726, 5783  
where “cash” used, 44, 720, 730, 5694,  
5847, 5848whole personal estate, whether, 44, 726,  
5784—5787widow, to, while unmarried, where, 44, 670,  
5104gift of, free of all expense, free of legacy duty,  
whether, 21, 77, 524goods delivered & accepted in lien of, 12, 459,  
3724—3731had & received. *See* MONEY HAD AND  
RECEIVEDillegal contract, paid under, 12, 260, 270, 2122,  
2207—2209income. *See* INCOMEinterest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEYintermixture of. *See* INTERMIXTUREinvestment of. *See* INVESTMENTjudgment or order for payment of, examination  
as to means under. *See* DISCOVERY IN  
AID OF EXECUTIONland, as, when directed to be laid out as land, 20,  
337, 789—801land, charged on. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON  
LANDleasehold, spent on additions to, consideration,  
as, 12, 186, 1423legal tender. *See* LEGAL TENDERlender. *See* MONEY-LENDERlent. *See* LOAN OF MONEYlitigation, payment to avoid doubt as to liability,  
35, 148, 465misappropriation of. *See* MISAPPROPRIATIONmistake, paid under. *See* MISTAKEorder. *See* POSTAL ORDER; POST OFFICE  
MONEY ORDERorder for payment, court, by. *See* PAYMENT  
INTO COURTorder to pay over, completeness of contract, on,  
assignment, as, 8, 447, 220

ownership, of, change of possession, 37, 162, 59

paid, another's use, to. *See* MONEY PAID (TO  
ANOTHER'S USE)paid under contract, further performance im-  
possible, position of parties, 12, 406, 3276payment of. *See* PAYMENTcourt, into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURTPost Office Savings Bank, deposit in. *See* POST  
OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

promise to pay, consideration, as, 12, 187, 1427

property, when synonymous with, will, in, 44,  
720, 5694purchase of land, for, disentailment of, 38, 718,  
649, 650raising. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; LOAN  
OF MONEY; MORTGAGEready money. *See* READY MONEYrecovery of. *See* MISTAKE; MONEY HAD AND  
RECEIVED; MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S  
USE)scarcity of in 1847, judicial notice of, 22, 154,  
1313securities for. *See* SECURITIEStender of, legal. *See* LEGAL TENDER; TENDERthird party, held on behalf of, consideration, as  
to, 12, 224, 1857, 1858trover for. *See* TROVER

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MONEY—continued.**

trust. *See* TRUSTEE; TRUST PROPERTY  
trust to buy land, in, hereditaments, as, **38**, 660, 47  
two sums of, covenant to pay, notice only for one, insufficiency, **12**, 430, 3486  
undue influence, obtained by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
value of, deterioration of, judicial notice of, **22**, 154, 1311, 1312  
what constitutes, **35**, 167, 1  
wife, authority of, to receive. *See* WIFE

**MONEY BOND,**

action on, specially indorsed writ, by, **7**, 243, 859  
amount recoverable on, **7**, 213, 551—605  
interest, where recoverable, **7**, 215, 573—605  
Lloyd's bond, assignment of, **7**, 226, 680—684  
payment, time for, **7**, 202, 422—443  
*post obit*, **7**, 175, 221, 129—141, 637  
recital, estoppel by, **7**, 194, 339—365  
stamp duties on, **7**, 256, 973—1005  
what is, **7**, 221, 631—637, 650—664

**MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.** *See also* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE; MORTGAGE; RENTCHARGE

charity, given to, **8**, 267, 293—314  
currency in which payable, **35**, 170, 18—26  
improvement of land, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND  
limitation of actions in regard to, **32**, 401, 802—1012  
acknowledgment in action to recover. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
annuity, arrears of, **32**, 419, 963—973  
trust, effect of, **32**, 419, 968—973  
disability, in case of, **32**, 411, 896, 897  
dower, in respect of, arrears of, **32**, 425, 1012  
interest, arrears of. *See* ARREARS  
intestate's personal estate, claims to, in case of, **32**, 402, 807—815  
judgment debt, in case of, **32**, 403, 816—822  
legacy, in case of, **32**, 403, 823—847  
residuary bequest, as to, **32**, 403, 823—826  
when limitation operative, **32**, 404, 828—847  
proceedings to recover subject to limitation, as to, **32**, 404, 828—838  
trust, legacies subject to, as to, **32**, 405, 839—847  
mortgage debt, in case of, **32**, 406, 848—860  
payment on account of, effect of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
principal moneys, in case of, **32**, 401, 802—944  
rent, arrears of, **32**, 417, 945—962  
rentcharge, **32**, 419, 961, 962  
specialty, secured by, **32**, 418, 954—960  
rent, in case of, **32**, 407, 408, 861, 862  
royalties, mining lease, in, covenant to pay, **32**, 407, 408, 862  
simple contract debt charged on land, in case of, **32**, 323, 84  
time begins to run, when, **32**, 409, 873—895  
intestate's personal estate, in case of, **32**, 410, 890—895  
legacy, in case of, **32**, 409, 879—889  
reversionary, **32**, 410, 885—889  
present right to receive, what amounts to, **32**, 409, 873, 874  
trust, in case of, **32**, 401, 405, 802—806, 839—847

**MONEY CHARGED ON LAND—continued.**

overdraft, to secure, security for future advances, whether, **3**, 282, 868  
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS

**MONEY COUNTS,**

account stated, on an. *See* ACCOUNT STATED  
money had & received, for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED  
money lent, for. *See* LOAN OF MONEY  
money paid. *See* MONEY PAID

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR,**

abortive scheme, money paid for, recovery of, **12**, 229, 1896  
account stated, balance on, recovery of, **12**, 546, 571, 4536, 4761—4774  
action, right of, accrual of, mistake, payment under, **12**, 571, 4751  
refusal of payment, on, **12**, 571, 4750  
act of bankruptcy, execution levied after, recovery of proceeds, **12**, 566, 4711, 4712  
administrator, against, **12**, 545, 4528  
agent, against, **1**, 448, 1372—1446  
expenses, deduction of, for, **12**, 544, 4521  
general balance in hands of, **12**, 548, 4551  
goods for sale, **12**, 547, 4539  
misapplying money paid for specific purpose, **12**, 542, 4506  
agent or party liable to account, payment over by, effect of, **12**, 552, 4587—4593  
agreement to pay fine on assignment of lease, **31**, 385, 5303  
amount, ascertainment of, necessity for, **12**, 547, 555, 4550—4554, 4606  
annuity, accord & satisfaction, as, **12**, 444, 3588  
avoidance of grant of, **12**, 548, 4559  
apprenticeship contract, premium on, death of master, recovery of, **12**, 232, 1921  
arbitrator's fees paid on taking up award under protest, **12**, 559, 4643  
arrears of interest, mortgagee of tolls, right of, to recover, by, **12**, 546, 4532  
arrest, illegal, payment on, recovery of, **12**, 556, 4620—4625  
warrant, under, payment to obtain release, **12**, 556, 4625  
wrong person, of, payment over by sheriff's officer, **12**, 556, 4624  
assignee, receipt for deposit, of, consideration existing for deposit, **12**, 546, 4535  
vendor, of, payment to, by consent, effect of subsequent failure of consideration, **12**, 569, 4741  
assignment of lease, consent, payment for, **12**, 562, 4670  
attachment, money paid under, **12**, 556, 4619  
award, amount received after assignment of right, as, **12**, 539, 4479  
bailment, in, insurance monies recovered by bailee, **3**, 105, 311  
bankers, sale of customer's stock by, **12**, 564, 4695  
bank notes, loss of, proof of, **12**, 552, 4585  
repayment by, dishonoured by bank, whether recoverable by, **12**, 230, 1902

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

Bank of England note, forged, recovery of value paid, 12, 564, 4700  
 bastard, future maintenance of, sum paid in respect of, 12, 558, 4641  
 beneficiary, admission of balance due to, dictation by executor to solicitor as, 12, 574, 4783  
 benefit club, treasurer of, misapplying funds, 12, 565, 4708  
 bill,  
   conversion of, wrongful, 6, 481, 3051—3056  
   debtor promising drawer to pay, recovery against, 12, 543, 4511  
   discounted, agent, by, proceeds misapplied, 12, 565, 4709  
   indorsement by agent, 12, 542, 4503  
   discounting, sent for, assignees of sender, rights of, 12, 567, 4719  
   fictitious, acceptor of, liability of, to holder, 12, 543, 4510  
   indorsee & drawer, as between, 12, 543, 4513  
   indorser, taken up by, bankruptcy of acceptor, 12, 543, 4512  
   proceeds appropriated by indorsee's bank, 12, 543, 4515  
   purchase of, partial failure of consideration for, 12, 232, 1918  
   void, recovery by indorsee against payee, 12, 564, 4699  
 bonds, substituted by bankers of both parties, recovery of proceeds, 12, 566, 4715  
 borrowed money in defendant's possession & employed for his benefit, 12, 551, 4583  
 borrowing, agent, by, without authority, lender having constructive notice of lack of authority, 12, 551, 4584  
 breach of contract, whether money paid recoverable by, 12, 230, 1898  
 breach of covenant, for, 12, 554, 4603, 4604  
 broker,  
   charges of, excessive sum paid by tenant in respect of, recovery by, 12, 558, 4642  
   misapplication of funds, by, remedy against, 12, 566, 4710  
 building society,  
   against, 12, 540, 4487  
   overdraft advanced by, *ultra vires*, 12, 570, 4747  
   subscriptions to, misapplied by manager, 12, 551, 4579  
 burial dues, churchwarden, payment over, by, to trustees, effect of, 12, 552, 4588  
 burial fees, agreement, divisible under, recovery of share, 12, 565, 4704  
 cargo, sale of, wrongful, recovery of proceeds, 12, 566, 4713, 4714  
*cestui que trust*, by, trustee's admission of funds, on, 12, 545, 4530  
 charterparty, advance freight paid under, loss of ship, effect of, 12, 568, 4733  
 cheating at play, liability of all concerned in, 12, 564, 4697  
 cheque,  
   improperly obtained by customer, liability of bank after collection, 12, 551, 4578  
   money paid for, stoppage of bank concealed, 12, 564, 4690  
 christening fees, divisible by statute, recovery of share, 12, 565, 4707  
 clerk receiving money for employer, client, liability to, 12, 544, 4520

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

clerk to justices, fees of, agreed share, recovery of, 12, 565, 4705  
 commission, purchase of, deposit for, recovery of, 12, 550, 4575  
 compulsion, payment under, recovery of, 12, 555, 4612—4635  
 condition, money held subject to, 12, 550, 4577  
 conduct money, no trial taking place, recoverable by, 12, 230, 1904  
 consideration, failure of, on, 1, 57, 468 ; 12, 228, 1888—1928  
 contract,  
   illegal, under, 12, 270, 2217  
   non-delivery of thing contracted for, recovery of payment, 12, 230, 1897  
   not terminated, payment under, 12, 568, 4732  
   performance of, failure of, recovery on, 12, 229, 1890—1893, 1895  
   impossible, becoming, for money paid under, 12, 406—407, 3278—3283  
   prevention of, recovery of money paid, 12, 229, 1894  
   repudiated, money paid under, 35, 149, 469  
   sale of goods abroad, for, proceeds of sale, recovery of, 12, 317, 2623  
   still open, payment under, 12, 233, 1926—1928  
   terminated, payment after, 12, 568, 4731  
   *ultra vires*, money paid under, 12, 570, 4747  
 conversion,  
   price, recovery of, 12, 562, 4673, 4674, 4677  
   proceeds, recovery of, 12, 566, 4711—4724  
   right to follow proceeds of, 12, 567, 4723  
 co-owners,  
   profits, more than share received by one, in case of, 12, 540, 4488  
   property sold by one, 12, 540, 4489  
 co-trustees, admission by one in presence of other, 12, 574, 4785  
 court, jurisdiction, without, order of, payment under, 12, 560, 4652  
 court of sessions, order of, subsequently quashed payment under, 12, 560, 4653  
 creditor,  
   agent of debtor, against, 12, 542, 4508  
   debt of, to lender deducted from advance to debtor, recovery of, 12, 543, 4516  
   fraudulent preference of, 12, 549, 4570, 4571  
 cross action, equal amount, for, 12, 540, 4483  
 damages, solicitor, received by, recovery of, 12, 551, 4581  
 demand, necessity for, 35, 155, 522  
 deposit,  
   complete, vendor refusing to, recovery of, 12, 569, 4734  
   purchaser, default of, 12, 569, 4736  
   recovery of, 12, 569, 4735 ; 35, 119, 221  
   rescission of contract, recovery of, on, after possession taken, 12, 554, 4598  
   stakeholder, with for third party, recovery of, 12, 568, 4728  
 distress,  
   assessed taxes, for, illegal, as remedy for, 12, 423, 1609  
   excessive, charges incurred under, payment under protest, 12, 551, 4582  
   Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, illegal recovery of, 12, 430, 1674  
 draft equivalent to money, 12, 547, 4547  
 duress, goods, of, unlawful, payment under, 12, 557, 4626, 4627



**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

employees, defendant, of, payment to, recovery of, 12, 522, 4339  
 equitable action as, 12, 540, 4484, 4485  
 exchequer bills equivalent to money, 12, 547, 4546  
 excise,  
     money paid to officer of, for payment over by him, 12, 549, 4563  
     repealed Act, collected under, recovery of, 12, 552, 4587  
 execution creditor, partner of, by, against assignee of firm, 12, 548, 4554  
 execution, threat of, payment under, 12, 555, 4614  
 executor,  
     admission by, 12, 545, 4525—4527  
     against, account stated, on, 12, 542, 4501  
     residuary account signed by, as evidence of receipts, 12, 574, 4784  
 extortionate charges, recovery of, 12, 558, 4636—4649  
 factor, payment by, for goods confiscated, recovery of, 12, 550, 4573  
 fees of office,  
     diversion of, remedy of person entitled, 12, 565, 4701—4707  
     usurper, recoverable against, 12, 565, 4703  
 foreign judgment, under, cargo sold, 30, 127, 53  
 foreign securities, no opportunity of converting into money, whether money, 12, 547, 4548  
 forged or worthless instruments, recovery of outlay, 12, 564, 4699, 4700  
 fraud,  
     misrepresentation or, money obtained by, recovery of, 12, 563, 4681—4684  
     money obtained by, interest, recovery of, 12, 563, 4683  
 friendly society, treasurer of, recovery against, 12, 555, 4605  
 funds misapplied, recovery of, 12, 565, 4708—4710  
 funeral expenses, testator's widow, of, on promise by administrator, 12, 545, 4529  
 gist of action, 12, 539, 4478, 4480  
 harbour dues, exempted articles, paid for, recovery of, 12, 559, 4645  
 honour, debt of, payment in respect of, 12, 539, 570, 4478, 4744  
 horse, price of, on failure to prove breach of warranty, 12, 554, 4602  
 identity of money, material, whether, 12, 549, 4570  
 illegal charges, recovery of, 12, 558, 4636—4649  
     under hire purchase agreement, recovery of, 12, 571, 4752  
 indemnity from third party, accord & satisfaction, as, 12, 445, 3598  
 infant,  
     embezzlement by, 12, 563, 4685  
     loan obtained by, on misrepresentation of age, 12, 564, 4692  
 inferior quality, goods, of, purchase price recoverable by, whether, 12, 233, 1924  
*in pari delicto*, parties not, 12, 288, 2360, 2361  
 insolvent, sale to, induced by misrepresentation, 12, 563, 4688  
 insurance broker, against, 12, 548, 4558, 4561  
 insurance money, bailee, received by,  
     change in partnership, effect of, 12, 549, 4567  
     trust, goods in, not specifically insured, recovery of, 12, 549, 4566

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

interest, recovery of, 12, 571, 4753—4760  
 date, from what, 12, 571, 4759, 4760  
 judgment creditor, sale by, payment by purchaser to prevent, after decree satisfied, 12, 556, 4618  
 judgment,  
     fraud, obtained by, recovery of payment under, 12, 561, 4659, 4660  
     *mala fide*, obtained, recovery of payment under, 12, 560, 4657, 4658  
     signed, payment after, whether voluntary, 12, 556, 4616  
     void, recovery of payment under, 12, 560, 4655, 4656  
 law,  
     claim not enforceable at, payment in respect of, 12, 539, 570, 4478, 4744—4746  
     compulsion of, protest against payment under, effect of, 12, 561, 4666  
 lease, bonus, money paid as, lease not granted, recovery of, 12, 229, 1892  
 legal process, compulsion of,  
     judgment or final order, whether necessary for, 12, 561, 4663  
     recovery of payment under, 12, 560, 4650—4663  
 licensed premises, price of new licence on sale of, claim by mortgagee of forfeited licence, 12, 550, 4574  
 lien, charge for accommodation of chattel added to, recovery of payment, 12, 558, 4634  
 limitation of, 32, 335, 197—201  
 lunatic, business of, sale of, no committee appointed, 12, 567, 4724  
 marriage fees, divisible by statute, recovery of share, 12, 565, 4706  
 mayor's fees on renewal of publican's licence, 12, 558, 4640  
 minerals, conversion of, wrongful, recovery of proceeds, 12, 567, 4722  
 mistake, money paid under, recovery of. *See MISTAKE*  
 money tortiously received or retained, 12, 562, 4671  
 negligence, separate cause of action for, 1, 15, 121  
 negotiable instrument, acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, 12, 441, 3569  
 notes or money, recoverable by true owner, 12, 563, 4684  
 order for payment, conditional recovery of proceeds, 12, 566, 4716  
 parish register, illegal fees paid on searching, 12, 559, 4644  
 partnership,  
     liability of, undertaken by one, right to indemnity, 12, 540, 4491  
     partner, money received to separate use of, 12, 231, 1909  
 partners,  
     maintainable between, whether, 12, 548, 4553  
     separate property of, carried to partnership account, 12, 540, 4490  
     unauthorised borrowing by, whether firm liable, 12, 564, 4696  
 paymaster, credit given by, delay in communicating mistake, 12, 546, 4534  
 payment into court, party taking out, taxation of costs of, 12, 322, 2672  
 penal action, payment under threat of, recovery of, 12, 555, 556, 4612, 4614, 4615  
 piers, excessive charge for use of, recovery of, by, 12, 559, 4649

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

principal's money, creditor of agent obtaining possession of, against, 12, 542, 4505  
 privity,  
   chairman & shareholder, between, 12, 544, 4522  
   company & agent of liquidator, between, 12, 544, 4524  
   necessity for, 12, 542, 544, 4502, 4520, 4521, 4523  
   question of fact, 12, 542, 4502  
   shipowner & sub-charterer, between, 12, 544, 4523  
 profits, falsely alleged, selling agent, recovery from, of, 12, 563, 4687  
 prosecution, payment under threat of, 12, 555, 4614  
 protest, payment under, 12, 561, 4666—4669  
 public office, agreement to procure, money payable, on, 12, 247, 2015  
 purchase money, recoverable by, 12, 233, 1923  
 readiness to pay, continued, averment of, in, 12, 322, 2661  
 receipt of money, necessity for, 12, 548, 4556, 4557  
 receipt signed by agent for principal, whether evidence to support, 1, 669, 2817  
 redemption of goods from legal custody, payment for, 12, 560, 4651  
 rent,  
   agent claiming title, recovery of, from, 12, 553, 4594, 4595  
   goods distrained handed over on promise to pay, recovery of, 12, 547, 4541  
   mortgagor, paid to, after notice from mortgagee, 12, 555, 4610  
   *restitutio in integrum*, necessity for, 35, 155, 522  
 restoration of parties to original position impossible, effect of, 12, 553, 555, 4597—4600, 4612  
 rupees equivalent to money, 12, 547, 4549  
 sale countermanded, goods resold by purchaser after, 12, 567, 4718  
 sale of goods, wrongful, by third party, liability of bailee for price, 12, 546, 4538  
 salvage award, share of, recovery of, 12, 555, 4606  
 savings bank, money handed for deposit in, recovery of, 12, 545, 4531  
 set-off, plea of, 12, 231, 1908  
 sexton, fees exacted *colore officii*, 12, 561, 4669  
 shares,  
   contract to buy, consent of directors refused, 12, 229, 1891  
   sale of, directors refusing to accept transfer, on, 9, 356, 2251  
   stockbroker, money lodged with, for purchase of, default of vendor, 12, 569, 4739  
   unregistered company, in, conversion, recovery of proceeds of, 12, 567, 4717  
 sheriff, against, 5, 826, 7011, 7012  
   fees, excessive, 12, 558, 4638—4639  
   rent, whether liable for, as, 12, 549, 4568  
 sheriff, assignment by, to execution creditor in specie, 12, 547, 4540  
 sheriff, by, execution creditor, against, 12, 547, 4542  
 sheriff, sale by, debt of another, for, 12, 521, 4332  
   payment by trustee in bankruptcy to prevent, 12, 556, 4617  
 shipbuilder, workmen of, paid by owner of ship, 12, 522, 4339

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

shipowner, by, captain, against, 12, 548, 4557  
 short weight, difference in purchase price recoverable by, 12, 233, 1925  
 solicitor,  
   action by, money received in, recovery of, by true owner, 12, 544, 4519  
   debts, fraudulent collection of, by, recovery of, 12, 564, 4690  
 special remedy provided, effect of, 12, 554, 4602—4606  
 specific purpose,  
   money received for, 12, 569, 4737—4739  
   performance, effect of delay in, 12, 569, 4740  
 stakeholder,  
   deposit with, litigation, to await event of, 12, 568, 4726  
   paid over by, breach of duty, 12, 568, 4729, 4730  
   payment subject to return on condition, 12, 568, 4727  
   money handed to wrong party, by, recovery of, 12, 547, 4544, 4545  
 statute barred debt, payment in respect of, 12, 570, 4745  
 Statute of Frauds, application of, 12, 165, 1211—1212  
 stock, transfer of, whether maintainable for, 12, 546, 4537  
 sub-agent retaining money to repay advance to agent, 12, 570, 4742  
 successors in office, against, 12, 552, 4589  
 tenants in common, as between, 38, 697, 417  
 tender, smaller sum, of, 12, 327, 2723, 2724  
 theft, evidence of,  
   jury, question for, 1, 62, 513  
   nonsuit, in case of, 1, 62, 513  
 third party, agreement to pay to, effect of, 12, 449, 3633  
 title,  
   documents of, detention of, unlawful, payment on, recovery of, 12, 557, 4628—4633  
   plaintiff, of, conditional, effect of, 12, 549, 4564, 4565  
   question of, involved, effect of, in, 12, 553, 4594, 4595  
 tolls, unlawfully demanded, payment of, under threat of seizure, 12, 558, 4635  
 tort,  
   election to sue for, effect of, on, 12, 562, 4678, 4679  
   waiver of, 12, 562, 4676, 4677; 42, 994, 219—229  
 trover, subsequent action in, whether bar to, 1, 17, 137  
 trustee, against, receipt, production of, necessity for, 12, 546, 4533  
 trustee in bankruptcy,  
   money received by, recovery on removal of, 12, 569, 4737  
   receipt by bankrupt of money for specific purpose, 12, 569, 4738  
 trust fund,  
   account stated by trustee, on, 12, 541, 4500  
   closing of trust, on, recovery of, 12, 540, 4492  
   continuing, recoverable as, whether, 12, 541, 4493—4498  
 unconscionable bargain, 12, 539, 4481, 4482  
 undertaking, performance of, impossible, consideration, recovery of, 12, 563, 4686  
 use of plaintiff, proof of, 12, 542, 552, 4507, 4586

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—continued.**

valuation,  
improper items, included in, recovery of excess, 12, 554, 4600  
wrong, payment under, 12, 232, 1920  
vendor, agent of, deposit received by, recovery of, 12, 544, 4517  
voluntary payment, 12, 523, 555, 4352, 4607—4610  
prejudice, without, effect of, 12, 555, 4607  
wages, charged by employer larger than amount paid, liability to employee, 12, 550, 4572  
water rate, over-payment in respect of, recovery of, by, 12, 559, 4646—4648  
wrongdoer, evidence of ownership against, in, 12, 544, 4518

**MONEY IN BAGS,**

tender of, without showing or counting, 12, 324, 2689

**MONEY-LENDER,**

*The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING is contained in Vol. XXXV, pp. 164—219*  
bankruptcy petition by, 4, 115, 1047  
borrower, relief of, 35, 212, 375—452  
county court jurisdiction, 42, 971, 28  
Money-Lenders Acts, under, 35, 212, 375—449  
jurisdiction of court, 35, 212, 375—380  
definition of, 35, 202, 282—286  
expectant heir, loan to, 35, 211, 370—374  
infant, sending invitation to borrow to, 15, 760, 8180  
interrogatories to, 18, 222, 1703  
name, registered, of. *See* registered name, *infra*  
offences by, 35, 218, 453—456  
pawnbroker as, 35, 203, 291  
registered address, 35, 204, 296—298  
carrying on business at other than, 35, 207, 324—341  
registered name, 35, 203, 293—295  
carrying on business in other than, 35, 205, 310—323  
making agreement or taking security in other than, 35, 208, 342—353  
registration, 35, 202, 282—300  
cancellation of, 35, 204, 299, 300  
exemptions, 35, 202, 287—291  
failure to register, liability on, 35, 204, 301—309  
regulations as to, 35, 203, 292—298  
restrictions on, breach of, 35, 204, 301—353  
unconscionable bargain. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN  
unregistered, loan by, 35, 204, 209, 301—309, 354—368  
remedies of, 35, 210, 360—368  
security for, 30, 146, 212  
wages, assignment of, to, 12, 295, 2432

**MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE),**

action for,  
maintainable, when, 12, 520, 4325—4378  
not until payment made, 1, 21, 167  
money lent, separate cause of action for, 1, 18, 138  
adoption of benefit, effect of 12, 533, 4429  
assent to, effect of subsequent, 12, 532, 4428  
assignee of lease, payment by,  
distress for previous rent, of, 12, 529, 4403  
rent due before assignment, of, 12, 526, 4378

**MONEY PAID—continued.**

assignment of security by creditor, request of debtor, at, over-payment on, 12, 525, 4373  
auctioneer,  
duties paid by, 12, 520, 525, 527, 4325, 4374, 4389  
highest bidder liable, whether, 12, 527, 4388  
indemnity to owner of goods, by, compelled to make, where, 12, 535, 4455  
authority to pay necessary, 12, 522, 4344, 4345  
award, costs of taking up, as, 12, 536, 4460  
benefit voluntarily conferred insufficient, 12, 522, 4349  
bill of sale, holder of, paying off distress, 12, 529, 4405  
bill partly paid by indorser, acceptor's liability, 12, 526, 4379  
bond, giving of, as, 12, 520, 4329, 4330  
burden of proof as to payment being voluntary, 12, 524, 535, 4366, 4450  
calls on shares paid by transferor, 12, 533, 4437, 4438  
capital distributed to shareholders, directors compelled to repay, recovery by directors as, 12, 527, 4393  
cargo, carriage of, to ship's side, expense of, as, 12, 527, 4390  
carrier,  
compensation paid by, consignee, to, for wrong delivery, as, 12, 532, 4422  
purchase of goods by, delivery, for, under contract, 12, 524, 4369  
charity fund replaced, misapplication by guardians, after, as, 12, 527, 4391  
church repair, expenditure by churchwarden on, as, 12, 537, 4467  
coercion by unauthorised persons, effect of, 12, 528, 4399  
compulsion,  
colourable legal process, of, payment under, recoverable, whether, 12, 94, 581  
legal compulsion, whether necessary, 12, 529, 4410, 4411  
payment by, implied promise of indemnity, 12, 526, 4379  
obtain release of property, to, 12, 529, 4408  
though time given, 12, 528, 4400  
requisite degree of, 12, 529, 4410  
what constitutes, 12, 530, 4411  
compulsory payment at law as, 12, 526, 527, 4379, 4393  
consent, payment against, effect of, 12, 520, 524, 4326, 4361, 4362, 4364  
contribution against surety, whether costs recoverable, 12, 538, 4474  
costs,  
accommodation acceptor of bill, incurred by, as, 12, 538, 4475  
action brought at request of another, of, 12, 535, 4448  
defending action, of  
after notice to person ultimately liable, 12, 534, 4447  
defence authorised by person indemnifying, 12, 534, 4444—4446  
recoverable against principal debtor, whether, 12, 539, 4477  
request, on, 12, 534, 4441—4443  
salvage action, of, recoverability in collision claim, 12, 538, 4476  
subsequent to negligence of attorney, incurred, as, 12, 525, 4376  
damages against joint adventurer for breach of contract as, 12, 537, 4466

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**MONEY PAID—continued.**

debt paid by sheriff improperly releasing debtor as, 12, 525, 4375  
 defendant's use, payment must be to, 12, 521, 4333—4340  
 differences paid by stockbroker in accordance with usage as, 12, 535, 4450, 4451  
 discharge of own liability, whether, 12, 521, 4334  
 discharge of personal liability as stockbroker, 12, 524, 535, 4364, 4452  
 distress,  
   assignee of lease, paid by, as, 12, 529, 4403  
   furniture owner, paid by, as, 12, 526, 529, 4385, 4404  
   tithes, for, paid by stranger, as, 12, 527, 4386  
 drawer of fictitious bill, liability, of, to holder, 12, 543, 4509  
 duty paid by auctioneer. *See* auctioneer, *supra*  
 execution, proceeds of, as, 12, 521, 4332  
 executor, by, 12, 532, 4427  
 executors, contribution by, liability as to, 12, 537, 4462, 4463  
 forbidding payment under mistake of fact, effect of, 12, 524, 4363  
 furniture destroyed as infected, executor paying value, as, 12, 532, 4427  
 goods of stranger seized, recourse against debtor, 12, 527, 4387  
 ground rent paid by occupier as, 12, 528, 4400  
 implied authority before payment, effect of, 12, 533, 4432  
 indemnity, agreement of, unnecessary, 12, 527, 4387  
 indemnity by person primarily liable, 12, 526, 4382  
 inhabited house duty paid by lessor as, 12, 528, 4394  
 joint contractor paying whole debt, 12, 536, 538, 4456, 4457, 4471  
 joint covenantor compelled to pay whole debt, 12, 536, 4458  
 joint liability discharged by one obligor, 12, 532, 4324  
 judgment satisfied by person indemnified, 12, 534, 4444  
 land tax paid under protest followed by acquiescence, effect, 12, 528, 4401  
 legacy duly paid by executor after distribution as, 12, 532, 4425  
 lessor paying lessee's costs of lease as, 12, 527, 4392  
 loan to defendant's son as, 12, 521, 4333  
 maintenance of lunatic under contract by another, 12, 524, 4367  
 maritime lien cleared off without request as, 12, 523, 4359  
 misdescription of shares, as result of, recoverable, whether, 12, 230, 1901  
 money or its equivalent, payment must be in, 12, 520, 4327—4332  
 mortgage of ship, recovery against charterer, 12, 520, 4326  
 negligence in making payment, effect of, on action for, 12, 537, 4461  
 nuisance, abatement of,  
   compelled by authority liable themselves, as, 12, 529, 4410  
   magistrate's order, before, voluntary payment, 12, 529, 4409  
   one party, by, 12, 538, 4470  
 partner's right to recourse where debt personal, 12, 526,

**MONEY PAID—continued.**

premiums paid on husband's life policy without request as, 12, 524, 4360  
 promissory note, giving, as, 12, 520, 4327, 4328  
 property benefited as ground for implying request, 12, 523, 4359  
 racehorse training and upkeep, in joint ownership, as, 12, 537, 4468  
 rates and taxes paid by landlord, on tenant's default, as, 12, 521, 4335  
 rates paid by contractor, name appearing in rate book, as, 12, 528, 4395  
 ratification of payment, effect of, 12, 522, 4349  
 registration fees of company, payment of,  
   promoter, by, as, 12, 523, 4357  
   solicitor, by, as, 12, 533, 4439  
 rent arrears paid by incoming tenant, no distress threatened, where, as, 12, 532, 4426  
 rentcharge, contribution between co-owners of land, 12, 538, 4469  
 repair of water pipe, for, threat to cut off supply, on, recoverable, whether, 12, 97, 597  
 repairs, expenditure on, prospective tenant, by, as, 12, 521, 4338  
 request,  
   implied, when, 12, 526, 4379—4455  
   necessity for, 12, 522, 523, 524, 4346, 4347, 4350, 4352—4356, 4367  
   express or implied, 12, 522, 523, 4341, 4351, 4357  
 restitution to underwriters, on non-disclosure by broker, 12, 532, 4323  
 sale *cum* dividend against instructions, recoverability of payment as, 12, 526, 4377  
 sanitary work,  
   notice not amounting to request, in case of, 12, 530, 4413  
   occupier volunteer for owners, by, as, 12, 531, 4416—4419  
   owner, by, when local authority liable, as, 12, 530, 4411, 4412  
   owner under compulsion, by, as, 12, 531, 4415  
   protest, done under, 12, 531, 4420  
   tenant, by, landlord, for, under compulsion, as, 12, 530, 4414  
 satisfaction of bill of exchange improperly drawn by one partner, as, 36, 391, 641  
 seduction, cost of lodgings and necessities incurred, as, 12, 524, 4368  
 shares, purchase money paid by broker, as, 12, 525, 535, 4372, 4452—4454  
   outside broker, 12, 535, 4453  
 sheriff's officer discharging debtor, indemnity against debtor, 12, 526, 4384  
 ship arrested for debt, payment by mortgagee, 12, 520, 529, 4326, 4408  
 ship dry docked to repair damage, additional work done, as, 12, 533, 4435  
 stolen animal, payment of keep, as, 12, 522, 4340  
 sureties, measure of contribution where some insolvent, 12, 538, 4472, 4473  
 surety, by, on default by principal debtor, as, 12, 533, 4432  
 taking benefit of work not adoption, 12, 523, 4355  
 travelling expenses of doctor visiting defendant's brother as, 12, 521, 4337  
 undertenant, goods of, distrained & sold, rent due from immediate tenant, 12, 521, 4331  
 voluntary payment, whether, 12, 522, 524, 526, 529, 4342, 4343, 4349, 4360, 4379, 4409, 4410  
 wages, payment of,  
   owner completing work, by, as, 12, 522, 4339  
   threat to seize ship, under, as, 12, 531, 4421



**MONITION.** (ADMIRALTY),

action in Prize Courts commenced by, 37, 665,  
1262—1264  
disobedience to, 16, 44, 459

**MONITION.** (ECCLESIASTICAL),

benefice, to reside on, 19, 412, 2473  
costs, condemnation in, 19, 348, 1598, 1599  
disobedience to, 19, 348, 1601—1613  
duration of, 19, 348, 1600  
faculty, in case of deviation from, 19, 361, 1790  
issue of, 19, 347, 1591—1597  
punishment by, 19, 347, 1590—1613  
residence of incumbent, enforcement by, 19,  
412, 2473

**MONKEYS,**

mischievous, known to be, owner, duty of, as to,  
2, 237, 240  
trover, action of, as to, 2, 207, 35, 36

**MONMOUTH,**

Agricultural Wages Committee for, 44, 1301, 67

**MONOPOLY,**

agreement to prevent competition,  
amounting to, whether, 43, 12, 70—80  
railway company, in case of, 12, 252, 2063;  
38, 327, 423—432  
restrictions as to user, in case of, 43, 14, 79,  
80  
common law, validity of, 43, 12, 62—67  
Crown, grant of, illegality of, 11, 577, 779—786  
definition of, 11, 577, 778  
existence of, 43, 12, 68, 69  
nature of, 43, 11, 57—61  
trading, of, 43, 11, 57—69  
Crown grant, by, 11, 577, 782—785

**MONTH,**

calendar, computation of, 42, 933, 66, 67  
commercial matters, in, 42, 931, 41—43  
context as to, 3, 31, 226  
conveyance of land, in, meaning of, 40, 279, 2429  
custom & usage, effect of, 42, 931, 31—38  
ecclesiastical matters, in, 42, 932, 48—51  
hire agreement, meaning of, in, 3, 92, 240  
lunar month, *primâ facie*, 42, 930, 13—19  
meaning of, 42, 930, 13—65  
money, covenants to pay, in case of, 17, 265, 776;  
42, 932, 45—47  
notice, in case of, 42, 932, 56—58  
notice to quit, in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO  
QUIT  
*primâ facie* lunar month, 42, 930, 13—19  
rent payable every, letting at annual rent, 31,  
50, 1984  
sale of land, in case of, 42, 933, 60—63  
secondary meaning, admission of, 42, 930,  
22—29  
statutory meaning of, 14, 153, 1283

**MONUMENT.** *See also* TOMBSTONE

cemetery, in, removal of, 7, 548, 268  
church, in. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING)  
churchyard, in. *See* CHURCHYARD  
headstones, gift for, validity of, 8, 248, 82

**MOORING,**

chains in river bed, unmarked, anchor fouling,  
liability for collision, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797  
damage caused by negligent, 41, 817, 6774, 6775

**MOORING**—*continued.*

dolphin, collision with, 41, 817, 6773  
harbour, in, insufficient, liability of harbour  
authority, 41, 979, 8679  
rateability of land in respect of, 38, 478, 377—  
385; 44, 99, 793, 794

**MORAL,**

insanity, as a defence to crime, 14, 59, 250—252  
obligation,  
insurable interest, insufficient for, 29, 348,  
2811—2817  
lunatic's debts of honour, in case of, 33, 200,  
1035

**MORATORIUM,**

bank, effect on, of, 12, 481, 3938  
banker, deposit account with, interest on,  
effect of, on, 3, 196, 416  
cheque, dishonour of, effect on, of, 3, 220, 567

**MORAVIANS,**

support of missions of, charitable bequest, as,  
8, 241, 1

**MORTALITY,**

marine insurance, in, warranty free from, 29,  
200, 1590—1592

**MORTGAGE.** *See also* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR  
*The title MORTGAGE is contained in Vol. XXXV,*  
*pp. 221—698*

absolute owner, by, 35, 274, 306—312  
abstract of title, must contain, where priority  
doubtful, 40, 162, 1315  
account between mortgagor and mortgagee.  
*See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS  
accretion to property enures for mortgagee's  
benefit, 35, 310, 570—579  
acquiescence in, heir of mortgagor, by, mistake  
of law, under, 35, 95, 40  
action for redemption of. *See* redemption, *infra*  
ademption in case of. *See* ADEPTION  
administrator, by, prior to title as such, 23, 68,  
516  
advance, further,  
equitable mortgage by deposit, on, 35, 260,  
188—201  
stamp duty on, 35, 315, 613—619  
tacking, in case of, 35, 436, 1770—1789  
advice of solicitor, executed on, 35, 71, 685  
advowson, of. *See* ADVOWSON  
agreement,  
equity of redemption, fettering validity of.  
*See* clog on equity of redemption, *infra*  
execute, to, effect of, 35, 250, 95—121  
postponement of second to third, for, implied  
indemnity, 12, 114, 746  
all my goods, leases, estates, mortgages, gift by  
will of, whether property held as mort-  
gagee included, 44, 661, 5006  
all my moneys, securities for money, gift by  
will of, whether money secured upon  
mortgage included, 44, 707, 5506  
all my mortgages, gift by will of, whether  
lands held as mortgagee included, 44, 709,  
5526  
all my property, gift by will of, whether  
securities included, 44, 733, 5880  
annuities in nature of, created by reversion,  
exemption from estate duty in respect of,  
21, 19, 109

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**MORTGAGE—continued.**

annuity deed, by way of, **35, 271, 285—292**  
 grant with proviso for repurchase or redemption, **35, 271, 285—291**  
 registration of, **35, 272, 292**  
 appointment by way of, operation of, **37, 429, 367—378**  
 appropriation of payment to, **12, 483, 3954**  
 arrears of interest on. *See* **ARREARS**  
 assets, order of application of, in relation to. *See* **ASSETS**  
 assignment by way of,  
   absolute assignment, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12, 168, 1224**  
   act of bankruptcy, when, **4, 53, 444**  
   lease, of, mortgagee's liability to lessor. *See* **ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES**  
   mortgage of tenancy at will, whether tenancy determined by, **31, 44, 1910**  
 assignment of. *See* transfer of, *infra*  
 attornment clause in. *See* **ATTORNMENT**  
 avoidance of, grounds for, **35, 631, 3641—3648**  
   mortgage given by father & son, son having just attained majority, **12, 102, 623**  
 bailor, by, of chattel bailed, bailee, position of, **3, 100, 279**  
 base fee, creating, **38, 727, 706**  
 benefit, sale of interest in land as, **40, 19, 62**  
 bill of exchange received in discharge of, effect of, **12, 464, 3775**  
 bill of lading, of. *See* **BILL OF LADING**  
 bill of sale, as, **7, 5, 13, 24, 9, 56, 113—116**  
 bond as collateral security for, **35, 273, 293—305**  
 bond of company headed "objection," whether bond or mortgage, **10, 744, 4645, 4646**  
 British ship, of. *See* **SHIP**  
 building society, to. *See* **BUILDING SOCIETIES**  
 cargo, of. *See* **CARGO**, hypothecation of  
 charge, by way of. *See* **CHARGE ON PROPERTY**  
   merger of. *See* **MERGER**  
 charity, in relation to. *See* **CHARITY**, assurance for  
 chattels, of,  
   deed, by, whether necessary, **7, 5, 9**  
   personal, bill of sale, by, **7, 5, 9**  
 client & solicitor, between. *See* **CLIENT**, solicitor of,  
 clog on equity of redemption,  
   application of rule, **35, 352, 946—958**  
   bonus as, **35, 354, 972—976**  
   collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35, 354, 963—971**  
   company's securities, in case of, **10, 781, 4890—4896**  
   costs of solicitor's mortgagee as, **35, 355, 977, 978**  
   increase of amount repayable, **35, 354, 972—981**  
   limited time for redemption as, **35, 355, 982—987**  
   postponement of redemption, **35, 356, 988—995**  
   purchase by mortgagee as, **35, 356, 996—1003**  
   redeem, restrictions as to persons entitled to, **35, 357, 1004—1006**  
 collateral benefits for mortgagee granted in, validity of, **35, 313, 593—603**  
 collateral security given by. *See* **COLLATERAL**, security  
 commission of army officer, of, army agents, to, rights of, against mortgagee, **8, 491, 592**  
 company, by, registration of. *See* **BORROWING**  
 company director, powers and duties of, in relation to, **9, 477, 3131—3136**

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

compulsory purchase of land subject to. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**  
 condition in will, part remitted if rest paid in stated period, non-performance, effect of, **44, 481, 2987**  
 consolidation of. *See* **CONSOLIDATION**  
 construction of, whether company's books included, **10, 744, 4639**  
 constructive notice of. *See* **CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE**  
 conveyance described as payment off of, **35, 12, 50**  
 convict's property, of, **35, 275, 308, 309**  
 copyholds, of. *See* **COPYHOLD**  
 corporation, municipal, by, **33, 54, 325—329**  
 costs, **35, 668, 4041—4401**  
   mortgagee, of. *See* **MORTGAGEE**  
   mortgagor, of. *See* **MORTGAGOR**  
   payment of, for, **42, 229, 2614—2627**  
   preparing the mortgage, of, **35, 670, 4057—4098**  
   reconveyance, of, by whom borne, **35, 672, 4092—4096**  
 covenant for payment in. *See* **MORTGAGE DEED**  
 debenture. *See* **DEBENTURES**, mortgage  
 debt. *See* **MORTGAGE DEBT**  
 debts, of, assignment, whether, **8, 443, 194—196**  
 deed. *See* **MORTGAGE DEED**  
 defined, **35, 239, 1**  
 deposit of deeds, by way of. *See* equitable, *infra*  
 direction in will for payment of debts, effect on mortgage of land subsequently purchased, **44, 302, 1341**  
 discharge of. *See* **DISCHARGE**  
   merger, by. *See* **MERGER**  
   reconveyance, by. *See* **DISCHARGE**  
   redemption, by. *See* equity of redemption, *infra*; redemption of, *infra*  
   will, directed by, effect of codicil fixing smaller amount, **44, 339, 1686**  
 enforcement of, testator's declaration against, effect of, **12, 502, 4114**  
 equitable,  
   agreement to execute mortgage, by, **35, 250, 95—121**  
   enforcement of, **35, 252, 108—115**  
   provisions to be inserted in mortgage, **35, 252, 116—121**  
 building society to. *See* **BUILDING SOCIETIES**, mortgage to, security for advance  
 consolidation of. *See* **CONSOLIDATION**  
 copyholds, of. *See* **COPYHOLD**, mortgage  
 deposit, by, **35, 254, 553, 126—233, 2817—2827**  
   agreement without deposit, effect of, **35, 265, 245—247**  
 deeds, of, **35, 254, 553, 126—233, 2817—2827**  
 documents to be deposited, **35, 255, 133—142**  
 effect of, **35, 254, 126—132**  
 examination of papers on, **35, 259, 182**  
 extent of property charged by, **35, 262, 210—219**  
 extent of security created, **35, 259, 183—201**  
   future advances, in case of, **35, 260, 188—201**  
   past advances, in case of, **35, 259, 183—187**  
 foreclosure in case of. *See* foreclosure, *infra*  
 loss of deeds, effect of, **35, 263, 221, 222**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

equitable—*continued.*  
 deposit, by—*continued.*  
     memorandum, deeds, &, of, **35**, 256, 143—149  
     without deposit of deeds, effect of, **35**, 264, 234—244  
     without, effect of, **35**, 256, 150—173  
         debtor & creditor, between, **35**, 256, 150—162  
     mistake, deposit of deeds by, **35**, 258, 167  
     mortgagee's right, **35**, 263, 226—233  
     parting with documents, effect of, **35**, 263, 220  
     part of deeds, of, effect of, **35**, 258, 174—181  
     persons with whom documents should be deposited, **35**, 261, 202—209  
     special purpose, for, effect of, **35**, 258, 168—173  
     submortgage by, **35**, 263, 223—225  
 equitable charge as, **35**, 265, 248—264  
     agreement to charge, **35**, 265, 250—264  
         all existing property, **35**, 266, 251—253  
         property ascertainable, **35**, 266, 257—260  
             ascertained, **35**, 266, 254—256  
             not ascertained, **35**, 267, 261—264  
         voluntary charge, **35**, 265, 250  
 equity of redemption, of. *See* equity of redemption, *infra*  
 foreclosure in case of. *See* foreclosure, *infra*  
 interest in land, of, **35**, 250, 91—94  
 land agreed to be sold, over, no evidence of discharge of, **40**, 146, 1161  
 land compulsory purchased, over, right of mortgagee to payment out of deposit, **11**, 221, 1060  
 memorandum, necessity for writing, **35**, 249, 86—94  
     where by deposit. *See* deposit, *supra*  
 merger, extinguishment by. *See* MERGER  
 mortgagee, claim to relief by, forfeiture of lease, for, **31**, 488, 6358  
     judgment in action for recovery of land set aside by, **38**, 785, 1182  
     lease, of, whether compelled to produce, **22**, 218, 1908  
     lessor, of, payment of rent to, recovery of, **31**, 243, 3825  
     occupation of, whether essential in action for recovery of rent, **31**, 267, 4103  
     payment of rent to, tenant, by, irrecoverable, **35**, 153, 501  
     right to recover dividend from company, **9**, 592, 3960  
 personal property, of, writing not essential in case of, **35**, 249, 87—90  
 possession, covenant in lease not to part with, breach of, by, **31**, 376, 5223  
 priorities. *See* PRIORITY  
 redemption of. *See* equity of redemption, *infra*; redemption, *infra*  
 share in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY  
 ship, of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7**, 27, 131  
 title deeds, deposit of, by. *See* deposit, *supra*  
 equitable charge, by way of. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE  
 equitable registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND  
 equity of redemption,  
     action for redemption. *See* redemption, *infra*  
     “all personal estate & effects,” gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, **44**, 664, 5036

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

equity of redemption—*continued.*  
 amount repayable, as to, **35**, 357, 1007—1014  
 assignment of, **8**, 444, 197  
     act of bankruptcy, whether, **4**, 60, 510, 511  
     enforcement of covenant for title by assignees, **40**, 333, 2824  
     remainderman's right in, **12**, 47, 253  
 bill of sale, under, **7**, 125, 711  
 clog on. *See* clog on equity of redemption, *supra*  
 conveyance for benefit of creditor, conversion by, **20**, 339, 818  
 conveyance obtained by fraud, voidable, **35**, 70, 672  
 copyholds, mortgage of, in case of. *See* COPYHOLD, mortgage of  
 curtesy, in, **38**, 675, 220  
 descent & devolution of, **35**, 386, 1290—1343  
     bequest of mortgage debt, effect of, **35**, 388, 1319—1337  
     devise of mortgaged land, effect of, **35**, 387, 1312—1318  
     extinguishment of equity of redemption, effect of, **35**, 390, 1338—1343  
     form devolving in, personalty, as, **35**, 386, 1290—1311  
     devisee of, liability of, to lessor, **31**, 405, 5517  
 disposition of. *inter vivos*, or by will, **35**, 358, 1015—1022  
 enforcement of. *See* redemption, *infra*  
 essential to mortgages, **35**, 240, 16—20  
 execution against, **35**, 360, 1023—1026  
     *elegit* not applicable, **35**, 360, 1023—1025  
     writ of extent available, **35**, 360, 1026  
 extinguishment of, effect of mortgagee's death on, **35**, 390, 1338—1343  
 foreclosure, proceedings for. *See* foreclosure, *infra*  
 loss of, release, by, **35**, 373, 1163  
     sale, by, **35**, 373, 1160—1162  
         mortgagee, by, **35**, 519, 2478, 2479  
 money, gift by will of, whether equity of redemption included, **44**, 722, 5724  
 mortgage of, **35**, 253, 122—125  
 nature of, **35**, 343, 852—866  
 owner of, deceased, title derived through conveyance from mortgagee, good, **40**, 146, 1162  
     transfer of outstanding mortgage to, with declaration that mortgage is to be kept on foot, **18**, 3, 3  
 persons entitled to, **35**, 344, 867—945  
     bankruptcy or insolvency of mortgagor, on, **35**, 345, 872—878  
     death of mortgagor, on, **35**, 346, 889—901  
         after 1897 & before 1926, **35**, 347, 900, 901  
         before 1898, **35**, 346, 889—899  
     dowress, **35**, 351, 932—934  
     husband & wife, as between, **35**, 346, 887, 888  
     jointress, **35**, 351, 929—931  
     judgment creditor, **35**, 346, 879—886  
     part owners, **35**, 348, 902—909  
     position of. *See* MORTGAGOR  
     purchaser, **35**, 348, 910—915  
     settled estates, in case of, **35**, 350, 922—928  
     subsequent incumbrancers, **35**, 349, 916—921  
 proviso for redemption, in separate instrument, effect of, **35**, 244, 46—50  
     omission of, **35**, 241, 21—45  
 purchase of, merger on, **35**, 621, 3573—3580  
     tenants in common, by, **38**, 686, 269

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

equity of redemption—*continued.*  
 redemption, action for. *See* redemption, *infra*  
 release of, **35**, 24, 151  
 executor or administrator, by, **24**, 568, 579, 580,  
 6065—6085, 6141, 6150, 6154—6155  
 exoneration of personalty, effect of, **44**, 416, 2474  
 exoneration of property against, wife's equity of.  
*See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION  
 false representation, obtained by, **35**, 70, 676  
 fiduciary owner, by, **35**, 279, 341—482  
 fixtures, **35**, 302, 516—579  
   ordinary, **35**, 302, 516—530  
   deposit of title deeds, mortgage by, **35**, 303,  
   527—530  
 trade, **35**, 303, 531—569  
   attached by tenant of mortgagor, in case of,  
   **35**, 310, 568, 569  
   deposit of title deeds, as to, **35**, 307, 552—561  
   expressly included, where, **35**, 305, 540—550  
   hire-purchase agreement, acquired under,  
   **35**, 309, 562—567  
   not expressly included, where, **35**, 304, 533—  
   539  
 floating charge, by way of. *See* FLOATING  
 CHARGE  
 foreclosure of,  
   account, claim for, **35**, 568, 2998—3002  
   action,  
     claims in, **35**, 567, 2996—3013  
     account, **35**, 568, 2998—3002  
     payment on personal covenant, **35**, 569,  
     3010—3013  
     possession, **35**, 568, 3003—3009  
   costs of, **35**, 673, 4099—4304  
   court in which brought, **35**, 566, 2990—2994  
   debenture holders, by. *See* debenture  
   holders, *infra*  
   decree in, **35**, 572, 3037—3040  
   proceedings after, **35**, 572, 3041—3045  
   defence to, **35**, 570, 3017—3021  
   evidence in, **35**, 571, 3030—3036  
   interest on mortgagee's taxed costs, whether  
   payable, **30**, 174, 426  
   interlocutory application in, **35**, 571, 3022—  
   3027  
   joinder with action for recovery of land, **38**,  
   771, 1043, 1044  
   nature of, **35**, 566, 2984  
   parties to, **35**, 558, 2894—2983  
     action by debenture holders. *See* debenture  
     holders, *infra*  
     alienation, charge *pendente lite*, or, **35**, 564,  
     2970—2983  
     involuntary, **35**, 564, 2970—2973  
     voluntary, **35**, 565, 2974—2983  
   direct charge on property, persons having,  
   **35**, 563, 2959—2969  
   equity of redemption, all persons  
   interested in, **35**, 558, 2894—2901  
   glebe lands, persons interested in, **35**,  
   562, 2944  
   mortgagor, **35**, 560, 2902—2906  
   mortgagor's death, persons interested on,  
   **35**, 560, 2914—2921  
     death before January 1, 1898, **35**, 560,  
     2914—2919  
     death before January 1, 1898, personal  
     estate, mortgage of, **35**, 561, 2919  
     death before January 1, 1898, real  
     estate, mortgage of, **35**, 560, 2914  
     —2918  
     death on or after January 1, 1898, **35**,  
     561, 2920, 2921

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

foreclosure of—*continued.*  
 action—*continued.*  
   parties to—*continued.*  
     puiſne incumbrancers, **35**, 562, 2945—  
     2958  
     settled property, persons interested in, **35**,  
     562, 2934—2943  
     surety covenanting for payment of mort-  
     gage, **26**, 117, 832  
     trustee in bankruptcy, **5**, 978, 8001; **35**,  
     560, 2907—2913  
     trustees, executors & administrators, **35**,  
     561, 2922—2933  
   pleading in, **35**, 569, 3014—3021  
   proceedings in, conduct of, **35**, 567, 2995  
   form of, **35**, 566, 2985—2989  
   service of, **35**, 571, 3028, 3029  
   statement of claim in, **35**, 569, 3014—3016  
   advowson, of, **35**, 557, 2877, 2878  
   bankruptcy of mortgagor, effect of, **35**, 548,  
   2773, 2774  
   bill of exchange in repayment of mortgage,  
   dishonoured, effect of, **12**, 464, 3775  
   building society mortgage, of, **7**, 480, 153—158  
   charge, enforcement of, sale not foreclosure,  
   by, **35**, 551, 2801—2811  
   company, borrowing by, in case of. *See*  
   BORROWING  
   conflict of laws in respect of, **11**, 349, 352—355  
   copyholds, of, **35**, 557, 2879  
   Crown, none against the, **35**, 551, 2795—2800  
   debenture-holders, by, **10**, 804, 5100—5103  
   judgment, form of, **10**, 808, 5157—5159  
   parties to action, all incumbrancers, **10**, 806,  
   5114—5117  
   decree, judgment debt, unpaid, for, time for  
   payment, extension of, **30**, 158, 289  
   proceedings after, **35**, 572, 3041—3045  
   defective security, effect of, **35**, 554, 2828—  
   2842  
   delay as bar to, equitable mortgage, **20**, 525,  
   2497  
   effect of, **35**, 557, 2888—2893  
   *elegit*, writ of, issue of, in action for, **30**, 160,  
   307  
   equitable mortgage, of, **35**, 556, 2858—2876  
   infant, against, **28**, 325, 1922—1938; **35**, 554,  
   2843—2847  
   order absolute, **28**, 326, 1933—1938  
   judgment creditors, rights of, in suit of, **30**, 160,  
   307  
   judgment, satisfaction of, whether by, when  
   charge on land, **30**, 158, 288, 289, 293  
   legal, defined, **35**, 249, 84  
   extension by parol not permissible, **35**, 249,  
   85  
   limitation of actions in respect of, arrears of  
   interest recoverable, **32**, 422, 995—999  
   equitable mortgage, in case of, **20**, 525, 2497  
   order, foreclosure, effect of, **32**, 474, 1385,  
   1386  
   mortgagee, by, **35**, 540, 2689—3341  
   mortgagor, order *niſi* against,  
   proceedings, necessary party to, **35**, 560  
   2902—2906  
   nature of right to, **35**, 540, 2689—2691  
   notice to pay off mortgage, effect of, **35**, 548,  
   2772  
   opening, **35**, 585, 3229—3441  
   acquiescence or delay, effect of, **35**, 592,  
   3328—3340  
   allegation of loss of title deeds, effect of, **35**,  
   591, 3306



## MORTGAGE—continued.

foreclosure of—continued.

opening—continued.

- covenant, proceedings on, effect of, **35, 590, 3292—3296**
- devise of mortgaged land to mortgagor by first mortgagee, effect of, **35, 591, 3305**
- enlargement of time, **35, 585, 3229—3341**
- concurrent proceedings, effect of, **35, 588, 3260—3265**
- conditions of, **35, 591, 3307—3327**
- costs of, **35, 593 3341**
- decree absolute, before, **35, 585, 3229—3306**
- order absolute, after entry of, **35, 586, 3238—3255**
- obtainable, whether, **35, 586, 3238—3255**
- receipt of rents by mortgagee in possession, effect of, **35, 589, 3269—3276**
- receipt of rents by receiver, effect of, **35, 589, 3277—3291**
- successive, **35, 588, 3256—3259**
- fraud, effect of, **35, 591, 3298—3302**
- mortgagee bequeathing security as a debt, effect of, **35, 591, 3303, 3304**
- sale under power, effect of, **35, 590, 3297**
- order,
  - accounts & inquiries, **35, 573, 3052—3088**
  - covenant account, **35, 574, 3057—3067**
  - mortgage account, **35, 574, 3068—3080**
  - form of, **35, 573, 3046—3051**
  - lands in Middlesex, in respect of, **30, 122, 7**
- order absolute, **35, 581, 3162—3228**
- effect of, **35, 581, 3162, 3163**
- not transfer for valuable consideration within Land Transfer Acts, **38, 745, 894**
- form of, **35, 584, 3199—3224**
- possession, inclusion of order for, **35, 584, 3209—3224**
- vesting order, inclusion of, **35, 584, 3205—3208**
- what orders may be included, **35, 584, 3202—3224**
- infant, against, **28, 326, 1933—1938**
- procedure to obtain, **35, 582, 3176—3198**
- what mortgagee must prove, **35, 582, 3180—3198**
- non-payment at time & place appointed, **35, 582, 3180—3191**
- non-payment since date of attendance, **35, 583, 3192—3194**
- stamp duty on, **35, 585, 3225—3228**
- order nisi, **35, 575, 3089—3155**
- equitable mortgagee, by, **35, 580, 3150—3155**
- mesne incumbrancers, by, **35, 580, 3143—3149**
- mortgagor, against, **35, 576, 3095—3110**
- form of, **35, 576, 3095—3104**
- redemption, provision for, **35, 577, 3105—3110**
- mortgagor & subsequent incumbrancers, against, **35, 577, 3111—3142**
- form of order, **35, 579, 3139—3142**
- puisne mortgagees must be foreclosed first, **35, 577, 3111—3114**
- successive periods of redemption, in case of, **35, 578, 3116—3138**
- whether final order or judgment, **30, 133, 112**
- pawnee has no right of, **37, 17, 138—140**
- payment on personal covenant, claim for, **35, 569, 3010—3013**

## MORTGAGE—continued.

foreclosure of—continued.

- personalty, in respect of, **35, 557, 2882—2886**
- priorities in case of. *See* PRIORITY
- proceedings, who may institute, **35, 549, 2775—2794**
- co-mortgagees, **35, 550, 2783—2790**
- equitable mortgagee, **35, 550, 2791—2794**
- legal mortgagee, **35, 549, 2775—2782**
- puisne incumbrancer, action pending by, effect of, **35, 548, 2771**
- redemption, day fixed for, **35, 546, 2756, 2757**
- proviso for, as affecting, **35, 547, 2758**
- reversionary interests, of, **35, 557, 2880, 2881**
- right to, or sale, **35, 541, 2692—2887**
- right to, when arising, **35, 546, 2755—2774**
- equitable mortgages & charges, **35, 548, 2770**
- interest, proviso conditional on payment of, **35, 547, 2759—2761**
- loan for term conditional on payment of interim interest, **35, 547, 2762—2769**
- sale,
  - conduct of, **35, 544, 2729—2754**
  - power to permit sale out of court, **35, 546, 2743—2748**
  - security, when court will require, **35, 545, 2740—2742**
  - who may bid, **35, 546, 2749—2754**
  - whom, by, **35, 544, 2729—2739**
- mortgage by way of, **35, 552, 2812—2816**
- order for, form of, **35, 581, 3156—3161**
- jurisdiction of court, **35, 541, 2692—2754**
- what stage of proceedings, at, **35, 542, 2701—2706**
- terms on which ordered, **35, 543, 2707—2728**
- consents required, **35, 544, 2722—2726**
- mortgagor given time to redeem, **35, 543, 2707—2712**
- when immediate sale may be ordered, **35, 543, 2714—2718**
- title deeds, mortgage by deposit of, **35, 553, 2817—2827**
- will, after date of, effect of, **44, 662, 5014**
- foreign immovable of, **11, 349, 352—362**
- form of, **35, 297, 483—628**
- fraud, avoidance on ground of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
- freehold houses, gift by will of, whether mortgaged property included, **44, 734, 5882, 5883**
- freeholds, bequest of, whether property held as mortgagee included, **44, 718, 5678—5679**
- freight, of, right of part owner to bind others, **36, 395, 667**
- friendly society, to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
- further advance. *See* advance, *supra*
- general disposition, property held as mortgagee, whether included in, **44, 661, 5007**
- gift by will, premises subject to mortgage, of, effect of, notice of intention to pay off, **44, 303, 1346**
- goods subject to equitable mortgage, purchase money wrongly paid, recovery of, **35, 156, 530**
- goodwill included in, when, **35, 312, 580—588**
- growing crops included in. *See* GROWING CROPS
- guarantee of principal with or without interest. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY
- guarantor of, release and conveyance by, lien reserved, consideration, as to, **12, 202, 1624**
- hereditaments, gift by will of, whether mortgage included in, **44, 719, 5681**
- husband & wife, in relation to. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MORTGAGE—continued.**

ignorance of contents of, **35, 70, 676**  
 immovable, as, **11, 340, 290**  
 induced by threat of prosecution, **12, 97, 296, 597, 2443**  
 industrial society in case of, **28, 124, 53**  
 infant, by, **28, 177, 375**  
     foreclosure, **35, 554, 2843—2847**  
 inquiry into circumstances of, jurisdiction to order, **4, 36, 304**  
 insurance money, mortgagee entitled to demand that policy money be applied in rebuilding, whether, **35, 313, 589, 590**  
 intention to keep alive, evidence of, **22, 66, 383**  
 interest conveyed, extent of, **35, 302, 516—592**  
 interest in proceeds of sale, of, notice of, giving priority in Yorkshire, **38, 744, 886**  
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
     arrears. *See* ARREARS  
 investment by trustees on. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees  
 joint names, in. *See* JOINT NAMES  
 joint tenant, by, **35, 275, 310—312**  
     effecting a severance, **35, 275, 310, 311**  
 judgment after year as, **30, 158, 289**  
 judgment may be executed as, **30, 158, 289, 293**  
 judgment creditor,  
     mortgagor's duty towards, prior to judgment, **30, 155, 267**  
     redemption by. *See* redemption, *infra*  
     right of sale in case of, **35, 517, 2469—2472**  
 laches in following mortgagor's assets, **20, 527, 2508**  
 land held under burgage tenure, of, married woman, by, local custom, effect of, **17, 13, 106**  
 "land under mortgage at A," gift by will of, land at A not under mortgage, whether included, **44, 685, 5263**  
 lease,  
     mistaken for, **35, 70, 677**  
     surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 leasing powers in. *See* LEASE  
 lien, distinguished from, **32, 217, 22, 23**  
 life estate & remainder, of, independent, **21, 90, 657**  
 life insurance policy, of, when valid against widow, etc., of subscriber, **21, 85, 609**  
 limited owner, by, **35, 276, 313—340**  
     express powers, under, **35, 278, 338**  
     inclosure expenses, for, **35, 279, 339, 340**  
     special statutory powers, under, **35, 279, 339, 340**  
 loan with immoral purpose, consideration for, **12, 277, 2273**  
 lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC  
 married woman, by, requirements of transfer, **27, 133, 1090**  
 marshalling of assets in case of. *See* MARSHALLING  
 memorandum of satisfaction filed by company inadvertently, cancellation of, **10, 788, 4934**  
 merger discharging. *See* MERGER, charges, of  
 mineral property, of, **34, 669, 657—663**  
 money due on mortgage,  
     debts owing on account, &, gift by will of, whether sum charged on real estate included, **44, 729, 5822**  
     gift by will of, what included in, **44, 702, 5442**  
 money lent on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT  
 mortgagee in possession. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION  
 mortgagee, position of. *See* MORTGAGEE

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

mortgagor, position of. *See* MORTGAGOR  
 nature of, **35, 259, 183**  
 newspaper property as the subject of, **37, 549, 107—111**  
 notice of,  
     husband trustee, to, mortgage by husband & wife, **8, 462, 336**  
     interest already settled, knowledge of one trustee, **8, 462, 333**  
     notice of contents of mortgage deed, as, **20, 325, 701, 702**  
     one of several trustees for sale, to, **8, 461, 330**  
     trustees of original settlement, to, **8, 461, 327**  
 obtained by fraud,  
     attempted enforcement, effect, **35, 75, 737**  
     believed transfer, **35, 71, 686**  
 parties to, **35, 274, 306—482**  
 partnership, property, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 part owner. *See* Co-OWNERS  
 pawn, distinguished from, **35, 247, 72—82**  
 payment, covenant for, in. *See* MORTGAGE DEED  
 payment off of debt secured by. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT  
 redemption, on. *See* equity of redemption, *supra*; redemption of, *infra*  
 personal estate of testator charged with debts, effect of, **44, 301, 1331**  
 personal obligation to pay debt, as, **35, 239, 3—12**  
 personal property, on, limitation of actions in case of, **32, 317, 29—36**  
 personal representative, by, **35, 279, 341, 342**  
 pledge, distinguished from, **35, 247, 72—82**  
 pledge or security for discharge of debt, as to, **35, 240, 13—15**  
 portions raised by. *See* PORTION  
 postponement of, implied contract for, **12, 114, 746**  
 power of sale. *See* MORTGAGEE  
     conversion in equity, in relation to. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY  
 promise of, judgment on, affirmed, interest on, **30, 178, 468**  
 promissory notes, to secure, rights of mortgagor, on payment of notes, **6, 492, 3120**  
 property held absolutely, mortgagee, by, fraud, **12, 167, 1221**  
 proviso against, will, in, for particular period, implication of estate tail, **44, 1281, 11093**  
 proviso for redemption in, **35, 299, 501—511**  
 purchase money, right of purchaser to apply part of, in discharge of, where some of parties infants, **40, 293, 2527**  
*qui prior est tempore, potior est jure.* *See* PRIORITY  
 real & personal estate, gift by will of,  
     direction to pay debts & funeral expenses, with, land mortgaged to testator not included, **44, 662, 5015**  
     whether property held as mortgagee included, testator having also equity of redemption, **44, 661, 5008, 5009**  
 receipt, statutory, on discharge of mortgage to building societies. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 receipt clause in, **17, 373, 1831, 1832**  
 receiver in respect of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
 reconveyance of mortgaged property. *See* RECONVEYANCE  
 redemption of,  
     action for,  
         accounts ordered in, **35, 371, 1139**  
         whether judgment, **30, 125, 36**

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

redemption of—*continued.*

action for—*continued.*

- costs of, mortgagee, in case of, **35, 682, 4227—4301**
- parties claiming under mortgagee, of, **35, 676, 4146**
- dismissal of, effect of, **35, 369, 1114—1126**
- equitable mortgage by deposit of deeds, in case of, **35, 370, 1126**
- legal mortgage, in case of, **35, 369, 1114—1125**
- failure to redeem, effect of, **35, 369, 1107—1113**
- interrogatories in, **18, 201, 222, 1490—1492, 1705**
- limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND
- mesne incumbrancer, by, **35, 368, 1104—1106**
- orders for redemption in, **35, 368, 1101—1126**
- parties to, **35, 365, 1062—1089**
- heir, **35, 365, 1066—1069**
- personal representatives as, **35, 365, 1063—1065**
- puisne incumbrancer, in action by, **35, 366, 1075—1082**
- sub-mortgage, when property subject to, **35, 365, 1070, 1071**
- trustees & *cestuis que trust*, **35, 365, 1062**
- two properties, when mortgage on, **35, 366, 1072—1074**
- proceedings, institution of, **35, 367, 1090—1092**
- mortgage, to impeach, **35, 371, 1140—1145**
- sale, order for, **35, 370, 1127—1136**
- special directions in, **35, 368, 1101—1103**
- sub-mortgage, after, mortgagee, position of, in, **35, 371, 1138**
- subpoena, solicitor attending under, **22, 421, 4317**
- title, proof of, **35, 368, 1093—1100**
- adverse claim, mortgagee setting up, effect of, **35, 683, 4247—4252**
- agreement preventing, void, **35, 240, 16—20**
- building society, in relation to, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7, 457, 19, 20**
- costs of redemption action, **7, 478, 143, 144**
- determination of amount payable, **7, 474, 124—128**
- first mortgage, in case of, **7, 471, 111**
- liability of redeeming member to contribute to losses, **7, 477, 137—142**
- terms of, **7, 475, 129—133**
- winding up, effect of, on, **7, 476, 134—136**
- clog on. *See* clog, *supra*
- collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **35, 354, 963—971**
- discharge of mortgage by, **35, 596, 3379—3419**
- equity of. *See* equity of redemption, *supra*
- failure to redeem as consideration, **12, 177, 1321**
- judgment creditor, by, **35, 346, 879—886**
- marshalling of assets, **35, 597, 3385—3419**
- persons against whom doctrine applies, **35, 600, 3401—3419**
- subsequent incumbrancers, in case of, **35, 601, 3411—3419**
- persons in whose favour doctrine applies, **35, 598, 3386—3400**
- judgment creditor of mortgagor, in case of, **35, 598, 3391—3393**
- second mortgagee, in case of, **35, 598, 3386—3388**

**MORTGAGE—continued.**

redemption of—*continued.*

- notice to redeem, **35, 361, 1031—1054**
- failure to redeem on expiration of, **35, 362, 1039—1042**
- loss of right, **35, 362, 1043—1053**
- necessity for, **35, 361, 1031—1037**
- offer to redeem, **35, 372, 1146—1159**
- necessity for, **35, 372, 1146—1154**
- right of, **35, 240, 16—50**
- several properties, liability of, **35, 596, 3379—3384**
- tender of amount due, **35, 364, 1055—1061**
- refusal of, effect of, **35, 364, 1059—1061**
- time for, **35, 360, 1027—1030**
- registered land, of, **38, 744, 891**
- registered charge. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
- registration of, company, in case of. *See* BORROWING
- release of, how affected, **12, 502, 4118**
- renewal, falsely described as, **35, 12, 49**
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- rentcharge,
  - arrears of, to raise, **39, 202, 920—946**
  - distinguished from, **35, 249, 83**
- rent during existence of, covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether, **31, 220, 3582**
- repairs, stipulation as to. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY
- repayment of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment of
- repurchase, sale with right of, distinguished, **35, 244, 51—71**
- residuary gift of, testator being mortgagor, **44, 752, 6108—6114**
- sale of property under. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR
- appropriation of proceeds of, **12, 483, 492, 3956, 4017**
- Clayton's case, application of, **12, 486, 3982**
- requisitions by purchaser as to, discharge of, vendor's right to rescind on, **40, 92, 716—717**
- securities for money, bequest of, whether mortgage bonds included, **44, 707, 5508**
- set aside, claim to, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38, 772, 1048, 1049**
- settled land, of. *See* SETTLED LAND APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS
- Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS
- several mortgagees, where,
  - effect of, **35, 302, 512—515**
  - presumption that money belongs in severalty, **35, 302, 512—514**
- share in partnership, of, bankruptcy of mortgagor, **8, 422, 12**
- shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
- ship, of. *See* SHIP
- solicitor acting for both parties, to, solicitor's lien not affected by, **8, 495, 611**
- solicitor & client, between. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of
- solicitor, remuneration of, in respect of preparation of, **42, 244, 2759—2771**
- specific performance of agreement for, **42, 532, 949**
- stamp duty in respect of, **35, 814, 604—628; 39, 291, 716—732**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MORTGAGE—continued.**stamp duty in respect thereof—*continued.*necessity for stamp, **35**, 314, 604—609sufficiency of stamp, **35**, 315, 610—628stamping of, purchaser's right to insist on, **40**, 165, 1346stock, of. *See* STOCKsub-demise, by, **31**, 408, 5542—5543; **35**, 318, 630—631breach of covenant against underletting, as, **31**, 377, 5233liability of mortgagee to head lessor. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

sub-mortgage, by way of,

equities, sub-mortgagee takes subject to, **35**, 386, 1286—1289mortgagee's rights & liabilities, **35**, 386, 1281, 1282power of sale, sub-mortgagee exercising, **35**, 386, 1283—1285sub-mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, **35**, 386, 1283—1289

surety,

liability of, according to terms of deed of, **26**, 79, 567right of, in connection with, **26**, 117, 831, 832surety for payment of. *See* SURETYtacking of. *See* TACKING

tenancy at will,

whether determined by assignment of, **31**, 44, 1910whether determined by execution of, **31**, 44, 1908, 1909tenant for life, Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LANDtenant in tail, by, **35**, 276, 313—319effect of disentail on, **38**, 724, 690tenants in common, by, **38**, 685, 260

title deeds,

deposit of, by. *See* equitable, *supra*rights & duties of mortgagee. *See* TITLE DEEDStitle to land, whether acquired by, ejectment, as to, **10**, 1181, 8377transfer of, **35**, 374, 1164—1289arrears of rent or interest as affected by, **35**, 379, 1233assignee's right to whole amount due, **35**, 377, 1189—1197persons against whom rule applied, **35**, 379, 1222—1232persons in whose favour rule applied, **35**, 378, 1198—1221assignment of benefit of mortgagee's powers, by, **35**, 376, 1183, 1184assignment of debt or security separately, **35**, 375, 1172—1176collateral securities, **35**, 377, 1187, 1188equitable rights of person paying off mortgage debt, **35**, 384, 1273—1276equities & charges, subject to outstanding, **35**, 379, 1234—1254amount originally advanced, as regards, **35**, 381, 1245—1249dealings with mortgage debt prior to transfer, in case of, **35**, 382, 1250—1254form of, **35**, 376, 1177—1186interest, capitalisation of, on, **35**, 665, 4003—4013judgment, assignee obtaining, priorities, **30**, 155, 266laches in following mortgagor's assets, **20**, 527, 2508**MORTGAGE—continued.**transfer of—*continued.*less than mortgage debt, for, **35**, 377, 1189—1232mortgage money, authority to receive, **35**, 384, 1272mortgagee's right to effect, **35**, 374, 1164—1169mortgagor, right of, to call for, **35**, 375, 1170, 1171owner of equity of redemption, to, with declaration that mortgage is to be kept on foot, **18**, 3, 3payment of mortgage debt by mortgagor without notice of transfer, effect of, **35**, 382, 1255—1271mortgagor entitled to benefit of payments made before notice, **35**, 382, 1255—1262what amounts to notice, **35**, 383, 1267—1271what amounts to payment, **35**, 383, 1263—1266stamp duty on, **35**, 385, 1277, 1278stating debt, only parties to, bound, **12**, 578, 4826sub-mortgage, by way of, **35**, 386, 1281—1289mortgagee's rights & liabilities, in case of, **35**, 386, 1281, 1282sub-mortgagee's rights & liabilities, in case of, **35**, 386, 1283—1289trustees, to, **35**, 376, 1181writing essential to, how far, **35**, 376, 1177—1180trover in relation to mortgaged goods, **43**, 507, 472, 473trust, breach of, in regard to, **43**, 955, 3951—3957trust fund, of, trustee's liability to mortgagee on, **8**, 487, 559, 561, 562trust property, of, trustee's liability after notice of, **8**, 487, 559trustees, by. *See* TRUSTEEtrustees of dissenting chapel, power to, **19**, 544, 4039undertenant, by, relief against forfeiture of lease for non-payment of rent, **31**, 493, 6403, 6404undisclosed principal & interest of, recovery of, as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40**, 336, 2850unregistered, priority of judgment debt over, **30**, 155, 271Welsh, **35**, 270, 275—284nature of, **35**, 270, 275, 276rights of parties, **35**, 271, 277—284**MORTGAGE DEBT. *See also* MORTGAGE;****MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR**account in respect of. *See* ACCOUNT

assignment of,

action on, special indorsement of writ, **8**, 482, 507payment to assignor, validity of, **8**, 485, 542voluntarily, with covenant for further assurance but without deed, whether effective, **8**, 497, 620bankruptcy petition founded on, when, **4**, 117, 1068

bequest of,

effect of, **35**, 388, 1319—1337whether sum due on Irish judgment included, **44**, 709, 5527cheque to solicitor as legal tender of, **12**, 328, 2737**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MORTGAGE DEBT—continued.**

chose in action, as, 8, 422, 11  
 collateral security for. *See* COLLATERAL, security  
 compound interest on. *See* COMPOUND INTEREST  
 covenant for payment of. *See* MORTGAGE DEED, covenant  
 debts of testator other than, primarily charged on *corpus*, effect of, 44, 300, 1322  
 direction as to payment, solicitor acting on, postpones lien for costs, 8, 495, 611  
 "forgive all debts" proviso in will, whether mortgage debt included, 44, 736, 5913  
 gift by will, payment of debt, for, foreclosure, effect of, 44, 970, 8241  
 guarantee of, surety, rights of. *See* SURETY, mortgage  
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 interest on arrears of. *See* ARREARS  
 limitation of actions,  
     arrears of interest, in respect of. *See* ARREARS  
     principal money, in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; MONEY CHARGED ON LAND  
 "money," bequest of, whether included in, 44, 721, 722, 5714, 5723  
 mortgagee's costs of recovering. *See* MORTGAGEE, costs  
 payment of, 35, 603, 3420—3444  
     ademption by, 44, 413, 415, 2442—2444, 2469—2472  
     delivery of goods, by, 8, 485, 542  
     discharge of mortgage. *See* DISCHARGE  
     effect of, 35, 606, 3440—3444  
     equitable rights of person paying, 35, 384, 1273—1276  
     notice of intention as to, effect on bequest of premises, 44, 303, 1346  
     purchaser of equity of redemption, by, in ignorance of defect in title of vendor, 35, 148, 461  
     solicitor or agent, to, 35, 604, 3427—3439  
     transfer, without notice of, 35, 382, 1255—1271  
 real securities, bequest of, whether reversionary interest in mortgage debt included, 44, 706, 5493  
 recovered by executor, liability to probate duty, 21, 116, 876  
 recovery of, where no covenant to repay, 35, 540, 2687, 2688  
 redemption, on. *See* MORTGAGE  
 release of, one joint tenant, by, 38, 690, 324  
 residuary gift of personalty, whether included in, 44, 754, 6129  
 secured on property devolving on legatee, legacy duty, liability to, 21, 56, 372  
 settled property, charged on, by life tenant & remainderman, whether deducted in assessing estate duty, 21, 25, 139—141  
 share of value of, probate duty, on, 21, 122, 917  
 tender in relation to. *See* TENDER

**MORTGAGE DEED,**

alteration of,  
     addition of date, by, 12, 361, 3007  
     declarations by deceased attesting witness, admissibility of, to prove forgery or fraud, 12, 366, 3044  
     filling of blanks, by, not affecting parties who have signed, 12, 362, 3013  
 attornment clause in. *See* ATTORNMENT

**MORTGAGE DEED—continued.**

chose in action, as, 8, 421, 10  
 copy of, admissibility of, parties who admit original, against, 22, 252, 2359  
 covenant in,  
     mortgagor, by, 12, 295, 2432, 2433  
     payment, for, 35, 297, 483—492  
     action on, 35, 533, 2639—2686  
         agreement not to sue for fixed period, 35, 534, 2644, 2645  
         amount recoverable, 35, 536, 2661  
         practice, 35, 539, 2682—2686  
         principal payable at fixed date, when, 35, 533, 2643  
         principal payable on demand, when, 35, 533, 2639—2642  
     right of, loss of, 35, 536, 539, 2662, 2681  
         foreclosure proceedings, effect of, 35, 537, 2669—2677  
         loss of mortgaged property, 35, 536, 2664—2668  
         loss of mortgaged property, sale, effect of, 35, 537, 2665—2668  
         severance of debt from security, 35, 536, 2662, 2663  
         sub-mortgage of leasehold, in case of, 35, 539, 2679—2681  
     right of, when arising, 35, 533, 2639—2645  
     who may be sued in, 35, 534, 2647—2660  
         assignee, in case of, 35, 534, 2647—2654  
         beneficiaries, in case of, 35, 535, 2655—2660  
         who may sue, 35, 534, 2646  
     agreement not to call in principal, 35, 297, 485—492  
     effect of, 35, 240, 11, 12  
     express covenant necessary, whether, 35, 297, 483—484  
     interest, of, 35, 298, 493—500  
         capitalisation of interest in arrear, 35, 299, 500  
         effect of, 30, 164, 336—338  
         express covenant necessary, whether, 35, 298, 493—499  
     no covenant for, where, simple contract debt, 35, 240, 5—10  
     personal, action on, 35, 613, 3505—3508  
 delivery up of, release, as, 12, 502, 4118  
*donatio mortis causa* of, 25, 548, 336, 337  
 fraudulent preference, as, 4, 57, 489  
 goods or chattels, as, 8, 421, 10  
 lost,  
     draft produced from proper custody, indorsement as to original upon, evidence, as, 22, 234, 2093  
     entry by deceased clerk in diary as to execution of, evidence, as, 22, 231, 2054  
     examined abstract of, evidence, as, 22, 232, 2060  
     search for, solicitor's office, in, sufficiency of, to admit secondary evidence, 22, 228, 2030  
     secondary evidence of, admissibility of, 22, 224, 1984  
 production of,  
     refused, by third person's solicitor, parol evidence as to, 22, 219, 1916  
     solicitor, by, 22, 431, 4456  
 recital in, term passing under deed, evidence of, whether, 17, 365, 1763  
 seal, absence of, breach of articles of association, in, effect of, 10, 739, 4618  
 solicitor, entrusted to, evidence of contents, as to, 22, 220, 1930

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**MORTGAGED PROPERTY.** *See also* **MORTGAGE**; **MORTGAGEE**; **MORTGAGOR**; & *for dealings with the interest of the mortgagor alone, see* **MORTGAGE**, equity of redemption  
 bankruptcy, in regard to. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**  
 compulsory purchase of. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**  
 devise of,  
   mortgage debt, whether included in, **35**, 388, 1319—1337  
   mortgagee, by, **35**, 387, 1312—1318  
 devolution of, immovable, as, **11**, 340, 291—297, 301  
 fire insurance of. *See* **FIRE INSURANCE**  
 foreclosure of. *See* **MORTGAGE**, foreclosure  
 gift of,  
   liability of donee, **25**, 528, 194  
   will, by. *See* devise, *supra*  
 income of, receiver's powers & duties as to, **35**, 530, 2614, 2615  
 incumbrances on. *See* **CHARGE ON PROPERTY**; **INCUMBRANCE**  
 injury to, injunction to restrain, **35**, 341, 840—846  
 "lands," bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 715, 5634, 5635  
 lease of. *See* **MORTGAGEE**; **MORTGAGOR**  
 limitation of actions for recovery of,  
   acknowledgment in relation to. *See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION**  
   mortgagee, by, mortgagee with beneficial interest, **32**, 475, 1387  
   mortgagor in possession, against, **32**, 471, 1350—1386  
   third party in possession, against, **32**, 475, 1388—1397  
   mortgagor, by, receipt of rents by mortgagee, effect of, **32**, 477, 1406, 1407  
   redemption action, in. *See* **MORTGAGE**, redemption  
   persons paying off the mortgage, by, **32**, 476, 1395—1397  
   second mortgagee, by, **32**, 472, 1364  
   trust for sale, mortgage in form of, **32**, 479, 1415—1417  
 partition of, **36**, 305, 25, 26  
 preservation of, rights of mortgagee as to, **35**, 392, 1351—1354  
 receipt of rent by mortgagee, effect of, on recovery of land or debt, **32**, 477, 1406, 1407  
 receiver of. *See* **RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY**  
 repair of,  
   cost of, recovery of, mortgagee in possession, by, **35**, 649, 3810—3839  
   duty as to, mortgagee in possession, of, **35**, 402, 1426—1431  
   receiver, by, **35**, 637, 3689  
 sale of,  
   discharge of incumbrances on. *See* **DISCHARGE**; **INCUMBRANCE**  
   irregularity in, notice of, effect of, **35**, 512, 2426—2430  
   purchaser's protection from, **35**, 511, 2421—2430  
   mortgagees refusing to concur, payment of purchase money into court, **40**, 294, 2542  
   mortgagee under a power. *See* **MORTGAGEE**, sale  
   mortgagor, by, **40**, 271, 2368, 2369  
 settlement of, avoidance on bankruptcy of, **5**, 849, 7146

**MORTGAGEE.** *See also* **MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION**  
 account between mortgagor &. *See* **ACCOUNT**; **ACCOUNTS**  
 accounts of, just allowances. *See* **JUST ALLOWANCES**  
 appointment of sum of money to, will, in, covenant against revocation of will, **12**, 249, 2032  
 arrears, interest, of, rights as to. *See* **ARREARS**  
 auctioneer, as, **3**, 32, 233—235  
 bankruptcy in relation to. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**  
 building society as. *See* **BUILDING SOCIETY**  
 business, conduct of, **35**, 402, 1438—1441  
 charge on fund, of, transactions between mortgagor & holder of fund, whether affected by, **8**, 487, 557  
 compensation, right to, diminution of value of property, in case of, **35**, 418; 1579  
 compulsory purchase, compensation on. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**  
 concurrence of,  
   duty of mortgagor vendor as to, **40**, 270, 2369  
   sale by mortgagor, on, purchaser's requisitions as to, vendor's right to rescind, **40**, 92, 714  
 consent of, vendor agreeing to procure, repudiation of contract by purchaser on breach of condition, **40**, 247, 2153  
 consolidation, right of. *See* **CONSOLIDATION**  
 costs,  
   abortive negotiations for mortgage, of, **35**, 671, 4078—4098  
   account, action for, of, **35**, 693, 4369—4371  
   action to realise security by sale, of, **35**, 692, 4351—4368  
   appeals as to, **35**, 696, 4392—4401  
   completing security, of, **35**, 688, 4305—4309  
   discharge of mortgage, on, **35**, 672, 4092—4098  
   foreclosure, sale & redemption, of, **35**, 673, 4099—4304  
   apportionment of, **35**, 674, 4120—4122  
   defendant, of, **35**, 676, 4146—4226  
     costs of assignee of bankrupt mortgagor, in case of, **35**, 676, 4147—4152  
     defendant having interest disclaiming before action, **35**, 680, 4188—4196  
     defendant having interest disclaiming only after action, **35**, 680, 4197—4226  
     defendant having no interest, claiming no interest, **35**, 678, 4170—4187  
     defendant having no interest, claiming no interest, disclaimer, proper form of, **35**, 679, 4181—4183  
     defendant having no interest, claiming no interest, disclaimer, time for, **35**, 679, 4184—4187  
     infant, in case of, **35**, 677, 4157—4164  
     puisne mortgagee, in case of, **35**, 677, 4165—4167  
   mortgagee, of, **35**, 682, 4227—4301  
     default in reconveying, in case of, **35**, 682, 4227—4229  
     mortgagees fully paid, where, **35**, 686, 4282—4292  
     redemption, mortgagee resisting, **35**, 686, 4282—4287  
     tender, refusal of, in case of, **35**, 684, 4265—4281  
     unreasonable or vexatious conduct, in case of, **35**, 682, 4230—4242  
     unsuccessful resistance to claim to redeem, in case of, **35**, 683, 4243—4258  
     untenable claim, setting up, **35**, 684, 4259—4264

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**MORTGAGEE—continued.**

costs—continued.

foreclosure, sale & redemption—continued.

plaintiff, of, **35, 675, 4128—4145**

proceeds of sale, whether payable out of, **35, 675, 4128—4138**

priorities as to, **35, 673, 4108—4118**

security for, **35, 687, 4302—4304**

preparation of mortgage, **35, 670, 4057—4098**

priority as to, **35, 692, 4351—4368**

recovering debt, of, **35, 690, 4331—4342**

special applications, of, **35, 690, 4327—4330**

successive incumbrancers, of, **35, 691, 4343—4350**

taxation of, **35, 694, 4372—4391**

foreclosure, sale & redemption, in case of, **35, 694, 4375—4391**

interest allowable, whether, **30, 174, 427, 428**

scale of, **35, 696, 4388—4390**

what may be allowed, **35, 694, 4375—4387**

title, asserting or defending, of, **35, 688, 4310—4326**

covenant for rent with, several covenant, **12, 32, 100**

deceased, accounts for & against interest, admissibility, **22, 48, 257**

declaration by, mortgagor, as to, sufficiency of, sale of land, on, **40, 171, 1405**

devolution of security on death of, **35, 386, 1290—1343**

distress by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

entry by, liabilities after. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION

entry of acknowledgment of money by deceased, as to, **22, 105, 750**

equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE

first, liability for misrepresentation on sale of land, **35, 62, 585**

forbearance, request for, to, executor of mortgagor, from, varied in acceptance, effect of, **12, 149, 1026**

foreclosure by. *See* FORECLOSURE

freight, interest of mortgagee of ship in, **41, 633, 4643—4686**

fund in court, stop order as to. *See* STOP ORDER

grant of administration to, **23, 158, 1684**

infancy, knowledge of, by, effect of, **28, 177, 375**

injunctions against. *See* INJUNCTION

insurable interest of, **29, 111, 661—667**

interest of, transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE

interpleader by, **29, 470, 183**

joint mortgagees, survivor, payment to, **12, 473, 3860**

judgment creditor, position of, regarding, subsequent to judgment, **30, 161, 316**

judgment debtor as, position of judgment creditor, **30, 159, 298, 299**

landlord of mortgagor, as. *See* MORTGAGOR, tenant

landlord, whether, Housing & Town Planning Act, under, liability for want of repair, **31, 348, 4904**

lease by, in absence of power, without concurrence of mortgagor, enforcement of agreement for, **30, 408, 710**

lease, of, equitable, liability to lessor of, **31, 405, 5512—5516**

relief against ejectment for non-payment of rent, right to, **31, 482, 6310**

without possession, liability of, to lessor, **31, 403, 5496**

**MORTGAGEE—continued.**

lease, surrender of, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE

liabilities of, **35, 401, 1425—1437**

leases & tenancies, in respect of, **35, 405, 1466—1473**

repairs, for, **35, 402, 1426—1431**

waste, for, **35, 402, 1432—1437**

licence, title to proceeds of new, on sale of premises by assignee of mortgagor, **12, 550, 4574**

lien of, expenses incurred in connection with mortgaged property, in respect of, **32, 261, 452—455**

life insurance policy, of, not liable to succession duty, **21, 85, 609**

limitation of actions by,

arrears of interest, as to. *See* ARREARS

principal money of mortgage debt, as to.

*See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND

recovery of land, as to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

lunatic, **33, 222, 1311—1321**

vesting order in case of, **33, 222, 1316—1322**

maritime lien cleared off without request, as money paid, **12, 523, 4359**

marshalling in favour of. *See* MARSHALLING

mineral property, power to grant licence in connection with, of, **34, 646, 433**

money wrongly held by, receiver in bankruptcy, right of, to recover, **35, 162, 577**

note to, vendor, by, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12, 130, 870**

notice from, tenant, to, arrears of interest, as to, payment of rent to landlord after, **35, 153, 500**

partition, necessary party to action for, whether, **36, 305, 25, 26**

partnership assets, of, takes subject to equities of mortgagor's partners, **8, 490, 578**

payment, right of, to, without rendering account, **8, 488, 562**

payment to, by tenant, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions

former owner remaining in possession, in case of, **35, 409, 1490**

possession, action for, by, **35, 406, 1474—1499**

*jus tertii*, defence of, **35, 409, 1492—1497**

mortgagor, against, **35, 406, 1474—1484**

occupier with title by adverse possession against mortgagor, in case of, **35, 409, 1491**

practice, in regard to, **35, 410, 1498, 1499**

tenants, against, **35, 408, 1485—1489**

tenancy binding on mortgagee, in case of, **35, 408, 1485—1487**

tenancy not binding on mortgagee, in case of, **35, 409, 1488, 1489**

possession, in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION

not in, assign of mortgagor, whether, Apportionment Act, 1834, within, **31, 261, 4020**

possession, right to, **35, 394, 1370—1408**

what amounts to possession, **35, 394, 1370—1393**

when right arises, **35, 397, 1394—1408**

equitable incumbrancers, in case of, **35, 399, 1407, 1408**

legal mortgagees, in case of, **35, 397, 1394—1403**

subsequent mortgagees, in case of, **35, 398, 1405, 1406**

**MORTGAGEE—continued.**

- power of sale of, **35, 489, 2211—2371**
  - exercise of, **21, 90, 657**
    - conditions restricting, **35, 504, 2359—2366**
    - mode of, **35, 502, 2331—2371**
  - express, **35, 489, 2211—2256**
    - concurrence of mortgagor, **35, 489, 2211—2214**
    - exercise of, conditions restricting, **35, 489, 2215—2256**
  - extinguishment of, **35, 494, 2246—2249**
  - implied, **35, 496, 2257—2282**
    - time when exercisable, **35, 497, 2281, 2282**
  - mining property, in case of, **34, 637, 350—355**
  - registered charge, of owner of, **35, 499, 2295**
  - statutory, **35, 497, 2283—2295**
  - who may exercise, **35, 499, 2296—2299**
- priority of. *See* **PRIORITY**
  - loss of, conduct, by. *See* **CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)**
- proceedings by, action, whether, **1, 6, 18**
- protection of security by, **35, 391, 1344—1369**
  - mortgagor, against, **35, 391, 1344—1357**
    - fire insurance, benefit of, **35, 392, 1355—1357**
  - preservation of mortgaged property, **35, 392, 1351—1354**
  - title, in regard to, **35, 391, 1344—1350**
    - benefit of title subsequently accrued to mortgagor, right to, **35, 391, 1346—1349**
  - restraint of dealings with legal estate, **35, 391, 1350**
  - right to have title perfected, **35, 391, 1344, 1345**
- third parties, against, **35, 393, 1358—1369**
  - mortgage including right to use name, **35, 394, 1369**
  - restrictive covenants, in regard to, **35, 394, 1368**
  - title of mortgagee impeached, when, **35, 393, 1361**
  - title of mortgagor impeached, when, **35, 393, 1358—1360**
  - trespass, right to maintain, **35, 393, 1362, 1363**
  - trover, detinue & conversion, right to maintain, **35, 394, 1364—1366**
  - waste, restraint of, **35, 394, 1367**
- purchaser,
  - disability of mortgagee & his solicitor or agent, **35, 499, 2300—2317**
  - no new succession for purposes of succession duty, **21, 90, 657**
  - protection of, from irregularities in sale, **35, 511, 2421—2430**
    - notice of irregularity, effect of, **35, 512, 2426—2430**
  - puisne mortgagee, **35, 501, 2318—2322**
  - rights & liabilities of, **35, 509, 2413—2430**
  - right to satisfied term, **38, 729, 726**
  - who may be, **35, 499, 2300—2330**
- purchaser in possession, as, set-off of purchase money against debt, liability to interest on balance, **40, 200, 1665**
- purchaser of land with notice of claim by, purchaser postponed to mortgagee, **40, 154, 1229**
- receiver, appointment of. *See* **RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY**
- recovery of debt, no covenant to repay, when, **35, 540, 2687, 2688**
- recovery of possession by. *See* **RECOVERY OF LAND**

**MORTGAGEE—continued.**

- recovery of possession by—*continued.*
  - limitation of proceedings for. *See* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND**
- relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting rights of, **5, 639, 5745**
- remedies of, **35, 487, 2185—3378**
  - concurrently, may be pursued, **35, 487, 2185—2210**
  - mortgage or mortgage & collateral security, under, **35, 487, 2185—2204**
  - mortgage, under & apart from, **35, 489, 2205—2210**
- covenant for payment, action on. *See* **COVENANT IN MORTGAGE**
- foreclosure. *See* **FORECLOSURE**
- mortgagor's estate, right to prove against, **1, 56, 462**
- receiver, appointment of. *See* **RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY**
- sale. *See* power of sale, *supra*; sale, *infra*
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* **RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS**
- rent, liability to pay, though not in possession, **35, 418, 1577**
- rent paid to mortgagor after notice, as money had & received, **12, 555, 4610**
- rents paid to subsequent mortgagee as money had & received by mortgagor, **12, 552, 4586**
- repairs, duties as to. *See* **MORTGAGED PROPERTY**
- reversion, of, agreement collateral to lease, whether binding on, **30, 499, 1575**
- rights & liabilities of, **35, 391, 1344—1579**
- sale by, **35, 489, 2211—2486**
  - application of proceeds of, **35, 513, 2434—2472**
  - judgment creditor's rights, **35, 517, 2469—2472**
  - mortgagee's position, **35, 513, 2434—2446**
  - mortgagee's rights, **35, 514, 2447—2456**
    - payment in court, **35, 515, 2453—2456**
    - unsecured debts, as to, **35, 515, 2450—2452**
  - mortgagor's rights & rights of persons claiming under him, **35, 516, 2457—2462**
  - puisne mortgagee's rights, **35, 516, 2463—2468**
- concurrence in, mortgagor & second mortgagee, of, necessity for, **40, 271, 2370**
- mortgagor, of, **35, 489, 2211—2214**
- conditions of sale on, **35, 504, 2359—2366**
- Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **35, 498, 2286—2294**
  - conditions of exercise of power, **35, 498, 2292—2294**
  - scope of powers, **35, 498, 2286—2288**
- default in payment, **35, 493, 2236—2245**
- equity of redemption destroyed by, **35, 519, 2478, 2479**
- express power, under, **35, 489, 2211—2256**
- fixtures, separate sale of, **35, 505, 2367**
- foreclosure decree, after, application of Statute of Frauds, **40, 18, 57**
- implied power, under, **35, 496, 2257—2282**
  - applicable, to what mortgages, **35, 496, 2257—2267**
  - mortgagee selling as absolute owner, **35, 497, 2280**
- injunction against, **35, 505, 2372—2385**
  - grounds for granting or refusing, **35, 505, 2372—2383**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**MORTGAGEE—continued.**

sale by—*continued.*  
 interest after sale, liability for, **35, 519, 2480—2486**  
 minerals, as to, **35, 505, 2368—2371**  
 mode of, **35, 502, 2331—2371**  
     application of proceeds of, **35, 504, 2353—2356**  
     duty in conducting sale, **35, 503, 2340—2352**  
     position of mortgagee, **35, 502, 2331—2336**  
 mortgagor, relief to, **35, 505, 2372—2412**  
     loss, recovery of, **35, 509, 2409—2412**  
     rescission, **35, 507, 2386—2408**  
         grounds for, **35, 507, 2388—2408**  
         grounds for, undervalue, sale at, **35, 508, 2400—2408**  
 mortgagor, with concurrence of, **35, 518, 2473—2477**  
 notice before, **35, 490, 497, 2220—2235, 2268—2279**  
     necessity for, **35, 490, 497, 2220—2224, 2268—2272**  
     persons to whom notice must be given, **35, 493, 2232—2235**  
 power of. *See* power of sale, *supra*  
 purchaser's rights & liabilities in case of. *See* purchaser, *supra*  
 purchaser with notice of covenant between mortgagor & tenant, **31, 431, 5761**  
 registered land, in case of, **35, 499, 2295**  
 reservation of right to rescind, on requisitions, depreciatory, whether, **40, 90, 697**  
 several properties together, of, **35, 504, 2357, 2358**  
 statutory powers, under, creation of easement, **19, 39, 205**  
 successive incumbrancers, rights as between, **35, 513, 2431—2433**  
 tenants in common, repairs & improvements by, **38, 698, 420**  
 Trustees & Mortgagees Act, 1860, under, **35, 497, 2283—2285**  
 trustees, as, title traced from date of settlement, **40, 160, 1296**  
 undervalue, at, absence of fraud, **35, 119, 218**  
 sale of land by order of court, conduct of sale given to trustee in bankruptcy in preference to, **40, 55, 376**  
 leave to bid, **40, 56, 396—399**  
 sale of land, on,  
     concurrence in conveyance, perusal & execution, costs of, whether borne by purchaser, **40, 289, 2494**  
     production of deeds, provision for payment of costs by purchaser, **40, 289, 2493**  
     memorandum given to, **40, 22, 78**  
 sale of leaseholds by, covenant for payment of rent & performance of covenants, **40, 287, 2479**  
 second,  
     concurrence of, sale of land by first mortgagee, in, **40, 270, 2370**  
     purchase of interest of, knowledge of sale by first mortgagee, duty to disclose, **40, 51, 327**  
 set-off by or against, **40, 401, 276—278**  
 shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY  
 ship, of, rights of. *See* SHIP  
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, application under, by, whether justices bound to entertain, **31, 548, 6951**

**MORTGAGEE—continued.**

solicitor, remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **42, 244, 2762—2771**  
 specific performance of agreement for lease against, **30, 402, 648, 649**  
 sub-demise to, breach of covenant not to assign, forfeiture of lease, **31, 491, 6392**  
 subsequent,  
     maintenance of prior mortgagee's action by, **1, 77, 82, 624, 663**  
     prior mortgagee's interest, purchase of, by, during proceedings between prior mortgagees, champerty, whether, **1, 77, 624**  
 title deeds, as to. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 title to land derived through conveyance from, owner of equity of redemption deceased, **40, 146, 1162**  
 title to land, whether acquired by, ejectment, as to, **10, 1181, 8377**  
 tolls, of, whether arrears of interest recoverable as money had & received, **12, 546, 4532**  
 transfer of mortgage by. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE  
 trespass, right to maintain,  
     mortgaged goods seized & sold by sheriff, **43, 428, 524**  
     unpossessed mortgagee, against occupier of land, **43, 390, 139**  
 trustee, as,  
     himself & mortgagor, for, **35, 401, 1425, 1426; 43, 662, 953—965**  
     privity of contract of, with mortgagor, **35, 148, 468**  
     surplus proceeds of sale, of, **32, 504, 1650**  
 underlease to, forfeiture of headlease through non-payment of rent, **30, 494, 1536**  
 vendor of land,  
     described as, in memorandum of agreement for sale, **40, 29, 139**  
     not securing conveyance from, delay caused by, interest on purchase-money, **40, 121, 959**  
 wrongful acts of mortgagor in possession, liability for, **35, 418, 1576**

**MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION. *See also* MORTGAGEE**

accounts, as to. *See* ACCOUNTS  
 fixtures, right to, of, **35, 401, 1424**  
 general devise by, whether mortgaged property included, **44, 662, 5013**  
 rent & profits,  
     application of, **35, 400, 1414, 1415**  
     right to, **35, 399, 1409—1423**  
     receiver, against, **35, 400, 1417—1423**  
 rent, receipt of, foreclosure action, in, **35, 589, 3269—3276**  
 timber, right to cut, **2, 73, 510—512**  
 title of, declaration as to, judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, **30, 151, 247, 248**

**MORTGAGOR,**

account between mortgagee &. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTS  
 action by, for redemption. *See* MORTGAGE  
 admission by, after parting with his interest, whether admissible against mortgagee, **22, 106, 758**  
 arrears of interest. *See* ARREARS, interest  
 assets of, laches in following, **29, 527, 2508**  
 assign of, who is, mortgagee not in possession, Apportionment Act, 1834, **31, 261, 4020**  
 bailment, joint, in, position of, **3, 117, 400**



**MORTGAGOR—continued.**

bankruptcy of. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**  
 building line, enforcement of covenant as to observance by, against purchaser for mortgagee, **40**, 321, 2719  
 concurrence of, duty of mortgagee vendor as to, **40**, 271, 2370  
 costs of mortgagee, liability as to. *See* **MORTGAGEE**  
 covenants by. *See* **COVENANT IN MORTGAGE**  
 death of,  
   persons who may redeem on, **35**, 346, 889—901  
   tacking, how affected by, **35**, 439, 1790—1829  
 default by, proof of, sale of land, on, declaration by mortgagee insufficient, **40**, 171, 1405  
 distress by & against, rent, for. *See* **DISTRESS FOR RENT**  
 easement,  
   may sue for disturbance of, **19**, 184, 1346  
   release of, by, **19**, 84, 501  
 equity of redemption of. *See* **EQUITY OF REDEMPTION**  
 estate duty, position with regard to, **21**, 19, 109, 110  
 foreclosure proceedings, necessary party to. *See* **FORECLOSURE**  
 injury to mortgaged property, right to sue in respect of, **35**, 341, 840—846  
 insurable interest of, **29**, 111, 657—660  
 interest payable by. *See* **INTEREST ON MONEY**  
 judgment assigned to, position of mortgagee, **30**, 155, 273  
 judgment creditors, duty to, under covenant for further assurance, **30**, 155, 267  
 lease,  
   forfeiture of, enforcement of, by, **31**, 473, 6204—6207  
   surrender of, in relation to. *See* **SURRENDER OF LEASE**  
 lessor, express covenant for quiet enjoyment, by, mortgagor's & mortgagee's implied covenant excluded, **31**, 125, 2584  
 liberty of action of, restraint of, legality of, **12**, 255, 2085  
 limitation of actions brought by,  
   arrears of interest, as to. *See* **ARREARS**  
   principal money. *See* **MONEY CHARGED ON LAND**  
   redemption, for. *See* **MORTGAGE**  
 lunatic, **33**, 221, 1307—1310  
 maintenance of mortgagee's action by, permissible, **1**, 81, 658  
 marshalling in favour of. *See* **MARSHALLING**  
 money paid into court on compulsory purchase, petition by tenant for life need not be served on incumbrancers, **35**, 342, 847, 848  
 mortgagee, cannot be, **12**, 23, 19  
 possession, in,  
   rights & liabilities while, **35**, 319, 635—671  
   fixtures, in case of, **35**, 320, 643—647  
   right to be, **35**, 319, 632—634  
   tenancy of. *See* tenant, *infra*  
   trustee, rents less than mortgage interest, adjustment between capital & income, **40**, 696, 2313  
 prior encumbrance assigned to, rights as against mortgagee, **30**, 155, 273  
 reconveyance, right to. *See* **RECONVEYANCE**  
 redemption by. *See* **MORTGAGE**  
 relief to, sale of mortgaged property, in case of, **35**, 505, 2372—2412

**MORTGAGOR—continued.**

rent & profits,  
   receipt of, in, enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises, **40**, 323, 2733  
   right to, of, **35**, 320, 648—661  
 rights & liabilities of, **35**, 319, 632—851  
 sale of mortgaged property by,  
   concurrence of mortgagee, with, **35**, 518, 2473—2477  
   discharge of incumbrances on. *See* **INCUMBRANCES**  
   duty to obtain concurrence of mortgagee, **40**, 271, 2368—2369  
   rights in case of, **35**, 516, 2457—2462  
 set-off by or against, **40**, 401, 276—278  
 ship, of. *See* **SHIP**  
 solicitor of, remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **42**, 244, 2759—2761  
 tenant to mortgagee, as, **35**, 322, 672—737  
   attornment clause, under, **35**, 327, 712—737  
   nature of tenancy created, **35**, 329, 724—727  
   purpose of attornment, **35**, 328, 720—723  
   recovery of possession by mortgagee, **35**, 330, 731—737  
   relation of landlord & tenant created, whether, **35**, 327, 713—719  
   termination of tenancy, **35**, 330, 728—730  
   express agreement, under, **35**, 324, 696—711  
   covenant for quiet enjoyment, **35**, 325, 703—705  
   possession until default, **35**, 324, 696—702  
   tenant at will, as, **35**, 326, 706—708  
   express provision, without, **35**, 322, 672—695  
   nature of tenancy, **35**, 323, 678—688  
   rights in respect of tenancy, **35**, 324, 689—694  
   tenant or trespasser, whether, **35**, 322, 672—677  
 timber, right to cut, **2**, 72, 502—509  
 title deeds, right to, **35**, 321, 662, 663  
 transfer of mortgage, as to. *See* **TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE**  
 trustee for mortgagee, as, **43**, 662, 953—965  
 waste by, restraint of, **35**, 322, 664—671

**MORTMAIN,**

building society, bond secured on assets of, whether within Mortmain Acts, **7**, 488, 210  
 charity,  
   assurances & gifts to. *See* **CHARITY**  
 cost-book company, shares in, not within Acts, **10**, 1102, 7732  
 devise before Act, codicil after, to same effect, whether valid, **44**, 335, 1654  
 growing-crops as interest in land, **2**, 56, 306  
 republication of will after Act, effect on charitable bequest, **44**, 375, 2094

**MORTMAIN ACTS.** *See* **CHARITY****MORTUARY** (CORSE PRESENT). *See* **CORSE-PRESENTS****MORTUARY** (DEAD HOUSE)

burial ground, erection in, of, **7**, 554, 308  
 churchyard, erection in, of, **7**, 553, 307

**MOTHER,**

affiliation proceedings by. *See* **AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS**  
 bastard, rights & duties as to. *See* **ILLEGITIMATE CHILD**

**MOTHER—continued.**

child, &, contract between. *See* **UNDUE INFLUENCE**  
 custody of child, right to. *See* **CUSTODY**  
 fatal accident to son, action for negligence, when available to, **36**, 130, 864  
 gift to, name, by, confusion of daughter with, **44**, 831, 6828  
 guardian, testamentary, appointment of, by, **28**, 284, 1362  
 next friend, appointment as, of, **28**, 297, 1529, 1530  
 separated, evidence of name of child living with, **22**, 135, 1114  
 shock, death from, of, injury to child, damages. *See* **SHOCK**

**MOTHER-IN-LAW,**

intestacy, rights upon, **18**, 25, 237

**MOTION,**

affidavit,  
     evidence by, on, **22**, 548, 5906  
     restriction on reading of, **22**, 517, 5495  
     filed on, proof of swearing, **22**, 526, 5615  
     right of opponent to read, on hearing of, **22**, 517, 5499  
     taking off file, absence of deponent, **22**, 524, 5592  
 attachment of persons, for. *See* **ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS**  
 commission to take evidence, for. *See* **COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE**  
 consent to, appearing, costs of, **1**, 205, 1254  
 decree, for, cross-examination, **22**, 519, 5523  
 discharge from custody, for, attachment for contempt, after, priority of, **16**, 82, 1011  
 extent, writ of, production of, on, **16**, 222, 111  
 hearing, ordered to stand till, cross-examination on affidavit filed on, whether, **22**, 519, 5529  
 indictment, to quash, **14**, 251, 2461—2534  
 injunction, for, cross-examination, **22**, 519, 5525  
 interlocutory, previous evidence on, admissibility subsequently of, **22**, 132, 1071  
 judgment, for,  
     proof by affidavit on, order of court as to, **22**, 521, 5560  
     specific performance, in action for, **42**, 548, 1084—1092  
 new trial, for, **43**, 420, 430  
     discovery. *See* **DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS**  
     notice of. *See* **NOTICE OF MOTION**  
 originating, **22**, 516, 5488  
 scandalous matter in affidavit, to expunge, **22**, 552, 5960, 5962  
 witness absent, cross-examination, from, effect of, **22**, 519, 5530, 5531

**MOTIVE.** *See also* **INTENTION** ; **MENS REA**

absence of, quashing conviction, ground for, whether, **14**, 516, 5797  
 criminal law, in. *See* **CRIMINAL INTENT** ; **MENS REA**  
 cross-examination of witness as to, **22**, 487, 5142, 5143  
 evidence of. *See* **EVIDENCE**  
     criminal proceedings, in. *See* **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**  
 immaterial,  
     *damnum absque injuria*, cases of, in, **1**, 30, 33, 239—242, 254  
     fraudulent conveyance, in, **4**, 57, 487  
     nuisance, cases of, in, **36**, 164, 62—65

**MOTIVE—continued.**

injunction, in application for, whether relevant, **43**, 403, 257  
 innocence of, no defence, **14**, 51, 179—184  
 patent, infringement of, for using, effect of, **36**, 741, 2281

**MOTIVE POWER,**

tramway, for, **43**, 348, 74—80

**MOTOR BICYCLE.** *See* **MOTOR CYCLE**

**MOTOR BOAT.** *See* **BOAT**

**MOTOR BUS.** *See* **OMNIBUS**

**MOTOR OAR,**

brakes on, **42**, 869, 189—192  
 breakdown of, causing collision, contributory negligence by driver, effect of, **36**, 116, 778  
 bridge, on, regulations as to, **42**, 870, 195  
 carriages, whether included in gift by will of, **44**, 677, 714, 735, 736, 5175, 5625, 5903, 5907  
 construction of, **42**, 869, 189—192  
 defect in, damage due to, **36**, 61, 385  
 defined, **42**, 868, 185  
 driving of. *See* **DRIVING**  
 fire caused by, nuisance, **36**, 193, 343  
 heavy, defined, **42**, 868, 184  
 hired,  
     infant, by, at own risk, whether, **3**, 56, 23  
     negligent driving of, liability of hirer, **36**, 62, 390—396  
 horse-power of. *See* **HORSE-POWER**  
 household effects, etc., whether included in, gift by will of, **44**, 713, 714, 5600, 5601, 5625  
 identification mark. *See* **IDENTIFICATION MARK**  
 insurance of, **29**, 420, 3279  
 invitee, negligent driving by, of, **36**, 62, 399  
 licence, **39**, 238, 126—264 ; **42**, 868, 187, 188  
     driving, notice to produce, necessity for, prosecution for exceeding speed limit, in, **22**, 248, 2285  
     exemptions from, **39**, 240, 155—264  
     failure to produce, **42**, 875, 228—231  
 lights on,  
     insufficient, negligence, as evidence of, **36**, 61, 389  
     regulations as to, **42**, 870, 193  
 necessary, as, **3**, 56, 23  
 offences, **42**, 870, 198—232  
     appeals from conviction, **42**, 878, 253—255  
     evidence & procedure, **42**, 876, 244—252  
     penalties for, **42**, 875, 233—243  
 owner, liability for negligence of servant, failing to prevent fire spreading, **36**, 54, 339  
 registration of, **42**, 868, 187, 188  
 regulations as to, breach of, **36**, 61, 384, 385  
 repairers of, negligence of, liability for, **36**, 61, 385  
 safe condition of, common law duty as to, **36**, 61, 385  
 skidding,  
     negligence of driver of, **36**, 59, 370  
     negligent user of highway by, **36**, 60, 381  
     trying to avoid pedestrian, when, nuisance, as, **36**, 59, 370  
 skid, liable to, nuisance, as, **36**, 60, 381

**MOTOR CAR—continued.**

- smoke from,
  - nuisance, as, 36, 184, 283
  - temporary cause, 36, 184, 285
- speed limit, exceeding, 42, 870, 198—207
- steering gear, defective, with, negligence by using, 36, 64, 413
- taxicab. *See* TAXICAB
- third party, driven by, owner absent, 36, 62, 400
- unattended,
  - highway, in, 36, 34, 205
  - negligence, evidence of, 36, 64, 415
  - owner, liability of, 36, 64, 415
- user of, regulations as to, 42, 870, 194—197

**MOTOR CYCLE,**

- brakes, provision respecting, 42, 869, 191
- exhibition of, breach of covenant not to exhibit cycles, whether, 31, 160, 2934
- licence for, 39, 238, 126
- lights, provisions respecting, 42, 870, 193

**MOTOR HACKNEY CARRIAGE.** *See* CAB; TAXICAB**MOTOR LORRY,**

- axle of, breaking, liability of repairers, 36, 90, 595
- defect in, not discoverable by reasonable inspection, liability as to, 36, 90, 595
- unattended, engine running, owner's liability for damage, 36, 123, 819

**MOTOR OMNIBUS.** *See* OMNIBUS**MOURNING,**

- funeral expenses, whether included in, 23, 318, 3821, 3822
- ring, gift by will of, relations, to, 44, 891, 7485

**MOVABLE BRIDGE,**

- railway company's duty as to, 38, 306, 315, 316

**MOVABLES.** *See also* CHATTELS; PERSONAL PROPERTY

- administration & collection of, governed by *lex loci*, 11, 366, 457
- administration, assets, of, 11, 386, 627—638
- assignment of, 11, 359, 420—435
  - conflict of laws with reference to, 11, 359, 420—435
- marriage, on, 11, 433, 957—962
- conflict of laws as affecting,
  - assignment. *See* assignment, *supra*
  - cattle & stock in Jamaica, in respect of, 11, 342, 302
  - distribution of assets, in regard to, 11, 359, 419
  - election under or against will, in respect of, 11, 374, 537—546
  - interest in proceeds of sale of English freeholds, in respect of, 11, 342, 303
  - mobilia sequuntur personam*, principle of, 11, 358, 409—414
  - movable fund in Scotland, domiciled English parties, claimed by, 11, 359, 418
  - title to movables, 11, 358, 409—435
    - dispute as to, 11, 359, 418
    - validity of, 11, 359, 415—417
  - foreign, in case of, *lex loci*, legal representation governed by, 11, 366, 457

**MOVABLES—continued.**

- gift by will of, 11, 369, 492—561
  - British subject, by, since Wills Act, 1861, 11, 371, 506—520
- construction of, 11, 372, 521—546
  - particular terms, 11, 373, 530—536
- effects, goods, etc., of, whether included in, 44, 694, 5354
- execution of powers by, 11, 381, 596—626
- formal validity of, 11, 369, 492—502
- legacies, payment of, 11, 376, 547—554
- lex domicilii* as affecting. *See* LEX DOMICILII
- material validity of, 11, 370, 503—505
- revocation of, domicil, change of, by, 11, 377, 559
  - marriage, by, 11, 377, 555—558
  - subsequent instrument, by, 11, 377, 560, 561
- what included in, "goods & movables," debts, whether, 44, 709, 5540
- "movables & farm stock," growing crops, whether, 44, 654, 4937
- immovables distinguished from, 11, 340, 290
- limitation of action, as to, 11, 487, 1388—1397
- mortgages on land in Ontario, included in, whether, 11, 340, 290
- probate of will of, 11, 377, 562—595
- succession to, 11, 365, 453—626
  - domicil as affecting, 11, 365, 453—467
  - bona vacantia*, 11, 359, 369, 414, 490
  - time of death, at, 11, 366, 458, 459
  - domicil in France, right of foreigner to acquire, effect of, 11, 316, 59
  - intestacy, in case of, 11, 367, 468—491
    - domicil as affecting, 11, 367, 468—483
  - will, under. *See* gift by will, *supra*
- territorial jurisdiction over, 11, 306, 3
- title to, *lex loci actus*, governed by, 11, 354, 359, 463, 382, 415—417, 1192
- tort affecting, 11, 411, 787—792
- will, gift by, of. *See* gift by will, *supra*

**MOVING PICTURES.** *See* CINEMATOGRAPH**MOVING STAIRWAY,**

- child injured by, liability for, 36, 71, 457

**MUD,**

- sewers, discharging into, 41, 45, 329
- vessel proceeding ahead through, whether aground, 41, 724, 5627

**MUGS,**

- seizure of, weights & measures inspector, by, 44, 137, 63

**MULTIPLICATION,**

- charges, of, presumption against, trust by reference, in case of, 43, 606, 523—529

**MULTIPLICITY,**

- suits, of,
  - avoidance of, Court of Chancery, practice of, as to, 20, 256, 188
  - High Court of Justice, by, 16, 173, 786—789
  - rule of court as to, 17, 252, 651
- bill of peace to prevent, 20, 285, 436—438

**MUNICIPAL BOROUGH.** *See* BOROUGH; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION METROPOLITAN BOROUGH



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATION,**

breach of trust of, restraint of, injunction, by, **28**,  
468, 760—775  
byelaw of, proof of, **22**, 315, 3081  
charging lands, of power of, **30**, 158, 294  
charter of. *See* CHARTER, corporation, of,  
continuity of, **33**, 43, 243—254  
corporate property,  
    acquisition of, **33**, 51, 307—309  
    alienation of, **33**, 51, 310—329  
    approval of, Ministry of Health, by, **33**, 51,  
    310  
    illegal, **33**, 52, 311  
    lease, by, **33**, 53, 321—324  
    mortgage, by, **33**, 54, 325—329  
    sale, by, **33**, 52, 312—320  
        application of proceeds of sale, **33**, 53,  
        315—320  
    charity property, **33**, 54, 330—335  
    vested in, **33**, 50, 297—335  
corporation books & documents, **33**, 55, 336  
evidence of existence of, **33**, 43, 236, 237  
freeman of. *See* FREEMAN  
income tax, gross profits, in relation to. *See*  
    INCOME TAX, Schedule D, Case I  
judgment upon property of, lien created,  
    whether, **30**, 158, 295  
land, compulsory acquisition of. *See* ACQUISITION  
    OF LAND  
lease by & to. *See* LEASE  
office of,  
    acceptance of, statutory declaration, who  
    must make, **20**, 133, 1073, 1074  
    mandamus to elect to. *See* MANDAMUS  
    (PREROGATIVE)  
    omission to be sworn into, renunciation,  
    amounts to, **20**, 119, 974  
person, whether a, **33**, 43, 238  
style of, **33**, 43, 239—242

**MUNICIPAL COURT,**

jurisdiction of, acts of State, as to, **38**, 9, 26—45

**MUNICIPAL ELECTION,**

agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT  
alderman, of. *See* BOROUGH  
authorised excuses for irregular practices. *See*  
    AUTHORISED EXCUSES  
ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT, paper,  
bill, printer's impress on, absence of, **20**, 130,  
1036—1038  
    relief by court, **20**, 146, 1203—1212  
borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH  
    COUNCILLOR  
bribery at. *See* BRIBERY  
candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE  
casting vote. *See* CASTING VOTE  
corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES  
    commission to inquire into. *See* ELECTION  
    COMMISSIONER (MUNICIPAL ELECTION  
    PETITION)  
disqualification, **33**, 9, 8—30. *See* DISQUALIFI-  
    CATION  
    notice of, **20**, 132, 1053—1068  
    what amounts to, **20**, 132, 1060—1063  
expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES  
guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS  
illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES  
mayor, of. *See* MAYOR  
nomination of candidates. *See* NOMINATION  
notice of, due, failure to give, **20**, 124, 1001  
office  
    election to. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
    swearing in, mandamus to compel, **20**, 119, 975

**MUNICIPAL ELECTION—continued.**

parliamentary election, whether affected by acts  
    at, **20**, 55, 365  
personation at, **20**, 188, 1638—1642  
    procuring, **20**, 188, 1638  
petition on. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNI-  
    CIPAL)  
placard, use of, in. *See* PLACARD  
poll at. *See* POLL, municipal election  
presiding officer at, **20**, 119, 976, 977  
printer's impress, absence of, bills, on. *See*  
    bill, *supra*  
*quo warranto*, councillor, election of, validity of,  
    as to, **20**, 121, 991  
register, conclusive as to right to vote, **20**, 130,  
1042  
renunciation of election, omission to be sworn  
    into office, by, **20**, 119, 974  
returning officer at. *See* RETURNING OFFICER  
vacancies, ordinary & extraordinary, one elec-  
    tion for both, whether valid, **20**, 120, 979—  
    982  
vote at. *See* VOTE

**MUNIMENT BOX,**

heirloom, as, **38**, 710, 550

**MUNIMENTS OF TITLE.** *See* TITLE DEEDS

**MUNITIONS,**

“controlled establishments,” Munitions of War  
Act, 1915, under, **12**, 408, 3292

**MURDER,**

abroad,  
    act done, resulting in death within realm,  
    jurisdiction of English court, **14**, 140,  
    1126  
    committed, jurisdiction over, **14**, 133, 1058—  
    1062  
agreement to commit, void, **12**, 242, 1981  
arrest,  
    person attempting to make, of, informal or  
    illegal arrest, **15**, 785, 8459—8463  
    lawful arrest, **15**, 784, 8436—8458  
bail in case of. *See* BAIL  
child, of, must be in being, **15**, 771, 8252—8266  
combat, in,  
    deliberate contest, **15**, 782, 8385—8394  
    sudden quarrel, **15**, 783, 8403—8414  
conspiracy to. *See* CONSPIRACY  
conviction for, evidence of, civil proceedings, in,  
    **22**, 280, 2667—2669  
death,  
    accused, act of, must be connected with, **15**,  
    772, 8267—8272  
    must be proximate cause of, **15**, 772, 8273—  
    8277  
defined, **15**, 770, 8248  
delay in prosecution for, *habeas corpus*,  
    whether granted, **16**, 251, 519  
duel, in relation to. *See* DUEL  
evidence in case of, **14**, 377, 3979—3992; **15**,  
803, 8704—8813  
dying declarations. *See* DYING DECLARATION  
execution for. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL  
felony, committing, in course of, **15**, 787, 8494—  
8505  
foreigner, by, out of jurisdiction, **14**, 141, 1146  
gamekeeper, resistance to lawful arrest by, **15**,  
784, 8452—8457  
high seas, committed on, jurisdiction of English  
court as to, **14**, 140, 141, 1125, 1126, 1133



**MURDER—continued.**

homicide, amounting to, 15, 769, 8239—8241  
 hunger, under pressure of, 14, 68, 334  
 incitement to, 15, 814, 8871—8882  
 indictment for, 15, 802, 8701—8703  
   conviction for attempt, 14, 318, 3333—3334  
   infant under fourteen, in case of, 14, 53, 194  
   phrasing necessary, 15, 770, 8243  
   verdict of concealment of birth, 14, 319, 3351—3353  
   verdict of manslaughter, 14, 319, 3348—3350  
   what crime jury may convict of, upon, 14, 318, 3333—3334  
 innocence, proof of, *onus* of, 15, 769, 8239—8241  
 intent to, 15, 819, 8936—8947  
 killing presumed to be, 15, 769, 8239—8241  
 lawful act, improper performance of, by, 15, 791, 8532—8558  
 malice aforethought,  
   essential element in, 15, 770, 8247, 8248  
   implied in, 15, 770, 8242—8246  
   meaning of, 15, 770, 8247, 8248  
 manslaughter, distinguished from, 15, 770, 8241  
 neglect of duty, by, 15, 792, 8559—8629  
 negligence, by, 15, 798, 8630—8700  
 proof, sufficiency of, in case of, 14, 432, 4563—4572  
 provocation,  
   effect of, 15, 776, 8305—8384  
   offence reduced, whether, 15, 779, 8339  
   sufficiency of, 15, 779, 8330—8334  
     drunkenness of accused, effect of, 15, 779, 8333—8335  
     evidence of, direction to jury, 15, 779, 8338  
     indirect provocation, 15, 779, 8337  
     mental deficiency, effect of, 15, 779, 8332  
     pregnancy of accused, effect of, 15, 779, 8336  
   presumption of murder, to rebut, 15, 779, 8330, 8331  
 punishment for. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL  
 request of person killed, by, 15, 790, 8524, 8525  
 resistance to legal process, in course of, 15, 784, 785, 8436, 8463  
 reward, offer of, apprehension of offender, for information leading to, 12, 70, 403  
 save life, to, 14, 68, 334; 15, 790, 8526  
 ship, on, seaman as witness, 12, 400, 3237  
 suicide, agreement to commit, survivor guilty of, 14, 71, 85, 361, 535—539; 15, 790, 8527—8531  
 testator, of, effect on gift to perpetrator of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacity  
 threat of, 15, 815, 8883—8889  
 trespass by private person, to prevent, whether justifiable, 43, 413, 364  
 trial for, 15, 802, 8701—8703  
   venue for, 14, 142, 1153—1155  
 verdict, direction of judge as to, 14, 296, 3128  
 unlawful act, committing, in course of, 15, 787, 8486—8515

**MUSEUM,**

attendant, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1305, 98  
 British, constitution of. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM  
 gifts to, charity, as, 8, 257, 264, 190—192, 261

**MUSHROOMS,**

damage by picking, 15, 1039, 11719

**MUSIC.**

copyright in. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION  
 hall. *See* MUSIC HALL  
 lessons in, nuisance, whether, 38, 195, 360  
 licence for place used for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE  
 manuscript, bound, "books," gift by will of, included in, 44, 692, 5331  
 musical composition, rights in regard to. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION  
 street playing of, restrictions on, 42, 848, 44—46

**MUSICAL COMPOSITION,**

composer of, employed, 13, 187, 253, 224, 226  
 copyright in, 13, 175, 113—119  
   evidence of, secondary, admissibility of, 22, 213, 1863  
   infringement of, 13, 212, 481—489  
     adaptation, by, 13, 212, 484, 485  
     colourable imitation, by, 13, 180, 155  
     copies, by, 13, 212, 481  
     mechanical contrivance, by, 13, 213, 486, 487  
     performance, by, 13, 212, 482, 483  
     sale of record, by, 13, 198, 325  
     songs forming part of dramatic work, by, 13, 196, 214, 304, 502  
 musical idea, whether extending to, 13, 162, 6  
 performance, publication before, where, 13, 183, 184  
   theatre, in, where, 13, 182, 182  
 publication in relation to, what constitutes, 13, 202, 378  
 performing right in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT  
 "writing" within Copyright Act, 1709, 13, 175, 113—117

**MUSICAL DIRECTOR,**

employment of, implied term as to, 12, 621, 5120

**MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE,**

application for, alien enemy shareholders of company, where, discretion of authority to grant, 2, 148, 213  
 county council granting, meeting, privilege of statements made at, 16, 98, 5  
 disorderly house, absence of licence, in case of, 42, 919, 144—147  
 grant & renewal of, 42, 919, 151—153  
 offences relating to, 42, 924, 189  
 place for which required, structural requirements, 42, 922, 176—182

**MUSIC HALL,**

artist, salary of, due before end of week, whether, 12, 424, 3410  
 contract, construction of, of performer at. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT  
 hire of, contract for, accidental destruction by fire, effect of, 12, 371, 3093  
 performance of play at, 12, 301, 2472

**MUTE,**

arraignment on criminal charge, on, 14, 249, 2420—2440  
 deaf. *See* DEAF MUTE

**MUTILATION.** *See also* MAIM; MAIMING  
 animals, of, 2, 292, 626—656; 15, 1037, 11691—11711

will, of, presumption as to time of, 44, 350, 1805  
 revocation by. *See* REVOCATION

**MUTINY**

**MUTINY.** *See also PUBLIC ORDER*  
inciting to, 15, 638, 6795—6798

**MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY,**

gift to, charitable, whether, 8, 262, 247  
loan in pursuance of illegal object, 12, 298, 2454  
registration as company of, 9, 75, 270—274  
withdrawal of member of, 25, 313, 177

**MUTUAL CREDIT.** *See BANKRUPTCY ; SET-OFF*

**MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,**

action against, defendants to,  
committee, 29, 431, 3354  
secretary & manager, 29, 431, 3355—3357  
bankruptcy of assured, undertaking to pay  
premiums by third party, effect of, 29, 432,  
3364  
contributions, 29, 431, 3359—3361  
jurisdiction of court to enforce, 29, 431, 3353  
non-payment of, set-off against loss, on, 29,  
432, 3365  
right to enforce, 29, 431, 3359—3361  
contributories, who are, 29, 430, 3349  
estoppel in case of, 29, 441, 3405—3408  
expulsion of member from, validity of, 1, 29, 232  
joint liabilities of members, insolvency of one,  
in case of, 29, 430, 3350  
legal character of, 29, 430, 3350—3352  
liability, limit of, 29, 435, 3381  
manager of, right of, to sue in own name, 1, 620,  
2462  
part owner, position of, 29, 439, 3400—3404  
policy, requisites of, 29, 433, 3371—3378  
premiums, assignor, liability of, as to, 29, 432,  
3362  
registration under Companies Acts of, 29, 432,  
3366—3370  
rules & articles of association,  
construction of, 29, 435, 3379—3399  
protection & indemnity association, 29, 439,  
3396—3399  
warranties, as, 29, 436, 3384—3395  
rules, members' knowledge of, presumed, 29, 431,  
3358  
special rate policies, issue of, to non-members,  
29, 432, 3363  
stamped policy, whether required in case of, 29,  
441, 3405, 3406  
voluntary society by mutual guarantee, transfer  
of shares to non-members, 29, 430, 3351

**MUTUALITY,**

award, of, 2, 499, 1396—1406  
contract, in, 12, 219, 1790—1817  
absence of, specific performance refused, 42,  
437, 91—124

**MUTUAL MISTAKE.** *See MISTAKE ; RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT*

**MUTUAL WILL,**

agreement for, 44, 178, 75  
effect of, 44, 181, 105—112  
mistake in, each party signing will of other, 44,  
181, 102, 103  
revocation of,  
agreement against, validity of, 44, 182, 110  
during life of parties, 44, 181, 105  
irrevocable by parties, 44, 181, 101  
notice of, party revoking, by, 44, 181, 105

**MUTUAL**

revocation of—*continued.*  
party dying first, by, 44, 181, 107  
remarriage of survivor, on, 44, 182, 109  
survivor, by, 44, 181, 106—112  
separate wills, read as, 44, 181, 104  
severing joint tenancy, 38, 698, 379, 380  
validity of, 44, 180, 101—104

**MUZZLING,**

dogs, of, sufficiency of muzzle, 2, 248, 321

**NAME.** *See also NAME AND ADDRESS*

*The title NAME AND ARMS is contained in*  
Vol. XXXV, pp. 701—712  
acquisition of, 35, 702, 16—32  
corporation, by. *See CORPORATION*  
repute, by, 35, 703, 22—32  
validity of, 35, 703, 29—32  
right to assume any, 35, 702, 16—20  
affidavit, in title of. *See AFFIDAVIT*  
agreement to suppress, in criminal proceedings,  
12, 263, 2152  
& arms. *See NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE*  
apothecary's licence as identification of, 22, 63,  
360  
assignee, of, & nationality, ground for refusing  
consent as to assignment of licensed  
premises, 31, 104, 2411  
assumed. *See ASSUMED NAME*  
assurance company, of, mistake in, 35, 98, 69  
attesting, witness, of. *See ATTESTING WITNESS*  
auctioneer, of. *See AUCTIONEER*  
author's use of, public deception as to, 12, 238,  
1958  
bank, of. *See BANK*  
banns, in. *See BANNS*, publication of  
bill of sale, in. *See BILL OF SALE*  
business, as to. *See BUSINESS*  
change of, 35, 704, 33—90  
Act of Parliament, by, 35, 710, 90  
banker, of, on note, forgery, as, 15, 1043,  
11758  
beneficiaries, by, 35, 705, 55—86  
class or stock specified in will, in case of, 35,  
709, 81—86  
name & arms clause. *See NAME AND ARMS*  
*CLAUSE*  
company, of. *See company, infra*  
formalities, whether necessary, 35, 710, 87—90  
gift over on refusal to change, 44, 1179, 10199  
—10200  
married woman on marriage, by, 35, 704, 50—  
54  
owner of trade mark, of, 43, 206, 517—521  
right to change, 35, 704, 33—36  
royal licence, by, 35, 710, 87, 88  
solicitor, by, formalities for, 35, 704, 37—49  
christian name. *See CHRISTIAN NAME*  
coal, business name of seller on sale of. *See*  
*COAL*  
company, of, 9, 63, 190—251  
adoption of name of promoter or vendor, in  
case of, 9, 68, 229—237  
“ & reduced,” use of words, as to, 9, 169, 1041  
—1075  
bill of exchange, incorrectness of name on, 9,  
64, 190  
branch business becoming separate firm, in  
case of, 9, 66, 208  
calculated to deceive, in case of, 9, 65, 198—243  
principles applicable to registration, 9, 65,  
198—201  
use restrainable, 9, 65, 199—208

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**NAME—continued.**company, of—*continued.*

- change of, 9, 71, 244—247
  - reduction of capital, on, 9, 71, 246
- choice of, 9, 65, 197—243
- descriptive word in common use, 9, 66, 202—205
- injunction to restrain deceptive use of, 9, 65, 199—228
- memorandum, alteration of, as to, 9, 64, 190
- registered, property in, 9, 71, 248
- registration of, 9, 64, 191—196
  - registrar, refusal by, 9, 64, 191—193
  - restraint of, 9, 64, 194—196
- restraint of user, 9, 70, 238—243
- similar to that of another, 9, 65, 198—243
  - business not in competition, 9, 66, 207, 208
  - name of business in different locality, 9, 66, 207
- question for court, 22, 187, 1583
- use of, with word "limited," 9, 65, 199, 200
- trade name, as, 43, 137, 7
  - property in, 9, 71, 249—251
- unauthorised use of, prospectus, in, 9, 144, 811
- corporation, of. *See CORPORATION*
- divorced woman, of, 38, 660, 46
- evidence of identification of, 22, 63, 357—362
- false. *See NAME AND ADDRESS*
- fancy. *See FANCY NAMES*
- firm, of. *See FIRM*
- goods on sale, of, mistake as to, 35, 106, 119
- exclusive right to, whether, 1, 30, 237
- identification of, evidence as to, 22, 63, 357—362
- injunction to restrain use of. *See INJUNCTION*
- insurance in particular, covenant in lease as to. *See COVENANT IN LEASE*, insurance
- marriage banns, in. *See BANNES*, publication of
- mis-spelling of, *idem sonans*, rule of, 22, 532, 5696, 5697
- mistake in, goods delivered to bankrupt, 35, 98, 70
- moneylender, of. *See MONEYLENDER*, registered name
- newspaper, of, 37, 546, 74—102
  - rival publisher, when restrained from using, 37, 546, 81—102
- own, monopoly in, as attached to own goods, 43, 265, 1023—1042
  - trading under, ground for restraining use of, 43, 285, 1147—1164
- use of, goods, on, injunction granted against, whether, 1, 31, 247
- parties, of, discretion of counsel as to, 3, 349, 394
- parties to action, of, 22, 531, 5681—5695
- partners, of, affidavit as to, cross-examination on, 22, 518, 5513
- plate, removal of, by landlord, whether trespass, 43, 378, 60
- pleading, person named in, of, 22, 64, 367, 368
- policy of life insurance, in, persons interested, of, 29, 348, 2819—2822
- printer, of, published matter, when required to be printed, 37, 538, 5—8
- property in, 35, 702, 13—15
- purchaser, of, mistake in, 35, 98, 67
- registration of,
  - trade mark, as, 43, 137, 7—11
  - trade union, restrictions in case of, 43, 98, 1030, 1031
- schedule under Debtors Act as identification of, 22, 63, 359

**NAME—continued.**

- ship, of,
  - charterparty, specified in, 41, 322, 1807, 1808
  - declaration of, seller of goods shipped on, by, 39, 460, 868—873
- similarity in, brewery, of, 22, 187, 1583
- pronunciation different, question for judge or jury, whether, 22, 33, 112
- street, of,
  - alteration of, 26, 517, 567, 2200, 2604
  - provisions as to City of London, 26, 517, 2199
- surname, 35, 702, 9—11
  - change of, 35, 704, 33—90
- title part of name, 35, 702, 12
- trade. *See TRADE NAME*
- trespass, in, not a material allegation, 43, 441, 688
- use of,
  - injunction to restrain. *See INJUNCTION*
- weight ticket, on, business name of seller, 44, 140, 80
- what may constitute a, 35, 701, 1, 2
- wife after divorce, of, 38, 660, 46
- will, in, donee, of,
  - applicable to one person, description to another, 44, 832, 6840—6856
  - applicable to one person, occupation to another, 4, 833, 6853—6855
  - assumed, inquiry by court, 44, 828, 6798
  - attestation of. *See ATTESTATION*
  - before erasure in will, evidence admissible as to, 44, 362, 1955
  - change of, effect of, 44, 828, 6801—6805
  - charity, of, mistake, correction of, 44, 636, 4699
  - correct, description incorrect, construction in case of, 44, 830, 6824—6839
  - description &, 44, 826, 6782—6805
  - description, to prevail against, extent of rule, 44, 830, 6821, 6822
  - designation by name & description, 44, 830, 6821—6856
  - erasure of. *See ERASURE*
  - extrinsic evidence, whether admissible to correct, 44, 635, 4685
  - incorrect, description sufficient, 44, 831, 6830—6839
  - indicated by surname only, construction in favour of eldest holder of name, 44, 610, 4373
  - initials used for names, whether evidence admissible to identify, 44, 639, 4724
  - misnomer, 44, 826, 829, 6782—6785, 6811
    - assumed name, 44, 828, 6798
    - christian & surnames, 44, 828, 6796
    - christian name, 44, 827, 6787—6794
    - mother & daughter's names, 44, 828, 6799
    - name misspelt, 44, 828, 6795
    - same person under two names, 44, 828, 6800
    - wrong name habitually used, 44, 828, 6797
  - misspelt, testator's intention ascertained by master, 44, 828, 6795
  - mistake as to residence, 44, 832, 6846
  - mistake in christian, 44, 827, 6787—6794
  - name correct,
    - office wrongly attributed, 44, 345, 1752
    - presumption against claimants not named, 44, 827, 6786
  - namesake, gift to, name incorrect, 44, 831, 6833
  - omission of, codicil, in, variation of annuities, 44, 830, 6818
  - inadvertence, by, evidence of intention by context, 44, 837, 6907

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NAME—continued.**

- will, in, donee, of—*continued.*  
 particular, description of person by, testator,  
 habit of, whether evidence admissible,  
 44, 640, 4755—4760  
 refusal to change, gift over on, 44, 1179, 10199—10200  
 retention of, condition as to, remarriage,  
 effect of, 44, 471, 2902  
 whether void for uncertainty, 44, 443, 2684  
 same, description of other person by, illegi-  
 mate children called children, testator,  
 habits of, whether evidence of, admissible,  
 44, 640, 4765, 4766  
 same, several children of, uncertainty, in case  
 of, 44, 838, 6915  
 substitution of, construction, in, 44, 603, 4288  
 two persons answering name & description,  
 intention of testator, 44, 830, 6823  
 wrong, form of grant of probate, 44, 290,  
 1224  
 name habitually used by testator, survival  
 of legacy, 44, 828, 6797  
 written by other person against mark, 44,  
 250, 764, 765  
 will, in, property, of,  
 county, of, 44, 672, 5120—5126  
 estate, of, 44, 674, 5144—5152  
 farm, of, land formerly described by other  
 name, whether passing, 44, 675, 5152  
 locality, of, 44, 670, 5106—5217  
 parish, of, 44, 672, 5127—5143  
 particular, description of property by, testator,  
 habit of, whether evidence admissible,  
 44, 640, 4761—4764  
 securities standing in testator's name, bequest  
 of, 44, 707, 5508  
 street, of, 44, 673, 5135—5143  
 witness, of, to be examined out of court,  
 whether necessary to state, in application  
 for order, 22, 584, 6393—6407  
 writ, of person named in, 22, 64, 366

**NAME AND ADDRESS,**

- auctioneer, of, exhibition of, 3, 11, 79, 80  
 cart, on. *See* CART  
 false, banns of marriage, in. *See* BANNES  
 right to take, constable's, at common law, where  
 bicycle without proper lights, 14, 176, 1538

**NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE,**

- change by person entitled, when right accrues,  
 35, 707, 67—76  
 discontinuance of use of name, effect of, 35, 705,  
 60—62  
 failure to comply with, 35, 706, 711, 63—66,  
 95—98  
 method of compliance with, 35, 705, 55—59  
 non-compliance, effect of, 35, 706, 63—66  
 settlement, in, 35, 709, 79  
 will, in, 35, 705, 711, 55—80, 95—98  
 adoption & subsequent relinquishment, effect  
 of, 35, 705, 60—62; 44, 470, 2898  
 condition subsequent, as, 44, 1032, 8901  
 omission as to, forfeiture, liability for, 44, 470,  
 2897

**NARROW CHANNEL. *See also* NARROW WATERS**

- collisions, regulations for preventing, in, 41,  
 702, 753, 5371—5405, 6046—6091  
 crossing, rules in relation to, 41, 744, 5955—5966  
 defined, 41, 753, 6047—6069

**NARROW CHANNEL—continued.**

- fairway, rule as to position in, 41, 755, 6071—  
 6091  
 fog, speed in case of, 41, 729, 5682—5684  
 harbour half mile wide as, 41, 753, 6060  
 midchannel distinguished from fairway in, 41—  
 758, 6075, 6076  
 navigation in,  
 duty as to, 41, 753, 6046  
 impossible, 41, 753, 6047  
 rule as to, 41, 753, 6046  
 St. Lawrence, application of rule to, 41, 755, 6070  
 short in length, may be, 41, 753, 6049  
 steering in, 41, 744, 753, 5955—5966, 6046—6091  
 width or length not defined, 41, 753, 6048

**NARROW WATERS. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL**

- anchoring in fairway, 41, 704, 5392—5394  
 bend of, rounding, 41, 703, 5376—5380  
 currents, seamanship rules as to, 41, 702, 5371—  
 5375  
 dredging up stern first in, 41, 703, 5381—5386  
 fairway,  
 anchoring in, 41, 704, 5392—5394  
 grounding in, 41, 704, 5395—5397  
 incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, 41, 705,  
 5401—5403  
 orders in, obedience to, 41, 705, 5404, 5406  
 smelling ground in, 41, 704, 5388  
 warping in, 41, 704, 5387

**NATAL,**

- Roman-Dutch law in, 17, 459, 273

**NATIONAL,**

- debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT  
 debt commissioners. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COM-  
 MISSIONERS  
 defence. *See* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES; ROYAL  
 NAVY  
 health insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH  
 INSURANCE  
 ship. *See* KING'S SHIP

**NATIONAL DEBT,**

- commissioners of. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COM-  
 MISSIONERS  
 National Debt Act 1870, s. 22, effect of, 3,  
 123, 4  
 reduction of, intestate without next of kin,  
 application of property of, to, 22, 527, 5636  
 stock,  
 conversion of, effect of, 39, 308, 842, 843  
 retransfer of, 39, 310, 853—886  
 costs, 39, 311, 881—886  
 when order made, 39, 311, 869—880  
 transfer of, 3, 123, 4; 39, 309, 844—852

**NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS,**

- death not presumed against, 22, 166, 1422

**NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE,**

- administrative bodies, 44, 1311, 156—162  
 approved societies. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY  
 arbitration, submission to, dispute between  
 practitioner and insurance committee, 44,  
 1313, 169  
 benefits,  
 administration of, 44, 1312, 162—169  
 disputes as to, jurisdiction of court, 44, 1312,  
 163, 164  
 married woman, in case of, 44, 1314, 170

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—continued.**

- benefits—*continued.*  
 maternity, payable to wife, 44, 1311, 155  
 refusal to administer, 44, 1312, 163, 164  
 card, duty of employer to stamp, 44, 1310, 1311, 150, 154  
 certificate of illness from panel doctor, 44, 1313, 165  
 commissioners,  
 appeal to, maternity benefit, for, 44, 1314, 172  
 disputes, settlement of, 44, 1313, 169  
 power to make rules, 44, 1311, 156  
 contributions,  
 liability of employer for, 44, 1310, 150—154  
 payable by stamps, 44, 1310, 150, 154  
 unpaid,  
 conviction for, 44, 1310, 152  
 benefits not provided, 44, 1311, 153  
 recoverable as civil debt, 44, 1315, 176  
 summary proceedings for, 44, 1314, 175, 176  
 dairyman's foreman, exemption of, 44, 1309, 143  
 disputes under,  
 appeal to Insurance Commissioners, 44, 1314, 172  
 jurisdiction, county court, of, 44, 1314, 171  
 High Court, of, 44, 1312, 163, 164  
 drug fund, excessive demand upon, practitioner surcharged, 44, 1313, 166, 167  
 employed contributors, 44, 1308, 140—149  
 employer,  
 failure to pay contributions punishable summarily, 44, 1310, 152  
 liability for contributions, 44, 1310, 150—154  
 stamps, duty to affix, 44, 1310, 150, 154  
 who is, 44, 1309, 142, 151  
 engravers, exemption from, 44, 1310, 146  
 exemptions,  
 contract of service, absence of, 44, 1310, 147—149  
 employment otherwise than by manual labour, 44, 1309, 143—147  
 illness, notice of, to secretary of society, 44, 1312, 163  
 Insurance Commissioners. *See* commissioners, *supra*  
 insurance committees. *See* INSURANCE COMMITTEE (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)  
 justices, jurisdiction in summary proceedings, 44, 1314, 173, 174  
 labourer, bricklayer's, employed as colliery labourer, position of, 44, 1308, 141  
 lithographic artists, exemption of, 44, 1309, 145  
 manual labour, what amounts to, 44, 1309, 143—146  
 master. *See* employer, *supra*  
 men engaged by yard foreman, insurable, 44, 1309, 142  
 nonconformist ministers, whether insurable, 19, 535, 3954—3956; 44, 1310, 147  
 outworker, liability as employed contributor, 44, 1308, 140  
 panel, doctors of. *See* PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)  
 penalties and proceedings for offences, 44, 1314, 173—176  
 prescriptions, practitioner's refusal to supply in duplicate, 44, 1313, 168  
 sheriff's bailiff, exemption from, 44, 1310, 149  
 tailors' cutters, exemption of, 44, 1309, 144  
 tailors employed as outworkers, 44, 1308, 140

**NATIONALITY,**

- alienage, evidence of, 2, 125, 31  
 assignee, of, licensed premises, of, grounds for refusing consent to assignment, as, 31, 104, 2411  
 birth,  
 abroad, 2, 121, 1—31  
 allegiance of Crown, within, 2, 126, 32—47  
 ambassador's house, in, 2, 126, 36—38  
 British Dominions, in, 2, 127, 43—46  
 British territory in hostile occupation, in, 2, 122, 14  
 England, in, child of alien, 2, 126, 32  
 British Nationality & Status of Aliens Act, 1914, 2, 126, 33  
 evidence of. *See* BIRTH  
 France, in part of, belonging to English Crown, 2, 126, 34, 35  
 high seas, on, English ship, on, 2, 128, 47  
 hostile territory, in, 2, 127, 42  
 Ireland, in, 2, 127, 41  
 Scotland after union, in, 2, 127, 39, 40  
 British,  
 acquisition of, inhabitants of conquered country, by, 17, 414, 5  
 naturalisation, by. *See* NATURALISATION  
 British subject. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT  
 loss of, 2, 190, 526—538  
 Naturalisation Act, 1870, effect of, 2, 191, 532, 533  
 re-admission to, 2, 192, 539  
 British Nationality & Status of Aliens Act, 1914, declaration of alienage under, 2, 192, 534—538  
 burglary insurance, avoidance of policy for concealment of, assured, of, 29, 415, 3251  
 company,  
 registered under foreign law, 2, 128, 49  
 trading under British charter, some members foreigners, 2, 128, 48  
 declaratory judgment under R.S.C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, whether court will make, 30, 153, 261, 262  
 issue of British subjects, of, 2, 123, 15—29  
 service on man-of-war, effect of, 2, 125, 30  
 ship, of,  
 British register as evidence of, 22, 344, 3474—3476  
 charterparty, in relation to, 41, 322, 1809—1811  
 Swiss, acquisition of, 11, 367, 463

**NATURAL ALLEGIANCE,**

- due by whom, 11, 498, 13  
 meaning of, 11, 498, 12

**NATURAL BORN BRITISH SUBJECT,**

- defined, 2, 121, 123, 126, 1, 18, 32—47  
 issue of, 2, 123, 18—25  
 naturalised subject, distinguished from, Defence of the Realm Acts, under, 11, 545, 489

**NATURAL CAUSES. *See* ACT OF GOD****NATURAL CHILD. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD****NATURALISATION,**

- abroad, 2, 191, 527, 528  
 alien, naturalised before 1870, 2, 125, 26, 27  
 Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, order under, applicable to naturalised aliens, 2, 197, 557  
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## NATURALISATION—continued.

colonial, 2, 189, 520  
 issue of naturalised British subject, of, 2, 125, 28  
 company registered in England, shares held by naturalised alien, 2, 145, 194, 195  
 Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations order under, applicable to naturalised alien, 2, 198, 559  
 denization by letters patent is not, 2, 139, 137  
 domicile,  
   change of, as evidence of, 11, 330, 173—176  
   distinguished from, 11, 320, 89  
 effect of, 2, 189, 515—520  
 internment of naturalised British subject of German birth, 2, 198, 560  
 issue of father subsequently ceasing to be British subject, of, 2, 125, 29  
 issue of naturalised British subject, of, effect of Naturalisation Acts, 1844 & 1870, 2, 125, 26, 27  
 King's allegiance, brings within, 2, 121, 2  
 married woman, of, 2, 190, 521—524  
 Naturalisation Act, 1870,  
   retrospective effect of, 2, 189, 518  
   voluntary naturalisation in foreign state, effect of, 2, 191, 532, 533  
 neutral state, in, residence in enemy country, effect of, 2, 145, 192  
 parliamentary franchise, for, evidence as to, 2, 138, 134  
 partial, 2, 121, 189, 9, 519  
 private Act, by, 2, 139, 190, 140, 525  
 Privy Council, naturalised alien as member of, 2, 139, 142  
 residence in England,  
   formal discharge from enemy nationality, absence of naturalisation, effect of, 2, 141, 161, 162  
   not naturalised, departure for enemy country, 2, 142, 163  
 separation of the Crown, effect of, 2, 190, 526

## NATURAL RIGHT,

support, to. *See* SUPPORT

## NAUTICAL ASSESSORS,

expert witness, admissibility of evidence of *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 Trinity Masters as. *See* TRINITY MASTERS

## NAVAL,

authority,  
   action of damages against, 38, 65, 404—412 ; 39, 329, 149—175  
   criminal liability of, 14, 52, 187, 188 ; 15, 791, 8532—8536 ; 39, 332, 176—179  
 court. *See* COURT-MARTIAL  
 discipline,  
   mercantile marine, in. *See* DISCIPLINE  
   Royal Navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 forces, of what consisting. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE ; ROYAL NAVY  
 law, civil courts, concurrent jurisdiction of. *See* COURT-MARTIAL  
 officer. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 pension. *See* PENSION  
 port, goods destined for, presumed contraband, 37, 630, 802—807  
 prize. *See* PRIZE  
 purposes, acquisition of land for, 39, 340, 262—266

## NAVAL—continued.

register, evidence, as,  
   casualty list, admissibility to prove death, 22, 345, 3493  
   muster-book, 22, 345, 3490—3492  
 reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE  
 review, contracts made in expectation of, effect of failure of event, 12, 385, 406, 3170, 3280  
 service. *See* ROYAL NAVY

## NAVAL COURT. *See* COURT-MARTIAL

## NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT,

court-martial. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, naval

## NAVIGABLE,

river. *See* RIVER  
 tidal river. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER

## NAVIGATION. *See also* SEAMANSHIP

*The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION is contained in Vol. XLI, pp. 133—995*

accidents of,  
   collision. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
   risk excepted from charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
 anchoring. *See* ANCHOR  
 authorities,  
   abstraction of water, action to restrain, 44, 20, 116  
   right to sue for, 44, 20, 115  
   coal rates levied by, 44, 139, 74  
   dangerous towing path, liability for, 36, 44, 271  
   navigation company. *See* NAVIGATION COMPANY  
   navigation requirements, as best judges of, 44, 20, 119  
 bad weather, in relation to. *See* BAD WEATHER  
 fog. *See* fog, *infra*  
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA  
 canal, in. *See* CANAL  
 collision. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 company. *See* NAVIGATION COMPANY  
 course of vessel. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL  
 creek, in. *See* CREEK  
 damage caused by negligence, 36, 38, 220 ; 41, 817, 6772, 6773  
   action for, necessity for actual damage, 1, 29, 231  
   collision, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
   liability in trespass, 43, 373, 8  
 Danube, in. *See* DANUBE  
 fairway, in. *See* FAIRWAY ; NARROW CHANNEL ; NARROW WATERS  
 fishery, in relation to, 25, 37, 356—376  
   abatement of interference with navigation, 25, 38, 362, 363  
   anchorage, right of, 25, 38, 361  
   anchorage tolls, 25, 38, 364, 365  
   damage, action for, 25, 38, 39, 359, 366—376  
   jurisdiction of court, 25, 40, 373—375  
   who is liable, 25, 39, 366—372  
   extent of right, 25, 37, 356—361  
   grant by Crown of right of navigation, 25, 38, 360  
   low tide, ship grounding at, 25, 38, 359  
   obstruction by change of river bed, 25, 38, 362  
   oyster beds, damage to, 25, 38, 363  
   grant of, subject to rights of navigation, 36, 218, 607  
   precedence, 25, 38, 358—361  
   right of way, 25, 37, 356, 357

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

fishing-boat, rules in favour of. *See* FISHING VESSEL

fog, in,  
 astern, when another vessel, duty, 41, 733, 5752—5756  
 crossing ship in, 41, 746, 5967, 5968  
 engines, reversal of, in, 41, 733, 5757—5771  
 stopping of, in, 41, 731, 5720—5756  
 whistle, on hearing, 41, 731, 5731—5751  
 fog defined for purpose of collision regulations, 41, 725, 5633—5636  
 foghorn. *See* FOGHORN  
 look out in, duty as to, 36, 101, 674; 41, 735, 5780—5785  
 “navigate with caution,” duty to, 41, 734, 5772—5779  
 sea regulations, effect of, 41, 725, 5631—5785  
 ship’s speed, 36, 101, 673; 41, 728, 5667—5719  
 ability to stop within short space, 41, 729, 5685, 5686  
 inability to go slower, duty to stop, 41, 730, 5687—5689  
 moderate, dependent on circumstances, 41, 729, 5679—5689  
 sailing ship, in case of, 41, 730, 5690—5699  
 sea distinguished from narrow channel, 41, 729, 5682—5684  
 sea distinguished from river, 41, 729, 5682—5684  
 steamship, in case of, 41, 730, 5700—5706  
 signals. *See* SIGNALS  
 speed in. *See* ship’s speed, *supra*  
 towage, duty in case of, 36, 114, 763  
 giving way, defined, 41, 737, 5821—5825  
 good seamanship, application of rules of. *See* SEAMANSHIP

inland,  
 barge grounding through deficiency of water, 44, 108, 861  
 collision, antecedent negligence causing, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797  
 full head of water, right to, 44, 108, 861  
 improper, liability for, 44, 107, 853—855  
 incidental rights, 44, 108, 860—894  
 local rules affecting, 41, 761, 6142  
 obstruction by riparian owner, 44, 105, 832  
 ownership of, proof of, 44, 107, 851, 852  
 what included in, 44, 107, 851, 852  
 public, rights & duties of, 44, 86, 88, 105, 673, 684, 699, 832—855  
 extent of, 44, 106, 840—843  
 extinction of, 44, 84, 106, 656, 845—848  
 Act of Parliament, by, 44, 106, 845  
 Commissioners of Sewers, by, 44, 106, 847  
 natural causes, by, 44, 106, 848  
 writ of *ad quod damnum*, by, 44, 106, 846  
 how arising, 44, 105, 832  
 nature of right, 44, 105, 833—839  
 passage of vessels, 44, 108, 860  
 property, not right of, 44, 106, 838  
 whole of space wanted for navigation, 44, 106, 840—842  
 right of way, 44, 106, 838, 839  
 riparian owners, rights of, 44, 107, 856—859  
 river, flowing through private property, 44, 105, 832  
 for improvement of, local navigation Act, by, 44, 43, 306  
 making suitable for, statutory powers, 44, 6, 10  
 sea regulations, application of, 41, 713, 5499—5501  
 speed, 36, 111, 738

lights. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS; SIDELIGHTS  
 local rules as to, 41, 761, 6140—6221  
 master negligent in, sufficiency of proof, 41, 357, 2059  
 narrow channels, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL  
 narrow waters, in. *See* NARROW WATERS  
 negligent, action for damages for. *See* damage, *supra*  
 obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION  
 overtaking ship, duty of. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL  
 owner of, right to banks, 43, 388, 133  
 oyster beds, in relation to. *See* fishery, *supra*  
 port tack rule. *See* SAILING VESSEL  
 precautions as to. *See* PRECAUTIONS  
 regulation as to, Defence of the Realm Act, under, 12, 407, 3286  
 rights of, belong to subjects, not Crown, 36, 218, 607  
 river, in. *See* inland, *supra*  
 rules, shipowner’s liability when broken, 41, 790, 6500  
 running free, duty of vessel when, 41, 735, 5786—5820  
 sailing ship, by. *See* SAILING VESSEL  
 seamanship, rules of. *See* SEAMANSHIP  
 Sea Regulations, application of. *See* SEA REGULATIONS  
 sidelights in. *See* SIDELIGHTS  
 signals. *See* SIGNALS  
 skill in. *See* SKILL  
 snow, in. *See* SNOW  
 speed. *See* SPEED  
 statutory company. *See* NAVIGATION COMPANY  
 statutory powers for, party unable to obtain compensation, 44, 29, 212  
 steamer, of. *See* STEAM VESSEL  
 steering. *See* STEERING  
 tide, duty in regard to. *See* TIDE  
 towage, in relation to. *See* TOWAGE  
 tug, of. *See* TOWAGE; TUG  
 Tyne. *See* TYNE

## NAVIGATION COMPANY,

banks of river giving way, unusual rainfall, owing to, liability for, 44, 61, 441  
 statutory powers of, party injured unable to obtain compensation, 44, 29, 212

NAVY. *See* ROYAL NAVY

## NEAR,

defined, 44, 148, 159—162

## NEAREST,

family, of. *See* FAMILY  
 kin, of. *See* NEXT OF KIN  
 relations. *See* RELATION

## NECESSARIES,

adultery, woman living in, supplied to, 12, 218, 524, 1786, 4368  
 infant, in case of,  
 advance of money to, for, when recoverable, 28, 171, 316—322  
 board & lodging, 28, 169, 264—269  
 clothing, 28, 169, 270—277  
 contract for, 28, 164, 209—333  
 liability of infant, 28, 164, 209—213  
 functions of judge & jury, 28, 166, 218—232  
 funeral expenses, 28, 170, 291



**NECESSARIES—continued.**

infant, in case of—*continued.*

hiring car, at own risk, 3, 56, 23

horse, use of, 2, 256, 372

infant already supplied, where, 28, 167, 241—263

knowledge of tradesman of existing supply, 28, 168, 256—263

sufficient money, with, 28, 168, 252—255

things of same kind, with, 28, 167, 241—251

infant's wife, things supplied to, 28, 170, 288—290

instruction & education, 28, 169, 278—282

intoxicating liquors, 28, 171, 307—309

jewellery, 28, 171, 312—315

legal aid, 28, 170, 286, 287

limitation of action for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

luxuries, 28, 171, 304—306

means of conveyance, 28, 170, 292—298

medical aid, 28, 169, 283—285

onus of proof, 28, 165, 215—217

ornaments, 28, 171, 311

poor law guardians, liability to, 28, 165, 210

premises, lease of, 28, 197, 564

profession or trade, things used in, 28, 171, 299—302

security, infant cannot give binding, money advanced, for, 28, 172, 324—333

station in life, 28, 167, 233—240

tobacco, 28, 171, 310

what are, 2, 256, 372; 28, 165, 215—315

lien, maritime, for. *See* MARITIME LIEN

lunatic, for. *See* LUNATIC, contract

ship, for, coal as. *See* COAL

ship's,

Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, 1, 126, 318—357

advances for purpose of, 41, 263, 1066—1075

bill for, 12, 478, 3905

bottomry bond in respect of. *See* BOTTOMRY charterer, liability of, for, 41, 266, 1108

master's authority as to, owner, to bind, 1, 122, 273, 274; 41, 261, 275, 1030—1136, 1250—1279

presumption of, rebuttal of, 41, 264, 1086—1091

master's liability as to, 41, 268, 1127—1136

action for, in respect of, 1, 106, 625, 78—81, 2496

owner, liability of, for, 1, 625, 2496; 41, 198, 264, 367—380, 1082—1126

agent failing to pay, 41, 265, 1096

agent's authority limited, 41, 266, 1107

bill of exchange drawn for, on, 41, 265, 1097—1099

contract, question of, 41, 266, 1105, 1106

credit given personally to, where, 41, 265, 1092, 1093

expressly excluded, 41, 264, 1085

facilities for communication with owner, 41, 267, 1117—1125

master lessee of ship, 41, 265, 1094, 1095

master on "clear fifths" principle, 41, 266, 1104

master's authority to bind owner, rebuttal of presumption of, 41, 264, 1086—1091

money advanced to master for, where, 41, 266, 1103

ownership without privity of contract, 41, 265, 1100

sale of ship, on, 41, 266, 1110—1116

supplied by charterer, where, 41, 265, 1101

**NECESSARIES—continued.**

ship's—*continued.*

owner, liability of, for—*continued.*

suppliers aware of limited authority, 41, 266, 1107

time charter, effect of, 41, 266, 1108—1109

what are, 1, 127, 331; 41, 261, 1030—1081

onus of proof, 41, 263, 1076—1081

what are. *See* infant, ships', *supra*; wife's, *infra*

wife's,

costs, matrimonial cause, in, as, 27, 200, 1787—1796

liability for, 27, 183, 190, 1500, 1576—1786

pledging husband's credit for, divorce, effect of, 27, 204, 1760

imprisonment of wife, effect of, 27, 203, 1759

judicial separation, effect of, 27, 204, 1761—1767

living apart, while, 27, 196, 1648—1786

circumstances justifying, 27, 196, 1648—1651

what amounts to living apart, 27, 196, 1652, 1653

living together, while, 27, 190, 1576—1647

presumption of husband's liability, 27, 190, 1576—1631

presumption of husband's liability, cohabitation, from, 27, 184, 190, 1506, 1576—1592

presumption of husband's liability, money lent to wife, 27, 192, 1593—1596

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, 27, 192, 1597—1631

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, adultery of wife, 27, 195, 1631

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, allowance to wife, 27, 195, 1609—1619

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, extravagance of wife, 27, 194, 1623—1626

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, prohibition to wife to pledge credit, 27, 193, 1601—1608

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, separate income of wife, 27, 194, 1620—1622

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, sufficient supply of articles ordered, 27, 194, 1627—1630

presumption of husband's liability, rebuttal of, warning to tradesmen, 27, 192, 1597—1600

lunacy of husband, in case of, 27, 203, 1756—1758

money lent to wife, 27, 204, 1768—1776

right of, question for jury, 27, 195, 1639

separation by agreement, effect of, 27, 196, 1654—1690

agreement void, where, 27, 199, 1690

allowance agreed, where, 27, 196, 1654—1670

allowance agreed, where, allowance not paid, 27, 197, 1665—1670

allowance agreed, where, allowance paid, 27, 196, 1654—1664

no agreed allowance, where, 27, 198, 1671—1689

no agreed allowance, where, allowance in fact made, 27, 198, 1671—1680

no agreed allowance, where, no allowance made, 27, 199, 1681—1689

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NECESSARIES—continued.**wife's—*continued.*pledging husband's credit for—*continued.*

separation without agreement, 27, 199, 1691—1755

adultery of wife as affecting, 27, 202, 1736—1751

adultery of wife as affecting, husband not liable, 27, 202, 1736—1747

adultery of wife as affecting, what evidence admissible, 27, 203, 1752—1755

wife deserted or turned away, 27, 199, 1691—1704

wife living apart without good cause, 27, 201, 1717—1735

wife living apart with good cause, 27, 200, 1705—1716

what are, 27, 195, 205, 1632—1647, 1777—1786

standard of living, with regard to, 27, 195, 1635—1638

station in life, with regard to, 27, 195, 1632—1634

**NECESSITY,**agency of. *See* AGENCYauthority of agent, delegation of, through. *See* DELEGATIONcargo, hypothecation of, in case of. *See* CARGOjettison of, in case of. *See* CARGOsale of, in case of. *See* CARGOtransshipment of, in case of. *See* CARGO

crime,

compulsion by necessity in case of. *See* COERCION

justification for, as, 14, 68, 333, 334

deed, for,

common law, at. *See* DEEDequity, in. *See* DEEDstatute, by. *See* DEEDeasement of. *See* EASEMENT

implication of term, in case of, 12, 611, 5052

natural, inevitable accident, distinguished from, 42, 993, 209

ship, sale of, in case of. *See* MASTER OF SHIPway of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY**NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT),**

account, in matters of, 20, 546, 2658—2662

affidavit in support of,

contents of, 20, 542, 2603—2642

intention to leave country, must show, 20, 542, 545, 2606—2619, 2652

master in Ireland, sworn before, admissibility, 22, 560, 6070

alien, against, 11, 475, 1297, 1298

resident in England, 2, 129, 56

alimony, as to, enforcement of, 20, 545, 2656

available, in what cases, 20, 544, 2643—2663

bail, species of equitable, 20, 542, 2594

common law writ of, 20, 541, 2588

contempt, process for, not superseded by, 20, 544, 2646

costs taxed in Chancery suit, does not lie in respect of, 20, 544, 2646

debt,

certainty of, 20, 543, 2620—2628

necessity for, 20, 545, 2653

due &amp; payable, must be, 20, 545, 2649—2651

Debtor's Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, 20, 544, 2643—2645

**NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT)—continued.**

discharge of,

affidavit sworn before solicitor in cause, 22, 556, 6013

application for, time for, 20, 548, 2699

damages, inquiry into, on, 20, 548, 2700—2702

grounds for, 20, 547, 2683—2698

equitable debt, available in case of, 20, 545, 2654, 2655

foreigner, against. *See* alien, *supra*

grant of, 20, 546, 2664—2670

against whom made, 20, 546, 2671—2682

issue of writ, 20, 542, 2595—2602

action brought, after, 20, 542, 2597—2600

before, 20, 542, 2595, 2596

nature of writ, 20, 541, 2588—2594

partner leaving country with partnership assets, does not lie for, 20, 545, 2648

prerogative writ, civil cases, extended to, 20, 541, 2589—2593

specific performance, whether granted, in case of order for, 20, 545, 2657

transaction outside jurisdiction, in case of, 20, 546, 2663

**NEGATIVE,**

contract,

building plans, covenant to submit, implied in, 12, 626, 5155

whether implied, 12, 626, 5153

covenant, lease, in, breach of, whether re-entry clause applicable, 31, 467, 6135—6143

declaration of right, refusal to make, 30, 142, 184

statute, effect of, 42, 772, 2001—2003

stipulation, injunction refused in absence of, 12, 626, 5153

**NEGLECT. *See also* NEGLIGENCE**child, of. *See* CHILDREN

culpable, proximate, direct or real cause of loss as applied to, 36, 28, 146, 148

family, to maintain, liability in respect of, 37, 358, 362, 1608—1623, 1637—1649

idiot, of, brother, by, 15, 865, 9491

infant, of. *See* CHILDREN

servant, by,

liability for, 34, 137, 1063—1152

servant's liability to third persons, 34, 186, 1528, 1529

when justifying dismissal, 34, 78, 551—564

**NEGLIGENCE. *See also* BREACH OF DUTY; CARE; NEGLECT***The title NEGLIGENCE is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 1—142*

accident, mere happening of, not evidence of, 36, 89, 590, 594

action for,

accord &amp; satisfaction only plea, right to begin, 22, 47, 242

actual damage, necessity for, 1, 28, 224

both parties negligent, 36, 111, 737

compromise, whether good accord &amp; satisfaction, 12, 447, 3617

County Court action, judgment in, setting aside, grounds for, 36, 93, 618

defence to. *See* defence to action for, *infra*

facts to be proved, damage, 36, 122, 810

interrogatories in, 18, 212, 1599—1610

limitation of, 32, 337, 342, 211, 249—256

agent negligent, 1, 464, 1503, 1504

matters for jury, 36, 81, 95, 530—553, 630

## NEGLIGENCE—continued.

action for—*continued*.  
 money had & received, separate cause of action for, 1, 15, 121  
 not brought to establish a bare right, 36, 122, 810  
 where no duty, 35, 58, 536  
 act of God in relation to. *See* ACT OF GOD  
 admitted or not disputed, presumption in case where, 36, 92, 607  
 agent, of,  
     liability for, 1, 681, 2908—2914  
     measure of damages, 35, 63, 587  
 alien, position of, Fatal Accidents Act, under, 2, 131, 72, 73  
 animal, carriage of, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS  
 arbitrator, of. *See* ARBITRATOR  
 article falling from building, evidence of negligence, as, 36, 91, 601—603  
 auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER  
 bailee, of. *See* BAILEE  
     finder of chattel, in case of. *See* FINDER  
 bailor, of servant of, 3, 88, 217, 218  
 bank clerk, of, money lost, surety's liability, 36, 90, 598  
 banker, liability for  
     negligence by customer, forged bills returned to & retained by customer, 3, 244, 703  
     negligence of agent, delivery of bill presented for payment, 3, 206, 483  
 barrister not liable for, 3, 337, 268—273  
 bill or note, in respect of, unauthorised drawing of, effect of, 36, 27, 141  
 booking office keeper, by, 3, 84, 196  
 breach of duty constituting, damage direct result of, effect of, 36, 29, 151  
 breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 builder, of, injury to adjoining premises by, 43, 374, 28  
 burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 cabdriver, of, loss of luggage, liability of cab-owner, 8, 120, 802, 803  
 canal company, of, 36, 53, 330—332; 38, 413, 1025—1035  
 care, standard of. *See* CARE; REASONABLE  
 carriage of passengers, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 carrier of goods, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER  
 cause of accident under defendant's control, where, 36, 89, 91, 594, 595, 601  
 chattel, by owner of, in respect of person hiring, 3, 87, 206  
 child,  
     injury to, by. *See* CHILDREN  
     rights & liabilities of. *See* INFANT  
 Children's Act, 1908, verdict under, effect of, 14, 538, 6088  
 clergyman, of, not celebrating divine service, 36, 68, 430  
 collision, carriages, of, 36, 29, 155  
     ship. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 committee of lunatic, of, 33, 205, 1092  
 complaint as to existence of danger as affecting, 36, 93, 97, 620, 643—649  
 comprehension as affecting, 36, 96, 638—642  
 consent to risk. *See* *volenti non fit injuria*, *infra*  
 consequential damage, liability for, 36, 125, 833  
 contractor, of, 36, 98, 655—669  
     liability for, to lessee tramcar company, 43, 439, 682  
     liability for, to third persons, 12, 50, 276

## NEGLIGENCE—continued.

contributory. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
 corporation, of,  
     dangerous towing path, horses drowned, 36, 44, 271  
     defective fountain in highway, 36, 51, 318  
     statutory powers, exercising, 36, 101, 672  
 cotton, bales of, loading, injury caused by, 36, 57, 355  
 culpable,  
     death arising from, manslaughter, 15, 770, 8245  
     warehouseman, of, 36, 30, 161  
 customer, in relation to, 36, 75, 489  
 damage by sparks is *prima facie* evidence of, 36, 90, 596, 597  
 damages, 36, 122, 810—842; 42, 981, 115  
     assessment of, 36, 124, 125, 127, 828, 834, 839  
     claim for, right to set-off, against claim for indemnity by agent, 1, 528, 1867  
     against commission due to agent, 1, 493, 1688  
 collision, in case of, natural & reasonable result of defendant's act, must be, 36, 123, 818  
 exemplary, 36, 126, 838  
 measure of, 36, 124, 125, 825, 831—838  
 mitigation of, 36, 127, 839  
 nominal, 36, 126, 836, 837  
 practice & procedure, 36, 127, 841, 842  
 proof of, necessity for, 36, 122, 810—813  
 proximate & direct consequence of negligence, must be, 36, 122, 124, 814, 815, 822  
 railway company, loss of profits, 36, 124, 825  
 remoteness of, 17, 102, 168; 36, 122, 814—830  
 satisfaction, effect of, 36, 127, 840  
 set-off against debt due for services rendered, 12, 460, 3736  
 dangerous article, in relation to, 22, 153, 1306  
     third party, liability to, 3, 114, 382  
 dangerous dog, keeping of, 36, 33, 195  
 death caused by,  
     common law liability, 36, 127, 843—852  
     ceases from moment of death, 36, 127, 128, 138, 843, 845, 848—851, 930  
     child, death of, 36, 128, 847, 848  
     collision at sea, 36, 128, 846  
     contract, cause of action on, 36, 128, 851, 852  
     loss of society, damages not given for, 36, 127, 843  
     mental suffering, damages not given for, 36, 127, 843  
     servant, death of, 36, 127, 138, 844—846, 930  
     wife, death of, 36, 127, 843  
     statutory liability in case of. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT  
 defective articles, negligence in relation to, 36, 44, 272—281  
 defence to action for, 36, 92, 608—809  
     act of God as. *See* ACT OF GOD  
     contributory negligence as. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
 disobedience to orders as, breach of duty by defendants, 36, 111, 735  
 imminent risk as, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797  
 independent contractor, of, 36, 98, 655—669  
     breach of duty, work involving, 36, 98, 655, 656  
     employer controlling & interfering, 36, 100, 667—669

**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**inference to action for—*continued.*independent contractor, of—*continued.*indemnity from contractor, **36**, 99, 663—666stevedore employed to unload vessel, **36**, 99, 661, 662work necessarily dangerous, **36**, 99, 657—660

inevitable accident as,

application to duties created by common law, **36**, 103, 684—702defendant's negligence, absence of, **36**, 103, 684—700injury causable by ordinary occurrences, **36**, 105, 701, 702costs, **36**, 106, 714impossibility of performance, ordinary care & skill, **36**, 101, 673—682necessity to know cause of accident, **36**, 103, 683pleading & practice, **36**, 106, 707—713statute, application to duties imposed by, **36**, 105, 703—706reliance on others as, **36**, 106, 715—725defendant under duty not to rely on judgment of others, **36**, 108, 725implied representation by person employing contractor, **36**, 107, 722person relied on insufficiently authorised, **36**, 108, 723, 724professional assistance, building contractor, **36**, 106, 717farrier, **36**, 106, 716medical attention by local authority, **36**, 107, 719—721work entrusted to competent persons, **36**, 106, 715—721*volenti non fit injuria* as, **36**, 92, 608—653acceptance of risk, what amounts to, **36**, 94, 622—649accident causing death, **36**, 93, 612arch sunken, **36**, 96, 635breach of statutory duty, application to, **36**, 97, 650—653competent workman employed, **36**, 93, 615consent depends on voluntary acceptance of risk, **36**, 92, 608—621danger, concealed, notice of, **36**, 94, 628, 629open & obvious, **36**, 93, 616duty discharged, **36**, 93, 615employment dangerous, **36**, 93, 610—613fellow servants negligent, **36**, 92, 608hoarding in street, **36**, 97, 644ladder unsafe, **36**, 96, 634machinery defective, **36**, 92, 95, 97, 608, 633, 642machinery unprotected, **36**, 93, 618motor car defective, reasonable expectation of remedy, **36**, 97, 647plaintiff acting on orders of employer, **36**, 95, 630—633plaintiff without control over danger, **36**, 95, 633risk must be fully known & appreciated, **36**, 93, 619road under repair, **36**, 96, 636spring guns, **36**, 94, 628, 629staging unprotected, **36**, 93, 612steps insufficiently railed, **36**, 94, 627steps slippery, **36**, 96, 641trench unfenced, **36**, 95, 630definition of, likely to confuse jury, misdirection, **36**, 84, 558**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**denial of damage a denial of liability, **36**, 122, 812dock owner, servants of, liability for, **36**, 37, 215double lease of same land, **35**, 34, 262driving vehicle, in relation to. *See* DRIVING duty,liability dependent on, **12**, 49, 274; **36**, 63, 407, 408performance of, in, **36**, 28, 97—98, 147, 650—653effective cause, injury, of. *See* EFFECTIVE CAUSEeffect of, **35**, 27, 28, 29, 33, 53, 54, 185, 187, 198, 249—259, 473, 488either party, inference in favour of, facts justifying, procedure, **36**, 76, 502—507electrical undertakers, of, **20**, 210, 72—84emergency, choice between two risks, **36**, 119, 794—798established facts, inference of negligence from, **36**, 88, 589—605estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

evidence,

absence of, no ground for setting aside jury's verdict, **36**, 81, 534carriage of passengers, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERSdoubtful, new trial, no ground for, **36**, 86, 569equally consistent with non-existence of, **22**, 27, 66—68insufficient to go to jury, **22**, 26, 62; **36**, 75, 488, 489, 491, 498justifying inference in favour of either party, **36**, 76, 502—507mere happening of accident not sufficient, **36**, 89, 590, 594no evidence to rebut, conclusive, when, **36**, 83, 555scintilla of, must be more than, **36**, 80, 520statutory duty, breach of, **36**, 28, 147sufficiency of, province of judge & jury, **22**, 23, 37; **36**, 74, 75, 479, 486systematic negligence, **22**, 75, 439verdict in former proceedings, whether admissible as, **22**, 311, 3028excavations, in regard to. *See* EXCAVATIONexcepted peril, charterparty, in. *See* CHARTER-PARTYbill of lading, in, as to. *See* BILL OF LADING, excepted perilsfact of damage *prima facie* evidence of, **36**, 60, 382facts, whether amounting to, question for jury, **36**, 81, 530—543failure to supply suitable machinery, explosion due to, **36**, 91, 606Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACTfences, duty to maintain, **3**, 112, 363fiduciary relationship, liability where, **35**, 55, 493fire, in regard to. *See* FIREfood, injurious matter in, evidence of, **36**, 91, 605found by jury, presumption in case where, **36**, 91, 606fraud, when evidence of, **35**, 33, 249garden fence, railway company's duty to maintain, injuries to cattle escaping through, liability, **36**, 27, 140gas company, of, **25**, 482, 71—88damage caused by explosion, **36**, 28, 142fire pail unattended in highway, injury to child caused by, **36**, 42, 258well polluted by, **36**, 90, 599



**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**

gross,  
 agent, of, 1, 430, 1222—1224  
 obstruction on pavement, injury to pedestrian  
 36, 51, 314  
 guest, in relation to. *See* GUEST  
 harbour authority, of, 41, 977, 8662—8703  
 highway authority, of, liability for, 26, 405, 1271  
 hirer may sue for, 3, 113, 365  
 hirer, of,  
 horse, of, unskilled treatment, 36, 106, 716  
 use of chattel, in, owner not liable for, 3, 115,  
 383  
 homicide by. *See* HOMICIDE  
 horse,  
 frightened by, liability for damage caused,  
 36, 124, 823  
 injury to, slipping on ice in public street,  
 obstruction of grating, liability for, 36,  
 27, 139  
 killing of by, trespass. whether amounts to,  
 43, 420, 441  
 unskilful handling of, liability in respect of,  
 36, 28, 144  
 hospital, in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL  
 house, owner of, cornice falling, injury to trades-  
 man, 36, 40, 244  
 ignorance of terms of order through, contempt  
 of court, whether, 16, 42, 433  
 inevitable accident, result of, 36, 28, 149—151  
 infant,  
 injury to. *See* CHILDREN  
 rights & liabilities. *See* INFANT  
 infectious disease caused by systematic  
 negligence, 22, 75, 439  
 inference from established facts, 36, 88, 589—  
 605  
 inference where no other explanation of facts,  
 36, 81, 531  
 injury, causing,  
 though act accidental, remedy, trespass, 43,  
 420, 431  
 whether trespass, 43, 373, 13—17  
 injury incapable of being foreseen or anticipated,  
 liability for, 36, 28, 149—151  
 injury natural or direct outcome of original  
 negligence, 36, 33, 188—205  
 innkeeper, of,  
 guest, goods of, as to, 29, 12, 161—169  
 person of, as to, 29, 9, 116—127; 36, 75,  
 486  
 recommending visitor to private house, 36, 67,  
 429  
 insufficient brakes on vehicle may be evidence  
 of, 36, 59, 372  
 invitee, notice to, of risk, duty of invitor to give,  
 3, 114, 382  
 joint interest, where, 3, 117, 401  
 judge,  
 misdirection by  
 confusing definition of negligence, 36, 84, 558  
 leaving to jury evidence not amounting to  
 negligence, 36, 84, 562  
 point not raised at trial, as to, 36, 84, 560  
 non-suit by, 36, 75, 485—529  
 sufficiency of evidence, decision as to, 36, 74,  
 479  
 jury,  
 facts, conflict of evidence as to, jury must  
 decide, 36, 74, 482  
 facts justifying two constructions, may draw  
 inference from, when, 36, 77, 506  
 failure of, to appreciate point, new trial, as  
 ground for, 36, 86, 572

**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**

jury—continued.  
 matters for, in action for, 36, 81, 530—553  
 misdirection of, new trial, as ground for, 36, 83,  
 556—564  
 non-direction on point not raised, whether,  
 36, 84, 560  
 negligence in regard to property, question for,  
 36, 35, 207  
 negligent driving of vehicle, question for, 36,  
 59, 366—371  
 non-direction of, on point not raised, whether  
 misdirection, 36, 84, 560  
 railway, reasonable safety or otherwise of,  
 question for, 36, 81, 534  
 verdict of, justified by evidence, when, 36,  
 83, 554, 555  
 reasonable, no ground for new trial, 36,  
 85, 565—568  
 set aside, when, 36, 81, 534  
*volenti non fit injuria*, function of jury, where  
 pleaded, 36, 83, 553  
 withdrawal of case from, 36, 75, 484—529  
 no case made out, 36, 75, 485—501  
 knowledge of danger as affecting, 36, 94, 622—  
 637  
 landlord, of. *See* LANDLORD  
 licensee,  
 hidden peril, action for, 36, 46, 288—304  
 towards, chattel lent gratuitously, 36, 44,  
 272—281  
 life, loss of. *See* death caused by, *supra*  
 light, absence of, new road, in, liability for, 36,  
 52, 321  
 Local Education Authority, liability for. *See*  
 LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
 manslaughter by. *See* MANSLAUGHTER  
 maritime loss caused by, insurance, effect on,  
 29, 206, 1651—1660  
 master of ship, by, navigation, in, sufficiency of  
 proof, 41, 357, 2059  
 master to servant, liability of, unsafe premises,  
 in case of, 36, 94, 623  
 master's liability to third persons for act of  
 servant, 34, 137, 1063—1082  
 measure of damages, nominal. *See* NOMINAL  
 DAMAGES  
 medical officer of education authority, liability  
 for, 19, 571, 107  
 medical practitioner, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTI-  
 TIONER  
 misrepresentation, negligent, 35, 33, 254  
 mistake, where due to, relief not granted, 35, 121,  
 238, 239  
 mortgagee in relation to title deeds, of, 35, 484,  
 2170—2173  
 motor car,  
 breach of regulations as to, whether, 36, 61,  
 384, 385  
 hooter of, failure to sound, 36, 61, 389  
 out of order, 36, 61, 384  
 lighting regulations, infringement of, 36, 61,  
 389  
 repairers of, liability for, 36, 61, 385  
 unattended in street, not properly controlled,  
 36, 34, 205  
 murder by. *See* MURDER  
 navigation, in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP); NAVIGA-  
 TION  
 negligent misrepresentation, 35, 33, 254  
 new trial of action for, grounds for granting, 36,  
 83, 554—572  
 next friend, liability of, for, 28, 301, 1593  
 non-feasance, in case of. *See* NON-FEASANCE



**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**

non-suit, when judge may, **36, 75, 97, 485—529, 642**  
 nuisance created by, **36, 157, 8, 9**  
 nurse, of, provided by association, liability for, **36, 106, 718**  
 occupier of premises, of,  
   neighbour, in respect of, **36, 99, 658**  
   trespasser, in respect of, **36, 94, 629**  
 onus of proof of. *See BURDEN OF PROOF*  
 opinion of witness as to, whether admissible, **22, 129, 1041**  
 original, injury natural or direct outcome of, **36, 33, 188—205**  
 owner of chattels hired, of, **3, 87, 211**  
 owner of house in new public road, of, **36, 51, 320**  
 owner of property, liability of, for, **36, 35, 206, 207**  
 owner of waste land, stones on, injury to child, **36, 38, 223**  
 partner, of, in respect of servant of firm, **36, 372, 490, 491**  
 payment of money by, effect of, on right to contribution, **12, 537, 4461**  
 pedestrian, driver not leaving room for, of, **36, 63, 401**  
 pedestrian, of, contributory, effect of, **36, 63, 402, 403**  
 pilot, of,  
   liability of master of ship for, **41, 257, 991**  
   running against another ship, owner on board, **43, 420, 434**  
 plan prepared by architect, in, **12, 228, 1886**  
 presumption of, **36, 88, 589—607**  
   falling articles, injury by, in case of, **36, 91, 601—603**  
   fire, **36, 53, 333, 334**  
   food, injurious matter in, in case of, **36, 91, 605**  
   latent defect, injury caused by, **36, 63, 410**  
   sparks from engines, in case of, **36, 90, 596**  
   vehicle left unattended, **36, 64, 414, 415**  
*prima facie* case of, where none, plaintiff non-suited, **36, 87, 575—580**  
 proof of, **36, 74, 478—607**  
   burden of. *See BURDEN OF PROOF*  
   judge & jury, functions of, **22, 23, 37; 36, 74, 478—483**  
   recovery *secundum allegata et probata*, **41, 775, 6339**  
   some evidence, where, **36, 77, 511—520**  
 property, in regard to, **36, 35, 206—365**  
 proximate cause. *See PROXIMATE CAUSE*  
 public authority, of, statutory duty, in respect of, **38, 38, 225—243**  
 question of fact, jury to dispose of, **36, 81, 531**  
 railway carriage, inspection of, in action for, **22, 188, 1591**  
 railway company, by,  
   carrier of goods, as. *See CARRIER OF GOODS*  
   child, with respect to, **36, 68, 433—435**  
   collision. *See COLLISION (RAILWAY)*  
   contract limiting liability. *See COMMON CARRIER*  
   evidence as to, rebuttal of, damage caused by wrongful act of stranger, **8, 72, 488**  
   non-repair of bridge, **36, 91, 603**  
   passenger going beyond platform, **36, 43, 268**  
   passenger's luggage, as carrier of. *See LUGGAGE*  
   rail projecting at level crossing, **36, 52, 323**  
   reasonable safety or otherwise, question for jury, **36, 81, 534**

**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**

railway company, by—*continued.*  
   servant of, breach of duty, amounting to, **36, 79, 516**  
     conduct of, as evidence of, **36, 82, 537**  
     injury to invitee assisting in delivery of cattle from train, **36, 37, 216**  
     injury to trespasser, **36, 50, 309**  
     level crossing gate unlocked, injury to pedestrian, **36, 39, 236**  
     slamming carriage door, **36, 80, 81, 523, 533**  
     shunting of trucks, injury to cattle escaping, **36, 27, 140**  
     sparks from engines, **36, 29, 81, 90, 150, 530, 596**  
     train overshooting platform, evidence of, **36, 81, 536, 537**  
 railway passenger going beyond platform, injury to, **36, 43, 268**  
 refreshment rooms at railway station, occupier of, liability for, **36, 51, 312**  
 repair of fence, in, damage to animals, caused by, liability for. *See REPAIR OF FENCE*  
 repairs, voluntary, by landlord, injury to tenant by, liability for, **31, 314, 4565**  
 representee, by, **35, 13, 58**  
*res ipsa loquitur.* *See RES IPSA LOQUITUR*  
 result of, trespass to the person, whether, **43, 431, 560**  
 risk, acceptance of, what amounts to, **36, 94, 622—649**  
   undertaken, whether, question of fact, **36, 95, 633**  
 rule of the road, in relation to. *See RULE OF THE ROAD*  
 school manager, liability for, **19, 563, 50—52; 36, 93, 620**  
 schoolmaster, liability for, **19, 606, 314—317**  
 servant, of, landlord, of, liability to lodger, **30, 518, 1728, 1729**  
   master's liability for. *See MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort*  
 sewer authority, of, construction of sewer, damage caused by, **36, 52, 329**  
 Sewers, of, Commissioners of, liability for, **41, 56, 408—413**  
 ship  
   endangering, whether wilful, immaterial, **41, 249, 889**  
   managing, in, liability for, **36, 98, 119, 654, 797**  
 shipowner & charterer, liability as between, **41, 401, 2474**  
 shipowner, of, cargo damaged by, onus on plaintiff, **36, 87, 574**  
   servant, of, causing death of pilot, shipowner's liability, **36, 41, 247**  
 skidding vehicle, of driver of. *See SKIDDING*  
 solicitor, of. *See SOLICITOR*  
 special relations, arising out of, **36, 67, 429—432**  
 specific act of, plaintiff must prove, **36, 76, 78, 502, 512**  
 spring guns, trespasser aware of, liability of owner for injury to, **43, 436, 629**  
 statement without knowledge, **35, 9, 27, 32, 34, 45, 25, 26, 185, 235, 267—274, 403**  
 statutory  
   authority, of, liability for, **36, 52, 329—332**  
   duty, breach of, **36, 97, 650—653**  
   proceedings, compensation accepted in, further claim barred, **36, 65, 425, 426**  
 steering ship against another, remedy case, steering, remedy, trespass, **43, 419, 428**

**NEGLIGENCE—continued.**

sub-contractor, of, cargo lost in transshipment through, **41, 499, 500, 3277, 3278**  
 surety, deprived of benefit of collateral security, by creditor's, **26, 190, 1469**  
 tenant, of, causing damage by fire, liability for, **31, 366, 5128, 5129**  
 third party, of,  
     action for, **35, 54, 480**  
     drains, as to, **36, 34, 199**  
     innocent party, liability of, **36, 73, 473**  
     intervention of, effect on damages, **36, 125, 829**  
     liability for, **36, 62, 396**  
 tramcar, of driver of. *See* **TRAMCAR**  
 transferee of instrument, of. *See* **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**  
 trespass, by act of, **43, 373, 13—17**  
     to the person, in case of, **36, 104, 698; 43, 431, 567**  
 trover or detinue, as defence to action for, **43, 517, 544—546**  
 trustee, of, **43, 954, 986, 3939—3946, 4282—4297**  
 tug, of, during towage. *See* **TOWAGE**  
 two or more persons, of, liability in case of, **36, 73, 473—477**  
 underlease, of, effect of, on right to relief against forfeiture of lease, **31, 496, 6424, 6425**  
 valuer, of, **43, 1044, 22—33**  
 vehicle, driving of. *See* **DRIVING**  
     hirer of, liable for negligence of friend assuming control, **3, 116, 392**  
 volunteer, in respect of, **36, 98, 651**  
 water company, by, failure of supply, **36, 89, 593**  
 water company, contractor to, of, fencing of excavations for sewer in, **36, 29, 156**  
 water, in regard to. *See* **WATER; WATER-COURSE**  
 way, defect in, liability of master in case of accident or death, **34, 224, 1868—1876**  
 workman, in case of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT,**

acceptance of, breach of contract, in case of. *See* **BREACH OF CONTRACT**  
 accord & satisfaction, acceptance of, as, **12, 441, 3569**  
 account stated, as evidence of, **12, 586, 4889—4893**  
 action in respect of, **6, 461, 2943—3117**  
     conduct of, **6, 482, 3057—3059**  
     conversion of, **6, 481, 3051—3056**  
     person interested as plaintiff & defendant, **6, 466, 2968—2976**  
     same party liable & entitled to payment, **1, 44, 349—351**  
     trover of, **6, 481, 3051—3056**  
 advice note as, **6, 456, 2910**  
 agent, hands of, in, payment, as, **12, 471, 3840**  
     liability of, on, **1, 643, 2634—2678**  
     pledging of, by, **1, 343, 550—570**  
 army pay warrant as, **6, 455, 2903**  
 assignment of, **6, 205, 1258**  
 banker's receipt, bonds for, as, **6, 454, 2900**  
 bank note as. *See* **BANK NOTE**  
 bill of exchange,  
     acceptance of. *See* **ACCEPTANCE; PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE**

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued.*  
     acceptor of. *See* **ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE**  
     accommodation. *See* **ACCOMMODATION BILL**  
     account stated, as evidence of. *See* **ACCOUNT STATED**  
     action in respect of, bill due, not maintainable until, **1, 21, 168—170**  
     compromise of, accord & satisfaction, by, **12, 442, 3576**  
     condition precedent to, independent promises, **12, 417, 3358**  
     conduct of, **6, 482, 3057—3059**  
     demand, necessity for. *See* demand, *infra*  
     evidence in, acceptance, accommodation only, to show, **6, 485, 3077**  
     consideration, usurious, to show, **6, 485, 3075**  
     contract, real, to show, **6, 485, 3078**  
     declarations, parties, by, **6, 486, 3083—3089, 3091; 22, 21, 20, 25**  
     prior holder, of, **22, 79, 465**  
     third person, of, **6, 486, 3090; 22, 21, 57, 28, 315**  
     delivery for special purpose, of, **6, 79, 610**  
     forgery of acceptance, to show, **6, 484, 3074**  
     identify drawer, to, **6, 484, 3071**  
     identify indorsee, to, **6, 484, 3072, 3073**  
     identify payee, to, **6, 484, 3070**  
     incriminating, **22, 401, 402, 4084, 4101**  
     letters of parties, **6, 485, 3079—3082**  
     privilege, **22, 401, 402, 4084, 4101**  
     rebutting, **22, 480, 5061**  
     *res inter alios acta*, **22, 57, 315**  
     execution, stay of, **6, 489, 3111—3116**  
     firm, by, parties, **12, 36, 133**  
     forged bill, genuine bill substituted for, **1, 64, 529, 530**  
     hearing, **6, 482, 3057—3059**  
     interlocutory proceedings, **6, 477, 3024—3035**  
     interrogatories, **18, 202, 1496—1498**  
         answer to, **18, 230, 1759**  
     judgment in, interest, effect on, **1, 18, 140**  
     jurisdiction, County Court, of, **6, 461, 2944—2947**  
         High Court, of, **6, 461, 2943**  
         Mayor's Court, of, **6, 461, 2948, 2949**  
         service of writ out of, **6, 463, 2954**  
     mistake as to effect of contract between other parties, **35, 136, 352**  
     person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6, 466, 2968—2976**  
     summary judgment, **6, 467, 2977—3023**  
     third party procedure, **6, 479, 3036, 3037**  
     trover. *See* **TROVER**  
     who may maintain, **6, 188, 190, 1169—1175, 1178**  
     writ of summons, special indorsement, **6, 471, 3001—3012**  
 addressed by one person to another, must be, **6, 35, 239—264**  
 advance note, seaman's, not a, **6, 15, 53**  
 agent, acceptance by. *See* **ACCEPTANCE**  
     blank filled up by, **1, 314, 364—369**  
     notice of dishonour by or to. *See* **DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE**  
     pledging, **1, 343, 550—552**  
     signing principal's name, **1, 645, 2653; 6, 96, 680, 681**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued.*  
 agent—*continued.*  
   signing without qualification, 1, 643, 2634—2645  
   signing with qualification, 1, 644, 2646—2651  
 agent discounting, 1, 312, 314, 351, 360—363  
   forged bill, 1, 668, 2815  
   indemnity, 12, 542, 4503  
   misapplication of proceeds, 12, 565, 4709  
 agent drawing. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 agent indorsing. *See* INDORSEMENT  
 agreement for lease incorporated by, stamp on, 30, 427, 874  
 alien enemy, in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY  
 alien indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE  
 alteration of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 appropriation in case of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS  
 approved bill, defined, 6, 11, 22  
 assignee in due course, position of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT  
 auctioneer's authority to receive in payment. *See* AUCTIONEER  
 bank, acceptance by. *See* ACCEPTANCE; ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
   alteration in bill, how affecting. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
   collection by, 3, 205, 481—490  
     agents, liability for, 3, 206, 207, 483, 485  
     cheque in payment dishonoured, 3, 205, 481  
     cheques, in case of. *See* CHEQUE  
     conditional payment, 3, 207, 488  
     customer credited, bill dishonoured, 3, 209, 496, 497  
     delay in demanding return of bill, 3, 206, 483  
     drawn against goods, 3, 208, 489  
     indorsement, restrictive, 3, 207, 486  
       unauthorised, 3, 207, 484  
     mistake as to bill being honoured, 3, 207, 487; 6, 359, 2370  
   discounting by. *See* BANK  
     shipping documents, where drawn against  
       *See* shipping documents, *infra*  
   dishonour, in case of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE  
   forged acceptance, paying on. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
   forged bill, payment by, 3, 235, 651—664  
     silence as to, estoppel, 3, 236, 658  
   holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS  
   indorsement by. *See* INDORSEMENT  
   inquiry as to genuineness of, 3, 228, 614, 615  
   insolvent, deposited with, 3, 227, 605  
   mistake of fact, paying under, 3, 207, 487  
   payable at, 3, 225, 592—621  
     presentment for payment. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES  
     remedies against customer, 3, 227, 611—613  
   payable at office of, 3, 226, 596—601  
   payment by branch office after dishonour at head office, 3, 228, 618  
   security for advance, in case of. *See* LOAN OF MONEY

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued.*  
 bank—*continued.*  
   shipping documents, drawn against, accepted or discounted by, 3, 250, 738—749  
     conditions, non-performance of, 3, 253, 748  
     failure of bank, 3, 251, 252, 743, 744, 746, 747  
     forged bill of lading, 3, 251, 741  
     fraud, 3, 251, 742  
     hypothecation of bill of lading, 3, 251, 740  
     specific appropriation, 3, 250, 738, 739  
     third parties, rights of, 3, 252, 745  
 Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, 3, 132, 76—78  
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)  
 bearer, payable to. *See* BEARER  
 bill book, lost, parol evidence of, 22, 236, 2109  
 bill of lading, in relation to. *See* BILL OF LADING  
   accompanied by forged, 41, 388, 2330—2332  
   drawn against, position of bank, 3, 268, 741  
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, 6, 13, 37  
 blank, in, acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
   filling up. *See* incomplete, *infra*  
   indorsement. *See* INDORSEMENT  
 breach of duty in relation to, 6, 383, 384, 2516—2518; 36, 68, 431, 432  
 cancellation of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 capacity of parties to, 6, 95, 676—767  
 cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO  
 certainty as to sum necessary, 6, 24, 137—172  
 classification of, 6, 46, 337—374  
 collection of, bank, by. *See* bank, *supra*  
 conditional acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 consideration for,  
   absence of,  
     burden of proof, 6, 172, 173, 180, 181, 1078, 1080—1082, 1084—1086, 1124, 1125, 1127, 1128, 1130  
     defence to action, as, 6, 154, 155, 157, 996, 998, 1002—1008, 1010—1024  
   accommodation bill. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL  
   antecedent debt as, 6, 114, 115, 769, 770, 772  
   cross acceptance, 6, 117, 787—790  
   debt of honour, 6, 122, 813  
   debt of third person, 6, 116, 776  
   direct benefit, whether necessary, 6, 121, 810  
   duress obtained by, 6, 169, 170, 1064, 1065, 1068  
     burden of proof, 6, 178, 1112, 1113, 1114  
   effect on holder, 6, 129, 864—875  
   evidence of, 6, 181, 182, 183, 1132, 1134, 1144  
     privilege, 22, 402, 4101  
   failure of, burden of proof, 6, 181, 1130  
     defence to action, as, 6, 151, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 989, 1025—1030, 1032, 1034—1037, 1039—1048, 1050—1052  
     holder for value without notice, 6, 162, 1040, 1041



**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued*.  
 consideration for—*continued*.  
 failure of—*continued*.  
     holder with notice, **6**, 162, 1039  
     partial, **12**, 232, 1918  
     what amounts to, **6**, 150, 151, 152, 985,  
         986, 989—991, 993, 994; **12**, 225,  
         1868  
 fluctuating balance, **6**, 122, 816  
 fraud, in case of, burden of proof, **6**, 175, 180,  
     1094, 1096—1112, 1127  
 gaming, **6**, 144, 147, 148, 149, 942, 958, 965,  
     966, 969—972  
 giving time, **6**, 119, 799—801  
 good indorsement for bad consideration, **6**,  
     147, 149, 962, 975—983  
 gratitude, **6**, 121, 809  
 illegal or void, **6**, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149,  
     942, 950—953, 956—958, 962, 963, 966,  
     969—983; **12**, 270, 297, 2207, 2448  
     burden of proof, **6**, 178, 179, 1115, 1116,  
         1118—1121, 1123  
     partially, **12**, 292, 2406  
     security in case of, **12**, 297, 2448  
 instrument given in substitution or  
     renewal, **6**, 124, 125, 126, 193, 827, 828,  
     830—832, 834, 835, 837, 842—844,  
     1189  
 possession, consent to retainer of, as, **12**,  
     223, 1855  
 presumption as to, **6**, 172, 174, 180, 1078,  
     1080, 1081, 1084—1090, 1092, 1127  
 reduction of debit at bank, **6**, 122, 817—819  
 renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6**, 83,  
     89, 90, 622, 624—626, 652, 653, 657  
 stated, whether must be, **6**, 44, 324—336  
 undue influence, obtained by, **6**, 171, 1074  
 validity of, conflict of laws. *See* CONFLICT  
     OF LAWS  
     what constitutes, **6**, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118,  
         119, 121, 122, 124, 769, 770, 772, 776,  
         785, 787—790, 794, 799—801, 809, 810,  
         815, 816, 825  
     withdrawal of complaint to club, **6**, 124, 825  
 contents of, evidence by solicitor to whom bill  
     entrusted, **22**, 220, 1928  
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION  
 currency of, how calculated, **6**, 55, 428—430  
 damages, amount of bill, advance of less than  
     full, **6**, 325, 2158  
     transfer for less than full, **6**, 325, 2157  
 consideration, partial absence of, **6**, 326,  
     2162, 2163  
 currency in which assessable, **6**, 326, 2159—  
     2161  
 instalments, where bill payable by, **6**, 26,  
     156—160  
 measure of, **6**, 325, 2156—2171  
 date due, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT  
     OF LAWS  
 date due not stated, **6**, 54, 416, 417  
 date of instrument, **6**, 50, 375—387  
     alteration of, indorsee, without knowledge  
         of, **35**, 121, 235  
     blank. *See* incomplete, *infra*  
     misdescription, **35**, 100, 81  
     post-dating, **6**, 52, 388  
     presumption as to, **6**, 50, 51, 377, 380—383,  
         384—387  
 Sunday, bill made on, void, whether, **6**, 51,  
     384  
 undated bill, date of day upon which made,  
     presumption as to, **6**, 51, 385—387

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued*.  
 days of grace in case of. *See* DAYS OF GRACE  
 debt, as consideration for, **6**, 114, 115, 769, 770,  
     772  
     whether merged in, **12**, 519, 4319  
 defined, **6**, 9, 10, 493, 1—4, 12, 13, 3122—3146;  
     **22**, 265, 2489  
 delivery of, **6**, 60, 76, 482—490, 593—674  
     condition affecting, contemporaneous oral,  
         **6**, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 616, 619, 622,  
         624—626, 630, 632, 633, 635—637,  
         642—644, 648  
     contemporaneous written, **6**, 89, 90, 91,  
         650—655, 657, 659  
     enforcement, **6**, 83, 94, 624, 675  
     made subsequently, **6**, 91, 92, 660, 662, 665  
 defined, **6**, 212, 1316—1328  
 discounting, for, **6**, 77, 600—607  
 escrow, as, **17**, 334, 1462, 1463  
 fraudulently, act of bankruptcy, when, **4**, 56,  
     475  
 mistake, by, **6**, 60, 482  
 necessity for, **6**, 60, 212, 482—490, 1315  
 sets. *See* set, *infra*  
 special purpose, for, **6**, 77, 600—610  
 substitution for lost bill, consideration, as,  
     **12**, 179, 1339  
 transferor by. *See* transferor, *infra*  
 delivery up of, **6**, 479, 480, 3038, 3040—3043,  
     3046—3048, 3050  
 demand, absence of, surety not discharged,  
     **26**, 185, 1425  
     defined, **6**, 48, 361—364  
     exact sum tendered, of, **12**, 323, 2679  
     necessity for, **1**, 53, 435  
     time for payment must be on, **6**, 22, 114—  
         136  
 deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**,  
     205, 1260  
     liability in case of, **3**, 61, 53  
 destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419,  
     2722—2724  
     equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, 2732—2733  
     secondary evidence of, **22**, 222, 1960  
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF  
     EXCHANGE  
 discounting of, **6**, 205, 1260—1269  
     agent, by. *See* agent, *supra*  
     appropriation of payment in case of. *See*  
         APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT  
     bailee for, wrongful indorsement by, in-  
         dorsee's liability, **3**, 111, 351  
     bank, by. *See* BANK  
     bankruptcy of acceptor, effect of, **6**, 206,  
         1268, 1269  
     bill not indorsed, **6**, 206, 1262, 1263  
     bill remitted for, right of assignees of  
         remittor to proceeds, **12**, 567, 4719  
     caution, without reasonable, **6**, 424, 2757  
     defined, **6**, 11, 25  
     delivery for, **6**, 77, 600—607  
     deposit distinguished from, **6**, 132, 205, 876,  
         1260  
     full amount immediately credited to debtor,  
         effect of, **12**, 488, 3995  
     interest, agreement to pay, **30**, 164, 332  
     payment of debt, as, part of proceeds  
         retained, **12**, 497, 4063  
     signature not indorsement, **6**, 314, 2093  
     discrepancy in, between words & figures, **6**, 25,  
         148—150  
 dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF  
     EXCHANGE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

of exchange—*continued.*  
 distress, right of, how affected by taking of, 18, 323, 579—581  
*donatio mortis causa* of, 25, 546, 316—335  
 draft, defined, 6, 12, 26  
 drawee. *See* DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 drawer of. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 drunkenness, defence to action on, 12, 41, 208  
 duress,  
   consideration obtained by. *See* consideration, *supra*  
   defence to action on, as, 6, 169, 170, 1064, 1065, 1068  
 equitable assignment as. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT  
 escrow, delivered as an, 17, 334, 335, 1462, 1463  
 estoppel in case of, acceptor, against. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
   forged bills, 6, 108, 745  
 fictitious. *See* FICTITIOUS  
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 forgery,  
   acceptance, of,  
     adoption of, 1, 312, 346; 6, 105, 727  
     consideration, failure of, 12, 230, 1903  
     estoppel, 6, 108, 745  
     evidence, admissibility of, 6, 108, 784, 740—745, 3074  
     genuine bill substituted, action on, 1, 64, 529, 530  
     payment, in case of, recovery of money, 6, 107, 733—735  
     prosecution, agreement to stifle, 1, 64, 529, 530; 12, 257, 2093  
 bill, of, 15, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1058, 11755, 11760, 11765—11768, 11781—11786, 11793—11800, 11805, 11812, 11815—11820, 11822—11824, 11830, 11832, 11833, 11835, 11849, 11856—11873, 11946  
   bill discounted innocently, agent's liability, 1, 608, 2815  
   estoppel, 6, 108, 745  
   estoppel, bank not reporting forgery, 3, 236, 658  
   handwriting, as evidence of, 22, 202, 1760  
   payment, in case of, bank, by, 3, 235, 651—664  
   payment in case of, bill of sale as consideration, 12, 257, 2095  
   payment in case of, recovery of sums paid, 6, 106, 730—738  
 indorsement, of, 6, 103, 104, 717, 719, 721—724, 726—729  
   payment in case of, recovery of sums paid, 6, 107, 736—738  
   person of same name as payee signing as, 6, 106, 729  
 form of, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
   requirements of, 6, 14, 38—336  
 unconditional, must be, 6, 14, 38—91  
 fraud, as defence to action on, 6, 166, 167, 168, 169, 1053, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1063  
 fraudulent delivery. *See* delivery, *supra*  
 funds in drawee's hands, equitable assignment of. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT  
 holder's rights. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT  
 specific appropriation. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued.*  
 gift of, 6, 204, 1253; 44, 297, 1290  
 guarantee of, bills running, future transactions included, 26, 53, 380  
 independent promises, 12, 417, 3358  
 indorsement, by, 6, 314, 2098  
 mistake in indorsement correcting, 12, 364, 3033  
   surety's position under. *See* surety, *infra*  
 handwriting, evidence of. *See* HANDWRITING  
 holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT  
 honour, defined, 6, 12, 28  
   acceptance for. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
   undertaking to, binding nature of, 12, 174, 1288  
 ignorance of law as defence in action on, 22, 161, 1371  
 illegal contract, given for. *See* consideration, *supra*  
 incomplete,  
   authority to fill up, 1, 314, 364—369; 6, 68, 550—571  
   liability on filling in name, 6, 314, 2094—2096  
   mistake in filling in, 6, 68, 552; 35, 115, 193  
   negotiating after completion. *See* NEGOTIATION  
   reasonable time, within, 6, 71, 572—574  
   scope of authority, 6, 72, 575—588  
 indemnity to drawer, necessity for writing, 26, 232, 1808—1809  
   lost bill, on. *See* lost, *infra*  
 indorsee of. *See* INDORSEE  
 indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT  
 indorser of. *See* INDORSER  
 infant, of, 28, 145, 62—69  
   joint parties, as one of, 6, 95, 678, 679  
 inland or foreign. *See* FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 irregularity of instrument, effect of, 6, 42, —323  
 issue of, defined, 6, 76, 593—596  
   presumption as to date of, 6, 76, 593  
 joint, 6, 49, 365—374  
 joint & several, 6, 49, 365—374  
 joint parties to, incapacity of one, 6, 95, 678, 679  
 lien of holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT  
 lien, vendor's, not subject of, 6, 132, 878  
 limitation of actions in case of, 32, 321, 329, 69, 70, 147—168  
 lost, action at common law, 6, 418, 2704—2723  
   bankruptcy proceedings, in, 6, 420, 2734—2736  
   Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, action under, 6, 421, 2741  
   Common Law Procedure Act (1854), action under, 6, 421, 2737  
   consideration, action on, 6, 421, 2742—2745; 12, 464, 3779  
   equity, proceedings in, 6, 420, 2725—2733  
   evidence of, secondary, 22, 222, 1959  
   indemnity, agreement to pay, consideration for, 12, 187, 1429  
     subject to condition, 12, 412, 3325  
   loser's duty to give notice dishonour of, 6, 422, 2749  
   loss, of, 6, 423, 2750  
   transferee, *bond fide*, without notice, rights of, 6, 423, 2751—2765  
   trover, action in, 6, 422, 2746—2748

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued.*  
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 misrepresentation as to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 money, must be for payment of, 6, 24, 137—172  
 mortgage, not subject of, 6, 132, 877  
 negotiability, termination of, 6, 207, 1272—1276  
 negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION  
 notice, dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 order, payable to, negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION  
 overdue. *See* OVERDUE  
 partial acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
 parties to, capacity of, 6, 95, 676—767  
     conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
     infant. *See* infant, *supra*  
     joint. *See* joint, *supra*  
 partnership, assignment of assets of, failure to transfer bills, 8, 479, 478  
 partners, in case of, acceptance. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
     drawing. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
     indorsement. *See* INDORSEMENT  
     signing in joint names, alteration to joint & several, 36, 358, 350  
     rebuttal of authority, express notice, 36, 358, 348, 349  
 payable, bank, at. *See* bank, *supra*  
     date when not stated, effect of, 6, 54, 416, 417  
     order, to, negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION  
     particular fund, out of, whether good, 6, 16, 17, 60—63, 67, 68, 70, 72  
     sight, at, 6, 48, 361  
     specified person, to, or to order of, must be, or to bearer, 6, 28, 173—225  
 payee, drawer as, 6, 29, 190—193  
     fictitious. *See* FICTITIOUS  
     identification of, 6, 29, 187—189  
 payment by, agent's authority to receive, implied authority, 1, 367, 754—759  
     bill different from that agreed, 12, 465, 3789  
     bill dishonoured, effect, 12, 464, 469, 3774, 3822—3826  
     debt paid by stranger, ratification, 12, 448, 3622, 3624  
     “for & on account of” debt, 12, 466, 3792  
     honour at maturity as condition to, 12, 462, 3754  
     rent, of, 31, 241, 3805—3807  
     sale by auction, at. *See* AUCTIONEER  
     stamped improperly, original debt may be proved, 22, 263, 2469  
 payment of, demand. *See* demand, *supra*  
     discharge, in. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
     giving time for. *See* GIVING TIME  
     mistake, under, 35, 151, 488  
     presentment for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES  
 peremptory, must be, 6, 34, 226—238  
*per pro*, indorsement & signatures. *See* PER PRO  
 person agreeing to provide funds to meet liability of, 6, 319, 2119—2125  
     signing other than as drawer or acceptor, liability of, 6, 313, 2088—2103

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bill of exchange—*continued.*  
 personal effects, assignment of, implied covenant against parting with bill of exchange, 12, 614, 5082  
 place of drawing, pleading, 22, 150, 1277  
 pledge of, wrongful, effect of, 6, 132, 878  
 possession of, bill held by trustees, 1, 568, 2128  
     bill indorsed to agent, 1, 568, 2128  
 post-dating, effect of, 6, 52, 388  
 presentment of, acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE  
     payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES  
 principal & surety. *See* guarantee, *supra*;  
     surety, *infra*  
 principal, liability of, on, 6, 96, 680—688  
 probate duty on, 21, 121, 910  
 property in, passing upon acceptance, presumption, 41, 390, 2341—2343  
     remitted to agent for disposal, 1, 673, 2842  
 protest of. *See* PROTEST  
 qualified acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
 receipt of, acknowledgment, whether acceptance for payment, 12, 464, 3779  
 receipt on. *See* RECEIPT  
     evidence of satisfaction, as, 12, 495, 4041  
 rectification of, 6, 378, 2486—2493  
 redeemable, defined, 6, 12, 29  
 re-exchange of, acceptor's liability. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
     bill dishonoured abroad, in case of, 6, 336, 2233—2238  
     bill drawn out of England, in case of, 6, 337, 2239—2243  
     defined, 6, 12, 336, 30, 2232  
     drawer's liability. *See* DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
     indorser's liability. *See* INDORSER  
     referee in case of need, 6, 234, 1475  
     re-issue, right to, after payment, 6, 357, 2355—2360  
 release. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 renewal, defined, 6, 12, 31  
 renunciation. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 retire, defined, 6, 12, 32  
 satisfaction of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 seaman's advance note, not a, 6, 15, 53  
 set, drawn in a, 6, 426, 2766—2772  
     acceptance, 6, 426, 2766  
     agreement to deliver, 12, 422, 3395  
     cancellation of parts, when, 6, 426, 2767  
     holder for value, second part, of, entitled to first, 6, 427, 2771  
     trover, second part, for, 6, 427, 2772  
 set-off, in connection with, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 shipowner, liability for bill drawn by master, 41, 265, 1097—1099  
 shipper, drawn by, acceptance at ninety days' sight, 41, 389, 2333  
     cargo specification as to, 41, 389, 2334  
 shipping documents, drawn against, position of bank. *See* bank, *supra*  
 short bills. *See* BANK  
 signature, agent by. *See* agent, *supra*  
     evidence, 6, 19, 92—113  
     identity, of, 22, 204, 1789—1790  
     rebutting, 22, 482, 5073  
     surname witnessed only, 22, 194, 1058

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**bill of exchange—*continued.*signature—*continued.*forgery. *See* forgery, *supra*

necessity for, 6, 96, 680—716

per pro. *See* PER PRO

personal liability of signatory, 6, 112, 113, 762, 763, 765—767

procuration, by. *See* PER PRO

representative capacity, in, 6, 112, 113, 762, 763, 765—767

stamps, adhesive. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP

stamp duty on, 6, 493, 3122—3146

absence of, determined, how, 6, 507, 3234—3241

determined, when, 6, 507, 3234—3241

effect of, 6, 507, 3234—3284

instrument, not Bill of Exchange within Stamp Act, 22, 265, 2489

agreement for lease incorporated, where, 30, 427, 874

alteration of bill after, 6, 503, 3200—3216

amount of, right, denomination of stamp, wrong, 6, 513, 3285

conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS

indorsement after stamping, 6, 505, 3216

insufficient,

admissibility in evidence,

action on instrument, in, 6, 509, 3249—3258

criminal proceedings, in, 6, 512, 3274—3278

other civil proceedings, in, 6, 510, 3259—3273

decision on, no appeal from, 6, 512, 3279

estoppel, questions for judge, 22, 30, 81

payment in ignorance, recovery of sum paid, 35, 154, 515

payment of debt. *See* payment, *supra*

re-issue after stamping, 6, 504, 3214

sufficiency of, 6, 501, 3174—3180

objection to, how taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248

when taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248

Statute of Frauds, memorandum or note under, 12, 133, 892—894

stolen, transferee without notice, rights of, 6, 423, 2751—2765

summary judgment, in respect of,

application for, 6, 473, 3014—3018

procedure on, 6, 473, 3015

when granted, 6, 473, 3016

when refused, 6, 474, 3017

Bills of Exchange Acts, under, 6, 467, 2977—3000

costs, 6, 469, 2991

leave to defend, 6, 470, 2992—3000

writ, amendment of, 6, 468, 2982—2985

issue of, 6, 467, 2977—2980

procedure under, 6, 468, 2981—2989

leave to defend, appeal against, 6, 477, 3023

conditional, 6, 476, 3020

when granted, 6, 474, 3019

rules of court under, writ, special indorsement, of, 6, 471, 472, 3001, 3006—3008, 3010—3012

Sunday, made on, validity of, 6, 51, 384

surety, bankruptcy of drawer &amp; acceptor, effect of, 6, 492, 3121

composition from principal debtor, receiving, 6, 411, 2672

contribution, right to, 6, 414, 2684—2686

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**bill of exchange—*continued.*surety—*continued.*discharge of, time given to principal debtor. *See* GIVING TIME

dishonoured bill, of, 12, 464, 3774

guarantee, effect of. *See* guarantee, *supra*

holder's rights against, 6, 492, 3121

indorser of, obligations of acceptor, 6, 308, 2058, 2059

omission to fill in name of drawer, discharged by, 26, 186, 1433

principal &amp;, accommodation bill, in case of, 6, 405, 2639

principal debtor, surety becoming, 6, 408, 2653

when relationship arises, 6, 405, 2637—2653

parol evidence, 6, 405, 2640, 2641

release of principal debtor, 6, 412, 413, 2675, 2676

rights against, reservation of, 6, 411, 2672—2676

securities, right to, 6, 413, 2677—2683

bankruptcy of acceptor, valuation on, 6, 414, 2682, 2683

indorser paying bills, 6, 413, 2679—2681

principal debtor, winding up of, in, 6, 413, 2678

taken up by party liable on, consideration, whether, 12, 210, 1690

torn, intention to destroy, transferee without notice, 6, 425, 2762

Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, under. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMYtransferee *bonâ fide*, *bonâ fides*, question for jury, 6, 424, 2758

without notice, lost bill, 6, 423, 2751—2765

stolen bill, 6, 423, 2751—2765

torn bill, intention to destroy, in case of, 6, 425, 2762

transfer of, assignment of partnership assets, on, 8, 479, 478

currency, during, to acceptor, negotiability, effect on, 6, 208, 1276

fraudulently, act of bankruptcy, when, 4, 58, 475

implied covenant against parting with, 12, 614, 5082

indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT

without, 6, 184, 185, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1155

pending action, 6, 207, 1272—1275

transferor by delivery, liability of, 6, 320, 2126—2140

liability on warranty, 6, 322, 2141—2149

laches, 6, 322, 2144

transferred, defined, 6, 12, 33

trover in respect of. *See* TROVER

trust, implied, not subject of, 6, 132, 878

undue influence as defence to action on, 6, 171, 1074

usage, defined, 6, 12, 34—36

value received, meaning of, 6, 45, 330—333

waiver affecting. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGEwarranty, liability of transferor by delivery on. *See* transferor, *supra*

writ of extent, effect on bill in custody of debtor, 6, 490, 3117

bill of lading as. *See* BILL OF LADING

Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, 6, 13, 37



**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

bearer, colonial, as, 6, 446, 2863, 2864  
 foreign, 6, 446, 2865—2874  
 coupons on separate paper,  
 negotiable without, whether, 6, 448  
 2872  
 foreign, coupons & bordereaux accompanying,  
 negotiable without bond, whether, 6, 448,  
 2875  
 cancellation of, 6, 479, 3039—3044  
 discharge, by, 6, 369, 2436—2447  
 cheque,  
 accommodation, bank agent, fraudulent agree-  
 ment by, as to, 3, 270, 841  
 account payee, crossing. *See* ACCOUNT PAYEE  
 agent,  
 authority of, as to, 1, 309, 331—374  
 blank, filling up, 1, 316, 372  
 drawing or signing, 1, 311, 338—340  
 indorsement, 1, 313, 354—357  
 payment. *See* payment, *infra*  
 to receive, by, 1, 366, 746—753  
 security, giving cheque for, 1, 383, 868  
 liability of, 1, 647, 2667—2669  
 alteration of, crossed. *See* crossed, *infra*  
 material, 3, 234, 647  
 payment, effect on, of, 3, 230, 628—650  
 assignment, whether, 3, 175, 309—310; 6, 299,  
 1992—1995; 8, 427, 442, 449, 454, 62, 189,  
 234—236, 271  
 auctioneer's authority to receive, in payment.  
*See* AUCTIONEER  
 bank, acceptance of, by, country bill, for  
 payment of, 3, 205, 481  
 cashed by, mistake, under, recovery of, 35,  
 148, 467  
 collection of, by, customer, liability, to, 12,  
 551, 4578  
 customer of, inquiry by, as to cheque, 3, 181,  
 339  
 failure of, cheque not paid on, 35, 21, 127  
 cheques not credited to account, whether  
 payment, 12, 465, 3787  
 concealment of, between parties, fraud,  
 whether, 12, 564, 4690  
 several accounts, duty of bank to honour, in  
 case of, 3, 181, 339  
 bankrupt, received by, specific purpose, for,  
 right of trustee to, 5, 702, 6165—6167  
 bearer, payment of, statutory protection as to,  
 3, 238, 240, 241, 667, 681, 685, 686  
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, 6,  
 13, 37  
 blank, filling in, forgery, 15, 1043, 11754—  
 11755  
 signed by principal, fraudulent filling up,  
 effect of, 6, 74, 588  
 cash, credited as, effect of, 3, 203, 472, 473  
 cashing of, assault on customer by cashier  
 after, trespass, whether, 43, 434, 611  
 cash notes, definition of, 6, 11, 24  
 certainty, sum, as to, necessity for, 6, 24, 137—  
 172  
 certified, effect of, 3, 225, 591  
 collateral security, as, defect in title of  
 customer, bankruptcy of customer, 3, 270,  
 842  
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT  
 OF LAWS  
 consideration for, 6, 115, 118, 120, 121, 122,  
 773, 791, 802, 803, 805, 811, 814  
 antecedent debt as, 6, 114, 768—773  
 conflict of laws as to, 6, 429, 2780—2782

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

cheque—continued.  
 consideration for—continued.  
 counter-cheque as, 12, 187, 1436  
 crossed cheque, 6, 118, 791  
 debt as, 6, 115, 773  
 defaulter, forbearance to declare, as, 12, 193,  
 1526—1527  
 duress, obtained by, 6, 170, 1067  
 failure of, 6, 153, 995  
 defence to action, as, 6, 161, 1038  
 gaming, 6, 145, 147, 943, 944, 960  
 giving time, 6, 120, 802, 803; 12, 191,  
 1485  
 illegal or void, effect of, 6, 145, 943, 944, 960  
 misrepresentation affecting, 6, 122, 814, 815  
 presumption as to, 6, 173, 1079  
 counterfoil of, as evidence, 22, 57, 232, 314,  
 2062  
 creditor, failure of bank to credit account of,  
 with full amount of cheque, 12, 465, 3787  
 crossed, 3, 205, 478—480  
 alteration of, 3, 230, 241, 630, 682  
 banker, collecting, 3, 205, 239, 240, 242, 479,  
 674, 677, 678, 691  
 duties of, as to, 3, 240, 681—692  
 rights of, 3, 205, 479  
 cash, credited as, effect of, 3, 241, 684  
 consideration, as. *See* consideration, *supra*  
 customer, defective title of, 3, 241, 686—  
 691  
 drawer of, protection of, 3, 240, 681—692  
 negligence in regard to, 3, 240, 681—692  
 negotiability of, 6, 441, 2837—2845  
 obliteration of crossing, 3, 230, 241, 630, 682  
 payee dead, payment by bank to another,  
 negligence, as, 3, 241, 685  
 payment of, 3, 215, 540  
 contravention of crossing, in, 3, 241, 683  
 presentment for, time for, 6, 230, 1447  
 statutory protection as to, 3, 240, 681—  
 692  
 stranger, collection for, 3, 242, 691  
 discounting for, 3, 242, 692  
 date of, 6, 51, 379, 380  
 debt, consideration, as. *See* consideration,  
*supra*  
 payment of cheque as evidence of, 22, 378,  
 3864, 3865  
 definition of, 6, 9, 497, 5—14, 3147, 3148  
 delivery of, 6, 60, 76, 482—490, 593—674  
 contemporaneous oral condition, on, 6, 79,  
 86, 611, 639  
 necessity for, 6, 77, 597  
 security, as, 6, 79, 608  
 deposit, sale of land, on, payment of, by. *See*  
 DEPOSIT  
 dishonour of, 3, 201, 217, 457—459, 549—584  
 attachment, order of, after, effect of, 3, 221,  
 569  
 bankers, rights *inter se*, 3, 223, 583  
 combination of different accounts of cus-  
 tomer by banker, effect of, 3, 222, 574  
 funds available, when, 3, 217, 549—570  
 exhaustion of, on, 3, 222, 573  
 funds not available, when, 3, 221, 571—576  
 holder, banker cannot sue, 3, 223, 582  
 indorsee's title, effect of, on, 6, 202, 1243  
 moratorium, effect of, 3, 220, 567  
 notice of, time for, 3, 223, 584; 6, 263, 1716  
 —1718  
 overdraft, secured, drawn on, effect of, 3,  
 219, 561—564  
 pass book, errors in, effect of, 3, 222, 576

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



**NEGOTIABLE**cheque—*continued.*dishonour of—*continued.*presentment, on, banker debiting customer,  
3, 202, 461“refer to drawer,” meaning of, 3, 220, 566,  
567

remedy for, 12, 469, 3822

re-presentment, request for, 3, 221, 571

trust, breach of, in case of, 3, 222, 577—580

uncleared cheque, customer credited in pass  
book, 3, 218, 555—559

wrongful, damages for, 17, 81, 21

aggravation of, 17, 122, 305, 306

measure of, 3, 217, 549—554

*donatio mortis causa*, transfer by, 3, 214, 246,  
538, 713

drawer, indorsee, liability to, of, 6, 307, 2050

payee, liability to, of, 6, 307, 2051

solvency of, money paid in ignorance of,  
recovery of, 35, 150, 476

third person, liability to, of, 6, 307, 2052

duress as defence to action on, 6, 170, 1067

forged, 3, 230, 630, 631; 6, 103, 720; 15, 1043,

1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1054,

1058, 1059, 11754, 11755, 11769, 11770,

11777, 11788, 11803, 11809, 11810, 11821,

11829, 11834, 11899, 11949, 11965—11968

banker's liability as to, 3, 244, 245, 701, 704,  
705customer, negligence of, 3, 231, 232, 635—  
637, 640—644precautions, duty to take, 3, 230, 628,  
629

estoppel in case of, 3, 231, 634

evidence of, comparison of handwriting as,  
22, 200, 252, 1738, 2347holder in due course, position of, 3, 232, 638,  
639holder, liability of, drawer, to, 6, 107, 736,  
737

payment of, 3, 230, 628—650

bank, liability of, 3, 231, 233, 633—637,  
645, 646

rights of, 3, 230, 232, 632, 640—644

silence as to, 3, 231, 634

form of, 6, 14, 38—336

unconditional, must be, 6, 14, 38—91

fraud, as defence to action on, 6, 167, 1058

holder,

due course, in, forged cheque, position in  
case of. *See* forged, *supra*

title set up by banker, 3, 203, 470—473

forged cheque, position in case of. *See*  
forged, *supra*order cheques, in case of. *See* order  
cheques, *infra*

rights of, 6, 186, 187, 1158, 1167

indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENTindorser. *See* INDORSEMENT

“issued,” when, 6, 76, 596

lost, 3, 205, 476, 477

banker making good, 12, 521, 4334

loser, rights of, new cheque, to, 6, 417, 2701  
—2703

post, in, 12, 471, 3850

secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 228,  
2024, 2025transferee, *bona fide*, without notice, 6, 424,  
2759manager, authority of, to draw postdated  
cheque, 1, 311, 340marking, effect of, 3, 225, 590; 6, 60, 229, 473,  
1438**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT****NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**cheque—*continued.*Mayor's Court, jurisdiction of, action on  
cheque, 6, 462, 2950misrepresentation, as defence to action on, 6,  
167, 1058money, must be for payment of, 6, 24, 137—  
172negotiation of, crossing, effect of, on. *See*  
crossed, *supra*effect of, where delivery conditional, 6, 93,  
668indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENTnotice to produce, drawer, served on, 22, 239,  
2142secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 238,  
2141—2142notice to produce, possession, proof of,  
necessity for, 22, 241, 2177secondary evidence, admissibility of, 22,  
247, 2266

open order, 3, 203, 470—477

banker, duty of, 3, 204, 474, 475

order cheques, customer, defective title of, 3,  
240, 680

definition of, 3, 239, 240, 671—674, 678, 679

holder of, title, defect in, 3, 239, 671—674

indorsement forged. *See* INDORSEMENT

payee, 3, 238, 667

“payment for customer,” 3, 240, 675—679

payment of, 3, 239, 669—677

statutory protection as to, 3, 237, 665—  
680stranger, collection for, banker, liability of,  
3, 239, 671—674orders, with receipt attached, cheque, whether,  
3, 243, 693—695overdue, transfer where, indorsee's title, effect  
of, on, 6, 193, 1190—1195payable to, or to order of, specified person,  
must be, or to bearer, 6, 28, 173—225

“pay cash,” 6, 29, 178

payee, account, crossing. *See* ACCOUNT

fictitious, 6, 30, 194—209

recovery of payment from, 3, 216, 547, 548

payment, as evidence of, 12, 497, 4061

payment by, acceptance of, cash, whether  
waiver of right to be paid in, 12, 463,  
3765

“balance account,” to, 12, 466, 3790

cheque sent, return of, whether amounts to  
payment, 12, 466, 3793

debt, of, proof of, 12, 497, 4062

sale of land, on, 3, 6, 26; 40, 292, 2526

cheque stopped, 40, 292, 2526

obligation as to, 12, 462, 3756—3757

satisfaction, in, proof of, 12, 468, 3803

question of fact, 12, 467, 3799—3802

secured debt, of, conditional payment,  
whether, 12, 465, 3784

solicitor, acceptance by, 42, 72, 639, 640

waiver of further claims, whether, 12, 463,  
3764attached conditions, whether acceptance  
of, 22, 181, 1562

payment of, 3, 213, 529—591

agent's authority, limitation of, effect of, 3,  
216, 545

agreement, contrary to, 3, 187, 375

authority, mistake of, under, 3, 216, 546

without, 3, 215, 541—546

banker, duty of, as to, 1, 26, 215

“banker's payment,” by, 3, 215, 539

# NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.

cheque—continued.

payment of—continued.

- bank, failure of. *See* bank, *supra*
- cancelled, 3, 215, 543
- constructive, 3, 214, 538
- crossed cheques. *See* crossed, *supra*
- directors of company, to, whether bank should inquire as to validity of appointment, 3, 216, 544
- fact, question of, whether, 12, 464, 3772
- forged. *See* forged, *supra*
- modes of, 3, 214, 536—540
- order cheques, in case of. *See* order cheques, *supra*
- payee, recovery from, 3, 216, 547, 548
- wrong person, to, 3, 215, 541—542
- postdated, 3, 213, 529—534
- judge, question for, 22, 31, 98
- payment in, of, 3, 204, 473
- stamp duties on, 6, 52, 389—414
- validity of, 6, 52, 389—409
- proof of, 3, 214, 532—534
- presentment of, 3, 201, 457—469
- country, London banker, by, 6, 229, 1441—1446
- delay in, 6, 228, 1434—1437
- drawee's request, at, 6, 243, 1559
- dispensing with, 6, 245, 1575, 1576
- place for, 6, 239, 1522
- reasonable time, failure to make within, 3, 202, 205, 464—469, 480
- time for, 6, 228, 1432—1450
- production, of, drawer, right of, to, 3, 306, 1002
- necessity for, in action on cheque, 22, 209, 1825
- notice to produce. *See* notice to produce, *supra*
- sale of land, payment by, in case of. *See* payment by, *supra*
- securities, whether included in assignment of, 8, 458, 304
- shares in company, application for, payment by, 12, 465, 3783
- signature of, necessity for, 6, 19, 92—113
- per pro.* *See* PER PRO
- proof of, 6, 19, 92—113
- three parties, by, joint liability, 6, 50, 373
- specially indorsed writ, action by, in respect of, 6, 471, 3003, 3004
- stamp duty on, 6, 497, 3147, 3148
- postdated, 6, 52, 53, 395, 406, 410, 414
- Statutes of Limitation, in case of, 32, 331, 169
- stopped, 3, 224, 585—589
- banker, right of, when, 3, 224, 585, 586
- payee, bankruptcy of, 3, 224, 588
- payment by, revival of debt, 3, 224, 587
- payment, countermand, notice of, before, effect of, 3, 224, 589
- sale of land, in case of, 40, 292, 2526
- summary judgment in respect of. *See* specially indorsed writ, *supra*
- tender of, acceptance of, 12, 328, 329, 2738, 2739
- endorsed "balance account," 12, 330, 2754
- solicitor by, on behalf of client, 12, 328, 2736, 2737
- unconditional payment, whether, 12, 330, 2759
- transferee, *bonâ fide*, forged indorsement, in case of, 6, 425, 2763
- transferor, delivery of worthless cheque by, 6, 321, 2136

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.

cheque—continued.

- transferor of, delivery by, laches, effect of, 6, 322, 2140
- unstamped, 3, 213, 214, 529, 535
- criminal proceedings, admissibility as evidence in, 22, 270, 2546, 2547
- fraud, admissibility in evidence to prove, 22, 266, 2509; 35, 38, 319
- payment, whether amounts to, 12, 471, 3846
- witness refreshing memory from, 22, 471, 4958
- circular note as, 6, 454, 2895
- classification of, 6, 46, 337—374
- companies in relation to. *See* COMPANIES
- conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
- conversion of, 43, 483, 199—210
- credit, letter of, as, 6, 453, 2893, 2894
- creditor, payment of, by. *See* PAYMENT
- custom of merchants, as to, 6, 444, 2853
- debenture bond as,
  - bearer, payable to, 6, 449, 2877—2882
  - order, payable to, 6, 448, 2876
- delivery of,
  - condition affecting, enforcement of, 6, 83, 94, 624, 675
  - made subsequently, 6, 91, 660—665
  - contemporaneous oral condition on, 6, 79, 611—649
- delivery order as, 6, 456, 2909
- delivery up of, 6, 479, 3038—3050
- deposit note, as, 6, 454, 2896—2899
- deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, 6, 205, 1260
- deposit receipt as, 3, 195, 410; 6, 454, 2896—2899
- discharge of, bill of exchange, in case of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- promissory note, in case of. *See* promissory note, discharge, *infra*
- discounting, deposit, distinguished from, 6, 205, 1260
- dividend warrant as, 6, 454, 2901, 2902
- dock warrant as, 6, 455, 2904, 2905
- donatio mortis causâ* of, 25, 546, 316—335
- evidence, as, 6, 486, 3092—3110; 22, 378, 3862—3866
  - advances, of, 22, 378, 3866
  - copy, admissibility of, 22, 378, 3862
  - debt, of, 22, 378, 3864, 3865
- exchequer bill as, 6, 445, 2858, 2859
- foreign, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
- form of, conflict of laws as to, 6, 428, 2773—2775
- gaming consideration, given for, 6, 144, 146, 148, 942—945, 954, 958—960, 965—972
- gift of, 6, 204, 1252—1257
- holder of,
  - acceptance for honour, in case of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
  - assignees of drawee, liability of, to, 12, 45, 244
  - bank as,
    - notice to produce, secondary evidence, in case of, 22, 237, 2127
    - set-off by, death of customer, on, 3, 228, 619
  - bills in a set, in case of, 6, 426, 427, 2767, 2771
  - bonâ fide.* *See* good faith, *infra*
  - cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE
  - consent to retention of bill by, person entitled, by, consideration, as, 12, 223, 1855
  - defect in title, notice of, to, 6, 141, 925—937
  - dishonour, notice of, by or on behalf of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

KEY :-

figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**holder of—*continued.*

due course, in,

complete &amp; regular on face, 6, 137, 904—909

defined, 6, 135, 896—902

dishonour, without notice of, 6, 138, 910—

good faith in. *See* good faith, *infra*

presumption as to, 6, 137, 175, 903, 1094—1130

duties, of, 6, 221, 1379—1979

evidence of prior, admissibility of, 22, 79, 465

fraud, notice of, effect on rights of, 6, 187, 1167

good faith, holding in, 6, 138, 913—926

presumption as to, 6, 140, 920—924

lien of, 6, 132, 876—895

drawer's debt, for, 6, 133, 881—883

security for fluctuating balance, as, 6, 133, 884, 885

subsequent acceptances, to secure, 6, 133, 886

possession &amp; interest, must have, 6, 185, 186, 187, 1157, 1159—1164, 1165—1167

presentment for acceptance by *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILL OF EXCHANGEpresentment for payment by. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTESproof in bankruptcy by. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)protest, duties as to. *See* PROTEST

recourse by, right of, dishonour,

non-acceptance, by, in case of, 6, 249, 1596—1599

non-payment, by, in case of, 6, 250, 1600—1605

retention of bill by, owner against, conviction of thief, after, 6, 425, 2765

rights of, 6, 185, 1157—1178

dishonour, in case of. *See* recourse, *supra*  
funds in hands of drawee, where, 6, 298, 1985—1988

funds in hands of drawee's agent, where, 1, 674, 675, 2845, 2846, 2860; 6, 290, 1989—1991

surety, against, 6, 492, 3121

value, for, defined, 6, 12, 27

who may sue as, 6, 188, 1169—1178

incomplete,

authority to fill up, 6, 68, 550—571

limitation of, scope of authority, by, 6, 72, 575—588

time, by, 6, 71, 572—574

negotiation after completion, effect of, 6, 75, 589, 590

indorsement on. *See* INDORSEMENT

irregularity in, effect of, 6, 42, 305—323

issue of, 6, 76, 593—596

lien on, banker, by, 3, 285, 579

loser of,

duties of, 6, 422, 2749, 2750

rights of, 6, 417, 2701—2748

lost, 6, 417, 2701—2765

mate's receipt as, 6, 456, 2908a

negotiability of, 6, 444, 2857

conflict of laws as to, 6, 428, 2776—2778

termination of, 6, 207, 1272—1276

negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION

non-payment of, 12, 469, 471, 3822, 3845

burden of proof, 12, 470, 3831, 3832

remedies for breach of contract revived by, 12, 469, 3822—3826

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

outstanding,

payee, in hands of agent of, 12, 471, 3840

third person, in hands of, 12, 470, 3833—3845

payable, particular fund, out of, 6, 16, 60—74

payment by. *See* PAYMENT

postdating of, effect of, 6, 52, 388

post office order as, 6, 445, 2862

promissory note,

acceptance of, accord &amp; satisfaction, as, 12, 441, 3569

theft of note before performance, effect of, 12, 441, 3567

account stated, as evidence of, 12, 586, 4887—4893

action on,

accord &amp; satisfaction, plea of, 12, 438, 3546

bail in, interest on, 30, 178, 470

cause of action, when arises, 6, 463, 464, 465, 2956, 2957, 2959, 2965—2967

condition precedent to, 12, 417, 3354

conduct of, 6, 482, 3057—3059

defence to, duress, 6, 169, 170, 1066, 1069

husband &amp; wife as joint signatories, 27, 168, 169, 1363, 1374

fraud, 6, 166, 1054—1056, 1061, 1062; 35, 35, 281

misrepresentation, 6, 166, 1054—1056, 1061, 1062

mistake, proof by parol evidence, 35, 139, 368

undue influence, 6, 171, 1070—1073, 1075

demand, necessity for, payable at particular place, where, 1, 55, 459

payable at sight, where, 1, 53, 434

payable on demand, where, 1, 53, 432—434

interest payable, effect of, 1, 53, 434

joint maker surety for other maker, 1, 53, 433

payable on given day, where, 1, 53, 435

evidence, admissibility of, to identify maker, 6, 484, 3067—3069

interlocutory proceedings in, 6, 477, 3024—3035

jurisdiction, magistrates, of, 6, 463, 2952

Mayor's Court, of, 6, 462, 2951

person interested as plaintiff &amp; defendant, where, maker partner with payee, 6, 466, 2971

payee joint maker, 6, 467, 2976

summary judgment in, 6, 467, 2977—3023

who may sue, 6, 189, 1176, 1177

writ of summons, special indorsement, what must be shown by, 6, 471, 3002, 3006

addition to, without maker's assent, effect of, 12, 360, 2992

advance, as, joint &amp; several notes by testator &amp; beneficiary, 44, 1242, 10728

agent,

authority of, 1, 309, 331—374

filling up &amp; negotiating, as to, 1, 315, 370, 371

signing, as to, 1, 310, 337

conditional delivery to, 6, 73, 584

liability of, on, 1, 645, 2653—2666

agent qualifying signature, 1, 645, 2658—2666

signing without qualification, 1, 645, 2653—2657

agreement not to sue on, for limited time, effect of, 12, 499, 4086

agreement to accept payment by instalments, effect of, 12, 457, 3700



## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.

### promissory note—continued.

- agreement to give, collateral security, as, condition precedent, **12, 417, 3354**
- alteration of,
  - admission of consent to, **22, 137, 1128**
  - apparent, whether **6, 383, 2515**
  - authorised or assented to, evidence of assent, **6, 382, 2511—2513**
  - correct mistakes, to, **6, 379, 2486—2493**
  - without maker's consent, **12, 360, 2992**
- alternative payees of, **6, 33, 219**
- ambiguity in, **6, 26, 150**
- assignment of, **6, 205, 1258**
  - action by assignee, special indorsement of writ, **8, 482, 506**
- attesting witness denying execution of, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22, 508, 5396**
- attesting witness of, dead, proof of handwriting in case of, **22, 499, 5277**
- banker,
  - advance by, security for, as, **3, 269, 837—840**
  - payment of, by, **3, 229, 622—625**
- Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3, 133, 79, 80**
- bankruptcy in respect of, **4, 120, 121, 1092, 1104—1110, 1121**
- bankruptcy, proof of debt in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY), promissory note
- bearer, payable to, negotiation, evidence of, **6, 183, 1146**
- bequest of, effect of, **6, 205, 1259**
- bill or note, doubt as to whether, holder may treat as either, **6, 42, 305**
- Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6, 13, 37**
- binding contract for, service, as consideration for, **12, 179, 1344**
- blank,
  - fraudulent filling up, **6, 74, 586, 587**
  - indorsement in, effect of, **6, 46, 337—339**
  - signed in, filling up, **6, 71, 572, 573, 583, 584**
- bond as payment of, **12, 520, 4330**
- building society,
  - officer of, by, **7, 462, 488, 490, 491, 42—45, 205, 216, 217, 223**
  - value received by society, for, whether personally liable, **7, 462, 42—45**
- cancellation of,
  - mistake, by, **6, 371, 2446 ; 35, 126, 271**
  - where forming part of probate, **23, 81, 694**
- capacity of parties to, **6, 95, 676—767**
- cash or moneys, bequest of, whether passing under, **44, 730, 5847**
- cheque in settlement, acceptance of, presumption as to terms, **22, 181, 1562**
- collateral agreement not to sue on, effect of, **12, 499, 4086**
- collection of, banker, by, **3, 205, 481—490**
- composition for claims, as, agreement to indemnify, consideration, **12, 417, 3355**
- conflict of laws in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
- consideration for, **6, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 768, 771, 774, 775, 777—784, 786, 788, 792, 793, 795—798, 804, 806—808, 812, 813, 817, 819—824**
- absence of, **6, 121, 806**
  - burden of proof, **6, 172, 180, 1076—1078, 1083, 1126, 1129**
  - defence to action, as, **6, 154, 997, 999—1001, 1009**

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.

### promissory note—continued.

### consideration for—continued.

- antecedent debt as, **6, 114, 768, 771**
- bill of exchange, cross-acceptance of, **6, 117, 788**
- compounding misdemeanour, effect of, **6, 121, 807**
- debt of third person, **6, 116, 774, 775, 777—786**
- deposit of will by legatee, **6, 123, 821**
- duress, obtained by, **6, 169, 170, 1066, 1069**
- equitable liability, as, **6, 122, 812**
- evidence as to, **6, 155, 181, 1000, 1001, 1131, 1133—1143**
- hearsay, **22, 78, 457**
- failure of defence to action as, **6, 159, 1027, 1031, 1033, 1049**
- what constitutes, **6, 150, 984, 987, 988, 992**
- forbearance to sue, **6, 118, 795—798**
- future services of payee, **6, 123, 822**
- gaming, **6, 145, 945, 954, 959, 967, 968**
- gift, whether, **6, 121, 811**
- gratitude or affection, **6, 121, 808 ; 12, 201, 1605**
- hearsay evidence as to, **22, 78, 457**
- illegal or void, burden of proof, **6, 179, 1120, 1123**
  - effect of, **6, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 938—941, 945—949, 954, 955, 959, 961, 964, 967, 968**
- instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6, 124, 125, 826, 829, 830, 833, 836, 838—841**
- marriage brokerage, **6, 144, 146, 938, 939, 948**
- obligation to pay maker's creditors, **6, 123, 820**
- presumption as to, **6, 172, 1076, 1083, 1091, 1093**
- proceedings, abandonment of, **6, 118, 792—794**
- prosecution, stifling of, **6, 145, 946, 961, 962 ; 12, 258, 259, 2107, 2113, 2114**
- renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6, 82, 621, 623**
- security for sum secured by invalid bill of sale, **6, 123, 823, 824**
- undue influence, obtained by, **6, 171, 1070—1073, 1075**
- whether must be stated, **6, 44, 324—336**
- contract for service as consideration for, **12, 179, 1344**
- conversion of, **6, 481, 3051, 3055**
- copy of, admissibility of, in evidence, **22, 252, 378, 2356, 3862**
- currency of, how calculated, **6, 55, 431**
- date of, **6, 50, 375—387**
  - presumption as to, **6, 50, 375, 376, 380, 383**
  - presumption as to truth of, **6, 50, 51, 375, 376, 378, 383**
- days of grace. *See* DAYS OF GRACE
- debt as consideration for, **6, 114, 768, 771**
  - release of debt, whether included, **12, 509, 4197**
- declarations, as to, third party, by, admissibility, **22, 77, 449**
- deed, merger in, **12, 516, 517, 518, 4282, 4286, 4299**
- defined, **6, 10, 497, 16—21, 3149—3173**



**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**promissory note—*continued.*

delivery of, 6, 60, 76, 482—490, 593—674

conditions affecting, 6, 73, 583, 584

contemporaneous oral conditions, 6, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 612—615, 617, 618, 620, 621, 623, 627—629, 631, 634, 638, 640, 641, 645—647, 649

contemporaneous written condition, 6, 49, 89, 362, 656, 658

how enforced, 6, 82, 94, 624, 675

made subsequently, effect of, 6, 91, 92, 661, 663, 664

escrow, as, 6, 77, 598—599

delivery up of, 6, 479, 480, 3039, 3038, 3044, 3045, 3049

demand,

defined, 6, 49, 361—364

payable on, 1, 55, 448; 6, 54, 419—424

deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, 6, 205, 1260

destroyed, action at common law, 6, 419, 2722—2724

discharge of,

alteration, by, material, what is, 6, 372, 2449—2485

maker executor of holder, maturity, at, 6, 363, 2393

payment &amp; satisfaction,

evidence of, 6, 360, 2381—2384

indorser, by, 6, 342, 2274

maker, by, 6, 341, 2263—2265

maturity, after, 6, 347, 2308

non-negotiable note, lost, in case of, 6, 346, 2295

payment by principal to agent on bankruptcy of agent, 1, 581, 2210

presumption as to, 6, 359, 2371—2374

stranger, by, 6, 343, 2280

release, by, 6, 367, 368, 2425, 2429, 2432, 2434

waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, 6, 365, 2411—2414

discount, of, banker, by, of. *See* BANKER, discounting by

dishonour, of,

banker, rights of, on, 3, 208, 491—500

effect of, lien of unpaid seller, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS

non-payment by, 6, 250, 1005

notice of, letter, by, parol evidence of, admissibility, 22, 243, 2209

necessity for, 6, 251, 252, 253, 254, 1614, 1618, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1637

non-payment, in case of, knowledge not sufficient, 6, 252, 1620, 1622

post, by, 6, 267, 1749

proof of what amounts to, 6, 276, 279, 1820, 1822, 1850

surety, to, 6, 254, 1637, 1638

distress, right of, how affected by taking of, 18, 324, 582, 583

donatio mortis causa of, 25, 546, 316—335; 35, 39, 330

duress as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*

erasure in, admissibility in evidence, 12, 586, 4890

essentials of contract, necessity for, 6, 38, 266

fictitious person,

payable to, 6, 30, 194—209

who is a, 6, 31, 205—209

forgery of, 15, 1043, 1049, 1050, 1051, 11753, 11835—11849, 11863, 11872

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**promissory note—*continued.*forgery of—*continued.*

banker, estoppel of customer against, 3, 236, 661

instrument in form of, 15, 1063, 12025

form of,

requirements of, 6, 14, 38—336

unconditional, must be, 6, 14, 38—91

words, particular, unnecessary, 6, 37, 265—267

fraud as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*

gift of, 6, 204, 1252, 1254—1257

giving time to principal, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME

goods, payment for, by, 12, 464, 3778

guarantee, in,

coercion given under, 26, 217, 1722

payment without demand by creditor, whether voluntary payment, 26, 143, 1065

retirement of creditor, whether guarantee determined, 26, 171, 1289, 1291

secure payment of balance of an account current, to, onus of proof on payee, 26, 59, 421

sureties, successive indorsements as, liability *inter se*, 6, 316, 2103

surety, right to recover damages, in breach of contract, 26, 127, 908, 909

securities, right to, 6, 413, 2677—2683

surety, to, debtor, by, good consideration, whether, 26, 18, 74

handwriting, in relation to. *See* HANDWRITINGholder. *See* holder, *supra*

husband &amp; wife joint signatories, plea of

duress. *See* action on, *supra*

illegal association, by member of, 12, 298, 2454

indemnity, against liability incurred at promisor's request, must be in writing, 26, 232, 1810

indorser, to, if enforced, writing, necessity for, 26, 232, 1803

indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENTindorser of. *See* INDORSER

infant, of, 28, 146, 70—74

where one of joint parties, 6, 95, 678, 679

instalments, payable by, 6, 23, 26, 129—133, 151—160

agreement to accept payment by, effect of, 12, 457, 3700

interest on,

damages, discretion of jury as to, 6, 329, 2177, 2178

whether recoverable as, 6, 327, 329, 330, 2172—2179, 2184, 2187, 2188

rate of, 6, 334, 2218, 2219

right to, how lost, 6, 330, 2187, 2188

time from which calculated, damages only, where recoverable as, 6, 331, 323, 333, 2199, 2201—2203, 2205, 2207—2210, 2211, 2216

expressly payable, in case where, 6, 331, 2194—2197

tender, effect of, on, 6, 333, 2216

what time payable, to, 6, 333, 2217

interest, payment of, evidence of alteration of, 22, 137, 1128

IOU, whether amounting to, 6, 39, 276—285

irregularity of instrument, effect of, 6, 42, 305—323

issue of, 6, 76, 594

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

**promissory note—continued.**

- joint, **6**, 49, 365—374
  - father & son, by, son a minor, liability of father, **6**, 95, 678
  - release of, **12**, 510, 4209
- joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL
- judgment debt, on account of, consideration, **12**, 191, 1475, 1476
- judgment on,
  - effect of, action brought before note due, on, **1**, 21, 160
  - subsequent action, whether bar to, goods sold, for, **1**, 17, 136
  - instalments secured by note, for, **1**, 17, 135
- summary judgment, order granting leave to sign, appeal from, **6**, 474, 3018
- letter promising to pay in two years, as, **12**, 586, 4891
- loan secured by, whether brought into hotchpot, **44**, 1238, 10697
- lost,
  - action on, at common law, **6**, 418, 2704—2723
  - Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **6**, 421, 2737—2740
  - equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, 2725—2734
  - secondary evidence of, proof by, **22**, 223, 1967
- lunatic, in case of, **33**, 131, 74, 75
- maker of. *See* MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE
- making of, evidence against, **6**, 21, 113
- manager, by, "in representation of" company, **6**, 97, 688
- married woman, of, **6**, 95, 677
- memorandum in body of, effect of, **6**, 42, 312—316
- merger, deed, in, whether extinguished by, **12**, 516, 4282
- misrepresentation, defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
- mistake in, evidence of, admissible, **22**, 65, 378
- money,
  - bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 721, 5712
  - must be for payment of, **6**, 24, 137—172
- money paid, equivalent to, **12**, 520, 4327, 4328
- mortgage, to secure, rights of mortgagor, payment of notes, on, **6**, 492, 3120
- negotiation of. *See* NEGOTIATION
- non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6**, 249, 1593
- omission of words "or order," effect of, **6**, 185, 1156
- order, payable to, negotiation of, **6**, 184, 185, 1150, 1155, 1156
- overdue,
  - transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, 1188, 1195, 1198—1200, 1203, 1204, 1213—1215, 1218, 1225, 1226, 1230, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1239
  - when deemed to be, **6**, 191, 1179, 1180
- parties to,
  - capacity & authority of, **6**, 95, 676—767
  - relationship of, ascertainment of, **6**, 313, 2088
- partner, by, **6**, 49, 368, 369
- personal liability, **36**, 388, 625
- partner's recourse on compulsory payment of personal debt, **12**, 526, 4380
- part of probate, as, cancellation of. *See* cancellation, *supra*

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—continued.**

**promissory note—continued.**

- part payment & satisfaction, maker, by, **6**, 356, 2354
- part cohabitation, consideration for, **12**, 265, 2173
- payable,
  - bearer, to, **6**, 28, 173—225
  - particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 17, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73
- payable on demand, good payment, whether, **12**, 470, 3825
- payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, **6**, 28, 173—225
- payee,
  - fictitious person, where. *See* fictitious person, *supra*
  - identification of, **6**, 29, 187—189
  - maker, as, **6**, 29, 190—192
  - omission of name of, **6**, 28, 173—175
- payment,
  - banker, by, **3**, 229, 622—625
  - executor, by, testator & legatee liable, **23**, 438, 5080
  - giving time for, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME
  - of another's debt by, equivalent to money paid, **12**, 520, 4327, 4328
- presentment for,
  - demand, not payable on, time for, **6**, 230, 1453, 1454
  - payable on, time for, **6**, 231, 1455
  - dispensing with, **6**, 243, 246, 1560—1566, 1580
  - bank suspends payment, when, **6**, 244, 1565, 1566
  - maker cannot be found, when, **6**, 244, 1563
  - waiver, by, **6**, 246, 1580
- indorser, to charge, **6**, 242, 1551—1553
- maker, to charge, **6**, 224, 239, 1405, 1529—1550
- necessity for, **6**, 225, 226, 1406—1410, 1412—1414, 1418
- non-negotiable, time for, **6**, 231, 1456
- payable at particular place, when not stated in body of note, **6**, 241, 1541—1550
- when stated in body of note, **6**, 239, 1529—1540
- surety, to charge, **6**, 226, 242, 1418, 1554
- time for, **6**, 230, 1451—1456
- promise for, must be inferable, **6**, 38, 40, 267, 269, 273, 287
- satisfaction, &, defined, **6**, 348, 2318—2339
- surety, by, without demand by creditor. *See* guarantee, *supra*
- time for, computation of, **6**, 54, 415—448
  - on demand or at fixed or determinable future time, **6**, 22, 114—136
- possession of, what amounts to, held by trustees, **1**, 569, 2129
- principal & surety, when relationship arises, **6**, 405, 2637—2653
- joint maker, in case of, **6**, 406, 2642—2651
- principal, appropriation of payments to, when made, **12**, 482, 3946
- prior indorser, negotiation back to, effect of, **6**, 202, 1244, 1245
- promise, in writing, must be, **6**, 37, 265—297
- promise to give, composition of another's debt, for, demand of note, **12**, 428, 3452
- property abroad, bequest of, passes under, **44**, 679, 5197

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

## NEGOTIABLE

promissory note—*continued.*

ready money, bequest of, whether sum secured on note passes by, 44, 729, 730, 5827, 5843  
 receipt by banker for, failure of maker, liability of banker for, 3, 208, 490  
 receipt, impeachment of, 12, 495, 4044  
 release of,  
   dated same day, effect of, 12, 508, 4172  
   declaration of testator, not testamentary, whether effectual as, 12, 502, 4114  
 renewal of, whether accord & satisfaction, 12, 446, 3612  
 seaman's advance note not a, 6, 15, 52  
 seaman, to, death before arrival of ship, effect of, 12, 406, 3275  
 securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, 44, 707, 5502  
 security, bequest of, whether passing under, 44, 706, 5487, 5488  
 set-off, tender of part, whether whole sum due, 12, 323, 2680, 2681  
 signatory, personal liability of, unless terms used to limit, 6, 112, 761, 764  
 signature,  
   addition of, in, after execution, parties intended to be added, 12, 364, 3026  
   necessity for, 6, 19, 92—113  
   procuration, by, 6, 111, 754, 755  
   proof of, 6, 19, 92—113  
   representative capacity, in, 6, 112, 761, 764  
   written over, effect of, 15, 1043, 11753  
 stamp, agreement, on letter promising payment, sufficiency of, 12, 586, 4891  
 stamp duty on, 6, 497, 3149—3173  
   absence of, determined, how, 6, 507, 3234—3241  
   alteration, in case of, 6, 505, 3217—3233  
   conflict of laws as to, 6, 439, 2821, 2824  
   insufficiency of, determined, how, 6, 507, 3234—3241  
   effect of, 6, 507, 3234—3284  
   evidence, admissibility in, action on instrument, in, 6, 509, 3249—3252  
   action on instrument with alternative claims, in, 6, 509, 3253—3258  
   on account stated, 12, 587, 4892, 4893  
   sufficiency of,  
     objection to, how taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248  
     when taken, 6, 507, 3242—3248  
   on making of note, 6, 502, 3181—3199  
 stock, English, conversion into, no probate duty payable on, 21, 120, 903  
 stranger, liability of, where name on, 6, 315, 2099—2102  
 sum certain, provision for payment of, 6, 24, 137—172  
 summary judgment on, county court, in, 6, 469, 2990  
 sums paid under, appropriation of, 12, 492, 4018  
 surrender of, consideration, as, 12, 182, 1378  
 transfer of, 6, 183, 184, 1146, 1150, 1155  
   assignment, by, 6, 205, 1258  
   assignment, voluntary, of specific & other personalty, under, 8, 499, 635  
   will, by, 6, 205, 1259; 44, 185, 137  
 transferor of, delivery by, liability, laches, effect of, on, 6, 322, 2140  
 trover, action for, in respect of, 6, 481, 3051, 3055  
 undue influence as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT—*continued.*promissory note—*continued.*

unstamped, admissibility of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS, admissibility of  
 valuation wrongly made, given in payment of, consideration, failure of, whether recoverable on, 12, 232, 1920  
 value received,  
   effect of, 6, 45, 329  
   meaning of, 6, 45, 334—336  
 variation of, agreement for, consideration, necessity for, 12, 175, 1296  
 waiver or renunciation, holder, by, 6, 363, 364, 365, 366, 2395, 2396, 2401, 2406, 2408, 2412—2416, 2420—2422  
 parol, by, 6, 363, 2395  
 stamped receipt, by, 6, 363, 2396  
 will, disposition by, of. *See* transfer, *supra*  
 willingness to pay, whether good accord & satisfaction, 12, 441, 3566  
 proof, burden of, in case of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 sailor's shipping note as, 6, 457, 2915, 2916  
 scrip certificate as, 6, 451, 2883—2885  
 securities for, 6, 491, 3118—3121  
 set-off, in relation to, 40, 401, 279—284  
 share certificate & transfer as, 6, 451, 2887—2892  
 share warrant as, 6, 451, 2886  
 stamp duty on, 6, 493, 3122—3173  
 stolen, 6, 417, 2701—2765  
   holder for value, right of, to retain, 6, 425, 2765  
 terms in, 6, 11, 22—36  
 transfer of,  
   currency, during, 6, 208, 1276  
   will, by, 6, 205, 1259  
 trover for, 43, 507, 525, 474—479, 621  
 usage, as to, 6, 444, 2854—2857  
 wharfinger's certificate as, 6, 455, 2908

## NEGOTIATION,

bill of exchange, of,  
 blank, agent's authority to fill up & negotiate, 1, 314, 364—369  
 delivery, conditional, effect of, 6, 93, 666, 667, 669—674  
 incomplete, negotiation after completion, 6, 75, 589, 590  
 indorsement, validity of, conflict of laws as to, 6, 431, 432, 2789—2792, 2795  
 inspectors in bankruptcy, by, power of court to restrain, 5, 1097, 8961  
 order, payable to, 6, 183, 184, 185, 1147—1149, 1151, 1152, 1154  
 overdue, before, burden of proof of, 6, 192, 1183, 1185, 1186  
 presumption as to time of, 6, 191, 192, 1181—1183, 1185, 1186  
 cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE  
 defective instrument, of, transferor, liability of, 6, 458, 2917—2922  
 dishonoured instrument, in case of, 6, 201, 1241—1243  
 drawer, back to, effect of, 6, 203, 1246—1251  
 indorsement, by. *See* INDORSEMENT  
 negotiable instrument, of, 6, 93, 666—674; 12, 470, 3833—3845  
 overdue instrument, in case of, 6, 191, 1179—1240  
 place of, 6, 207, 1270  
 prior indorser, back to, effect of, 6, 202, 1244—  
 promissory note, of, presumption as to time of, 6, 192, 1184



**NEGOTIATION—continued.**

restraint of,  
 agreement, by, **6**, 79, 611—665  
 injunction, by, **6**, 208, 1277—1293  
*ab initio*, bill void, **6**, 208, 1282  
 consideration, absence of, **6**, 208, 1281  
 failure of, **6**, 208, 1279, 1280  
 illegal, in case of, **6**, 208, 1277, 1278  
 forged indorsement, in case of, **6**, 208, 1283  
 fraud, bill obtained by, **6**, 209, 1285  
 improperly obtained bill, **6**, 208, 1284

**NEIGHBOUR.** *See also* ADJOINING OWNER  
 comfort, health, &, injury to, **36**, 199, 390—427  
 fire, damage from, in regard to, **36**, 53, 333  
 nuisance to. *See* NUISANCE  
 water, damage from, in regard to, **36**, 52, 326, 327

**NEIGHBOURHOOD,**

character of,  
 consideration of, nuisance, in relation to, **36**, 201, 420—427  
 restrictive covenants, in relation to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

**NEIGHBOURING,**

adjoining distinguished from, **44**, 148, 154

**NEMO EST HÆRES VIVENTIS**, **18**, 5, 17—20

**NEPHEW,**

gift by will to,  
 affinity, whether nephews by, included in, **44**, 822, 6729—6741  
 “all nephews,” reference to named, **44**, 824, 6755  
 children of great nephews, whether included in, **44**, 825, 6757  
 consanguinity, by, & one by affinity, **44**, 822, 6735  
 eldest son of nephew, to, mistake in, name prevails over description, **44**, 830, 6822  
 equally, **44**, 761, 6206  
 grandson included in, whether, **44**, 825, 6758  
 great nephew, whether included, **44**, 819, 824, 6707, 6745—6754  
 half-blood, whether included in, **44**, 823, 6735, 6742, 6743  
 illegitimate, whether included in, **44**, 818, 6700—6708  
 implied, **44**, 1255, 10837  
 “late nephew,” nephew alive, **44**, 829, 6812  
 legitimate child of illegitimate child, whether included in, **44**, 819, 820, 6707, 6713—6715  
 “my” nephew, **44**, 823 6736—6741  
 nephews & nieces & sister, **44**, 910, 7692  
 “on both sides,” **44**, 822, 6732  
 intestacy, succession to personalty, in case of, **18**, 26, 244—257  
 next of kin, as, **40**, 580, 1147  
 niece, gift to, whether included in, **44**, 825, 6757

**NERVOUS DISEASE,**

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **34**, 397, 3245—3247  
 deficient will power due to brooding, **34**, 398, 3252  
 neurasthenia, **34**, 398, 3248—3251

**NERVOUS SHOCK,**

damages for, whether recoverable, **17**, 100, 152; **36**, 123, 816—818  
 death from, damages, whether recoverable, **36**, 123, 819—822

**NET,**

fishing. *See* FISHERY

**NEURASTHENIA.** *See* NERVOUS DISEASE

**NEUTRAL,**

country,  
 admission as burgher of, residence in England, after, **2**, 141, 160  
 shipping goods to enemy through, **2**, 168, 372  
 dying in own country, subsequently enemy country, **2**, 142, 170  
 enemy country,  
 goods in, ordered from, neutral country, in, **2**, 170, 380  
 interested in business in, **2**, 144, 183  
 residing & trading in, **2**, 143, 178—182  
 enemy ship, serving on, **2**, 143, 171—173  
 English wife separated from alien husband & resident in neutral state, payment to, **2**, 170, 381  
 foreign country, in, transfer of bill by indorsement to, **2**, 172, 390  
 government, seizure of goods by, **2**, 181, 448  
 law, formalities under, national character of, **2**, 141, 159  
 payment extinguishing liability of enemy to, **2**, 170, 385  
 property, insurance on, as to, **2**, 166, 361, 362  
 residing & trading in own country while in enemy occupation, **2**, 143, 176, 177  
 ship. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP  
 sovereign, taking oath of allegiance to, **2**, 141, 158  
 state,  
 naturalisation in, **2**, 145, 192  
 territorial waters of, capture of prize in. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE, place of  
 trading house in enemy & neutral countries, with, transactions severable, **2**, 143, 175  
 trading privileges, enjoying, enemy, granted by, **2**, 143, 174  
 trading with the enemy, as to, **2**, 164, 342, 343

**NEUTRALITY,**

violation of,  
 claim for, **37**, 594, 303—308  
 remedies for, **37**, 594, 309—319

**NEUTRAL SHIP,**

blockade, in relation to. *See* BLOCKADE  
 capture of,  
 carrying despatches, for. *See* DESPATCHES  
 prize, as. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE, grounds for  
 cargo intended for enemy, ship apparently neutral, **2**, 168, 373  
 contraband, capture for carrying. *See* CONTRABAND  
 despatches, carrying, liability to capture. *See* DESPATCHES  
 enemy country, goods purchased in, in, **2**, 168, 371  
 enemy port, piloting to, with goods of enemy, **2**, 169, 376  
 insurance policy, warranty of neutrality in, **181**, 1390—1423  
 trading with enemy, **2**, 187, 503,

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NEW BUILDING,**

addition to dwelling-house as, **38, 184, 239, 240**  
 boiler as, **38, 184, 238**  
 byelaws as to, **38, 185, 245**  
 converted building as, **38, 182, 222, 228**  
 hoarding as, **38, 184, 235**  
 nature of, **38, 180, 215—241**  
 pigstye & henhouse as, **38, 184, 236**  
 re-erected building as, **38, 180, 215—221**  
 timber store as, **38, 184, 241**  
 wooden fence with canvas roof as, **38, 183, 234**  
 wooden structure as, **38, 183, 229—233**  
 private grounds in, as, **38, 184, 237**

**NEW CALENDAR.** *See* CALENDAR**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE,**

coals from, London port dues of, custom as to, **17, 56, 609**  
 coal trade, custom of, **17, 57, 615**  
 coke trade, custom of, **17, 57, 616**  
 custom of the port of, loading, as to, **41, 613, 4419**  
 usage at port of, notice of arrival, as to, **41, 615, 4443**

**NEW CONSIDERATION.** *See* CONSIDERATION**NEW FOREST,**

pannage, right of, claim to, in, **11, 33, 440**

**NEWFOUNDLAND,**

trade, usages of, marine insurance, effect on, **29, 168, 1244—1246**

**NEWPORT,**

navigation rules, **41, 763, 6162**

**NEW RIVER COMPANY,**

property, land tax, chargeable with, **30, 305, 64, 65**

**NEWS.** *See also* NEWSPAPER

copyright in,  
 collected by news agency, when, **13, 179, 147—149**  
 form of expression of, **13, 164, 23**

**NEW SOUTH WALES,**

Australian Courts Act, 1828, whether applicable to, **17, 462, 302**  
 Crown lands in, **17, 474, 386—390**  
 Crown Suits Act, 1768, application of, in, **17, 463, 308**  
 law of, lien of attorneys, as to, judicial notice of, **22, 622, 6886**

**NEWSPAPER,**

advertisements in. *See* ADVERTISEMENT  
 advertising agent for, commission of, **12, 253, 2071**  
 advice to readers of, liability of proprietors for loss through, **36, 33, 198**  
 agreement to write articles in,  
 one year, for, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12, 121, 796**  
 possibility of sending in last article within year, necessity for writing, whether, **12, 121, 796**  
 assignment of property in, **37, 548, 103—106**  
 circulation of, damages for libel, effect on, **32, 165, 2002, 2003**  
 competition, expense of advertising, **12, 288, 2369**

**NEWSPAPER—continued.**

contempt of court, in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 contributor to, **13, 186, 216—221**  
 copyright in, **13, 171, 81—83**  
 prospective series, not subsisting in, **13, 165, 30**  
 title of, **13, 178, 141, 142**  
 editor. *See* EDITOR  
 fair comment, defence in defamation action, as. *See* FAIR COMMENT  
 false representation in, **35, 43, 376**  
 form of expression in, copyright subsisting in, **13, 164, 23**  
 libel in, **37, 551, 127, 128**  
 agreement to indemnify for, **12, 268, 2195**  
 criminal proceedings for, **32, 202, 2520—2524**  
 indemnity to printer & publisher, agreement for, **42, 981, 113, 116**  
 lost newspaper, evidence of, when admitted, **22, 229, 2032**  
 privilege in respect of, **32, 143, 1743, 1744**  
 prosecution for, leave to commence, **32, 202, 2520—2524**  
 publication of, proof of, **32, 85, 1155—1160**  
 mortgage of property in, **37, 549, 107—111**  
 name or title of, **37, 546, 74—102**  
 copyright in, when protected, **37, 546, 74—80**  
 improper adoption or use of, restrained, **37, 546, 81—102**  
 injunction, grounds for granting, **37, 547, 82—102**  
 paragraph, editor as author of, **13, 184, 195**  
 privilege, press, of the, **37, 552, 132**  
 property, with regard to, what is included in, **37, 545, 69—73**  
 proprietor of,  
 editor, indemnity from, libel, publication of, in respect of, **1, 42, 332**  
 liability of, for acts of servants & agents, **12, 56, 312**  
 restrictive covenants relating to, **43, 75, 793, 794**  
 publication of evidence given in police court in, case committed for trial, where, **37, 551, 131**  
 registration of, **37, 537, 1—4**  
 object of, **37, 537, 1, 2**  
 sufficiency of, **37, 537, 3, 4**  
 report in,  
 admissibility in evidence of, **22, 383, 3926—3931**  
 judicial decisions, of. *See* REPORT.  
 204, 737  
 qualified privilege of, **32, 135, 1654—1658**  
 restraint of comment in, agreement as to, legality of, **12, 254, 2083**  
 sale increased by advertisement, consideration, as, **12, 180, 1353**  
 sale of, failure of condition, **12, 436, 3532**  
 seller of, calling at house for payments, injury to, liability for, **36, 40, 244**  
 title of, copyright in, **13, 178, 141, 142**

**NEW STREET,**

construction of, **26, 552, 2486—2538**  
 defined, **26, 275, 134—149**  
 metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET  
 Public Health Acts, under,  
 "construction" includes building of houses, **26, 552, 2486—2487**  
 former old highway as, **26, 277, 147**  
 houses on one side of, **26, 269, 82**  
 roadway with buildings as, **26, 269, 86**  
 strip of land added to widen old streets, as, **26, 277, 148—149**

**NEW TRIAL,**

- application for,
  - county court, in, appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
  - time for, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 529, 4843
- county court action, of,
  - county court, by order of, **13**, 511, 605—612
  - grounds for, **13**, 513, 514, 618—628, 630—633
  - High Court, as in, **13**, 513, 618, 619
  - misdirection of judge by himself, **13**, 514, 628
  - High Court, by order of, **13**, 514, 629
  - procedure on application for, **13**, 512, 613—617
  - weight of evidence, verdict against, when, **13**, 513, 620, 621
- Court of Appeal,
  - application to, under-sheriff, from decision of, **16**, 186, 915
  - power of, to enter judgment instead of ordering, where full materials available, **1**, 238, 1644
- Criminal Appeal, Court of, no power to order, **14**, 549, 6239—6241
- damages excessive or inadequate, in case of. *See* ASSESSMENT, damages, review of
- discovery in case of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
- Divorce Division,
  - appeal from grant or refusal, **27**, 494, 5265—5267
  - application for, **27**, 491, 5234—5238
  - grounds for, **27**, 491, 5239—5264
  - admission of error by witness, **27**, 493, 5252, 5253
  - consent to decree on solicitor's advice, **27**, 492, 5247
  - discovery of fresh evidence as ground for, **27**, 492, 5248—5250
  - excessive damages against co-respondent, **27**, 305, 2818
  - misconduct of jury, **27**, 493, 5259
  - misdirection, **27**, 464, 4837
  - solicitor's negligence as, **27**, 491, 5242
  - suppression of material facts by witnesses, **27**, 492, 5251
  - verdict against weight of evidence, **27**, 491, 5243—5246
  - wrongful summing up, **27**, 493, 5257
  - wrongful withdrawal of case from jury, **27**, 493, 5258
- inconsistent verdict, obscure decision on, **27**, 467, 4901
- motion for, **27**, 491, 5234—5238
- when granted, whole verdict not attacked, **27**, 493, 5260—5264
- evidence on,
  - admissibility of, evidence in previous proceedings, **22**, 132, 1076
  - evidence not given in former proceedings, documentary evidence, **22**, 132, 1077
  - terms imposed by court, **22**, 133, 1079
  - verdict in former trial, **22**, 310, 3018, 3019
- grounds for, **2**, 105, 856 ; **30**, 247, 253, 471, 472, 538, 539
- county court action, of. *See* county court action, *supra*
- damages,
  - excessive or inadequate. *See* ASSESSMENT, damages, review of,
  - measure of, omission by judge to charge jury as to, **17**, 93, 101

**NEW TRIAL—continued.**

- grounds for—*continued.*
  - Divorce Division, in. *See* Divorce Division, *supra*
  - jury, in relation to. *See* jury, *infra*
  - negligence, in action for. *See* negligence, *infra*
  - recovery of land, in action for. *See* recovery of land, *infra*
  - rejection of evidence, **1**, 238, 1647, 1648
  - repudiation of counsel's compromise as, **3**, 340, 298, 299
  - verdict against weight of evidence, **1**, 36, 277, 278 ; **27**, 491, 5243—5246 ; **36**, 85, 565—571
  - wrong party beginning, **22**, 45, 217
- illegal contract, suspicious circumstances, in case of, **12**, 280, 302, 2377, 2488
- Judicial Committee, power of, to order, **16**, 153, 529
- jury, failure to direct on all possible grounds of defence, whether ground for, **36**, 84, 561
- misconduct of, as ground for, **27**, 493, 5259
- misdirection of, when ground for, **27**, 464, 4837 ; **36**, 83, 556—564 ; **43**, 456, 829
- whether amount of verdict regarded, **1**, 36, 277—279
- non-direction of, **36**, 83, 554, 555
- question not left to, **36**, 83, 554
- withdrawal of case from, wrongful, as ground for, **27**, 493, 5258
- misdirection, for, whether, amount of verdict regarded, **1**, 36, 277—279
- motion for, discovery. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
- negligence, action for,
  - grounds for, **36**, 83, 554—572
  - evidence doubtful, **36**, 86, 569
  - judge, non-direction by, **36**, 83, 554, 555
  - verdict, dissatisfied with, **36**, 86, 569
  - jury, misdirection of, **36**, 83, 556—564
  - question not left to, **36**, 83, 554
  - non-direction, **36**, 83, 554, 555
  - vagueness of verdict, **36**, 86, 572
  - verdict against weight of evidence, **36**, 85, 565—571
- order for, interlocutory or final. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
- recovery of land, action for, in, **38**, 786, 1185—1196
- conditions imposed, payment of costs, **38**, 786, 787, 1190, 1194, 1195
- costs in case of, **38**, 786, 787, 1190, 1194, 1195
- discretion as to, **38**, 786, 1185, 1186
- grounds for, action improperly dismissed, **38**, 786, 1192
- evidence, further material, **38**, 786, 1187
- inadmissible, received at first trial **38**, 786, 1190
- evidence not produced at first trial, **38**, 786, 1188
- objection improperly stated at first trial, **38**, 786, 1189
- surprise, defendant taken by, **38**, 786, 1191
- trespass to goods, action for, in, aggravation of damages, in case of, **43**, 460, 858
- unstamped document, no ground for refusing, **22**, 263, 2473
- verdict against weight of evidence as ground for, **1**, 36, 277, 278 ; **27**, 491, 5243—5246 ; **36**, 85, 565—571

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**NEW TRUSTEES,**

appointment of, **43, 669, 1004—1337**  
 Charity Commissioners, by. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES  
 charity trustees. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES  
 court, by, **43, 682, 1124—1313**  
 application for, **43, 692, 1265—1313**  
 affidavit of fitness, as to, **43, 694, 1308—1313**  
 how made, **43, 692, 1265—1271**  
 parties, **43, 693, 1281—1293**  
 appearance necessary, whether, **43, 693, 1292, 1293**  
 who are necessary, **43, 693, 1281—1291**  
 persons who may apply, **43, 692, 1275—1279**  
 service of, **43, 693, 1294—1307**  
 what must be proved, **43, 692, 1272—1274**  
 costs, **43, 694, 1314—1337**  
 how raised, **43, 695, 1336**  
 liability for, **43, 694, 1314—1335**  
 trustee deprived of, in case of, **43, 696, 1337**  
 judicial trustee. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE  
 jurisdiction of court as to, **43, 682, 1124, 1225**  
 decree *nisi*, after, **27, 518, 5590**  
 number of, whether court can vary, **43, 690, 1239—1258**  
 part of property, to, **43, 690, 1231—1238**  
 persons who will be appointed, **43, 687, 1185—1230**  
 aliens, in case of, **43, 687, 1186—1192**  
 beneficiaries & their relations, in case of, **43, 687, 1193—1204**  
 corporation, in case of, **43, 688, 1205**  
*feme sole*, in case of, **43, 690, 1226**  
 matters for court's consideration, **43, 687, 1185**  
 persons out of the jurisdiction, in case of, **43, 687, 1186—1192**  
 reappointment of existing trustees, in case of, **43, 688, 1206—1225**  
 continuing trustees, as to, **43, 689, 1215—1225**  
 vesting order, for purpose of making, **43, 688, 1206—1214**  
 solicitors to parties interested, in case of, **43, 690, 1227—1230**  
 terms of, **43, 691, 1259—1264**  
 when appointment will be made, **43, 683, 1126—1184**  
 alternative method available, where, **43, 684, 1141—1147**  
 bankruptcy of trustee, in case of, **43, 684, 1148—1157**  
 court's discretion, as to, **43, 683, 1126**  
 death of sole or surviving trustee, in case of, **43, 685, 1158—1166**  
 infancy of trustee, in case of, **43, 685, 1167—1171**  
 physical or mental incapacity of trustee, in case of, **43, 686, 1172—1178**  
 trustee corporation ceasing to exist, in case of, **43, 686, 1179—1184**  
 executor-administrator, in case of, **43, 696, 1338—1341**  
 power of, **43, 669, 1005, 1006**  
 statute, under, **43, 680, 1106—1123**  
 exercise of statutory power, as to, **43, 680, 1107—1110**  
 number of, **43, 682, 1121—1123**  
 personal representative of deceased sole trustee, **43, 680,**

**NEW TRUSTEES—continued.**

appointment of—*continued.*  
 statute, under—*continued.*  
 persons who may appoint, **43, 681, 1113—1120**  
 continuing trustees, in case of, **43, 682, 1119**  
 personal representative of last surviving or continuing trustee, in case of, **43, 681, 1113—1118**  
 retiring trustee, in case of, **43, 682, 1120**  
 when appointment may be made, **43, 681, 1111, 1112**  
 transfer of trust property, before, **43, 669, 1004**  
 trust instrument, under, **43, 670, 1007—1105**  
 control by court, as to, **43, 673, 1030—1045**  
 instrument providing for Lord Chancellor's approval, in case of, **43, 674, 1045**  
 court will interfere, whether, **43, 673, 1030—1044**  
 directions of donor must be obeyed, **43, 670, 1007**  
 how made, **43, 670, 1010—1012**  
 number of, whether original number must be maintained, **43, 679, 1092—1105**  
 persons who may appoint, **43, 674, 1046—1077**  
 acting trustee, in case of, **43, 677, 1076, 1077**  
 beneficiaries, in case of, **43, 674, 1046—1048**  
 continuing trustee, in case of, **43, 675, 1057—1063**  
 who are continuing trustees, **43, 675, 1057—1060**  
 personal representatives, in case of, **43, 676, 1069—1075**  
 retiring trustee, in case of, **43, 675, 1064—1068**  
 surviving trustee, in case of, **43, 675, 1049—1056**  
 trustee's duty to consult beneficiaries, **43, 670, 1008, 1009**  
 when appointment may be made, **43, 671, 1013—1029**  
 death of trustee, in case of, **43, 671, 1013—1015**  
 trustee abroad, in case of, **43, 671, 1016**  
 trustee incapable, where, **43, 672, 1017—1026**  
 trustee refusing or declining to act, in case of, **43, 673, 1029**  
 trustee unable to act, in case of, **43, 673, 1028**  
 trustee unwilling to act, in case of, **43, 673, 1027**  
 who may be appointed, **43, 677, 1078—1091**  
 donee of power, in case of, **43, 678, 1083—1086**  
 person residing out of jurisdiction, in case of, **43, 678, 1090, 1091**  
 charitable trusts, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES  
 copyholds, admission to, of, **13, 92, 1146—1148**  
 notice of incumbrances, whether bound to enquire of old trustees as to, **8, 463, 464, 341, 352**  
 Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT TRUSTEES  
 settlement, of, **40, 782, 3130, 3131**  
 substitution of, by codicil, implied gift to, **44, 1288, 11157**  
 vesting of trust property in, court, by order of. *See* VESTING ORDER

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NEW VALUATION LIST.** See VALUATION LIST

**NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF,**

absentees, proceedings against, power of legislature to authorise, 17, 450, 194  
benefice in, whether Crown can present to, 17, 468, 340  
judges in, appointment of, 17, 451, 200  
legislature, powers of, 17, 450, 194  
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, 17, 502, 660—662

**NEXT FRIEND,**

abandonment of suit by, effect of, 28, 302, 1608  
absence of, abroad, effect of, 28, 302, 1608  
action *in forma p̄duperis* by, when infant entitled to bring, 28, 304, 1637—1641  
actions maintainable by infant through, 28, 296, 1516—1519  
affidavit of fitness, when required, 28, 303, 1620, 1621  
appointment of,  
    occupation & character, effect of, on, 28, 297, 1526  
    who may be, 28, 297, 1526—1532  
bankrupt, appointment of, as, 28, 298, 1539—1545  
change of, 28, 302, 303, 1607—1617, 1620—1633  
    effect of, 28, 303, 1622  
    proceedings for, 28, 303, 1622  
concurrent actions, 28, 305, 1642—1666  
conduct of proceedings by, 28, 301, 1594—1605  
consent of infant to institution of proceedings, necessity for, 28, 299, 1565—1568  
consent to act, striking out name in default of, 28, 299, 1564  
costs, 28, 310, 1712—1815  
    concurrent action, in, 28, 316, 1798—1801  
    indemnity against, action against infant for, 28, 314, 1781—1788  
    judgment or order, on, 28, 311, 1730—1815  
    infant's liability for, 28, 311, 1730—1740  
    liability for, of, 28, 312, 1742—1780  
    defendant or opposite party, to, 28, 312, 1742—1773  
    deprivation of costs, 28, 314, 1778—1780  
    solicitor employed, to, 28, 314, 1774—1777  
payable out of what funds, 28, 316, 1802—1815  
security for, 28, 310, 1712—1729  
    appeal, of, 28, 311, 1728, 1729  
    liability of, 28, 310, 1713—1727  
    what allowed, 28, 315, 1789—1797  
damages received by solicitor, recoverable by infant as money had & received, 12, 551, 4581  
discretion & judgment, must exercise, 28, 301, 1592  
evidence of, 28, 302, 1606  
father, appointment of, as, 28, 297, 1527, 1528  
    substitution of, for person appointed, 28, 297, 1528  
infant,  
    action by, in case of, 28, 295, 1508—1815  
    *qui tam* action, 28, 296, 1516—1517  
    tort, for, 28, 296, 1518  
    appointment of, as, 28, 297, 1532  
infant litigant must sue by, 28, 295, 1512—1525  
inquiry as to propriety of proceedings, 28, 300, 1569—1589  
application for, 28, 300, 1570, 1571  
scope of, 28, 301, 1580—1586  
when ordered, 28, 300, 1572—1579

**NEXT FRIEND—continued.**

interested persons, appointment of, as, 28, 1546—1560  
judgment, 28, 308, 1688—1699  
    binding on infant, 28, 308, 1688—1695  
    consent, by, 28, 308, 1696—1698  
labourer, appointment of, as, 28, 297, 1526  
lunatic not so found, action by & against, 33, 231, 1439—1455  
    liability for costs, 33, 245, 1652—1655  
majority, effect of attainment of, infant, by, 28, 306, 1668—1687  
    continuance, 28, 307, 1681—1685  
    election to repudiate, 28, 306, 1668—1674  
    repudiation, effect of, 28, 307, 1675—1678  
married woman, in case of, 28, 299, 1561—1563  
misrepresentation of age of, 35, 16, 91  
mother, appointment of, as, 28, 297, 1529—1530  
negligence, liability for, of, 28, 301, 1593  
officer of the court, regarded as, 28, 296, 301, 1515, 1519  
official solicitor, appointment of, as, 28, 297, 1531  
party to proceedings, whether, 28, 301, 1594—1599  
persons who may be appointed, 28, 297, 1526—1563  
    bankrupt, 28, 298, 1539—1545  
    interested persons, 28, 298, 1546—1553  
    persons connected with interested parties, in case of, 28, 298, 1554—1560  
    persons of means, 28, 297, 1533—1538  
receiver not appointed as, 28, 301, 1590  
relief in respect of defect in proceedings, 28, 308, 1700—1710  
removal of, 28, 302, 1607—1619  
    grounds for, 28, 302, 1609—1617  
    action, non-prosecution of, for, 28, 302, 1610—1612  
    appeal, refusal to, 28, 303, 1612  
    father, substitution of, 28, 303, 1616  
    neglect of duty, 28, 302, 1609  
    solicitor, appointment by, without authority, 28, 303, 1613  
    stranger to infants, 28, 303, 1615  
    suspicion insufficient, 28, 303, 1614  
    unfitness & impropriety, 28, 303, 1615  
guardian, paramount right of, 28, 303, 1617  
procedure, 28, 303, 1618—1622  
    affidavit of fitness, 28, 303, 1620, 1621  
    application for substitution, 28, 303, 1620  
    notice of motion, on, 28, 303, 1618  
    right to oppose of, 28, 303, 1619  
solicitor acting on behalf of infant without next friend, 28, 304, 1634—1636  
solicitor appointed by, remedy against, 28, 310, 1711  
specific performance, action for, by, 28, 296, 1519  
substitute, application for, of, 28, 303, 1620, 1621  
tort, action for, infant, by, 28, 296, 1518  
withdrawal of, sanction of court required, 302, 1607

**NEXT HEIR MALE.** See HEIR; HEIRS

**NEXT OF KIN,**

administration action, as parties to. See ADMINISTRATION ACTION  
administration, letters of,  
    grant of, to. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
with will annexed. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**NEXT OF KIN—continued.**

blood relations, nearest, as, 40, 579, 1142—1150  
*bona vacantia*, personalty passes to Crown as, in absence of, 18, 32, 317—321  
 brothers as, 40, 580, 1150  
 charity administration suit, in, costs of, 8, 415, 2581, 2582  
 child of marriage as, 40, 580, 1149  
 children of deceased brother as, 40, 580, 1147  
 consideration for marriage settlement does not extend to, 40, 527, 715—721  
 distribution amongst, intestacy, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate  
 funeral expenses, liability for, 7, 524, 36  
 gift to, will, by. *See* will, *infra*  
 heirlooms, when entitled to, 44, 949, 8028  
 heirs, construed as, 44, 943, 7998  
 illegitimate wife, of, husband taking as administrator, 40, 580, 1152, 1153  
 infant as, administration not granted to, 23, 153, 1606—1613  
 inventory, application for, by, 23, 319, 3840  
 letters of administration, grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 nearest blood relations as, 40, 579, 1142—1150  
 nephews as, 40, 580, 1147  
 nieces as, 40, 580, 1147  
 parents as, 23, 152, 1593; 40, 580, 1148  
 person taking interest under settlement not excluded from, 40, 580, 1148, 1151  
 property, title to, of, onus of proof as to, 22, 167, 1438  
 remainder to, after life interest, effect of, 44, 940, 7958  
 settlement in favour of, who will take under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
 sisters as, 40, 580, 1145, 1146  
 statute, apart from, 40, 579, 1142—1156  
 Statute of Distribution, claims under. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate  
 wife, illegitimate, of, husband taking as administrator, 40, 580, 1152, 1153  
 wife, of, who are, 40, 577, 579, 1123—1139, 1142—1215  
 will, in,  
   gift to, 44, 875, 7315—8431  
   according to Statutes of Distribution, whether tenancy in common created, 44, 978, 8341—8343  
   “as if I had died intestate,” 44, 876, 7325  
   “as in case of intestacy,” 44, 876, 7326  
   daughters, of, exclusion of husband of daughter, 44, 876, 7323  
   “executors & administrators,” construed as, 44, 893, 7522—7525  
   husband & wife, of, whether separate classes, 44, 877, 7338, 7339  
   illegitimate child, of, whether surviving illegitimate children entitled, 44, 820, 6717  
   joint tenancy, when creating, 44, 973, 8274, 8275  
   kindred, to, nearest of kin & blood, reference to Statutes of Distribution, 44, 877, 7333—7336  
   “legal or next of kin,” 44, 876, 7321  
   member of class, whether excluded from class, 44, 878, 7348—7355  
   named person, of, effect of change of name, marriage, by, 44, 828, 6805  
   “nearest of kin by way of heirship,” 44, 878, 7342  
   “nearest of kin in male line,” to, 44, 878, 7341

**NEXT OF KIN—continued.**

will, in—*continued.*  
 gift to—*continued.*  
   “next male kin,” 44, 878, 7344  
   “next of kin in blood,” 44, 876, 7324  
   next of kin in equal degree, 44, 877, 7337  
   “next of kin or heir-at-law,” gift to class, as, 44, 788, 6453  
   of testator & wife of testator, equally, effect of, 44, 761, 6203  
   *propositus* ascertained by context, 44, 878, 7340  
   relations, construed as, 44, 890, 891, 7479, 7494  
   representatives, construed as, 44, 896, 7550—7570  
   statutory, 44, 878, 7346  
   time of ascertaining class,  
     gift after life interest, ascertainment of class at testator's death, 44, 882, 7389—7429  
     postponement until death of tenant for life, 44, 885, 7412—7429  
     postponement until death of tenant for life, creation of artificial class, 44, 886, 7425—7427  
     postponement until death of tenant for life, successive life interests, 44, 886, 7428, 7429  
   time of ascertaining donees, 44, 879, 7364—7431  
   administration suit to determine parties, 44, 882, 7387, 7388  
   death of party whose next of kin spoken of, 44, 879, 7364  
   future period fixed by testator, 44, 881, 7382—7388  
   assumption that testator died at future period, 44, 881, 7383—7386  
   class ascertained after ten years, 44, 881, 7382  
   gift of proceeds of realty, 44, 881, 7381  
   gift to next of kin of person dead at date of will, 44, 886, 7430, 7431  
   testator's death, at, 44, 879, 7365—7380  
   whether construed as statutory next of kin, 44, 875, 7316—7363  
   express reference to Statutes of Distribution, 44, 876, 7328—7331  
   necessity for express reference to statute, 44, 876, 7324  
   subject to specific exclusion by testator, 44, 877, 7332  
   whether restricted to nearest blood relations, 44, 875, 7315—7321  
   whether widow member of class, 44, 879, 7356—7363  
   “heirs” construed as, 44, 867, 7218—7227  
   gift to “next of kin or heir-at-law” 44, 868, 7228—7232  
   made before Administration of Estates Act, 1925, 44, 878, 7347  
   meaning of, conflict of laws, 11, 373, 532  
   presumption in favour of, 44, 573, 3909

**NEXT OF KIN AGENT,**

champertous agreement by, 1, 71, 592

**NEXT PRESENTATION.** *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL); SIMONY**NICKNAME,**

designation of donee in a will by, effect of. *See* NAME

**NIECE.** *See also* NEPHEW

- bequest to,
  - description, by, subsequent inaccurate description, effect of, **44**, 830, 6819
  - mistake in description, nephew entitled, **44**, 829, 6808
  - mistake in names of, uncertainty in case of, **44**, 830, 6821
  - name, by, great great niece entitled, similarity of name, **44**, 831, 6826
  - whether nephew entitled under, **44**, 825, 6757
- marriage
  - prohibited degrees, within, **27**, 41, 43, 186—195, 214, 216, 217
  - marriage abroad, **11**, 416, 821, 822
- next of kin, as, **40**, 580, 1147
- testator, of, gift by will to, on death of named person, **44**, 1256, 10838

**NIENT SON FAIT,**

plea of. *See* NON EST FACTUM

**NIGERIA,**

- Crown lands in, **17**, 476, 391
- Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 503, 663

**NIGHT,**

- armed by, found, **15**, 960, 10725, 10726
- arrest of person committing offence by, **14**, 183, 184, 1623—1629, 1632—1634
- defined,
  - Night Poaching Act, in, **14**, 184, 1632
  - Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, in, **14**, 184, 1632
- firearms, use of, for killing game by, **25**, 349, 13
- housebreaking implements, in possession of, found at, **15**, 960, 10725—10732
- poaching by, *See* GAME, poaching

**NISI PRIUS,**

- judgment at, binding, whether, **30**, 200, 693—695

**NITRIC ACID,**

- carriage of, carrier, notice to, duty to give, **8**, 135, 894

**NOISE,**

- nuisance, as, **19**, 179, 1291—1294 ; **36**, 166, 78—98
  - aeroplane factory, **36**, 167, 90
  - amusements, **36**, 192, 339
  - bands, **36**, 185, 289
  - building operations, **36**, 201, 202, 414—431
  - church, close to, **36**, 200, 406
  - circular saw, **36**, 166, 78
  - dairy, **36**, 167, 95, 96
  - dancing lessons, **36**, 216, 590
  - degree of noise, **36**, 200, 401—407
  - ecclesiastical property, to, **19**, 457, 3023 ; **36**, 200, 406
  - fireworks, **36**, 185, 289
  - garage, **36**, 208, 510
  - generating station, **36**, 201, 413
  - increase of noise, **36**, 200, 405
  - loading carts, **36**, 168, 97
  - machinery, close to church, **36**, 200, 406
  - occasional or accidental noise, **36**, 176, 83
  - other noises in district, **36**, 200, 405
  - printing works, **36**, 167, 200, 86—405
  - pump, **36**, 162, 44
  - question of degree, **36**, 201, 416

**NOISE—continued.**

- nuisance, as—continued.
  - railway company, by, temporary, **36**, 206, 484
  - reversioner, right of, **36**, 206, 484
  - temporary noise, **36**, 201, 206, 414, 484
  - traffic, **36**, 223, 645
  - wilfully made to annoy, **36**, 195, 360
  - railway company's liability for, **38**, 347, 545—550

**NOISESOME TRADE,**

covenant not to carry on. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

**NOLLE PROSEQUI,**

- Attorney-General,
  - leave of, necessity for, **14**, 244, 2344—2352
  - right of, to enter, **11**, 512, 137—141
  - criminal proceedings, in, **11**, 512, 141 ; **14**, 68, 244, 252, 333, 2352, 2491
  - information, in case of, **14**, 252, 2491
- effect of entry of, **14**, 243, 2337—2340
- more than one charge, where, **14**, 244, 2361—2363
- more than one defendant, where, **14**, 244, 2357—2360
- reasons for entry of, **14**, 244, 2353—2356
- time for entering, **14**, 244, 2364

**NOM DE PLUME,**

- title to, journalist, of, **37**, 545, 68

**NOMINAL DAMAGES,**

- actual loss, necessity for proof of, **35**, 62, 582
- agreement for lease, on breach of, lessee, by, **30**, 425, 855
- defined, **17**, 78, 7—9
- failure to claim, action, on trial of, **17**, 166, 670
- loss of legal right, in case of, **17**, 81, 20—23
- negligence, for, **36**, 126, 836, 837 ; **42**, 981, 115
- quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, in case of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
- repairs, breach of covenant as to, tenant, by, in case of, **31**, 340, 4831—4834
- sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- trover or detinue, in action of, **43**, 522, 595—600
- waste, for. *See* WASTE

**NOMINATION,**

- arbitrator, of. *See* ARBITRATOR
- borough council election, at, **20**, 124, 1002—1029
  - Ballot Act, 1872, not applicable to, **20**, 125, 1009
- candidate, consent of, to, abroad, when, **20**, 125, 1007, 1008
  - disqualified, of, **20**, 124, 1003—1006
- councillor, of, defective, **20**, 121, 988
- good and bad nominations, validity of election in case of, **20**, 125, 1009
- nomination paper, *See* paper, *infra*
- nominator, qualification of, **20**, 124, 1002
- objection to, **20**, 126, 1010, 1011
  - time for, **20**, 126, 1010, 1011
- candidate at parliamentary election, of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION
- charity, to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
- county council election, at. *See* paper, *infra*
- day, refreshments at agent's house on, "treating," whether, **20**, 88, 677
- friendly society, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

**NOMINATION**—*continued.*

industrial and provident societies, in case of.  
*See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES, member  
 municipal election, at. *See* borough council election, *supra*  
 paper,  
   borough council election, at, alteration of, 20, 129, 1026  
   candidate, misnomer of, in, 20, 127, 1018—  
     delivery of, 20, 127, 1016, 1017  
     time for, 20, 126, 1013, 1014  
   form of, 20, 126, 1012  
   objection to, 20, 129, 1027—1029  
   withdrawal of, delivery, after, 20, 127, 1015  
 county council election at, 20, 138, 1131  
 rural district council election, at, 20, 140, 1145, 1146  
 testamentary instrument, as, 44, 230, 560  
 parliamentary election, at, 20, 68, 479, 480  
 partner, of, power of, 36, 427, 953—956  
 receiver, of,  
   court, by, 39, 20, 199—213  
   reference to chambers, on, 39, 21, 214—232  
 rural district council election, at. *See* paper, *supra*

**NON-ACCESS,**

illegitimacy, presumption of, in case of, 3, 361, 33—43  
 proof of,  
   agreement to return to cohabitation, by, 3, 367, 77  
   evidence of spouses, admissible, whether, 3, 364, 56—76 ; 27, 297, 2743—2753

**NON-APPEARANCE.** *See* APPEARANCE**NON COMPOS MENTIS.** *See also* IDIOT ; LUNATIC

classification of persons, 14, 55, 218 ; 33, 127, 32

**NONCONFORMIST,**

atheist, whether within statutes relieving, 19, 547, 4054  
 charity, educational, right to participate in benefit of, 19, 530, 3912, 3913  
 dissenter,  
   common law, position at, 19, 529, 3904  
   holy orders of Church of England, in, 19, 529, 3906  
   infant, whether can be, 19, 529, 3907  
   whether confined to protestant, 19, 529, 3903  
 disturbance of worship of,  
   indictment for, 19, 533, 3934, 3935  
   information concerning, 19, 533, 3933  
 gifts to, charitable, whether, 8, 252, 136—140  
 methodist church. *See* METHODIST CHURCH  
 minister. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER  
 particular baptist as, 19, 534, 3939, 3940  
 place of worship,  
   compulsory acquisition & investment of proceeds, 19, 541, 4015  
   Dissenting Chapels Act, 1844, application of, to, 19, 541, 4017  
   registration & certification of, 19, 540, 4013  
   rights of former owner of, 19, 541, 4014  
 Presbyterian. *See* PRESBYTERIANS  
 Protestant, 19, 529, 532, 3903, 3930—4040  
 Quaker as. *See* QUAKERS  
 Toleration Act, effect of, on, 19, 532, 3930  
 Unitarians as, 19, 544, 4041—4046  
 Universities Tests Act, 1871, operation of, 19, 529, 3911

**NONCONFORMIST MINISTER,**

admission of, 19, 538, 3987  
 appointment of, 19, 534, 3944—3986a  
   contract of service, whether, National Insurance Act, within, 19, 535, 3954—3956  
   effect of, 19, 535, 3954—3986a  
   election, by, 19, 534, 3949—3951  
   notice, 19, 535, 3951  
   mode of, 19, 534, 3948—3952  
   person not licensed by particular church, of, 19, 534, 3945—3947  
   temporary, election, pending, 19, 534, 3947  
   terms of, 19, 535, 3953  
   trustees of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, by, trust deed, provision in, under, 19, 535, 3952  
   who may appoint, 19, 534, 3944  
 chapel, tenant of, as, 19, 536, 3961—3963  
 churchwarden, election as, of, 19, 279, 645  
 disqualifications of, 19, 536, 3967  
 emoluments,  
   tenure of, disturber, as against, 19, 536, 3966  
   trustees, as against, 19, 536, 3965  
 exemption of,  
   Military Service Acts, under, 19, 536, 3970—3986a  
   National Health Insurance, 44, 1310, 147  
   service as parish officer, from, 19, 536, 3969  
   statutory penalties, from, 19, 536, 3968  
   turnpike tolls, from, 19, 529, 3909, 3910  
 gifts to, charitable use, as, 8, 250, 101, 102  
 occupier, whether, place of worship, of, poor rate, for purpose of, 19, 535, 3957  
 office, tenure of, 19, 536, 3965, 3966  
 pulpit, right of user of, 19, 536, 3964  
 removal from office of, 19, 539, 3993, 3997—4012  
   change of doctrine or allegiance, on ground of, 19, 539, 3993, 3994  
 residence of, tenure of, estate for life, whether, 19, 535, 3959, 3960  
 resignation of, 19, 539, 3995, 3996  
 restraint of, officating, from, 19, 539, 3992  
 reverend, right to title of, 19, 534, 3943  
 salary of, 19, 539, 3990, 3991  
 term of office of, 19, 535, 3953

**NONCONTENTIOUS BUSINESS,**

solicitor,  
   agreement with client for share of proceeds of, legality of, 1, 86, 703  
   authority of, to bind client. *See* CLIENT  
   costs of, in. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION  
   negligence of, in, 42, 100, 940—1012

**NON-DISCLOSURE.** *See also* CONCEALMENT ;

CONCEALED FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT ; MISREPRESENTATION  
 bad reputation, of, 35, 49, 446  
 bankrupt, by, 5, 1044, 8523—8530  
 family arrangement, in case of, 24, 958, 116—126  
 fraudulent, wilful misrepresentation, equivalent to, 35, 58, 531  
 insurance, in case of. *See* CONCEALMENT  
   life. *See* LIFE INSURANCE  
 misrepresentation,  
   whether amounting to, 35, 20, 110—148  
   duty to disclose, 35, 23, 137—143  
   absence of, in, 35, 21, 66, 121, 122, 623  
   question of fact, 35, 22, 134—136  
 partial, 35, 24, 144—148

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NON-DISCLOSURE—continued.**

prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS  
 sale of land, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT  
 waiver of, 35, 75, 738

**NON EST FACTUM,**

defined, 17, 235, 499—501  
 plea of,  
     deed, alteration or erasure in, in case of, 12,  
         360, 365, 366, 2991, 3035, 3036, 3046  
     filling up of blank space in, in case of, 12,  
         361, 3003

**NON-EXISTING PERSON,**

action against, perjury in, 15, 671, 7268  
 bill of exchange payable to. *See* FICTITIOUS  
 shares taken for. *See* FICTITIOUS

**NONFEASANCE,**

agent, liability of, for, 1, 682, 2917  
 defined, 36, 22, 107, 108  
 gratuitous services, in case of, 36, 23, 112—117  
 highway authorities, liability of, for, 26, 398,  
     404, 1239—1266, 1269  
 malfeasance, distinguished from, 36, 21, 102  
 misfeasance, distinguished from, 36, 22, 23, 104  
     —106, 109—117  
 principal, liability of, for, 1, 682, 2917  
 public authority, liability of, for, 38, 32, 192—  
     224  
 servant, by, liability in case of, 34, 186, 1526, 1527

**NON OBSTANTE VEREDIOTO,**

judgment, action on appointment of check-  
 weigher, in case of, 12, 425, 3416

**NON-PERFORMANCE. *See* PERFORMANCE ;  
 IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE**

**NON-PROVIDED SCHOOLS,**

alteration of character of, 19, 558, 29  
 caretaker & cleaner of, salaries of, local authority,  
     liability of, for, 19, 560, 32  
 endowment of, 19, 563, 56—60  
 furniture, provision of, 19, 559, 31  
 managers of,  
     Board of Education, jurisdiction of, over, 19,  
         560, 35—38  
     negligence, liability for, 19, 563, 50—52  
     powers of, 19, 561, 40—43  
     relations with local authority, 19, 562, 46—49  
     religious instruction, control of, by, 19, 562, 42  
     validity of acts of, 19, 561, 562, 39, 44, 45  
 religious instruction in, 19, 558, 562, 28, 42  
 supply of water to, 19, 559, 30  
 teacher in,  
     dismissal of, 19, 603, 605, 295—299, 303—311  
     rights of, manager, in relation to, 19, 562, 46—  
         49  
     salary of, 19, 602, 289, 290  
         education authority, liability of, for, 19, 602,  
         ...  
 transfer of, conditions of, 19, 563, 55

**NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF  
 MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* HUSBAND ;  
 HUSBAND AND WIFE ; MARRIED WOMAN ;  
 WIFE**

curtesy, tenancy by the, in. *See* CURTESY  
 exoneration in respect of, equity of. *See*  
 EXONERATION

**NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF  
 MARRIED WOMAN—continued.**

marriage, effect of, 27, 83, 653—746  
 interest vested prior to 1882, possession after  
     1882, 27, 85, 660—666  
 property converted before possession, 27,  
     85, 667  
 settlement prior to possession, 27, 85, 668

**NONSUIT,**

county court, in,  
     application to High Court in respect of, 13,  
         510, 596  
     bar to subsequent action, whether, 13, 510,  
         594, 595  
     grounds for, 13, 508, 580—593  
     judge, jurisdiction of, as to, 13, 507, 574—578  
     mandamus in case of, whether granted, 13,  
         553, 1101, 1109  
     plaintiff, right of election of, 13, 508, 579  
 deed insufficiently stamped as ground for, 21,  
     116, 870  
 improper, ground for new trial, as, 38, 786, 1192  
 jurisdiction to direct, 22, 22, 25, 26, 33, 55, 60  
     county court, in. *See* county court, *supra*  
 negligence, in case of, 36, 75, 97, 484—529, 642  
 order for costs of, interest in case of, 30, 173, 421  
 replevin, in, one of two defendants, of, 18, 379,  
     1203  
 trespass, in action for, joint action, in case of,  
     43, 377, 52

**NON-USER,**

mines, in relation to, effect of, ownership, on,  
     34, 619, 176—179  
 statute, of, repeal not implied by, 42, 772, 2004—  
     2008  
 trade mark, of, 43, 203, 492—516

**NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES,**

commissioners of, lighthouses vested in, rates,  
 exemption from, 41, 956, 8504

**NORTHERN NIGERIA,**

protectorate of. *See* NIGERIA

**NOTARIAL ACT,**

abroad, 36, 150, 74—81  
 admissibility in evidence, 36, 149, 70—81  
 certificate,  
     affidavit of commissioners, of, 36, 149, 69  
     colonial notary, by, evidence, as, 22, 158,  
         1355, 1358  
 deed, several sheets, on, 36, 149, 68  
 foreign notary, of, 36, 149, 65  
 order of court, whether, 36, 149, 65  
 seal,  
     colonial notary, of, evidence of, 22, 158, 1356,  
         1357  
     necessity for, 36, 149, 66, 67  
 stamping of, 36, 151, 82  
 statutory declaration, admissibility of, affidavit,  
     in lieu of, 22, 516, 5490

**NOTARY,**

*The title NOTARIES is contained in Vol. XXXVI,  
 pp. 145—151*  
 act of. *See* NOTARIAL ACT  
 appointment of, 36, 146, 4—49  
 colonial,  
     act of. *See* NOTARIAL ACT  
     appointment of, 36, 147, 39—49

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**NOTARY—continued.**

credit of, 36, 145, 2  
 district, 36, 146, 6—37  
 ecclesiastical, appointment of, 36, 147, 38  
 foreign,  
   affidavit sworn before, 22, 559, 562, 6052—  
     6057, 6103  
   document deposited with, copy of, admis-  
     sibility of, 22, 217, 1895—1897  
   will, probate, in case of, 22, 217, 1898, 1899  
   document sworn before, admissibility of, 22,  
     529, 3659  
 functions of, 36, 148, 58—64  
 goodwill of business of, right to sell, 36, 145, 3  
 inferior court, of, action against, refusal to allow  
   attorney to appear, 1, 26, 214  
 jury service, exempted from, 30, 213, 3  
 protest, in relation to. *See* PROTEST  
 public officer, as, 36, 145, 1  
 removal from office of, 36, 148, 51—57  
 signature of, proof of, affidavit, by, 22, 195, 1668

**NOTE,**

bank. *See* BANK NOTE  
 copy of, admissibility of, destruction, in case of,  
   22, 236, 2118  
 demand. *See* DEMAND NOTE  
 hand, of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
 memorandum or. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 promissory. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
 sold note. *See* SOLD NOTE

**NOT GUILTY,**

plea of,  
   nature of, 14, 255, 2560—2572  
   withdrawal of, 14, 256, 2573—2584

**NOT GUILTY BY STATUTE,**

plea of, wrongful distress, action for, defence to,  
   as, 18, 392, 1338—1346

**NOTICE,**

abandonment, of,  
   appeal, of, withdrawal, of, 14, 506, 5578—5581  
   marine insurance, in. *See* ABANDONMENT  
 accident, of, Workmen's Compensation Acts,  
   under. *See* Workmen's Compensation Acts,  
  
 action, of, 38, 133, 981—991  
 act of bankruptcy, of. *See* ACT OF BANK-  
   RUPTCY  
 actual, meaning of, 1, 610, 2393  
 adjudication order in bankruptcy, of. *See*  
   ADJUDICATION ORDER  
 admit documents, to. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT  
   DOCUMENTS  
 adverse claim, of, failure to give, bailee, liability  
   of, 3, 77, 106, 164, 314  
 agency, of termination of, 1, 617, 2442—2448  
 agent, to, notice to principal, as, 20, 311, 316,  
   624, 625, 650, 651  
 agreement, to determine, evidence of, 22, 216,  
   1888  
 Agricultural Holdings Act, under, 2, 45, 46,  
   242, 245—250  
 appeal, of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL  
   Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF  
     CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal  
 articles of association, of contents of. *See*  
   ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, contents of  
 assignment, of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT  
   (CHOSSES IN ACTION)  
 benefit of creditors, for, 5, 923, 7555—

**NOTICE—continued.**

attachment of persons, service of affidavit in  
 support with. *See* ATTACHMENT OF  
 PERSONS  
 bankruptcy,  
   act of bankruptcy, non-compliance with, as, 4,  
     86, 774—777  
   amendment of, 4, 99, 893—900  
   amount for which issued, 4, 93, 840—851  
   compliance with, 4, 102, 815—924  
     creditor not bound to inquire as to, 5, 925,  
       7574  
   corporation, issue by, 4, 86, 774  
   court which may issue, 4, 86, 775, 776  
   debts for which issued, 4, 92, 835—839  
   final judgment for purpose of. *See* issue,  
     *infra*  
   form of, 4, 94, 852—881  
   garnishee order, effect of, on, 4, 87, 88, 784—  
     787, 792  
   infant, by, 4, 87, 790  
   interpleader, effect of, 4, 86, 778—781  
   issue of, 4, 86, 774—777  
     against whom, 4, 88, 802—806  
     at whose instance, 4, 87, 789—801  
     corporation, by, 4, 86, 774  
     equitable mortgagee, by, 4, 88, 795  
     estoppel by representation, as to, no estoppel  
       where facts known to debtor, 21, 292,  
       1040  
     executor, by, 4, 87, 791  
     infant, against, 4, 28, 218—222  
     infant, by, 4, 87, 790  
     judgment creditor, by, 4, 87, 791  
     judgment debt, assignee of, by, 4, 88, 794  
     judgment in detinue, on, effect in case of, 4,  
       86, 777  
     judgments, in respect of, 4, 89, 807—812  
       “final” judgments, 4, 90, 813—834;  
       30, 125, 44  
       not balance order for calls in winding up,  
       10, 920, 6304  
   liquidator of company, by, 4, 88, 793  
   partner, against, where judgment obtained  
     against firm, 4, 89, 804  
   Receiver in Chancery, by, 4, 87, 789  
   what amount, for, 4, 93, 840—851  
   what debts, in respect of, 4, 92, 835—839  
 judgment debt, equitable assignment of, effect  
   of, on, 4, 88, 797  
   part satisfaction of, effect of, on, 4, 88, 796  
 judgments, in respect of what, 4, 89, 807—834  
 partner, against, 4, 89, 804, 806, 807  
 receiver, effect of appointment of, 4, 87, 788  
 service of, 4, 98, 882—891  
   effect on creditor's transactions with bank-  
     rupt, 5, 925, 7574  
   foreigner, on, 4, 25, 201—203  
   jurisdiction, out of, 4, 98, 882  
   substituted, 4, 98, 888, 889  
 setting aside of, 4, 103, 925—936  
   action by debtor to set aside judgment, 4,  
     104, 932  
   adjournment of application for, as to, 4,  
     104, 931—933  
   appeal from refusal to set aside, 4, 104, 936  
   composition deed where creditor not bound  
     thereby, 4, 103, 928  
   counterclaim & set-off, in case of, 4, 104,  
     937—940  
   creditor preventing compliance with notice,  
     4, 104, 929  
   granting of time to debtor to make arrange-  
     ment, 4, 104, 930, 933

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**NOTICE—continued.**

bankruptcy—*continued.*  
 setting aside of—*continued.*  
     jurisdiction of court as to, **4**, 103, 925—933  
     limitation on, **4**, 103, 925, 926  
 stay of execution, in relation to, **4**, 87, 780  
     788  
 stay of proceedings on, grounds for, **4**, 100,  
     901—903  
 withdrawal of, on part payment & agreement  
     to pay by instalments, new contract, **12**,  
     337, 2829  
 bill of exchange, dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR  
     OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 blockade, of. *See* BLOCKADE  
 board. *See* NOTICE BOARD  
 breach of covenant in lease, of, forfeiture in  
     case of. *See* FORFEITURE  
 calls on shares, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 certiorari, application for, of. *See* CERTIORARI  
     WRIT OF quashing  
 character, to person in same, must be, **20**, 311,  
     316, 622, 649  
 charge, of, notice of other charges, whether, **20**,  
     326, 704  
 chattels, to determine tenancy of, **31**, 97, 2364,  
     2365  
 circumstances of sale, of, purchaser of remainder,  
     to, **30**, 160, 311  
 closing of way, of, time of, presumption as to,  
     **22**, 178, 1542  
 commission to take evidence, of execution of.  
     *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
 commons, on inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF  
     COMMONS  
 company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES  
     clerk, to. *See* CLERK  
     meetings, as to. *See* MEETINGS  
     shareholder, to. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COM-  
         PANY  
 completion, of time for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE  
     OF LAND)  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See*  
     NOTICE TO TREAT  
 concealed danger, of, liability for negligence as  
     affected by, **36**, 94, 628, 629  
 condition as to, illegal contract, in, **12**, 295,  
     2431  
 condition in will, of. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 condition precedent, as, **12**, 426, 3426—3486  
     event within knowledge of one party, of, **12**,  
     428, 3458—3463  
     failure to give, effect of, **35**, 152, 496  
 conditions of sale, in relation to. *See* CONDI-  
     TIONS OF SALE  
 constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
     restrictive covenants, of. *See* RESTRICTIVE  
         COVENANTS  
 contract of service, termination of, by. *See*  
     CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 contract,  
     complete, to, **12**, 313, 2577—2585  
     reasonableness, how determined, **12**, 313,  
         2585  
     necessity for, **12**, 313, 2583, 2584  
     required by, **12**, 429, 3464—3479  
 coroner, to. *See* CORONER  
 counsel, to, client, as affecting, **3**, 346, 360—  
     362  
 criminal proceedings, in,  
     “forthwith,” meaning of, in, **14**, 157, 1333  
     intention to call witnesses, of, **14**, 293, 3083  
 danger, of, liability for negligence as affected by,  
     **3**, 115, 383; **36**, 94, 628, 629

**NOTICE—continued.**

deed, of,  
     notice of contents, as, deed forming part of  
         title, **20**, 325, 699  
     original deed lost, **20**, 325, 700  
 defect, of, Housing & Town Planning Act, under,  
     **31**, 348, 4905  
 defence in county court, of. *See* PLEADINGS,  
     defence  
 defined, **20**, 310, 615—618  
 delivery of goods, as to, “from time to time as  
     required,” **12**, 429, 3476  
 dishonour of bill of exchange, of. *See* DIS-  
     HONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 disqualification, of, parliamentary candidate, of.  
     *See* CANDIDATE, parliamentary  
 dissatisfaction, of, promise to repay price of land,  
     in case of, **12**, 427, 3439  
 distress for rent, of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 distringas, in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGAS  
 documents,  
     admit, to. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS  
     produce, to. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE  
         DOCUMENTS  
 draft deed, of preparation of, notice of execution,  
     as, **20**, 325, 703  
 drawer of bill of exchange, by & to. *See*  
     DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 election petition, of, municipal, in case of. *See*  
     ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)  
     parliamentary, in case of. *See* ELECTION  
         PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **34**, 231, 1988—  
     2006  
 equity, in. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
 evidence of, **22**, 66, 384—400  
     factory, fixed in, **22**, 215, 1881  
     portable notice, carrier of, **22**, 207, 1807  
 expel, to, society, from, misconduct, for, **43**, 438,  
     659  
 fact demanding inquiry, of, **20**, 324, 690, 691  
 fact resulting from production of document, of,  
     failure to call for production, **20**, 325, 695—  
     698  
 father, to, notice to son, as, **20**, 311, 624, 625  
 former transaction, in, effect of, **20**, 311, 620  
 husband, of death of, promise to pay, in case of,  
     **12**, 427, 3434  
 imputed, **20**, 311, 624—647  
     purchase on behalf of another, **20**, 311, 624, 625  
 income tax assessment, before. *See* INCOME  
     TAX, assessment  
 injunction, in respect of. *See* INJUNCTION;  
     NOTICE OF MOTION  
 innkeeper, by, guest's property, in respect of,  
     **29**, 16, 205—210  
 instrument, of, notice of contents, whether, **20**,  
     324, 694—704; **40**, 155, 1232—1237  
 insurance policy, under,  
     accident, in case of, **29**, 402, 3181—3184  
     life policy, of assignment of, **29**, 375, 3009—3011  
 intention, of. *See* INTENTION  
 interested person, must be given by, **20**, 311, 623  
 interpleader, in case of, **29**, 475, 247  
 judgment, of. *See* JUDGMENT  
 judgment of record as, **20**, 310, 617  
 lease, of exercise of option to determine. *See*  
     LEASE, option  
 lessee, to, statutory, breach of covenant against  
     assignment, on re-entry for, **31**, 378, 6247—  
     5250  
 Licensing Acts, under. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE  
 light railways, in matters relating to, **43**, 359,  
     134—145

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the

, the Page number, and the Case number,

**NOTICE—continued.**

marriage, of, banns, by. *See* BANNs  
 promise to pay, in case of, 12, 426, 3428—3430  
 memorandum of association, of contents of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION, contents  
 mortgage, in matters relating to. *See* MORTGAGE  
 motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION  
 nuisance, to abate. *See* NUISANCE, notice to abate  
 obligation to give, when existing, 20, 310, 619  
 offer, of withdrawal of, sale of land, in case of, 40, 13, 11, 12  
 option, to exercise. *See* OPTION  
 parol, by, sufficiency of, contract, to satisfy, 12, 430, 3484  
 partnership, in case of, 36, 366, 438—444  
   dissolution, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
   retirement, of, 36, 381, 573—581  
 payment into court, of, negligence, in action for, 36, 122, 812  
 person interested, must be by, 20, 311, 623  
 post, by. *See* NOTICE BY POST  
 private Act of Parliament, whether amounting to, 20, 310, 618  
 production of documents, to obtain. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AT HEARING  
 public authority, of action against, 38, 133, 981—991  
 Public Health Acts, under, 38, 175, 179—190  
 purchase, to exercise option for. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE  
 purchaser for value without,  
   appointee, from, fraudulent execution of power, in case of, 37, 515, 1067—1074  
   purchaser with notice purchasing from, protection of, 20, 261, 239—247  
 purchaser, to,  
   land, in case of, rescission of contract by vendor, on, 40, 222, 1916  
   sale of land, in case of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
 quit, to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 rate, of appeal against, 38, 611, 1370—1376  
 reasonable time for, contract, in case of, 12, 430, 3480, 3481  
 registration of deeds, in relation to, Middlesex, in, 38, 742, 877—880  
 rent, as to increase of, Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 restrictive conditions, registration of, as, 38, 746, 897  
 revocation, of,  
   joint or mutual wills, of, 44, 181, 105  
   licence relating to land, of. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND  
 rumour, whether amounting to, 20, 310, 615, 616  
 sale of land, in case of,  
   purchaser, to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
   rescission, of, reservation of right, in case of, 40, 91, 702  
   terms of sale, of, conditions of sale as, 40, 60, 537, 538  
   time essence of contract, where, 40, 250, 180, 181  
 same transaction, must be in, 20, 311, 620, 621  
 service of,  
   deserted premises, in case of, 31, 551, 6978  
   motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION

**NOTICE—continued.**

service of—*continued.*  
 termination of contract, of, agreement, in absence of, 34, 64, 390—392  
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* Workmen's Compensation Acts, *infra*  
 Settled Land Acts, under, 40, 744, 2753—2761  
 share certificate as, shareholder, to, 9, 290, 1799—1801  
 shares, of allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES  
 ship, of abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT  
 six months' notice. *See* SIX MONTHS' NOTICE  
 solicitor acting for different beneficiaries, in case of, 20, 315, 644  
 solicitor acting for husband & wife, in case of, 20, 316, 647  
 solicitor acting for more than one defendant, in case of, 20, 315, 645  
 solicitor acting for two companies, in case of, 20, 316, 646  
 solicitor, to, imputed to client. *See* CLIENT, solicitor of  
 spring-gun set without, liability for injury by, 43, 436, 630  
 stoppage *in transitu*, of, 39, 631, 2283—2289  
 stranger, by, ineffective, 20, 311, 623  
 sufficiency of,  
   conditions limiting liability, of, ticket, on, 36, 35, 207  
   contract, in case of, 12, 430, 3482—3486  
 suretyship, under contract of. *See* SURETY  
 suspension of payment, of, act of bankruptcy, as, 4, 105, 941—972  
 tenancy, of, notice of tenant's interest, as, 40, 302, 2599  
 tenancy, to determine. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 tenant, to, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, 31, 542, 6958  
 termination of contract by, implied term as to, 12, 627, 5165  
 terms of loan, as to, promise to repay, in case of, 12, 427, 3441  
 third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE  
 third person, given by, 20, 311, 623  
 treat, to. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT  
 trial, of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL  
 trust, of. *See* TRUST; TRUSTEE  
   acquisition of trust property with, constructive trustee, constituting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE, how constituted  
   voting lists, before preparation of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS  
 want of repair, of,  
   landlord, liability of, after, flooding from rain-water, in case of, 31, 101, 2390  
   injury, in case of, 31, 346, 4887—4891  
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, 34, 353, 2842—2951  
 delay in case of, 34, 356, 2879—2902  
 form of, 34, 353, 2843—2849  
 necessity for, 34, 353, 2842  
 service of, 34, 355, 2859—2869  
 time for, 34, 353, 2850—2858  
 want of or inaccuracy in, effect of, 34, 355, 2870—2951  
   mistake, in case of, 34, 361, 2920—2925  
   onus of proof, in case of, 34, 359, 2903—2919  
   prejudice by, 22, 71, 417  
 workshop, in, statutory provisions for. *See* FACTORY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**NOTICE BOARD,**

danger, as warning of, liability for injury, effect on, **36, 44, 269**  
secondary evidence of, **22, 215, 1879—1881**  
foreign notice, **22, 215, 1880**

**NOTICE BY POST,**

Employers' Liability Act, under, **34, 235, 2004, 2005**  
evidence in case of, **22, 366, 3735—3835**  
notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
registration as voter,  
claim to, of, **20, 27, 144**  
objection to, of, **20, 35, 210—219**

**NOTICE OF ACT OF BANKRUPTCY.**

*See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY

**NOTICE OF APPEAL,**

company winding up, in, **10, 981, 6777—6779**  
Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL  
length of, determination of, according to whether order final or interlocutory, **30, 134, 130—140**  
withdrawal of, necessity for fresh notice, **12, 61, 346**

**NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION),**

assignee, by,  
aware of document which may or may not affect property, **8, 472, 430**  
Crown seizing assigned stock under writ of extent, **8, 473, 438**  
having constructive notice of prior assignment, **8, 472, 429**  
trustee, to, prior to stop order, no priority, **8, 474, 447**  
assignment in New York of reversionary interest under will of English testator, **8, 476, 461**  
bank, left at, after business hours, from what time operating, **8, 473, 434**  
bankrupt, by, interest of, not in nature of realty, **8, 471, 420**  
bankruptcy trustee affected with, fund trustee previously notified, **8, 462, 340**  
beneficiary, in case of. *See* BENEFICIARY  
*bonâ fide* purchaser without, buying commission previously incurred, **8, 472, 428**  
by whom given, **8, 460, 320, 321**  
choses in action & equitable estates in land distinguished in relation to, **8, 470, 411—414**  
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
Crown, as against, necessity for. *See* necessity, *infra*  
death of trustees receiving,  
bankruptcy trustee affected with. *See* bankruptcy trustee, *supra*  
subsequent assignee's notice to surviving trustees, **8, 461, 331—332**  
debtor, to, **8, 445, 205**  
different assignment by partners of firm, **8, 473, 437**  
delay in,  
effect of, **8, 462, 334**  
on priorities. *See* priority, *infra*  
disregard of, debtor, by, **8, 486, 546**  
duplicate of, admissibility in evidence, **22, 248, 2290**  
duty to person to whom notice given, **8, 464, 349—355**

**NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT—continued.**

entries in banker's pass-book as, **3, 246, 712**  
executor of sub-assignee, by, after death of assignee, **8, 460, 321**  
executor, to,  
one of several, **8, 461, 331**  
renouncing afterwards, **8, 460, 324**  
executor trustee, to, assignment by beneficiary, **8, 460, 323**  
failure to have claim to priority noticed, **8, 472, 432**  
form of, **8, 466, 378—391**  
formal, need not be, **8, 466, 378—381**  
Judicature Act, 1873, under, writing, necessity for, debtor unable to read, **8, 467, 385**  
writing, necessity for letter from solicitor, in case of, **8, 467, 384**  
oral notice, **8, 462, 467, 334, 383**  
casual conversation, **8, 467, 383**  
fund paid into court, given before, priority over stop order, **8, 474, 448**  
husband trustee, to, husband & wife mortgaging wife's share, **8, 462, 336**  
interest, of, portion not payable till after assignor's bankruptcy, **8, 471, 420**  
interests in consols, of, not given priority over charging order, **8, 477, 464**  
knowledge of, acquired in different character, effect of, **8, 461, 329**  
lease, reversion on, of, **31, 431, 5763—5764**  
letter asking for account between debtor & assignor, **8, 467, 384**  
liability subsequently incurred by assignor, assignee standing by, **8, 473, 441**  
necessity for, **8, 459, 310—314**  
as against Crown, **8, 460, 319**  
neglect to give, without fraud, postponement of prior incumbrances, **8, 472, 427**  
party by whom money payable, to, **8, 460, 322**  
party obtaining stop order after, no notice when security taken, **8, 475, 451**  
payment to assignor after, liability to assignee, **8, 486, 550—556**  
priority by,  
arrestment of calls on shares held in Scotland, **8, 476, 460**  
assignments executed abroad, **8, 476, 459—462**  
bankruptcy trustee affected with prior notice to fund trustees. *See* bankruptcy trustee, *supra*  
Dearle v. Hall, rule in, **8, 468, 393**  
application of, **8, 469, 394—426**  
delay, effect of, **8, 460, 324**  
judgment creditors, as regards, **8, 477, 463—472**  
law before Dearle v. Hall, **8, 472, 420, 427**  
notice to person possessing legal dominion over fund, **8, 460, 324**  
  
*qui prior est tempore, potior est jure*, **8, 472, 426**  
subsequent garnishee order, over, **8, 487, 558**  
sum charged on registered land. *See* sum charged, *infra*  
trustees, to. *See* trustees, *infra*  
where all claim to have had notice simultaneously, **8, 473, 434**  
railway shares, not given against creditor, **8, 477, 468**  
receiver, joint, to, receiver himself assignee, **8, 462, 339**  
refusal of debtor to pay assignee after, **8, 486, 548, 549**



**NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT—continued.**

stock, of, claimed real estate in equity, time of giving, gives no priority, **8**, 471, 424  
 stop order, **8**, 461, 474, 328, 442—458  
 assigned costs not yet ordered to be paid, whether obtainable for, **8**, 476, 458  
 effect of, on priorities, **8**, 461, 328  
 failure to obtain,  
   assignee, by, fund in court, of, effect of, **8**, 474, 446  
   notice given to trustee, **8**, 475, 456, 457  
   trustee of fund, being, effect of, **8**, 474, 445  
 priority obtained by, **8**, 474, 442—450  
   capital or income affected, whether, **8**, 475, 454  
   limited to assignment in respect of which obtained, **8**, 475, 453  
   not over stop order on fund in court, **8**, 475, 449  
   prior charging order, over, **8**, 474, 444  
 subsequent assignee,  
   being trustee having legal estate, without notice of prior incumbrancer, **8**, 472, 431  
   with stop order, to, **8**, 475, 450  
 sufficiency of, **8**, 466, 378—391  
   two charges in one deed, notice referring to one only, **8**, 467, 386  
   wrong date stated, where, **8**, 468, 387—388  
 sum charged on land in Middlesex, of, registration of, **8**, 471, 421  
 sum charged on land in Yorkshire, of, registration gives no priority, **8**, 471, 423  
 time for, **8**, 465, 356—370  
 to whom given, **8**, 460, 322—355  
 trustees, to,  
   all existing trustees, to, **8**, 463, 342  
   bankruptcy, in, affected with. *See* bankruptcy trustee, *supra*  
   death after receiving. *See* death, *supra*  
   derivative settlements, of, **8**, 461, 328  
   duty of trustee to inform new trustee of, **8**, 460, 326  
   judgment creditor, by, in no better position than judgment debtor, **8**, 471, 421  
   legal estate, with, **8**, 469, 394—400  
   new, necessity for, **8**, 463, 342  
   no trustee available, **8**, 460, 324  
   one of several, **8**, 461, 329—339  
   original settlement, of, **8**, 460, 326, 327  
   stop order not necessary to take share out of disposition of insolvent assignor, **8**, 475, 455  
   surviving, **8**, 463, 341  
   trustee himself assignee, **8**, 462, 338, 339  
     legal estate, with, without notice of prior incumbrancer, **8**, 472, 431  
   trustee himself assignor, **8**, 460, 462, 325, 334—337  
 wife trustee, to, assignment by husband, whether notice to other trustee, **8**, 462, 335

**NOTICE OF MOTION,**

affidavit filed on date of, notice served subsequently, **22**, 563, 6129  
 award, on application to set aside. *See* AWARD, setting aside  
 bankruptcy, in, service of, **4**, 507, 4578—4591  
 committal to prison for contempt, in case of. *See* COMMITAL TO PRISON, contempt  
 contempt of court, attachment for, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON  
 proceedings under, commencement of, affidavit resworn & notice marked, when, **22**, 516, 5488

**NOTICE OF SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES,**

factor in determining damages, as, **17**, 104, 183—195  
 contract of carriage, **8**, 138, 140, 141, 142, 908, 911, 918—922, 926, 928, 932—934  
 sale of goods, in, **39**, 684, 2695—2698

**NOTICE OF TRIAL,**

evidence by affidavit after, judge's order, under, admissible at trial, **22**, 517, 5494

**NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS,**

admission made in, fact, whether admission of, **22**, 136, 1123  
 county court, in, document, meaning of, **13**, 499, 495,

**NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AT HEARING,**

adversary, in possession of,  
 bill of exchange, in action in respect of, **6**, 483, 3060—3066  
 domicil of possession, **22**, 238, 2136—2138  
 effect of production, **22**, 210, 1838—1844  
 necessity for actual possession, **22**, 238, 2131—2135  
 necessity for notice, **22**, 248, 2282—2325  
   counterpart or copy tendered in evidence, where, **22**, 250, 2312—2325  
   documents basis of action, where, **22**, 249, 2305—2311  
   documents in themselves notices or in nature of notices, where, **22**, 248, 2289—2304  
 notice essential prior to admission of secondary evidence, **22**, 237, 2118—2129  
 proof of possession, **22**, 240, 2156—2163  
 refusal to produce, effect of,  
   admissibility of secondary evidence, **22**, 240, 2164—2188  
   what evidence admissible, **22**, 242, 2193—2216  
   subsequent admissibility of document, **22**, 242, 2189—2192  
 service of notice,  
   during trial, **22**, 248, 2273—2276  
   immediately, **22**, 248, 2273—2276  
   object of, **22**, 238, 2130  
   persons served, **22**, 239, 248, 2149—2153, 2279—2281  
   place of, **22**, 248, 2277—2278  
   time of, **22**, 245, 2237—2276  
   parties or documents at place of trial, **22**, 247, 2262—2272  
   parties or documents not at place of trial, **22**, 246, 2247—2261  
 sufficiency of notice, **22**, 244, 2217—2236  
 what amounts to possession, **22**, 238, 2139—2155  
 examination of witness, for purpose of, **22**, 465, 4876—4878  
 indictment, whether operating as, **22**, 237, 2129  
 notice to quit, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, proof of  
   *duces tecum.* *See* SUBPENA DUCES TECUM  
 third party, in possession of, admissibility of copy, **22**, 218, 1909  
 where destroyed by prisoner. *See* DESTRUCTION

**NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION,**  
 form of, **18**, 117, 678  
 service of, **18**, 117, 676—677

## NOTICE TO QUIT,

addition of words in. *See* definiteness, *infra*  
 address, delivery to last known. *See* service, *infra*  
 admission of lessee's title by service of, **30**, 364, 268—270  
 agent, by,  
   joint tenants, of. *See* co-owners, *infra*  
   mortgagee and mortgagor of reversion, of, express authority, **31**, 451, 5981  
 agent, by or to, **1**, 327, 432—445; **31**, 451, 5981  
 agent, service of, on. *See* service, *infra*  
 agreement to accept, demand for rent, whether necessary, **31**, 480, 6289  
 agricultural tenancy, in respect of, **2**, 6, 8, 1—16, 18—28, 30  
   construction of, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **2**, 6, 4  
   custom of country, regulated by, when, **2**, 6, 1, 2, 7  
   expiration of, **2**, 6, 8, 1—16, 18  
   length of, **2**, 8, 22—27  
   mistake in description of lands, lessee misled, whether, **2**, 8, 20  
   part of holding, of, **2**, 8, 9, 19, 28  
   second notice, **2**, 9, 28  
   several parcels held under one agreement, notice to quit part, validity of, **2**, 8, 19  
   service of. *See* service *infra*  
   where several parts, **2**, 6, 9—17  
   year to year, from, **2**, 6, 7, 8, 6, 10, 14, 16, 22—25  
 certainty of. *See* definiteness, *infra*  
*c'estui que trust*, provision for notice to representative's assigns, **31**, 453, 6001  
 commencement of tenancy, ascertainment of date of. *See* expiration, *infra*  
 consent of parties to, waiver of. *See* waiver, *infra*  
 construction of incorrect,  
   insufficient for current year, good for ensuing, whether, **31**, 450, 5971  
   intention of parties, in accordance with, **31**, 449, 5964—5969  
   notice "agrecably to covenants in lease," **31**, 450, 5970  
   terms clear, strained interpretation not adopted, **31**, 449, 5963  
 contingent,  
   "if breach of covenant shall be committed," **31**, 448, 5955  
   on obtaining another situation, **31**, 448, 5954  
 co-owners, by,  
   agent of some joint tenants under authority, by, **31**, 452, 5992, 5993  
   notice by some on behalf of others, joint tenants, **31**, 452, 5985—5990  
   partners, **31**, 452, 5991  
   provision enabling "lessees" to determine, **31**, 452, 5990a  
 co-tenant, to, **31**, 452, 5994, 5995  
 covenants,  
   breach of, act not amounting to, effect of notice, **31**, 458, 6064  
   parties to, whether affected by, **31**, 458, 6063  
 Crown Commissioners, by, two out of three, **31**, 450, 5974  
 custom as to length of. *See* length, *infra*  
 date for quitting in, commencement of tenancy, ascertainment from. *See* expiration, *infra*  
 date of expiration of. *See* expiration, *infra*  
 deceased tenant, son of, to, personal representative known, **31**, 453, 5999

## NOTICE TO QUIT—continued.

definiteness of,  
   addition of words, claim to cancel notice in certain event, **31**, 446, 5928, 5829  
   requiring different rent in case of default, **31**, 446, 5924—5927  
   "without prejudice to original notice," **31**, 446, 5930  
   "on earliest day tenancy can be determined," **31**, 447, 5933  
   "on or before" date, **31**, 446, 5931, 5932  
 disclaimer of title. *See* title, *infra*  
 dispensing with regular,  
   acceptance of irregular, **31**, 459, 6072—6074  
   second notice on discovery of error, **31**, 459, 6073  
   ultimate refusal, **31**, 460, 6074  
   acceptance of new tenant, **31**, 459, 6071  
   power of landlord, **31**, 460, 6075  
   rent accepted up to time of quitting, **31**, 459, 6070  
   reservation of quarterly rent, **31**, 459, 6069  
   verbal agreement for, conditional dispensation, **31**, 460, 6076  
 distress for rent after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 double rent or double value, in relation to. *See* DOUBLE  
 easements, action for disturbance of, by tenant under, **19**, 184, 1342  
 effect of, **31**, 458, 6059—6065  
 ejectment, necessity for, before, **38**, 764, 956  
 error in,  
   misdescription of premises, **31**, 447, 5934—5937  
   wrong Christain name, no other tenant of same surname, **31**, 447, 5938  
 evidence of demise, as, **31**, 458, 6059  
 expiration of,  
   continuance of tenancy till, **31**, 458, 6061, 6062  
   date of,  
     ascertainment of date of tenancy's commencement, date for quitting in notice, date of commencement, whether evidence of, **31**, 443, 5902—5907  
     date for quitting in notice, presumption as to commencement, **31**, 443, 5900—5901  
     date stated in agreement, "from," **31**, 442, 5886—5890  
     date stated in agreement, "from henceforth," **31**, 442, 5885  
     entries in rent book, **31**, 441, 5882  
     information by tenant, **31**, 441, 5881  
     necessity for proof, **31**, 441, 5883  
     question of fact, **31**, 441, 5884  
   tenant entering between quarter days, no provision for commencement in agreement, **31**, 442, 5891  
   tenant entering between quarter days, rent paid to first quarter day, subsequent payment on quarter days, **31**, 443, 5896—5899  
   tenant holding over,  
     after expiration of term, **31**, 444, 5908—5917  
     assignment by tenant, **31**, 445, 5914  
     sub-lessor, underlease, **31**, 445, 5915—5917  
     void lease, **31**, 444, 5911—5913  
 end of tenancy, **31**, 440, 5858  
 four weeks' tenancy, last day of period of tenancy, **31**, 441, 5868  
 periodical recurrence of date of commencement, **31**, 441, 5867

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**NOTICE TO QUIT—continued.**expiration of—*continued.*date of—*continued.*end of tenancy—*continued.*weekly tenancy, last day of period of tenancy, **31, 441, 5869—5870**yearly tenancy, anniversary of date of commencement, **31, 440, 5861—5865**last day of current year, **31, 440, 5866**  
statement of, notice on alternative days, **31, 448, 5948**use of general words, alternative to specified date, **31, 447, 5940—5942**  
commencement of tenancy unknown, **31, 447, 5930**intention to give up in proper time, **31, 447, 5943**“earliest day your tenancy can be legally terminated,” **31, 448, 5947**“earliest possible moment,” **31, 448, 5946**notice bad as to date, **31, 447, 5945**tenancy commencing on feast day, notice to quit on feast day, **31, 441, 5876—5879**notice to quit on old feast day, **31, 441, 5880**old or new style, whether, **31, 441, 5871—5875**time for objection to insufficient notice, objection on trial, **31, 445, 5918**position of parties on, **31, 459, 6065**evidence relating to, admissibility of, **22, 64, 372**

form of,

clear and definite in terms, must be, **31, 445, 5922—5923**contingent, when. *See* contingent, *supra*date of expiration of, necessity for statement of. *See* expiration, *supra*definiteness. *See* definiteness, *supra*error, effect of. *See* error, *supra*notice as to part of premises. *See* part, *infra*  
request as to information as to date of expiration, reply, **31, 445, 5919**statement of person to whom premises to be given up, **31, 449, 5960—5961**such as tenant can act upon with safety, **31, 445, 5920—5921**writing, whether necessary. *See* writing, *infra*  
four weeks' tenancy, date of expiration of. *See* expiration, *supra*half year. *See* length of, *infra*holding over after. *See* HOLDING OVERholding over, tenant, by, ascertainment of date of tenancy's commencement. *See* expiration, *supra*house, at tenant's, service of. *See* service, *infra*  
incorrect, construction of. *See* construction, *supra*infant reversioner, by, **31, 450, 5975**informal, vendors duty to disclose existence of, on sale of land, **40, 44, 280**insufficient, no objection made on service, right to object on trial, **31, 445, 5918**invalid lease, natural expiry of agreed term, on, **30, 471, 1344—1346**invalid, party giving not estopped from impugning, **31, 449, 5962**irregular, acceptance of. *See* dispensing, *supra*  
joint tenant, by. *See* co-owners, *supra*before maintaining ejectment, **38, 766, 977, 978**service on one of several. *See* service, *infra***NOTICE TO QUIT—continued.**Lady Day, construction of, agricultural tenancy, in case of, **2, 8, 18**

landlord, original, by,

lease to third party during tenancy, **31, 450, 5973**rent received in names of landlord's partners, **31, 450, 5972**

length of,

common law, by,

licence, reasonable notice, three months, **31, 438, 5835**monthly tenancy, month's notice, **31, 438, 5842—5844**quarterly tenancy, quarter's notice, **31, 438, 5845**tenancy at will, six months, **31, 438, 5836**weekly tenancy, week's notice, **31, 438, 5837—5839**calendar week, **31, 438, 5841**seven clear days, **31, 438, 5840**yearly tenancy, one month, **31, 437, 5818**reasonable notice, **31, 437, 5817**six months, **31, 437, 5819—5834**six months, calendar months, **31, 437, 5832, 5833**six months, customary half year, **31, 437, 5828—5831**six months, rent reserved quarterly, **31, 437, 5826**custom, by, **31, 436, 5811—5816**custom in neighbouring territory, **31, 436, 5816**proof of custom, **31, 436, 5813—5815**tenancy at will, custom of London, **31, 436, 5812**terms of tenancy, calculated by, **31, 435, 5799—5810**discretion of parties, **31, 436, 5810**provision for reasonable time after expiration, **31, 435, 5803**variation by local custom, **31, 435, 5804**licence, length of, in case of. *See* length, *supra*limited owner, by, right of successors, **31, 450, 5976**lodger, right of, to quit without, apprehension of seizure of goods for landlord's rent, **30, 518, 1731**Michaelmas Day, in relation to, **31, 441, 5871, 5872, 5875, 5877—5880**misdescription in. *See* error, *supra*monthly tenancy, length of, in case of. *See* length, *supra*name, wrong, addressed in, service on servant of tenant, **31, 454, 6011**

necessity for,

ejectment, action of, before, **1, 54, 439**tenancy at will. *See* tenancy at will, *infra*tenancy for term certain, one year, for, **31, 434, 5789**yearly tenancy for residue of term, **31, 434, 5790**term determinable on event during partnership, **31, 434, 5791**yearly tenancy. *See* yearly tenancy, *infra*notice to produce, not necessary to serve, **22, 249, 2298**partners, by. *See* co-owners, *supra*part of premises, as to, validity of, **31, 448, 5956—5959**post, by. *See* service of, time of, *infra*



creditor,  
 agreement to pay by third party, debtor not released by, **12, 604, 5007**  
 refusal to accept assignee of debtor, evidence against, **12, 602, 4992**  
 creditor, by,  
 action for money had & received, **12, 606, 5024, 5026**  
 new contract, right to sue on, **12, 606, 5024—5027**  
 debt,  
 discharge of, by, **12, 603, 4999—5007**  
 note directing payment to transferee, **12, 604, 5003**  
 verbal agreement, **12, 604, 5004**  
 what constitutes, **12, 604, 5002**  
 debt, of,  
 amalgamation of companies, on, **12, 603, 4993**  
 ascertained amount, **12, 604, 5008**  
 covenant not to sue distinguished, **12, 606, 5023**  
 surety released by, **12, 606, 5023**  
 debtor released by, liability, proof of conduct inconsistent with, **12, 597, 4959**  
 defence to action under old contract, effect of, **12, 606, 5021—5023**  
 definition of, **12, 596, 4956**  
 effect of, **12, 606, 5021—5027**  
 implied, when, **12, 597, 4957**  
 indorsement on policy of assurance by new company, effect of, **12, 599, 600, 4969—4971, 4976, 4977**  
 insurance company,  
 amalgamation of, policy holder, deed of settlement executed by, **12, 601, 4982**  
 transfer of business of, no alternative mode of payment offered, policy holder, rights of, **12, 600, 4975, 4976**  
 policy holder, receipts of, accepted in name of new insurance company, **12, 600, 4978**  
 refusal to assent to, by, **12, 600, 601, 4977, 4986**  
 premium, payment of, to new company, effect of, **12, 599, 600, 601, 4969—4972, 4974, 4976,—4978, 4983**  
 sanctioned by general meeting, rights of policy holders affected by, **12, 601, 4984, 4985**  
 intention, **12, 597, 598, 4958, 4959, 4968**  
 intention & consent, presumption & proof of, **12, 598, 4966—4998**  
 joint debtors, acceptance of liability of one, whether consideration for, **12, 605, 5017**  
 new company, receipt of interest on deposit from, evidence of, **12, 602, 4991**  
 new person made party by, accord, distinguished from, **12, 606, 5022**  
 notice of sale of business, necessity for, **12, 598, 4963**  
 notice of transfer of business, premium paid to new company, effect of, **12, 599, 4972**  
 partner retiring, in case of, **12, 597, 4958**  
 partnership,  
 dissolution & assignment of, whether consideration for, **12, 605, 5018**  
 dissolution of, partner accepted as debtor in place of, **12, 605, 5015, 5016**  
 servant, agreement to pay, **12, 603, 5000**  
 personality of contractor, importance of, where notice of sale of business, **12, 598, 4963**  
 proof of, onus on party alleging, **12, 598, 4967**

**NOVATION—continued.**

receipt of order consenting to, sufficiency of, **12, 602, 4989**  
 rent, order in favour of third party, tenant, liability of, **12, 603, 4999**  
 requisites for, **12, 597, 4958—5020**  
 sale of business, implied in, **12, 597, 4957**  
 set-off of debt due from third person, **12, 606, 5027**  
 share in company, registration of transfer of, evidence of, **12, 603, 4994**  
 solicitor contracting with promoter, company subsequently formed, liability of, **12, 597, 4962**  
 special contracts, strict proof of intention required, **12, 598, 4966**  
 transferee, conditional promise to pay, **12, 604, 5003**  
 transferor, mere promise to pay at request of, whether amounting to, **12, 604, 5005**  
 winding up, right of proof on, lost by, **12, 599, 4970**  
 writing, necessity for, **12, 606, 5020**

**NOVEL,**

copyright in, combination of incidents in, **13, 167, 48**  
 dramatisation of,  
 copyright in, infringement of, similarity, **13, 213, 490—495**  
 copyright in novel, infringement of, whether, **13, 208, 429—432**  
 cinematograph film, **13, 208, 433, 434**

**NOVELTY,**

design, in, as requisite for registration. *See* DESIGN, registration  
 patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT

**NOXIOUS,**

fumes, escape of, liability in respect of, **36, 174, 220, 195—206, 622**  
 substances, pollution of water by. *See* POLLUTION  
 trade,  
 covenant against, in lease, underleases not containing similar covenants, vendor's duty to disclose, **40, 136, 1070**  
 covenant not to carry on, impossibility of performing agreement for lease, **30, 754**  
 vapours. *See* fumes, *supra*

**NUDUM PACTUM.** *See* CONSIDERATION, necessity for

**NUISANCE,**

*The title NUISANCE is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 152—242*  
 abandonment of, after motion brought, **36, 186, 299**  
 abatement of, **36, 202, 433—479**  
 action, before, defence, whether, **36, 217, 592**  
 acts of omission, **36, 202, 439**  
 alternative methods of, **36, 204, 465—467**  
 authority, compelled by, authority itself liable, **12, 529, 4410**  
 care, necessity for, **36, 203, 448, 449**  
 costs, completion of purchase, incurred after date of, liability for, **40, 128, 1022**  
 covenant to pay charges, whether included, **31, 301, 4461**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



## NUISANCE—continued.

### abatement of—continued.

#### costs—continued.

covenant to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31**, 303, 4474, 4475  
 intimation, of compliance with, **36**, 231, 712—718  
 Public Health Acts, under, liability of landlord, **31**, 308, 4524, 4525  
 recovery of, adjoining owner, from, **36**, 234, 734, 735  
   county court, in, **36**, 240, 783  
   person liable, from, **36**, 234, 733—738  
   sanitary authority, by, **36**, 232, 717  
   tenant, by, **36**, 231, 716  
 voluntary abatement, in case of, **36**, 231, 712—717  
 work done under protest, **36**, 232, 718  
 damages, bar to action for, **36**, 202, 435  
   sufficient to ensure, **36**, 222, 631  
 defence to action as, **36**, 217, 592  
 degree of, **36**, 204, 464  
 drainage expenses, whether included in covenant to pay impositions, **31**, 302, 4467—4469  
 emergency, in case of, **36**, 202, 205, 439, 473  
 endeavour to abate, defence, as, **36**, 170, 120—122  
 entry on land for, **36**, 204, 205, 457, 461, 472  
   notice, necessity for, **36**, 205, 473  
   trespass, by, **36**, 203, 235, 446, 745—748; **43**, 380, 71  
 harbour authority's duty, **41**, 982, 8704  
 highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
 highway, on, **26**, 448, 1639—1662; **43**, 380, 71  
   judgment, before, **26**, 457, 1731—1734  
   private person, by, **26**, 448, 1639—1651  
 injury, before, **36**, 203, 441  
 innocent person, injury to, **36**, 204, 205, 465, 467  
 local authority, by. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY  
 mandamus, in relation to. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)  
 new nuisances, **36**, 205, 471  
 notice to abate. *See* notice to abate, *infra*  
 Nuisances Removal Act, under, **44**, 55, 393  
 order for. *See* order to abate, *infra*  
 own land, from, **36**, 205, 472  
 own risk, at, **36**, 202, 436  
 pollution. *See* POLLUTION  
 prescriptive right, **36**, 202, 434  
 private persons, by, **36**, 202, 438—478  
   nuisances of omission, **36**, 202, 439  
 Public Health Act, 1875, under, **14**, 551, 6274, 6275  
 public nuisance, private person, by, **36**, 203, 442—447  
   special injury, necessity for, **36**, 203, 444—447  
 pulling down house, **36**, 204, 461—462  
 right of, **36**, 204, 464—469  
 riot, must not be committed in execution of, **36**, 203, 444  
 sanitary authority, proceedings by, against tenant, **42**, 976, 66  
 sewage. *See* SEWAGE  
 sewer. *See* SEWAGE  
 smoke, **36**, 180, 265—286  
 statutory, costs of, **36**, 231, 712—718  
 summary proceedings. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
 third persons, injury to, in execution of, **36**, 204, 465—467

## NUISANCE—continued.

### abatement of—continued.

trees, overhanging, **36**, 202, 439  
 trial of action & appeal, between, **44**, 54, 387  
 violence, whether justified, **36**, 204, 463  
 accident, defence to action for, whether, **36**, 217, 596  
 acquiescence, defence, whether, **1**, 40, 319; **36**, 217, 593, 594  
 action for,  
   *certiorari. See certiorari, infra*  
   continuing. *See* continuing, *infra*  
   costs. *See* costs, *infra*  
   cross-examination in, **22**, 463, 4854, 4855  
   damages. *See* damages, *infra*  
   delay, **44**, 49, 345  
   highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
   indictment. *See* indictment, *infra*  
   joinder of defendants, **36**, 223, 644, 645  
   joinder of plaintiffs, **44**, 49, 350  
   multiplicity of actions, injunction to avoid, **36**, 225, 660, 661  
   order to abate. *See* order to abate, *infra*  
   parties, addition of, **36**, 223, 646  
   assignees of bankrupt, **36**, 209, 519  
   joinder of. *See* joinder, *supra*  
   temporary nuisance, in case of, **36**, 190, 321  
   payment into court with denial of title, **36**, 223, 641  
   pollution. *See* POLLUTION  
   public nuisance, private person, by, **44**, 88, 700  
   sewage. *See* SEWAGE  
   sewer. *See* SEWAGE  
   statement of immediate cause of injury, **36**, 222, 637  
   transfer of, jury, for trial by, **36**, 222, 640  
 act of God, **36**, 197, 220, 376, 615  
 addition to previously existing nuisances, **36**, 158, 21  
 adjoining land, on, summary proceedings as to, **36**, 229, 699  
 adjoining owners,  
   costs of abating, recovery of. *See* abatement, *supra*  
   notice to abate. *See* notice to abate, *infra*  
   party wall pulled down by, **36**, 222, 635  
 "aggrieved" person, Public Health Act, meaning of, in, **36**, 231, 711  
 air,  
   pollution of, as, **36**, 174, 184—213  
   quantity, diminution in, **36**, 174, 185  
 alkali works as. *See* ALKALI WORKS  
 alternative method of acting, **36**, 162, 194, 48, 356  
 anchor in navigable river as, **36**, 213, 560  
 annoyance, temporary, **36**, 162, 44  
 anticipated, *quia timet* action does not lie for, **20**, 549, 2711  
 armed, going, in public, **36**, 177, 224  
 arsenic, burning of, **36**, 242, 800  
 artificial structures, rain water escape due to, **36**, 191, 325—328  
 assent of plaintiff. *See* plaintiff, *infra*  
 bankrupt, remedies of, **36**, 209, 519  
 barge, dummy, moored to quay, as, **44**, 102, 816  
 barges, obstruction of, **36**, 212, 553  
 bees as, **2**, 252, 341  
 bill-posting as, **36**, 157, 14  
 blacksmith as, **36**, 172, 140  
 blasting operations, explosives in, **36**, 192, 336, 336  
 bone boilers as, **36**, 170, 122  
 booth in street as, **36**, 185, 287

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

**NUISANCE****NUISANCE—continued.**

boundary ditch as, **36**, 180, 238, 249, 769  
 breach of contract, whether, **36**, 165, 69  
 brewery as, **36**, 172, 142, 143  
   fouling of stream, by, **36**, 235, 739, 746  
   refuse from, **36**, 229, 699  
 brickmaking as. *See* **BRICK**  
 bridge,  
   decay, in, re-erection by private person, **36**, 202, 438  
   obstruction of watercourse by. *See* obstruction, *infra*  
   pulling down before building another, **36**, 165, 75  
   unfit for use, **36**, 165, 74—76  
 building agreement, tenants under, remedy of, **36**, 209, 526  
 building materials dumped in passage, **26**, 423, 1416  
 building operations as, **36**, 167, 201, 202, 91—94, 414, 431  
 buildings,  
   alteration of, annoyance unintentional & temporary, **36**, 226, 669  
   dangerous, **36**, 176, 197, 199, 217, 374, 389  
   excavation for, as a, **36**, 195, 362  
   obstruction by, as, **36**, 214, 567  
   pulling down, right to abate by, **36**, 204, 461, 462  
   rendered unfit by, liability of tenant quitting premises, for rent, **31**, 252, 3911  
 bungalow encampment as, **36**, 177, 222  
 burial board, liability for, **2**, 65, 412  
 business long established, **36**, 170, 126, 127  
 canal, in case of. *See* **CANAL**  
 candle factory as, **36**, 173, 154—155  
 cattle dock as, **36**, 221, 626  
 cattle, straying, damage by, as, **36**, 187, 311  
 cellar, accumulation of water in, as, **36**, 233, 726  
 cement works as, **36**, 173, 156  
*certiorari*, indictment, removal of, by,  
   costs of, **36**, 242, 804, 805  
   jurisdiction, **36**, 240, 790  
   special jury, **36**, 242, 804  
 charcoal manufactory as, **36**, 173, 157  
 chemical works as, **36**, 230, 710  
 church bells as, **36**, 164, 66  
 church path, obstruction, abatement of, **36**, 204, 450  
 churchwardens, liability of, **36**, 186, 299  
 church, works in, parishioner, injury to, **36**, 186, 299  
 circumstances, surrounding, effect of, **36**, 159, 169, 25—31, 111—115  
 circus as, **36**, 185, 290  
 cistern, water stored in, as, **36**, 196, 367  
 coffee stall as, **26**, 423, 1417  
 colliery debris, tipping, damage caused by, **36**, 193, 344  
 combustion, storing goods liable to, as, **36**, 176, 216  
 comfort, interference with ordinary, **36**, 156, 159, 1, 3, 23  
 coming to nuisance, plaintiff, as defence, **36**, 221, 694, 696  
 common law, at, **36**, 156, 1—7  
   exemption from statute, notwithstanding, **36**, 169, 263  
 common, way to, obstruction of, **36**, 204, 451  
 complaint of. *See* **COMPLAINT**  
 concurrent acts of two or more persons, **36**, 223, 644—645  
 conduct of parties, effect of, **36**, 227, 687—690  
 confectioner's pestle & mortar, **36**, 160, 30

**NUISANCE—continued.**

consequential damage, **36**, 165, 70—73  
 continuing, **36**, 223, 643  
   existing before possession, **36**, 214, 570, 571  
 injunction, **36**, 174, 224, 196, 656—661  
   damages, in lieu of, **28**, 414, 389—391  
   local authority, against, **36**, 214, 573  
   original creator, liability of, **36**, 214, 567  
   origin, statement of, in action for, **36**, 223, 642  
   person permitting though not benefiting, **36**, 214, 572  
   present owner, liability of, **36**, 214, 568—571  
   request to remove before action, **36**, 223, 643  
 contract,  
   breach of, whether, **36**, 165, 69  
   impossibility of user without nuisance, **36**, 199, 387  
 contractual obligation to prevent, absence of, **36**, 229, 702  
 contractual right,  
   damage under colour of, **36**, 228, 688  
   defence, as, **36**, 199, 386  
 contributing party, complaint by, **36**, 230, 710  
 corpse, unburied, as, **7**, 522, 12, 14; **36**, 240, 789  
 costs,  
   abatement, of. *See* abatement, *supra*  
   *certiorari*. *See* *certiorari*, *supra*  
   damages, inquiry as to, **36**, 223, 647  
   extra costs over taxed party & party costs, **36**, 240, 786  
   indictment removed by *certiorari*. *See* *certiorari*, *supra*  
   injunction & inquiry, of, **36**, 223, 647  
   limitation of time, action to recover, **36**, 240, 785  
   local authority, action by, **36**, 240, 786  
   nominal damages in case of, **36**, 222, 634  
   notice to abate, as to. *See* notice to abate, *infra*  
   nuisance, statutory, discretion of justice, **36**, 180, 255  
   removal, of, apportionment of, **36**, 240, 784  
     attorney under power, liability of, **36**, 239, 782  
     county court, recoverable in, **36**, 240, 783  
     owner, recoverable from, **36**, 239, 781  
     summons to recover, **36**, 240, 784  
   six months, action to begin within, **36**, 240, 785  
 covenant against, **31**, 164, 2967—2981  
   nuisance, meaning of, in, **36**, 157, 11—15  
 creator,  
   liability of, though no power to remove, **36**, 214, 567  
   sued, to be, **36**, 213, 559  
   not found, liability of owner, **36**, 229, 700  
   tenant, as. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 crowd,  
   fishing rights, injured by, **36**, 185, 288  
   person causing, liability of, **36**, 185, 193, 214, 240, 288, 289, 341, 564, 565, 787  
   regatta, gathering for, **36**, 185, 288  
 damage caused by,  
   evidence of, **22**, 508, 5398  
   material, **36**, 161, 39—44  
   nominal, right to damages, **36**, 215, 578  
   not wholly due to, **36**, 222, 632  
   presumption of, **36**, 162, 51—61  
   proof of, **36**, 161, 222, 38, 633, 634  
     expert witness, by, **22**, 508, 5398  
     necessity for, **17**, 86, 46; **36**, 161, 38  
   unknown sewer, to, by normal use of land, **36**, 195, 364

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**NUISANCE—continued.**

damages, **36**, 221, 629—635  
 abatement, sufficient to ensure, **36**, 222, 631  
 action for abatement, whether barred by, **36**, 202, 435  
 exemplary, **36**, 222, 635  
 inquiry into, costs of, **36**, 223, 647  
 natural consequences, compensation for, **36**, 221, 629, 630  
 nominal, **36**, 215, 222, 578, 634  
 public nuisance, for, individual injury, **36**, 212, 549  
 valuation for, **36**, 221, 629  
 damp coming from adjoining stables, **36**, 190, 321  
 dangerous buildings. *See* buildings, *supra*  
 dangerous substances,  
 land, on, **36**, 187, 311  
 storage of, **36**, 196, 366—369  
 definition of, **36**, 156, 1—15  
 devisee, rights of, respecting, **36**, 209, 518  
 different nuisance previously on premises, **36**, 174, 194  
 discomfort, material, **36**, 156, 159, 1, 3, 23  
 disorderly house as, **36**, 178, 230  
 drainage into watercourse as, **19**, 179, 1290; 44, 40, 287  
 drains as, **36**, 178, 215, 232, 583  
 common to several houses, liability for nuisance from, **36**, 234, 735, 736  
 escape from, **36**, 190, 322  
 refuse from several houses, liability for, **36**, 229, 699  
 repairs, complying with intimation, costs of, **36**, 231, 713  
 stoppage of, **36**, 229, 701  
 structural defect, **36**, 231, 716  
 dust, injury to reversion, by, **36**, 207, 494  
 dye works as, **36**, 173, 168  
 easement, **19**, 178, 1289—1297  
 electricity, from. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING  
 employees, trespass by, as, **36**, 193, 341  
 entertainment, place of, as, **36**, 158, 15  
 entry, order for. *See* order, *infra*  
 evidence of, **22**, 73, 435, 436; **36**, 175, 228, 242, 202, 693—697, 800  
 architect, by, effect of nuisance on neighbouring houses, as to, **36**, 228, 694  
 corroboration of, **36**, 224, 649  
 declaration, variation from, **36**, 222, 637  
 expert, **36**, 183, 228, 280, 694  
 external, **36**, 228, 693  
 further, **22**, 477, 5029  
 negative, effect of, **36**, 175, 202  
 notice to remove, **36**, 222, 638  
 order for entry, before, **36**, 239, 778  
 rebuttal by negative evidence, **36**, 175 202  
 statement of cause, varying from, **36**, 222, 637  
 exhibition as, **36**, 185, 293  
 existing, person permitting, liability of, **36**, 213, 561—566  
 expenses. *See* costs, *supra*  
 explosion, **36**, 192, 332  
 gas, caused by electric sparks, **36**, 198, 383  
 highway, near, as, **26**, 434, 1521—1523  
 explosives, storage of, as a, **36**, 176, 192, 214, 215, 331  
 factory, caused by, **36**, 158—181, 21, 236  
 fat melting works as, **36**, 170, 118  
 fears will not create, **36**, 210, 529—531  
 filth,  
 accumulation of, **36**, 179, 237—239  
 escape of, from privy, **36**, 189, 317

**NUISANCE—continued.**

fire, in regard to. *See* FIRE  
 firework factory as, **36**, 192, 333  
 flood,  
 anticipated, protection against, **36**, 219, 609  
 breach in flood bank, **36**, 229, 702  
 defence against, **36**, 219, 609—613  
 injury permanent, whether, **36**, 207, 491  
 lock gates, caused by opening of, **36**, 220, 616  
 locks, caused by, **36**, 219, 613  
 prevention of, by riparian owner, **36**, 199, 394  
 protection against, **36**, 219, 609—613  
 railway embankment, due to, **36**, 222, 632  
 protection of, from, neighbours damaged by, **36**, 219, 611  
 reversion, injury to, by, **36**, 207, 491  
 storm causing, as, **36**, 197, 376  
 food, exposure of, unwholesome, **36**, 177, 218  
 footpath,  
 church, stopping up, **36**, 186, 295  
 wheeled traffic on, **36**, 213, 556  
 foreshore. *See* seashore, *infra*  
 forge as, **36**, 175, 200  
 fried fish shop as, **36**, 171, 133, 134  
 fumes, by,  
 defence to, **36**, 221, 625, 627  
 fumes arising from other trades in locality, **36**, 220, 619—623  
 fellmonger's yard, from, **36**, 173, 162  
 garden, injury to, **36**, 194, 356  
 gut cleaning, from, **36**, 173, 166  
 pig keeping, from, **36**, 173, 170  
 slaughter house, from, **36**, 173, 173—176  
 gaol, caused by, **36**, 238, 768  
 garage,  
 fire started in, as, **36**, 193, 343  
 smell of, as, **36**, 208, 510  
 gas, caused by. *See* GAS  
 gipsy encampment as, **36**, 177, 219  
 golf links as, **36**, 186, 300  
 grouse, firing to drive away, as, **36**, 217, 599  
 gullies, improper use of, **36**, 211, 536  
 gunpowder, keeping, as, **36**, 176, 214  
 gut cleaning as, **36**, 171, 136  
 harbour, obstruction of, as, **36**, 162, 41  
 health, injury to, **36**, 156, 170, 178, 3, 128, 228; 44, 55, 393  
 heat as, **36**, 170, 117  
 brown paper store, injured by, **36**, 195, 357  
 hides, steeping of, as, **36**, 200, 409  
 highway, obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
 subsidence of, due to mines, **36**, 163, 61  
 highway, on, **26**, 413, 1330—1568  
 abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*  
 hoarding as, **36**, 157, 207, 14, 496  
 horse, in relation to. *See* HORSE  
 house, annoyance from unusual use of, **36**, 194 354  
 duty of owner of, to prevent, **36**, 199, 389  
 husband's liability for wife's, **36**, 210, 528  
 hydraulic mains, bursting of, **36**, 189, 315  
 identity of person causing, proof of, **36**, 222, 636  
 ignorance of cause of, as defence, **36**, 190, 321, 322  
 inconvenience, increase in, as, **36**, 200, 405  
 increase in amount of, **36**, 170, 126, 127  
 indictment, **36**, 240, 787, 807  
 alternative statement of offence, **36**, 241, 793, 794  
 certiorari, removal by. *See* certiorari, *infra*  
 compromise of, **36**, 242, 807  
 excuse as defence to, **36**, 241, 799



**NUISANCE—continued.**

indictment—*continued.*  
 extent of nuisance need not be set out in, **36**, 240, 790—792  
 form of, **36**, 240, 788—794  
 judgment on, **36**, 185, 242, 287, 801—803  
     abatement, **36**, 242, 802  
     accused must be present, **36**, 242, 803  
     public benefit outweighing inconvenience, **36**, 241, 796, 797  
     quashing, of, **36**, 241, 795  
     third person, wrongful act of, as defence, **36**, 241, 798  
     who may be indicted, **36**, 240, 787  
 infection, pollution of air by, as, **36**, 175, 207—213  
 inflammable materials as, **36**, 176, 215—216  
 information,  
     private nuisance, for, **36**, 211, 537  
     public nuisance, for, Attorney-General, by, **36**, 210, 214, 529—531, 573  
     private persons, of, **36**, 210, 530  
     relators, by, **36**, 211, 537—539  
     local authority **36**, 182, 263  
 injunction, **36**, 158, 172, 210, 223, 224, 228, 21, 149, 530, 648, 652, 692  
     cessation since action brought, **36**, 228, 691, 692  
     claim of right by defendant, **36**, 228, 689  
     continuing nuisance, in case of. *See continuing, supra*  
     costs. *See costs, supra*  
     discontinuance after filing of bill for, **36**, 158, 21  
     highway, obstruction of. *See OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY*  
 increase of nuisance, against, **44**, 54, 382  
 injury, probability of, **36**, 226, 673—686  
     property, to, not a house, **36**, 224, 658  
     substantial, must be, **36**, 224, 648—655  
     temporary, **36**, 226, 668—670  
 insistence by defendant of right to commit, in case of, **36**, 227, 687  
 insufficient, **36**, 225, 662  
 interim, temporary injury, for, **36**, 225, 663  
 multiplicity of actions, granted to avoid, **36**, 225, 660, 661  
 pollution. *See POLLUTION*  
 public interest, balance of, inconvenience considered, **36**, 224, 655  
 public nuisance, **36**, 226, 667  
 reversioner, granted to, **36**, 207, 496  
 sanitary authority, as to, **36**, 227, 684  
 Secretary of State for War, against, **36**, 227, 686  
 sewage. *See SEWAGE*  
 sewer. *See SEWAGE*  
 smoke, against, **36**, 180, 251  
 suspension of, **36**, 175, 202  
 temporary, against, **36**, 225, 226, 663—665, 668—670  
 terms of the prayer, in, **36**, 167, 81  
 threat to continue, in case of, **36**, 227, 686  
 trespass, against, **43**, 402, 244—247  
 trifling inconvenience, **36**, 224, 655  
 trivial cases, in, **36**, 224, 651  
 injurious matter, accumulation of. *See ACCUMULATION OF INJURIOUS MATTER*  
 injury,  
     property, to, **36**, 169, 115  
     public, to no damage necessary to sustain action, **36**, 163, 58  
     slight, **36**, 162, 41—43  
     temporary, as, **36**, 161, 40  
     reversioner, right of, **36**, 206, 483—488

**NUISANCE—continued.**

inspection by judge, **22**, 186, 1575 ; **36**, 222, 639  
 inspect, liberty to, **36**, 228, 693  
 interference with rights,  
     intermittent, **36**, 201, 415  
     temporary, **36**, 200, 409—415  
 intimation of,  
     abatement in compliance with, costs of, **36**, 231, 712—718  
     protest, work done under, recovery from person liable, **36**, 232, 718  
     statutory, **36**, 231, 712—717  
 ironworks as, **36**, 172, 152  
 joint,  
     liability for, **36**, 215, 576—579  
     share, infinitesimal, liability for, **36**, 215, 577—579  
     single act not amounting to, in case of, **36**, 215, 576—579  
     single contributor liable, **36**, 215, 577—579  
 judgment,  
     default, by, **36**, 242, 803  
     indictment, in case of. *See indictment, supra*  
 jurisdiction of court, not affected by method of discovering nuisance, **36**, 178, 232  
 jury, trial by, **36**, 166, 222, 80, 640  
 justices, jurisdiction of, in relation to. *See JUSTICES*  
 kitchen grate, defective, as, **36**, 178, 235  
 knowledge of plaintiff. *See plaintiff, infra*  
 laches, **36**, 222, 634  
 land, extraordinary use of, as, **36**, 197, 372  
 landlord,  
     created by tenant, liability of, for, **36**, 215, 580—581  
     letting premises with nuisance. *See letting, infra*  
     tenant, liability for acts of, **36**, 215, 582  
 land, natural use of, **36**, 194, 345—347  
 landslide caused by tipping colliery spoil, **36**, 193, 344  
 lapse of time, in relation to, **36**, 158, 160, 21, 33  
 lavatory basin, escape from, **36**, 194, 353  
 lease, natural result of, **36**, 215, 582  
 leave & licence, as defence, **36**, 217, 598  
 letting premises,  
     landlord's liability, **36**, 216, 586—588  
     nuisance authorised by lease, liability of landlord, **36**, 216, 589, 590  
     probable nuisance, with, **36**, 216, 591  
     source of nuisance, with, **36**, 215, 583  
     structural defect, with, **36**, 235, 747  
 libellous picture, destruction of, **36**, 204, 452  
 licensee,  
     committed by, occupier liable, **36**, 214, 566  
     rights of, respecting, **36**, 209, 527  
 light, obstruction of, **36**, 207, 494  
 lime kiln as, **36**, 173, 216, 168, 589  
 local authority, authorised by, defence, as, **36**, 217, 600, 601  
     may not sue alone, **36**, 210, 533—536  
 locality,  
     effect of, **36**, 159, 25—31  
     residential neighbourhood, noxious trades previously existing in, **36**, 221, 624  
     school in, **36**, 157, 11, 13  
     similar nuisances in, as defence, **36**, 220, 619—623  
     similar trades in, **36**, 169, 115  
 locusts, swarm of, as, **36**, 220, 614  
 logs, cutting up, in highway, as, **26**, 422, 1413, 1414

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**NUISANCE**—*continued.*

malice,  
 lawful act not made nuisance by, **36**, 164, 65  
 third person, of, **36**, 194, 353  
*mandamus*,  
 local authority, against, **36**, 239, 777  
 return to, quashing, **36**, 242, 802  
 manure, deposits of, **36**, 174, 235, 196—199, 745  
 market as, **36**, 179, 237  
 market gardening as, **36**, 174, 199  
 market on one day, whether nuisance to market  
 next day, **36**, 159, 22  
 master, liability for acts of servant, **36**, 183, 275  
 —280  
 medical officer, certificate of, **36**, 178, 229  
 Metropolis Management Audit Act, local board,  
 jurisdiction of, under, **44**, 47, 336  
 middens as, **36**, 230, 704  
 mines,  
 screening apparatus, as, **36**, 199, 386  
 working of, without wrongful act, **36**, 161, 35  
 misrepresentation as to, **35**, 66, 630  
 motion against, after abandonment, **36**, 186,  
 299  
 motive immaterial, **36**, 164, 63—65  
 motor cars, smoke from, as, **36**, 184, 283—285  
 music lessons as, **36**, 195, 360  
 natural result of act, though not intended, **36**,  
 240, 787  
 navigable river. *See* RIVER  
 negligence causing, **36**, 157, 8, 9  
 neighbourhood. *See* locality, *supra*  
 neighbouring land, interference with, by use of  
 own, **36**, 165, 73  
 neighbouring property, injury to, **36**, 186, 301—  
 304  
 noise, **19**, 179, 1291—1294; **36**, 166, 78—98  
 aeroplane factory, from, **36**, 167, 90  
 amusements, from, **36**, 192, 339  
 bands, of, **36**, 185, 289  
 building operations, from, **36**, 201, 202, 414—  
 431  
 church, close to, **36**, 200, 406  
 circular saw, of, **36**, 166, 78  
 dairy, of, **36**, 167, 95, 96  
 dancing lessons, of, **36**, 216, 590  
 degree of, **36**, 200, 401—407  
 ecclesiastical property, as nuisance to, **19**, 457,  
 3043  
 fireworks, of, **36**, 185, 289  
 garage, from, **36**, 208, 510  
 generating station, from, **36**, 201, 413  
 increase of, as, **36**, 200, 405  
 loading carts, of, **36**, 168, 97  
 machinery, of, close to church, as, **36**, 200,  
 406  
 occasional or accidental, **36**, 167, 83  
 other noises in district, **36**, 200, 405  
 printing works, of, **36**, 167, 200, 86—405  
 pump, from, **36**, 162, 44  
 question of degree, **36**, 201, 416  
 railway company, by, temporary, **36**, 206, 484  
 reversioner, right of, **36**, 206, 484  
 temporary, as, **36**, 201, 414  
 traffic, of, **36**, 223, 645  
 wilfully made to annoy, **36**, 195, 360  
 non-natural user of land, liability for, **36**, 187,  
 311  
 notice of summons, service of, post, by, **36**, 240,  
 784  
 notice to abate, **36**, 171, 232, 132, 719—738  
 adjoining owners, non-compliance with, by,  
**36**, 236, 748  
 ambiguity in, **36**, 233, 726

**NUISANCE**—*continued.*

notice to abate—*continued.*  
 compliance with,  
 costs of, **36**, 234, 733—738  
 recovery of, adjoining owner, from, **36**,  
 234, 734, 735  
 recovery of, local authority, from, **36**,  
 234, 733  
 trespass, involving, **36**, 235, 745—748  
 condition precedent to summons, whether, **36**,  
 232, 720—722  
 discretion, regarding work to be done, **36**,  
 232, 719  
 “expenses of carrying into effect,” **36**, 234,  
 737  
 form of, **36**, 232, 723—727  
 “forthwith,” meaning of, **36**, 232, 723—  
 724  
 necessity for, **36**, 205, 470—478  
 owner, meaning of, in, **36**, 233, 731  
 person not liable, recovery of expenditure from  
 local authority, **36**, 234, 737  
 service of, **36**, 233, 728—732  
 agent of metropolitan committee, by, **36**,  
 233, 728  
 pipe draining several houses, increase of, **36**,  
 233, 730  
 sanitary inspector, by, **36**, 233, 728  
 specification of work to be done, **36**, 232,  
 725  
 time for, **36**, 232, 723—724  
 transference of property, in case of, **36**, 205,  
 470  
 who may issue, **36**, 232, 719  
 work performed before, **36**, 231, 715  
 work to be executed, **36**, 232, 719  
 notice to remove, evidence against subsequent  
 occupier, **36**, 222, 638  
 noxious trade, covenant against, tuberculosis  
 hospital, **36**, 176, 213  
 statutory nuisance, **36**, 171, 128—136  
 nursery, crying of children, as, **36**, 157, 9  
 obnoxious gases, as, **36**, 230, 710  
 obstruction,  
 common, of, **36**, 204, 451  
 highway, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
 local authority, of, entering & inspecting  
 nuisance, **36**, 239, 776  
 navigable river, of. *See* RIVER  
 public, to, whether private person may re-  
 move, **36**, 203, 447  
 right of way, of, **36**, 158, 15  
 watercourse, in, **36**, 160, 163, 164, 207, 34, 56,  
 63, 498  
 anchor, **36**, 213, 560  
 part, of, as, **36**, 218, 606  
 public benefited, **36**, 241, 796, 797  
 railway bridge, **12**, 238, 1955  
 riparian owner, right of action for, **36**, 163,  
 55, 56  
 weir, by, **36**, 218, 606  
 wharf, of access to, **36**, 208, 500  
 occasional accidents causing, **36**, 220, 622  
 occupiers,  
 rights of, **36**, 209, 516—528  
 several properties, of, **36**, 209, 521  
 time of nuisance, at, **36**, 216, 584  
 offensive business, definition of, **36**, 171, 136  
 offensive odours as, **36**, 179, 238, 239  
 offensive trades as, **22**, 73, 436; **36**, 168, 104—  
 183  
 statute, under, establishment prior to statute  
**36**, 171, 129, 130  
 oil tank, defective, leakage of, **36**, 198, 384

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**NUISANCE—continued.**

order for entry,  
 form of, **36, 179, 245**  
 local authority, of, when obtainable, **36, 239, 778—780**  
 reasonable grounds, **36, 179, 239, 245—778**  
 order, prohibition. *See* prohibition, *infra*  
 order to abate, **36, 236, 751—777**  
 agent of owner, served on, **36, 237, 765**  
 alternative direction, **36, 236, 755**  
 appeal from, **36, 238, 768, 769**  
 notice of, **36, 238, 769**  
 default of local authority, owner also liable, **36, 238, 773**  
 disobedience after statute rejected, **36, 238, 772**  
 justices, power of, **36, 236, 751—754**  
 local authority, failure to enforce, by, **36, 239, 777**  
 no contractual obligation, **36, 229, 702**  
 non-compliance, evidence of, **36, 238, 770**  
 evidence of repetition, **36, 238, 770**  
 penalty for, **36, 238, 768, 773**  
 summary conviction on, **36, 238, 771, 772**  
 nuisance on land of another, **36, 237, 762**  
 obeyed, nuisance recurring later, **36, 181, 258, 259**  
 object of, **36, 237, 765**  
 pardon cannot discharge, **36, 242, 806**  
 service of, agent, on, **36, 237, 765**  
 sewage works of local authority, **36, 178, 234, 236**  
 smoke, in case of, **36, 232, 237, 725—760**  
 specification of work in, **36, 182, 232, 236, 271, 725, 751—761**  
 two justices, signature by, **36, 237, 766**  
 two orders, one act of disobedience, one conviction only, **36, 238, 771**  
 water closet, to move, **36, 236, 752**  
 order to prevent recurrence, **36, 237, 760**  
 outgoings, covenant to pay, whether includes costs of abatement before notice, **36, 231, 715**  
 overcrowding, **36, 179, 242—248**  
 inmate, meaning of, **36, 179, 242—245**  
 overflow,  
 lavatory basin, from, **36, 194, 353**  
 obstructed waste pipe, caused by, **36, 191, 329**  
 rain water, of. *See* rain water, *infra*  
 sink from, **36, 191, 329**  
 overhanging trees as. *See* trees, *infra*  
 owner,  
 default of, **36, 235, 747**  
 proof of, **36, 229, 700**  
 duty to prevent nuisance, **36, 177, 186, 221, 302**  
 liability of, default of local authority, **36, 230, 704**  
 permission of, before local authority can enter premises, **36, 239, 776**  
 present, liability for nuisance created previously, **36, 214, 568—571**  
 statutory, meaning of, **36, 230, 708**  
 summary proceedings, liability of, to **36, 229, 700, 701**  
 summons addressed to, **36, 235, 740**  
 water, escape of, liability for, **36, 187, 311**  
 oyster beds, navigation, interference with, by, **36, 218, 607**  
 pardon, effect of, **36, 242, 806**  
 party in possession, liability of, **36, 216, 584**  
 permanent injury, risk of, **36, 209, 523**  
 permission, effect of, **36, 213, 563**  
 personal convenience, interference with, **36, 169, 111, 115**

**NUISANCE—continued.**

petroleum works as, **36, 173, 169**  
 pigeon shooting as, **36, 240, 787**  
 pile driving as, **36, 167, 192, 93, 340**  
 plaintiff,  
 assent of, **36, 196, 369**  
 encouraged by, **36, 217, 594**  
 knowledge of, **36, 199, 387**  
 own act of, effect of, **36, 197, 217, 372—595**  
 unlawful act of, nuisance, to prevent, **36, 217, 599**  
 pollution, in relation to. *See* POLLUTION  
 possession, party in, remedies of, **36, 209, 525**  
 poultry farm as, **36, 168, 98**  
 powder magazine as, **36, 192, 331**  
 power of attorney, under, expenses, liability for, **36, 239, 782**  
 precautions to avoid, as defence, **36, 170, 122**  
 premises. *See* buildings, *supra*  
 letting of. *See* letting, *supra*  
 prescription, **36, 199, 385—388**  
 commencement by, **36, 160, 30**  
 public nuisance, whether legalised by, **36, 218, 602, 603**  
 private house as stable, **36, 194, 354**  
 private,  
 local authority, liability of, in respect of, **44, 48, 338**  
 meaning of, **36, 164, 67**  
 prescription by, **36, 158, 21**  
 privy,  
 defective, as, **36, 189, 233, 317, 731**  
 specification of work to be done, **36, 236, 751, 753**  
 prohibition order, **36, 237, 758, 759**  
 specification of work, **36, 237, 760**  
 proof of, **36, 222, 636**  
 prospective increase in existing nuisance, **36, 227, 685**  
 prospective injury, **36, 226, 673—686**  
 protest, work done under, recovery from person liable, **36, 232, 718**  
 public,  
 abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*  
 action maintainable without damage, **36, 163, 58—60**  
 agreement not to prosecute for committing, **12, 260, 2124**  
 armed, going, in public places, **36, 177, 224**  
 Crown grant as defence, **36, 218, 604—607**  
 damages, for. *See* damages, *supra*  
 indictment for. *See* indictment, *supra*  
 individual rights of, **36, 211, 540**  
 information. *See* information, *supra*  
 injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*  
 laying logs before houses as, **36, 211, 541**  
 length of time cannot legalise, **36, 213, 556**  
 local authority, liability of, for, **44, 48, 338**  
 meaning of, **36, 164, 66**  
 morality, in respect of. *See* IMMORALITY  
 prescription cannot legalise, **36, 218, 602, 603**  
 private, &, distinguished, **36, 156, 164, 1—66; 44, 40, 287**  
 private right interfered with, **36, 212, 553**  
 special damage, **36, 211, 540—554**  
 Attorney-General, as party, in case of, **36, 212, 544, 545**  
 public benefit outweighing inconvenience, as defence, **36, 241, 796, 797**  
 public body, liability of, for, **38, 41, 244—291**  
 Public Health Act, exemptions under. *See* statute, *infra*  
 question of fact, **36, 158, 16—24**  
 quia timet action for, **20, 549, 2711**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

rabbit coursing as, 22, 157, 1335  
 race on highway as, 36, 186, 298  
 rack rent, receiver of, owner under Public Health Acts, 36, 233, 731  
 rag-&-bone dealer as, 36, 171, 130  
 railway crossing gates, 36, 204, 454  
 rainfall, heavy, whether damage due to act of God, 36, 220, 616  
 rainwater,  
   collection of, cellar, in, escape of, 36, 191, 327  
   cornice overflowing from, as, 44, 58, 424  
   discharge of, 36, 207, 489  
   escape of, 36, 191, 325—328  
     surface artificially raised, caused by, 36, 191, 325  
   overflow of, holes caused by, 36, 199, 387  
   overhanging house, from, 36, 202, 435  
   projected over garden, 36, 162, 52  
   storage of, plaintiff's benefit, for, 36, 196, 365, 367  
 rats gathered at bone manure factory, 36, 195, 358  
 reasonableness, 36, 160, 31  
 refuse as, 36, 159, 23 ; 38, 233, 635, 636  
   deposit of, 36, 156, 3  
 refuse tip as, 36, 175, 202  
   fire on, 36, 214, 575  
 regatta as, 36, 185, 288  
 relators, 36, 211, 537  
   information by. *See* information, *supra*  
 remedies, 36, 202, 433—807  
   abatement. *See* abatement, *supra*  
   indictment. *See* indictment, *supra*  
   information. *See* information, *supra*  
   injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*  
 removal of,  
   costs. *See* costs, *supra*  
   equitable remedy, as, 20, 236, 36  
 repair, want of, amounting to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
 reservoir, overflow from, due to third person, 36, 198, 379  
 restaurant as, 36, 175, 203, 204  
 restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 reversion, damage to, 36, 207, 489—512  
   dust & dirt, 36, 207, 494  
   fire, 36, 207, 492  
   hoarding, 36, 207, 496  
   light, obstruction of, 36, 207, 494  
   question of fact, 36, 207, 489  
   right of way, obstruction of, 36, 208, 499  
   river, obstruction of, 36, 207, 498  
   smoke, 36, 206, 483  
   support, removal of, 36, 208, 501  
   vibration, 36, 208, 512  
   wharf, access to, obstruction of, 36, 208, 500  
 reversioner,  
   injunction granted to. *See* injunction, *supra*  
   liability for, 36, 230, 707  
   loss of tenants, remedy of, for, 36, 208, 506  
   permanent injury, necessity for, 36, 206, 480—487  
   rights of, 36, 190, 206, 320, 480—488  
   temporary nuisance, 36, 206, 483—488  
   weekly tenancies, owner of, in same position as, 36, 207, 486  
 rifle practice as, 36, 227, 686  
 rifle range, damage from, 36, 226, 676  
 right of way,  
   interference with, heavy traffic, by, 36, 223, 645  
   obstruction of, 36, 208, 499

# NUISANCE—continued.

river. *See* watercourse, *infra*  
   obstruction of. *See* obstruction, watercourse, *supra*  
 rubbish deposit as, 36, 177, 221  
 Rylands v. Fletcher, rule in, 36, 187, 311  
 sale of land,  
   knowledge of, with, 36, 199, 387  
   mistake as to existence of, rescission of contract, 40, 355, 2991  
   vendor's duty to disclose existence of, 40, 44, 279  
 Salvation Army shelter, overcrowding, as, 36, 179, 244  
 sanitary authority, agent, power to act by, 36, 233, 729  
 school, overcrowding, as, 19, 570, 102 ; 36, 179, 245  
 sea,  
   barrier against, destruction of, 36, 187, 309, 310  
   defences against, 36, 219, 608  
   inroads of, protection against, 36, 219, 608  
 seashore,  
   buildings on, as, 36, 218, 604 ; 44, 72, 529  
   earth deposited on, as, 36, 209, 525  
   obstruction of, 36, 158, 16  
   removal of, as, 36, 187, 310  
   services, holding, on, 36, 224, 651  
   shingle, removal of, as, 36, 209, 526  
 seawall, destruction of, as, 36, 187, 310  
 seaweed, harbour, in, 36, 179, 240  
 self-protection, justification of, 36, 219, 608—613  
 sensitive persons, annoyance to, 36, 200, 406  
 servant, negligence of, liability of master, 36, 183, 278—280  
 service of summons, 36, 235, 740  
 sewage. *See* SEWAGE  
 sewers. *See* SEWAGE  
 sewer, unknown, damage to, 36, 195, 364  
 shelter for destitute persons, overcrowding, 36, 179, 243—244  
 shop, access to, obstruction of, 36, 212, 550, 552  
 shouting in street, 36, 178, 231  
 shouts of employees as, 36, 168, 97  
 singing lessons as, 36, 201, 429  
 single act not nuisance, nuisance by combined acts, 36, 215, 576  
 skid, vehicle liable to, as, 36, 59, 60, 89, 370, 381, 594  
 skittle alley as, 36, 185, 291  
 slaughter house as, 36, 173, 221, 173—176, 624  
   residential neighbourhood, in, 36, 221, 624  
 slight nuisance, prospective increase in, 36, 227, 685  
 small pox hospital as, 36, 175, 226, 228, 207—212, 678—681, 695  
 smell as, 19, 179, 1295, 1296 ; 36, 168, 170, 106, 120—122  
 smells, increase over existing, as, 36, 220, 622  
 smelting works, 36, 169, 115  
   exemption from statute, 36, 182, 265  
 smoke, 19, 179, 1297 ; 36, 180, 250—286  
   abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*  
   burden of proof, 36, 183, 184, 274, 282  
   chimney defective, 36, 195, 363  
   coal mines, fumes from, as, 36, 182, 269  
   “consuming as far as possible,” meaning of, 36, 184, 281  
   daily emissions as separate offences, 36, 180, 255  
   dwelling-house, from, 36, 181, 260  
   factory, from, as, 36, 180, 255—257



**NUISANCE—continued.**

smoke—*continued.*  
 furnace, construction of, as defence, **36**, 181, 257  
 glass making, from, as, **36**, 180, 253  
 highway, on, **36**, 184, 282—286  
 injunction against. *See* injunction, *supra*  
 injury to health, **36**, 183, 273  
 motor cars, from, as, **36**, 184, 283—285  
 order to abate. *See* order to abate, *supra*  
 proof of, **36**, 183, 273, 274  
 recurrence of, **36**, 181, 258, 259  
 reversioner, right of, **36**, 206, 483  
 servant, negligence of, **36**, 183, 275—280  
 smelting works, from, **36**, 182, 265  
 steam mixed with, **36**, 184, 286  
 steam vessels, from, **36**, 182, 270—272  
 snow, heaped in road, as, **36**, 220, 617  
 soap works as, **36**, 173, 178, 179  
 stables as, **36**, 175, 206  
 statute,  
     exemption from, common law liability preserved, **36**, 182, 263  
     Provisional Order, effect of, **36**, 182, 264  
     Public Health Act, under, limits of, **36**, 182, 262, 263  
     Public Health Acts, under, definition of nuisance in, **36**, 177, 225—228  
 statutory, **36**, 171, 172, 230, 128, 137, 710  
     health, injury to, **36**, 177, 225  
     intimation of, **36**, 231, 712—718  
     proceedings under, **36**, 229, 698—786  
 statutory power,  
     alternative methods of exercising, **36**, 194, 356  
     exercise of, **11**, 119, 129; **36**, 166, 188, 77, 313  
     transgression from, **36**, 163, 59—60  
 statutory rights, exercise of, absence of negligence, **36**, 196, 370  
 steam engine as, **36**, 166, 167, 78, 83  
 steam hammer, **36**, 166, 80, 81  
 steam organs & amusements as, **36**, 192, 339  
 stones, heap of, as, **36**, 157, 7  
 storage, benefit of plaintiff, for, **36**, 196, 366—369  
 stranger, act of. *See* third party, *infra*  
 stream. *See* watercourse, *infra*  
 street,  
     darkening of, by building, **36**, 186, 296  
     holes in, caused by rain water, **36**, 199, 387  
     remaking of, **36**, 212, 552  
     stable yard, used as, temporary nuisance, **36**, 207, 485  
 structural works, order for, appeal from, **36**, 238, 768  
 sulphuric acid manufacture, **36**, 173, 180  
 summary proceedings, **36**, 229, 699—786  
     consent to, necessity for, **44**, 55, 394  
 summons, notice to abate, whether condition precedent, **36**, 232, 720—722  
 summons to answer complaint,  
     addressed to "owner," **36**, 235, 740  
     form of, **36**, 235, 740  
     jurisdiction of court, **36**, 235, 739  
     service of, **36**, 235, 740  
 summons to appear before justices, **36**, 232, 720  
 summons to recover expenses of removal of, **36**, 240, 784  
 support, removed by mining, **36**, 208, 501  
 swine as, **36**, 156, 5  
 tallow melting as, **36**, 173, 181  
 tannery as, **36**, 172, 137  
 telephone company, damage by electric current, **36**, 197, 372  
 temporary, injunction, in relation to. *See* injunction, *supra*

**NUISANCE—continued.**

tenant,  
     commission by, duty of landlord, **36**, 215, 582  
     created by, authorised by lease, liability of landlord, **36**, 216, 589, 590  
     landlord's liability, **36**, 215, 582  
     liability of, created by landlord, **36**, 215, 580, 581  
     loss of, whether reversioner may claim for, **36**, 208, 505, 506  
     user by, landlord's liability, **36**, 215, 583  
 tenants in common, remedies of, **36**, 209, 518, 519  
 third party,  
     act of, liability for, **36**, 194, 198, 220, 241, 353, 379—384, 617, 798  
     default of, as defence, **36**, 217, 597  
 thistles from neighbouring land as, **36**, 195, 359  
 time as creating, **36**, 157, 7  
 tipping refuse, **36**, 199, 387  
 traction engine as. *See* TRACTION ENGINE  
 trade,  
     delicate nature, of, injury to, **36**, 195, 357  
     lawfulness of, as defence, **36**, 170, 123  
     reasonable conduct of, as defence, **36**, 168, 109—122  
 tramway, works of, as, **43**, 352, 104  
 trees,  
     falling, as, **36**, 189, 316  
     overhanging, as, **36**, 189, 316  
     abatement of. *See* abatement, *supra*  
 trespass,  
     becoming, **36**, 224, 656, 657  
     distinguished from, **36**, 165, 70—73  
 trespasser,  
     act of, **36**, 197, 374, 376  
     liability of owner, **36**, 214, 575  
 tuberculosis hospital as, **36**, 176, 213  
 two or more persons,  
     each liable, **36**, 215, 577—579  
     statutory nuisance, **36**, 234, 736  
 typhoid germs as, **36**, 230, 704  
 unlawful act, to prevent, **36**, 217, 599  
 urinal as, **36**, 213, 563; **38**, 232, 234, 618—634, 637  
 user, right of creating, acquired by, **19**, 178, 1289  
 vacant house, dangerous, **36**, 197, 374  
 vacant land, from, **36**, 177, 219—222  
 vans & horses of, as, **36**, 212, 550  
 varnish making as, **36**, 173, 183  
 vibration,  
     house, unstable, effect of, on, **36**, 192, 340  
     pile driving, due to, **19**, 179, 1291—1294; **36**, 192, 340  
     reversion, injury to, from, **36**, 208, 512  
     traffic, from, **36**, 223, 645  
*vis major*, **36**, 197, 376  
 voluntary compliance with intimation of, **36**, 231, 712, 713  
 warrant for entry to premises, **36**, 239, 778—780  
 watching or besetting house as, **36**, 177, 223  
 water,  
     collection of, embankment, caused by, as, **36**, 191, 326  
     third person, by, **36**, 198, 380  
     diminishing supply of, as, **36**, 186, 303  
     domestic purposes, for, escape of, as, **36**, 194, 350  
     escape of, **36**, 191, 323—329  
     excessive rainfall, **36**, 197, 376  
     higher premises to lower, **36**, 189, 314  
     natural causes, **36**, 191, 323



**NUISANCE—continued.**

**water—continued.**

flow of, interference with, **36, 227, 228, 687 690**  
 overflow of. *See* overflow, *supra*  
 percolating, appropriation of, **as, 36, 164, 65**  
 percolation of, **as, 36, 177, 225**  
 stored for joint benefit of plaintiff & defendant, **36, 196, 367**  
 stored with assent of plaintiff, **36, 196, 369**  
 watercourse,  
   diversion of, **36, 163, 56; 44, 57, 407**  
   restored undiminished, **36, 224, 652**  
   dredging, danger to tunnel, **36, 227, 684**  
   foul mud in, **as, 36, 229, 700**  
   obstruction in. *See* obstruction, *supra*  
   pollution of. *See* POLLUTION  
 watering places, in case of, **44, 49, 348**  
 water supply, absence of, **as, 36, 230, 708**  
 well, pollution of. *See* POLLUTION  
 wife, liability of husband for, **36, 210, 528**  
 window, obstruction of, **36, 217, 595**  
 wrongful act,  
   caused by, **36, 160, 34**  
   proof of, **36, 160, 34—37**  
 yearly tenant, rights of, **36, 185, 209, 290, 522—523**

**NULLA BONA,**

return of, *feri facias*, writ of, to, **21, 532, 1066—1090**

**NULLITY OF MARRIAGE,**

adultery of petitioner, whether bar to decree of, **27, 370, 3565—3569**  
 affinity, on ground of, interested parties, **27, 383, 3759**  
 answer to petition, **27, 403, 4025—4028**  
 conflict of laws in case of suit for, **11, 428, 924—926**  
 contempt of court in suit for, **16, 31, 300, 301**  
 cross-petition & cross-prayers, **27, 405, 4041—4044**  
 decree of, **27, 457, 4751, 4752**  
   effect of, **27, 554, 6079**  
   rescission of, suppression of material facts, **27, 482, 5114**  
   second marriage after. *See* second marriage, *infra*  
 delay, effect of. *See* DELAY  
 duress, on ground of, **12, 98, 602**  
 evidence,  
   admissibility of hearsay, **22, 78, 460**  
   rebutting, concerning non-consummation, admissibility of, **22, 481, 5064**  
 foreign decree of, effect of, in England, **11, 431, 944—946**  
 impotence, for. *See* IMPOTENCE  
 incurable malformation of wife, grounds for granting relief in suit for, **27, 265, 2329—2330**  
 interrogatories in suits for, **18, 180, 1324—1325**  
 second marriage after decree of, issue, **27, 266, 2336—2337**  
 service out of the jurisdiction, **27, 393, 3883**  
 suit for,  
   death of parties in, effect of, **27, 443, 4561—4563**  
   divorce division practice, **27, 477, 5046, 5047**  
   effect of dismissal of, on subsequent suit for restitution, **27, 273, 2430**  
   father of husband, by, no reasonable defence by wife, liability for costs, **27, 465, 4865**

**NULLITY OF MARRIAGE—continued.**

**suit for—continued.**

ground of bigamy, on, affidavits in, as proof of facts, **27, 437, 4474**  
 sentence, Ecclesiastical Court, by, on death of parties, **27, 443, 4562**  
 stay of proceedings, death of father of petitioner before trial, **27, 443, 4564**  
 variation of settlements after decree of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS  
 voidable, when, **27, 265, 2326—2407**  
 wife, maintenance of, after decree of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

**NULLIUS FILIUS,**

illegitimate child as, **3, 375, 154**

**NULLUM TEMPUS OCCURRIT REGI.**

*See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, Crown; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND, Crown

**NUN,**

civil capacity of, **19, 531, 3919**

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL,**

active service, made on,  
   actual military service, **39, 333, 193—219**  
   attestation, **44, 277, 1103**  
   effect of, **39, 337, 241**  
   form of, **39, 336, 225—235**  
   infant, by, **39, 335, 220—222**  
   nurse by, **39, 336, 224**  
   powers exercisable by, **39, 337, 236—240**  
   probate & administration, **39, 338, 246—252**  
   revocation of, **39, 337, 338, 241, 244, 245**  
   valid, how long, **39, 337, 242, 243**  
   who may make, sailors, **39, 332, 180—192**  
   soldiers, **39, 333, 193—224**  
   will in form of letter, **44, 305, 1359**  
 creation of charitable trust by. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST  
 mariner, by, **41, 246, 864; 44, 304, 1354—1357**  
   complete & incomplete papers, probate granted of complete papers only, **44, 305, 1358**  
   forging of, evidence of, muster-book to prove identity of supposed testator as, **22, 345, 3491**  
   handwriting & declarations, evidence of, admissibility, **44, 304, 1355**  
   pencil entries in book unattested, **44, 304, 1355**  
 master of trading vessel, by, **44, 305, 1357**  
 purser in navy, by, **44, 305, 1358**  
 seaman, by. *See* mariner, *supra*  
 ship canal pilot, by, **44, 305, 1360**  
 testamentary intention,  
   dispositive words "I wish you to have & bequeath," **44, 305, 1356**  
   necessity for, **39, 336, 225—229; 44, 305, 1357, 1359**

**NURSE,**

negligence of,  
   death of patient, causing, public authority's liability for, limitation of, **36, 131, 869**  
   doctor, liability of, for, hospital nurse, **34, 26, 547, 52, 56**  
   nursing association, liability of, **34, 26, 51; 36, 106, 718**

**NURSE—continued.**

will by, while serving in hospital ship, **39**, 336, 224  
will, gift to "servants" under, whether included in, **44**, 899, 900, 7587, 7589, 7591, 7600

**NURSERY,**

nuisance, whether, **36**, 157, 9

**NURSERY GARDEN,**

what amounts to, rates, exemption from, for purpose of, land with greenhouses thereon, **38**, 458, 233

**NURSING HOME,**

servant in, liability for unemployment insurance, **44**, 1306, 122

**NUTS,**

unsound, sale of, **25**, 114, 375

**NYSTAGMUS,**

Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **34**, 378, 468, 469, 471, 3061, 3828, 3834, 3836—3838, 3846

**OATH. See also PERJURY**

administration of, **22**, 452, 4723—4742  
chief clerk in Vice-Chancellor's Court, by, permitted, when, **22**, 555, 6001  
commissioner, by, permitted, when, **22**, 555, 6002, 6003  
competency as to, **15**, 669, 7241—7245  
deputy-registrar in bankruptcy, by, permitted, when, **22**, 555, 6000  
felonious, notice to produce paper from which read unnecessary, **22**, 248, 2282  
unlawful oath. *See* unlawful, *infra*  
administrator or executor of, *See* executor, *infra*  
affirmation in lieu of. *See* AFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF OATH  
allegiance, of. *See* ALLEGIANCE  
authority to take, statement of, jurat, in, what amounts to, **22**, 542, 5838—5842  
binding effect of, on conscience of witness, questions which may be asked as to, **22**, 452, 4729  
Chinaman, mode of taking, **22**, 453, 4731, 4732  
commissioners to administer. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS  
coronation. *See* CORONATION  
declaration in lieu of. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION  
executor or administrator of, **23**, 90, 826—848  
exemption from taking, when permitted, **22**, 516, 5489  
form of, **22**, 452, 4723—4742  
Gentoo religion, person professing, mode of taking, **22**, 454, 4733, 4734  
Jew, mode of taking, **22**, 454, 4735—4740  
licensing justices,  
witness before, of, **22**, 451, 4721, 4722  
Military Service Act, 1916, tribunals under, may administer, **22**, 453, 4730  
Mohammedan, mode of taking, **22**, 454, 4741, 4742  
oath, against, evidence of circumstances in case of, **22**, 190, 1604  
Oaths Act, 1909, effect of, **22**, 452, 4728

**OATH—continued.**

objection to taking, grounds of, **22**, 454, 4744—4746  
office, of, omission to take,  
*mandamus* to compel, **20**, 119, 975  
waiver of election, as, **20**, 119, 974  
parliamentary, **30**, 123, 25; **36**, 277, 241, 242  
peer, privilege of, **22**, 451, 4717—4719; **37**, 39, 137—142  
Scottish manner, in, right to take, **22**, 453, 4730  
unlawful, administering, **15**, 638, 6799—6808  
Unlawful Oaths Act, 1798, under, **15**, 638, 6800—6807  
witness to understand nature of, **14**, 258, 2588—2593

**OATS,**

delivering false quantity of, whether indictable, **44**, 145, 128

**OBEDIENCE. See also DISOBEDIENCE**

agent's duty of, **1**, 424, 1173—1198  
authority, to, as a defence to criminal charge, **14**, 52, 67, 185, 328—332  
*de facto* government, to, not necessarily a defence to criminal charge, **14**, 68, 331—332  
regulations for preventing collision at sea, to, **41**, 707, 5418—5429  
servant's duty of, in respect of master's order, **34**, 118, 899—901  
wife, of, husband's order, to, criminal liability, effect on, **14**, 69, 340

**OBITER DICTA,**

authority of, **30**, 184, 516  
binding, whether, **30**, 183, 509—522  
made in House of Lords, when. *See* House of Lords, *infra*  
defined, **30**, 183, 507—508  
House of Lords, in, discouraged, **30**, 184, 521, 522  
House of Lords, of, binding, whether, **30**, 184, 518—522  
judge by, superior court, of, binding, whether, **30**, 184, 513  
judges of Divisional Court, by, binding, whether, Divisional Court, on, **30**, 184, 517  
judgment, as grounds for, **30**, 183, 508  
practice, rule of, establishing, value of, **30**, 183, 511, 512  
rights of property founded upon, validity of, **30**, 184, 514

**OBJECTION,**

licence for sale of intoxicating liquor, application for, to, **30**, 15, 73—127  
*subpoena duces tecum*, to. *See* SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM

**OBJECTS,**

charitable trust, of. *See* CHARITY  
company, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION  
power, of, appointment to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
trust, of, designation of, **43**, 592, 410—437

**OBLIGATION. See also DUTY**

absolute, on becoming, surety's equitable right to exoneration, **26**, 127, 901  
arising from express or implied contract, gives right to indemnity, **26**, 222, 1749

**OBLIGATION**

assignment of,  
 bond, under, 7, 224, 665—694  
 legality of, gift to stranger, 1, 78, 630  
 precedent debt, for, 1, 78, 629  
 present debt, for, 1, 78, 629  
 sale, 1, 78, 630  
 bailee, of. *See* BAILEE  
 bond, in. *See* BOND  
 consignee, of, on arrival of ship at port of discharge, 41, 529, 3569—3570  
 contract, in, defeat of, by indemnity, 12, 304, 2512  
 deed, by, alteration of, 12, 352, 2923—2925  
 defeat of, party's own act, by, implied term as to, 12, 613, 5072  
 discharge of, under bond, 7, 228, 695—814  
 implied by law, implied contract, distinguished from, 12, 112, 739  
 implied, lunatic, of, cost of upkeep, for, whether, 12, 112, 739  
 moral, fraudulent preference of creditor under, 10, 977, 6745  
 mutual, in contract of towage, 41, 675, 5054  
 payment of money "when & as often as requested," for, 12, 429, 2375  
 performance of,  
 contract, in, "condition," "warranty," 12, 413, 3328  
 presumption as to, 20, 494, 2237—2297  
 satisfaction of by legacy, 20, 479, 2037—2168  
 statutes, imposing new,  
 construction of, 42, 684, 975  
 enforcement of, 42, 749, 1734—1772  
 statutory mineral owner, on, 19, 23, 94  
 suretyship, in nature of, an accommodation to principal debtor not a donation, 26, 123, 875  
 trust, equitable, created by, 43, 552, 16, 17

**OBLIGATORY STATUTES,**

enforcement of, 42, 749, 1734—1772

**OBLIGEE,**

changing, plaintiff in action on bond, as, 7, 241, 830  
 deceased, admissibility of entry made by, 22, 109, 814  
 delivery of bond to, 7, 180, 185—192  
 description of, 7, 165, 16—23  
 endorsement by, against interest, admissibility of, 22, 100, 697  
 estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, 7, 196, 364, 365  
 impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, 7, 212, 538—541  
 joint,  
 cancellation by one, 7, 238, 801  
 obligers, discharge of bond, in case of. *See* BOND, discharge of  
 plaintiff in action on bond, as, 7, 240, 826—828  
 release by, 7, 237, 788—790  
 joint & several bond, action on, 7, 241, 829

**OBLIGOR,**

acknowledgment, writing, in, effect of, 12, 39, 190  
 death of, stamp affixed on bond after, 7, 256, 979  
 delivery of bond by, 7, 180, 185—192  
 description of, 7, 164, 8—15  
 estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, 7, 194, 339—363  
 identity of, 7, 180, 184  
 impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, 7, 212, 542, 543

**OBLIGOR—continued.**

joint,  
 admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to who is surety, 26, 57, 405—407  
 agreement with one, 7, 231, 738  
 death of, effect of, 7, 193, 327  
 delivery by, 7, 181, 190, 191  
 discharge of bond, in case of. *See* BOND  
 executed by, 7, 181, 193, 193—195, 324—327  
 joinder of, defendant, as, 7, 241, 838—846  
 death of one, in case of, 7, 242, 847  
 insolvency of one, in case of, 7, 242, 848  
 judgment against one, 7, 237, 791  
 release of one, whether co-obligor released, 7, 237, 793—796  
 joint & several,  
 addition of another, effect of, 7, 236, 775, 776  
 alteration of liability of one, effect of, 7, 236, 779  
 composition from one, 7, 231, 232, 739, 743  
 covenant not to sue one, whether discharge of others, 7, 233, 752—756  
 deed poll release of one, effect of, 7, 238, 807  
 destruction of seals of, effect of, 7, 238, 799—801  
 discontinuance of action against one, 7, 238, 802  
 execution against one, 7, 238, 803—806  
 joinder of all, defendants, as, 7, 242, 856  
 liability of, 7, 181, 193, 196—198, 328—338  
 right to sue one, 7, 242, 849—855  
 substitution of another, effect of, 7, 236, 777  
 trustee, as, 7, 191, 304

**OBLITERATION. *See also* ERASURE**

crossing, of, crossed cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE, crossed  
 will, in,  
 amount not name of legatee, of, superimposed paper removed, 44, 307, 1381  
 declaration by testator of reasons for, admissibility, 44, 306, 1374  
 destruction, not equivalent to, 44, 312, 1445  
 evidence to prove original words, admissibility, 44, 306, 308, 1374—1398  
 grant of probate with original words, 44, 308, 1398—1405  
 obliterated words almost illegible, probate of, as altered, 44, 307, 1384  
 original words almost illegible, probate granted as altered, 44, 307, 1384  
 original words not apparent, probate granted in blank, 44, 308, 1394, 1396  
 pasting paper over original words, by, 44, 307, 1381  
 probate, form of grant of, 44, 306, 1375  
 superimposed paper, by, original words apparent, 44, 306, 1378  
 validity of, statutory requirements for, 44, 313, 1459  
 where original words not apparent, 44, 306, 1374  
 words apparent, probate granted with, 44, 312, 1444

**OBNOXIOUS MATTER. *See* NOXIOUS****OBSCENE LANGUAGE,**

offence by public use of, 15, 751, 8100  
 validity of byelaw to prevent, 38, 159, 164, 166, 97, 114

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**OBSCENE LIBEL,**

indictment, form of, **15**, 751, 8099; **32** 198, 2468  
indictment need not set out objectionable  
passages, **15**, 751, 8098  
individual, on, **15**, 751, 8097, 8098

**OBSCENE MATTER,**

postal packet containing, offence by sending,  
**37**, 371, 17  
publication of. *See* OBSCENE PUBLICATION

**OBSCENE PUBLICATION,**

destruction of, form of order for, **15**, 751, 8095,  
8096  
motive as ground for privilege, **15**, 750, 8085—  
8087  
obscenity, test of, **15**, 748, 8070—8072  
offence of issuing, **15**, 748, 8068—8099  
what is, **15**, 749, 8073—8081

**OBSTRUCTION,**

access to goods, to, conversion, as, **43**, 482,  
194—198  
administration of justice, of,  
conspiracy as to, indemnification of bail, by,  
**14**, 157, 1329  
contempt of court by. *See* CONTEMPT OF  
COURT  
ancient lights, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT  
building, by. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING  
city marshal, of, **15**, 711, 7686  
Commissioners of Sewers, removal by, of. *See*  
COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS  
constable, of, execution of duty, in, **15**, 707,  
7658—7685  
docks, in. *See* harbour, *infra*  
fishing, disturbance of, by. *See* FISHERY  
harbour, docks or piers, in, **41**, 957, 959, 969, 976,  
979, 8515, 8530, 8609—8613, 8658, 8671—  
8674  
highway, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
navigable river, of. *See* RIVER  
navigation, of, **44**, 119, 954—966  
action for damages, **44**, 127, 1024—1028  
statutory authority to obstruct, **44**, 120,  
967—970  
what amounts to, **44**, 121, 971—1016  
nuisance, as cause of. *See* NUISANCE  
highway, in case of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF  
HIGHWAY  
party wall, on, placed by one tenant in common,  
may be removed by other, **43**, 398, 222  
pier, at. *See* harbour, *supra*  
pipe, in, overflow of water, liability for damage  
caused by, **36**, 52, 328  
policeman, by, prevention of entry into premises,  
assault, whether amounts to, **43**, 434, 606  
private road, on, injury caused by, liability for,  
**36**, 49, 52, 304, 322  
removal of,  
no finding by justices as to necessity for, **44**,  
33, 244  
affected, by, trespass, **44**,  
service of writ, to, **38**, 774, 1071—1073  
street, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
tidal navigable river, of access to. *See* RIVER  
traffic, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
tramway, of, **43**, 357, 127  
watercourse, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF WATER-  
COURSE  
way, right of, to. *See* RIGHT OF WAY  
wharf, access to, of, **44**, 102, 815—819

**OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY,**

abatement of, **26**, 448, 1639—1662; **36**, 203, 204,  
442, 449  
animals, by, **26**, 429, 1486—1495  
assembly of crowds, by, **26**, 427, 1470, 1471  
benefit to public as defence to, **26**, 440, 1569—  
1571  
breaking open & failing to reinstate road, **26**,  
420, 1390—1405  
coffee stall, by erection of, nuisance, whether.  
*See* NUISANCE  
consent of local authority as defence to, **36**, 218,  
601  
contract for work involving, damage sustained  
during performance of, actionable, whether,  
**1**, 42, 334  
costermonger's vehicle, by, metropolitan area,  
in, **26**, 423, 1428—1435  
custom or usage, by, **26**, 441, 1577—1579  
dedication, authorised by, **26**, 441, 1588—1617;  
**36**, 136, 900  
defences to, **26**, 440, 1569—1638  
exercise of statutory powers, under, **26**, 444,  
1618—1628  
fair or market, by, **26**, 423, 1418—1422  
footway, in, **26**, 416, 1356—1380  
gates & posts, **26**, 419, 1381—1384  
goods exposed for sale, **26**, 423, 1423—1439  
dedication to public, after origin of practice,  
**26**, 423, 1425  
before origin of practice, **26**, 423, 1423  
metropolitan area, in, **26**, 423, 1427—1439  
owner of shop, by, **26**, 423, 1424  
space becoming vacant, house set back on  
rebuilding, **26**, 423, 1426  
injury from,  
liability for, **26**, 414, 1338; **36**, 30, 51, 160,  
314  
contributory negligence, **36**, 112, 745—751  
materials for road repair, by, **26**, 427, 1468,  
1469  
nuisance, as, **26**, 413, 1330—1471  
passage left unsafe, nuisance, amounts to, **26**,  
414, 1336  
passage, right of, incommoded, causing accident,  
**26**, 414, 1335  
pavement, goods exposed for sale on, by. *See*  
goods exposed for sale, *supra*  
playing games on highway, **26**, 422, 1409, 1410  
rail tracks, **26**, 419, 1385—1389  
refuse, by, **26**, 427, 1456—1462  
cab overturned, **36**, 34, 202  
remedies for, **26**, 448, 1639—1760; **36**, 212,  
552  
removal of, private person, by, **36**, 203, 444,  
447  
servant, unauthorised act of, caused by,  
criminal liability of master, **14**, 41, 105  
street,  
door opening upon, effect of, **36**, 35, 206  
exposing goods for sale on. *See* goods exposed  
for sale, *supra*  
injury to pedestrian, liability for, **36**, 51, 314  
street, of, **42**, 848, 47—49  
subsidence of road, **26**, 421, 1406—1408  
swing-bridges on, **26**, 422, 1411, 1412  
theatres, exhibitions, etc., by, **26**, 427, 1472—  
1485  
trees, by, **26**, 427, 1463—1467  
using road for trade purposes. *See* goods  
exposed for sale, *supra*  
vehicles, by, **26**, 425, 1440—1455; **36**, 30, 159,  
160  
wilful, **26**, 415, 1339—1355



**OBSTRUCTION OF WATERCOURSE,**

- action to restrain, 44, 30, 221—233
- joinder of parties, 44, 31, 223
- necessity for proof of damage, 44, 32, 238
- purchaser may maintain, 44, 31, 229
- title, necessity for, establishment of, 44, 31, 222
- who may maintain, one of several claimants, 44, 31, 224
- artificial watercourse, in, rights acquired as in natural watercourse, 44, 29, 217
- cinders, deposit of, by, 44, 40, 284
- dam, erection of, 44, 29, 215—217
- fishing, mill dam or weir, 25, 51, 452—474
- unknown person by, 44, 32, 232
- increased drainage, by, 44, 30, 219
- injunction to restrain, 44, 32, 234—237
- mound, erection of, by, throwing water on opposite bank, 44, 29, 218
- overflow, causing, 44, 59, 425—430
- penning water back, by, throwing on to opposite bank, 44, 29, 213, 214, 218
- removal of, 44, 33, 241—247
- right to obstruct, 44, 27, 197—212
- riparian owner, by, 44, 32, 106, 232, 838
- extent of right to complain, 44, 33, 239
- right of action for, 36, 163, 55, 56
- proof of actual damage unnecessary, 44, 21, 122
- weir, erection of, by. *See dam, supra*
- what amounts to, 44, 29, 213—220

**OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING,**

- removal of, 38, 214, 488

**OBTAINING,**

- cheat, property by, 15, 977, 10928—10971
- conspiracy, property by, 15, 1015, 11401—11459
- credit by false pretences, 5, 1050, 8558—8593; 15, 1011, 11360—11377
- goods by false pretences, attempting to obtain, 15, 1009, 11337—11349
- personation, property, by, 15, 1013, 11386—11396

**OCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE,**

- fairs or races, for, 30, 74, 584—588
- obtaining of, irregularity in, 30, 73, 583

**OCCUPANT.** *See also* LODGER; OCCUPIER

- consent to user, easement of light, in, 19, 133, 902
- general, estate *pur autre vie*, of, copyholds, in case of, 13, 66, 809—811
- special. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT

**OCCUPATION,**

- berth in dock, of. *See* BERTH
- consideration, as, covenant for quiet enjoyment, lease, in, 31, 122, 2563
- exclusive, necessity for, to maintain action for trespass, 43, 383, 90
- franchise. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE
- persons. *See* OCCUPATION (PERSONS)
- poor law settlement by renting, in relation to. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, renting by
- property, of. *See* OCCUPATION (PROPERTY)
- rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

**OCCUPATION FRANCHISE****OCCUPATION**—*continued.*

- road. *See* OCCUPATION ROAD
- servant, of. *See* SERVANT
- service, in return for. *See* RENT SERVICE
- use &. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION

**OCCUPATION (PERSONS).** *See also* EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSION

- bill of sale, for purpose of registration of, 7, 94, 551—594
- gift by will in reference to. *See* DONEES IN WILL
- tenant in common, by, liability to account, 38, 695, 393, 396

**OCCUPATION (PROPERTY).** *See also* OCCUPIER

- assessment, land tax, of. *See* land tax, assessment, *infra*
- damages recoverable in case of. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
- declaration by deceased person as to,
  - admissibility of, 22, 108, 792—801
  - permissive occupation, 22, 108, 805
- fitness of premises let for. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
- franchise. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE
- house, of, "perquisites or profits" for purposes of income tax, whether, 28, 17, 87, 87, 503
- injunction to prevent disturbance of, 28, 486, 907, 908
- land tax, assessment of, as evidence of, 22, 329, 3274—3276
- lease, occupation. *See* OCCUPATION LEASE
  - under, misstatement as to, sale of land on, purchaser's right to compensation, 40, 101, 781
- licence, 30, 503, 505, 1615—1619, 1630—1632
- mesne profits, awarded, limited to tenant's, 31, 553, 7002
- partial, failure of lessee to give possession, amounting to, 31, 546, 6918—6921
- rateable. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION
- rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
- road. *See* OCCUPATION ROAD
- servant, by, nature of. *See* SERVANT
- tenancy at will, in relation to. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
- tenant, of,
  - property sold, inquiry by purchaser, 40, 166, 1360, 1361
  - whether essential in action for recovery of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- trespass, in case of, 43, 383, 403, 90, 303
- use &. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
- vendor, as against, execution delayed through suit pending, 40, 193, 1617
- will, gift in, described by reference to. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)

**OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.** *See also* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)

- local government election, for,
  - evidence of, canvasser, 20, 43, 263
  - interruption of occupation, 20, 22, 129
  - landlord's control, evidence of, 20, 43, 263
  - occupation as lodger, 20, 20, 120—128
  - occupation as owner or tenant, 20, 19, 107—119
  - occupation qualification, 20, 19, 106—129
  - occupation, what amounts to, 20, 19, 106
  - qualifying period, 20, 22, 129

## OCCUPATION FRANCHISE—continued.

parliamentary, election for,  
 husband of woman trading in own name not  
 entitled, **20**, 17, 96  
 joint occupiers, in case of, **20**, 17, 97—99  
 occupation defined, **20**, 16, 87  
 occupation distinguished from dwelling, **20**,  
 16, 88  
 occupation, what amounts to, **20**, 16, 89—96  
 room in chambers is not tenement for purpose  
 of, **20**, 17, 93  
 stand in market giving, **20**, 17, 95  
 voters, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF  
 VOTERS

## OCCUPATION LEASE,

statutory power to grant, **35**, 334, 768—775

## OCCUPATION RENT. *See also* USE AND OCCUPATION

damages in nature of, no advantage from  
 occupancy, liability for, **40**, 187, 1561  
 mortgage, in case of, **35**, 526, 2571—2676  
 order for payment of, rectification of instrument,  
 conveyance, on, **35**, 145, 441  
 purchaser, as against,  
 contract going off, when, **40**, 358, 3027  
 occupation after failure of contract, **40**, 194,  
 1628  
 vendor's default, without, **40**, 194, 1627  
 want of title, occupation beneficial to  
 vendee, **40**, 194, 1626  
 purchase money paid on entry, **40**, 194,  
 1625  
 default in payment after decree, **40**, 225, 1949  
 title not completed, **40**, 194, 1624  
 receiver, recovery by, in respect of debtor's  
 premises, **39**, 71, 823—835  
 rent reserved, payment of sum certain for, **31**,  
 219, 3574  
 tenant in common, whether liable for, **38**, 695,  
 397—400  
 holding over from co-tenant, **38**, 695, 400  
 vendor, as against,  
 completion delayed through purchaser's  
 default, **40**, 193, 1619, 1620  
 condition in agreement for sale, **40**, 193, 1622  
 from when good title shown, **40**, 194, 1623  
 joint owners, occupation by one, **40**, 193, 1621  
 sub-purchaser kept out of possession, **40**, 193,  
 1618

## OCCUPATION ROAD,

conveyance not reserving, mistake of vendor, by,  
 rectification, **35**, 129, 296  
 highway, distinguished from, **26**, 263, 39  
 level crossing over, cattle frightened by shunting  
 near to, **36**, 27, 140  
 user by public does not affect private rights, **26**,  
 305, 363—367

## OCCUPIER. *See also* OCCUPATION (PROPERTY)

apartments of, injury to, using roof, **36**, 48, 297  
 brothel, premises used for, of. *See* BROTHEL,  
 keeping  
 fences,  
 adjoining highway, liability as to, **7**, 283, 135,  
 136  
 repair of, liability as to, **31**, 349, 4906  
 house, of, unfinished new road in front of, injury  
 to individual, liability for, **36**, 51, 320

## OCCUPIER—continued.

income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX,  
 Schedule A; Schedule B  
 invitee, duty to, of, **36**, 35, 208—246  
 licensed premises, of, cannot be licensing justice.  
*See* LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)  
 negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 notice of breach of covenant, service of, on, **31**,  
 487, 6351  
 nuisance, remedies in case of, **36**, 209, 210, 516,  
 528  
 owner &, contracts as to tithes, between,  
 validity of, **31**, 299, 4447, 4448  
 owner, no right against, **38**, 782, 1151—1155  
 poor relief, rated for. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPA-  
 TION  
 premises of public company, of, service of writ  
 on, **38**, 775, 1098  
 refreshment rooms at railway station, of, injury  
 to passenger, liability for, **36**, 51, 312  
 restrictive covenant, breach of, injunction  
 against, for, **31**, 175, 3078, 3079  
 sanitary convenience, provisions as to. *See*  
 SANITARY CONVENIENCE  
 stranger, rights against, **38**, 782, 1151—1158  
 trespasser,  
 may eject, **38**, 782, 1157  
 whether a, **38**, 782, 1155  
 voters, registration of, in regard to. *See*  
 REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
 wrongdoer, rights against, **38**, 782, 1156—1158

## ODOURS. *See* NOXIOUS, fumes

## OFFAL,

dealing in, as offensive trade, **36**, 173, 166

## OFFENCE,

compounding. *See* COMPOUNDING  
 continuing,  
 limitation of actions, **32**, 340, 237—240; **38**,  
 127, 938—950  
 nuisance, in case of, **36**, 214, 567—575  
 time limit for criminal proceedings not  
 applicable to, **14**, 152, 1273—1277  
*mens rea*, implies, under ordinary circumstances,  
**14**, 31, 31  
 particular matters, in respect to. *See* main  
 headings, *passim*

## OFFENSIVE MATTER. *See also* NOXIOUS

highway, allowing to run on, **26**, 427, 1459  
 will, omission of, from probate, **23**, 137, 1367—  
 1371

## OFFENSIVE TRADE,

covenant not to carry on. *See* RESTRICTIVE  
 COVENANTS  
 knacker's yard, provisions as to. *See* KNACKER;  
 SLAUGHTER HOUSE  
 London, in, **38**, 224, 563—565  
 nuisance arising from, **36**, 168, 104—183  
 public health, in regard to, **38**, 221, 539—565  
 rag dealer. *See* RAGS  
 rent, increase of, agreement as to, conditional on  
 carrying on, lessee's right to carry on & pay  
 extra rent, **31**, 229, 3679  
 slaughter-house, provisions as to. *See*  
 SLAUGHTER-HOUSE  
 soap boiler. *See* SOAP BOILER

**OFFER,**

advertisement, by, 12, 55, 57, 308—312, 320  
 agreement for lease, in. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 conditional, non-fulfilment of condition, effect of, 12, 77, 447  
 contract, 12, 53, 299—365  
   acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE  
   advertisement, by, announcement of time of sailing, 12, 55, 308  
   persons using advertised remedy, to, indemnification of, 12, 55, 310  
 agreement to engage artiste, salary to be arranged later, 12, 54, 307  
 agreement to provide for relation, 12, 54, 304  
 communication of, agents, by, 12, 58, 327  
   necessity for, 12, 58, 325—327  
   third party, to, 12, 53, 300  
 counter-offer, effect of, 12, 58, 328, 329  
   what constitutes, 12, 59, 330  
 death of offeree, effect of, 12, 62, 362  
 death of offeror, effect of, 12, 61, 62, 344, 359  
 directors of company, to, effect of, 12, 65, 374  
 distinguished from, 12, 59, 62, 77, 335, 364, 447  
 duration of, 12, 59, 335, 336  
 evidence of, stamped document unnecessary, 22, 268, 2533  
 guarantee, of, not amounting to guarantee, 12, 66, 385—387  
 indefinite number of persons, may be made to, 12, 55, 310  
 informal, 40, 474, 222—240  
 loss, to make good, specified course of action followed, if, 12, 54, 305  
 promise to consider favourably, distinguished from, 12, 54, 306  
 rejection of, effect of, 12, 59, 332  
 revocation of, acceptance before, 12, 62, 162, 353—355, 1177  
   notice of, necessity for, 12, 59, 330  
   what constitutes, 12, 62, 351  
   post, by, 12, 61, 349  
   right of, 12, 59, 61, 335, 344  
   what constitutes, 12, 59, 330  
   sale to third person, 12, 61, 344  
 reward, offer of. *See* REWARD  
 sale of land, for. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 statement of intention or willingness, 12, 53, 299—307  
 statement of price at which willing to sell, 12, 54, 302  
 telegram, by, necessity for prompt reply to, 12, 64, 373  
 undertaking to consider proposal favourably, 12, 54, 306  
 debtor, by, official receiver's power to accept, 4, 199, 1832  
 marriage settlement, to make, effect of, 40, 474, 222—240  
 to pay. *See* TENDER

**OFFERINGS,**

church offertories, disposal of, 19, 514, 3765, 3766  
 customary, in kind, 19, 515, 3768  
 Easter, 19, 514, 3755—3764

**OFF-GOING CROPS.** *See* WAY-GOING CROPS**OFFICE (BUILDING),**

furniture, household furniture & other effects, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 713, 5594

**OFFICE—continued.**

registered, company, of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE  
 urban district council, of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

**OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT),**

acceptance of,  
   executor, by, 23, 51, 295—321  
   member of the House of Commons, by, effect of, 36, 275, 230—232  
 assignment of, contract for, 12, 293, 425, 2416, 3411  
 ceasing to hold, gift over on, death before ceasing, 44, 1180, 10207  
 chancellor of diocese, of. *See* CHANCELLOR  
 churchwarden of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN  
 clerk of the peace, of. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE  
 corporation, under,  
   admission to, 33, 92, 620—623  
   appointment to, *quo warranto* to test validity of. *See* QUO WARRANTO  
   removal from, 33, 92, 624—627  
   wrongful exercise of, 33, 92, 628  
 defamation in way of person's, 32, 43, 451—527  
 disclaimer of, trustee, by. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 franchise in respect of. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE  
 government offices. *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT  
   Foreign Office. *See* FOREIGN OFFICE  
   India Office. *See* INDIA OFFICE  
 judge, of. *See* JUDGE  
 loss of,  
   compensation for. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE  
   slandorous statement, caused by, special damage, whether sufficient, 32, 174, 2128—2135  
 parish clerk, of. *See* PARISH CLERK  
 power of appointment annexed to an, who may exercise, 37, 409, 192—195  
 profit, of. *See* OFFICE OF PROFIT  
 public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE  
 sale of, misdemeanour, 15, 664, 7169—7179

**OFFICE COPY,**

admissibility in evidence, 22, 253, 254, 287, 292, 294, 2366—2371, 2380, 2381, 2737, 2796, 2817  
 affidavit, of. *See* AFFIDAVIT  
 answer to proceedings, of, admissibility of, in criminal proceedings, 22, 254, 2376—2381  
 award, of, evidence, as. *See* AWARD  
 bill in Chancery, of. *See* BILL IN CHANCERY  
 bill of sale, of, 22, 253, 2370  
 Chancery decree, lost, of, secondary evidence of, proof by, 22, 222, 1963  
 deed of assignment, of, 22, 254, 2371  
 deposition, of, admissibility in evidence of, 22, 294, 2817  
 enrolment of deed, of, 22, 233, 2072, 2073  
 judgment, proof of, as, 22, 255, 296, 2388, 2389, 2842  
 libel in Ecclesiastical Court, of, 22, 254, 2385  
 order, of, 22, 253, 2368  
 petition in bankruptcy, of, 22, 255, 2387  
 pleadings, of, proof of, as, 22, 302, 2913—2915  
 rule of court, of, 22, 254, 2386  
 will, of, 22, 253, 2369  
 writ & return, of, 22, 254, 2382—2384



**OFFICE OF PROFIT,**

defamatory statement as to, action in respect of, 32, 44, 463—478

**OFFICER,**

amotion of. *See* AMOTION OF CORPORATE OFFICER

Army, of the. *See* ARMY

asylum, of. *See* ASYLUM

bank, of. *See* BANK

borough council, of, 33, 73, 462—508

building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY

charity, of. *See* CHARITY

company, of. *See* COMPANIES

consular. *See* CONSUL; CONSULAR

corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION

county council, of. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL

county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT

court, of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT

Crown, of. *See* CROWN SERVANTS

customs & excise, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

diplomatic, privilege of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE

friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY

guardians, of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS

industrial society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY

Inland Revenue, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE

local authority, of. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY

medical. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER

naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY

parish, of a, who is. *See* PARISH COUNCIL

police. *See* CONSTABLE; POLICE

poor law, appointment of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS

post office, of. *See* POSTAL OFFICER

prison, of. *See* PRISON OFFICERS

public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE

regular forces, of. *See* ARMY; ROYAL NAVY

rural district council, of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

sheriff's. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER

ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP; MATE

trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION

**OFFICER OF COURT,**

appointment of, 16, 128, 257, 258

barrister, whether an, 3, 323, 104

contempt of court by, 42, 322, 3593—3604

ministerial officers, liability for trespass, 43, 452, 800

money paid to, mistake of law, under, recovery of, 35, 161, 575—577

next friend, as, 28, 301, 1591

obstructing, contempt of court by, 16, 32, 303—328

receiver & manager, company, of, as, 10, 800, 5065, 5066

receiver, company, of, as, 10, 796, 5027, 5028

solicitor as, liability of, 42, 319, 3545—4125

client, to, 42, 355, 4040—4119

deliver up papers, to, 42, 326, 3656—3699

pay over money, to, 42, 355, 4040—4119

summary jurisdiction of court to order, 42, 355, 4040—4043

summary order, application for, 42, 356, 4044—4047

summary order, attachment for disobedience to, 42, 359, 4100—4118

summary order, loss of right to, 42, 359, 4090—4099

**OFFICER OF COURT—continued.**

solicitor as, liability of—continued.

client, to—continued.

pay over money, to—continued.

summary order, when made, 42, 356, 4048—4089

summary order, when made, necessity for relationship of solicitor & client, 42, 356, 4050—4057

summary order, when made, what moneys, in respect of, 42, 357, 4058—4089

costs, for, 42, 337, 3810—4039

for what costs liable, 42, 353, 4023—4032

order for, appeal from, 42, 355, 4038, 4039

enforcement of, 42, 355, 4033—4037

grounds for making, 42, 338, 3823—4022

grounds for making, acting for non-existent client, 42, 343, 3870—3874

grounds for making, acting without authority, 42, 338, 3823—3869

grounds for making, acting without authority, defending proceedings, 42, 341, 3852—3856

grounds for making, acting without authority, instituting proceedings, 42, 339, 3834—3851

grounds for making, acting without authority, joining parties, 42, 342, 3857—3869

grounds for making, claiming excessive costs, 42, 352, 4011—4017

grounds for making, indemnity given to client, 42, 352, 4009, 4010

grounds for making, misconduct, 42, 343, 3875—3952

grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, 42, 343, 3880—3945

grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, improper conduct during proceedings, 42, 346, 3926—3945

grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, improper pleadings, 42, 345, 3917—3925

grounds for making, misconduct, contentious matters, in, instituting improper proceedings, 42, 344, 3893—3916

grounds for making, misconduct, non-contentious matters, in, 42, 348, 3946—3952

grounds for making, negligence, 42, 348, 3953—4008

grounds for making, negligence, after trial, 42, 352, 4006—4008

grounds for making, negligence, at trial, 42, 351, 3989—4005

grounds for making, negligence, at trial, failure to attend court, 42, 352, 3999—4005

grounds for making, negligence, before trial, 42, 350, 3967—3988

grounds for making, negligence, before trial, affidavits, in respect of, 42, 350, 3980—3982

grounds for making, negligence, before trial, failure to instruct counsel, 42, 350, 3983—3988

grounds for making, negligence, before trial, pleadings, in respect of, 42, 350, 3976—3979



**OFFICER OF COURT—continued.**

solicitor as, liability of—*continued*.  
 costs, for—*continued*.  
 order for—*continued*.  
 grounds for granting, negligence, before trial, writ, in respect of, **42**, 350, 3971—3975  
 procedure to obtain, **42**, 337, 3812—3822  
 procedure to obtain, time for application, **42**, 338, 3821, 3822  
 procedure to obtain, who may apply, **42**, 338, 3819, 3820  
 speculative actions, for, **42**, 361, 4120—4125  
 undertakings, upon, **42**, 329, 3710—3809

**OFFICERS' MESS,**

contract with, **12**, 39, 191

**OFFICIAL,**

assignee, Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE  
 books, copyright in, **13**, 198, 330—352  
 certificate. *See* OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE  
 communication,  
 discovery, how far privileged from, **18**, 166, 1202—1223  
 naval, **22**, 318, 3116  
 State matters, relating to, absolute privilege of, **22**, 394, 4022—4033; **32**, 111, 1428, 1429  
 log. *See* LOGBOOK  
 prison. *See* PRISON  
 receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)  
 referee. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE  
 seal. *See* SEAL  
 Secrets Acts. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS  
 solicitor. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR  
 survey books, evidence of contents of. *See* SURVEY  
 trustee. *See* OFFICIAL TRUSTEE

**OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE,**

Admiralty, of, abandonment of voyage, authority for, to prove, **22**, 318, 3126  
 ambassador, of,  
 date of declaration of war, as to, **22**, 319, 3127  
 foreign law, as to, **22**, 319, 3128, 3129  
 analyst, of, **25**, 76, 103, 57—79, 256, 262  
 bankruptcy, in,  
 assignee, as to appointment of, **4**, 211, 1957  
 discharge of bankrupt, as to, **4**, 580, 5823  
 registration of trust deed, as to, **5**, 1075, 8800, 8801; **22**, 321, 3152  
 validity of bankruptcy, as to, **22**, 320, 3151  
 bills of sale, registration of, **7**, 83, 481—483  
 births, of, **22**, 322, 3157—3168  
 British ship, of registration of, **41**, 167, 82—97  
 burial, of, **7**, 562, 371—373, 376  
 colonial magistrate, of, **22**, 319, 3141  
 Colonial Office, of,  
 declaration of war, date of, as to, **22**, 318, 3123  
 status of foreign sovereign, as to, **22**, 318, 3122  
 commissioners, of, redemption of land tax, as to, **22**, 319, 3139, 3140  
 companies, under seal of, execution of works, as to, **22**, 321, 3153  
 company, of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE  
 registrar, by. *See* registrar, *infra*  
 competent military authority, of, **11**, 555, 556  
 consul, vice-, of. *See* vice-consul, *infra*  
 conviction, of, **14**, 498, 5483—5510

**OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE—continued:**

custom house, of, burthen of ship, as to, **22**, 320, 3145  
 death, of, **22**, 323, 3173—3179  
 degree or diploma, of, **22**, 320, 3147—3150  
 evidence, as,  
 common law, at, **22**, 318, 3118—3150  
 statute, by, **22**, 320, 3151—3179  
 Excise, Secretary of Board of, of, accounts, as to, **22**, 320, 3142  
 Foreign Office, of,  
 removal of foreign minister from diplomatic list, as to, **22**, 318, 3125  
 status of foreign sovereign, as to, **22**, 318, 3124  
 House of Lords committees, of, chairman of, **22**, 320, 3146  
 India Office, of, status of foreign sovereign, as to, **22**, 318, 3121  
 judicial proceedings, perjury in, of, **15**, 680, 7362  
 justices, of,  
 highway, encroachment on, as to, **22**, 319, 3136  
 repair of, as to, **22**, 319, 3137  
 poor law settlement, as to, **22**, 319, 3138  
 subscription of capital, as to, compulsory acquisition of land, for, **11**, 169, 473  
 Lloyd's agent, of, as to damage at foreign port, **22**, 320, 3143  
 Lord Mayor & aldermen, of, as to customs of London, **17**, 592, 122—129  
 magistrate, colonial, of. *See* colonial magistrate, *supra*  
 marriages, of, **22**, 322, 3169—3172  
 notary public, of, **22**, 319, 3131—3134  
 condemnation of ship, as to, **22**, 319, 3133  
 protest of bill, as to, **22**, 319, 3134  
 prisoner abroad, as to, seal of town, under, **22**, 319, 3135  
 public officers, of, common law, at, **22**, 318, 3118—3150  
 registrar, of,  
 building societies, of, **7**, 457, 17, 25—27  
 companies, of, incorporation, as to, **9**, 80, 300—312; **22**, 321, 3156  
 reduction of capital, as to orders for, **9**, 168, 1029, 1030  
 registration, as to, **22**, 321, 3154, 3155  
 registration of debentures, as to, **10**, 788, 4932, 4933  
 Scottish Church, minister & elders of, of, **22**, 320, 3144  
 seal of town, under, prisoner being abroad, as to, **22**, 319, 3135  
 Secretary of State, of, **22**, 318, 3119—3126  
 War, for. *See* war, *infra*  
 sovereign, of, **22**, 318, 3118  
 surveyor or engineer, of, building contract, as to, **7**, 356, 94—112  
 vice-consul, of, sale of goods, as to proceeds, **22**, 319, 3130  
 War, Secretary of State for, of, admissibility of, evidence, as, **22**, 318, 3119, 3120  
 death of officer, of, **22**, 318, 3120

**OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY),**

accounts of, charges allowed, **4**, 200, 1845—1850  
 administration bond for, sureties dispensed with, **4**, 196, 1801—1808  
 appeal, hearing on, appearance by, on, **4**, 198, 1824, 1825  
 appointment of, constituting creditor a "secured creditor," **4**, 360, 3360—3365  
 jurisdiction as to, **4**, 37, 317

**OFFICIAL RECEIVER—continued.**

compromise with creditors holding security,  
power to, 4, 198, 1823  
costs of, 4, 202, 1868—1879  
costs, taxation of, solicitor of trustee in bank-  
ruptcy, of, right to attend, 4, 198, 1829  
counsel, advice of, taking, effect of, 3, 347, 368  
court fees, whether exempt from, 4, 195, 1799  
“creditor,” whether can be, 4, 113, 1019  
disclaimer, onerous property, of, power as to,  
4, 199, 1831  
indemnity, right to, 4, 199, 1836—1841  
interference with, 4, 16, 61, 62  
interim, receiver of debtor's property, as, 4,  
197, 198, 200, 203, 1810, 1815, 1818, 1838,  
1841, 1880  
intervention by, bankrupt,  
action against, in, 5, 1013, 8272, 8273  
action by, in, 5, 1010, 8242  
law, question of, application by, on, 4, 198,  
1820—1822  
law society, *locus standi* before, 4, 195, 1800  
lend his name to third party, power to, & right  
to notice of taxation of costs, 4, 199, 1833—  
1835  
liabilities of, 4, 200, 1842  
offer on behalf of debtor, power to accept, 4,  
199, 1832  
petition by, directions, without, 4, 197, 1816  
position of, 4, 195, 1796—1885  
trustee in bankruptcy, different from, 4, 195,  
1796, 1797  
proceedings against, 4, 16, 63  
prosecution of debtor, duty to determine on,  
as to, 4, 199, 1830  
receiver & manager in foreclosure action before  
bankruptcy, ouster of, by, 4, 198, 1819  
report of, 4, 201, 1851—1867  
rescission of receiving order, right to appear &  
oppose, 4, 198, 1826  
retention of funds in payer's hands as against,  
35, 162, 577  
rights, duties & powers of, 4, 197—200, 1813—  
1841  
sale of bankrupt's property, right as to, 4, 197,  
1813—1815  
solicitor,  
appointment of, by, 4, 198, 1827, 1828  
may not be his own, 4, 195, 1798  
special manager, appointment of, by. *See*  
SPECIAL MANAGER  
stay of execution, application for, by, 4, 200,  
1844  
sureties for, how discharged, 4, 197, 1812  
tenant, incoming, as, 4, 196, 1809

**OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)**

accounts of, 10, 869, 5887, 5888  
agent, as, 10, 792, 4974—4980  
appointment of, 10, 791, 4971, 4972  
effect of, 10, 796, 5024—5026  
*ex parte*, 10, 793, 4987  
when appointed, 10, 793, 4988—5003  
where no properly constituted governing body,  
9, 556, 3680  
who will be appointed, 10, 794, 5004—5012  
books of, 10, 869, 5887, 5888  
duties of, 10, 868, 5880  
liabilities of, 10, 797, 5037—5042  
meeting, first, duty to summon creditors &  
contributories, 10, 869, 5886  
misfeasance, proceedings for, by, 10, 902, 6163  
position of, 10, 796, 5027, 5028

**OFFICIAL RECEIVER—continued.**

powers of, 10, 797, 868, 5031—5036, 5878—5880  
property abroad, of, 10, 795, 5013—5017  
public examination, 10, 869, 5891—5908  
court, jurisdiction of, 10, 869, 5891—5900  
examined, who may be, 10, 871, 5901  
person ordered to be examined, remedies of,  
10, 871, 5902—5908  
report,  
evidence of facts stated, as, 22, 332, 3308  
further, in case of, 10, 869, 5889, 5890  
contents of, 10, 870, 5897—5900  
preliminary, 10, 869, 5885  
rights of, 10, 796, 5029, 5030  
statement of affairs, 10, 868, 5881—5884  
status of, 10, 868, 5875—5877  
statutory public company, of, appointment of,  
10, 1189, 8429—8439

**OFFICIAL REFEREE,**

boundaries, delimitation of, by, 7, 278, 100  
examination of witness out of court, order for,  
by, 22, 569, 6199  
order referring matters to, final judgment or  
order, as, 30, 138, 158  
reference to,  
jurisdiction of court to order, partnership,  
cause arising out of, in, 36, 458, 1226,  
1227  
lodger's liability for dilapidations to contents  
of house, to ascertain, 30, 519, 1742  
order for, effect of, 2, 613, 2442  
law, question of, on, 2, 620, 2479  
questions of fact, on, 19, 196, 1486  
rent due from lodger, for ascertainment of,  
30, 519, 1736  
specific performance, action for, damages,  
inquiry as to, by, 2, 613, 2438

**OFFICIAL SEARCH. *See* SEARCH**

**OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT,**

disclosure of official information, 15, 659, 7104—  
7106  
military information, 15, 659, 7105, 7106  
indictment under, form of, 4, 508, 103  
official secret, definition of, 11, 508, 101, 102

**OFFICIAL SOLICITOR,**

costs of, guardian *ad litem*, as, matrimonial  
cause, in, 27, 477, 5045  
duties of, 16, 183, 886—888  
proceedings, conduct of, undue delay, in  
case of, 42, 416, 4787  
infant, next friend of, as, 28, 297, 1531  
*in forma pauperis*, as solicitor to person suing,  
42, 416, 4785  
instructions to, 16, 183, 886  
writing, reduced to, 42, 416, 4786

**OFFICIAL TRUSTEE,**

charitable lands, vesting of, in, 8, 382, 1967

**OFF LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE  
(INTOXICATING LIQUORS); JUSTICES' LICENCE**

beer, for, grant or refusal of, discretion of  
justices as to, 30, 27, 181  
bench outside premises with, drinking on, 30,  
84, 651  
conditions attached to, justices' power as to,  
30, 34, 266  
highway near premises with, drinking on, 30,  
84, 650, 652

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**OFF LICENCE—continued.**

renewal of, discretion of justices as to. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE  
 restrictive covenant against licensed premises, breach of, sale under, by, 40, 325, 2744—2746  
 spirits, for, grant or refusal of, justices, discretion of, as to, 30, 27, 182  
 taking out, breach of covenant not to use premises for public house, whether, 31, 161, 2945  
 wine, for, 30, 11, 36, 37

**OFF-SET PLATES AND SWITCHES,**

definition of, 38, 295, 253

**OFFSPRING,**

gift by will to,  
 children only, 44, 851, 7049, 7050  
 effect of, 44, 936, 7915  
 lineal descendants, any degree of, 44, 851, 7047, 7048  
 several & their offspring, to, joint tenancy, 44, 973, 8273

**OIL. *See also* PETROLEUM**

cargo of. *See* sperm, *infra*  
 leakage of, tanks, from, nuisance, as, 36, 198, 384  
 measure for, falsified by employee, employer's liability, 44, 133, 25  
 sperm, cargo of,  
 covenant with master to obtain, action on, 12, 423, 3402  
 share of proceeds of, payment to seaman, as, 12, 423, 3401  
 trade usages as to, 17, 64, 684—691

**OLD,**

age pension. *See* OLD AGE PENSION  
 deeds,  
 admissibility of, 22, 351, 352, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3564—3567  
 ancient public rights, as evidence of, 22, 181, 1560  
 exercising power of attorney, evidence of authority required in case of, 22, 353, 3574  
 extrinsic evidence admitted to explain, 17, 317, 1286—1296

**OLD AGE PENSION,**

award invalid, qualifying age not attained, cancellation, 37, 366, 1669; 44, 1315, 177  
 deprivation of, central authority, by, 44, 1315, 177  
 false statement made for purpose of getting, 37, 366, 1671, 1672  
 local pension committee overruled by central authority, 44, 1315, 177  
 objection to, pension officer, by, 44, 1315, 177  
 qualification for, residence, by, 37, 366, 1670  
 statutory requirements not fulfilled by pensioner, effect of, 44, 1315, 177  
 Widows', Orphans' & Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925,  
 "entry into insurance," meaning of, in, 44, 1315, 179  
 resident, meaning of, in, 44, 1315, 178

**OMISSION,**

act of,  
 breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, 31, 137, 2720—2723  
 negligence, as, 36, 92, 114, 608, 759  
 trespass *ab initio*, whether by, 43, 393, 165  
 trespass, whether by, 43, 373, 11  
 affidavit, in. *See* AFFIDAVIT  
 arbitration, submission to, from, mistake, due to, supplying words in case of, 35, 117, 213  
 award, in. *See* AWARD  
 beneficiary, intended, of, knowledge of testator of existence of, 44, 838, 6919, 6920  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 counsel, by, 3, 347, 369—379  
 depositions, in, commission to take evidence, under. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
 donees in will, of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 land tax, to deduct. *See* LAND TAX  
 notice of dishonour of bill of exchange, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 probate, from. *See* PROBATE, grant  
 rent, to deduct income tax from, effect of, 31, 291, 4366—4369  
 sale of land, memorandum in case of, from, purchaser's name, of, 40, 26, 115  
 vendor's name, of, 40, 26, 116  
 settlement, in, heirs, of, rectification, 40, 539, 818  
 title, adverse, to prevent acquisition of, breach of covenant for title, as, 40, 334, 2834  
 word, of, will, in,  
 insertion of, accidental omission, 44, 597, 4230—4234  
 inconsistency arising from, where, 44, 598, 4241  
 unaccountable omission, 44, 598, 4236  
 supplying by inference, 44, 1239, 10707

**OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR CONTRA SPOLIATOREM,**

application of rule, 22, 179, 1545—1555

**OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR RITE ESSE ACTA**

application of rule, 22, 175, 178, 1526, 1544  
 deeds, interpretation of, to, 17, 285, 968—976  
 documents, correctness of, as to, 22, 178, 1540—1543  
 matters of long standing, as to, 22, 175, 1527—1539  
 performance of duty, as to, 22, 175, 1526  
 signature of testator, as to, 44, 252, 799  
 tenant on premises after expiration of tenancy, where, 18, 312, 474  
 transaction completed, where, 22, 178, 1544  
 will, in case of, 17, 200, 107; 44, 252, 799

**OMNIBUS,**

company, byelaws of. *See* BYELAW  
 conductor of. *See* CONDUCTOR  
 licensing of, 42, 853, 76  
 negligent driving of, 36, 60, 381—383  
 skid in avoiding pedestrian, 36, 59, 370  
 too near kerb, 8, 74, 502, 503  
 number of passengers, 42, 858, 115, 116  
 proprietor of, carrier of passengers, as, 8, 70, 71, 466, 468, 476



**OMNIBUS—continued.**

removal of passengers from. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
skid, liability to, nuisance, as, 36, 59, 89, 370, 594  
smoke from, nuisance, as, 36, 184, 284

**OMNIS RATIOHABITIO RETROTRAHITUR ET MANDATO PRIORI AQUIPARATUR,**

application of rule, 1, 419, 1135

**ONEROUS COVENANTS,**

land, as constituting defective title to, 40, 135, 1068  
lease, in, vendor's duty to disclose, 40, 136, 1072—1075  
liability under, consideration, as, 25, 232, 594—602

**ONEROUS PROPERTY,**

disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER  
infant bound by conditions attached to, when, 28, 187, 450  
lunatic, of, committee's power to dispose of, 33, 215, 1213

**ON LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); JUSTICES' LICENCE**

compensation authority, power of, refusal of renewal or transfer, as to, 30, 49, 384—387  
compensation charges, renewal or transfer of, for, 30, 52, 401—411  
justices' licence, necessity for, 30, 10, 35  
licensee, prohibited articles in possession of, liability for, 39, 235, 103  
premises qualified for, annual value of, 30, 25, 26, 165, 166, 171, 172  
provisional grant of, 30, 41, 321—328  
renewal of, power to refuse, 30, 31, 231—234  
spirit, duty payable on, 39, 236, 111, 112  
transfer of, power to refuse, 30, 31, 231—234

**ONTARIO,**

legislature of, special powers of, 17, 445, 181

**ONUS OF PROOF. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF**

**OPEN COURT,**

admission to, right of public, 16, 128, 259—287  
attachment or committal, order for, whether made in, 16, 61, 692—696  
committal order by inferior court, in case of, 5, 1040, 8497  
coroner, proceedings before, whether must be in, 13, 242, 134—136  
county court proceedings in, 16, 130, 287  
court-martial, field-general, proceedings of, need not be in, 16, 129, 265  
court of summary jurisdiction, investigation by, in, 16, 129, 267, 268  
criminal proceedings, whether conducted in, 16, 128, 259, 264  
Divorce Division, business in, conducted in, 16, 129, 269—277; 27, 262, 2314—2316  
patent cases involving secret process, hearing of, in, 16, 130, 286  
wards of court or lunatics, matters concerning, in, 16, 130, 278—280  
what is, 16, 131, 289

**OPEN COVER,**

marine insurance, in, 29, 97, 547

**OPENING,**

account. *See* ACCOUNTS  
aperture. *See* APERTURE  
case. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN  
valuation, marine insurance. *See* MARINE INSURANCE

**OPEN MINES,**

limited owner, right of, to profits of, 34, 627, 230—245  
mortgagee in possession, power of, to work, 34, 632, 291—298  
possession of, action for, 34, 647, 445  
what constitute, 34, 610, 87—93  
when mines cease to be, 34, 611, 91—93

**OPEN POLICY. *See also* MARINE POLICY**

valued policy, distinguished from, 29, 121, 737, 738

**OPEN SPACE. *See also* PARK**

*The title* OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS *is contained in* Vol. XXXVI, pp. 245—253  
buildings, about. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)  
burial ground, closed or disused, as, 7, 555, 319—323  
conveyance of, whether necessary, 7, 555, 323  
tombstones, faculty for removal of, 7, 555, 320, 321  
common, shooting on, 36, 246, 10  
custom, by, right to, 36, 246, 4—6  
*extra commercium*, whether, 36, 247, 11—15  
*jus spatiandi*, 36, 246, 1—3  
local authorities,  
    expenses incurred by, in respect of, how defrayed, 36, 247, 17—19  
    powers of, in connection with, 36, 248, 20, 21  
open & obvious danger on, negligence, defence to action for, as, 36, 93, 616  
public,  
    dedication to, 36, 246, 7—9  
    rights over, 36, 246, 1—10  
rateability, 36, 247, 16—22  
rates, exemption from, of, 36, 247, 11—22  
recreation ground, as, 36, 93, 616  
regulation & management, powers of, 36, 248,

Royal parks, 36, 252, 43—50

Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, powers of local authorities under, as to, 36, 248, 24  
user of, 36, 251, 33—42

village greens, provisions as to. *See* VILLAGE

**OPERA HOUSE,**

contract to sing in, rehearsals, stipulations as to, failure through illness, 12, 424, 3408

**OPERA SINGER,**

preferential payment, right to, bankruptcy, in, 4, 477, 4310  
winding up of companies, in, 10, 945, 6473  
restrictive covenant, 42, 915, 107, 108

**OPERATION,**

law, of. *See* OPERATION OF LAW  
statute, of. *See* STATUTE

**OPERATION (SURGICAL),**

hospital governors, liability of, in regard to, 36, 107, 720  
refusal to undergo, compensation of workman, effect on, 34, 349, 2807—2812

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**OPERATION OF LAW,**

escheat by. *See* ESCHEAT  
 forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE  
 lease, surrender of, by. *See* SURRENDER OF  
 LEASE

**OPINION,**

Attorney-General, of, admissible as evidence,  
 whether, 11, 511, 127  
 counsel, of, 3, 346, 363—368; 22, 513, 5466  
 assignment as result of, 12, 412, 3320, 3321  
 defence, as, 3, 346, 363—367  
 action against solicitor, in, 42, 110, 1046—  
 1051  
 division of fund, as to, with consent of  
 recipients, 35, 93, 25  
 document for purpose of discovery, whether,  
 18, 128, 781—804  
 evidence, as, 22, 116, 513, 899, 5466  
 impending matrimonial cause, in, costs of,  
 liability for, 27, 207, 1793  
 Official Receiver taking, effect of, 3, 347, 368  
 submission of arbitration court, on, award  
 stamp, whether necessary, 2, 318, 46, 47  
 wrong interpretation of, solicitor, by, com-  
 promise on faith of, 35, 97, 55  
 court, of, judicial authority, as. *See* JUDICIAL  
 DECISIONS AS AUTHORITIES  
 evidence, as, admissibility. *See* EVIDENCE  
 expert witness, of. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 induced by use of Royal Arms by tradesman,  
 admissibility of, 22, 130, 1044  
 libel or slander, in case of. *See* FAIR COMMENT  
 negligence, witness as to, of, whether admissible,  
 22, 129, 1041  
 picture & alleged copy, resemblance between, as  
 to, 22, 129, 1043  
 religious. *See* RELIGION  
 representation, as. *See* REPRESENTATION  
 statement of,  
 facts known to both sides, where, 35, 10, 27, 30  
 involving statement of fact, 35, 10, 27  
 representation, as, 35, 9, 22—31; 40, 251,  
 2196  
 theatre, in, right of public to express. *See*  
 THEATRE  
 theologians, of, admissible in self defence, 22,  
 514, 5471  
 truth of evidence, expert, of, as to, 22, 511, 5431  
 value of a thing, of, witness, by, admissibility  
 of, 22, 130, 1045  
 vendor, of, honest, sheep carrying capacity of  
 land, as to, purchaser not entitled to rescind  
 on ground of, 40, 251, 2196  
 witnesses, of, admissibility in evidence of, 22,  
 128, 1036—1045

**OPPOSITION,**

Bill in Parliament, to. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT  
 trademark, to registration of, 43, 186, 354—362

**OPPRESSION.** *See also* DURESS

presumption of, extreme inadequacy of con-  
 sideration, from, 12, 205, 1652  
 public officer, by, 15, 662, 7147, 7148

**OPTICIAN,**

restrictive covenant in case of, 43, 75, 795

**OPTION.** *See also* ELECTION; OPTION TO PURCHASE; SELECTION

capital unissued, to take, powers of company not  
 limited by giving, 9, 605, 4038

**OPTION—continued.**

date for delivery of goods, as to, 12, 306, 2528  
 exercise of,  
 implied term as to time for, 12, 627, 5166  
 necessity for, 12, 305, 2522, 2523  
 notice of, necessity for, 12, 305, 318, 426,  
 2523, 2524, 2628, 3426  
 option to purchase. *See* OPTION TO PUR-  
 CHASE  
 person to perform first act, by, 12, 305, 2515—  
 2520  
 posting of notice, from time of, 12, 79, 465  
 time essence of contract, 12, 315, 2598—2601  
 hire purchase agreement, under,  
 effect of, 3, 93, 245—247  
 when assignable, 3, 97, 107, 262, 325  
 lease,  
 determine, to. *See* LEASE  
 renewal of, as to. *See* RENEWAL OF TEN-  
 ANCIES  
 exercise of, operating as conversion. *See*  
 CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 partnership,  
 enter into, to. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 purchase of share of deceased partner, for,  
 time as essence of contract, 12, 315, 2601  
 place of performance of contract, as to, 12, 318,  
 2632  
 purchase land, to. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE  
 renewal of lease, for. *See* RENEWAL OF TEN-  
 ANCIES  
 revoked, cannot be, after exercise, 12, 306,  
 2526—2528  
 shares in companies, as to taking, 9, 230, 1467—  
 1476  
 contract to give, measure of damages for  
 breach of, 17, 134, 408  
 deposit of scrip receipt, consideration for, 12,  
 225, 1865  
 exercise of, 9, 230, 1472—1476

**OPTION TO PURCHASE,** *See also* OPTION

adjoining property, assignee of lease, whether  
 bound by agreement as to, 31, 144, 2795  
 agreement, distinguished from, 12, 53, 298  
 conversion, operating as. *See* CONVERSION IN  
 EQUITY  
 conveyance executed in pursuance of, rectifica-  
 tion of, 35, 132, 323  
 covenant against assignment, in breach of, 35,  
 121, 236  
 exercise of,  
 agent for sale, by, 1, 492, 1684, 1685  
 time for, essence of contract, as, 12, 315, 2599  
 writing, necessity for, 40, 20, 69  
 hire-purchase agreement, under. *See* OPTION  
 lease, agreement for, in, exercise of option,  
 vendor's duty to make good title, 40, 138,  
 1092  
 lease, in,  
 agreement for new or extended lease, agree-  
 ment silent as to option, 30, 473, 1361,  
 1362  
 all estate, etc., at date of lease, premises  
 mortgaged at date, what title to be made  
 by landlord, 40, 140, 1104  
 condition precedent, due payment of rent, 30,  
 476, 1379, 1380  
 payment of purchase money on fixed date,  
 30, 475, 1377, 1378  
 performance of, 30, 475, 1376, 1382  
 waiver of, 30, 476, 1382  
 does not run with the land, 30, 473, 1356

## OPTION TO PURCHASE—continued.

lease, in—*continued*.  
 exercise of, **30**, 473, 1363—1387  
   equitable assignee, not by, **30**, 476, 1386  
   fire, premises destroyed by, right to insurance money, **31**, 366, 5125, 5126  
   independent of contract of letting, **30**, 474, 1370—1372  
   infant heir of lessor, against, **30**, 476, 1387  
   insurance moneys, right to, **30**, 475, 1374, 1375  
   presumption of, evidence rebutting, **30**, 475, 1373  
 invalidity of lease, effect of, **30**, 472, 1353  
 nature of, outside relationship of landlord & tenant, **30**, 472, 1354, 1355  
 notice to purchase, service of, **30**, 476, 1382  
   time for, **30**, 476, 1381  
   unreasonableness of, **12**, 313, 2585  
   validity, **30**, 476, 1383, 1384  
   waiver of right to, **30**, 476, 1385  
 perpetuity rule, must not offend, **30**, 473, 1357—1360  
   option for charitable purposes, **30**, 473, 1358  
   option in agreement for lease, **30**, 473, 1359, 1360  
 power to grant, corporation, **30**, 472, 1352  
   joint stock company, **30**, 472, 1351  
 property other than that demised, assignee of lease bound, whether, **31**, 144, 2795  
   stamp on lease, **30**, 448, 1099  
 specific performance, counter action for ejectment by lessor, **30**, 477, 1389  
   damages in lieu of, **30**, 477, 1392  
   delay as bar to relief by, **30**, 477, 1391  
   infant tenant in tail, against, **30**, 477, 1390  
   where full relief obtainable, **30**, 477, 1388  
 tenant holding over, whether bound by terms as to, **31**, 63, 2101  
 title, good title must be shown, whether, **30**, 474, 1367, 1368  
   lessor unable to make, action for damages, **30**, 477, 1393  
   only interest held at time of lease, **30**, 474, 1369; **40**, 140, 1104  
 underlease, in, performance of covenants in head lease, liability of lessee for, **30**, 489, 1500  
 vendor & purchaser, when relationship arises, acceptance of title, payment of deposit, **30**, 473, 1366  
   notice, **30**, 473, 1363, 1364  
   payment of purchase money, **30**, 473, 1365  
 notice of intention to exercise,  
   writing, necessity for, **40**, 20, 69  
 partnership, share of deceased partner in, time as essence of contract, **12**, 315, 2601  
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37**, 81, 210—212  
   lease, in. *See* lease, *supra*  
 sale during currency of, damages for breach of contract, **40**, 264, 2291  
 vendor's duty to disclose all terms, **40**, 51, 330  
 will, under, **44**, 211, 383—406  
   abstract of title, right of donee to, **44**, 211, 387  
   alleged advancement by testator during lifetime, parol declarations as to, **44**, 212, 391  
   compulsory purchase, right of donee to surplus, **44**, 212, 392, 393  
   condition, non-compliance with, **44**, 474, 2930  
   conveyance free from incumbrances, right of donee to, **44**, 211, 388, 389  
   delay, effect of, **44**, 212, 394

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## OPTION TO PURCHASE—continued.

will, under—*continued*.  
 devolution of right, necessity for intention to accept offer, **44**, 211, 384  
   right of executor, **44**, 211, 385, 386  
 exercise of, time for. *See* time, *infra*  
   what amounts to, **44**, 212, 396, 397  
 extent of right, **44**, 211, 388  
 interest, from what time payable, **44**, 213, 406  
 price, debited against share of reversion, to be, **44**, 213, 406  
   fair & adequate, must be, **44**, 213, 403  
   how fixed, **44**, 213, 401, 402  
   valuation of reversion, **44**, 213, 403  
   what must be included in calculation, **44**, 213, 403  
 sale of property before exercise of option, effect of, **44**, 212, 392, 393  
 time for exercise of, **44**, 212, 394—400  
   no time fixed, **44**, 212, 394  
   time fixed, when, **44**, 212, 395  
   when period begins to run, **44**, 212, 398—400  
 time for valuation, **44**, 213, 403  
 validity of, **44**, 211, 383  
 valuation by trustees, provision for, **44**, 213, 401, 402  
 writing, necessity for offer to be in, **40**, 20, 69

## OR,

“and,” whether read as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

## ORAL. *See* PAROL; VERBAL

## ORCHARD,

cottage & garden, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5553  
 messuage, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 717, 5662  
 reasonable use of, by tenant, what amounts to, **2**, 99, 796

## ORCHESTRA,

member of, contract by, orchestra, on behalf of, **12**, 25, 41

## ORDER,

*The title* JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is contained in* Vol. XXX, pp. 118—207  
 administrative authority, of. *See* ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE)  
 arbitrator, by, payment of money, for, enforcement of, **30**, 168, 364  
 assets, of application of. *See* ASSETS  
 behaviour, in the sense of. *See* PRESERVATION, order of  
 book. *See* ORDER BOOK  
 Charity Commissioners, of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS  
 closing. *See* CLOSING ORDER  
 council, in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL  
 court, of. *See* ORDER OF COURT  
 discharge in bankruptcy, of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE  
 XIV. *See* ORDER XIV  
 goods, for, servant, by, liability in case of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), contract  
 House of Commons, of, assault, as defence to, **43**, 439, 678  
 knighthood, of. *See* KNIGHTHOOD

**ORDER**—*continued.*

negotiable instrument payable to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIATION; PROMISSORY NOTE  
 payment, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT  
 postal. *See* POSTAL ORDER  
 post office. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER  
 precedence, of. *See* PRECEDENCE  
 preservation of. *See* PRESERVATION, order of  
 protection, wife, in favour of. *See* PROTECTION ORDER  
 provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER  
 public. *See* PUBLIC ORDER  
 quasi-judicial. *See* ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE)  
 sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE

**ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE),**

abatement of nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE; ABATEMENT  
 closing. *See* CLOSING ORDER  
 Commissioners of Sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS  
 demolition. *See* DEMOLITION  
 expulsion, Home Secretary, by. *See* EXPULSION, deportation  
 Local Government Board, of, evidence, as, due consideration & decision, of, **22**, 300, 2880  
 patent, extension of, for, **36**, 708, 1898—1931  
 provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER  
 Public Health Acts, under, Ministry of Health, by, **38**, 150, 8—22

**ORDER AND DISPOSITION.** *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP**ORDER BOOK,**

memorandum of contract, as expressed in, **12**, 145, 985—987

**ORDER FOR PAYMENT,**

affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
 banker, on,  
   conditional, **3**, 243, 693—695  
   countermand of, **3**, 230, 626  
 costs, of. *See* COSTS  
 county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS  
 court, by,  
   certificate of chief clerk, whether, **30**, 174, 425  
   disobedience to, attachment for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
   solicitor, against, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 144  
   unascertained sum, of, **30**, 168, 370  
 disobedience to, contempt of court, when, **16**, 38, 50, 51, 400—426, 536, 537, 542  
 into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT  
 maintenance of lunatic, for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 out of court. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT  
 person, to, order for payment into court, distinguished from, **30**, 124, 33  
 repair of bridge, of costs of, **26**, 583, 2730

**ORDER FOR SALE,**

auction, by, sale by private bargain, validity of, in case of, **3**, 6, 34, 36  
 cargo, of, **30**, 126, 51  
 foreclosure proceedings, in. *See* FORECLOSURE  
 land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
 mortgaged property, of. *See* MORTGAGE

**ORDER XIV,**

bond, in case of, **7**, 243, 858—860  
 calls on shares, action for, in case of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 instalments in arrear, action for, in case of, **7**, 365, 132  
 judgment under,  
   effect of, county court costs, on, **13**, 490, 408—417  
   final, leave to sign, interlocutory order, as, **30**, 132, 99, 100  
   order of Probate Division, on, **30**, 169, 380  
 leave to defend under, several defendants, in case of, **21**, 220, 547, 548  
 leave to sign judgment under. *See* judgment, *supra*  
 order of master under, not final judgment, **30**, 132, 99, 100  
 use & occupation, action for, in case of,  
   signing judgment under, facts not supporting claim, where, **31**, 288, 4347  
 writ specially indorsed, under, **31**, 288, 4346

**ORDER IN COUNCIL,**

annexation of territory, as to, **17**, 415, 10  
 burial grounds, as to, **7**, 540, 558, 203, 204, 338—342  
 construction of,  
   mistake as to, mistake of law, as, **35**, 157, 160, 533, 560  
   statute based on, **11**, 508, 100  
 order relaxing belligerent rights, **11**, 544, 478, 479  
 proof of,  
   copy, government printer's, by, **22**, 325, 3216  
   examined copy, by, **22**, 325, 3213  
   Gazette, by, **22**, 325, 3214, 3215  
 trading with enemy, as to, **2**, 178, 420

**ORDER NISI,**

*certiorari*, for writ of, **16**, 452, 3217  
 charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER  
 foreclosure, for, final order or judgment, whether, **30**, 133, 112  
 garnishee showing cause against, cross-examination of, **22**, 518, 519, 5508, 5528  
 mandamus, for, **16**, 323, 1345—1468

**ORDER OF COURT.** *See also* JUDGMENT

*The title* JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is contained in* Vol. XXX, pp. 118—207  
 abatement of nuisance, for. *See* NUISANCE  
 affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
 alimony, arrears of, for, husband likely to be ordered abroad, **27**, 541, 5910  
 appeal from. *See* APPEAL  
   Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, appeal  
   final order, in case of. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER  
 application for, leave to issue execution, for, **30**, 169, 374  
 arbitration, submission to, for, sale of land, in case of, **2**, 316, 30  
 attachment of persons, for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 award as, estoppel in case of, **21**, 140, 50  
 award, enforcement of, by. *See* AWARD  
 Bank of England, transfer of stock at, by. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock  
 bill of costs, for delivery of. *See* BILL OF COSTS, delivery



## ORDER OF COURT—continued.

*cestui que vie*, production of, for. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE  
 commission to take evidence, for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
 committal, for, contempt of court, for. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON  
 consent, by. *See* CONSENT ORDER ; JUDGMENT BY CONSENT  
 copy of,  
   evidence, as, **22**, 298, 2861, 2862  
     uncertified, Insolvent Debtors Act, 1826, under, **22**, 260, 2447  
   office copy. *See* office copy, *infra*  
   service of, attachment, in case of, **16**, 57, 636—644  
 costs, as to. *See* COSTS  
   criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 counsel, agreement signed by, whether binding without, **3**, 339, 292  
 county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT  
 decision on case stated, as,  
   Lands Clauses Act, under, **30**, 123, 16  
   Quarter Sessions Act, 1849, under, **30**, 123, 17, 18  
 declaratory,  
   interlocutory judgment, as, **30**, 122, 9  
   unreasonable withholding of consent to assignment of lease, on, **31**, 387, 5329—5332  
 deed, execution of, by, **17**, 216, 288—299  
 discharge, for, bankruptcy, in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE  
 discharge from custody, for, contempt of court, in case of. *See* DISCHARGE  
 discharge of, motion for, person in contempt of court, by, **16**, 89, 1114—1120  
 discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
 dismissing action, “judgment,” as, Public Authorities’ Protection Act, within, **30**, 122, 12, 13  
 disobedience to, **15**, 700, 7560—7584  
   assize court, order of, **15**, 700, 7560, 7561  
   contempt of court, as. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
   sessions, order of, **15**, 700, 7562—7584  
 ecclesiastical court, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURT  
 enforcement of, **30**, 168, 364—389  
   action, by, **30**, 169, 376—389  
   attachment, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS ; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
   company, against, **9**, 678, 4527—4532  
   judgment, as, **30**, 125, 43  
   matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 540, 5897—5899  
     Matrimonial Causes Act, 1884, under, **27**, 513, 5515  
 entry of, **16**, 51, 545, 546  
 evidence, as, **22**, 297, 309, 2859—2880, 3004—3007  
   attorney, against, costs, as to, **22**, 297, 2860  
   bastardy, of, justices’ order, **22**, 299, 2869, 2870  
   copy. *See* copy, *supra*  
   death, of, **22**, 299, 2872—2874  
   debt, of, **22**, 299, 2875  
   enrolment of rules of friendly society, of, **22**, 299, 2876  
   facts stated therein, of, conclusive, whether, **22**, 300, 2877—2879  
   receipt of dividends, of, order in Chancery, **22**, 299, 2871  
 final. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER

## ORDER OF COURT—continued.

foreclosure, for. *See* FORECLOSURE  
 forfeiture, as, settlement of wife’s property after decree, in case of, **27**, 515, 5549  
 further consideration, on, order to vary certificate, with, one order, whether, **30**, 133, 118—121  
 garnishee. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS  
 House of Lords, of, decree in Chancery, affirming, final, whether, **30**, 191, 594  
 injunction, for. *See* INJUNCTION  
 instrument under hand, Apportionment Act, 1834, under, whether, **17**, 240, 556  
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER  
 interlocutory, appeal from. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER  
 interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT  
 “judgment,” distinguished from, **30**, 125, 42—46  
 “judgment,” whether included in, **30**, 125, 35  
 Judgment Act, 1838, s. 18, whether within, **30**, 168, 364—372  
 Judicial Committee, of, enforcement of, **30**, 169, 377  
 land, affecting, search in respect of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 leave to sign judgment, for, judgment, not equivalent to, **30**, 122, 10, 11  
 maintenance, for, child, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
   lunatic, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
   pauper, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
   wife, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 mandamus, in nature of. *See* MANDAMUS  
 mandatory. *See* MANDATORY ORDER  
 master in lunacy, of. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY  
 matrimonial causes, in, settlement of guilty wife’s property, decree, after, **27**, 516, 5561—5575  
 mistake in, solicitor, negligence of, due to, liability in case of, **35**, 161, 567—569  
 nisi. *See* ORDER NISI  
 office copy of, original, equal to, **22**, 253, 2368  
 partition, for. *See* PARTITION  
 patent,  
   certificate of validity of, as, **30**, 124, 26  
   revocation of, for, **36**, 732, 2196, 2197  
   consent, by, **36**, 733, 2198—2210  
 payment, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT  
   costs, of. *See* COSTS  
 payment out of court under mistake of law, repayment, form of order for, **35**, 161, 566  
 peremptory, matrimonial cause, in, custody of children, for, **27**, 541, 5909  
 priority of, **30**, 155, 265—281  
 Probate Division, of, enforcement of, action, by, **30**, 169, 380  
 production of documents, for. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION  
 prohibition, decision of divisional court as to, as, **30**, 123, 23  
 prohibitory, service of, **16**, 53, 574—607  
 proof of, **22**, 298, 2861—2867  
   admission & act of party, by, **22**, 298, 2867  
   copy, by, **22**, 298, 2861, 2862  
   method of, **22**, 309, 3004  
   minute book of court, by, **22**, 298, 2863—2866  
 purchase under, safe holding title, in case of, **40**, 160, 1295

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**ORDER OF COURT—continued.**

receiving. *See* RECEIVING ORDER  
 reception order. *See* RECEPTION ORDER  
 reduction of capital of company, for. *See*  
 REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY  
 reference under. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER  
 OF COURT  
 remittal of action, for. *See* REMITTED ACTION  
 removal of pauper, for, judgment *in rem*, as, 30,  
 126, 50  
 rentcharge,  
   creation of, by, 39, 120, 136—139  
   recovery of arrears of, by, 39, 202, 920—942  
 restitution of property, for, criminal proceedings,  
 in. *See* RESTITUTION  
 sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE  
 service of, attachment for contempt, in case of.  
*See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 setting aside of. *See* SETTING ASIDE  
 stop order. *See* STOP ORDER  
 taxation of costs, for. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS  
 trustees under Settled Land Acts, for appoint-  
 ment of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUS-  
 TEES, appointment  
 vesting order. *See* VESTING ORDER  
 winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT  
 witness, for attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE  
 OF WITNESS

**ORDER OF DISCHARGE.** *See also* BANK-  
RUPT; BANKRUPTCY

agreements not to oppose, 4, 546, 5035—5043;  
 12, 285, 286, 2333, 2349  
 appeal from, 4, 568, 5230—5236  
 application for, 4, 539, 4971—4983.  
   hearing of, 4, 541, 4984—5009  
   rehearing of, 4, 543, 5008, 5009  
   undue preference, effect of, 4, 562, 5184—5188  
   withdrawal of, 4, 540, 4980—4983  
 books, omission to keep, effect of, 4, 551, 5065—  
 5084  
 conditional, 4, 571, 5256—5285  
   appeal from, 4, 575, 5280—5285  
 costs, effect on, of. *See* effect, *infra*  
 Debtors Act, 1869, or Bankruptcy Acts, offence  
 under,  
   onus of proof of, 4, 550, 5059  
   refusal of discharge in case of, 4, 549, 5057—  
   5063  
 debts contracted without expectation of being  
 able to pay, refusal of discharge, 4, 553,  
 5092—5130  
 debts discharged by,  
   fraud & breach of trust, debts incurred by, 4,  
   581, 5329—5338  
   particular cases, 4, 585, 5353—5372  
   provable debts, 4, 580, 5325—5328  
   schedule or statement, debts entered in, 4,  
   582, 5339—5352  
 defence, as, action on judgment, to, 30, 167, 357  
 discretion of court, 4, 544, 5010—5028  
   interference with, by Appellate Court, 4, 546,  
   5029—5034  
 effect of, 4, 579, 5320—5387; 5, 1013, 8266  
   application to tax solicitor's bill of costs paid  
   by trustee, 4, 580, 5324  
   co-obligors, on, 4, 587, 5373—5375  
   costs, on, 4, 587, 5368—5372  
   date, from what, 4, 579, 5320  
   debts discharged by. *See* debts, *supra*  
   distress, on right of, 5, 957, 7848  
   1869 Act, under, 4, 579, 5322  
   particular cases, in, 4, 588, 5378—5387

**ORDER OF DISCHARGE—continued.**

effect of—*continued.*  
   promises for payment of debts, on,  
     1849 Act, before, 4, 591, 5399—5424  
     since, 4, 589, 5388  
   surety, on, 4, 588, 5376—5377  
   validity of proceedings, evidence of, 4, 580,  
     5323  
 England, in, effect outside England, 4, 593, 5427  
 —5432  
 evidence of, certificate, 22, 244, 2214  
 evidence of validity of proceedings, as, 4, 580,  
 5323  
 extravagance, effect of, on, 4, 561, 5176—5183  
 foreign, effect of, in England, 4, 597, 5450—  
 5458  
 form of, 4, 577, 5308—5310  
 fraud, effect of, on, 4, 562, 5189—5228  
 frivolous or vexatious actions, refusal in case of.  
*See* immediate unconditional order, *infra*  
 immediate unconditional order,  
   granting of, grounds for, 4, 548, 5044—5056  
   refusal of, 4, 549, 5057—5228  
     assets under ten shillings in pound, 4, 550,  
     5064  
     books, omission to keep proper, effect of, on,  
     4, 551, 5065—5084  
     contracting debts without expectation of  
     being able to pay, 4, 553, 5092—5130  
     extravagance, 4, 560, 5168—5175  
     fraud, 4, 562, 5189—5228  
     frivolous or vexatious actions, 4, 561, 5176  
     —5183  
     speculations, rash, 4, 557, 5131—5167  
     trading with knowledge of insolvency, 4,  
     553, 5086—5091  
     undue preference, 4, 562, 5184—5188  
 India & colonies, in, effect of, on actions in  
 England, 4, 596, 5446—5449  
 Ireland, in, effect of, on English actions, 4, 595,  
 5435—5445  
 rash speculations, refused in case of. *See*  
 immediate unconditional order, *supra*  
 refusal of,  
   absolute, 4, 575, 5286  
   appeal, 4, 577, 5298—5305  
   unconditional discharge. *See* immediate un-  
   conditional order, *supra*  
 release of debts, 4, 577, 5306, 5307  
 rescission of, 4, 578, 5313—5319  
 Scotland, in, effect of, on English actions, 4,  
 595, 5433, 5434  
 suspension of, 4, 569, 5237—5255  
   conditional, 4, 574, 5275—5279  
 trading with knowledge of insolvency. *See*  
 immediate unconditional order, *supra*  
 undue preference, refusal of immediate order.  
*See* immediate unconditional order, *supra*

**ORDER OF REMOVAL.** *See* REMOVAL OF  
PAUPER**ORDERS (DECORATIONS),**

masonic, "other jewels," bequest of, whether  
 passing under, 44, 676, 5168

**ORDERS (RELIGIOUS).** *See also* ORDINATION  
falsely pretending to be in, 19, 362, 1800**ORDINANCE,**

colonial, order in council in pursuance of, validity  
 of, 17, 423, 55

**ORDINARY****ORDINARY.** *See* BISHOP ; CHANCELLOR**ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS,**

agent,  
 authority of, to act, **1**, 308, 310—337  
 duty to insure, arising out of, **29**, 78, 375, 376  
 communication in, defamatory statement, of,  
 privileged, **32**, 116, 1481—1487  
 facts noted in, judicial notice of, **22**, 154, 1315—  
 1319  
 London bankers, of, expert commercial evidence  
 as to, **22**, 513, 5456  
 Stock Exchange, of, judicial notice of, **22**, 154,  
 1318  
 transfers of goods in, bills of sale, whether, **7**,  
 27, 135—138

**ORDINATION,**

candidate for, objection to, **19**, 362, 1793  
 clergy, of, **19**, 362, 1793—1800  
 evidence of, **19**, 362, 1795, 1796  
 forgery of register of, **15**, 1067, 12073  
 oath of canonical obedience on, effect of, **19**, 362,  
 1797—1799  
 service, objection to candidate at, **19**, 362, 1793  
 title should be given on, **19**, 362, 1794

**ORDNANCE MAP,**

evidence, as,  
 admissibility of, **22**, 381, 382, 3899, 3907—  
 3910  
 boundaries, of, **7**, 316, 363—366

**ORE,**

contract for supply of,  
 war, effect of, closing down of mine, **12**, 396,  
 3215  
 rise in freights, **12**, 405, 3267  
 suspensory clause, where, **12**, 395, 3211

**ORGAN,**

church, in,  
 faculty refused for erection of, **19**, 463, 3111  
 vendor's lien over, **19**, 260, 430

**ORGANIST,**

ecclesiastical,  
 appointment of, **19**, 301, 1001—1004  
 control of, **19**, 302, 1005  
 salary of, **19**, 302, 1006

**ORIGIN,**

domicil of, **11**, 311, 314, 27—48, 50—59

**ORIGINAL,**

affidavit, production of, necessity for, perjury,  
 on charge of, **15**, 684, 7395—7406  
 banker's books, production of, **3**, 305, 993—1022  
 design, registration of. *See* DESIGN, registra-  
 tion  
 document,  
 copy of. *See* COPY  
 counterpart considered a, **22**, 250, 2312, 2313  
 lost or destroyed, secondary evidence of.  
*See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE  
 primary evidence, as, **22**, 205, 1793—1844  
 gift, class gift to children, in case of. *See* CLASS  
 GIFT  
 judgment, return of, writ of *certiorari*, under,  
 whether necessary, **16**, 479, 3603

**ORIGINAL—continued.**

order, production of, service, on, necessity for,  
**16**, 57, 636—640  
 picture, production of, copyright proceedings,  
 in, whether necessary, **22**, 129, 1043  
 record, return of, writ of *certiorari*, under, **16**,  
 471, 3515—3518  
 production of, court, to, construction, for  
 purposes of, **44**, 550, 3684  
 writ, *habeas corpus*, of, service of, necessity for,  
**16**, 260, 641

**ORIGINATING SUMMONS,**

action, whether, **1**, 5, 7, 12—16, 41  
 Conveyancing Act, within, **1**, 7, 41  
 administration, for, matters that may be deter-  
 mined or dealt with by, **24**, 768, 7986—  
 8000  
 chambers, in, evidence, as, **22**, 314, 3071  
 charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY  
 civil proceeding, within Bankruptcy Acts, **1**,  
 10, 83  
 construction, for, rectification of instrument  
 not granted on, **35**, 144, 426  
 delivery by solicitor of list of securities & cash  
 account, for, order on, final judgment or  
 order, whether, **30**, 135, 139  
 “matter,” whether, **1**, 12, 97  
 order on, judge in chambers, by, final or inter-  
 locutory order, whether, **30**, 136, 144  
 proceedings commenced by a writ, whether, **1**,  
 11, 88  
 R.S.C. Ord. 54A, under, matters determinable  
 by, questions of fact & construction, **30**, 153,  
 263  
 taxation of costs, for, order on, final judgment or  
 order, as, **30**, 135, 138  
 vendor & purchaser, in dispute between. *See*  
 VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

**ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES.** *See also*  
FIXTURES

landlord & tenant, as between, right of tenant to  
 remove, **31**, 196, 3326—3366  
 what are,  
 carpet, **31**, 198, 3365  
 carvings, **40**, 654, 1925  
 chimney pieces, **31**, 197, 3344—3353 ; **40**, 654,  
 1926  
 cornice, **31**, 198, 3364  
 curtain, **31**, 198, 3366  
 garden seats, stone, **40**, 654, 1927  
 glass, pier and looking, **31**, 198, 3354—3359 ;  
**38**, 663, 69  
 hangings, **31**, 197, 3338—3343  
 freehold, affixed to, **38**, 663, 67, 68  
 landlord & tenant, as between, **31**, 197, 3331—  
 3366  
 pictures & frames, whether, **31**, 198, 3360—  
 3363 ; **38**, 662, 663, 64, 69  
 pictures & tapestry, part of decorative scheme,  
**38**, 663, 71 ; **40**, 654, 1932  
 statues, **40**, 654, 1934, 1935  
 stuffed bird collection, **40**, 654, 1936  
 tapestry, **31**, 197, 3338—3343 ; **38**, 662, 663,  
 64, 71, 72 ; **40**, 654, 1937, 1938  
 tenant for life & remainderman, as between,  
**40**, 654, 1925—1927, 1932, 1934—1941  
 vases, **40**, 654, 1939, 1940  
 wainscot, **31**, 197, 3331—3337  
 fixed by screws, **31**, 197, 3334—3337 ; **40**,  
 654, 1941

*figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**ORNAMENTAL TIMBER,**

cutting by tenant for life amounts to equitable waste, 2, 106, 887—921; 40, 646, 1843—1849  
 produce of trees cut, right to, 2, 109, 916—918  
 trustees, duties in respect of, 2, 92, 729, 730  
 what is, 2, 107, 896—906; 40, 647, 1849

**ORNAMENTS,**

bequest of personal, what passes under, cabinet of curiosities, 44, 735, 5902  
 pencil case, toothpick case & eyeglass, 44, 738, 5946  
 pocket book & case of instruments, 44, 738, 5945  
 church, in. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)  
 fixtures, as. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES  
 house, everything else at my, bequest of, whether pass under, 44, 712, 737, 5586, 5916

**ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL),**

alb, use of, 19, 451, 2956—2958  
 amice, use of, 19, 451, 2960  
 baldachino, whether permissible, 19, 442, 2851  
 biretta, use of, 19, 451, 2964, 2965  
 chancel screen, 19, 443, 2853—2880  
 chasuble, use of, 19, 451, 2956—2958  
 choir stalls, 19, 449, 2931—2933  
 church, of the, 19, 435, 2762—2947  
 coloured coverings for sacramental vessels, 19, 449, 2941  
 communion table, 19, 437, 2770—2834  
   additional, in side chapel, faculty for, grounds for granting, 19, 441, 2832—2834  
   whether allowed, 19, 441, 2822—2831  
 altar, distinguished from, 19, 435, 437, 459, 2762, 2771, 3053  
 elevation of, 19, 438, 2784—2789  
 material of, 19, 437, 2772—2776  
 ornaments of, 19, 439, 2792—2821  
 position of, 19, 438, 2777—2783  
 protective railing, whether legal, 19, 439, 2790  
 confessional boxes, 19, 449, 2926, 2927  
 consecration by bishop, effect of, 19, 437, 2768, 2769  
 contrary to wish of parishioners, 19, 463, 3113  
 cope, use of, 19, 451, 2961  
 credence table, 19, 441, 2835—2838  
 creed, 19, 449, 2922  
 crosses, 19, 446, 2886  
 crucifixes, 19, 446, 2887—2899  
 dalmatic, use of, 19, 451, 2953  
 decorations, distinguished from, 19, 435, 2762  
 defined, 19, 435, 2762  
 dossal, whether permissible, 19, 442, 2846—2850  
 existing effect of consecration of church on, 19, 437, 2769  
 faculty for setting up, necessity for, 19, 463, 3106  
 holy water stoups, 19, 449, 2924, 2925  
 illegal, faculty for removal of, 19, 463, 3112  
 illegality of, proof of, 19, 452, 2966  
 images, 19, 448, 2905—2918  
 legal, whether, 19, 436, 2763—2769  
 Lord's Prayer, table of, 19, 449, 2919—2923  
 maniple, use of, 19, 451, 2954, 2955  
 minister, of the, 19, 450, 2948—2980  
 organs, 19, 449, 2939—2940  
 painted windows, 19, 450, 2943, 2944  
 paintings of Apostles, 19, 449, 2938  
 Parliament, prescribed by authority of, effect of, 19, 437, 2766, 2777  
 removal of, churchwarden's powers as to, 19, 288, 789, 790

**ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)—continued.**

reredos,  
   permissible, whether, 19, 441, 2839—2845  
   terms on which allowed, 19, 442, 2845  
 retable, whether permissible, 19, 439, 2791  
 rood beam, 19, 446, 2881—2885  
 rubric,  
   construction of, 19, 436, 2763  
   effect of, 19, 436, 2764  
 screens, 19, 449, 2928—2931  
 side chapels, 19, 449, 2934—2937  
 Stations of the Cross, whether permissible, 19, 447, 2900—2904  
 stole, use of, 19, 451, 2951, 2952  
 superstitious reverence of, as test of legality, 19, 436, 2765  
 surplice, use of, 19, 451, 2962  
 Tables of Ten Commandments, 19, 449, 2922  
 tablet inviting prayers for the dead, 19, 450, 2945  
 tippets, use of, 19, 451, 2950  
 tunic, use of, 19, 451, 2959

**ORPHAN,**

education of, advancement of, whether a charitable purpose, 8, 243, 311, 26, 922  
 gift by will, "if A be left an orphan," father still living, 44, 472, 2909  
 poor law, when exempt from removal under, 37, 321, 1195, 1200, 1201

**ORPHANAGE,**

public charity, as, 8, 243, 245, 277, 26, 43, 44, 468  
 railway, exempt from rateability, 8, 243, 26

**OSTEOPATHY,**

unregistered practitioners, by, recovery of fees, 34, 552, 105, 106

**OSTLER,**

innkeeper's liability for horse left in charge of, 29, 15, 188

**OUSE,**

local navigation rules for, 41, 763, 6163

**OUSTER, JUDGMENT OF,**

corporate officer, against, 13, 306, 384  
 estoppel by, 13, 306, 384  
 market or fair, forfeiture of, enforced by, 33, 559, 417—425  
 market, unauthorised, in case of, 33, 559, 417—420

**OUSTER OF JURISDICTION,**

agreement, by, 12, 21, 4; 16, 115, 149—152  
 arbitration, by submission to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to  
 Chancery Division, of,  
   agreement, by, 16, 115, 149—152  
   statute, by, 16, 113, 137—145  
 charity visitor,  
   matters within jurisdiction of, as to, 8, 385, 386, 2005—2026, 2029, 2030, 2035  
   matters within jurisdiction of court, as to, 8, 386, 2027, 2028, 2031—2034  
 claim of right, by, 33, 338, 497—530  
 entry by lessor, quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, 31, 134, 2693—2694  
 fisheries, in case of, 25, 63, 526—545  
 prohibition, as ground for, 16, 377, 2144



**OUSTER OF JURISDICTION—continued.**

county court, of,  
 corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, title to, as to, **13, 476, 258—300**  
*bond fide* claim, **13, 477, 260—262**  
 common of piscary, **11, 19, 221**  
 judge cannot try validity, **13, 478, 275—278**  
 mere assertion of title insufficient, **13, 477, 263—266**  
 plea, ouster by, **13, 477, 267—271**  
 question apparent at trial, **13, 478, 279, 280**  
 question for judge, **13, 478, 272—274**  
 easements, questions concerning, **13, 479, 290—293**  
 extent of, corporeal hereditaments, as to, **13, 478, 281—289**  
 corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, as to, subject-matter, limit of value of, **13, 479, 294—297**  
 franchises, **13, 480, 303—305**  
 decree absolute, by, to review decree nisi & verdict, **27, 553, 6072**  
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of, undertaking not to appeal, where, **16, 135, 338**  
 Railway & Canal Commissioners, of. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS  
 statute, by, **16, 113, 137—148**

**OUTBUILDING,**

bequest of, "thereto adjoining," outbuildings on land devised with house, included in, whether, **44, 711, 5558**  
 breaking & entering, burglary, as, **15, 954, 10614—10619**  
 breaking into, to levy distress, **18, 334, 685**  
 covenant to build, running with the land, whether, **31, 147, 2816**  
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

**OUTER DOOR,**

breaking of. *See* DOOR

**OUTFIT. See also EQUIPMENT**

included in ship, insurance, for purposes of, **29, 93, 508**  
 whaling voyage, for, **29, 94, 517**

**OUTGOINGS,**

assessments, charges, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment of. *See* PREMISES, assessments  
 "clear yearly value," what outgoings, etc., excluded, **40, 279, 2428**  
 compensation for, agricultural tenant, to. *See* COMPENSATION  
 covenant in lease to pay,  
 assessment by Commissioners of Sewers, **31, 303, 4472**  
 drainage expenses, abatement of nuisance, on, whether included in, **31, 303, 4474, 4475**  
 contemplation of parties, whether within, **31, 303, 4476**  
 landlord's failure to repair, caused by, whether included, **31, 303, 4476**  
 land tax & tithe, commutation rentcharge, whether included, **31, 303, 4473**  
 licence duties, whether included in, **31, 310, 4534**  
 new rate, whether included, **31, 304, 4482**  
 paving expenses, whether included in, **31, 304, 4478—4481**  
 water supply required by sanitary authority, **31, 304, 4483**

**OUTGOINGS—continued.**

covenant to pay all, land tax, whether included in, **31, 299, 4443**  
 dangerous structure notice, expenses incurred under, as, **40, 128, 1020, 1021**  
 ground rent as, **40, 127, 1012**  
 land tax as, part of estate purchased, where, **40, 128, 1013**  
 leasehold, gift of, free of all, free of legacy duty, whether, **21, 77, 527**  
 misrepresentation as to, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40, 255, 2210**  
 nuisance, expenses of abating, incurred after date of completion, **40, 128, 1022**  
 paving & street improvement expenses as, **40, 128, 1014, 1015**  
 charge upon premises, whether, **40, 128, 1017**  
 condition relieving vendor of liability of notices served after sale, **40, 128, 1016**  
 time at which liability fixed, completion of works, **40, 128, 1019**  
 vendor & purchaser, liability as between, **40, 128, 1018**  
 purchaser's liability for,  
 completion delayed by purchaser's default, **40, 195, 1634**  
 stipulation for, improvement rentcharge imposed after contract for sale, **40, 196, 1636**  
 indemnification to vendor, **40, 196, 1635**  
 wrongful refusal to complete, **40, 127, 1011**  
 rent, arrears of, landlord's right to set-off, against, **2, 30, 172**  
 settled property, income of, payable out of, **40, 681, 2172—2197**  
 settled property, of, apportionment between capital & income, **40, 681, 2172—2207**  
 tenant holding over, whether bound by terms of former agreement as to, **31, 62, 2097**  
 valuation of, liability for, **2, 29, 30, 167—171 173—176**  
 vendor's liability for,  
 assent of lessor, until, **40, 195, 1633**  
 good title shown until, in absence of special agreement, **40, 194, 1630, 1632**  
 good title being shown, up to date of, **40, 127, 1010**  
 non-disclosure at time of contract, **40, 194, 1629**  
 paving expenses, **40, 196, 1638, 1639**  
 special expense rate, **40, 196, 1640**  
 succession duty, **40, 196, 1637**

**OUTGOING VESSEL,**

duty of, when turning up or down river, **41, 705, 5401**  
 incoming vessel, duty of, to give way to, **41, 705, 5402, 5403**

**OUTLAWRY,**

judgment in, **13, 238, 85—87**

**OUTLETS,**

coal mines, in, **34, 742, 1180—1184**

**OUT OF JURISDICTION,**

bankruptcy, effect of, **4, 45, 388—391**  
 examination of witnesses. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS  
 handwriting, proof of, **22, 193, 1639—1646**  
 lunatic residing, judicial powers over funds in court of, **33, 199, 1030—1034**  
 lunatic's property, judicial powers over, **33, 193, 931—934**  
 service of proceedings, in case of. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION



**OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES,**

*in forma pauperis*, costs recoverable by solicitor in action, **42**, 257, 2901—2914  
sale of land by court set aside, purchaser's right to, **40**, 64, 471

**OUT-RELIEF**

able bodied paupers, of, **37**, 226, 185—187  
education of children, in respect of, **37**, 228, 207  
friendly society, to member of, **25**, 305, 130—138  
persons entitled to, **37**, 226, 188—197  
recovery, of, given otherwise than by way of loan, **37**, 229, 214  
school fees, by payment of, **37**, 228, 207  
“ sudden & urgent necessity,” **37**, 227, 198

**OUTSTROKE,**

working mines by, **34**, 674, 698

**OUTWORKER,**

defined, trade boards, for purposes of, **44**, 1303, 74  
National Health Insurance, liability for, **44**, 1308, 140  
wages of, records of, required by trade board, **44**, 1303, 74

**OVERCHARGE,**

solicitor, by, **42**, 188, 2031—2100

**OVERCROWDING,**

nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE  
stand, games, at, injury resulting in, **36**, 35, 207

**OVERDRAFT.** *See also* LOAN OF MONEY

agent, of, principal, liability of, **3**, 262, 794, 795  
agreement for, good consideration needed, **3**, 261, 789  
bookmaker, of, Gaming Act, 1892 (c. 9), not within, **3**, 263, 798  
discharge of, **3**, 264, 809, 810  
moratorium, effect of, **3**, 264, 810  
drawing cheque when insufficient funds, amounts to request for, **3**, 261, 788  
guarantee of, consideration, **12**, 179, 1342  
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
lien for, broker, on securities deposited by, as agent, **3**, 286, 884  
notice forbidding, banker, duty of, **3**, 264, 806  
partnership, of, **3**, 261, 791, 792  
security for, **3**, 263, 264, 800, 801, 807  
forged bills given as, genuine bills substituted, effect of, **1**, 64, 530  
set-off against, **3**, 286, 883  
surety, whether release of, **26**, 177, 1333  
unauthorised, banker, rights of, **3**, 263, 805  
unincorporated society, of, personal liability in case of, **3**, 261, 262, 263, 790, 793, 799, 805

**OVERDUE,**

negotiable instrument, **6**, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201, 1183, 1187, 1189, 1195—1197, 1200—1202, 1205—1212, 1216, 1217, 1219—1224, 1228, 1229, 1231—1233, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1240

**OVERFLOW,**

canal, from, **36**, 53, 330  
cistern, from, **44**, 60, 437  
plumber negligent, **36**, 93, 615  
damage to goods, liability for, **36**, 52, 328  
drain, from, prescriptive right to, **44**, 60, 438  
eaves, from, **44**, 58, 422

**OVERFLOW**—*continued.*

high tide, act of God, liability in case of, **44**, 63, 449  
lake, from, act of God, due to, **36**, 104, 695  
landowner's liability, **36**, 191, 323—330  
malicious act of third person, caused by, **36**, 28, 143  
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE  
possibility of, Thames, from, alteration of bank against, **44**, 63, 451  
rainwater, of,  
    cornice projecting, from, **44**, 58, 424  
    eaves, from, **44**, 58, 423  
reservoir, from, rainfall, caused by, **44**, 63, 450  
right to, owner of flooded land, of, artificial causes, in case of, **44**, 16, 77  
river, of,  
    bank, raising of, caused by, **44**, 60, 434  
    banks, insufficient height of, **44**, 63, 449  
    rainfall, unusual, **44**, 61, 441  
    sea wall, by, Conservancy Commissioners, liability of, for, **44**, 64, 453  
    sluices & gates, negligent construction of, caused by, **44**, 62, 446  
    weir, breaking down of, caused by, **44**, 59, 431  
road, construction of, caused by, **44**, 63, 452  
sewage, of. *See* SEWAGE  
stream, of,  
    neglect to keep course clear, caused by, **44**, 59, 427  
    obstruction, caused by, **44**, 59, 425, 426  
water-closet, from, **36**, 103, 693

**OVERHANGING,**

boards, interference with superincumbent air by, trespass, whether, **43**, 373, 20  
building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)  
fruit, possession of, right to, **2**, 65, 409  
trees,  
    liability of owners in respect of, **2**, 65, 412, 413; **36**, 189, 316  
    lopping of. *See* LOPPING TREES  
    nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE  
    prescription, no right by, **2**, 64, 406

**OVERHAULING.** *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL

**OVERHEAD WIRES,**

electric,  
    adjoining owner, rights of, **20**, 219, 115  
    urban councils, powers of, over, **20**, 204, 30  
telegraph & telephone,  
    highway, over, consent of highway authority, **42**, 887, 15—19  
    railway, across, **42**, 888, 24

**OVER-INSURANCE.** *See also* OVER VALUATION

part premium returnable on, **29**, 303, 2500

**OVERLOADING,**

ship,  
    affecting seaworthiness of, **29**, 191, 1510; **41**, 479, 3125  
    carrier of goods, by, as tort, **8**, 227, 1459  
    master, by, criminal liability of shipowner, **14**, 41, 112

**OVERPAYMENT.** *See also* REFUNDING; REPAYMENT

beneficiary, to, liability to refund, **43**, 960, 4000—4007  
deceased trustee, by, **43**, 961, 4005

**OVERPAYMENT—continued.**

income tax on annuity, mistake of law, due to, 35, 95, 36  
interest on mortgage debt, of, 35, 664, 3986  
water rate, as to, 12, 559, 4646—4648

**OVERPLUS.** *See also* SURPLUS

sale on distress, after, 18, 353, 908, 909  
disposal of, 18, 353, 910—913

**OVERSEERS,**

appointment of,  
evidence of, 22, 225, 1998  
proof of, 22, 240, 2161  
assistant, powers & duties of, 22, 156, 1327  
bankrupt, arrest of, caused by, trespass, whether, 43, 455, 822  
bankruptcy of, proof in, 4, 320, 2997, 2998  
borrowing by, parochial purposes, for, 26, 81, 576  
burial, duty as to, 7, 522, 13  
clergy, exempt from service as, 19, 364, 1819  
contract, capacity to make, 13, 378, 1086  
distress against. *See* DISTRESS  
distress for rates & taxes, power & liabilities of, as to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES  
distress warrant directed to. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
fraudulent accounts by, 15, 664, 7164, 7165  
pauper, neglect to relieve, 15, 667, 7216—7222  
penalties, demand of, from,  
churchwardens, demand from, necessary also, whether, 1, 59, 485  
some overseers, demand from, sufficient, whether, 1, 59, 485  
writing, necessary, whether, 1, 59, 485  
property of, larceny of, 15, 917, 10104, 10105  
rate book,  
insertion of name in, liability for omission, 1, 26, 211  
production of, summons for, 22, 245, 2231  
rates, tender of, person not rated, by, 12, 325, 2700  
refusal to execute public office, 15, 666, 7190—7192

**OVERSTOCKED,**

cow permitted to become, cruelty, as, 2, 286, 579

**OVERT ACT,**

conspiracy, in case of, 14, 113, 114, 820, 830  
defined, 15, 623, 6521, 6522  
felony, in, 15, 631, 6709—6715  
treason, in, 14, 121, 248, 913, 2417; 15, 623, 6521—6552

**OVERTAKEN VESSEL.** *See also* OVERTAKING VESSEL

duties of, 41, 761, 6134—6139  
lights to be shown by, 41, 721, 5589—5604  
warning, duty to give, 41, 721, 722, 760, 5590—5598, 5602, 6125, 6126, 6131

**OVERTAKING VESSEL.** *See also* OVERTAKEN VESSEL

application of rule, 41, 759, 6121, 6122  
crossing &, application of rule, 41, 759, 6121, 6122  
crossing, distinguished from, 41, 759, 6123, 6124  
definition of, 41, 759, 6118—6120

**OVERTAKING VESSEL—continued.**

duties of, 41, 760, 6125—6133  
implication that following ship going faster than followed ship, 41, 759, 6118, 6119  
over two points abaft beam of foremost ship, 41, 759, 6120

**OVERTAKING VEHICLE,**

duty of, 42, 842, 6

**OVERTIME,**

factories, in, prohibition against, extent of, 24, 927, 191  
seaman, extra wages for, 41, 238, 782

**OVERVALUATION,**

avoidance of policy on account of, 29, 123, 760—766

**OWELTY OF EXCHANGE,**

payment & receipt for, 43, 902, 3452

**OWELTY OF PARTITION,**

agreement of parties, in case of, 36, 307, 49—57

**OWNER.** *See also* OWNERSHIP

adjoining,  
accommodation works for, railway. *See* RAILWAY  
accretion of property of, 44, 93, 744  
adjacent property, support of, as to, 19, 163 1139—1233; 34, 725, 1071—1073  
demolition of premises by, negligence in, duty as to precautions, 36, 110, 732  
drains, in regard to. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND  
easements. *See* EASEMENT  
fences & party walls, as to, 2, 217, 126—131; 7, 281, 125—315  
highway. *See* FRONTAGER; HIGHWAY  
access to. *See* ACCESS  
lessee &, agreement between, constructive notice to purchaser, 40, 156, 1238  
licence to enter premises to build up windows, nature of, 30, 510, 1657  
party wall, rights in regard to. *See* PARTY WALL  
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT  
repairs, breach of duty as to, 31, 344, 4867—4914  
restrictive covenants running with the land, whether in favour of, land sold in lots, 40, 314, 2672—2675  
river, to. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER  
access, right of. *See* ACCESS  
streets, liability in relation to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET; NEW STREET; PRIVATE STREET  
trees & crops, damage from, 2, 63, 117, 397—418, 979  
animal, of, carrier,  
rights & liabilities of, 2, 275, 517—531  
owner's risk, conditions as to, 8, 24, 60, 63, 66, 134, 394, 424, 449  
Railway & Canal Traffic Act, under, 2, 278, 532—545  
special contract, under, 2, 280, 546—555  
cargo, of. *See* CARGO  
co-owner. *See* CO-OWNER  
copyright, of. *See* COPYRIGHT

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**OWNER—continued.**

drainage, in regard to. *See* DRAIN ; DRAINAGE OF LAND  
 equitable, reservation of rent by, **31, 221, 3588**  
 fair, of. *See* MARKET  
 fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE  
 fence, in relation to. *See* FENCE  
   repairs. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE  
 game, rights in regard to. *See* GAME  
 goods, of,  
   let or hire. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS  
   wrongfully detained, retaking by force. *See* GOODS, recapture  
 highway, of soil in, rights of, **26, 319, 516—631**  
   enforcement of, **26, 329, 609—615**  
   interference with soil, **26, 326, 592—603**  
     other than owner, by, **26, 326, 594—603**  
     statutory authority, under, **26, 326, 596—601**  
   owner, by, **26, 326, 592, 593**  
   interference with surface, **26, 326, 588—590**  
   mining, by, **26, 326, 589**  
   ownership of air, **26, 328, 607, 608**  
   presumption as to & evidence of ownership, **26, 319, 516—584**  
   public rights, not inconsistent with, **26, 325, 585—615**  
   roads set out under Inclosure Acts, presumption as to, **26, 325, 583**  
   roads set out under Turnpike Acts, presumption as to, **26, 324, 579—583**  
   road waste, presumption as to. *See* ROAD-SIDE WASTE  
   sale or lease of land, presumption in case of, **26, 321, 537—559**  
     rebuttal of, **26, 322, 553—559**  
     where presumption arises, **26, 322, 552**  
   soil remains vested in original owner, **26, 325, 585—591**  
   towing path, presumption as to, **26, 325, 584**  
   trees & herbage, in case of, **26, 328, 604—606**  
   vesting of highway in local authority, extent of ownership, **26, 329, 616—626**  
     position after, **26, 329, 616—631**  
     remedies for interference, **26, 331, 628—631**  
 invitees, duty to. *See* INVITEE  
 joint tenancy, in. *See* CO-OWNERS  
 landlord. *See* LANDLORD  
 land, of, compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 larceny, in case of. *See* LARCENY  
 licensee, in regard to. *See* LICENSEE  
 limited. *See* LIMITED OWNER  
 market, of. *See* MARKET  
 meeting of owners & ratepayers, Public Health Acts, under, **33, 28, 135, 136**  
 Metropolitan Police Courts Act, 1839 s. 40, within, **3, 98, 268**  
 negligence, liability for. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 nuisance, liability for. *See* NUISANCE  
 occupier,  
   contract as to tithes with, validity of, **31, 299, 4447, 4448**  
   rights against, **38, 782, 1152—1155**  
 open spaces, for purposes of, **36, 93, 616**  
 pledge, rights in case of, **37, 18, 143—174**  
 premises, of, landlord, as. *See* LANDLORD  
 Public Health Acts, under, meaning of, **36, 230, 708 ; 38, 177, 191—200**  
 rates,  
   liability for, **38, 512, 665—676**  
   recovery of, from, **38, 633, 1522—1525**  
 remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN

**OWNER—continued.**

reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP  
 reversion, in. *See* REVERSIONER  
 riparian, rights of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER  
 risk of, at. *See* OWNER'S RISK  
 servant, user must be known to, **19, 69, 400—402**  
 ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER  
   collision, liability in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 soil of highway remains vested in original owner, **26, 325, 585—591**  
 son of, purchase of land, by, on sale by order of court, setting aside sale, **40, 65, 488**  
 tithes, contract with occupier as to, validity of, **31, 299, 4447, 4448**  
 true, pledge, in relation to. *See* PLEDGE  
 underlessee as, **30, 483, 1428—1429**  
 vendor of land described as, memorandum of agreement for sale, in, **40, 29, 136—138**

**OWNERS AND RATEPAYERS,**

meeting of, Public Health Acts, under, **33, 28, 135, 136**

**OWNERSHIP. *See also* OWNER**

accretion, acquisition by. *See* ACCRETION  
 acts of ownership,  
   ancient documents, in relation to. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS  
   boundary, as evidence of. *See* BOUNDARIES  
   encroachment on common, title to waste surrounding encroachment, effect of, on, **11, 76, 979**  
   evidence as to, distinguished from evidence as to title, **22, 86, 553**  
   evidence of ownership, as, acts outside boundary, **43, 386, 117**  
     acts over adjoining land, **22, 72, 425**  
     acts over part of land, **22, 72, 422—424 ; 43, 386, 117**  
     cutting timber, **22, 82, 505**  
     evidence of acts, entries in books of manor are not, **22, 233, 2071**  
     horse, providing keep for, **12, 544, 4518**  
     lessee's title admitted by lessor's acquiescence, **30, 364, 271**  
   lost lease, under, presumption of title, **22, 232, 2061**  
   matter for judge, **22, 32, 105**  
   navigation owner, by, **43, 388, 133**  
   possession, entry into, under gift by will, **44, 399, 2313, 2314**  
   preservation of property, **44, 399, 2315**  
   receipt of rent, **22, 61, 347**  
   stream, as to bed of, **43, 385, 115**  
   twenty years, for less than, **43, 406, 288**  
 goods, in relation to, acceptance, as affecting, contract of sale, in, **30, 375, 591, 130—147, 1911—1921**  
 part performance of verbal contract for sale, as, **40, 40, 239, 240**  
 possession, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION  
 purchaser of land, by, before completion, liability to pay interest on purchase-money pending delay, **40, 200, 1666**  
 title to property, as evidence of acceptance of, *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 air, in, **38, 655, 1, 2**  
 auction, statement as to ownership at, effect of, **35, 48, 440**  
 bill of lading, transfer of, as affecting. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 bona vacantia, in. *See* BONA VACANTIA



## OWNERSHIP—continued.

British ship, in. *See* SHIP  
 coffin, in. *See* COFFIN  
 common. *See* CO-OWNER ; CO-OWNERSHIP  
 commoner, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)  
 contingent interest in personalty, power to surrender, **40**, 557, 984  
 conviction under Larceny Act, revesting on, **37** 162, 57, 58  
 copyright, in. *See* COPYRIGHT  
 corporation, in case of. *See* CORPORATION  
 Crown, acquisition by. *See* IMPRESSMENT ; PREROGATIVE  
 Crown grant, acquisition by. *See* CROWN GRANT  
 descent, acquisition by. *See* DESCENT  
 devolution, acquisition by. *See* DEVOLUTION  
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS  
 evidence of,  
   acts of ownership as. *See* acts of ownership, *supra*  
   adjoining ownership as, **38**, 778, 1131  
   admission against ownership, **22**, 82, 505  
   document of title to goods as. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS  
   registration of title to land as. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND  
 finder, of. *See* FINDER  
 fishery, in. *See* FISHERY  
 fish, in. *See* FISH  
 fixtures, in. *See* FIXTURES  
 foreshore, in. *See* FORESHORE  
 gift, acquisition by. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA ; GIFT  
   personal property under will. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 goods,  
   sale of, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
   ship, on, **37**, 163, 63  
 highway, in. *See* HIGHWAY  
 hire purchase, in case of, **3**, 94, 248—250  
 inland navigation, of. *See* NAVIGATION  
 intestacy, acquisition of personalty. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 joint. *See* CO-OWNER ; CO-OWNERSHIP  
 land, of,  
   acquisition of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND  
   extent of, **38**, 655, 1—11  
   severance of, vendor, by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40**, 339, 2879  
 Larceny Act, revesting on conviction under, **37**, 162, 57, 58  
 larceny, allegation of ownership, in indictment for, **15**, 911, 10028—10031  
 market overt, sale in, effect of. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 mines, of. *See* MINES  
 mistake as to, chattel included in goods on sale, of, **35**, 109, 146  
 mixing, effect of, **37**, 163, 65—67  
 money, in, change of possession, **37**, 162, 59  
 patent, in. *See* PATENT  
 personalty, in, acquisition under gift by will. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 poor law settlement, in relation to. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, estate, by  
 poor rate, as ground of liability to, **38**, 452, 187—190  
 possession, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION  
 prize taken in war, in. *See* PRIZE  
 realty, in. *See* REAL PROPERTY  
 reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP

## OWNERSHIP—continued.

retaking, **37**, 164, 74—78  
 rights annexed to, **37**, 164, 68—78  
   possession, **37**, 164, 68—73  
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
   market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 sheriff, of, between seizure & sale of goods, **41**, 121, 766—773  
 ship, in. *See* SHIP  
 soil, of, tidal navigable river, of. *See* RIVER  
 species, effect of change of, **37**, 163, 60—62  
 statements as to, auction, at, materiality of, **35**, 48, 440  
 statutes detracting from rights of, nature of, **42**, 707, 1243—1249  
 stolen goods, in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 stoppage in transitu, in relation to. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU  
 succession, acquisition by. *See* SUCCESSION  
 title deeds, of, **38**, 709, 532—537  
 trespass, in relation to. *See* TRESPASS  
 will, acquisition under, personalty, to. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 wreck, in, grant by. *See* WRECK  
 wrongful taking ineffective, **37**, 162, 164, 57, 58, 70

## OWNER'S RISK,

agreement by consignor for carriage at, effect of, **8**, 64, 433—441

## OWN NAME,

monopoly in, as attached to own goods, **43**, 265, 1023—1042  
 trading under, grounds for restraining use of, **43**, 285, 1147—1164  
 use of, goods, on, injunction granted to restrain, whether, **1**, 31, 247

## OXFORD,

university of, **19**, 580, 142—146  
 liberties of, **19**, 580, 142  
 purposes of, judicial notice of, **22**, 156, 1333  
 residence, what constitutes, **19**, 580, 143  
 vice-chancellor's court in,  
   jurisdiction of, **16**, 200, 1069—1084  
   graduates over, **16**, 201, 1076  
   High Court, ouster of, actions, in what, **16**, 201, 1085—1092  
   High Court, ouster of, persons, as regards what, **16**, 201, 1093—1109  
   limited to common law matters, **16**, 200, 1069, 1070  
   manner & time of claiming, **16**, 201, 1079—1084  
   only one advocate practising, where, **16**, 201, 1078  
   plaintiff an attorney, when, **16**, 201, 1073  
   stay proceedings where no appearance by plaintiff, to, **16**, 200, 1071  
   townsmen, over, **16**, 201, 1072  
 warrant for arrest, beyond precincts, **16**, 201, 1074  
 defendant not resident member, where, **16**, 201, 1075

## OYER AND TERMINER,

commission of, extent of, **14**, 129, 1008  
 courts of, **16**, 175, 803  
 original criminal jurisdiction of, **14**, 129, 1006—1012

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**OYSTER FISHING,**

bed,  
 collision with. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 contamination by sewer, action for trespass,  
 43, 382, 82; 44, 75, 561  
 damage to, liability for, 41, 980, 8682; 44,  
 106, 108, 844—863  
 disturbance of, 25, 56, 490—491  
 grant of, in arm of sea, subject to right of  
 navigation, 36, 218, 607; 44, 86, 684  
 regulation of, corporate body, by, 25, 57, 493  
 sale of oysters, close season, during, 25, 56, 492  
 several private fishery, divisible into floating  
 fish & oysters, 25, 13, 90, 91

**PACIFIC ISLANDERS,**

court to have jurisdiction over, establishment  
 of, 43, 400, 232

**PACKER,**

lien of, 32, 240, 257—259

**PACKETS**

postal. *See* POSTAL PACKET  
 sealed, production on *subpœna duces tecum*, 22,  
 432, 4484

**PACKING,**

defective, common carrier's liability in case of,  
 8, 18, 19, 22, 87, 90, 120—124  
 trade, usages of, 17, 66, 692

**PACK WAY,**

highway, as, 26, 262, 30

**PAID UP. *See also* SHARE IN COMPANY**

share in company,  
 bankrupt, of, partly paid up, proof for amount  
 unpaid, 10, 1004, 6972  
 contract to allot, allotted under, cancellation  
 of, 9, 302, 1865  
 failure to file, liability of original allottee,  
 9, 314, 1951  
 issue of, Companies Act, 1867, application of,  
 to, 9, 301, 1863—1867  
 discount, at, 9, 292, 1815—1843  
 petition by holder of, winding up. in, 10, 838,  
 5491—5501

**PAIL-CLOSET,**

cost of work by local authority, in respect of,  
 London, in, 38, 230, 608, 609  
 London, outside, 38, 228, 587—593  
 emptying of, regulation as to, in London, 38,  
 232, 615

**PAIN AND SUFFERING,**

damages for, 17, 82, 100, 24, 147—152

**PAINTED WINDOWS,**

church, in,  
 defacement of, 19, 473, 3282  
 when illegal, 19, 450, 2943, 2944

**PAINTER,**

painter's steps, scaffolding, whether amounting  
 to, 24, 925, 178  
 unemployment insurance, whether exempt from,  
 44, 1305, 106

**PAINTINGS,**

bequest of pictures & paintings, whether  
 miniatures pass under, 44, 738, 5942, 5947,  
 5948  
 carrier's liability in respect of, 8, 50, 322  
 church, in, legality of, 19, 447, 449, 2900—2904,  
 2938  
 copyright in, 13, 174, 177, 102—107, 128  
 executed by foreigner for British subject, 13,  
 188, 230  
 Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862 (c. 68), under,  
 confined to United Kingdom, 13, 163, 15  
 infringement of, 13, 210, 451—467  
 International Copyright Act, 1886, under, 13,  
 203, 381  
 international, country where first published  
 as country of origin, 13, 203, 380  
 gallery of, as literary & scientific institution, 32,  
 551, 8  
 warranty on sale, 39, 459, 862—867

**PAIS, ESTOPPEL IN. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT****PALACE,**

Hampton Court, privilege in respect of, 11, 519,  
 242

**PALATINE COURT,**

construction of document by, effect of, 35, 143,  
 413  
 Durham, of,  
 irregular issue of writ by sheriff, 43, 454,  
 814  
 jurisdiction of, 16, 102, 26  
 Lancaster,  
 Chancery Court of, appeals from, 16, 196,  
 1015, 1016  
 jurisdiction of, 16, 194, 990—999  
 practice & procedure in, 16, 195, 1000—  
 1014  
 receiver, appointment of, in, 39, 10, 44  
 Court of Duchy Chamber of, 16, 194, 981—  
 989

**PALMISTRY,**

offence of telling fortunes by, 15, 1074, 1075,  
 12163, 12170, 12171

**PANEL (JURY),**

accused,  
 right to copy of, 30, 219, 72  
 right to have panel read over, 30, 219, 73  
 calling over of, criminal issues, on trial of,  
 jurymen answering to wrong name, effect  
 of, 14, 309, 3252  
 challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE  
 defendant's right to copy of, 30, 219, 71  
 number, criminal matters, in, 30, 218, 69, 70

**PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE)**

doctor,  
 action against, insurance committee, by, 44,  
 1313, 169  
 certificate from, validity of rule regulating, 44,  
 1313, 165  
 removal from panel, 44, 1313, 168

**PANIC,**

causing a, as criminal offence, 15, 818, 8933

**PANNAGE****PANNAGE,**

acorns, right of pigs to eat under common of pasture, where no right of pannage, **11, 5, 4**  
cutting of trees restrained, **2, 75, 532**  
defined, **11, 24, 276**  
right of, **11 24, 277, 278**

**PAPER. See also PAPERS**

Canada, Dominion of, legislature of, as to. *See* CANADA  
deed may be written on, **17, 197, 71—73, 76**  
document, in sense of. *See* DOCUMENT; PAPERS  
mills. *See* PAPER MILLS  
revenue, forgery, in respect to, **15, 1065, 12051—12056**  
sale of, contract for, government restriction, effect of, **12, 398, 3224**  
streets, strewing in. *See* LITTER

**PAPER MILLS,**

defined, **24, 897, 3**

**PAPERS. See also DOCUMENT**

ballot. *See* BALLOT  
company, of. *See* BOOKS  
discovery relating to. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
ship, relating to. *See* SHIP  
solicitor,  
lien in respect of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN  
production as affecting, **18, 44, 26—31**  
testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENT

**PAPIST. See also ROMAN CATHOLIC**

doctrine, charitable gift for promotion of, **8, 252, 131—135**  
patron of advowson, as, **19, 532, 3924—3929**  
position of, **19, 530, 3915—3923**  
priests, charitable gift in support of, **8, 250, 104, 105**

**PAR,**

option to take shares at, **9, 230, 1467, 1468**

**PARALYSIS,**

Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within, **34, 273, 2311**

**PARAPHERNALIA,**

husband, disposition by, **20, 405, 1422; 44, 191, 200**  
separate property of married woman, as, **27, 92, 712, 713**

**PARCEL (POSTAL). See also POSTAL PACKET**

fraudulent retention of, **37, 375, 57, 58**  
opening & detention of, **37, 376, 67—75**

**PARCELS IN DEED,**

alteration of, fraud, absence of, **12, 364, 3032**  
conclusive of property conveyed, whether, small portion of additional land in vendor's land, **40, 278, 2416**  
construction of, **17, 374, 1833—1844**  
lease, in, description of. *See* LEASE, description  
mistake as to, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35, 138, 366**  
parcel or no parcel, jury, question for, **17, 374, 1833—1835**  
purchaser's right to frame, **40, 277, 2414—2415**  
reputed parcel, court, question for, **17, 374, 1836**

**PARCENERS. See Co-OWNERS****PARCHMENT,**

deed may be written on, **17, 197, 71—73**

**PARDON,**

conditional, **11, 516, 183, 184**  
construction of, **11, 517, 200—209**  
Crown, by, **11, 516, 172—234**  
ecclesiastical suits, in, **19, 228, 46**  
Crown grant of power to pardon, **11, 516, 172—175**  
effect of,  
character, on, **11, 517, 213, 214**  
consequent disability, on, **11, 518, 221—226**  
excommunication, on, **11, 518, 234**  
guilt, on, **11, 517, 210**  
liability to subject, on, **11, 518, 228—233**  
nuisance, in case of, **36, 242, 806**  
property, on, **11, 517, 215—220**  
punishment, on, **11, 517, 211, 212**  
form of, **11, 516, 177—184**  
nature of, **11, 516, 177—184**  
petition for, soliciting for, consideration for, **12, 253, 2067**  
privilege of witness from answering criminating questions, whether affected by, **22, 404, 4119—4121**  
repardon, **11, 516, 185—199**

**PARENS PATRIÆ,**

Crown as, **28, 286, 1396, 1397**  
lunatics, in case of, **33, 163, 478—484**

**PARENT. See also FATHER; MOTHER**

acquiescence of, title of child, to, mistake of law, under, **35, 92, 21**  
advance to child by. *See* ADVANCEMENT; PORTION  
banns of marriage, in regard to, **27, 44, 227**  
burial of dead child, duty as to, **7, 522, 14**  
company, in, allotment of shares, to infant son, liability, **9, 277, 1703**  
condition in will against control of. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
contract with child. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
correction of child, by,  
interference with, defence to assault, **43, 438, 663**  
liability for death of child, **15, 826, 9039, 9040**  
custody of child, rights as to. *See* CUSTODY  
death of child,  
injuries causing, right to sue for, **1, 34, 263, 264**  
lawful correction, after, liability for. *See* correction, *supra*  
declaration of deceased, as to place of birth or baptism of child, **22, 119, 928—931**  
desertion of child by. *See* DESERTION  
donee, as. *See* gift, *infra*.  
education of child,  
duty as to, **19, 553, 564, 1, 2, 61—63**  
absolute, **19, 564, 61**  
child in custody of relations, **19, 564, 63**  
employment at home instead of attending school, **19, 571, 114, 115**  
expenses, **19, 553, 1, 2**  
mother having custody of child, **19, 564, 62**  
rights as to, **19, 553, 3; 28, 280, 1315—1320**  
family arrangement, influence on, **24, 955, 87—98**  
gift by will, death of parent, on, vesting, **44, 1109, 9592**

**PARENT**—*continued.*

gift by will to,  
 children's right to deceased parent's share, **44**,  
 981, 8368  
 tenants in common, as, **44**, 980, 985, 8359,  
 8429  
 contingency, on, whether extended to gift to  
 issue, **44**, 1183, 10231  
 income, of, principal to issue respectively,  
 implication of cross-limitations, **44**, 1287,  
 11146, 11147, 11149  
 substitutional gift over to children, **44**, 792,  
 6497—6527  
 guardian of children, right to be, **28**, 283, 1350—  
 1358  
 insurable interest in child's life, **29**, 346, 2792—  
 2794  
 maintenance of child. *See* MAINTENANCE OF  
 PERSONS  
 next of kin, as, **40**, 580, 1148  
 operation on child, obligation to consent to, **19**,  
 571, 106  
 religious instruction of child, rights in respect of,  
**28**, 274, 1254—1264  
 sale of land by, claim by purchase from son,  
 purchaser entitled to evidence of fairness of  
 transaction, **40**, 170, 1395  
 school,  
 attendance at, duty with regard to, **19**, 564,  
 61—96  
 removal of pupil from, **19**, 611, 368—377  
 schoolmaster, contract with, **12**, 344, 2868  
 torts of child, liability for, **28**, 180, 394, 395  
 undue influence of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

**PARENTIS, IN LOCO.** *See* IN LOCO  
 PARENTIS

**PARI DELICTO, IN, POTIOR EST CON-  
 DITIO POSSIDENTIS,**  
 application of maxim, **3**, 109, 340

**PARI MATERIA, IN,**  
 statutes, construction of, **42**, 662, 714—740  
 different words used, **42**, 665, 754—760  
 reference to later statutes, **42**, 665, 763—  
 766  
 reference to repealed statutes, **42**, 665, 761  
 same words used, **42**, 664, 747—753

**PARI MUTUEL,**  
 betting transactions, use for, **25**, 434, 322

**PARISH,**  
 boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES  
 charitable gift to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST;  
 CHARITY  
 clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK  
 constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE  
 council. *See* PARISH COUNCIL  
 councillor, election of, *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR  
 gift by will referring to. *See* DESCRIPTION IN  
 WILL (PROPERTY)  
 medical attendance by. *See* MEDICAL ATTEND-  
 ANCE  
 overseer. *See* OVERSEER  
 parishioner. *See* PARISHIONER  
 poor law, in regard to. *See* POOR LAW  
 property of. *See* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL);  
 PARISH COUNCIL; PARISHIONER  
 register. *See* PARISH REGISTER

**PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL),**

boundaries of. *See* BOUNDARIES  
 burial. *See* BURIAL BOARD  
 chapelry,  
 consolidated, formation of, **19**, 254, 372—375  
 district. *See* district, *infra*  
 church,  
 bells, whether privileged to have, **19**, 252, 356  
 building. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING)  
 constitution of into parishes, **19**, 252, 355—  
 1061  
 churchwardens of. *See* CHURCHWARDENS  
 churchyard of. *See* CHURCHYARD  
 clerk. *See* PARISH CLERK  
 curacy. *See* CURACY  
 curate in charge of. *See* CURATE  
 defined, **19**, 252, 355; **33**, 29, 137  
 district chapelry, **19**, 254, 376—383  
 formation under Church Building Acts, **19**,  
 254, 383  
 incumbent's right to fees, **19**, 513, 3739—3741  
 new parish, constitution as, **19**, 254, 380, 382  
 district parish, formation of. *See* ECCLE-  
 SIASTICAL DISTRICT  
 division of,  
 apportionment of fees on, **19**, 513, 3739—  
 3741  
 effect of, **19**, 253, 371  
 double cure in same, **19**, 367, 1852, 1853  
 extra-parochial area, proof of, **37**, 221, 151  
 incumbent of. *See* INCUMBENT  
 new, **19**, 255, 384—387  
 creation of, **19**, 255, 384, 385  
 notices, publication of, **19**, 252, 362—366  
 parishioners. *See* PARISHIONER  
 poor law. *See* POOR LAW  
 private chapel in, rights of incumbent, **19**, 367,  
 1858, 1859  
 property, ecclesiastical, in,  
 evidence of, **19**, 457, 3038, 3039  
 vesting of, **19**, 457, 3040  
 registers. *See* PARISH REGISTER  
 separate parishes, formation of, **19**, 253, 367—  
 371  
 transfer of area, **33**, 30, 145  
 union of parishes, **33**, 29, 144  
 vestry. *See* VESTRY  
 what constitutes, **19**, 252, 355

**PARISH (RURAL),**

apprentice. *See* APPRENTICE  
 authorities in. *See* PARISH COUNCIL  
 constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE  
 council. *See* PARISH COUNCIL  
 property. *See* PARISH COUNCIL

**PARISH (URBAN)**

apprentice. *See* APPRENTICE  
 burial authority in case of. *See* BURIAL  
 BOARD  
 burial rights in. *See* BURIAL; BURIAL GROUND  
 charitable gifts to. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST;  
 CHARITY  
 legal expenses, not sanctioned by, surveyor  
 surcharged, **12**, 253, 2072  
 officers of, **33**, 30, 146  
 overseers of. *See* OVERSEERS  
 poor law settlement acquired by renting pro-  
 perty in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT  
 relief for poor of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR  
 LAW); POOR RELIEF  
 wards, division into. *See* WARD (MUNICIPAL)  
 workhouse, situation of, in. *See* WORKHOUSE

**PARISH CLERK,**

appointment of, **19**, 297, 923—944  
 deed, by, whether necessary, **17**, 193, 41  
 deputy, right to appoint, **19**, 300, 976  
 fees of, **19**, 298, 945—953  
 office of,  
     nature of, **19**, 295, 906—918  
     removal from, **19**, 299, 954—975  
     tenure of, **19**, 296, 918—922  
 receipts by, whether evidence against vicar, **22**,  
     20, 15

**PARISH CONSTABLE,**

appointment of, **37**, 180, 26—34  
 deputy of, **37**, 181, 38—41  
 exemption from service, **37**, 181, 42—48  
 fees & allowances paid to, **37**, 182, 55, 56  
 office of, not annual, **37**, 181, 37  
 refusal to accept office, **37**, 182, 49—54  
 settlement, acquisition of, by service as, **37**, 181,  
     35, 36

**PARISH COUNCIL,**

books & documents, **33**, 34, 181  
 borrowing powers, **33**, 30, 149—152  
 chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN  
 councillors. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR  
 election of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLORS  
 finance, **33**, 30, 147—153  
 legal proceedings, in regard to, **33**, 34, 182, 183  
 meetings of, **33**, 31, 154  
 officers of, **33**, 31, 155, 156  
     gravel on foreshore, right to take, **44**, 79, 599  
 parish constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE  
 property, in regard to, **33**, 31, 157—180  
     larceny, in case of, **15**, 917, 10104, 10105  
     presumption that property is parish property,  
         **33**, 33, 178, 179  
     property formerly vested in churchwardens &  
         overseers, **33**, 31, 157—177  
 well, use of, enforcement of right to, **36**, 211, 535

**PARISH COUNCILLOR,**

election of,  
     how questioned, **20**, 141, 1149, 1150  
     method of, **20**, 141, 1148  
     poll at, **20**, 141, 1149

**PARISHIONER,**

church,  
     attendance at, duty of, **19**, 304, 1031—1033  
     bells, right to ring, **19**, 306, 1053  
     funds control of, **19**, 307, 1060  
     furniture, provision of, **19**, 305, 1036  
     ornaments, provision of, **19**, 305, 1034, 1035  
     repair of, duty as to, **19**, 302, 1012—1030  
         neglect of, Ecclesiastical Court, jurisdiction  
         of, **19**, 304, 1028  
     paid for by churchwarden, liability to  
         contribute, **12**, 537, 4467  
     who is liable for, **19**, 303, 1021  
 restoration of, faculty for, promotion of, **19**,  
     360, 1771  
 rights in relation to, **19**, 305, 1040—1053  
 service in, provision of articles for, **19**, 305,  
     1037—1039  
 churchwardens,  
     action against, **19**, 307, 1061  
     election of, rights as to, **19**, 280, 674—681  
 churchway, right of, **19**, 306, 1054—1056  
 churchyard, burial in, right of, **7**, 527, 71—74  
 defined, **19**, 302, 1007—1009  
 duties of, **19**, 302, 1012—1039

**PARISHIONER—continued.**

non-resident in parish,  
     occupying land in parish, **19**, 302, 1007, 1008  
     promotion of faculty by, **19**, 360, 1771  
 opinions of, mode of expressing, **19**, 302, 1011  
 parish books, inspection of, right to, **19**, 307,  
     1057—1059  
 parish property, ownership of, **19**, 302, 1010  
 pew, rights in, **19**, 464, 3123  
 rate-books, inspection of, by, **19**, 517, 3796,  
     3797  
 rates, parish, payment of, whether constituting  
     a parishioner, **19**, 302, 1009

**PARISH REGISTER,**

certified extract of. *See* CERTIFIED EXTRACT  
 copies,  
     duty of incumbent to make, **19**, 256, 389  
     evidence, as. *See* evidence, *infra*  
 custody of, **19**, 256, 392  
 entries in, duty to make, on whom lies, **19**, 256,  
     390, 391  
 evidence, as, **22**, 334, 3320—3513  
     examined copy, lost register, of, **22**, 233,  
         2074  
     original produced from proper custody, **22**,  
         258, 2432  
     handwriting, clergyman, of, comparison with  
         entries in, **22**, 200, 1735, 1736  
     proof by parish clerk, **22**, 196, 1680  
 handwriting in. *See* evidence, *supra*  
 inspection of, right of, **19**, 256, 388  
 searching of, illegal fees paid for, **12**, 559, 4644

**PARK,**

deer in,  
     dog killed while chasing, **2**, 214, 98, 99  
     property in, **2**, 208, 38—44  
 franchise, as, **11**, 578, 801  
 lease of, Settled Land Acts, under, consent to,  
     **40**, 346, 2767  
 public,  
     closing & charging for admission, **36**, 249, 26  
     control of motor traffic in, **36**, 250, 30  
     local authority's liability as frontager, **26**,  
         542, 2402  
     rateability of, **36**, 247, 18, 20  
 royal,  
     regulations as to management of, **36**, 252,  
         44—50  
     rights of public as to user of, **36**, 252, 43  
 sale of, covenant for survey, notice of survey, **12**,  
     426, 3427  
 Settled Land Acts, meaning under, **40**, 746, 2767  
 settled land, as, **40**, 746, 2767

**PARLIAMENT.** *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS;  
 HOUSE OF LORDS

*The title PARLIAMENT is contained in Vol.*  
*XXXVI, pp. 256—297*

Act of. *See* STATUTE  
 bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT  
 candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE  
 Chancellor of the Exchequer. *See* CHAN-  
     CELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER  
 committees of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT;  
     HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS;  
     JOINT COMMITTEE; SELECT COMMITTEE  
 compulsory powers over land, grant of, by. *See*  
     COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 Crown, in relation to, **11**, 514, 158—160  
 dissolution of, **36**, 277, 249, 250  
 Crown's prerogative, **11**, 514, 159

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



election of members of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION

finance, control over, **36**, 288, 363

*habeas corpus*, effect on committal by. *See* HABEAS CORPUS

"Hansard" as evidence, **22**, 22, 31

High Court of, **14**, 125, 955—985

House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS

House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS

impeachment in. *See* IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY)

imperial, provincial legislatures of Canada are not delegates of, **17**, 427, 90

injunction to restrain application to, **28**, 486, 911—920

Joint Committee of the two Houses. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE

journals of, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 325, 3199—3209

judicial notice of, **22**, 146, 1227—1235

legislative power to bind foreigners, **2**, 128, 50, 51

legislative work of, **36**, 277, 251—362

Lord Chancellor. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR

meeting of, **36**, 277, 241, 242

oath of allegiance to be taken, **36**, 277, 241, 242

member of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT

privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST

ministry in relation to. *See* MINISTRY

money Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

nature & powers of, **36**, 258, 1—3

order of, superior court cannot question, **16**, 103, 32

peers in. *See* PEER

petition, false & scandalous, printing of, **22**, 146, 1228

private Act of. *See* PRIVATE ACT

private Bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

privileges of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT

proceedings in, privilege in defamation. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION

prorogation of, **36**, 277, 243—248

judicial notice of, **22**, 146, 1234, 1235

public Bills. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

report of proceedings in,

absolute privilege for, **32**, 109, 1414—1425

qualified privilege for, **32**, 140, 1719—1722

revenue, control over, **39**, 219, 2, 3

seat in, rentcharge as consideration for, **12**, 435, 3527

Select Committee, appointment of. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE

Standing Orders of. *See* STANDING ORDERS

water supply, grant of powers as to. *See* WATER COMPANY

## PARLIAMENTARY,

agent. *See* PARLIAMENTARY AGENT

Bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

candidate. *See* CANDIDATE

committee, decisions of, binding, whether, **30**, 200, 699, 700

deposit. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT

election. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION

fees, advance for, repayment out of calls on shares, **12**, 420, 3376

proceedings, counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary in, **3**, 329, 176

## PARLIAMENTARY AGENT,

admission by, binding on promoters of Bill, **22**, 96, 655

breach of duty by, **36**, 277, 254

functions of, **36**, 277, 284, 254—258, 320

lien of, **32**, 251, 366

private Bills,

fees in connection with, **36**, 278, 256—258

liability in respect of, **36**, 277, 254

## PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT,

borrowed money, **36**, 279, 271—275

creditors, payment of, **36**, 280, 277—280

investment of, **36**, 281, 281—288

nature & purpose of, **36**, 279, 271—280

repayment of, **36**, 281, 289—321

creditors, position of, **36**, 283, 308—315

landowners, position of, **36**, 283, 317—319

promoters, position of, **36**, 282, 304—307

railway, on abandonment of, **38**, 391, 862—882

tramway, provisional order, in case of, **43**, 358, 130, 131

solicitor's claim for costs against, **36**, 278, 262, 263

## PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,

agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT

assistants, workers, etc., at, **20**, 51, 335—339

authorised excuses for irregularities. *See*

AUTHORISED EXCUSES

ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT

bill, printer's impress, absence of, **20**, 101, 804, 805

bribery, at or after. *See* BRIBERY

candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE

canvassers. *See* CANVASSERS

clerk, presiding officer, to, breach of duties by, **20**, 107, 861

commencement of, what constitutes, **20**, 48, 306—322

corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES

defamation during, damages for, **32**, 165, 2011

election agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT

election commissioners. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES)

election court. *See* ELECTION COURT

election expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES

election judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES

election offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES

election petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)

expenses at. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES

franchise, extent of, in. *See* HOUSEHOLD ; LODGER ; OCCUPATION AND SERVICE

freedom of, principle of, **20**, 69, 481—510

freeman franchise,

borough, in. *See* FREEMAN

London, city of, in. *See* CITY OF LONDON

illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES

impersonation at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES

intimidation at. *See* INTIMIDATION

municipal election, acts at, whether affecting, **20**, 55, 365

nomination, candidate, of, **20**, 68, 479, 480

disqualified candidate of, **20**, 68, 479

refusal by returning officer, security for expenses not given, effect of, **20**, 68, 480

notice of, **20**, 48, 304, 305

offences at. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES

personation agents,

agreement not to employ, validity of, **12**, 248, 2026

communicating course of poll, **20**, 107, 863, 864

## PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—continued.

placard, use of, in. *See* PLACARD  
 poll at. *See* POLL  
 ballot, by. *See* BALLOT  
 polling agent, misconduct by, effect of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES  
 presiding officer, duties of, 20, 106, 109, 859, 860, 884, 886—887  
 breach of, 20, 106, 860  
 returning officer at, 20, 47, 297—303  
 costs of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES  
 liabilities of, 20, 47, 299, 300  
 wrongful refusal to admit votes, 20, 47, 105, 300, 851—857  
 mayor as, 20, 47, 297  
 powers of, 20, 106, 858  
 sheriff as, 20, 47, 298  
 standing as candidate, whether disqualified from, 20, 47, 302, 303  
 who may act as, 20, 47, 297, 298  
 return of member, 20, 115, 917—930  
 complete, where, 20, 116, 929  
 false, whether action lies, 20, 115, 926—928  
 riots & disturbances at, avoiding election, whether, 20, 69, 484—490  
 rules, non-compliance with, by officials, effect of, 20, 114, 914—916  
 sheriff's rights & duties in connection with, 41, 75, 83, 84  
 treating at. *See* TREATING  
 voter at. *See* VOTER  
 votes at. *See* VOTE  
 voting, manner of. *See* BALLOT  
 writ, 20, 47, 294—296  
 certified copy of, admissibility in evidence, 22, 259, 2440  
 issue of, 20, 47, 294, 295  
 proof of, 20, 47, 296

## PAROCHIAL. *See also* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL)

charity. *See* CHARITY  
 church council, 19, 277, 625—627  
 intervention in hearing of faculty, 19, 360, 1774  
 relief. *See* POOR RELIEF  
 tax, or parliamentary, covenant to pay, whether rate for repair of bridges included, 31, 295, 4407  
 whether sewer rate included in, 31, 295, 4408

## PAROL. *See also* VERBAL

agreement. *See* PAROL AGREEMENT  
 award, 2, 467, 1117, 1118, 1122—1124  
 chose in action, equitable assignment of, by, 8, 425, 36  
 contract. *See* PAROL CONTRACT  
 declaration, re-publication of will by, 44, 830, 6825  
 demise,  
 assignment of, subsequent assignment of reversion, lessee's liability for rent, 31, 401, 5465  
 express exceptions out of, 31, 34, 1806  
 lessor's right to possession on, 31, 545, 6912  
 rent reserved, upon, ranks with specialty debt, 31, 215, 3535, 3536  
 yearly tenancy, entry by tenant, 31, 50, 1979  
 easement, licence, by, may be countermanded any time, 43, 409, 319  
 evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE  
 inquiry, insurers, by, concealment in answer to, effect of, 29, 50, 128

## PAROL—continued.

lease, public house, of, covenant to maintain licence not implied from, 31, 104, 2413  
 licence, coupled with grant of interest, revocable, whether, 30, 515, 1708  
 notice by, promise to perform on receipt of, 12, 430, 3484  
 partial rescission or variation of contract, by, 12, 354, 2947—2976  
 proviso, will, in, for quiet enjoyment, parol denial to right to possess, breach, whether amounts to, 44, 471, 2901  
 rescission of contract. *See* RESCISSION  
 sale of land, waiver of fixed time for completion, by, 40, 115, 927  
 statements, auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER  
 underlease for whole of or more than lessee's term, by, whether assignment, 30, 484, 1446—1450  
 variation of contract. *See* VARIATION

## PAROL AGREEMENT,

production of unstamped document, effect of, 22, 210, 1836  
 witness to, production of record made to refresh memory, 22, 210, 1835

## PAROL CONTRACT. *See also* CONTRACT

admissibility of, written contract, to vary, parol agreement prior to contract, 17, 339, 1509—1514  
 cohabitation, past, in respect of, validity of, 12, 266, 2174  
 collateral agreement, effect of. *See* COLLATERAL  
 collateral to lease, to let premises for particular purpose, 30, 497, 1564  
 creditor & debtor between, giving time, whether valid, 26, 175, 1318—1319  
 goods, for sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 interest in land, for sale of, operating as licence, 30, 511, 1664  
 interpretation of, matter for jury, 22, 29, 77  
 lease, as to, entry by tenant, tenancy at will created by, 30, 389, 533, 534  
 subsequent upon, necessity for production of lease, 22, 208, 1818  
 memorandum in writing, when required. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 new tenancy, for surrender of old lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 part performance of, sale of land, for. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 sale of land, for, deposit paid on, recovery of, 40, 232, 2013  
 Statute of Frauds as affecting. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
 writing,  
 required to be in, when. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 subsequently reduced to, stamp, necessity for, 12, 51, 279  
 written agreement for lease, to take premises other than mentioned in, effect of, 30, 376, 395  
 written, extrinsic evidence, inadmissibility of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE

## PAROL DEMISE. *See* PAROL

## PAROL EVIDENCE. *See also* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

agent, contract of, action on, admissibility in, *See* AGENT, contract of

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PAROL EVIDENCE—continued.**

agreement to share profits, to prove, **12**, 119, 773

auctioneer,  
 authority of, revocation of, as to, **3**, 7, 38  
 verbal statements by, of, **3**, 16, 17, 115, 122—128

bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY

bond, marriage, on, to vary, **12**, 250, 2047

codicil, to explain, ambiguity, in case of, **44**, 381, 2158

collateral agreement, of,  
 contract for sale of land, to, admissibility of, **40**, 42, 260  
 lease, in case of, **30**, 498, 1571—1573  
 sale of land, in case of, **40**, 42, 260

*consensus ad idem*, to show, contract in writing, **12**, 92, 557

consideration, to show, contract within Statute of Frauds, **12**, 151, 1040

contents of document, of, **22**, 209, 214, 220, 1826, 1867, 1939—1940

lost or destroyed, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT

refusal to produce, in case of. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE

contract,  
 alterations in, as to, **12**, 161, 1170, 1171  
 service, of, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

verbal, to prove, bought note not representing true contract, **1**, 640, 2611

written, contradict, to, **1**, 638, 639, 2595, 2599

explain, to, **34**, 47, 229

mistake in, to show, **35**, 134, 336

vary, to, **12**, 354, 2948—2953; **34**, 47, 230

increase of rent, as to, **31**, 228, 3668

matters prior to contract, of, **17**, 338, 1496—1514

mistake, in case of, completion, after, **35**, 101, 85

cumulative gift, in case of. *See* CUMULATIVE GIFT BY WILL

deed, as to, **22**, 220, 1938

exercising power, **22**, 207, 1806

partnership, of, false pretence, in case of, **15**, 1006, 11286

depositions, of, destruction of original, in case of, **22**, 214, 1870

directors of company, liability of, to prove, loan to company, as to, **1**, 638, 2598

distress, authority for, of, **22**, 236, 2108

documents,  
 connect, to, **12**, 118, 139, 140, 160, 769, 933, 945, 1144—1160  
 agreement for lease, in case of, **30**, 377, 408—410  
 identify, to, **12**, 161, 1161—1169  
 show contents of, to. *See* contents, *supra*

employment, nature of, to show, **12**, 149, 1023

exclusion of, proof of writing, sufficiency of, **22**, 210, 1830

fraud, to show, **12**, 167, 1221

identification, for purposes of,  
 document, of, will, as, **44**, 247, 731, 732  
 subject-matter of contract, as to, **35**, 99, 100, 76, 79, 80

intention to show,  
 testamentary. *See* testamentary, *infra*  
 testator, of, **23**, 496, 5621—5622  
 revival of will, as to, **44**, 366, 367, 1999, 2009  
 revocation of will, as to, **44**, 316, 338, 342, 380, 1488, 1492, 1678, 1715, 2147

**PAROL EVIDENCE—continued.**

judicial proceedings, in, magistrates, before, **22**, 141, 1169, 1170

landlord & tenant, relationship between, to show, **30**, 342, 3—6

mistake, of, **35**, 137, 355—395  
 rectification of instrument, in action for, **35**, 137, 141, 355—362, 387—395  
 specific performance, in action for, **35**, 134, 336

Statute of Frauds, effect of, **35**, 139, 370—378

notice to produce, after. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE

partnership, to prove, **36**, 347, 242—245

presumption, to rebut, **22**, 185, 1563, 1564

receipt, to impeach, **12**, 494, 4030

rectification, for purposes of,  
 ambiguity, in case of, **35**, 140, 378  
 mistake, in case of. *See* mistake, *supra*  
 will, of, name & sex of legatee, **44**, 827, 6784

release, to contradict, **12**, 510, 4208

sale of goods, in case of, **39**, 397, 337—346

sale of land, in case of,  
 collateral agreement, of. *See* collateral, *supra*  
 description of parties, insufficient, **40**, 29, 146

fraud, in case of, **40**, 42, 257

parties not *ad idem*, to show, **35**, 111, 163

tenancy agreement, as to, **22**, 207, 1812—1819

testamentary intention,  
 absence of, to prove, **44**, 229, 539  
 show, to, **44**, 229, 531—533  
 deed of gift, in case of, **44**, 233, 579

testator, parol wishes, debt not to be collected, effect of, **12**, 501, 4111

trust, to show, conveyance of interest in land, in, **12**, 168, 1225—1232

will,  
 cancelling, tearing or defacing, to explain, **44**, 359, 1919  
 circumstances of execution of, as to, **44**, 321, 1543  
 clause in, to expunge, mistake, in case of, **44**, 341, 1713  
 existence of later, to prove, **44**, 343, 1722  
 explain, to, contained in more than one document, **44**, 247, 734—737  
 latent ambiguity, in case of, **44**, 822, 826, 6735, 6768  
 mistake in name, in case of, **44**, 832, 6841  
 incorporation in, papers not duly executed, of, to show, **44**, 239, 651  
 intention as to, to explain. *See* intention, *supra*  
 revival of, reference, by, mistake in, to explain, **44**, 368, 369, 2017—2021, 2026, 2029, 2031—2034  
 word in, to explain, **44**, 341, 1713  
 substitute, to, **44**, 341, 601, 1713, 4274

written contract,  
 parol contract based on, Statute of Frauds, **12**, 119, 774  
 parol evidence to explain, inadmissible, **34**, 47, 229  
 prove nature of service, to, inadmissible, when, **34**, 47, 233  
 vary or rescind, to, inadmissible, **34**, 47, 230

**PARSON.** *See* INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR**PARSONAGE.** *See also* RECTORY; VICARAGE  
 defined, **19**, 495, 3517, 3518  
 dilapidations in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS



**PARSONAGE—continued.**

exchange of,  
 effect of, **19**, 497, 3543  
 statutory sanction for, **17**, 285, 976  
 franchise, appendant to, whether may be, **19**, 495, 3520  
 house, assurance for, charitable purpose, as, will, by, **8**, 274, 275, 277, 278, 422—424, 442, 479, 480, 486  
 incumbent,  
 enforcement of residence of, monition, by, **19**, 412, 2473  
 suspension, by, **19**, 412, 2474, 2475  
 holding two benefices, in case of, **19**, 410, 2449  
 lease of, whether parson may grant, **19**, 502, 3590  
 manor, whether a, **19**, 495, 3519  
 rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, **19**, 497, 3543  
 site of, land purchased for, power of sale of, **19**, 498, 3561

**PARSONAGE HOUSE.** See **PARSONAGE**

**PART DELIVERY,**

chattels, of, **37**, 169, 113  
 constructive delivery, as,  
 gift *inter vivos*, in, **25**, 509, 60—66  
 gift *mortis causâ*, in, **25**, 552, 374—379  
 gift *mortis causâ*, in, **25**, 551, 367  
 goods, of, stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **3**, 104, 303  
 negotiable instrument, of, effect of, **6**, 76, 595  
 sale of goods, instalments, in, **39**, 567, 1731—1745  
 non-acceptance of instalments, **39**, 572, 1766—1776  
 non-delivery of instalments, **39**, 570, 1758—1765  
 non-payment for instalments, **39**, 568, 1746—1757  
 postponement of delivery or excuse for non-performance, **39**, 573, 1777—1781  
 sale of goods, in, stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **39**, 626, 2234—2242

**PARTIAL,**

abandonment, railway, of,  
 discretion of company, **38**, 388, 842  
 parliamentary deposit, effect on, **38**, 391, 863  
 failure,  
 building contract, of, right to leases of finished plots, **12**, 434, 3518  
 contract, of, non-receipt of substantial part of consideration, **12**, 436, 3530  
 performance of condition in contract, of, **12**, 434, 3517—3520  
 failure of consideration,  
 bill or note, in case of, **6**, 150, 984—995  
 effect on, as defence to action, **6**, 162, 1042—1052  
 contract, in, **12**, 227, 1877—1887a  
 sale of goods, on, **39**, 681, 2676—2678  
 insanity,  
 defined, **33**, 125, 10  
 lucid intervals, in relation to, **33**, 127, 33—39  
 intestacy, Intestates Estates Act, 1890, application of, **18**, 21, 197  
 maritime loss,  
 freight, of, **29**, 251, 2034—2039  
 goods, of, **29**, 246, 255, 1988—2004, 2068—2077  
 nature of claim in, **29**, 295, 2408, 2409  
 notice of abandonment, **29**, 281, 2276

**PARTIAL—continued.**

maritime loss—*continued.*  
 ship, of, **29**, 248, 2005—2014  
 deduction from cost of repairs, **29**, 249, 2015—2023  
 measure of indemnity for, marine insurance in. See **MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)**  
 subsequent total loss, **29**, 250, 2024—2033  
 statement, whether fraudulent, **35**, 24, 144—148

**PARTIALITY.** See **BIAS**

**PARTICEPS CRIMINIS,**

equitable relief given,  
 although plaintiff is, **20**, 287, 457—459  
 marriage brocage bonds, **7**, 170, 74—79  
 guarantee amounting to fraudulent preference, **20**, 287, 457  
 settlor as, effect of, **40**, 530, 748

**PARTICIPATING POLICIES,**

income tax on, **28**, 59, 298—300

**PARTICULAR.** See also **SPECIAL**; **SPECIFIC**

average. See **PARTICULAR AVERAGE**  
 damage, special damage, as. See **SPECIAL DAMAGE**  
 estate. See **ESTATE**  
 interests in land, compulsory purchase of, **11**, 273, 2000—2108  
 lien. See **PARTICULAR LIEN**  
 purpose. See **PARTICULAR PURPOSE**  
 sale, of. See **PARTICULARS OF SALE**

**PARTICULAR AVERAGE,**

general average, distinguished from, **41**, 592, 4157—4158  
 particular charges, distinguished from, **29**, 236, 1898  
 suing & labouring clause, in relation to, **29**, 236, 238, 1898, 1907  
 usage, qualified by, **29**, 236, 1898

**PARTICULAR ESTATE.** See **ESTATE**

**PARTICULAR LIEN.**

carrier of goods, of. See **CARRIER OF GOODS**, lien  
 coach proprietor, luggage of prospective passenger, on, portion of fare, for, **8**, 219, 1394  
 common law, at, **32**, 247, 311—385  
 bailee's lien, **32**, 252, 382—385  
 carrier, of, right enlarged by agreement, as to, **32**, 246, 309  
 work done or money expended, in case of, **32**, 247, 311—381  
 conditions precedent to, **32**, 247, 315—332  
 completion of work, **32**, 248, 325, 326  
 improvement of chattel, **32**, 248, 327—332  
 request of owner, **32**, 247, 315—324  
 particular instances, **32**, 249, 333—381  
 contract, arising out of, **32**, 246, 304—308  
 creation of, **32**, 246, 303  
 extension of, to general lien, **32**, 245, 295—300  
 extent of, **32**, 253, 387—393  
 luggage fraudulently sent, on, **8**, 126, 853  
 possession wrongfully obtained, effect of, **32**, 246, 302  
 ship, of master of, luggage of passenger, on, passage money, for, **8**, 219, 1393  
 statutory, **32**, 252, 386  
 transfer, as to, **32**, 246, 310



**PARTICULAR PURPOSE,**

gift by will,  
 absolute gift for, gift for life on failure of purpose, **44**, 917, 7755  
 benefit of donee in particular manner, for,  
 absolute gift, whether, **44**, 967, 8204—8251  
 absolute interest, whether, discretion of another, gift at, **44**, 968, 8209—8219  
 indefinite amount for particular purpose, absolute interest, whether, **44**, 965, 8177  
 laid out in particular manner, to be, vesting, **44**, 1064, 9172  
 objects, benefit of particular, **44**, 965, 8177—8191  
 children, **44**, 966, 8185  
 right of donee to transfer of gift, **44**, 966, 8190—8191  
 whether donee entitled for surplus, **44**, 966, 8192—8203  
 words amounting to trust or charge, in case of, **44**, 966, 8192—8203  
 property, gifts to benefit particular, right of person entitled to property, **44**, 971, 8252—8255  
 gift by will subject to, expenses of chapel, permanent gift created, **44**, 939, 7951  
 gift by will subject to lease for, purposes fulfilled by testator, **44**, 909, 7680  
 gift by will with restrictions for, failure of purpose, **44**, 919, 7772  
 lien for, **32**, 226, 103—122  
 resulting trust arising from failure of, **43**, 656, 895—910  
 trust for conversion, **20**, 378, 1153—1236  
 sale of goods for. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE  
 work ordered to be constructed for, payment when not so constructed, **7**, 366, 136—144

**PARTICULARS,**

compulsory purchase, by landlord served with notice of, **11**, 224, 1102—1105  
 objections, of, infringement of patent, in cases of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT  
 pleading, in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING  
 sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE

**PARTICULARS IN PLEADING,**

Admiralty, action in, **1**, 192, 1069—1074  
 county court action, in,  
 effect of, **13**, 493, 432  
 objection to, **13**, 493, 431  
 signature to, **13**, 492, 427, 428  
 sufficiency of, **13**, 492, 429, 430  
 defamation, in,  
 justification, of, **32**, 99, 1308—1318  
 statement of claim, of, when to be delivered, **32**, 187, 2298  
 discovery before or after. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
 divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 election petition,  
 municipal, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)  
 parliamentary, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 indictment, of matters alleged in, when ordered, **14**, 236, 2223—2241  
 infringement of patent, action for, in. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT  
 interpleader in county court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT

**PARTICULARS IN PLEADING—continued.**

interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT  
 interrogatories, distinguished from, **18**, 179, 1315  
 negligence, in action for, **36**, 127, 841  
 production of documents distinguished, **18**, 97, 483  
 recovery of land, in action for, when ordered, allegation of heirship, **38**, 776, 781, 1116, 1148, 1149  
 defect in execution of document, **38**, 777, 1119  
 premises, of, **38**, 777, 1120  
 reference under order of Court, in case of. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

**PARTICULARS OF SALE,**

accuracy, necessity for, **40**, 73, 572—576  
 auction, at, **3**, 4, 15, 16—44, 111—117  
 boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 321, 411  
 auctioneer,  
 settlement of, by, **3**, 15, 112  
 variation by, admissibility of parol evidence, **40**, 74, 578  
 conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE  
 connection of, vendor's letters, with, to satisfy Statute of Frauds, **12**, 137, 927  
 disclosure of material facts. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 errors & defects in, liability for, after completion of conveyance, **40**, 343, 2915—2916  
 lots, property described by, no presumption to sell undivided estate, **40**, 73, 571  
 misdescription in,  
 compensation for, determination of, vendor & purchaser summons, by, **40**, 214, 1811  
 default of vendor, delay caused by, interest on purchase-money, **40**, 122, 959  
 misrepresentation in, **40**, 74, 573—576  
 mistake, mutual, in, rescission on ground of, **35**, 124, 254—255  
 omissions in, failure to disclose, service of notice to pave, **40**, 74, 577  
 purchaser bound by, not by general description in advertisement, **40**, 73, 570  
 subject-matter, description of, by, **40**, 73, 568, 569  
 title not described by, **40**, 73, 569

**PARTIES TO CONTRACT,**

capacity of, at time of contract, necessity for, **12**, 23, 24  
 companies as. *See* COMPANIES  
 construction of contract by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT  
 contract with oneself,  
 action on, maintainable, whether, **1**, 43, 343—353  
 another character, in, **12**, 22, 14—16  
 death of one, *See* CONTRACT  
 default by, **12**, 374, 3103—3105  
 failure to import condition, effect of, **12**, 609, 5041  
 identity,  
 misrepresentation as to, **35**, 98, 72—75  
 mistake as to, **35**, 97, 64—75  
 contract subsequently treated as subsisting, **35**, 98, 65  
 misrepresentation induced by, **35**, 98, 72—75  
 personal considerations, **35**, 98, 71  
 absence of, **35**, 97, 98, 99, 64, 71, 73  
 predecessor, order addressed to, **35**, 98, 66  
 similarity of names, **35**, 98, 67

**PARTIES TO CONTRACT—continued.**

ignorance of, subject-matter of contract, as to, **35, 104, 107—108**  
 inequality of position of, as ground for rescission of sale of land, **40, 355, 2993—2999**  
 intention of,  
     consistency of implied term with, **12, 612, 5056, 5057**  
     novation, in, question of fact, **12, 598, 4968**  
 law, alteration of, *ad hoc*, effect of, on, **12, 374, 3100**  
 memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 minimum number necessary, **12, 23, 23**  
 minister, foreign state, of, action by successor, **12, 24, 27**  
 mistake by,  
     identity as to. *See* identity, *supra*  
     mistake contributed to by other party, **35, 107,**  
     mistake not contributed to by other party, **35, 107, 123—125**  
 obligations of, transference of, **12, 23, 25**  
 rights of,  
     dispute, as to, compromise in settlement of, **35, 112, 172**  
     transference of, **12, 23, 25**  
 salvage agreements, in case of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME), agreement  
 who are, **12, 22, 7**

**PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT,**

actions by and against, **1, 641, 2613; 12, 39, 45, 181—242**  
 agent, undisclosed principal, for, **1, 641, 2614**  
 bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 bond. *See* BOND  
 charterparty, **41; 317, 1765—1784**  
 contract. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT  
 conveyance of land. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 deed. *See* DEED  
 exchange of land, on, **38, 741, 858**  
 family arrangement, **24, 950, 40—44**  
 intention of, instrument construed according to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENT  
 memorandum on sale of land. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 mistake as to intention of, rectification of error due to, **35, 92, 19**

**PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS,**

absence of, injunction granted in, **28, 438, 603**  
 addition of, depositions, in case of, admissibility of, **22, 290, 2777—2782**  
 administration action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION  
 Admiralty action *in rem*,  
     addition of, in **1, 158, 670—672**  
     application of Rules of Supreme Court as to, **1, 159, 673**  
 admission by. *See* ADMISSION  
 appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE  
 arbitration. *See* ARBITRATION  
 arrest, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 Attorney-General. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL  
 bond, action on, in case of. *See* BOND, action  
 breach of trust for. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 burden of proof, **22, 35, 119—251**  
 change of, trustee in bankruptcy removed, **5, 979, 8020—8022**  
 charities, in actions relating to. *See* CHARITY

**PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—continued.**

company, against, Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS, legal proceedings  
 conflict of laws as to, **11, 473, 1280—1295**  
 contempt of court in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 death of, matrimonial cause, abatement of, on, **27, 443, 4561—4580**  
 debenture holders, actions by, in. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDERS  
 defamation action, in, privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
 default, judgment against one, notice to produce on other, effect of, on, **22, 241, 2176**  
 defendant,  
     acquittal of. *See* ACQUITTAL  
     appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE  
     conflict of laws as to, **11, 474, 1291—1295**  
     counterclaim by. *See* COUNTERCLAIM  
     criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
     defence, grounds of. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE  
     infant as. *See* INFANT  
     joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES  
     recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
     representative action, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION  
     sale of land, court, by, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
     set-off by. *See* SET-OFF  
     waiver of wrong joinder of causes of action, by, too late after appearance, **38, 773, 1058—1061**  
 writ, amendment of, consent to, wrong joinder of causes of action, **38, 773, 1057**  
     refusal to receive, **38, 774, 1074**  
     service of, advertisement, by, defendant absconding, **38, 776, 1112**  
     obstruction to, **38, 774, 1071—1073**  
 Divorce Division, in. *See* DIVORCE; KING'S PROCTOR; PETITIONER; RESPONDENT  
 ejectment, action of, parties to. *See* EJECTMENT  
*in formâ pauperis*. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS  
 interests of, order determining, winding up of company, in, whether final or interlocutory, **30, 135, 131**  
 intervention, matrimonial causes, in **27, 388, 3830—3845**  
 joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES  
 lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC  
 Merchant Shipping Acts, under, defined, **14, 152, 1270**  
 misdescription of, Admiralty action, in, **1, 158, 669**  
 pauper. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS  
 plaintiff,  
     burden of proof on. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
     conflict of laws as to, **11, 473, 1280—1290**  
     co-plaintiff joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES  
     death of, affidavit, title of, after, **22, 530, 5672**  
     presumption as to, **22, 170, 1467**  
     special case, stay of proceedings in case of, **38, 788, 1209**  
     disability, under, foreign law, by, **11, 474, 1287—1290**  
     foreigner as. *See* ALIEN  
     joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—continued.**

plaintiff—*continued.*

sale of land by court, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by

security for costs by. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS

recovery of land, in case of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND

tenants in common as, **38**, 698—699, 422—435

third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.

Vendor & Purchaser Summons, on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

**PARTITION**

*The title PARTITION is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 299—309*

action for,

costs, **36**, 309, 79, 80

judgment in, subsequent order, working out rights of parties, interlocutory or final, **30**, 132, 95

land abroad, of, **11**, 345, 322

order partitioning unsold property, interlocutory, whether, **30**, 132, 98

agreement, by, **36**, 303, 2—80

equality of, grants for, **36**, 307, 49—57

expenditure & charges, adjustment of, **36**, 307, 58

mode of effecting, **36**, 303, 2—5

parties to, **36**, 305, 24—38

competent, **36**, 305, 28—38

donees of powers as, **36**, 305, 32—38

necessary, **36**, 305, 24—27

property may be partitioned, what, **36**, 303, 6—23

specific performance, enforcement by, **36**, 307, 59—61

arbitration, awarded in, **2**, 481, 490, 1246—1321

bars to, **36**, 309, 77, 78

beneficiary, representation of, for purposes of, **36**, 303, 1

coparceners, by, **18**, 9, 61

copyholds, of, **13**, 68, 858—861

decd, **36**, 306, 39—48

necessity for, **36**, 307, 44—48

reservation in, mining as to, **36**, 306, 40

right to, **36**, 306, 39

stamping of, **36**, 306, 43

effect of, **36**, 308, 64—69

enforcement of, **36**, 307, 59—63

Inclosure Act, land allotted under, of, **35**, 120, 224; **36**, 309, 81

joint tenants, by, **13**, 18, 101

manors, of, **13**, 18, 101—109

parol, effect of, **36**, 307, 45—48

party wall, of, **7**, 303, 252

*pur autre vie*, estate, of, **38**, 672, 164

rentcharge, of, necessity for deed, **17**, 192, 34

tenant for life, by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACT

tenants in common, by, **13**, 18, 69, 101, 863—865; **35**, 109, 149; **36**, 698, 421

trust, overriding, land subject to, of, **36**, 304, 16, 17

unequal, relief for, **36**, 308, 70—76

**PARTNER. See also FIRM; PARTNERSHIP**

*The title PARTNERSHIP is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 310—523*

acceptance of shares in company by, effect of **36**, 356, 233, 334

action against, individual partners, same debt, in respect of, **36**, 408, 786

**PARTNER—continued.**

action by, **36**, 403, 737—754

contract in own name, on, **36**, 401,

debt due to firm, for, **36**, 403, 737, 738

dissolution of partnership, after, **36**, 404, 749, 750

firm, money paid for, recovery of, for, **36**, 404, 746

personal undertaking of, on, **36**, 403, 740

individual partners, breach of duty to, in case of, **36**, 404, 747

partnership property, contract for sale of, on, **36**, 403, 741

purchase, to set aside, **36**, 403, 739

representative agreed upon by partners, as, **36**, 404, 745

act of bankruptcy by, **4**, 49, 53, 54, 406—408, 450, 461

fraudulent conveyance, **4**, 53, 56, 450, 479

acts of,

liability of firm for, **36**, 356, 333—498

solicitor partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP, solicitors

specified acts, **36**, 373, 492—498

addition of, surety discharged, **26**, 171, 1282

admission by. *See* ADMISSIONS

admission to partnership. *See* PARTNERSHIP

agent, firm, of, as, **1**, 269, 26; **36**, 353, 297—300

agreement, private, between, effect of, **36**, 355, 319—324

agreements between partners, conditions in, **12**, 418, 3364—3367

alien enemy as partner with British subject, **2**, 153, 160, 177, 245—248, 304—306, 415, 416

alleged,

name of, leading question may be put as to, **22**, 458, 4792

personal identification of, name not mentioned, sufficiency of, **36**, 339, 180

allotment of shares to, discharge of obligation of one as signatory to memorandum, **9**, 90, 369, 370

arbitration, submission to, authority to bind to, **2**, 326, 327, 99, 100, 107, 108; **36**, 366, 435—437

authority of, **36**, 354, 301—317

acting for partnership purposes, **36**, 354, 301—313

express or implied, **36**, 354, 311

presumption of, **36**, 354, 308—309

provided in partnership deed, as, **36**, 354, 310

reason to doubt *bona fides*, where, **36**, 354, 312

acting in manner usual in same business, **36**, 355, 314, 315

acting outside partnership business, **36**, 354, 422, 313, 914—916

bill of exchange, as to. *See* bill of exchange, *infra*

borrowing, as to. *See* borrowing powers, *infra*

compromise of action, **36**, 366, 433, 434

debt of partnership, payment of, **36**, 367, 445—448

delegation of, **36**, 355, 318

injunction, submission to, as to, **36**, 366, 431

judgment, consent to, as to, **36**, 366, 432

legal proceedings, in respect to, **36**, 365, 428—437

mistake as to, money paid under, recovery of, **35**, 155, 523

mortgage of partnership property, **36**, 395,

duration of authority, **36**, 396, 676—680



**PARTNER—continued.**

authority of—*continued.*  
 partnership assets, to employ, mistake as to, 35, 155, 523  
 submission to arbitration, to bind firm to. *See* arbitration, *supra*  
 bail bond, whether partners can be sureties to, 1, 169, 802  
 bailee, joint, as, position of, 3, 117, 402  
 bank account in name of one, pass book, evidence of ownership of account, as, 3, 244, 702  
 bank in. *See* BANK  
 bankruptcy, act of, by. *See* act of bankruptcy, *supra*  
 bankruptcy of partner. *See* BANKRUPTCY; BANKRUPTCY NOTICE  
 bequest by, estate & effects, of, effect on agreement in articles as to assignment, 36, 440, 1075a  
 bill of exchange,  
 acceptance of, in relation to. *See* ACCEPTANCE, bill of exchange  
 alteration of, 36, 358, 350  
 authority as to, 36, 357, 345  
 express notice, rebuttable by, 36, 358, 348, 349  
 non-trading partnership, in case of, 36, 360, 366—369  
 trading partnership, in case of, 36, 359, 359—365  
 drawn by, for own purposes, discounted negligently, liability on, 36, 358, 347  
 estate of deceased partner, liability of. *See* deceased, estate of, *infra*  
 improperly drawn by one, right to indemnity, on satisfying. *See* indemnity, *infra*  
 indorsement of, by, 6, 98, 101, 102, 689, 706, 711—713, 715; 36, 359, 358, 360  
 partnership name, in, 36, 385, 599  
 procuration, by, 6, 110, 753  
 liability on, 6, 98, 689—692; 36, 357, 345—370  
 dormant partner. *See* dormant, *infra*  
 holding out as partner. *See* holding out, *infra*  
 retired partner. *See* retired, *infra*  
 notice of dishonour to, 6, 257, 1674, 1675  
 bill of sale by. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 borrowing powers of, 12, 564, 4696; 36, 360, 371—386  
 authority as to, 36, 360, 371—386  
 individual credit, on, 36, 361, 381—384  
 misapplication of money borrowed, 36, 361, 378—380  
 partnership purposes, for, authority as to, 36, 361, 374—377  
 specified lender, other than, from, 36, 362, 385  
 breach of covenant by, action for, 36, 482, 1454, 1455  
 breach of duty by, 36, 372, 376, 490, 491, 526—528  
 breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 business outside scope of partnership, as to. *See* authority, *supra*  
 commercial domicil of, 11, 339, 269, 270  
 contract by, liability of firm on, 12, 25, 39, 40; 36, 362, 387—405  
 contract, variation of, by, 36, 364, 405  
 contract without notice of partnership. *See* liability of, *infra*  
 contribution,  
 liability as to, limitation of, 36, 445, 1113—1116

**PARTNER—continued.**

contribution—*continued.*  
 right to, of, 36, 442, 1091, 1092  
 debt paid by one partner, in case of, 36, 444, 1107—1112  
 extent of, 36, 442, 1093—1112  
 joint expenditure where no partnership exists, in case of, 36, 443, 1100  
 partner's fraud or negligence, losses due to, in case of, 36, 443, 1101—1105  
 partnership purposes, expenditure for, as to, 36, 442, 1093—1099  
 co-partners &, relations *inter se*, 36, 318, 419, 10—13, 894—1639  
 death of. *See also* deceased, *infra*  
 agreement as to partnership share, effect on, of, 36, 419, 895  
 banking accounts, how affected, 12, 475, 3880  
 debts, payments for, how appropriated, 12, 475, 476, 3880, 3891  
 dissolution of partnership. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
 provision for, effect of, 12, 27, 53  
 receiver, appointment of, on, 36, 487, 1514, 1515  
 subsequent bankruptcy of firm, 12, 27, 52  
 want of notice of death, effect of. *See* deceased, estate of, *infra*  
 debts of,  
 execution in respect of, as ground of dissolution of partnership, 36, 500, 501, 1672, 1673  
 payment of, authority as to. *See* authority of, *supra*  
 pre-partnership debts, money of firm not applicable by creditor to, 36, 374, 504  
 debts, receipt of, by, effect of, 36, 368, 450—459  
 deceased,  
 accounts of partnership, interest due to, as to, 36, 455, 1200, 1201  
 breach of trust by, liability of estate. *See* deceased, estate of, *infra*  
 estate of, liability of, 36, 384, 592—632  
 balance, for, 36, 388, 619—621  
 bankruptcy, not dependent on, 36, 388, 623, 624  
 breach of trust after decease, effect of, 36, 387, 613, 614  
 breach of trust before decease, effect of, 36, 386, 603, 609—612  
 business carried on abroad, law applicable, 36, 386, 604  
 creditors continuing to deal with firm, effect of, 36, 387, 615—617  
 creditor's right, foundation of, as to, 36, 384, 594  
 debt barred by lapse of time, in case of, 36, 386, 607  
 debts incurred since death, 36, 386, 605  
 deceased's name, use of, effect of, 36, 385, 595  
 equitable creditors, in case of, 36, 388, 618  
 fraudulent conduct, surviving partner, by, in case of, 36, 385, 600  
 joint creditors, to, 36, 385, 597, 598  
 goods ordered in lifetime delivered after death, 36, 386, 606  
 indorsement of bill of exchange in partnership name, 36, 385, 599  
 priority to separate creditors, 36, 385, 598  
 losses, for, 36, 452, 1176—1179  
 notice of death, want of, effect of, 36, 385, 596



**PARTNER—continued.**

deceased—*continued.*  
 estate of, liability of—*continued.*  
 partnership name, transaction in, in respect of, **36**, 385, 599  
 survivors, bankruptcy of, on, **36**, 386, 608—625  
 liability of, creditor, accepted by, **36**, 388, 626—631  
 evidence of entries made, admissibility of, **22**, 101, 719  
 personal representatives of, interference in partnership, **12**, 485, 3973  
 personal liability of, as to, **36**, 385, 601, 602  
 rights of, **36**, 450, 1156—1162; **44**, 184, 131, 132  
 profits, capital or income, whether, **36**, 450, 1156—1159  
 profits of subsisting contract, as to, **36**, 451, 1162  
 survivor's liability, **12**, 35, 124, 126  
 survivor's right to sue, **12**, 34, 36, 117, 121, 134  
 use of name of, effect of, **36**, 385, 595  
 deed, authority to execute, **36**, 364, 406—414  
 defamation of,  
 action for, **32**, 12, 30—38  
 measure of damages, **32**, 165, 2004—2005  
 diligence required of, limitation of, particular department of business, to, **36**, 423, 922  
 disclaimer by, effect of, **36**, 356, 329—332  
 dormant,  
 action by, **36**, 404, 753, 754  
 liability of, **36**, 373, 501  
 bill of exchange, as to, **6**, 98, 692  
 drawing of moneys by concealed, constitutes fraud, **36**, 420, 901  
 duty of,  
 cessation of, on partner failing to carry out his obligation, **36**, 420, 903  
 communication between partners, effect of breach of obligation, **36**, 420, 903  
 diligence. *See* diligence, *supra*  
 necessity for good faith. *See* good faith, *infra*  
 observance of partnership articles, **36**, 419, 894  
 position antagonistic to firm, not to occupy, **36**, 420, 896, 897  
 temptation to abuse partnership property insufficient for injunction, **36**, 420, 898  
 executor, as, **24**, 559, 5992; **36**, 319, 24  
 existence of, not disclosed at time of transaction, effect of, **36**, 374, 505  
 exoneration of, from debts of partnership, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 183, 1387  
 fiduciary relationship of partners, **36**, 420, 899, 900; **43**, 664, 966, 967  
 firm name. *See* FIRM  
 firms, two, in, **36**, 420, 902  
 fraud by, **36**, 371, 477—489  
 action for, **36**, 482, 1456  
 communications between partner & solicitor as to, not privileged, **22**, 416, 4259  
 co-partner, unknown to, **36**, 371, 478—481  
 partnership, commencement of, committed before, **36**, 372, 486  
 duties of, transaction not within, **36**, 372, 487—489  
 fraudulent conveyances by, act of bankruptcy, when. *See* act of bankruptcy, *supra*  
 good faith,  
 breach of duty, liability of person inducing, **36**, 421, 908  
 duty to observe, **36**, 420, 896—920

**PARTNER—continued.**

guarantee by, **36**, 364, 415—427  
 liability of, credit granted by bank, **12**, 25, 37  
 signed by one of two partners, **22**, 139, 1144  
 holding out as,  
 estoppel, liability founded on, **21**, 300, 1084; **36**, 338, 170, 171  
 identification of alleged partner, evidence of partnership, as, **36**, 339, 180  
 jury, question for, **36**, 338, 164—169  
 knowledge that partnership did not exist, effect of, **36**, 342, 204, 205  
 liability in case of, **36**, 337, 152—206  
 bill of exchange, on, **6**, 98, 690  
 enforceable, by whom, **36**, 341, 199—205  
 enforcement of, **36**, 342, 206  
 quasi partner, account, no right to, **36**, 338, 173  
 loss, indemnified against, **36**, 339, 175  
 salary, in receipt of, **36**, 339, 174  
 servant, employed as, **36**, 339, 176—178  
 third party by. *See* holding out as, third party, by, *infra*  
 release, effect of, **12**, 472, 3858  
 representation, sufficiency of, as to, **36**, 340, 181—185  
 third party, by, **36**, 340, 186—198  
 injunction in case of, **36**, 341, 198  
 quasi partner, consent of, with, **36**, 341, 188—197  
 what amounts to, **36**, 341, 195—197  
 indemnity, right to, **36**, 442, 1091—1117  
 loans from partner to partner, in case of, **36**, 444, 1106  
 loss of, **36**, 445, 1117  
 partnership liability undertaken by one, **12**, 540, 4491  
 satisfying bill of exchange improperly drawn by one, **36**, 391, 641  
 inducement to become, misrepresentation & fraud, through. *See* PARTNERSHIP, misrepresentation  
 infant as, **36**, 344, 218—221  
 guardian appointed by court, **28**, 291, 1465  
 not disaffirmed after attaining twenty-one, effect of, **36**, 338, 172  
 judgment against, execution on, **36**, 418, 877—893  
 leasehold interests & reversions acquired by, as to, **36**, 422, 917—920  
 leaving country with partnership assets, *ne exeat regno*, writ of, **20**, 545, 2648  
 legal proceedings, authority as to. *See* authority of, *supra*  
 liability of, **36**, 373, 499—632  
 association, date of, from, **36**, 377, 540—559  
 transactions previous to, as to, **36**, 378, 549—559  
 what amounts to, **36**, 377, 540—548  
 contract without notice of partnership, **3**, 107, 322; **36**, 392, 647  
 creditors & co-partners, to, distinguished, **36**, 374, 502  
 duration of, **36**, 377, 540—632  
 fraud of co-partner, for, no connivance, where, **12**, 563, 564, 4687, 4695  
 improper profits made by director of company, **9**, 491, 3225  
 individual, partnership obligations, arising out of, in respect of, **36**, 373, 499—632  
 joint or several, whether, **12**, 24, 28, 29; **36**, 374, 506—523  
 losses, for, **36**, 452, 1170—1179

**PARTNER—continued.**

liability of—*continued.*  
 misappropriation, for, conviction on other charges, after, **1, 63, 517—519**  
 co-partner, by, not privy to crime, **1, 65, 534—536**  
 nature of, **36, 374, 506—539**  
 no power to repudiate general liabilities, **36, 373, 499**  
 not affected by stipulations *inter se*, **36, 373, 499**  
 partnership, acts of, in respect to, **36, 377, 545, 546**  
 partnership contracts, in respect of, **36, 374, 506—523**  
 previous debts of firm, as to, **36, 374, 504**  
 private debt, firm, to, for, **1, 44, 352**  
 profits, misrepresentation as to, **12, 503, 4687**  
 representation as sole partner, **36, 339, 179**  
 servant, agreement to pay on dissolution of partnership, in case of, **12, 603, 5000**  
 surety for co-partners, as, **36, 355, 316**  
 third parties, to, **36, 373, 499—632**  
 tort, for, **36, 370, 470—498**  
 lien of, **36, 446, 1118—1125**  
 against whom available, **36, 446, 1121—1125**  
 limitations of actions,  
   co-partner, in case of, **32, 337, 212**  
   part payment, by, **32, 389, 707—712**  
 loan of money by, by whom recoverable, **1, 626, 2505**  
 lunacy of, **36, 374, 503**  
 management by, of partnership affairs, **36, 423, 921—928**  
 married woman as, **36, 345, 222**  
 member of two firms, accounts between, **12, 476, 3891**  
 transfer of without consent, **36, 420, 902**  
 mining property, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP, mine  
 misconduct of. *See* MISCONDUCT  
 money had & received not maintainable between partners, where no account settled, **12, 548, 4553**  
 money received by, on account of firm, not in fiduciary capacity within Debtors Act, 1869, **36, 459, 1229**  
 name of, affidavit verifying, cross-examination on, **22, 518, 5513**  
 negligence of, liability of firm for, **36, 372, 490, 491**  
 notice to, when notice to firm, **36, 366, 438—444**  
 offices obtained by, in breach of covenant to obtain for firm, liability for, **36, 420, 904**  
 partnership moneys, drawing out, as to, **36, 420, 901**  
 payments by, question of fact whether for firm or alone, **12, 464, 3772**  
 payment to one, effect of, **12, 449, 472, 3629, 3630, 3859**  
 power of attorney to, **1, 295, 233, 234**  
 power of individual partners co-extensive, **36, 423, 921**  
 profit, competing business, in, duty as to, **36, 421, 909**  
   duty to account for profit received, **36, 420, 904—908**  
   share of. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 promise by, to pay debts of insolvent partnership, **12, 209, 1681**  
 promissory note by. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
 property of, firm, transfer to, **36, 431, 982—987**  
*quasi.* *See* holding out, *supra*  
 ratification of act of, **36, 355, 325—328**  
 recovery of land by, on dissolution of partnership, **36, 768, 994**

**PARTNER—continued.**

release by, as binding firm, **36, 368, 460—469**  
 release of, alleged negligence, in respect to, bar to action against other partners, **42, 978, 91**  
 relief against one, no release of other, **35, 34, 66, 271, 620**  
 retired,  
   estoppel, may be liable by, **36, 382, 581**  
   joined as defendant after interest assigned, costs, liability for, **36, 408, 784**  
   liability of, **36, 379, 560—591**  
     bill of exchange dishonoured after retirement, in case of, **36, 381, 572**  
     breach of trust, for, **36, 380, 567—569**  
     continuing partners, acceptance, constructive, of, creditor, by, in case of, **36, 383, 587—591**  
     acceptance of, creditor, by, in case of, **36, 382, 582—586**  
     continuing, whether, **36, 379, 561—571**  
     contract with servant, dismissal by continuing partners, **36, 379, 565**  
     joining in conveyance of partnership property on bankruptcy of continuing partners, **36, 379, 564**  
     name allowed to remain, effect on, **36, 379, 561, 562**  
     negligent execution of trust, for, **36, 380, 570**  
     notice of retirement, necessity for, **36, 382, 577—580**  
     sufficiency of, **36, 381, 573—576**  
     transactions partly executed during membership of firm, **36, 381, 571**  
     with indemnity, on variation of continuing contract, **36, 380, 566**  
 retirement of,  
   conversion of firm into private company, by, **36, 379, 560**  
   effect on sureties for partnership debt, **26, 171, 1287**  
   enforced, **36, 352, 293**  
   provision for, effect of, **12, 27, 53**  
   use of name in firm, agreement as to, **12, 253, 2073**  
 sale of share of, misrepresentation & fraud in. *See* PARTNERSHIP, misrepresentation  
 separate property carried to partnership account, remedy, **12, 540, 4490**  
 service of writ on one, **38, 775, 1102**  
 service, substituted, on, subpoena, **22, 425, 4382**  
 set-off between partners, **40, 402, 285, 286**  
 share of. *See* PARTNERSHIP, share in  
   dissolution of partnership, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
 shares in company, application for, by, in pursuance of contract by firm, **9, 232, 1479**  
 shares in company held by, liability as trustees for firm, **9, 201, 1248**  
 ship, co-ownership of, **41, 202, 401—408**  
   purchase out of partnership assets, **41, 201, 390**  
 sleeping,  
   liability of, action in contract, for, **12, 22, 7**  
   false representation for, **35, 34, 271**  
 sole, person representing himself as, effect of, **36, 339, 179**  
 solicitor. *See* PARTNERSHIP, solicitor  
 surety for one, right to sue other partner, **26, 123, 877**  
 surviving,  
   action by, **36, 404, 751, 752**  
   account stated, on, between partnership & debtor, **12, 582, 4863**  
   promise addressed to partnership, **12, 586, 4891**

**PARTNER**—*continued.*surviving—*continued.*

- partnership affairs left unsettled, grant of administration to, **23, 158, 1677**
- payment by, credit against estate of deceased partner, **12, 480, 3930**
- purchase of business by, provisions as to, effect of, **36, 350, 279—286**
- third parties, &, relations between, **36, 353, 295—893**
- third parties, liability to, of. *See* liability of, *supra*
- tort of, liability of firm, **3, 117, 402; 36, 375, 524—531**
- trusteeship, succeeding to, deceased partner in default, promise to make good deficiency, **36, 429, 971**
- voluntary payment by, effect of, **12, 448, 3627**
- Workmen's Compensation Act, outside, **34, 261, 2224**

**PARTNERSHIP.** *See also* FIRM; PARTNER  
*The title PARTNERSHIP is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 310—523*

account,

- charge on, security, advance, for, as, in case of, **3, 283, 870**

- delivered, promise to settle as stated account, **12, 577, 4809**

account books of. *See* BOOKS

- account due, agreement to take in kind, whether accord & satisfaction, **12, 440, 3565**

- account duty as affecting deed of, **21, 129, 954**

accounts, **36, 453, 1180—1222**

- action for, **36, 460, 1235—1245**

- cause of action, where arising, **1, 13, 109**

- costs in, **36, 477, 1408—1422**

- appeal as to, **36, 478, 1422**

- assets insufficient, when, **36, 478, 1416, 1417**

- assets, payable out of, **36, 477, 1408—1415**

- partner, negligence or misconduct of, effect of, **36, 478, 1418—1421**

defence to, **36, 472, 1365—1385**

- accord & satisfaction as, **36, 472, 1365**

- delay as, **36, 473, 1374—1377**

- felony, failure to prosecute for, as, **36, 475, 1385**

- illegal business as, **36, 472, 1366—1373**

- partnership, denial of, as, **36, 474, 1378—1383**

- waiver of right as, **36, 475, 1384**

- dissolution, application for, necessary, whether, **36, 466, 1296—1304**

- evidence as to balance of accounts, admissibility, **36, 475, 1391, 1392**

- mode of taking. *See* accounts, mode of taking, *infra*

- offer to pay adverse balance necessary in statement of claim, **36, 475, 1390**

- parties to, **36, 460, 1235—1245**

- payment into court in, as to, **36, 475, 1393—1407**

- admission of sum due, on, **36, 475, 1395—1400**

- breach of good faith, in case of, **36, 477, 1404, 1405**

- practice in, **36, 475, 1386—1422**

- settled accounts, as to, **36, 478, 1423—1439**

- opening of, **36, 479, 1428—1439**

- opening of, delay, effect of, **36, 480, 1437—1439**

**PARTNERSHIP**—*continued.*accounts—*continued.*action for—*continued.*settled accounts, as to—*continued.*

- opening of, grounds for, **36, 479, 1428—1436**

- when accounts deemed to be, **36, 478, 1423—1427**

- taken before master, **36, 475, 1386—1388**

- specially directed, if, **36, 475, 1387**

- time for taking, **36, 475, 1389**

- time from which account taken, **36, 470, 1351**

- admissions in referee's findings as to, **22, 141, 1164**

- basis of right to, **36, 453, 1180**

- basis of taking, **36, 470, 1348—1364**

- discovery in respect to, **36, 456, 1212—1220**

- interest on balance found due, **36, 454, 1189—1191**

- interest on capital, advance by one partner only, **36, 453, 1184, 1185**

- dissolution, after, as to, **36, 454, 1193—1199**

- employed in business after expiration of, **36, 454, 1187**

- not generally allowed, **36, 453, 1182**

- stipulation presumed, **36, 453, 1183**

- where account settled after lapse of time, **36, 454, 1188**

- with annual rests, **36, 453, 1186**

- interest on profits left in business, not allowed

- unless special agreement, **36, 454, 1192**

- interrogatories in respect to, **36, 458, 1220**

- jurisdiction of court, **36, 466, 1294—1304**

- Chancery Division, **36, 466, 1294**

- transfer of complicated accounts, **36, 466, 1295**

- mode of taking, **36, 470, 1348—1364**

- deceased partner, share of, as to, **36, 471, 1356—1364**

- partnership, successive, in case of, **36, 470, 1353**

- practice of firm, **36, 470, 1348**

- articles, notwithstanding, **36, 470, 1349**

- profits devoted to equipment & replacing of assets, **36, 470, 1350**

- unsaleable assets, as to, **36, 471, 1355**

- order for, against whom, **36, 469, 1329—1340**

- application, on whose, **36, 467, 1305—1328**

- deceased partner, representative of, **36, 467, 1310—1315**

- legatee of deceased partner, **36, 468, 1316—1319**

- mortgagee of share of deceased partner, **36, 469, 1326, 1327**

- partner, **36, 467, 1305—1309**

- residuary legatee of deceased partner, **36, 468, 1320—1324**

- third party, **36, 468, 1316—1328**

- granting or refusing, grounds for, **36, 469, 1341—1347**

- partner accounting, bound by debits though credits not admitted, **36, 471, 1354**

- partnership commencing at different times, separate accounts taken, **36, 470, 1352**

- partner's private account, money paid into, mistake, by, recovery of, **35, 155, 523**

- payment, action for, when lying, **36, 481, 1440—1449**

- right to claim in administration action, **36, 453, 1181**

- successive partnership, credit of receipts not specifically appropriated, **36, 470, 1353**

- unsaleable assets must be valued, unassignable contract, **36, 471, 1355**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

action,  
 fraud, for, necessary parties to, **36, 461, 1254—1256**  
 one partner, against. *See* PARTNER  
 one partner, by. *See* PARTNER  
 action against, **36, 407, 771—893**  
 appearance, **36, 415, 845—854**  
 attachment order in, **36, 409, 788, 789**  
 deceased partners, as to, **36, 410, 797—805**  
 discovery by partners, **36, 416, 855—857**  
 dissolution, after, **36, 409, 792—796**  
   consent to judgment, power of one partner to, **36, 410, 796**  
 execution, judgment against firm, where, **36, 417, 874—876**  
   judgment against individual partner, where, **36, 418, 877—893**  
 firm's name, in, **36, 409, 790, 791**  
 joinder of absconding partner, **36, 408, 785**  
 joinder of all partners, **36, 407, 771—776**  
   after release of one, **36, 407, 776**  
 joinder of dormant partner, **36, 407, 777—781**  
 joinder of partner not party to agreement sued on, **36, 408, 782**  
 joinder of representative of deceased partner, **36, 408, 783**  
 joinder of retired partner, **36, 408, 784**  
 judgment in, **36, 416, 858—873**  
   consent to, partner, by one, leave to defend granted to another, **36, 416, 861, 862**  
   enforcement of against individual partners, **30, 166, 353**  
   issue of summons on, where retired partner not served, **4, 89, 807**  
   one partner, against, **36, 416, 858—860**  
 partnership, proof of, necessity for, **36, 409, 787**  
 partners, judgment, one partner, against, execution, in case of, **36, 418, 877—893**  
 proceedings, service of, **36, 411, 806—844**  
   dissolution, after, **36, 411, 811—813**  
   foreign firm, carrying on business outside jurisdiction, in case of, **36, 412, 820—831**  
   carrying on business within jurisdiction, in case of, **36, 411, 814—819**  
   one partner, on, after service on firm, **36, 411, 809**  
   whether valid for all, **36, 411, 806—808**  
 presumed partner, on, presumption wrong, **36, 411, 810**  
 recovery of land, **38, 775, 1102**  
 single individual trading under firm name, in case of, **36, 414, 832—834**  
 substituted, **36, 414, 835—844**  
 action against individual partners for same debt, **36, 408, 786**  
 action between partners,  
   account, for. *See* account, *supra*  
   breach of agreement to enter into partnership, for. *See* agreement for, *infra*  
   dissolution, for. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
 fraud, for, **36, 461, 482, 1254—1256, 1456**  
 interrogatories in, **18, 213, 1611—1616**  
 parties, **36, 459, 1230—1234**  
   conversion of partnership property, **36, 459, 1233**  
   sale of security, whether personal representative necessary, **36, 459, 1234**  
   whether all partners necessary, construction of articles involved, **36, 459, 1231**

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

action between partners—continued.  
 parties—continued.  
   when impracticable or inconvenient, **36, 459, 1230**  
   where interests of some adverse, **36, 459, 1232**  
   proceedings, service of, substituted, **36, 459, 1228**  
 action by, **36, 401, 716—770**  
   active partners, profits shared by dormant partner, **36, 401, 721, 722**  
   common partner in plaintiff & defendant firms, **36, 402, 735**  
   continuing partners, on promise to pay for goods supplied to another, **36, 401, 723**  
   death of one partner, effect of, **36, 401, 724**  
   debts owing before & after commencement of partnership, **12, 582, 4861**  
   defamation of partners, for, **36, 402, 734**  
   disability of one partner, effect of, **36, 403, 736**  
   domicil of partner as affecting, **36, 402, 732—733**  
   foreign traders, partnership according to English law, **36, 402, 732**  
   right to counterclaim, after leave to serve out of jurisdiction refused, **36, 402, 733**  
 joinder of partners, **36, 402, 726—731**  
   dissentient partners, **36, 402, 731**  
   joinder of all impracticable, **36, 401, 720**  
   new partner, **36, 402, 728**  
   nominal partner, **36, 402, 729**  
   non-joinder amendable at trial, **36, 402, 730**  
 loan to company, for, one partner director, & security not registered, **36, 403, 736**  
 personal representative of partner, co-partner fraudulently transferring property, **36, 401, 725**  
 release by one of, effect of, **12, 511, 4229**  
 right to sue jointly, **36, 401, 716—718**  
 professional services of one, for, **36, 401, 718**  
 admission of other partners,  
   agreement for, consideration, **12, 187, 1430**  
   consent of all partners necessary, **36, 426, 947, 948**  
 direction by testator to admit son, right to share of profits before admittance, **36, 427, 950**  
 option to enter. *See* option to enter, *infra*  
 refused, remedy of nominee, **36, 427, 952**  
 stipulation empowering partner to nominate, effect of, **36, 427, 953—956**  
 subject to terms of partnership, no special term without notice, **36, 427, 951**  
 advances to, merged in mortgage, **12, 516, 4281**  
 affairs, management of, **36, 423, 921—941**  
 agents, appointment as, dissolution of, whether implied covenant against, **12, 617, 5099**  
 agreement for,  
   breach of, action for, **36, 462, 1257, 1258**  
   damages in, **17, 97, 125**  
   defence to, **36, 462, 1263**  
   right to inspect partnership deed, **36, 462, 1261, 1262**  
 conditions in. *See* CONDITION  
 continuation of, **36, 347, 240**  
 evidence of partnership, as, **36, 345, 226, 227**  
 extrinsic evidence as to, **17, 344, 348, 1554, 1586**  
 illegal by statute, **12, 270, 2211**  
 not to be performed within a year, **12, 119, 770, 771**  
 writing, necessity for, **36, 346, 237-**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## PARTNERSHIP

### PARTNERSHIP—continued.

agreement to subscribe to cost of running steam-boat as, **12**, 578, 4819  
 alien enemy, with. *See* ALIEN ENEMY  
 arbitration, as to, **2**, 320, 326, 328, 332, 341, 353, 368, 373, 478, 498, 506, 58, 99, 100, 118, 144, 210, 211, 280, 281, 349—351, 356, 386, 1227, 1388, 1463, 1464  
 clause in articles, partnership continued without agreement, **36**, 352, 291, 292  
 submission to, authority of partner, as to. *See* PARTNER  
 articles of,  
 alteration of, ademption by, **44**, 409, 2408  
 draft, in, **36**, 345, 223—225  
 duty of partner to. *See* PARTNER, duty of  
 mutual promises in, **12**, 418, 3364  
 trust for third party, creating, **12**, 48, 259  
 variation of, **36**, 348, 248—259  
 agreement in writing, by, **36**, 349, 256, 257  
 agreement, parol, by, **36**, 349, 258  
 conduct as evidence of, **36**, 430, 974  
 mode of dealing, by, **36**, 348, 248—255  
 order of court, by, **36**, 349, 259  
 whether partners bound by, **36**, 419, 894  
 will, disposition by, effect on, **44**, 184, 131, 132  
 assets,  
 assignment of, dissolution, on, **8**, 453, 264  
 failure to transfer bill of exchange, **8**, 479, 478  
 notice of partnership, to person with, assignment of patent, **36**, 434, 1011  
 partner's duties on, **8**, 479, 478  
 mortgage of share of, mortgagee takes subject to all equities, **8**, 490, 578  
 partner leaving country with, *ne exeat regno*, writ of. *See* PARTNER  
 priorities on dissolution, rights as to, **36**, 519, 1898—1901  
 private debt, partner, of, paid out of, **35**, 155, 523  
 probate duty as affecting, **21**, 118, 120, 124, 888—889, 907, 925  
 receiver appointed to preserve, **36**, 485, 1489—1495  
 wrongful dealing with, injunction to restrain, **36**, 496, 1631—1639  
 assignment for benefit of creditors,  
 debtor carrying on business, whether partner with trustee or creditor's, **36**, 318, 14—17  
 one partner only, executed by, effect of, **36**, 364, 412  
 attestation of document with object of proving, **22**, 506, 5365  
 banking. *See* BANK  
 bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 barristers, none between, **3**, 328, 175  
 betting, for. *See* BETTING  
 bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* PARTNER  
 acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, bill of  
 exchange, of, partners, in case of  
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 bond, money borrowed on, partnership, share of, mortgage of, whether, **36**, 400, 713  
 books of. *See* BOOKS  
 building society, whether amounting to, **36**, 522, 1918, 1919  
 business carried on by servant, order of master, by, **1**, 354, 626  
 business converted into, with knowledge of sureties, guarantee determined, **26**, 165, 1245

### PARTNERSHIP—continued.

capital of,  
 continuing partner, used by, **36**, 434, 1009, 1010  
 interest on. *See* account, *supra*  
 carriers, carrying on business as, **3**, 80, 176  
 charitable & other associations not amounting to, **36**, 521, 1910—1920  
 club, member, is not, **36**, 521, 1910  
 co-adventurers, between, right of one to pledge credit of other, **1**, 352, 613  
 commencement of, **36**, 348, 247  
 company, distinguished from, **36**, 317, 7—9  
 continuation of,  
 arbitration clause, effect of, in case of, **36**, 352, 291, 292  
 dissolution, mode of sale on, provisions as to, effect of, **36**, 352, 290  
 right of, provisions as to, effect of, **36**, 352, 287—289  
 effect of, **36**, 350, 270—294  
 enforced retirement, power of, effect of, **36**, 352, 293  
 survivor, purchase by, provisions as to, effect of, **36**, 350, 279—286  
 terms, on what, **36**, 350, 271—294  
 winding up, for purposes of, **36**, 512, 1807—1830  
 contract,  
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 390, 648  
 disclaimer of, **12**, 488, 3989  
 enter into partnership, to. *See* agreement, *supra*  
 liability in respect of, **36**, 362, 387—405  
 course of business, not in accordance with, **36**, 363, 397  
 employment, **36**, 363, 403, 404  
 goods, purchase of, **36**, 362, 392—396  
 tenancy, for, **36**, 363, 400—402  
 varied, where, **36**, 364, 405  
 secret, void, **12**, 269, 2202, 2206  
 subsequent agreement with new firm, **12**, 336, 2823  
 subsequent agreement with one partner, inconsistency, **12**, 336, 2824  
 whether binding, question for jury, **22**, 33, 111  
 co-partner, sale of share in partnership to, **36**, 465, 1290—1293  
 creation of, **36**, 342, 207—259  
 creditors of,  
 change of, Clayton's Case, application of, **12**, 485, 3972—3974  
 dissolution, effect of, in regard to issue of summons on judgment against old firm, **4**, 89, 807  
 estate of deceased partner, in relation to. *See* PARTNER, deceased, estate of  
 joint. *See* JOINT CREDITORS  
 joint & several, rules for distributing property in case of, **4**, 420, 3788—3793  
 judgment, relation to receiver of partnership. *See* receiver, *infra*  
 debts between partners, Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12**, 486, 3985  
 debt due by,  
 appropriation & payments, **12**, 479, 3921, 3922  
 Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, **12**, 485, 3972—3977  
 Crown, priority of, in case of, **11**, 582, 835  
 dissolution, after, admission as to, **22**, 89, 590  
 payment, authority of partner as to. *See* PARTNER, authority of  
 primarily payable out of assets, though separate real estate charged, **36**, 434, 1007

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## PARTNERSHIP—continued.

- debt due by—*continued.*
  - priority of, assignees of bankrupt partner, over, **36, 434, 1005**
  - claim of partner, over, **36, 433, 1002—1004**
  - creditor of partner, over, **36, 433, 1001**
  - judgment creditor of partner, over, **36, 434, 1006**
  - release of separate debt of partner, effect of, **12, 509, 4194, 4195**
  - surety for, change of partners, **12, 485, 3973**
  - taken over by one partner, effect of promise to creditor, **12, 577, 4810**
- debt due to,
  - appropriation of payments to, **12, 479, 3921, 3922**
  - assignment of, deed signed by one partner, **8, 455, 279**
  - effect of, **36, 364, 413, 414**
  - book-debts, bequest of, pass under, **44, 693, 5347**
  - business, bequest of, whether passing, **44, 692, 693, 5334, 5335**
  - mistake as to, release founded on, **35, 114, 186**
  - receipt of, one partner, by, effect of, **36, 368, 450—459**
  - release of, by one partner only, surety whether discharged, **26, 193, 1504**
  - separate debts of partner cannot be set-off against, **12, 449, 3629**
- deed of arrangement in case of. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
- deed of, production of copy of, **22, 431, 4466**
- deeds, liability in respect of, **36, 364, 406—414**
- defined, **36, 316, 2—24**
- disclaimer of act of partner, as to, **36, 356, 329—332**
- dissolution of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP
- division of profits & incidence of losses, **36, 446, 1126—1179**
- duration of, **36, 349, 260—294**
  - burden of proof, party setting up duration, on, **36, 349, 268**
  - continued without express agreement, at will, **36, 350, 270**
  - guaranteed for specified term, extension of term, surety released, **26, 177, 1332**
  - implication, by, agreement to execute deed, **36, 349, 266**
  - duration of partnership lease, **36, 349, 260—263**
  - duration of sub-partnership, **36, 349, 267**
  - partner absenting himself & not interfering, **36, 350, 269**
  - provisions as to capital to be brought in, **36, 349, 264**
  - provisions for exclusion of partners, **36, 349, 265**
- indefinite period, for, **36, 349, 499, 260—269, 1658**
- until specified event, **36, 503, 1691**
- duty of partners. *See* PARTNER
- employers within Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34, 262, 2231**
- enforcement of rights,
  - accounts. *See* accounts, *supra*
  - action between partners. *See* action between partners, *supra*
  - injunction, by, **36, 490, 1560—1639**
  - ability of partner to perform partnership contract, **36, 490, 1560**

## PARTNERSHIP—continued.

- enforcement of rights—*continued.*
  - injunction, by—*continued.*
    - assets, wrongful dealing with, **36, 496, 1631—1639**
    - bankruptcy of one partner, in case of, **36, 492, 1590, 1591**
    - business, improper carrying on of, **36, 492, 1595—1598**
    - business or property of partnership, interference with, **36, 493, 1599—1603**
    - capital on account of profits, drawing out, to restrain, **36, 497, 1639**
    - dissolution, in relation to, **36, 492, 1592—1639**
    - firm name, use of, in respect of, **36, 490, 494, 497, 1562—1564, 1614—1630, 1636, 1637**
    - going concern, in relation to, **36, 490, 1560—1591**
    - dissolution not claimed, where, **36, 491, 1582—1589**
    - what matters, in respect of, **36, 490, 1562—1581**
  - goodwill, for protection of, **36, 493, 1606—1613**
  - old customers, solicitation of, to restrain, **36, 493, 1604—1613**
  - partner, exclusion of, in respect of, **36, 491, 1565—1568**
  - partnership assets, in respect of, **36, 491, 1569—1572**
  - partnership books, as to, **36, 492, 1592—1594**
  - partnership property, ejectment from, **36, 496, 1631, 1632**
  - plaintiff must be partner not servant, **36, 490, 1561**
- inter se*, **36, 458, 1223—1263**
- jurisdiction of court, conditions precedent to exercise, **36, 458, 1224**
- reference to official referee, **36, 458, 1226, 1227**
- requisites as to domicil, **36, 458, 1223**
- stay of proceedings after agreement of compromise, **36, 458, 1225**
- money received on account of firm, not in fiduciary capacity within Debtors Act, **1869, 36, 459, 1229**
- essentials of, **36, 316, 2—6**
- estoppel, by. *See* PARTNER, holding out as
- evidence as to,
  - credit of witness giving, impeachment of, **22, 484, 5103**
- formation. *See* formation, *infra*
- guarantee for debt, in action on, **22, 139, 1144**
- parol, admissibility of, **36, 347, 242—246**
- pleadings as. *See* PLEADINGS
- admissibility, **22, 303, 2928, 2929**
- proof, burden of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
- verdict in civil proceedings admissible, **22, 311, 3029**
- executors, authority to enter into, with third party, **44, 207, 357**
- family arrangement as, effect of, on liability to estate duty, **21, 18, 98, 99**
- firm. *See* FIRM
- foreign, jurisdiction of English court as to, **36, 402, 732, 733**
- formation, evidence of, **36, 345, 223—246**
- agreement for partnership, effect of, **36, 345, 226, 227**
- articles & collateral bonds executed same day, **36, 346, 236**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**formation, evidence of—*continued.*

conduct, execution of documents reciting  
existence of, **36, 346, 235**  
residence at place of trading, **36, 346, 232**  
dissolution, advertisement of, by, **36, 346, 228**  
draft articles as, **36, 345, 223—225**  
partner, act of, as, **36, 346, 233—235**  
conduct of, as, **36, 346, 229—231**  
writing, necessity for, **36, 346, 237—241**  
fraudulent concealment of, **35, 75, 731**  
freight, in, action for demurrage in case of, **41, 558, 3835**  
friendly society, position as to, **36, 521, 1911**  
good faith, necessity for. *See* PARTNER  
goodwill of,  
devise of, effect of, **44, 191, 202**  
dissolution, in case of, surviving partner,  
reservation to, **36, 493, 1606—1613**  
interest in, estate duty on, **21, 9, 35**  
solicitor partnership. *See* solicitor, *infra*  
valuation of, **43, 87, 913—947**  
allowance for goodwill, **43, 87, 922—926**  
death of one partner, effect of, **43, 89, 935—947**  
mode of valuation, **43, 88, 927—934**  
subject for value, whether, **43, 87, 913—921**  
gross returns, showing of, does not amount to,  
**36, 325, 69—74**  
guarantee,  
course of business, in, must be, **36, 365, 419—424**  
partnership bound by, whether, **36, 365, 415—427**  
ratification by co-partners necessary, when,  
**36, 365, 425—427**  
holding out, by. *See* PARTNER  
illegal,  
court will not assist, **36, 343, 213—217**  
effect of illegality, **36, 343, 211—217**  
statute, by, **12, 280, 2291**  
income tax, gross profits of trade. *See* INCOME  
TAX, Sched. D, Case I  
individual partners, powers of, co-extensive, **36, 423, 921**  
inducement to enter into, misrepresentation,  
by. *See* misrepresentation, *infra*  
infant in. *See* PARTNER, infant  
injunction, enforcement of rights by. *See*  
enforcement of rights, *supra*  
insolvent, solvent partner's promise to pay debts  
of, consideration, whether, **12, 209, 1681**  
insurance business, for, **29, 429, 3341—3344**  
interest in, not assignable at law, **8, 441, 178**  
interest on capital. *See* accounts, *supra*  
interest on money in case of. *See* INTEREST ON  
MONEY  
interpleader, right to, in respect of property of,  
**29, 470, 184—186**  
joint adventure,  
effect of, **36, 324, 55—66**  
purchase & sale, for, whether constituting,  
**36, 324, 59—62**  
separate purchase, joint sale of goods, agree-  
ment for, whether constituting, **36, 324, 57, 58**  
joint estate, right of proof against separate  
estate, **42, 996, 241**  
joint order for shipment of goods, effect of, **36, 325, 66**  
joint ownership, without, **36, 325, 67, 68**  
joint publication, effect of, **36, 325, 64**  
joint receiver of, notice of assignment to, **8, 462, 339**

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

land,

assignment, partnership, share in, application  
of Statute of Frauds, **40, 20, 72**  
co-ownership of, in, as to, **36, 432, 992—997**  
when deemed a, **36, 321, 43—54**  
deal with, to, **36, 346, 237—241**  
legacy of proceeds of sale of, application of  
Charitable Uses Act, 1736, **36, 434, 1012**  
profits of, in, **36, 347, 238, 239**  
purchased for, whether realty or personalty,  
**37, 154, 5, 6**  
lease, assignment of, to, **36, 347, 241**  
lease during continuance of, **30, 466, 1285**  
lease to partners, notice to quit, on dissolution,  
necessity for, **31, 434, 5791**  
lease to, surrender of, acceptance of rent from  
new partners, **31, 520, 6671**  
legality of, **36, 342, 207—217**  
legal proceedings, in respect to. *See* action,  
*supra*  
lessee entering into, joint possession of premises,  
breach of covenant not to assign by, **31, 372, 5190**  
liability of, acts of partner, for. *See* PARTNER,  
acts of  
solicitor partnership. *See* solicitors, *infra*  
lien. *See* PARTNER  
limited, winding up of,  
costs in, **36, 521, 1909**  
order for, effect of, **36, 520, 1908**  
losses,  
incidence of, **36, 452, 1170—1179**  
profits &, division & incidence of. *See*  
division, *supra*  
sharing, does not constitute, **36, 337, 151**  
lunacy,  
dissolution, by reason of. *See* DISSOLUTION  
OF PARTNERSHIP, insanity  
effect of, **33, 206, 1104—1128**  
exercise of options in articles, in case of, **33, 208, 1141, 1142**  
interim injunction to restrain partners in case  
of, **33, 208, 1137, 1138**  
majority, partners, of, power of, **36, 423, 923—928**  
limitation on, **36, 424, 925—927**  
what power includes, **36, 424, 928**  
management of, **36, 423, 921—941**  
remuneration, **36, 424, 929—934**  
work done, for, **36, 425, 935—939**  
manager of, as servant of partnership, **34, 29, 74**  
mine, in, **34, 623, 205—221**  
misrepresentation & fraud inducing, **36, 463, 1264—1285**  
accounts, prospective, as to, **35, 34, 271**  
agreement, rescission of, **36, 463, 1267—1273**  
inquiry by joining partner, **36, 463, 1264**  
liability of innocent partner, **36, 463, 1265**  
positive statement, reliance on, necessity for,  
**36, 463, 1266**  
premium, return of, in case of, **36, 464, 1276, 1277**  
relief, alternative, in case of, **36, 464, 1280**  
right to, loss of, **36, 465, 1281—1285**  
remedies of defrauded partner, **36, 463, 1267—1280**  
sale of partnership share, on, **36, 465, 1286—1293**  
money lent to, liability for, though none on bill  
given by partner, **36, 358, 346**  
moneys, assignment of, security, advance, for,  
as, **3, 284, 873**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

moneys of, not applicable by creditor to pre-partnership debt of one partner, **36, 374, 504**  
 moneys paid to creditor after dissolution of, application of, **12, 485, 3975**  
 mortgage of property of, **36, 395, 665—690**  
     authority of partner. *See* PARTNER, authority  
     change in the firm, effect of, **36, 397, 681—683**  
     executed by one partner for benefit of firm, binding on others, **36, 395, 665**  
     executed by one purporting to be by both partners, binding on, **36, 395, 666**  
     mortgagee takes subject to all equities of mortgagor's partners, **8, 489, 578**  
     non-execution by one partner, **12, 39, 170**  
     partnership, objects of, for, **36, 395, 671—675**  
     purposes, for what, **36, 395, 668—675**  
 mortgage of share in,  
     action for account, necessary parties to, as to, **36, 461, 1244, 1245**  
     bankruptcy of mortgagor, **8, 422, 12**  
     debt to partnership, priority of, **36, 398, 695, 696**  
     effect of, **36, 397, 688**  
     equities between partners, whether mortgagee bound by, **36, 398, 697, 698**  
     mortgagee, rights of, as to, **36, 397, 689—694**  
     mortgage, separate property, of, partner, of, as to, **36, 397, 684—687**  
     mortgage to, **36, 399, 699**  
     name of firm. *See* FIRM  
     notice to, **36, 367, 444**  
         clerk or agent, to, effect of, **36, 367, 442**  
         joint stock company, in case of, effect of, **36, 366, 440**  
         one partner, to, effect of, **36, 366, 438—444**  
 novation, retiring partner discharged by, **12, 597, 4958**  
 old & new firms, accounts between, Clayton's Case, application of, **12, 487, 3985**  
 old firm, appropriation of payment to debts of, **12, 482, 3952**  
 option to enter, **36, 428, 957—969**  
     exercise of, time for, **36, 429, 964—969**  
     nature of, **36, 428, 959—963**  
     trust of share, creating, whether, **36, 428, 957, 958**  
 partner accepted as debtor in place of, liability of, **12, 605, 5015—5016**  
 Partnership Act, 1890, declaratory character of, **36, 316, 1**  
 partners,  
     individual, liability of. *See* PARTNER  
     rights of, *inter se*, **36, 419, 894—1639**  
     enforcement of. *See* enforcement of rights, *supra*  
     transactions between, as to, **36, 426, 942—946**  
 patent, in, **36, 325, 65**  
 pledge of partnership property. *See* property, *infra*  
 political association, position as to, **36, 522, 1916**  
 power of attorney, firm, granted to, effect of, **36, 368, 449**  
 premium, return of, dissolution, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
 private agreement between partners, effect of, **36, 355, 319—324**  
 profits,  
     apportionable, whether, **40, 677, 2141**  
     claim of share in, laches or acquiescence, effect of, **36, 451, 1163—1169**  
     defined, **36, 446, 1126, 1127**

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

profits—*continued.*  
     division of, **36, 448, 1137—1155**  
         agreement, shares fixed by, **36, 448, 1148—1155**  
         varied, when, **36, 448, 1148—1153**  
     articles, construction of, **36, 449, 1154, 1155**  
     dissolution, on, **36, 515—517, 1831—1865**  
     extra remuneration for extra work, allowance of, **36, 448, 1146, 1147**  
     presumption of equality, **36, 448, 1137—1143**  
     rebuttal, burden of proof, **36, 448, 1145**  
     rebuttal, entries in account books, by, **36, 448, 1144**  
     provision as to, on determination of partnership, **36, 352, 294**  
     duty of partner to account, **36, 420, 904—916**  
     false representation as to, liability of partner for, **12, 563, 4687**  
     gratuity on sale of property, when arising from partnership transaction, **36, 447, 1131**  
     how estimated, balance of receipts over expenditure in each year, **36, 448, 1136**  
     value of property less original capital with interest, **36, 447, 1135**  
     improper, made by director partner, **9, 494, 3247**  
     increase in value of book debts, overestimate in partnership deed, **36, 447, 1133**  
     increase in value of fixed plant or real estate, **36, 447, 1134**  
     official salary of partner, when included, **36, 342, 207, 208**  
     profits accruing to one partner, **36, 447, 1128—1132**  
         army pay, **36, 447, 1132**  
         office, from, **36, 447, 1128**  
         receiver's salary, from, **36, 447, 1130**  
         steward's fees, **36, 447, 1129**  
     share of, as interest on loan, **36, 334, 132—150**  
     sharing, annuity, by way of, effect of, **36, 331, 107—109**  
         how far conclusive of, **36, 328, 91—106**  
         interest on loan, as, effect of, **36, 334, 132—150**  
     remuneration, as, whether constituting, **36, 332, 110—131**  
     what included in, **36, 446, 1126—1136**  
 profits & expenses, sharing of, **36, 426, 940, 941**  
 profits & losses, sharing,  
     effect of, **36, 326, 75—151**  
     retiring partner, by, effect of, **36, 328, 90**  
     whether constituting, **36, 326, 75—89**  
 promise of payment addressed to, right of action of surviving partner, **12, 586, 4891**  
 promise to pay balance implied from settlement of accounts with, **12, 576, 4803, 4804**  
 property, **36, 429, 970—997**  
     acquired for purposes of partnership, **36, 430, 973**  
     articles providing for sole ownership, disregard of articles, **36, 430, 974**  
     assignment by partners to one of themselves, **36, 432, 988—991**  
     copyhold described as freehold, mistake, **35, 106, 121**  
     bankrupt partner's, transactions in after-acquired, **5, 730, 6330**  
     compensation for war loss, alien enemy excluded from share, **36, 430, 972**  
     co-ownership of, as test of, **36, 321, 40—68**  
     conveyance to one partner, effect of, **36, 431, 981**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*



**PARTNERSHIP—continued.****property—continued.**

deed of arrangement, under, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 1091, 8924—8927  
 distress upon, rent due from partners separately, for, **18**, 266, 57  
 fraudulent conveyance of, as act of bankruptcy, **4**, 56, 479  
 land used in business, purchase of, as to, **36**, 431, 980  
 marshalling of, **20**, 502, 2326  
 mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *supra*  
 one partner bringing own property into, **36**, 431, 982—987  
 patent, purchase of, as to, **36**, 430, 434, 976, 1011  
 pledging of, by partner, **36**, 399, 700—715  
   binding on other partners, whether, **36**, 399, 700—710  
   lien on partnership property, right of, **36**, 399, 712  
 property of separate partners, &, relation between, **36**, 429, 970—997  
 used for purposes of trade, conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 used only for partnership business, **36**, 429, 970  
 what included in, **36**, 430, 972—987  
 property abroad, share in, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 57, 376  
 property purchased with partnership funds, presumption as to, **36**, 430, 975—981  
 provisional committee of projected company, position as to, **36**, 522, 1912, 1913  
 racehorse, joint ownership, whether constituting, **12**, 537, 4468  
 ratification of act of partner, **36**, 355, 325—328  
 real property, purchased for, whether realty, **37**, 154, 5, 6  
 realty estate, shares of partners in, personal estate, regarded as, **21**, 118, 889  
 receiver, **36**, 482, 1457—1559  
   appointment of, application of person entitled to an account, on, **36**, 483, 1462  
   application of representative of deceased partner, on, **36**, 483, 1467—1469  
   application of solvent partner, on, **36**, 483, 1463, 1464  
   application, on whose, **36**, 483, 1460—1469  
   arbitration, reference to, pending, **36**, 484, 1477  
   articles, other remedy provided by, where, **36**, 484, 1472  
   assets, for preservation of, **36**, 485, 1489—1495  
   cross actions, in, **36**, 484, 1476  
   delay in winding up, as ground for, **36**, 487, 1511  
   dissolution disputed, where, **36**, 485, 1486, 1487  
   dissolution, necessity for, **36**, 485, 1480—1488  
   dissolution, on, no absolute right to, **36**, 484, 1470, 1471  
   dissolution uncertain, where, **36**, 485, 1488  
   effect of, **36**, 482, 1457  
   operates as injunction, **36**, 482, 1457  
   existence of partnership disputed, where, **36**, 485, 1479  
   *ex parte* application, on, **36**, 485, 1478  
   foreign co-partners, effect of, **36**, 482, 1458, 1459  
   judgment creditor, position of, **36**, 489, 1540—1545

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.****receiver—continued.****appointment of—continued.**

legality of business in question, where, **36**, 484, 1473  
 made, when **36**, 484, 1470—1515  
 mismanagement as ground for, **36**, 487, 1505  
 nominee of partners as, **36**, 488, 1524, 1525  
 one partner, management given to, where, **36**, 484, 1474, 1475  
 partner, breach of duty of, as ground for, **36**, 486, 1499—1504  
   death of, on, **36**, 487, 1514, 1515  
   exclusion of, as ground for, **36**, 487, 1506—1510  
   misconduct of, as ground for, **36**, 486, 1496—1513  
 partnership between British subject & alien enemies, **2**, 153, 245—248  
 right to, dissolution, on, **36**, 484, 1470, 1471  
 security required, whether, **36**, 488, 1526—1529  
 whether partner may be appointed, **36**, 488, 1516—1523  
 who may be appointed, **36**, 488, 1516—1529  
 discharge of, **36**, 490, 1558, 1559  
 indemnity, right to, of, **36**, 489, 1534  
 interference with, **36**, 489, 1546—1557  
   contempt of court, **36**, 490, 1548, 1549  
   liability for costs of motion, **36**, 489, 1546, 1547  
   injunction to restrain, **36**, 490, 1550  
   what amounts to, **36**, 490, 1551—1557  
 judgment creditors, in relation to, **36**, 489, 1540—1545  
 legal proceedings, representation in, of, **36**, 489, 1535  
 position of, court, appointed by, when, **36**, 488, 1530, 1531  
 power of, acceptance of shares in satisfaction of debt, jurisdiction of court to confer, **36**, 489, 1533  
   entering into new contracts, **36**, 489, 1532  
   partnership between British subject & alien enemy, **2**, 153, 245—248  
   remuneration of, **36**, 489, 1536—1539  
   rights & liabilities of, **36**, 488, 1530—1545  
 religious association, position as to, **36**, 523, 1920  
 rent paid by, tenancy in name of partner, presumption of yearly tenancy rebutted, **31**, 55, 2027  
 rescission of, provision for, trust for widow of partner, **12**, 47, 257  
 rights, enforcement of. *See* enforcement of rights, *supra*  
 secret, distilling business, **12**, 274, 2238  
 servant of, ejected from premises after notice to quit, permission from one partner to remain, **43**, 434, 604  
 set-off,  
   bankruptcy, in, firm's & partners' debts, between, **4**, 389, 391, 3563—3578, 3581—3584  
   debt due from one partner, effect of, **12**, 472, 3859  
   firm's & partner's debts, between, **36**, 406, 763—770; **40**, 402, 285, 286  
 share in, **36**, 433, 998—1090  
   amount of, **36**, 437, 1044—1055  
   assignee, rights & liabilities of, **36**, 441, 1080—1086

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

share in—*continued.*  
assignment of, 8, 422, 441, 12, 177, 178; 36, 438, 1056—1090  
act of bankruptcy, when 4, 54, 461  
agreement in articles as to, bequest of estate & effects, 36, 440, 1075a  
agreement to pay proportion of debts to retired partner, 8, 453, 264  
assignor, liability of, 36, 440, 1077—1079  
bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE  
covenant of survivorship between parties, effect of, 36, 440, 1074  
effect of, 36, 427, 949  
fraud of creditors, in, 36, 440, 1075  
notice of intention, 36, 438, 1056  
partner, to, 36, 439, 1064—1071  
effect of, 36, 439, 1066—1069  
payment, recovery of, 36, 441, 1087—1090  
right of partner as to, 36, 440, 1072, 1073  
security, advance, for, as, 3, 283, 871  
third party, to, 36, 440, 1072—1086  
right to assign, as to, 36, 440, 1072, 1073  
whether assignee constituted a partner, 36, 440, 1072, 1073  
bequest of, 36, 440, 1076  
devise of freehold, liability of devisees for partnership debts, 36, 440, 1076  
power to make, 44, 517, 3362  
whole interest acquired, after will executed, 44, 653, 4931  
capital used by continuing partner, right of assignees of bankrupt partner, 36, 434, 1010  
right of representatives of deceased partner, 36, 434, 1009  
chose in action, 8, 422, 12  
debts payable primarily out of partnership assets, 36, 434, 1007  
debts, priority of, as to, 36, 433, 1001—1006  
defined, 36, 433, 998, 1000  
equality, presumption of, 36, 437, 1044—1047  
application of, 36, 438, 1048—1050  
rebuttal of, 36, 438, 1051—1055  
income & capital in, how determined, 40, 659, 1982—1985  
indefinite & fluctuating sum, 36, 433, 1000  
joint shares converted into separate, 36, 434, 1008  
nature of, 36, 433, 998—1042  
pre-emption, right of, 36, 438, 1056—1063  
accrues, to whom, 36, 438, 1057  
enforcement of, 36, 438, 1058—1060  
loss of, 36, 439, 1061—1063  
purchase by partner, 36, 440, 1070, 1071  
misrepresentation, 36, 465, 1290—1293  
purchase of deceased's partner's share, time for exercise of, 12, 315, 2601  
purchase of, mistake as to liability of partnership, under, 35, 109, 144  
realty converted into personalty, reconversion effected, how, 36, 437, 1042, 1043  
whether, 36, 435, 1021—1041  
sale of, misrepresentation on, 36, 465, 1286—1293  
surplus after payment of partnership debts, 36, 433, 998, 999  
survivorship, right of, as to, 36, 434, 1013—1020  
ship, in, right of part owner of to bind others, mortgage of freight, by, 36, 395, 667  
solicitors, between, 42, 370, 4202—4317  
dissolution of, 42, 382, 4295—4317  
client discharged from retainer, 42, 57, 484—489

**PARTNERSHIP—continued.**

solicitors—*continued.*  
dissolution of—*continued.*  
exclusion of partner, 42, 384, 4306, 4307  
grounds for, 42, 384, 4309—4313  
premium, return of, 42, 383, 4296—4302  
winding up, 42, 383, 4303  
goodwill of, 42, 381, 4285—4294  
use of firm name, 42, 381, 4288—4294  
liability for acts of partner, 42, 373, 4224—4276  
client, to, 42, 373, 4226—4261  
misappropriation, 42, 375, 4240—4259  
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, 42, 374, 4233—4239  
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, private capacity, in, 42, 374, 4236—4239  
transactions within scope of business, in case of, 42, 373, 4226—4232  
transactions within scope of business, in case of, fraud, 42, 373, 4226—4228  
transactions within scope of business, in case of, negligence, 42, 374, 4230—4232  
trust funds, dealing with, 42, 378, 4260, 4261  
liability *inter se*, 42, 373, 4224, 4225  
third parties, to, 42, 378, 4262—4276  
transactions not within scope of business, in case of, 42, 379, 4269—4276  
transactions within scope of business, in case of, 42, 378, 4262—4268  
member of partnership as election agent, other partner does not become agent, 20, 58, 379  
profits of offices held by partners, when funds of, 42, 380, 4277—4284  
retirement of one, name, retention of, firm, in, 12, 253, 2073  
solicitor in cause taking affidavit, 22, 556, 557, 6007, 6022  
undertaking business jointly, presumption of partnership, 42, 372, 4217—4223  
validity of partnership agreement, 42, 371, 4210—4216  
specific performance, action for, 36, 481, 1450—1452  
specific performance of agreement for lease, against, agreement signed by one partner, 30, 404, 669  
succession duty as affecting, 21, 104, 765  
tenancy in common, on conveyance to, 38, 685, 260  
tests of, 36, 320, 25—206  
agreement between builder & building owner, 36, 326, 78  
agreement between clerk & principal, 36, 326, 79, 80  
agreement not conclusive, intention considered, 36, 320, 327, 34, 80, 88  
consent to acts of co-owners of vessel, 36, 321, 42  
co-ownership of property, 36, 321, 40—42  
holding out, whether liability created by, 36, —337, 152—178  
joint purchase for equal division between parties, 36, 327, 81, 82  
land speculations with solicitor, 36, 321, 41  
method of book-keeping, by, 36, 321, 41  
one providing money, the other time & skill, 36, 327, 83  
purchase money provided by one party only, 36, 327, 87

**IP—continued.****tests of—continued.**

- putting money into business, **36, 338, 173**
- sharing profits & losses, **36, 326, 75—90**
- subsequent conduct of parties, **36, 320, 33**
- whole circumstances, **36, 320, 25—32**
- tort of partner, liability for. *See* PARTNER
- trade carried on for benefit of alleged partners, whether, **36, 320, 35—39**
- trade, employment of joint property in, does not sever tenancy, **38, 692, 359**
- trade protection society, position as to, **36, 522, 1914**
- transferable shares, with, position as to, **36, 522, 1915**
- transfer of, agreement for, third party security, **12, 411, 3316**
- voluntary society, position as to, **36, 522, 1917**

**PART OWNER.** *See* CO-OWNER**PART PAYMENT,**

- accord & satisfaction, when amounting to. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
- appropriation of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
- bankruptcy, by dividends in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
- barges, old, accepted in, stock-in-trade, bequest of, pass under, **44, 693, 5345**
- composition with creditors, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
- debt, of, effect of, **12, 455, 3676—3723**
- deposit, by way of. *See* DEPOSIT
- discharge of bill of exchange by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTS
- money, in, balance by delivery of goods, **12, 459, 3730—3731**
- receipt for, memorandum of contract for sale of land, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM
- sale of goods, on,
  - deposit, by way of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
  - effect on, **39, 382, 202—211**
- simple contract debt, of, **32, 379, 620—752**
  - agent, by or to, **32, 386, 687—691**
  - appropriation to one of several debts, **32, 392, 737—752**
  - barred & unbarred debts, in case of, **32, 393, 741—747**
  - proof of, **32, 394, 748—752**
- bankruptcy, under or on eve of, **32, 382, 647—649**
- by & to whom effective payment may be made, **32, 386, 689—718**
- cestui que trust*, to, **32, 387, 692**
- co-contractor, by, **32, 387, 693—704**
- executor, heir, or devisee, by, **32, 389, 705, 706**
- interest, of, effect of, **32, 384, 673—688**
- mode of payment, **32, 382, 650—672**
  - delivery of goods, by, **32, 382, 652—656**
  - negotiable instrument, by, **32, 383, 657—664**
  - from what time operating, **32, 383, 661—664**
  - striking a balance, by, **32, 384, 665—672**
- partner, by, **32, 389, 707—712**
- payment into court, effect of, **32, 382, 644—646**
- principal, of, **32, 379, 620—672**
  - interest, in regard to, **32, 381, 643**

**PART PAYMENT—continued.****simple contract debt, of—continued.**

- promise to pay must be implied, **32, 379, 622—642**
- circumstances supporting implication, **32, 381, 629—642**
  - ascertained debt, **32, 381, 632—635**
  - non-existence of other debt, **32, 381, 629—631**
- rebuttal of implication, **32, 381, 636—642**
- proof of, **32, 391, 719—736**
  - entries in accounts, by, **32, 391, 725—729**
  - indorsement of negotiable instrument, by, **32, 392, 730—736**
- parol admission, admissible, whether, **32, 391, 719—724**
- receiver, by, **32, 390, 713—715**
- stranger, to, **32, 390, 716—718**
- stakeholder, to, effect of, **12, 449, 3637**
- winding up of company, by dividends in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

**PART PERFORMANCE,**

- accord & satisfaction, whether sufficient, **12, 442, 3577—3585**
- admissibility of evidence of, rectification of instrument, in action for, **35, 132, 326**
- agreement for lease, of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
- contract, of,
  - agreement not to sell below list price, **12, 345, 2873**
  - circumstance in mitigation of damages, as, **17, 124, 328**
  - contract divisible, where, **12, 435, 3517—3520**
  - one party, by, **12, 344, 2870, 2871**
  - rendered illegal or impossible of performance, position of parties under, **12, 406, 3277**
  - what amounts to, **35, 56, 509**
- equitable doctrine of. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- marriage articles, of, enforcement, **40, 491, 390, 391**
- occupation of house, whether, contract for personal service, in, **12, 151, 1037**
- parol agreement, of, enforcement, agreement must be certain, **12, 359, 2987**
- release, after, how affected, **12, 501, 4106—4108**
- sale of land, of contract for, **40, 35, 191—247**
  - general rule, **40, 35, 191**
  - terms of agreement must be certain, **40, 35, 197**
  - writing dispensed with, **40, 35, 191—247**
- sale of land, of parol contract for,
  - abstract & title deeds, by delivery of, **40, 40, 244**
  - agent, unauthorised, contract by, **40, 36, 201**
  - certainty of terms of agreement, **40, 35, 197**
  - contracts to which doctrine applicable, **40, 36, 199—202**
  - conveyance, by preparation of, **40, 40, 241—243**
  - corporations, contracts by, **40, 36, 202**
  - ground of relief, vendor's fraud, **40, 35, 198**
  - improvements, workmen carrying out, without purchaser's authority, **40, 41, 247**
  - incurring expenditure, alterations & improvements, **40, 40, 237**
  - auction duty, payment of, **40, 40, 236**
  - procuring incumbrancers' release, **40, 40, 235**
  - subject-matter of sale, on, **40, 40, 233, 234**
  - instructions to pay rent to purchaser, **40, 41, 245**



**PART PERFORMANCE—continued.**

sale of land, of parol contract for—*continued*.  
 measurement of land, whether, **40, 41, 246**  
 must be in pursuance of agreement, **40, 35, 192—195**  
 must not be ancillary to agreement, **40, 35, 196**  
 ownership, acts of, on land, **40, 40, 239, 240**  
 payment of money, **40, 36, 203—217**  
     reference to particular land sold & interest therein, **40, 37, 217**  
 possession, act of, request to give notice to quit, **40, 39, 232**  
     continuance in, **40, 39, 229—231**  
     delivery of, by, **40, 37, 218—221**  
     entry into, **40, 38, 222—228**  
 prospective purchaser agreeing to sub-let part, effect of purchase, **40, 40, 238**  
 service, contract of, seaman, by, declaration of war, *quantum meruit*, **12, 401, 3239**  
 specific performance in case of,  
     Statute of Frauds, as affecting pleading of **42, 460, 297—311**  
     acts of what party, **42, 462, 307—309**  
     applicable to what contracts, **42, 461, 305, 306**  
     enables specific performance, **42, 461, 300—304**  
     principle of part performance, **42, 460, 297—299**  
     what acts amount to part performance, **42, 463, 310, 311**  
 uncertainty in terms of contract, effect of, **42, 459, 283—285**  
 Statute of Frauds,  
     affecting pleading of, as, **40, 471, 199—211**  
     contract for sale of land. *See* sale of land, *supra*  
     specific performance of contract unenforceable under, **42, 460, 287—311**  
 writing dispensed with by, contract for sale of land. *See* sale of land, *supra*

**PARTRIDGE,**

larceny of, **2, 211, 212, 68, 69, 79**  
 property in, **2, 211, 212, 68, 69, 79**

**PARTY,**

action, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS  
 contract, to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT  
 examination of, discovery in aid of execution, for. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION  
 exchange of land, to. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND  
 instrument, to. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENTS  
 proceedings, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS  
 wall. *See* PARTY WALL

**PARTY WALL,**

*The title* BOUNDARIES, FENCES AND PARTY WALLS *is contained in* Vol. VII, pp. 261—325  
 adjoining owners,  
     leaseholders as, **7, 305, 272—274**  
     persons having an interest as, **7, 305, 276**  
     rights & liabilities of, **7, 305, 269—283**  
     tenants at will as, **7, 305, 275**  
     tenants in possession as, **7, 305, 269—271**  
 arbitrator,  
     appointment of, **7, 310, 313**  
     jurisdiction of, **7, 310, 315**  
     necessity for, **7, 310, 314**

**PARTY WALL—continued.**

building & rebuilding, **7, 299, 234—246**  
     expenses of, **7, 300, 305, 241—246, 277—283**  
     agreement as to, **7, 300, 241**  
     building estate, in case of, **7, 300, 242—244**  
     negligence in, action by adjoining owner in case of, **7, 299, 236**  
     action by owner in common in case of, **7, 300, 237—240**  
     liability for, **7, 299, 236—240**  
     contractor, of, **7, 300, 240**  
 building owners,  
     adjoining owners as, **7, 306, 284**  
     assignees as, **7, 307, 287, 288**  
     prospective leaseholders as, **7, 307, 289**  
     rights, duties & liabilities of, as to, **7, 306, 284—312**  
     tenants at will as, **7, 307, 285**  
 compensation, liability for, **7, 309, 304**  
 costs, liability for, **7, 309, 303**  
 co-tenant, interference with, by, whether trespass, **43, 411, 340**  
 defined, **7, 296, 304, 214, 261—267**  
 destruction of, whether actionable, **7, 299, 228—233**  
 encroachment on, **7, 301, 247, 248**  
 exclusion from, remedy for, **7, 299, 229**  
 expenses as to, **7, 305, 277—283**  
 Fire Prevention (Metropolitan) Act, under,  
     lessor's liability at rack rent, **31, 349, 4912**  
     tenant at fixed rent, **31, 349, 4913**  
     tenant under covenant to repair, covenant not extended to party walls, **31, 349, 4910, 4911**  
     whether moiety of cost recoverable from landlord, **31, 349, 4908, 4909**  
 Metropolitan Building Act, under, excessive payment by tenant, recovery from lessor, **31, 349, 4914**  
 Metropolitan or London Building Acts,  
     outside, **7, 296, 214—260**  
     within, **7, 304, 261—315**  
 negligence, liability for, **7, 309, 305—312**  
     contractor employed, where, **7, 309, 309—312**  
 notice,  
     availability of, **7, 309, 302**  
     duty to give, **7, 308, 294—302**  
     form of, **7, 308, 294**  
     necessity for, **7, 308, 295—301**  
     service of, non-disclosure as to, on sale of land, **40, 239, 2079**  
 obstruction placed on, by one tenant in common, may be removed by other, **43, 398, 222**  
 owners in common of, rights & remedies of, *inter se*, **7, 298, 224—252**  
 owners in severalty of, rights & remedies of, **7, 303, 253—260**  
 ownership of, **7, 297, 215—223**  
     jury, as question for, **7, 298, 222, 223**  
     presumption of, **7, 297, 216**  
 payments in respect of, lessee, by, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions  
 pulling down, **7, 303, 253, 255—257**  
     notice, whether duty to give, **7, 303, 257**  
 raise, right to, **7, 307, 292**  
 repair of, **7, 302, 307, 249, 290, 291**  
 support, right of, as to, **7, 302, 250, 251**  
 take down & rebuild, right to, **7, 299, 308, 234, 235, 293**  
 thickness of, how determined, **7, 305, 268**  
 trespass to, action for, **7, 298, 224—227**  
     general rule, **7, 298, 224**  
     ouster from possession, where, **7, 298, 226**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case*



**PASSAGE,**

light insufficient in, injury to customer of brewer, effect of, **36, 43, 263**  
 obstruction, left unsafe by, nuisance, **26, 414, 1336**  
 paving of, metropolis, in, **26, 500, 2083, 2084**

**PASSAGE BROKER,**

steerage passages, sale or letting of, by, provisions as to, **41, 674, 5046, 5047**

**PASSAGE, COURT OF.** *See* LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE**PASSAGE MONEY,**

consideration, partial failure of, recoverable, whether, **12, 232, 1916**  
 freight, equivalent to, **41, 666, 4976**  
 payment in advance of, **41, 666, 4979**  
 recovery of unpaid, **41, 666, 4977, 4978**

**PASS BOOK,**

account stated, whether evidence of, **3, 243, 696, 698**  
 advance credit in, rights & liabilities as to, **3, 246, 714—718**  
 assignment, notice of, as, **3, 246, 712**  
 balance stated in, **3, 243, 696—700**  
   customer's lunacy, accounts continued after, whether evidence of account stated, **3, 243, 698**  
   whether evidence of settled account, **3, 243, 697, 698**  
 bank charges, entry of, in, **3, 245, 706—708**  
 change of title of bank in, customer, whether notice to, **3, 246, 712**  
 correction of, **3, 245, 247, 709, 719—722**  
 customer's duty as to, **3, 244, 703—705**  
*donatio mortis causa*, delivery of pass book does not amount to, **3, 246, 713**  
 entries,  
   appropriating payments, customer, acquiescence by, in, **3, 246, 711**  
   particular acquisition in, to, whether banker may alter, **3, 245, 710**  
   evidence against banker & customer, as, **3, 243, 699**  
   on one side only, objection not made by customer, evidence of settled account, **3, 244, 700**  
 errors,  
   effect of, **3, 222, 247, 576, 719—722**  
   rectification of, **3, 245, 247, 709, 719—722**  
 estoppel, as, **3, 244, 245, 701, 705**  
 evidence, as, **3, 243, 698—702**  
   appropriation, as to, **3, 245, 710, 711**  
 forged bills debited in, accompanied with genuine ones, liability of bank for, **3, 244, 703**  
 mistake by clerk in, entry in wrong place, jury, question for, **3, 245, 709**  
 return, effect of, **3, 244, 703—705**  
 settled account, as, **3, 243, 245, 696, 697, 704**  
 title in, whether conclusive as to ownership of account, **3, 244, 702**

**PASSENGER BY LAND.** *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS**PASSENGER BY PASSENGERS***See* CARRIAGE OF

**PASSENGER SHIP.** *See also* EMIGRANT SHIP defined, **41, 672, 5034—5036**  
 prohibited goods, **41, 673, 5039, 5040**  
 wreck of, provisions in case of, **41, 673, 5041—5045**

**PASSENGER TRAIN,**

carriage of luggage by. *See* LUGGAGE

**PASSING,**

property, of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY  
 receiver's accounts, of, procedure, **39, 83, 968—973**  
 ship. *See* CROSSING RULE; FOG; NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS; NAVIGATION; OVERTAKEN VESSEL; OVERTAKING VESSEL; SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL

**PASSING OFF,**

action for, **43, 317, 1387—1583**  
 actual damages, necessity for, **1, 27, 222**  
 appeal, **43, 335, 1566—1568**  
 costs, **43, 335, 1569—1583**  
   inferiority of defendant's goods, proof of, necessity for, **1, 27, 222**  
 damages for, **43, 334, 1554—1559**  
 defences to action for, **43, 322, 1433—1479**  
   acquiescence, **43, 328, 1484—1488**  
   concurrent or general user, **43, 322, 1437—1443**  
   general user, **43, 322, 1437—1443**  
   matter common to trade, **43, 323, 1444—1448**  
   misrepresentation by plaintiff, **43, 324, 1452—1474**  
   registration of trade mark, as to, **43, 325, 1457—1462**  
   use of "patent" or "patented," **43, 325, 1463—1474**  
   servant's act, **43, 326, 1475—1479**  
   trade mark not registered or not registrable, **43, 324, 1449—1451**  
 discovery in action for, **18, 50, 83—87**  
 evidence in respect of, **43, 321, 1420—1432**  
 get-up or mark, by, **43, 305, 1287—1386**  
   advertisements, in case of, **43, 314, 1361—1363**  
 deception, **43, 307, 1306—1360**  
   actual, **43, 307, 1306—1312**  
   probability of, **43, 308, 1313—1370**  
   sufficient cause of action, **43, 308, 1313—1350**  
   test to be applied, **43, 313, 1351—1360**  
 fraudulent intent, **43, 306, 1290—1305**  
 goods passed off as superior class, **43, 314, 1364—1370**  
 vehicles, in case of, **43, 315, 1371—1375**  
 goods, by misuse of trade names of, **43, 296, 1218—1286**  
   action, right of, **43, 296, 1218—1266**  
   general rule, **43, 296, 1218—1224**  
   same name, use of, **43, 296, 1226—1243**  
   similar name, use of, **43, 299, 1244—1266**  
   colourable imitation of name, **43, 299, 1244—1251**  
   particular instances, **43, 301, 1252—1266**  
 deception, **43, 303, 1267—1286**  
   actual, **43, 303, 1267—1270**  
   probability of, **43, 303, 1271—1286**

**PASSING OFF—continued.**

injunction to restrain, **43**, 331, 1527—1553  
 misuse of trade name of business premises, by, **43**, 295, 1214—1217  
 misuse of trading name of business, by, **43**, 282, 1122—1213  
     descriptive name, **43**, 288, 1169—1173  
     fancy name, **43**, 289, 1174—1188  
     former employer's name, **43**, 292, 1189—1195  
     limited company, use by, **43**, 292, 1196—1213  
     locality, name of, **43**, 288, 1166—1168  
     own name, ground for restraining use, **43**, 285, 1147—1165  
     when use restrained, **43**, 282, 1122—1141  
 trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK  
 what amounts to, **43**, 281, 1120, 1121

**PASSING OF PROPERTY,**

chattels, in. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership, acquisition of  
 sale of goods, in case of, **39**, 482, 1032—1435  
     anticipation of instalment payments, **39**, 507, 1244, 1245  
     appropriation, by, **39**, 488, 1072—1125  
     bill of lading & other documents, delivery of, **39**, 522, 1366—1387  
     buyer's anticipation of instalment payments, **39**, 507, 1244, 1245  
     buyer's liabilities in case of, **39**, 527, 1410, 1411  
     buyer's rights in case of, **39**, 524, 1388—1409  
         limitation by special agreement, **39**, 525, 1400—1409  
 deliverable state, in, **39**, 501, 1190—1205  
     entire contract for specific goods & interest in land, **39**, 502, 1202—1205  
     goods to be put into, **39**, 502, 1206—1220  
 delivery at particular place, when contract for, **39**, 496, 1139—1145  
 delivery order, effect of, **39**, 522, 1366—1377  
 dock warrant, effect of, **39**, 523, 1378—1381  
 fraud, contract induced by, **39**, 685, 2703—2712  
 future goods, in case of, **39**, 495, 1126—1130  
 goods to be made, of, **39**, 497, 1146—1186  
 land, goods attached to, & severable by buyer, **39**, 506, 1238—1243  
 measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **39**, 504, 1221—1237  
 option to turn agreement into sale, **39**, 507, 1246—1248  
 reservation of right of disposition, bill of lading, **39**, 512, 1305—1320  
     bill of lading or like document, **39**, 512, 1305—1325  
     delivery in exchange for payment, **39**, 516, 1326—1365  
         bill of exchange & bill of lading, delivery of, **39**, 518, 1345—1365  
         passing of property suspended, whether, **39**, 516, 1326—1343  
         effect of, **39**, 512, 1305—1365  
 risk, incidence of the, **39**, 527, 1412—1435  
     insurance, in case of, **39**, 529, 1425—1435  
         c.i.f. contract, **39**, 530, 1429—1432  
         shipment f.o.b., **39**, 530, 1433—1435  
 sale of goods, market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 sale or return, goods delivered on, **39**, 507, 1249—1301  
     acts adopting transaction, **39**, 510, 1266—

**PASSING OF PROPERTY—continued.**

sale of goods, in case of—*continued.*  
     sale or return, goods delivered on—*continued.*  
         acts rejecting transaction, **39**, 511, 1297, 1298  
         loss of or damage to delivered goods, **39**, 512, 1299—1301  
         what amounts to, **39**, 508, 1255—1265  
     specific goods, in case of, **39**, 501, 1187—1301  
     unascertained goods, in case of, **39**, 485, 1049—1145

**PASSPORT,**

fraud, obtained by, as to, **2**, 198, 561

**PASTIME.** *See* GAMES

**PASTOR,**

deacons, agreement with, rights of, **12**, 40, 198

**PASTURAGE,**

common, on, licence as to, how created, **30**, 511, 1658  
 licence to exclusive right of, nature of, **30**, 503, 1612  
 lord of manor, right of, to. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF  
 private way, on, right of, whether sufficient possession to maintain action for trespass, **43**, 386, 116

**PASTURE.** *See also* MEADOW LAND

ancient,  
     covenant against ploughing, exception in, **2**, 20, 116  
     defined, **2**, 16, 79, 80  
     ploughing up, **2**, 16, 17, 79, 81, 83—88  
 common of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF  
 gated pasture. *See* GATED PASTURE  
 injunction to restrain breaking up, **2**, 17, 83—91  
 lands, meaning of, **2**, 18, 106  
 ploughing up, covenants as to, **2**, 13, 18, 56, 103—118

**PASTURE, COMMON OF,**

acorns, includes right to eat, though no right of pannage, **11**, 5, 4  
 animals in relation to. *See* cattle ; commonable beasts, *infra*  
 appendant, **11**, 6, 13—40  
     animals, kind of, **11**, 7, 28—30  
     number of, **11**, 7, 31—40  
 appurtenant, distinguished from, **11**, 6, 20  
 arable land, in case of, **11**, 6, 21—24  
 commencement of right, **11**, 6, 13  
 common law right as to, **11**, 6, 18  
 cottage, **11**, 7, 27  
 demesne lands, not, **11**, 7, 25  
 gross, not in, **11**, 6, 19  
 messuage, **11**, 7, 26  
 prescription implied, **11**, 6, 14—17  
 writ of admeasurement not issued in case of, **11**, 6, 12  
 appurtenant, **11**, 8, 41—93  
     agistment, **11**, 10, 76  
     appendant distinguished from, **11**, 8, 48  
     assignable, right is not, **11**, 10, 77  
     assumed after verdict, **11**, 8, 46  
     cattle, number of, **11**, 8, 51—67  
         levant & couchant, **11**, 8, 9, 51—63, 68—77  
     defined, **11**, 8, 47—50

**PASTURE, COMMON OF—continued.****appurtenant—continued.**

- demesne lands, to, 11, 11, 92, 93
- dwelling-house, to new, 11, 11, 91
- grant, by, 11, 8, 41—45
- herbage, 11, 10, 78
- land, must be connected with enjoyment of, 11, 8, 49
- manor, to, 11, 8, 10, 11, 43, 50, 93
- measure of right, 11, 8, 51—78
- messuage, to, 11, 10, 81—90
- origin of right, 11, 8, 41—46
- parcel of, 11, 10, 80
- pasturage, 11, 10, 78
- prescription, by, 11, 8, 41—43
- tenements, in respect of what, 11, 10, 79—93
- writ of admeasurement issued in case of, 11, 6, 12
- cattle, common appendant, in case of. *See* appendant, *supra*
- common appurtenant, in case of. *See* appurtenant, *supra*
- levant & couchant, common appurtenant, in case of. *See* appurtenant, *supra*
- whether limited to, 11, 5, 9
- commonable beasts, 11, 16, 166—170
- cum pertinentiis*, not common in gross, 11, 5, 7
- defined, 11, 5, 2—12
- easement & *profit à prendre* distinguished, 11, 5, 1
- foldage & fold course, 11, 15, 152—165
- forest, in, 11, 22, 264—269
- grass cut by third party, right to remove, 11, 6, 11
- gross, in, 11, 11, 94—108
  - acquisition of, 11, 11, 94—100
  - agistment, 11, 12, 104, 105
  - alienation of, 11, 38, 528, 529
  - common appendant, not, 11, 6, 19
  - creation of, 11, 28, 353
  - cum pertinentiis* is not, 11, 5, 7
  - exercisable by whom, 11, 12, 101, 102
  - nature & extent of, 11, 12, 103—108
  - sans nombre*, 11, 11, 95—97
  - writ of admeasurement, issue of, 11, 6, 12
- meaning of, 11, 5, 6
- nature of, 11, 5, 2—9, 11
  - need not be pleaded, 11, 5, 8
  - right annexed to land, 11, 5, 5, 6
  - tenement sufficient to render pauper irremovable, is not, 11, 6, 10
- profit à prendre* & easement distinguished, 11, 5, 1
- sole vesture, 11, 13, 137—151
  - custom, by, 11, 14, 140
  - grant, by, 11, 13, 137—139
  - nature of right, 11, 15, 148—151
  - part of year, for, 11, 14, 141—144, 147
  - whole year, for, 11, 14, 145, 146
- vicinage, by, 11, 12, 109—136
  - common appendant or appurtenant, whether, 11, 13, 116—118
  - contiguity necessary, 11, 12, 114, 115
  - custom, 11, 12, 110—112
  - determination of right, 11, 13, 129—136
  - evidence of right, 11, 13, 126—128
  - extent of right, 11, 13, 121—125
  - grant, 11, 6, 20
  - inclosure, 11, 13, 129—136
  - nature of, 11, 12, 114—120
  - origin of right, 11, 12, 109—113
  - prescription, 11, 6, 22
- wood, in, eating of young shoots by cattle, 11, 5, 3

**PATENT,**

*The title PATENTS AND INVENTIONS is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 525—858*

- abroad,
  - communication of invention from, effect of, 36, 540, 59—79
  - what amounts to, 36, 542, 76—79
  - meaning of, 36, 541, 72—75
- action. *See* infringement of patent, *infra*
- addition, of, 36, 726, 2135, 2136
- additions as subject-matter of, 36, 562, 268, 269
- agent,
  - counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, in case of, 3, 329, 177
  - description as, what amounts to, 36, 857, 3438—3442
  - duty of, 36, 856, 3436
  - misconduct, professional, of, 36, 857, 3443
  - negligence of, 36, 857, 3437
  - registration of, 36, 856, 3434, 3435
  - restraining covenants, breach of, 43, 67, 702—706
- alien enemy,
  - application of, as to specification, 2, 157, 273
  - grantee, as, incapacity of, 2, 148, 212
  - position of, 2, 132, 133, 148, 159, 161, 80, 81, 90—92, 211, 212, 296, 309, 310; 36, 535, 12
  - trust for, in, effect of, 2, 148, 211
  - vested in, British licensee, position of, as to, 2, 177, 417
- alien enemy as grantee, incapacity of, 2, 148, 212
- ambit of, principle,
  - known, particular means described, confined to, 36, 552, 185—192
  - utilising, other modes of, protection against, 36, 552, 176—184
- amendment of specification of. *See* specification, *infra*
- anticipation of, 36, 585, 464—660
  - avoidance on ground of, 36, 585, 464—472
- appeal, decision of comptroller, from, law officer, to, 36, 666, 1492—1498
- application for, 36, 607, 695—729
  - amendment of, 36, 649, 1220—1337
  - examination of, 36, 608, 712—719
  - form & date of, 36, 607, 695—699
  - invention, samples of, right to require, 36, 607, 700
  - procedure on, 36, 607, 701—726
  - specification must accompany, 36, 608, 710, 711
  - withdrawal of, 36, 609, 728, 729
- arbitration on disputes as to, 2, 482, 534, 1247, 1248, 1705
- assignee of, notice of contract by prior assignee, with, 36, 674, 1558
- assignment & devolution of, 36, 669, 1530—1578
- assignment of,
  - action for infringement, assignee as party, 36, 773, 2523—2530
  - agent, by, 36, 669, 1532
  - agreement for, 36, 673, 1555—1557
  - assigned, what may be, 36, 669, 1535—1544
  - construction of, 12, 227, 1879; 36, 671, 1545—1557
  - contract for, within Statute of Frauds, whether 12, 122, 802
  - covenant to execute, joint owners, by, 12, 29, 73
  - covenants in, 36, 671, 1545—1547
  - deed of, validity of, comptroller, right of, to decide as to, 36, 676, 1570

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PATENT—continued.**

assignment of—*continued.*  
 equitable consideration for, service as, **12**,  
 187, 1435  
 expenses of obtaining patent, assignee's  
 promise to pay, **12**, 426, 3419  
 foreign patent, in case of, stamps on, necessity  
 for, **36**, 676, 1577, 1578  
 fraudulent, registration of, as to, **36**, 675,  
 1569  
 future patent rights, **12**, 244, 253, 1992, 2074  
 grant, before, **36**, 669, 1534  
 invalid patent, failure of consideration,  
 whether, **12**, 227, 1877, 1878  
 licence, subject to, **36**, 669, 1533  
 licence to use, **36**, 683, 1620—1623  
 local, **36**, 669, 1531  
 non-registration of, effect of, **36**, 675, 1568  
 patent, future improvements on, of, **36**, 670,  
 1539—1544  
     future rights of, **36**, 670, 1537  
     prospective, of, **36**, 670, 1538  
     validity of, conditional on, **36**, 673, 1554  
         effect with regard to, **36**, 672, 1548—1553  
 power to assign, **36**, 669, 1530  
 registration of, **36**, 674, 1559—1572  
     necessity for, **36**, 674, 1559  
     prior registration of licence, effect of, **36**,  
     675, 1566  
     registered, what may be, **36**, 674, 1560—  
     1565  
     register, rectification of, as to, **36**, 676, 1572  
     retrospective to date of assignment, **36**, 675,  
     1567  
 royalties, agreement to pay, implied covenant  
 claimed, **12**, 609, 5038  
 share of patent, **36**, 669, 1535, 1536  
 avoidance,  
     anticipation, by, **36**, 585, 464—472  
     prior public knowledge, by, **36**, 586, 473—479  
     prior user, by, **36**, 588, 480—585  
     want of novelty, for, **36**, 585, 464—660  
 bankruptcy of patentee,  
     effect as to, **36**, 676, 1573  
     rights of assignees in bankruptcy, **35**, 117, 212  
     rights vest in trustee, **5**, 724, 6292  
 Board of Trade, compulsory licence, proceedings  
 as to, **36**, 689, 1658  
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See*  
 CANADA  
 capacity to obtain, **36**, 535, 9—12  
 certificate, in relation to. *See* CERTIFICATE  
 chose in possession, is not, **37**, 156, 18  
 claim, **36**, 630, 982—1056  
     clear statement, necessity for, **36**, 630, 992—  
     998  
     combination, for, **36**, 633, 1026, 1027  
     construction of, **36**, 633, 1034—1056  
         method of, **36**, 636, 1053  
     context, whole, construed with reference to,  
     **36**, 633, 1034—1040  
     description, preceding, limited by, **36**, 635,  
     1042—1046  
     general, must not be, **36**, 631, 1014, 1015  
     general principle of, **36**, 631, 1000—1003  
     impossible process, in case of, **36**, 633, 1031  
     improvement, for, **36**, 632, 1019—1023  
     invalidity, partial, effect of, **36**, 631, 1006,  
     1007  
     invention, description of, distinct from, **36**,  
     630, 982  
         produce, to, machinery, by, **36**, 632, 1024  
     main, appendant to, claim to what is old as, **36**,  
     633, 1028

**PATENT—continued.**

claim—*continued.*  
 mechanical equivalent, of, **36**, 631, 999  
 method, to, **36**, 633, 1029, 1030  
 must not claim too much, **36**, 631, 1008—  
 1013  
 necessity for, **36**, 630, 989—991  
 object of, **36**, 630, 983—988  
 old principle, confined to, **36**, 634, 1041  
 other purposes, applicability to, for, **36**, 633,  
 1025  
 several claims, effect of, **36**, 636, 1055  
     may contain, **36**, 631, 1004  
 specification, other part of, reference to, not  
 permissible, when, **36**, 635, 1047—1052  
 what may be claimed, as to, **36**, 631, 1008—  
 1033  
 combination,  
     infringements, in case of. *See* infringement,  
     *infra*  
     matter already known, exercise of invention,  
     necessity for, **36**, 569, 323—340  
     novelty in, necessity for, **36**, 565, 292—308  
     what constitutes, **36**, 567, 309—314  
     utility of, necessity for, **36**, 567, 315—322  
 new, matter already known, of, mode of  
     combination, particular, protection con-  
     fined to, **36**, 565, 288—290  
     novel parts, protection confined to, **36**,  
     565, 287  
     patentable, whether, **36**, 562, 270—286  
 complete specification *See* specification, *infra*  
 Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs &  
 Trade Marks, powers & duties of. *See*  
 COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DE-  
 SIGNS AND TRADE MARKS  
 comptroller, revocation by, of. *See* revocation,  
*infra*  
 compulsory, **36**, 688, 1651—1666  
     licence, Board of Trade, jurisdiction of, as to,  
     **36**, 690, 1659—1661  
     proceedings with respect to, **36**, 690, 1659—  
     1666  
     “patentee,” person entitled to benefit, as,  
     **36**, 689, 1658  
     “reasonable requirements of public,” meaning  
     of, **36**, 688, 1651—1654  
 construction of specification, **17**, 249, 630 ; **36**,  
 636, 1057—1156  
 benevolent, **36**, 642, 1112—1123  
 construed as a whole, **36**, 639, 1090—1104  
 Court of Appeal, by, conclusive, how far, **36**,  
 639, 1087  
 error, correction of, **36**, 640, 1094—1096  
 expert witnesses not permissible, **36**, 637, 1067  
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **36**, 643,  
 1134—1156  
 fair & candid, **36**, 640, 1105—1111  
 House of Lords, by, conclusive, **36**, 639, 1086  
 judge, question for, **36**, 636, 1057—1066  
 jury, what may be left to, **36**, 638, 1069—1078  
 misleading, whether, **36**, 638, 1068  
 particular parts, reference to, effect of, **36**,  
 640, 1097—1104  
 rules of, **36**, 638, 1079—1133  
     foreign specification, in case of, **36**, 639,  
     1089  
     language used, according to, **36**, 639, 1084,  
     1085  
     other written documents, same as for, **36**,  
     638, 1079—1081  
 words, meaning of, **36**, 642, 1124—1133  
     ordinary, according to, **36**, 642, 1124—1127  
     particular instances, in, **36**, 642, 1129—1133

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PATENT**—*continued.*

contempt of court in regard to, **16**, **27**, **249**, **250**, **255**  
 costs,  
   application for patent, in appeal from comptroller, of, **36**, **609**, **725**, **726**  
   grant of patent, opposition to, in case of, **36**, **667**, **1506—1519**  
   infringement, action for, in case of. *See* *infringement, infra*  
   revocation of patent, comptroller, by, application for, in case of, **36**, **738**, **2252—2254**  
   petition for, of, **36**, **733**, **2213—2219**  
   term of patent, extension of, application for, of, **36**, **718**, **2032—2055**  
 covenants, assignment, on, **36**, **671**, **1545—1547**  
 Crown in relation to, **36**, **690**, **710**, **1668—1674**, **1913—1918**  
   patent used by government department, compensation for, recovery of, from, **36**, **691**, **1672—1674**  
   rights of, **36**, **690**, **1668—1674**  
   user of patent by, rights as to, **36**, **690**, **1668—1671**  
 defined, **36**, **533**, **1—6**  
 description, invention, of, on application for patent. *See* *specification, infra*  
 discovery,  
   actions for infringement, in. *See* *infringement, infra*  
   petition for revocation, in, **18**, **50**, **63**, **74**, **204**  
   discovery of, simultaneous, several persons, by, **36**, **538**, **37**  
   discovery & invention, distinguished, **36**, **545**, **117—121**  
 distress, not subject to, **18**, **290**, **255**  
 document making invention public, publication by means of, **36**, **663**, **1436—1440**  
 equivalent, mechanical, defined, **36**, **771**, **2501—2503**  
 estoppel as to infringement & validity of, as to, **36**, **783**, **785**, **2626**, **2627**, **2637—2648**  
 examiner of. *See* **EXAMINER**  
 exemplification of, admissibility of, **22**, **253**, **2363**  
 experiment in relation to. *See* **EXPERIMENT**  
 expired,  
   declaration of invalidity refused, **30**, **143**, **189**  
   invalidity of, declaratory judgment as to, **30**, **153**, **258**  
 extended, revocation of, **36**, **733**, **2220**, **2221**  
 extension of term of. *See* *term, infra*  
 food or medicine, production of, licence for, **36**, **690**, **1667**  
 foreign, importation of, **36**, **598**, **597**  
 fraudulent pretence of exclusive right to, **35**, **79**, **772**  
 grant of, **36**, **657**, **1338—1519**  
   date of, **36**, **657**, **1344—1346**  
   invention result of co-operation, where, **36**, **657**, **1343**  
   oppose, who may, **36**, **658**, **1353—1377**  
   opposition to, **36**, **658**, **1353**, **1544**  
   Comptroller-General of Patents, powers of, **36**, **665**, **1481—1491**  
   costs in case of, as to, **36**, **667**, **1506—1519**  
   disclaimer as remedy in case of, **36**, **663**, **1441—1456**  
   grounds of, **36**, **660**, **1378—1480**  
   insufficient description as ground for, **36**, **664**, **1473**, **1474**  
   interest, person having, by, **36**, **658**, **1354—1369**  
   obtaining the invention, what amounts to, **36**, **660**, **1384—1386**

**PATENT**—*continued.*grant of—*continued.*opposition to—*continued.*

opponent, invention obtained from, as ground for, **36**, **660**, **1378—1400**  
 opponent, remedies of, in case of, **36**, **660**, **1397—1400**  
 opponent's invention, incorporation in complete specification of, as ground for, **36**, **665**, **1475—1480**  
 opponent's patent, addition to, in case of, **36**, **660**, **1387**, **1388**  
 patent obtained abroad, in case of, **36**, **660**, **1392**, **1393**  
 patent obtained by fraud, in case of, **36**, **660**, **1389**, **1390**  
 practice with regard to, **36**, **666**, **1499—1505**  
 prior applicant in United Kingdom, by, **36**, **659**, **1371—1373**  
 prior patent, purchaser of, by, **36**, **659**, **1370**  
   specific reference to, as remedy in case of, **36**, **664**, **1457—1472**  
 prior publication, as ground for, **36**, **661**, **1401—1472**  
 prior specification, effect of, **36**, **661**, **1401—1435**  
 subsequent applicant for patent, by, **36**, **659**, **1374**, **1375**  
 two patents, in case of, **36**, **657**, **1338—1341**  
 hostilities, loss due to, extension of, on ground of. *See* *term, infra*  
 implied covenant, in relation to. *See* **IMPLIED COVENANT**  
 imprisonment for refusal to deliver up letters patent, **16**, **43**, **449**  
 improvement,  
   all purposes, must be for, **36**, **555**, **209**  
   alteration, by, whether subject-matter for, **36**, **555**, **213—222**  
   an infringement of, whether, **36**, **772**, **2515—2522**  
   exercise of invention, necessity for, **36**, **557**, **229—249**  
   fact, question of, **36**, **555**, **208**  
   greatest, apparatus admitting of, **36**, **542**, **83**  
   materiality, necessity for, **36**, **556**, **227**, **228**  
   novelty, necessity for, **36**, **560**, **250—262**  
   something known, on, as subject-matter of, **36**, **554**, **193—267**  
   whether subject-matter for, **36**, **554**, **193—207**  
 specification in case of, **36**, **627**, **955—979**  
 substitution, by, whether subject-matter for, **36**, **556**, **223—225**  
 utility, necessity for, **36**, **561**, **263—267**  
 what constitutes, **36**, **555**, **208—267**  
 infringement of,  
   account of profits. *See* *action for, profits, infra*  
   action for, **36**, **773**, **2523—3422**  
   apparatus, inspection of. *See* *inspection, infra*  
   appeal, affidavit, cross-examination on, **22**, **518**, **5512**  
   evidence on, **36**, **814**, **2989—2996**  
   audience, right of, at, **36**, **809**, **2929**  
   burden of proof in, **36**, **813**, **2980—2986**  
   certificate of validity in, **30**, **124**, **26**; **36**, **826**, **3103—3149**  
   defendant not appearing, **36**, **830**, **3138—3149**  
   finality of, **36**, **827**, **3109—3112**  
   granted, by whom, **36**, **826**, **3103**

*figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PATENT—continued.**

infringement of—*continued.*

action for—*continued.*

certificate of validity in—*continued.*

judgment, defendant consenting to, **36**, 829, 3125—3137

limitation of, **36**, 827, 3107

closed doors, behind, trial of, **36**, 810, 2944

costs, **36**, 831, 3152—3310

amount of, **22**, 311, 3033

apportionment of, **36**, 832, 3162—3191

both parties partly successful, **36**, 832, 3162—3167

more than one patent, actions on, **36**, 833, 3183—3191

plaintiff unsuccessful except as to issue of infringement, **36**, 832, 3176—3182

plaintiff unsuccessful except as to issue of validity, **36**, 832, 3170—3175

certificate of validity, effect of, **36**, 839, 3254—3278

discontinuance, on, **36**, 842, 3288, 3289

particular items of, **36**, 842, 3293—3310

particulars of breaches, certificate of reasonableness of, **36**, 839, 3247—3253

particulars of objections, certificate of reasonableness of, **36**, 834, 3192—324

action not proceeding to trial, **36**, 837, 3233—3246

application for, **36**, 835, 3203—3205

granted, **36**, 835, 3206—3232

taxation, on, **36**, 834, 3197—3202

scale, of, **36**, 841, 3282—3287

security for, **36**, 842, 3290—3292

undertaking or arrangement offered, effect of, **36**, 841, 3279—3281

court of appeal, decision of, in, **36**, 639, 1087

cross-examination in, **22**, 462, 4849

damages, **36**, 819, 3049—3081

exemption from, liability to, **36**, 819, 3052

inquiry as to, **36**, 823, 3074—3081

limitation of, **36**, 824, 3079—3081

measure of, illegal competition, **36**, 822, 3064—3068

infringing articles sold or used, number of, **36**, 820, 3056—3063

profit, loss of, **36**, 819, 3053—3073

royalties, loss of, **36**, 822, 3069—3073

proof of, **36**, 819, 3049—3051

defence to, **36**, 781, 2606—2648

ambiguous, **36**, 784, 2633

amendment of, **36**, 784, 2635—2636

validity, estoppel as to, **36**, 785, 2637—2648

no infringement, **36**, 781, 2606

novelty, want of, **36**, 782, 2607—2614

trade, appeal to persons in, to support, **1**, 83, 680

defendant in, **36**, 774, 2539—2360

alien as, **36**, 774, 2539

Crown as, **36**, 776, 2560

director of company as, **36**, 774, 2541, 2542

foreign sovereign as, **36**, 775, 2556

importer as, **36**, 775, 2558

manufacturer of infringing article as, **36**, 775, 2550—2553

purchaser of infringing article as, **36**, 775, 2554, 2555

user of infringing article as, **36**, 775, 2545—2549

delivery up or destruction of infringing articles, order for, **36**, 826, 3094—3102

**PATENT—continued.**

infringement of—*continued.*

action for—*continued.*

discretion of court, **36**, 843, 3311, 3312

documents, discovery of, **18**, 49, 68, 73—77, 204—205; **36**, 803, 2859—2871

inspection of, **36**, 803, 2859—2871

production of, **36**, 803, 2859—2871

resisting, grounds for, **36**, 804, 2865—2869

equitable jurisdiction, **18**, 215, 1624

estoppel of plaintiff, as to, **36**, 783, 2626, 2627

evidence, **22**, 59, 329; **36**, 811, 2950—2996

admissibility of, **36**, 812, 2963—2979

appeal, on, **36**, 814, 2989—2996

expert, by, **36**, 812, 2964—2967

issue of writ, acts subsequent to, **36**, 812, 2968, 2969

novelty, defence of want of, **36**, 812, 2974—2979

rebutting, **22**, 479, 5052

weight of, **36**, 814, 2987, 2988

expert, reference to, power of court as to, **36**, 810, 2945—2949

hearing of, **36**, 808, 2926—2949

infringement, proof of, **36**, 811, 2954—2959

injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*

inspection of processes, apparatus & machinery, affidavit in support, **36**, 805, 2874, 2875

costs of, **36**, 805, 2880

models, **22**, 188, 1590

order for, **36**, 805, 2872—2925

extent of inspection, as to, **36**, 808, 2915—2920

*prima facie* case of infringement, **36**, 805, 2881—2891

time of, **36**, 805, 2872, 2881—2901

samples. *See* samples, *infra*

who may carry out, **36**, 807, 2902—2914

interlocutory injunction. *See* interlocutory injunction, *infra*

interrogatories in, **18**, 50, 201, 214, 75, 1486, 1617—1643

issues tried, **36**, 808, 2926—2928

jury, trial with, **36**, 810, 2940—2942

trial without, **36**, 809, 810, 2937—2939, 2943

machinery, inspection of. *See* inspection, *supra*

measure of damages. *See* damages, *supra*  
no legal right infringed, in case of, **30**, 143, 189

objections, particulars of, **36**, 786, 2649—2746

admissibility of evidence, **36**, 787, 2666, 2667

amendment of, **36**, 792, 2724—2746

effect of, **36**, 793, 2745, 2746

common public knowledge, allegation of, **36**, 790, 2705—2709

costs, in relation to. *See* costs, *supra*

defective, **36**, 787, 2665

delivery of, **36**, 786, 2654, 2655

function of, **36**, 786, 2651—2653

further, **36**, 791, 2718—2723

insufficiency of description, allegation of, **36**, 790, 2710—2717

necessity for, **36**, 786, 2649—2650

novelty, want of, **36**, 787, 2669—2704

particulars, distinguished from, **36**, 778, 2573, 2574

partners, **36**, 787, 2668

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PATENT—continued.****infringement of—continued.****action for—continued.****objections, particulars of—continued.**prior publication, allegation of, **36, 788, 2678—2686**prior user, allegation of, **36, 789, 2687—2704**sufficiency of, **36, 786, 2656—2664**particulars, **36, 778, 2572—2605**amendment of, **36, 780, 2594—**costs in relation to. *See costs, supra*court, power of, to order, **36, 778, 2572**delivery of, **36, 780, 2593**form of, **36, 780, 2595**functions of, **36, 778, 2575, 2576**further, **36, 781, 2597—2605**instances as examples, effect of, **36, 779, 2585, 2586**numerous patents, infringement of, in case of, **36, 780, 2590—2592**objections, of. *See objections, supra*plaintiff bound by, **36, 779, 2587—2589**sufficiency of, **36, 778, 2577—2584**parties to, **36, 773, 2523—2561**defendant. *See defendant, supra*plaintiff. *See plaintiff, infra*third parties. *See third parties, infra*perpetual injunction. *See perpetual injunction, infra*plaintiff in, **36, 773, 2523—2538**agent as, **12, 79, 464; 36, 773, 2531, 2532**assignee as, **36, 773, 2523—2530**co-owners, **12, 36, 142; 36, 773, 2533—2535**licensee as, **36, 774, 2536, 2537**mortgagor as, **36, 774, 2538**verdict for, effect of, **36, 809, 2934**pleadings in, **36, 777, 2565—2746**processes, inspection of. *See inspection, supra*profits, account of, assessment, **36, 825, 3092, 3093**order for, **36, 824, 3082—3093**right to, **36, 824, 3082—3087**rehearing of, **36, 809, 2935**relief, form of, **36, 815, 2997—3151**revocation, damages & injunction in lieu of, **36, 843, 3313**order for, in, **36, 831, 3150, 3151**samples, leave to take, **36, 808, 2922—2925**production of, **36, 808, 2921**statement of claim in, **36, 777, 2565—2571**third parties to, **36, 778, 2561**threat of. *See threat, infra*trial of, mode of, **36, 809, 2937—2944**witness, impeaching credit of, **22, 491, 5191**writ, service of, in, **36, 776, 2562—2564**certificate of validity, action for, in. *See action, supra*combination, **36, 764, 2457—2500**colourable variations, by user with, **36, 765, 2466—2469**different purpose, by user for, **36, 765, 2463**known result, new combination producing, **36, 767, 2476—2485**material part of, by user of, **36, 764, 2457—2461**new result, new combination producing, **36, 766, 2472—2475**novel feature, combination the only, **36, 770, 2499, 2590**old & new features, of, **36, 769, 2486—2498**subordinate part of, by user of, **36, 765, 2462****PATENT—conti****infringement of—continued.**component parts, by supplying, **36, 742, 2286—2288**constituents of, **36, 739, 2262—2522**definition of, **36, 739, 2262—2522**design, infringement of, distinguished from, **36, 739, 2262**equivalents, **36, 771, 2501—2514**chemical, by use of, **36, 772, 2513, 2514**mechanical, whether an, **36, 771, 2504—2512**essential feature, patents possessing, **36, 759, 2429—2440**existing before patent, apparatus on process, adaptation of, by, **36, 739, 2266, 2267**good faith, in, **36, 741, 2285**importation, by, **36, 744, 2310—2322**improvement, whether, **36, 772, 2515—2522**injunction, **22, 523, 5579; 36, 849, 3352—3413**interlocutory. *See interlocutory injunction, infra*perpetual. *See perpetual injunction, infra*threat of action, to restrain. *See threat, infra*intention immaterial, whether, **36, 741, 2277—2280**intention or knowledge of infringer, **36, 741, 2277—2285**interlocutory injunction, **36, 793, 2747—2858**account in lieu of, **36, 802, 2844—2851**against whom granted, **36, 801, 2831—2833**breach of, **36, 803, 2854**conduct of parties, effect of, **36, 800, 2815—2825**convenience, balance of, consideration of, **36, 801, 2829, 2830**costs of, **36, 803, 2855—2858**court, discretion of, **36, 793, 2747**damages, undertaking as to, conditional on, **36, 803, 2852, 2853**delay, effect of, **36, 800, 2820—2825**evidence in support of, **36, 802, 2834—2843**granting or refusing, grounds for, **36, 793, 2747—2830**irreparable injury, prevention of, to effect, **36, 801, 2826—2828**patent, recovery of, ground for refusing, whether, **36, 799, 2805—2814**undisturbed user for period of time, in case of, **36, 797, 2782—2804**validity & infringement, *prima facie* case of, **36, 794, 2756—2767**validity established in previous action, **36, 796, 2768—2781**

invention,

scope of, **36, 747, 2345—2389**patents of narrow scope, **36, 750, 2367—2389**specification, ascertainment from, **36, 747, 2345—2366**particular apparatus in, confined to, **36, 751, 2372—2389**substance, taken in, amounts to, **36, 755, 2390—2417**knowledge of infringer, effect of, **36, 741, 2277—2285**manufacture, by, **36, 742, 2286—2292**motive immaterial, **36, 741, 2281**part of, **36, 740, 2269, 2270**patent, validity of, **36, 740, 2271—2274**

perpetual injunction,

breach of, **36, 818, 3045, 3046**liability for, **36, 818, 3047, 3048***-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PATENT—continued.**

infringement of—*continued.*  
 perpetual injunction—*continued.*  
     defendant consenting to, **36**, 816, 3022, 3023  
     defendant failing to appear, **36**, 815, 3010, 3011  
     duration of, **36**, 815, 3003—3004  
     extent of, **36**, 815, 3000—3002  
     form of, **36**, 815, 3009  
     grant of, **36**, 815, 3000—3048  
         against whom, **36**, 815, 3005—3008  
     patent, expiration of, **36**, 817, 3037—3044  
     refusal of, **36**, 816, 3024—3044  
     suspension of, appeal, pending, **36**, 815, 3012—3020  
     undertaking, plaintiff's, on, **36**, 816, 3021  
     principle, patent, of, **36**, 762, 2441—2456  
     principle protected, **36**, 762, 2442—2455  
     repairing, by, **36**, 742, 2289—2292  
     result,  
         different, attainment of, amounting to, whether, **36**, 759, 2427, 2428  
         same, attainment of, **36**, 758, 2418—2426  
     sale, by, **36**, 746, 2323—2344  
         exposure for sale, **36**, 746, 2323  
         knowledge of user by public in particular way, with, **36**, 746, 2332—2335  
         licence, limited, in breach of, **36**, 746, 2336, 2337  
         manufacture for sale, **36**, 746, 2324, 2325  
         minimum price, below, **36**, 747, 2341—2344  
         patented process, article manufactured by, **36**, 746, 2326—2331  
     scope of invention. *See* invention, *supra*  
     substance in invention taken as, **36**, 755, 2390—2417  
     substantially different, alleged infringement, **36**, 740, 2268  
     threat of action, **36**, 844, 3315—3422  
         advertisement, in, **36**, 847, 3341—3343  
         private letter, by, **36**, 848, 3345—3351  
         public, general warning to, whether, **36**, 847, 3338—3340  
     restraint of, defendant, **36**, 846, 3330—3333  
         existing patent, necessity for, **36**, 844, 3315  
     injunction, **36**, 849, 3352—3413  
         breach of, **36**, 849, 3357—3359  
         damages, in case of, **36**, 854, 3414—3422  
         infringement action, commencement of, bar to, **36**, 851, 3375—3413  
         infringement, action for, refusal to bring, **36**, 851, 3385, 3386  
         loss of right to, **36**, 851, 3375—3384  
         motion for, due diligence, **36**, 853, 3401—3413  
         motion for, malice or *malâ fides*, proof of, **36**, 849, 3363—3374  
         motion for, non-infringement by plaintiff, necessity for, **36**, 849, 3360—3362  
         motion for, stay of proceedings in, **36**, 851, 3387—3389  
         right to, **36**, 849, 3352—3359  
         jurisdiction, service out of, **36**, 845, 3322  
         particulars, right to, **36**, 844, 3318—3321  
         plaintiff, **36**, 845, 3323—3329  
         validity, question of, **36**, 844, 3316, 3317  
     unpatented secret ideas, in case of, **36**, 844, 3314  
     user, by, **36**, 742, 2293—2309  
     injunction in relation to. *See* infringement, *supra*

**PATENT—continued.**

international agreements, in relation to. *See* INTERNATIONAL  
 invalidity of, action for declaration of, **30**, 143, 189  
 invalidity, partial, of, effect of, **36**, 610, 740  
 invention, **36**, 545, 117—148  
     combination of articles as a new, utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **36**, 567, 315—322  
     commercial utility of, consideration of, **36**, 547, 133—136  
     existence of, **36**, 546, 123—148  
         long unsatisfied demand, consideration of, **36**, 547, 137—142  
     experimental use of, effect on patent rights, **36**, 593, 532—564  
     improved process as subject-matter of, **36**, 546, 124  
     manufacture & offer for sale of, novelty, as negating, **36**, 595, 565—570  
     manufacture & sale of, novelty, as negating, **36**, 595, 571—585  
     master & servant, rights between, in respect of, **36**, 538, 40—58  
     master, rights of, to benefit of, **36**, 538, 40—50  
     mechanical difficulty, absence of, consideration of, **36**, 548, 148  
     mode of, consideration of, **36**, 547, 129—132  
     novelty of, as an essential, **36**, 536, 565, 582, 14—17, 292—314, 436—459  
         existence of, **36**, 585, 461—463  
         test of, **36**, 585, 460  
     servant, entitled to benefit of, whether, **36**, 539, 51—58  
     smallness or simplicity of, consideration of, **36**, 548, 143—147  
     true & first invention, meaning of, **36**, 536, 14—39  
     utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **36**, 604, 661—694  
 invention & discovery distinguished, **36**, 545, 117—121  
 inventive faculties, exercise of, necessary to validity of patent, **36**, 569, 323—340  
 joint, grant of, **36**, 657, 1342  
 licence, **36**, 677, 1579—1674  
     assignment of, **36**, 683, 1620—1623  
     conditions of, **36**, 680, 1601—1603  
     covenant to pay sum certain, absolute or qualified, whether, **17**, 398, 2072  
     exclusive, **36**, 678, 1584—1587  
     express, **36**, 677, 1579—1587  
     food or medicine, for production of, **36**, 690, 1667  
     formalities in granting, **36**, 679, 1592—1600  
         void for want of, effect on consideration, **12**, 225, 1869  
     general, "use & exercise," meaning of, **36**, 677 1579  
     implied, **36**, 678, 1588—1591  
     limited, **36**, 677, 1580—1583  
     revocation of, **36**, 683, 1624—1633  
         grantor, right of, to revoke, **36**, 684, 1625—1629  
         licensee, right of, to revoke, **36**, 684, 1630—1632  
     notice of, sufficiency of, **36**, 684, 1633  
     seal, licence under, in case of, **36**, 683, 1624  
     seal, under, stamp, necessity for, **36**, 680, 1597—1599  
     verbal agreement, by, **36**, 679, 1594—1596  
     voluntary, **36**, 677, 1579—1650

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PATENT**—*continued.*

licence to use principle of, principle not used, effect of, **12**, 420, 3374  
 licensee, right of, **36**, 680, 1604—1619  
   patent, validity of, to deny, **36**, 680, 1604—1619  
     fraud, in absence of, **36**, 682, 1614, 1615  
     validity guaranteed, where, **36**, 682, 1616  
 maintenance of, **36**, 668, 1526—1529  
 "manner of new manufacture," as to, **36**, 543, 88—116  
 mechanical & chemical discoveries, includes both, **36**, 543, 90  
 process of making included, whether, **36**, 544, 95—98  
 what amounts to, **36**, 544, 99—116  
 monopoly, distinguished from, **36**, 534, 7  
 new material to produce known article, as subject-matter of, **36**, 546, 125, 126  
 non-user, effect of, **36**, 607, 690—693  
 novelty, **36**, 582, 436—660  
   essential to validity of, **36**, 560, 582, 250—262, 436—459  
   existence of, **36**, 585, 461—463  
   test of, **36**, 585, 460  
   want of, infringement, action for, as defence to, **36**, 782, 787, 812, 2607—2614, 2669—2704, 2974—2979  
   revocation for, **36**, 729, 2153—2158  
 offences in connection with, **36**, 857, 3444—3451  
   false description of article as patented, **36**, 858, 3450, 3451  
   mark of patentee, imitation of, **36**, 857, 3444  
   patent, expiration of, use of name after, **36**, 857, 3445—3447  
   use of word, **36**, 858, 3448, 3449  
 old contrivance or process, application of, exercise of invention, involving, **36**, 578, 395—412  
   necessity for, **36**, 580, 413—416  
   old way to analagous subject, in, **36**, 572, 352—394  
   subject for patent, as, **36**, 572, 352—416  
 opposition to grant of. *See* grant, *supra*  
 partnership, acquisition by, of right to work, notwithstanding assignment to another, **36**, 434, 1011  
 partnership in, effect of, **36**, 431, 986  
 patentee,  
   bankruptcy or insolvency of, effect as to, **36**, 676, 1573  
   defined, **36**, 534, 8  
   letters patent, right conferred by, on, **36**, 533, 2—6  
   restrictive covenant in relation to, **43**, 67, 702—706  
 person entitled to, **36**, 535, 13  
 petition, extension of term of patent, for, **36**, 692, 1677—1687, 1692—1700  
   contents of, **36**, 692, 1692—1700  
   parties to, **36**, 692, 1677—1687  
 principle,  
   claim to a, what amounts to, **36**, 551, 166  
   discovery & application of, as subject-matter of, **36**, 548, 149—192  
   discovery of, not patentable, **36**, 548, 149—165  
   fundamental, recognition of, invalid as subject-matter of, **36**, 546, 127  
   infringement of, **36**, 762, 2441—2456  
   utilising, other modes of, protection against, **36**, 552, 176—184  
   process of, **36**, 551, 167—192  
   patentable, whether, **36**, 551, 167—175

**PATENT** *continued.*

prior publication of, as to, **36**, 597, 586—660  
 prior user,  
   evidence of, **36**, 591, 517  
   further, to rebut, **22**, 479, 5045  
 private user,  
   public user distinguished from, **36**, 591, 519, 520  
   what amounts to, **36**, 591, 513—585  
 process, selection of best of class as subject for patent, **36**, 571, 341—351  
 product of manufacture as subject-matter of, **36**, 581, 423—435  
 provisional specification of. *See* specification, *infra*  
 publication,  
   book, in, **36**, 598, 599—610  
   component parts covers, **36**, 598, 598  
   invention, of, what is, **36**, 663, 1436—1440  
   meaning of, **36**, 598, 590  
   official report, in, **36**, 599, 612  
   pamphlet, in, **36**, 599, 613  
   picture, by, **36**, 599, 611  
   prior, effect of, on, **36**, 597, 586—660  
   specification, in, effect of, **36**, 599, 614—660  
   sufficiency of, **36**, 598, 591—596  
 public knowledge, prior, as affecting validity of, **36**, 586, 473—479  
 public policy, apparatus contrary to, **36**, 543, 87  
 public user, as to, **36**, 591, 519—531  
   avoidance by, of, **36**, 591, 519—531  
   secret or private use, distinguished from, **36**, 591, 519, 520  
   what amounts to, **36**, 592, 521—531  
 purchase of exclusive rights, known not to be exclusive, consideration, as to, in case of, **12**, 206, 1658  
 register of,  
   rectification by order of the court, **36**, 668, 1523—1525  
   what may be registered, **36**, 668, 1520—1522  
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF PATENT  
 revocation of, **36**, 727, 2137—2261  
 comptroller, by, **36**, 734, 2222—2261  
   adequate manufacture in England, whether, **36**, 736, 2231—2234  
   appeal, in case of, **36**, 739, 2261  
   costs, as to, **36**, 738, 2252—2254  
   ground on which grant might have been opposed, on, **36**, 738, 2255—2260  
   patent manufactured abroad, **36**, 735, 2229, 2230  
   patent worked mainly abroad, **36**, 734, 2223—2227  
   who may apply, **36**, 735, 2228  
   petition for, estoppel, in, **36**, 732, 2191  
     evidence, **36**, 732, 2187—2190  
   practice as to, **36**, 737, 2245—2254  
   public interests, in, **36**, 734, 2222  
   satisfactory reasons for failure to manufacture, effect of, **36**, 736, 2235—2244  
 consent order, by, as to, **36**, 733, 2198—2210  
 costs of petition for, as to, **36**, 733, 2213—2219  
 court, by, **36**, 727, 2137—2221  
   Attorney-General, *fiat* of, petition alleging, **36**, 727, 2140—2142  
   petitioner, private person as, with, **36**, 727, 2137—2139  
 decision as to, appeal against, **36**, 739, 2261  
 grounds for, **36**, 728, 2143—2175  
   first & true inventor, petitioner's claim as, **36**, 730, 2159—2163  
   fraud, **36**, 728, 2143—2152  
   novelty, want of, **36**, 729, 2153—2158

*-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PATENT—continued.**

revocation of—*continued.*  
 grounds for—*continued.*  
   Pharmacy Act, 1868, exemption under,  
     patent taken out to obtain, **36**, 731,  
     2174  
   prior user, **36**, 731, 2172, 2173  
   *scire facias*, available under, grounds which  
     would have been, **36**, 731, 2175  
   subject-matter, want of, **36**, 730, 2164—2171  
   order for, as to, **36**, 732, 2196—2210  
   particulars, in petition for, **36**, 731, 2181—2183  
   patent, expiry of, after, as to, **36**, 733, 2211,  
     2212  
   practice as to, **36**, 731, 2176—2219  
   service out of jurisdiction of petition for, **36**,  
     732, 2192—2195  
 rights, copyright, published works, in, dis-  
   tinguished from, **13**, 163, 9  
 royalties, **36**, 684, 1634—1650  
   assignor, duty of licensee to account to, for,  
     **36**, 686, 1643  
   covenant, implied, to pay, effect of, **36**, 687,  
     1648  
   demand for, defences to, **36**, 685, 1637—1642  
   income tax on, as to, **36**, 688, 1650  
   licensee, paid by, recovery of, **36**, 686, 1645  
   lump sum, as, income tax, liability to, **28**, 19,  
     97  
   non-payment of, effect of, **36**, 687, 1649  
   right to, disputed, effect where, **36**, 685, 1635,  
     1636  
   servant, payable to, termination of employ-  
     ment by servant, effect of, **36**, 686, 1646,  
     1647  
   share of, assignment of, in case of, **36**, 686,  
     1644  
   suspension of, as to, **36**, 684, 1634  
 sale of,  
   condition for settlement of mode of payment,  
     refusal to agree on mode, **12**, 432, 3505  
   contract for, repudiation of, vendor's lien for  
     unpaid royalties, **12**, 348, 2893  
   fraudulent demonstration, effect of, **35**, 16, 88  
   share in, variation in terms, time as essence  
     of contract, **12**, 315, 2603  
 sale or offer for sale, manufacture &, novelty, as  
   negating, **36**, 595, 565—585  
 sealing of,  
   delay in, effect of, **36**, 658, 1349—1352  
   refused, effect of, **36**, 658, 1348  
 secret user, public user distinguished from, **36**,  
   591, 519, 520  
 share of, covenants in assignment of, **35**, 117,  
   212  
 specification of, **36**, 610, 730—1337  
   acceptance of, **36**, 609, 727  
   admissibility in evidence, **22**, 515, 5483  
   amendment of, **36**, 644, 1157—1337  
     action for infringement, condition against,  
       **36**, 654, 1283—1306  
     ambiguity, to remove, **36**, 651, 1247—1250  
     amendments allowed, **36**, 649, 1220—1261  
     applicant or patentee, at instance of, **36**,  
       644, 1169—1337  
     application for, as to, **36**, 646, 1189—1219  
       made, by & to whom, **36**, 647, 1200—1214  
       refusal of, **36**, 651, 1251  
       time for making, **36**, 649, 1215—1219  
     claims, combining, by, **36**, 652, 1256  
     clerical errors, correction of, as to, **36**, 650,  
       1243—1246  
     comptroller, at instance of, **36**, 644, 1157—  
       1168

**PATENT—continued.**

specification of—*continued.*  
 amendment of—*continued.*  
   conditions imposed on, **36**, 652, 1262—1316  
   jurisdiction of court to impose, **36**, 652,  
     1262—1268  
   costs, in case of, as to, **36**, 656, 1330—1337  
   disclaimer, by, **36**, 644, 1169—1181  
   effect of, **36**, 655, 1317—1326  
   forms & function of, **36**, 644, 1169—1181  
   jurisdiction of court as to, **36**, 646, 1182—  
     1188  
   operative, time from which amendment is,  
     **36**, 656, 1327—1329  
   original, substantial alteration of, as to,  
     **36**, 649, 1220—1242  
   payment of costs, conditional on, **36**, 653,  
     1272—1282  
   proceedings, stay or discontinuance of, as  
     to, **36**, 655, 1307—1309  
   specification not receivable in evidence,  
     on condition that, **36**, 653, 1269—1271  
   unnecessary amendments, as to, **36**, 651,  
     1253  
   what conditions may be imposed, **36**, 653,  
     1269—1316  
 complete, **36**, 613, 780—981  
   ambiguous, must not be, **36**, 614, 790—  
     796  
   certainty, degree of, required, **36**, 614, 799—  
     814  
     claim, nature of, as to, **36**, 615, 811—813  
     invention, essence of, as to, **36**, 616, 814  
     materials, as to, **36**, 614, 800—804  
     method, as to, **36**, 615, 805—810  
   description, certainty of, necessity for, **36**,  
     613, 783—814  
     sufficiency of, as to, **36**, 616, 815—894  
   essentials of, **36**, 613, 783—950  
   foreign patents, as regards, **36**, 629, 980,  
     981  
   full disclosure, necessity for, **36**, 621, 898—  
     908  
   function of, **36**, 613, 780  
   good faith, necessity for, **36**, 621, 895—908  
   improvements & combinations, in case of,  
     **36**, 627, 955—979  
   lodging of, effect of, **36**, 613, 781  
   misleading, must not be, **36**, 613, 784—789  
   novelty or improvement, whether necessary  
     to distinguish, **36**, 627, 955—976  
   prior specification, reference to, in, **36**, 626,  
     951—954  
   provisional specification, additions to, effect  
     of, **36**, 626, 938—947  
     conformity with, necessity for, **36**, 622,  
       909—950  
     detail, matters of, may be added to, **36**,  
       624, 919—922  
     discoveries subsequent to, may be referred  
       to, **36**, 625, 930, 931  
     distinguished from, **36**, 611, 756, 757  
     drawing may be added to, **36**, 625, 932  
     everything in, need not extend to, **36**, 623,  
       914—916  
     improvements may be added to, **36**, 625,  
       924—929  
     natural outcome of, must be, **36**, 623,  
       917, 918  
     what may be added to, **36**, 624, 919—932  
   signature to, **36**, 613, 782  
   sufficiency of, court, duty of, to consider,  
     **36**, 616, 815  
   degree of, required, **36**, 619, 844—889

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively. ]

**PATENT**—*continued.*specification of—*continued.*complete—*continued.*sufficiency of—*continued.*degree of, required, chemical patent, in case of, **36, 619, 847**degree of, required, insufficiency, evidence of, **36, 619, 846**degree of, required, must enable invention to be used, **36, 619, 844, 845**degree of, required, person of ordinary skill, specification addressed to, **36, 620, 876**degree of, required, person skilled in particular trade, specification addressed to, **36, 619, 861—875**degree of, required, sufficient in itself, must be, **36, 620, 877—889**degree of, required, workman, specification addressed to, **36, 619, 838—860**described, what must be, **36, 616, 816—841**documents, other, right to refer to, **36, 619, 843**drawings, as to, **36, 621, 890—894**insufficiency, effect of, **36, 619, 842**terms of, patent limited to, **36, 629, 979**construction of. *See* construction, *supra*disclosure, full, necessity for, **36, 621, 898—908**disconformity between provision & amended, effect of, **36, 625, 933—950**irrelevant matter, must not include, **36, 610, 745**mistaken theory, effect of, **36, 610, 741**object of, **36, 610, 730—739**one invention, must not contain more than **36, 610, 742—744**previous, investigation by examiner as to, **36, 609, 719**provisional, **36, 611, 756—779**complete specification, distinguished from, **36, 611, 756, 757**function of, **36, 611, 758—771**impeachable, on what grounds, **36, 612, 776, 777**inspection granted, when, **36, 613, 778**lodging of, effect of, **36, 612, 772—775**production of, subsequent action, in, **36, 613, 779**

publication in, prior publication,

amounting to, specification treating as impurity substance to be used, **36, 604, 660**what specification must disclose, **36, 604, 656—659**whether amounting to, **36, 599, 614—655**title, amendment of, **36, 611, 755**commencement of, condition as to, **36, 610, 746—755**invention, must correctly describe, **36, 610, 750**must be consistent with specification, **36, 610, 752—754**right of patentee to frame, **36, 610, 746**vagueness & generality of, effect of, **36, 610, 747—749**Statute of Monopolies, effect of, **36, 533, 1**subject-matter, **36, 542, 80—694**common law, at, **36, 542, 80, 81**statute, under, **36, 542, 82**what constitutes, **36, 542, 80—435**term of, **36, 691, 1675—2136**duration of original grant, **36, 691, 1675, 1676****PATENT**—*continued.*term of—*continued.*extension of, **36, 692, 1677—2134**accounts, proper & sufficient, condition precedent to, **36, 711, 1932—1952**sufficient, what are, **36, 712, 1948—1952**application for, advertisements, requirements as to, **36, 715, 2006—2012**accounts, licences, in case of, as to, **36, 714, 1981—1983**accounts, necessity for, **36, 711, 1932—1994**accounts, patentee also manufacturer, where, **36, 714, 1969—1980**accounts, practice with regard to, **36, 714, 1984—1994**accounts, profits to be shown in, necessity for, **36, 713, 1953—1959**accounts, profits shown in, deductions from, **36, 714, 1960—1968**appeal, as to, **36, 718, 2028**costs of, originating summons, on, **36, 719, 2055**costs of, petition abandoned, **36, 718, 2038—2046**costs of, petitioner successful, **36, 718, 2032—2037**costs of, successful opposition, **36, 719, 2047—2054**expiry, after, proceedings, time for, **36, 716, 2021—2027**hostilities, loss due to, in case of, **36, 718, 719, 2029—2031, 2056—2125**hostilities, loss due to, in case of, development of patent, general interference with, effect of, **36, 723, 2091—2111**hostilities, loss due to, in case of, extension, length of, as to, **36, 724, 2112—2125**hostilities, loss due to, in case of, personal services, effect of, **36, 721, 2066—2077**hostilities, loss due to, in case of, works becoming controlled establishment, effect of, **36, 722, 2078—2090**practice with regard to, **36, 715, 1995—2055**hostilities, loss due to, in case of, **36, 718, 2029—2031**proceedings, time for, **36, 716, 2013—2027**two or more patents, in respect of, **36, 726, 2126—2131**assignees, to, hostilities, losses due to, on ground of, **36, 696, 1732—1741**patentee & assignee, accounts of, production of, as to, **36, 695, 1728—1731**principles on which extension granted, **36, 694, 1709—1727**right to petition for, **36, 694, 1701—1708**foreign importer, in case of, **36, 696, 1742—1745**further, application for, effect of, **36, 726, 2132—2134**granting or refusing, court, discretion of, as to, **36, 697, 1761—1765**grounds for, **36, 697, 1746—1897**invention of exceptional merit, as to, **36, 705, 1849—1860**matters beyond patentee's control, in case of, **36, 708, 1884—1886**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PATENT—continued.**

term of—*continued.*

extension of—*continued.*

granting or refusing—*continued.*

grounds for—*continued.*

merit as, **36, 702, 1811—1831**

merit, what amounts to, **36, 703, 1828—1831**

patentee, fault of, **36, 706, 1861—1871**

patent, foreign, lapse of, **36, 700, 1786—1799**

patent having limited market, **36, 707, 1872—1883**

patent, validity of, *lis pendens* respecting, effect of, **36, 700, 1784, 1785**

patent, validity of, not considered, **36, 699, 1773—1785**

public benefit as, **36, 698, 1766—1772**

remuneration, adequacy of, as, **36, 704, 1839—1842**

remuneration, inadequacy of, **36, 703, 1834—1838**

proof of, **36, 705, 1843—1848**

specific cases, in, **36, 708, 1884—1897**

user, want of, effect of, **36, 701, 1803—1810**

utility as, **36, 701, 1800—1810**

order for, **36, 708, 1898—1931**

claiming clauses only, some, **36, 709 1904**

condition, Crown, in favour of, subject to, **36, 710, 1913—1918**

condition, licensees, in favour of, subject to, **36, 710, 1919—1925**

condition, licences, registration of, subject to, **36, 711, 1926—1928**

condition, patentee or his estate, in favour of, subject to, **36, 709, 1907**

conditions in, **36, 709, 1907—1931**

conditions, power to impose, in, **36, 709, 1905, 1906**

expired patent, in case of, **36, 711, 1929—1931**

new grant, in form of, **36, 708, 1898—1903**

originating summons for, appeal from, **36, 718, 2028**

proceedings for, parties to, **36, 692, 1677—1691**

tools,

new method of use of, not subject-matter of, **36, 581, 418—422**

subject-matter of patent, whether, **36, 581, 417**

trade user, experimental user distinguished from, **36, 593, 532—539**

true & first inventor of, **36, 535, 13—79**

user,

analogous purpose, for, **36, 591, 516**

casual or accidental, as to, **36, 591, 512**

exclusive, patentee, nature of right of, to, **36, 533, 2—6**

experimental, **36, 593, 532—564**

ignorance, in, as to, **36, 590, 503**

length of, as to, **36, 591, 509**

limited, as to, **36, 607, 694**

part, in, as to, **36, 590, 504—506**

prior, **36, 588, 480—502**

abandonment, followed by, **36, 591, 508**

jury, question for, **36, 591, 513, 514**

what amounts to, **36, 591, 513—585**

publication, not amounting to, **36, 591, 511**

public, avoidance by, of, **36, 591, 519—531**

secret, as to, **36, 591, 510, 515, 519, 520**

sufficiency of, **36, 590, 507**

**PATENT—continued.**

user of different material & ingredients, as to, **36, 591, 518**

utility of, defined, **36, 604, 661—663**

degree of, necessary to support patent, **36, 606, 683—688**

jury, question for, **36, 606, 681**

necessity for, **36, 605, 664—680**

presumption against, **36, 606, 682**

specification, not specified in, **36, 606, 689**

want of, evidence of, **36, 607, 690—694**

valueless rights, sale of, illegality of, **12, 238, 1956**

vesting order, no assignment made, where, **36, 676, 1574—1576**

**PATENT (LETTERS).** See **LETTERS PATENT**

**PATENT ACTION.** See **PATENT, infringement**

**PATENT AGENT.** See **PATENT, agent**

**PATENT AMBIGUITY,**

extrinsic evidence to explain, **17, 314, 1254—1262**

**PATENT DEFECT,**

disclosure of, sale of land, on. See **SALE OF LAND**

**PATENTED ARTICLE,**

name of, restraint of use of, **43, 279, 1107—1112**

rights of buyer of. See **SALE OF GOODS**

**PATENTEE.** See **PATENT.**

**PATENT MEDICINE.** See also **DRUG**

sale of, **34, 567, 243—253**

sale of rights in, implied term, as to, **12, 614, 5078**

settlement, as subject of, **40, 796, 3250**

**PATENT OF ADDITION.** See **PATENT, addition**

**PATENT RIGHTS.** See **PATENT**

**PATERNAL ANOESTOR,**

preferred to maternal, **18, 11, 82—84**

**PATERNITY.** See also **AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS; ILLEGITIMATE CHILD**

immaterial, for purposes of maternity benefit, **44, 1311, 155**

interrogatory as to, in action for seduction, **18, 220, 1685—1687**

**PATIENT.** See also **HOSPITAL; MEDICAL ATTENDANCE; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER**

agreement by, payment of sum to surgeon on death, for, **12, 246, 2006**

assignment of, agreement for, purchase of medical practice, on, **12, 253, 2068**

expert medical evidence, in relation to, **22, 509, 5406—5431**

hospital, in. See **HOSPITAL**

infectious. See **INFECTIOUS DISEASE; INFECTED PERSON**

information relating to, disclosure by medical attendant, **22, 419, 4299—4306**

introduction of, promise of, to medical practitioner's successor, dissolution of partnership, condition precedent, **12, 418, 3366**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PATIENT**—*continued.*

- medical attendant,
  - impeachability of conveyance to, by, 25, 264, 883—891
- privilege as to communications between patient & medical attendant, 22, 419, 4299—4306
- recovery of charges by, 34, 550, 88—106
- responsibility of, to, 34, 547, 45—87
  - assault, 15, 826, 9028, 9029
  - criminal responsibility, 15, 800, 8665—8693
  - operation, in case of, 34, 549, 83—85
  - patient lunatic, where, 33, 265, 271, 1850—1856, 1893—1896
- undue influence in relation to patient, 12, 107, 665—673
- negligent treatment of, 34, 547, 550, 56, 86, 87

**PATRONAGE** (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* ADVOWSON; PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)

- adverse title, whether gained by two presentations, 19, 387, 2110
- bishop, collation by, on lapse, refusal to admit patron's clerk, after, 19, 394, 2192
- chapels, of, 19, 373, 1926—1937
- church built before Church Building Act, where, 19, 373, 1924
- churchwarden, control of appointment of patron, as to, 19, 279, 659
- class of persons, belonging to a numerous, 19, 376, 1966—1981
  - ascertainment of class, 19, 376, 1967—1973
  - election, mode of, in case of, 19, 377, 1974—1978
- contract not to exercise right of, effect of, 19, 394, 2194
- coparceners, of, 19, 374, 1945—1954
- Crown,
  - grant by, of, when presumed, 19, 370, 1897—1899
  - presentation by. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
- disturbance of, 19, 386, 2106—2187
  - common law, at, 19, 386, 2107
  - duplex querela*, suit of, 19, 392, 393, 2182, 2185
  - effect of, 19, 386, 2107—2119
    - Crown, as against, 19, 387, 2113—2119
  - jus patronatus*, process of, 19, 394, 2186, 2187
  - quare impedit*, action of, in case of, 19, 388, 2120—2183
  - remedies in case of, 19, 388, 2120—2187
  - Statute of Westminster, under, *feme covert*, whether applicable to, 19, 387, 2108, 2109
  - what amounts to, 19, 386, 2106
- donative, nature & characteristics of, 19, 372, 1918
- hereditaments, transfer of, included in, 19, 379, 2012—2019
- infant, in, 19, 378, 2001—2003
  - guardians with right of presentation, whether patrons, 19, 499, 3555
  - how exercised, 28, 196, 545—554
- inhabitants, nomination by, approval by lord of manor, 19, 401, 2312
- joint tenants, of, 19, 375, 1955, 1956
- lapse of, 19, 229, 371, 394, 65—81, 1900, 2188—2212
  - archbishop, to, 19, 395, 2211, 2212
  - bishop, to, 19, 394, 2188—2210
    - bishop restrained pending litigation concerning, 19, 394, 2191
    - collation by bishop on, refusal to admit patron's clerk, after, 19, 394, 2192

**PATRONAGE** (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*

- lapse of—*continued.*
  - contract not to exercise right, effect of, 19, 394, 2194
  - death of bishop, by, in, whom presentation lies, 19, 394, 2193
  - election of canon by dean & chapter, whether within rules, 19, 394, 2190
  - feigned action of *quare impedit*, effect of, 19, 394, 2189
  - presentation by, effect of, 19, 371, 1900
  - presentation notwithstanding, 19, 394, 395, 2195, 2211
  - time, computation of, for purpose of, 19, 394, 395, 2196—2210, 2212
- layman in possession, validity of, when presumed, 19, 371, 1901
- municipal corporation, in, 19, 379, 2007—2009
- new churches & chapels, of, 19, 373, 1924—1937
- presentation & nomination in different persons, where, 19, 400, 2302, 2303
- presentation as exercise of. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)
- presentee deprived, in case where, 19, 375, 1964, 1965
- proof of right of, 19, 370, 1897—1903
- Roman Catholic as patron, effect of, 19, 401, 532, 2313, 3924—3929
- seisin, proved without presentation, 19, 371, 1902
- simony in relation to. *See* SIMONY
- spiritual persons, of, 19, 374, 1938—1944
- tenants in common, of, 19, 375, 1957—1960
- tenement, transfer of, includes, 19, 380, 2020—2024
  - transfer of, 19, 379, 2010—2105
    - benefice vacant, when, 19, 382, 2052—2061
    - right of next presentation, 19, 383, 2062—2077
  - spiritual corporation, by, 19, 382, 2045—2051
  - whether deed necessary, 19, 379, 2010, 2011
  - words passing right, 19, 379, 2012—2044
    - "commodities, emoluments, profits & advantages," 19, 380, 2025
    - "hereditaments," 19, 379, 2012—2019
    - "lands," 19, 380, 2026—2027
    - "living," 19, 381, 2033
    - "manors," 19, 381, 2032
    - "tenement," 19, 380, 2020—2024
    - "vicarage," 19, 380, 2028—2031
- transmission of. *See* transfer, *supra*
  - death, on, 19, 384, 2078—2105
- trustees, vested in, 19, 377, 1980, 1982—1985
- united benefices, of, 19, 372, 1919—1923
- usurpation of, 19, 375, 1961—1963
  - binding on bishop & successors, whether, 19, 387, 2110
  - lease on, remedy of freeholder, 19, 387, 2112

**PAUPER.** *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW; WORKHOUSE

- action by or against, *in formâ pauperis*. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS
- agreement as to non-removal of, consideration moving from promisee, 12, 207, 1667
- birth, place of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, birth
- burial of. *See* BURIAL
- casual, relief to, 37, 227, 199—202
  - duty of guardians to grant, 37, 227, 199
- death of, payment for, maintenance out of estate, 23, 348, 4155

**PAUPER—continued.**

indemnification of parish against, covenant in lease, as to, **31, 120, 2548**  
 inhabiting near his settlement, measurement of distance, **44, 146, 141**  
 lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC  
 maintenance of, other than in workhouse. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 medical attendance on, parish, subsequent promise of, request implied, **12, 217, 1767—1769**  
 removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER  
 settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT

**PAUPER LUNATIC,**

appeal,  
 payment of expenses, as to, **33, 262, 1820—1849**  
 removal or settlement of, as to, **33, 264, 1834—1836**  
 asylums, county & borough, in relation to, **33, 247, 1678—1688**  
 burial of. *See* BURIAL  
 death of, recovery of expenses, **33, 259, 1783—1794**  
 justices, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **33, 252, 1717—1721**  
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 medical certificates in case of. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER  
 settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT

**PAVEMENT.** *See also* FOOTPATH ; STREET  
 blind over, defective, liability for injury caused by, **36, 51, 319**  
 cellar flap on, owner's duty as to, **36, 50, 311**  
 gas company, power of, to take up, **36, 113, 752**  
 goods exposed for sale on, whether obstruction. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
 restive horse on, killing pedestrian, liability of rider, **36, 89, 590**

**PAVING OF STREETS,**

expenses,  
 covenant in lease to pay assessments, whether included in, **31, 301, 4458**  
 covenant in lease to pay charges on property, whether included in, **31, 301, 4463**  
 covenant in lease to pay impositions, whether included in, **31, 303, 4471**  
 covenant in lease to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31, 304, 4478—4481**  
 local Act, under, liability of tenant for, **31, 309, 4530—4531**  
 Metropolitan Management Acts, under. *See* Metropolitan Management Acts, *infra*  
 new street in Metropolis. *See* new, *infra*  
 outgoing as. *See* OUTGOINGS  
 Private Streets Works Act, under. *See* Private Streets Works Act, *infra*  
 Public Health Acts, under. *See* Public Health Acts, *infra*  
 sale of land, in case of, whether vendor liable for, **40, 196, 1638, 1639**  
 local Acts, under, liability of adjoining owners, **26, 547, 2448—2485**  
 Metropolitan Management Acts, under, expenses of, liability of tenant under covenant, **31, 306, 4499—4501**  
 prior payment by landlord, **31, 306, 4502, 4503**

**PAVING OF STREETS—continued.**

new streets,  
 metropolis, in,  
 apportionment of expenses, **26, 496, 2048—2079**  
 costs of paving point of intersection, **26, 497, 2050**  
 estimate by surveyor "for the time being," **26, 497, 2053**  
 incidental costs, work done by permanent salaried officials, **26, 496, 2049**  
 liability of owners of adjoining property, **26, 489, 2004—2047**  
 street laid out without sanction of London County Council, paving chargeable on frontagers, **26, 490, 2009**  
 street may not be repaved at expense of frontagers, **26, 490, 2007, 2008**  
 what amounts to paving, **26, 489, 2002, 2003**  
 what is new street, **26, 275, 134—163**  
 width of carriageway & footway, **26, 489, 2001**  
 metropolis, outside, deposit & approval of plans, **26, 556, 2509—2515**  
 "laying out" street, **26, 556, 2516—2527**  
 validity of byelaws, **26, 552, 2488—2508**  
 what is construction, **26, 552, 2486, 2487**  
 width of street, **26, 558, 2528—2538**  
 Private Street Works Act, under, **26, 539, 2381—2447**  
 application of Public Health Acts, **26, 539, 2381—2383**  
 apportionment under,  
 final, **26, 545, 2434—2446**  
 notice of, **26, 545, 2434, 2435**  
 objections to, **26, 546, 2443—2446**  
 recovery of expenses, **26, 545, 2436—2442**  
 provisional, **26, 543, 2409—2433**  
 appeals, **26, 545, 2432, 2433**  
 approval by local authority, **26, 543, 2409—2413**  
 objections, grounds of, **26, 543, 2416—2425**  
 objections, hearing of, **26, 544, 2426—2431**  
 objections, notice of, **26, 543, 2414, 2415**  
 contribution to expenses by local authority, **26, 547, 2447**  
 declaratory judgment, as to liability for expenses of, **30, 143, 196**  
 estimates, **26, 542, 2408**  
 plans, **26, 542, 2407**  
 premises chargeable, what, **26, 540, 2389, 2390**  
 access through court, passage or otherwise, **26, 541, 2391—2399**  
 premises exempted, **26, 542, 2400—2406**  
 premises fronting, adjoining or abutting, **26, 540, 2389, 2390**  
 street or part of street, **26, 539, 2384—2388**  
 Public Health Acts, under, **26, 520, 2211—2380**  
 appeal to Ministry of Health, **26, 538, 2369—2375**  
 expenses of,  
 apportionment of, **26, 530, 2281—2315**  
 notice to dispute, **26, 530, 2286—2292**  
 proceedings before arbitrator, **26, 530, 2293—2315**  
 landlord, liability of, **31, 308, 4526, 4527**  
 recovery of, **26, 532, 2316—2351**  
 demand for payment, **26, 532, 2316—2318**  
 owner in default, **26, 533, 2319—2322**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PAVING OF STREETS**—*continued.*Public Health Acts, under—*continued.*expenses of—*continued.*recovery of—*continued.*proceedings in county court, **26**, 535, 2343, 2344summary proceedings, **26**, 533, 2323—2342statutory charges for, **26**, 536, 2357—2368tenant for life, paid by, **26**, 538, 2376—2378tenant's liability under covenant for, prior payment by landlord, **31**, 307, 308, 4513, 4521, 4522vendor & purchaser, as between, **26**, 539, 2379, 2380fronting, adjoining or abutting premises, **26**, 522, 2223—2229inhabitants at large, when street or part of street is repairable by, **26**, 520, 2212—2219limitation of time, **26**, 535, 2345—2351notice, address & service of, **26**, 523, 2241—2250form & contents of, **26**, 525, 2251—2258non-disclosure of, sale of land, on, purchaser entitled to compensation, whether, **40**, 101, 789paving & levelling, **26**, 527, 2261, 2262payment by instalments, **26**, 536, 2355, 2356plan & estimates, **26**, 521, 2220—2222premises exempt, **26**, 522, 2230—2240agreement with local authority, **26**, 522, 2231, 2232churches, chapels & schools, **26**, 522, 2233—2235cross street, **26**, 523, 2238Crown property, **26**, 522, 2230inclosed common land, **26**, 523, 2236land acquired compulsorily, **26**, 523, 2237premises not lent at rack rent, **26**, 523, 2239, 2240private improvement rate, **26**, 535, 2352—2354recurring liability, **26**, 529, 2274rural authority, powers of, **26**, 520, 2211widths, power of local authority to vary, **26**, 527, 2259, 2260Towns Improvement Clauses Act, under, **26**, 519, 2208—2210**PAWN.** *See also PAWNER; PAWNBROKER; PLEDGE**The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1—26*bailment, distinguished from, **37**, 3, 3bill of sale, in relation to. *See BILL OF SALE*care of, pawnee's duty as to, **37**, 13, 90—100contract of, **37**, 3, 2—34nature of, **37**, 3, 2—4defined, **37**, 2, 1delivery of. *See DELIVERY*extinction of contract of, **37**, 7, 26—31foreclosure, no right of, **37**, 17, 138—140lien, distinguished from, **32**, 217, 25—29mortgage, distinguished from, **35**, 247, 72—82Pawnbrokers Act, under. *See PLEDGE*pawnee, right of foreclosure. *See FORECLOSURE*redemption of. *See REDEMPTION*stamp on agreement of, **37**, 8, 32—34subject-matter of, **37**, 3, 5—7half a £50 note, **3**, 109, 340ticket. *See PAWN TICKET*trover in case of. *See PLEDGE***PAWNBROKER.** *See also PLEDGEE*arrest by, **14**, 184, 1634

business of,

conduct of, **37**, 23, 178—183improperly conducted, **12**, 269, 2206offences in connection with, **37**, 23, 25, 178—183, 204penalties for, **37**, 26, 207—210regulation of, **37**, 22, 175—183certificate of, **37**, 22, 175—177firm of pawnbrokers, secret partnership agreement, **12**, 269, 2202licence, **37**, 22, 175—177certificate required before grant of, **37**, 22, 175—177offences by. *See business of, supra*pawn ticket. *See PAWN TICKET*

pledge,

redelivery of, **37**, 24, 191—197redemption of, time for, **37**, 24, 188sale of, power as to, **37**, 24, 189, 190unredeemed pledge, **3**, 11, 80redemption of pledge, time for, **37**, 24, 188statute, omission to observe requirements of, **12**, 273, 2231

stolen goods,

order for restitution of, **15**, 622, 6513, 6514owner of, rights of, against, **37**, 22, 173suspicion as to, question for judge, **14**, 184, 1634uttering by, accountable receipt for goods, of, **15**, 1069, 12097**PAWNEE.** *See PAWNBROKER; PLEDGEE***PAWNER,**detention of, right of pawnbroker as to, **14**, 184, 1634offences by, **37**, 26, 205, 206pawn ticket, rights & duties in regard to. *See PAWN TICKET*persons who may pawn, **37**, 8, 35husband & wife, as to, **37**, 8, 35redemption, right of, **37**, 9, 40—61consolidation of securities, **37**, 11, 61, 62persons who may redeem, **37**, 10, 53—56tender, necessity for, **37**, 10, 45—47what amounts to, **37**, 10, 48—50time for, **37**, 11, 57—60remedies of, **37**, 11, 63—74trover, measure of damages, **37**, 12, 73, 74when action lies, **37**, 11, 63—72rights & duties of, **37**, 8, 35—74sale before redemption, right of, **37**, 9, 38, 39warranty by, **37**, 8, 36, 37**PAWN TICKET,**entry of profit in excess of amount allowed, **37**, 24, 186forgery of, **15**, 1069, 12097loss or theft of, redemption of goods on, **37**, 24, 193—197presumption in favour of holder of, **37**, 24, 185receipt for goods, as, **15**, 1069, 12097subject of larceny, as, **37**, 24, 184untrue information in, **37**, 23, 183**PAY,**army. *See ARMY*half-pay. *See HALF-PAY*naval. *See ROYAL NAVY*



**PAYEE,**

bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE

**PAYMASTER,**

military, money credited by, accounts, in,  
mistake, under, 35, 157, 537

**PAYMASTER-GENERAL,**

appointment of, 39, 312, 887  
default of, Court of Chancery Fund Act, under,  
mistake in order for payment, whether, 35,  
160, 563—565  
deposit with, assurance companies, by. *See*  
ASSURANCE COMPANY

**PAYMENT,**

acceptance in full of less sum than amount due,  
12, 457, 3699  
acceptances, exchange of, debtor & creditor,  
between, effect of, 12, 465, 3788  
accord & satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD AND  
SATISFACTION  
accounts,  
incorrect, effect of, 12, 461, 3745  
settlement of, as, 12, 459, 3732—3749  
acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, as.  
*See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION  
action for,  
action suspended during currency of negoti-  
able instrument accepted in payment, 12,  
468, 3814—3816  
prior demand, necessity for, 12, 452, 3659  
advance, in,  
calls on shares, in respect of. *See* CALLS ON  
SHARES  
contract terminable by payer, consideration,  
as to, 12, 204, 1636  
loading & sailing of ship, conditions precedent  
to, 12, 426, 3420  
rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION  
PROCEEDINGS  
after action brought,  
costs of writ, 12, 451, 3648, 3649  
effect of, 12, 450, 451, 3647, 3651  
after date due,  
assent of payee required, whether, 12, 455,  
3675  
effect of, 12, 450, 3645, 3646  
pleading of, 12, 450, 3646  
agent, by, ratification of, subsequent ratification,  
12, 448, 3625  
agent, to,  
agent of creditor, 12, 449, 3631  
investment, for, consideration in case of, 12,  
186, 1420  
agreement for, money of debtor in creditor's  
hands, out of, 12, 461, 3746—3748  
agreement to accept less sum on precise day,  
12, 456, 3697, 3698  
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY  
appropriation of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAY-  
MENTS  
assent of payee  
payment after date due, in case of, 12, 455,  
3675  
required, when, 12, 450, 3641  
automatic slot meter, money put into, whether  
amounting to, 12, 473, 3869  
award, matters in, relating to. *See* AWARD

**PAYMENT—continued.**

balance of account, of, 12, 460, 3739  
incorrect amount, effect of, 12, 461, 3742  
bank accounts, transfer of sums in, whether  
amounting to, 12, 461, 3750—3752  
bank, failure of, cheques not credited to credi-  
tor's account, effect of, 12, 465, 3787  
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
before date due, effect of, 12, 450, 3642—3643  
bill, of, bill for less amount than sum due,  
effect of, 12, 456, 3684  
bill of exchange, by. *See* negotiable instru-  
ment, *infra*  
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
presentment for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR  
PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES  
bond, of. *See* BOND  
book entries as, 12, 461, 3750—3754  
authority or communication necessary, 35,  
158, 540  
borough fund, into or out of. *See* BOROUGH  
FUND  
bottomry bond, of. *See* BOTTOMRY  
breach of contract, defence to action for, as,  
12, 447, 3618—4063  
bribe, in nature of, parliamentary elections.  
*See* BRIBERY, parliamentary election, at  
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CON-  
TRACT  
burden of proof of, 12, 451, 3652  
calls on shares, of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS,  
charges  
cash, in. *See* CASH  
cheque, by. *See* negotiable instrument, *infra*  
collateral acknowledgment of, effect of, 12,  
468, 3809—3811  
common agent holding funds of debtor & credi-  
tor, transfer in books, whether amounting  
to, 12, 462, 3754  
company, by, shareholders, to, 9, 299, 1855—  
1862  
company, to,  
application for shares, on, whether payment  
by cheque valid, 12, 465, 3783  
“payment in cash,” 9, 302, 1868—1869  
place of, sale to foreigner abroad, 12, 454,  
3671  
composition with creditors, as to. *See* COM-  
POSITION WITH CREDITORS  
compulsory, legal process, under, 12, 560, 4650  
—4665  
conditional,  
distress, effect on, 12, 469, 3817, 3818  
effect of, 12, 455, 3675  
garnishee order, whether affected by, 12, 469,  
3819  
negotiable instrument, by, 12, 469, 3813  
suspension of remedies, 12, 468, 3812—  
3819  
payment of sum less than debt due, accept-  
ance, effect of, 12, 458, 3712  
unauthorised acceptance of, agent of banker,  
by, holder's refusal to agree, effect of,  
3, 207, 488  
condition in will for. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
consideration, as, 12, 186, 1425  
consideration for accepting smaller sum, 12,  
457, 3704—3723  
contract for credit, effect of promise to pay  
before time in case of, 12, 450, 3644  
contract to pay or repay, notice or demand,  
necessity for, 12, 426, 3426—3479  
contribution by surety, of. *See* SURETY



**PAYMENT—continued.**

costs, of. *See* COSTS  
 application for taxation after. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS, application  
 charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY  
 probate action, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION  
 course of dealing, presumption of due payment from, 12, 494, 4027  
 court,  
   into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT  
   out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT  
 covenant for. *See* COVENANT  
   mortgage, in. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE  
   plea of tender on, 12, 319, 2634  
 credit, contract for, payment in case of, 12, 450, 3644  
 credit in account whether amounting to, 12, 459, 461, 3732—3749  
 creditor's creditor, to, 12, 449, 3632—3633  
 date of,  
   date when payment must be made. *See* time of, *infra*  
   receipt as evidence of, 12, 495, 4046  
 debenture holders, to. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDERS  
 debenture interest, of. *See* DEBENTURES  
 debt, of. *See* DEBT  
 defence, as, action for breach of contract, in, 12, 447, 3618—4063  
 demand for, whether necessary, 12, 452, 3660  
 deposit of sum as security, payment only after appropriation, 12, 461, 3749  
 discharge of bill of exchange by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 distress,  
   enforced by. *See* DISTRESS  
   rates, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES  
   rent reserved, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
   taxes, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES  
 dividends, of. *See* DIVIDEND  
 election, in respect of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ELECTION EXPENSES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES  
 estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 evidence of, 12, 494, 4028—4063  
   cheque as, 12, 497, 4061  
   entries in books as, 22, 51, 279  
   regular habit as, 12, 497, 4060  
   statement at time of payment, 22, 60, 338  
 foreclosure, action for, inclusion of claim for payment, 35, 569, 3010—3013  
 foreign debt, of, payment in foreign money, effect of, 12, 450, 3646  
 forgery, induced by, right to recover. *See* FORGERY  
 fraudulent preference, as. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE  
 freight, of. *See* FREIGHT  
 friendly society, by, death, on. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 general average contribution, of, property liable for. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.  
 general district rate, of. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE  
 gift in lieu of, 12, 455, 3678  
 goods delivered & accepted as, 12, 459, 3724—3731  
 guarantee, in case of, principal debtor, by. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR  
 hire-purchase agreement, of instalments under. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT

**PAYMENT—continued.**

hour of, 12, 450, 3639, 3640  
 illegal,  
   crime, to commit, 12, 244, 1992  
   stifle prosecution, to, 12, 261, 2130  
 illegal measure, allowance for, effect of, 12, 460, 3735  
 illegal under election laws. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES  
 "immediately on demand," covenant for, construction of, 12, 430, 3481  
 implied authority as to. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY  
 indorser of bill of exchange, by. *See* INDORSER  
 industrial society, by, death of member, on. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES  
 instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTS  
 interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 intestate's debts, of, consideration for, as to, 12, 175, 1289  
 joint & several contract, in case of, one contractor, by, 12, 473, 3861—3864  
 joint contract, in. *See* JOINT CONTRACT  
 judgment, under,  
   agreement to accept by instalments, effect of, 12, 457, 3701, 3702  
   payment to avoid immediate execution, whether voluntary, 12, 556, 4616  
   when recoverable, 12, 560, 4655—4661  
 lapse of time, presumption resulting from, 12, 493, 4025  
 legacy duty, of. *See* LEGACY DUTY  
   certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE  
 legacy, of,  
   duties of personal representatives as to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES  
 less amount than amount due, of, 12, 455, 3676—3723  
   abandonment of defence, with, 12, 457, 3711  
   acceptance by creditor, effect of, 12, 458, 3712  
   " in full," 12, 457, 3699  
   amount due still disputed, 12, 458, 3716—3723  
   earlier date than due, at, 12, 457, 3704—3706  
   other consideration, with, 12, 457, 3704—3715  
   promise to pay remainder, with, 12, 455, 3682  
   question of fact whether cheque accepted in satisfaction, 12, 467, 3799—3802  
   third party jointly bound, where, 12, 457, 3710  
   third party's promise, 12, 457, 3708  
 lien for. *See* LIEN  
 maintenance of lunatic, for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 maintenance of persons, for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 marshal of prison, to, 12, 449, 3634  
 master & servant, course of dealing between, 12, 494, 4027  
 mistake, under. *See* MISTAKE  
 mitigation of damages, evidence in, as, 17, 124, 332—335  
 money had and received, to support action for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED  
 money paid to another's use, in case of. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)  
 mortgage, covenant in, for. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE  
 mortgage debt, of, discharge of mortgage. *See* DISCHARGE  
 negotiable instruments, by, 8, 486, 546; 12, 462, 3755—3846; 32, 383, 657—672; 39, 602, 1997—2007  
   accepted as conditional, 12, 468, 3812—3819

**PAYMENT—continued.**

negotiable instruments, by—*continued.*  
 bill of exchange, agent, of, option to take cash, 12, 468, 3806—3808  
 agent's authority to receive, 1, 367, 754—759  
 debt by stranger, ratification, 12, 448, 3622, 3624  
 exchange of securities, effect of, 12, 465, 3788  
 "for & on account of" debt, 12, 466, 3792  
 honour at maturity as condition to, 12, 462, 3754  
 improperly stamped bill, original debt may be proved, 22, 263, 2469  
 kept by creditor as payment, effect of, 12, 465, 3789  
 loss of bill before presentation, 12, 464, 3779  
 one partner, from, not met at maturity, 12, 466, 3792  
 retained & discounted by creditor, 12, 497, 4063  
 cheque, acceptance of, effect of, 12, 464, 3773  
 application for shares of company, in case of, 12, 465, 3783  
 debenture interest, for, liquidation before presentation, effect of, 12, 465, 3784  
 effect on garnishee order, 12, 469, 3819  
 not credited to account of creditor, failure of bank, effect of, 12, 465, 3787  
 "on account of" debt, effect of, 12, 466, 3791  
 paid & accepted in discharge of debt, whether good satisfaction, 12, 466, 3797  
 proceeds, receipt of, as evidence of payment, 12, 497, 4062  
 production of, as evidence of payment, 12, 497, 4061  
 question of fact, 12, 464, 3772  
 receipt of, in respect of another claim, 12, 463, 3764  
 request of creditor for payment by, effect of, 12, 463, 3765  
 retained by creditor "on account," whether accepted in satisfaction, 12, 467, 3801, 3802  
 returned forthwith by creditor, 12, 466, 3793  
 smaller sum than debt due, for, whether accepted in satisfaction, question of fact, 12, 467, 3799  
 third party, of, whether accepted in satisfaction of debt, 12, 468, 3803  
 "to balance account," acceptance in satisfaction a question of fact, 12, 467, 3801  
 effect of, 12, 466, 3790  
 collateral acknowledgment, effect of, 12, 468, 3809—3811  
 conditional, 12, 463, 469, 3766—3784, 3813  
 creditor need not receive, 12, 462, 3755—3757  
 creditor's option to take cash, effect of, 12, 468, 3804—3807  
 drawee not to be found, 12, 465, 3786  
 known by debtor to be bad, 12, 465, 3785  
 mortgage, in discharge of, 12, 464, 3775  
 negotiated by creditor, 12, 470, 3833—3845  
 non-payment of instrument, 12, 469, 3822—3845  
 not payment until met, 12, 463, 3766—3784  
 obligation to present in reasonable time, 12, 462, 3758—3761  
 promissory note, effect of, 12, 464, 3778  
 payable on demand, 12, 470, 3825  
 third party, of, unendorsed, 12, 462, 3760

**PAYMENT—continued.**

negotiable instruments, by—*continued.*  
 receipt "in settlement," effect of, 12, 468, 3811  
 recovery of possession by creditor after negotiation, 12, 471, 3840—3845  
 relates back to time when given, 12, 469, 3820  
 rent, of, 31, 241, 5805—5807  
 smaller sum than debt due, for, whether good, 12, 466, 3794—3803  
 suspension of remedies during currency of, 12, 468, 3812—3819  
 trustee of creditor, paid to, whether payment to creditor, 12, 471, 3841  
 validity of, 12, 463, 471, 3762, 3763, 3846  
 office, conveyance of, for, out of first profits 12, 425, 3411  
 order for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT  
 order of creditor, to, 12, 449, 3636  
 overpayment. *See* OVERPAYMENT  
 part. *See* PART PAYMENT  
 partners,  
     compromise by one, effect of, 12, 472, 3858  
     one of several, to, effect of, 12, 449, 472, 3629, 3630, 3859  
 part performance by, contract for sale of land, in case of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 periodical. *See* PERIODICAL PAYMENT  
 place of, 12, 451, 3655—3673  
     business generally carried on, where, 12, 454, 3668  
     commercial contract, payment in cash, 12, 453, 3666  
     course of business, effect of, 12, 453, 3667  
     court in which action to be brought, 12, 452, 3658  
     creditor abroad, where, 12, 452, 3656, 3657  
     debtor abroad, where, 12, 452, 3658, 3659  
     direction to pay into account at bank, effect of, 12, 452, 3657  
     engineer superintending work abroad, 12, 454, 3668  
     fixed place, at, duty of promisee, 12, 318, 2628, 2629  
     forbearance of creditor in England to sue, 12, 453, 3665  
     foreign goods, sold on commission in England, 12, 454, 3669  
     large employer of labour, 12, 453, 3662  
     limited company, to, 12, 454, 3671  
     litigation abroad, compromise of, in case of, 12, 454, 3672  
     salvage of ship, 12, 452, 3661  
 post, by, 12, 471, 3847—3853  
     loss of cheque in, effect of, 12, 471, 3850  
     loss of treasury notes in, effect of, 12, 472, 3853  
     request, creditor, of, 12, 471, 3847, 3848  
     what constitutes, 12, 472, 3852, 3853  
 post office order, by, 12, 463, 3761  
 preferential debts, of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS  
 premiums on insurance policies, of. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE)  
 presumption of, 12, 493, 4025—4027  
     rebuttal of, 12, 514, 4258  
 principal and surety, in case of. *See* SURETY  
 promise of, work, for, implication of, 12, 113, 745  
 promissory note, by. *See* negotiable instrument, *supra*  
 punctual, essence of contract, whether, 12, 451, 3653, 3654  
 purchase-money, of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PAYMENT—continued.**

*quantum meruit*, on. See **QUANTUM MERUIT**  
 rates, of. See **RATES**  
 ratification of,  
   debtor, by, where made by stranger, 12, 448, 3622—3627  
   repayment before, 12, 449, 3628  
 ready money, contract for, no obligation to accept cheque, 12, 462, 3755  
 receipt for. See **RECEIPT**  
 rescinded compromise, under, stay of action on original claim until payment into court, 12, 359, 2989  
 recovery of,  
   mistake, in case of. See **MISTAKE**  
   money had and received, in case of. See **MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED**  
   money paid to another's use, in case of. See **MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)**  
 regular habit as evidence of, 12, 497, 4060  
 release of goods in custody of law, for, made under duress, whether, 12, 96, 590  
 remission of part of debt, in return for, whether punctual payment essential, 12, 451, 3653, 3654  
 remit, request to, whether request to send by post, 12, 472, 3853  
 rentcharge, of. See **RENTCHARGE**  
 rent, of. See **RENT (RESERVED)**  
   provisos & covenants for. See **RENT (RESERVED)**, reservation of,  
 request for, balance of account, of, incorrect amount, effect of, 12, 461, 3742  
 sale of goods, on. See **SALE OF GOODS**  
 sale of land, on. See **PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND**  
 satisfaction of breach of contract by, 12, 450, 3641  
 security for. See **SECURITY**  
 seller's draft, acceptance of, by purchaser, 12, 464, 3781  
 separation deed,  
   maintenance under, parties foreigners domiciled in England, 12, 454, 3673  
   sums due under, cheque for smaller amount, effect of, 12, 466, 3798  
 set-off, by. See **SET-OFF**  
 settlement of accounts as, 12, 459, 3732—3749  
 shares, by, 9, 421, 2722; 12, 627, 5160  
 shares, for. See **CALLS ON SHARES**  
 smaller sum than sum due. See *less, supra*  
 solicitor, bill of exchange received by, effect of, 12, 464, 3776  
 solicitor, by,  
   client, to, by order of court, 30, 136, 144; 42, 356, 4048—4089  
   default in, 42, 324, 3621—3640  
   third person, to, summary jurisdiction of court, under, 42, 369, 4192—4201  
 solicitor's authority to receive, for client. See **CLIENT**, solicitor  
 solicitor, to,  
   authority for, 42, 71, 627—645  
   client, by, agreement for, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, 30, 136, 145  
   mortgage debt, of, as agent of client, effect of, 35, 604, 3427—3436  
   solicitor of creditor, 12, 449, 3631  
   solicitor of debtor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, 5, 641, 5764—5767  
   solicitor of petitioning creditor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, 5, 641, 5761—5763

**PAYMENT—continued.**

specific parcel of money, by, effect of, 12, 473, 3866  
 stranger, by,  
   effect of, 12, 447, 3618—3628  
   promise of, promise to pay smaller sum, 12, 457, 3709  
   ratification by debtor, 12, 448, 3621—3627  
   without authority, repayment before ratification, 12, 449, 3628  
 sub-contractor, by, implied promise as to, 12, 627, 5163  
 succession duty, of. See **SUCCESSION DUTY**  
 surety, as to. See **SURETY**  
 suspense account, deposit in, whether amounting to, 12, 461, 3749  
 suspension of. See **SUSPENSION**, payment, of  
 tender of. See **TENDER**  
 third party, by. See *stranger, supra*  
 third party, to,  
   evidence as to, 22, 57, 316  
   purchase of goods, consideration for, 12, 179, 1337  
   request of creditor, at, 12, 449, 3632, 3633  
   settlement of accounts with, effect of, 12, 461, 3748  
 time of, 12, 450, 3638—3654  
   after action brought. See *after action brought, supra*  
   after date due. See *after date due, supra*  
   before date due. See *before date due, supra*  
   date not fixed by contract, 12, 450, 3638  
   date on which due, on, effect of, 12, 450, 3641  
   hour of day payment due, 12, 450, 3639, 3640  
 transfer,  
   bank, by, account of debtor to creditor, from, 12, 461, 3750—3752  
   transfer not completed, 12, 462, 3753  
   books, in, books of common agent holding funds of debtor & creditor, 12, 462, 3754  
   debit balance transferred to another account, 12, 461, 3751  
 treasury notes, by, notes sent by post, loss of, 12, 472, 3853  
 trustee for creditor, to, 12, 449, 3635  
 trustee, one, by, joint & several liability of trustees, 12, 473, 3864  
 uncertain amount due, less sum paid, 12, 458, 3716—3723  
 unliquidated debts, less sum paid, 12, 458, 3716—3723  
 voluntary,  
   extortion, distinguished from, 15, 660, 7109  
   over payment in respect of water rate, recovery of, 12, 559, 4646—4648  
   partner of debtor, by, effect of, 12, 448, 3627  
 wages, of. See **WAGES**  
   coal mines, in. See **CHECKWEIGHER; COAL MINES**  
 waiver of right to cash by request for cheque, 12, 463, 3765  
 "when & as often as required," condition precedent, 12, 429, 3475  
 willingness to pay, whether sufficient, 12, 451, 3655, 3656  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

**PAYMENT INTO COURT,**

ademption, not acting as, testatrix lunatic, 20, 455, 1787  
 Admiralty action, in, 1, 185, 980  
 assault, action for, as defence to, 43, 439, 681  
 assets, on admission of, executor, by. See **ASSETS**



## PAYMENT INTO COURT—*continued.*

assignment of debt, conflicting claim, as to, **8**,  
485, 540  
attestation of deed of covenant, proof of, **22**,  
504, 5345  
auctioneer, by, **3**, 23, 24, 26, 162, 163, 172, 176,  
195, 196  
bankruptcy, effect in, **4**, 359, 3349—3355  
calls on shares, action for, leave to defend, in  
case of. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
collision action, in, **1**, 185, 979  
commission to take evidence, order subject to.  
*See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
compulsory purchase of land, purchase-money,  
of, **11**, 233, 1216—1235  
conversion, whether operating as, **11**, 249,  
1504—1514  
conflict of laws, **11**, 476, 1303  
consideration, as, **12**, 186, 1421  
county court action, in, **13**, 498, 482—486; **36**,  
137, 906  
costs after, **13**, 522, 721—726  
denying liability, **13**, 498, 482, 483; **36**, 122,  
812  
not denying liability, **13**, 498, 484  
time for, **13**, 498, 485  
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **36**, 137,  
906  
employer, by, **36**, 137, 906  
maximum sum, of, **36**, 137, 906  
damages,  
assessment of, effect on, of, **17**, 156, 573  
co-respondent, against, of, **27**, 541, 5908  
debt, action for, failure to make, **12**, 322, 2669  
defamation, action for, in, **32**, 185, 2272—2297  
admission of liability with apology, **32**, 185,  
2275  
damages less than sum paid in, repayment,  
**32**, 185, 2278, 2279  
denial of liability, **32**, 185, 2272—2274  
less sum recovered, effect on costs, **32**, 178,  
2191  
Fatal Accidents Act, under, Chancery Division,  
apportionment by, **36**, 141, 947, 948  
incumbrances, discharge of, by, **40**, 270, 2360—  
2364  
intention, evidence as to, **22**, 65, 376  
joint contract, by one contractor, **12**, 472, 3856,  
3857  
judgment, satisfaction of, whether, **30**, 171, 392  
legacy duty, collection of, as affecting, **21**, 71,  
469, 470  
legacy, of, personal representative, by, **24**, 588,  
6215—6257  
libel. *See* defamation, *supra*  
mistake, under, **35**, 162, 581  
money paid, action for, **12**, 359, 2989  
mortgagee, by, of surplus proceeds of sale, **35**,  
515, 2453—2456  
nuisance, action for, in, coupled with denial of  
title, **36**, 223, 641  
order for,  
disobedience to, contempt of court, as, **16**, 40,  
414, 421  
distinguished from order for payment to  
person, **30**, 124, 33  
judgment, whether enforceable as, **30**, 168,  
365  
partnership money, in case of, **36**, 475, 1393—  
1407  
portion, of, contingent on death or marriage, **40**,  
631, 1696  
possession, action against tenant for failure to  
give up, **31**, 547, 6931

## PAYMENT INTO COURT—*continued.*

purchase-money, of,  
acceptance of title by, **40**, 174, 1427  
charge on lot purchased, objection to proposed  
application of money, **40**, 295, 2543  
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See*  
COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
interest, with, right to benefit of rise in funds,  
**40**, 119, 939  
purchaser in possession, by, order for, **40**, 118,  
934  
purchaser not entitled to restrain payment out,  
**40**, 345, 2924  
sale of land by court, in case of. *See* SALE OF  
LAND, court, by  
specific performance action, mortgagees refus-  
ing to concur, **40**, 294, 2542  
purchaser in possession, expenditure on  
alterations & improvements, **40**, 294,  
2539, 2540  
trustees unable to give discharge, **40**, 295, 2544  
rent, of,  
abuse of process, right to interest, **31**, 273,  
4171  
admission of landlord's title by, **30**, 358, 201  
conflicting claims, where, **31**, 236, 3764  
sale of land, on, purchase-money, of. *See*  
purchase-money, *supra*  
salvage action, in, **1**, 185, 980, 981  
slander. *See* defamation, *supra*  
specific performance, in action for, **42**, 558, 1228  
—1269  
tenant in common, by, destruction of property,  
**38**, 696, 408  
tender, **12**, 322, 2667—2672  
trespass, action for, in, **43**, 416, 391  
trespass to person & goods, in action for, **43**,  
424, 494  
trover or detinue, as defence to action of, **43**,  
517, 547—553  
trustee in bankruptcy, relation back of title of,  
as affecting, **5**, 639, 5743  
trust fund, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
use & occupation, in action for,  
costs, effect on, **31**, 289, 4349  
loss of right to dispute title, **31**, 280, 4254  
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34**, 448,  
3670—3676  
county court action, in. *See* county court,  
*supra*

## PAYMENT OUT OF COURT,

administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION  
ACTION  
Admiralty, in, **1**, 185, 186, 984, 995  
capital money under Settled Land Acts, of, **40**,  
751, 2815—2817  
compulsory purchase of land, **11**, 250, 251,  
1537—1544, 1560—1571  
costs of. *See* COSTS  
county court action, in, **13**, 498, 487—489  
interpleader, in, effect of, **29**, 493, 437—442  
married woman, to, **27**, 256, 2251—2268  
mistake, by, **35**, 160, 563—569  
money had & received, action for, in, costs of,  
**12**, 322, 2672  
petition, whether rectification ordered in, **35**, 144,  
423, 424  
sale of land,  
delay in obtaining, purchaser's liability for  
interest on purchase-money, **40**, 125, 991  
purchase-money, of, deposit on, purchaser  
accepting title, not entitled to restrain,  
**40**, 345, 2924

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PAYMENT OUT OF COURT—continued.**

salvage action, in, 1, 185, 984  
 stop order, 21, 658, 2374  
 succession duty, commutation of, 21, 113, 851  
 tenant for life too infirm to make affidavit of title for, 22, 529, 5658  
 trust fund, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
 Vice-Admiralty Court, of, funds transmitted by, 1, 252, 1806

**P. O.** *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, prime cost

**PEACE,**

bill of. *See* BILL OF PEACE  
 breach of the. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE  
 declaration of, Crown, by, 11, 544, 480—482  
 justices of the. *See* JUSTICES  
 preservation of, trespass, justification in, 43, 441, 688  
 treaty of, 11, 545, 487, 488

**PEACE OFFICER.** *See* CONSTABLE

**PEAS,**

injurious to health, sale of, 25, 79, 85—86

**PEAT,**

right of digging. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY

**PEOULIARS.** *See also* ROYAL PECULIARS

classes of, 19, 245, 287  
 jurisdiction in, 19, 245, 288, 289  
 sentence in, appeal from, 19, 245, 290

**PECUNIARY,**

benefit, reasonable expectation of, 36, 133, 889—893  
 apprenticeship, 36, 133, 134, 885, 893  
 husband under no legal duty to support wife, wife living in adultery, 36, 134, 892  
 loss of, negligence causing death, in action for, 36, 133, 883—893  
 measure of damages. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES  
 son accustomed to assist father at work, 36, 133, 889  
 son accustomed to supply parents with provisions, 36, 134, 890  
 wife living apart from her husband, wife contingently entitled to considerable property, 36, 134, 891  
 interest, justices, in relation to, 33, 289, 48—76  
 legacy,  
 annuity, bequest of specified sum in, whether, 44, 296, 1273  
 bank annuities, specified sum, to be purchased out of personalty, whether, 44, 297, 1288  
 consols to hospital, dividends among four persons, whether, 44, 295, 1270  
 exempt from legacy duty, debt, forgiveness of, by will, whether included, 21, 78, 534  
 stock, whether included, 21, 77, 532, 533  
 inaccurate recital in, of amount of, 44, 327, 1582—1586  
 revocation of specific bequests, effect on, 44, 328, 1595  
 specified sum, "out of my reduced bank annuities," whether, 44, 297, 1289  
 loss,  
 death caused by negligence, from, damages at common law, 36, 127, 128, 845, 851  
 Fatal Accidents Act, under, 36, 133, 880—882

**PECUNIARY—continued.**

loss—continued.

death of son occasionally assisting father, 36, 133, 882  
 unemployed at death, 36, 132, 133, 873, 880  
 loss of benefits of education & comforts of life, 36, 129, 133, 855, 881  
 measure of damages. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES

**PEDESTRIANS,**

accident to,  
 article dropped from building on highway, liability for, 36, 51, 315—317  
 cliff, walking along, 36, 44, 269  
 contributory negligence, 36, 63, 402, 403  
 door opening on street, 36, 35, 206  
 falling articles, from, 36, 21, 33, 51, 57, 91, 100, 185, 315—317, 355, 601—603  
 level crossing gate, at, 36, 39, 236  
 obstruction on pavement, 36, 51, 314  
 restive horse, by, 36, 89, 590  
 skidding omnibus, by, 36, 59, 370  
 crossing street,  
 duty when, 36, 63, 402, 403  
 right of, 36, 63, 404  
 duty of, reasonable care, to take, 36, 51, 314  
 highway, on, rights & duties of, 42, 846, 32, 33  
 room to pass, right of, to have, 36, 63, 401

**PEDIGREE,**

age,  
 infant, of, declarations by deceased father, 22, 119, 933  
 proof of, 22, 117, 915  
 bibles, descriptions in, 22, 119, 365, 935, 3725—3734  
 birth, proof of, 22, 117, 910  
*cestui que vie*, death of, register of burials as proof of, 22, 119, 932  
 College of Arms in relation to. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS  
 colonial registers, evidence, as, 22, 340, 3422  
 controversy in family, letter written during whether admissible, 22, 121, 959  
 death, proof of, 22, 117, 118, 910, 926  
 declarant,  
 death of, proof of, 22, 121, 959  
 relations &, interest of, effect of, 22, 123, 983—987  
 witness, &, competency of, 22, 119, 935—958  
 declaration,  
 acquaintance, by, as to, 22, 120, 955—957  
*ante litem motam*, 22, 121, 965—982  
 deceased persons, by. *See* DECEASED PERSON  
 doctor, by, 22, 120, 950, 951  
 dying declaration, in case of, 22, 119, 123, 934, 988  
 form of, 22, 121, 960—964  
 husband, by, wife's legitimacy, as to, 22, 120, 939  
 illegitimate member of family, 22, 120, 946, 947  
 neighbour, by, 22, 120, 957  
 priest, by, 22, 120, 958  
 relationship, as to, 22, 29, 120, 80, 939—945  
 servant, by, 22, 120, 952—954  
 solicitor, by, 22, 120, 948, 949  
 wife, by, husband's family, as to, 22, 120, 941—943  
 domicile of family or parent, proof of, 22, 118, 924  
 event, happening of, proof of, 22, 118, 925

**PEDIGREE** —continued.

evidence as to, 22, 173, 190, 1499—1500, 1605—1609; 38, 776, 781, 1116, 1148, 1149  
conduct of parties, rebuttal by, 22, 190, 1609  
hearsay, 22, 76, 79, 190, 447, 467, 1608  
peerage claim, in, 37, 45, 261—304  
traditionary, 22, 190, 1605  
handwriting, ancient, opinion as to, 22, 195, 1671  
Herald's books, evidence, as, 22, 316, 3095—3097  
husband & wife, agreement to live together as, 22, 122, 970  
identity, proof of, 22, 118, 918—922  
illegitimacy, proof of, 22, 118, 927  
inscriptions, evidence, as, 22, 380, 3885—3893  
*lis mota*, 22, 122, 973—982  
marriage, proof of, 22, 117, 910  
monuments, descriptions in, 22, 119, 935  
relationship, proof of, 22, 118, 916, 917, 923  
ring,  
engravings on, admissibility of, 22, 120, 939  
inscription on, admissibility of, 22, 121, 960  
trade of ancestor, proof of, 22, 118, 921, 922  
will, description in, 22, 119, 121, 935, 961—964  
witness, competency, 22, 119, 938

**PEDLAR,**

defined, 33, 568, 535, 536  
idle & disorderly person, as, 37, 361, 1630  
licence, 33, 568, 539  
tolls, whether exempt from, 33, 568, 537, 538

*See also* HOUSE OF LORDS; PEERAGE

arrest, privilege from, 37, 36, 70—101  
civil cases, in, 37, 36, 76—89  
contempt, for, 37, 37, 90—98  
attainder of, 37, 41, 183—194  
audience of, right of, civil & criminal causes, in, 3, 318, 45  
bail, right to, 14, 126, 157, 974, 1334  
bankruptcy of, 4, 34, 293  
barrister, privilege of, advocate, may act as, House of Lords, appeal cases, in, 3, 318, 45  
Crown, duty towards, 11, 505, 72  
domicil of, 11, 316, 59  
donee in will, as, ascertainment of, 44, 898, 7579, 7580  
duties of, legislative & judicial, 12, 240, 1971  
evidence by, on oath, 22, 451, 4717—4719  
grand jury, serving on, 14, 238, 2246  
House of Commons, disqualification for membership of, 36, 276, 234  
indictment, description in, 14, 216, 1993—1995  
Irish, grand jury, service on, in case of, 14, 238, 2246  
lord of Parliament, as. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS  
parliamentary franchise, disqualification for, 20, 8, 4  
privilege of, 37, 36, 67—152  
arrest, from. *See* arrest, *supra*  
breach of the peace, in case of, 37, 40, 150—152  
execution, from, 37, 39, 143—149  
*habeas corpus*, writ of, against, 37, 38, 121  
House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT  
Ireland, of, 37, 36, 72—75  
legal proceedings, in, 37, 38, 113—152  
oaths by, legal proceedings, in, 142  
peeress, enjoyed by, 37, 38, 102—112  
plea of, 37, 39, 126—133

**PEER**—continued.

privilege of—continued.  
security for costs, giving, 37, 39,  
waiver of, 37, 38, 115—117  
witness, as, 22, 421, 4314  
right of, Sovereign, access to, 12, 240, 1971  
Scottish, election of, 37, 36, 70, 71  
trial of, treason & felony, for, 14, 125, 956—9  
wife of,  
privileges of, 37, 38, 102—110  
use of title by, after divorce, 1, 35, 270

**PEERAGE.** *See also* PEER

*The title* PEERAGES AND DIGNITIES *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 28—50  
abeyance of, 37, 40, 156—170  
lapse of time no bar to claim, 37, 40, 166—1  
power of the Crown to terminate in favor of one co-heir, 37, 40, 156—165  
Acts of Union, effect of, on Scottish & Irish, 33, 36—39  
assignment of, 37, 41, 179—181  
claim to, 37, 42, 210—304  
Committee of Privileges, decision of, as judgment, 30, 122, 4, 5  
evidence in, 37, 43, 238—304  
creation of peerage, of, 37, 44, 240—253  
minutes of previous proceedings, 37, 4, 254—260  
pedigree, of, 37, 45, 261—304  
House of Lords, determined by, 37, 42, 210 213  
jurisdiction as to, 37, 42, 210—215  
practice & procedure, 37, 43, 216—237  
creation of, 37, 31, 14—66  
charter, by, 37, 31, 16, 17  
Crown, by, 37, 31, 14, 15  
evidence of, 37, 44, 240—253  
Irish, 37, 33, 38, 39  
place of title, 37, 33, 35  
prescription, by, 37, 33, 34  
Scottish peer created peer of Great Britain, 37, 33, 36, 37  
degrees of, 37, 29, 8—13  
extinction of, 37, 40, 153—209  
issue, by failure of, 37, 40, 153—155  
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE  
grant of, limitation of, 37, 33, 40—66  
merger of,  
another peerage, in, 37, 41, 174, 175  
Crown, in, 37, 41, 171—173  
nature of, 37, 29, 1, 2  
obtaining of, agreement as to, 12, 246, 2010  
refusal of, 37, 29, 6, 7  
right & duties dependant on custom, 37, 29,  
surrender of, Crown, to the, 37, 41, 176—178  
territorial limit, 37, 29, 4, 5  
will, condition in, dependent on acquisition invalid, 44, 460, 2806  
writ, summons, of, grant by, 37, 31, 18—33

right, own, in, writ of summons, entitled receive, whether, 36, 258, 4

**PENAL ACTION,**

Attorney-General, consent of,  
failure to secure, 1, 52, 414  
Public Health Acts, under, 1, 51, 413—414  
express provision excluding, 1, 52, 418  
person aggrieved, by, 1, 52, 417  
person not aggrieved, by, 1, 50, 413—414

—

*entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively*

**PENAL ACTION—continued.**

compounding in, 15, 705, 7632—7639  
 leave required for, 15, 705, 7638, 7639  
 costs of, indemnity against, maintenance,  
 whether, 1, 69, 569  
 election offences, in relation to. *See* ELECTION  
 OFFENCES  
 foreign judgment in, conflict of laws as to, 11,  
 455, 1118—1120  
 judgment in, action in respect of same offence,  
 bar to, whether, 1, 43, 341  
 Judicial Committee, before, reconsideration of,  
 30, 192, 600  
 limitation of time for, 14, 151, 1262; 32, 529,  
 1837—1844  
 Crown, proceedings by the, 32, 529, 1837  
 informer, when benefit goes to, 32, 529, 1840—  
 1844  
 penalty given to party grieved, 32, 529, 1839,  
 1840  
 Local Government Board, consent of, Rivers  
 Pollution Act, under, 1, 52, 419, 420  
 moiety of penalty, party to whom paid, consent  
 of, necessity for, 1, 52, 421  
 notice to produce in, 22, 239, 2149  
 poundage, excessive, action by party aggrieved  
 by, 18, 444, 1816  
 "proceeding," whether, within particular  
 statutes, 1, 10, 71, 78  
 Public Health Acts, under,  
 member of local board, voting on matter in  
 which interested, 1, 51, 413  
 qualification, members of local board acting  
 without, 1, 52, 415, 418  
 voting paper, fabrication of, 1, 52, 41

**PENAL INTEREST,**

mortgage, in, 20, 515, 2432, 2433

**PENAL LAWS,**

foreign, not enforceable in England, 11, 307, 7, 8

**PENAL RENT,**

penalty,  
 rent payable as a, 2, 19, 21, 24, 27, 107—113,  
 124—127, 141—146, 162  
 whether, 31, 229, 3680

**PENAL SERVITUDE,**

sentence of, 14, 478, 5207—5217

**PENAL STATUTE,**

abroad, application to crimes, 14, 133, 1049  
 construction of, 14, 133, 1049; 42, 726, 1456—  
 1527  
 departure from strict, 42, 729, 1521—1524  
 strict construction, 42, 726, 1456—1509  
 two constructions, statute capable of, 42,  
 729, 1513—1520  
 contract contrary to, valid, whether, 12, 272,  
 2223—2226  
 limitation of time under. *See* PENAL ACTION  
 nature of, 42, 726, 1455  
 operation of, 42, 730, 1528—1565  
 application of Act to offence committed, 42,  
 732, 1543—1549  
 exemption from, 42, 733, 1558—1565  
 penalty must be clearly imposed, 42, 733,  
 1550—1554  
 repeal of, 42, 733, 1555—1557

**PENAL STATUTE—continued.**

penalty,  
 distress for, expenses of, 18, 430, 1673  
 imposed by, to whom payable, 42, 754, 1793—  
 1796  
 proceedings under, limitation of, 14, 151, 1262  
 retrospective, whether, 12, 298, 2458

**PENALTY,**

action for. *See* PENAL ACTION  
 discovery in, 18, 52, 90—94  
 advance,  
 loan company, by, repayable by instalments,  
 commission on default, 20, 517, 2442  
 loan society, by, repayable by instalments,  
 fine on default, 20, 517, 2441  
 agreement, under, mutual covenants, non-  
 performance by one party, 12, 431, 3491  
 alteration of, by statute, effect on previous  
 statute, 42, 766, 1930—1939  
 appropriation of, 33, 459, 1716—1726  
 bond, in. *See* BOND  
 building agreement, in, waiver of contract by  
 subsequent agreement, 12, 337, 2825  
 building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING  
 CONTRACT  
 byelaw, breach of, for. *See* BYELAW  
 charterparty, clause in, 41, 347, 1967—1974  
 collateral object, to secure performance of,  
 relief against, 20, 519, 2459—2461  
 commission payable in addition to interest,  
 default of instalments, in case of, 20, 518,  
 2449  
 contract, performance of, to secure,  
 no damage sustained, in case where, relief  
 against, 20, 519, 2458  
 where contract unreasonable, relief, in case  
 of, 20, 519, 2457  
 coroner, breach of duty by. *See* CORONER  
 covenants as to, renewal of tenancies. *See*  
 RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 covenant with a. *See* COVENANT  
 damages not limited to, 42, 990, 195  
 damages, recoverable as, 42, 990, 195  
 debt payable by instalments, whole amount  
 payable on default, 20, 516, 2436  
 debt, to secure payment of, relief on payment  
 of, 20, 519, 2455, 2456  
 defined, 20, 515, 2428  
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY  
 JURISDICTION ACTS  
 enforcement of, equity, assisted by, 20, 514, 2425  
 equitable relief against, 20, 518, 2451—2461  
 compensation sufficient remedy, where, 20,  
 519, 2452—2454  
 equity, not inflicted by court of, 20, 514, 2426,  
 2427  
 equity relieves against, 20, 514, 2427  
 illegality, contract, of, by statute, 12, 272, 2223—  
 2244  
 information for,  
 appeal in, Court of Criminal Appeal, to,  
 whether, 16, 216, 30  
 right of, 16, 216, 29  
 civil proceedings, in nature of, 16, 216, 27, 28  
 interest,  
 excessive, charged on loan, not a, 20, 518, 2450  
 increase of, default in payment, on, 20, 517,  
 2443—2445  
 non-payment of, in time, whole debt payable,  
 20, 516, 2435  
 reduction of, on punctual payment, not a,  
 20, 518, 2446—2448



**PENALTY—continued.**

justices, imposed by. *See* JUSTICES ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
liquidated damages, distinguished from. *See* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES  
marine insurance, statute imposing. *See* MARINE INSURANCE ; ADVENTURE  
penal rent. *See* PENAL RENT  
proceedings to recover, 14, 30, 11—16  
public interest, imposed in, 12, 272, 2227—2231  
rent payable as a. *See* PENAL RENT  
sale of land,  
  deposit on, forfeiture of, terms of relief, 40, 133, 1049, 1050  
  purchase-money, default in payment of, purchaser, by, retention of deposit & re-entry, provision for, 20, 516, 2438—2440  
  seller's ticket on sale of coal, failure to deliver. *See* COAL  
statute, enforcement by, of. *See* STATUTE imposed by. *See* PENAL STATUTE  
summary jurisdiction, under, 33, 460, 1727—1736  
sum payable as punishment for default as, 20, 515, 2428  
tenant for years, on, not after expiration of tenancy, 18, 311, 465  
unauthorised entry by promoters on land, for, 11, 217, 1011, 1012  
what is a, 20, 515, 2428  
will, condition subsequent in, operates as, 44, 434, 455, 2610, 2767  
wreck, expenses of removal, 44, 125, 1005

**PENANG,**

application of English law to, 17, 458, 251

**PENCIL,**

case, gold, "personal ornaments," bequest of, whether included in, 44, 692, 5330  
lease, memorandum of agreement for, in, sufficiency of, 30, 376, 394  
signature in,  
  bill of exchange, on, 6, 212, 1312  
  contract, to, 12, 155, 1094  
  validity of, 12, 73, 425  
wills or codicils, in, 44, 248, 739—744

**PENDENTE LITE,**

administration. *See* grant, *infra*

alimony,

  action for arrears, final judgment, whether signed in, 30, 170, 386  
  alienation of, 27, 414, 4179—4181  
  allotment of, 27, 406, 4064—4103  
  appeal pending, 27, 407, 4066, 4067  
  conduct of wife, effect of, 27, 407, 4071—4073  
  husband entitled to terminable annuity, 27, 411, 4126  
  husband having small or no means, 27, 407, 4075—4085  
  husband pleading to jurisdiction, delay in decision, 27, 407, 4074  
  husband's petition, adultery of wife, no answer filed, 27, 407, 4069  
  husband temporarily unemployed, 27, 408, 4081, 4082  
  jurisdiction as to, 27, 406, 4057—4063  
  nullity of marriage, in suit for, 27, 410, 4099—4103  
  parties separated before proceedings, 27, 409, 4091—4098  
  pending hearing of petition, 27, 407, 4070

**PENDENTE LITE—continued.**

alimony—continued.

  allotment of—continued.

    wife having separate property, 27, 406, 408, 4064, 4086—4090  
    wife in possession of husband's property, 27, 407, 4065  
    wife in prison, 27, 407, 4068  
  amount, 27, 410, 4104—4123  
  calculation of husband's income, 27, 411, 4124—4146  
  deducted, what may be, 27, 412, 4142—4146  
  included, what must be, 27, 411, 4128—4141  
  reference to registrar in regard to, 27, 411, 4124—4127  
  commencement of, 27, 413, 4147—4153  
  costs of application, 27, 417, 4228—4230  
  documents, production & inspection of, 27, 417, 4224—4227  
  duration, 27, 413, 4147—4168  
  evidence, 27, 416, 4208—4223  
    attendance of husband for cross-examination, 27, 417, 4217—4223  
    husband as witness, no answer filed, no right of cross-examination, 27, 416, 4210  
  increase or decrease of, 27, 414, 4169—4171  
  order for, enforcement of, 27, 417, 4231  
  payment, mode of, 27, 414, 4172—4178  
  pleadings, 27, 415, 4192—4207  
  procedure, as to, 27, 415, 4182—4227  
  service of petition & orders, 27, 415, 4190, 4191  
  solicitor's lien with reference to, 27, 414, 4179, 4180  
  suspension of, 27, 413, 4154  
  termination of, 27, 413, 4155—4168  
  time for application for, 27, 415, 4182—4189  
grant of administration, 23, 200, 2354—2419  
  administration, dispute as to right to, 23, 200, 201, 2356, 2359  
  *bond fide* suit, 23, 202, 2373, 2378, 2379  
  caveat, entry of, 23, 201, 2366  
  citation or notice, necessity for, 23, 203, 2399, 2400  
  codicil, validity of, disputed, appointment of executors, not affected, 23, 201, 2364  
  conduct of party, 23, 202, 2374  
  costs of appointment, part of costs of action, 23, 202, 2384  
  delay in bringing suit to trial, receiver appointed in Chancery, 23, 202, 2383  
  duration of office & discharge, 23, 204, 2414—2419  
  effect of, 23, 204, 3405—2413  
    administrator's powers, rights & liabilities, 23, 204, 2406—2413  
  estate in jeopardy, 23, 202, 2371—2373  
  executor appointed, dispute as to, 23, 200, 2354, 2355  
  general or limited, whether grant, 23, 203, 2401—2404  
  investigation of title of property assigned by deceased, 23, 201, 202, 2369, 2376  
  legitimacy disputed, 23, 201, 2365  
  *lis pendens*, what constitutes, 23, 201, 2360—2384  
  litigation pending in foreign court, property in private hands, 23, 202, 2377  
  order for sale by Chancery Division, interference by Probate Division, 23, 204, 2405  
  partnership assets in hands of surviving partner, partner opposed to grant, 23, 202, 2382

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PENDENTE LITE—continued.**grant of administration—*continued.*

pending appeal, validity of will, 23, 201, 2360  
 persons to whom granted, 23, 202, 2385—2398  
 power to grant, 23, 200, 2354—2359  
 property in hands of litigant, 23, 201, 2370  
 receiver in Chancery, grounds justifying  
 appointment of, 23, 202, 2372, 2380, 2381  
 special cause must be shown, 23, 201, 2367—  
 2369  
 special nature of property, 23, 202, 2374, 2375  
 will,  
 dispute concerning, 23, 200, 2356—2358  
 executor named, where, 23, 201, 2358  
 suit touching executor's, 23, 201, 2362, 2363  
 grant general or limited, 23, 201, 2361

**PENDING ACTION,** See LIS PENDENS;  
 PENDING LITIGATION

**PENDING LITIGATION,**

bankruptcy, effect of, on. See BANKRUPTCY,  
 action pending  
 professional privilege, in relation to, 18, 133,  
 839—855; 22, 414, 4234—4239  
 requisitions on title, exercise of right to rescind  
 on, in case of, 40, 97, 747, 748  
 statute, effect of, on, 42, 706, 1235—1242

**PENINSULAR WAR,**

trading by relatives of persons engaged in, 30,  
 84, 648, 649

**PENSION,**

assignment of, 8, 437, 438, 147, 151  
 abolition of office, pension to clerk on, 8, 440,  
 171  
 army officer, of, 8, 437, 439, 148, 158—163  
 civil servant, of, 8, 438, 154  
 continuing duty, condition for, 8, 437, 147  
 county court judge, of, past services, pension  
 for, 8, 438, 153  
 navy, pension payable by treasurer, of, 8, 438,  
 151  
 officer of court, of, 8, 439, 155  
 past services, pension as compensation for, 8,  
 437, 147  
 pension during life of reigning sovereign,  
 what passes under, 8, 457, 299  
 Postmaster-General, moneys paid by, 8, 438,  
 149  
 public office, of, 8, 436, 135  
 public services, for, 8, 438, 152  
 retired military officers, of. See assignment  
 of, army officer of, *supra*  
 revocation of power of attorney by assignor,  
 assignee's right to injunction, 8, 479, 479  
 vicar, of, 8, 439, 164—165  
 warrant of commissioners, granted by, 8, 439,  
 157  
 attachment of,  
 military officers, in case of, 21, 634, 2157, 2158  
 superannuation allowance, whether subject to,  
 21, 632, 2146, 2147  
 bank clerk, whether entitled to, 3, 166, 262  
 bankruptcy,  
 effect of, on, 4, 58, 499; 5, 928, 929, 7598,  
 7605—7607  
 trustee in, vesting in, of, 5, 725, 6296  
 bequest of, pensions & allowances, charity,  
 whether donations to included, 44, 738,  
 5943

**PENSION—continued.**

building society,  
 officer of, pension of, 7, 462, 47  
*ultra vires* grant by, action to enforce, 12,  
 281, 2302  
 clerical. See assignment of, vicar, *supra*  
 Crown grant of, to endure beyond life of Crown,  
 validity of, 11, 584, 857  
 Crown pensioner, House of Commons, member-  
 ship of, disqualification for, 36, 276, 235  
 damages, recoverable as, voluntary payments to  
 relatives of deceased sailors, 1, 35, 266  
 forfeiture of, consequent on conviction, 14, 472,  
 5067—5069  
 old age, in respect to. See OLD AGE PENSION  
 petition of right in regard to, 16, 240, 357—  
 361  
 police. See POLICE  
 ready-money, bequest of, whether included in,  
 44, 701, 730, 5434, 5845  
 receiver, appointment of, 39, 46, 568—570  
 resignation of office, no consideration for, 12,  
 184, 1395  
 retirement on usual, allowance on, agreement as  
 to, validity of, 12, 247, 2023  
 Superannuation Acts, under, 39, 307, 836—  
 841  
*ultra vires* grant of, action to enforce, main-  
 tainable whether, 12, 281, 2302  
 what constitutes, 8, 437, 148—150

**PEPPERCORN RENT,**

consideration for use, as, 38, 732, 764  
 freeholds, bequest of, whether leasehold for  
 long term at, passes under, 44, 718, 5669,  
 5670

**PERAMBULATIONS,**

boundary, as evidence of, 7, 321, 413—418

**PER CAPITA,**

donees taking,  
 A & B & their children, gift to, in case of, 44,  
 992, 993, 996, 8498, 8510, 8540, 8541  
 A & children of B, gift to, in case of, A & B  
 members of same class, 44, 991, 993, 995,  
 8491—8496, 8512, 8529  
 A's & B's children, gift to, in case of, 44, 845,  
 991, 993, 995, 6987, 8490, 8511, 8513,  
 8533  
 A's & B's families, gift to, in case of, 44, 991,  
 8497  
 children & issue, gift to, in case of, 44, 992,  
 8505  
 descendants, gift to, in case of, 44, 992, 8499  
 "divide" directions to, 44, 996, 8537  
 "equally," 44, 991, 993, 996, 8493, 8495,  
 8496, 8506—8514, 8538  
 "equally divided," gift to be, 44, 995, 8533—  
 8536  
 "for & equally between," 44, 996, 8538  
 "in equal shares," 44, 994, 8524—8532  
 issue generally, gift to, in case of, 44, 856, 992,  
 993, 7106, 8500—8502, 8514  
 next of kin, gift to, in case of, 44, 875, 7315  
 primary distribution *per stirpes*, where, 44,  
 996, 8539—8544  
 "share & share alike," 44, 993, 8515—8523  
 specified persons, discretion to distribute among,  
 in case of, 44, 992, 8504  
 tenants in common, gift to donees as, 44, 992,  
 8503

**PERCOLATION****PERCOLATION,**

diversion of watercourse, by.  
stream, into, prevention of,  
case of, 44, 23, 150

**PEREMPTORY,**

challenge to jury, 30, 225, 148—169  
*mandamus*, writ of,  
first instance, in, 16, 331, 1485—1487  
return made, after, 16, 344, 1682—1697  
return to, 16, 337, 1566—1567  
undertaking, action, to try, several actions for  
recovery of same property, 38, 788, 1210

**PER FORMAM DONI,**

paramount claim of issue, ancestor's contract  
not binding on, 35, 721, 675, 676

**PERFORMANCE,**

accord & satisfaction, as, 12, 439, 3552—3593  
contract of sale of goods, in. *See* SALE OF  
GOODS  
ademption, distinguished from, 20, 457, 1821  
award, of. *See* AWARD  
bond, of. *See* BOND  
building leases & agreements, of. *See* BUILDING  
LEASES AND AGREEMENTS  
carriage of goods by sea, of contract for. *See*  
CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ships, by  
condition, of. *See* CONDITION  
will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
contract, of,  
abroad, breach outside jurisdiction, 12, 317,  
2623  
burden of proof of, 22, 37, 142  
covenant to insure, 12, 304, 2511  
danger in, delay, due to, communication to  
other party, 12, 386, 3172  
delay in, 12, 375, 3105  
discretion, at, 12, 203, 1632  
enforcement of, promise on first of two events,  
  
historical work, for, 12, 304, 2510  
illegal, 12, 271, 2220  
implied condition, in relation to. *See* IM-  
PLIED CONDITION  
impossibility of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PER-  
FORMANCE  
literal, debt arising on condition subsequent,  
12, 304, 2509  
requirement of, 12, 304, 2506—2508  
lunacy, in case of, 33, 212, 1189, 1190  
mode of, 12, 304, 2506—2531  
mutual independent contracts, 12, 414, 3336,  
3337  
negative, result achieved indirectly by another  
act, 12, 303, 2502  
negligent, circumstance in mitigation of  
damages, as, 17, 124, 325  
non-performance, agreement for sale of news-  
paper, in case of, 12, 436, 3532  
anticipated circumstances, by reason of  
failure of, 12, 385, 3167  
death, by reason of, 12, 377, 3114  
*quantum meruit* in case of, 12, 116, 759  
default of one party, by, 12, 374, 3103—  
3105  
excuse for, alteration, 12, 360, 2990—3074  
anticipation of event justifying, 12, 304,  
2505  
condition contrary to law, 12, 371, 3087  
failure of condition, 12, 409, 3303—3533

**PERFORMANCE—continued.**

contract, of—*continued.*  
non-performance—*continued.*  
excuse for—*continued.*  
illness, 12, 377, 3115—3130  
illness, theatrical performance, in case  
of, 12, 378, 3123  
impossibility. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PER-  
FORMANCE  
national interests, contrary to, 12, 244,  
1991  
prevention by other party, 12, 431, 3489  
—3507  
rescission, 12, 332, 2790—2989  
“restraint of princes,” 12, 304, 2505  
shipwreck, 12, 619, 5105  
statutory relief, 12, 407, 3284—3302  
tender. *See* TENDER  
waiver or exoneration before breach, 12,  
332, 2790—2808  
refusal, by, 12, 340, 2840  
wilful act, caused by, 12, 345, 2875—2885  
one party, by, satisfaction of other, to, 12,  
409, 3303—3309  
optional on part of one party, where. *See*  
CONSIDERATION  
partial. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
place of, alternative places, at, notice of  
election, 12, 318, 2632  
fixed by contract, 12, 318, 2625—2632  
duty of promisee to attend, 12, 318,  
2628, 2629  
notice from promisor, after, 12, 318, 2631  
foreign company, contract by, employment  
of agent, as to, 12, 317, 2624  
no place fixed, where, 12, 317, 2622  
place named, at, necessity for, 12, 318,  
2625, 2626  
transfer of shares, in case of, 12, 317,  
2622  
variation of, promisee, by, 12, 318, 2627  
possibility of, subsequent, 12, 370, 3082  
when capable of, 12, 370, 3083  
refusal, effect of, other party, on, 12, 334,  
2805  
justification for, non-disclosure, 12, 65, 379  
relief as to, hardship, in case of, 12, 407, 3284  
—3302  
stated times, at, breach, action for, in case of,  
12, 342, 2856  
substantial, equal advantage to promisee,  
when, 12, 305, 2514  
substitute, by, 3, 107, 324  
third party, by, 12, 412, 3318  
time for, 12, 306, 2532—2553  
“directly,” meaning of, 12, 309, 2550  
essence of contract, whether, 12, 310, 2557—  
2585  
rule in equity, 12, 311, 2562—2574  
fixed by contract, when, 12, 309, 2554—  
2556  
“forthwith,” 12, 309, 2551, 2552,  
implied covenant as to, 12, 612, 5055  
option, exercise of, as to, 12, 306, 315, 2528,  
2598—2601  
parol alteration of, 12, 356, 2962—2973  
possible within year, when, Statute of  
Frauds, application of, 12, 122, 800—  
805  
reasonable time, 12, 306, 2532—2538  
question for jury, 12, 307, 2538  
time limit, within, 12, 316, 2608—2611  
waiver of, conduct, by, 12, 316,  
2621

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry

to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PERFORMANCE—continued.**

covenant, of,  
 annuity, to secure, 20, 498, 2295—2297  
 lease, in, conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, lease  
 money, to pay, purchase of land as, 20, 494, 2038  
 mortgages, to discharge, purchase of reversion, 20, 495, 2264  
 mutual covenants, in case of, 12, 414, 3336  
 requests, necessity for, mutual covenants, in case of, 12, 428, 3449  
 satisfactory equivalent, by, 20, 494, 2237  
 settlement of land, for, 20, 494, 2243—2279  
 purchase of land by covenantor, 20, 494, 2244—2262  
 intention presumed, 20, 495, 2253  
 less in value, 20, 495, 2260  
 mortgage, 20, 495, 2257—2259  
 wife & issue of marriage, on, lands acquired after death of wife, 20, 495, 2263  
 defence, as, non-delivery of goods, action for, to. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 dramatic piece, of,  
 fitness of theatre for, implied term as to, 12, 625, 5149  
 injury to member of audience in course of, performer, by, 36, 40, 242  
 rights of. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT  
 duty, of, presumption as to, 22, 175, 1526  
 equitable doctrine in respect of, 20, 494, 2237—2297  
 evidence of, lapse of time, in case of, 12, 304, 2504  
 hindrance of, implied term as to, 12, 613, 5073—5077  
 illegality of, Defence of Realm Regulations, by reason of, 12, 397, 3223  
 impossibility of. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE  
 act of God, caused by. *See* ACT OF GOD  
 life insurance contract, of, possibility of, illness, before, 12, 378, 3130  
 literal. *See* contract, *supra*  
 marriage, of, defence, as, breach of promise, in, 27, 33, 92  
 non-performance, contract, of. *See* contract, *supra*  
 notice of, promise to pay,  
 act done by stranger, in case of, 12, 427, 3433  
 act in favour of ascertained third person, in case of, 12, 427, 3438  
 obligation, of,  
 arising during life of covenantor, 20, 498, 2293, 2294  
 arising on or after death of covenantor, 20, 497, 2280—2292  
 partial. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 place of, contract, of. *See* contract, *supra*  
 promise, of,  
 averment of, necessity for, mutual promises, in case of, 12, 219, 1798—1802  
 marriage, of, date fixed, before, 12, 316, 2611; 27, 27, 35  
 mutual promises, marriage articles, in, 12, 418, 3363  
*pro tanto*, covenant to settle, in case of, purchase of less value, by, 20, 495, 2260  
 readiness for, accord & satisfaction, whether, 12, 440, 3562—2566  
 reasonable time for. *See* contract, *supra*  
 request, on, promise of, 12, 429, 3464—3473  
 rescission, as affected by, 12, 332, 2790—2989

**PERFORMANCE—continued.**

satisfaction, distinguished from, 20, 449, 494, 1745, 1746, 2240, 2241  
 specific. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 statute, arising under, 20, 494, 2242  
 substantial, contract, of, 12, 305, 2514  
 substituted, contract, of, sale of timber, for, 12, 334, 2806  
 theatrical. *See* dramatic, *supra*  
 third party, by, contract, of, 12, 412, 3318  
 time for, contract, of. *See* contract, *supra*

**PERFORMING RIGHT,**

assignment of, 13, 195, 299—308  
 effect of, 13, 196, 306—308  
 form of, 13, 195, 299—301  
 partial, 13, 195, 294  
 rights of assignee, 13, 194, 285—287  
 what operates as, 13, 195, 302—305  
 copyright in,  
 assignment of. *See* COPYRIGHT  
 dramatic works, 13, 173, 96—101  
 infringement of,  
 dramatic works, 13, 214, 501—510  
 musical works, 13, 212, 482, 483  
 who may be liable for, 13, 218, 552—558  
 mechanical means of reproduction, in relation to, 13, 176, 120, 121  
 ownership of copyright, in relation to, 13, 187, 222—226  
 publication, effect of, upon, 13, 179, 150—152

**PERFUMER,**

restrictive covenant by, 43, 75, 796

**PERIL,**

act of God as, 41, 409, 2543  
*ejusdem generis* rule, application of, 41, 306, 1678—1692  
 excepted, bill of lading, in. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 general average, for purposes of. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
 insurance against, 22, 511, 5441; 29, 197, 1566—1865  
 king's enemies as, 41, 409, 2544  
 sea, of the, 29, 197, 1566—1865; 41, 414, 2573—2606  
 "accident" as, 41, 441, 2767  
 accidents of navigation as, 41, 421, 2642—2649  
 "all other perils" clause, effect of, 29, 224, 1815—1830  
 defined, 29, 224, 1815, 1816  
 Inchmaree clause, effect of, 29, 225, 1827—1830  
 perils *ejusdem generis*, 29, 224, 1817—1826  
 "all risks" clause, effect of, 29, 225, 1831—1835  
 barratry as, 29, 221, 1767—1814; 41, 419, 2621—2635  
 acts involving forfeiture of ship or cargo, 29, 222, 1784—1792  
 barratrous deviation, 29, 221, 1777—1783  
 defined, 29, 221, 1767—1772  
 privity or consent, effect of, 29, 223, 1802—1814  
 ship run away with by master or crew, in case of, 29, 222, 1793—1801  
 capture of ship, whether, 29, 216, 1720—1728  
 charterparty, excepted from, 41, 407, 2532—2777



**PERIL—continued.**

sea, of the—*continued.*  
 collision as, 29, 203, 1626—1628; 41, 415, 421, 2583—2585; 2640, 2641  
 damages payable for, 29, 212, 1695—1716  
 absence of collision clause, in case of, 29, 212, 1695, 1696  
 collision clause incorporated in policy, where, 29, 212, 1697—1716  
 collision clause incorporated in policy, where, to what collisions applicable, 29, 213, 1702—1716  
 contact with damaged goods, loss by, 29, 205, 1649  
 damage by rats as, 41, 415, 2586—2589  
 damage capable of being insured against, 41, 425, 2674, 2675  
 decay as, 41, 442, 2773  
 excepted, bill of lading, in. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 “explosions & other causes whatever on shore or otherwise” clause, effect of, 29, 230, 1862  
 fire, whether, 29, 215, 1717—1719; 41, 417, 2607—2620  
 application of statutory exception, 41, 418, 2610—2616  
 fortuitous accidents, as to, 29, 197, 1569—1573  
 frost & ice as, 29, 197, 1576; 41, 435, 2733—2737  
 “heating” as, 41, 441, 2771  
 “hindrance” as, 41, 441, 2769, 2770  
 inevitable accident, whether, 29, 197, 1571—1573  
 inherent vice, damage caused by, 41, 442, 2777  
 nature of cargo, or, 29, 199, 1586—1594  
 ship, of, 29, 198, 1580—1585  
 interpretation, 29, 197, 1566—1568  
 “intervention of constituted authority,” 41, 442, 2775  
 labour causes as, 41, 436, 2738—2762  
 shortage of labour, in case of, 41, 436, 2738—2742  
 strike, in case of, 41, 437, 2743—2762  
 leakage & breakage as, 29, 202, 1609—1611  
 loss caused by delay, 29, 202, 1612—1621  
 machinery, breakdown of, 41, 422, 2651—2663  
 crane, 29, 198, 1577  
 donkey engine, 29, 197, 1575  
 mortality, 29, 231, 1864, 1865  
 negligence clauses, construction of, 41, 430, 2699—2732  
 error in management, as to, 41, 431, 2710—2714  
 negligence causing damage by “perils of the sea & other accidents of navigation,” as to, 41, 430, 2706—2709  
 negligence in navigation, as to, 41, 430, 2699—2705  
 negligence of master & crew, as to, 41, 434, 2727—2729  
 negligence or error in navigation or management, 41, 432, 2715—2725  
 negligent stowage, as to, 41, 435, 2731, 2732  
 negligence, effect of, 41, 425, 2676—2732  
 shipowner’s personal, 41, 427, 2689—2692  
 obstruction on railways as, 41, 442, 2776  
 other perils, 41, 416, 2593—2606  
 pirates as, 29, 219, 1759—1764; 41, 415, 2600—2602  
 robbers & thieves defined, 41, 420, 2636—2639

**PERIL—continued.**

sea, of the—*continued.*  
 presumption on loss of ship, 29, 203, 1629—1641  
 proximate cause of loss, as, 29, 205, 1642—1694  
 act or election of assured, 29, 208, 1670—1694  
 blockade, whether, 29, 208, 1670  
 danger of capture, 29, 208, 1674—1676  
 embargo on port of destination, 29, 208, 1671—1673  
 loss of freight, 29, 209, 1677—1691  
 chartered freight, in case of, 29, 209, 1681—1691  
 negligence of master & crew, 29, 206, 1651—1660  
 sale or hypothecation for repairs, 29, 211, 1692—1694  
 wilful misconduct, 29, 207, 1661—1669  
 refrigerating machinery, breakdown of, 29, 231, 1863  
 restraint of princes as, 29, 218, 1740—1758; 41, 409, 2545—2572  
 British Government, in case of, 29, 219, 1751—1758  
 foreign government, in case of, 29, 218, 1742—1750  
 rust, leakage & breakage, 41, 424, 2664—2673  
 scuttling of ship, 29, 198, 1578  
 seaworthiness of ship to encounter, implied warranty, 41, 428, 476, 2693—2698, 3077—3080  
 seizure, whether, 29, 216, 1729—1739  
 “ship damage” as, 41, 441, 2766  
 stoppage of navigation as, 41, 441, 2768  
 stranding of ship, 29, 201, 1595—1600; 41, 422, 2650  
 surf as, 41, 442, 2774  
 sweating as, 41, 442, 2772  
 thieves as, 29, 221, 1765, 1766  
 vermin as, 29, 203, 1622—1625  
 war risks, 29, 226, 1836—1861; 41, 440, 2763—2765  
 collision, in case of, 29, 228, 1848—1853  
 presumption in case of missing ship, 29, 227, 1841—1847  
 ship requisitional by government, in case of, 41, 990, 8749—8764  
 stranding, in case of, 29, 229, 1854—1861  
 wear & tear, distinguished from loss by, 29, 201, 1601—1608

**PERILOUS ALTERNATIVE,**

damages arising from compulsory adoption of, 36, 123, 816—819

**PERIOD. *See also* TIME**

agreement to maintain child for indefinite, Statute of Frauds, whether within, 12, 121, 793  
 contract of service for stated, promise not to engage in similar trade after expiry, 12, 424, 3406  
 distribution, of, on gift to class. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 gestation, of, legitimacy, 44, 1176, 10171  
 rule against perpetuities, computation for purposes of, 37, 63, 67—75  
 limitation of actions, for, simple contract debts & personal actions, in case of, 32, 327, 129—133



**PERIOD—continued.**

- limitation of actions, for—*continued.*
- specialties, in case of, **32, 395, 756—765**
- trustee, in case of, **32, 497, 1581**
- perpetuities, under rule against. *See* **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**

**PERIODICAL (PUBLICATION)**

- articles in, copyright in, **13, 163, 13**
- joint adventurers in, liability of, for goods supplied, **37, 550, 113**
- magazine. *See* **MAGAZINE**
- purchase, contract of, work published periodically, refusal to complete purchase, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12, 166, 1213**
- restraint as to covenant in, agreement as to, void, **12, 254, 2083**

**PERIODICAL PAYMENTS,**

- apportionment of. *See* **APPORTIONMENT**
- arrears of. *See* **ARREARS**
- attachable, when, **21, 632, 2143—2159**
- proof in bankruptcy for,
  - alimony & allowance for bastards, **4, 300, 2809—2819**
  - annuities & annuity bonds, **4, 295, 2762—2808**
  - guarantees for periodical payments, **4, 267, 2510—2523**
  - insurance premiums, **4, 300, 2820—2830**
  - rent, **4, 258, 2448—2467**

**PERISHABLE GOODS,**

- carriage of, common carrier, by, **8, 61, 412**
- carrier of,
  - conversion by, **8, 35, 201**
  - duty as to, **8, 35, 45, 201, 269**
- deterioration in transit, vendor, liability of, **39, 581, 1840—1843**
- distress, exemption from, **18, 291, 257—260**
- insurance of, **29, 200, 263, 1593, 2129**
- resale of, on breach of contract for sale, **39, 641, 2369**
- sale of, official receiver's power as to, **4, 197, 1814, 1815**
- shipowner's liability in respect of, **41, 442, 2777**

**PERISHED GOODS,**

- avoidance of contract of sale of, **39, 404, 401—409**

**PERJURY,**

- affidavit, by, **15, 671, 7268**
- affidavit required by rule of court, proof of rule, necessity for, **22, 253, 2362**
- evidence admissible, **15, 680, 7350**
- made in another cause, **22, 527, 5630**
- office copy, admissibility in evidence, **22, 255, 2392**
- affidavits, false, by, **15, 669, 7246—7260**
- interference with due course of justice, used for, **15, 698, 7527**
- sworn abroad, **15, 670, 7255—7258**
- arbitration proceedings, in, **15, 671, 7264**
- award in favour of prosecutor, admissibility of, defendant, against, **22, 276, 2632**
- award procured by, setting aside of, **2, 551, 1837**
- confession of, witness, by, ground for new trial, matrimonial cause, in, **27, 493, 5253**
- contempt of court by allegations of, **16, 26, 240, 241**
- conviction for, admissibility of evidence on behalf of party procuring, same or other suit, in, **22, 280, 2665**

**PERJURY—continued.**

- corporation, by, **13, 409, 1291**
- corroboration in case of. *See* **CORROBORATION**
- court-martial, naval, at, **15, 671, 7262**
- Crown witness, by, **14, 207, 1882**
- document, existence of, as to, **22, 237, 2129**
- evidence in case of, **15, 679, 7344—7431**
- accused, of, admissibility of, to rebut, charge in abandoned assignment, **15, 680, 7357**
- proof of, **15, 679, 7344—7347**
- admissible, what is, **15, 680, 7348—7356**
- answers to questions by election commissioners, corrupt practices at election, as to, **15, 680, 7354, 7355**
- evidence admissible at first trial, **15, 680, 7348**
- evidence of accused, to rebut, indecent assault, on charge of, **15, 680, 7356**
- judge at trial, statement of, whether, **15, 680, 7351**
- letters of inducement sent to accused, **15, 680, 7353**
- result of trial, evidence of, whether, **15, 680, 7349, 7350**
- words written by accused at trial, **15, 680, 7352**
- necessary, what is, **15, 680, 7347**
- proof of defendant's evidence, proof of whole evidence required, whether, **15, 679, 7344—7347**
- proof of previous trial, by, **15, 679, 7344—7345**
- false statement not in judicial proceedings, **15, 692, 7463—7485**
- births, deaths, marriages, with reference to, **15, 693, 7472—7474**
- oath, not on, **15, 692, 7466—7471**
- oath, on, **15, 692, 7463—7465**
- false statement, sworn, in, proof of, **15, 683, 7381—7406**
- falsity & deliberation, **15, 678, 7328—7343**
- statement, absolute, must be, **15, 678, 7328, 7329**
- wilful, must be, **15, 679, 7334—7338**
- swearing to belief, whether sufficient, **15, 679, 7330—7334**
- grand jury, before, **15, 671, 7261**
- handwriting, as to,
  - comparison with signature written in court, **22, 198, 1716**
  - proof by clerk from same office, **22, 196, 1675**
- imputation of, whether actionable, **32, 53, 701—712**
- indictment for, **15, 688, 7432—7455**
- affidavit made in another cause, on, signature, how proved, **22, 528, 5642, 5643**
- not quashed on defendant's application, **14, 251, 2479**
- Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, **15, 671, 7262**
- information for, kinds of, **14, 349, 3655**
- judicial proceedings, in, **15, 671, 7261—7291**
- amendment of record, effect of, after evidence given, **15, 672, 7270, 7271**
- jurisdiction, defective, what is, **15, 672, 7272—7281**
- what constitutes, **15, 673, 7282—7291**
- proof of, **15, 680, 7358—7380**
- Central Criminal Court, at, **15, 680, 7362**
- county court, in, **15, 681, 7368, 7369**
- High Court of Justice, in, **15, 680, 7358—7361**
- justices, before, **15, 681, 7370, 7380**
- quarter sessions, at, **15, 681, 7363—7367**
- what is, **15, 671, 7261—7269**

**PERJURY—continued.**

local marine board, inquiry before, at, 15, 671, 7263  
 nature of the offence, 15, 668, 7236  
 non-existent person, action against, in, 15, 671, 7268  
 oath, competency to administer, 15, 669, 7241—7245  
 person lawfully sworn as witness, who is, 15, 668, 7237—7240  
 prosecution for,  
     agreement to compromise, 12, 260, 2122, 2123  
     effect of, action in which perjury committed, on, 1, 66, 542  
     damages for perjury, action for, suspension of, whether, 1, 66, 543, 544  
 seamen, by, prosecution of, security by master, 41, 256, 985  
 simony, false declarations of, as, 19, 395, 2214  
 statement, materiality of, 15, 675, 7292—7327  
     general rule, 15, 675, 7292—7295  
     material fact, what is, 15, 676, 7296—7323  
 statutory declaration, draft of, as to, 22, 237, 2129  
 subornation of, 15, 691, 7459—7462  
     deponent convicted of, affidavit of, effect on, 22, 565, 6154  
 swearing, false oath, by, 14, 324, 3395  
 taxing master, before, 15, 671, 7266  
 trial during pendency of judicial proceedings, 15, 691, 7456—7458  
 venue, trial, for, 14, 142, 1156—1158  
     quarter sessions situate in county city, at, 14, 142, 1158

**PERMANENT,**

alimony. *See* ALIMONY  
 building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 disability, poor law removal order, on account of, 37, 329, 1320—1325  
 disablement, Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, 34, 401, 3280—3306  
 improvements,  
     expenses for, Public Health Acts, under, liability of landlord, 31, 308, 4523  
     landowner, by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND  
 residence, domicil as affecting, 11, 319, 328, 80—96, 156—159

**PER MIE ET PER TOUT,**

joint tenants, seisin of, 38, 689, 302—304

**PERMISSION TO SAIL.** *See* SHIP, clearance

**PERMISSIVE,**

occupation. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE  
 statutes, nature of, 42, 714, 1326—1334  
 waste. *See* WASTE

**PERMIT,**

shipment of cargo, for, charterer's duty to obtain, 41, 328, 459, 1850, 2911

**PERMIT OR SUFFER,**

covenant not to,  
     lease, in, carrying on of trade or business, 31, 159, 2918—2966  
     nature of building, as to, 31, 168, 3014  
     sale by auction on premises, 31, 170, 3027  
     unauthorised acts, 31, 151, 2870, 2871  
 sale of land, in case of, opening of warehouse door, as to, 40, 327, 2763

**PERPETUAL,**

annuity. *See* ANNUITY  
 curacy. *See* CURACY  
 injunction. *See* INJUNCTION

**PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,**

action for, 22, 612, 6754—6836  
 admission that matter could not be judicially determined, in case of, 22, 615, 6804, 6805  
 claim to dignity, to prove, 22, 612, 6768  
 colonial court, jurisdiction of, 22, 612, 6758  
 costs of, 22, 617, 6832—6836  
     defendant entitled to, whether, 22, 617, 6832—6835  
     jurisdiction of court as to, 22, 617, 6836  
 depositions of witness, admissibility of, in, 22, 84, 524  
 examination, conduct of, 22, 615, 6807—6811  
     examiner of court, before, 22, 616, 6810  
     interpreter, when necessary, 22, 616, 6811  
     Scottish Court, in, 22, 615, 6809  
 foreign proceedings, for purposes of, 22, 612, 6769  
 form of bill, 22, 612, 6754  
 infirmity of witnesses, ground for granting order, as, 22, 613, 6771—6774  
 interest of plaintiff, entail which cannot be barred, 22, 614, 6794  
     necessity for proof of, 22, 614, 6789—6794  
     right which may be immediately barred, 22, 614, 6793  
     *spes successionis*, 22, 614, 6791, 6792  
 issue in tail cannot bring, 22, 612, 6768  
 jurisdiction of court, 22, 612, 6756, 6757, 6758  
 legitimacy, to prove, 22, 613, 6770  
 matter incapable of immediate determination, in case of, 22, 614, 6795—6806  
 old age of witnesses, whether ground for granting order, 22, 613, 6775—6777  
 order in, appearance, before, 22, 613, 6782, 6783  
     defence, before, 22, 613, 6779—6781  
     grant or refusal of, grounds for, 22, 613, 6771—6778  
 plaintiff's right at law, necessity for proof of, 22, 614, 6784—6788  
 policy of insurance, relating to, 22, 615, 6803  
 possession of lands, relating to, 22, 615, 6801  
 publication of testimony in, 22, 616, 6812—6831  
     common law, for use at, 22, 616, 6813  
     reason for granting, death of witness, 22, 616, 6814—6823  
     illness of witness, 22, 616, 6823  
     incapacity of witness to attend trial, 22, 616, 6824—6828  
     witness abroad, 22, 616, 6829, 6830  
     subsequent suit, for use in, 22, 616, 6831  
 relief, must not pray, 22, 612, 6760, 6761  
 subpoena, service of, defendant, on, 22, 615, 6807  
 suit subsisting against plaintiff, in case of, 22, 615, 6806

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY—continued.**action for—*continued.*supplemental bill in, demurrer allowed to,  
ground for refusing order, as, 22, 618, 6778  
grounds of application, must state, 22, 612,  
6767tenant in tail out of possession cannot bring,  
22, 614, 6799

will, in case of, 22, 612, 6762—6765

lunatic, of, 22, 614, 6791

bill for,

bill of discovery, distinguished from, 22, 612,  
6759

form of, 22, 612, 6754

extent of powers as to, 22, 612, 6755

**PERPETUITIES,***The title PERPETUITIES is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 52—151*perpetual renewal of lease, covenant for, whether  
a perpetuity, 31, 79, 2240rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**PER PRO,**

signature,

agent, by, authority for, 1, 313, 357—359

authority, in fraud of, forgery, whether  
amounting to, 3, 230, 631banker, protection of, in paying cheque or  
draft, 3, 237, 242, 665, 689, 690

put upon inquiry by, 3, 241, 684

bill of exchange, on, 6, 109, 746—753

bank manager, by, notice of limited  
authority, as, 3, 159, 233indorsement, by way of, inquiry in case of, 6,  
110, 752—756

partner, by, 6, 110, 753

cheque, on, 6, 111, 757—760

authority, without, remedy in case of, 12,  
551, 4583

notice of limited authority, as, 3, 216, 545

forgery, whether amounting to, 3, 230, 631;  
15, 1049, 12833

promissory note, of, 6, 109, 211, 746—760, 1308

**PERQUISITE,**income tax, for purposes of. *See* INCOME TAX,  
Sched. E**PERSON,**aggrieved. *See* AGGRIEVED PERSONalready named or described, reference to, will,  
in, 44, 821, 829, 6720, 6814—6820authority, in, confessions, in regard to. *See*  
CONFESSIONcorporation as. *See* CORPORATIONdefence of, assault, justification for, as, 43, 437,  
637—651definition of, Real Property Limitation Act,  
1833, in, 32, 431, 1051—1054

distress not exercisable against, 18, 260, 3

ecclesiastical, owner of property, as, 19, 526,  
3878—3902infected. *See* INFECTED PERSON

offences against the, 15, 769, 8239—9491

public statutes, in, corporations, in relation to,  
13, 351, 890—908

restraint of, actionable for false imprisonment.

*See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT*sui juris.* *See* SUI JURISunborn. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE;  
UNBORNunsound mind, of. *See* LUNATIC**PERSONA DESIGNATA,**

heir-at-law taking as, 44, 864, 7191—7201

illegitimate child as,

settlement, in, 40, 574, 1098—1100

will, in, 44, 812, 6648—6676

portionist as, 40, 604, 1408—1411

**PERSONAL,**action. *See* PERSONAL ACTIONchattels. *See* CHATTELSclaim, bankrupt, against, jurisdiction to enter-  
tain, 4, 36, 306contract. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACTservice, for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICEcovenant. *See* COVENANTearnings, bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTestate. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTYinjury. *See* PERSONAL INJURYinterest, justices, in case of. *See* JUSTICESname. *See* NAME; TRADE NAMEornament. *See* ORNAMENTSproperty. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTYrepresentative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTA-  
TIVEstatute. *See* PRIVATE ACT; SPECIAL ACT**PERSONAL ACTION,**acknowledgments under Statutes of Limitation,  
in case of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENTS UNDER  
STATUTES OF LIMITATION*actio personalis moritur cum persona*, 24, 646,  
6726—6746

alien, by, 2, 130, 61—81

court in which triable, cause of action arising  
abroad, in case of, 11, 306, 473, 3, 1278, 1279representatives of deceased person, against,  
damages awarded against co-respondent, for,  
24, 648, 6746*devastavit*, for, 24, 647, 6731, 6732letting down surface of ground, for, 24, 648,  
6741, 6742

mesne profits, for, 24, 647, 6733

permitting escape of attached person, for, 24,  
648, 6743

statutory penalty, for, 24, 648, 6744, 6745

torts, for, not maintainable, 24, 646, 6726—  
6730

trespass, for, 24, 647, 6739, 6740

trover &amp; conversion, for, 24, 647, 6734—6738

**PERSONAL CHATTELS,**bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE**PERSONAL CONTRACT,**assignment of, 3, 107, 322; 8, 424, 29; 12, 588,  
4907—4933

contract of indemnity, 12, 592, 4928

hiring agreement, 12, 589, 4909—4911

money due under contract, where, 12, 593,  
4933one party a limited company, where, 12, 593,  
4932

publishing agreement, 12, 589, 4913

company, with, consent, necessity for, 9,  
603, 4028supply of goods, contract for, 12, 588, 4907,  
4908bastard child, agreement for maintenance of,  
whether, 12, 592, 4924

building agreement, whether, 12, 592, 4929

covenant to pay annuity, separation agreement,  
under, whether, 12, 592, 4925



**PERSONAL CONTRACT—continued.**

[ death of party, effect of. *See* CONTRACT, death of party  
erection of lighthouse, contract for, whether, 12, 589, 4912  
free seats in theatre, agreement for, whether, 12, 592, 4923  
half commission, agreement to pay, debtor, by, whether, 8, 453, 270  
hiring agreement, whether, 12, 589, 4909—4911  
indemnity, contract of, whether, 12, 592, 4928  
manufacturing agreement, special skill required in case of, whether, 12, 591, 4919  
partner, with. *See* PARTNER  
performance at music-hall, 12, 591, 4921, 4922  
perpetuity rule, not within, 37, 80, 198—202  
personal representative, as to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, liability of  
publishing agreement, 12, 589, 4913—4917  
restraint of trade, agreement in, whether, 12, 590, 4918  
service, contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
supply & erection of patented machine, contract for, whether, 12, 591, 4920  
supply of goods, contract for, whether, 12, 588, 4906—4908  
underwriting agreement, whether, 12, 592, 4926, 4927

**PERSONAL ESTATE.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY

**PERSONAL INJURY,**

accident, in case of. *See* ACCIDENT  
accident insurance in relation to. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE  
action for,  
death of injured person, effect of. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT  
negligence, in case of. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
order for particulars in, 36, 65, 127, 422, 841  
assault, in case of. *See* ASSAULT  
collision at sea, in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
damages for,  
circumstances in mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES  
inadequacy of, grounds for new trial, whether, 17, 177, 810—813  
negligence, in case of. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
fear of, damage caused by,  
fire, escaping from, 36, 123, 817  
impending collision, 36, 123, 818  
nervous shock, 36, 123, 819  
passenger leaping from coach, 36, 123, 816  
level crossing, at. *See* LEVEL CROSSING  
negligence, in case of. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
passenger, to,  
accident, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
carrier's cart, on, 36, 49, 307  
railway, on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, railway  
ship, on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, sea  
railway company, liability of, for. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
separate cause of action, as, damage to property from same cause, in case of, 1, 15, 122  
servant, to. *See* EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT; MASTER (EMPLOYER), third party; SERVANT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT  
trespasser, to, 36, 49, 307—310

**PERSONAL PROPERTY.** *See also* CHATTELS  
*The title PERSONAL PROPERTY is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 152—172*

advowson as, 37, 154, 7—9  
advowson, proceeds of sale of, as, 37, 156, 21  
after-acquired, alienation of, 37, 170, 128—130  
alienation,  
bankruptcy, in contemplation of, 4, 56, 480—483  
bill of sale, by. *See* BILL OF SALE  
chattels, of, 37, 168, 106—127  
deed, by, whether delivery necessary, 37, 169, 116—119  
delivery, by. *See* DELIVERY  
exchange, by, 37, 170, 120, 121  
execution, under, 37, 170, 122  
future-acquired property, of, 37, 170, 128—130  
involuntary, 37, 170, 122—127  
restraint on, 37, 171, 131—136  
sale, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
vesting in another-necessary, 37, 168, 106  
alien, rights of, in regard to. *See* ALIEN  
annuity as. *See* ANNUITY  
appointment of, effect on proceeds of real estate, 44, 525, 3423  
assets, order of application in payment of debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS, order of application  
assignment of, lease, by assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
bailment in case of. *See* BAILMENT  
bequest of,  
“all my personal estate at W,” 44, 671, 5114  
“all my personal estates,” whether real estate passes, 44, 731, 5852  
“all my personal property,” specific, whether, 44, 298, 1308  
whether real estate passes under, 44, 731, 5858  
“all my personalty,” limited by words “such as,” whether, 44, 364, 1967  
“all personal property on my estates,” ready money does not pass under, 44, 730, 732, 5842, 5860  
“any other property that I may now possess,” after-acquired property passes under, 44, 649, 4891  
condition, on. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
general disposition, 44, 663, 5026—5036  
inheritable estate, intention to give, 44, 939, 7952—8040  
interest given. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
leaseholds, Wills Act, 1837, effect of, 44, 660, 661, 4996, 5001  
“legacy,” whether restricted to personal property, 44, 584, 4061—4068  
money devised for purchase of land passes by, 44, 663, 5030  
“personal effects & properties of every description,” whether real estate passes under, 44, 731, 5855  
“personal estate & effects,” whether leaseholds pass under, 44, 731, 5856  
whether shares in navigation undertaking pass under, 44, 731, 5857  
“personal estate & property whatsoever & wheresoever,” whether real estate passes under, 44, 731, 5853  
“personal estate in South Africa,” bonds payable in South Africa pass under, 44, 678, 5190  
“personal estate in United Kingdom,” shares in company abroad pass under, 44, 678, 5190

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PERSONAL PROPERTY—continued.**bequest of—*continued.*

"personal estates, etc.," whether real estate passes under, **44, 732, 5859**  
 "personal estate," whether lease for years passes under, **44, 731, 5851**  
 "personal property, estate & effects of every kind," whether freehold reversion passes under, **44, 731, 5854**  
 reference to other trusts, with. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST  
 residuary. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT  
 vesting. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL  
 years, for certain number of, **44, 939, 7945**  
 bills of exchange as. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
*bona vacantia*, as. *See* BONA VACANTIA  
 charge kept alive for benefit of owner as, **18, 3, 3**  
 charge of debts & legacies on, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS, order of application  
 charitable gifts, for purposes of. *See* CHARITY, assurance  
 chattels personal. *See* CHATTELS  
 chattels real. *See* CHATTELS REAL  
 cheques as. *See* CHEQUE  
 chose in action as. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION  
 conflict of laws as to. *See* MOVABLES  
 conversion. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF GOODS  
 co-ownership. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP; JOINT NAMES  
 debts, exoneration from. *See* ASSETS, order of application  
 deer, "tame & reclaimed," as, **2, 208, 41, 42**  
 delivery. *See* DELIVERY  
 description of, construction of,  
 deeds, in, **17, 376, 1854—1864**  
 wills, in. *See* bequest, *supra*; DESCRIPTION IN WILL (PROPERTY)  
 detainee in case of. *See* DETINUE  
 devolution of beneficial interest in. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 devolution of, personal representative, on. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 distress on. *See* DISTRESS  
*donatio mortis causâ* of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ  
 effects, bequest of, whether passing under. *See* EFFECTS  
 estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 estate, gift of, whether passing under. *See* ESTATE  
 execution against,  
 attachment of debts. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS  
 charging order. *See* CHARGING ORDER  
 distringas. *See* DISTRINGAS  
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION  
*feri facias*, writ of. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)  
 stop order. *See* STOP ORDER  
 to realty, effect of, **37, 170, 126, 127**  
 foreign, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21, 47, 298**  
 fossilised boat as, **37, 155, 10**  
 furniture, bequest of, what passes under. *See* FURNITURE  
 future, alienation of, **37, 170, 128—130**  
 future interests in, creation of. *See* FUTURE  
 gift of,  
 future interests. *See* FUTURE  
*inter vivos*. *See* GIFT  
 reference to real estate, by. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST

**PERSONAL PROPERTY—continued.**gift of—*continued.*

successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE  
 will, by. *See* bequest, *supra*  
 goods & chattels, bequest of, what passes under. *See* GOODS  
 growing crops, proceeds of sale of, as, **37, 156, 20**  
 hire-purchase agreement. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
 household furniture,  
 bequest of, what passes under. *See* FURNITURE  
 goods, ready money debts & securities, bequest of, passes whole personal estate, **44, 710, 5547**  
 household property including house, bequest of, residue of personalty passes under, **44, 714, 5624**  
*Howe v. Dartmouth*, rule in. *See* *HOWE v. DARTMOUTH*  
 income of, bequest of, whether *corpus* passes under. *See* CAPITAL; INCOME  
 infant, of, management of. *See* INFANT  
 intestate, of, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; INTESTACY  
 limitation of action to recover, **32, 402, 410, 807—815, 890—895**  
 joint tenancy. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP  
 judgment, effect of, **30, 160, 308; 37, 170, 123, 124**  
 land as, conversion, by. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 land purchased for partnership as, **21, 118, 889; 37, 154, 6**  
 leaseholds as, **37, 153, 1—4**  
 legacy duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY  
 legacy of. *See* bequest, *supra*  
 legacy, payment of, liability for. *See* ASSETS, order of application  
 lien on. *See* LIEN  
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 marshallings, in case of. *See* MARSHALLING  
 money, bequest of,  
 prior residuary bequest of personalty, effect of, **44, 721, 5708**  
 residuary personalty, whether passing under. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE  
 whether passes under, **44, 720, 721, 726, 727, 5698, 5702, 5704, 5784, 5787, 5802**  
 movables as. *See* MOVABLES  
 ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP  
 acquisition of, condemnation in prize court, by. *See* PRIZE COURT  
 Crown, by. *See* IMPRESSMENT; PREROGATIVE  
 Crown grant, by. *See* CROWN GRANT  
 finding, by. *See* FINDER  
 gift, by. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL  
 intestacy, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 invention, by. *See* COPYRIGHT; PATENT, invention  
 market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 sale, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 succession, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 partnership land as, **21, 118, 889; 37, 154, 6**

**PERSONAL PROPERTY—continued.**

passing of property, estoppel, by.  
**ESTOPPEL**  
 hire-purchase agreement, under. *See* **HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT**  
 ownership. *See* ownership, *supra*  
 perpetuities, rule against, subject to, 37, 74, 149—171  
 personal representative's powers over. *See* **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**  
 photographs, right to take, not a form of, 37, 156, 16  
 portions payable out of, 40, 624, 629, 1628—1644, 1675—1682  
 possession of. *See* **POSSESSION**  
     bailee, by. *See* **BAILEE**  
     finder, by. *See* **FINDER**  
 presentment to living, right of, as, 37, 154, 7—9  
 probate duty. *See* **PROBATE DUTY**  
 property, bequest of,  
     passes under, 44, 663, 5020  
     whether limited to pure personalty, 44, 733, 5881  
 recovery of, remedy for. *See* **RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY**  
 release of claims against, stock, whether included, 12, 503, 4125  
 rent, arrears of, as, 37, 155, 12—15  
 residuary gift of. *See* **RESIDUARY GIFT**  
 restraint on anticipation. *See* **RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION**  
 sale of. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**  
 settlement estate duty,  
     foreign personalty, on, 21, 47, 298  
     not a testamentary expense, 21, 44, 285  
 settlement of. *See* **SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY**  
 shares in company as, 37, 157, 23, 24; 38, 394, 890, 891  
 shares of partners in realty regarded as, 21, 118, 889; 37, 154, 6  
 stock as, 37, 157, 26  
 succession duty on. *See* **SUCCESSION DUTY**  
 succession to. *See* **DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS**  
 successive interests in. *See* **SUCCESSIVE**  
 tenancy in common in. *See* **CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP**  
 timber, proceeds of sale of, as, 37, 156, 22  
 trover in case of. *See* **TROVER**  
 trust of. *See* **REFERENTIAL TRUST; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY**  
 value of, mistake as to, agreement set aside on ground of, 35, 89, 1  
 vendor's lien on. *See* **VENDOR'S LIEN**  
 vesting of gift by will of. *See* **VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL**  
 will, bequest in, of. *See* bequest, *supra*  
 will of, construction of. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS**  
 worldly estate, bequest of, passes under, 44, 698, 5395

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES,**

*The title EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS is contained in Vols. XXIII and XXIV, pp. 1—863*  
 account, banker, with, 3, 186, 366—369  
 account stated, beneficiary of residuary estate, with, recovery as money had & received, 12, 542, 4501  
 memorandum dictated by executor to creditor's solicitor, as, 12, 574, 4783  
 accounts of. *See* **ACCOUNTS, executor, of**

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

action against, 24, 728, 7556—7789  
 continuance of, 24, 728, 7556  
 costs, 24, 745, 7744—7761  
     action improperly brought to recover assets, 44, 287, 1189  
     plea of *plene administravit*, on, 24, 746, 7750—7760  
     plea of *plene administravit præter*, on, 24, 747, 7761  
     separate defence, of, 44, 287, 1190  
 defences, 24, 733, 7608—7659  
     how maintained, 24, 728, 7557, 7558  
     lapse of time, 24, 736, 7652—7659  
     *ne unques* executor, 24, 733, 7610, 7611  
     no assets *ultra*, 24, 735, 7633—7646  
     *plene administravit*, 24, 733, 7612—7627  
         when available as defence, 24, 734, 7618—7627  
     *plene administravit præter*, 24, 734, 7628—7632  
     release & satisfaction, 24, 736, 7647—7651  
 Statutes of Limitation. *See* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**  
 evidence, 24, 738, 7660—7678  
 depositions of legatee, 22, 289, 2761, 2763  
 execution, 24, 747, 7762—7789  
     debts of deceased, for, 24, 748, 7769—7779  
         judgment recovered against representative, where, 24, 749, 7776—7779  
         judgment recovered in deceased's lifetime, where, 24, 748, 7769—7775  
     personal liability of representative, 24, 749, 7780—7789  
         attachment, 24, 749, 7786—7789  
     frivolous, forfeiture of legacy for, 44, 466, 2862  
     joinder of claims, 24, 731, 7585—7598  
     judgment, 24, 741, 7690—7743  
         effect of judgment as admission of assets, 24, 744, 7731—7743  
         personal liability of representative, 24, 743, 7719—7730  
         plea of *plene administravit*, after, 24, 742, 7694—7718  
         judgment *quando acciderint*, 24, 743, 7709—7718  
 parties, 24, 729, 755, 7559—7584, 7836  
 pleading, 24, 732, 7599—7659  
     claims, with regard to, 24, 732, 7599—7607  
     set-off by representative, 24, 739, 7679—7689  
     stay of proceedings pending administration, 38, 789, 1213  
 torts of deceased, for. *See* **PERSONAL ACTION**  
 action by, 24, 716, 7434—7555  
     account stated, on, without proof of time of testator's death, 12, 583, 4872  
     claims, with regard to, 24, 719, 7476, 7477  
     Clayton's Case, application of rule in, debts due to deceased, to, 12, 484, 3968  
     continue, right to, 24, 716, 7434  
     costs, 24, 725, 7533—7549  
         personal liability of representative, 24, 725, 7533—7544  
         security for, 24, 727, 7545—7549  
     debt owing to deceased & representative, for, 12, 516, 4279  
     defences, 24, 720, 7478—7494  
         lapse of time, 24, 721, 7487—7494  
     distress, illegal, for, grant of letters of administration, before, 18, 386, 1271  
     easement, disturbance of, for, 19, 184, 1348  
     evidence, 24, 721, 7495—7506  
     execution, 24, 727, 7550—7555

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**action by—*continued.*

Fatal Accidents Act, under, **36**, 129, 860—863  
 limitation of time for, **36**, 131, 868  
 when not maintainable, **36**, 131, 134, 870—894

joinder of causes, **24**, 719, 7465—7475jointly liable with defendant, where, **1**, 43, 339mode of, **24**, 716, 7435—7439parties, **24**, 717, 7440—7464beneficiaries, whether, **44**, 287, 1188pleading, **24**, 719, 7476—7494power to bring, **24**, 610, 6412—6415*quantum meruit* for work and labour, **44**, 1298, 35set-off & counterclaim against representative, **24**, 722, 7507—7532surviving executor, by, administrator of deceased executor, as, **1**, 43, 342*ad litum*, appointment of, **23**, 209, 2484—2555administration action, costs in, of. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTIONadministration of deceased's estate by. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE

administrator,

acts done before grant of administration, **23**, 65, 484—534legal proceedings, in respect of, **23**, 66, 495—512administrator, against, **23**, 67, 510—512administrator, by, **23**, 66, 495—509relation back, doctrine of, **23**, 67, 513—535application of, **23**, 68, 514—535application of, contracts, to, **23**, 68, 519—526application of, torts, to, **23**, 69, 527—535title, as to, **23**, 65, 484—494*ad colligenda bona*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION*ad litum*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 appointment of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATIONappropriation by. *See* APPROPRIATIONattachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONSconvict's property, of. *See* CONVICTdeath of, **23**, 47, 49, 238, 239, 274—278*de bonis non*. *See* ADMINISTRATION DE BONIS NONdevastavit by. *See* DEVASTAVITdevolution of the representative office of, death, upon, co-administrator, of, **23**, 47, 238, 239sole or last surviving administrator, of, **23**, 49, 274—278*durante absentia*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION*durante dementia*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION*durante minore ætate*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATIONexecutor, distinguished from, **23**, 26, 1, 2landlord's executor, of, action for double value by, before administration *de bonis non*, **31**, 542, 6867office, renunciation of, withdrawal, application to court, necessity of, **23**, 57, 377bankruptcy of administrator annulled, **23**, 58, 378when allowed, **23**, 57, 376—378*pendente lite*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATIONspecial or limited grant, under. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**administrator—*continued.*title of, **23**, 65, 484—494derived from letters of administration, **23**, 65, 484—490will annexed, with. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXEDadmission of assets by. *See* ASSETSaffidavit of, title of, insufficient description in, **22**, 533, 5705—5707

agent of,

direction for employment of, effect of, **44**, 287, 1192—1199liability for acts of, **24**, 664, 6910—6923value of estate resworn by, **44**, 289, 1203agent of vendor of land, of, enforcement of right of rescission against, **40**, 357, 3014agreement, power to make, **24**, 611, 6418alien as, **2**, 142, 158, 170, 281, 282, 289—291alienation, power of, **24**, 564, 6026—6188general rule, **24**, 564, 6026, 6027personalty, as to, **24**, 565, 6028—6121alienee's title, **24**, 572, 6087—6121breach of trust on *devastavit* committed by representative, where, **24**, 573, 6102—6114impeachable, whether, **24**, 572, 6087—6118lapse of time between death & date of alienation, where, **24**, 575, 6115—6118whether alienee bound to make inquiries, **24**, 575, 6119—6121extent of powers, **24**, 565, 6040—6086lease, assignment of, **24**, 568, 6062—6064mortgage or pledge, **24**, 568, 6065—6085receipts, power to give, mortgagee of leaseholds, in case of, **24**, 572, 6086sale, co-executor, to, **24**, 567, 6055—6058himself, to, when permitted, **24**, 567, 6054power of, **24**, 565, 6040—6061surviving partner, to, **24**, 568, 6059underlease, to grant, **24**, 568, 6062—6064who may exercise powers, **24**, 565, 6028—6039real estate, as to, **24**, 576, 6122—6188alienee's title, **24**, 581, 6156—6188impeachable, whether, **24**, 581, 6156—6168whether, alienee bound to make inquiries, **24**, 583, 6169—6188demise to co-executor, power to, **24**, 581, 6152extent of power, **24**, 577, 6135—6155mortgagee's representative, power of, **24**, 581, 6154, 6156mortgage, power to, **24**, 579, 6141—6150partition, power to concur in, **24**, 581, 6153receipts, power to give, **24**, 580, 6151sale, power of, **24**, 577, 6135—6140who may purchase, **24**, 578, 6139, 6140who may exercise power, **24**, 576, 6122—6134

alien enemy as,

grant of probate or letters of administration to, **2**, 158, 283—287right to sue or be sued, **2**, 142, 158, 170, 281, 282, 288—291annuitant, of, release by, whether, **44**, 474, 2933annuitant *pur autre vie*, of, interest passes to, **44**, 962, 8150

another person, of, gift to,

absolutely, **44**, 953, 8066own use & benefit, for, **44**, 953, 8065



**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — con-  
tinued.**

appointment, debtor, of, as, 23, 39, 140—170  
 appointment of,  
   administrator. *See* administrator, *supra*  
   executor. *See* executor, *infra*  
 apportionment, powers as to, 23, 293, 3589—  
   3596  
 appropriation by. *See* APPROPRIATION  
 arbitration, submission to, by, 2, 349, 256—261  
 assent of. *See* ASSENT  
 assets,  
   distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF  
     ASSETS  
   powers and duties in regard to. *See* ASSETS  
 assignment by, liability on shares, for avoidance  
   of, invalidity of, 9, 405, 2596  
 assistance to,  
   employment of agents, direction for, effect  
     of, 44, 287, 1192—1199  
   person appointed for, necessarily an executor,  
     whether, 44, 287, 1192  
 attachment of, 16, 48, 519; 23, 53, 317, 318;  
   24, 749, 7786—7789  
 bailee, as, 3, 57, 26, 27  
 banking account of, 3, 186, 366—369  
 bankruptcy notice by. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
   NOTICE  
 bankruptcy of, 4, 34, 287—290  
 bankruptcy petition by. *See* PETITION (BANK-  
   RUPTCY)  
 bills of exchange & other negotiable instruments,  
   powers as to, 23, 290, 3561, 3562  
 bond of. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND  
 book debts, purchaser of, from, rights of, 8, 491,  
   588  
 breach of duty by, 23, 257, 3146; 24, 569, 658,  
   6068, 6849, 6850  
 building society, as member of, 7, 465, 68  
   mortgage by, 7, 471, 106, 107  
 burial, rights & duties as to. *See* BURIAL  
 business of deceased, carrying on, of,  
   authority to permit, 44, 298, 1305  
   discretion or specific legacy, whether, 44,  
     298, 1305  
 beneficiaries, rights of, 24, 562, 6010—6015  
 Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, 12, 485,  
   3978  
 co-representatives as partners, whether, 36,  
   319, 24  
 creditors, rights of, 24, 562, 6016—6025  
 indemnity in case of, 24, 609, 6398—6411  
 liability in case of, of, 24, 560, 5993—6002  
   bill of exchange, on, 36, 385, 601  
   liability of testator's estate, 24, 561, 6003—6009  
   powers as to, of, 24, 557, 5971—5988  
   acquisition of, 24, 557, 5978—5985  
   rights of, 24, 559, 5989—5992  
 cattle remain on land, power to let, 24, 611, 6417  
 chattels, devolution of, on, 23, 286, 3525—3539  
 children, gift to, duty as to, 23, 447, 5169—5172  
 choses in action, rights with regard to. *See*  
   CHOSSES IN ACTION  
 claim by or against, joinder of causes of action  
   in, 24, 719, 731, 7465—7475, 7585—7598  
 claims against,  
   agreement not to charge, parol promise, 12,  
     501, 4110  
   release of, 12, 504, 4138  
 company,  
   as member of, 9, 199, 1239  
   reconstruction of, voluntary winding up, in  
     case of, effect of, on, 10, 1029, 7137  
   share in, application for, by, 9, 262, 1624

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — con-  
tinued.**

compensation,  
   improvements, for, Agricultural Holdings  
     Act, 1883, under, rights as to, 23, 295,  
     3604  
   payment of, by, furniture destroyed as  
     infected, for, recovery as money paid, 12,  
     532, 4427  
 compromise of claims by, 24, 585, 6189—6214;  
   44, 286, 1185  
   binding, on whom, 24, 587, 6210—6214  
 compound debts, power to, 24, 586, 6198—  
   6200  
 co-representatives, claims of & debts due  
   from, as to, 24, 587, 6207—6209  
   lesser sum paid, 12, 458, 3715  
   release, power to, 24, 585, 6189—6197  
 condition in will, performance of, after death of  
   beneficiary, 44, 477, 2956  
 contract,  
   deceased, of, liability on. *See* liability, *infra*  
   negligently performed, rights, as to, 23, 292,  
     3578—3584  
 contribution to joint debt, when bound, 12, 537,  
   4462  
 contributory to company. as, 9, 407, 2608—  
   2631  
 co-representative,  
   action by, right of, 24, 612, 6429—6437  
   admission by, evidence, as, *See* ADMISSIONS  
   forbearance to sue, consideration, as, 12, 189,  
     1450  
   liability for acts of. *See* liability of, *infra*  
   powers & rights of, 24, 611, 6419—6437  
   receipt, power to give, 24, 612, 6428  
   tenant holding from, estopped from denying  
     title, whether, 30, 351, 121  
 co-respondent, of, liability of,  
   costs, for, 27, 541, 5904  
   damages, for, 24, 633, 6598  
 corporation aggregate as, 13, 353, 915—919  
 corporation sole as, 13, 353, 914  
 costs of, administration action, in. *See* AD-  
   MINISTRATION ACTION  
 counsel for, same as for beneficiary, whether, 3,  
   330, 190  
 covenants relating to land,  
   action for breach of, 23, 290, 3563—3576  
   renewal of lease, powers as to, 23, 292, 3577  
 customs duties, liability for, wine business  
   specifically bequeathed, where, 44, 303,  
   1348  
 dealing with goods as, effect of, 23, 70, 546—548  
 death of, 23, 46, 228—290  
 death of party to action, rights as to payment  
   out of court, 23, 306, 3710, 3711  
 de bonis propriis, in relation to. *See* DE BONIS  
   PROPRIUS  
 de bonis testatoris, in relation to. *See* DE BONIS  
   TESTATORIS  
 debtor, appointment of, as,  
   effect of, 23, 39, 42, 140—167, 171, 172;  
     44, 1243, 10732  
   debt assets in hands of, from death, 23,  
     41, 166, 167  
   law, at, 23, 39, 140—165  
   rebuttal of liability for debt, 23, 41, 168—170  
   release of debt, 44, 286, 1183  
 debts,  
   payment of, by. *See* payment of debts, *infra*  
   retainer in case of. *See* RETAINER  
   statute-barred, payment of, by. *See* STATUTE-  
     BARRED DEBTS



**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

decree in equity against, payment of money, for, judgment debt, whether, **30, 169, 371**  
description of, "legal personal representatives," **44, 803, 6575**  
devastavit by. *See* DEVASTAVIT  
direction to, to pay debts, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS  
discharge to, condition as to, will, in, infancy preventing performance, whether, **44, 477, 2958**  
discretion of, gift at, **44, 979, 8346**  
distress for rent, by, **18, 285, 191—210**  
distribution of assets by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
doctors fee in lieu of legacy, money paid, whether, **12, 532, 4427**  
document, possession of, by, presumption as to, **22, 163, 1390**  
donee as, incomplete gift *inter vivos*, effect on, **25, 538, 268—276**  
duties of, **23, 318, 3820—5970; 44, 291, 1225—1349**  
casement, power to grant, **24, 611, 6416**  
emblems, right to, **23, 286, 3525—3533**  
estate duty, in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
estrays, devolution of, **23, 287, 3537**  
executor or administrator, construction in will as, of, **44, 1140, 9855**  
executor,  
absence of, when grant made *durante absentia*, **23, 198, 2313—2330**  
acceptance of office of, **23, 51, 295—321**  
compulsion in regard to, **23, 53, 314—318**  
effect of, **23, 53, 319—321**  
what will amount to, **23, 51, 295—313**  
action by. *See* action by, *supra*  
administrator, distinguished from, **23, 26, 1, 2**  
appointment of, according to tenor. *See* ACCORDING TO TENOR  
codicil appointing new executor, republication of will, effect of, **44, 372, 2066—2069**  
conditional, **23, 42, 173—190**  
construction of will as to, **44, 310, 1423**  
how made, **23, 27, 10—109**  
implication, by, **23, 30, 42—109**  
addressee of testamentary document, **23, 34, 86—92**  
another nominated, where, **23, 36, 104—109**  
conditional appointment, **23, 36, 101**  
legatee, in case of, **23, 31, 50—53**  
limited executor of will, **23, 36, 102**  
person appointed to "administer," **23, 36, 103**  
person appointed to pay debts, etc., **23, 30, 42—49**  
person given entire charge of property, **23, 35, 99, 100**  
person requested to assist or act, **23, 35, 93—98**  
trustee, in case of, **23, 31, 54—85**  
direction to do executory acts, **23, 32, 65—73**  
duties only those of trustee, **23, 33, 75—77**  
substituted appointment, **23, 34, 81—85**  
what constitutes person executor according to tenor of will, **23, 30, 42—103**  
names below attestation clause, by reference to, **44, 307, 1387**

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

executor—*continued.*  
appointment of—*continued.*  
nomination, by, **23, 27, 10—41**  
directions to nominate executor, **23, 29, 38—41**  
express appointment cancelled, **23, 28, 20, 21**  
following signature, **23, 27, 13—18**  
following signature, reference in body of will, **23, 27, 16**  
following signature, testimonium, clause, in, **23, 27, 14, 15**  
general and limited purposes, for, same will, by, **23, 27, 10**  
holder of office, in case of, **23, 29, 36, 37**  
identity of person nominated, **23, 28, 22—37**  
misdescription of executor, **23, 28, 26—35**  
opposite names of attesting witnesses, **23, 27, 17**  
sentence appointing unfinished, **23, 27, 11, 12**  
written across printed form, **23, 27, 19**  
particular or limited purpose, for, **23, 36, 110—139**  
appointment "for all property not named in will," **23, 38, 131**  
appointment for whole estate except business, **23, 38, 134**  
appointment "so far as regards any residuary estate, etc.," **23, 38, 130**  
joint will of husband & wife, **23, 38, 133**  
particular property, limited to, **23, 36, 110—134**  
property in particular place, in case of, **23, 36, 110—121**  
property of deceased married woman, in case of, **23, 37, 122—124**  
separate executors of distinct parts of property, **23, 38, 128**  
time, limited to, **23, 39, 135—139**  
trust property, in case of, **23, 37, 125—127**  
will disposing of real estate only, **23, 38, 129**  
will exercising power of appointment, **23, 38, 132**  
qualification, all nominated to office by testator, **23, 26, 3**  
partnership firm, **23, 26, 4**  
revocation of, **23, 43, 72, 188, 191—201, 565, 2145; 44, 330, 1607**  
appointment as trustee, whether revocation of, by, **44, 325, 1568**  
codicil appointing others, whether by, **44, 338, 339, 394, 1679, 1689, 2271**  
cutting out clause appointing, by, **44, 360, 1930**  
different appointment by lost will, by, **44, 343, 1722**  
different appointment by second will, by, **44, 339, 340, 1685, 1694, 1696, 1699**  
later will appointing none, by, **44, 334, 1642**  
partial, codicil, in, **44, 324, 1562**  
partial, name cut out of will, **44, 350, 1807**  
reference in margin, by, **23, 28, 21**  
residuary gift to, effect on, **44, 330, 1608**  
subsequent ratification of will, effect of, **44, 346, 1757**

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — con-  
tinued.**

executor—*continued*.  
 appointment of—*continued*.  
 revocation of—*continued*.  
 substitution of name after execution, by, 44, 317, 1505  
 substitution, unattested, by, 23, 28, 20  
 trusteeship, effect on, 44, 324, 346, 1566, 1567, 1757  
 substituted, 23, 42, 173—190  
 trustee, appointment as, by, 44, 358, 1906  
 assignment of office of, 23, 50, 291  
 capacity of, court, jurisdiction of, to inquire into, 23, 26, 3  
 citation of, probate cases, in, 23, 276, 3404  
 co-executors. *See* co-representative, *supra*  
 compulsion of receipt office of, 23, 53, 314—318  
 conditional & substituted appointment of, 23, 42, 173—190  
 death of, co-executor, withdrawal of renunciation of office by, 23, 56, 362, 363  
 probate, before, act done, validity of, 23, 59, 392  
 devolution of the representative office of, 23, 46, 228—294  
 assignment, by, 23, 50, 291  
 death, upon, 23, 46, 228—290  
 breaking chain of representation, 23, 50, 279—290  
 breaking chain of representation, limited execution of general executor, in case of, 23, 50, 280—285  
 co-executor, of, 23, 46, 228—237  
 power to prove reserved to surviving executor, 23, 47, 240—242  
 sole or last surviving executor, of, 23, 47, 243—273  
 sole or last surviving executor, of, where executor appointed, 23, 47, 243—266  
 sole or last surviving executor, of, where no executor appointed, 23, 49, 267—273  
 removal or retirement, by, 23, 51, 292—294  
 disqualification of, grant of probate, effect on, of, 23, 100, 924—932  
 donee as. *See* gift by will, *infra*  
*durante minore ætate*, rights & liabilities, 23, 124, 1217  
 when duties cease, 23, 124, 1218  
 erasure in clause appointing, unattested, effect of, 44, 310, 1423  
 erasure of name in will, unattested, original names restored, 44, 309, 1415  
 estate duty, payment of, by. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 identity of, appointment void for uncertainty, when, 23, 28, 23, 24  
 evidence as to, 23, 28, 22—37  
 misdescription of, will, in, effect of, 23, 28, 26—35  
 nomination of, person other than testator, by, 23, 29, 38—41  
 office, acceptance of. *See* acceptance of office, *supra*  
 refusal of, payment of money by *cestui que trust*, except on, 23, 53, 323  
 removal from. *See* removal from office, *infra*  
 renunciation of, 23, 53, 322—390  
 administration with will annexed granted on, 44, 290, 1220

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — con-  
tinued.**

executor—*continued*.  
 office—*continued*.  
 renunciation of—*continued*.  
 claim for alleged losses against executor renouncing, 12, 199, 1586  
 deed, by, 23, 54, 338—351  
 effect of, 23, 56, 354—360  
 executor of executor, by, 23, 53, 324—328  
 how made, 23, 54, 338—353  
 notice of assignment to executor after renunciation, 8, 460, 324  
 part, in, validity of, 23, 53, 322  
 time for, 23, 54, 329—337  
 who may renounce, 23, 53, 324—328  
 withdrawal, 23, 56, 361—390  
 benefit of estate, must be for, 23, 57, 371  
 co-executor absconding, 23, 57, 375  
 death of co-executor, after, 23, 56, 362, 363  
 grant passed seal, before, 23, 57, 365  
 intermeddling, after, 23, 57, 369  
 power to take representation in a different capacity, 23, 58, 379—390  
 Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 79, effect of, 23, 57, 371, 372  
 probate granted, before, 23, 57, 364  
 renunciation before Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), 23, 57, 370  
 renunciation before Wills Act, 1837 (c. 26), 23, 57, 368  
 renunciation filed, before, 23, 57, 373  
 return to citation, before, 23, 56, 361  
 when allowed, 23, 56, 361—378  
 power of, probate, before. *See* probate, *infra*  
 probate,  
 acting before, alienating property, 23, 62, 417—425  
 all acts pertaining to office, 23, 59, 391  
 death before probate, whether act valid, 23, 59, 392  
 executor abroad, executor in England, proof by, 23, 59, 393  
 getting in estate, 23, 61, 407—412  
 legacies, assent to, 23, 61, 414—416  
 legal proceedings, in respect of, 23, 63, 437—483  
 legal proceedings, in respect of, executor, against, 23, 65, 471—483  
 legal proceedings, in respect of, executor, by, 23, 63, 437—470  
 payment of debts, 23, 61, 413  
 power as to, of, 23, 59, 391—483  
 proceedings, right to commence, 23, 63, 437—457  
 production of probate before conclusion of proceedings, necessity for, 23, 64, 458—464  
 releases & receipts, giving, 23, 62, 426—436  
 title of, 23, 59, 394—406  
 title of, proof of, 23, 61, 404—406  
 title of, whether will gives, 23, 59, 394—403  
 refusal to take, effect of, 23, 71, 72, 558, 564  
 two, to, different amounts, in, 21, 116, 874  
 probate conclusive as to character of, 44, 533, 3496  
 probate duty, in relation to. *See* PROBATE DUTY  
 recoupment, legacy paid without deduction of legacy duty, where. *See* RECOUPMENT  
 refusal of office of, 23, 53, 323

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

executor—*continued.*

- removal from office, restraint from acting &, 23, 44, 202—227
- grounds for interference, 23, 44, 204—227
- renunciation of office by. *See* office, *supra*
- revocation of appointment of. *See* appointment of, *supra*
- revocation of grant of probate, 23, 242, 2941—3087
- substituted, propounding will by, 23, 98, 911
- who may be appointed, 23, 26, 3—9
- will, attestation of, by, effect of, 44, 267, 276, 966, 1093—1094
- withdrawal of renunciation. *See* office, *supra*
- executor de son tort. See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
- factor, employment of, by, direction by testator for, imperative, whether, 44, 288, 1193
- Fatal Accidents Act, action under, by. *See* action by, *supra*
- fish in ponds, right as to, 23, 287, 3534—3536
- foreclosure proceedings, as party to, 35, 561, 3922—3929
- foreign, English assets, whether bound by acts of, 23, 59, 393
- fraud of, release of rights, whether effected by, 12, 505, 4141
- French mutation duty, liability to pay, 21, 130, 959
- funeral, duties in regard to, of, 23, 318, 3820—3823
- funeral expenses, liability for. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
- getting in property, duty as to, 23, 321, 3887—3908
- debts, duty to get in, 23, 322, 3891—3904
- gift by will to, 44, 953, 8065—8070
- apprenticeship of infant, for, 44, 968, 8220
- attestation by representative, effect on, 44, 510, 3292
- children or legal representatives, vesting of, 44, 1115, 9668
- construction of, 44, 893, 7522—7578
- death in testator's lifetime, testator dying intestate, whether, 44, 499, 3191
- donee or proper representative, 44, 792, 6494
- joint tenants, as, refusal of one to act, 44, 510, 3291
- legacy. *See* legacies, *infra*
- next of kin entitled, whether, 44, 896, 7550—7561
- personal representative of annuitant, 44, 962, 8150
- personal representatives of another person, 44, 953, 8065
- personal representatives of husband's creditors, 44, 894, 7528
- personal representatives of named person, 44, 765, 6244
- personal representatives of own executors, 44, 954, 8069
- remainder, of, power of appointment, 44, 940, 7956
- reversionary interest, of, 44, 668, 953, 5073, 8067, 8068
- revocation of, codicil, gift to son in, by, 44, 1021, 8787
- effect of, 44, 322, 1547
- survivors, right of, 44, 516, 3355, 3356
- tenancy in common, refusal of one to act, 44, 510, 3291
- title of, 44, 394, 2273
- ultimate remainder, of, 44, 897, 7559—7570

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

- giving time for payment to, consideration, as, 12, 192, 1513—1524
- goods taken by, trespass, 43, 430, 545
- grant of arms, devolution of, as to, 23, 287, 3539
- heir, &, fixtures, non-removal of, rule as to, relaxation of, as between. *See* FIXTURES
- heirlooms, vesting of, in, 44, 948, 8025
- holding for legatee, consideration, 12, 224, 1857
- housebote, whether right passes to, 31, 349, 4916
- husband as, wife, of, liability for probate duty, 21, 117, 879
- identification of legatee by, infirm legatee, 44, 466, 2859
- indemnity, right to, of. *See* INDEMNITY
- infant as. *See* INFANT
- infant,
  - apprenticeship of, gift for, right as to, of, 44, 968, 8220
  - managing estate for, acts of, binding nature of, 30, 365, 282
- injuries to personal estate, right to recover for, 23, 296, 3608—3622
- injuries to real estate, right to recover for, 23, 297, 3623, 3624
- insolvent, of, order for administration as affecting. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
- interest on legacies. *See* legacies, *infra*
- interrogatories, testamentary document, as to, leave to administer, 18, 181, 1328
- inventory,
  - making of, by, 23, 318, 3824—3886
  - application for, 23, 319, 3832—3862
  - grounds for granting or refusing, 23, 320, 3852—3862
  - who may apply, 23, 319, 3832—3851
  - effect of, 23, 321, 3870—3875
  - further inventory, 23, 321, 3884—3886
  - neglect or refusal to make, 23, 321, 3876—3883
  - requisites of, 23, 320, 3863—3869
  - what property must be included, 23, 320, 3865—3869
- Scottish law, under, duty to exhibit, 21, 121, 914
- investment, duty as to, 23, 324, 3909—3962
- costs of investment, 23, 330, 3962
- duty to realise investments, 23, 324, 3909—3934
- express power to retain or postpone conversion, where, 23, 326, 3927—3934
- failure to invest, liability of representative, 23, 329, 3949—3960
- increase in price, effect of, 44, 295, 1263
- lending money, 23, 327, 3935—3948
- personal security, on, 23, 327, 3935—3939
- real security, on, 23, 328, 3940—3942
- second mortgage, on, 23, 328, 3945—3948
- securities of insufficient value, on, 23, 328, 3943, 3944
- no express direction to realise, where, 23, 324, 3909—3918
- transfer of stock where co-executor lunatic, 23, 330, 3961
- where express direction to realise, 23, 325, 3919—3926
- joint. *See* co-representative, *supra*
- joint action by, possible, when, 12, 37, 149
- judgment, administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*

landlord of, action for double value by, before administration *de bonis non*, **31**, 542, 6867

lease,  
 assignment of, by, restrictions on right to assign. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, death of lessee  
 capacity to grant & take. *See* LEASE; UNDERLEASE  
 covenant not to assign on behalf of, whether assigns bound, **31**, 393, 5390, 5391  
 new, taken by, subsequent acceptance of, acceptance of devisee's interest, surrender of lease, **31**, 516, 6632  
 option to determine, exercise of, notice, by, **31**, 539, 6840  
 passing to, death of lessee, on, restrictions on right to assign. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTIONS OF LEASES  
 renewal of, by, enures for benefit of estate, **31**, 71, 2188

leaseholds, devolution of, on, **23**, 302, 3674—3698  
 recovery of rent in arrears, as to, **23**, 304, 3687, 3688  
 rent of lands contracted to be sold, in case of, **23**, 304, 3689  
 Rent Restriction Acts, rights under, **23**, 304, 3691, 3692  
 representative, of, **23**, 304, 3686  
 Statutes of Limitation, operation of, **23**, 305, 3698  
 whether representative may enter, **23**, 304, 3690  
 yearly tenancies, tenancies at will, etc., in case of, **23**, 304, 3693—3697

legacies,  
 assent to, of, **23**, 389, 4594—4664  
 division of, mistake of law, under, **35**, 93, 25  
 duty in regard to, **23**, 384, 4546—5327  
 forfeiture of, frivolous action, for, **44**, 466, 2862  
 held for legatee by, consideration, as to, **12**, 224, 1857  
 infant, to, deficiency, proceeds of sale of land, right to resort to, **23**, 447, 5172  
 railway shares bequeathed to infant, duty to sell, **23**, 447, 5171  
 security for payment to, duty to give, **23**, 447, 5169, 5170  
 security from co-legatees for legacy charged on land, duty to accept, **23**, 447, 5172  
 interest on, payment of, from what date, **44**, 293, 1254  
 property tax, without deduction of, **35**, 159, 546  
 realty, out of, **44**, 294, 1257  
 notice of, legatee, to, duty to give, **23**, 389, 4591—4593  
 payment of, **23**, 395, 4665—4753  
 absolute bequests with directions as to application, in case of, **23**, 398, 4692—4707  
 annuity, in case of, **23**, 400, 4708—4727  
 bequest for purchase of, **23**, 400, 4715—4722  
 death of annuitant, effect of, **23**, 401, 4723—4727  
 mode of, **23**, 400, 4712—4714  
 time for, **23**, 400, 4708—4711  
 children, to, payable on infant coming of age, **23**, 449, 5201—5203  
 conditional on good conduct of legatee, **44**, 441, 2673, 2674

## PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — *continued.*

legacies—*continued.*  
 payment of—*continued.*  
 conditional on payment by legatee, where, **44**, 474, 2929  
 currency, **11**, 376, 549—551  
 deductions allowed, what, **23**, 397, 4686—4691  
 delay in, whether entitling legatee to interest, **23**, 405, 4756  
 depreciation of investment, effect on amount receivable, **44**, 292, 1243  
 evidence of, **23**, 403, 4737—4743  
*executor de son tort*, by, **23**, 395, 4665  
 executor receiving notice of charge on legacy, effect of, **23**, 405, 4753  
 funds, payable out of what, **23**, 397, 4683—4685  
 legatees entitled to require sale, **23**, 405, 4752  
 mode of, **23**, 396, 4678—4691  
 pecuniary, paid out of court before administration decree, whether, **44**, 287, 1191  
 release to executor, as to, **23**, 404, 4744—4750  
 sale for, while debts remain unpaid, **44**, 295, 1261  
 security for, failure of condition as to, **12**, 422, 3394  
 specified age or marriage, at, **44**, 484, 3043  
 time for, **11**, 376, 548; **23**, 396, 4669—4677  
 what amounts to, **23**, 396, 4679—4681  
 promise to pay, liability on, **44**, 286, 1186  
 recovery of, **23**, 434, 5051—5055  
 assent, after, **23**, 392, 4629—4655  
 assets becoming deficient, **44**, 293, 1246  
 lapse of time, effect of, **23**, 435, 5054, 5055  
 right to, of, breach of condition by legatee, on, **44**, 476, 2947  
 legatee dying in testator's lifetime, **44**, 504, 505, 3227, 3228, 3242  
 creditor legatee, **44**, 495, 3151  
 satisfaction of, selection, right as to, of, **44**, 216, 430

legacies to, **23**, 441, 5110—5168  
 abatement, liable to, **23**, 426, 4964—4969  
 interest paid to tenant for life, effect of, **21**, 70, 466—468  
 loss of right to, **23**, 443, 5133—5168  
 administration action, institution of, **23**, 445, 5157  
 appointment of next executor, **23**, 443, 5136  
 executor in default to estate, whether lien on executor's interest, **23**, 445, 5158—5168  
 failure to act, **23**, 445, 5154—5156  
 physical infirmity, through, **23**, 445, 5155  
 failure to prove will, **23**, 444, 5145—5163  
 executor residuary legatee, **23**, 444, 5149, 5150  
 intention to act under trusts of, **23**, 444, 5146, 5147  
 physical infirmity, through, **23**, 444, 5151—5153  
 forfeiture of appointment, remarriage, by, **23**, 443, 5137  
 proving will with no intention of acting, **23**, 444, 5138  
 refusal of office, by, **23**, 444, 5139—5144  
 subsequent withdrawal, **23**, 444, 5144  
 revocation or forfeiture of appointment, by, **23**, 443, 5133—5137

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**legacies to—*continued.*payment of, **23**, 443, 5130—5132presumption that legacy given in representative character, **23**, 441, 5110—5129rebuttal of, **23**, 442, 5113—5129real estate, whether charged on, **44**, 302, 1333“recompense for trouble,” as, **23**, 441, 5111revocation of, & revocation of appointment, effect on residuary gift to, **44**, 330, 1608legacy to new executors, &, effect of, **44**, 322, 1547sum in bank, nomination in favour of, **23**, 442, 5112legacy duty, as to. *See* LEGACY DUTY

lessee, of,

action against, breach of covenant as to repairs, for, **31**, 336, 4794assignment by, liability where assignee accepted as tenant, **31**, 402, 5491lessor, of, action for breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment against, **31**, 139, 2742letters, unpublished, right in regard to, **23**, 297, 3629—3631liability of, **24**, 614, 6445—7433admission of assets, on, **24**, 705, 7312—7433contracts of deceased, on, **24**, 614, 6446—6725arbitration, relating to, **24**, 621, 6508, 6509church rates, in case of, **24**, 646, 6725companies, relating to, **24**, 624, 6532—6536extent of, **24**, 614, 6449—6455implied obligations, in case of, **24**, 625, 6537—6626breaches of trust, as to, **24**, 626, 6550—6579ecclesiastical dilapidations, as to, **24**, 631, 6580—6587legal proceedings, arising out of, **24**, 632, 6588—6601legal proceedings, arising out of, costs, as to, **24**, 632, 6588—6598settled freeholds, waste, as to, **24**, 633, 6602—6614settled leaseholds, as to, **24**, 635, 6615—6622solicitor & client, as to, **24**, 636, 6623—6626inability to execute, **12**, 62, 361joint, several & joint & several contracts, in case of, **24**, 636, 6627—6630leases, in case of, **24**, 637, 6631—6706lessee's representative, **24**, 638, 6638—6697where representative has entered on premises, **24**, 641, 6675—6697covenant to repair, **24**, 643, 6693—6697rent, with regard to, **24**, 642, 6679—6692where representative has not entered on premises, **24**, 638, 6638—6674rent, with regard to, **24**, 639, 6651—6667repairs, with regard to, **24**, 641, 6668—6674lessor's representative, **24**, 637, 6631—6637representative of assignee of lease, **24**, 643, 6698—6704specific performance of agreement for lease, **24**, 644, 6704—6706**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**liability of—*continued.*contracts of deceased, on—*continued.*legacy, agreement to leave, in case of, **24**, 621, 6510—6526marriage, in consideration of, **24**, 621, 6510—6517nature of, **24**, 614, 6446—6448personal contracts, in case of, **24**, 644, 6707—6720death, effect of, **24**, 644, 6709—6720death, effect of, breach of promise of marriage, as to, **24**, 645, 6712, 6713death, effect of, master & servant, as to, **24**, 645, 6714—6720indenture of apprenticeship, **12**, 593, 594, 4937, 4938, 4941what are personal contracts, **24**, 644, 6707, 6708sale of land, for, **24**, 623, 6527—6531; **40**, 208, 1732simple contracts, **24**, 615, 6456—6486statutory obligations, in case of, **24**, 646, 6721—6723tort, arising out of, in case of, **24**, 646, 6724co-representative's acts, for, **24**, 675, 7007—7070assets entrusted to co-representative, where, **24**, 677, 7037—7047assets received, in respect of, **24**, 675, 7007—7015joint acts, in case of, **24**, 679, 7048—7070giving receipt for money, with regard to, **24**, 680, 7061—7070sale of property, with regard to, **24**, 679, 7052—7060neglect of duty, in case of, **24**, 676, 7016—7036covenants of deceased, on, **24**, 618, 6487—6507debt, to pay, **24**, 619, 6498—6501property, to settle, **24**, 620, 6502—6504copyhold tenement of testatrix, dilapidations of, for, **44**, 286, 1187expenses for repair of highway, for, **26**, 470, 1829misrepresentation to legatee, for, **35**, 55, 499own acts, for, **24**, 651, 6772—7006contracts, in case of, **24**, 651, 6774—6848consideration for promise to pay, **24**, 655, 6813—6848forbearance by creditors, **24**, 656, 6818—6836necessity for, **24**, 655, 6813—6815what amounts to, **24**, 656, 6818—6848what amounts to, possession of assets, **24**, 657, 6837, 6838what amounts to, taking out administration, **24**, 657, 6839—6843indorsement & acceptance of bills of exchange, **24**, 652, 6784—6789money had & received, **24**, 653, 6790—6795promise to pay debts of deceased, **24**, 654, 6796—6804promise to pay legacies, **24**, 654, 6805—6812devastavit, in case of, **24**, 658, 6851—7006beneficiary's instigation, where at, **24**, 669, 6963—6970failures & omissions, **24**, 663, 6898—6909improper payments, **24**, 661, 6875—6897

principles of liability, wilful default, 686, 6923—6933  
 relief of representative, 24, 674, 6996—7006  
 remedies for, 24, 670, 6971—6995  
 remedies for, defences open to representative, 24, 671, 6983—6995  
 remedies for, defences open to representative, claim barred by statute, 24, 671, 6983—6990  
 remedies, for, defences open to representative, plea of *devastavit* in administration action, 24, 673, 6991—6995  
 what amounts to, 24, 658, 6851—6922  
 who liable, 24, 666, 6934—6962  
 who liable, representative a married woman, where, 24, 668, 6953—6962  
 who liable, representative of representative, 24, 667, 6942—6952  
 torts, in case of, 24, 658, 6849, 6850  
 promise to leave money by will, oral, on, 12, 120, 783  
 torts of deceased, for, 24, 646, 6726—6771  
*actio personalis moritur cum persona*, 24, 646, 6726—6746  
 company directors, tortious acts of, in respect of, 24, 650, 6768—6771  
 injury to property by deceased, in respect of, 24, 648, 6747—6762  
 action against representative under Civil Procedure Act, 1883, 24, 649, 6758—6762  
 misrepresentation & fraud, in case of, 24, 649, 6763—6767  
 lien of, costs, for, 32, 302, 771  
 life tenant as sole, payment of fund to, 40, 558, 985  
 limitation of actions by & against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 limitation to, effect of, 40, 586, 1216—1232  
 lunatic, survivorship, 22, 168, 1441  
 male, preferred to female, 23, 154, 1623  
 married woman, property of, devolution of, on, 23, 305, 3699—3709  
 medical attendance, payment in default of legacy, 12, 523, 4358  
 merger, in relation to, 23, 285, 3519—3524; 38, 762, 938  
 misrepresentation by directors, right of contribution against, of, 12, 537, 4463  
 money paid, action for, 23, 300, 3652—3655  
 money received as auctioneer, not liable for, 35, 126, 276  
 mortgage,  
   personalty, of, by, 24, 568, 6065—6079  
   realty, of, by, 24, 579, 6141—6150; 35, 279, 341, 342  
 mortgage money recovered by, probate duty on, liable for, of, 21, 116, 876  
 mortgage paid out of personal estate by, repayment to, 44, 301, 1332  
 mortgagor, of, redemption by, right of, 35, 347, 896—899  
 next of kin as, 44, 803, 6575

oath by, 23, 90, 826—848  
 affirmation, whether sufficient, 23, 90, 826—828  
 form of, 23, 90, 829—848  
 obligor of bond, representatives of, as personal representatives, 7, 190, 303  
 option or power of selection, right to exercise, 23, 294, 3597—3601  
 papers of deceased, devolution of, on, 23, 287, 3538  
 parties necessary, administration action, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION  
 partition, power to concur in, of, 36, 305, 31  
 partner, of,  
   liability as partner, 36, 385, 601, 602  
   profits, right as to, 36, 450, 1156—1162  
 partner with co-representative, business of deceased, in carrying on, whether, 36, 319, 24  
 partnership,  
   authority to enter into, with third party, 44, 207, 357  
   interference in, 12, 485, 3973  
 partnership action, whether necessary party to, 36, 459, 1234  
 partnership firm, appointment of, as, 23, 26, 4  
 patent, unpublished, right in regard to, 23, 298, 3632  
 payment by,  
   interest on legacy, of, property tax, without deduction of, 35, 159, 546  
   mortgage, on, personal estate, out of, repayment, 44, 301, 1332  
 payment into court by, 24, 588, 6215—6257  
   costs, as to, 24, 590, 6242—6257  
   out of what fund, 24, 590, 6247—6257  
   effect of, 24, 589, 6226—6230  
   payment out, 24, 589, 6231—6235  
   practice, 24, 590, 6236—6257  
   right to pay in, 24, 588, 6215—6225  
 payment of debts by, 23, 332, 3974—4391  
   accretions after death, in case of, 23, 339, 4037—4040  
   advertisement for claims, 23, 330, 3963—3973  
   assets, for, 23, 333, 3981—4147  
     legal & equitable assets distinguished, 23, 333, 3981—3984  
   chattel real interests, in case of, 23, 338, 4026—4036  
   Clayton's Case, rule in, application of, 12, 485, 3968  
   debts released & securities accepted by representative, as to, 23, 339, 4041—4044  
   liabilities not presently due, 23, 368, 4375—4391  
   leaseholds, in respect of, 23, 369, 4387—4391  
   order of application of. *See* ASSETS  
   personal estate & effects, as to, 23, 334, 3985—4044  
   personalty over which deceased exercised general power of appointment, 23, 336, 4011—4025  
   deed, by, 23, 338, 4024, 4025  
   will, by, 23, 336, 4011—4023

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

payment of debts by—*continued.*

preferring creditors, right as to, **23, 366, 4344—4374**

priority as to. *See* PRIORITY

promise to pay, consideration, necessity for, **12, 175, 1289**

real estate charged with or devised subject to payment of debts, **23, 340, 4045—4086**

realty devised in trust for payment of debts, in case of, **23, 342, 4071—4086**

realty devised to executor, in case of, **23, 341, 4062—4070**

realty not devised to executor, in case of, **23, 340, 4045—4061**

real estate not charged with or devised subject to payment of debts, **23, 343, 4087—4142**

equity of redemption, in case of, **23, 346, 4126—4142**

realty descended, in case of, **23, 345, 4111—4125**

realty devised by testator, in case of, **23, 344, 4103—4110**

real estate, out of, **23, 340, 4045—4142**

statutory rights of creditors against heir or devisee, **23, 347, 4143—4147**

retainer by personal representatives. *See* RETAINER, executor

specific legacies, before, **44, 291, 1225**

statute-barred debts. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS

payment of legacies by. *See* legacies, *supra*

payment out of court, **24, 589, 6231—6235**

penalty, not acting within specified time, for, **21, 128, 945**

personal claim against, waiver of claim against deceased, whether, **44, 291, 1225**

personal injury, rights do not continue in, **23, 297, 3625—3628**

personalty,

devolution of, on, **23, 284, 3503—3719**

nature of estate, **23, 284, 3503—3509**

property passing to, **23, 284, 3510—3711**

distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

residuary, gift of, to, effect of, **23, 468, 5377—5424**

next of kin, where no, **23, 472, 5409—5424**

person believed to be, acceptance of offer of shares by, in own name, **35, 98, 68**

poor person or person of doubtful character, appointment of, as, **23, 27, 5—9**

portion, power to charge, **40, 598, 1349**

power of appointment, general, property subject to, when passing to, **23, 287, 3540—3544**

powers of,

leases, powers as to, of, **30, 434, 944—952**

survivorship of. *See* survivorship of powers, *infra*

powers & rights of, **24, 557, 5971—6444**

presently due, discharge of liabilities not, **23, 368, 4375—4391**

privilege of, **22, 420, 4313**

regarding communications to, **22, 416, 4257**

probate duty, liability for, of. *See* PROBATE DUTY

probate, grant of. *See* PROBATE

procuring appointment as, consideration, as, **12, 178, 1331**

promise to pay, mistake as to testator's liability, under, account stated, as, **12, 582, 4860**

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — continued.**

promissory notes payable to, action on, joined with one for debts to deceased, **12, 516, 4279**

purchase of land by,

rescission of, after long period, **40, 361, 3050**

under value, rescission of, delay in application for, **40, 361, 3051**

purchaser of land, of,

action for damages for loss of interest on deposit by, **40, 242, 2117**

enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40, 337, 2855**

recovery of damages by, breach of contract, for, **40, 258, 2243**

Railway Passenger Duty Act, return under, duty as to, of, **21, 125, 930**

realty devised to,

debts charged on, **44, 302, 1339**

legacy charged on, whether, **44, 302, 1333**

realty, devolution of, on, **23, 307, 3720—3819**

persons dying before 1898, in case of, **23, 309, 3722—3817**

copyholds, **23, 317, 3817**

when realty charged with payment of debts or legacies, **23, 311, 3751—3816**

implied charge, **23, 313, 3773—3804**

implied charge, general directions to pay debts or legacies, **23, 313, 3773—3786**

implied charge, general direction to pay debts or legacies coupled with devise of portion of realty, **23, 315, 3802—3804**

implied charge, general direction to pay debts or legacies coupled with devise of realty, **23, 314, 3787—3801**

implied charge, inquiry by purchaser as to application of purchase-money, **23, 316, 3805—3816**

specific charge, **23, 311, 3751—3767**

specific charge, Law of Property Amendment Act, 1859, under, **23, 312, 3768—3772**

where testator directs realty to be sold, **23, 309, 3722—3750**

no specific person directed to sell, **23, 310, 3743—3750**

persons dying since 1897 & before 1926, in case of, **23, 317, 3818, 3819**

realty, powers with respect to, of, **23, 307, 3720—3817; 24, 576, 6122—6188**

receiver, of, liability of, **39, 84, 993—999**

recovery of land by, specially indorsed writ in case of, **38, 773, 1062—1067**

refund by, right of legatee to, payment to wrong person, on, **44, 293, 1247**

refunding of legacies, right of, **23, 427, 4982—5055**

assets becoming deficient, on, **44, 293, 1246**

release by. *See* RELEASE

remainderman, of, right of, personalty, to, gift over on contingency, **44, 950, 8033**

remainder devised to, during life of tenant for life, **44, 394, 2273**

remuneration of, **24, 597, 6303—6358**

solicitor-representative, **24, 602, 6327—6358**

legal proceedings, work done in, for, **24, 604, 6350—6358**

work done out of court, for, **24, 602, 6327—6349**

what expenses allowed, **24, 601, 6324—6326**

work done, for, **24, 599, 6313—6323**

**KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.**



**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — con-  
tinued.**

renewal of tenancies, option as to, may be exercised by, **31, 71, 2183—2186**

rent,  
liability for, of, **31, 241, 3800**  
payment of, to, revocation of grant of administration, effect of, **31, 239, 3789**  
power to distrain for, **18, 285, 191—210**  
reservation of, in relation to. *See* RENT (RESERVED) reservation of

renunciation of office by. *See* administrator, *supra*; executor, *supra*

repairs, vicarage, of, rights as to, of. *See* VICARAGE

residuary estate, distribution of. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE

residuary legatee, position towards, **23, 26, 2**

retainer by. *See* RETAINER

revocation, power of, execution of, execution of will, by, **44, 528, 3453—3457**  
second will not referring to earlier appointment, **44, 529, 3458**

rights of,  
agent, money paid to, to sue for, **1, 667, 2806**  
disposal of property, as to, creditor of deceased, action by, on, **22, 144, 1197**  
doubtful debt, to exclude, **21, 124, 923, 924**  
powers, &, **24, 557, 5971—6444**  
residue, to, admissibility of evidence, **44, 627, 4578, 4579**

salaries, rights as to, **23, 295, 3602**

sale by. *See* alienation, *supra*

sale of land,  
court, by, leave to bid, **40, 57, 400**  
covenants as to, extent of implied covenants, **40, 284, 2460**  
death of purchaser pending completion, enforcement against, **40, 208, 1732**  
deposit on, recovery of, from, **40, 230, 2000**  
order of court, by, conduct of, given to, **40, 55, 377**  
order for, to be by, sale by administrator *durante absentia*, **40, 235, 2045**  
receipt on, by, land contracted to be sold by testator, **40, 295, 2545**  
vendor's offering to sell as, previously selling as trustees, waiver of right to rescind, **40, 98, 755**

sale of land by,  
assignee of, assignee not donee of power, recovery of deposit, **40, 235, 2046**  
directions as to, non-observance of, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40, 235, 2045**  
inquiry by purchaser as to whether debts paid, **40, 88, 682—684**  
implied power of sale, good title under, **40, 147, 1165**  
Lands Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by memorandum of, vendor described in, as, **40, 28, 128**  
title forced upon purchaser, whether, **40, 152, 1216**

sale of leaseholds by, covenant for payment of rent & performance of covenants, **40, 287, 2477**

sale, power of, limited by testator to moiety of estate, **44, 286, 1184**

set-off, in relation to, **40, 394, 222—241**  
right of, **40, 395, 231—241**

settlement estate duty, in relation to. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES — con-  
tinued.**

shareholder, of,  
assignment of assets by, to avoid liability, invalidity of, **9, 405, 2596**  
dissent from reconstruction scheme, right to, before registration, **9, 405, 2594**  
liability of, calls on shares, for, **9, 405, 2596; 10, 1137, 8030**  
position of, **9, 404, 2591—2594**  
shares held by deceased in fictitious name, registration of, right as to, **9, 405, 2595**

shares,  
banking company, in, liability as to, of, **3, 158, 223**  
stocks &. *See* stocks & shares, *infra*

ship, of co-owner of, joinder in sale of ship, **41, 202, 400**

sole, tenant for life, as, payment of fund to, as to, **40, 558, 985**

solicitor as, **42, 124, 1198—1201**  
jointly interested, whether, **12, 32, 95**

specific performance of agreement for lease against, **30, 403, 658—660**

stay of proceedings against. *See* action against, *supra*

stocks & shares, rights relating to, **23, 293, 3585—3588**

stock, transferring,  
Bank of England, at, **3, 123, 5—13**  
power of Bank of England to prevent, **3, 123, 5—7**

sub-assignee, of, notice of assignment by, **8, 460, 321**

subpoena, refusal to obey citation to bring in will on, **22, 422, 4325**

*subpoena ad testificandum* to. *See* SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM

substituted, executor. *See* executor, *supra*

succession duty, duty as to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY

survivorship of powers, **24, 612, 6438—6444**  
powers personal or attached to office, whether, **24, 613, 6440—6444**

title deeds, detainee for, whether by, **3, 108, 334**

trade mark, right to use of, **23, 298, 3633, 3634**

trespass by relation, rights as to, **43, 374, 420, 29, 436**

trover, right to sue in, **43, 506, 460—462**

trustee,  
appointment of. *See* executor, *supra*  
distinguished from, **43, 667, 990**  
how far a, **43, 661, 696, 936—952, 1338—1341**  
Administration of Estates Act, 1925, s. 33, effect of, **43, 696, 1340, 1341**

trustee, of,  
power of appointment exercisable by, **43, 676, 1069—1075**  
proceedings in respect of breach of trust, necessary party to, whether, **43, 1029, 4695—4708**  
right to sue for trust property, **8, 423, 19**

trustees, sale of land by, without power of sale, offer to make title as, **40, 145, 1152**

uncertainty in will, removed by act of, **44, 610, 4375**

use & occupation,  
action for, liability in, of, **31, 276, 4207**  
effect of entry by one, action for, **31, 277, 4212**

vendor of land, of, enforcement of right of rescission against, **40, 357, 3013**

voting at meetings of company, right of, **9, 573, 3806**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES** — *continued.*

wages, deceased seaman, of, action for, by, 41, 242, 817  
 waiver of claim against testator, whether by claiming personally against, 44, 291, 1225  
 waste, action for, action for damages in nature of, against, on death of tenant, 31, 359, 5043  
 waste by. *See* WASTE  
 widow as, full & absolute control, with, not dispunishable for waste, 40, 644, 1821  
 wife, of, rights in regard to husband's unascertained residue, 21, 122, 917  
 winding up petition presented by, provision that executors not proprietors, 10, 837, 5484  
 wishes of deceased, collection of debt, as to, effect on, 12, 501, 4111  
 withdrawal of, acceptance of legacy, on, 44, 403, 2353  
 yearly tenancy, interest in, of, on death of tenant, 31, 60, 2066, 2067

**PERSONAL SERVICE,**

award, of. *See* AWARD  
 contract for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 notice of motion, of, attachment of persons, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 order of court, of, attachment, for, contempt, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 salvors, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME), salvors  
 subpoena, of. *See* SUBPÆNA

**PERSONALTY.** *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY**PERSONATION.**

bail, of, 15, 1073, 12143, 12144  
 common law at, 15, 1013, 11386—11388  
 election, at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES  
 juror, by, 30, 268, 736  
 juror, of, 30, 270, 753, 754  
 remedy for, 35, 64, 601  
 seaman, of, 15, 1013, 11389—11394  
 sheriff's officer, of, false imprisonment, 43, 445, 735  
 soldier, of, 15, 1013, 11395  
 stockholder, of, 15, 1014, 11396  
 transfer of stock at Bank of England by fraudulent. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock

**PERSONS AGGRIEVED,**

auditor of urban district, against decision of, appeal by, 33, 42, 229—232  
 bankruptcy, time for appeal in, by, 4, 529, 4841  
 licensing justices, against decision of, appeal by, 30, 58, 442—449  
 to High Court, 33, 407, 1171, 1172  
 to Quarter Sessions, 33, 390, 392, 1015, 1024  
 patents, correction of register of, application for, 36, 668, 1523  
 proceedings in respect of threat of legal proceedings, right to bring, 36, 845, 3323  
 rating, appeal against, by, 38, 610, 1363  
 registration officer, against decision of, appeal by, 20, 42, 257  
 trade marks, correction of register & alteration of marks, application for, 43, 197, 443—468  
 unhealthy or obstructive dwellings, closing order, remedy in case of, 38, 213, 477—479  
 demolition order, remedy in case of, 38, 214, 486, 487

**PER STIRPES,**

descendants, class gift to, 44, 851, 7044  
 distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 997, 8545—8605  
 avoid children's share being cut down at indefinite time, to, 44, 997, 8551  
 children, among, bequest to family, 44, 887, 7437  
 children substituted for parents, 44, 999, 8562—8587  
 direction for, ascertainment of stock, 44, 998, 8557—8561  
 children not to compete with parents, 44, 998, 8554—8556  
 donees ascertained under Statutes of Distribution, 44, 997, 8547—8549  
 donees described by parents, 44, 997, 8545, 8546  
 gift to A & his issue, 44, 1026, 8849  
 gift to children at death of parents, 44, 1001, 8588—8602  
 gift to children of A & B, two shares allotted, 44, 997, 8550  
 gift to children of A & children of B, to be equally divided between, 44, 997, 8552, 8553  
 income disposed of during life tenancies, 44, 1003, 8604, 8605  
 income disposed of during minority of donees, 44, 1003, 8603  
 shares directed equalling number of parents, 44, 997, 8550  
 will directing distribution "as the law directs," 44, 997, 8549  
 "issue," gift to, confined to children, 44, 857 7115

**PER SUBSEQUENS MATRIMONIUM,**  
 legitimation by. *See* LEGITIMATION**PETITION,**

action, whether, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, within, 1, 7, 42  
 bankruptcy. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)  
 charities, in case of. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL; CHARITY  
 company,  
 reduction of capital, for, 9, 162, 950—966  
 winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, costs of. *See* COSTS  
 Crown, to. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT  
 declaration of right not made on, 30, 142, 181  
 divorce, for. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
 election. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 House of Commons, against return of member to. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 Judicial Committee, of appeal to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL  
 lunacy, in. *See* PETITION (LUNACY)  
 matrimonial cause, in. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
 parliament, to, 36, 276, 239, 240  
 patent cases, in. *See* PATENT  
 payment out of court, for, compulsory purchase, in case of, costs of. *See* COSTS  
 private bill, against, restraint of, court, by, 20, 235, 32, 33  
 private statute, under, discovery, inspection & interrogatories in, 18, 50, 78  
 rectification of instrument not granted on, 35, 144, 423—424

**PETITION—continued.**

reduction of capital of company, for. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY  
 rescission, for, costs of, parties not responsible for mistake, 35, 146, 445  
 right, of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT  
 suit, whether, within Real Property Limitation Act, 1, 9, 64  
 winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

**PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)**

acts of bankruptcy, 4, 126, 1149—1199  
 assignment for creditors, 4, 127, 1161—1189  
 committed after ceasing to trade, debt contracted before beginning to trade, 4, 126, 1155  
 debt contracted during trading, 4, 126, 1154  
 committed after company's officer authorised to present petition, 4, 126, 1149, 1150  
 committed before Bankruptcy Act, 1883, 4, 126, 1153  
 committed during trading, debt contracted before beginning trade, 4, 126, 1156  
 committed on same day as petition, 4, 126, 1151  
 complete before order on judgment summons, 4, 126, 1152  
 composition deed, 4, 130, 1190—1192  
 concerted acts, 4, 126, 1157—1199  
 adjournment of, 4, 144, 1344—1361  
 money paid as consideration for, 12, 552, 4591  
 affidavit in support of, 4, 138, 1276—1286  
 amendment of, 4, 147, 1367—1383  
 assessor of church & highway rates, by, 4, 110, 981  
 assignee, by, 4, 110, 982—985  
 assignee of bond, 4, 110, 984, 985  
 assignee of debt, 4, 110, 982, 983  
 attestation of, 4, 136, 508, 1257, 1258, 4590, 4591  
 solicitor, by, 22, 496, 5241  
 bankrupt, by, 4, 110, 986—989  
 discharged under Insolvent Act, 4, 110, 988  
 executors of, 4, 110, 989  
 future estate vesting in assignees, 4, 110, 987  
 undischarged, 4, 110, 986  
 bill of exchange, holder of, by, 4, 142, 1325—1327  
 British subject resident in enemy country, by, 4, 110, 990  
 company, by, 4, 110, 991—997  
 after act of bankruptcy, 4, 126, 1149, 1150  
 official manager of, 4, 110, 992  
 secretary duly authorised, 4, 111, 993—997  
 affidavit of authority unnecessary, 4, 111, 994  
 court may inquire into authority, 4, 111, 995  
 how authorised, 4, 111, 996  
 what is sufficient authority, 4, 111, 997  
 consolidation where several petitions, 4, 149, 1384—1387  
 costs of, 4, 152, 1425—1442  
 creditor, by, 4, 111, 998—1000  
 notwithstanding petition by bankrupt for liquidation by arrangement, 4, 111, 998  
 creditors,  
 joint, by. *See* joint creditors, *infra*  
 several, by, 4, 115, 1041—1043  
 death of parties, effect of, 4, 143, 1339—1343  
 debtor, by, 4, 133, 1219—1227  
 presentation as act of bankruptcy, 4, 85, 768—773

**PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.**

debts, in respect of what, 4, 113, 1025—1148  
 action pending, debt for which, 4, 114, 1036, 1037  
 assessment for church & highway rates, 4, 114, 1029  
 balance of account, 4, 114, 1038  
 bet, debt contracted to pay, 4, 115, 1048  
 bills & notes, sums due on, 4, 121, 1100—1121  
 bills or bonds given, when, 4, 119, 1083—1093  
 bond executed after bankruptcy, given for pre-existing debt, 4, 116, 1053  
 composition, included in, 4, 121, 1097—1099  
 costs, solicitor's bill of, 4, 124, 125, 1132—1137, 1142—1148  
 creditor in partnership with bankrupt, debt arising out of other transactions, 4, 114, 1033  
 disputed balance on complicated accounts, 4, 113, 1027  
 doubtful, should not be, 4, 113, 1026, 1027  
 due at date of act of bankruptcy, 4, 116, 1050—1078  
 goods delivered to have work done thereon, no demand until after bankruptcy, 4, 116, 1054  
 goods supplied on credit, 4, 116, 1057—1062  
 interest, 4, 125, 1138—1141  
 joint debts, 4, 124, 1129—1131  
 judgment obtained, 4, 120, 1094—1096  
 act of bankruptcy between verdict & judgment, 4, 117, 1065  
 after act of bankruptcy, 4, 117, 1066, 1067  
 judgments or orders, sums due on, 4, 123, 1122—1128  
 legal, not equitable, 4, 113, 1025  
 liquidated, must be, 4, 119, 1079—1082  
 money-lender, due to, 4, 115, 1047  
 money paid by brokers to jobbers, 4, 115, 1044  
 money payable on notice, no notice given before act of bankruptcy, 4, 116, 1055, 1056  
 moratorium proclamations, debt within, 4, 116, 1049  
 mortgage debt & further advances, debt contracted at date of mortgage, 4, 117, 1068  
 partner, due to, from another partner personally, 4, 114, 1039  
 payment or tender, effect of, 4, 117, 1069—1078  
 profit sharing arrangement between creditor & bankrupt, 4, 114, 1034, 1035  
 several creditors, debts more than £50, 4, 115, 1041  
 one debtor's summons, 4, 115, 1043  
 one infant, 4, 115, 1042  
 statute-barred debt, 4, 114, 123, 1028, 1125  
 sum due for goods purchased, credit unexpired at act of bankruptcy, 4, 116, 1057—1062  
 payable by present bill payable at future date, 4, 117, 1063, 1064  
 surety, due to, from co-surety, 4, 115, 1045, 1046  
 trader discharged out of custody under Judgments Acts, 1838, due from, 4, 115, 1040  
 wife as executrix or administratrix, due to, 4, 114, 1030, 1031  
 wife, partly due to, 4, 114, 1032  
 deposition of witness of petitioning creditor, taken before commissioners, admissibility in evidence, 22, 279, 2655, 2656

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.**

dismissal of, constructive notice of act of bankruptcy, whether, **5**, 925, 7573  
evidence, **4**, 142, 1332—1338  
executors, by, **4**, 111, 1001—1003  
    one of two, **4**, 111, 1001  
    probate obtained after commission, **4**, 111, 1003  
    probate obtained between petition & adjudication, **4**, 111, 1002  
factor, by, **4**, 111, 1004  
filing of, **4**, 138, 1275  
form of, **4**, 134, 1228—1258  
hearing, **4**, 139, 1287—1296  
    adjournment of, **4**, 144, 1344—1361  
    debtor, rights of, **4**, 140, 1292—1294  
    parties, attendance of, **4**, 140, 1297—1321  
    person proving act of bankruptcy, attendance of, **4**, 142, 1320, 1321  
    petitioning creditor, rights & duties of, **4**, 139, 1289—1291  
    what must be proved at, **4**, 142, 1322—1330  
husband, by, **4**, 114, 1030—1032  
indorsee of bankrupt's bill, by, indorsement after bankruptcy, **4**, 112, 1005  
infant creditor, by, **4**, 30, 112, 237, 1006—1007  
joint creditors, by, **4**, 112, 1008—1011  
    one of two, **4**, 112, 1009  
    one residing in enemy country, not adhering to enemy, **4**, 112, 1010  
    separate commission in case of, **4**, 112, 1008  
    two of three trading in enemy country, **4**, 112, 1011  
judgment creditor, by, **4**, 112, 123, 1012—1015, 1122—1125  
    assignee of, **4**, 112, 1012, 1013  
    survivor of several, **4**, 112, 1014  
landlord, by, **4**, 113, 1016  
married woman, by, **4**, 113, 1017  
money lender, by, **4**, 115, 1047  
office copy of attested, admissibility of in evidence, **22**, 255, 2387  
partner, by, **4**, 113, 114, 1018, 1033  
petition, who may, **4**, 110, 981—1024  
presentation of, time for, **4**, 131, 1200—1205  
procedure on, **4**, 134, 1228—1442  
receiver in Chancery, by, **4**, 113, 1019  
receiving order on. *See* RECEIVING ORDER  
second petition by same creditor, **4**, 132, 1206—1218  
service of, **4**, 136, 1259—1274  
    affidavit of, **4**, 138, 1274  
    substituted, **4**, 137, 1263—1273  
signature to, **4**, 136, 1251—1255  
stay of proceedings, **4**, 144, 1344—1361  
substitution of,  
    creditor, **4**, 146, 147, 1362, 1365  
    debt, **4**, 146, 1363, 1364  
surety, by, **4**, 115, 1045, 1046  
trader discharged out of custody under Judgments Act, 1838, against, **4**, 115, 1040  
transfer of proceedings in, **4**, 149, 1388—1424  
    appeal against refusal, **4**, 152, 1424  
    collusion, for, **4**, 151, 1413—1416  
    convenience of creditors, for, **4**, 149, 1388—1407  
trustee, by, **4**, 113, 1020—1024  
    absolute beneficial owner, for, joinder of *cestui que trust*, **4**, 113, 1020—1022  
    deed of assignment, under, **4**, 113, 1024  
    part of debt, as regards, **4**, 113, 1023  
withdrawal of, **4**, 147, 1366  
wrong court, presented in, wilfully, receiving order refused, **4**, 156, 1463

**PETITION (LUNACY),**

contempt of court in proceedings, **16**, 24, 31, 210, 298  
inquiry or inquisition, for, **33**, 169, 553—601  
    access to alleged lunatic, **33**, 174, 630—632  
    attendance at, right of, **33**, 176, 664—679  
    conduct of proceedings, **33**, 173, 602—619  
    costs of, **33**, 240, 1574  
    grant or refusal of, **33**, 170, 566—601  
    hearing, the, **33**, 176, 680, 681  
    High Court, issue may be directed to be tried in, **33**, 175, 650  
    interim expenses, **33**, 175, 641—646  
    jury, **33**, 177, 682—691  
        alleged lunatic's right to, **33**, 177, 682  
    medical examination, **33**, 174, 620—629  
    petitioner, who may be, **33**, 169, 555—558  
    place of, **33**, 175, 651—663  
    production of documents, **33**, 175, 647  
    provisional protection of alleged lunatic's person or estate, **33**, 174, 633—640  
    scope of inquiry, **33**, 178, 692—694  
    service of, **33**, 170, 559  
        order on, **33**, 170, 560—565  
    time for, **33**, 175, 648, 649  
supersedeas, **33**, 181, 757  
    record, transmission of, as between England & Ireland, **33**, 182, 775  
    traverse of inquisition, for, **33**, 180, 732—752

**PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE),**

affidavit,  
    support of, in, **27**, 378, 3671—3679  
    verifying, **27**, 378, 3671—3679  
        contents of, **27**, 378, 3671, 3672  
        intituled, how, **27**, 378, 3673, 3674  
        person other than petitioner, by, **27**, 378, 3675—3679  
amendment of, **27**, 379, 3680—3756  
    additional charges, **27**, 380, 3700—3714  
    charges inferential, where, **27**, 379, 3687—3690  
    corrections of dates, names, places, etc., **27**, 379, 3691—3699  
    leave to amend, **27**, 379, 3683—3686  
    prayer, of, **27**, 381, 3721—3735  
answer to,  
    practice as to, **27**, 402, 3997—4029  
    reasonable brevity, **27**, 402, 4003  
    time for filing, expiration of time, nullity, **27**, 402, 3999  
        leave to file after hearing begun, previous filing prevented by petitioner, **27**, 295, 2720  
        twenty-one days after citation, **27**, 402, 3997  
appearance, **27**, 397, 3936—3955  
conjugal rights, restitution of, for, **27**, 375, 3636—3638  
    contents of, **27**, 375, 3638  
    cross-petitions on, **27**, 404, 4038—4040  
    preliminary steps, **27**, 375, 3638  
counter-charges, **27**, 381, 3717—3720  
cross-petition, **27**, 404, 4030—4047  
cruelty, communication of venereal disease, by, must be specially pleaded, **27**, 375, 3635  
custody of children, prayer for, in, **27**, 460, 4779  
damages, for, **27**, 382, 3736—3743  
    addition of claim for amendment, **27**, 382, 3736—3738  
dismissal by consent, want of prosecution, whether agreement made order of court, **27**, 445, 4586



**PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)—continued.**

divorce, for, **27**, 376, 3648—3665  
 contents of, **27**, 377, 3650—3659  
     all material facts, **27**, 377, 3658  
     grounds for relief, distinctly set out, **27**, 377, 3650—3652  
 co-respondent, addition of new, **27**, 381, 3715, 3716  
     claiming damages against, **27**, 378, 3664, 3665  
     dispensing with, **27**, 388, 3820—3829  
     naming of, **27**, 377, 3661—3663  
     party, as, **27**, 384, 3779—3829  
     unknown, **27**, 387, 3816—3819  
 court to which addressed, **27**, 376, 3648  
 cross-petition, **27**, 404, 4030—4033  
 domicil of wife, whether necessary to plead, **27**, 375, 3634  
 new charges, **27**, 378, 3666—3668  
 signature to, **27**, 377, 3660  
 venereal disease, communication of, must be specially pleaded, **27**, 375, 3635  
 wife's, **27**, 377, 3661—3663  
 filing of, **27**, 396, 3930—3935  
 guardian *ad litem*, by, **27**, 383, 384, 3761—3763, 3770—3773  
*in formâ pauperis*, **27**, 384, 3778  
 intervener, **27**, 388, 3830—3845  
     alleged adulteress made co-respondent, **27**, 389, 3832  
 judicial separation, for, **27**, 376, 3639—3643  
     cross-petition on, **27**, 404, 4034—4037  
     what should be pleaded, **27**, 376, 3639—3643  
 lunatic, of, **27**, 383, 3766—3777  
 minor as party, **27**, 383, 3761—3765  
 nullity of marriage, for, **27**, 376, 3644—3647  
     cross-petition in, **27**, 405, 4041—4044  
     proof of marriage, **27**, 376, 3644—3646  
 particulars of pleadings, **27**, 399, 3956—3980  
 parties, **27**, 383, 3757—3845  
     intervention, by, **27**, 388—390, 3830—3845  
 reply, **27**, 405, 4048—4056  
 service of, **27**, 390, 3846—3929  
     dispensation with, **27**, 396, 3928, 3929  
     proof of, **27**, 395, 3917—3927  
     re-service of amended petition, **27**, 382, 3744—3756  
     substituted, **27**, 393, 3884—3916  
 striking out, **27**, 400, 3981—3996  
 supplemental, **27**, 378, 3666—3670  
     lapse of time since filing of original petition, **27**, 378, 3670  
     new charges, **27**, 378, 3666—3668  
     new citation necessary, whether, **27**, 378, 3669  
 withdrawal of, **27**, 405, 4045—4047

**PETITIONER.** See also PETITION

divorce in, not a judgment creditor in bankruptcy, **4**, 124, 1127, 1128  
 parliamentary election petition, in, scrutiny, right to persist in, **20**, 171, 1450—1452

**PETITION OF RIGHT,**

annuities, in regard to, **16**, 240, 362, 363  
 appeal, **16**, 243, 400  
 available, purposes, for what, **16**, 237, 326—371  
 bankrupt, by, effect of, **5**, 1004, 8187  
 breach of contract by government department, in case of, **16**, 237, 322  
 chattels, recovery of, for, **16**, 238, 336—339  
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, overpaid probate duty, remedy in respect of, by, **21**, 120, 240  
 contract, declaration as to, **16**, 237, 324

**PETITION OF RIGHT—continued.**

costs of, **16**, 244, 401, 402  
 counterclaim to. See COUNTERCLAIM  
 debt due from Sovereign or Government of annexed territory, in regard to, **16**, 241, 367, 368  
 deceased Sovereign's will, claim under, by, **16**, 237, 323  
 declaratory judgment against Crown, obtainable without, **30**, 142, 184  
 discovery, **16**, 243, 393  
     Crown's right to, **18**, 60, 167  
     disallowed, **18**, 60, 166  
 distribution of money received under convention, in regard to, **16**, 241, 369  
 distribution of money received under treaty of peace, in regard to, **16**, 241, 370  
 evidence in, **16**, 243, 394, 395  
 excise duty, in regard to, **16**, 241, 365  
*fiat*, necessity for, **16**, 242, 380—384  
 Home Secretary,  
     duty as to, of, to inquire into claim & advise Sovereign, **11**, 509, 110  
     proper medium of communication with Crown as to, **11**, 509, 111  
 implied covenant, founded on, **12**, 612, 5060  
 income tax assessment, person aggrieved by, whether available to, **28**, 103, 634  
 interest on money paid to Treasury on intestacy, to recover, **16**, 238, 333  
 joint tenants as parties to, **38**, 691, 345  
*mandamus*, alternative remedy to, as, **16**, 299, 1124, 1125  
 money claims,  
     contract, under, **16**, 238, 340—348  
     Statute, under, **16**, 239, 349, 350  
 necessary to proceed by, whether, **16**, 237, 322  
 parties, **16**, 242, 375—379  
 petition, the, **16**, 242, 372—374  
 pleading, **16**, 243, 385—390  
 practice & procedure in, **16**, 242, 372—402  
 probate duty, in regard to, **16**, 241, 364  
 proceedings, stay of, **16**, 243, 391, 392  
 purposes of, **16**, 236, 317—321  
 realty, recovery of, for, **16**, 237, 326—335  
 recovery of money, for,  
     illegally demanded, **42**, 995, 228  
     mistake of law, paid under, **12**, 94, 576; **35**, 159, 556  
 rights subject to equities, **16**, 237, 325  
 salaries, pensions, etc., of Crown servants, in regard to, **16**, 240, 357—361  
 subject of, must be limited to matters cognisable in court of law, **11**, 509, 110, 111  
 suppliant, judgment for, **16**, 243, 398, 399  
 tort, claim arising out of, for, **16**, 239, 351—356  
 trial of, **16**, 243, 396, 397

**PETROLEUM,**

charterparty for carriage of, ship requisitioned by government, frustration, **12**, 390, 3194  
 contract for sale of, defence to action on, mistake as, **35**, 136, 350  
 defined, **38**, 219, 527, 528  
 licence for sale of, **33**, 568, 534  
 sale of, by hawkers or pedlars, **33**, 568, 534  
 sampling & testing of, **38**, 220, 531  
 storage of, **38**, 220, 529, 530

**PETTY JURY,**

adjournment,  
     exhaustion, for, **14**, 305, 3206  
     separation during, **14**, 304, 308, 3202—3203, 3215—3217

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PETTY JURY**—*continued.*

asleep, juror falling during trial, 14, 310, 3266  
determines issues of fact, 14, 297, 3130—3136  
discharge during trial, 14, 306, 3218—3283  
appeal, no ground for, 14, 501, 5526  
discretion of judge, 14, 307, 3225—3228  
effect of, not discharge of prisoner, 14, 309, 3254  
grounds for, 14, 307, 3229—3253  
absence of juror through illness, 14, 308, 3235—3243  
juror substituted, 14, 308, 3236—3243  
accused unable to understand proceedings, 14, 309, 3248  
illness of accused, 14, 308, 3245—3247  
incompetency of witness, nature of oath, as to, 14, 309, 3250  
indictment bad in law, 14, 309, 3249  
interference with jurors, 14, 307, 3229—3234  
access to newspaper reports of case, 14, 307, 3234  
departure of juror, 14, 307, 3230—3232  
separation of jurymen, 14, 307, 3233  
relative of accused serving on jury, 14, 309, 3251  
witness tampered with by accused, 14, 308, 3244  
wrong juror sworn, 14, 309, 3252, 3253  
right of judge to discharge, 14, 306, 3218—3224  
application of accused, on, absence of witness, 14, 307, 3223  
consent, by, 14, 307, 3224  
defendant, of, 14, 307, 3221, 3222  
evidence to go to, 14, 286, 2991, 3006  
indictment, bad, sworn on, verdict, discharge from giving, of, 14, 252, 2487  
retirement of, verdict, to consider, 14, 326, 3411—3416  
separate, must not, 14, 326, 3411, 3412  
separation of,  
adjournment, during, 14, 304, 306, 3202, 3203, 3215—3217  
rule as to, 14, 501, 5524  
view by, *locus in quo*, of, 14, 304, 3196—3201  
withdrawal of juror, consent of parties, 14, 306, 3219, 3220

**PETTY SESSIONAL COURT.** *See* PETTY SESSIONS**PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE,**

provision of, 33, 311, 297  
what is, 33, 311, 296

**PETTY SESSIONS,**

convictions, record of, proof of conviction, whether, 22, 281, 2679  
county justices, jurisdiction of, at, 33, 308, 275—277  
court-house for. *See* PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE  
criminal jurisdiction of justices at, 14, 130, 1032—1041  
division,  
creation of, 33, 311, 294, 295  
judicial notice of, 22, 152, 1296  
justices sitting in, court of summary jurisdiction, whether, 16, 99, 12—14  
solicitor's right of audience at, 42, 44, 338—341  
special. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS

**PEW,**

abandonment of, evidence of, 19, 473, 3273  
allotment of, 19, 528, 3897, 3898  
alteration of, faculty for, 19, 462, 3086, 3087  
appropriation of,  
allotment, by, 19, 471, 3232—3234  
faculty, by, 19, 467, 3182—3219  
lease, by, 19, 471, 3228  
local act, under, 19, 471, 3229—3231  
purchase, by, 19, 470, 3220—3226  
Church Building Acts, under, free seats, 19, 465, 3131  
churchwarden, removal by, of, 19, 463, 3119  
control of, 19, 466, 3145—3181  
corporation, repair by, of, 19, 463, 3121  
damage to, action for, 19, 463, 3118  
disturbance of right to, 19, 474, 3302—3313  
door of, chattel, whether, 19, 463, 3120  
erection of, faculty for, 19, 463, 3117  
free, provision of, Church Building Acts, under, 19, 465, 3131  
joint tenancy of, whether, evidence of tenancy in common supports, 19, 473, 3272  
non-parishioner, rights of, 19, 464, 3124—3128  
occupancy, proof of, whether sufficient for claim by prescription, 19, 473, 3269  
parishioner,  
ceasing to be, effect of, 19, 465, 3128  
rights of, 19, 464, 3123  
permanent ownership, whether subject of, 19, 465, 3129  
possessory right to, 19, 465, 3135—3143  
prescription, claim by, 19, 471, 3235—3301  
abandonment, evidence of, 19, 473, 3273  
evidence of acts of ownership, inconsistent with permission of churchwarden, proof by, 19, 473, 3271  
licence by prescriptive owner to another, whether revocable, 19, 471, 3238  
proof of claim, 19, 472, 3262—3290  
proof of occupancy, whether sufficient, 19, 473, 3269  
proof of repair, whether necessary, 19, 472, 3262—3268  
where other acts of user proved, 19, 473, 3268  
residence in house, whether necessary, 19, 471, 3235  
whether severable, 19, 471, 3236—3237  
prescriptive right to, 19, 464, 3124  
removal of, 19, 471, 3119  
chapel, from, churchwarden, right of, 19, 463, 3119  
rent of. *See* PEW RENT  
repair of, 19, 463, 3122  
churchwardens, jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over, 19, 463, 3122  
repew, faculty to, 19, 461, 3081  
rights to,  
private, 19, 465, 3122—3144  
statement of deceased occupier as to, admissibility of, 22, 109, 806  
surrender, threat to, intimidation, as, 20, 94, 731

**PEW RENT,**

ecclesiastical property, as, 19, 515, 3769—3772  
incumbent,  
interest of, in, 19, 515, 3770—3772  
right of, to, 19, 259, 412, 413  
interest in land, whether a, 19, 259, 412, 413  
mortgage of, 19, 417, 2516  
stipend, incumbent, of, application to, of, 19, 515, 3769

**PHARAOH** (FARO),

unlawful game, as, **25**, 424, 264

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST,**

corporation carrying on business as, **34**, 559, 188  
unregistered, proceedings against, **34**, 560, 568  
199—201, 257

who may be registered as, **34**, 559, 188

**PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY,**

poisons, power to schedule, **34**, 560, 190  
powers of, **34**, 559, 189—195

**PHARMACEUTIST,**

wrongful use of title, **34**, 560, 199

**PHARMACIST.** See PHARMACEUTIST

**PHARMACY.** See CHEMIST; DRUG; MEDICINE;  
PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

**PHEASANT.** See also GAME

birds *feræ naturæ*, are, **2**, 210, 59  
game, whether, Night Poaching Act, 1828,  
within, **2**, 210, 61  
larceny, as subject of, **2**, 210, 59—62  
larceny of, hens in a coop, when hatched by, **2**,  
210, 60—62

**PHILANTHROPIC,**

association, trade carried on by, deductions from  
income tax in case of, **28**, 55, 282  
purpose, gift for. See CHARITY  
societies, infant in custody of, **28**, 272, 1242—  
1245

**PHOSPHORUS,**

storage of. See INFLAMMABLE

**PHOTOGRAPH,**

author of, meaning of, **13**, 183, 186—189  
commissioned by subject, **13**, 185, 202—205  
consideration, sufficient, to authorise publica-  
tion, **13**, 185, 209—211  
copies of, permissible, when, **22**, 565, 6156  
copyright in, **13**, 175, 109, 110  
infringement of, **13**, 211, 468—470  
injunction to restrain, sale of reproduction  
rights, photographer employed for  
payment, by, **1**, 37, 290  
licence to reproduce, effect of, on, **13**, 197, 318,  
319  
revocation of, effect of, on, **13**, 197, 324  
portrait, **13**, 175, 109  
engraving, of, copyright in relation to. See  
ENGRAVING  
evidence as, admissibility of, **22**, 384, 3932—  
3936  
identity, to prove, **22**, 384, 3934—3936  
divorce proceedings, in, **22**, 384, 3935, 3936  
nature of locality, to show, **22**, 384, 3933, 3934  
verification on oath, necessity for, **22**, 384,  
3932  
invitation of photographer, at, **13**, 185, 206—211  
negative of, ownership of, **13**, 183, 185, 189, 210  
ownership of copyright in, **13**, 183, 186—189  
where author in employment, **13**, 185, 202—  
211  
right to take,  
assignment of, validity of, **1**, 30, 236  
property, whether, **1**, 30, 236; **37**, 156, 16

**PHOTOGRAPH—continued.**

sale of copies of, restrictive covenant, implied,  
as to, **12**, 626, 5154  
unpublished, copyright in, **13**, 177, 129  
wife, of, public exhibition of, right of husband  
to prevent, **27**, 184, 1507

**PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO,**

claim of light in respect of, **19**, 140, 949

**PHRASES.** See WORDS AND PHRASES

**PHYSIC.** See DRUG; MEDICINE

**PHYSICAL,**

coercion, defence on ground of, **14**, 67, 68, 321—  
322, 333  
incapacity. See INCAPACITY

**PHYSICAL INJURY,**

false statements & threats causing, **35**, 36, 297

**PHYSICIAN.** See also MEDICAL PRACTITIONER;  
SURGEON

practising without licence, **34**, 541, 1

**PIANO,**

hire-purchase agreement for, judicial notice of,  
**22**, 146, 1225  
hire-purchase of, instalments in arrear, tender  
before action brought, effect of, **12**, 320, 2650

**PIANOLA,**

performances on, infringement of performing  
right, as, **13**, 213, 486, 487

**PICCAGE,**

defined, **33**, 544, 242, 243

**PICKETING,**

conversations in course of, evidence, as, **22**, 57,  
313  
whether an offence, **15**, 767, 8224—8228

**PICKPOCKET,**

offence by, **15**, 899, 9859—9861, 9863

**PICTORIAL,**

libel, **32**, 10, 11—17  
representation as registrable distinctive mark,  
**43**, 154, 133—137

**PICTURE.** See also DRAWING; ENGRAVING;  
PAINTING; PHOTOGRAPH

bequest of,  
“all my pictures,” after-acquired property,  
whether passing, **44**, 653, 4925  
whether stamp collection passes under, **44**,  
713, 5602  
chattels, bequest of, whether, passing under,  
**44**, 710, 5550  
evidence of identity of subject of, as, **22**, 78,  
463  
fixture, ornamental, as. See ORNAMENTAL  
FIXTURES  
frames, ornamental fixtures as. See ORNA-  
MENTAL FIXTURES  
furnished flat, in, gift of “use & enjoyment,”  
**44**, 959, 8120

**PIOTURE**—*continued.*

furniture & appurtenances, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44**, 711, 712, 5565, 5577  
 furniture & other effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5578  
 household furniture, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44**, 711, 712, 5563, 5574  
 pictures & paintings, bequest of, whether miniature, passes under, **44**, 738, 5942, 5947—5948  
 pictures in house, bequest of, what included in, **44**, 678, 5188  
 portrait, bequest of, whether, passing under, **44**, 738, 5951  
 purchaser under delusion as to, **35**, 49, 441  
 sale of, warranties in case of, **39**, 459, 862—867  
 stamp collection, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 735, 5900, 5901  
 stamps, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 738, 5949, 5950  
 vertu, objects of, or taste, bequest of, whether valuable picture passes under, **44**, 712, 5578

**PICTURE GALLERY.** *See also* PICTURE literary & scientific institution, as, **32**, 551, 8

**PIECE-WORK,**

contractor distinguished from servant engaged on, **34**, 31, 85, 86  
 particulars of work & wages, how published, **24**, 934, 229, 230  
 remuneration by, implied terms on, **12**, 622, 5128—5132  
 wages for, employment, whether implied contract for, **12**, 620, 5116

**PIE POUDRE,**

court of,  
 constitution of, **16**, 197, 1021—1025  
 fair, cannot be separate from, **13**, 32, 299  
 jurisdiction of, **16**, 197, 1026—1033  
 local court of record, as, **16**, 197, 1021—1033

**PIER.** *See also* HARBOUR

byelaws regulating use of,  
 application of, **44**, 100, 804  
 charge for use by passengers, as to, **44**, 101, 805  
 collision with. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 damage to,  
 defence of inevitable accident in regard to, **36**, 105, 703, 704  
 shipowner, liability of, as to, **36**, 105, 703, 704  
 dues. *See* HARBOUR, rates  
 excessive charge for use of, recovery of, as payment without consideration, **12**, 559, 4649  
 fixed, Thames, in, licence to use, revocability of, **44**, 97, 774  
 jurisdiction in respect of damage by ship to, **36**, 105, 703, 704  
 mooring to, what amounts to, **44**, 99, 793  
 obstructing navigable river. *See* RIVER  
 payment for use of, without consideration, recovery of, **44**, 100, 803  
 special toll for use of, not granted by Statute, **44**, 99, 788  
 tolls,  
 power to take, **44**, 97, 774  
 unauthorised, recovery of, **44**, 99, 793  
 unauthorised charge for use of, **44**, 99, 788  
 unauthorised, public nuisance, as, **44**, 99, 793

**PIGEONS,**

dovecot, in, at large, or, as to, **2**, 207, 211, 37, 65—67  
 killing,  
 action for, **2**, 207, 37  
 penalty for, **2**, 216, 294, 118, 119, 655  
 larceny of, **2**, 211, 216, 294, 65—67, 119, 655; **14**, 37, 72  
 property in, necessity for possession, **2**, 207, 37

**PIGS,**

cattle, as, **2**, 293, 635  
 common of pasture as to, **11**, 16, 166  
 dogs, killing by, of, to prevent trespass, whether justifiable, **43**, 414, 375  
 swine, nuisance, as, **2**, 250, 328—335; **36**, 156, 5  
 pannage for, royal forest, in. *See* PANNAGE

**PIGSTYES,**

keeping, nuisance, as, **36**, 173, 170

**PILES,**

obstructing navigable river. *See* RIVER

**PILLARS,**

brick, fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES  
 covenants as to, mining leases, in, **34**, 684, 782—784

**PILOT.** *See also* PILOTAGE

appeal of, notice of, extension of time for giving, **41**, 905, 7990  
 assistance from crew, right to, **41**, 901, 7944—7948  
 assistance from master & officers, right to, **41**, 902, 7949—7953  
 boat. *See* PILOT BOAT  
 charge of ship, when considered as in, **41**, 901, 7943  
 collision, in case of,  
 liability for, **1**, 143, 505  
 shipowner's position regarding. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), shipowner  
 compulsory, employment of. *See* PILOTAGE  
 conduct of, evidence as to, report of pilot committee, **22**, 332, 3304  
 crew, responsibility of, not discharged when pilot taken on board, **41**, 901, 7942  
 death of, negligence of shipowner's servants, liability for, **36**, 41, 247  
 duties of, **41**, 903, 7955—7965  
 engagement of, master of ship, by, **41**, 256, 975  
 fog signal, use of, by, master's duty as to, **41**, 726, 5647  
 liabilities of, **41**, 903, 7966—7977  
 licensed, right to supersede unlicensed pilot, **41**, 902, 7954  
 master & crew not discharged from responsibility when pilot taken on board, **41**, 901, 7942  
 negligence of,  
 appeal against conviction for, **41**, 904, 7976  
 collision, **43**, 420, 434  
 collision through defect in ship, **41**, 904, 7975  
 liability for, **41**, 903, 7966—7977  
 master of ship, of, **41**, 257, 991  
 negligence of volunteer, **41**, 904, 7977  
 offences against, master & others, by, **41**, 905, 7983—7989  
 offences by, **41**, 904, 7981, 7982  
 owner's liability for acts of, **41**, 901, 7939—7941  
 Pilotage Act. *See* PILOTAGE ACT  
 pilotage authority. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY  
 pilotage dues. *See* PILOTAGE DUES  
 qualified, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, within, **41**, 905, 7986

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PILOT—continued.**

rights of, **41, 901, 7944—7954**  
 salvage claim by, **41, 838, 6997—7034**  
 salvage reward, no right to, **41, 838, 6997—7001**  
 ship damaged while under control of, com-  
 promise of suit for damages, consideration,  
 as, **12, 198, 1581**  
 shipowner, duty to take care, pilot, towards,  
 protection from unusual danger, **36, 41, 247**  
 shipowner's liability for acts of, **41, 901, 7939—**  
**7941**  
 unqualified person acting as, **41, 904, 7978—7980**  
 when considered as in charge of ship, **41, 901, 7943**  
 will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

**PILOTAGE.** *See also* PILOT

Act. *See* PILOTAGE ACT  
 authority. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY  
 Canada, Dominion of, legislature of, as to.  
*See* CANADA  
 compulsory, **41, 906, 7991—8045**  
 Admiralty order for protection of realm, **41,**  
**906, 7995**  
 captain's relatives, whether passengers for  
 purposes of, **41, 907, 8004**  
 "carrying passengers," meaning of, for pur-  
 poses of, **41, 907, 8003—8005**  
 cessation of, change of pilots, **41, 907, 8009**  
 final anchorage, **41, 908, 8010**  
 collision when existing, foreign waters, in, **11,**  
**395, 686**  
 colonial statute as to, authority of, **17, 423, 57**  
 creation of, **41, 906, 7992—7999**  
 harbour byelaws, by, **41, 906, 7993**  
 distressed seamen, whether passengers for  
 purposes of, **41, 907, 8005**  
 district, **41, 908, 8012—8031**  
 defined, **41, 908, 8012—8028**  
 extent of, **41, 909, 8029—8031**  
 employment of first pilot offering services,  
**41, 907, 8006**  
 exemptions from, **41, 910, 8032—8043**  
 Expeditionary Force Commander, by order of,  
**41, 906, 7996**  
 foreign ships inward bound, for, **41, 907, 8006**  
 foreign ship trading between London and  
 Baltic, for, **41, 907, 8007**  
 liability of vessel in fault, as affecting, **41, 795,**  
**6548, 6549**  
 local Act, under, supersession by general Act,  
**41, 906, 7994**  
 "making use" of port for purposes of, **41, 907,**  
**8000**  
 master's resignation and resumption of control,  
**41, 908, 8011**  
 minefield, through, **41, 906, 7995**  
 nature of, **41, 906, 7991**  
 navigation without pilot in compulsory area,  
**41, 907, 8001, 8002**  
 power to licence, whether power to make  
 compulsory, **41, 906, 7992**  
 removal of ship from river to dock, for, **41,**  
**907, 8008**  
 shipowner's liability in case of, **41, 911, 8044,**  
**8045**  
 signalling station, whether "port" for pur-  
 poses of, **41, 907, 8002**  
 statutory terms relating to, construction of,  
**41, 907, 8000—8005**  
 vessel "conducted" under statutory regula-  
 tion, **41, 906, 7997—7999**  
 whether pilotage compulsory, **41, 907, 8000—**  
**8005**

**PILOTAGE—continued.**

dues. *See* PILOTAGE DUES  
 duty, ship on, lights in case of, **41, 719, 5565—**  
**5568**  
 order. *See* PILOTAGE ORDER  
 regulations, Royal Charter to port authority as  
 evidence of, **22, 334, 3318**  
 salvage &. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)  
 salvage contrasted with, **41, 838, 6995, 6996**

**PILOTAGE ACT,**

compulsory pilotage, provisions as to, **41, 906,**  
**7991—8045**  
 construction of, **41, 907, 8000—8005**  
 local acts superseded by, **41, 906, 7994**  
 offences under, **41, 904, 7981—7989**

**PILOTAGE AUTHORITY,**

certificate, powers as to, **41, 899, 7920—7923**  
 licences, revocation of, by, **41, 898, 7919**  
 powers & duties of, **41, 898, 7919—7938**

**PILOTAGE DUES,**

differential, within Harbours & Passing Tolls  
 Act, 1861, compulsory pilotage, whether  
 included, **41, 899, 7924**  
 extra remuneration, **41, 901, 7934—7938**  
 liability for, **41, 899, 7926—7930**  
 recovery of, **41, 900, 7931—7933**  
 rules as to, **41, 899, 7924, 7925**  
 single pilotage service, many pilots, one set of  
 dues payable, **41, 899, 7925**

**PILOTAGE ORDER,**

compulsory pilotage, as to, **41, 906, 7992—7999**

**PILOT BOAT,**

navigation lights of, **41, 719, 5565—5568**

**PILOT VESSEL.** *See* PILOT BOAT

**PIN MONEY,**

agreements for, husband & wife, between,  
 enforcement of, **27, 222, 1928**  
 defined, **27, 166, 1353—1355**  
 implied duty of wife as to, **27, 167, 1356**  
 misconduct of wife, effect of, **27, 167, 1357—1360**

**PIPE,**

diversion by means of, **44, 24, 156, 161**  
 gas, for. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING  
 heating apparatus, of, fixture as. *See* FIXTURES  
 highway, under. *See* HIGHWAY, pipes  
 sewer, for. *See* SEWERS  
 sink, of, blocked, overflow of water, liability for,  
**36, 52, 328**  
 waste,  
 obstruction in, nuisance, as, **36, 191, 329**  
 plugging of, damage caused by overflow, effect  
 of, **36, 28, 143**  
 water,  
 contract to lay, quantum meruit in case of, **12,**  
**385, 3167**  
 defective, failure to repair, negligence in re-  
 spect of, **36, 89, 593**  
 mill, to, whether passing on sale of, **44, 9, 23**  
 service pipes for, **43, 1085, 135—196**  
 tenement for rating purposes, as, **38, 658,**  
**26—28**



**PIPE**—*continued.*

- water, for,
  - burst, damage from, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 97, 2367
  - liability of landlord for, **31**, 98, 2374—2376
  - laying of, **43**, 1071, 93—103
  - breaking up street for, **43**, 1071, 93—101
  - interference by other undertakers, **43**, 1072, 102, 103
  - local authority's powers as to, **43**, 1061, 28—36
  - streets, in, **43**, 1071, 93—103
  - service, bore of, **43**, 1085, 185
  - power of undertaker to break up pavement, **43**, 1085, 186—188
  - repair of, **43**, 1085, 189—195

**PIRACY** (LITERARY),

- books & literary compositions, of, **13**, 206, 229, 409—420, 701
- copyright, of, **13**, 205, 395—403
- fraudulent publication, action in respect of, maintainable, whether, **1**, 40, 324
- musical compositions, of, **13**, 212, 213, 481, 486, 487

**PIRACY** (SEA). *See also* PIRATES

- Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 155, 630—641
- Chinaman, by, French ship, on, extraditable, whether, **14**, 132, 1042
- Common Law, offence at, whether, **14**, 137, 1091
- high seas, offence committed on, **15**, 724, 7838—7864
- jure gentium*, **15**, 724, 7838—7854
  - exposition of law of, **14**, 132, 137, 1042—1092
  - indictment, form of, **15**, 725, 7853, 7854
  - jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **14**, 132, 1042
  - nature of offence, **15**, 724, 7840—7851
  - statute, by, **15**, 725, 7855—7864

**PIRATES.** *See also* PIRACY (SEA)

- cargo in port seized by, effect on contract of carriage, **12**, 402, 3246
- goods of, restitution of, **1**, 155, 630, 634, 635
- marine insurance, effect on, of capture by, **29**, 219, 1759—1764
- peril of the sea, as, **41**, 415, 2590—2592
- trading with, **1**, 155, 156, 636, 638

**PISCARY,**

- common of, **11**, 19, 220—242
  - appurtenant, **11**, 20, 229
  - custom, arising by, **11**, 19, 221—223
  - exercisable by whom, **11**, 20, 231—237
  - extent of right, **11**, 20, 238—242
  - foundation of claim for, **11**, 19, 220
  - fishery, in, **25**, 15, 122
  - lost grant of, **11**, 20, 227
  - nature of right, **11**, 20, 229, 230
  - prescription, arising by, **11**, 19, 224—226
  - right of, free or several, whether, **2**, 207, 32, 33
  - sea, cannot exist in, **11**, 20, 228

**PISTOL,**

- furniture, goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5545
- household goods & implements, bequest of, whether, included in, **44**, 714, 5612, 5614
- sale of, statutory restrictions on, **43**, 18, 116, 117
- use of, theatre, in, injury arising out of, **36**, 40, 242

**PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP****PIT,**

- fence, duty to, **7**, 288, 164

**PITCH,**

- mineral, whether a, **34**, 651, 481

**PLACARD,**

- metropolitan streets, carrying in, police regulation as to, **42**, 846, 35—37
- municipal election, in, absence of printer's name on, **20**, 130, 139, 1036—1038, 1137, 1138
- relief by court, **20**, 146, 1203—1212
- parliamentary election, in, absence of printer's name on, **20**, 101, 804

**PLACE,**

- agreement to live at specified, failure of condition, **12**, 422, 3387
- annuity, condition in, as to living at specified, **12**, 426, 3424
- betting. *See* BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE
- bills of exchange, of presentment for payment of. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES
- confinement, of. *See* DETENTION; IMPRISONMENT; PRISON
- delivery, of. *See* DELIVERY
- distress for rent, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
- entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
- fixed,
  - contract, by, for performance, **12**, 318, 2625—2633
  - description of donee in will as living in, **44**, 831, 6834, 6835
  - payment to be made at, **12**, 451, 3655—3673
  - tender at place before agreed time, **12**, 320, 2646, 2647
- performance of contract, of. *See* PERFORMANCE, contract,
- perform, contract to, at "such place as" promisee "should appoint," **12**, 429, 3474
- prize, of capture of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE
- public entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT
- public resort, of, Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, under, **38**, 188, 267, 268
- religious worship, of. *See* PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
- rent, of payment of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- sale, of, land ordered to be sold by court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
- size of, judicial notice of, **22**, 152, 1292
- trial, of, criminal cases, in. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
- will, in, reference to name of, **44**, 670, 5106—5217

**PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT,**

- cinematograph exhibition as. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION
- copyright, infringement of, by performance in,
  - dramatic work, **13**, 214, 506—508
  - musical work, **13**, 212, 483
- licence for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE; THEATRE
- unlicensed place used as. *See* ENTERTAINMENT

**PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.** *See*

- also* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP
- divine service in. *See* DIVINE SERVICE
- Nonconformists, of. *See* NONCONFORMIST
- rateability of, **38**, 432, 463, 58—60, 263—267

**PLAINT,**

county court action, in, **13**, 492, 422—426

**PLAINTIFF.** *See also* DEFENDANT; PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS

burden of proof on. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF

conflict of laws, as to, **11**, 473, 1280—1290

death of, affidavit, title of, after, **22**, 530, 5672

presumption as to, **22**, 170, 1467

special case, stay of proceedings in case of, **38**, 788, 1209

disability, under, foreign law, by, **11**, 474, 1287—1290

foreigner as. *See* ALIEN

joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

sale of land by court, conduct of, whether entrusted to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by security for costs by. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS

**PLAN.** *See also* MAP

approval of, local authority, by, **38**, 190, 286—293

building contract,

approved, **7**, 340, 38, 39

architect, inaccurately prepared by, **12**, 228, 1886

implied term as to **7**, 338, 31, 33

provision of, **7**, 338, 31—33

delay in, **7**, 346, 59, 60

building, restrictive covenant not to construct except by approved, **40**, 317, 2689—2697

compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

conveyance of land by reference to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

copyright in, **13**, 169, 66—70

deposit of,

local authority, with, **38**, 190, 286—293

private bill in parliament, in case of, **36**, 279, 268—270

description, &, discrepancy between, **17**, 375, 1840—1844

description in, conveyance by. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND

deviation from, effect of, **38**, 193, 308—310

execution of, **38**, 193, 305—310

impracticable, delivered to contractor, breach of implied warranty, whether, **12**, 370, 3084

lease,

exhibition at time of, lessor's implied obligation as to, continuance of state of property, **31**, 169, 3016

grant of control of land referred to in, not included in demise, **31**, 29, 1770

lost, secondary evidence of, **22**, 275, 2620

mine, abandoned, of, to be sent to Secretary of State, **34**, 737, 1147

misleading, fraud, whether, **35**, 15, 83

overhanging building, conveyance of, by, **38**, 656, 8

parcels, to explain, **17**, 375, 1838, 1839

parliamentary, deposit of, **36**, 279, 268—270

rejection of, local authority, by, **38**, 191, 294—304

statute, scheduled to, effect of, **42**, 609, 95—97

underlessee's building, of, approval of, waiver of restrictions by, **31**, 173, 3062

**PLANT,**

bequest of, stock in trade included in, whether. **44**, 693, 5346

brewery, of, passing of, in devise of leasehold brewery, **44**, 654, 4939

**PLANT—continued.**

building contract, under, forfeiture of, **7**, 404, 290

business &, bequest of, **44**, 693, 5338

condition of, master's responsibility for, **34**, 196, 203, 222, 1602—1623, 1662—1692, 1848—1916

defective, accident to servant caused by. *See* ACCIDENT

income tax, deductions for depreciation **28**, 53, 267

property in, building agreement, under. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS

rating of, **38**, 531, 772—795

trade fixtures, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES

**PLANTATIONS,**

exception of, from demise, extent of, **2**, 95, 751

fruit, tithe rentcharge upon, exempt from land tax, **30**, 304, 56

rateable value of land used as, basis of, **38**, 571, 1082—1087

sale of, number of trees, mistake as to, **35**, 112, 166

**PLANTS,**

“articles of domestic use & ornament,” bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 692, 5327

destruction of, **15**, 1034, 11661

injury to, by paving highway, **36**, 194, 356

**PLATE,**

bequest of,

dwelling-house, in or about, **44**, 671, 5108

gold-headed cane, whether included in, **44**, 732, 5861

plated articles, &, silver mounted articles, whether included in, **44**, 732, 5864

plated goods, whether included in, **44**, 732, 5863

removal, temporary, effect of, on, **44**, 677, 5174, 5175

snuffboxes, whether included in, **44**, 732, 5862

“to be hereinafter given,” no specific disposition, **44**, 663, 5029

watch & gold-headed cane, whether included in, **44**, 712, 5569

brass, attached to outer door, fixture, whether, **31**, 189, 3239

church, sale of, **19**, 499, 3559

dealer in, licence for, **39**, 235, 106—110

furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, **44**, 714, 5622

“furniture & pictures of house at A,” devise of, whether included in, **44**, 675, 5157

furniture, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 711, 712, 5564, 5565, 5580

gold, marking of, **43**, 238, 838—843

“goods & movables in my study,” bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 675, 5159

goods, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 709, 5535

hall mark on. *See* HALL MARK

household furniture, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 711, 712, 5563, 5579

household goods, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 713, 5603—5607

household staff, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 713, 5611

jewels, bequest of, widow, to, on condition to leave to daughter on death or re-marriage, **44**, 436, 2628

**PLATE**—*continued.*

stock, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 739, 5960  
 utensils, bequest of, whether included in, 44, 740, 5964

**PLATE GLASS,**

front, covenant by tenant to leave improvements, whether included in, 31, 209, 3487  
 insurance of, 29, 419, 3270, 3271

**PLATFORM,**

railway,  
   adjoining railways, between, invitees, as to, 8, 95, 643  
   construction of, 38, 296, 261  
   frozen, 8, 86, 593  
   insufficient lighting of, 36, 80, 519  
   intending passenger falling off, foggy night, 8, 86, 592  
   intending passenger going beyond, 36, 43, 268  
   opening wrong door on, 36, 80, 520  
   overcrowded, 8, 86, 594  
   reasonably safe, where, 8, 85, 586—592  
   train not drawing up to, 36, 78, 515  
   train overshooting, 36, 84, 561—571  
   train stopped at dangerous part of, 8, 83, 572—576  
 warehouse, in, dangerous, 36, 43, 267

**PLAY,**

cards, at. *See* CARDS  
 licence for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE  
 performance of, unlicensed theatre, at, 12, 271, 2218, 2219  
 performing rights in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHTS

**PLAYGROUND,**

defective, liability for injuries to child through, 19, 556, 17

**PLAY HOUSES.** *See* THEATRES**PLAYING CARDS.** *See* CARDS**PLAYWRIGHT,**

restrictive covenant in regard to, 43, 58, 598

**PLEA.** *See also* PLEADING

abatement, in,  
   abolition of, effect of, 12, 37, 158  
   affidavit verifying, insufficiently describing parties, 22, 533, 5707  
   irregularity, set aside for, 22, 556, 6017  
 accused, must be understood by, 14, 256, 2569, 2570  
 alien enemy, of, 2, 161, 311—329  
 ambiguous, must not be, 14, 256, 2566—2568  
*autrefois acquit & autrefois convict*, 14, 336, 3550—3653  
   act charged coincident with previous charge, 14, 339, 3569  
   admitted, when, 14, 338, 3562—3624  
   when not, 14, 346, 3625—3653  
   different offences, conviction for, 14, 339, 3567—3568  
   facts the same, 14, 339, 3567  
   first indictment, validity of second indictment on same charge, 14, 338, 3562—3563

**PLEA**—*continued.**autrefois acquit & autrefois convict*—*continued.*

former indictment, conviction on, 14, 338, 3564—3566  
 evidence, sufficiency of, at first trial, 14, 338, 3564  
 informality, effect of, 14, 337, 3554—3555  
 jurisdiction, previous trial outside, 14, 338, 3560, 3561  
 jury, verdict of, final, 14, 337, 3558  
 misdemeanour, previous conviction for, 14, 339, 3570, 3571  
 not guilty, *autrefois acquit*, issue of, &, 14, 336, 3552  
   cannot be pleaded after, 14, 336, 3553  
   may be joined with, 14, 336, 3550—3551  
 person, offences against the, 14, 339, 3571—3597  
 property, offences against, 14, 342, 3598—3615  
 record must prove plea, 14, 337, 3556  
 withdrawal of, 14, 338, 3559  
 double plea, whether allowable, 14, 255, 2560—2562  
 duress, of. *See* DURESS  
 general issue, of, 14, 255, 2560—2584  
   effect on right to begin, 22, 47, 233  
   nature of, 14, 255, 2560—2572  
 guilty, of,  
   receiving stolen property, in case of, 15, 969, 10820  
   right of appeal, as affecting, 14, 503, 504, 5537—5542, 5548—5549  
 insanity, of. *See* INSANITY  
 judgment, of, action on bill of exchange, in, effect of, 30, 163, 327  
 justification, of. *See* JUSTIFICATION  
 proceedings before, 14, 245, 2370—2559  
 special,  
   *autrefois acquit* or *convict*. *See* *autrefois*, *supra*  
   inevitable accident, in case of, 36, 63, 106, 404, 707—709; 43, 435, 626, 627  
   right to begin, 22, 47, 233  
   trespass to the person, in case of, 36, 106, 707  
 voluntary act of accused, must be, 14, 256, 2563—2565  
 withdrawal of, 14, 256, 2573—2584  
   application must be voluntary, 14, 256, 2573  
   discretion of judge to allow, 14, 257, 2574—2580  
   time to apply, 14, 257, 2581—2584

**PLEADING.** *See also* PLEADINGS

affidavit in reply in nature of new, 22, 522, 5574  
 bill of exchange, in case of, alteration of. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bond, in action on, 7, 245, 881—901  
 coal, in action for short weight of, 44, 143, 105  
 counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM  
 criminal cases, in, 14, 336, 3550—3653  
 custom, of, 17, 22, 40, 227—239, 442  
 damages, of, 17, 129, 153, 372—379, 547—558  
   libel, in case of, loss of custom, 32, 170, 2086—2087  
 distress, privilege from, 18, 291, 269  
 estoppel, of. *See* ESTOPPEL  
 foreign judgment, of, 11, 468, 1238—1240  
 infant, by. *See* INFANT, action  
 law merchant, of, whether necessary, 17, 27, 295—298  
 letters of request, in Court of Arches, 19, 309, 1093



**PLEADING—continued.**

lien, general, of, must be specifically pleaded, 32, 245, 301  
 limitation of action, in relation to. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
 matters of defence. *See* MATTERS OF DEFENCE  
 misrepresentation, company prospectus, in, 9, 137, 750—752  
 particulars in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING  
 rent, in actions for recovery of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN  
 reversion on lease, assignment of, assignee's title, 31, 427, 5728—5731  
 right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN  
 set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF  
 tenant in common, by, 38, 699, 436  
 usage, of, 17, 22, 40, 227—239, 442  
 use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION  
 way, right of, necessity of, 19, 99, 617

**PLEADINGS. *See also* PLEADING**

Admiralty action, in, 1, 178, 906—966  
 admissions in, 1, 179, 182, 910, 915, 916, 955, 956  
 binding, how far, 1, 182, 950—966  
 defence, 1, 179, 180, 910—912, 934—945  
     contents of, 1, 180, 934—945  
     default in delivery of, 1, 195, 1097—1100  
 facts, necessity for, sufficient, 1, 180, 922  
     unnecessary, effect of pleading, 1, 179, 912  
 form of, 1, 178, 906  
 limitation action, 1, 179, 911  
 material allegations, proof of, 1, 182, 951—954  
 material facts, binding as to, 1, 182, 950  
 reply, 1, 179, 181, 913, 914, 946—948  
 statement of claim, 1, 179, 907—909  
 admission in,  
     Admiralty action, in case of. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*  
     contract for sale of land, of, whether writing dispensed with. *See* SALE OF LAND  
     evidence, whether. *See* evidence, *infra*  
 amendment of,  
     action for rescission of contract of sale, in, 40, 257, 2239  
     further affidavit of documents in consequence of, 18, 88, 400  
     further evidence to be adduced on, leave for, 22, 477, 478, 5031, 5032  
     inspection of documents, notice of motion for, effect on, 18, 95, 470  
     leave for, affidavit in reply not confined to matters of reply, where, 22, 523, 5578  
         Judicial Committee's power to give, on order for new trial, 16, 153, 530  
     matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
     negligence causing death, in action for, 36, 130, 141, 862, 950  
     negligence, defence to action for, 36, 106, 708  
     recovery of damages instead of specific performance, 40, 260, 2264  
     refusal to allow, judgment without prejudice to rights of defendant, 38, 778, 1127  
 bond, in action on, 7, 243, 861—946  
     assignment or suggestion of breaches under statute of William III, 7, 245, 881—901  
 collision action, in, relative bearing of two vessels originally at anchor, statement of, 1, 182, 951

**PLEADINGS—continued.**

company action, in, 9, 675, 4502—4504  
 call on shares, Companies Clauses Act, under, form of declaration, 10, 1136, 8022—8029  
 contract to take shares, misrepresentation in, 9, 118, 585  
 counterclaim. *See* COUNTERCLAIM  
 county court, in. *See* COUNTERCLAIM; PARTICULARS IN PLEADING  
 defence. *See* defence, *infra*  
 Crown, in legal proceedings by & against, 11, 527, 310—312  
 Dean & Chapter, actions by & against, omission of part of name, 19, 247, 304  
 variance in, 19, 247, 305  
 defence,  
     Admiralty action, in. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*  
     agent, action against, denial of reliance on agent's credit, 1, 628, 2523  
     amendment, refusal of, judgment without prejudice to rights of defendant, 38, 778, 1127  
     counterclaim, to, 40, 420, 418—426  
     county court, in, notice of,  
         necessity for, default summons, to, 13, 496, 457, 458  
         set-off & conterclaim, 13, 496, 459  
         statutes of limitation, 13, 496, 460  
         statutory defences, 13, 496, 461—473  
         sufficiency of, 13, 497, 474—476  
         withdrawal of, 13, 497, 477  
     defective, judgment without prejudice to rights of defendant when leave to amend refused, 38, 778, 1127  
     delay in putting in, whether justified by necessity to peruse large number of statutes, 22, 161, 1375  
     delivery of, default in, reference to official referees, power of court as to, 2, 613, 2441  
     discovery, preliminary to, 18, 64, 65, 215, 216, 218—234  
     order for particulars, after, negligence, in action for, 36, 127, 841  
     duress by arrest & detention, in case of, 12, 95, 585  
     former action, matter not pleaded in, not formerly available, 30, 167, 358  
     inconsistent, action against husband & wife, in, 27, 218, 1893  
     infancy, of. *See* INFANT, action  
     negotiable instrument, in action on, 6, 470, 474, 2992—3000, 3019—3023  
     payment into court, before or after. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT  
     striking out, non-compliance with order for discovery, on, 18, 250, 1935—1941  
     trespass, in, must cover each separate trespass, 43, 440, 683  
         pleading to matters of aggravation, 43, 442, 697  
     discovery of documents before or after delivery of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
     divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
         petition. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
     ecclesiastical courts, in, 19, 340, 1523—1528  
     evidence, whether, 22, 300, 2881—2942  
         Admiralty action, in. *See* Admiralty action, *supra*  
         admissions, in case of, 22, 301, 2889  
         affidavit in support, 27, 429, 437, 4370, 4473  
         amended bill, where original bill inadmissible, 22, 301, 2901

**PLEADINGS**—*continued.*

evidence, whether—*continued.*  
 answer not on oath, where, **22, 302, 2907**  
 objection waived by opposite party, **22, 301, 2906**  
 bill taken *pro confesso*, **22, 301, 2905**  
 chancery proceedings in trial at law, **22, 300, 2882, 2883**  
 co-defendant, against, **22, 301, 2899, 2900**  
 condition of life of particular family, to show, **22, 304, 2940**  
 cross-examination on pleading, where no, **22, 302, 2912**  
 deed, date of execution of, to prove, **22, 303, 2935**  
 different issue, where, **22, 302, 2908—2910**  
 different opponent, in suit against, **22, 302, 2911**  
 different parties, not against, **22, 301, 2902—2904**  
 facts stated therein, of, **22, 213, 302, 303, 1864, 2917—2924**  
 fishery, to prove claim to, **22, 303, 2933**  
 hearsay, matters founded on, in case of, **22, 301, 2897, 2898**  
 identification of person, for, **22, 64, 367, 368**  
 infancy, to prove, **22, 303, 2938, 2939**  
 infant, where party is, **22, 301, 2893, 2894**  
 institution of suit, to prove, **22, 303, 2930—2932**  
 issue, different, in. *See* different issue, *supra*  
 legitimacy, to prove, **22, 303, 2926**  
 parties, different. *See* different parties, *supra*  
 partnership, dissolution of, to prove, **22, 303, 2929**  
 establishment of, to prove, **22, 303, 2928**  
 part of pleading read, where, whole may be demanded, **22, 48, 301, 252, 2895, 2896**  
 party pleading, against, **22, 301, 2885—2892**  
 pedigree, to prove, **22, 303, 2936, 2937**  
 proof, **22, 64, 302, 367, 368, 2913—2916**  
 affidavit with evidence of identity, by, **22, 302, 2916**  
 lost pleadings, in case of, **22, 232, 2064**  
 presumption of law, for rebuttal of, **22, 38, 148**  
 purposes, for what, **22, 302, 2917—2942**  
 set-off, particulars of, to prove, **22, 304, 2941, 2942**  
 simony, to prove, **22, 303, 2925**  
 spiritual court, answer in, in Chancery proceedings, **22, 300, 2884**  
 stale demand, of, **22, 303, 2927**  
 subsequent action, in, **38, 783, 1159**  
 title in ejectment, to prove, **22, 303, 2934**  
 foreclosure action, in, **35, 569, 3014—3021**  
 infant, by. *See* INFANT, action  
 law, raising point of. *See* LAW  
 libel & slander, in,  
 defamatory statement, **32, 68, 964—978**  
 loss of custom as general damage, **32, 170, 2086—2087**  
 practice as to, **32, 152, 1844—1849**  
 striking out embarrassing, **32, 94, 1262**  
 limitation of action, in relation to. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **33, 514, 582—615**  
 matrimonial cause, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 petition. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
 memorandum, as, Statute of Frauds, under, **12, 158, 1124**  
 particulars. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING

**PLEADINGS**—*continued.*

patent, infringement of, in action for, **36, 777, 2565—2746**  
 petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT  
 production of documents, in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION  
 proof of. *See* evidence, *supra*  
 release, in case of, **12, 515, 4271, 4272**  
 replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN  
 reply. *See* REPLY  
 revocation of will, in case of, **44, 337, 1667**  
 signature to, counsel, by, **3, 329, 179**  
 statement of claim. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM  
 Statute of Frauds, as memorandum under, **12, 158, 1124**  
 striking out,  
 libel & slander, in case of, **32, 94, 1262**  
 matrimonial causes, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 non-compliance with order for discovery, on, **18, 250, 1935—1941**  
 order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30, 132, 133, 106, 107, 114**

**PLEASURE GROUND.** *See* OPEN SPACES ; RECREATION GROUNDS

**PLEASURE STEAMER,**

racing by, byelaw to prevent, **44, 101, 805**

**PLEASURE YACHTS.** *See* YACHT

**PLEDGE.** *See also* PAWN

*The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1—26*  
 bailee, by, **3, 110, 343**  
 conversion, as, **15, 895, 9831**  
 trover, third party's liability in, to bailor, **3, 97, 265**  
 bankruptcy, third parties, intervening rights of, on, **37, 17, 141, 142**  
 bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 bottomry bond, by. *See* BOTTOMRY  
 contract of, **37, 3, 2—34**  
 damage to, pawnbroker's liability for, extent of, **37, 25, 199, 200**  
 defined, **37, 2, 1**  
 delivery of, **37, 4, 8—25**  
 constructive, **37, 5, 13—24**  
 effect of, **37, 5, 12**  
 necessity for, **37, 4, 8—10**  
 sufficiency of, **37, 5, 13—25**  
 time for, **37, 5, 11**  
 distress, distinguished from, **18, 260, 1, 2**  
 documents of title, of, effect of, **39, 633, 2302—2324**  
 embezzlement of, effect of, **37, 25, 198—203**  
 Factors Acts, under, **1, 330, 467—570**  
 forbearance to sell, consideration, as, **12, 196, 1560**  
 fraud, of goods obtained by, **35, 81, 788**  
 goods already sold, of, **35, 82, 792, 793**  
 hire-purchase agreement, in case of. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
 immoral consideration, recovery of pledge, **12, 279, 2285**  
 loss of, **37, 14, 25, 91—96, 201—203**  
 mortgage, distinguished from, **35, 247, 72—82**  
 partner's right to,  
 over partnership assets, **36, 399, 700—715**  
 dissolution, after, **36, 400, 714**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PLEDGE—continued.**

pawnbroker, to. *See* PAWN; PAWNBROKER;  
PAWNER  
Pawnbrokers' Acts, under, 37, 22, 175—210  
pledgee, rights of, in respect of. *See* PAWN-  
BROKER; PLEDGEE  
redelivery of, 37, 24, 191—197  
limited purpose, for, 11, 359, 418  
redemption of, time for, 37, 24, 186  
sale of, 37, 24, 189, 190  
Sale of Goods Act, application of, 39, 532, 1443—  
1460  
securities, of, trover in respect of, 43, 509, 485—  
490  
third parties. intervening rights of, 37, 17, 141—  
174  
trover in respect of, 43, 509, 483—490  
true owner of, rights of, 37, 18, 143—174  
pledge, against, 37, 19, 150—173  
pledger, against, 37, 22, 174  
fraud, in case of, 37, 21, 165—172  
stolen goods, in case of, 37, 22, 173  
unauthorised pledge, in case of, 37, 19 150—  
164  
unlawful, 37, 3, 7  
unredeemed, sale of, regulations as to, 3, 11, 80

**PLEDGE,**

assignment of right by, 37, 14, 101—107  
care of pledge by, 37, 13, 90—100  
conversion by, 3, 97, 265  
deficit on sale, action for, by, 37, 16, 134  
foreclosure, rights as to, 37, 17, 138—140  
loss of pledge, liability for, of, 37, 14, 91—96  
possession, in, right of, repayment, until, 37, 12,  
75—77  
priority of, bill of sale, as against grantee of, 7,  
148, 809  
recovery of possession, action for, by, 37, 16,  
135—137  
remedies of, 37, 14, 108—140  
rights & liabilities of, 37, 12, 75—140  
sale,  
duty of, on, 37, 15, 122—125  
effect of, 37, 16, 128  
power of, 37, 14, 108—128  
implied, whether, 37, 14, 108—121  
warranty of title to purchaser on, 37, 16, 126  
127  
shipped goods, of, property in, consignee, as  
against, 8, 226, 1458  
special property of, in pledge, 37, 12, 78—84  
attributes of, 37, 13, 85—88  
title deeds, holding, production of, 22, 397, 4048  
true owner, rights of, against. *See* PLEDGE  
use of pledge by, 37, 14, 97—100  
whole debt, action for, by, 37, 16, 129—133

**PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT,**

plea of,  
admissible, when, 23, 70, 536  
arbitration, in case of, 2, 575, 2057  
costs on, 24, 746, 7750—7760  
effect of, 23, 79, 673  
executor *de son tort*, by, 23, 79, 660—672  
judgment after, 24, 742, 7694—7718

**PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT PRÆTER,**

plea of, costs on, 24, 747, 7761

**PLOTS,**

advertisement for sale in, breach of covenant  
not to sub-divide lands, 31, 171, 3036

**PLOUGH,**

beasts of the, distress upon, 18, 299, 351—356

**PLOUGHING,**

covenant against,  
runs with the land, whether, 31, 146, 2811  
unnamed assignee, whether bound by, 31, 153,  
2877  
pasture as waste, 2, 16, 79—102

**PLUG.** *See* FIRE PLUG

**PLURAL,**

statutes, in, 42, 616, 678, 679, 152, 904, 905

**PLURALITIES,**

benefices, holding of two, 19, 407, 2408—2443  
bequest of, 44, 588, 4118  
dispensation from, 19, 395, 407, 2205, 2412—  
2417  
effect of, 19, 407, 2418—2432  
permissible, when, 19, 407, 2411  
what amounts to, 19, 407, 2408—2410

**PLYING FOR HIRE,**

licensed hackney carriage, 42, 853, 77—94

**PLYMOUTH,**

borough court, 16, 202, 1110

**POACHER,**

apprehension of, 25, 374, 234  
gamekeeper, by, 25, 383, 323—341  
armed, by night, 14, 183, 1625—1629  
arrest of, night, at, gamekeeper, by, 14, 183,  
1624  
assault by, indictment, 25, 372, 377, 209, 264,  
265  
liability for homicide, 15, 784, 786, 8452—  
8457, 8477, 8478  
liability in case of, 14, 88, 574—578  
killing person attempting illegal arrest, man-  
slaughter, when only, 14, 184, 1626  
permission from owner to be on land, whether  
necessary to prove, 25, 376, 245

**POACHING,**

commencement of prosecution,  
proof of, 25, 375, 238—240  
information, production of, whether  
necessary, 25, 375, 239, 240  
what amounts to, 25, 374, 235  
conviction, form & contents of, 25, 376, 248—  
251  
previous, time for proving, 25, 376, 246  
day, by,  
defences, 25, 367, 160—186  
claim of right, 25, 367, 160—186  
proceedings for, practice, as to, 25, 370, 187—  
195  
remedies for, 25, 366, 141—159  
what constitutes offence, 25, 366, 141—159  
evidence, what admissible, 25, 375, 243—246  
accomplice, of, 25, 376, 244  
larceny, 25, 375, 243  
information for, form & contents of, 25, 375,  
241  
laying, procedure for, 25, 375, 236  
jury, trial by, right of poacher to, 25, 375, 242



**POACHING—continued.**

- leave & licence as defence to proceedings, **25**, 380, 297
- night, by,
  - meeting for, effect of, **15**, 643, 6840
  - offences, **25**, 371, 196—233
  - persons singly, by, **25**, 371, 196—199
  - remedies for, **25**, 371, 196—266
    - practice, as to, **25**, 374, 234—266
    - practice, as to, indictment, **25**, 376, 253—266
  - three or more persons in concert, by, **25**, 372, 200—233
- proceedings against persons suspected of, **25**, 377, 267—298
- proof of offence of, **25**, 379, 287—296
- recognisance, form & contents of, **25**, 376, 252
- res judicata* as defence to proceedings for, **25**, 376, 247
- searching suspected offender, powers as to, **25**, 378, 270—273
- seizure of game, nets, etc., highway, by police on, **25**, 378, 274—278
- warrant, issue of, effect of, **25**, 375, 237
  - production of, whether necessary, **25**, 375, 239, 240

**POINT OF LAW.** See LAW**POISON,**

- administering, **15**, 835, 9175—9186
  - felony, as, defence to action for false imprisonment, as, **43**, 450, 789
  - intent, **15**, 836, 9187—9189
  - murder by, **14**, 373, 3938 ; **22**, 396, 4037
- animals, injury to, by. See ANIMALS
- death from, evidence not forming part of transaction, admissibility of, **14**, 373, 3937, 3938
- game, destruction of, by, **25**, 349, 14
- Pharmaceutical Society, powers of, as to, **34**, 570, 273
- sale of,
  - penalties in respect of, **34**, 568, 254, 255
  - restrictions on, **34**, 568, 256—266
    - exemption from, **34**, 570, 267—272
  - vendor's name & address, requirements as to, **34**, 569, 261, 262
- trees, poisonous, animal injured by, **36**, 99, 657

**POLICE.** See also METROPOLITAN POLICE

*The title POLICE is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 176—195*

- additional, appointment of, **37**, 184, 75, 76
- assistance between police authorities, **37**, 185, 78—81
- assistance to, sentence, mitigation of, considered in, whether, **14**, 474, 5112—5114
- borough. See BOROUGH POLICE
- consolidation of separate forces of, **37**, 185, 77—81
- constable,
  - arrest by. See ARREST
  - without warrant. See WARRANT FOR ARREST
- assault by, forcibly stopping person on highway, whether amounting to, **43**, 435, 619
- assault on, agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12**, 260, 2129
  - resisting entrance to house, whether amounting to, **43**, 435, 615
- bribery of, **15**, 663, 7158, 7159

**POLICE—continued.**

## constable—continued.

- duty of, **37**, 186, 82—90
  - breach of the peace, to prevent, **14**, 180, 1583
  - distress warrant, to execute, **18**, 404, 1442
  - execution of, what is, **15**, 707, 7658—7665 ; **18**, 424, 1615
  - nuisance, to prevent, crowd on highway, in case of, **37**, 187, 92
- embezzlement by, **15**, 663, 7161
- employment of, obtaining evidence, for purpose of, matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 429, 4372
- entry, right of, **36**, 40, 46, 239, 286 ; **43**, 395, 434, 176, 606
- evidence by, handwriting, as to, **22**, 194, 1662, 1663
- intoxicating liquor, in relation to. See licensed premises, *infra*
- licensed premises, refusal of admission to, **30**, 91, 702—707
- liquor, supply of, to, **30**, 92, 708, 709
- matrimonial causes, employment to obtain evidence in, **27**, 429, 4372
- moving person on, **43**, 434, 602
- neglect of duty by, **15**, 667, 7212, 7213
- obstruction of, **15**, 707, 7658—7665
- officer of the law, as, **37**, 177, 1—3
- parish. See PARISH CONSTABLE
- powers of, **37**, 187, 91—93
  - breach of peace, in case of, **43**, 439, 669
  - expel trespasser, to, **37**, 187, 91
  - protection of, discharge of duty, in, **38**, 71, 482—507
    - execution of warrant, in, **38**, 71, 482—507
    - Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **31**, 549, 6963—6964
  - refusal to execute public office by, offence, as, **15**, 665, 7180—7187
  - refusal to perform duty by, **15**, 667, 7210, 7211
  - refusing to assist, **15**, 710, 7683—7685
  - replevin against, Constables' Protection Act, 1750, application of, to, **18**, 370, 1108—1109
  - reward, receipt of, by, **37**, 186, 83—90
    - recovery of, by, information leading to conviction, good consideration, as, **12**, 208, 1673, 1674
  - search warrant, entering under, **43**, 395, 176
- special. See SPECIAL CONSTABLE
- special service by, payment for, **37**, 187, 93
- trespass by, what amounts to, bringing before magistrate, **43**, 461, 862
- warrant, arrest, for, by. See WARRANT FOR ARREST
  - execution of, protection of, in. See protection, *supra*
- weights & measures inspector, acting as, fees of, **37**, 192, 128 ; **44**, 138, 69
- railway fares of, **44**, 137, 56
- Workmen's Compensation Act, not within, **34**, 260, 2221
- county, **37**, 179, 15—25
  - buildings of, control by county council of, **33**, 107, 719
  - county funds, liability of, for, **37**, 179, 17
  - districts, division of county into, **37**, 179, 15, 16
  - inspectors of weights & measures, as, **37**, 179, 18
  - standing joint committee, powers of, over, **37**, 179, 16
- district. See POLICE DISTRICT

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**POLICE—continued.**

London, City of, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON  
magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGI-  
STRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE  
metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE  
pensioner, medical examination of, 37, 192, 129  
pension of, 37, 192, 125—142  
arrears of, payment of, enforcement of, 37,  
194, 137  
computation of, 37, 193, 130—136  
fund for, 37, 194, 142  
qualification for, 37, 194, 139—141  
right to, 37, 192, 125—127  
suspension of, 37, 194, 138  
prosecutions by, 37, 188, 94—104  
riot, claim for damage occasioned by, to be made  
to, 37, 190, 105—124  
special. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE  
station. *See* POLICE STATION  
superannuation of. *See* pension, *supra*  
supervision, sentence of, 14, 494, 5449, 5450  
surrender to, mitigation of punishment, as ground  
for, 14, 474, 5115

**POLICE DISTRICT,**

county, 37, 179, 15, 16

**POLICE MAGISTRATE.** *See* METROPOLITAN  
POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGI-  
STRATE

**POLICE STATION,**

income tax. liability as to, 28, 14, 69  
rating of, 38, 485, 427—429

**POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUND,**

provisions relating to, 37, 192, 125—142

**POLITICAL,**

association, parties subscribing to, no partner-  
ship between, 36, 522, 1916  
pension. *See* PENSION  
trade union's funds, application of, for political  
purpose, 43, 103, 1088—1099

**POLL,**

agent holding. *See* POLLING AGENT  
book. *See* POLL BOOK  
churchwarden, election of. closing of, 20, 119,  
976  
company meeting, at, 9, 573, 3812—3824  
defined, 20, 143, 1164  
how taken, 20, 143, 1165  
municipal election, at, 20, 130, 1039—1052  
closed doors, taken with, 20, 120, 984  
demand for, 20, 143, 1166—1168  
examined copy of, evidence, as, 22, 257, 2419  
name of voter, error in register, 20, 130, 1040  
place appointed for, votes elsewhere than at,  
20, 130, 1039  
refused, 20, 121, 985  
return, erroneous, at, *mandamus* for new  
election, 20, 130, 1041  
vote, right to, register conclusive as to, 20,  
131, 1042  
voter, name wrong in register, 20, 130, 1040  
parish councillors, at election of, 20, 141, 1149  
parliamentary election, at, 20, 103, 832—877  
adjournment of, improperly, 20, 103, 832, 833  
declaration of result of, 20, 115, 917—930  
hours of, 20, 104, 835—837  
interruption, riot, by, 20, 105, 846—850

**POLL—continued.**

parliamentary election, at—*continued.*  
polling in two places, voter, by, 20, 104, 834  
prevention of, intimidation, by, 20, 70, 491—  
493  
station. *See* POLLING STATION  
voters, questions to, 20, 104, 840—845  
refusal of, action for, where poll customary, 1,  
26, 209

**POLL BOOK,**

corporation, of, inspection of, 13, 422, 1426, 1427

**POLLING AGENT,**

agreement not to employ, 12, 248, 2026  
communicating course of election, effect of, 20,  
107, 863, 864  
misconduct of, effect on election. *See* CORRUPT  
PRACTICES

**POLLING DISTRICT,**

clerk to, salary & fees of, assignment of, 12, 247,  
2021

**POLLING STATION,**

candidate, right of, to be present at, 20, 104, 839  
closed, whether election avoided, 20, 114, 914  
riot, destroyed by, 20, 104, 838

**POLLS,**

challenge to the. *See* CHALLENGE

**POLLUTION,**

action for, 19, 158, 1093—1096; 44, 35, 49, 1,  
348—421  
by whom maintainable, 44, 49, 348—351  
*qua timet* action, 20, 548, 549, 2704, 2711  
air, of, fumes, by. *See* FUMES  
abatement, trial of action & appeal, between,  
44, 54, 387—388  
artificial stream, originally, defence, as 44, 38,  
275  
canal water, of, company's liability for using  
polluted water, 44, 51, 364  
certiorari, appeal against, 44, 56, 400  
cesspool, by, 44, 39, 277  
compensation recoverable by statute, action,  
in case of, 44, 51, 362  
compensation water, of, 43, 1071, 92  
convict, refusal to, negotiations between parties,  
as ground for, 44, 56, 397  
Cornwall, miners in, right of, to pollute, 44, 39,  
280  
corporation by, 44, 48, 344  
county court, jurisdiction of, 30, 121, 3; 44,  
50, 358  
custom, by. *See* CUSTOM  
damages,  
acquiescence in relation to, 44, 38, 274  
depreciation of property, for, 44, 58, 417  
engine, dislocation of, for, 44, 58, 421  
house & fishing, injury to, for, 44, 58, 420  
measure of, 44, 58, 419  
proof, necessity for, 44, 56, 401—405  
sewage, in relation to. *See* sewage, *infra*  
undertaking to pay sums from time to time,  
44, 58, 416  
degree of, 36, 199, 394  
ditch, of, noxious matter, by, 44, 54, 385  
easements, in relation to, 19, 156, 1074—1096;  
44, 39, 280

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**POLLUTION—continued.**

existing state of pollution, consideration of, 44, 42, 300  
 fishery, of. *See* FISHERY  
 gas, by. *See* GAS  
 grant of right to pollute, 44, 39, 280—282  
 increase of, 19, 158, 1087—1092  
 injunction, 36, 225, 227, 660, 685  
   abatement as far as possible, effect of, on, 44, 54, 385  
   abatement in progress, effect of, on, 44, 54, 386  
   acquiescence, refusal on ground of, 44, 38, 274  
   balance of convenience between public & private interests, 44, 55, 389, 390  
   damages in lieu of, 44, 57, 410, 412, 413  
   drainage works, district board, of, against, 44, 47, 336  
   increase of nuisance, against, 44, 54, 382  
   indictment, defendants exposed to, 44, 54, 381  
   injury, proof of, 36, 224, 652  
   interlocutory, 44, 52, 370  
   local board of health, against, 44, 54, 383  
   nominal damages in addition to, 44, 57, 411  
   perpetual, discharge of, 44, 54, 387  
   riparian owner, granted to, 44, 38, 273  
   sewage, in relation to. *See* sewage, *infra*  
   successors in office, binding on, 44, 52, 368  
   suspension of, 44, 52, 373  
   temperature, raising of, against, 44, 37, 269  
   trifling damage, for, 44, 57, 407  
   upper riparian owner, against, 44, 52, 373  
 lessees, by, 44, 53, 378, 379  
 local authority,  
   cleansing of streets, disposal of rubbish from, by, 44, 45, 321  
   implied statutory authority of, 44, 46, 326  
   information against, 44, 40, 287  
   manufacturers, facilities to, refusal of, by, 44, 50, 360  
   mud & soil, as to. *See* mud, *infra*  
   sewage, in relation to. *See* sewage, *infra*  
 local board of health, by, 44, 47, 333  
 Local Navigation Act, under, 44, 43, 306  
 long user, whether right to pollute acquired by, 44, 38, 274  
 manufacturer, by, 44, 38, 40, 42, 271, 285, 301, 302  
 mud & soil collected from streets, local authority, by, 44, 45, 321  
 oil, boring for, caused by, 44, 19, 106  
 oil tank, by, 36, 198, 384; 44, 49, 353  
 oyster ponds, of, 43, 382, 82  
 percolating water, by, 44, 38, 276  
 poisoning, by, 15, 1035, 11670  
 prescriptive right to pollute, 19, 157, 1083—1086; 44, 55, 392  
   defence, as, 44, 42, 301, 302  
   increase in nuisance, effect of, on, 44, 40, 285  
   private Act, as to, 44, 43, 308  
   private owners, in relation to, 43, 1075, 120, 121  
 refuse, throwing of, in river, 20, 548, 2704; 44, 38, 270  
 remedies for, 43, 1075, 120, 121  
   damages. *See* damages, *supra*  
   injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*  
 right to pollute, 19, 156, 1074—1086  
   custom, acquired by, 44, 40, 292—294  
   grant, acquired by, 19, 157, 1081, 1082; 44, 39, 280—282  
   grant by sanitary authority, 44, 40, 282

**POLLUTION—continued.**

right to pollute—*continued.*  
 pollution without right, 19, 156, 1077, 1078  
 prescription, acquired by, 44, 40, 283—291  
 statute, acquired by, 44, 41, 295  
 riparian owner,  
   proof of damage by, 44, 38, 273  
   *quia timet* action by, 44, 52, 369  
   rights of, 44, 37, 267—279  
 Rivers Pollution Prevention Act,  
   abatement under, 44, 55, 395  
   offences under, 44, 41, 296  
   proceedings under, 44, 50, 356  
 sanitary authority, neglect by, 44, 51, 365  
 several persons, caused by, 44, 49, 354—355  
 sewage, by, 36, 190, 319, 320; 41, 33, 244—259; 44, 48, 341  
   action to restrain, 41, 34, 247—257  
   adjoining mill, from, 44, 5, 7  
   county court, jurisdiction of, 30, 121, 3  
   custom, right of, acquired by, 44, 41, 293  
   damages, amenities, loss of, for, 44, 58, 418  
   effluent, statutory powers as to, 44, 46, 324  
   injunction, 44, 53, 380  
     damages in addition to, 44, 57, 414, 415  
     imperceptible pollution, as to, 44, 46, 323  
     inability to comply with, 44, 53, 374  
     suspension of, 44, 52, 55, 371, 372, 391  
   local authority, as to, 36, 190, 320; 41, 33, 244—246; 44, 43, 46, 47, 309, 323, 332  
   abatement, action commenced, after, 44, 54, 383  
   action against, pollution by person not party to action, 44, 49, 352  
   authority, system constructed without, sanction of, 44, 47, 329  
   joint committee, control handed over to, 44, 56, 399  
   jurisdiction, property beyond, 44, 48, 342  
   manufacturer's liability, 44, 55, 396  
   prescriptive right, 44, 40, 286, 287  
   Public Health Acts, 44, 40, 287  
   River Pollution Prevention Act, 44, 43, 46, 303, 327  
   local board of health, by, 44, 48, 343  
   Metropolis Management Act, as to, 44, 48, 340  
   one point, at, excessive, 44, 41, 294  
   private owner's liability for, 41, 35, 259  
   Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 44, 42, 299  
   sanitary authority, as to, 44, 45, 321—331  
   Thames, of, 44, 44, 314  
 solid matter, definition of, 44, 41, 44, 296, 310  
 statutory powers, as to, 44, 46, 324  
 statutory right of, 44, 41, 295  
 temporary, 36, 161, 40  
 Thames, of,  
   conservators, powers of, 44, 44, 314  
   crew of ship, by, 44, 44, 312  
 tin mining, 44, 41, 292  
 title, sufficiency of, to maintain action, 44, 49, 351  
 trivial, 44, 56, 398  
 unnavigable river, of, 44, 122, 986  
 variation of, 19, 158, 1087—1092  
 well, of, 36, 161, 40; 44, 5, 39, 56, 7, 277, 406  
 West Riding of Yorkshire Rivers Act, offence under, 44, 44, 310

**POLYGAMY,**

marriage under, not recognised as valid, 11, 413, 800—803, 806

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**POND.** *See also* POOL.

- accretion, doctrine of, applicability to, 44, 94, 747
- cattle, right to wash & water at, 19, 162, 1131
- fishery in, nature of, 25, 16, 126—129
- formation of, diversion of stream for, liability for negligence, 36, 104, 700
- malicious damage to, 15, 1035, 11669
- water from, right to draw, 19, 162, 1132—1135

**PONTAGE,**

- King not subject to, 11, 518, 235

**POOL,** *See also* POND

- soil of, ownership of, 44, 95, 756—761
- way, right of, to draw water from, 19, 162, 1125

**POOLING,**

- agreement as to, between railway companies, 38, 327, 423—432
- shares, of, in the stock markets, 12, 254, 2077; 42, 837, 464

**POOR.** *See also* PAUPER

- burial of. *See* BURIAL
- charitable gift for benefit of. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY
- child, education of. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
- guardians of the. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
- idle & disorderly. *See* VAGRANCY
- law, administration of. *See* POOR LAW
- lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC
- maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
- overseers of. *See* OVERSEERS
- rate. *See* POOR RATE
- relief. *See* POOR RELIEF
- removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER
- settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
- union, in. *See* POOR LAW UNION
- workhouse, in. *See* WORKHOUSE

**POOR LAW,** *See also* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); PAUPER; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW SETTLEMENT; POOR LAW UNION; POOR RELIEF; REMOVAL OF PAUPER

*The title POOR LAW is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 196—366*

- areas. *See* POOR LAW UNION
- authorities, 37, 201, 1—143
- Ministry of Health as. *See* MINISTRY OF HEALTH
- board of guardians, rights & duties of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
- certified schools. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOL
- county council, powers of, 37, 203, 18
- justices, powers of, 37, 203, 19—24
- legal proceedings by guardians. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
- medical officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER, poor law
- officers employed in. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
- old age pensions, in case of. *See* OLD AGE PENSIONS
- out relief. *See* OUT RELIEF
- overseers, powers of. *See* OVERSEER
- relief, modes of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR POOR RELIEF
- removal of pauper. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**POOR LAW—continued.**

- settlement in case of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT
- unions. *See* POOR LAW UNION
- vagrancy in relation to. *See* VAGRANCY
- workhouse. *See* WORKHOUSE

**POOR LAW GUARDIANS.** *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR

**POOR LAW SETTLEMENT,**

- alien, as affecting, 2, 129, 57
- alteration of parish, 37, 237, 301—315
- division, effect of, 37, 237, 304—313
- union, effect of, 37, 239, 314, 315
- appeal as to, 30, 126, 50
- order of sessions on, evidence, as, 22, 297, 2859
- apprenticeship, by, 37, 256, 507—634
- contract of apprenticeship, 37, 256, 507—541
- evidence of, 22, 213, 225, 226, 228, 229, 240, 345, 1865, 1990, 1997, 2006, 2029, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2161, 2162, 3497, 3498
- necessity for valid, 37, 256, 507—524
- what constitutes valid, 37, 258, 525—541
- parish apprentice, in case of, 37, 259, 529—531
- proof of contract, 37, 260, 538—541
- stamps, necessity for, 37, 259, 532—537
- place of settlement, 37, 266, 611—634
- transfer of service, on, 37, 267, 625—634
- residence in, 37, 260, 542—570
- length of, 37, 262, 562—570
- necessity for, 37, 260, 542—544
- what constitutes, 37, 260, 545—561
- service under contract of apprenticeship, necessity for, 37, 262, 571, 572
- transfer of, 37, 263, 573—610
- consent of master, necessity for, 37, 263, 573—598
- consent of master, what amounts to, 37, 264, 588—598
- death of master, on, 37, 264, 599—604
- parish apprentice, in case of, 37, 265, 605—610
- birth, by, 37, 247, 412—468
- evidence, place of birth, 22, 78, 461, 462; 37, 250, 464—468
- presumption of, 37, 247, 412—427
- rebuttal of, 37, 248, 428—463
- illegitimate children, in case of, 37, 248, 433—463
- illegitimate children, in case of, birth in prison, hospital or workhouse, 37, 250, 461—463
- illegitimate children, in case of, removal of mother before birth, 37, 250, 447—460
- legitimate children, in case of, 37, 248, 428—432
- child, of,
  - illegitimate child under sixteen, 37, 246, 402—407
- parentage, by, 37, 244, 364—411
- legitimate child under sixteen, 37, 244, 364—401
- settlement after death of father, 37, 245, 388—401
- settlement after death of father, father's settlement unknown, 37, 246, 401
- settlement after death of father, widow acquiring new settlement, 37, 245, 389—392

**POOR LAW SETTLE**

child, of—*continued*.  
 parentage, by—*continued*.  
   legitimate child under sixteen—*continued*.  
     settlement after death of father, widow  
       acquiring no new settlement, 37, 245,  
       393, 394  
     settlement after death of father, widow  
       remarrying, 37, 245, 395—400  
     settlement during lifetime of father, 37,  
       244, 369—387  
     settlement during lifetime of father,  
       father having no settlement, 37, 245,  
       384, 385  
     settlement during lifetime of father,  
       father having settlement, 37, 244,  
       384, 385  
     settlement during lifetime of father,  
       father's settlement unknown, 37,  
       245, 386, 387  
 declarations as to, by deceased pauper, admissi-  
 bility of, 22, 97, 677—682  
 derivative,  
   origin of doctrine of, 37, 239, 316  
   restriction on, 37, 239, 317—335  
   when arising, 30, 126, 50; 37, 239, 316—411  
 deserter from King's service cannot acquire, 34,  
 41, 165  
 distance, measurement of, 44, 146, 141  
 estate, by, 37, 268, 635—776  
   ceasing to inhabit within ten miles, 37, 280,  
   771—776  
   ownership, as to, 37, 268, 635—730  
   devisee, of, 37, 268, 639—647  
   estate acquired by adverse possession, in  
   case of, 37, 271, 675—686  
   estate at will, in case of, 37, 271, 669—674  
   estate by virtue of office or employment, in  
   case of, 37, 274, 707—714  
   estate in remainder or reversion, in case of,  
   37, 270, 664—668  
   guardian, of, 37, 275, 715—718  
   heir-at-law, of, 37, 269, 648—652  
   husband acquiring estate by marriage, in  
   case of, 37, 272, 687—702  
   mortgagor, of, 37, 274, 703—706  
   next of kin, of, 37, 269, 653—659  
   personal representative, of, 37, 270, 660—  
   663  
 purchase, by, 37, 276, 731—762  
   consideration must not be less than thirty  
   pounds, 37, 276, 731—736  
   what amounts to payment, 37, 277, 737—746  
   what amounts to purchase, 37, 278, 747—  
   757  
   what estate sufficient, 37, 279, 758—762  
 residue, by, 37, 279, 763—770  
 estoppel, by, 33, 261, 1808—1815; 37, 295, 942  
   —1046  
   grant of relief as evidence of settlement, out-  
   side parish, 37, 296, 950—961  
   parish, within, 37, 295, 942—949  
 maintenance order, 37, 304, 1044, 1045  
 removal order, 37, 297, 962—1043  
   order appealed against & confirmed, when,  
   37, 299, 995—1007  
   order appealed against & quashed, when, 37,  
   300, 1008—1035  
   abandoned order, in case of, 37, 303, 1036  
   —1038  
   conclusive, how far, 37, 300, 1008—1018  
   informality, for, 37, 301, 1022—1024  
   quashing "generally," 37, 303, 1033—  
   1035

**POOR LAW SETTLEMENT****POOR LAW SETTLEMENT—continued.**

estoppel, by—*continued*.  
 removal order—*continued*.  
   order appealed against & quashed, when—  
   *continued*.  
   quashing "on the merits," 37, 301, 1025—  
   1035  
   void order, in case of, 37, 303, 1039—1043  
   order not appealed against, when, 37, 297,  
   962—994  
   conclusive, as to what matters, 37, 298,  
   984—994  
   conclusive, as to what persons, 37, 297,  
   962—983  
 evidence,  
   dead pauper, of, 22, 77, 454  
   insane pauper, of, 22, 77, 454  
 illegal contract, settlement not acquired by,  
 12, 269, 2201  
 impossibility of two settlements at one time, 37,  
 237, 300  
 infant, of, contract of service with parent,  
 acquired by, 34, 41, 170  
 lunatic, of,  
   adjudication on, 33, 260, 1800—1807  
   unascertainable, where, 33, 249, 1696—  
   1702  
   appeal from order, 33, 262, 1820—1849  
   notice necessary, 33, 264, 1837—1841  
   how determined, 33, 262, 1816—1819  
   irremovability of, status acquired, when, 33,  
   251, 1706—1716  
   justice's powers as to, 33, 252, 1717—1721  
 marriage, by, 37, 242, 338—363  
   death of husband, effect of, 37, 243, 358—363  
   husband having no settlement, in case of, 37,  
   243, 346—356  
   husband's settlement unknown, where, 37, 243,  
   357  
   validity of marriage, 37, 242, 343—345  
 parentage, by, 37, 244, 364—411  
   persons over sixteen, legitimate, 37, 246, 408—  
   411  
 pauper witness, impeaching credit of, 22, 487,  
 5134  
 production of parish rate books on inquiry into,  
 22, 430, 4446, 4447  
 rating, by, 37, 291, 884—941  
   assessment, as to, 37, 292, 908—914  
   evidence, as to, 37, 294, 926—941  
   occupation, as to, 37, 292, 903—907  
   payment, as to, 22, 212, 1850; 37, 293, 915  
   —925  
   public taxes or local rates, in case of, 37, 291,  
   888—902  
 removal in regard to. See REMOVAL OF  
 PAUPER  
 renting, by, 37, 280, 777—883  
   amount of rent, 37, 283, 813—825  
   evidence of, 37, 290, 878—883  
   nature of tenancy, 37, 280, 777—786  
   joint tenancy, in case of, 37, 281, 779—786  
   nature of tenement, 37, 281, 787—812  
   different parishes, in, 37, 283, 806—812  
   separate & distinct dwelling-house or  
   building, 37, 282, 800—805  
   sufficient, what tenement, 37, 281, 787—799  
   occupation, 37, 286, 840—865  
   must be for a year, 37, 286, 840—854  
   what amounts to occupation for a year, 37,  
   288, 855—861  
   payment of rent, 37, 284, 826—839  
   residence, as to, 37, 289, 866—877  
   tolls of bridge, of, 26, 337, 671

**POOR LAW SETTLEMENT—continued.**

residence, by, 37, 251, 469—506  
 acquisition by children, 37, 254, 493—504  
     illegitimate, in case of, 37, 255, 501—504  
     legitimate, in case of, 37, 254, 493—500  
 period of, 37, 252, 476—492  
     continuity of residue, 37, 253, 482—488  
     receipt of relief, 37, 253, 489—492  
 two places of residence, in case of, 37, 256, 505, 506  
 what amounts to, 37, 251, 469—474  
 wife, of, 37, 242, 336—342  
 witness refreshing memory by entry in lease relating to, 22, 471, 4951

**POOR LAW UNION,**

alteration of, 37, 221, 223, 152—156, 163—166  
 areas, 37, 220, 144—166  
 building contract with, additional work, appropriation of payment to, 12, 480, 3932  
 common fund of. *See* COMMON FUND  
 constitution of, 37, 221, 152—166  
 dissolution of, 37, 221, 157—161  
 division of, 37, 223, 162  
 guardians of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS ; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR  
 lunatic, liable for maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 settlement in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT  
 treasurer of. *See* TREASURER

**POOR PERSONS.** *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS

**POOR PRISONER,**

defence of. *See* BARRISTER

**POOR RATE,**

church rate, whether same as, 19, 517, 3798, 3799  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, 11, 107, 40—52  
 covenant in lease to pay charges, whether included in, 31, 301, 4460  
 covenant to pay all rates & taxes, liability to pay under, 31, 295, 4406  
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES  
 distress warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
 occupation for purposes of. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION  
 overseer, duties of, in regard to. *See* OVERSEER  
 payment of, 38, 625, 1455—1460  
 rateable value. *See* RATEABLE VALUE  
 rate book. *See* RATE BOOK  
 ratepayer. *See* RATEPAYER  
 valuation list. *See* VALUATION LIST  
 winding up, company, of, priority in distribution of assets, 10, 1050, 7342

**POOR RELIEF.** *See also* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)

adoption of children by guardians, 37, 228, 208, 209  
 casual. *See* PAUPER  
 children, of, 37, 228, 203—209  
 classes entitled to, 37, 226, 182—184  
 deserted child, duty of parish to maintain, 37, 228, 203  
 education of poor children as, 37, 228, 204—207  
 employment under relief scheme, exemption from unemployment insurance, 44, 1307, 130, 131

**POOR RELIEF—continued.**

given by stranger, parish, liability of, consideration, in case of, 12, 217, 1770  
 institutional. *See* WORKHOUSE  
 kinds of, 37, 226, 185—209  
 liability as between parish of settlement & parish where given, consideration, as to, 12, 217, 1771  
 maintenance orders in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 out relief. *See* OUT RELIEF  
 recovery of cost of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)

**POPE,**

bull of, evidence of right to tithes, as, 22, 349, 3536, 3537  
 gift for advocating ecclesiastical supremacy of, void, 8, 265, 268

**POPULATION,**

census of. *See* CENSUS  
 restraint of trade, with reference to, 43, 36, 326, 327

**PORT.** *See also* DOCK ; HARBOUR ; PIER

alien immigration into British. *See* IMMIGRANT  
 capture of ship in, 37, 592, 290—295  
 charges, 41, 313, 1739—1748  
     payment of, by owner, effect of, 41, 349, 1980  
 closed owing to war, frustration of contract, 12, 403, 3250  
 Crown in relation to, 11, 556, 564—568  
     authority of, necessary for establishment of, 44, 96, 763  
     creation by, 11, 558, 564—566 ; 44, 96, 98, 765—767, 784  
     right to dispose of, 44, 97, 772  
 custom of, loading & discharge of cargo, as to, 41, 618, 4500—4507  
 foreign & colonial ports, in case of, 41, 619, 4504—4507  
 London, in case of, 41, 618, 4500—4502  
 West Hartlepool, in case of, 41, 619, 4503  
 customs & usages of. *See* usages, *infra*  
 defined, charterparty, in, 41, 312, 1732—1735  
 delivery, of, ship delayed through congestion at, 41, 491, 3205  
 destination, of, logbook, entries in, whether evidence of, 22, 317, 3113  
 discharge, of,  
     agent's power to change, 41, 334, 1882  
     arrival at, 41, 517, 3464—3528  
     " always afloat " proviso, effect of, 41, 518, 3475  
     dockgate of, 41, 517, 3471  
     dock of, 41, 518, 3473  
     lay days commence from, 41, 568, 3923—3925  
     non-arrival as evidence of negligence, 41, 554, 3809  
     notice of, 41, 523, 3518—3528  
     necessity for, 41, 523, 3518—3524  
     river of, 4, 518, 3472  
     ship not berthed, 41, 517, 3467—3469  
     what constitutes, 41, 517, 3466—3470  
     within limits of port, 41, 518, 3474  
 charterer determining, powers & liabilities, 41, 334, 1882—1885  
 charterparty, provisions of, as to proceeding to, 41, 334, 1880—1890  
 custom of, cargo discharged according to, 41, 531, 3595—3599



**PORT**—*continued.*discharge, of—*continued.*

- duty to proceed to, with expedition, 41, 334, 1880, 1881
- hostile ships near, effect on contract, 41, 335, 1888
- inaccessible, freight, effect on. *See* FREIGHT
- lightening cargo for entering, 41, 517, 3465
- master's duty, shipper failing to give directions, 41, 335, 1884
- meaning of, 41, 312, 1732—1735
- mistake in name of, damages, 41, 336, 1890
- port as ordered, 41, 519, 3486—3496
  - duty to name port, 41, 519, 3486, 3487
  - failure to name port, 41, 520, 3488—3492
- safe port, 41, 521, 3497—3517
  - effect of naming unsafe port, 41, 521, 3497—3502
  - what constitutes, 41, 522, 3503—3517
    - inaccessibility, 41, 522, 3509—3512
    - matters for consideration, 41, 522, 3504—3508
- shipper determining, powers & liabilities, 41, 334, 1882—1885
- discharge, place of, in,
  - arrival at, what constitutes, 41, 524, 3530, 3531
  - election by charterers, 41, 524, 3533
  - no warranty to proceed to, 41, 524, 3532
  - Sunday, on, duty to proceed to, 41, 524, 3529
- disposal of, 44, 97, 772
- dues. *See* PORT DUES
- existence of, proof of, 44, 96, 763
- foreign,
  - insurrection in, non-performance of contract on account of, 12, 392, 3201
  - master's authority to institute proceedings in, 41, 257, 988
  - ship delayed by infectious disease at, frustration of contract, 12, 387, 3181
  - ship with warlike stores at, refusal to load, 12, 388, 3183
- Hull, of. *See* HULL
- limits of,
  - evidence from which presumed, 44, 96, 769
  - fixed by Crown, 44, 96, 768
- loading, of. *See* CARGO, loading of
- London, of. *See* PORT OF LONDON
- manor, within, repairing of, whether trespass, 43, 415, 388; 44, 96, 771
- marine insurance in. *See* MARINE POLICY
- place for loading & unloading of ships, as, 44, 96, 763
- prescriptive right, creation by, 44, 96, 765—767
- prizes to be taken into convenient, 37, 610, 526—555
- refuge, of. *See* REFUGE
- repair of, 44, 96, 771
- safe. *See* discharge, *supra*
- sailing for, without sufficient crew, breach of warranty, 41, 335, 1887
- sailing from. *See* VOYAGE, commencement of
- ship leaving, at wrong time, breach of contract, as, 41, 335, 1889
- ship removed from,
  - period counts as lay days, 41, 568, 3919
  - period included in computing demurrage, 41, 567, 3914
- soil of, ownership in, 44, 98, 778—780
- "something natural & something artificial," 44, 96, 763
- time of departure for, covenant fixing date, 41, 335, 1886

**PORT**—*continued.*

## unsafe,

- action by consignee, shipowner's costs from consignor, 41, 521, 3500
  - detention of ship, damages for, 41, 521, 3499
  - discharge in alternative port, provision authorising, 41, 522, 3502
  - master's duty to discharge in safe port, 41, 521, 3501
  - master's right of refusal to enter, 41, 521, 3497, 3498
  - shipowner's right against charterers, 41, 521, 3499
  - shipowner's rights against consignor, 41, 521, 3500
- usage at,
- applicability to new ports in same estuary, 41, 609, 4360
  - English port, proof of usage, 41, 609, 4359
  - estuary, in, 41, 609, 4360
  - evidence of, commencement of lay days, as to, 41, 609, 4367
    - where consistent with contract, 41, 610, 4368—4371
- foreign port,
- independent of law, 41, 609, 4358
  - Iquique, 41, 619, 4504
  - Mobile, 41, 619, 4505
  - Novorossisk, 41, 619, 4506
  - Port Phillip, 41, 619, 4507
  - notice of arrival, as to, 41, 615, 4443
  - West Hartlepool, 41, 619, 4503
- user of, public right to, 11, 556, 568
- what constitutes, 44, 96, 762, 763

**PORT DUES,**

- ad valorem* assessment of goods, 41, 961, 8551
- authorities' liability complementary to right to levy, 41, 977, 8665
- collision repairs, for, 41, 807, 6879
- consideration for, 44, 100, 797—803
  - sufficiency of, repair of port, 44, 100, 800
- Crown, grant by, 44, 98, 784
- disputes as to, 41, 968, 8603—8605
- enforcement of, 41, 968, 8599—8602
- evidence of immemorial existence, usage of payment as, 44, 98, 783
- failure to exact, effect of, 44, 97, 775
- faulty scale, Commissioners of Customs, of, paid by, irrecoverable, 35, 150, 473
- "general toll," what amounts to, 41, 963, 8564
- goods carried in Upper Mersey, for, 41, 962, 8552
- goods imported into Sunderland, for, 41, 961, 8550
- goods not in schedule, for, 41, 961, 8551
- gratuitous bailee liable for, 41, 963, 8561
- income tax, liability to, 28, 9, 36
- liability for, 41, 963, 8561—8597
  - cargo, according to, 41, 965, 8578—
  - exemption from, 41, 964, 8568—8577
  - geographical limits of, 41, 963, 8565—
  - vessel, according to, 41, 964, 8568—
  - voyage, according to, 41, 967, 8592—8597
- loaded barge remaining after specified period, for, 41, 963, 8563
- misapplication of, harbour authority, by, 41, 963, 8564
- money paid for, exempted article, in respect of, recovery of, 35, 151, 482
- mortgage of, 41, 969, 8606, 8607
- owner of goods, duties of, 41, 968, 8598
  - meaning of, in relation to, 41, 963, 8561
- piers purchased under statutory powers, for, 41, 962, 8554

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PORT DUES—continued.**

public notice of, 41, 962, 8555  
 quay space for goods, for, 41, 962, 8553  
 right to levy, 41, 961, 8546—8554; 44, 98, 781—788  
 charter, derived from, 41, 963, 8561  
 construction of charter, 41, 961, 8550  
 custom, by, 44, 98, 781—783  
 grant, by, 44, 98, 784—785  
 extent of, evidence of, 44, 98, 784  
 how arising, 41, 961, 8546—8548  
 no services performed, when, 44, 100, 802  
 obligation to repair creates, 41, 961, 8549  
 proof of title, 41, 961, 8548  
 statute, by, 44, 99, 786—788  
 ships seeking refuge in harbour, for, 41, 963, 8562  
 trawler owner's rights to employ tugs, as affecting, 41, 963, 8560  
 variation of, 41, 962, 8556—8559  
 according to destination, 41, 962, 8559  
 according to ownership of goods, 41, 962, 8558  
 presumption of legality of, 41, 962, 8556  
 prize cargo, for, 41, 962, 8558  
 who entitled to vary, 41, 962, 8557  
 when chargeable, 44, 96, 763

**PORTER,**

club, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1304, 88  
 hospital, unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1305, 99  
 railway,  
 authority of, in respect of luggage, 8, 122, 123, 124, 820—826, 828, 830—837  
 excess of authority by, 8, 113, 765  
 resident,  
 exemption from rates, 38, 498, 517  
 landlord's obligation to provide flats with, 31, 97, 2370

**PORTION,**

accumulation, restriction on, not applicable to provision for raising, 37, 139, 668—689  
 Accumulations Act, 1800, within, must be secured out of parents' settled property, 40, 597, 1333  
 advancement, is, 40, 597, 1328  
 advance to child by way of, ademption of legacy by. *See* ADEPTION  
 amount of, 40, 608, 1434—1448  
 mistake as to, 40, 598, 1351  
 number of children, in reference to, 40, 608, 1434—1438  
 anticipatory, hotchpot clause primarily applicable to, 44, 1238, 10697  
 chargeable on real estate, is, 40, 597, 1329  
 charged on real estate, exemption of personal, 44, 301, 1329  
 charged on two estates, contribution from both, 40, 597, 1335  
 charge in nature of, 40, 597, 1339  
 charge on property, substitution of, for, 40, 631, 1694  
 children entitled to, 40, 602, 1385—1433  
 children living at father's death, child *en ventre sa mère*, 40, 602, 1392  
 children of subsequent marriage, settlement by widower, 40, 602, 1387  
 children other than eldest, all except those succeeding to estates, 40, 603, 1394—1396, 1398

**PORTION—continued.**

children entitled to—*continued.*  
 children unmarried or unprovided for, slight provision for son on marriage, 40, 602, 1386  
 daughters on failure of male issue, son surviving & dying without issue, 40, 602, 1385  
 daughter succeeding to estate considered as eldest son, 40, 603, 1401  
 eldest daughter, 40, 603, 1393  
 eldest son, daughter succeeding to estate as, 40, 603, 1401  
 portionist becoming entitled to inheritance, merger, 40, 602, 1388—1391  
 trusts for children other than eldest child, 40, 603, 1394—1433  
 death of eldest child, 40, 603, 1402—1427  
 period for ascertaining eldest or younger child, 40, 607, 1428—1433  
 younger child considered as eldest, between parents & children, 40, 603, 1399  
 younger children, all except successor to estates, 40, 603, 1394, 1395  
 eldest child not taking estate, 40, 603, 1396—1398  
 contingent on death or marriage, payment into court, 40, 631, 1696  
 death of young portionist, after appointment, effect of, 40, 622, 1600, 1601  
 decree for raising, assignment of benefit of, 40, 597, 1336  
 defined, 37, 139, 668, 669; 40, 597, 1328—1333  
 discharge of land, insolvency of trustee after raising sum, 40, 597, 1334  
 double,  
 both gifts must be in nature of, 20, 453, 1771  
 difference in beneficiaries, effect of, 20, 473, 2000—2009  
 difference in limitations, consecutive settlements, in, effect of, 20, 478, 2031, 2032  
 settlement preceding will, effect of, 20, 474, 2010—2018  
 will preceding settlement, effect of, 20, 476, 2019—2030  
 election distinguished from, 20, 403, 1411  
 gifts must be from same estate, 20, 453, 1772, 1773  
 presumption against, 20, 453, 1769—2032  
 both gifts must be from same estate, 20,  
 both gifts must be in nature of portions, 20, 453, 1771  
 gift made pursuant to covenant in Scottish settlement, applicability to, 11, 373, 523  
 nature of, 20, 453, 1769, 1770  
 person *in loco parentis*, applicability to, 44, 378, 2132  
 rebuttal of, 20, 470, 1953—2032; 44, 375, 2099  
 debts, direction to pay, effect of, 20, 470, 1961—1965  
 differences, slight, effect of, 20, 470, 1953—1960  
*ejusdem generis*, portions not, effect of, 20, 470, 1966—1999  
 rests on claimant, 20, 494, 2234—2236  
 estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 estates in land, includes, 40, 597, 1330  
 estate tail, limited after, barring of entail, security for portion, 40, 597, 1338  
 fathers, agreement between, as to, consideration in case of, 12, 207, 1660  
 fund invested for, payable on death of life tenant, apportionment, 40, 677, 2136

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**PORTION—continued.**

gift by will of vested interest in, 44, 191, 199  
 interest on, 40, 631, 1693—1732  
   payable, when, 40, 631, 1699—1725  
   payment into court, portion contingent on death or marriage, 40, 631, 1696  
   payment of, charge substituted for portions, 40, 631, 1694  
     children, to, trustees, by, 40, 631, 1693  
     moneys applicable to, 40, 631, 1697, 1698  
     no time limited for, portion out of rents & profits, 40, 631, 1695  
   rate of, 40, 633, 1727—1732  
 investment to satisfy, death of life tenant, on, *interim* income, 40, 598, 1343  
 land,  
   charged on, contribution from two estates, 40, 597, 1335  
   discharge of, from, insolvency of trustee after raising amount, 40, 597, 1334  
   life estate, raisable out of, whether, 40, 598, 1345  
   marriage, vests on, when no time specified, 40, 630, 1686—1688  
   marriage, without, consideration, as, 12, 221, 1821  
   merger of,  
     life tenant heir to deceased portionist, 40, 598, 1346  
     portionist becoming entitled to inheritance, 40, 602, 1388—1391  
   money, includes estate in, 40, 597, 1331  
   parent, sum secured out of property settled on, is, 40, 597, 1333  
   payable at certain age, charged on land, 44, 1059, 9116, 9117  
   payable at certain time, charged on land, vesting, 44, 1110, 9598, 9606, 9609—9614  
   payable at future date, vesting in case of, 40, 621, 1596; 44, 1053, 9062  
   payment into court of, contingent on death or marriage, 40, 631, 1696  
   payment of,  
     condition as to, cannot be imposed by will of parent, 40, 621, 1595  
     presumption of, 40, 597, 1340  
     settlement being made, on, independent condition, as, 40, 598, 1341  
   personal & real estate, application to both, 44, 1242, 10726  
   power of charging, 40, 598, 1347—1384  
     alteration of settlement, on, 40, 598, 1348  
     construction of, 40, 599, 1360—1363  
     disentail, recovery, for purpose of, effect on, 40, 599, 1354, 1355  
     doubtful language, vesting before twenty-one or marriage, 40, 622, 1599  
     execution of, validity of, 40, 600, 1364—1384  
       exclusive or unequal appointment, in case of, 40, 600, 1367—1372  
     executor, given to, whether extending to realty of which executor trustee, 40, 598, 1349  
     exercise of, 40, 598, 1350—1352  
       mistake as to amount, 40, 598, 1351  
       revocation, reservation of right of, re-appointment, effect on, 40, 598, 1352  
       several times, at, 40, 598, 1350  
     extinguishment, 40, 599, 1354—1359  
       covenants for title, 40, 599, 1359  
       dealings inconsistent with exercise, by, 40, 599, 1358  
       disentail, by, 40, 599, 1354, 1355  
       express instrument, by, 40, 599, 1356, 1357

**PORTION—continued.**

power of charging—*continued.*  
   omission of, rectification of settlement, 40, 599, 1353  
   overreaches all estates, 40, 598, 1347  
   release of. *See* power of charging, extinguishment, *supra*  
   priority of, 40, 610, 1449—1458  
     jointress, as against, 40, 610, 1454—1456  
     mortgagees, as against, 40, 610, 1449—1453  
   promise of, daughter, to, Statute of Frauds, whether within, 40, 468, 164  
   promise to give, enforcement of, 12, 45, 241  
   raising of,  
     accumulation, by, 37, 139, 668—689  
     alteration of settlement, on, 40, 598, 1348  
     capital moneys, out of, 40, 617, 1537  
     costs, 40, 598, 1342  
       raised at same time by mortgage, 40, 616, 1532  
   delay in, lapse of time, whether a bar, 40, 611, 1465  
   leasing, by, 40, 616, 1533—1535  
   life estate, out of, 40, 598, 1345  
   mode of, 40, 616, 1525—1581  
     direction for particular, other modes excluded, 40, 616, 1525, 1526  
     no directions as to, sale, 40, 616, 1528, 1529  
     payable out of personalty, whether, 40, 617, 1538—1546  
     reversionary term, sale or mortgage of, by, 619, 1571—1581  
     sale or mortgage, by, 40, 616, 1527—1532  
   portioners becoming entitled to estate charged, 40, 617, 1536  
   prematurely, 40, 598, 1344  
   rents & profits, out of, 40, 618, 1547—1570  
     accumulation, 40, 618, 1547  
     application in discharge of capital & interest, 40, 618, 1553  
     deficiency, right to sell timber, 40, 618, 1550  
     right to work mines, 40, 618, 1551  
     interest on, 40, 631, 1695  
     life tenant taking rents & profits, right of portionists, 40, 618, 1549  
     right of trustees to enter, 40, 618, 1548  
     obstruction by life tenant, receiver appointed, 40, 618, 1552  
     sale or mortgage allowed, whether, 40, 618, 1554—1570  
   sale, by, joinder of heir, 40, 616, 1530  
     portions to be raised "as soon as they conveniently could," 40, 616, 1528, 1529  
   time for, 40, 610, 1459—1524  
     anticipation in favour of class, 40, 615, 1518—1524  
     construction, question of, 40, 610, 1459—1461  
     delay in, whether a bar, 40, 611, 1465  
     intention of parties controls, 40, 610, 1459—1461  
     interest of estate owner to be considered, 40, 611, 1466  
     mistake as to, 35, 96, 51  
     period contingent, where, 40, 613, 1489—1509  
     period fixed, where, 40, 611, 1467—1488  
     portionist capable of giving discharge, when, 40, 611, 1463  
     postponement of, 40, 615, 1512—1517  
     rents & profits, out of, 40, 615, 1510, 1511  
     reversionary term, charged on, when, 40, 611, 1464  
   wasting of property involved, although, 40, 611, 1462

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



satisfaction of,  
 legacy, by, 20, 465, 1913—1937  
 different interest, expressed to be in satisfaction of, 20, 466, 1921  
 election, right of beneficiary in case of, 20, 466, 1929—1937  
 larger amount, 20, 466, 1920  
 smaller amount, 20, 466, 1922—1928  
 portion, by, 20, 467, 1938—1945  
 security for, limited after estate tail, barring of entail, 40, 597, 1338  
 settlement of, 40, 597, 1328—1732  
 specified children, to, will, in, codicil providing for further children, 44, 393, 2262  
 succession duty, liability for. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 surplus rents are not, 40, 597, 1332  
 term for raising, condition precedent to, whether happening of contingency immaterial, 40, 597, 1337  
 time for raising of. *See* raising of, *supra*  
 vested interest in, devise of, 44, 191, 199  
 vesting of, 40, 620, 1582—1692  
 before twenty-one or marriage, doubtful language of power, 40, 622, 1599  
 charge on land, payable at certain time, 44, 1110, 9598, 9606, 9609—9614  
 young children, for, 40, 622, 1600, 1601  
 condition as to, will of parent, in, 40, 621, 1595  
 construction in favour of, 44, 1073, 9258  
 immediate, power of charging in case of, validity, 40, 621, 1598  
 no time specified, where, 40, 630, 1683—1692  
 marriage, portion vests on, 40, 630, 1686—1688  
 rents & profits, raisable out of, 40, 631, 1689—1692  
 twenty-one, portion vests at, 40, 630, 1683—1688  
 payable at future date, 40, 621, 1596  
 payable on event not personal to portionist, 40, 625, 1645—1682  
 personalty, out of, 40, 629, 1675—1682  
 realty, out of, 40, 625, 1645—1674  
 payable on event personal to portionist, 40, 622, 1603—1644  
 personalty, out of, 40, 624, 1628—1644  
 realty, out of, 40, 622, 1603—1627  
 power to appoint, under, 40, 621, 1597—1601  
 presumption as to, 40, 620, 1582—1594  
 no time specified, vesting at twenty-one, 40, 630, 1683—1688  
 settlement by person *in loco parentis*, 40, 621, 1590, 1591  
 twenty-one or marriage, at, 40, 620, 1582—1584  
 uncertainty in settlement, 40, 620, 1587—1589  
 when child most requires it, 40, 620, 1582—1594  
 rebuttal of presumption, 40, 621, 1594  
 will or settlement, in case of, 40, 621, 1592, 1593  
 remoteness in, 40, 622, 1602

**PORT OF LONDON,**

authority controlling. *See* PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY  
 barge in,  
 negligent navigation of, 44, 116, 935  
 towed by steam tug, whether "worked or navigated," 44, 117, 941

**PORT OF LONDON—continued.**

conveyance of workpeople in boat, by employer, 44, 117, 937, 938  
 craft of specified tonnage in, additional lighterman on, 44, 118, 944—947, 949  
 lighterman, navigation in charge of, 44, 117, 941  
 navigating in,  
 hire or gain, for, what amounts to, 44, 117, 937, 938  
 lighter carried up river out of control, 44, 118, 949  
 towing barges into dock, whether, 44, 118, 948  
 negligent navigation in, by qualified person, 44, 116, 935  
 overcrowding passenger boat in, 44, 116, 934  
 registration in, what vessels must be registered, 44, 116, 933  
 regulation of craft in, 44, 116, 933, 934  
 surveyor of baggage of, office of, agreement to find purchaser of, void, 12, 247, 2014  
 unloading,  
 separate parcels under one bill, where, 41, 615, 4444  
 usage as to method of, 41, 615, 4444, 4445  
 usage of,  
 carriage of goods, as to, 41, 609, 615, 618, 4359, 4444, 4445, 4500—4502  
 proof of, 41, 609, 4359  
 watermen & lightermen in, 44, 116, 935—949  
 apprentices, 44, 117, 939, 940  
 bye-laws as to, 44, 117, 942—949  
 construction of, 44, 118, 945—949  
 validity of, 44, 117, 942—944  
 licence to act as, 44, 117, 936  
 qualification, 44, 117, 936—938

**PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY,**

duty to maintain tug, 44, 116, 927  
 licence by, for construction of works, necessity for, 44, 116, 928—932

**PORTRAIT,**

evidence as to identity from,  
 criminal proceedings, 14, 361, 3813—3817  
 matrimonial cause, 22, 384, 3935, 3936  
 gift by will of, whether picture included in, 44, 738, 5951  
 gift to keep in repair, 8, 263, 255  
 inscription on old, evidence, as, admissibility of, 22, 381, 3893  
 libel, as form of, 32, 10, 11—17  
 trade design, on, 43, 154, 250, 133, 134, 909

**PORT TOLL,**

compounding for, 44, 99, 792  
 consideration for, 44, 100, 797—803  
 necessity for, 44, 100, 797—799  
 sufficiency of, keeping up capstan & rope, 44, 100, 801  
 maximum fixed by special Act, 44, 99, 789  
 metage, by way of, commutation, 44, 98, 781  
 recovery of, jurisdiction of court, 44, 100, 795  
 remission, power of, in favour of particular persons, 44, 99, 787  
 right to, 44, 98, 781—788  
 custom, by, 44, 98, 781—783  
 grant, by, 44, 98, 784, 785  
 statute, by, 44, 99, 786—788  
 right to decrease or remit, 44, 99, 789—791  
 against owners of neighbouring dock, as, 44, 99, 790  
 undue preference, 44, 99, 791

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

**POSITION IN LIFE,**

- husband, of, necessities for wife in relation to, when living apart from husband, **27, 205, 1778**
- when living with husband, **27, 195, 1632—1634**
- infant, of,
  - maintenance, amount of, in relation to, **28, 238, 947—956**
  - necessaries, in relation to, **28, 167, 233—240**

**POSITIVE,**

- contract, how enforced. *See* **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**
- covenant. *See* **COVENANT**, affirmative
- easement, negative easement distinguished from, **19, 19, 57, 58**

**POSSE COMITATUS,**

- sheriff's right to call on, **41, 74, 77**

**POSSESSIO FRATRIS,**

- doctrine of, when applied to estates tail, **44, 937, 7920**
- maxim of *possessio fratris hæredem facit sororem*, **18, 5, 12, 16, 100**

**POSSESSION.** *See also* **SEISIN**

- abandonment of, sheriff, by, **21, 509, 854—857**
- abstract of title, of. *See* **ABSTRACT OF TITLE**
- acquisition of, personalty, **37, 158, 31—39**
- agreement, by, **37, 157, 29**
- actual,
  - giving seisin, **38, 664, 76—79**
  - not necessary to create succession for purposes of succession duty, **21, 84, 602**
  - party in, alone may be sued, **43, 376, 39**
- actual or constructive, must have been in plaintiff in action for trespass, **43, 380, 64**
- admission by party in, admissibility of, **22, 82, 506**
- admission of, **22, 136, 1115**
- admission of present possession not evidence of antecedent, **22, 136, 1116**
- adverse. *See* **ADVERSE POSSESSION**
- agreement for lease amounting to lease on taking of, **30, 440, 1009—1017**
- agreement, taken in pursuance of, specific performance, as to, **12, 148, 1015**
- ancestor, of, whether grant presumed, **38, 736, 810**
- apparent, Bills of Sale Acts, within, meaning of, **7, 110, 649—685**
- arms, of, found at night in, **15, 960, 10725, 10726**
- assault in defence of property, in case of, justification, as, **43, 396, 190**
- assignment of tenancy not in, **31, 369, 5155**
- bailee, of. *See* **BAILEE**
- bill of exchange, of. *See* **BILL OF EXCHANGE; HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**
- bill of sale, in relation to. *See* **BILL OF SALE**
- building, of, on land of another, no ground for trespass on eviction, **43, 398, 221**
- charterer of ships, of, **3, 114, 377**
- chattel, of,
  - constructive, **37, 158, 30**
  - finder of lost. *See* **FINDER**
  - placed on land, **37, 159, 38, 39**
  - wrongfully taken, **37, 158, 159, 30, 36**
- chose in action, is not, **8, 430, 80**
- claim for,
  - defence to trespass, as, goods taken by executor, **43, 430, 545**
  - mortgagee, by, **38, 568, 3003—3009**

**POSSESSION—continued.**

- clear & exclusive, must be, to maintain action for trespass, **43, 380, 69**
- common, of. *See* **COMMON (LAND)**
- company, by, description of vendor as in memorandum, **40, 28, 126**
- company in liquidation, recovery of, proceedings for, restraint of, **10, 971, 6679—6681**
- completion, on. *See* **SALE OF LAND**, possession constructive,
  - action for trespass, ground for, as, **43, 380, 65, 66**
  - chattel, of, **37, 158, 30**
- continued,
  - tenant, by, effect of, on removal of fixtures, **31, 202, 3429—3445**
  - wrongful, after distress, whether trespass *ab initio*, **43, 394, 172, 173**
- continuing in, lessee, by. *See* **HOLDING OVER**
- continuity of, essential to heir, **32, 220, 49—61**
- continuous. *See* **CONTINUOUS**
- co-owner, of, realty, of, limitation of actions, with reference to, **32, 457, 1227—1253**
- covenant for quiet enjoyment, under. *See* **QUIET ENJOYMENT**
- covenant not to part with, lessee, by, breach of. *See* **ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES**
- criminal trial, in, things found in, evidence, as, **14, 371, 3920**
- curtesy,
  - effect of possession adverse to wife on, **38, 676, 229, 230**
  - equitable estate of wife, of, supporting, **38, 676, 228**
  - Wills Act, under, supporting, **38, 676, 231, 232**
- death before, succession duty, as regards, **21, 102, 750—751**
- declaration as to, deceased person, by, **22, 109, 810**
- de facto*,
  - defined, **37, 157, 27—29**
  - uninclosed pasturage, of, only where actual possession, **43, 386, 116**
- defined, personalty, of, **37, 157, 161, 27—29, 48**
- actual physical, **37, 157, 29**
- delivery & recovery of,
  - deserted premises. *See* **RECOVERY OF LAND**
  - lessor's right to possession. *See* **lessor, infra**
  - mesne profits, action for. *See* **MESNE PROFITS**
- re-entry. *See* **RE-ENTRY**
- Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under. *See* **RECOVERY OF LAND**
- delivery of,
  - delivery of key as, **37, 158, 32—34**
  - surrender of tenancy by. *See* **SURRENDER OF LEASE**
- symbolic, **37, 158, 32**
- demand for, tenancy at will determined by. *See* **TENANCY AT WILL**, determination of
- denial of right of, in action for trespass to goods, good defence, whether, **43, 425, 501—506**
- dispossession. *See* **DISPOSSESSION**
- disturbing of, *jus tertii* cannot be pleaded in trespass to goods for, **43, 430, 550**
- ditch, of, exclusive, necessary for, to maintain action for trespass, **43, 383, 88**
- documents, of,
  - presumption as to, **22, 163, 1390**
  - production for inspection in case of. *See* **PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION**
- elegit*, under. *See* **ELEGIT**

**POSSESSION—continued.**

entry into,  
 authority of person entitled to, with, **43, 406, 284**  
 promised assignment, without, consideration, as, **12, 180, 1346**  
 estate in, succession duty, relief from, in respect of, **21, 113, 854**  
 eviction, unlawful, gained by, trespass for disturbance of, not maintainable, **43, 384, 101**  
 evidence of,  
 extrinsic, necessity for, vendor claiming through descent, recited in deeds, where, **40, 170, 1397**  
 trespass, in case of, **43, 385, 113—121**  
 evidence of grant, as, **38, 736, 810**  
 evidence of seisin, as, **38, 737, 820—829**  
 exclusive,  
 licence, in relation to. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND, lease  
 right to, may be evidenced as justification of trespass, **43, 406, 287**  
 farm, of, retaining, when let, whether trespass, **43, 385, 109**  
 finder of lost chattels, by, nature of. *See* FINDER  
 fish in sea, of, **37, 158, 31**  
 forcible seizure of property in rightful possession, assault & trespass, whether amounting to, **43, 434, 611**  
 forged document, seals, dies, etc., of. *See* FORGERY  
 fraudulent, of land, action for recovery, **38, 767, 993**  
 general bailment, under, sufficient to maintain trover, **3, 66, 90**  
 goods, of,  
 consideration, as, **12, 179, 1341**  
 interference with, trespass, as. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS  
 verdict in civil proceedings admissible as evidence of, **22, 311, 3027**  
 grantor, retention by, of, presumption of regrant, **38, 736, 812**  
 heir, failure of, to take, succession duty, as to, **21, 87, 628**  
 hire-purchase, as to. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
 holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER  
 housebreaking implements, of, found at night in, **15, 960, 10725—10732**  
 implied promise as to, leasehold house, in contract for sale of, **12, 307, 2535**  
*in pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis*, **3, 109, 340**  
 intention to take. *See* INTENTION  
 interest in, person having, Settled Land Acts, powers under, of, **40, 732, 2621—2625**  
 interference with, trespass, as. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS  
 King's, always in King, despite intrusion, **43, 380, 62**  
 land abroad, of, no jurisdiction to determine, **11, 345, 318—320**  
 land, chattel placed on, of, **37, 159, 38, 39**  
 landlord never in, whether tenant estopped from denying title of, **30, 350, 112**  
 landlord, of, building agreement, under, sufficient to maintain trespass, **43, 392, 152**  
 land, of,  
 claim for compensation on non-delivery of, determinable by vendor & purchaser summons, **40, 214, 1809**

**POSSESSION—continued.**

land, of—continued.  
 discontinuance of. *See* DISCONTINUANCE  
 exclusive rights, photographs, right to take, as to, **1, 30, 236**  
 purchaser, by,  
 before completion, implied agreement by vendor to give possession, **40, 182, 1517**  
 possession taken before payment of purchase money, delivery up of or payment, order for, **40, 182, 1519—1532**  
 purchaser taking subject to good title, waiver of objection to title, whether, **40, 174, 1434**  
 special agreement, **40, 182, 1516**  
 vendor's possession as security for purchase money, **40, 182, 1518**  
 liability to pay interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money  
 rebuttal of presumption as to, **22, 185, 1565**  
 recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 rents & profits payable from date of, **40, 191, 1604**  
 title gained by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE  
 land sold, of, person in, constructive notice to purchaser, **40, 157, 1257—1260**  
 law, in, follows right to possess, **43, 384, 98**  
 law, of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS  
 lease, under,  
 evidence of performance of covenants in, as, sale of land, on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE  
 interference not affecting, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **31, 135, 136, 2697—2699, 2709**  
 lost lease, presumption of title, **22, 232, 2061**  
 recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 legal estate, of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE  
 lessee's failure to give,  
 accidental retention of key, **31, 546, 6924**  
 damages for, caretaker refusing to quit, **31, 546, 6926**  
 measure of, actual damage, covenant to deliver fixtures, **31, 546, 6928**  
 damages recovered by prospective tenant & costs, **31, 546, 6929**  
 value of whole premises, costs of ejecting, **31, 547, 6930**  
 payment into court, effect of, **31, 547, 6931**  
 subtenant holding over, **31, 546, 6925**  
 undertenant's liability, **31, 546, 6927**  
 partial occupation, beer left in cellar, **31, 546, 6918**  
 tenant accepted as sub-tenant by incoming tenant, **31, 546, 6920, 6921**  
 possession retained by caretaker against lessee's will, **31, 546, 6923**  
 possession retained by sub-lessee against lessee's will, **31, 546, 6922**  
 re-entry in. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 rent, lessor's claim for, **31, 547, 6932—6936**  
 joint tenant holding over, **31, 547, 6936**  
 undertenant holding over, **31, 547, 6935**  
 lessor's right to, **31, 545, 6910—6917**  
 attendance to receive, whether necessary, **31, 545, 6915**  
 demand, whether necessary, **31, 545, 6914**  
 interference by court, grounds for, **31, 545, 6916**  
 parol demise, on, **31, 545, 6912**



**POSSESSION—continued.**lessor's right to—*continued.*

- sub-lessee's right, as against, tortious eviction by mesne lessor, **31, 545, 6913**
- tenant covenanting to yield up, dispossession by title paramount, **31, 545, 6917**
- where no provision in lease, implied contract, **31, 545, 6911**
- licence to take, bill of sale, as. *See BILL OF SALE*
- lien, in case of. *See LIEN*
- long,
  - effect of, Crown grant presumed, **38, 735, 806—808**
  - seisin presumed, **38, 737, 820—829**
  - presumptions in favour of, **22, 177, 1534**
  - time requisite to raise presumption of grant, **38, 736, 812—815**
  - under deed containing covenant to convey legal estate, **38, 736, 809**
- loss of,
  - agreement, by, **37, 161, 51**
  - fraud, through, lien, effect on, **32, 231, 232, 157, 158, 168**
  - production under subpoena, by, **37, 161, 52**
- meaning of, **40, 126, 1001**
- contract for purchase, in, equity & law, in, **12, 310, 2560**
- mesne profits, in relation to. *See MESNE PROFITS*
- mine, of, action to recover, **34, 647, 436—449**
- mortgagee in. *See MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION*
- mortgagee, of, necessary to maintain action for trespass, **43, 390, 139**
- mortgagor in. *See MORTGAGOR*
- nuisance, rights of party in possession, as to, **36, 209, 525**
- owner, in, **37, 164, 68, 70**
- ownership, acquisition of,
  - change in possession, by, **37, 162, 56—59**
  - wrongful taking, **37, 162, 164, 57, 58, 70**
  - taking original possession, by, **37, 161, 162, 53—55**
- parol licence, by, from Crown, gives right against third parties, **43, 386, 118**
- parson, by, not necessary in action for trespass to glebe land, **43, 385, 110**
- parting with, trick, by means of, amounts to larceny, **15, 865, 9492—9497**
- part of premises, of, in relation to trespass, **43, 385, 107—112**
- part performance, contract for sale of land. *See PART PERFORMANCE*
- pawn, of. *See PAWN ; PLEDGE*
- person in,
  - liability of, to lessor, as assignee by estoppel, **31, 406, 5521—5524**
  - only one who can bring action for trespass, **43, 380, 64**
- prescriptive title from. *See POSSESSORY TITLE*
- presumed, acts for ownership, from, **38, 740, 846**
- presumed lawful, **37, 160, 161, 42, 50**
- presumption as to validity of transaction permitting, **22, 178, 1544**
- presumption of grant,
  - Crown, by, when arising, **38, 736, 809—812**
  - long possession, by, **38, 735, 806—819**
  - length of possession necessary to raise, **38, 736, 813—815**
  - rebuttal of, **38, 736, 818, 819**
- presumption of seisin raised by long, **38, 737, 820—829**
- prospective purchasers let into, breach of covenant not to assign in lease, whether, **31, 372, 5191**

**POSSESSION—continued.**

- purchaser, by,
  - interest payable. *See INTEREST ON MONEY*
  - land, of, before completion. *See land, supra*
- rateable occupation, an element in, **38, 426, 10—13**
- receiver, by. *See RECEIVER*
- receiving stolen property, in case of. *See RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY*
- recovery of,
  - actions for re-entry. *See RE-ENTRY*
  - land, in case of. *See RECOVERY OF LAND*
  - lien, effect on, **32, 232, 167—171**
  - Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS*
- reduction into. *See REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION*
- refusal to give up, proof of, **22, 136, 1115**
- release supported by, **38, 740, 846**
- reputed ownership, constituting. *See REPUTED OWNERSHIP*
- resumption of, covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **31, 147, 2824**
- retention of, part performance, as, in agreement for leases, **30, 386, 494—502**
- rightful claimant for, presumption as to claims of, **22, 162, 1385, 1386**
- rights annexed to, **37, 159, 40—50**
- right to,
  - court's discretion as to, **40, 641, 1792—1805**
  - tenant for life, in case of, **40, 642, 1806—1811**
- sale of land, on. *See SALE OF LAND*, possession
- school manager, by, whether enough to maintain trespass, **43, 389, 138**
- settlement, in, application to court for, **40, 644, 1812—1815**
- sheriff, by. *See SHERIFF*
- ship, of, taken with consent of agent, liability in trespass, **43, 430, 552**
- slight, may be very, to sustain action for trespass, **43, 382, 80**
- stolen goods, of, presumption as to, husband & wife, as between, **14, 70, 356**
- stolen property, of, **15, 919, 965, 971, 10123—10140, 10733—10815, 10851—10860**
- venue for trial, **14, 144, 1174**
- whether evidence of burglary, **15, 953, 10594—10597**
- stratagem, obtained by, estoppel of tenant as to landlord's title, **30, 349, 101**
- sub-charterer of ships, of, **3, 114, 379**
- subpoena, by production under, loss of, **37, 161, 52**
- succession duty, not demandable from heir not having possession, **21, 87, 528**
- tenant,
  - agreement to purchase while in, admission of landlord's title by, **30, 358, 203**
  - let into possession before lease completed, premium, failure of consideration for, **12, 227, 1881**
- tenant, by, giving seisin, **38, 664, 80—88**
- tenant for life in. *See TENANT FOR LIFE*
- tenant in common, of one, is possession of all, **38, 694, 388**
- title,
  - evidence of, as, **37, 159, 40—50**
  - wrongdoer, against, **37, 160, 42—48**
  - without, confers no right of property, **37, 159, 41**
- title conferred by, land, in case of. *See POSSESSORY TITLE*

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**POSSESSION—continued.**

title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 title to land, waiver of objections to, by taking possession, 40, 174, 1438—1456  
 transfer of. *See* ALIENATION ; ASSIGNMENT  
 trespass,  
     after, not sufficient to maintain action, 43, 384, 102  
     goods, to, in case of. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS  
     lack of possession as defence, 43, 408, 309—314  
     mesne profits, for, plaintiff let into possession by defendant, where, 43, 392, 159  
     possession of part of house after recovery of goods fraudulently bought, 43, 412, 354  
     possession one of several issues in action for, right to have all tried, 43, 399, 224  
     time of, at, is point in issue, 43, 408, 313  
     two parties in possession, legal title in one, where, 43, 384, 95—99  
     *vi et armis*, action for, lies wherever exclusive right to possession, 43, 383, 87  
 trover,  
     effect of parting with, in, 43, 498, 383—394  
     immediate right of, sufficient to maintain, 3, 111, 350  
     necessity for, in, 43, 496, 351—397  
         sufficiency of possession, 43, 498, 379—382  
         title necessary in addition to possession, whether, 43, 497, 371—378  
     sufficient title to maintain, 3, 112, 113, 359—364, 367  
     wrongful deprivation of possession as ground for, 3, 113, 364  
 trust property, of, trustee's duty to obtain, 43, 850, 2976—2983  
 United Kingdom, out of, income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case V  
 unity of, common, right of,  
     extinguished by, 11, 52, 770—778  
     acquisition of part of common land by commoner, 11, 53, 779—784  
     common appendant 11, 52, 770—771  
     manor vested in Crown, 11, 52, 774—777  
     suspended by, 11, 52, 765—769  
 vacant house, of, owner, in, 43, 385, 104  
 vacant, what is, for service of writ, furniture left in house. 38, 774, 1075  
 warrant of, against tenant, not necessarily enforceable against sub-tenant, 43, 393, 163  
 wills, in relation to,  
     acceptance of gift, act of ownership, by, entry into possession as, 44, 399, 2313, 2314  
     mistake in description of possession, effect of, 44, 683, 5234—5236  
     postponement of possession by use of word, "when," 44, 435, 2617—2619  
     proviso for quiet enjoyment, parol denial of right to possess, whether breach, 44, 471, 2901  
     reference to possession, effect of, 44, 681, 5218—5240  
 wreck, of, 37, 160, 48  
 writ of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 wrongdoer, against, 3, 113, 373  
     action for trespass against, in, sufficient title, 43, 381, 72  
     sufficient to maintain action, 37, 160, 42—48  
 wrongful taking, 37, 158, 159, 163, 30, 36, 64  
 trover, in case of, 3, 108, 333

**POSSESSION MONEY,**

sheriff's right to, 29, 501, 523, 525

**POSSESSIONS, COLONIAL. *See* COLONIES**

**POSSESSORY LIEN,**

maritime lien distinguished from, 41, 927, 8168  
 ship, over, 41, 942, 8342—8368  
     Admiralty Court, rights as against, 41, 943, 8350  
     declaration preserving, power of court, 41, 943, 8352  
     graving flat alongside ship, whether gives, 41, 942, 8344  
     limited liability, whether affected by, 41, 943, 8351  
     liquidation of shipowner, effect on, 41, 943, 8349  
     master and crew remaining on board, 41, 943, 8345  
     matters, in respect of what, 41, 943, 8353—8368  
     possession essential, 41, 942, 8342, 8343  
     possession, loss of, 41, 943, 8347—8349  
         sufficiency of, 41, 942, 8344—8346  
     priority of, determined by *lex fori*, 41, 945, 8370  
     mortgage, over, 41, 945, 8369  
     receiver taking over ship, effect on, 41, 943, 8349  
     ship in public dock, 41, 943, 8346  
     statutory powers arising through operation of, 41, 943, 8351  
     tools on board, as to, 41, 942, 8344  
     transfer from dry to wet dock, effect on, 41, 943, 8348  
     transfer from private to public dock, effect on, 41, 943, 8347

**POSSESSORY TITLE,**

acquisition of, third party, by, not possible where vendor acquired goods under void contract, 35, 98, 72  
 copyhold, in case of, 32, 480, 1487—1491  
 evidence, as, in action for recovery of land, 38, 782, 1151—1158  
 gift by will of property held under, 44, 188, 156, 157  
 joint possession, in case of, 32, 486, 1483, 1484  
 leasehold, in case of, 32, 480, 1485, 1486  
 nature of, 32, 485, 1476—1497  
 owner, not good against, 38, 782, 1151—1155  
 purchaser, when forced upon, 32, 487, 1492—1497 ; 40, 152, 1218, 1219  
 registration, whether sufficient for all purposes of, 38, 752, 903  
 strangers, against, 38, 782, 1151—1158  
     trespass, as to, 43, 383, 85, 86  
 successive trespassers, in case of, 32, 488, 1498—1509  
 sufficiency of,  
     forty years, 40, 160, 1291  
     long uninterrupted possession, 40, 160, 1289  
     sixty years, 40, 160, 1290  
     twelve years, 40, 160, 1292, 1293  
 transmission of, 32, 488, 1498—1500  
 trespass,  
     action for, in, may be sufficient, 43, 380, 71  
         where title undisputed, triable in county court, 43, 399, 226  
     resulting from, 32, 488, 1498—1509  
     trespasser, good against, 38, 782, 1156—1158  
     widow of owner of goods, of, 43, 418, 404  
     wrongdoer, effective against, 38, 782,

**POSSIBILITY,**

- assignment of, 8, 434, 110—118
- equity, in, 20, 333, 768—771
- law, at, 8, 434, 110 ; 20, 333, 768
- operating as agreement to assign, 8, 496, 617
- voluntary, 8, 496, 617—619
- bankrupt, of, mortgage of, 4, 581, 5328
- devisee of, 44, 189, 171—179
- estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY
- interest in property, is not, 38, 708, 525—531
- issue, of, extinct, position of tenant in tail after, 38, 669, 117, 118
- life, of, as affecting succession duty, 21, 109, 809
- settlement estate duty, 21, 45, 289
- spes successionis*. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS
- will, devise in, 44, 189, 171—179
- passes under, unless contrary intention expressed in, 44, 658, 4969—4972
- under, agreement to convey, 12, 246, 2007
- agreement to divide, voidable, 12, 245, 2003

**POST,**

- contract made through, 12, 75, 434, 444
- failure by post office to deliver acceptance, 12, 66, 381
- place from which offer speaks, 12, 75, 435
- time from which offer speaks, 12, 75, 435
- time of acceptance of offer, 12, 61, 349
- letter. *See* LETTER
- loss in transmission by,
  - on whom falls, 12, 471, 3847—3851
  - treasury notes, 12, 472, 3853
  - unemployment insurance cards, 44, 1307, 133
- notice sent by, vote, of claim to, delay, 20, 27, 144
- notice to quit, service of, by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, service of,
- office. *See* POST OFFICE
- payment by, 12, 471, 472, 3847—3853
- request, by, of creditor, 12, 471, 3847, 3848
- what constitutes request, 12, 472, 3852, 3853
- postcard. *See* POSTCARD
- postman. *See* POSTMAN
- postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER
- Postmaster-General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL
- registered, delivery of notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, service of
- service in county court by, 13, 494, 439
- shares, allotment of, communication of, by. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
- telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH
- treasury notes sent by, loss of, 12, 472, 3853

**POSTAGE,**

- contraband or obscene matter, of, 15, 749, 8079, 8080 ; 37, 371, 17
- fee, obtaining by false pretence, 15, 1003, 11239
- rates of, 37, 370, 9
- stamp, making fictitious, 15, 1072, 12133

**POSTAL OFFICER.** *See also* POSTMAN

- default, liability for, 37, 369, 2—5
- firearms, right to possession of, certificate, without, 37, 370, 6
- handwriting, evidence as to, by. *See* HAND-WRITING
- legal proceedings against, preliminary examination of accused, by authorised travelling clerk, 37, 377, 76
- offences by, 37, 374, 375, 377, 46—55, 57—66, 72—75
- postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER
- theft from, 37, 374, 45

**POSTAL ORDER**

- signature of payee, effect of, 37, 374, 44

**POSTAL PACKET.** *See also* LETTER ; PARCEL (POSTAL)

- delivery of, 37, 370, 10—15
- detention of, 37, 376, 72—75
- fraudulent retention of, 37, 375, 57, 58
- opening, 37, 376, 67—71
- parcel as. *See* PARCEL (POSTAL)
- rates of postage in respect of. *See* POSTAGE
- sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP
- theft of, 37, 374, 45—54

**POSTCARD,**

- libel by, 32, 77, 116, 1073, 1484

**POST-DATED,**

- banker's draft, unstamped, liability on, 3, 230, 627
- cheque. *See* CHEQUE

**POSTER,**

- election, municipal, at, name of printer, etc., to be on. *See* PLACARD
- hoarding, on, property, as, 15, 1038, 11718

**POSTERITY.** *See also* DESCENDANTS

- descendants, included in, 44, 850, 7035
- gift over to, meaning of, 44, 936, 7912, 7913

**POSTHUMOUS CHILD.** *See also* CHILD VENTRE SA MÈRE

- "all children, but one," gift to, title of posthumous child, 44, 835, 6873
- born eight months after testator's death, gift to, not void for remoteness, 44, 835, 6879
- children born after date of will, implied gift to, 44, 1287, 11150—11153
- "children," gift to, after-born included in, 44, 841, 6943
- contingent devise, no son at time of death, in case of, effect of birth of, 44, 834, 6865
- devise, conditional, freeholds, of, position of posthumous son, 44, 835, 6875, 6876
- gift to, 44, 834, 6866, 6867
- children living at person's death, posthumous child, position of, 44, 835, 6884
- computation of interest on, 44, 835, 6874
- group of individuals, whether entitled under, 44, 759, 6177—6189
- in esse*, considered as, 44, 834, 6868, 6869, 6871
- intestate's property, entitled with other children to, 18, 24, 227—228
- lawfully begotten children, gift to, whether included in, 44, 839, 6931
- legitimate unborn child, whether able to benefit under will after birth, 44, 836, 6895
- marriage articles, position of, in, 44, 834, 6868, 6869
- "one child" of several named persons, gift to, child born after testator's death, 44, 609, 4370
- personal estate, right in regard to, 18, 24, 28, 227, 228, 279
- share of, devise to children living at testator's death, in, 44, 835, 6872—6874
- testator, of, gift to, after prior gift to nephew, 44, 1258, 10867
- trust for all children born, etc., inclusion of, in 44, 835, 6877



**POSTMAN.** *See also* POSTAL OFFICER  
handing of letters to, not posting, 37, 370, 7, 8  
tolls, highways, on, exemption from, 26, 343, 719

**POSTMARK,**  
evidence, as, 22, 369, 3763—3775  
publication & libel, of, 32, 84, 1149

**POSTMASTER,**  
baker, trading as, using unjust scales belonging to Crown, 44, 133, 24  
delivery of letters, duty with regard to, 37, 370, 10—15  
General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL  
notice to, as to delivery of letters, injunction compelling withdrawal of, 28, 398, 264

**POSTMASTER-GENERAL,**  
corporation sole, is a, 37, 369, 1  
delegation of powers & duties of, 42, 887, 11—14  
differences with, adjustment of, conditions of, 42, 892, 35—51  
liability of, 37, 369, 2  
telegraph business, as to, 42, 886, 5, 6  
licensee of, position of, 42, 887, 11—14  
mandamus against, no statutory obligation, where, 16, 281, 931  
money found in post office property of, 37, 379, 83  
monopoly of, telegraphs & telephones, of, 42, 886, 7—14  
post office property vested in, 37, 378, 79

**POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,**  
coroner, neglect by, to order, 13, 245, 181—183  
medical practitioner's fees for, 13, 246, 184, 185

**POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT.** *See*  
SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

**POST-OBIT BOND,**  
assignment of, subject to equities, 7, 225, 678, 679  
breaches of, assignment of, in action on, 7, 246, 890  
death of named person, payable on, 7, 176, 140  
death of obliger, payable on, 7, 176, 139  
forfeiture upon, whether bond within Acts of William III. & Anne, 7, 221, 223, 637, 662  
inadequate consideration, for, equitable relief in respect of, 7, 175, 130—135  
payment into court in action to set aside, 7, 176, 141  
suspicious circumstances, equitable relief in case of, 7, 175, 136, 137  
undue influence, equitable relief in case of, 7, 176, 138

**POST OFFICE.** *See also* POST ; POSTAGE  
*The title* POST OFFICE *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 368—379  
accounts of, 37, 378, 78  
constitution of, 37, 369, 1—6  
covenant to use premises for purposes of, breach of, 31, 156, 2899  
delivery of postal matter to or by, 37, 370, 10—15  
legal proceedings in relation to, 37, 377, 76  
letter box. *See* POST OFFICE LETTER BOX  
mails of. *See* MAILS  
mail bag of. *See* MAIL BAG  
mail ship, use of. *See* MAIL SHIP

**POST OFFICE—continued.**

money order. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER  
offences against, contraband & obscure matter, transmission of, 37, 371, 17  
officer of. *See* POSTAL OFFICER ; POSTMAN  
parcels business of. *See* PARCELS (POSTAL) ; POSTAL PACKET  
postal order. *See* POSTAL ORDER  
postal packet. *See* POSTAL PACKET  
posting of letters, postal packets, etc., 37, 370, 7—9  
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER  
Postmaster-General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL  
property of, 37, 378, 79—83  
rating of property of, 37, 378, 80  
savings banks under control of. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK  
scales, unjust, jurisdiction of justices, 44, 133, 24  
telegraphic business, conduct of. *See* TELEGRAPH  
undelivered letter, return of, 37, 370, 16  
weights & measures supplied to, application of Weights & Measures Act, 1878, to, 37, 378, 77

**POST OFFICE LETTER BOX,**  
placing injurious substance in, 15, 1029, 1041, 11588, 11738

**POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER,**  
banker, collection by, 3, 213, 528  
cash in house, bequest of, whether passes under, 44, 730, 5850  
payment of debt, whether good as, 12, 463, 3761  
signature of payee, effect of, 37, 374, 44

**POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.** *See also* SAVINGS BANK  
deposit book, trover, action of, as to, 3, 137, 111  
lunatic, deposit by, as to, 3, 138, 112  
money in,  
bequest of, what passes under, 44, 724, 5756  
whether included in bequest of securities, 44, 706, 5490  
“money standing to my credit at,” bequest of, whether consols pass under, 44, 724, 5757  
ready money, bequest of, whether money in savings bank passes, notice of withdrawal given, 44, 729, 5828

**POSTPONEMENT.** *See also* DELAY ; EXTENSION OF TIME ; PRIORITY  
bankruptcy, of claims in, 4, 481, 4335—4360  
company's dissolution, of, in winding up, 10, 1034, 7173  
condition in will for, free enjoyment of estate, of, whether valid, 44, 445, 2693  
conversion of trust property, of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY  
criminal proceedings, trial in, of, 14, 246, 258, 305, 2392, 2685—2655, 3210—3213  
accused, on application of, 14, 260, 2617—2637  
application for, 14, 262, 2641—2650  
time for, 14, 262, 2639, 2640  
costs of, 14, 262, 2651—2655  
defence, to prepare, 14, 260, 2620—2625  
grounds for, 14, 258, 2597—2637  
prejudice, 14, 260, 261, 2611, 2636, 2637  
procedure, 14, 262, 2638—2655  
prosecution, on application of, 14, 258, 2597—2616

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**POSTPONEMENT**—*continued.*

criminal proceedings, trial in, of—*continued.*

witness, absence of, 14, 258, 261, 2597—2610, 2627—2635

oath, to instruct, as to nature of, 14, 258, 2588—2593

discovery of documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS

equitable rights & interests, of assignee, etc. to. *See* EQUITIES

estate tail, provision for, disentailment, effect of, 38, 725, 696

free enjoyment of estate, of, condition in will for, whether valid, 44, 445, 2693

gift by will, of, 44, 792, 1288, 6494—6496, 11158  
benefit of estate, for, gift, charged on realty, 44, 1112, 9627—9636

deferred bequest, vesting of, 44, 1064, 9178—9334

payment after period of time, donee dying before payment, 44, 1188, 10278

payment, direction for future, vesting, 44, 1053, 9060—9074

postponed to life interest,  
attainment of certain age, 44, 1068, 9211—9268

advancement, effect on, 44, 1072, 9246

charged on mixed fund, 44, 1113, 9652

class gift, 44, 1074, 9269—9334

substitution of children, 44, 1080, 1081, 9319, 9327

postponed to prior limited interest, charged on land, 44, 1111, 9616—9622

postponed until youngest beneficiary attains certain age, charged on realty, 44, 1111, 9624—9626

use of word "when," effect of, 44, 435, 2617—2619

hearing, of, appeal, of, Judicial Committee of Privy Council by. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL

notice of prior rights, by reason of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE; NOTICE; PRIORITY

payment, direction for future, vesting,  
contingent event inevitable, 44, 1054, 9065  
sum certain, 44, 1054, 9067, 9068

trial, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* criminal proceedings,

**POSTS,**

guard, erection of, on footpaths, 26, 570, 2625—2627

obstruction of footpath by erection of, 26, 569, 2617

obstruction of highway by erection of, 26, 419, 1381—1384

**POTATO**

crop,

failure of, disease, impossibility of performance by, 12, 381, 3149

sale of, interest in land, 2, 54, 294—298

**POTENTIAL,**

value of land taken compulsorily, compensation for, 11, 125, 158—164

**POTTERY,**

trade wages in connection with, 17, 56, 603

**POULTRY,**

farm, nuisance, not a, 36, 168, 98

sale of, in wartime, above maximum prices, 25, 137, 546

**POUND (ANIMALS).** *See* IMPOUNDING

**POUNDAGE OF SHERIFF,**

amount of, 41, 128, 845

apportionment of, where two seizures for same debt, 21, 611, 1995—1999

calculation of,

how made, 21, 608, 1969

on what calculated, 21, 610, 1988—1994

Crown debt, in respect of, 41, 127, 835—840

execution creditor, liability of, for, 21, 613, 2017—2024

payable, in what circumstances, 21, 608, 1970—1987

recovery of, 21, 613, 2017—2045; 41, 130, 872—875

retainer of, 41, 127, 841—844

right to, 41, 126, 822—834

**POUNDBREACH.** *See* IMPOUNDING

**POVERTY.** *See also* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS; PAUPER

laches in bringing proceedings, as excuse for, 20, 538, 2570

matrimonial cause, 27, 352, 353, 3367—3380

unconscionable transaction by means of, 12, 109—111, 685—695; 25, 254, 255, 810—813

**POWER (AUTHORITY),**

*The title POWERS is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 380—533*

advancement, of. *See* ADVANCEMENT

agent, of, 1, 295, 231—905

act in excess of, 3, 78, 167

principal's liability, 1, 320, 397, 398

ratified by mistake, 35, 121, 238

action, to bring. *See* AGENT, action by

action, to give instructions to commence, 1, 352, 611

agent acting in mistaken belief as to existence of, 1, 658, 2749, 2750

bankruptcy proceedings, in, 1, 298, 258—262

bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, 1, 299, 263—302

borrowing, as to, 1, 316, 375—392

deed, given by, 1, 281, 128—143

delegation of. *See* DELEGATION

divorce proceedings, power to institute, 1, 302, 273

estoppel, by, 1, 282, 136, 137

evidence as to, 22, 72, 429, 430, 431

letters from principal, 22, 55, 302

exchange of land, as to, 1, 382, 867

exercise of, 1, 384, 886—900

extent of, 1, 295, 682, 231—884, 2921

agreement for lease, in case of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

employment to keep houses in repair,  
power to borrow money for refreshment of workmen, 1, 352, 610

employment to let or sell property, in case of, 1, 591, 2262, 2265

special instructions exceeded, principal bound, 1, 320, 396

implied. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY

irrevocable, when, 1, 694, 3031—3066

agent becoming personally liable, in case of, 1, 698, 3055—3058

authority coupled with interest, in case of, 1, 694, 3031—3044

authority forming part of security, in case of, 1, 697, 3052—3054

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**POWER—continued.**

agent, of—*continued.*  
 irrevocable—*continued.*  
   powers given for consideration, in case of, 1, 697, 3045—3051  
   termination of authority exercised by agent, 1, 698, 3059—3066  
 jewellery, to pledge, 1, 336, 337, 503, 505  
 limitation of, 1, 295, 233—238  
   notice to third party of, 1, 614, 2427—2441  
   powers of principal, to, 1, 272, 41  
 memorandum of contract for sale of goods, signature of, as to. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 offer, irrevocable, to make, authority coupled with interest, 1, 320, 394  
 power of attorney, under, 1, 295, 231—300  
 proof of, 1, 386, 901—905  
   action for wrongful distress, in, 18, 386, 1261—1262  
 ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY  
 receiver & general agent of estate of infant, as, 1, 682, 2920  
 secret limitations of ostensible, effect of, 1, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 320, 326, 347, 350, 374—377, 381, 382, 335, 339, 349, 351, 365, 370, 381, 397, 428, 573, 574, 599, 809—816, 819, 820, 823, 829, 849, 855, 858, 862, 867  
 settling accounts & compromising claims, as to, 1, 382, 866  
 tender, as to, 1, 324, 413—422  
 termination of. *See* AGENCY, termination of verbally given, 1, 281, 133  
 anticipation, of, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 appendant, 37, 385, 7—9  
 appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT  
 appropriate, to, of executors. *See* APPROPRIATION  
 attorney, of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY  
 borrowing, of. *See* BORROWING  
 byelaws, to make. *See* BYELAW  
 charging portions, of. *See* PORTIONS  
 charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES  
 collateral. *See* COLLATERAL  
 company, of. *See* COMPANIES  
 constable, of. *See* POLICE  
 conversion in equity. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 deed, execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 defective execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 delegation of, trustee, by, 43, 882, 3251—3345  
 devolution of, trustee, in case of, 43, 873, 3172—3191  
 distrain, to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 entry on land, of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND ; RE-ENTRY  
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 exercise of,  
   instruments, successive, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER, successive instruments  
   specified, instrument, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 fraud on, execution amounting to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 joint to several, 12, 30, 74  
 jointuring, of. *See* POWER OF JOINTURING  
 judicial, protection in exercise of. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS  
 leasing, of. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
 lunatic, exercise on behalf of, 33, 212, 1191—1215  
 mortgage, in regard to. *See* MORTGAGE  
 new trustees, of appointing. *See* NEW TRUSTEE

KEY:— figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r

**POWER—continued.**

partition, of. *See* PARTITION  
 receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER  
 mortgaged property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
 re-entry, of. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 revocation, of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION  
 rule against perpetuities with reference to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE  
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 settlement, in. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 statutory powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS  
 survivorship of, 24, 612, 6438—6444 ; 43, 872, 3163—3171  
 timber, to cut. *See* TIMBER  
 trust, as, 37, 523, 1135—1233 ; 43, 552, 11 ; 44, 518, 3367  
   failure to exercise power, 37, 526, 1166—1233  
   distribution of property among class, 37, 528, 1190—1233  
   express gift to class, 37, 530, 1206—1218  
   trust implied in favour of objects of power, 37, 526, 1166—1189  
   gift over, 37, 527, 1182—1189  
   intention to benefit, necessity for, 37, 527, 1179—1181  
 trustees, new, appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE  
 vesting of interest pending exercise of power, 37, 525, 1152—1165

**POWER (MECHANICAL),**

agreement to let room with, operating as lease, 30, 504, 1624  
 agreement to supply, 12, 428, 3455  
   implied warranty on, 34, 497, 4107  
 electric. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER ; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING ; ELECTRICITY ;  
 lease of factory with supply of, 30, 344, 504, 25, 1624  
 distress under, 30, 344, 25  
 payment for use of room & steam, rent, as, 31, 214, 3532—3533

**POWER COMPANY. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING ; ELECTRICAL LIGHTING****POWER OF APPOINTMENT. *See also* EXECUTION OF POWER**

absolute gift coupled with. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
 action relating to, costs of, appointed fund bears, 37, 481, 777—786  
 additional or in substitution for existing power, whether, 37, 405, 161, 162  
 ademption of appointment made under. *See* exercise of, *infra*  
 ambulatory, during donee's life, whether, 44, 518, 3371  
 annuity, over, whether conveys power over principal, 44, 520, 3384  
 "appoint," use of word, 44, 334, 517, 1640, 3362  
 appointee,  
   death of, soon after appointment, validity of appointment, 40, 622, 1600, 1601  
   restrictive covenant, under, whether running with the land in favour of, 40, 813, 2670  
   specific sums, of, account duty, liability to, 21, 129, 953  
 title of, derivation of, from appointor or donor of power, whether, 37, 473, 718 ; 44, 526, 3434—3436



**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**

appointments under. *See* exercise, *infra*  
 revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER  
 bankrupt, in. *See* BANKRUPT  
 children, among, 37, 488, 830—840; 44, 518, 520, 3368, 3370, 3381, 3382  
 conditional on good behaviour, 44, 465, 2849—2854  
 issue, whether applicable to, 44, 518, 3369, 3370  
 no children, husband of donee taking beneficial interest, 44, 910, 7697  
 whether exclusive or distributive, 44, 518, 3368—3370  
 class, among a. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 classification of, 37, 384, 3—13  
 in gross, 37, 385, 10, 11  
 codicil in relation to. *See* CODICIL  
 collateral, 37, 385, 12, 13  
 perpetuity rule in relation to. *See* perpetuities, *infra*  
 common law, 37, 384, 3  
 construction of, 37, 387, 22—162; 44, 518, 3367—3375  
 nature of lease, whether in, 44, 518, 3367  
 testamentary, as, 37, 399, 119—131  
 contingency,  
 arise on, to, 37, 422, 319—328  
 exercise by contingent person. *See* exercise of, *infra*  
 exercised on, to be. *See* exercise of, *infra*  
 perpetuities, rule against, as to, 37, 108, 416—427  
 creation of, 37, 386, 14—21; 44, 517, 3364—3366  
 reference to other powers, by, 37, 401, 134—145  
 cy-près doctrine, application of, 37, 126, 573  
 definition of, 37, 384, 1, 2  
 delegation of. *See* exercise of, *infra*  
 determinable, 37, 425, 337—344  
 devise conditional upon having, effect of, 44, 522, 3399  
 discretionary, ultimate benefit of appointor, jurisdiction of court as to, 20, 241, 74  
 donee of, owner of customary fee, as, 44, 521, 3387  
 election, as to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)  
 exercise of,  
 abatement in case of, 37, 469, 683—695  
 aliquot shares, 37, 469, 683, 684  
 residue of insufficient fund, 37, 469, 685—690  
 successive appointments, 37, 470, 691—695  
 accretion in case of, 37, 471, 696—701  
 ademption, 37, 471, 702—715; 44, 414, 2447  
 accession of legal to beneficial interest, 37, 473, 714, 715  
 change in property subject of power, 37, 472, 706—713  
 appointee, appointment direct to, 37, 463, 642  
 estate of, 37, 473, 716—718  
 appointment not in accordance with terms of power. *See* power, *infra*  
 appointor, appointment to, 44, 525, 526, 3429, 3439  
 assets created by, 37, 474, 723—742  
 debts, direction for payment, 37, 476, 739—741  
 executor, appointment of, 37, 476, 742  
 general power, under, 37, 474, 723—737

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**

exercise of—*continued.*  
 attainment of certain age, direction for accumulation until, validity, 44, 1044, 9000  
 bankrupt, by. *See* BANKRUPT, power  
 capacity for, 37, 406, 172—195  
 class, amongst. *See* CLASS GIFT, power  
 codicil, by. *See* instrument, *infra*  
 condition attached to power, becoming impossible or non-obligatory, 37, 405, 164  
 condition, by way of. *See* excessive, *infra*  
 confirmation of invalid, 37, 462, 635, 636  
 consent to, 37, 415, 251—256  
 contingency, on, 37, 422, 313—318  
 contingent person, by, 37, 424, 329—336  
 costs thrown on appointed funds, 37, 481, 777—786  
 covenant not to exercise, 37, 520, 1112—1116  
 covenant restricting exercise of, 44, 521, 3390  
 covenant to exercise power in particular way, 37, 508, 1007—1017  
 customary fee, donee having, 44, 521, 3387  
 deed, by, 37, 411, 210—216  
 instrument specified by author of power. *See* instrument, *infra*  
 lost, evidence of loss, 22, 228, 2023  
 rectification on ground of mistake, 35, 134, 341, 342  
 unexecuted, subsequent will referring to deed, 44, 521, 3386  
 defective, 35, 92, 19; 37, 499, 921—960b; 44, 527, 3443  
 appointment to donee of power, 44, 525, 526, 3429, 3439  
 class, amongst. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 confirmation of, 37, 462, 635, 636  
 direction to raise money, money not raised, 44, 526, 3441  
 election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)  
 equitable relief, 37, 500, 931—941  
 charity, for, 37, 502, 949, 950  
 creditor, for, 37, 501, 947, 948  
 moral obligation in appointor, where, 37, 502, 951—960b  
 parties who may claim, 37, 501, 942—960b  
 purchaser for value, in case of, 37, 501, 942—946  
 excessive. *See* excessive, *infra*  
 instrument creating power invalid, 37, 406, 168  
 invalid at law, 37, 499, 923—960b  
 default of appointment, part goes in, 40, 569, 1057  
 essential conditions, 37, 499, 923—930  
 prior act of donee, attempt to avoid, 7, 191, 306; 37, 405, 165  
 subsequent execution, effect of, 37, 406, 461, 167, 629—634; 44, 521, 3386  
 default in. *See* failure to appoint, *infra*  
 delegation of, 37, 407, 174—188  
 powers amounting to absolute ownership, 37, 407, 174  
 power involving exercise of personal discretion, 37, 407, 175—188  
 descendants, power to appoint among failure to exercise, 44, 495, 3148  
 determinable on an event, 37, 425, 337—344  
 disclaimer of benefit under, legacy duty, liability for, 21, 59, 389  
 distribution of property, 37, 479, 765—776  
 divesting of vested estates by, 37, 476, 743 764

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**

exercise of—*continued.*

- evidence of, intention to exercise power. *See* intention, *infra*
- recital in deed of compromise, 37, 405, 166
- excessive, 37, 490, 846—920
  - absolute appointment followed by modification, 37, 497, 902—908
  - appointment to object, executory gift over, to stranger, 37, 495, 888—890
  - life interest with remainder to stranger, 37, 494, 877—887
  - strangers included, 37, 493, 868—876
  - appointment to stranger, executory gift over to object, 37, 496, 891—896
  - remainder to object, 37, 497, 897—901
  - charge, by way of, 37, 493, 866, 867
  - condition, by way of, 37, 490, 847—865
  - condition not severable, 37, 492, 858—860
  - condition severable, 37, 490, 847—857
  - condition within scope of power, 37, 492, 862—865
- election in case of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
- interest, as to, 37, 498, 909, 910
- maintenance & advancement, as to, 37, 498, 911—920
- objects, as to, 37, 493, 868—908
- scope of power, exceeding, 37, 490, 846—920
- executor, appointment of, assets, effect on, 37, 476, 742
- sufficient, whether, 37, 467, 665, 666
- executor, appointment to, 37, 466, 661—664
- extent of, 37, 462, 637—666 ; 44, 906, 7666
- formalities, compliance with, necessity for, 44, 521, 3392
- fraudulent, 37, 503, 961—1084
  - antecedent agreement by appointer as, 37, 509, 1018—1045
  - appointor, to benefit, 37, 509, 1018—1024
  - stranger, to benefit, 37, 510, 1025—1045
  - appointor, intention to benefit, 37, 504, 509, 972—1006, 1018—1024
  - corrupt purpose, for, 37, 504, 972—1017
  - covenants to exercise power in particular way, 37, 508, 1007—1017
  - proof of, 37, 513, 1053—1066
  - purchaser for value, position of, 37, 515, 1067—1074
  - purpose foreign to power, 37, 513, 1046—1052
  - severance, in case of, 37, 516, 1075—1084
  - what amounts to, 37, 504, 972—1052
- funds insufficient, abatement. *See* abatement, *supra*
- general bequest, by. *See* intention, *infra*
- infant, by. *See* INFANT
- instrument specified by author of power, by, 37, 417, 263—298
  - deed, 37, 417, 263—265
  - execution by will, 37, 417, 263, 264 ; 44, 522, 3395—3396
  - “ deed, instrument or will,” 37, 418, 274—280
  - deed or will, execution by both, 44, 315, 1482
  - “ deed or writing,” 37, 418, 281—297
  - formalities, compliance with, 37, 418, 225—246
  - “ in writing,” codicil, unattested, 44, 522, 2202
  - execution by will, 37, 419, 286—292
  - will, 37, 417, 266—270

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**

exercise of—*continued.*

- intention of person creating power, 44, 519, 3378
- intention to execute, 37, 431, 379—636 ; 44, 519, 3376—3378
  - bequest operating as devise, 37, 444, 477—483
  - confirmation of will by codicil, 44, 519, 3379
  - context controlling, 44, 334, 1640
  - defective execution. *See* defective, *supra*
  - devise, by, 44, 521, 522, 3388, 3389, 3398
  - devise operating as bequest, 37, 444, 477—483
  - donee's intention paramount, 37, 431, 379—381
  - donee with power & interest, 37, 460, 618—628
  - excessive. *See* excessive, *supra*
  - expressed intention not to execute, 37, 448, 516—519
  - expression of, 37, 431, 379—636
  - general bequest, by, 37, 435, 408—419
    - sum charged on land, 37, 443, 473—476
  - informal mode of appointment, 37, 432, 382—400
  - legacy, by, 44, 523, 3401
  - mistake. *See* mistake, *infra*
  - mortgage, by, 37, 429, 367—378
  - power, reference to. *See* reference, *infra*
  - property, evidence as to state of, 37, 459, 610—617
    - reference to. *See* reference, *infra*
  - Wills Act, apart from, 37, 446, 491—617 ; 44, 523, 3402—3426
    - effect of, 37, 442, 466—490 ; 44, 525, 3427—3428
    - contrary intention excluding statute, 37, 441, 459—472 ; 44, 525, 3427
    - devise operating as bequest, bequest as devise, 37, 444, 477—483
    - direction to make express reference to power, 37, 445, 484—490
    - powers affected, 37, 437, 424—443
    - powers created after execution of will, 37, 438, 430—443
    - property affected, 37, 440, 444—458
  - invalid. *See* defective ; excessive ; fraudulent, *supra*
  - lapse in case of, 37, 467, 667—682
    - appointment of residue of fund, 37, 467, 672—682
  - legacy duty, disclaimer of benefit, in case of, 21, 59, 389
    - jointure in bar of dower, in case of, 21, 52, 339
  - legal estate, transfer by use, 38, 735, 805
  - lessor, by, claim by person under settlement, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, 31, 132, 2659
  - life interest, right of husband to, appointment to daughter, in case of, 44, 910, 7693
  - lunatic, until recovery of, void for remoteness, 44, 1097, 9472
  - married woman, by, 27, 136, 1104—1184 ; 37, 406, 169
    - capacity to appoint, 27, 136, 1112—1139
    - capital & income, over, 27, 136, 1109
    - death of husband, after, 44, 521, 3385
    - herself or husband, in favour of, 27, 141, 1151—1158
    - infancy, effect of, 27, 138, 1134—1137
    - property liable for debts, 27, 142, 1163—1184
    - release of, 27, 142, 1159—1162
    - will, by, 27, 139, 143, 1140—1150, 1165—1180

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**exercise of—*continued.*

mistake, double execution in forgetfulness, 35, 90, 7

execution by deed, as to, revocation of will under, 35, 96, 54

hotchpot, as to, effect of, 40, 565, 1040

rectification on grounds of, 35, 134, 341—542

mortgage, by, 37, 429, 367—378

object, appointment to other than. *See excessive, supra*

office, annexed to an, 37, 409, 192—195

partial, hotchpot. *See HOTCHPOT*payments under, hotchpot, in case of. *See HOTCHPOT*perpetuity rule in case of. *See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES*power, class, to appoint to. *See CLASS GIFTS*  
condition attached to, becoming impossible or non-obligatory, 37, 405, 164

created after execution of will, 37, 438, 430—443

republication, effect of, 44, 376, 2108

must be in accordance with, 37, 405, 163

purpose foreign to. *See fraudulent, supra*reference to. *See reference, infra*

other trusts, appointment varying order of succession, 44, 525, 3422

whether in accord with, 37, 486, 815—845 ; 44, 520, 3381—3384

children, power to appoint among, 37, 488, 830—840

interest, power to appoint, 37, 489, 841, 842

land, power to appoint, 37, 487, 825—829

trustees for sale, to, to hold proceeds for objects, 37, 486, 816—822

reference,

power, to, 37, 449, 522—555

condition as to having power, 44, 522, 3399

debts, appointment for payment of, fund not subject to payment of debts, 37, 450, 534—544

direction for express, 37, 445, 484—490

donee having more than one power, 37, 449, 528—533

mode of expressing intention, 37, 449, 522—526

necessity for, 44, 523, 3402—3407

sufficiency of, 37, 452, 545—551 ; 44, 523, 3409, 3410

will referring to unexecuted deed of appointment, 44, 521, 3386

wrong settlement, 44, 523, 3412

property, to, 37, 454, 556—609 ; 44, 524, 3413—3426

“all lands,” 44, 524, 3417

“all sums &amp; other interests” under donor's will, 44, 524, 3418

“comprised in recited settlement,” 44, 524, 3421

evidence, admissibility of, 44, 525, 3424—3426

mode of expressing intention, 37, 454, 556—562 ; 44, 524, 3413—3426

necessity for, 44, 524, 3413

no other property answering reference, 37, 457, 588—604 ; 44, 524, 3416

other property answering reference, 37, 459, 606—609

“personal estate,” effect on proceeds of realty, 44, 525, 3423

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**exercise of—*continued.*reference—*continued.*property, to—*continued.*

precise sum subject to appointment, 37, 455, 568—572 ; 44, 524, 3414, 3415

two funds, devise of one &amp; a general residuary bequest, 44, 524, 3419

republication of will, effect on power created after will, 44, 376, 2107—2108

revocation, appointment, of. *See REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER*second appointment, forgetting previous one. *See mistake, supra*

Statute of Frauds, compliance with, 37, 417, 257—262

stranger, appointment, to. *See excessive, supra*

successive instruments, by, 37, 420, 299—312 ; 44, 529, 3460

abatement on insufficiency. *See abatement, supra*

deed &amp; will on same day, 44, 315, 1482

primary power with secondary power in default, 37, 421, 307—309

validity, 37, 420, 299—304

survivor, by, 37, 409, 189—191

time from which operative, 37, 473, 719—722

appointment prior to creation of power, 37, 438, 431—443

trustees,

appointee, for, 37, 465, 654—660 ; 44, 525, 3429

appointment to, 37, 464, 650—660

instrument creating power, of, 37, 464, 650—653

unfair exercise, 20, 240, 73

validity of, requisites for, 37, 409, 196—262

will, by, 11, 381, 596—626 ; 37, 412, 217—250

abroad, deceased domiciled,

*lex domicilii* restrictions imposed by, 11, 385, 622—625

will complying with, 11, 383, 611—621

will not complying with, 11, 382, 600—610

money in court in England, 11, 386, 626

will in English form, 11, 381, 598, 599

attestation, 37, 413, 225—236

instrument specified by author of power.

*See instrument, supra*intention to execute. *See intention, supra*  
jurisdiction of Court of Probate, 37, 412, 217—224married woman, by. *See married woman, supra*

mutual wills, 44, 182, 108

publication, 37, 414, 239—245

reference to property. *See reference, supra*  
republication, 44, 376, 2107, 2108

Scottish instrument, 11, 381, 596, 597

words of limitation, absence of, may give more than life interest in personalty, 38, 668, 110

extinguishment of, 37, 518, 1092—1134

covenant not to exercise powers, by, 37, 520, 1112—1116

express release or disclaimer, by, 37, 518, 1092—1116

implication, by, 37, 521, 1117—1134

act inconsistent with exercise of power, 37, 522, 1129—1134

exercise of powers, 37, 522, 1125—1128

release by deed, by, 37, 519, 1107—1111



**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**

failure to appoint,  
 bankruptcy of donee, whether assets for payment of debts, **44**, 530, 3469  
 beneficiaries as tenants in common, **38**, 688, 298—301  
 equitable relief, none in case of, **37**, 517, 1085—1091  
 gift over on. *See* gift over, *infra*  
 interest of assignees of donee of power, **44**, 530, 3470  
 mistake, by, rectification of instrument, **35**, 139, 376  
 total fund, who entitled to unappointed part, **44**, 896, 7552  
 trusts on, children at later age than twenty-one, for, **40**, 569, 1060—1062  
 children at twenty-one or marriage, for, **40**, 568, 1056—1059  
 whether gift by implication arises, **44**, 529, 3461—3468  
 fraudulent exercise of. *See* exercise of, *supra*  
 fund accruing under, settlement of reversion expectant, whether caught by, **40**, 456, 65  
 fund appointed under,  
 estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 funeral expenses, liability to, **44**, 303, 1347  
 hotchpot, bringing into. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 legacy duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY  
 probate duty on. *See* PROBATE DUTY  
 succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 gift for life superadded. *See* LIFE INTEREST  
 gift over in default of exercising,  
 attainment of certain age, on, vesting, **44**, 1101, 9506  
 implication of power from, **44**, 523, 3400  
 grandchildren, unborn, among, effect of, **44**, 520, 3382  
 indefinite gift with superadded, **37**, 396, 88—97  
 interest passing under, extent of, **37**, 400, 132, 133; **44**, 906, 7666  
 lands, over, general devise of lands, where passing under, **44**, 662, 5017  
 lapse, gift, of, in relation to, **37**, 467, 667—682  
 death of beneficiary before donee of power, **44**, 495, 3144—3148  
 death of donee of power before testator, **44**, 494, 3140—3143  
 married woman, in. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 exercise by. *See* exercise, *supra*  
 matrimonial disputes, effect of, on, jurisdiction of court in respect to, **27**, 518, 525, 5584—5590, 5673  
 partnership, share in, over, **44**, 517, 3362  
 perpetuities, rule against,  
 application of, to, **37**, 107, 410—480  
 collateral powers, **37**, 114, 463—480  
 donees of power, to, remoteness in donee, **37**, 107, 410—415  
 objects, to, **37**, 110, 428—462  
 special power, to, **37**, 111, 433—462  
 appointment until recovery of lunatic, **44**, 1097, 9472  
 priority of appointments made under, rules as to, **37**, 532, 1234—1243  
 property subject to, along with testator's property, bequest of, effect of, **44**, 526, 3433  
 restriction of, words effecting, **37**, 403, 146—160  
 revocation of,  
 alteration of trusts of life estate to donee, **44**, 340, 1703  
 discretionary power given to trustees, **44**, 328, 1595

**POWER OF APPOINTMENT—continued.**

revocation of—*continued.*  
 gift to which power attached revoked, **44**, 324, 328, 1559, 1592  
 inconsistent provisions in codicil, **44**, 338, 1673  
 power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION  
 revocation of will containing power, **44**, 324, 1559  
 revocation of appointment under. *See* REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER  
 satisfaction as applied to, **20**, 450, 1752, 1753  
 Scottish will, created by, effect of, **44**, 526, 3432  
 settlement, under,  
 appointment made by will, **44**, 518, 3372  
 marriage settlement, effect of invalid marriage, **44**, 525, 3430  
 payment of income as wife should appoint, appointment by will, sufficiency, **44**, 518, 3372  
 severability of, when given to a series of persons, **37**, 107, 413—415  
 suspension of, **37**, 518, 1092—1134  
 tenant for life with absolute, duty to keep down interest, **40**, 691, 2270  
 vested remainder subject to, **38**, 704, 494  
 vesting of property appointed in donee, **37**, 388, 25—33  
 will, exercise by. *See* exercise of, *supra*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY,**

agent under,  
 authority of, **1**, 295, 231—300  
 right to sue in own name, **1**, 620, 621, 625, 2458, 2464, 2497  
 attestation of,  
 calling, attesting witnesses, **22**, 498, 5269—5271  
 notarial, verification of, unnecessary, when, **22**, 559, 6056  
 bank, to, authority given by, securities, in case of, **3**, 178, 327, 328  
 bankruptcy of grantor, effect of, **4**, 175, 1631  
 Christian name, addition of, to, after execution, **12**, 361, 3004  
 construction of, **1**, 295, 231—300  
 conflict of laws as to, **1**, 296, 246; **22**, 629, 6938  
 creditor, to, receive debt, to. *See* receipt of debt, *infra*  
 deed,  
 execution of, agent for, must be appointed by deed, **1**, 281, 128—133  
 under, **17**, 216, 279—287  
 necessity for, **17**, 195, 64—68  
 deed poll, in form of, assignment of chose in action, **8**, 448, 231  
 distress under, **18**, 275, 132  
 execution of,  
 abroad, attested by notary public & verified, validity, **22**, 562, 6101  
 attesting witness, evidence of, **22**, 498, 5269—5271  
 notarial certificate & seal verified by British consul, **22**, 498, 5269  
 foreign, secondary evidence, admissibility of, as to, **22**, 217, 1897  
 forged,  
 Bank of England, transfer of stock at, under. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock  
 payment out of court on, solicitor, negligence of, due to, **35**, 161, 567  
 lease under, power of leasing personal to donee. *See* POWER OF LEASING, exercise of

*each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY—continued.**

lost, secondary evidence of, 41, 241, 812  
 statement in court roll, surrender, relating to, 22, 228, 2026  
 lunacy of principal. *See* revocation, *infra*  
 marine insurance, in, 29, 86, 446, 447, 451, 452  
 partnership, to. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 partner's power under. *See* PARTNER  
 persons acting under,  
   as parties in suit for judicial separation, 27, 383, 3760  
   proceedings for nuisance, taking, liability for costs, 36, 230, 782  
 receipt of debt, for, creditor, to, 8, 448, 230  
 recitals in, operation of, 1, 297, 247—251  
 revocation of, 1, 688, 2970, 2971; 17, 237, 529  
   bankruptcy of principal, 40, 291, 2512  
   lunacy or mental incapacity of principal, 33, 135, 123, 124; 40, 290, 2511  
   principal becoming alien enemy subsequent to execution of power, 40, 291, 2513  
   principal himself acting, 40, 290, 2510  
   sale of ships, for. *See* sale of ships, *infra*  
 sale of land under,  
   revocation of power, alien enemy, principal becoming, 40, 291, 2513  
   bankruptcy of principal, 40, 291, 2512  
   mental incapacity of principal, 40, 290, 2511  
   principal performing act, 40, 290, 2510  
   sale not authorised by power, recovery of deposit, 40, 236, 2047  
   surrender of copyholds by attorney, attorney's debt, to satisfy, 40, 291, 2515  
   custom for personal surrender, 40, 291, 2514  
 sale of ship, for,  
   fraudulent sale by grantee, 41, 293, 1531  
   revocation,  
     effect of sale after, 41, 293, 1533  
     grantor's insolvency, 41, 293, 1531, 1534  
     parol, by, 41, 293, 1532  
     principal's death, on, 41, 170, 109a  
   security to cover advances, as, 41, 294, 1549  
 sale of stock, for,  
   expert commercial evidence as to, 22, 513, 5456  
   sale, fraudulent, interest on affirmed judgment for proceeds of sale, 30, 179, 474  
 signature of notary, proof of, 22, 195, 1668  
 solicitor, delegation of powers by, under. *See* SOLICITOR  
 testamentary instrument, as, 44, 232, 571  
 trust declared in, 43, 565, 143  
 trustee, liability of, in respect of acts done under, 43, 883, 3266—3269

**POWER OF JOINTURING. *See also***

creation of, will, by, 44, 517, 3359—3361  
 exercise of,  
   bar of dower, in, jointure not declared in bar of dower, 40, 590, 1254  
   consent of parties, with, death of parties, 40, 591, 1258  
   covenant to stand seised as, 40, 590, 1251  
   defective, 40, 591, 1261—1272  
     when aided by equity, 40, 591, 1261—1270  
   different times, at, 40, 590, 1255  
   divorce & remarriage of donee, 40, 591, 1260  
   fraudulent, 40, 593, 1273—1281  
   lease for years determinable on wife's life, whether, 40, 590, 1252,  
   private Act, under, will, by, 40, 590, 1257

**POWER OF JOINTURING—continued.**

exercise of—*continued.*  
   rentcharge secured by term with proviso for cesser, 40, 590, 1256  
   resettlement, under, two jointures not valid, 40, 591, 1259  
   will, by, 44, 522, 3395  
 legal estate, effect on, 40, 590, 1250  
 non-exercise of, 40, 593, 1282, 1283  
 objects of power, 40, 590, 1249  
 power under two wills, same donee, in favour of, whether cumulative, 44, 517, 3361  
 resettlement, in, two jointures not valid. *See* exercise of, *supra*  
 wife, second marriage, of, after divorce, 40, 590, 1249

**POWER OF LEASING,**

agreement contrary to power, specific performance of, 30, 407, 701—703  
 assignment of life interest does not carry, 40, 707, 2408  
 building lease,  
   trustees, by. *See* trustees, *infra*  
   whether included, 31, 88, 2310  
 construction of, 40, 708, 2413—2418  
 donee & assigns, to, exercise by executor of assignee. *See* exercise of, *infra*  
 exercise of, 40, 708, 2419—2545  
   agreement for, tenant for life, by, death of tenant for life, 40, 708, 2425  
   building & repairing lease, in case of, 40, 711, 2446—2451  
   child in preference to others, unreasonable lease to one, 40, 710, 2437  
   defective, term in excess of power, 40, 709, 2427  
   executor of assignee, by, power to donee & assigns, 40, 708, 2424  
   invalid, after surrender, whether surrender effective, 40, 709, 2431—2434  
   land outside power included, validity, 40, 707, 710, 2409, 2440—2443  
   lease of mines reserving tolls, remainderman's right to tolls, 40, 709, 2430  
   leases for lives, in case of, 40, 711, 2452—2462  
   leases for years determinable on lives, in case of, 40, 711, 2452, 2454  
   leases in possession, in case of, 40, 713, 2463—2477  
   married woman, by, second husband, to, invalid, 40, 710, 2438, 2439  
   not in conformity with power, lease voidable by remainderman, 40, 707, 2410  
   parol agreement for lease not binding remainderman, 40, 707, 2411  
   parol demise, by, power to lease in writing, validity, 40, 710, 2444  
   power coupled with interest, lease by woman to second husband, 40, 710, 2438  
   mortgage subsequent to leases, assignment of mortgage prior to further leases, 40, 710, 2438  
   power of attorney, by, power personal to donee, 40, 708, 2423  
   purported surrender of old & grant of new lease, 40, 709, 2431—2434  
   re-entry for non-payment of rent, in case of, 40, 719, 2514—2521  
   reservation of rent, 40, 714, 2478—2513  
     ancient or usual rent, at, 40, 716, 2493—2513  
     "at so much per acre," rectory consisting of tithes only, 40, 714,

**POWER OF LEASING—continued.**

exercise of—*continued.*

reservation of rent—*continued.*

best rent, at, **40, 714, 2482—2492**

heriot larger than power allows, **40, 714, 2481**

informal as to persons to whom payable, **40, 714, 2478**

life tenant, heirs & assigns, to remainderman's right to rents, **40, 710, 2435**

such rent as lessor shall think fit, no rent reserved, **40, 714, 2480**

seal, not under, power to lease by deed, **40, 710, 2436**

strictly construed, **40, 708, 2419—2422**

successors not to be prejudiced, **40, 709, 2428, 2429**

tenant for life, by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE

UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS

term of years, in case of, **40, 719, 2522—2529**

trustees, by. *See* trustees, *infra*

usual & reasonable covenant, with, **40, 720, 2530—2533**

validity of, **40, 710, 2437—2545**

waste, without impeachment of, **40, 721, 2536—2539**

express, distinguished from power accessory to life estate, **40, 706, 2402**

extinguishment & suspension of, **40, 722, 2546—2553**

jointress, in, not implied, **40, 707, 2407**

lease *in futuro*, not authorised by, **40, 706, 2403**

mining leases under, limited owner, by, **34, 639, 371—417**

mortgaged property,

express power, **35, 334, 766—767**

statutory power, **35, 335, 768—775**

object of, mutual advantage of possession & succession, for, **40, 707, 2406**

private Act, under, **40, 707, 2411, 2412**

renewal of lease granted in exercise of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES

reversion, lease in, does not authorise, **40, 706, 2403**

settlement, in, **40, 706, 2402—2553**

successive tenants for life as & when entitled, given to, **40, 759, 2886**

surrender & invalid regrant under, surrender effective, whether, **40, 709, 2431—2434**

trustee, effect on estate of, **44, 988, 8452**

legal estate, whether taken by, **43, 726, 1642, 1643**

trustees, by, **43, 891, 3346—3380**

building lease, **43, 894, 3375—3380**

consent in writing, with, parol consent, **30, 381, 452**

consent of lunatic life tenant, express power in settlement, **40, 759, 2884**

grant contrary to terms of trust, lease void against lessee, **43, 891, 3347**

implied power, **43, 891, 3348—3350**

lease from year to year, **43, 891, 3351**

power & trust, **43, 891, 3346**

validity of exercise of power, **43, 892, 3361—3374**

voluntary settlement, in, defective exercise to settlor as trustee, considered lease by settlor, **40, 708, 2426**

writing, in, lease by parol, **40, 710, 2444**

**POWER OF REVOCATION,**

deed, by, exercise by will, **44, 522, 3397**

exercise of, **17, 236, 512—520 ; 40, 548, 901—929**

extinguishment of, **40, 551, 930—936**

**POWER OF REVOCATION—continued.**

implied, whether, **17, 236, 513, 514**

intention to exercise, necessity to show, **37, 482, 787—795**

new appointment, & creation of life estate, effect of, **44, 528, 3450**

omission of, rectification of deed in case of, **35, 115, 199**

reservation of, **17, 236, 515—520 ; 37, 483, 796—808**

revocation subsequent to exercise of power, **37, 485, 809—814**

settlement, in case of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

voluntary, in, absence of,

effect on avoidance, **40, 553, 554, 952, 957—962**

onus of proof of intention, **40, 555, 962, 963**

will, exercise by, sufficiency of, **44, 549, 3669**

**POWER OF SALE,**

bankrupt, in. *See* BANKRUPT

consent, with, death of consenter, power extinct, **40, 704, 2386**

debtor, in, judgment, priority of, over, **30, 156, 277**

distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in case of. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS

ecclesiastical property. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY

equitable, **37, 384, 4**

gift by will coupled with, gift over of proceeds of sale, **44, 1021, 8794**

grant of, by codicil, revocation of beneficial interest under will, whether, **44, 334, 1638**

lien of unpaid seller, whether conferred by. *See* SELLER OF GOODS

lien, when attached to, **32, 225, 96—98**

mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE

partition, whether authorised by, **36, 305, 32—38**

personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

recital as evidence of, **40, 172, 1411**

revocation of, codicil substituting general power for special power, **44, 333, 1627**

Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS

settlement, in,

construction of, **35, 145, 436**

covenant to settle after-acquired property, **40, 705, 2388, 2389**

exercise of, **40, 704, 2385—2387**

party not authorised, by, whether set aside, **40, 705, 2387**

purposes foreign to object of settlement, for, **40, 704, 2385, 2386**

rectification of, form of decree of, **35, 145, 436**

tenant for life, by, **40, 705, 2390—2393**

trustees, to. *See* trustees, *infra*

trustees, of, **43, 896, 3396—3534**

creation of, **43, 897, 3403—3410**

particular purpose, for, **43, 897, 3408—3410**

duration of, **43, 900, 3426—3450**

depends on intention of donor, **43, 900, 3426**

express power of sale, in case of, **43, 900, 3427**

subsists as long as trust unperformed, **43, 900, 3431—3439**

time mentioned in trust instrument, **43, 900, 3428—3430**

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**POWER OF SALE—continued.**trustees, of—*continued.*duties as to sale, **43, 908, 3495—3534**depreciatory conditions, as to, **43, 912, 3531—3534**joint sale, in case of, **43, 911, 3520—3530**mode of sale, **43, 908, 3495—3506**price, **43, 910, 3507—3519**exercise of, **43, 903, 3459—3494**consents, in case of, **43, 904, 3468—3475**discretion of trustees, as to, **43, 906, 3482—3491**during or after life tenancy, **44, 1057, 9094**requests, in case of, **43, 905, 3476—3481**sale of property purchased in breach of trust, in case of, **43, 908, 3492—3494**extent of, **43, 902, 3451—3458**extinguishment of, **43, 901, 3440—3450**personalty, of, **43, 917, 3581—3584**settlement, of, **40, 705, 2394—2401**when power arises, **43, 898, 3411—3425**death of tenant for life, on, **43, 898, 3411—3420**whether trustees take legal estate, **43, 725, 1636—1641**

vendor's, defective,

recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSITrepudiation by purchaser on ground of. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for**POWER STATION,**smoke from, when a nuisance, **36, 181, 259****P.P.I. POLICY,**insurance, in. *See* MARINE POLICY**PRACTICE,**anatomy, of, exhumation & disposal of bodies, **7, 521, 559, 3, 4, 352**apothecaries, of. *See* APOTHECARYarchitects, of, **7, 434, 402—412**auctioneer, of, **3, 3, 12—15**barrister, of, **3, 318, 38—482**chemist, of, **34, 559, 186—201**conveyancers, of, **3, 355, 475—482**courts, of the. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDUREdentist, of, **34, 561, 202—225**druggist, of, **34, 559, 186—201**engineers, of, **7, 434, 402—412**Mayor's Court, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDONmedical practitioner, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONERmedicine, of. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONERmidwives, of, **34, 564, 226—234**notaries, of. *See* NOTARYprocedure, &. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDUREsolicitors, of. *See* SOLICITORsurgeon, of. *See* SURGEONuse & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATIONveterinary surgeon, of. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON**PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE,**abatement of action. *See* ABATEMENTaccount. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNTSadministration of estates, in. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION; ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATESAdmiralty matters, in. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION**PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—continued.**admission, pleadings, in. *See* PLEADINGSaffidavit of documents. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTSaffidavits, use of. *See* AFFIDAVITaffiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGSalimony, allotment of. *See* ALIMONYallocatur, issue of. *See* ALLOCATURamendment, pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGSappeal, on. *See* APPEALcosts. *See* COSTSappearance. *See* APPEARANCEarbitrations, in. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATORassizes, at. *See* ASSIZESattachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONSAttorney-General as a party to proceedings. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERALaudience, right of. *See* AUDIENCEbankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCYbona vacantia, in recovery of. *See* BONA VACANTIAcause of action, joinder & separation of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder ofCentral Criminal Court. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURTcertiorari, writ of. *See* CERTIORARI, WRIT OFchambers, in. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; MASTER IN CHAMBERSChancery Division, in the. *See* CHANCERY DIVISIONcharities, in case of. *See* CHARITYclass, representation of a. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTIONcollision, in cases of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)committal, in cases of. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISONcompany proceedings, in. *See* COMPANIES, action against & bycontributory, in regard to. *See* CONTRIBUTORYwinding up. *See* WINDING UPcompromise of action. *See* COMPROMISEconsent orders. *See* CONSENT ORDERconsolidation of actions. *See* CONSOLIDATIONcontempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURTcommittal for. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISONcontribution, defendants, between. *See* CONTRIBUTIONthird party procedure. *See* CONTRIBUTIONcosts, as to. *See* COSTScounterclaim, in cases of. *See* COUNTERCLAIMcounty court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT; COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT APPEALremittal of action to. *See* REMITTED ACTIONcourt-martial, of. *See* COURT-MARTIALCourt of Appeal, in the. *See* COURT OF APPEALCourt of Criminal Appeal, in the. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALcriminal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL; CRIMINAL COURT; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTIONCrown practice. *See* CROWN PRACTICEdefamation, action for, **32, 185, 2272—2300**libel, publication of, in, **32, 89, 1198—1201**slander, publication of, in, **32, 90, 1202—1209**default of appearance. *See* APPEARANCEdefault summons, in case of. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS

defendant,

actions, to. *See* DEFENDANTappearance by, entry of. *See* APPEARANCE

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**—*continued*  
 directions, summons for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS  
 discontinuance of action. *See* DISCONTINUANCE  
 discovery. *See* DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES  
 documents, of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS  
 execution, in aid of. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION  
 distress warrant for non-payment of poor rate, on application for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
 district registrar, jurisdiction of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR  
 district registry, of. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY  
 Divorce Division, of, how governed. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 domicile as affecting. *See* DOMICIL  
 ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS  
 ejectment, action of, in. *See* EJECTMENT  
 election petitions, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 Employers' Liability Act, under. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT  
 evidence. *See* EVIDENCE  
 execution of judgment. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER  
 county court, in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT)  
*ex parte* applications. *See* EX PARTE  
 expert witnesses, in respect of. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 foreclosure proceedings, in. *See* FORECLOSURE  
 foreign corporation, service of proceedings on. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION  
 foreign judgment, in respect of. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT  
 fraud. *See* FRAUD  
 general annual licensing meeting. *See* JUSTICES (LICENSING)  
*habeas corpus*. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT OF)  
 High Court of Justice, in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL; CHAMBERS; CHANCERY DIVISION; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; KING'S BENCH DIVISION; MASTER IN CHAMBERS; ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS  
*in camera*, hearing. *See* IN CAMERA  
 indorsement of claim, etc. *See* INDORSEMENT  
 in *formâ pauperis*, leave to sue. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS  
 injunctions, as to. *See* INJUNCTION  
 inquiries, power to order. *See* INQUIRY  
 inspection, documents, of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS  
*interim* injunction. *See* INJUNCTION  
 interlocutory applications. *See* INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION  
 interlocutory injunction. *See* INJUNCTION  
 interlocutory judgment. *See* INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT  
 interlocutory order. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER  
 interlocutory proceedings. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS  
 interpleader. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT; SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER  
 interrogatories, as to. *See* INTERROGATORIES  
 joinder,  
   causes of action, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of  
   claim, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION  
   parties, of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**—*continued*.  
 judge in chambers. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS  
 judgment. *See* JUDGMENT  
 judgment summons, on. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS  
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL  
 judicial separation, in case of. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION  
 jurisdiction of the English courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS  
 jury, in respect of. *See* GRAND JURY; JURY  
 King's Bench Division, in. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION  
 King's Remembrancer's department. *See* KING'S REMEMBRANCER  
 land, recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 Latin informations, in. *See* LATIN INFORMATION  
 legitimacy declaration. *See* LEGITIMACY  
 limitation of actions. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 lunacy, in. *See* INQUISITION; LUNACY; PETITION (LUNACY)  
 malicious prosecutions, in proceedings for. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION  
*mandamus*, as to. *See* MANDAMUS; MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)  
 mandatory injunctions, as to. *See* INJUNCTION  
 manorial courts. *See* MANORIAL COURTS  
 master, before a. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS  
 matrimonial causes, 27, 450, 4650—4675  
 matters of,  
   agreement as to costs, whether, 30, 136, 145  
   decision on, binding authority of, 30, 198, 674  
   Irish court by, binding whether, 30, 202, 715  
   order of judge in chambers, originating summons, on, whether, 30, 136, 144  
 Mayor's Court, London, in. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON  
 misfeasance, proceedings for, in. *See* MISFEASANCE  
 mistake, proceedings for relief in. *See* MISTAKE  
 motions, as to. *See* MOTION  
 negligence, action for. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 negligent driving, action for, in. *See* DRIVING  
 new trial. *See* NEW TRIAL  
 notice,  
   admit documents, to. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS  
   appeal, of, Court of Appeal. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL  
   motion of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION  
   service by post. *See* NOTICE BY POST  
   third party, nature & service of. *See* THIRD PARTY  
   trial of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL  
 originating summons. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS  
 outlawry, in respect of. *See* OUTLAWRY  
 out of the jurisdiction defined, as affecting order for security of costs. *See* OUT OF THE JURISDICTION  
 particulars, order for. *See* PARTICULARS  
 parties, as to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS  
 partition action, in. *See* PARTITION  
 party & party costs. *See* COSTS  
 patent action, in. *See* PATENT  
 paupers, actions by & against. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS  
 payment into court. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PRACTICE AND PROCEEDURE**—*continued.*  
 payment out of court. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT  
 peerage claim, in. *See* PEERAGE  
 penal action. *See* PENAL ACTION  
 personal representative, in proceedings by & against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT  
 petitions. *See* PETITION  
 pleadings. *See* PLEADING  
 point of law, special case for opinion of court on. *See* SPECIAL CASE  
 points of,  
   authority of Solicitor's Journal Reports as to, 30, 206, 781  
   authority of Weekly Notes Reports as to, 30, 206, 207, 781, 790  
 post, by, High Court, in. *See* NOTICE BY POST  
 prohibition, as to. *See* PROHIBITION  
*quia timet* action. *See* QUIA TIMET ACTION  
 recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 registration of land, on. *See* REGISTRATION OF LAND  
 remittal of actions. *See* REMITTED ACTION  
 removal of action, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI  
   district registry, to or from. *See* REMOVAL  
 rentcharge, enforcement of by sale or mortgage of land, order of court, by. *See* RENT-CHARGE, enforcement of payment  
 replevin action, in. *See* REPLEVIN  
 representative parties. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION  
 right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN  
 rules of, *dicta*, depending on. position of, 30, 183—184, 511—512  
 rules of the Supreme Court. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT  
 security for costs. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS  
 seduction, action for. *See* SEDUCTION  
 service of proceedings. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
 service out of the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION  
 setting aside. *See* SETTING ASIDE  
 setting down. *See* ENTRY; SETTING DOWN  
 shipowner, limitation of liability of, for collisions. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION  
 solicitor & client costs. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS  
 solicitor, duties of. *See* SOLICITOR  
 special case, as to. *See* SPECIAL CASE  
 special jury. *See* SPECIAL JURY  
 statement of claim. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM  
 stay of proceedings. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS  
 summary judgment. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT  
 summary jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE  
 summons. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS; SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS; SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION  
 taxation of costs. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS  
 tender, payment into court with defence of. *See* TENDER  
 third party, in respect of. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE  
 transfer, cause or matter, of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION  
 trial. *See* NEW TRIAL; TRIAL; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

**PRACTICE AND PROCEEDURE**—*continued.*  
 warrant of attorney. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY  
 waste, action for, in. *See* WASTE  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, arbitration under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT  
 writ, summons, of. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION

**PRÆCIPUE,**

Admiralty action, High Court, in, 1, 160, 695—697  
 county courts, in, 13, 492, 423  
 tenant to the, 38, 718, 654

**PRATIQUE,**

duty of shipowner to obtain, 41, 450, 2818, 2819

**PRAYER,**

burial, on. *See* BURIAL  
 dead, for. *See* DEAD  
 public. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WORSHIP  
 disturbance of. *See* BRAWLING

**PRAYER BOOK.** *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

**PREACHERS,**

gifts for supporting. validity of, 8, 249, 250, 92—93, 100, 103  
 lecturers &  
   appointment & duties of, 19, 429, 2670—2674  
   licence for, 19, 365, 1829

**PREACHING,**

black gown when, use of, 19, 451, 2963  
 duty as to, 19, 257, 394  
 licence for, necessity for, 19, 365, 1830

**PREAMBLE,**

statutes, in,  
   construction, as aid to, 42, 649, 553—633  
   enacting part,  
     ambiguity in, whether preamble may be considered, 42, 651, 583—598  
     control of, by, 42, 652, 599—629  
     extension of, by, 42, 654, 630—633  
   evidence, as, 42, 605, 58, 59  
   explanation of statute by, 42, 650, 566—598  
   part of statute, as, 42, 605, 56, 57  
   scope of statute, determination of, by, 42, 649, 553—565  
 will, in, introductory words, 44, 565, 3825—3826

**PREBEND.** *See also* CANON

archdeaconry, annexation to, 19, 250, 338, 339  
 grant of, 19, 250, 335  
 profits of, 19, 250, 341—343  
 rectory annexed to, 19, 250, 336, 337

**PREBENDARY.** *See also* CANON

dilapidations, liability for, of, 19, 507, 3656, 3657  
 election of, 19, 249, 328, 329  
 installation of, 19, 249, 332—334  
 prohibition of, waste, in case of, 19, 512, 3730  
 residence, 19, 249, 323—325  
   right of, to, 19, 251, 344, 345  
 revenue, right to share in, 19, 249, 320, 321  
 rights of, 19, 249, 320—322  
 vote in chapter meeting, right to, 19, 249, 324—326  
 waste, remedy for, against, 19, 512, 3730



**PRECARIOUS,**

easement, defined, 19, 21, 75  
prescription, user for purpose of, 19, 58, 328

**PRECATORY TRUST,**

construction of, 43, 579, 276—321  
donee, in relation to,  
“ confidence that donee will do what is right,”  
44, 966, 8189  
“ feel confident that donee will comply with  
my wishes,” 44, 439, 2654  
gift followed by precatory trust, 44, 917, 7756,  
7757  
“ that you will be kind to E. S.” 44, 380, 2151  
“ will leave ” A sum of money, whether, 44,  
1065, 9179  
words creating, 43, 569, 578, 179—223, 274—401

**PRECAUTIONS.** *See also CARE*

employee's duty to take, employment dangerous,  
where, 36, 92, 610  
extraordinary, ship in foul berth, 41, 698, 5307  
getting under way, on, 41, 687, 5169—5171  
good seamanship, of. *See SEAMANSHIP*  
launching of vessel, on, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797;  
41, 686, 5159—5168  
navigation, in, liability for negligent collision,  
36, 98, 119, 654, 797

**PRECEDENCE,**

counsel, of, 3, 327, 158—168  
debts, estates & securities, of. *See PREFERENCE*;  
*PREFERENTIAL DEBTS*; *PRIORITY*  
mortgagees, of. *See PRIORITY*

**PRECEDENT,**

condition. *See CONDITION*  
judicial decisions. *See JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS*  
*AUTHORITIES*  
lack of, right of action in case of, 1, 24, 193—196

**PRECEPT,**

*certiorari* to quash, issue on old valuation list,  
38, 599, 1291  
metropolis, for rating in, 38, 634, 1530—1532  
appeal against, 38, 649, 1679  
rating authority, to, 38, 515, 677—694  
returning officer, to, 22, 325, 3212  
examined copy of, 22, 257, 2423  
sheriff, of,  
bailiff of liberty, to, summoning of jury, 30,  
214, 22  
returning officer, to, 22, 257, 2419

**PRECINCT OF COURT,**

arrest in, contempt of court, as, 16, 17, 112, 113  
assault committed in, contempt of court, as,  
16, 17, 106—111

**PREDECESSOR.** *See also ANCESTOR*

order addressed to, executed by successor in  
business, 35, 98, 66  
Succession Duty Acts, under, 21, 83, 91, 94,  
591, 662, 667, 669, 670—678, 694  
alternative limitations in tail, 21, 83, 591  
ancestor as, 21, 91, 92, 667, 673, 674  
appointment, power of, donee of, as, 21, 93,  
689—691  
donor of, as, 21, 93, 687  
charitable trust, founder of, as, 21, 84, 606  
contract, as affecting, 21, 104, 758  
creditor as, 21, 92, 93, 676, 677, 680, 681

**PREDECESSOR—continued.**

Succession Duty Acts, under—*continued.*  
devolution of law, under, 21, 95, 700—704  
family arrangement, under, 21, 93, 683  
father-in-law as, 21, 92, 675  
grandfather as, 21, 93, 688  
insured person nominating another as, 21, 85,  
608  
joint, 21, 92, 678  
last possessor as, 21, 96, 704  
succession by devolution, 21, 83, 591  
limited power of appointment, donor of, as,  
21, 94, 692  
maker of disposition as, 21, 96, 701  
motives of, or consideration to, immaterial,  
21, 93, 679  
necessity for, 21, 91, 667  
power of appointment, under, 21, 93, 94,  
684—692, 699  
propinquity of relationship to successor as  
determining rate, 21, 107, 795  
purchaser as, 21, 92, 672  
release of claim to estate, settlement, pro-  
vided by, 21, 93, 682  
remainderman as, 21, 94, 693—699  
resettlement, on, 21, 86, 94, 622, 694  
settlement, consideration for, as affecting,  
21, 86, 618  
settlor as, 21, 91, 670  
succession by disposition, 21, 83, 591  
tenant for life as, 21, 104, 764  
uncle as, 21, 96, 97, 702, 706

**PRE-EMPTION,**

lease, under. *See OPTION TO PURCHASE*  
partner's right of, 36, 438, 1056—1063  
perpetuities, rule against, applied to right of, 37,  
81, 206—209  
superfluous land, on sale of, 11, 287, 2148—2168  
vendor of land, death of, pending completion,  
effect on right of, 40, 209, 1750  
will, condition in, failure to perform, loss of  
right to, by, 44, 474, 2930

**PREFERENCE.** *See also PRIORITY*

bankruptcy, avoidance in case of. *See FRAUDU-*  
*LENT PREFERENCE*  
creditor, of, validity of conveyance, 25, 204,  
418—428  
electricity supply, contract for, in, whether  
*nudum pactum*, 12, 180, 1352  
executor's right of, in administration of assets,  
23, 366, 4344—4374  
fraudulent. *See FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE*  
railway company, by. *See UNDUE PREFERENCE*  
undue. *See UNDUE PREFERENCE*

**PREFERENCE DIVIDEND.** *See also DIVI-*  
*DEND*; *PREFERENCE SHARE*

company, of, 9, 597, 3985—3994  
cumulative, whether, 9, 597, 3985—3988

**PREFERENCE SHARE,**

holder, right of, distribution of assets, on, 10, 958,  
6566—6570

**PREFERENTIAL DEBTS,**

bankruptcy, in. *See PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN*  
Crown debts, 10, 942, 6458—6461  
payment of, receiver of company, by, as to, 10,  
793, 4981, 4982

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**PREFERENTIAL DEBTS—continued.**

rates, 10, 943, 6462—6465  
 taxes, 10, 943, 6462—6465  
 wages, 10, 944, 6466—6477  
 workmen's compensation, 34, 449, 3685—3687

**PREFERENTIAL PAYMENTS.** *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY; PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY

**PREFERENTIAL SHARE.** *See* PREFERENCE SHARE

**PREFERMENT.** *See* BENEFICE; CLERGY

**PREGNANCY.** *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; GESTATION

abortion,  
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of, 14, 379, 3993—4002  
 previous occasions, evidence of use on, 14, 371, 3921  
 procuring, 15, 836, 9190—9207  
 miscarriage, 14, 371, 3921  
 noxious thing, administering, 15, 837, 9192—9205  
 supplying, 15, 836, 9190, 9191  
 using instruments, 15, 838, 9206, 9207  
 expert evidence as to, 22, 509, 510, 5406, 5411  
 period of, judicial notice of, 22, 152, 1301—1303  
 plea of, on capital charge, jury of matrons in respect to, 30, 218, 55—59  
 seduction, interrogatory as to, in action for, 18, 220, 1685—1687  
 servant, of, as ground for, dismissal, 34, 77, 535—536  
 widow of owner of freehold, descent, in case of, 18, 11, 85—89  
 woman criminal, respite & arrest of, judgment in case of, 14, 330, 3448—3452  
 writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, 18, 11, 90—97; 30, 218, 60

**PREJUDICE.** *See also* BIAS; WITHOUT PREJUDICE

contempt of court, in relation to. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 infant, of, under contract, 28, 154, 142—149  
 purchaser, of, on sale of food or drugs, 25, 83, 110—145  
 without. *See* WITHOUT PREJUDICE

**PRELATE.** *See* ARCHBISHOP; BISHOP

**PRELIMINARY,**

act. *See* PRELIMINARY ACT  
 criminal proceedings. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 expenses on formation of company. *See* PRELIMINARY EXPENSES  
 inquiry, fitness to plead at trial, as to, no appeal against, 14, 500, 5513, 5514  
 objection, inferior court, in, 16, 311, 1227  
 report, of official receiver, in winding up proceedings, 10, 869, 5885

**PRELIMINARY ACT,**

amendment of, 1, 178, 899, 900, 904, 905  
 contents of, 1, 178, 895—897  
 damage action, in, 1, 177, 890—905  
 collision, other than for, 1, 177, 894  
 landing stage, in case of collision with, 1, 177, 894

**PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,**

accused,  
 attendance of, 14, 166, 1450—1702  
 arrest, 14, 172, 1488—1693  
 search warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT  
 summons & warrants. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WARRANT OF ARREST  
 warrant of arrest. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST  
 statements of, at, 14, 404, 4246—4263  
 bail. *See* BAIL  
 evidence in, defence, for, 14, 192, 1715—1718  
 justices, before,  
 committal for trial, 14, 199, 1788—1801  
 depositions, 14, 192, 1720—1780  
 discharge of accused, 14, 199, 1788—1801  
 hearing, 14, 191, 1703—1719  
 indictment, 14, 166, 1450—1810a  
 preliminary examination, 14, 191, 1703—1810a  
 depositions, 14, 192, 1720—1780  
 hearing, 14, 191, 1703—1719  
 recognisances. *See* RECOGNISANCES  
 remand. *See* REMAND

**PRELIMINARY EXPENSES,**

company, of, rights of promoters as to, 9, 57, 145—158

**PRELUDE,**

addition of, to non-copyright melody, 13, 176 118

**PREMATURE,**

payment to contractor, discharge of surety by, 7, 427, 376—378  
 ship, readiness of, for loading, 41, 455, 2862

**PREMEDITATION.** *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT

**PREMISES.** *See also* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)

adjoining,  
 definition of, 44, 148, 152, 154, 156  
 encroachment. *See* ENCROACHMENT  
 injury to, demolition, by, 36, 110, 732  
 interference with reasonable enjoyment of,  
 breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, 31, 164, 2975  
 meaning of, covenant restraining use of lessor's other property, 31, 167, 168, 3005—3008  
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT  
 restrictive covenants as affecting. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 statement by vendor that property subject to same restrictions as, constructive notice to purchaser, 40, 158, 1265  
 advertisement, use for, of,  
 licence, alienation of premises, breach of agreement, whether, 12, 346, 2884  
 revocation of, notice of, 30, 514, 1693  
 nature of agreement for, 30, 509, 1651—1654  
 age of,  
 lessor's covenant to repair construed according to 31, 315, 4571—4572  
 tenant's liability to repair dependent on, 31 327, 4693—4704  
 agreement for lease, inability of lessor to convey all premises, effect of, 30, 407, 706—709

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PREMISES—continued.**

alterations to, covenant to repair, as breach of.  
*See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
 metropolis, in, **34**, 586, 75—77  
 notice of, invalid lease, in case of, **30**, 471, 1347, 1348  
 purchaser in possession, by, payment of purchase-money into court, whether ordered, **40**, 294, 2539, 2540  
 restrictive covenants as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 suspension of rent in case of, **31**, 252, 3912  
 vendor, by, at purchaser's request, part performance of verbal contract for sale, whether, **40**, 40, 237  
 assessments, charges, outgoings, etc., covenants as to payment of, what included in. *See* ASSESSMENT; CHARGE ON PROPERTY; OUTGOINGS  
 expenses under local Act, deduction from rent, **31**, 308, 4528  
 landlord, liability of, notwithstanding covenant by tenant, **31**, 308, 4529  
 tenant, liability of, covenant, under, **31**, 309, 4530—4532  
 improvement charge, **31**, 309, 4533  
 expenses under Metropolitan Management Acts, tenant's liability under covenant, drainage works, **31**, 305, 4496—4498  
 landlord, payment by, **31**, 306, 4502—4505  
 paving street, **31**, 306, 4499—4501  
 expenses under Public Health Acts, landlord, liability of, abatement of nuisance, **31**, 308, 4524, 4525  
 paving expenses, **31**, 308, 4526, 4527  
 permanent improvements, **31**, 308, 4523  
 tenant's liability under covenant, drainage, **31**, 307, 4510—4512  
 landlord, prior payment by, recovery from tenant, **31**, 307, 4513—4522  
 rent, mistaken deduction from, by tenant, **31**, 304, 4484  
 tenant, liability of, breach of landlord's covenant, expenses consequent on, **31**, 305, 4493—4495  
 commencement of term, charge levied before, **31**, 305, 4491, 4492  
 expenses not within reasonable contemplation of parties, **31**, 305, 4487  
 short duration of tenancy, structural repairs, **31**, 305, 4488, 4489  
 yearly tenancy, **31**, 305, 4490  
 volunteer, expenses incurred as, **31**, 304, 4485, 4486  
 bequest of,  
 adjoining plot of land, whether included in, **44**, 732, 5869  
 after all property previously enumerated, **44**, 732, 5865  
 appurtenances, whether equivalent to, **44**, 732, 5868  
 house &, whether land enjoyed with house passes under, **44**, 711, 5556, 5557  
 leasehold, whether detached stable held under distinct lease included in, **44**, 732, 5870  
 mansion house, gardens &, **44**, 732, 5867  
 messuage or tenement &, with appurtenances, whether household furniture passes under, **44**, 732, 5866  
 messuages or tenements, farms, lands, hereditaments &, with appurtenances, whether leaseholds pass under, **44**, 716, 5657

**PREMISES—continued.**

bequest of—*continued.*  
 mortgage, notice to pay off, effect of, on, **44**, 303, 1346  
 rectory with, thereunto belonging, whether previously purchased lands occupied with, pass under, **44**, 720, 5691  
 building contract, in case of, defined, **7**, 341, 43  
 business. *See* BUSINESS  
 change of, substitution of new rooms for old, nature of agreement as to, **31**, 516, 6629  
 character & locality of, tenant's liability to repair dependent on, **31**, 328, 4705—4711  
 cleaning & decorating, evidence of occupation, as, action for use & occupation, in, **31**, 278, 4227  
 closing order in respect of. *See* CLOSING ORDER  
 company, of,  
 service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1101  
 occupier of, **38**, 775, 1098  
 condition of, at time of demise, tenant's liability to repair dependent on, **31**, 327, 4685—4692  
 control of, control of outer door amounting to control of whole, **43**, 393, 162  
 curtilage, within the same, sewers & drains, in relation to. *See* CURTILAGE  
 dangerous, closing order as to. *See* CLOSING ORDER  
 door opening on highway, **36**, 35, 206  
 factory, in case of. *See* FACTORY  
 highway, abutting on, **26**, 433, 1517—1519; **36**, 35, 51, 206, 315—317, 320  
 London Building Acts, provisions as to. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS  
 notice as to, expenses incurred under, outgoings, whether, **40**, 128, 1020  
 vendor under covenant to repair, purchaser's rights, **40**, 186, 1548  
 owner's liability for, **36**, 35, 206; **38**, 189, 271—276  
 servant injured, **36**, 94, 623  
 pulling down, **38**, 188, 269—278  
 purchaser's liability pending completion, **40**, 187, 1557  
 re-instatement by insurer. *See* FIRE INSURANCE  
 repair of, **24**, 924, 165—168  
 deeds, in. *See* PREMISES IN DEEDS  
 defect, inherent, in, tenant's liability to repair, **31**, 329, 4712—4714  
 defined, building contract, under, **7**, 341, 43  
 deserted, recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 door of. *See* DOOR  
 entry on. *See* ENTRY ON LAND  
 eviction from, suspension of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension  
 exposure of goods for sale outside, restrictive covenant as to, **31**, 170, 3031  
 fire, damage by, to. *See* FIRE  
 fitness of,  
 damp, misrepresentation by vendor as to, effect of, **40**, 48, 309  
 disclosure, landlord's duty as to, **31**, 176, 3080  
 misrepresentation as to, inducing contract false or reckless, **31**, 177, 3089, 3090  
 ground for damages, as, **31**, 177, 3092  
 ground for rescission, as, **31**, 177, 3091  
 innocent, **31**, 177, 3088  
 agent by, **31**, 176, 3082—3087  
 presumption of intention to induce, **31**, 177, 3093  
 nuisance rendering premises unfit, landlord's failure to remedy, tenant quitting premises, **31**, 252, 3911

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*



**PREMISES—continued.**fitness of—*continued.*

- reasonable state of fitness, tenant's liability to keep premises in, **31, 326, 4677, 4678**
- use & occupation, action for, premises unfit for occupation as defence to. *See* **USE AND OCCUPATION**
- warranty as to,
  - breach of, partial, servants' quarters, **31, 178, 3105**
  - vermin, presence of, **31, 178, 3106**
- express,
  - breach of, damages for, **31, 178, 3109, 3110**
  - rescission of contract for, **31, 178, 3107, 3108**
  - representation forming basis of contract, **31, 177, 3094, 3095**
  - representation intended as, whether question of fact, **31, 177, 3096—3099**
  - sanitary condition of house, as to, **31, 178, 3100—3103**
  - statement that house well built, **31, 178, 3104**
- implied, beginning of tenancy, at, **31, 180, 3128—3131**
- furnished house, **31, 179, 3121—3152**
  - damages for breach of, **31, 180, 3151, 3152**
  - defective drainage, **31, 180, 3140—3143**
  - defective water supply, **31, 180, 3144**
  - defects in repair, plastering of ceilings, **31, 180, 3145**
  - infectious disease, presence of, **31, 180, 3137—3139**
  - partly furnished house, **31, 179, 3126**
  - servants quarters, **31, 179, 3127**
  - subsequent putting into condition, **31, 180, 3132**
  - vermin, presence of, **31, 180, 3133—3136**
- furnished lodgings, **31, 180, 3153—3156**
  - infectious illness, **31, 181, 3155**
  - presence of vermin, **31, 181, 3156**
- land, in case of, **31, 178, 3111, 3112**
- rescission for breach of, **31, 180, 3146—3150**
- statute, by, damages for breach, **31, 181, 3159, 3160**
  - presence of rats, **31, 181, 3158**
- unfurnished house, **31, 178—179, 3113—3120**
- warehouse, **31, 181, 3157**
- representation distinguished from, **31, 176, 3081**
- habitation, in state fit for, collateral agreement to put, necessity for writing, **30, 500, 1580**
- holding over by tenant. *See* **HOLDING OVER**
- improvements & repairs of, provisions in lease for. *See* **REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS**
- inherent defect in, tenant's liability to repair **31, 329, 4712—4714**
- latent defect in, implied warranty as to, **36, 43, 260**
- lease, description in, of. *See* **LEASE**
- licence to use, coupled with grant of interest, **30, 514, 1701**
- licensed. *See* **LICENSED PREMISES**
- messuage. *See* **MESSUAGE**
- neighbouring lessee in relation to covenant restraining lessor's use of other property, **3, 167, 168, 2998—3001, 3012—3014**
- notice to quit, as to. *See* **NOTICE TO QUIT**
- occupation of, licence as to, **30, 505, 1630—1632**

**PREMISES—continued.**

- occupier's duty, neighbours, to, **36, 99, 658**
- off licence for. *See* **OFF LICENCE**
- on licence required for. *See* **ON LICENCE**
- overcrowding, nuisance, as. *See* **NUISANCE**
- part of,
  - demised, surrender of, **31, 525, 6725**
  - possession of, proof of possession of messuage, **43, 385, 107**
  - underlease of. *See* **UNDERLEASE**
- persons employed on, assignee of lease, whether bound by agreement as to, **31, 144, 2794**
- pulling down, covenant as to, lessor's right of way, **31, 120, 2545**
- dangerous building. *See* **dangerous, supra**
- injury to premises adjoining, contributory negligence, **36, 110, 732**
- lessee evicted by, whether, **31, 251, 3904—3906**
- local authority's power in metropolis, absence of building notice, **26, 518, 2202**
- stranger, erected by, **43, 398, 221**
- waste, as. *See* **WASTE**, tenant, by
- quiet enjoyment of, covenant for. *See* **QUIET ENJOYMENT**
- rating of. *See* **RATES**
- recovery of possession of. *See* **RECOVERY OF LAND**
- re-entry on. *See* **RE-ENTRY**
- re-erection of, covenant to repair, under. *See* **REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS**
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* **RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS**
- repair of. *See* **REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS**
- repair, out of, agreement for lease of, enforcement of, **30, 412, 742**
- residence on. *See* **RESIDENCE**
- qualification for franchise, as. *See* **FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)**
- restriction on use of. *See* **IMMORAL ; ILLEGAL ; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**
- surrender of part of, agreement as to, clause not amounting to condition, **31, 464, 6107**
- tenant quitting, surrender of lease. *See* **SURRENDER OF LEASE**
- trespass, in relation to. *See* **TRESPASS TO LAND**
- uninhabitable, liability of tenant for rent of, **12, 379, 3134—3137**
- unwholesome, nuisance, as, **36, 178, 234**
- user of. *See* **USER**
- reasonable, tenant, by, waste, whether. *See* **WASTE**
- usual covenants, determination of, by reference to nature of, **31, 116, 2499, 2500**
- vacant, service of writ in case of, **38, 774, 1075—1085**
- value of, misrepresentation as to, vendor, by, **40, 46, 292, 293**
- want of repair of, injuries due to. *See* **REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS**
- warranty as to building of, agreement collateral to lease, **30, 498, 1570a**

**PREMISES IN DEEDS,**

- grantee in, differing from grantee in *habendum*, **17, 386, 1945—1951**
- limitations in, **17, 387, 1960—1980**
- omission in, effect of, **17, 387, 1952—1959**

**PREMIUM,**

- apprenticeship, in case of. *See* **APPRENTICE**
- lease, on. *See* **FINE (LEASE); PREMIUM ON LEASE**

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PREMIUM—continued.**

life insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE)  
 marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 partnership, dissolution of, on,  
     return of, **36**, 508, 1747—1787  
         according to advantages received, **36**, 511, 1781—1783  
         amount returnable, **36**, 511, 1775—1787  
         assessed, by what tribunal, **36**, 511, 1785—1787  
         whole premium, **36**, 511, 1784  
     dissolution by death, in case of, **36**, 510, 1767—1769  
         notice under articles, **36**, 510, 1772, 1773  
     dissolution due to bankruptcy, when, **36**, 509, 1754—1756  
     dissolution due to misconduct, when, **36**, 509, 1757—1764  
     dissolution on account of incompetence of partner, **36**, 510, 1770, 1771  
     jurisdiction of court to order, **36**, 508, 1747—1749  
     proportionate to unexpired period, **36**, 511, 1775—1780  
     right to, waived, **36**, 510, 1774  
     when ordered, **36**, 509, 1754—1774  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under.  
*See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

**PREMIUM (INSURANCE),**

collector of, deputy, whether unemployment insurance applies to, **44**, 1304, 82  
 daily, **12**, 279, 2286  
 expert commercial evidence as to amount of, **22**, 513, 5460  
 fraud, payment induced by, **12**, 287, 2358, 2359  
 illegal policy, recovery of, **12**, 282, 283, 285, 2315, 2321, 2338  
 life insurance policy, on,  
     income tax relief on. *See* INCOME TAX, general allowances  
     non-payment of, defence to claim on policy, **30**, 145, 207  
     payment of, **28**, 93, 550  
     return of, insurance without interest, **29**, 346, 2788—2791  
 marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 new company, payment of, to, **12**, 599, 600, 601, 4969—4972, 4974, 4976—4978, 4983  
     transfer of business, after notice of, **12**, 599, 4972  
 payment of,  
     condition as to, **29**, 360, 2917—2933  
     new company, to. *See* new company, *supra*  
 recovery of, illegal venture, in case of, **12**, 236, 1945  
     insured, from, **29**, 45, 69, 70  
 reinsurance, recovery of, after capture, **12**, 284, 2328  
 return of,  
     insured, to, **29**, 45, 71—85  
         misrepresentation, in case of, **29**, 46, 79—82  
     part, of, risk divisible, **29**, 46, 78  
     risk, attachment of, **29**, 46, 74—77  
     risk never run, **29**, 45, 71—73  
 underlessee covenanting to refund, lessee paying unreasonable premium, **30**, 493, 1535  
 void policy, recovery of, **12**, 282, 2310

**PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE),**

*del credere* agent, liability of, for, non-existence of subject-matter of contract, **35**, 103, 95  
 “necessaries,” as, **41**, 262, 1062, 1063  
 payment of, **29**, 76, 350  
     policy conclusive evidence of, **29**, 75, 347—349  
 recovery of,  
     agent paid, by, in case of, **29**, 301, 2473  
     assured, by, **29**, 75, 343—346  
     licence to trade with enemy, in case of, **2**, 179, 428  
 return of, **29**, 301, 2473—2527  
     action for, **29**, 301, 2473  
     consideration for, failure of, **29**, 302, 2490—2512  
         none when policy has once attached, **29**, 303, 2501—2512  
 fraud or illegality, in case of, **29**, 304, 2513—2527  
 over-insurance, on, **29**, 303, 2500  
 risk, non-attachment of, **29**, 302, 2490, 2491  
 stipulation for, **29**, 301, 2474—2489  
 void policy, **29**, 303, 2499  
     innocent misrepresentation, for, **29**, 303, 2497, 2498  
     want of insurable interest, for, **29**, 302, 2492—2496  
 undisclosed principal, liability of, for, **1**, 570, 2139

**PREMIUM ON LEASE. *See also* FINE (LEASE)**

agreement for lease, omission in, of, **35**, 140, 385  
 consideration, as, **30**, 444, 1054, 1055  
 lessor, payment to, of, lessee's right to set-off against rent due, **31**, 248, 3870, 3871  
 recovery of, **35**, 158, 542  
 tenant in possession, lease not completed, failure of consideration, whether, **12**, 227, 1881  
 use & occupation, set-off of payment of, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION

**PREROGATIVE,**

Army, in regard to. *See* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES  
 assignment of, **11**, 503, 53, 54  
 Bill of Rights, in relation to. *See* BILL OF RIGHTS  
 classification of, **11**, 502, 46—51  
 colonies, in relation to, **17**, 416, 14—20  
 convicted prisoners, exercise of, in favour of. *See* PARDON  
 corporations, creation of, in regard to. *See* CHARTER  
 court, assignation book of, **22**, 285, 2713  
 demise of the Crown, effect of, **11**, 504, 66—69  
 enemy, to trade with, licence by, **2**, 148, 162, 179, 215, 330, 425  
 extent of, **11**, 502, 43—45  
 fish, royal, in regard to. *See* FISH  
 forests, in regard to. *See* ROYAL FOREST  
 franchise, grant of. *See* FRANCHISE (LIBERTY)  
 grants under. *See* CROWN GRANT  
 incorporation by charter under. *See* CHARTER  
*jura regalia*, in regard to. *See* JURA REGALIA  
 law of England, when part of, **11**, 503, 52  
 laws,  
     power to alter, **11**, 503, 60  
     power to dispense with, **11**, 503, 59  
 liberty of subject, must not be contrary to, **11**, 503, 56, 57  
 limitations of, **11**, 503, 55—65  
     contract limiting future power of executive action, as to, **11**, 503, 58  
     entry on land for defence of the realm, **11**, 546, 499

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PREROGATIVE—continued.**

manors, in regard to. *See* MANOR  
 nature of, 11, 502, 42—54  
 naval prize, in regard to. *See* PRIZE  
 Navy, in regard to. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 pardon, in relation to. *See* PARDON  
 petition of right, remedy by, in regard to. *See*  
 PETITION OF RIGHT  
 ports, creation of, in regard to. *See* PORT  
 statutory limitations of, 11, 504, 63—65  
 taxation, in regard to, 11, 503, 61, 62  
 tolls, grant of, in regard to. *See* TOLL  
 treasure trove, in regard to. *See* TREASURE  
 TROVE  
 war, declaration of, effect of, 2, 163, 332

**PREROGATIVE COURT,**

jurisdiction of, 23, 81, 692

**PREROGATIVE WRIT,**

*habeas corpus.* *See* HABEAS CORPUS  
*mandamus.* *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)  
*ne exeat regno.* *See* NE EXEAT REGNO

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,**

England, in,  
 independents, distinguished from, 19, 534,  
 3941  
 Unitarians, distinguished from, 19, 534, 3942  
 Scotland, in, 19, 546  
 charitable gift to, 8, 315, 958

**PRESBYTERIANS.** *See also* PROTESTANT

charitable bequest, in, defined, 8, 316, 970

**PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)**

air, easement of, for, 19, 175, 176, 1256, 1265—  
 1269  
 benefice, charge on, whether claimable under, 19,  
 413, 2487  
 certain, must be, 11, 31, 388, 389  
 church, liability to repair by individual, 19, 460,  
 3068—3072  
 cinders, deposit of, by, 44, 40, 284  
 common land, 11, 30, 372—461  
 common law, at, 19, 57, 326—344  
 common, rights of, for, 11, 30, 372—461  
 appendant, 11, 6, 14—17  
 appurtenant, 11, 8, 41—43  
 beasts levant & couchant, 11, 30, 373—379  
 burgesses, by, 11, 32, 414—418  
 copyholder, by, 11, 31, 392—394  
 corporation, by, 11, 32, 420, 421  
 custom, by, 11, 35, 457  
 enjoyment of, common law, at, 11, 32, 422—  
 425  
 interruption of, 11, 33, 432—438  
 Prescription Act, 1832, under, 11, 32, 426—  
 443  
 proof of, 11, 32, 422—443  
 estovers, 11, 18, 192, 193  
 forests, in, 11, 22, 266—269  
 householder, by, 11, 32, 412, 413  
 in gross, 11, 11, 94—98  
 inhabitants, by, 11, 31, 402—411  
 lammas lands, over, 11, 24, 287, 288  
 land acquired in separate parcels, 11, 35, 458,  
 459  
 lessee for years, by, 11, 31, 395, 396  
 lost grant. *See* LOST GRANT  
 manor, in another, 11, 35, 460, 461  
 mayor & burgesses, by, 11, 32, 419  
 occupiers, by, 11, 31, 397—401

**PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.**

common, rights of, for—*continued.*  
 pasture, 11, 6, 30, 14—17, 373—383  
 piscary, 11, 19, 31, 224—228, 386, 387  
 soil, common in the, 11, 21, 30, 243, 244, 385  
 sole vesture, 11, 13, 14, 138, 139, 141—146  
 tenant at will, by, 11, 31, 390, 391  
 tenants, claimed by, landlord tenant for life  
 of common land, 11, 52, 769  
 vicinage, by, 11, 12, 109 111, 112  
 corporation, creation by. *See* CORPORATION  
 Court Baron, in relation to. *See* COURT BARON  
 custom, distinguished from, 11, 29, 367—371;  
 17, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16—29  
 custom of manor distinguished from, 13, 27, 216  
 defeat of, 19, 60, 340—344  
 diversion of watercourse, by, 44, 21, 127—129  
 easement by, 19, 53, 294—449  
 act inconsistent with, 19, 71, 415  
 grant affecting large number of public, com-  
 pared with grant by single owner, 19, 64,  
 366  
 inhabitants, by, 19, 54, 304, 305  
 law of, not applicable to land where root of  
 title proved, 19, 54, 300, 301  
 lessee, by, 19, 55, 311—317  
 light, acquisition by. *See* EASEMENT OF  
 LIGHT  
 lost modern grant, doctrine of, 19, 61, 345—  
 387  
 Prescription Act, effect of, 19, 65, 367, 368  
 origin, presumption of legal, 19, 53, 294—  
 299  
 owner in fee, by, 19, 54, 306—309  
 parishioners, by, 19, 54, 302, 303  
 Prescription Acts, effect of, 19, 65, 67, 367, 388  
 —390  
 tenant for life, by, 19, 55, 310  
 user. *See* user, *infra*  
 what easements prescribed for, 19, 56, 318—  
 325  
 enjoyment not as of right, unity of possession,  
 during, 19, 71, 418—424  
 evidence to support, 19, 78, 468—476  
 fence, liability to repair, by, 7, 291, 173—187;  
 36, 99, 657  
 ferries, existence of, by, 24, 972, 46—51  
 fishery, in case of. *See* FISHERY  
 free warren by, 11, 26, 30, 324, 325, 384  
 declaration of deceased copyholder, admis-  
 sibility of, 11, 26, 325  
 King's forest, in, 11, 26, 322  
 Inclosure Act, provisions in, 11, 26, 325  
 judgment in, as evidence, 11, 26, 324  
 right claimed must be capable of creation by,  
 19, 56, 318—320  
 highway,  
 acquisition of, by, 26, 281, 177, 178  
 repair of, 26, 367, 930—934  
 Land Drainage Acts, whether effective against,  
 44, 43, 304  
 legal memory, proof of commencement within,  
 defeat of prescription by, 19, 60, 340—343  
 legal origin, right claimed must be capable of,  
 19, 56, 321—324  
 lost grant. *See* LOST GRANT  
 manor, incident of, as, 13, 32, 295  
 market or fair by, 33, 527, 43—46  
 highway, in, 26, 441, 1581  
 tolls, exemption from, 33, 547, 286—290  
 mill, flow of water for, by, 44, 31, 227  
 nuisance, 36, 199, 385  
 public, cannot be legalised by, 36, 218, 602  
 right to create, acquired by, 19, 178, 1289



**PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.**

obstruction of watercourse by, 44, 28, 33, 204, 245  
 twenty year's enjoyment, 44, 28, 205  
 overflow, right to, by, 44, 60, 438  
 percolating water, right to, by, 44, 34, 252  
 period, statutory, of, agreement preventing commencement of, duty of vendor to disclose, 40, 45, 283  
 pew, for, 19, 464, 471, 3124—3127, 3235—3301  
 licence by prescriptive owner to another, whether revocable, 19, 471, 3238  
 pleading, lost grant, of, 19, 78, 467  
 pollution, right of, by, 44, 38, 40, 55, 274, 283, 392  
 common law, at, 44, 43, 305  
 Cornwall miners, 44, 39, 280  
 sewage. *See* sewage, *infra*  
 tannery, 44, 40, 285  
 Prescription Act, 1832, 19, 67, 388—397  
 application of, 19, 68, 391—397  
 easements other than light, who may prescribe for, under, 19, 68, 398  
 effect of, 19, 65, 67, 367, 388—390  
 enjoyment, contentious, 19, 71, 414  
 pleading, 19, 76, 456—467  
 alternative claims, of, 19, 77, 463—465  
 presumption of legal origin of easement under, 19, 65, 367  
*profits à prendre* in gross, whether applicable to, 19, 201, 1530—1532  
 statutory company, by, under, 19, 68, 398  
 user, actionable, must be, 19, 70, 403—405  
 certain & uniform, must be, 19, 70, 406  
 continuous, must be, 19, 69, 399  
 nature of, 19, 69, 399—406  
 permission of servient owner, with, 19, 70, 408—411  
 right, as of, 19, 70, 407—417  
 servient owner, must be known to, 19, 69, 400—402  
 presumption in, establishment of, 19, 64, 365—386  
*profits à prendre*,  
 claim to, by, 19, 200, 1524—1555  
 Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, 19, 65, 367  
*que estate*, in, 11, 20, 226  
 right to, acquired, by, 19, 200, 1524, 1525  
 right of way, in relation to. *See* RIGHT OF WAY  
 river, navigable, prescriptive right using banks for towing. *See* RIVER  
 Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, effective against, whether, 44, 42, 301  
 sea wall, repair of, by, 36, 103, 684  
 sewage, discharge of, by, 44, 40, 53, 286, 287, 380  
 knowledge of servient owner, necessity for, 19, 69, 402  
 sewers, use of, right to, by, 44, 44, 315  
 term of years, cannot be for, 19, 57, 325  
 time required for, common law, at, 19, 58, 332—339  
 tithe, whether claimable by, 19, 477, 3349  
 trees, as to, 2, 101, 812, 813  
 unity of possession, effect of, on, 19, 71, 418—424  
 unknown to party, against whom running, 20, 531, 2529  
 user,  
 actionable, must be, 19, 70, 403, 404  
 certain & uniform, must be, 19, 70, 406  
 common law, at, period of twenty years, for, 19, 58, 332—337  
 time sufficient, 19, 58, 332—339  
 continuity of, need for, 19, 69, 399

**PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—continued.**

user—*continued*.  
 copyhold, rent out of, in case of, 13, 17, 92  
 immemorial, presumption of, 19, 58, 329—331  
 intermittent, 19, 75, 449  
 interruption of, 19, 74, 443—449  
 length of, 19, 73, 425—449  
 acquiescence by tenant, effect of, on right of landlord, 19, 67, 385, 386  
 acquiescence by tenant for life, effect of, on right of reversioner, 19, 67, 383, 384  
 more than nineteen years, whether right acquired, 19, 131, 882—884  
 twenty years, 44, 35, 261  
 before commencement of suit, 19, 130, 878, 879  
 mistake, mutual, of legal rights, under, 19, 71, 416  
 nature of, 19, 57, 326—328  
 payment, annual, in respect of, 19, 71, 417  
 repairs, executed as of right, 19, 71, 412  
 right, not of, evidence that, 19, 71, 413  
 servient owner, must be known to, 19, 69, 400—402  
 time of, computation of, whom, against, 19, 73, 433—441  
 unity of possession, during, 19, 71, 418—424  
 waste, discharge of, into watercourse, by, 44, 41, 291  
 watercourse,  
 easement in, arising by, 19, 147, 1007—1019  
 flow of, to *locus in quo*, by, 44, 24, 162—177  
 way, right of, for. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

**PRESCRIPTION (MEDICAL),**

panel doctor's refusal to supply in duplicate, 44, 1313, 168  
 regulations affecting, sale of poisons, on, 34, 570, 267—272

**PRESCRIPTIONS,**

pollution by. *See* POLLUTION

**PRESENT. *See also* BRIBERY ; GIFT**

promoters of company, from, 9, 454, 2948—2957

**PRESENTATION. *See also* PRESENTMENT**

acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE  
 church living, to. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)  
 payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES  
 petition, of. *See* PETITION

**PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* ADVOWSON ; PATRONAGE**

admission of presentee, bishop, by, 19, 405, 2368—2381  
 alien, of, 19, 401, 2308—2310  
 assignment of, consent of equitable owner to, consideration, as, 12, 177, 1310  
 bishop, by. *See* COLLATION  
 college, by, 19, 584, 168  
*mandamus* to principal to affix seal to, 19, 403, 2333  
 co-owners, by, 19, 401, 402, 2314—2319, 2330, 2331  
 corporation, by, 19, 402, 2332, 2333  
 deed under seal, by, 19, 402, 2332

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PRESENTATION—continued.**

Crown, by, 19, 229, 53—85  
 avoidance by cession, on, 19, 229, 53—64  
 avoidance by lapse, on, 19, 229, 65—81  
 how effected, 19, 230, 83, 84  
 incumbent being created bishop, colonial, on, 19, 229, 61, 62  
 Irish, on, 19, 229, 59, 60  
 incumbent being created bishop, on, 19, 229, 61, 62  
 loss of right, 19, 229, 63, 64  
 Lancaster, Duchy of, in, 19, 230, --  
 no institution or induction, effect of, 19, 402, 2325  
 parol, by, 19, 402, 2320, 2321  
 seal, under, 19, 402, 2322—2325  
 turn, by, advowson held in common, 19, 230, 82  
 deed vesting right of, alteration of, by addition of date, 12, 361, 3008  
 defined, 19, 400, 2300  
 devise of right of next, 19, 385, 2091—2097  
 evidence of, 19, 401, 2306, 2307  
 bishops institution book, copy of, whether, 19, 401, 2306  
 bishop's registry of presentation, whether, 19, 401, 2307  
 grant of next, 19, 396, 2232, 2233  
 irregular, 19, 401, 2304, 2305  
 before resignation of incumbent accepted, 19, 401, 2304  
 defence to suit for dilapidations, whether, 19, 401, 2305  
 lapse, by, 19, 229, 371, 65—81, 1900  
 lapse of patronage. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE  
 limitation, period of, for recovery of right to present to, 32, 483, 1458—1460  
 next, transfer of right of, 19, 383, 2062—2077  
 nomination & different persons, in, 19, 400, 2302, 2303  
 nominee, of, 19, 401, 2312, 2313  
 presentee,  
 insufficiency of learning of, 19, 404, 2344—2347  
 refusal of, grounds for, 19, 404, 2342—2357  
 ritualistic offences, guilty of, 19, 404, 2352, 2353  
 revocation of, 19, 405, 2358—2367  
 right of,  
 deed vesting, alteration in, effect of, 12, 360, 2993  
 personalty, as, 37, 154, 7—9  
 tenant by curtesy, in, 38, 677, 245  
 Roman Catholic, nominee of, effect of, 19, 401, 2313  
 severance of next, 19, 379, 2005  
 simony, in respect of. *See* SIMONY  
 subject by,  
 "ad rectoriam," effect of, 19, 402, 2326  
 parol or by letter, whether, 19, 402, 2327—2329  
 title, proof of, as, 19, 367, 1855  
 trustee, by, 19, 401, 403, 2315—2319, 2334—2341  
 woman, of, 19, 401, 2311

**PRESENTMENT,**

bill of exchange, of. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE;  
 PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES  
 general sewers rate, in case of, jury, by, 41, 49, 358—366  
 grand jury, by. *See* GRAND JURY  
 jury of. *See* JURY

**PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE,**

bank,  
 acceptance refused, omission to notify customer, 3, 206, 482  
 negligence of agent, cancellation of acceptance, 3, 206, 483  
 presentment by London bank for country correspondents, dishonour of acceptor's cheque, 3, 205, 481  
 delay in acceptance, on, effect of, 6, 223, 1399, 1400  
 delivery, acceptance after, wrong person, to, effect of, 6, 224, 1404  
 effect of, 6, 223, 1397  
 excuse, non-presentment, for, 6, 223, 1393  
 necessity for, 6, 221, 1380, 1381  
 non-acceptance, on, effect of, 6, 224, 1401—1403  
 payable after sight, when bill, 6, 221, 1382—1392  
 proof of, 6, 223, 1398  
 second, whether necessary, 6, 223, 1394—1396  
 sight bill, whether required on, 6, 221, 1379  
 time for, what is reasonable, 6, 221, 1382—1392

**PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES,**

acceptor, or maker, to charge, 6, 224, 1405  
 bill of exchange of,  
 bank payable at, delay in presentment, 3, 226, 604—606  
 not presented, failure of bank, 3, 227, 607  
 lost bill subsequently found, 3, 227, 608  
 time for presentment, 3, 225, 592—595  
 dispensing with, acceptor not provided with funds, where, 6, 246, 1577  
 acceptor's statement of inability to pay, in case of, 6, 244, 1567—1570  
 bankruptcy of acceptor, in case of, 6, 243, 1560—1562  
 drawee fictitious person, where, 6, 245, 1571  
 drawee instructed by drawer not to pay, where, 6, 245, 1570  
 drawee without funds of drawer, where, 6, 245, 1573—1576  
 waiver, by, 6, 246, 1578—1583  
 evening, in, effect of, 6, 233, 1465—1468  
 excused, when, 6, 242, 1555—1559  
 foreign, notarial protest under seal, as evidence of, 22, 158, 1350  
 hours, banking, after, effect of, 6, 232, 1459—1463  
 usual, out of effect of, 6, 233, 1464  
 hour, when must be made, 6, 232, 1459—1468  
 indorser, liability of, as affecting, 6, 237, 239, 1500—1519, 1524  
 mode of, 6, 229, 230, 234, 1441—1446, 1449, 1476—1478  
 non-presentment, acceptor, effect of, as to, 6, 249, 1592  
 discharge of bill & consideration, where, 6, 249, 1594, 1595  
 effect of, 6, 248, 1591—1595  
 place for, no person at, authorised to pay, when, 6, 239, 1525—1528  
 not specified, address given, when, acceptor, to charge, 6, 239, 1523  
 specified, when, 6, 235, 1479—1520  
 acceptor, for honour, to charge, 6, 236, 1499  
 acceptor, to charge, 6, 235, 1479—1498  
 drawer, to charge, 6, 237, 1500—1519  
 indorser, to charge, 6, 237, 1500—1519  
 transferor, to charge, 6, 239, 1520

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES—continued.**bill of exchange of—*continued.*

production of, on, whether necessary, 6, 239, 1528

referee, in case of need, to, 6, 234, 1475

time for, 6, 227, 1421—1431

demand, when not payable on, 6, 227, 1423—1430

when payable on, 6, 228, 1431

whom made, by, 6, 233, 1469

whom, to, be made, 6, 233, 1470—1474

cause of action, when essence of, 6, 225, 1414

cheque, in case of. *See* CHEQUE

condition precedent to action, as, 1, 53, 55, 56, 431, 446—448, 457, 459

date, after, payable, 6, 225, 1413, 1414

delay in,

drawer's request, at, 6, 243, 1559

effect of, 6, 247, 1584—1590

demand, after, payable, 6, 225, 1410

demand, of bills or notes payable on, 6, 224, 1405—1409

demand, on, at sight, payable, 6, 225, 1412

dispensing with, 6, 243, 1560—1583

indorser, to charge, 6, 225, 1415

necessity for, 6, 224, 1405—1420

promissory note, of,

demand, not payable on, time for, 6, 231, 1453, 1454

payable on, time for, 6, 231, 1455

dispensing with bankruptcy of maker, in case of, 6, 243, 1560—1562

bank suspends payment, when, 6, 244, 1565, 1566

maker absconds, when, 6, 244, 1564

indorser, to charge, 6, 242, 1551—1553

maker, to charge, 6, 239, 1529—1550

non-negotiable, time for, 6, 231, 1456

non-presentment of, discharge of debt, 6, 249, 1593

payable, particular place at, when not stated in body of note, 6, 241, 1541—1550

when stated in body of note, 6, 239, 1529—1540

surety, to charge, 6, 242, 1554

time for, 6, 230, 1451—1456

proof of, 6, 226, 1419, 1420

sight, after, payable, 6, 225, 1411

surety, to charge, 6, 226, 1416—1418

**RESERVATION,**cargo, of. *See* CARGO

order of, ejection of person, for purpose of, church, from, 43, 439, 674

property, of,

court, by. *See* INJUNCTION ; RECEIVER

ownership, act of, whether amounting to, 44, 399, 2315

trust property, duty of trustees as to, 43, 851, 2984—3004

proceedings with a view to, 43, 853, 3005—3014

**RESERVATIVES,**

butter or margarine, in, regulations as to, 25, 122, 440

cream, in. *See* CREAM

milk, in, effect of, warranty, on, 25, 98, 224

**PRESIDENT.** *See also* CHAIRMAN ; PRESIDING OFFICER

Royal College of Physicians, of, nature of office of, 34, 542, 8

**PRESIDING OFFICER.** *See also* CHAIRMAN corporation meeting, at, duties of, 13, 346, 839—850

municipal election, at,

mayor *de facto* as, 20, 134, 135, 1082, 1094

personal delivery of voting papers to, 20, 137, 1124

parliamentary election, at. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION*See also* JOURNALIST ; NEWSPAPER ; PRINTING ; PRINTER*The title* PRESS AND PRINTING *is contained in* Vol. XXXVII, pp. 536—552

meetings of local authority, right to attend, 37, 552, 132

offences relating to, 37, 551, 127—131

**PRESS COPY,**

evidence of posting letter, as, 22, 368, 3753, 3759

will, of, probate of, 23, 108, 1022

**PRESS-GANG.** *See also* IMPRESSMENT

killing member of, 15, 786, 8479

**PRESSURE,**

undue,

defined, 12, 94, 575

duress, whether amounting to. *See* DURESS

water supply, of, domestic purposes, for, 43, 1082, 166

**PRESUMPTION.** *See also* REBUTTAL OF PRESUMPTION

absence abroad, witness, of, as to, 22, 163, 1393

abstraction of documents, as to,

documents unsealed &amp; disarranged, where, 22, 180, 1549

will not forthcoming, where, 44, 357, 1886

ademption of legacy, of, marriage settlement, by 44, 375, 2099

affidavit,

alteration in, as to, 22, 551, 5945

no proof of time, where, 22, 551, 5944, 5945

party swearing, as to, party to cause, as, 22, 536, 5752—5755

affirmative, of, 22, 38, 162, 148, 1382

assault, against intention to, 43, 431, 563

authority of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY

authority to act as joint stock company, of, 22, 181, 1559

award, in. *See* AWARD

bastard, gift to, in case of, 3, 380, 195—197

bill of exchange, in case of,

consideration, as to, 6, 172, 174, 180, 1078, 1081, 1083, 1084—1090, 1092, 1127

regular notice of dishonour, as to, 22, 181, 1557

boundaries, as to, *medium filum* rule, under. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE

carnal knowledge, in case of, incapacity, as to, 14, 55, 208

cause of accident, as to, negligence admitted, where, 36, 92, 607

child bearing, in relation to. *See* CHILD BEARING

codicil, as to,

revocation, as to. *See* revocation, *infra*

will destroyed, where, 44, 344, 1736, 1737

coercion by husband, of, 14, 69, 337—416

evidence of marriage not necessary, 14, 69, 346

joint crimes, in case of, 14, 69, 346

woman living with man, in case of, 14, 70, 360

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**PRESUMPTION—continued.**

coining implements, possession of, as to, husband & wife, as between, 14, 54, 200  
 collisions at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), fault  
 common use, of, rivers flowing through conterminous states, 44, 65, 455  
 commorientes, as to, 22, 171, 1472—1496  
 conflicting presumptions, 22, 185, 1567  
 connivance, against, 27, 327, 3060  
 consent to marriage, of, 27, 56, 369—375  
   conditional legacy, in case of, 44, 486, 3053  
 construction of statute, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTE  
 contemporaneity, of, 22, 115, 884  
 continuance of state of things, as to, 22, 163, 1389—1394  
   lawful, where, 22, 163, 1389  
 contract, new, of company, by, 9, 638, 4217—  
 corporation books, in case of, transfer to new corporation, as to, 22, 215, 1883  
 correctness of documents, as to, foreign licence, 22, 178, 1540  
 criminal matters, in,  
   burden of proof, as to, 22, 38, 148  
   criminal intent, as to, child, in case of, 14, 53, 189—213  
   weight of, 14, 439, 4652, 4653  
 Crown grant, of, 11, 575, 754—756  
 custom, immemorial, of, 17, 10, 62—69  
 damage, of, 17, 84, 36, 37  
   injury to right, in case of, 1, 26, 216—223; 36, 162, 53  
   negligence, by, 36, 122, 810  
   loss or hindrance of right, in case of, 17, 81, 20—23  
   trespass, in case of, 43, 458, 844  
 death of, 22, 163, 165, 1395—1397, 1408, 1410—1504; 23, 85, 727—825  
   annuitant, of, payment of capital on personal security, 22, 170, 1468  
   better evidence obtainable, 22, 169, 1459  
   burden of proof, 22, 37, 164, 167, 141, 1401—1403, 1427—1430, 1435—1445  
   shifting of, 22, 39, 164  
   Commissioners for reduction of National Debt, in relation to, 22, 166, 1422  
   family inquiries, by, 22, 169, 1453—1454  
   “hurricane months,” during, 22, 168, 169, 1448, 1449  
   husband & wife dying together, 22, 171, 1474  
   identity, concealed in case of, 22, 166, 1421  
   money payable periodically not applied for, 22, 169, 1456—1458  
   next of kin, of, 22, 170, 1462, 1465, 1466  
   rebuttal of, 22, 166, 1413—1422  
   simultaneous, 22, 171, 1481—1489  
   swear, leave to, 23, 86, 757—759  
   time of, 22, 164, 165, 166, 1402, 1412, 1423—1434; 23, 89, 802—825  
 dedication of highway, as to. *See* DEDICATION, highway of,  
 deed,  
   execution of, as to. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT  
   fairness of, as to, old-standing deed, in case of, 22, 178, 1541  
   sealing of, as to, 17, 202, 128, 129  
   wilful destruction of, in case of, 22, 236, 2114  
 deposition, in case of, full opportunity, of, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, under, 14, 277, 2886

**PRESUMPTION—continued.**

destruction of,  
   deed, of. *See* deed, *supra*  
   expired lease, of, reasonable search, after, 22, 226, 2007  
   indenture of apprenticeship, of, search where document likely to be found, after, 22, 229, 2038  
   marriage articles, of, place of custody ransacked, 22, 225, 1991  
   will, of, duplicate retained not forthcoming, 44, 357, 1892  
     not forthcoming, when, 44, 355, 1859—1893  
     rebuttal of, 44, 355, 356, 1868—1870, 1873—1890  
 disclaimer, of, gift by will, of, 44, 400, 2329  
 ditches, as to, adjacent lands, between, 43, 383, 88  
 document handed to judge, as to return of, 22, 215, 1882  
 donees in wills, as to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 double portions against. *See* PORTION  
 easement,  
   legal origin of, as to, 19, 53, 294—299  
   lost grant of, as to, 19, 61, 345—347  
   establishment of, 19, 64, 365—386  
   reason for, 19, 61, 348  
 effect of, negative, to prove, 22, 160, 1367  
 equitable, 22, 175, 1526—1555  
 execution of instrument, in case of. *See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT  
 fault, of, collisions at sea, in. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), fault  
 foreshore, as to ownership of, 44, 70, 516  
 fraudulent intention, of. *See* FRAUDULENT INTENTION  
 gift, in case of,  
   advancement, 25, 510, 67—123  
   child, to, 25, 510, 67—93  
   husband and wife, between. *See* HUSBAND  
 grant, of,  
   diversion of stream, in case of, 44, 22, 131  
   easement, in case of. *See* easement, *supra*  
   guarantee in case of. *See* GUARANTEE  
 highway,  
   ownership of soil of, as to 26, 319, 516—584  
   width of, as to, rebuttal of, 26, 313, 449  
 hiring, duration of, as to, 34, 52, 263—333  
 identity of laws, as to, foreign & English law, 22, 623, 6890—6894  
 ignorance of law, against, 22, 161, 1368—1381  
 inadequate consideration, of, 12, 96, 593  
 innocence, of, 14, 429, 4542; 22, 162, 1382—1388  
 insanity, of, continuance, of, 33, 158, 403—406  
 insurable interest, as to, 29, 42, 52  
 intention, of. *See* INTENTION  
   fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT INTENTION  
   testator disposing of another's property, as to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)  
 intestacy, in regard to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 irrebuttable, 14, 53, 189—191  
 issue,  
   failure of, as to, 22, 173, 1497—1504; 44, 1118, 9684  
   impossibility of, as to, 22, 173, 1505—1525; 40, 575, 1111  
 knowledge of the law, as to, 22, 162, 1368—1381  
 laches, in case of, 20, 524, 2491  
 land, character of, as to, 22, 177, 1536  
 legality, as to, 22, 162, 1383  
   contract, of, 8, 20, 106; 12, 235, 1939—1948  
 legal origin, of, 11, 20, 227; 22, 177, 1535

**PRESUMPTION—continued.**

legitimacy, of, rebuttal of, **3**, 358, 360, 1—6, 24—53  
 letter, receipt of, as to, evidence of possession of enclosure, in case of, **22**, 181, 1556  
 life, continuance of, as to, **22**, 163, 1395—1407 governed by circumstances, **22**, 164, 1399—1400  
 letter recently received, where, **22**, 164, 1405  
 party recently seen, where, **22**, 165, 1407  
 lost grant, of. *See* LOST GRANT  
 lost order or writ, of, diversion or stoppage of highway, in case of, **26**, 486, 1989—1991  
 male issue, of, **22**, 175, 1525 ; **44**, 573, 3907  
 malice, of. *See* MALICE  
 marriage, in relation to, **27**, 64, 453—558  
     cohabitation, from, **27**, 65, 467—558  
 marriage settlement, execution of, as to, **22**, 204, 1784  
 matters of long standing, as to, **22**, 175, 1527—1539  
     enrolment, **22**, 176, 1531  
     legal foundation of charity, **22**, 176, 1533  
     reconveyance of legal estate, **22**, 175, 1529  
     statutory sanction to exchange of parsonage, **22**, 178, 1539  
 merger, as to. *See* MERGER  
 murder, in case of, **15**, 769, 8239—8241  
     rebuttal of, provocation, sufficiency of, **15**, 779, 8330—8384  
 nature of, **22**, 160, 1365, 1366  
 negligence, of, **36**, 88, 589—607  
     falling articles, injury by, in case of, **36**, 91, 600—603  
     fire, in case of, **36**, 53, 333, 334  
     food, injurious matter in, in case of, **36**, 91, 605  
     latent defect, injury caused by, **36**, 63, 410  
     sparks from engines, in case of, **36**, 90, 596  
     vehicle left unattended, **36**, 64, 414, 415  
 non-repair of leasehold premises, as to, **22**, 163, 1391  
 notice, of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
 notice to quit, on service of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
*omnia præsumentur contra spoliatores*, **3**, 64, 75 ; **22**, 179, 1545—1555  
*omnia præsumentur rite esse acta*, **22**, 175, 1526—1544 ; **44**, 252, 799  
 option to purchase, of exercise of, evidence rebutting, **30**, 475, 1373  
 ownership, of,  
     acts of ownership from, mines, in relation to, **34**, 616, 154—175  
     fishery, of. *See* FISHERY  
 partnership profits, in case of, equal division, as to, **36**, 448, 1137—1143  
     rebuttal of, **36**, 448, 1144  
     burden of proof, **36**, 448, 1145  
 payment, of, **12**, 493, 394, 4025, 4027  
     portion, of, **40**, 597, 1340  
 poor law settlement, birth by, of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, birth by  
 portion, as to vesting of. *See* PORTION  
 possession, as to, document, **22**, 163, 1390  
 prescription, in. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)  
 proof by means of, **14**, 439, 4652, 4653  
 property,  
     foreigner of, English trustee, in hands of, as to, succession duty, for purpose of, **21**, 97, 714  
     proceedings as to, in, **22**, 170, 1461—1471  
 quorum of directors, as to, sealing of mortgage deed, in case of, **9**, 519, 3405

**PRESUMPTION—continued.**

rebuttal of, **19**, 67, 387 ; **22**, 185, 1563—1567  
     conflicting presumptions, in case of, **22**, 185, 1567  
     contrary presumption, by, **22**, 185, 1565  
     criminal capacity of infant, as to, **14**, 53, 192—200  
     extrinsic evidence for purpose of, construction of, until, in case of, **44**, 626, 4572—4579  
     parol evidence, by, **22**, 185, 1563, 1564  
     presumption establishing negative, in case of, **22**, 185, 1566  
 release, of, **12**, 513, 4257—4259  
 religious opinions, as to, **22**, 163, 1394  
 rentcharge, of, long possession, from, **39**, 119, 132—135  
 residuary gift, of, **44**, 566, 3840—3847  
 resolution of directors, passing of, as to, unrecorded, where, **9**, 518, 3397  
 resulting trust, of. *See* RESULTING TRUST  
 revocation, of,  
     codicil, of, **44**, 345, 1746, 1747  
     not forthcoming, when, **44**, 355, 1868  
     will, of, destruction of duplicate, from, **44**, 358, 1913—1921  
     destruction of sheet, containing signatures, in case of, **44**, 357, 1900  
     evidence, in absence of, **44**, 316, 1494  
     insanity of testator, in case of, **44**, 318, 1510, 1515  
     missing, where, **44**, 358, 1910  
     mutilation, in case of, **44**, 357, 1896—1912  
         will in testator's possession, **44**, 351, 1818  
     not forthcoming, when, **44**, 317, 318, 331, 343, 344, 354, 1507, 1508, 1512, 1614, 1722—1724, 1731, 1859—1893  
     rebuttal of, **44**, 316, 318, 355, 356, 1488, 1512, 1513, 1869, 1876  
     revocation of codicil, in case of, **44**, 345, 1746, 1747  
     subsequent ineffective disposition, in case of, **44**, 330, 1661  
     tearing, in case of, **44**, 357, 358, 1898, 1906  
 rights existing, against interference with by Statute. *See* STATUTES, existing rights  
 sale of land, in case of, intention to sell undivided estate, of, rebuttal of, description by lots, **40**, 73, 571  
 sanity, as to, **33**, 158, 395—402  
     criminal law, in, **14**, 56, 59, 219—222, 229, 253, 254  
     future recovery, of, **33**, 158, 407, 408  
 satisfaction, of. *See* SATISFACTION  
 sea, as to, universal use of, **44**, 65, 455  
 sea regulations, on breach of, **41**, 796, 6554—6583  
 sequestration of benefice, validity of, as to, **19**, 417, 2524  
 sewer, sanction for laying of, as to, **22**, 177, 1537, 1538  
 shareholder, notice to, as to, **22**, 181, 1558  
 ship, as to, failure to stand by & render assistance, in case of, **41**, 798, 6584—6588  
 signature to will, as to,  
     clauses written at different times, where, **44**, 252, 787  
     signature on last sheet only, in case of, **44**, 254, 806—808  
     time of affixing, as to, **44**, 258, 261, 263, 280, 843, 877, 907—910, 1122  
 spinster, improbability of issue of, as to, **22**, 174, 1515  
 stamping of document, as to. *See* STAMP DUTY

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PRESUMPTION—continued.**

statutes, as to. *See* STATUTES  
 suppression of documents, as to, **22**, 179, 1547, 1548  
 surrender of lease, of, acceptance of new tenant from, **31**, 520, 6674—6680  
 survivorship, as to, **23**, 88, 790—801  
   tenant for life, of, **44**, 288, 1200  
 tenancy, commencement of, as to, **31**, 443, 5900, 5901  
 testator, knowledge of, as to, alteration of law, of, **44**, 536, 3527  
 tithes, as to, lost endowment, in case of, **22**, 221, 1957  
 title, as to, lost lease, in case of, **22**, 232, 2061  
 title to land, in relation to. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 treasure trove, as to, **22**, 39, 165  
 trustee in bankruptcy, as to, spending own money, **5**, 722, 6278—6281  
 undue influence, of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 usual covenants in lease, in favour of, **31**, 116, 2503  
 validity, of,  
   fraudulent misrepresentation, claim for, in, **22**, 163, 1388  
   transaction, of, completed, when, **22**, 178, 1544  
 value, as to,  
   bank note, of, failure to prove true value, in case of, **22**, 180, 1552  
   business, of, **22**, 163, 1392  
   detention of jewel, in case of, **22**, 180, 1550  
 vesting, as to, portion, of. *See* PORTION  
 votes cast in election, legality of, as to, **22**, 178, 1543  
 will, in case of,  
   abstraction, as to. *See* abstraction, *supra*  
   alteration, time of, as to. *See* ALTERATION  
   attestation, as to, **44**, 269 991, 996  
   cancellation, as to, **44**, 359, 1920  
   class, to benefit, enumeration inaccurate, where, **44**, 836, 6896—6917  
   conflicting gifts, as to, **44**, 565, 3824  
   construction, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
   execution, as to. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL  
   family of testator, in favour of, **44**, 572, 3892—3899  
   head of family, in favour of, **44**, 573, 3908  
   intestacy, as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
   legality, as to, **44**, 569, 3858—3863  
   mutilation, time of, as to, **44**, 350, 1805  
   nearer relative, in favour of, **44**, 574, 3910  
   next of kin, in favour of, **44**, 573, 3909  
   revocation, of. *See* revocation, *supra*  
   signature, as to. *See* signature, *supra*  
   witness failing to appear, in case of, **22**, 130, 1046  
   yearly tenancy, of, payment of rent, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

**PRESUMPTIVE HEIR,**

apparent heir, distinguished from, **18**, 6, 23  
 will, in, **44**, 862, 7177—7179

**PRETENCES, FALSE. *See* FALSE PRETENCES****PRETENDED OLUBS,**

betting in, **8**, 525, 129—134  
 Licensing Acts, application of, **8**, 523, 121

**PREVENTION,**

building contract, of completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT  
 crime, of, **14**, 467, 4973—5510  
 hostilities, by, meaning of, contract, in, **12**, 396, 3218

**PREVENTIVE DETENTION,**

release from, Home Secretary, power of, as to, **14**, 490, 5380—5382  
 sentence of, **14**, 490, 5374—5383  
   discretion of judge, **14**, 490, 5376  
   habitual criminal, in case of, **14**, 481, 5255  
   period of, **14**, 490, 5377

**PREVIOUS CONVICTION,**

abroad, considered, whether, **14**, 471, 5040, 5041  
 actual judgment, necessity for, **14**, 496, 5462  
 binding over, whether a, **14**, 496, 5465, 5466  
 charge of, **14**, 497, 5467—5471  
 coinage offence, for, **15**, 720, 7783—7787  
 evidence of, admissibility of, **14**, 522, 5864—5870  
 identity, proof of, in case of, **14**, 500, 5504—5510  
 imputation of, contempt of court, as, **16**, 22, 176  
 matter to be taken into consideration, as, passing sentence, in, **14**, 471, 5037—5046  
 misdemeanour, for, indictment for felony, cannot be pleaded to, **14**, 339, 3570  
 offences after, **14**, 496, 5462—5510  
   trial of, procedure at, **14**, 497, 5472—5482  
 order for entry into recognisances, whether a, **14**, 496, 5463, 5464  
 proof of, **14**, 498, 5483—5503  
   coinage offences, in case of, **15**, 720, 7783—7786  
   habitual criminal, at trial of, **14**, 485, 488, 5306—5309, 5357—5360  
   habitual drunkard, at trial of, **14**, 491, 5405

**PRICE. *See also* PURCHASE MONEY**

action for,  
   coal, of, defence to, seller's ticket not delivered, **44**, 142, 100  
   sale of goods, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*  
 admission, of, theatre, to. *See* THEATRE  
 agreement fixing, goods, obligation to order, whether, **12**, 623, 5133—5135  
 building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, payment  
   *quantum meruit. See* QUANTUM MERUIT  
 enhance, to, conspiracy to. *See* CONSPIRACY  
 hammer price. *See* HAMMER PRICE  
 inadequacy of. *See* CONSIDERATION  
 increase of, war conditions, due to,  
   effect of, contract, on, **12**, 405, 3265—3270  
   *force majeure* clause in contract, where, **12**, 396, 3217  
 innkeeper, charged by,  
   exorbitant, indictment for, **29**, 9, 115  
   reasonable, must be, **29**, 9, 110—114  
 market price. *See* MARKET PRICE  
 mistake as to, ground for relief, whether, **35**, 108, 132—140  
 option to purchase in will, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, will  
 promise to repay, dissatisfaction, in case of, **12**, 427, 3439, 3440  
   *quantum meruit. See* QUANTUM MERUIT  
 sale of goods, on,  
   action for, **39**, 644, 2391—2464  
   alternative, **39**, 409, 437, 438  
   bill given for, action on, **12**, 471, 3844—3845

*figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PRICE—continued.**

sale of goods, on—*continued.*  
change of customs or excise duty, 39, 410, 449—453  
course of dealing, 39, 409, 439  
discount for cash, 39, 406, 412—413  
evidence of, 22, 59, 335  
excessive, mistake, due to, 35, 105, 116  
mistake as to nature of goods, due to, 35, 109, 145  
exchange, alteration in rate of, 39, 407, 417  
fixing of, "in manner agreed," 39, 407, 418—438  
valuation of third party, by, 39, 411, 454—479  
memorandum, stated in, variation by parol evidence, 39, 407, 415  
no price fixed, 12, 152, 1051  
part payment in goods, 39, 406, 410—411  
property not passed, remedy where, 39, 647, 2425—2429  
purchase by seller from third party, concealment as to price by purchaser, 39, 407, 416  
raising of, Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1917, relief under, 12, 409, 3299  
reasonable, 39, 410, 440—448  
statement of, necessity for, 12, 152, 1047—1049  
wager involved by ascertainment of, 39, 409, 434—436  
sale of land, in relation to. *See* SALE OF LAND  
statement of lowest, persons making inquiry, to, implied contract to sell, whether, 40, 12, 1  
tied house covenants, in case of. *See* TIED HOUSE  
uncertainty of, specific performance, whether bar to, 42, 456, 264—269  
unpaid, vendor's lien for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN

**PRIEST.** *See also* CLERGY

deacon, admission of, as. *See* DEACON  
marriage,  
publication of banns of, by, 27, 44, 228—230  
service of, celebration of, by, 27, 59, 408—410, 415  
ordination of, 19, 362, 1801—1802  
residence for, agreement to let, breach of, premises used as shelter for evicted tenants, 31, 158, 2917  
undue influence by,  
contract, effect on validity of, 12, 105, 651  
conveyance, effect on validity of, 25, 262, 870, 871

**PRIMAGE,**

bills of lading, provision in, as to, 41, 581, 4049—4053  
master's right, to, 41, 581, 4049—4051  
persons against whom recoverable, 41, 581, 4052, 4053

**PRIMARY EVIDENCE,**

account book, as, 22, 210, 1837  
admission by other party, in case of, 22, 209, 1825  
appointment of surveyor, of, minute book, as 22, 206, 1804  
bail bond, of, action for recovery of costs, in, 22, 206, 1802  
banker's clearing book, of, 22, 207, 1808  
bankrupt, charge of concealment of effects of, in case of, 22, 205, 1796  
bill of sale, in case of action on, 22, 208, 1822

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**PRIMARY EVIDENCE—continued.**

building contract, 22, 206, 1798  
carrier's portable notice, of, 22, 207, 1807  
cinematograph film, 22, 22, 30  
contract of,  
alleged by opponent to be in writing, where, 22, 209, 1829—1836  
collateral, 22, 206, 1800  
land, relating to, 22, 207, 1812—1821  
master & servant, between, 22, 206, 1801  
necessity for, 22, 206, 1797—1801  
not essential to opponent's case, where, 22, 206, 1799  
sale of goods, in case of, 22, 206, 1797  
cross-examination, in absence of, document, as to, 22, 207, 1811  
declaration, of, deceased person, by, 22, 205, 1794  
deed exercising power of, 22, 207, 1806  
demand, of, verbal & written demands, in case of, 22, 209, 1823  
discharge under insolvent Act, of, 22, 205, 1795  
document of,  
essential to party's case, where, 22, 205, 1793—1821  
necessity for, 22, 205, 1793—1837  
not essential to party's case, where, 22, 208, 1822—1837  
production, by, effect of, 22, 210, 1838—1844  
extracts from accounts, as, 22, 206, 1805  
handwriting of, 22, 196, 1682, 1683  
money bill, of, 22, 206, 1803  
secondary evidence, distinguished from, 22, 20, 6  
sheriff's warrant, of, 22, 209, 1824  
tenancy agreement, of, 22, 207, 1812—1819

**PRIMARY MEANING,**

words, of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS

**PRIMATE.** *See* ARCHBISHOP

**PRIME COST.** *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

**PRINCE CONSORT,**

action by, injunction, for, 1, 43, 338

**PRIMOGENITURE,**

administration, no right to grant of, by reason of, 23, 142, 1432

**PRIMOGENITUS,**

Cornwall, Duchy of, in relation to, 11, 500, 33—35

**PRINCE OF WALES,**

Cornwall, as Duke of. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL  
judgment against, *scire facias* to enforce, 1, 43, 337  
privileges of, 11, 501, 37, 39  
status of, 11, 501, 37, 38  
titles of, 11, 500, 33—36  
wife of. *See* PRINCESS OF WALES

**PRINCES,**

restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF PRINCES

**PRINCESS OF WALES,**

action by, 11, 501, 40

**PRINCIPAL,**

agent, in relation to. *See* PRINCIPAL (PERSON)  
debtor. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR  
money or debt. *See* PRINCIPAL (PROPERTY)  
surety, in relation to. *See* SURETY  
value. *See* PRINCIPLE VALUE

**PRINCIPAL (PERSON).** *See also* AGENCY ; AGENT

acceptance by, goods purchased by agent for, bankruptcy of agent, as to, 12, 227, 1880  
accounts, agent's right to, against, 1, 558, 2071—2076  
accounts, right of, to. *See* ACCOUNTS, agent  
admission by agent,  
  course of employment, in, casual conversation, whether evidence against, 1, 605, 2345  
  liability for, 1, 605, 2341—2345  
  liability of principal for, 1, 605, 2341—2392  
  principal, against, admissibility, 22, 92, 618—624  
  scope of authority, within, liability for, 1, 605, 2346  
admission by, binding on common agent, whether, 22, 91, 612  
agent,  
  liability to, 1, 424, 1173—1663  
  relationship with, 1, 424, 1173—2093  
  rights of, against, 1, 488, 1664—2083  
agent contracting as. *See* AGENT, contract of  
alien enemy becoming, subsequent to execution of power of attorney, effect of, on contract for sale of land, 40, 291, 2513  
auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER  
bankruptcy of, revocation of power of attorney, whether, 40, 291, 2512  
bribery of agent,  
  criminal prosecution of agent, 1, 484, 1634  
  duty of agent, 1, 480, 1601—1615  
  recovery of amount, 1, 482, 1620—1627  
  remedies in case of, 1, 482, 1620—1647  
    briber, against, 1, 484, 1635—1647  
  termination of agency for, 1, 483, 1628—1633  
  trade discounts, as to, 1, 481, 1616—1618  
co-agents, as to, 1, 560, 2084—2086  
continuing business of, implied condition as to, agency, in, 12, 384, 3165  
co-principals, 1, 560, 2087—2093  
criminal law, in, 14, 74, 419—651  
  accessory deemed to be, when, 14, 74, 419—437  
  first degree, in, 14, 76, 438—462  
    actual perpetrator of Act uncertain or not present, 14, 78, 456—462  
  forgery, in case of, 15, 1073, 12150—12158  
  indictment as, conviction as accessory after the fact had, 14, 318, 3344—3347  
  conviction as accessory before the fact, 14, 318, 3343  
  insanity of, accessory after the fact, effect on liability of, 14, 100, 728  
  second degree, in, 14, 79, 463—651  
    assistance after Act, 14, 80, 468—476  
    assistance before Act, 14, 79, 463—467  
    coinage cases, 14, 82, 492—499  
    common purpose, as to, 14, 83, 508—627  
      agreement to commit suicide, in case of, 14, 85, 535—539  
    challenge to fight, 14, 93, 624  
    collateral acts, as to, 14, 87, 555—594  
    evidence of, 14, 90, 595—604  
    false pretences, 14, 93, 623

**PRINCIPAL—continued.**

criminal law, in—*continued.*  
  second degree, in—*continued.*  
    common purposes, as to—*continued.*  
      killing cattle, 14, 92, 618  
      larceny by a trick, 14, 93, 620—622  
      misdemeanour in, aiding & abetting, 14, 91, 605—616  
      necessity for, 14, 83, 508—517  
      offences against the person, in case of, 14, 85, 518—534  
      possession as to, 14, 86, 548—554  
      prize fight, in case of, 14, 86, 540—547  
      riot, 14, 93, 625  
      smuggling, 14, 93, 619  
      trespass in pursuit of game, 14, 93, 626, 627  
      uttering forged note, 14, 92, 617  
      constructive presence, 14, 81, 477—488  
      incapacity, owing to, 14, 93, 628—638  
      indictment & trial, 14, 94, 639—651  
      misdemeanours, 14, 82, 489—507  
      poaching, as to, 14, 83, 500—507  
      treason felony, in, 14, 74, 419—424  
criminal liability of, for agent's act, 14, 40, 76, 96, 438—455  
contract, agent, of, as to. *See* AGENT  
document in possession of agent, notice to produce served on principal, necessity for production, 22, 238, 2140  
estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL ; ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT ; HOLDING OUT  
expenses of commercial traveller, liability for, 1, 353, 615  
foreign,  
  liability of agent acting for, 1, 352, 353, 648, 675, 612, 616, 2679—2685, 2861  
  right of agent to pledge credit of, 1, 353, 621  
fraud or misrepresentation by agent, liability for, 1, 587, 2245—2281  
  acts outside scope of authority, 1, 590, 2259—2261  
  acts within scope of authority, 1, 587, 588, 2245, 2248  
  contract, in making of, 1, 588, 2251  
  contract providing that third party must verify representations of agent, 1, 588, 2250  
  form of action, 1, 588, 2248, 2249  
  fraud not for benefit of principal, 1, 588, 2246, 2247  
  misrepresentation as to reaccommodation of railway company, 1, 591, 2264  
  misrepresentation by officer of bank, 1, 587, 588, 591, 2245, 2248, 2263  
  misrepresentation in disposal of house, 1, 591, 2262  
  misrepresentation made by agent for own benefit, where, 1, 591, 2267, 2268  
  principal free from blame, where, 1, 589, 2252, 2253  
  principal not repudiating misrepresentations when apprised of them, 1, 591, 2266  
  principal with knowledge of misrepresentation, 1, 589, 2254—2258  
  restitution of property, 1, 593, 2273  
gaming transactions through agent, position as to, 25, 410, 132—161  
general agent exceeding special instructions, liability in case of, 1, 320, 396  
holding out person as agent, effect of. *See* HOLDING OUT  
identity of, misrepresentation by agent as to, 35, 99, 74

**PRINCIPAL—continued.**

interest, right to, of, 1, 456, 1447—1462  
interplead, right to, claims by two agents, in case of, 1, 493, 1690  
lease negotiated on behalf of, application for specific performance by, 30, 401, 643  
letters from, to agent, evidence as to want of authority, 22, 55, 302  
letters to, authority of agent proved by, 30, 374, 377  
lien of agent against, 1, 547, 1989—2054  
    bankruptcy of principal, in case of, 1, 553, 2028, 2029  
limitation of action, as bar to rights of, 1, 464, 1502—1521  
malicious prosecution by agent, liability for, 1, 602, 2322—2330; 33, 473, 63  
married woman contracting as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, contract  
marshalling of assets between agent &, 20, 501, 2322—2324  
mental incapacity of, revocation of power of attorney, by, 40, 290, 2511  
money received by agent for, onus on principal to prove, failure to hand over, 1, 452, 1415  
negligence of agent, liability for, 1, 600, 2316—2321  
    agent as independent contractor, 36, 98, 655—669  
    liability for, 1, 682, 2917  
notice to agent,  
    constructive notice to principal, as, 20, 311, 316, 624, 625, 650, 651  
    how far bound by, 1, 610, 2393—2426  
    solicitor as agent, 1, 610, 2394  
    where agent acts for both parties, 1, 619, 2451—2456  
    when imputed to principal, 1, 610, 2395—2426  
notice to, when imputable to agent, 1, 618, 2449, 2450  
orders of, agent's duty as to, 1, 424, 1173—1213  
    when ambiguous, 1, 427, 1202—1213  
    when discretion allowed, 1, 427, 1199—1201  
    when impossible to obey, 1, 427, 1197, 1198  
payment by, agent, to, discharge of liability to third person, whether, 1, 581, 2207—2224  
    payment induced by conduct of third person, 1, 582, 2217—2224  
power of attorney, under. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY  
property in hands of agent for sale, right to sell, 12, 627, 5161  
ratification of agent's acts by. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY  
receipt of agent, whether conclusive against, 12, 494, 4037  
recovery of money from agent, right of, 1, 448, 1372—1446  
    discharge of agent's duty to pay over, 1, 451, 1408—1426  
    payment according to instructions, by, 1, 451, 1409—1411  
    set-off, by, 1, 452, 1417—1426  
estoppel by person purporting to act as agent, 1, 454, 1427—1446  
mistake, paid to agent under, 35, 152, 491  
money paid to agent for particular purpose, 1, 449, 1386—1388  
money received in respect of illegal transaction, 1, 450, 1389—1401  
when right arises, 1, 451, 1402—1407

**PRINCIPAL—continued.**

reimbursement & indemnification of agent by, 1, 528, 1862—1943  
bills, agent discounting, 12, 542, 4503  
breach of duty, auctioneer, 1, 538, 1935  
    broker, 1, 538, 1936  
    factor, 1, 539, 1937  
    stockbroker, 1, 539, 1940  
*del credere.* *See* DEL CREDERE AGENT  
equity, relief in, 1, 528, 1863  
express promise, 1, 528, 1868—1872  
goods confiscated, compensation paid to principal, 12, 550, 4573  
implied promise, 1, 529, 1873—1930  
    acts done to conform to usage of market, 1, 535, 1917—1928  
    within agent's authority, 1, 531, 1887—1916  
    illegal transactions, 1, 537, 1929—1930  
    request of principal, 1, 529, 1873—1886  
lack of qualification, in case of, 1, 537, 1931—1933  
legal proceedings, in case of, 1, 532, 1898—1907  
loss paid on behalf of insolvent underwriter, 1, 528, 1865, 1866  
money paid on failure of consideration, as to, 12, 231, 1910  
negligence, claim for damages for, set-off against, 1, 528, 1867  
principal misleading agent, 1, 534, 1908—1910  
retention by agent of insurance money against payment of premiums, 1, 528, 1864  
revocation of authority of, in case of, 1, 531, 1892—1896  
sale of shares, in case of, 1, 534, 1912, 1913  
stockbroker, insolvency of, as to, 1, 539, 1941—1943  
*ultra vires* act adopted by principal, in case of, 1, 534, 1914, 1915  
when no right to, 1, 537, 1931—1943  
    breach of duty, 1, 538, 1935—1940  
    insolvency of agent, 1, 539, 1941—1943  
remuneration of agent by. *See* AGENT, remuneration  
representations of agent inducing contract, whether evidence against, 1, 605, 2346, 2347  
revocation of agency by. *See* AGENCY  
sale of land, deposit on, paid by agent in own name, recovery of, by, 40, 229, 1995  
scope of authority of agent, contracts within, 1, 567, 2120—2139  
    liability for, 1, 569, 2134—2139  
set-off against, 1, 452, 1417—1426  
    debt due from agent to debtor, 1, 570, 2140—2171  
    debt due from broker to debtor, 1, 572, 574, 2152, 2153, 2167, 2168  
    debt due from debtor, sleeping partners, in case of, 1, 574, 2169, 2170  
    debt due from factor to debtor, 1, 573, 2154—2166  
set-off against agent, right of, 1, 493, 1688, 1689  
stockbroker as, 42, 809, 174—200  
stoppage in transit by agent against, 1, 556, 2055—2070  
sub-agent, accountability of, 30, 143, 188  
third persons,  
    agent holding principal's funds, in case of, 1, 564, 2105—2107

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**PRINCIPAL—continued.****third persons—continued.**

agent receiving cheques, in case of, 1, 563, 2097, 2098  
 election to treat principal or agent as liable, effect of, 1, 581, 2206  
 right arises & must be exercised, where, 1, 577, 2183—2187  
 right of, in case of, 1, 575, 2172—2182  
 what constitutes, 1, 577, 2188—2205  
   bankruptcy proceedings, in, 1, 578, 2190—2193  
 goods intrusted to agent, in case of, 1, 562, 2094—2119  
   sale, for, 1, 563, 2101—2104  
 goods intrusted to broker, in case of, 1, 565, 2113, 2114  
 goods intrusted to factor, in case of, 1, 562, 566, 2094, 2095, 2116—2118  
 judgment is conclusive election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, 1, 579, 2194—2201  
 liability to, contracts by agents, 1, 569, 2134—2139  
   limitation of, 1, 570, 2140—2206  
 rights & liabilities of principal as to, 1, 562, 2094—2456  
 settlement with agent, 1, 581, 2207—2244  
   effect of book entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & creditor, 1, 586, 2240, 2241  
   where principal is debtor & his agent pays third party otherwise than in cash, 1, 584, 2225—2239  
   where principal is debtor & pays his own agent, 1, 581, 2207—2224  
 torts of agent,  
   conversion & misappropriation of goods & funds of third parties, liability for, 1, 596, 2289—2305  
   failure to deliver goods of third parties, liability for, 1, 598, 2306—2315  
   fraud & misrepresentation, as to, 1, 587, 2245—2281  
   liability for, 1, 594, 2282—2340  
     act expressly forbidden, where, 1, 595, 2286  
     not for benefit of principal, where, 1, 595, 2284  
     tort amounting to felony, 1, 595, 2885  
   scope of authority, within, 1, 594, 2282—2286  
 trespass by agent,  
   land, to, building, by, joint liability with builder, 36, 99, 656  
   liability for, 1, 603, 2331, 2332  
   persons, to, liability for, 1, 603, 2333—2337  
 trover by & against, 43, 510, 491—494  
 undisclosed,  
   agent acting for, purchase, breach of tied house covenant by, 31, 113, 2476  
   rights & liabilities of, 1, 352, 353, 648, 612, 616, 2679—2686  
   auctioneer's liability when acting for, 3, 41, 292—295  
   consideration must move from, 12, 207, 1662  
   contract made for, whether, question for jury, 1, 567, 2123  
   foreign firm, for whom goods purchased by English agent, 1, 353, 616  
   liability of, contract made by agent, under, 1, 569, 2134—2137  
   premiums on policy effected by agent for owners of ship, for, 1, 570, 2139

**PRINCIPAL—continued.****undisclosed—continued.**

right of, contract made by agent, to enforce, in own name, 1, 567, 569, 626, 2120—2124, 2130, 2504—2506  
 recover deposit paid by his agent, to, undisclosed vendor, from, 1, 567, 2125  
 recover price of goods sold by bankrupt, to, factor under *del credere* commission, 1, 568, 2126  
 recover price of goods, to, goods sold by joint owner in own name, 1, 568, 2127  
 recover profits realised by sale of principal's securities, to, deposited by agent, 1, 567, 2124

**PRINCIPAL (PROPERTY). See also CAPITAL**

annuity, power of appointment over, whether power over principal also conveyed, 44, 520, 3384  
 gift over of, after trust for accumulation, passing of accumulated interest & dividends, 44, 656, 4953  
 interest on. See INTEREST ON MONEY  
 mortgage debt, in case of. See MORTGAGE DEBT  
 payment of, as acknowledgment for purposes of the Statute of Limitations, 32, 379, 620—672

**PRINCIPAL DEBTOR. See also GUARANTEE; SURETY**

agreement between creditor &, giving time, as to. See GIVING TIME  
 bill of exchange, in relation to. See BILL OF EXCHANGE, surety  
 contemplated liability, 26, 36, 227—241  
   question of fact, 26, 37, 232—241  
   whether statute applicable, 26, 36, 227—231  
 creditor giving time to. See GIVING TIME  
 default of, surety's liability under, 26, 63, 451—470  
 discharge of,  
   creditor, by, 26, 192, 1492—1563  
   covenant not to sue, 26, 195, 1524—1536  
   new security taken by creditor, 26, 197, 1537—1545  
   operation of law, by, bankruptcy of debtor, 26, 193, 1508—1515  
   reservation of rights against surety, 26, 197, 1546—1563  
   guarantee, in, 26, 197, 1546—1550  
   instrument of release, in, 26, 198, 1551—1563  
   surety, released, when, 26, 192, 1492—1500  
   what amounts to, 26, 193, 1502—1545  
   surety for lessee, 26, 194, 1516—1523  
 discharge of surety by. See DISCHARGE  
 distress levied against, as determining guarantee, 26, 155, 1171  
 execution against, as determining guarantee, 26, 155, 1169  
 existence of liability of, necessity for, 26, 33, 204—226  
 giving time to, effect of. See GIVING TIME  
 indemnification, rights of surety. See INDEMNITY, surety  
 liability of, 26, 33, 204—255  
   existing, 26, 33, 204—215  
 payment by,  
   appropriation of, 26, 152, 1143—1168  
   alteration in status of parties, 26, 154, 1153—1160

**PRINCIPAL DEBTOR—continued.**

payment by—*continued.*  
 appropriation of—*continued.*  
     banking guarantee, in case of, **26**, 154, 1161—1168  
     surety, in relief of, **26**, 152, 1143—1149  
     what payments, in respect of, **26**, 154, 1150—1152  
     determination of guarantee, as, **26**, 151, 1132—1168  
     what amounts to payment, **26**, 151, 1132—1142  
 price, full contract, liability for, with surety, **26**, 80, 570  
 promise in consideration of stay or withdrawal of proceedings, **26**, 39, 250—253  
 promise to be answerable for persons under disability, **26**, 39, 254, 255  
 promise to pay from debtor's money, **26**, 38, 245—249  
 promise to pay rent if landlord will not distrain, **26**, 38, 242—244  
 release of, **26**, 35, 216—226  
     novation of contract, statute not applicable, **26**, 192, 1500  
     when not affecting surety, **3**, 296, 935  
 rights against, of surety. *See SURETY*  
 sale of goods the subject of guarantee, as determining guarantee, **26**, 155, 1170  
 statutory provisions, guarantees within, in case of, **26**, 33, 204—292  
 surety. *See SURETY*  
 time, giving, what constitutes. *See GIVING TIME*

**PRINCIPALITY OF SCOTLAND,**

revenues of, **11**, 591

**PRINCIPLE VALUE,**

estimation of, **21**, 25, 137  
 market price, fixing of, **21**, 24, 136  
 probate duty on, rule as to payment of, **21**, 124, 921, 922

**PRINCIPLES,**

equity, of. *See EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES*  
 gifts to promote, whether valid charity,  
     “ethics of the future,” **8**, 250, 97  
     Joanna Southcote's writing, **8**, 250, 96  
     natural theology, **8**, 265, 269  
     Roman Catholic doctrine, **8**, 252, 131—135  
     vegetarianism, **8**, 259, 214

**PRINT (ENGRAVING),**

bequest of, whether stamp collection passes under, **44**, 713, 5602  
 copyright in, **13**, 174, 103  
     assignment of, **13**, 194, 289  
     infringement of, **13**, 210, 211, 451—453, 471—479  
     patent specification, **13**, 179, 144  
 immoral, sale of, **12**, 268, 2191

**PRINT AND PUBLISH,**

contract to, breach of, **17**, 135, 411  
 licence to, **13**, 189, 249—255  
 effect of, **13**, 197, 323

**PRINTED CLAUSE,**

charterparty, as common form of, **41**, 309, 1704—1717

**PRINTER,**

action, right of, for work done, **37**, 538, 9—12  
 advertisement, liability for illegal, **37**, 551, 119  
 agreement by, implied terms in, **12**, 624, 5138  
 book, refusal to print libellous matter in, recovery of compensation for copies printed, **44**, 1294, 7  
 employees,  
     engagement of, **37**, 539, 14  
     wages of, **37**, 539, 15  
 employment, termination of, **37**, 539, 13  
 health insurance contributions, liability for, **44**, 1310, 151  
 illegal contract by, **12**, 271, 2216  
 immoral book, recovery of payment from publisher, **12**, 268, 2192  
 infringement of copyright, liable for, **13**, 218, 546, 547  
 King's, printing rights of, **37**, 552, 133—140  
 libel, liability for, **12**, 240, 268, 1967—1968, 2195; **37**, 539, 16  
 lien of, **32**, 241, 251, 260, 261, 367  
 calico, on. *See CALICO*  
 name of, **12**, 273, 2228  
     obligation to print, **37**, 538, 5—8  
 newspaper, of, registration of, **37**, 537, 1—4  
 print & publish, contract & licence in relation to. *See PRINT AND PUBLISH*  
 trade usages affecting, **17**, 66, 693—695

**PRINTING.** *See also PRINTER; NEWSPAPER*  
*The title PRESS AND PRINTING is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 536—552*

affidavits, of, whether necessary, **22**, 563, 6118  
 bequest of MS for, book never printed, effect of, **44**, 971, 8247  
 Crown prerogative in respect of, **37**, 552, 133—140  
 exhibit to affidavit, of, not necessary, **22**, 554, 5982  
 machinery, noise of, nuisance, as, **36**, 167, 86  
 periodical, statutory requirements as to, **12**, 271, 2216  
 print & publish, contract & licence in relation to. *See PRINT AND PUBLISH*  
 will, offence of, **37**, 551, 129

**PRINTING WORKS,**

plant, &, lease of, tenant's covenant to repair, exception of wear & tear in, **31**, 330, 4737

**PRINT WORKS,**

defined, **24**, 901, 28

**PRIORITY,**

administration action, in,  
     costs of, in. *See ADMINISTRATION ACTION*  
     leave to sign final judgment, **30**, 122, 10  
 administration of deceased's estate, of debts in, personal representative, when administered by, **23**, 348, 4148—4244  
     Crown debts, **23**, 349, 4157—4163  
     debts due by deceased as officer of savings bank, **23**, 356, 4242—4244  
     debts due by deceased as overseer of poor, **23**, 356, 4241  
     debts due upon recognisance, **23**, 354, 4215—4217

**PRIORITY**—*continued.*

administration of deceased's estate, of debts in—*continued.*  
 personal representative, when administered by—*continued.*  
 debts of record, **23**, 349, 4164—4214  
 decrees of courts of equity, **23**, 352, 4195—4205  
 degrees of priority, **23**, 351, 4178—4182  
 necessity for registration of judgment, **23**, 353, 4206—4214  
 priority over specialty & simple contract debts, **23**, 350, 4167—4177  
 priority over statute or recognisance, **23**, 349, 4164—4166  
 what constitutes judgments conferring priority, **23**, 351, 4184—4205  
 right to prefer creditor, nature of, **23**, 366, 4344—4353  
 receiver, appointment of, **23**, 368, 4371—4374  
 time for exercise of, **23**, 367, 4354—4370  
 specialty & simple contracts debts, **23**, 354, 4218—4224  
 voluntary bonds, **23**, 355, 4225—4240  
 rent, ranking as specialty debt, no priority in case of, **31**, 215, 3543  
 specialty debt, award in arbitration, whether, **2**, 535, 1713, 1714  
 annuitants *inter se*, as between, **39**, 182, 713—717  
 annuities, of, over other legacies, **44**, 292, 1235, 1236, 1238  
 assets, debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS  
 assignment, notice of, by, chose in action, of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)  
 attachment of debts, as against, **21**, 643, 2228—2241  
 bankruptcy, in, debts of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY  
 bills of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 borrowing by statutory company, in case of. *See* BORROWING, company statutory  
 building society, dissolution of, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 charging order on fund in court, **21**, 656, 2348—2360  
 chose in action, in case of, notice of assignment, by. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)  
 company, lien of, shares, on, as to, **9**, 344, 2176—2179  
 creditor, of,  
 administration of deceased's estate, in, priority of. *See* administration, *supra*  
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 476, 1308, 1309  
 grant of administration to deceased, to, **23**, 160, 1702—1726  
*inter se*, **23**, 161, 1719—1726  
 others, as against, **23**, 160, 1702—1718  
 creditors, assignee for, as against, judgment creditors, of, **30**, 156, 280  
 Crown debt, of. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority  
 administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority  
 company, winding up of, in. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority  
 prize proceedings, in. *See* PRIZE  
 debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURES  
 debts, of, bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY  
 elegit, position of tenant by, **21**, 572, 1478—1492  
 equitable execution, by, **21**, 673, 2528—2535

**PRIORITY**—*continued.*

equitable interests, between, **20**, 305, 586—614  
 chattels conferring interest in land, order of time, **20**, 307, 596, 597  
 constructive notice affecting, **20**, 317, 652  
 land,  
 order of time, **20**, 305, 586—597  
 equities must be equal, **20**, 305, 591—595  
 superior equity prevails, **20**, 307, 598  
 other than in land, in case of, time insufficient to give, **20**, 309, 614  
*feri facias*, in execution under writ of, **21**, 472, 532—555  
 friendly society, of, claim against former officer, in, **25**, 295, 48—51  
 how lost, **20**, 308, 605—613  
 incumbrancers, of,  
 costs, as to, **35**, 691, 4343—4349  
 successive as between, **35**, 513, 2431—2433  
 judgment, assignee of, of,  
 assignment after decree, **30**, 155, 265  
 first mortgage transferred, of, **30**, 155, 266  
 judgment creditor, of,  
 assignee in bankruptcy, as against, or, **30**, 156, 280  
 decree obtained, administration suit in, **30**, 169, 371  
 heir of, no priority over simple contract creditors of intestate, **30**, 159, 300  
 mortgagor, **30**, 155, 267—276  
 mortgagee, subsequent, to postponement of, **30**, 161, 316  
 purchaser, against, **30**, 156, 276—279  
 purchaser with notice of judgment affecting land, to, **40**, 154, 1230  
 judgment creditors, between, **23**, 351, 4178; **30**, 160, 305  
 judgment, of, **30**, 155, 265—281  
 registered in Yorkshire, **30**, 171, 390  
 unregistered mortgage, over, **30**, 155, 271  
 legal estate, best right to call for, by, **20**, 307, 599—604  
 who has best right, **20**, 308, 601—604  
 legal estate, by, **20**, 296, 509—588  
 annuity, freed from, **20**, 298, 525  
 chattels, **20**, 297, 513  
 equitable estates & interests, **20**, 296, 509—527  
 equities binding, where notice, **20**, 300, 551—553  
 following trust property in case of breach of trust, **43**, 1020, 4604—4607  
 incumbrances, discharged from, **20**, 297, 517—527  
 limited to estate held by vendor, **20**, 297, 516  
*pendente lite*, acquired, **20**, 296, 510  
 prior agreement to devise in consideration of marriage, **20**, 298, 527  
 shares, **20**, 297, 514, 515  
 title defective, **20**, 298, 526  
 title proved by instrument giving notice, **20**, 296, 510  
 trust binding, where notice, **20**, 300, 548—550  
 trust, freed from, **20**, 297, 519—524  
 lien, equitable, in case of. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN  
 life policy, as between assignees of, **29**, 376, 3012—3016  
 maritime lien, in case of. *See* MARITIME LIEN  
 mortgagee, of, **35**, 441, 1830—2184  
 equitable, **35**, 449, 1903—1941  
 nature of, **35**, 449, 1903—1916  
 notice, **35**, 452, 1929—1941



**PRIORITY—continued.**

mortgagee, of—*continued.*  
 equitable—*continued.*  
     priority as against beneficiary or *cestui que trust*, **35**, 451, 1921—1927  
     purchaser of land omitting to make proper inquiries, **40**, 169, 1383, 1384  
     title deeds, effect of possession of, **35**, 476, 2102—2117  
 executor, in relation to, **35**, 459, 1985—1991  
 extents, in case of, **35**, 460, 1992—1994  
 failure to gain or loss of priority, **35**, 461, 1995—2184  
     carelessness or want of prudence, in case of, **35**, 476, 2098—2101  
     conduct, by, **35**, 473, 2077—2101  
         title deeds, in relation to, **35**, 476, 2102—2181  
     fraud, **35**, 474, 2087—2094  
     mortgagee laying by, **35**, 474, 2082—2085  
     prior mortgagee privy to subsequent mortgage, **35**, 473, 2077—2080  
     title deeds, in relation to, postponement of equitable mortgage, **35**, 483, 2152—2173  
         postponement of legal mortgage, **35**, 476, 2102—2151  
         postponement of unpaid vendor, **35**, 485, 2174—2181  
     waiver of prior right, **35**, 475, 2096, 2097  
 judgment creditors, against, **30**, 155, 267—275  
 legal estate, with, **35**, 443, 1838—1902  
     legal estate taken from trustee, where, **35**, 448, 1889—1902  
     mortgage, acquired after, **35**, 445, 1859—1876  
     mortgagee with better right to call for legal estate, **35**, 446, 1877—1884  
     possession by transfer of mortgage, **35**, 447, 1885—1888  
 mortgage of land, in case of, **35**, 441, 1830—1979  
 personalty, of, **35**, 458, 1980—1984  
     *distringas*, service of, **35**, 459, 1982—1984  
     registration, **35**, 458, 1980, 1981  
         Registry Acts, under, **35**, 458, 1980, 1981  
 prior incumbrance, notice of, **35**, 461, 1995—2076  
     agent, to, agent acting for all parties, where, **35**, 471, 2054—2062  
         agent also concerned as principal, **35**, 472, 2063—2069  
         agent party to fraud, **35**, 472, 2070—2076  
         same transaction, must be in, **35**, 470, 2049—2053  
     constructive, **35**, 461, 1995—2044  
         agent, to, **35**, 469, 2045—2076  
         failure to make inquiries, **35**, 463, 2012—2044  
         failure to make inquiries, circumstances putting mortgagee upon inquiry, **35**, 466, 2029—2041  
         failure to make inquiries, degree of, **35**, 465, 2020—2024  
         investigation of mortgagor's title, **35**, 461, 1997—2001  
         nature of, **35**, 461, 1995, 1996  
     registration of deeds, effect of, **35**, 453, 1942—1978  
         Ireland, in, **35**, 457, 1977, 1978  
         Middlesex, in, **35**, 453, 1942—1964  
         Yorkshire, in, **35**, 455, 1965—1976  
 second mortgagee, after reconveyance to mortgagor, common mistake, under, **35**, 129, 297  
 shares, of, **9**, 416, 2695—2704  
 ship, of. *See* SHIP, mortgagee  
 title to land registered, **35**, 458, 1979

**PRIORITY—continued.**

next of kin, amongst, letters of administration, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, next of kin  
 notice of assignment, by, chose in action, of. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSE IN ACTION)  
 partnership, in case of. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 postponement of, grounds for, **20**, 308, 605—613  
 powers of appointment, of, **37**, 532, 1234—1243  
 preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS  
 purchaser for value, in case of. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
*qui prior est tempore potior est jure*, application of maxim, **20**, 305, 586—597  
 registration, by. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY; YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY  
 secured creditors. *See* SECURED CREDITOR  
 securities, of, assets, marshalling of, must not prejudice, **20**, 501, 2319—2321  
 solicitors, as between successive, **42**, 308, 3430—3438  
 stop order, by. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSE IN ACTION); STOP ORDER  
 superior equity prevails, **20**, 307, 598  
 tacking of securities, by. *See* TACKING OF MORTGAGES  
 trustee, in case of, **43**, 770, 2115—2119  
 vendor's lien, in case of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN  
 winding-up, in case of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS

**PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY,**

apprentices & articulated clerks, **4**, 479, 4325—4328  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1875, retrospective, whether, **10**, 942, 6456—6457  
 building society, in case of, **4**, 473, 4266  
 clerk, servant, labourer or workman, **4**, 475, 4289—4314  
 Crown debts, of. *See* CROWN DEBT, priority  
 distress, proceeds of goods sold under, **4**, 480, 4329  
 friendly society, in case of officer of, **4**, 471, 4250—4271; **25**, 295, 48—51  
     loss of right of priority, **4**, 473, 4267—4271  
 judgment creditor, in case of, **4**, 480, 4331—4333  
 landlord's claims, **4**, 478, 4322—4324  
 particular cases, **4**, 480, 4329—4334  
 postponement of claims, **4**, 481, 4335—4360  
     *cognovit*, of holder of, **4**, 485, 4360  
     loans for business purposes, of, **4**, 483, 4343—4357  
     loans from wife to husband, of, **4**, 481, 4335—4342  
     voluntary bond, of, **4**, 485, 4358, 4359  
 rates & taxes, **4**, 474, 4277—4283  
 savings banks, in case of officer of, **4**, 473, 4272—4275  
 secured creditors. *See* SECURED CREDITORS  
 wages & salaries, **4**, 475, 4284—4321  
     loss of right of priority, **4**, 477, 4318—4321  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in case of, **4**, 474, 4276; **34**, 449, 3685—3687

**PRISON,**

*The title PRISONS is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 555—563*  
 authorities, constitution of, **37**, 556, 1—5  
 breach, **15**, 712, 7688, 7689  
 chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN  
 commissioners. *See* PRISON COMMISSIONERS  
 committal to. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON

**KEY**    *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PRISON**—*continued.*

corpse of person dying in, property in, 7, 521, 4—6  
 escape from, 15, 712, 7690—7714  
 gaoler. *See* PRISON OFFICER  
 governor of. *See* PRISON OFFICER  
 Home Secretary,  
   liability of, prison authority, as, 37, 556, 1, 2  
   powers as to, 37, 556, 1—4  
 medical officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER  
 officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER  
 prisoners in. *See* PRISONER  
 rates, non-exemption from, 38, 485, 430—437  
 rules & regulations for government of, jurisdiction of court to interfere with, 37, 560, 30, 31  
 visiting committee, power of Secretary of State to prohibit visits by non-visiting justices, 37, 556, 5

**PRISON COMMISSIONERS,**

land, power to hold, 37, 556, 3, 4

**PRISONER.** *See also* PRISON

administration of property of convict. *See* CONVICT  
 antecedents of, consideration of, punishment, when fixing, 14, 470, 5028—5058  
 appellant, treatment of, 14, 507, 5607  
 arraignment of, 14, 248, 2414—2460  
 awaiting trial. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL  
 classification, wrongful, of, liability for, 43, 454, 821  
 committed for trial, comment on, contempt of court, whether, 16, 22, 176—178  
 conveyance to prison, liability for cost of, 37, 559, 26—28  
 convict. *See* CONVICT  
 criminal lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC  
 deposition of witness taken in absence of, admissibility of, 14, 277, 2880  
 description as, affidavit, in, 22, 536, 5757  
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE  
 document destroyed by, notice to produce, whether unnecessary, 22, 245, 2239  
 escape of. *See* ESCAPE  
 execution, levy of, on, 37, 563, 48, 49  
 false imprisonment, in relation to. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT  
 female, medical examination of, order of magistrate, assault, whether, 43, 435, 612  
 forcible feeding of, assault, whether, 37, 558, 20, 21; 43, 435, 620  
 habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS  
 insanity of, committal, after, criminal proceedings, effect on, 14, 246, 2392—2395  
 legal capacity of, 37, 562, 39—49  
 letters from, evidence, use of as, 14, 403, 4234—4239  
 letter written by, conviction, after, admissibility of, appeal, on, 14, 514, 5774  
 lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC  
 maintenance of, 37, 559, 25  
 not committed for trial, report of antecedent character of, contempt of court, whether, 16, 22, 179  
 notice to produce document, service of, day before trial, sufficiency of, 22, 245, 2246  
 penal servitude, sentenced to. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE  
 prison breach, 15, 712, 7688, 7689  
 proceedings against, 37, 562, 43—49  
 proceedings by, 37, 562, 41, 42

**PRISONER**—*continued.*

removal from one prison to another, 37, 560, 29  
 rescue of, 15, 714, 7715—7725  
 sanity of, expert evidence as to, admissibility of, 22, 514, 5470  
 service of process on, 37, 562, 43—47  
 statement by,  
   counsel, to, privileged, 14, 403, 4234  
   refreshing memory from, 22, 473, 476, 4990—4992, 5017  
 tried in one county, cannot be sentenced in another by same judge, 14, 293, 3090  
 undefended, rights of, 14, 541, 6109—6112  
 untried. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL  
 war, of. *See* PRISONER OF WAR  
 when imprisonment commences, 37, 558, 24

**PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL,**

books & papers, allowance of, 37, 560, 32  
 detention, prison, in, of, 14, 472, 5059—5065

**PRISONER OF WAR,**

right of, to sue, 2, 156, 262, 263

**PRISON OFFICER,**

assault on prisoner, liability for, 37, 558, 22  
 forcible feeding by, assault, whether, 43, 435, 620  
 gaoler, letter given by prisoner to post, handed to prosecutor, use of, as evidence, 14, 403, 4234  
 governor,  
   acts done in pursuance of a judge's orders, liability for, third persons, to, 37, 557, 17, 18  
 assault, liability for, 37, 557, 13, 14  
 communication of information gained in course of official duties, liability for, 37, 557, 15  
 deputy, liability for acts of, 37, 557, 16  
 false imprisonment, liability for, 37, 556, 6—9  
 non-production of warrant of commitment, liability for, 37, 557, 12  
 service of order or judgment on, attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of, 16, 56, 626  
 summary jurisdiction over, 37, 558, 19  
 undue exercise of authority by, 37, 557, 10, 11  
 medical officer, assault by, liability for, 37, 558, 20, 21  
 payment to, effect of, imprisonment for debt, in case of, 12, 449, 3634

**PRIVACY,**

easement of, cannot exist, 19, 180, 1298—1302

**PRIVATE,**

Act. *See* PRIVATE ACT  
 bank. *See* BANK  
 Bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT  
 chapel. *See* CHAPEL  
 examination, bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION  
   winding up of company. *See* EXAMINATION  
 fisheries. *See* FISHERY, several  
 improvement expenses. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES  
 international law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 nuisance. *See* NUISANCE  
 person,  
   agreement by, to stifle prosecution, 12, 256, 2091—2130  
   arrest by. *See* ARREST  
   criminal information at instance of. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PRIVATE—continued.**

relator, application for *quo warranto* by. *See* QUO WARRANTO  
rights, ignorance of, as defence, **22**, 162, 1377  
road. *See* PRIVATE ROAD  
siding. *See* SIDING  
street. *See* PRIVATE STREET  
treaty. *See* PRIVATE TREATY  
way. *See* PRIVATE WAY

**PRIVATE AOT,**

bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT  
binding, on whom, **42**, 744, 1682—1695  
    strangers, **42**, 744, 1682—1694  
book kept under, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 215, 1878  
characteristics of, **42**, 603, 38—40  
company under, **10**, 1214, 8592—8636  
    action against directors for misappropriation of funds, **10**, 1220, 8624  
    action against member, covenant with other members, on, **10**, 1220, 8626, 8627  
    non-joinder of others, **10**, 1220, 8625  
    action against officer, whether personal execution issued, **10**, 1220, 8629  
    action by, libel reflecting on character of company, **10**, 1220, 8628  
    borrowing powers of, **10**, 1221, 8632—8636  
    call on shares in, **10**, 1216, 8602—8606  
    cancellation of shares in, **10**, 1218, 8613—8615  
    contracts of, **10**, 1219, 8621—8623  
    debenture, transfer provisions not applicable to bankruptcy, **10**, 1221, 8632  
    directors of, **10**, 1219, 8616, 8617  
    enforcement of judgment against, whether by *mandamus*, **10**, 1220, 8630  
    forfeiture of shares in, **10**, 1218, 8613—8615  
    issue of shares, meaning of, **10**, 1216, 8601  
    legal proceedings by & against, **10**, 1220, 8624  
    .....  
    action in name of officer, **10**, 1220, 8624—8628  
    membership of, **10**, 1215, 8594—8600  
    powers & liabilities of, **10**, 1219, 8618—8623  
    power to alter capital of, **10**, 1214, 8593  
    power to carry on business in England, when implied, **10**, 1219, 8619  
    power to lease implied in power to sell & exchange land, **10**, 1219, 8618  
    presumptions as to provisions of, **22**, 161, 1375  
    shares in, **10**, 1216, 8601  
    transfer of shares in, **10**, 1217, 8607—8612  
    transmission of shares in, **10**, 1217, 8607—8612  
    when court will interfere with majority, **10**, 1219, 8620  
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES  
contract or *quasi*-contract, operation as, **42**, 739, 1621—1639  
dispute under, right to begin, **22**, 43, 186  
estate tail limited by,  
    whether inalienable, **38**, 726, 700—702  
    additional land purchased, **38**, 726, 701  
estate tail, private Act confirming settlement of, reversion in Crown not barred, **38**, 724, 694  
evidence, as,  
    facts recited therein, of, death of life tenant, **22**, 349, 3534  
    position of highway, **22**, 349, 3533  
    notice of incumbrance to purchaser, of, **22**, 349, 3535  
    proof of. *See* proof of, *infra*  
generally, **42**, 738, 1615—1620  
judicial notice of, **22**, 145, 1210—1216

**PRIVATE AOT—continued.**

local & personal Acts distinguished, **22**, 348, 3528  
local, navigation, improvement of, passed for, **44**, 43, 306  
name, alteration of by, condition in will as to, breach of condition, **44**, 470, 2897  
nature of, **42**, 738, 1621—1639  
notice, is not, **20**, 310, 618  
operation of, **42**, 745, 1699—1718  
    effect on private agreements, **42**, 747, 1712—1718  
    equity does not interfere with, **20**, 234, 23  
    generally, **42**, 745, 1699—1711  
petition or reference under,  
    discovery, **18**, 50, 78, 79  
    interrogatories, **18**, 180, 1323  
power of leasing in,  
    not implied, **40**, 707, 2412  
    parol agreement for lease not binding on remainderman, **40**, 707, 2411  
proof of,  
    King's printer's copy, **22**, 349, 3529, 3530  
    where Act declares itself to be public, **22**, 349, 3531, 3532  
provisions of, whether statement of law, **35**, 11, 38, 45  
saving clauses bearing upon construction of, **42**, 745, 1696—1698  
settlement by, restriction on sale in, Settled Land Act power paramount, **40**, 753, 2826—2828  
statement based on erroneous view of, **35**, 11, 38, 46

**PRIVATE BILL.** *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

**PRIVATE COMMUNICATION,**

privilege of. *See* PRIVILEGE

**PRIVATE HOTEL,**

breach of restrictive covenant against licensed premises by user as, **40**, 325, 2742, 2743

**PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES,**

streets, in case of, **26**, 535, 2352—2354

**PRIVATE ROAD,**

adoption & repair by highway authority, **26**, 295, 265  
common inclosure, on, **11**, 80, 1005—1009  
extent of space subject to public right to passage, **26**, 312, 444  
obstruction in, injury to motor-car driver, liability for, **36**, 52, 322  
railway construction in, building bridge over road, **38**, 273, 129  
street, as, **26**, 270, 96, 97, 100

**PRIVATE STREET,**

dedicated, not, adjoining owner's right to access over land of another, **26**, 333, 643, 644  
local acts, under,  
    charges & expenses, **26**, 550, 2465—2485  
    appeals, **26**, 552, 2485  
    apportionment amongst owners, **26**, 550, 2466—2471  
    premises adjoining streets, **26**, 550, 2465  
    recovery of, **26**, 551, 2472—2484  
execution of works, **26**, 547, 2448—2464  
notice to frontagers, **26**, 548, 2450—2455  
paving & levelling, **26**, 549, 2456—2460  
streets, **26**, 549, 2461—2464

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**PRIVATE STREET—continued.**

making up,  
 execution of work by local authority on  
 default of frontager, **26**, 529, 2275—2280  
 expenses,  
 apportionment of, **26**, 530, 2281—2315  
 declaration as to liability of frontager, **30**,  
 143, 196  
 jurisdiction of arbitrator, **26**, 531, 2296—  
 2315  
 notice to dispute, **26**, 530, 2286—2292  
 principles of, **26**, 530, 2281—2285  
 proceedings before arbitrator, **26**, 530,  
 2293—2315  
 recovery of, **26**, 532, 2316—2351  
 demand for payment, **26**, 532, 2316—2318  
 limitation of time, **26**, 535, 2345—2351  
 owner in default, **26**, 533, 2319—2322  
 proceedings in county court, **26**, 535,  
 2343, 2344  
 summary proceedings, **26**, 533, 2323—  
 2342  
 payment by instalments, **26**, 536, 2355, 2356  
 Ministry of Health, appeal to, **26**, 538, 2369—  
 2375  
 paving. *See* PAVING OF STREETS  
 payment by instalments, **26**, 536, 2355, 2356  
 private improvement expenses, **26**, 535, 2352—  
 2354  
 sewers in. *See* SEWERS  
 statutory charges on premises, **26**, 536, 2357—  
 2368

**PRIVATE TREATY,**

sale by, purchaser present at abortive auction,  
 conditions of sale not imported, **12**, 82, 486;  
**40**, 71, 552

**PRIVATE WAY. See RIGHT OF WAY****PRIVIES. See PRIVACY****PRIVILEGE,**

ambassador, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE  
 arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 barrister, of. *See* BARRISTER  
 charge d'affaires, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVI-  
 LEGE  
 communications between solicitor & client. *See*  
 SOLICITOR  
 coroner, of. *See* CORONER  
 counsel, of, from action for negligence. *See*  
 BARRISTER  
 criminal liability, from, **14**, 74, 416—418  
 foreign sovereign, of, **14**, 74, 418  
 King, of the, **14**, 74, 416, 417  
 married woman, presumed coercion of, **14**, 69,  
 337—415  
 public ministers & suite, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC  
 PRIVILEGE  
 defamation, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMA-  
 TION  
 diplomatic. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE  
 distress, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS  
 documents, from production of. *See* PRO-  
 DUCION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING;  
 PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR IN-  
 SPECTION  
 interrogatories, answer to, as to. *See* INTERRO-  
 GATORIES  
 judge, of, defamation, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN  
 DEFAMATION

**PRIVILEGE—continued.**

judicial powers, in regard to. *See* JUDICIAL  
 POWERS  
 legal adviser, statements made in consultation  
 with, of. *See* CONSULTATION  
 letter written without prejudice, of. *See* PRE-  
 JUDICE  
 libel, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
 Parliament, of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT  
 peer, of. *See* PEER  
 arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE  
 OF PARLIAMENT  
 press, of the. *See* NEWSPAPER  
 public minister, of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE  
 question for judge, **22**, 30, 81  
 slander, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
 solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR  
 witness, of,  
 arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 disclosure, from. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WIT-  
 NESS  
 slander, from. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMA-  
 TION

**PRIVILEGED COPYHOLD. See COPYHOLD****PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST,**

arbitration,  
 parties to. *See* ARBITRATION  
 witness in. *See* ARBITRATION  
 bail, person under remand on, in case of, **14**, 156,  
 1302—1306  
 bankruptcy proceedings, persons attending, **41**,  
 106, 615—620  
 bankrupt, **41**, 106, 615—617  
 barrister, of, **41**, 104, 555—563  
 civil process, on, **22**, 442, 4598—4628; **41**, 103,  
 540—642  
 arrest of privileged person not trespass, **43**,  
 448, 768  
 privilege of Parliament, **36**, 291, 411—415  
 clergy, **19**, 364, 1811—1814; **41**, 107, 631  
 contempt of court, for, **16**, 7, 8, 9, 78, 79, 88,  
 10, 14, 15, 963—966, 976—987, 1098  
 distinction between criminal & non-criminal  
 contempt, **16**, 8, 13—15  
 criminal matters, in, **14**, 172, 1500—1503  
 defendant illegally in custody, **41**, 106, 622—629  
 judicial proceedings, person attending, **41**, 103,  
 550—614  
 parties, **41**, 104, 564—582  
 liability for arrest of privileged person, **41**, 107,  
 639—645  
 lunatic, of, **41**, 103, 545—549  
 nature of, **41**, 103, 540—642  
 parliament, member of, **36**, 291, 402—433  
 attachment, in case of, **36**, 291, 407  
 civil proceedings, application of doctrine to,  
**36**, 292, 419—429  
 civil process, as to, **36**, 291, 411—415  
 contempt by, **36**, 291, 406  
 criminal charge, on, **36**, 291, 402, 403  
 judgment debtor summons, in case of, **36**,  
 292, 416, 417  
 proof of privilege, **36**, 293, 430—433  
 recognisance to keep the peace, in case of, **36**,  
 291, 408—410  
 remedy revived on expiry of privilege, **36**, 292,  
 418  
 seditious libel charge, on, **36**, 291, 404, 405  
 peer, of, **37**, 36, 76—101  
 civil cases, in, **37**, 36, 76—89  
 contempt, for, **37**, 37, 90—98

**PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST—continued.**

persons accused of criminal offences, **41**, 105, 598—603  
 sheriff, liability of, arrest of privileged person, in case of, **41**, 107, 639—642  
 soldier, of, **39**, 339, 253  
 solicitor, of, **16**, 9, 88, 15, 1098; **41**, 105, 107, 583—597, 632—637; **42**, 45, 350—375  
     attendance on court, **42**, 46, 353—375  
     deviation, as to, **42**, 46, 369—375  
     what courts, in respect of, **42**, 46, 359—368  
     what matters, in respect of, **42**, 46, 357, 358  
 Sovereign, of, **11**, 520, 254—256a  
     servant of Sovereign, **11**, 521, 257—271  
 witness, of, **22**, 442, 4598—4628  
     civil process, on, **22**, 443, 4608—4613  
     extent of privilege, **22**, 443, 4614—4621  
     remedies for wrongful arrest, **22**, 444, 4622—4628  
     witness abroad, **22**, 442, 4599

**PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS,**

auctioneer, goods delivered to, **18**, 290, 253  
 carrier, goods delivered to, **18**, 290, 253  
 constitutional privilege, **18**, 291, 261, 262  
 corn, of, **18**, 288, 247  
 declaration & inventory by person protected, **18**, 307, 428—435  
 factor, goods in hands of, **18**, 289, 249  
 gas stoves & fittings, of, **18**, 308, 438, 439  
 joint property, separate attornments, **18**, 290, 254  
 lodgers, of, **18**, 303, 304, 405, 413—419  
     superior landlord, notice to pay rent to, **18**, 308, 436  
 onus on tenant to prove, **18**, 289, 250, 251  
 pictures, of, **18**, 288, 247  
 railway rolling stock, of, **18**, 308, 437  
 replevin of goods protected by privilege, **18**, 371, 1127—1130  
 stranger's goods, **18**, 289, 290, 301, 248—251, 253, 393—404  
     distress after assignment of lease, liability of lessee, where assignee not accepted, **31**, 403, 5492  
     distress for tithe rent, liability of landlord, **12**, 527, 4386  
 tools of trade, **18**, 288, 290, 297, 247, 248, 253, 328—347  
     common law, at, **18**, 297, 328—333  
     extent of protection, **18**, 298, 337—340  
     statute, privileged by, **18**, 298, 334—336  
     what are, **18**, 298, 341—347  
 trade privilege, **18**, 291, 263—307  
     possession for purposes of, **18**, 293, 283—296  
     public trade, must be, **18**, 291, 270—282  
 undertenant, goods of, **18**, 303, 405—436  
     agreement not to distrain against, by head lessor, **18**, 304, 410  
     express indemnity against, **18**, 304, 409  
     no implied indemnity against, **18**, 303, 407  
     re-imbursement for, **18**, 303, 406, 407  
     rent due from immediate tenant, action for money paid, **12**, 521, 4331

**PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION,**

absolute, **32**, 102, 1328—1436  
 administration of justice, in course of, **32**, 102, 1335—1413  
     advocate, of, **32**, 105, 1358—1370  
     coroner, of, **32**, 104, 1357  
     extent of privilege, **32**, 102, 1336, 1337  
     judge, of, **32**, 104, 1348—1353

**PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—continued.**

absolute—continued.  
 administration of justice, in course of—continued.  
     magistrate, of, **32**, 104, 1354—3356  
     party, of, **32**, 107, 1385—1395  
     persons to whom applicable, **32**, 104, 1348—1395  
     proceedings to which applicable, **32**, 108, 1396—1413  
     tribunals applicable, to what, **32**, 102, 1338—1347  
     witness, of, **32**, 106, 1371—1384  
 affairs of State, **32**, 110, 1426—1436  
     advice to Sovereign, **32**, 110, 1426, 1427  
     naval or military officer, report of, **32**, 111, 1430—1436  
     official communications on State matters, **32**, 111, 1428, 1429  
 communication privileged, & occasion privileged distinguished, **32**, 102, 1328  
 court, power of to strike out statement of claim, **32**, 102, 1332—1334  
 meaning of, **32**, 102, 1329  
 Parliament, proceedings in, **32**, 109, 1414—1425  
     petition to either House, **32**, 109, 1419, 1420  
     reports of proceedings, **32**, 110, 1421—1425  
     statements by members of either House, **32**, 109, 1414—1418  
     public interest, based on, **32**, 102, 1330, 1331  
 affidavit, contents of, **22**, 517, 5496  
 communication & occasion distinguished, **32**, 102, 1328  
 criminal libel, information refused by reason of, **32**, 194, 2398, 2399  
 fair comment. *See* FAIR COMMENT  
 libel, as defence to action for, **22**, 517, 5496; **32**, 102, 1328—1729  
 newspaper, statutory privilege for. *See* NEWSPAPER  
 occasion & communication distinguished, **32**, 102, 1328  
 qualified, **32**, 112, 1437—1729  
     answer to question by party defamed, statements in, **32**, 134, 1651—1653  
     belief in truth, statement made with, absence of reasonable grounds, **32**, 114, 1454  
     burden of proof, **32**, 114, 1460  
     common interest, statements in protection of, **32**, 132, 1631—1637  
     defendant's own interest, statements in protection or furtherance of, **32**, 133, 1638—1650  
     duty or right to publish, where **32**, 118, 1500—1630  
     answer to inquiries, in, **32**, 119, 1503—1526  
     character given to servant, statements in, **32**, 119, 1503—1515  
     credit of traders, statements as to, **32**, 120, 1516—1521  
     duty, statements made in discharge of, **32**, 118, 1500—1502  
     volunteered statements, **32**, 121, 1527—1630  
     corporations, companies, etc., communications by or to, **32**, 129, 1598—1605  
     criminal charges, statements during investigation of, **32**, 125, 1560—1574  
     elections, at, **32**, 130, 1609—1611  
     former master concerning servants, by, **32**, 121, 1532—1537  
     master concerning his servants, by, **32**, 121, 1527—1531

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—continued.**qualified—*continued.*duty or right to publish, where—*continued.*volunteered statements—*continued.*master concerning his servants, to, **32**,  
122, 1538—1545ministers of religion, by & to, **32**, 130,  
1612—1618misconduct of public officials, complaints  
of, **32**, 123, 1546—1559public bodies, communications by or to,  
**32**, 127, 1590—1597public officials, by, **32**, 129, 1606—1608relatives on matters of family interest,  
statements by, **32**, 126, 1575, 1576solicitors, etc., by, **32**, 126, 1577—1581trade protection societies, by & to, **32**,  
126, 1582—1589express malice, avoided by, **32**, 155, 1871—  
1948belief of defendant, **32**, 158, 1911—1924burden of proof, **32**, 156, 1878—1889extrinsic evidence, **32**, 158, 1907—1940characters of servants, **32**, 160, 1936—  
1940justification, plea of, **32**, 160, 1933—1935other statements by defendant, **32**, 159,  
1925—1929publication, manner of, **32**, 160, 1930—  
1932untruth of statement, **32**, 158, 1907—1910intrinsic evidence, **32**, 156, 1890—1906judge & jury, functions of, **32**, 161, 1941—  
1948proof of malice, **32**, 156, 1878—1940publisher's privilege defeated by malice of  
writer, **32**, 155, 1876fair comment, compared with. *See* FAIR  
COMMENTjudge & jury, functions of, **32**, 114, 1461—  
1474mistake, effect of, **32**, 115, 1475—1478nature of defence, **32**, 112, 1437—1478general rule, **32**, 112, 1437—1446malice, necessity for absence of, **32**, 113,  
1447—1453what must be considered, manner in which  
information obtained, **32**, 114, 1458relation of parties, **32**, 114, 1457subject-matter of communication, **32**,  
114, 1457printer, extends to, jointly with publisher, **32**,  
114, 1459report, privileged, **32**, 135, 1654—1729statements to which privilege extends, **32**,  
118, 1500—1653third person, presence of, in case of, **32**, 116,  
1479—1499libel, action for, **32**, 116, 1479—1487slander, action for, **32**, 117, 1488—1499answers to inquiries, as to, **32**, 118, 1497  
—1499reporters at meeting, **32**, 118, 1495, 1496two persons jointly, defamation of, privileged  
as to one, effect of, **32**, 114, 1455wrongfulness of publication, whether privilege  
avoided by, **32**, 114, 1456

report,

judicial proceedings, of, **32**, 135, 1655—1718accuracy, **32**, 138, 1689—1700extent of privilege, **32**, 137, 1672, 1673fair & accurate, **32**, 137, 1678—1718fairness, **32**, 137, 1678—1688general rule, **32**, 135, 1655—1658**PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—continued.**report—*continued.*judicial proceedings, of—*continued.*introduction of comment, **32**, 139, 1701—  
1711newspaper, position of, **32**, 137, 1674—1677onus of proof, **32**, 140, 1712—1714proceedings within the privilege, **32**, 135,questions for jury, **32**, 140, 1715—1718parliament, of proceedings in, **32**, 140, 1719—  
1722public meeting, of proceedings of, **32**, 141,  
1723—1729witness, as to, **32**, 106, 1371—1384**PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT,**arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARRESTascertained, by whom, **36**, 289, 372—378attendance of witnesses, as to, nature of, **36**, 294,  
453claim, who may, **36**, 289, 380—385classification of, **36**, 290, 395—453common to both houses, **36**, 290, 395—453contempt, committal for, **36**, 293, 434—452duration of, **36**, 294, 451, 452jurisdiction of court to discharge, in case of,  
**36**, 294, 443—450courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **36**, 290, 397—400duration of, **36**, 289, 386—394House of Commons, of, **36**, 295, 461—466jurisdiction, exclusive, **36**, 290 396House of Lords, of, **37**, 36, 67—69breach of privilege by commons, in case of, **36**,  
295, 455, 456jurisdiction, exclusive, **36**, 290, 395member of, attorney as steward of, in case of,  
**36**, 295, 460legal proceedings, in, **36**, 295, 457—459jurisdiction when privilege claimed, **36**, 290,  
395—401limitation of doctrine of, **36**, 291, 401origin of, **36**, 288, 364—367parliament, member of, servant of, **36**, 289, 385plead, necessary to, whether, **36**, 288, 371proceedings, publication of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN  
DEFAMATIONproof of, **36**, 288, 370**PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,**adultery, as to questions tending to show, **22**,  
402, 4096affairs of state, in matters connected with,  
**22**, 392, 4013—4042arbitrator, in case of, **22**, 405, 4132—4142arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARRESTcertificate of indemnity under Election Com-  
missioners Act, 1852 as affecting, **22**, 404,  
4122civil rights and liabilities, matters affecting, **22**  
402, 4097—4102claim of, procedure on, **22**, 392, 4011, 4012clergyman, of. *See* minister of religion, *infra*clerk, solicitor's, **22**, 408, 4164—4166confidential communications. *See* solicitor,  
*infra*crime committed outside jurisdiction, **22**, 401  
4077criminal proceedings, in, of Crown witnesses, **22**  
396, 4034—4039crimination, on ground of, **22**, 396, 398, 403,  
4052—4124action for libel, **22**, 400, 4068, 4071



**PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS—continued.**

crimination, on ground of—*continued*.  
     claim of, **22**, 398, 4052—4059  
     husband or wife, of, **22**, 400, 4064—4066  
     objection, time for making, **22**, 403, 4104—4107  
     presumption as to witness's knowledge of law, **22**, 162, 1380  
     question for witness to determine, **22**, 398, 4052—4055  
 defence in action, answers prejudicial to, **22**, 404, 4124  
 degradation of witness, privilege from answering questions tending towards, **22**, 402, 4088—4096  
 doctors, of. *See* medical advisers, *infra*  
 duration of, in case of solicitor, **22**, 418, 4282—4285  
 executors, of, **22**, 416, 420, 4257—4313  
 forfeiture, matters exposing witness to, **22**, 401, 404, 4086, 4087—4112  
 Heralds' College, pursuivant of. *See* pursuivant, *infra*  
 husband and wife, in regard to communications between, **22**, 420, 4307—4311  
 incrimination, on ground of. *See* crimination, *supra*  
 interpreter between legal adviser and foreign witness, privilege attaching to, **22**, 408, 4167  
 judge of inferior court, in case of, **22**, 405, 4128—4131  
 judge of superior court, in case of, **22**, 405, 4125—4127  
 legal advisers, of, generally, **22**, 406, 4143—4291  
 legal professional. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION  
 loss of privilege, **22**, 404, 4119—4124  
 matters within protection of privilege, what are, **22**, 409, 4171—4281  
 medical advisers, in case of, **22**, 419, 4299—4306  
 ministers of religion, of,  
     confessional, statement made in, **22**, 419, 4295—4298  
     confidential communications, as to, **22**, 419, 4292—4298  
 objection to answering criminating questions, time and mode of making, **22**, 403, 4104—4107  
 Parliament, as to proceedings in, **22**, 396, 4040—4042  
 peer, of, **22**, 421, 4314  
 penalty,  
     after expiry of time for suing for **22**, 404, 4123  
     witness exposed to, where, **22**, 401, 4079, 4085  
 pending action, liability in, questions tending to show, **22**, 402, 4102  
 pursuivant of Heralds' College, **22**, 408, 4168  
 referee court for unemployment insurance, in, **44**, 1308, 135  
 scrivener, of, **22**, 421, 4315  
 solicitor,  
     confidential communications to, **22**, 411, 4205  
     private examination in bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 619, 5568—5570  
     waiver of, **22**, 404, 4111—4117  
     solicitor, in case of, **22**, 418, 4286—4291  
 winding up proceedings, at, **22**, 219, 404, 1926, 4115

**PRIVILEGES (COMMITTEE OF),**

decision & report of, judgment, as, **30**, 122, 4, 5

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PRIVITY,**

agent entrusted with money for creditor, creditor, and, between, **12**, 542, 4507, 4508  
 agent entrusted with money for specific purpose, third party, &, between, **12**, 542, 4506  
 agent, party ignorant of principal, &, between, **12**, 44, 233  
 agents' creditor, principal, &, between, **12**, 542, 4505  
 agent, third party, &, between, **1**, 673, 674, 675, 2842, 2846, 2851—2853, 2855, 2860  
 auctioneer employed by country solicitors, London agents of solicitors, &, between, **3**, 32, 229  
 chairman of company, shareholder, &, between, **12**, 544, 4522  
 company, agent of, liquidator, &, between, **12**, 544, 4524  
 crime, in. *See* ACCESSORIES  
 depositor, father of, money club, &, between, **12**, 542, 4502  
 estoppel, in case of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT; ESTOPPEL BY RECORD  
 executor's agent, legatee, &, between, **12**, 544, 4521  
 jobber on Stock Exchange, client, &, between, **42**, 812, 203—210  
 mistake, money paid by, in case of, **35**, 148, 466—474  
 money had and received, in action for, **12**, 542, 544, 4502, 4524  
 parties to legal proceedings, of, depositions, admissibility of. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)  
 question of fact, **12**, 542, 4502  
 repair, agreement to, in case of, **12**, 43, 230  
 shipowner, sub-charterer, &, between, **12**, 544, 4523  
 solicitor's clerk, client, &, between, **12**, 544, 4520  
 solicitor, true plaintiff, &, between, proceedings by nominal plaintiff, **12**, 544, 4519  
 sub-agent, principal, &, **12**, 43, 232  
 telegram, recipient of, transmitter, &, between, **12**, 49, 271, 272  
 trustee investor, mortgagor, &, between, **35**, 148, 468

**PRIVY (SANITARY CONVENIENCE).** *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

**PRIVY COUNCIL.** *See also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL; ORDER IN COUNCIL

appeals to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL

burial, control of, by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL

commission to take evidence, order for, by, **22**, 569, 6200

Crown, costs of, rules as to, in, **11**, 531, 346

criminal cases, **11**, 531, 347

ecclesiastical matters, powers in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL

examination of prisoner before, notes of evidence, admissibility of, **14**, 248, 2417

examination of witness out of court, order for, by, **22**, 569, 6200

Lord President of, duty of, petition to Crown relating to matter of state, as to, **11**, 509, 111

orders of. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL

**PRIVY SEAL,**

judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1342

**PRIVY SIGNET,**

judicial notice of, 22, 157, 1343

**PRIZE.** See also PRIZE COURT; PRIZES*The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 564—688*

adjudication, dispatch to convenient port for, 37, 609, 508—547

what constitutes convenient port, 37, 611, 535—547

agent. See PRIZE AGENT

assignment of, proceedings, during, champerty, whether, 1, 70, 584

blockade, 37, 617, 632—779

booty distinguished from, 37, 569, 1

bounty. See PRIZE BOUNTY

British ship taken as, purchase from enemy of, 2, 167, 365

captors, of. See CAPTORS OF PRIZE

capture of. See CAPTURE OF PRIZE

cartel ship. See CARTEL SHIP

condemnation of. See CONDEMNATION

effect of. See PRIZE COURT

contraband. See CONTRABAND

convenient port, in relation to. See CONVENIENT PORT

court. See PRIZE COURT

Crown,

creature of, as, 11, 556, 560

disposal by, of, 37, 571, 19—29

priority of, as to, 11, 582, 836

rights of, in, 1, 155, 628; 37, 570, 8—18

distribution of, action for, assistance rendered must not be trivial, 1, 39, 312

droit of Admiralty, as a, when, 37, 573, 40—69

droit of Crown, 37, 572, 30—39

enemy character,

British subject, in case of, 37, 576, 81

companies, of, 37, 577, 85, 86

enemy subjects, in case of, 37, 576, 72—74

goods, of, 37, 582, 165—257

flag or pass, as to, 37, 582, 165—170

owner's nationality, 37, 583, 171—220

transfer of ownership, hostilities, before, 37, 584, 189—207

transfer of ownership, hostilities, before, transfer in transitu, 37, 585, 201—207

transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, 37, 585, 208—220

produce of enemy country or colony, 37, 586, 221—225

property in transit to or from enemy country, hostilities, before, 37, 587, 226—230

during, 37, 587, 231—257

merchant acting as consul, 37, 577, 82—84

neutral, in case of, 37, 576, 75—80

ship, of, 37, 577, 87—164

employment, in case of, 37, 582, 159—164

owner's nationality, 37, 579, 103—158

transfer of ownership, hostilities, before, 37, 579, 114—128

transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, 37, 580, 129—158

transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, circumstances arousing suspicion, 37, 581, 147—158

transfer of ownership, hostilities, during, validity of transfer, 37, 580, 129—146

enemy property in port at outbreak of war, 37, 596, 328—330

**PRIZE—continued.**

enemy ship,

cartel ship, engaged as. See CARTEL SHIP

coast fishery, engaged in, 37, 596, 331—334

coastal trade, employed in, 37, 596, 335—341

relaxation of belligerent rights as to, 11, 544, 478, 479

fishing vessel, in case of, 37, 596, 331—334

goods, defined, 37, 569, 3, 4

hospital ship, in case of, 37, 597, 349, 350

imminence of war, defined, 37, 569, 5, 6

joint capture of. See CAPTURE OF PRIZE

money. See PRIZE BOUNTY; PRIZE MONEY

nationality, commercial domicil, determined by, 37, 575, 70—86

port, defined, 37, 570, 7

private property of officers &amp; crew of enemy ship, in case of, 37, 598, 351

property subject to capture, 37, 595, 320—351

ransom of, 37, 686, 1546—1556

hostage for, remedies of, 37, 686, 1548—1552

release of, 37, 606, 471—475

requisition by Admiralty, 37, 687, 1557—1568

owner's rights in case of, 37, 688, 1561—1566

rescue of, followed by recapture, effect of, 37, 616, 623—631

restitution of, 37, 612, 548—622

impossible, where, 37, 615, 599—622

destruction of prize, 37, 616, 620—622

negligence, in case of, 37, 615, 605—619

payment of costs &amp; damages by captors, 37, 612, 570—598

no probable cause for suspicion, where, 37, 613, 577—585

what amounts to probable cause, 37, 614, 586—598

rights in, 37, 570, 8—69

salvage. See PRIZE SALVAGE

search, right of,

opposition to, effect of, 37, 609, 500—507

suspect ship, 37, 608, 495—499

ship of war, 37, 569, 2

ship seized as, 2, 152, 232

state, act of, taking of, as, 431 429, 536

**PRIZE AGENT.** See also PRIZE MONEY

insurable interest of, 29, 115, 694—698

**PRIZE BOUNTY,**

agent for distribution of. See PRIZE AGENT

assignment of,

boatswain, by, 8, 436, 132

grant, before, 8, 435, 127

claim for, 37, 678, 1463—1498

computation of, basis of, 37, 679, 1478—1484

distribution of, 37, 681, 1499—1545

captains, between, agreement for, 12, 425, 3413

flag officers, in case of, 37, 681, 1505—1525

invalided soldiers on board, in case of, 37, 685, 1535

joint captors, in case of, 37, 681, 1499—1504

naval prize fund, 37, 685, 1536—1545

charges on, 37, 685, 1537—1545

payments into, 37, 685, 1536

officers &amp; crews, in case of, 37, 681, 1505—1535

ranks other than flag officers, in case of, 37, 684, 1526—1535

payment of,

grounds for, 37, 678, 1463—1477

loss of ship by enemy, 37, 678, 1463—1474

persons entitled to, 37, 680, 1485—1498

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## PRIZE COMPETITIONS. *See also* COMPETITION

legality of, **25**, 463, 496—506

## PRIZE COURT,

*The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION is contained in Vol. XXXVII, pp. 564—688*

alien enemy, claim by, in. *See* claim, *infra*

appeal from, **37**, 671, 1362—1370

appraisement of prize, order for, **37**, 669, 1331—1339

arrest of property, warrant for, **37**, 669, 1329, 1330

bail in prize causes, **37**, 669, 1340—1345

caveat, **37**, 670, 1346, 1347

claim in, **37**, 653, 1085—1257

advances, for, **37**, 656, 1136—1138

alien enemy, by, **2**, 155, 253; **37**, 654, 1102—1109

brokerage, for, **37**, 657, 1139, 1140

demurrage, for, **37**, 657, 1141—1147

detention, for, **37**, 657, 1148—1158

expenses, for, **37**, 658, 1159—1164

form of, **37**, 653, 1090—1098

freight, for, **37**, 658, 1165—1223

enemy goods in British ship, in case of, **37**, 659, 1174—1176

freight as charge on cargo, in case of, **37**, 659, 1177—1186

goods carried between enemy ports, in case of, **37**, 661, 1202—1207

goods carried to intermediate port, in case of, **37**, 660, 1192—1201

goods carried to port of destination, in case of, **37**, 660, 1187—1191

payment of freight by third parties, in case of, **37**, 662, 1219—1223

ship carrying contraband, in case of, **37**, 661, 1208—1215

ship detained under embargo, in case of, **37**, 662, 1216—1218

interest, for, **37**, 664, 1243—1245

landing & warehouse charges, for, **37**, 662, 1224—1234

lien, for, **37**, 655, 1123—1130

loss of right to, **37**, 664, 1251—1257

necessaries, for, **37**, 663, 1235, 1236

part owner, by, **37**, 655, 1110—1115

persons having mortgages or other charges, by, **37**, 655, 1116—1130

persons who may claim, **37**, 654, 1099—1135

pilotage, for, **37**, 664, 1246, 1247

property transferred after seizure, when, **37**, 656, 1131—1135

repairs, for, **37**, 663, 1237—1240

what matters, in respect of, **37**, 656, 1136—1250

condemnation of, **37**, 640, 928—991

allied owners, ship & cargo of, trading with enemy, **2**, 178, 419

British ship, in case of, **37**, 645, 969—991

purchaser's rights, as to, **37**, 646, 977—991

what court, in, **37**, 645, 969—976

conclusiveness of sentence, **37**, 643, 948, 949

detention of merchant ship in lieu of, **37**, 643, 950—968

effect of, **37**, 640, 928—991

judgment *in rem*, as, **30**, 126, 49

property in prize, condemnation, after, **37**, 642, 946, 947

before, **37**, 642, 938—945

what court, in, **37**, 641, 934—937

contraband, carriage of, judicial notice of, in, **22**, 155, 1320—1322

## PRIZE COURT—continued.

costs, **37**, 670, 1349—1361

security for, **37**, 671, 1358—1361

decree of, setting aside, **37**, 672, 1380—1386

discovery of documents in, **18**, 53, 105—107

evidence, **37**, 666, 1278—1304

admissibility of, **37**, 666, 1287—1297

onus of proof, **37**, 667, 1298—1304

rules of, **22**, 19, 155, 3, 1321

further proof, **37**, 667, 1305—1328

captor, at instance of, **37**, 668, 1322—1328

claimant, at instance of, **37**, 668, 1313—1321

ordered, when, **37**, 668, 1312—1328

jurisdiction of, **37**, 647, 992—1084

High Court of Justice, **37**, 647, 992—1081

extent of, **37**, 650, 1027—1081

matters incidental to prize, **37**, 650, 1045—1061

Orders in Council, effect of, **37**, 652, 1066—1081

proceeds of prize, **37**, 651, 1062—1065

nature of, **37**, 647, 992—1026

exclusive, **37**, 647, 992—1014

international law, application of, **37**, 649, 1015—1021

municipal law, application of, **37**, 650, 1022—1026

Vice-Admiralty courts, **37**, 653, 1082—1084

monition against captors to proceed to adjudication, **37**, 665, 1262—1264

orders of, mode of enforcing, **37**, 672, 1371—1379

prize bounty. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY

prize salvage. *See* PRIZE SALVAGE

procedure in, **37**, 665, 1258—1386

registrar, reference to, **37**, 670, 1348

security for costs, **37**, 671, 1358—1361

ship's papers, as to, **37**, 665, 1265—1277

## PRIZE FIGHT,

death resulting from, **15**, 782, 8397—8399

illegality of, **15**, 643, 6839

meeting for,

persons present at, liability of, **14**, 86, 540—547; **15**, 643, 6839

unlawful assembly, as, **15**, 643, 6839

## PRIZE MONEY. *See also* PRIZE BOUNTY

assignment of,

captor, by, condemnation, before, **8**, 435, 128

sailors, by, **8**, 435, 129, 130

under value, **8**, 435, 131

## PRIZES,

charitable purposes, for, establishment of, **8**, 247, 72

competitions for. *See* PRIZE COMPETITIONS

games & gaming, in relation to, **25**, 422, 252, 253

## PRIZE SALVAGE,

grant of, **37**, 674, 1404—1462

allied property, in case of, **37**, 675, 1424—1428

amount payable, **37**, 677, 1452—1462

neutral property, in case of, **37**, 675, 1429—1451

neutral ship, in case of, immunity not recognised by captors, **37**, 677, 1445—1451

non-commissioned ship, in case of, **37**, 675, 1420—1423

recapture, in case of, **37**, 673, 1387—1403

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PROBATE,**

action. *See* PROBATE ACTION  
 alien enemy, right of, with regard to, **2**, 158, 283—287  
 alteration of will, in case of,  
   age, as to, **44**, 309, 1405  
   appointment of executors, as to, **44**, 310, 1423, 1424  
   form of grant of, **44**, 313, 1453  
   omission of part of will. *See* grant, *infra*  
   grant of probate with original words, **44**, 308, 1398—1405  
   made previous to codicil, **44**, 307—308, 1390, 1391, 1393  
   unattested, original words not apparent, **44**, 308, 309, 1394, 1396, 1406  
 assent to dispositions, whether, grant to husband of married woman, **23**, 230, 2787, 2788  
 attestation clause,  
   absence of, in case of, **44**, 252, 799  
   erasure of name in, in case of, **44**, 306, 1372  
   substitution of, in case of, **44**, 311, 1435  
 authenticity & validity of will, proof of,  
   onus of, **23**, 112, 1046—1065  
   power of court to require, **23**, 111, 1043  
   presumption of approval by testator, **23**, 111, 1044  
   what must be proved, **23**, 111, 1044  
*cæterorum* grant,  
   limited administration on allegation of intestacy, after, **23**, 124, 1218  
   will of bastard, in case of, **23**, 124, 1219  
*cessate* grant, **23**, 125, 1233—1237  
 codicil, admission of, to, **23**, 98, 906, 907  
   codicil incorrectly describing will, **23**, 94, 870, 871  
   codicil valid under Scottish law, **44**, 340, 1704  
   evidence of genuineness, **44**, 289, 1214  
   incorporating conditions in destroyed will, **44**, 345, 1751  
   independent of will, **44**, 344, 1741—1745  
   lost will, in case of, **44**, 278, 344, 1111, 1740—1745  
   missing, when, evidence displacing intention to revoke, **44**, 359, 1929  
   probate of will granted abroad, where, **11**, 380, 585  
   unattested, referred to in attested codicil, when, **44**, 242, 695  
   validity in question, where, **44**, 279, 1113  
   will, as, **44**, 323, 1556  
   will not found, where, **44**, 345, 1749  
   will revoked, where, **44**, 351, 1812  
 colonial, resealing of, **23**, 254, 3113—3115  
 conclusiveness of, **23**, 229, 230, 2776—2780, 2792—2856; **44**, 533, 3494—3499  
   capacity of testator, as to, **23**, 232, 2814—2819  
   character in which person subscribes will, as to, **23**, 240, 2920  
   character of executor, as to, **44**, 533, 3496  
   collateral matters, as to, **23**, 238, 2902—2920  
   construction of will, as to, **23**, 233, 2834—2840  
   contents of will, as to, **23**, 233, 2830—2833  
   death of testator, as to, **23**, 238, 2902—2905  
   domicil of testator, as to, **23**, 239, 2916—2919  
   due execution of power, as to, **23**, 239, 2915  
   due execution of will, as to, **23**, 231, 2805, 2806  
   genuineness of will, as to, **23**, 232, 2807—2813  
   next of kin, as to, **23**, 239, 2909—2912  
   revocation of will, against, **23**, 232, 2823—2826

**PROBATE—continued.**

conclusiveness of—*continued.*  
   testamentary nature of document, as to, **23**, 231, 2800—2804  
   testator's declarations as to pedigree, as to, **23**, 239, 2913, 2914  
   testator's domicil, as to, **23**, 233, 2829  
   undue influence, fraud or, against, **23**, 232, 2820—2822  
   until revoked, **23**, 230, 2792—2799  
   validity of will by law of testator's domicil, as to, **23**, 233, 2827, 2828  
 copy,  
   codicil, of, codicil burnt by mistake, where, **44**, 353, 1850  
   will, of, codicil referring to last will, with, **44**, 243, 699  
 copy of,  
   admissibility of, evidence, in, **22**, 251, 2336  
   will of person domiciled abroad, **22**, 217, 1898, 1899  
 court of. *See* PROBATE COURT; PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION  
 creditor,  
   legatee, of, as party to, **23**, 115, 1101  
   right to oppose, **23**, 116, 1116, 1117  
 deed of gift, admission of, to, **44**, 233, 575—582  
 destruction of will, in case of, **44**, 278, 1109—1112  
   insanity, during, **44**, 353, 1845  
   intentional, in case of, **23**, 109, 1031—1039  
   manner of destruction, evidence of, necessity for, **44**, 356, 1880  
 documents admitted to, **23**, 93, 863—908  
   book containing advances, **44**, 350, 1806  
   cancelled will, **44**, 349, 1796  
   codicil. *See* codicil, *supra*  
   construction of, **23**, 81, 697  
   copy. *See* copy, *supra*  
   deed of gift. *See* deed, *supra*  
   document appointing executors, **23**, 93, 867, 868  
   though no property passes, **23**, 93, 868  
   document operating as will, **23**, 93, 863  
   document *prima facie* testamentary, testamentary intention, without, **44**, 229, 539  
   document solely revocatory, **44**, 347, 1771—1773  
 draft. *See* draft, *infra*  
 duplicate will. *See* duplicate, *infra*  
 form immaterial, **44**, 227, 513  
 joint wills, **23**, 97, 901  
 more than one document, no real inconsistency, where, **44**, 338, 340, 341, 1678, 1698, 1699, 1706  
 part of will, **23**, 97, 902—905  
 testamentary document, duly executed, **44**, 336, 1664  
   referred to in codicil, **44**, 357, 1891  
   referred to in will, **44**, 357, 1891  
   undated, **44**, 336, 1664  
 three documents, intermediate described as "last & only will," **44**, 332, 1624  
 two wills. *See* two wills, *infra*  
 unattested paper, referred to in codicil, where, **44**, 312, 1444  
 will & all codicils thereto, codicils mis-numbered, **44**, 381, 2152  
 will, deed, in form of, **23**, 93, 866  
   disposing of realty only, **23**, 94, 872—878  
   foreign form, in, **23**, 94, 869  
   name of witness cut-off & rewritten, where, **44**, 351, 1821  
   not appointing executor, **23**, 96, 895—900

**PROBATE—continued.**

documents admitted to—*continued.*  
 will—*continued.*  
   partially destroyed, where, **44**, 349, 1801  
   person domiciled abroad, of, **23**, 95, 879—  
     881  
   proved abroad, **23**, 95, 882—894  
   suicide, of, **23**, 98, 908  
 double grant, **23**, 126, 1238  
 draft, admission of, to, will destroyed, where, **44**,  
   289, 1205, 1206  
   belief of uselessness, in case of, **44**, 354, 1858  
   insanity, in case of, **44**, 353, 1844  
 duplicate, issue in, **23**, 139, 1378  
 duplicate wills, in case of, **23**, 110, 1040—  
   1042  
   retained copy revoked, where, **44**, 351, 1814  
 duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY  
 evidence, as,  
   conclusiveness of. *See* conclusiveness, *supra*  
   contents of will, of, lost will, in case of, **44**,  
     289, 1207—1213  
   executor's title, of, **23**, 93, 861, 862  
   pedigree cases, in, **22**, 121, 963  
   validity of devise, of, **38**, 786, 1192  
   will, of, **23**, 92, 230, 849—853, 2789, 2790  
 execution of will,  
   presumption of, **23**, 101, 939—953  
   proof of, **23**, 100, 933—1005  
     attestation clause absent or defective, **23**,  
       105, 988—999  
     attesting witness abroad, where, **23**, 104,  
       980—984  
     attesting witness, absence of, in, **23**, 104,  
       973—987  
       death of, in case of, **23**, 104, 973—979  
       insanity of, in case of, **23**, 104, 987  
     attesting witness, by calling, **23**, 102, 954—  
       972  
     cross-examination of witnesses, **23**, 103,  
       967, 968  
     rebutting evidence, **23**, 103, 969—972  
     refusal of witness to make affidavit, **23**,  
       103, 104, 966, 985, 986  
   circumstances giving rise to suspicion,  
     appearance of document, **23**, 101, 935,  
       936  
     execution in last stages of life, **23**, 101,  
       934  
   necessity for, **23**, 100, 933  
     declarations of testator, admissibility of,  
       **23**, 101, 938  
   onus of, **23**, 106, 1005  
   proof of making & proof of capacity,  
     distinguished, **23**, 101, 937  
   testator under disability, where, **23**, 106,  
     1002—1004  
   unattested will, **23**, 106, 1000, 1001  
 executor,  
   foreign will, of, right of, to grant of, **23**, 99,  
     917  
   power of, before, **23**, 59, 391—483  
 executor acting before. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 facsimile, in, **23**, 234, 2842—2844; **44**, 277  
   1100  
   attestation clause cancelled, where, **44**, 311,  
     1435  
 first & third wills, of, second revoked by third,  
   where, **44**, 335, 1650  
 forbearance to take out, consideration, as, **12**,  
   196, 1559  
 foreign will, of. *See* FOREIGN WILL  
 form of. *See* grant, *infra*

**PROBATE—continued.**

grant of,  
   administration already granted, where, **23**,  
     230, 2781—2786  
   alteration of, **23**, 251, 3088—3096  
   binding, upon whom, **23**, 235, 2849—2854  
   conclusiveness of. *See* conclusiveness of,  
     *supra*  
   effect of, **23**, 229, 2776—2940  
   executor's title or rights, as to, **23**, 235, 2857  
     —2870  
   other documents excluded, whether, **23**,  
     230, 2791  
   realty not subject to Land Transfer Act,  
     1897, on, **23**, 236, 2871—2876  
 evidence of, **23**, 228, 2763—2775  
 extrinsic evidence in case of, **23**, 137, 1359  
 foreign, effect of, **23**, 240, 2921—2933  
 form of, **23**, 134, 1333—1415  
   addition to will without testator's know-  
     ledge, in case of, **44**, 315, 1479  
   alteration in will, in case of. *See* alteration,  
     *supra*  
   correction of will by court, **23**, 135, 1339—  
     1359  
   clerical mistake in engrossment, **23**, 136,  
     1352—1358  
   omission of signatures, **23**, 136, 1349—  
     1351  
   words inserted or left in contrary to  
     testator's intention, **23**, 135, 1341—  
     1348  
 corrections made after testator's death,  
   in case of, **44**, 315, 1478  
 date inserted after death of testator, in  
   case of, **44**, 315, 1477  
 erasure of legatee's name, in case of, **44**,  
   306, 1371  
 executor, description of, as to, **23**, 135,  
   1334—1338  
 incorporation of documents, **23**, 138, 1373—  
   1377  
 legatee wrongly named, where, **44**, 290,  
   1224  
 obliterated words, in case of, almost  
   illegible, where, **44**, 307, 1384  
   apparent, where, **44**, 312, 1444  
 omission of part of will, **23**, 137, 1360—1372  
   alteration, in case of, **23**, 137, 1366; **44**,  
     306, 1375  
   clause in second will, introduced *per*  
     *incuriam*, **44**, 246, 726  
   consent, by, **23**, 137, 1363  
   grounds for, **23**, 137, 1365  
   libellous or undesirable matter, **23**, 137,  
     1367—1372  
   transposed names, in case of, **44**, 827, 6794  
   words of revocation introduced by mis-  
     take, **44**, 323, 1555—1558  
 partial destruction of will, in case of, **44**,  
   350, 1807  
 partial revocation, in case of, **44**, 340, 355,  
   1701, 1867  
 restoration of names of executors, un-  
   attested erasure, in case of, **44**, 309,  
   1415  
 separate wills of English & foreign property,  
   **23**, 139, 1379—1415  
   foreign will, whether incorporated, **23**,  
     139, 1379—1404  
 testator, description of, **23**, 134, 1333  
 two wills, in case of, **23**, 139, 1378—1415  
 will of married woman, of, amended  
   Probate Rule, under, **27**, 84, 657

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, re

**PROBATE—continued.**grant of—*continued.*

fraud, obtained by, **23, 235, 2855, 2856**  
 husband, to, assent to dispositions, whether, **23, 230, 2787, 2788**  
 inconsistent documents, in case of, **44, 247, 727, 728**  
 law existing at time of death, governed by, **11, 366, 458**  
 lost will, in case of. *See lost, infra*  
 will made abroad, of, British subject, by, **11, 371, 514—520**  
 person domiciled abroad, by, **44, 289, 1204**  
 withdrawal of renunciation of office before, executor, by, **23, 57, 364**  
 High Court of Justice, in. *See PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION*  
 how obtained, **23, 98, 909—1213**  
 incomplete testamentary paper, admission of, to, **44, 338, 360, 361, 1676, 1939, 1949**  
 Irish, sealing of, **23, 251, 252, 3094, 3098, 3099**  
 joint wills, in case of,  
   death of both parties, on, **44, 181, 99, 100**  
   death of one party, on, **44, 180, 95—98**  
 lease by executrix before, **30, 434, 948**  
 limited, **23, 124, 1214—1232**  
   executorship *durante minore ætate*, **23, 124, 1216, 1217**  
   production of original will, until, **23, 124, 1215**  
   will clearly limited to certain property, in case of, **23, 124, 1214**  
   will of married woman, in case of, former practice, **23, 124, 1221—1232**  
   will partially revoked by marriage, in case of, **23, 124, 1220**  
 lost will, in case of, **23, 106, 1007—1030; 44, 289, 322, 1207—1213, 1546**  
 lunatic, of will of, **33, 148, 271—273**  
 memorandum between will & codicil, of, **44, 256, 825**  
 mistake, in case of, omission of clauses of former will, **44, 321, 1543**  
 mutual wills, in case of, **44, 181, 102, 103**  
 necessity for, **23, 92, 849—862**  
   evidence of will, as, **44, 533, 3492, 3493**  
 notice of, next of kin, to, **44, 258, 845**  
 omission from. *See grant, supra*  
 original will not available, where, **23, 106, 1007—1039**  
 penalty for not taking out, specified time, within, **21, 128, 945**  
 production of documents for, series of letters, **44, 245, 715**  
 proof, solemn form, in. *See solemn form, infra*  
 recall of, revocation of will, in case of, marriage, by, **44, 319, 1519**  
 re-execution of will, proof of, **23, 106, 1006**  
 refusal of,  
   circumstances giving rise to suspicion, **23, 130, 1291—1322**  
   clause introduced *per incuriam*, to, **44, 229, 540**  
   grounds for, **23, 126, 1239—1332**  
   absence of testamentary intention, **23, 134, 1323; 44, 229, 536—539, 542, 546**  
   attestation after death of testator, **44, 270, 1004**  
   attestation not in presence of testator, **44, 268, 269, 976, 988**  
   character of attorney preparing will, **23, 134, 1328**  
   existing grant, **23, 134, 1330—1332**  
   fraud, **23, 130, 1282—1290; 44, 289, 1214—1218**

**PROBATE—continued.**refusal of—*continued.*grounds for—*continued.*

unattested sheets substituted by testator, **44, 358, 1905**  
 undue influence, **23, 126, 1244—1281**  
   evidence in case of, **23, 127, 1247—1268**  
   onus of proof in case of, **23, 128, 1269—1275**  
   practice in case of, **23, 128, 1269—1281**  
   presumption in case of, **23, 128, 1264—1268**  
 want of knowledge or approval, **23, 126, 1239—1243**  
 will inofficious, **23, 134, 1329**  
 will prepared or procured by propounder, **23, 130, 134, 1291—1320, 1324—1327**  
 unaltered addition to will, in case of, **44, 268, 980**  
 revocation of,  
   application for, **23, 247, 3023—3025**  
   loss of right to apply, **23, 248, 3036**  
   who may make, **23, 247, 3026—3033**  
 citation or notice, necessity for, **23, 248, 3046—3048**  
 compromise, under, legacy duty, in case of, **21, 67, 445**  
 effect of, **23, 249, 3061—3085**  
   acts of executor, on, **23, 249, 3061, 3062**  
   pending proceedings, on, **23, 250, 3075, 3079**  
 evidence in case of,  
   affidavit, admissibility of, attesting witness not procurable, **22, 522, 528, 5570, 5641**  
   attesting witness, of, **22, 502, 5318, 5320**  
   decree of Prerogative Court, **22, 285, 2719**  
   necessity for, **23, 249, 3051—3054**  
   undue execution & incapacity, of, **22, 522, 5570**  
 grounds for granting or refusing, **23, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 2957—2960, 2973—2976, 2980, 2981, 2985—2987, 2992, 2993, 3004—3006, 3018—3022**  
 forgery, evidence of accomplice in case of, **22, 492, 5213**  
 fraud, **23, 245, 2992, 2993**  
 incorporated will not proved, **23, 244, 2985—2987**  
 intermeddling by executor, **23, 243, 2961**  
 later will discovered, **23, 244, 2980, 2981**  
 mistake, **23, 244, 2973—2976**  
 probate rightly granted, **23, 243, 2957**  
 representative becoming incapable, **23, 246, 3004—3006**  
 jurisdiction as to, **23, 242, 2941—2943**  
 limited grant, in case of, **23, 247, 3018—3022**  
 pleading as to, **23, 249, 3049**  
 prior grant to be brought in, whether, **23, 248, 3037, 3042**  
 security, whether ordered, **23, 249, 3050**  
 Scottish, sealing of, **23, 252, 3100—3112**  
 separate wills, in case of,  
   form of grant. *See grant, supra*  
   whether incorporated in one probate, **23, 139, 1378**  
 signature to will, words following, admission of, to, **44, 256, 822—839**  
 solemn form, in, **23, 112, 1066—1213**  
   binding, upon whom, **23, 113, 1067**  
   conduct of action, **23, 121, 1184—1186**  
   costs, next of kin, rights as to, **23, 267, 3278, 3279**  
   security for, in case of, **23, 121, 1187**  
   duty of executors as to, **23, 112, 1066**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PROBATE—continued.**

solemn form, in—*continued.*  
evidence, **23**, 122, 1196—1198  
affidavit, by, **22**, 522, 5569, 5571  
grounds for ordering, **23**, 113, 1068—1100  
codicil only disputed, **23**, 115, 1099, 1100  
doubts as to due execution, **23**, 113, 1077—1080  
original will not before court, **23**, 114, 1089—1093  
plight of papers, **23**, 113, 1068—1074  
will possibly revoked, **23**, 114, 1081—1086  
hearing of action, **23**, 122, 1189—1198  
invalidity of will, to prove, **23**, 115, 1095—1097  
order for, **23**, 122, 1199—1206  
action compromised, where, **23**, 123, 1202—1206  
parties, **23**, 115, 1101—1168  
adding or striking out, **23**, 116, 1105, 1106  
ascertainment of necessary, **23**, 116, 1104  
citation to see proceedings, **23**, 115, 1103  
creditor of legatee under will, **23**, 115, 1101  
legatee convicted of manslaughter of testator, **23**, 115, 1102  
non-appearance of, **23**, 120, 1165—1168  
real estate, interested in, testator dying after 1898, **23**, 120, 1164  
testator dying before 1898, **23**, 119, 1159—1163  
right to oppose will, **23**, 116, 1113—1129  
conditions, on, **23**, 117, 1124—1129  
interest, **23**, 116, 1115  
interest, beneficiary under former will as having, **23**, 116, 1118  
interest, creditor as having, **23**, 116, 1116, 1117  
interest, necessity for, **23**, 116, 1113—1115  
interest, next of kin as having, **23**, 116, 1119  
interest, party entitled under law of testator's domicil as having, **23**, 116, 1120  
interest, proof of, **23**, 117, 1121—1123  
loss of, acquiescence, by, **23**, 118, 1136—1148  
loss of, admissions, by, **23**, 117, 1130—1135  
loss of, former proceedings, effect of, **23**, 119, 1153—1158  
loss of, lapse of time, by, **23**, 118, 1149—1152  
right to propound will, **23**, 116, 1107—1112  
who may be, **23**, 115, 1101, 1102  
pleadings, **23**, 123, 1207—1213  
particulars in, **23**, 123, 1207—1210  
practice, **23**, 120, 1169—1206  
county court, **23**, 121, 1182, 1183  
proceedings *in forma pauperis*, **23**, 121, 1188  
right to begin, **23**, 122, 1191—1195  
trial, mode of, **23**, 121, 1177—1181  
place of, **23**, 120, 1169—1176  
who may be heard, **23**, 122, 1189, 1190  
stamp on, insufficiency of, **21**, 116, 870—871, 875  
title to, operative effect of will, distinguished from, **23**, 93, 864  
two wills, in case of,  
appointing different executors, **44**, 339, 340, 1685, 1694—1696, 1699  
before & after Wills Act, **44**, 339, 1683  
grant to executor named in both, power reserved to others named, **44**, 339, 1685  
invalid devise in later will, where, **44**, 336, 1657

**PROBATE—continued.**

two wills, in case of—*continued.*  
no real inconsistency, where, **44**, 341, 1706  
partly inconsistent, **44**, 339, 1685  
property acquired intermediately, where, **44**, 338, 1677  
same date, of, **44**, 336, 1663, 1664  
second will missing, where, **44**, 344, 1733  
some property undisposed of by later will, where, **44**, 323, 1554  
unsigned portion of will, in regard to, **44**, 253, 804  
who may obtain, **23**, 98, 909—932  
executor, codicil, appointed by, **23**, 98, 910  
will, appointed by, **23**, 98, 909—911  
more than one will, where, **23**, 99, 918—923  
representative of executor not proving, trust coupled with executorship, **23**, 99, 916  
substituted executor, **23**, 98, 911  
surviving executor, **23**, 99, 912  
who may prove, representative of executor not proving, **23**, 99, 913—916  
will declaring intestacy, in case of, **23**, 93, 865  
will without documents, of, party holding documents refusing to deliver, **44**, 238, 642

**PROBATE ACTION. See also PROBATE COURT**

affidavit, proof by, in, order of court as to, **22**, 522, 5369—5572  
appeal in, **23**, 282, 3491—3496  
caveat in. See CAVEAT  
citation in, **23**, 276, 3402—3428  
affidavit to lead, **23**, 277, 3405, 3406  
effect of, **23**, 277, 3407  
executor, of, refusal to produce probate in case of, **23**, 276, 3404  
heir at law, of, **23**, 276, 3402, 3403  
“judgment or order,” whether, **30**, 124, 32  
non-appearance to, **23**, 277, 3408, 3409  
service of, **23**, 277, 3410—3428  
mode of, **23**, 277, 3413—3426  
necessity for, **23**, 277, 3410, 3411  
who may be cited, **23**, 276, 3402—3404  
common form business. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
costs in, **23**, 255, 3117—3385  
agreement to pay out of estate, **12**, 263, 2153  
bankrupt defendant not represented by assignee, **23**, 267, 3269  
beneficiary propounding will *loco executoris*, as regards, **23**, 270, 3322—3330  
creditor, as regards, **23**, 273, 3357—3359  
liability of, for. See CREDITOR, administration of deceased's estate  
Crown, as regards, **23**, 273, 3360—3364  
delay in claiming, **23**, 267, 3268  
each party bearing own costs, **23**, 265, 3239—3294  
reasonable grounds for investigation, when, **23**, 265, 3239—3256  
executor, as regards, **23**, 268, 3295—3321  
proceedings abandoned, where, **23**, 270, 3318—3321  
unsuccessfully propounding will, **23**, 268, 3295—3314  
follow event, **23**, 255, 3121—3130  
heir-at-law, as regards, **23**, 271, 3331—3350  
interested parties not before court, where, **23**, 267, 3270  
jurisdiction of court as to, **23**, 255, 3117—3120  
litigation caused by act of testatrix, where, **44**, 290, 1222

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROBATE ACTION**—*continued.*costs in—*continued.*

litigation caused by secrecy in preparing will, 44, 290, 1223  
 married woman, as regards, 23, 272, 3351—3356  
 one set allowed, 23, 256, 3131—3135  
 opposition withdrawn, where, 23, 267, 3267  
 payment of, 23, 274, 3281—3285  
   estate, out of, 23, 259, 3163—3238  
     appeal, in case of, 23, 264, 3223  
     appeal, in case of, abandoned, where, 23, 264, 3220  
   circumstances justifying inquiry, 23, 259, 3163—3174  
   conduct of action, in case of, 23, 263, 3217—3219  
   distribution, after, 23, 264, 3222  
   form & effect of order, 23, 264, 3224—3238  
   inability of unsuccessful party to pay, 23, 264, 3221  
   litigation caused by executor, 23, 263, 3199, 3200  
   litigation caused by parties interested under will, 23, 263, 3201—3216  
   litigation caused by testator, 23, 260, 3175—3198  
   priority, 23, 265, 3236—3238  
   real estate, liability of, 23, 264, 3224—3227  
   testamentary capacity of testator doubtful, in case of, 23, 261, 3187—3192  
 poor persons, as regards, 23, 273, 3365—3370  
 proof in solemn form, in case of, 23, 267, 3271—3294  
   notice, as to, 23, 268, 3292—3294  
   security for, 23, 273, 3371—3375  
   taxation of, 23, 274, 3376—3380  
   unnecessary, liability of party causing, 23, 256, 3136—3162  
   unsuccessful plea, in case of, incapacity or want of due execution, of, 23, 267, 3263—3266  
   undue influence or fraud, of, 23, 266, 3257—3262  
 county court, in. *See* PROBATE COURT  
 custody of original documents in, 23, 280, 3467—3478  
 delivery out of documents in, 23, 280, 3467—3478  
 discovery of documents in, 18, 54, 109—112  
 evidence in,  
   commission, taken on, 22, 569, 6210  
   evidence in former proceedings, admissibility of, revocation, action for, in case of, 22, 132, 1073—1075  
   witness, in absence of, 22, 131, 1057, 1058, 1060  
 High Court, in. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION  
 interest causes, practice in, 23, 283, 3498, 3499  
 letters of administration, in respect of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 orders in, enforcement of, 23, 281, 3485—3489  
 pleadings in, amendment of, 23, 283, 3501  
 practice & procedure in, 23, 275, 3386—3502  
 production of documents in, 23, 278, 3432—3457  
   how obtained, 23, 279, 3442—3457  
   order for attendance & examination, by, 23, 279, 3448—3457  
   subpoena, by, 23, 279, 3442—3447  
 rehearing, 23, 283, 3497

**PROBATE ACTION**—*continued.*

requisition in foreign court, 23, 283, 3500  
 restraining dealings with estate in, 23, 283, 3502  
 solemn form, for probate in. *See* PROBATE  
 stay of proceedings in, 23, 281, 3479—3484  
 summonses & motions in, 23, 278, 3429—3431  
 undertaking in, enforcement of, 23, 282, 3490  
 witnesses in,  
   attendance of, 23, 279, 3458—3462  
   subpoena, on, 22, 422, 4333  
   examination of, commission, on, 22, 569, 6210  
     23, 280, 3463—3465

**PROBATE COURT.** *See also* PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION

action in. *See* PROBATE ACTION  
 ancillary probate, duty to grant, executors of foreign testator, to, property in England, in case of, 11, 366, 456  
 applications in, letters of administration, for. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, as, 23, 83, 712—718  
 common form business in. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 common law courts, rules of application of, to, 23, 275, 3389  
 contempt of court, sequestration in case of, 16, 55, 605—607  
 contentious business in, discontinuance of, no revival *in forma pauperis*, 23, 275, 3394  
 costs in. *See* PROBATE ACTION  
 county court, jurisdiction of, as, 23, 84, 719, 720  
 courts of dominions & dependencies, jurisdiction of, as, 23, 84, 721  
 decree of, domicil, as to, effect of, 11, 366, 460  
 foreign judgment, whether binding upon, rights under intestacy, as to, 11, 367, 461  
   validity of will, as to, 11, 367, 462  
 former practice of, binding, whether, 23, 275, 3386, 3387  
 jurisdiction of,  
   alter papers, to, probate granted, after, 23, 81, 694  
   construe documents, to, 23, 81, 697  
     will, 37, 166, 94  
     foreign testator with property in England, 11, 366, 456  
   costs, as to, transfer to county court, before, 23, 82, 699  
   execution of deed, to order, 23, 80, 688  
   execution of power, to inquire into, 23, 81,  
   Judicature Acts, effect of, 16, 177, 828; 23, 80, 685—688  
   non-contentious matters, in, 23, 80, 686  
   probate, to grant, Irish grant, in case of, not resealed in England, where, 23, 82, 700  
   property within, 23, 84, 722—726  
   ship, to prohibit dealings in share of, 23, 81, 695  
   Sovereign, will of, to inquire into validity of, 11, 519, 241  
   will of realty executed abroad, in case of, 11, 364, 446  
   will of realty made before Wills Act, 1837, in case of, 11, 364, 446  
 jury, whether bound by verdict of, testamentary intention, as to, 44, 229, 539  
 letters of administration, grant of, by. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 practice & procedure in. *See* PROBATE ACTION

**PROBATE COURT—continued.**

Probate Division, jurisdiction of, as, **16**, 177, 827 ; **23**, 80, 685—711  
 matter commenced in county court, as to, **23**, 81, 698, 699  
 transfer of former jurisdiction of Court of Chancery, **23**, 80, 687  
 rules of Supreme Court, application of, to, **23**, 275, 3390—3393

**PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION,**

Admiralty jurisdiction in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION  
 appeal from, **30**, 124, 29  
 divorce proceedings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 interrogatories in, **18**, 180, 1324—1328  
 Judicature Acts, effect of, **16**, 175, 177, 804—808, 828  
 matrimonial causes in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 order of, enforcement of, action, by, **30**, 169, 380  
 practice & procedure in,  
     Admiralty. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM ; ACTION IN REM  
     divorce. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
     probate. *See* PROBATE ; PROBATE ACTION  
 probate jurisdiction of. *See* PROBATE COURT  
 receiver, appointment of, in, **39**, 9, 30—42

**PROBATE DUTY,**

account for purposes of, **21**, 121, 908  
 accounts & inquiries, decree for, when granted, **21**, 116, 871  
 additional,  
     Crown's right to, **21**, 124, 927  
     when payable, **21**, 126, 936  
 annuity, right to recover, part of intestate's estate, as, **21**, 123, 919  
 apportionment of, appointed & undisposed of property, between, **21**, 127, 943  
 assets,  
     jurisdiction, beyond the, not payable on, **21**, 121, 910  
     local situation of, as affecting, **21**, 119, 900  
 assets of partnership, on. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 augmentation of, **21**, 124, 924  
 bills of exchange, on, **21**, 121, 910  
 bond, foreign, on, **21**, 120, 121, 902, 912, 913  
 chose in action, English equitable, on, **21**, 122, 918  
 collection of, **21**, 126, 932—944  
 company, liable to penalties in respect of, **21**, 121, 908  
 contingent interests, payable on, valuation of, **21**, 124, 927  
 contract completed after testator's death, purchase money liable to, **21**, 118, 884  
 conversion, effect of notional, on, **21**, 118, 887—894  
 conversion in equity, attitude of Probate Division in regard to, **21**, 119, 894  
 Crown,  
     consent of, when necessary, application for return of, **21**, 129, 951  
     right of, to additional, **21**, 124, 927  
 cumulative, **21**, 119, 895—899  
 death, as time for attachment of, **21**, 117, 877  
 deductions from, **21**, 125, 929—931  
     , 124, 925

**PROBATE DUTY—continued.**

devolutions, distinct, payable on, **21**, 119, 899  
 disbursement within Solicitor's Act, whether, **21**, 127, 941, 942  
 domicile as affecting, **21**, 5, 119, 1, 899—918  
 doubtful debts to estate, omission of, **21**, 124, 923, 924  
 estate duty, whether merged in, **21**, 116, 867  
 executor,  
     duty to exhibit inventory, in Scotland, **21**, 122, 914  
     liability of, foreign funds, in respect of, **21**, 120, 901  
         when administration closed, **21**, 126, 937  
     mortgage money recovered by, liable to, **21**, 117, 876  
     probate to two, different amounts, in, **21**, 116, 874  
     right of to exclude doubtful debt, **21**, 124, 923, 924  
 exemption from, **21**, 122, 919, 920  
 false representations, repayment of, under, **21**, 128, 947  
 Fatal Accidents Act, money received under, not liable to, **21**, 118, 885  
 foreign bonds, liability of, to, **21**, 120, 902  
 foreign company, registered shares in, in respect to, **21**, 122, 914  
 foreign funds, on, liability, executor, of, in regard to, **21**, 120, 901  
 foreign partnership business, not subject to, when, **21**, 121, 907  
 foreign share certificate, on, **21**, 121, 913  
 fund, unappointed, on, **21**, 119, 895  
 high seas, property of British subject on, liable to, **21**, 121, 910  
 husband, liability of, for, **21**, 119, 895  
     executor of wife, as, **21**, 117, 879  
 increased, liability of executor for, **21**, 126, 937  
 interest,  
     accretions of since death as affecting, **21**, 125, 928  
     liable to, **21**, 119, 899  
 inventory, on, **21**, 122, 914  
 jurisdiction, British courts, of, as to, **21**, 119, 900—910  
 leaseholds, payment of duty on, **21**, 124, 926  
 lease of real estate with option to purchase, liable to, **21**, 118, 890  
 legatee, personal representatives of, liability for, **21**, 119, 897, 898  
 legatee predeceasing testator, liability in case of, **21**, 119, 896—898 ; **44**, 503, 3223  
 letters of administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 lighthouse, profits of duties from, not liable to, **21**, 118, 886  
 lunatic, as affecting, **21**, 118, 894  
 mistake, correction of, value, as regards, **21**, 126, 935, 936  
 mortgage debt, on, **21**, 117, 876  
     share of value of, on, **21**, 122, 917  
 negligence, death by, money recoverable owing to, not subject to, **21**, 117, 876  
 option to purchase, exercise of, purchase money, payable on, **21**, 118, 890, 891  
 overpaid,  
     *mandamus* in respect of, out of time, **21**, 129, 950  
     refund of. *See* refund, *infra*  
 partnership assets, in relation to, **21**, 118, 120, 124, 888—889, 907, 925

**KEY :—The**

*each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**PROBATE DUTY**—*continued.*

payable,  
 property, out of what, **21**, 127, 938—944  
 when, **21**, 126, 932, 933  
 whom, by, **21**, 126, 934—937  
 payment of,  
 consideration for release, whether good, **12**, 502, 4116  
 liability to, estate duty, after, **21**, 20, 111—113  
 subsequent, effect of, **21**, 116, 870—872  
 testator's direction as to, estate duty, whether affecting, **21**, 38, 242  
 twice, same estate, in respect of, when not payable, **21**, 118, 881, 882  
 penalties, company liable to, in respect of, **21**, 121, 908  
 penalty, *executor de son tort* omitting to pay, liable to, **21**, 128, 946  
 personal estate & effects, liability of, to, **21**, 117, 876, 877  
 personal representative,  
 executor. *See executor, supra*  
 legatee, of, liability to, **21**, 119, 897—898  
 suit by, **21**, 116, 872, 873  
 power of appointment,  
 general, fund appointed under, **21**, 117, 878—882  
 property subject to, liability to, **21**, 51, 337  
 probate stamp, share, when included in, **21**, 123, 920  
 purchase money liable to, **21**, 116, 876  
 Railway Passenger Duty Act, amount to be returned by personal representative, under, **21**, 125, 930  
 realty,  
 debt primarily payable out of, no deduction in respect of, **21**, 126, 931  
 exoneration of, from, **21**, 127, 940  
 refund of, **21**, 125, 128, 929—931, 947—951  
 duty overpaid, Commissioners of Inland Revenue, remedy against, **21**, 129, 949  
 false representation under, demanded again, whether can be, **21**, 128, 947  
 regulated, how, **21**, 120, 902  
 residuary personal estate, payment out of, **21**, 117, 127, 128, 880, 938—940, 944  
 residue, unascertained, on, **21**, 122, 917  
 sale, trust for, as affecting, **21**, 118, 887  
 Scottish law, as affecting, **21**, 121, 914  
 separate probates, return of duty under Railway Passenger Duty Act, 1842, how calculated, **21**, 128, 948  
 situation of property must be within jurisdiction of British court, **21**, 119, 900—910  
 stock, English, Indian not converted into, not payable on, **21**, 120, 903  
 sum, recovery of, larger than that upon which calculated, **21**, 116, 872, 873  
 testamentary expense, as, **21**, 127, 939  
 time at which attaches, **21**, 117, 877  
 trust, sale, for, as affecting, **21**, 118, 887  
 unascertained share in other estates, where payable on, irrespective of locality, **21**, 122, 917  
 valuation, deductions for purposes of, **21**, 125, 929—931  
 value,  
 articles of, enhancement of, liability of executors as regards, **21**, 126, 937  
 chargeable, **21**, 124, 921—931  
 correction of original estimate of, **21**, 126, 935, 936  
 deductions from, for purposes of, **21**, 129, 929—931

**PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS,**

defined, building contracts, in, **7**, 341, 44  
 payment for, **7**, 442, 438

**PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1907,**

recognisance under, **14**, 202, 492, 493, 1810a, 5418, 5423

**PROCEDENDO,**

writ of, when granted, **16**, 448, 3166—3175

**PROCEDURE.** *See PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE***PROCEEDINGS.** *See also ACTION*

abandon, agreement to, proceedings capable of being brought within six years, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **12**, 122, 803  
 abuse of. *See ABUSE OF PROCESS*  
 affiliation. *See AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS*  
 benefit of persons other than those who commenced them, for. *See REPRESENTATIVE ACTION*  
 civil. *See CIVIL PROCEEDINGS*  
 commencement of, within Arbitration Act, 1889, **1**, 11, 85, 86  
 condition in will against taking. *See CONDITION IN WILL*  
 consent to,  
 Attorney-General, by. *See ATTORNEY-GENERAL*  
 Charity Commissioner, of. *See CHARITY COMMISSIONERS*  
 counsel's right of audience at. *See AUDIENCE*  
 criminal. *See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS*  
 defined, **1**, 10, 70  
 discovery in. *See DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES*  
*ex parte.* *See EX PARTE*  
 food, offences relating to, for. *See FOOD*  
 foreign. *See FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY; FOREIGN COURT; FOREIGN DECREE; FOREIGN JUDGMENT*  
 interlocutory. *See INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS*  
 interpleader. *See INTERPLEADER*  
 intervention in, by assignee, **8**, 484, 530, 532  
 malicious. *See MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS*  
 matrimonial cause, in. *See MATRIMONIAL CAUSE*  
 multiplicity of, avoidance of, High Court of Justice, by, **16**, 173, 786—789  
 originating summons, commencement by, of. *See ORIGINATING SUMMONS*  
 parties to. *See PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS*  
 prejudicing public during. *See CONTEMPT OF COURT*  
*pro interesse suo.* *See PRO INTERESSE SUO*  
 Public Authorities Protection Act, in relation to. *See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT*  
*quo warranto*, in. *See QUO WARRANTO*  
 quashing of. *See QUASHING*  
*certiorari* for. *See CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)*  
 representative. *See REPRESENTATIVE ACTION*  
 restraint of,  
 injunction, by. *See INJUNCTION*  
 prohibition, by. *See PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)*  
 service of. *See SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT; SERVICE OF PROCESS; SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION*  
 stay of. *See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS*

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PROCEEDINGS—continued.**

succession duty, in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
summary. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
summons, by. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS ; SUMMONS  
third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE  
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION  
Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, within, limited to civil proceedings, 1, 11, 87

**PROCEEDS,**

sale, of. *See* SALE

**PROCESS,**

legal. *See* LEGAL PROCESS  
abuse of. *See* ABUSE OF PROCESS  
malicious proceedings. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS ; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION  
civil process. *See* CIVIL PROCESS  
execution of, assault, as defence to, 43, 437, 653—656  
server of process. *See* PROCESS SERVER  
service of process. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
patent, as subject of,  
application of old process to new use, 36, 572, 352—416  
selection of one of a class of processes, 36, 571, 341—351

**PROCESSION,**

church, in, legality of, 19, 452, 2973  
contract to let to view, failure of event, 12, 228, 369, 385, 386, 406, 407, 1885, 3079, 3080, 3168—3171, 3276, 3278—3282  
drilling for purpose of marching in, legality of, 634, 6743  
election, at, liability of candidate for mob's trespass, 43, 387, 125  
injury from defective fountain while viewing, liability for, 36, 51, 318  
stand, erection of, to view, obstruction of view from house, 26, 429, 1483  
unlawful assembly, amounting to, 15, 643, 645, 6843, 6860—6861

**PROCESS SERVER,**

contempt of court by, 16, 34, 341  
interference with, 16, 32, 306—325

**PROCHEIN AMY.** *See* NEXT FRIEND

**PROCLAMATION,**

annexation of territory, on, necessity for, 17, 415, 10, 11  
construction of, 11, 508, 98  
enemy, permission to trade with, by, 2, 178, 420  
evidence of facts recited, as, 22, 325, 3211  
Great Seal, must be under, 11, 508, 97  
law cannot be made or unmade by, 11, 508, 95, 96  
offences created by, 11, 503, 55  
proof of, printed copy, by, 22, 325, 3210  
Riot Act, under, 15, 643, 6832  
translation of, ignorance of legal effect, 35, 13, 63

**PROCTOR,**

Admiralty Court practice as to, production of proxies, 1, 252, 1802  
admission of, Court of Arches, to, 19, 309, 1088

**PROCTOR—continued.**

ecclesiastical, election of, 19, 233, 117  
King's, matrimonial causes, in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES)  
registrar of diocese acting as, 19, 242, 247  
restoration to office of, 19, 335, 1473—1475

**PROCURATION,**

immoral purposes, for. *See* PROCURING  
signature. *See* PER PRO

**PROCURATIONS,**

bishop, in regard to, 19, 238, 191

**PROCURATOR.** *See* PROCTOR

**PROCUREMENT,**

felony, to commit a, 14, 96, 97, 670—672, 675—677

**PROCURING,**

abortion, 14, 96, 670—672 ; 15, 836, 9190—9207  
breach of contract. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT, inducing  
children, seduction of, 15, 851, 9344—9346  
Criminal Law Amendment Acts, offence under, 15, 849, 9327—9341  
detention of women for immoral purposes, 15, 850, 9342, 9343  
husband, by, criminal liability of wife, effect on, 14, 69, 340

**PRODUCE,**

farming stock & effects, bequest of, whether unsold produce passes under, 44, 737, 5920, 5921  
farm,  
restriction on removal of, covenant, by, 2, 23, 133—157  
custom, by, 2, 22, 128—132  
garden, wages to gardener selling, 44, 1301, 65  
income. *See* INCOME ; INTEREST ON MONEY ; RENTS AND PROFITS

**PRODUCTION,**

bankers' books, of. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS  
books & papers of partnership, of, whether purchaser entitled to, covenant for further assurance, under, 40, 341, 2903  
cestui que vie, of. *See* CESTUI QUI VIE  
documents, of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING ; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION  
commission to take evidence, in. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
income tax,  
assessment of, to prove payment, 31, 293, 4384  
collector's receipt for, to prove payment, 31, 293, 4385  
lease & counterpart, of. *See* CUSTODY  
measures, of, to prove contents, 44, 132, 14  
title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS

**PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENT AT HEARING.** *See also* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION ; SECONDARY EVIDENCE

admission by other party renders production unnecessary, 22, 209, 1825  
banker, document deposited with, 22, 432, 4484  
bankers' books. *See* BANKERS' BOOKS

# **PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENT AT HEARING—continued.**

bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22, 430, 4454**  
 bill of exchange, **6, 483, 3060—3066**  
 charter of borough, **22, 430, 4444**  
 cheque, banker's hands, in. *See* **CHEQUE**  
 client & legal advisers, confidential communication between. *See* **solicitor, infra**  
 collateral purpose, intended use for alleged, refusal of court to restrict order, **18, 95, 472**  
 Companies Acts, under, discretion of court as to, **22, 393, 4014**  
 company, by secretary & solicitor of, **22, 429, 4439, 4440**  
 confidential communications between client & legal advisers. *See* **solicitor, infra**  
 contract, claim established without production of, contract alleged by opponent to be in writing, **22, 209, 1829—1834**  
 counsel's opinion, **22, 554, 5985**  
 court, where filed in, **22, 212, 1851**  
 criminal proceedings, in, **14, 440, 4654—4662**  
 criminal purpose, documents in furtherance of, where solicitor not implicated, **22, 431, 4462**  
 documents,  
     possession or custody of witness, not in, **22, 432, 4488**  
     third person, in hands of, objection to produce. *See* **objection to, infra**  
     witness having limited right & property in, **22, 431, 4465, 4466**  
 effect of, **22, 210, 1838—1844**  
 election petition, on, charter of borough, **22, 430, 4444**  
 examination of witness, before, necessity for, **22, 466, 4892—4905**  
 joint tenant, by, **38, 691, 347**  
 legal adviser's client, confidential communications between. *See* **solicitor, infra**  
 lien, documents subject to. *See* **LIEN**  
 marriage settlement in possession of solicitor, **22, 431, 432, 4463, 4478**  
 master in chambers, before, **22, 433, 4490**  
 mortgage deed, whether solicitor bound to produce, **22, 412, 4218**  
 non-production, waiver of right to production, **22, 210, 1843**  
 notice for production. *See* **NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS AT HEARING**  
     after, document must be put in evidence, **22, 210, 1841**  
     party calling for document must prove it.  
     criminal proceedings, in. *See* **CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**  
 objection to, **22, 432, 4486—4492**  
     document in hands of third person, **22, 218, 1907—1937**  
     lien, on ground of. *See* **LIEN**  
     materiality of document, **22, 432, 4489**  
     no grounds for, **22, 220, 1936, 1937**  
     privilege, on ground of, **22, 218, 1907—1935**  
     reasons for, need not be set out, **22, 210, 1844**  
     witness, raised by, **22, 432, 4486**  
 order for, appeal from, inspection not allowed while appeal pending, **18, 95, 475**  
 parish rate books, on inquiry into pauper's settlement, **22, 430, 4446, 4447**  
 partnership books, **22, 431, 4465**  
 partnership deed, copy of, **22, 431, 4466**  
 patent action, in, **36, 613, 779**  
 payment, to prove, **22, 212, 1850**  
 private papers in witness's custody, **22, 432, 4481**

privilege from,  
     claim not considered on summons for further affidavit of documents, **18, 88, 402**  
     omission to claim, **22, 393, 4020**  
     secondary evidence in case of. *See* **SECONDARY EVIDENCE**  
     waiver of, **22, 393, 4021**  
 probate actions, in. *See* **PROBATE ACTION**  
 probate registry, in, document not in witness's possession, **22, 432, 4487**  
 professional capacity, documents in relation to. *See* **solicitor, infra**  
 public documents, **22, 430, 4443—4447**  
     excise officers, production by, **22, 134, 1102**  
     State papers, **22, 392, 4013—4039**  
 public office, from, permission of head of office required in case of, **22, 429, 4438**  
 refusal of,  
     objections, ground of. *See* **objection, supra**  
     secondary evidence. *See* **SECONDARY EVIDENCE**  
 sealed packet as document, **3, 307, 1006; 22, 432, 4484**  
 secretary & solicitor of company, by, **22, 429, 4439, 4440**  
 servant, by, **34, 120, 916—922**  
 solicitor,  
     document in possession of, **22, 430, 4448—4464**  
     client's objection, after, **22, 270, 2557**  
     professional capacity, communication in, **22, 392, 4011**  
     documents received in, **22, 430, 4452—4463**  
     statement, to explain or contradict, **22, 465, 4879**  
     State papers, **22, 31, 392, 101, 4013—4039**  
     steward of manor, by, **22, 429, 4436, 4437**  
     *subpoena duces tecum*, on. *See* **SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**  
     third person, documents in hands of. *See* **objection, supra**  
     title deeds. *See* **TITLE DEEDS**  
     trade books, **22, 432, 4483**  
     trial, at, *subpoena duces tecum*, under. *See* **SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**  
     unsigned by defendant, production by plaintiff, whether compellable, **22, 210, 1840**  
     vestry book, **22, 401, 4078**  
     will, **22, 432, 4485**  
         solicitor, in possession of, **22, 431, 4457**  
         title, where part of witness's, **22, 218, 1907**  
     winding up of bank, on, **3, 158, 230**  
     witness having no independent recollection of facts in document, where, **22, 471, 4948—4954**  
     work & labour, contract of, action for remuneration, in, **44, 1298, 44, 45**  
     written agreement alleged, case established independently, **22, 209, 1829—1835**

**PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.** *See also* **AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS; INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS**  
 affidavit, documents in relation to. *See* **pleadings, infra**  
 affidavit of documents. *See* **AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS**  
     alternative places, at, option of provisor to give notice of election, **12, 318, 2632**  
     attendance to produce documents, power of court to order, **18, 119, 694—704**  
     bankers' books. *See* **BANKERS' BOOKS**  
     bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5, 621, 5592—5612**

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—continued.

books. *See* BOOKS  
common interest of parties, whether entitling to, **18**, 109, 597, 599  
companies, in case of, **18**, 98, 110, 494, 609—618  
confidential documents retained by dismissed servant, **18**, 109, 600  
contempt of court by refusal, **18**, 246, 1897  
copies, documents, of, not privileged, **18**, 134, 852, 853  
corporation, by, **13**, 425, 1473—1482; **18**, 98, 494  
charter, **13**, 425, 1473, 1474  
corporation books, **13**, 425, 1475—1478  
poll books, **13**, 425, 1480, 1481  
privilege from, **18**, 82, 366  
records, **18**, 109, 601—608  
costs of, **18**, 252, 1946  
crimination, where risk of. *See* privilege, *infra*  
Divorce Division, in, **18**, 98, 489; **27**, 425, 4316, 4317  
documents,  
use of, **18**, 95, 471—474  
what, of, **18**, 101, 118, 525—675, 685—690  
exhibits, applies to, **18**, 107, 573, 574  
goods in specie, not applied to, **18**, 107, 576  
inspection. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS  
interest of applicant entitling to, **18**, 109, 596  
lien, documents subject to. *See* LIEN  
loss of right to, **18**, 95, 469, 470  
lunatic, documents relating to, **18**, 62, 185—198  
deposited in court, **18**, 62, 190—198  
mandamus to enforce civil right, on, **18**, 119, 692, 693  
mortgagor & mortgagee, in case of, **18**, 98, 495—502  
notice for. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION  
order for, **18**, 95, 171, 475—482, 1240—1244  
appeal from, no inspection pending, **18**, 95, 475  
delay in enforcing, effect of, **18**, 95, 469  
discretion of court to grant or refuse, **18**, 96, 477—482  
Evidence Act, 1851, under, **18**, 117, 679—693  
failure to comply with, action dismissed, **18**, 249, 1927, 1928  
judgment may be set aside, **18**, 250, 1938, 1939  
grounds for, **18**, 118, 681—684  
strangers to action, in case of, **18**, 120, 698—701  
who may make, **18**, 97, 484—489  
parish books & ecclesiastical documents, **18**, 111, 619—632  
particulars, distinguished from right to, **18**, 97, 483  
partnership books & documents, **18**, 111, 633—639  
pleadings, amendment of, effect on right to, **18**, 95, 470  
pleadings or affidavit,  
documents not referred to in, but in possession, **18**, 105, 547  
documents referred to in, **18**, 105, 552—576  
production ordered, **18**, 105, 552—565  
possession,  
admission of, whether necessary, **18**, 106, 566—571  
agent, of, **18**, 107, 579—588  
privilege. *See* privilege, *infra*  
documents in, **18**, 107, 577—589

## PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—continued.

privilege from,  
administrator or executor of deceased client, **18**, 127, 774—776  
agent, communication through, **18**, 131, 823—830  
documents in possession of, **18**, 160, 1116—1119  
party & others, for, **18**, 159, 1104—1106  
non-professional, does not apply to, **18**, 121, 714  
bills of costs, **18**, 124, 737—739  
chancery cases, in, consent disclosed in answer, when, **18**, 152, 1030  
documents establishing plaintiff's title, **18**, 152, 1029  
misrepresented, when, **18**, 151, 1022—1025  
necessary to ascertain plaintiff's case, **18**, 151, 1028  
supporting opponent's title, **18**, 151, 1019—1021  
inspection not made by party called upon to produce, **18**, 151, 1027  
matters relating to party's own title, **18**, 149, 993—1018  
client & legal adviser, communications between, **18**, 123, 731—822  
foreign adviser, **18**, 131, 820—822  
solicitor & client, **18**, 123, 731—779  
client & non-professional agent, anonymous letter, **18**, 137, 873  
communication between, **18**, 131, 134, 820, 856—906  
litigation contemplated, when, **18**, 135, 863—879  
litigation contemplated, when, obtained confidentially for, solicitor's advice, **18**, 138, 880—891  
litigation not contemplated, when, **18**, 134, 856—875  
reports for legal advice, accident cases, in, **18**, 139, 892—906  
client & solicitor, co-defendants, **18**, 128, 779  
communication between. *See* client & legal adviser, *supra*  
co-defendants, in regard to, **18**, 159, 1099, 1100  
co-litigants, communications between, **18**, 142, 907—918  
company & legal adviser, communication between, **18**, 148, 979, 980  
corporation books & documents. *See* corporation, *supra*  
counsel, **18**, 128, 780—813  
briefs to, **18**, 131, 807—813  
case for opinion of, **18**, 128, 781—803  
another suit, in, **18**, 123, 725—730  
notes of, **18**, 88, 402  
crimination, where risk of. *See* incriminating, *infra*  
East India Company, in case of, **18**, 168, 1216—1219  
executor of deceased client, **18**, 127, 774—776  
forfeiture, where risk of, **18**, 165, 1184—1201  
privilege, extent of, **18**, 166, 1197—1199  
not avoided by withdrawal of charges, **18**, 166, 1201  
privilege inapplicable, **18**, 166, 1194—1196  
Heralds' College, pursuant of, does not apply to, **18**, 122, 716  
husband & wife employing different solicitors, **18**, 127, 771  
husband & wife employing same solicitor, **18**, 127, 770

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—continued.**

privilege from—*continued.*  
 incriminating documents, in case of, **18**, 161, 1132—1168  
 confined to party liable, **18**, 163, 1162, 1163  
 extent of privilege, **18**, 163, 1159—1161  
 objection, attaches to production, **18**, 161, 1132—1135  
 effect of, **18**, 164, 1168  
 privilege inapplicable, when, **18**, 164, 1164—1167  
 insurance agents, report of, to company, **18**, 135, 858—860  
 insurance company, medical report to, **18**, 135, 859  
 joint possession with non-party, in case of, **18**, 158, 1091—1109  
 affidavit as to, **18**, 159, 1107—1109  
 legal adviser, non-professional agent, communication with, litigation pending, where, **18**, 133, 839—855  
 no litigation pending, where, **18**, 133, 831—838  
 legal professional, **18**, 120, 705—982  
 client, belongs to, **18**, 121, 711  
 extent of, **18**, 121, 707—716  
 fraud, communications with a view to, **18**, 143, 926—947  
 legal advisers, confined to, **18**, 121, 712—716  
 limits of, **18**, 120, 705  
 once privileged always privileged, **18**, 122, 718—730  
 party claiming, no presumption of fact against, **18**, 122, 717  
 professional, must be, **18**, 126, 757—766  
 reasons for, **18**, 121, 708  
 litigation, documents prepared for purposes of, **18**, 121, 714  
 opposite party, communication with, **18**, 143, 924, 925  
 own case, relating solely to, **18**, 148, 983—1090  
 chancery cases, in, **18**, 149, 991—1030  
 documents of title, **18**, 149, 991, 992  
 party acting as own solicitor, **18**, 128, 778  
 party, communication with, not privileged, **18**, 143, 919—923  
 document in possession of, agent for others, as, **18**, 160, 1110—1131  
 suing *in forma pauperis*, **22**, 554, 5985  
 patent agent, solicitor acting as, not privileged **18**, 122, 715  
 penalty, where risk of, **18**, 164, 1169—1183  
 privilege allowed, **18**, 164, 1169—1175  
 privilege inapplicable, **18**, 164, 1176—1178  
 exceptions to rule, **18**, 165, 1179—1183  
 political communications, **18**, 168, 1213  
*publici juris*, documents, **18**, 145, 948—957  
 public policy, on grounds of, **18**, 166, 1202—1223  
 scriveners, does not apply to, **18**, 121, 712, 713  
 shorthand notes of proceedings, **18**, 88, 402  
 solicitor, acting for both parties, where, **18**, 127, 772, 773  
 clients, communications with. *See* client, *supra*  
 document in possession of, **18**, 121, 160, 707, 1113—1116 ; **22**, 430, 4452—4463  
 for party & others, **18**, 159, 1101—1103  
 not acting in cause, **18**, 127, 767—769  
 partners & legal professional agents, communications between, **18**, 131, 814—819  
 party acting as his own, **18**, 128, 778

**PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—continued.**

privilege from—*continued.*  
 subscribers, applications from, **18**, 148, 986  
 third party, on ground of interest of, not privileged, **18**, 161, 1127—1130  
 undertaking to, on ground of, not privileged, **18**, 161, 1131  
 title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 trade union, member & secretary of, correspondence between, **18**, 137, 875  
 trustee & *cestuis que trust*, **18**, 146, 958—982  
 trustee, extent to which privilege can be claimed by, **18**, 160, 1110—1112  
 waiver or loss of, **18**, 169, 1225—1229  
 probate actions, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION  
 property or interest, documents in which applicant has, **18**, 109, 596—643  
 publication of information obtained from, injunction to restrain, **18**, 95, 474  
 public documents, **18**, 112, 640—642  
 purchaser for value without notice, in case of, **18**, 99, 503—523  
 relevancy, **18**, 101, 105, 526—540, 551  
 no sufficient denial of, where, **18**, 104, 543—546  
 resistance to production, grounds of privilege, **18**, 120, 705—1224  
 sheriff, in action against, **18**, 100, 524  
 specific description, necessity for, **18**, 109, 590—595  
 specified place, at, application of R. S. C., Ord. 31, rule 17, **3**, 306, 1003  
 stamping, production for, **18**, 170, 1230—1239  
 time for, extension of, is a matter of discretion, **18**, 95, 476  
 tithes, in suit for, **18**, 109, 598  
 title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 use of documents, undertaking as to, **18**, 95, 471—473  
 vexatious or oppressive, must not be, **18**, 97, 480—482  
 sale of land, on, purchaser's liability for expenses **40**, 177, 1466  
 witness, document disclosing name of, **18**, 103, 542

**PROFANITY.** *See* BLASPHEMY

**PROFESSION,**

architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT  
 defamatory statement as to, what constitutes, **32**, 37, 333—450  
 dentist, of. *See* DENTIST  
 gift by will for advancement in profession or business, **44**, 969, 8222—8225  
 income tax in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case II  
 legal. *See* BARRISTER ; SOLICITOR  
 medical. *See* MEDICAL ADVISER ; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER  
 teaching profession. *See* SCHOOLMASTER

**PROFESSIONAL,**

adviser. *See* BARRISTER ; PRIVILEGE ; SOLICITOR  
 agent. *See* AGENT, professional  
 assistance, reliance on, defence to action for negligence, **36**, 106, 716—721  
 football player. *See* FOOTBALL PLAYER  
 income, loss of. *See* INCOME

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROFESSIONAL—continued.**

man,  
 architect. *See* ARCHITECT  
 skill, implied warranty of, **44**, 1301, 60  
 misconduct. *See* MISCONDUCT  
 solicitor struck off the rolls for. *See* STRIKING  
 OFF THE ROLLS  
 privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE ; SOLICITOR  
 privilege from production of documents. *See*  
 PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPEC-  
 TION  
 secrecy. *See* SOLICITOR  
 witness. *See* EXPERT WITNESS ; WITNESS

**PROFIT.** *See* PROFITS

**PROFIT À PRENDRE,**

*The title EASEMENTS AND PROFITS À PRENDRE  
 is contained in Vol. XIX, pp. 1—209*

alienation of, **19**, 207, 1584—1589  
 ancillary rights, carries, **19**, 196, 1495  
 appendant, **19**, 198, 1502, 1503  
 appurtenant, **19**, 198, 1504, 1505  
 claim to, evidence of, **19**, 199, 1514  
 classification of, **19**, 198, 1502—1506a  
 common of piscary, prescription without stint,  
 whether a *profit à prendre*, **11**, **19**, 224, 226  
 creation of, **19**, 199, 1509—1570  
 deed, necessity for, **19**, 199, 1509—1512  
 user, necessity for, **19**, 199, 1514  
 words amounting to, **19**, 199, 1513  
 custom, cannot be claimed by, **19**, 204, 1556—  
 1570  
 disturbance of, remedies for, **19**, 207, 1590—1594  
 dominant tenement, must be connected with,  
**19**, 201, 1527, 1528  
 easement, distinguished from, **11**, 5, 1 ; **19**,  
 enjoyment of, **19**, 206, 1571—1583  
 extent of, **19**, 206, 1574—1583  
 evidence of user, sufficiency of, **19**, 202, 1541,  
 1542  
 extinguishment of,  
 abandonment, by, **19**, 208, 1596  
 unity of ownership, by, **19**, 208, 1595  
 fish caught, right to, as to, **2**, 207, 34  
 fishery as, **25**, 4, 2—5  
 fluctuating & uncertain body, not claimable by,  
**19**, 201, 1535  
 grant, by, **19**, 199, 1509—1523  
 effect of, **19**, 200, 1518, 1519  
 life interest, **19**, 200, 1517  
 presumed, **19**, 200, 1524, 1525  
 term of years, for, **19**, 199, 1515, 1516  
 will, by, **19**, 200, 1517  
 words used must amount to, **19**, 199, 1513  
 gross, in, **19**, 198, 1506, 1506a  
 not within Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 201,  
 1530—1532  
 ice from canal, right to take, **19**, 198, 1508  
 incorporeal hereditament, as, **19**, 196, 1490,  
 1491  
 inhabitants, as such, not claimable by, **19**, 201,  
 1534  
 inheritable, **19**, 196, 1492  
 injunction against disturbance of. *See* INJUNC-  
 TION  
 interest in land, as, **19**, 196, 1494  
 large & indefinite class, right of, to claim, **11**, 20,  
 227  
 licence, distinguished from, **19**, 196, 1496—1501  
 minerals, in respect of, **34**, 634, 311, 312  
 pasture, common of. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE

*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**PROFIT À PRENDRE—continued.**

Prescription Act,  
 effect of, **19**, 201, 1529  
 period of enjoyment, interruption of, **19**, 202,  
 1545  
 profits in gross, whether applicable to, **19**,  
 201, 1530—1532  
 prescription, claim by, to, **19**, 200, 1524—1555  
 abandonment of, **19**, 201, 1533  
 common law, at, **19**, 201, 1537—1544  
 dominant tenement, must be connected with,  
**19**, 201, 1527, 1528  
 grant presumed, **19**, 200, 1524, 1525  
 user,  
 evidence of, admissibility of, **19**, 203, 1548—  
 1555  
 declaration of deceased person as, **19**,  
 203, 1553  
 lease, showing seisin of grantor, as, **19**,  
 203, 1552  
 manorial documents as, **19**, 203, 1550  
 open & continuous user, as, **19**, 202, 1542  
 previous judgment as, **19**, 203, 1554, 1555  
 recitals in deed as, **19**, 203, 1551  
 reputation as, **19**, 203, 1548, 1549  
 sufficiency of, **19**, 202, 1541, 1542  
 immemorial, establishment of, **19**, 202, 1544  
 rebuttal of claim of, **19**, 202, 1543  
 must accord with claim of, **19**, 201, 1537—  
 1540  
 occasional, whether sufficient, **19**, 202, 1547  
 period of interruption of, **19**, 202, 1545  
 unauthorised persons, by, effect of, **19**, 202,  
 1541  
 what acts of user necessary, **19**, 202, 1547  
 who can claim, **19**, 201, 1534—1536  
 prescription for, *que* estate, must be in, **19**, 200,  
 1526  
 public, not claimable by, **19**, 201, 1536  
 reputation, evidence of, as to, **22**, 124, 1005  
 reservation of, effect of, **19**, 200, 1520—1523  
 right to, nature & characteristics of, **19**, 196,  
 1487—1501  
 Statute of Frauds, within, **19**, 196, 1494  
 subject-matter of, **19**, 198, 1507, 1508  
 ownership, capable of, must be, **19**, 198, 1507  
 tenement, as, **19**, 196, 1493  
 trespass, action of, in respect of, **19**, 207, 1590—  
 1593  
 turbary, common of, as. *See* COMMON OF  
 TURBARY  
 user, proof of, Prescription Act, 1832, under,  
**19**, 202, 1545—1547  
 water, right to take, is not, **19**, 198, 1507  
 wild animals, sporting rights in, as to, **2**, 205,  
 207, 208, 20, 34, 47

**PROFIT COSTS,**

insolvent estate, allowance in case of, **42**, 122,  
 1183  
 personal representative, by, **24**, 602, 6327—6358  
 solicitor trustee, of, **42**, 117, 1137—1183  
 trustee must not make, **43**, 863, 3097—3117

**PROFITS,**

account of,  
 passing-off action, in, **43**, 334, 1560—1565  
 trade mark, in action for infringement of,  
**43**, 236, 823  
 acquisition of,  
 company, not formed for, literary or scientific  
 institution, **32**, 551, 3  
 use of word "limited," **9**, 656, 4364  
 members club not formed for, **8**, 505, 1—3



**PROFITS—continued.**

"all income arising from my estate," bequest of, whether profits of business included, **44**, 735, 5897

assignment of share of, partnership not constituted by. *See* PARTNERSHIP

bankruptcy, committee of inspection in, cannot make, **4**, 242, 2293

benefice, of, sequestration of, for benefit of creditors. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE

bequest of,  
 "profits arising in my will," whether confined to real estate, **44**, 735, 5892  
 tithes, whether included in, **44**, 719, 735, 5686, 5891

breach of trust, derived from, **43**, 974, 4145—4146

business, of,  
 agreement for distribution of, implied covenant against sale, **12**, 618, 5100  
 ascertainment of, whether excess profits duty can be deducted, **1**, 491, 1683  
 bequest of sum from testator's, gift subject to condition, **21**, 52, 347  
 bequest of, whether house included, **44**, 693, 5342  
 direction in will to continue money in business, right of donee of income to take, **44**, 911, 7699  
 discretion in trustees to continue business, profits belong to life tenant, **44**, 911, 7699  
 legacy duty, liability of sums drawn from, **21**, 52, 53, 345, 347, 354  
 misrepresentation as to, rescission of contract after completion on ground of, **40**, 353, 2974

commercial undertaking, of, bequest of, whether shares & debentures of undertaking included, **44**, 694, 5349

company, of, **9**, 600, 4006—4024  
 account of, "shareholder" entitled to cumulative dividends, right of, to, **9**, 591, 3959  
 ascertainment of, distribution, for purpose of, **22**, 513, 5465  
 how ascertained, **9**, 600, 4006—4009  
 capital profit, calculation of, item of assets, on, **9**, 588, 3941  
 sale of business, on, **9**, 588, 3940  
 capitalisation. *See* CAPITALISATION  
 company not formed for acquisition of. *See* acquisition, *supra*  
 construction of articles, as to, **9**, 600, 4009  
 deduction of excess profits duty, **9**, 600, 4008  
 distribution of, **9**, 602, 4018—4024  
 net profits, ascertained by directors, interference by court, **9**, 601, 4014  
 depreciation of capital, provision for, **9**, 601, 4012  
 excess profits duty, whether deducted in arriving at, **9**, 601, 4011  
 how ascertained, **9**, 592, 601, 3960, 4010—4014  
 liabilities deducted from assets, **9**, 601, 4010  
 sale of business at profit, **9**, 601, 4013  
 profit available for dividend. *See* dividend, *infra*  
 profits realised, where tangible for purpose of division, **9**, 601, 4015

director of company, by. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

distribution of,  
 company, in case of. *See* company, *supra*  
 partnership, dissolution of, made after, **36**, 515, 1831—1865

**PROFITS—continued.**

dividend, available for,  
 after proper deductions and reserve fund, **9**, 601, 4016, 4017  
 deductions permissible, **10**, 1157, 8192

dividend out of, statutory company, in case of, money payable by contractors for non-completion, **10**, 1157, 8194

profits defined, **10**, 1157, 8193—8196

question of internal management, **10**, 1158, 8198

sale of part of undertaking, **10**, 1158, 8200

surplus lands, conjectural value of, **10**, 1158, 8197

gas company, of, **25**, 488, 102—105  
 dividends payable out of, **25**, 488, 102—104  
 excess, application of, **25**, 488, 105

income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX

commission as profits. *See* COMMISSION (REMUNERATION)

infringement of patent, action for, account in, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT

insurable interest in, in marine insurance, **29**, 97, 107, 555—561, 639—647

intermediate,  
 residuary gift of personal estate, whether included in, **44**, 757, 6157—6161  
 residuary gift of real & personal estate, whether included in, **44**, 756, 6152—6155  
 residuary gift of real estate, whether included in, **44**, 757, 6162, 6163

land, of, bequest of, includes land itself, **44**, 664, 665, 666, 5041, 5043, 5051

liquidator of company may not make, **10**, 876, 5945, 5946

loss of,  
 collision at sea, in case of. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), damages  
 damages for, **36**, 124, 825; **41**, 802, 6626—6641  
 damages for breach of agreement to let house for use in particular trade, **30**, 427, 869  
 detention of ship, by reason of, collision, owing to, measure of damages, **41**, 802, 6626—6641  
 negligence, due to, remoteness of damage, **36**, 124, 825—828  
 patent, infringement of, measure of damages for, as, **36**, 819, 3053—3073  
 right of lessee to recover on breach of agreement for lease, **30**, 424, 846—847

mesne. *See* MESNE PROFITS

miscalculation of, money paid owing to, laches, involving, recovery of, **35**, 153, 506

mistake as to, money paid under, recovery of, not in equity, **35**, 156, 528

partnership constituted by sharing. *See* PROFIT SHARING

partnership, constitution of, as essential in, **36**, 316, 326, 2—4, 75—151

partnership of. *See* PARTNERSHIP

division of. *See* PARTNERSHIP

patent, from, account of, **36**, 824, 3082—3093

personal representative, by, accountability in respect of, **24**, 688—693, 7145—7181

poor law guardians, restriction on, **37**, 208, 55

promoter of company, in regard to,  
 authorised profit, **9**, 59—60, 159—163  
 secret profit, **9**, 46, 72—90

purchase price, out of, continuance of business, implied covenant as to, **12**, 617, 5095

remuneration out of, implied duties of grantor, **12**, 615, 5088

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROFITS—continued.**

rents and. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
 representations as to, honest belief of truth, **35**,  
 28, 194  
 share & interest in business, bequest of, includes  
 undrawn profits, **44**, 693, 5339  
 sharing of. *See* PROFIT SHARING  
 soil, of. *See* PROFIT A PRENDRE  
 tenant at sufferance, right of, to **31**, 47, 1956  
 tenant in common receiving, liability to account,  
**38**, 694, 390—393  
 trade boycott for purpose of increasing, damage  
 caused by, whether actionable, **1**, 32, 249  
 trade, whether essential to definition of, **43**, 6, 7,  
 7, 8, 29  
 trustee must not make, **43**, 863—866, 3097—  
 3117  
 trustee's liability to account for, **43**, 974, 4145—  
 4164  
 trustee solicitor, in case of, **42**, 117—122, 1137—  
 1183  
 trust property, from,  
 income until conversion, as, **44**, 210, 376, 377  
 right to, **43**, 637, 751—764  
 water company, of, **43**, 1100, 294—300

**PROFIT SHARING,**

agreement for, not to be completed within year,  
 writing, necessity for, **12**, 119, 773  
 contract for, when by way of wagering, **25**, 396,  
 15  
 partnership constituted by, whether, **36**, 326,  
 75—150  
 co-ownership, in case of, **36**, 321, 40—42  
 joint adventure, in case of, **36**, 324, 55—66  
 land, in case of, **36**, 321, 43—54  
 partnership, in, **36**, 326, 75—106  
 annuity, by way of, **36**, 331, 107—109  
 interest on loan, as, **36**, 331, 132—150  
 remuneration, as, **36**, 332, 110—131

**PROFITS OF OFFICE,**

assignment of,  
 clerk of peace, of, **8**, 440, 175  
 college fellowship, of, **8**, 441, 185  
 coroner, of, **8**, 441, 176  
 public office, **8**, 440, 173  
 secretary to Secretary of State, of, **8**, 440, 174  
 first, payment out of, promise to convey office  
 in consideration of, **12**, 425, 3411

**PROGRESS,**

building contract, in, certificates as to, **7**, 353,  
 85—87

**PROGRESSIVE WHIST,**

legality of, **25**, 424, 267

**PROHIBITED.** *See also* ILLEGAL; PROHIBITION;  
 UNLAWFUL

acts, workmen's compensation, in connection  
 with. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS  
 degrees relating to marriage. *See* MARRIAGE

**PROHIBITION,**

government, by,  
 building contracts, effect on, **12**, 399, 3232—  
 3236  
 export, of, **12**, 389, 3190  
 national transfer, effect on, **12**, 392, 3203  
 master's liability for prohibited acts of servant,  
**34**, 134, 1030  
 writ of. *See* PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)

**PROHIBITION (WRIT OF),**

alternative remedies, **16**, 374, 2126—2141  
 appeal, **16**, 374, 2127—2132  
 indictment, **16**, 375, 2133  
 appeal, **16**, 395, 2397—2402  
 Divisional Court, from, on application for,  
**30**, 123, 23  
 right to, not ousted by right to prohibition, **16**,  
 375, 2134—2136  
 application for,  
 affidavits in support of, **16**, 392, 2352—2368  
 intituled, how, **16**, 393, 2362—2365  
 sufficiency of, **16**, 393, 2366, 2367  
 whether necessary, **16**, 392, 2353—2361  
 county court, in relation to. *See* county court,  
*infra*  
 ecclesiastical courts, in relation to. *See*  
 ecclesiastical courts, *infra*  
 mode of, **16**, 392, 2349—2351  
 renewal of, procedure as to, **16**, 390, 2325  
 time for, **16**, 390, 2324, 2325  
 who may make, **16**, 390, 2327—2337  
 foreign sovereign, **1**, 48, 384  
 garnishee, **1**, 48, 384  
 award, against enforcement of, **2**, 47, 255  
 bishop, of, waste, in case of, **19**, 512, 3728  
 church rates, recovery of, in case of, **19**, 518, 3813  
 co-owner with parson, against, waste, in case of,  
**19**, 513, 3736  
 costs, **13**, 547, 1022, 1023; **16**, 396, 2403—2415  
 county court, where to. *See* county court,  
*infra*  
 personal liability of solicitor for, **16**, 397,  
 2413—2415  
 plaintiff entitled to, whether, **16**, 396, 2406,  
 2407  
 successful party, amount due to, **16**, 396,  
 2408—2412  
 county court, to,  
 appeal from, **13**, 551, 1074—1077  
 application for, **13**, 546, 1017—1023  
 affidavit, how intituled, **13**, 546, 1017  
 chambers, at, **13**, 546, 1019  
 facts raised in county court, on, **13**, 546,  
 1018  
 time for, **13**, 547, 1024—1034  
 costs, discharge of rule, on, **13**, 547, 1022  
 solicitor personally, when ordered against,  
**13**, 547, 1023  
 form of order, **13**, 546, 1021  
 granting or refusing, grounds for, **13**, 547,  
 1036—1059  
 jurisdiction, absence of, **13**, 548, 1041  
 no irregularity shown, **13**, 548, 1037  
 raise questions on record, where to, **13**,  
 547, 1036  
 jurisdiction, absence of, not apparent on face  
 of proceedings, **13**, 548, 1041  
 loss of right to, **13**, 550, 1060—1073  
 service of rule, sufficiency of, **13**, 546, 1020  
 when available, **13**, 546, 1011—1016  
 court-martial, whether applicable to, **39**, 344,  
 299, 300  
 defined, **16**, 376, 2142  
 demise of Crown, effect of, **16**, 390, 2323  
 ecclesiastical courts, to, **19**, 323, 1261—1348  
 absence of jurisdiction, in case of, **19**, 323, 325,  
 1273—1295, 1317—1335  
 application for, **19**, 326, 1344—1348  
 what court made, to, **19**, 326, 1344  
 canon law, procedure contrary to, in case  
 of, **19**, 323, 1270  
 common law courts, encroachment on, in  
 case of, **19**, 323, 1261

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.**

ecclesiastical courts, to—*continued*.  
 defective proceedings, in case of, **19**, 325, 326, 1296—1303, 1339—1341  
 excess of jurisdiction, in case of, **19**, 323, 325, 1273—1295, 1317—1335  
 grounds for, **19**, 323, 1261—1343  
 invalid presentment, in case of, **19**, 323, 1265  
 miscarriage of justice, in case of, **19**, 324, 1282, 1283  
*quare impedit*, suit brought after induction, where, **19**, 323, 1264  
 refusal of plea good at common law, in case of, **19**, 325, 1309—1312, 1315, 1316  
 sentence, after, **19**, 325, 1315—1343  
 submission to jurisdiction, effect of, **19**, 325, 1304—1308  
 wrong decision anticipated, where, **19**, 323, 1272  
 enforced, how, **16**, 397, 2416—2418a  
 errors in procedure, on ground of, **16**, 382, 2199—2205  
 excommunication, absolution of, by, **19**, 351, 1653  
*ex debito justitiæ*, whether grantable, **16**, 372, 2101—2119  
 grant of,  
   after plea entered in inferior court, whether **16**, 383, 2206  
   against whom, **16**, 392, 2348  
   applicant's appearance in court to be prohibited, whether before, **16**, 383, 2207—2209  
   grounds for, **16**, 376, 2142—2205  
   inferior court *functus officio*, court-martial, **16**, 383, 2210, 2211  
   not until jurisdiction actually exceeded, **16**, 384, 2212—2216  
   stage of proceedings at which granted, **16**, 383, 2206—2281  
   tribunals, to what, **16**, 387, 2282—2312  
   vacation, in, **16**, 391, 2343—2346  
   whom, by, **16**, 391, 2338—2347  
 High Court, decision of, in regard to, effect of, **14**, 553, 6287  
 Inclosure Commissioners, against, **11**, 73, 953  
 income tax appeal, in case of. *See* INCOME TAX  
 incumbent, waste by, in case of, **19**, 512, 3731, 3732  
 inferior court, to,  
   wrong decision, fact, in matters of, **16**, 381, 2192—2194  
   law, in matters of, **16**, 380, 2184—2191  
 injunction in lieu of, when granted, **16**, 376, 2137—2141  
 inspection, motion for, **16**, 390, 2326  
 judge interested in suit, in case of, **16**, 382, 2195—2198  
 Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16**, 491, 3739  
 jurisdiction,  
   absence of, **16**, 377, 2150—2160  
   apparent on record, **16**, 384, 2217—2248  
     after appeal, **16**, 386, 2246—2248  
     after judgment, **16**, 385, 2224—2245  
     before judgment, **16**, 384, 2220—2223  
   not apparent on record, **13**, 548, 1041  
     after judgment, **16**, 386, 2257—2281  
     before judgment, **16**, 380, 2249—2256  
   excess of, in case of, **16**, 378, 2161—2175  
   ouster of, claim of right, by, **16**, 377, 2144  
   partial, in case of, **16**, 379, 2176—2183  
 loss of right to, **16**, 389, 2313—2321  
 material question must be involved, **16**, 377, 2143

**PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—continued.**

Mayor's Court, to,  
 grounds for, **34**, 537, 120  
 restrictions in regard to, **34**, 538, 121—123  
 stage of proceedings at which writ granted, **34**, 537, 119  
 who may apply, **34**, 537, 116—118  
 nature of, **16**, 372, 2101—2125  
 pleadings, **16**, 393, 2369—2386  
   form of, **16**, 393, 2372  
   may be ordered, **16**, 394, 2373—2382  
   right to declaration from applicant for writ, **16**, 394, 2383—2385  
 procedure, **16**, 390, 2322—2415  
*quousque*, applicable, when, **16**, 374, 2121—2125  
 rule *nisi*, **16**, 395, 2387, 2388  
 setting aside,  
   grounds for, **16**, 395, 2392—2396  
   jurisdiction as to, **16**, 395, 2389—2391  
 timber, to prevent cutting of, **2**, 71, 72, 114, 484, 485, 487, 494, 498, 962, 963  
*uberrima fides*, necessity for, **16**, 390, 2322  
 waste, in case of, **19**, 512, 513, 3728, 3730—3732, 3736

**PROHIBITORY ORDER,**

court, of, punishment for breach of, **16**, 35, 354—362

**PROHIBITORY STATUTE,**

prohibition absolute, whether, **12**, 299, 2461  
 retrospective, whether, **12**, 299, 2459—2462  
 ulterior purpose rendered illegal, **12**, 299, 2462

**PRO INTERESSE SUO,**

discovery granted in inquiry, **18**, 49, 70  
 sequestrator, damage by, recoverable by examination, **21**, 604, 1914—1923

**PROJECTIONS,**

action for damages in respect of,  
   actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 27, 218  
   nature of, **1**, 28, 226  
 board overhanging plaintiff's land, action for damages, **1**, 28, 226  
 building, from, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **26**, 513, 2171—2180  
 cornice projecting over plaintiff's garden, action for damages, **1**, 27, 218  
 local authority's powers as to removal of, **26**, 565, 2596, 2597  
 obstruction by, **42**, 848, 47—49  
 rails at level crossing, **36**, 52, 323  
 streets, in, **26**, 565, 2593—2597

**PROLIXITY,**

affidavit, in,  
   costs, party filing, liability of, **22**, 552, 554, 5956, 5963—5965, 5993—5995  
   direction as to, taxing master, to, **22**, 552, 554, 5956—5997, 5994—5995  
   reference to master, **22**, 552, 5963  
 affidavit of documents, in, **18**, 75, 304—307  
 interrogatories, in, **18**, 199, 1471—1479

**PROLONGED BLAST,**

fog signalling, in, use of, **41**, 728, 5661—5666

**PROMENADE,**

highway, as, **26**, 265, 64, 65  
 motor-cars on, **26**, 426, 1452



**PROMISE,**

acknowledgment within Statute of Limitations, as. *See* PROMISE TO PAY  
 action on, absence of consideration, effect of, 35, 64, 603  
 alternative, 12, 305, 2515—2520  
     performance, intention of parties as to, 12, 404, 3255, 3256  
     option as to, 12, 305, 2516—2520  
 alternative form, in, 12, 404, 3253, 3254  
 another's debt, default or miscarriage, to answer for. *See* GUARANTEE  
 collateral,  
     notice to pay on, 12, 427, 3442  
     writing, necessity for, 26, 36, 230  
 conditional,  
     first of two events, on, 12, 428, 3446  
     vagueness, effect of, 12, 52, 290  
     what amounts to, 12, 53, 300  
 consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION  
 contingency, depending upon, writing, whether necessary, 12, 120, 778—780  
 directions in accordance with, evidence of, 22, 58, 326  
 discharge of. *See* RESCISSION  
 lease, of, nominated lives, for, nomination necessary, 12, 429, 3469  
 mistake of law, made under, 35, 91, 13  
 mutual, 12, 219, 1790—1817  
     partnership agreement, in, 12, 418, 3364  
 payment, of. *See* PROMISE TO PAY  
 performance "on request," of, delivery of goods, notice, 12, 429, 3464—3465  
 promise, necessary, 12, 43, 225  
 rent, as to, action for, on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 representation,  
     distinguished from, 35, 8, 19, 20  
     false representation, 35, 8, 20  
     may amount to, 35, 8, 17  
 similar trade, not to engage in, 12, 424, 3406  
 third person, benefit of, for, right to sue, 12, 45, 244, 245

**PROMISE OF MARRIAGE,**

breach of,  
     action for, 27, 27, 30—62  
     defences in, 27, 30, 63—92  
         accord & satisfaction, 27, 33, 91  
         concealment, fraudulent, 27, 24, 14  
         consanguinity, 27, 26, 26  
         evidence of bad character, 27, 31, 71—80  
         incapacity, 27, 36, 125  
         mental or bodily infirmity, 27, 32, 81—86  
         misrepresentation, 27, 30, 66—70  
         mutual release, 27, 33, 87—90  
         offer to marry, 27, 33, 92  
         pre-existing promise to marry another, 27, 30, 31, 65, 69  
         rescission within reasonable time, 12, 333, 2798  
     evidence in, 27, 28, 44—49  
         corroboration, 27, 29, 50—60  
         what amounts to, 27, 29, 53—59  
         statements by girl's father, 22, 77, 456  
     interrogatories in, 18, 202, 1499, 1500  
     jurisdiction of courts, foreign independent sovereign, in case of, 27, 28, 41  
     maintainable, by whom, 27, 28, 42, 43  
     performance of promise before time fixed, 27, 27, 35  
     practice, 27, 30, 61, 62

**PROMISE OF MARRIAGE—continued.**

breach of—*continued.*  
     action for—*continued.*  
         right of, 27, 27, 30—40  
         anticipatory breach, 27, 27, 36, 37  
         representative, whether continuing to, 23, 295, 3605  
         survival of, 27, 27, 38—40  
 bankruptcy, proof in, in respect of, 4, 312, 2921  
 bodily infirmity, by, 12, 378, 3125—3128  
 contract treated as ended, time for performance, before, 12, 340, 2841  
 corroboration in case of. *See* action, *supra*  
 damages for, 27, 34, 93—122  
     aggravation of, 17, 121, 297—302; 27, 35, 102—105  
     excessive, grounds for review, 27, 35, 113—118  
     new trial, 27, 35, 113—118  
     measurable, where not, 27, 34, 93  
     measure of, 27, 34, 93—122  
         defendant's expectation of means considered, 27, 34, 99, 100  
         defendant's means considered, 27, 34, 95—98  
         defendant's rank & condition considered, 27, 34, 94  
         injury to feelings, 27, 34, 101  
         jury, consideration of, matters for, 27, 34, 94—101  
     mitigation of, 17, 124, 325, 326; 27, 35, 106—112  
         plaintiff's duty as to, 17, 125, 341  
     lunacy, by, 12, 378, 3127, 3128  
     promiser marrying another, 12, 346, 2881  
 communicated to third party, 12, 53, 300  
 compromise of claim, consideration, as, 12, 199, 1587  
 conditional, 27, 27, 29  
     performance of condition, necessity for, 12, 53, 300  
 consideration, as, 12, 176, 220, 1301, 1818—1838  
     contract to pay instalments, in, 12, 342, 2852  
     gift by will, as to, 12, 221, 1831  
     consideration for, unlawful carnal intercourse as, 27, 26, 23—25  
     consideration in relation to, 12, 181, 1371; 27, 24, 13—15  
     construction & effect of, 27, 26, 26—29  
     construction of, 27, 26, 26—29  
     declaration of intention to third parties, 27, 24, 8, 9  
 discharge of,  
     agreement to abandon, by, 12, 266, 2180  
     cessation of intercourse & correspondence, by, 12, 350, 2909  
     performance before date fixed, by, 12, 316, 2611  
 divorce, conditional on, 12, 268, 2190  
 duress, obtained by, 12, 96, 98, 592, 601, 602; 27, 38, 142—152  
     threat of suicide, 12, 97, 596  
 father of plaintiff, to, 12, 307, 2539  
 formation of contract, 27, 23, 1—9  
 form of, 27, 24, 10—12  
 immoral consideration, based on, 27, 26, 23—25  
 infant, by, 27, 25, 16—22  
 married person, by,  
     death of wife of, 12, 267, 2189  
     ignorance of promisee as to, 12, 267, 2186, 2187

**PROMISE OF MARRIAGE—continued.**

married person, by—*continued*.  
 knowledge of promisee as to, **12**, 267, 2188, 2189  
 possibility of performance, **12**, 267, 370, 2186—2190, 3083  
 mutuality, necessity for, **27**, 23, 1  
 offer & acceptance, **27**, 23, 2—7  
 ratification by infant, effect of, **27**, 25, 18—22  
 release of promise, consideration, as, **12**, 182, 1383  
 request,  
   absence of, **12**, 428, 3448  
   upon, declaration, requirement of, **12**, 428, 3447  
 Statute of Frauds, not within, **27**, 24, 10—12  
 validity of contract, **27**, 25, 16—25

**PROMISE TO PAY,**

acknowledgment, as, Statutes of Limitation, under, **32**, 357, 409—607  
 amount of debt need not be expressed, **32**, 371, 551—570  
 conditional, when a sufficient acknowledgment, **32**, 361, 450—462  
 action on, payment due, not maintainable until, **1**, 22, 173  
 bill of exchange, drawing of, amounting to, whether, **6**, 305, 306, 2042, 2044  
 death of husband, after, notice of death, **12**, 427, 3434  
 debt,  
   date due, after, **12**, 212, 1707  
   presumption of, **1**, 53, 423  
 default, penalty on, **12**, 427, 3435  
 demand, on, cause of action, when arising, **32**, 337, 213—219  
 demand or notice, necessity for, **12**, 426, 3426—3441  
 guarantee, as. *See* GUARANTEE  
 implied, use of goods supplied, from, **12**, 627, 5163  
 judgment, sum under, performance of, time-limit, within, **12**, 316, 2608  
 land, price of, notice of dissatisfaction, **12**, 427, 3439  
 legacy, executor, liability of, on, **44**, 286, 1186  
 notice or demand, necessity for, **12**, 426, 3426—3441  
 particular fund, out of, **12**, 420, 3375—3378  
 portion, enforcement of, **12**, 45, 241  
 request, on, time & place of request, proof of, whether necessary, **12**, 429, 3466  
 stranger, by, debt due from deceased, **12**, 427, 3436  
 when able, ability to pay,  
   notice of, necessary, whether, **1**, 53, 436  
   Statute of Limitations runs from time of, **1**, 53, 436  
 when called upon, before, demand, action, necessary, whether, **1**, 53, 436

**PROMISSORY NOTE. See also BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**

*The title* **BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS** is contained in Vol. VI, pp. 1—515  
 acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, **12**, 441, 3569  
 theft of, before performance, effect of, **12**, 441, 3567

**PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.**

account stated, as evidence of, **12**, 586, 4887—4893  
 action on,  
   accord & satisfaction, plea of, **12**, 438, 3546  
   bail in, interest on, **30**, 178, 470  
   cause of action, when arising, **6**, 463, 464, 465, 2956, 2957, 2959, 2965—2967  
   condition precedent to, **12**, 417, 3354  
   conduct of, **6**, 482, 3057—3059  
   defence to, duress, **6**, 169, 170, 1066, 1069  
     duress, husband & wife as joint signatories, **27**, 168, 169, 1363, 1374  
   fraud, **6**, 166, 168, 1054—1056, 1061, 1062; **35**, 35, 281  
   misrepresentation, **6**, 166, 168, 1054—1056, 1061, 1062  
   mistake, proof by parol evidence, **35**, 139, 368  
   undue influence, **6**, 171, 1070—1073, 1075  
 demand, necessity for, payable at particular place, where, **1**, 55, 459  
 payable at sight, where, **1**, 53, 434  
 payable on demand, where, **1**, 53, 432—434  
   interest payable, effect of, **1**, 53, 434  
   joint maker surety for other maker, **1**, 53, 433  
   payable on given day, where, **1**, 53, 435  
 evidence, admissibility of, to identify maker, **6**, 484, 3067—3069  
 interlocutory proceedings in, **6**, 477, 3024—3035  
 jurisdiction, magistrates, of, **6**, 463, 2952  
   Mayor's Court, of, **6**, 462, 2951  
 person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, maker partner with payee, **6**, 466, 2971  
   payee joint maker, **6**, 467, 2976  
 summary judgment in, **6**, 467, 2977—3023  
 who may sue, **6**, 189, 1176, 1177  
 writ of summons, special indorsement, what must be shown by, **6**, 471, 3002, 3006  
 addition to, without maker's assent, effect of, **12**, 360, 2992  
 advance, as, joint & several notes by testator & beneficiary, **44**, 1242, 10728  
 agent,  
   authority of, as to, **1**, 309, 331—374  
   filling up & negotiating, **1**, 315, 370, 371  
   signing, as to, **1**, 310, 337  
   conditional delivery to, **6**, 73, 584  
   liability of, on, **1**, 645, 2653—2666  
     agent qualifying signature, **1**, 645, 2658—2666  
     signing without qualification, **1**, 645, 2653—2657  
 agreement not to sue on for limited time, effect of, **12**, 499, 4086  
 agreement to accept payment by instalments, effect of, **12**, 457, 3700  
 agreement to give, collateral security, as, condition precedent, **12**, 417, 3354  
 alteration of,  
   admission of consent to, **22**, 137, 1128  
   apparent, whether, **6**, 383, 2515  
   authorised or assented to, evidence of assent, **6**, 382, 2511—2513  
   correct mistakes, to, **6**, 379, 2486—2493  
   without maker's consent, **12**, 360, 2992  
 alternative payees of, **6**, 33, 219  
 ambiguity in, **6**, 26, 150  
 assignment of, **6**, 205, 1258  
   action by assignee, special indorsement of writ, **8**, 482, 506

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.**

attesting witness denying execution of, admissibility of other evidence in case of, **22**, 508, 5396  
attesting witness of, dead, proof of handwriting in case of, **22**, 499, 5277  
banker,  
    advance by, security for, as, **3**, 269, 837—840  
    payment of, by, **3**, 229, 622—625  
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 133, 79, 80  
bankruptcy in respect of, **4**, 120, 121, 123, 1092, 1104—1110, 1121  
bankruptcy, proof of debt in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY), bill or note  
bearer, payable to, negotiation, evidence of, **6**, 183, 1146  
bequest of, effect of, **6**, 205, 1259  
bill or note, doubt as to whether, holder may treat as either, **6**, 42, 305  
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6**, 13, 37  
binding contract for, service, as consideration for, **12**, 179, 1344  
blank,  
    fraudulent filling up, **6**, 74, 586, 587  
    indorsement in, effect of, **6**, 46, 337—339  
    signed in, filling up, **6**, 71, 73, 572, 573, 583, 584  
bond as payment of, **12**, 520, 4330  
building society, by officer of, **7**, 462, 488, 490, 491, 42—45, 205, 216, 217, 223  
    value received by society, for, whether personally liable, **7**, 462, 42—45  
cancellation of,  
    mistake, by, **6**, 371, 2446 ; **35**, 126, 271  
    where forming part of probate, **23**, 81, 694  
capacity of parties to, **6**, 95, 676—767  
cash or moneys, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5847  
cheque in settlement, acceptance of, presumption as to terms, **22**, 181, 1562  
collateral agreement not to sue on, effect of, **12**, 499, 4086  
collection of, banker, by, **3**, 205, 481—490  
composition for claims, as, agreement to indemnify, consideration, **12**, 417, 3355  
conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
consideration for, **6**, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 768, 771, 774, 775, 777—784, 786, 788, 792, 793, 795—798, 804, 806—808, 812, 813, 817, 819—824  
    absence of, **6**, 121, 806  
    burden of proof, **6**, 172, 180, 1076—1078, 1083, 1126, 1129  
    defence to action, as, **6**, 154, 155, 157, 997, 999—1001, 1009  
    antecedent debt as, **6**, 114, 768, 771  
    bill of exchange, cross-acceptance of, **6**, 117, 788  
    compounding misdemeanour, effect of, **6**, 121, 807  
    debt of third person, **6**, 116, 774, 775, 777—786  
    deposit of will by legatee, **6**, 123, 821  
    duress, obtained by, **6**, 169, 170, 1066, 1069  
    equitable liability, **6**, 122, 812  
    evidence as to, **6**, 155, 181, 1000, 1001, 1131, 1133—1143  
    hearsay, **22**, 78, 457  
    failure of, defence to action, as, **6**, 159, 160, 161, 164, 1027, 1031, 1033, 1049  
    what constitutes, **6**, 150, 152, 984, 987, 988, 989

**PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.**

consideration for—continued.  
    forbearance to sue, **6**, 118, 795—798  
    future services of payee, **6**, 123, 822  
    gaming, **6**, 145, 146, 147, 148, 945, 954, 959, 967, 968  
    gift, whether, **6**, 121, 811  
    gratitude, or affection, **6**, 121, 808 ; **12**, 201, 1605  
    hearsay evidence as to, **22**, 78, 457  
    illegal or void, burden of proof, **6**, 179, 1120, 1123  
    effect of, **6**, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 938—941, 945—949, 954, 955, 959, 961, 964, 967, 968  
    instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6**, 124, 125, 126, 826, 829, 830, 833, 836, 838—841  
    marriage brokerage, **6**, 144, 146, 938, 939, 948  
    obligation to pay maker's creditors, **6**, 123, 820  
    presumption as to, **6**, 172, 173, 174, 1076, 1083, 1091, 1093  
    proceedings, abandonment of, **6**, 118, 792—794  
    prosecution, stifling of, **6**, 145, 147, 946, 961, 962 ; **12**, 258, 259, 2107, 2113, 2114  
    renewal, contemporaneous agreement for, **6**, 82, 83, 621, 623  
    security for sum secured by invalid bill of sale, **6**, 123, 823, 824  
    undue influence, obtained by, **6**, 171, 1070—1073, 1075  
    whether must be stated, **6**, 44, 324—336  
contract for service, as consideration for, **12**, 179, 1344  
conversion of, **6**, 481, 3051, 3055  
copy of, admissibility of in evidence, **22**, 252, 378, 2356, 3862  
cost, secondary evidence of, proof by, **22**, 223, 1967  
currency of, how calculated, **6**, 55, 431  
date of, **6**, 50, 375—387  
    presumption as to, **6**, 50, 51, 375, 376, 380, 383  
    presumption as to truth of, **6**, 50, 51, 375, 376, 378, 383  
days of grace. *See* DAYS OF GRACE  
debt, as consideration for, **6**, 114, 115, 768, 771  
    release of debt, whether included, **12**, 509, 4197  
declarations as to, third party, by, admissibility, **22**, 77, 449  
deed, merger in, **12**, 516, 517, 518, 4282, 4286, 4299  
defined, **6**, 10, 497, 15—21, 3149—3173  
delivery of, **6**, 60, 76, 482—490, 593—674  
    conditions affecting, **6**, 73, 583, 584  
        contemporaneous oral condition, **6**, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 612—615, 617, 618, 620, 621, 623, 627—629, 631, 634, 638, 640, 641, 645—647, 649  
        contemporaneous written condition, **6**, 40, 90, 91, 362, 656, 658  
        how enforced, **6**, 82, 94, 624, 675  
        made subsequently, effect of, **6**, 91, 92, 661, 663, 664  
    escrow, as, **6**, 77, 598—599  
delivery up of, **6**, 479, 480, 3038, 3039, 3044, 3045, 3049  
demand,  
    defined, **6**, 48, 361—364  
    payable on, **1**, 55, 448 ; **6**, 54, 419—424  
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6**, 205, 1260  
destroyed, action at common law, **6**, 419, 2722—2724



**PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.**

discharge of,  
   alteration, by, material, what is, **6**, 372, 2449—2485  
   holder, executor & maker, maturity, at, **6**, 363, 2394  
   maker, executor & holder, maturity, at, **6**, 363, 2393  
   payment & satisfaction, evidence of, **6**, 360, 2381, 2384  
   indorser, by, **6**, 342, 2274  
   maker, by, **6**, 341, 2263—2265  
   maturity, after, **6**, 347, 2308  
   non-negotiable note, lost in case of, **6**, 346, 2295  
   presumption as to, **6**, 359, 2371—2374  
   stranger, by, **6**, 343, 2280  
   release, by, **6**, 367, 368, 2425, 2429, 2432, 2434  
   waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6**, 365, 2411—2414  
 discount, banker, by, of. *See* **BANKER**, discounting by,  
 dishonour,  
   banker, rights of, on, **3**, 208, 491—500  
   non-payment, by, **6**, 250, 1605  
   notice of, letter, by, parol evidence of, admissibility, **22**, 243, 2209  
   necessity for, **6**, 251, 252, 253, 254, 1614, 1618, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1637  
   non-payment, in case of, knowledge not sufficient, **6**, 252, 1620, 1622  
   post, by, **6**, 267, 1749  
   proof of, what amounts to, **6**, 276, 279, 1820, 1822, 1850  
   surety, to, **6**, 254, 1637, 1638  
 distress, right of, how affected, by taking of, **18**, 324, 582, 583  
*donatio mortis causa* of, **25**, 546, 316—335; **35**, 39, 330  
 duress as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*  
 erasure in, admissibility in evidence, **12**, 586, 4890  
 essentials of contract, necessity for, **6**, 38, 266  
 fictitious person,  
   payable to, **6**, 30, 194—209  
   who is a, **6**, 31, 205—209  
 forgery of, **15**, 1043, 1049, 1050, 1051, 11753, 11835—11849, 11863, 11872  
   banker, estoppel of customer against, **3**, 236, 661  
   instrument in form of, **15**, 1063, 12025  
 form of,  
   requirements of, **6**, 14, 38—336  
   unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, 38—91  
   words, particular, unnecessary, **6**, 37, 265—267  
 fraud, as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*  
 gift of, **6**, 204, 1252, 1254—1257  
 giving time to principal, effect of. *See* **GIVING TIME**  
 goods, payment for, by, **12**, 464, 3778  
 guarantee in,  
   coercion, given under, **26**, 217, 1722  
   payment without demand by creditor, whether voluntary payment, **26**, 143, 1065  
   retirement of creditor, whether guarantee determined, **26**, 171, 1289, 1290  
   secure payment of balance of an account current, to, onus of proof on payee, **26**, 59, 421

**PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.**

guarantee in—*continued.*  
   sureties, successive, indorsements as, liability *inter se*, **6**, 316, 2103  
   surety, right to recover damages, in breach of contract, **26**, 127, 908, 909  
   securities, right to, **6**, 413, 2677—2683  
   surety to, debtor by, good consideration whether, **26**, 18, 74  
 handwriting in relation to. *See* **HANDWRITING**  
 husband & wife joint signatories, plea of duress. *See* action on, *supra*  
 illegal association, by member of, **12**, 298, 2454  
 indemnity in,  
   against liability incurred at promisor's request, must be in writing, **26**, 232, 1810  
   indorser, to, if enforced, writing, necessity for, **26**, 232, 1803  
 indorsement of. *See* **INDORSEMENT**  
 indorser of. *See* **INDORSER**  
 infant, of, **28**, 146, 70—74  
   where one of joint parties, **6**, 95, 678, 679  
 instalments, payable by, **6**, 23, 26, 129—133, 151—160  
 interest on,  
   damages, discretion of jury as to, **6**, 329, 2177, 2178  
   whether recoverable as, **6**, 327, 329, 330, 2172—2179, 2184, 2187, 2188  
   rate of, **6**, 334, 2218, 2219  
   right to, how lost, **6**, 330, 2187, 2188  
   time from which calculated, damages only, where recoverable as, **6**, 331, 332, 333, 2199, 2201—2203, 2205, 2207—2211, 2216  
   expressly payable, in case where, **6**, 331, 2194—2197  
   tender, effect of, on, **6**, 333, 2216  
   what time payable, to, **6**, 333, 2217  
 interest, payment of, evidence of alteration of, **22**, 137, 1128  
 IOU, whether amounting to, **6**, 39, 276—285  
 irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6**, 42, 305—323  
 issue of, **6**, 76, 594  
 joint, **6**, 49, 365—374  
   father & son by, son a minor, liability of father, as to, **6**, 95, 678  
   release of, **12**, 510, 4209  
 joint & several. *See* **JOINT AND SEVERAL**  
 judgment debt, on account of, consideration, as to, **12**, 191, 1475, 1476  
 judgment on,  
   effect of, action brought before note due, on, **1**, 21, 160  
   subsequent action, whether bar to, goods sold, for, **1**, 17, 136  
   instalments secured by note, for, **1**, 17, 135  
   summary judgment, order granting leave to sign, appeal from, **6**, 474, 3018  
 letter promising to pay in two years, as, **12**, 586, 4891  
 loan secured by, whether brought into hotchpot, **44**, 1238, 10697  
 lost,  
   action on, at common law, **6**, 418, 2704—2721  
   Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **6**, 421, 2737—2740  
   equity, proceedings, in, **6**, 420, 2725—2731  
   lunatic, in case of, **33**, 131, 74, 75  
   maker of. *See* **MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE**  
   making of, evidence against, **6**, 21, 113

## PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.

manager, by, in representation of company, **6**,  
688  
married woman, of, **6**, 95, 677  
memorandum in body of, effect of, **6**,  
316  
merger, decd, in, whether extinguished by, **12**,  
516, 4282  
misrepresentation, defence to action, on, as. *See*  
action on, *supra*  
mistake in, evidence of, admissible, **22**, 65, 378  
money,  
bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 721,  
5712  
must be for payment of, **6**, 24, 137—172  
money paid, equivalent to, **12**, 520, 4327, 4328  
mortgage to secure, rights of mortgagor, pay-  
ment of notes, on, **6**, 492, 3120  
non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6**, 2  
1593  
omission of words "or order," effect of, **6**, 185,  
1156  
order, payable to, negotiation of, **6**, 184, 185,  
1150, 1155, 1156  
overdue,  
transfer where, indorsee's title, effect on,  
**6**, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,  
201, 1188, 1195, 1198—1200, 1203, 1204,  
1213—1215, 1218, 1225, 1226, 1230, 1234,  
1236, 1237, 1239  
when deemed to be, **6**, 191, 1179, 1180  
parties to,  
capacity & authority of, **6**, 95, 676—767  
relationship of, ascertainment of, **6**, 313, 2088  
partner, by, **6**, 49, 368, 369  
personal liability, **36**, 388, 625  
partner's recourse on compulsory payment of  
personal debt, **12**, 526, 4380  
part of probate, as, cancellation of. *See* can-  
cellation, *supra*  
part payment & satisfaction, maker, by, **6**, 356,  
2354  
past cohabitation, consideration for, **12**, 265, 2173  
payable,  
bearer, to, **6**, 28, 173—225  
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, 17,  
64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73  
payable on demand, good payment, whether  
**12**, 470, 3825  
payable to, or to order of, specified person,  
must be, **6**, 28, 173—225  
payee,  
fictitious person, where. *See* fictitious person,  
*supra*  
identification of, **6**, 29, 187—189  
maker as, **6**, 29, 190—192  
omission of name of, **6**, 28, 173—175  
payment,  
banker, by, **3**, 229, 622—625  
giving time for, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME  
presentment for,  
demand, not payable on, time for, **6**, 230,  
1453, 1454  
payable on, time for, **6**, 231, 1455  
dispensing with, **6**, 243, 246, 1560—1566,  
1580  
bank suspends payment, when, **6**, 244,  
1565, 1566  
maker cannot be found, when, **6**, 244,  
1563  
waiver, by, **6**, 246, 1580  
indorser, to charge, **6**, 242, 1551—1553  
maker, to charge, **6**, 224, 239, 1405, 1529—  
1550

## PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.

payment—continued.  
presentment for—continued.  
necessity for, **6**, 225, 226, 1406—1410,  
1412—1414, 1418  
non-negotiable, where, time for, **6**, 231, 1456  
payable at particular place, when not stated  
in body of note, **6**, 241, 1541—1550  
when stated in body of note, **6**, 239, 1529  
—1540  
surety, to charge, **6**, 226, 242, 1418, 1554  
time for, **6**, 230, 1451—1456  
promise for, must be inferable, **6**, 38, 40,  
267, 269, 273, 287  
surety, by, without demand by creditor. *See*  
guarantee, *supra*  
time for, computation of, **6**, 54, 415—448  
on demand or at fixed or determinable  
future time, **6**, 22, 114—136  
payment & satisfaction, defined, **6**, 348, 2318—  
2339  
payment by executor, testator & legatee liable,  
**23**, 438, 5080  
payment of another's debt by, equivalent to  
money paid, **12**, 520, 4327, 4328  
possession of, what amounts to, held by trustees,  
**1**, 569, 2129  
principal & surety, when relationship arises,  
**6**, 405, 2637—2653  
joint maker of, **6**, 406, 2642—2651  
principal, appropriation of payments to, when  
made, **12**, 482, 3946  
prior indorser, negotiation back to, effect of,  
**6**, 202, 1244, 1245  
promise, in writing, must be, **6**, 37, 265—297  
promise to give, composition of another's debt,  
for demand of note, **12**, 428, 3452  
property abroad, bequest of, passes under, **44**,  
679, 5197  
ready money, bequest of, whether sum secured  
on note passes by, **44**, 729, 730, 5827, 5843  
receipt by banker for, failure of maker, liability  
of banker, **3**, 208, 490  
receipt, impeachment of, **12**, 495, 4044  
release of,  
dated same day, effect of, **12**, 508, 4172  
declaration of testator, not testamentary,  
whether effectual as, **12**, 502, 4114  
renewal of, whether accord & satisfaction, **12**,  
446, 3612  
seaman's advance note, not a, **6**, 15, 52  
seaman, to, death before arrival of ship, effect of,  
**12**, 406, 3275  
securities for money, bequest of, whether  
passing under, **44**, 707, 5502  
security, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**,  
706, 5487, 5488  
set-off, tender of part, whether whole sum due,  
**12**, 323, 2680, 2681  
signatory, personal liability of, unless terms  
used to limit, **6**, 112, 761, 764  
signature,  
addition of, in, after execution, parties  
intended to be added, **12**, 364, 3026  
necessity for, **6**, 19, 92—113  
procuration by, **6**, 111, 754, 755  
proof of, **6**, 19, 92—113  
representative capacity, in, **6**, 112, 761, 764  
written over, effect of, **15**, 1043, 11753  
stamp duty on, **6**, 497, 3149—3173  
absence of, determined, how, **6**, 507, 3234—  
3241  
alteration, in case of, **6**, 505, 3217—3233  
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 439, 2821, 2824

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PROMISSORY NOTE—continued.**stamp duty on—*continued.*

- insufficiency of, determined, how, 6, 507, 3234—3241
- effect of, 6, 507, 3234—3284
- evidence, admissibility in, action on instrument, in, 6, 509, 3249—3252
- action on instrument with alternative claims, in, 6, 509, 3253—3258
- on account stated, 12, 587, 4892, 4893
- sufficiency of,
  - letter promising payment, 12, 586, 4891
  - objection to, how taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248
  - when taken, 6, 508, 3242—3248
  - on making of note, 6, 502, 3181—3199
- stock, English, conversion into, no probate duty payable on, 21, 120, 903
- stranger, liability of, where name on, 6, 315, 3000, 3100
- sum certain, provision for payment of, 6, 24, 137—172
- summary judgment, county court, in, 6, 469, 2990
- sums paid under, appropriation of, 12, 492, 4018
- surrender of, consideration, as, 12, 182, 1378
- transfer of, 6, 183, 184, 1146, 1150, 1155
  - assignment, by, 6, 205, 1258
  - assignment, voluntary, of, specific & other personalty, under, 8, 499, 635
  - will, by, 6, 205, 1259; 44, 185, 137
- transferor of, delivery, by, liability of, laches, effect of, on, 6, 322, 2140
- trover, action for, in respect of, 6, 481, 3051, 3055
- undue influence as defence to action on. *See* action on, *supra*
- unstamped, admissibility of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS, admissibility of
- valuation wrongly made, given in payment of, consideration, failure of, whether recoverable on, 12, 232, 1920
- value received,
  - effect of, 6, 45, 329
  - meaning of, 6, 45, 334—336
- variation of, agreement for, consideration, necessity for, 12, 175, 1296
- waiver or renunciation, holder, by, 6, 363, 364, 365, 366, 2395, 2396, 2401, 2406, 2408, 2412—2416, 2420—2422
  - parol, by, 6, 363, 2395
  - stamped receipt, by, 6, 363, 2396
- will, disposition by, of. *See* transfer, *supra*
- willingness to pay, whether good accord & satisfaction, 12, 441, 3566

**PROMOTER,**

- company, of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
- undertaking, of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING

**PROMOTER OF COMPANY,**

- agent as, recognition by company of, orders given, 1, 353, 617
- bankruptcy of, effect of, 9, 46, 50, 74, 90
- company as, 9, 611, 4067—4070
- contract by director as, validity of, 9, 43, 53
- contribution amongst, where joint, 9, 44, 64—66
- credit, authority to agent to pledge, 9, 54, 119
- defined, 9, 37, 61, 29—36, 174, 175
- duty of, 9, 45, 67—71
  - disclose, to, 9, 45, 67—70
- existing business converted into company. *See* COMPANIES
- fees & duties paid by, recovery of, 12, 523, 4357

**PROMOTER OF COMPANY—continued.**

- fiduciary position of, 9, 39, 38—40; 10, 1214, 8592
- formation expenses, defined, 9, 57, 145
- fund, right to benefit of, voluntarily contributed by other committeemen, 9, 45, 66
- identity of, concealed, liability for secret profits, proof in bankruptcy, 9, 46, 74
- illegality of company, effect on action against, for misapplication of property, 10, 1212, 8579
- inter se*, relation between, 9, 43, 54—66
- partners, whether, 9, 43, 54—63
- liability of, 9, 46, 72—144
  - agent, nominating, for company, on, 9, 49, 83
  - when acting through, 9, 48, 82
  - agent of company, contract by, on, 9, 53, 112
  - amount alleged to be subscribed, to make good, 9, 52, 100
  - authority to pledge credit of other members of committee, as to, 9, 53, 110
  - committee, managing, contract by, on, 9, 53, 111
  - member of, contract by, on, 9, 53, 110
  - company, contract made by, on, 9, 53, 115
  - company formed differing from company originally proposed, for, 9, 47, 79
  - company or members, to, 9, 46, 72—101
  - secret profits, to account for, 9, 46, 72—90
  - promotion money, as to, 9, 47, 80—90
  - consideration, on failure of, 9, 51, 97
  - contract, on, incorporation, before, 9, 52, 109
  - entered into for provisionally registered company, 1, 628, 2524
  - proof of authorisation required, 9, 52, 107
  - credit, pledge of, for part of work, admission of liability for remainder, whether, 9, 54, 118
  - directors, misrepresentation to, stranger, causing damage to, 9, 53, 115
  - disclosure, effect of, 9, 46, 74
  - engineer to company, contract by, on, 9, 53, 114
  - fictitious lease from true vendor, in case of, 9, 49, 85
  - fictitious purchaser from true vendor, as, 9, 49, 84
  - identity, proof of, 9, 56, 134
  - incurred, how, 9, 53, 116—134
    - admission, by, 9, 54, 120—124
    - meetings, attendance at, by, 9, 54, 125—134
    - personal credit, pledging, by, 9, 53, 116—119
  - limitation of, 9, 56, 141—144
  - managing committee, contract by, on, 9, 53, 111
  - measure of, 9, 49, 86—88
  - misrepresentation, payment induced by, for, 9, 51, 98, 99
  - preliminary expenses, for, 9, 52, 103
  - promise to create voluntary trust for benefit of shareholders, in case of, 9, 52, 100
  - promotion money, as to, formation of company, subsequent effect of, 9, 54, 119
  - provisional committee, as member of, 9, 52, 102—111
    - contract entered into by, on, 9, 52, 104—109
  - remedy, loss of, 9, 49, 89
  - secretary appointed by promoters, contract by, on, 9, 53, 113
  - shares & debentures illegally issued, profits made by sale of, for, 9, 46, 75—78
  - strangers, to, 9, 52, 102—144
    - shareholder in position of stranger, 9, 52, 108



**PROMOTER OF COMPANY—continued.**

liability of—*continued*.  
 subscriptions & deposits, for return of, 9, 50, 91—99  
 termination of, 9, 56, 135—140  
 work done for company, for, 9, 52, 101  
 preliminary expenses,  
 company, right to recover from, 9, 58, 149—152  
 liability for, 9, 52, 103  
 right of action for, whether, 9, 58, 146—148  
 secret profits, on return of, right to retain, 9, 59, 153—158  
 proceedings against, 9, 60, 164—173  
 action, lies, when, 9, 60, 164  
 joinder of, 9, 61, 170  
 parties to, 9, 61, 168, 169  
 damages, measure of, 9, 61, 173  
 misrepresentation, in case of, 9, 62, 178  
 remedy, nature of, 9, 60, 165—167  
 stay of, 9, 61, 171, 172  
 promotion profits, sale of, contract for, by, enforcement of, 9, 62, 177  
 provisional committee,  
 contract by, liability of, under, 9, 52, 102—111  
 member of, has no authority to pledge credit of another, 9, 53, 109, 110  
 provisional committeeman, name appearing as, effect of, 9, 53, 116—118  
 relationship between company &, 9, 39, 37—53  
 begins when, 9, 41, 42—47  
 fiduciary, whether, 9, 42, 48—51  
 nature of, 9, 39, 37—41  
 terminates, when, 9, 43, 52  
 release of, 9, 45, 66  
 rights of, 9, 57, 145—163  
 authorised profits, as to, 9, 59, 159—163  
 preliminary expenses, as to, 9, 57, 145—158  
 secretary of company, contract by, liability of, under, 9, 53, 113  
 secret profits,  
 liability for, 9, 46, 72—90  
 acting as vendor's agent, 9, 46, 73  
 company formed differing from company proposed, 9, 47, 79  
 promoter's identity concealed, corporation, when, 9, 46, 74  
 sale of shares & debentures illegally issued, allotment before company registered, 9, 47, 76  
 issue before statement in lieu of prospectus filed, 9, 46, 75  
 measure of liability, 9, 47, 78  
 shares sold as validly issued<sup>2</sup>, 9, 47, 77  
 shareholders, promise of trust on behalf of, by, consideration as to, 12, 202, 1617  
 solicitor contracting with, liability of company subsequently formed, 12, 597, 4962  
 specific performance against, when granted, 9, 61, 176  
 who is, 9, 37, 29—36

**PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING,**

acquisition of land by notice to treat. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of,  
 costs, liability for. *See* COSTS, compulsory purchase of land  
 duty of, purchase of common, in case of, to secure appointment of surveyor, 11, 39, 543  
 statutory conditions before entry, as to, 11, 220, 1043

**PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING—continued.**

compulsory purchase of land, in case of—*continued*.  
 entry on lands, by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 rights & liabilities of, parliamentary powers, under, 11, 103, 7, 8, 10, 11  
 rights of, where provisions of special Act incorporated in general Act, 11, 178, 561  
 light railway, of, 43, 359, 134—285  
 tramways of,  
 accident, liability for, 43, 351, 102  
 compensation, who entitled to, 43, 352, 103  
 defined, 43, 339, 1  
 deposit of security, return & application of, 43, 358, 130, 131  
 fares, recovery of, 43, 351, 100, 101  
 liabilities of, 43, 351, 102—105  
 powers & liabilities of, 43, 350, 97—105  
 roads, powers over, 43, 350, 97, 98

**PROMOTION,**

business undertaking, of, promise to pay on, failure of project, effect of, 12, 421, 3381  
 company of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY;  
 PROMOTION OF COMPANY  
 ecclesiastical suit, of, 19, 327, 1356—1368  
 private Bill, of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

**PROMOTION OF COMPANY,**

authorised profits,  
 promotion money as, 9, 59, 159—161  
 duty to disclose, in case of, 9, 59, 161  
 sale to company, profits on, as, 9, 59, 162, 163  
 company, by, powers as to, 9, 611, 4067—4070  
 expenses of, 10, 1111, 7820—7832  
 Companies Clauses Acts, under, liability of company to pay, 10, 1111, 7820—7832  
 what are, 10, 1113, 7833—7835  
 flotation defined, 9, 61, 174, 175  
 fraud, by, 35, 64, 595  
 goodwill, assignment of, in case of, 9, 63, 184  
 impeachment, liability to, 9, 62, 179—182  
 preliminary expenses, promise to pay, liability on failure to form company, 12, 421, 3381  
 promoter in case of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY  
 stamp duty, how calculated, 9, 63, 187

**PROOF,**

burden, of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 particular matters in. *See* headings, *passim*  
 pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGS, evidence  
 previous conviction, of. *See* PREVIOUS CONVICTION

**PROOF MARKS,**

chain cables & anchors, on, implied warranty as to, 39, 464, 899

**PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT,**

affidavit, by, sufficiency, 22, 212, 1852  
 byelaws. *See* BYELAW  
 examination of witness, by, 22, 465, 4883—4886  
 cross-examination, 22, 465, 4877, 4878  
 documents inadmissible, when, 22, 492, 5208  
 evidence of conversation by witness, admissibility of, 22, 220, 1940  
 foreign judgment, 11, 471, 1253—1256  
 solicitor of client, by, where production by third party refused, 22, 219, 1927—1935

**PROOF OF DEBTS,**

admission by counsel as to, 22, 95,

bill of exchange, in, mutual credit, whether discharged by, 6, 340, 2260

company, in winding-up of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)

evidence of witness as to former, whether admissible as against another party, 22, 288, 2753

order of court, by, 22, 299, 2875

particular manner, in, incurring trouble, consideration, whether amounting to, 12, 185, 1412—1414

preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY

winding up, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)

**PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY),**

admission & rejection of claims of, 4, 346, 3246—3255

admission as to, as evidence. *See* BANKRUPTCY, admission in

affidavit in support of, 4, 322, 3018—3029

agency, in case of, 4, 307, 2876—2881

alimony, in respect of, 4, 300, 2809—2816

amendment of, 4, 342, 3214—3242

annuity, in respect of, 4, 263, 267, 295, 2479, 2515—2519, 2762—2808

bond, where secured by, 4, 297, 2784—2791

secured creditor, in case of, 4, 387, 3546—3551

surety, by, 4, 270, 2539, 2540

valuation, 4, 296, 298, 2773—2782, 2792—2808

assignee, bankruptcy, in, against, 4, 250, 2381—2382

award, in respect of, 4, 315, 326, 2948—2951, 3063—3066

bailment, in respect of, 4, 307, 2882—2886

Bank of England, by, 4, 246, 2332—2334

bankrupt's rights in regard to, 4, 244, 2308—2310

bastardy allowances, in respect of, 4, 300, 2817—2819

bill of exchange, in respect of. *See* bill or note, *infra*

bill or note,

acceptor, accommodation, by, 4, 288, 2694—2703

accommodation bill, 4, 282, 286, 288, 2634, 2679—2681, 2694—2705

aggregate sum of several bills, 4, 285, 2666, 2667

amount for which proof allowed, 4, 282, 2637—2683

by whom & against whose estate, 4, 287, 2684—2726

conditions, under what, 4, 291, 2727—2744

consideration, illegal, where, 4, 281, 2620, 2621

sufficiency of, 4, 279, 2613—2619

cross bills, 4, 293, 2745—2761

deposited as security, where, 4, 285, 2668—2683

discounted, of, rights in respect of, 4, 284, 2653

dividends declared in bankruptcies of other parties to, before proof, 4, 285, 2662—2664

drawer, by, 4, 291, 2724—2726

**PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.**

bill or note—*continued.*

drawn & discounted abroad, dishonoured in England, & penalty imposed by foreign law, 4, 284, 2658—2661

drawn by pledgee's broker on pledgor, 4, 285, 2665

foreign bill dishonoured in England, 4, 284, 2658—2661

foreigner, bill drawn by, 4, 291, 2727—2730

in blank, 4, 282, 2631—2632

indorsed after bankruptcy of acceptor, rights of indorsee as to, 4, 284, 2656

indorsed after bankruptcy of drawer, rights of indorsee as to, 4, 284, 2657

indorsee for value, by, 4, 290, 2713—2724

indorser, by, 4, 287, 2684—2693

maker, accommodation, by, 4, 289, 2704, 2705

notice of dishonour, whether necessary, 4, 292, 2734—2744

payer for honour, by, 4, 291, 2722, 2723

payments received from other parties, 4, 283, 286, 2640—2652, 2677, 2678

after proof & before dividend received, 4, 284, 2650

after proof partly admitted & before amended proof, 4, 284, 2651

before proof, 4, 283, 2640—2649

limitation of dividend, 4, 283, 2648

judgment obtained against drawer before bankruptcy, 4, 284, 2652

protested before bankruptcy, costs of protest added, 4, 284, 2654, 2655

secured creditors, by, 4, 383, 386, 3517—3529, 3539—3545

transferee, by, 4, 289, 2706—2712

undervalue, bought at, 4, 282, 2637—2639

limitation of dividends, 4, 282, 2638

limitations of proof where fraud on creditors, 4, 282, 2639

what bill or note included, 4, 279, 2613—2636

breach of trust, in respect of, 4, 313, 2925—2934

improper investment by trustee, 43, 953, 3925—3927

calls on shares. *See* CALLS ON SHARES

certain events, sum payable on happening of, 4, 278, 2596—2612

compromise of right to, release, whether amounting to, 12, 504, 4133

contingent claims, in respect of, 4, 273, 274, 2561, 2562, 2573, 2574

contract, claims arising out of, 4, 252, 2402—2924

consideration, sufficiency of, doubtful, 4, 252, 2402—2419

contract illegal, 12, 284, 2330

costs, in respect to claim for, 4, 316, 2955—2995

costs of proof, 4, 352, 3297—3330

courts, jurisdiction of, as to, 4, 243, 2303—2307

covenant, damages for breach of, 4, 309, 2890—2902

creditor, rights of, 4, 244, 2311, 2312

creditors excepted from previous scheme of composition, 4, 244, 2313

joint creditors, partnership, in case of. *See* partnership, *infra*

secured creditor, 4, 367, 3401—3560

death, sums payable after, for, 4, 278, 279, 2604, 2605, 2608, 2610

debt payable on notice, in respect of, 4, 273, 2567—2570

debts provable, 4, 250, 2383—3003

meaning of, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, in, 4, 251, 2386

Bankruptcy Act, 1869, in, 4, 250, 2385

**PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.**

effect of, 4, 347, 3256—3296  
 executor, bankrupt, against, 4, 249,  
 expunging or reduction of, 4, 337,  
 felony, debt arising out of, prosecution necessary  
 before proof, whether, 1, 61, 64, 65, 102  
 530, 533, 536  
 firm of. *See* partnership, *infra*  
 future date, sums payable at, 4, 278, 2596—  
 gambling debt, in respect of, 4, 253, 2411—2413  
 guarantees, in respect of, 4, 264, 2492—2523  
 indemnity, in respect of, 4, 275, 2581—2593  
 instalments, contract to pay by, 4, 309, 2899  
 insurance premium, for, 4, 301, 2820—2830  
 interest, in respect of, 4, 305, 2852—2875  
 judgments, in respect of, 4, 314, 323,  
 2954, 3035—3062  
 landlord, by, 4, 258, 2448—2459  
 leases, claims arising out of, 4, 258, 2448  
 legacy, in respect of, 4, 320, 2996  
 loans, in respect of, 4, 310, 2905—2917  
 lunatic, on behalf of, 4, 30, 246, 242, 2335, 2336  
 marriage provisions, in respect of, 4, 261, 279,  
 2468—2491, 2611, 2612  
 married woman, by, 4, 245, 2317—2321  
 mode of proof, 4, 322, 3018—3033  
 moral obligation, in respect of, 4, 252, 2402, 2403  
 overseer, money in hands of, 4, 320, 2997—2998  
 partnership, in case of,  
 double proof, whether creditor must elect, 4,  
 445, 4021—4055  
 election, proof, right of, 4, 444, 4012—4020  
 time allowed for, 4, 449, 4056—4060  
 what amounts to, 4, 449, 4061—4070  
 firm against partner, by, 4, 468, 4215—4230  
 joint creditors, by, joint estate, against, 4,  
 430, 3884—3912  
 no joint property or solvent partner, 4, 441,  
 3980—4005  
 petitioning creditor, 4, 443, 4001—4005  
 separate estate, against, 4, 434, 3913—4005  
 for what debts, 4, 438, 3956—3979  
 partner against firm, by, 4, 460, 4162—4190  
 partner, by, on behalf of firm, 4, 246, 2330,  
 2331  
 separate creditors, by, 4, 423, 3812—3832  
 solvent partner against estate of co-partner,  
 4, 465, 4191—4214  
 transfer of proof, 4, 450, 4071—4078  
 person in representative capacity, by, 4, 245,  
 2316—2345  
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANK-  
 RUPTCY  
 promisor, of, consideration for promise, as, 12,  
 185, 1416  
 promissory note, in respect of. *See* bill or note,  
*supra*  
 provable balance, meaning of, 4, 250, 2384  
 rates, in respect of, 4, 278, 2601  
 poor rate, 4, 320, 3001, 3002  
 recurring sums, in respect of, 4, 295, 2762—2830  
 reduction or expunging of. *See* expunging,  
*supra*  
 rejection of, 4, 328, 346, 3074—3158, 3246—  
 3255  
 appeals against, 4, 336, 3147—3157  
 within what time, 4, 328, 3075—3146  
 sale & purchase, claims arising on,  
 purchaser, bankruptcy of, in, 4, 254, 2420—  
 2438  
 pending completion of sale of land, 40, 211,  
 1778, 1779  
 vendor, bankruptcy of, 4, 256, 2439—2447

**PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—continued.**

secret profits, promoters of company, by, proof  
 against one, 9, 46, 74  
 substitution of, 4, 346, 3243—3245  
 subtenant, by, 4, 261, 2465—2467  
 surety, against, 4, 264, 2492—2523  
 surety, by,  
 co-sureties, against, 4, 272, 2555  
 principal, against, 4, 269, 2524—2553  
 tenant by, 4, 260, 2460—2467  
 third parties, on behalf of, 4, 245, 2316—2345  
 time for, 4, 321, 3004—3017  
 title, covenant for, on breach of, 40, 334, 2835  
 tort, waiver of, with view to proof, 42, 994,  
 223  
 trustee, bankrupt, against, 4, 247, 2346—2364  
 trust estate, on behalf of, 4, 245, 2319, 2320,  
 2323—2329  
 uncertain event, sums payable on happening of,  
 4, 261, 2468—2491  
 underwriting contract, on, 4, 312, 2923, 2924  
 unliquidated damages in tort, in respect of, 4,  
 251, 2387—2401  
 who may prove, 4, 244, 2313—2382  
 withdrawal of, 4, 342, 3214—3242  
 workmen, by, under Workmen's Compensation  
 Act, 1906, bankruptcy of employer &  
 insurers, 4, 244, 2314, 2315

**PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP),**

agent, claim by, commission, for, 10, 929, 6366,  
 6367  
 bankruptcy rules, application of, 10, 933, 6400—  
 6415  
 building society, officer of, pension for, 7, 462,  
 47  
 contingent debts, as to, 10, 935, 6410—6415  
 contract, breach of, claim in respect of, 10, 925,  
 6343—6356  
 Crown debts, 10, 999, 6936  
 debts provable, 10, 924, 6339—6399  
 directors, claim by, remuneration, for, 10, 928,  
 6357—6361  
 future payment of debt, in respect of, 10, 935,  
 6410—6415  
 indemnity, in respect of, 10, 930, 6371—6374  
 interest on debts, in respect of, 10, 932, 6385—  
 6397  
 secured creditors, in case of. *See* secured  
 creditor, *infra*  
 limitations, statutes of, in regard to, 10, 933,  
 6398, 6399  
 loan to company, 10, 929, 6370  
 manager, claim by, salary for, 10, 928, 6362—  
 6365  
 negotiable instruments, claim by holder of, 10,  
 931, 6378—6384  
 novation, lost by, 12, 599, 4970  
 practice on, 10, 950, 999, 6507—6517, 6937  
 preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS  
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANK-  
 RUPTCY  
 provable, when, 10, 997, 6922—6924  
 rates, for, 10, 930, 6375, 6376  
 rent, accruing up to appointment of liquidator,  
 right of landlord to prove for, 31, 264, 4059  
 rent, for, 10, 931, 6377  
 secured creditor, by,  
 amendment of proof, 10, 949, 6498—6504  
 amount of proof, 10, 947, 6485—6497  
 interest, as to, 10, 950, 6505, 6506  
 position of, in regard to, 10, 946, 6478—6506  
 who is, 10, 946, 6478—6484

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)—continued.**

- set-off, in regard to, 10, 936, 998, 6416—6455, 6925—6934  
 contributory, by, 10, 936, 6416—6439  
 mutual accounts, 10, 939, 6440—6455  
 shareholders, claims by, 10, 924, 6339—6342  
 solicitors' costs, agreement with promoter as to, 12, 597, 4962  
 vendor of land, by, winding up pending completion of contract, 40, 212, 1789  
 winding up,  
   under supervision, in case of, 10, 1049, 7332—7336  
 voluntary, 10, 997, 6922—6937

**PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT,**

- acknowledgment, by, 22, 203, 1775, 1776  
 agent, by, proof of agent's authority, 22, 203, 1770  
 attestation, 22, 495, 5238—5396  
   will of. *See* will, *infra*  
 attesting witness abroad, proof of handwriting, 22, 203, 1771  
 copy of enrolment, by, 22, 203, 1769  
 delivery, 17, 204, 151—182  
 duplicate, original of, 22, 203, 1777  
 entries in bill of costs, deceased attorney, of, 22, 203, 1773, 1774  
 identity of executing party, evidence of, 22, 204, 1785—1791  
 memorandum endorsed on draft of deed, by party interested to prove execution, 22, 203, 1772  
 sealing, 17, 202, 130—136; 22, 205, 1792  
 will, 23, 100, 933—1006; 44, 278, 1109—1121  
   attesting witnesses, calling, 23, 102, 954—999  
   duplicate, in, oral declaration of testator, admissibility, 44, 360, 1931  
   entry in deceased solicitor's day book, 22, 203, 1774  
   onus of proof, 23, 106, 1005; 44, 279, 290 1114, 1218  
   presumption as to execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL  
   proof by affidavit, 22, 522, 5569—5571  
   proof of making & capacity distinguished, 23, 101, 937

**PROPERTY,**

- abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT  
 abroad. *See* foreign, *infra*  
 accumulation of income arising out of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME  
 acquisition of, company, by. *See* COMPANIES, property  
 acquisition, personalty, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership  
 acquisition, realty, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND  
 adjoining lands, boundaries between. *See* BOUNDARIES  
 adjoining owner, of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER  
 administration of,  
   deceased person, in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE  
   lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC  
 agent for sale of, principal's right to sell, 12, 627, 5161  
 alien enemy, of. *See* ALIEN ENEMY  
 liability of, to seizure as prize. *See* PRIZE

- , trading with. *See* TRADING WITH ENEMY  
 alienation of. *See* ALIENATION  
 assignment, by way of. *See* ASSIGNMENT  
 corporation, by. *See* CORPORATION  
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE  
 gift, by way of. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL  
 personal property, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT; PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 real property, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT  
 restrictions on future. *See* PERPETUITIES; RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 appointed, whether assets for paying debts, 44, 526, 3431  
 appointment of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT  
 appointment, subject to, evidence as to state of, admissibility of, 44, 525, 3424  
 assault in defence of, whether justifiable, 43, 395, 177—179  
 assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT  
 bailment of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT; BAILOR  
 bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 belongings, gift by will of, whether all property passes, 44, 735, 5899  
 claim to, surrender of, mistake, under, where facts suppressed, 35, 125, 268  
 club, of. *See* CLUB  
 company, of. *See* COMPANIES  
 conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF GOODS  
 convict, of, administration of. *See* CONVICT  
 corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
 corpse, in. *See* CORPSE  
 Crown. *See* CROWN LANDS  
 damage to. *See* DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND  
 dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS  
 delivery of. *See* DELIVERY  
 delivery up of. *See* DELIVERY UP  
 demise of. *See* DEMISE  
 demolition of, criminal liability for. *See* DEMOLITION  
 depreciation of, pollution of stream, by, measure of damages, 44, 58, 417  
 descent of. *See* DESCENT.  
 description of, will, in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL  
 destruction of. *See* DESTRUCTION  
 detention of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETENTION; DETINUE; TROVER  
 deterioration of. *See* DETERIORATION  
 devolution of. *See* DEVOLUTION  
 disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 disparagement of. *See* DEFAMATION; SLANDER OF GOODS; SLANDER OF TITLE  
 disposition of,  
   company, by. *See* COMPANIES, property  
   injunction to restrain. *See* INJUNCTION  
   inter vivos. *See* GIFT  
   succession duty, for purposes of, disposition of insurance money, 21, 85, 608  
   will, by. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
 distress on. *See* DISTRESS  
 distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 domicil, as evidence of, acquisition & disposal of, 11, 330, 177—187

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**PROPERTY—continued.**

ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY  
 parish, in. *See* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL)  
 ejectment, forcible, in defence of, where justifiable, **43**, 395, 181  
 equitable doctrines affecting. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES  
 equitable interests in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS  
 escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT  
 estates in. *See* ESTATE  
 false pretences, obtaining by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES  
 family arrangement as to. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT  
 foreign,  
     estate duty on. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
     immovables. *See* IMMOVABLES  
     personal. *See* MOVABLES  
     sufficient qualification as bail, whether, **14**, 156, 1318—1321  
 forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE  
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 future. *See* FUTURE, goods ; FUTURE, interest  
 gift by will of,  
     after-acquired property. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
     copyholds, whether included, **44**, 733, 5879  
     erection of public building, for, **44**, 971, 8251  
     estate, &, words of reference & description, **44**, 699, 5405  
     household property, including tax, residue of personal estate passes under, **44**, 714, 5624  
     land agreed to be purchased, whether included, **44**, 659, 4988—4994  
     locality, removal from, **44**, 675, 5157—5175  
     removal from house to house, **44**, 676, 5167  
     meaning of term, **44**, 172, 658. 4, 4976  
     mortgage securities, whether included, **44**, 733, 5880  
     property due after testator's decease, third part of, donee takes subject to debts, but not to legacies, **44**, 909, 7686  
     property "received by death of B," **44**, 684, 5249  
     property undisposed of, gift over, after life estate, **44**, 964, 8169—8171  
     pure personalty, whether limited to, **44**, 733, 5881  
     real estate, whether included, **44**, 733, 5871—5878  
     specific enumeration of, does not restrain general preceding terms, **44**, 919, 7767  
 gift of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA ; GIFT ; GIFT BY WILL  
 goodwill as. *See* GOODWILL  
 guest at inn, of. *See* GUEST  
 guilty wife, of, settlement of after decree nisi, jurisdiction of court, **27**, 514, 5541—5542  
 improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT  
 infant in relation to. *See* INFANT  
 injury to. *See* DAMAGE ; INJURY ; MALICIOUS DAMAGE ; NUISANCE ; TORT ; TRESPASS TO GOODS  
     accidental fire, by, **36**, 53, 333, 334  
 insurance of. *See* INSURANCE  
 intervention to prevent destruction of, trespass, whether, **43**, 428, 528, 529  
 invasion of, riding on private footpath by, actionable, **43**, 377, 54  
 legacy charged on, devisee not personally liable, **44**, 396, 3295  
 lien on. *See* LIEN ; MARITIME LIEN ; VENDOR'S LIEN  
     equitable. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN

**PROPERTY—continued.**

limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE  
 lodger, of, in case of distress. *See* LODGER  
 lunatic, of, Chancery Division's jurisdiction over. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC ; MASTER IN LUNACY  
     management of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC  
 malicious damage to. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE  
 market overt, sale in, effect on, **3**, 110, 341  
 marriage, effect of, with regard to. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN ; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN ; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 marshalling of. *See* MARSHALLING  
 mistake as to amount of, purchaser, by, specific performance enforced, **35**, 101, 84  
 money, will, in, when synonymous with, **44**, 720, 5694  
 mortgage of. *See* MORTGAGE  
     equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE  
 municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
 negligence in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 "not reduced into money,"  
     appraisement of, legacy duty, for purposes of, review of, **21**, 74, 492  
     undervaluation of, legacy duty, executor's liability to, **21**, 74, 492  
 nuisance in regard to use of. *See* NUISANCE  
 offences against, **15**, 865, 9492—11735  
 burglary. *See* BURGLARY  
 embezzlement. *See* EMBEZZLEMENT  
 false pretences, obtaining by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES  
 larceny. *See* LARCENY  
 summary jurisdiction in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
 onerous. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP  
 parish council, of. *See* PARISH COUNCIL  
 parting with,  
     ignorance of legal rights, through, **35**, 96, 50  
     mistake of law, under, **35**, 91, 14  
 partition of. *See* PARTITION  
 partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
 passing of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY  
 passing off. *See* PASSING OFF  
 pawned goods, in, **37**, 12, 75—89  
 personal. *See* CHATTELS ; CHATTELS REAL ; GOODS ; PERSONAL PROPERTY  
 photographs, right to take, not a form of, **37**, 156, 16  
 possession of. *See* POSSESSION  
 preservation of, court, by the. *See* INJUNCTION ; RECEIVER  
 presumption in proceedings as to, **22**, 170, 1461—1471  
 prize taken in war, in, condemnation,  
     after, **37**, 642, 946, 947  
     before, **37**, 642, 938—945  
 real. *See* LAND ; REAL PROPERTY  
 reasonable use of, whether nuisance, **36**, 170, 117  
 recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 restitution of. *See* RESTITUTION  
 restoration, illegal distress, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN  
     stolen goods, of. *See* STOLEN GOODS  
 rights of, dicta, depending upon, **30**, 184, 514  
 riparian owner, of, protection of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROPERTY—continued.**

- sale of,
  - fraud, measure of damages, **35, 63, 588**
  - fraudulent representation to vendor, **35, 59, 543**
  - misrepresentation, rescission, **35, 68, 645**
- sale of goods. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- sale of land. *See* SALE OF LAND
- sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
- settled. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY
- settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- stolen. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY; STOLEN GOODS; STOLEN MONEY
- succession duty, for purposes of,
  - includes covenant to pay annuity, **21, 84, 599**
  - includes "money payable under an engagement," **21, 83, 598**
- succession to. *See* DESCENT; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; SUCCESSION
- suitability for purposes to which put, duty of owner as to, **36, 42, 257**
- tax. *See* INCOME TAX, land
- title to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE TO LAND
  - registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
- trespass in case of. *See* TRESPASS; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND
- trover founded on, **43, 421, 459**
- trust, held upon. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY
- uncertain value & extent of, contract relating to, **35, 104, 107, 108**
- user of, extent of right of. *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT A PRENDRE; USER
- vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL
- wife, of, action for debt, position of separate estate in, **27, 178, 1463**

**PROPERTY TAX.** *See* INCOME TAX**PROPHECIES,**

- offence of making unauthorised, **15, 1074, 12165**

**PROPOSAL.** *See also* OFFER

- agreement, distinguished from, **12, 51, 285—287**
- insurance, fire, for, contents & effect of, **29, 300, 2551—2555**
- party to, liability of, **12, 52, 287**

**PROPOUNDING,**

- will, of. *See* PROBATE

**PROPRIETARY,**

- chapel,
  - defined, **19, 525, 3872—3876**
  - minister of, appointment of, **19, 430, 2677—2680**
- club. *See* CLUB
- medicine. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE
- right. *See* PROPERTY; OWNERSHIP

**PROPRIETARY CLUB.** *See* CLUB**PROPRIETARY MEDICINE,**

- sale of, **34, 567, 243—253**
- sale of rights in, implied term as to, **12, 614, 5078**
- settlement, as subject of, **40, 796, 3250**

**PROPRIETOR.** *See also* OWNER

- design, of, **43, 256, 949—968**
- duties of, **43, 256, 954—968**
- new & original design, who is, **43, 256, 949—953**
- newspaper, of. *See* NEWSPAPER
- vendor of land described in memorandum, **12, 147, 1001, 1002; 40, 27, 123—125**

**PROROGATION,**

- Parliament, of, **36, 277, 243—248**

**PROSECUTION (ACTION),**

- dismissal of action for want of,
  - discovery, failure to give, **18, 249, 1925—1934**
  - fresh action, no bar to, **21, 143, 65—73**
  - whether order final or interlocutory, **30, 139, 160—163**
- divorce division, in, **27, 445, 4586—4611**
- order for payment of costs on, is not a final judgment, **4, 92, 827**

**PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL),**

- accused, statement of preliminary examination, at, **14, 282, 2948—2961**
- agreement,
  - abstain from, to, damage caused by, action for, **42, 991, 202**
  - stifle, to, secretary of building society, misappropriation by, validity of, **7, 460, 35**
- commencement of, **14, 154, 1285—1300**
- costs of,
  - indemnity for, **12, 261, 2137**
  - order for, **15, 614, 615, 6401—6424, 6427—6433**
- counsel for, **14, 273, 2814—2823**
  - appointment of, court, by, **3, 325, 127—132**
  - duty of, **14, 273, 2816—2822**
  - appeal, as to, **14, 507, 5609, 5610**
- court for. *See* CRIMINAL COURT
- Director of Public Prosecutions, by. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS
- fraudulent debtor, of. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
- highway, for non-repair of. *See* HIGHWAYS
- indictment, on. *See* INDICTMENT
- information, on. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)
- justices, accused before. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- limitation of time for, **14, 151, 1259—1300**
  - Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, under, **14, 151, 1266—1269**
  - Sale of Food & Drugs Act, under, **14, 75, 431**
- malicious. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
- opening speech for, **14, 273, 2824—2840**
  - accused, statements of, reference to, **14, 274, 2830—2839**
- peer, of, **14, 125, 956—985**
- principles governing proof in, **14, 439, 4650—4651**
- prosecutor. *See* PROSECUTOR
- reply, right of,
  - Attorney-General, when confined to, **14, 293, 3086**
  - notice to defence necessary, when, **14, 293, 3083**
- stifling. *See* STIFLING PROSECUTION
- threat of, contract obtained by, duress, whether. *See* DURESS
- trial. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- venue for. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
- weights & measures inspector, by, **44, 138, 66, 67**
- winding up of company, in course of, **10, 985, 6818—6822**
- witness for. *See* WITNESS

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PROSECUTOR,**

- acquitted person, liability for costs of. *See* ACQUITTAL
- appearance of, criminal proceedings in. *See* APPEARANCE
- liability of, action for malicious prosecution, in, 33, 471, 38—64
- private,
  - address jury, may not, 14, 272, 2809—2813
  - costs, liability for, on acquittal, 20, 189, 1647
  - imprison on a suspicion of a felony, may not, false imprisonment, liability for, 43, 444, 722
  - status of, 14, 272, 2809—2813
- two indictments for misdemeanour for same transaction, cannot maintain, 14, 209, 1912

**PROSPECT,**

- easement in relation to, 19, 180, 1303—1315

**PROSPECTIVE,**

- damages, 17, 87, 59—91
- dividends, bargain in, 42, 833, 423
- injury, action in respect of, 20, 548, 2703—2722
- injunction to prevent. *See* INJUNCTION
- nuisance, injunction in respect of, 36, 226, 673—686
- pollution, of water or watercourse, 44, 52, 369
- value of land acquired compulsorily, 11, 125, 131, 158—164, 198

**PROSPECTUS,**

- accuracy in statement & inclusion of facts, necessity for, in, 9, 103, 440
- agreement, not constituting, 12, 56, 316
- ambidextrous language in, 35, 7, 16
- ambiguity in,
  - intention to mislead, 35, 45, 399—403
  - meaning of, 35, 18, 100
  - one sense consistent with truth, 35, 45, 399
  - statement in, construction, as to, whether misrepresentation, 9, 112, 530
- articles, omission of matters disclosed in, 35, 45, 399
- based on report of third party, 35, 32, 230
- capital subscribed, false statement of, in, 35, 45, 399, 403
- concealment in,
  - allottee & transferee, rights of, distinguished, 9, 102, 439
  - death of director, effect of, on action for, 9, 102, 439
  - material fact, of, 9, 103, 441, 442 ; 35, 22, 130
  - remedy in respect of, 9, 102, 439
- construction of, as to, 9, 103, 443
- question for judge, 9, 103, 443
- contract, terms of, containing, connection with subscriber's signature book, 12, 118, 769
- contracts to be stated in, 9, 105, 457, 458, 460—475
- copy of, admissibility as secondary evidence of, 22, 221, 1944
- defined, 9, 102, 439—446
- departure from or variation of objects stated in, 9, 139, 772—810
- notice of, 9, 141, 785—791
- memorandum & articles, duty to inspect, as to, 9, 142, 787—791
- sufficiency of, 9, 141, 785, 786
- relief, 9, 139, 772—784
- altered, when, 9, 141, 778
- directors, change of, 9, 141, 783, 784
- extended, when, 9, 140, 775—777

**PROSPECTUS—continued.**

- departure from or variation of objects stated in—*continued.*
- relief—*continued.*
- improper allotment of shares, when, 9, 141, 779—782
- loss of right to, 9, 142, 792—810
- acquiescence, by, 9, 142, 792—799
- delay, by, 9, 143, 800—807
- winding up, by, 9, 144, 808—810
- “ deposits returned if no allotment made,” statement that, in, effect of, 9, 103, 144, 444, 813
- director,
  - becoming, subsequent to representation, with notice, 35, 51, 460
  - interest of, in promotion, must be stated in, 9, 104, 449
  - person named as, refusing to act, fraud on shareholders, whether, 9, 112, 113, 530, 539
- disclosure & omission in, as to, 9, 104, 447—529
- disclosed, what must be, 9, 104, 447—478
- statute, apart from, 9, 104, 447—459
- disclosure, contract, of, sufficiency of, dates & names of parties stated, when, 9, 108, 483—485
- sufficiency of, 9, 108, 479—486
- waiver clauses, as to, 9, 111, 526—529
- draft, misstatements in, effect of, 35, 46, 411
- facts withheld, fraud, 35, 7, 16
- “ first issue 10,000 shares ” in, effect of, 9, 144, 817
- “ for private circulation only,” as to, 9, 104, 446
- fraudulent,
  - misrepresentation in prospectus. *See* misrepresentation, *infra*
  - question of fact, 35, 7, 45, 16, 403
  - read as a whole, 35, 42, 44, 45, 374, 394, 396—399
- guarantee of dividend, 35, 60, 554
- inconsistent statements in, 35, 44, 394
- inducement in, sufficiency of, 35, 48, 431
- inducement to take shares on faith of, 35, 44, 47, 392, 423
- issue of, before formation of company, 12, 288, 2366
- minimum subscription for allotment, right of rescission when not reached, 9, 114, 551
- misrepresentation in, 9, 112, 603, 530—771, 4027 ; 35, 29, 37, 41, 79, 196—198, 311, 356, 772
- action for, appeal in, 9, 139, 771
- costs of, 9, 138, 764—770
- evidence, as to, 9, 137, 756—763
- interlocutory proceedings, as to, 9, 137, 749
- joinder of causes, as to, 9, 137, 746—748
- parties to, 9, 136, 742—745
- pleading in, as to, 9, 137, 750—752
- practice as to, 9, 136, 742—771
- trial of, mode of, 9, 137, 753—755
- agent, by, company, liability of, on, 9, 118, 579, 580
- director ignorant of misrepresentation, 35, 29, 196
- ambiguous, where, 9, 114, 545, 546
- “ available capital ” power of borrowing included, whether, 9, 113, 541
- belief in accuracy of statement, effect of, 9, 113, 537
- “ capital subscribed ” including vendor's subscription, whether, 9, 118, 583
- circular issued correcting, effect as to subsequent payments, 9, 114, 544
- sufficiency of, 9, 114, 547

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PROSPECTUS—continued.**misrepresentation in—*continued.*

co-directors & agents, rights & liabilities in relation to, 9, 127, 662—666  
 company insolvent, 35, 44, 391  
 complaint of, promptness necessary, 9, 115, 556  
 conditions precedent to right of relief for, 9, 116, 565—568  
 construction for judge where no ambiguity, 9, 112, 531  
 contract price within available capital, amounts deductible suppressed, whether, 9, 114, 546  
 correction of, 9, 114, 547, 548  
 criminal proceedings, as regards, 9, 129, 683—685  
 deceit, action of, for, 9, 112, 530  
     company, does not lie against, 9, 118, 122, 579, 625  
     directors personally, against, 9, 122, 629  
 defence to action to take up shares or for calls, as, 9, 116, 564—575  
 degree of correctness or incorrectness of, 9, 113, 536  
 director, by, liability based on express authority or tacit permission, 9, 485, 3181  
 directors & promoters, proceedings against, for, 9, 122, 626—685  
     damages, measure of, 9, 127, 659—661  
     deceit, action of, 9, 122, 626—666  
     lies, when, 9, 122, 626—658  
     Directors Liability Act, under, 9, 128, 667—682  
 direct representation unnecessary, 9, 123, 630, 631  
 fact, misrepresentation must be of, 9, 123, 632—635  
 false, representation must be, 9, 124, 636, 637  
 fraudulent misrepresentation, proof of, as to, 9, 126, 654—656  
 directors' remuneration, non-disclosure of, 9, 104, 447  
 draft prospectus, issued before formation of company, 9, 118, 581, 582  
 estoppel by laches, 21, 348, 1328  
 "formation expenses paid by vendors," purchase money increased to cover expenses, whether, 9, 113, 543  
 "former issue subscribed," deposits not paid, whether, 9, 113, 542  
 fraudulent & innocent distinguished, 9, 117, 577, 578  
 fraudulent, matters for consideration of jury, 9, 112, 530  
 fraudulent, without knowledge of director, 35, 29, 196  
 innocent, purchase of shares, failure of consideration for, whether, 12, 232, 1919  
 jury, question for, 9, 112, 530—532  
 marginal note & paragraph construed together, 9, 112, 531  
 materiality question for jury, 9, 115, 554  
 material representations, what are, 9, 120, 602—618  
 material, whether, 9, 115, 554—559  
 misrepresentation in report incorporated in, liability of company, 9, 113, 120, 534, 535, 593  
 misrepresentation in report of expert, liability of company for, 9, 113, 534  
 name of director, whether material, 9, 115, 558

**PROSPECTUS—continued.**misrepresentation in—*continued.*

number of shares subscribed, vendor's shares included, whether, 9, 114, 544  
 onus of proof of, as to, 9, 117, 120, 126, 574, 575, 601, 652, 656  
 particular person acting as director, as to, 9, 112, 113, 530, 539  
 preliminary prospectus, issued by promoters, ground for rescission, 9, 115, 560  
 question for jury, 9, 112, 530—532  
 relief, forms of, for, 9, 116, 564—625  
     ground for, as, 9, 114, 549—563  
     loss of right to, 9, 130, 686—741  
     acquiescence, by, 9, 132, 142, 705—719, 792—799  
     bankruptcy or death of director or shareholder, by, 9, 135, 739—741  
     delay, by, 9, 130, 686—704  
     winding up of company, by, 9, 133, 720—738  
     who entitled to, 9, 115, 561—563  
 report issued correcting, onus of proof of receipt, 9, 114, 548  
 report of expert, based on, liability of company in absence of warning, 9, 113, 535  
 rescission of contract on account of, 9, 117, 576—624; 35, 118, 216  
     conditions precedent for, 9, 119, 586—601  
     misrepresentation of fact, 9, 119, 586—588  
     shareholder influenced, 9, 119, 589—601  
     degree of misrepresentation necessary, 9, 118, 583, 584  
     interest, deposit, on return of, 9, 122, 619—624  
     pleading in action for, 9, 118, 585  
 right of contribution against executors to damages, 12, 537, 4463  
 several misstatements, insufficient alone, effect of, 9, 119, 585  
 statement with knowledge that it will not remain true, 9, 113, 539  
 subscriber put on inquiry, how far, 9, 115, 552  
 transferee, position of, 9, 115, 561—563  
 what amounts to, 9, 113, 536—544  
     expression of fact, 9, 113, 538  
     representation, 9, 112, 533—535  
     where prospectus ambiguous, 9, 114, 545, 546  
 misstatement in, what is, 35, 44, 399  
 negligent statements in, not actionable, 35, 54, 488  
 negotiations pending for purchase, statements that, in, effect of, 9, 144, 815  
 "no further calls are contemplated," statement that, in, effect of, 9, 144, 816  
 non-disclosure in, effect of, 9, 108, 487—525; 35, 46, 47, 64, 411, 423, 595  
     "deemed to be fraudulent" when, 9, 110, 502  
 director, duty of, 9, 109, 498—500  
     ground for action against, 9, 111, 522, 523  
     liability of, on, 9, 108, 487—489  
 fraudulent, whether, 9, 109, 492—502  
     "issue" of, as to, 9, 109, 501  
     "knowingly issuing" as to, 9, 109, 497—501  
 non-disclosure of contract, 35, 47, 63, 423, 594  
 remedies,  
     available, against whom, 9, 110, 505  
     whom, to, 9, 110, 504  
     particular, nature of, for, 9, 110, 506—518  
 rescission, ground for, 9, 109, 111, 490, 491, 524, 525

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

**PROSPECTUS—continued.**

non-disclosure in, effect of—*continued.*  
 right to relief, loss of, for, **9**, 111, 519—521  
 statute, apart from, **9**, 108, 487—491  
 statutory cause of action provided, whether, **9**, 110, 503  
 omission,  
     distinguished from misrepresentation, **9**, 109, 496  
     necessary particular, of, fraud, **35**, 7, 16  
 omission & disclosure in. *See* disclosure & omission in, *supra*  
 preparing & issuing, acts of director amounting to taking part in, **9**, 102, 439  
 promoter  
     disclosure by, apart from, **9**, 105, 459  
     liability of, in respect of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY  
     payments to, to be stated in, **9**, 104, 447, 448  
     proposal, constituting, **12**, 56, 316  
     publication, not authorised for, **9**, 104, 446  
     purchase money, amount of, to be stated in, **9**, 107, 477  
     purpose of, **9**, 102, 439  
     “redeemable within seventeen years,” debentures, in, effect of, **9**, 144, 814  
 representation in,  
     indorsement that bank concerned in issue, whether, **9**, 112, 533  
     knowledge that it will not remain true, with, **9**, 113, 539  
 resignation of directors named in, accompanying allotment letter, effect of, **9**, 273, 1678, 1679  
 share capital subscribed, misstatement as to, **35**, 42, 374  
 shares, assertion of agreement to take, **35**, 40, 343  
 statement in,  
     admissibility as evidence, **12**, 56, 315  
     effect of, **9**, 103, 444, 445  
     false to knowledge of representor, **35**, 28, 186  
     full call would not be made within year, effect of, Statute of Frauds, as to, **12**, 121, 792  
     honest belief in truth, **35**, 27, 185  
     misrepresentation. *See* misrepresentation, *supra*  
     return of deposit if no allotment, as to, effect of, **9**, 103, 444  
     shares to be taken by directors, as to, **9**, 103, 445  
         not binding on directors, **9**, 103, 445  
         subsequently found false, **35**, 31, 226  
         substantially and wilfully false, **35**, 45, 399  
         untrue, subsequent statement of truth, **35**, 42, 374  
 statement in lieu of, **9**, 144, 818, 819  
     issue of shares & debentures before filing of, liability of promoters for secret profits by, **9**, 46, 75  
 strict & scrupulous accuracy necessary in, **9**, 103, 440—442  
 unauthorised use of name as a trustee in, injunction issued, **9**, 144, 811  
 use of name as director, wrongful, **35**, 45, 399  
     effect of, **9**, 144, 812  
 vendor, name of, insertion of, **9**, 105, 459

**PROSTITUTE.** *See also* BROTHEL; DISORDERLY HOUSE  
 carriage, hire of, to, **12**, 264, 2156  
 clothes, contract to wash, **12**, 277, 2270  
 contract with, **3**, 86, 201  
 idle & disorderly person, when, **37**, 361, 1631—1634

**PROSTITUTE—continued.**

premises let to,  
     lessor sharing proceeds of prostitution, **12**, 276, 2264  
     payment expected from proceeds of prostitution, **12**, 276, 2265  
     prostitution, for, **12**, 276, 2261, 2263  
     residence, for, **12**, 276, 2260, 2261  
     subsequently used for prostitution, **12**, 276, 2262

**PROTECTION,**

constable, of. *See* CONSTABLE  
 copyright interests, of. *See* COPYRIGHT  
 court, member of. *See* JUDGE, protection of designs, of, registration, by. *See* DESIGN, registration  
 fire, against. *See* FIRE  
 fish, of. *See* FISH; FISHERY; SEA FISHERY  
 judge, of. *See* JUDGE  
 judgment creditor, of, stocks & shares, in case of. *See* DISTRINGAS, notice; STOP ORDER  
 lunatic, of, statutory, **33**, 271, 1893—1896  
 navigable river, of rights as to. *See* RIVER  
 order. *See* PROTECTION ORDER  
 property, of, finder of chattel, by, **3**, 66, 91  
 public authorities, of, action, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
 purchaser, of,  
     satisfied terms, by, **38**, 729, 724—733  
     Settled Land Acts, when purchasing under, **40**, 776, 3075—3079  
     value without notice, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 registered trade mark, of, extent of, **43**, 193, 415—419  
 trustee, of, in exercise of trust, **43**, 776, 2161—2182  
 wild birds, of. *See* WILD BIRDS

**PROTECTION ORDER,**

intoxicating liquor, sale of, for, **30**, 48, 75, 370—372, 600  
 married woman, for,  
     effect of, **27**, 560, 6159, 6160  
     property, on, **27**, 100, 559, 776—792, 6153—6155  
         acquired after desertion & before order, **27**, 111, 883  
         acquired before desertion, **27**, 111, 884  
     operation of, **27**, 560, 6156, 6157  
     registration of, **27**, 560, 6158  
     who may apply, **27**, 559, 6152

**PROTECTORATE,**

Bechuanaland, of, **17**, 414, 3, 4  
 declaration of war, protecting Power, by, effect of, **2**, 164, 345, 346; **17**, 414, 2  
 English law, application of, **17**, 461, 296  
 nature of, **17**, 414, 2  
 Ionian islands, of, **17**, 414, 2  
 Zanzibar, of, **17**, 461, 296

**PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT,**

beneficial owner, as, **38**, 718, 654—657  
 consent of,  
     death of tenant in tail after execution of deed, after, **38**, 720, 664  
     discretion absolute, **38**, 719, 660  
     disentailing deed, to, power of consent to sale remains after, **38**, 720, 661  
     execution of disentailing assurance, by, **38**, 720, 665  
     survivor of several, **38**, 720, 662, 663

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT**

—continued.

convict, for, court as. *See* CONVICT  
 discretion of, is absolute, **38**, 719, 660  
 Fines & Recoveries Act, 1838, under, who is, **38**,  
 718, 651—657  
 joint life tenant as, **38**, 718, 653  
 tenant in tail as, **38**, 718, 651  
 trustee, bare, is not, **38**, 718, 654—656  
 who is, **38**, 718, 651—659

**PROTEST,**

bill of exchange, as to, **6**, 292, 1946—1978  
 attestation of, **22**, 506, 5364  
 costs of, bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 284,  
 2654, 2655  
 dispensed with, when, **6**, 293, 1954, 1955  
 effect of, **6**, 296, 1976—1979  
 foreign bills, in case of, **6**, 47, 292, 343, 1946—  
 1956  
 inland bills, in case of, **6**, 293, 1957—1963  
 non-acceptance, for, **6**, 293, 1949—1951  
 non-payment, for, **6**, 293, 1952  
 notice of, proof of, **6**, 296, 1972—1975  
 payment for honour of, before, necessity for,  
**6**, 417, 2697—2699  
 place of, **6**, 295, 1971  
 seal of colonial notary, by, **22**, 158, 1354  
 second, subsequent presentment on, **6**, 293,  
 1953  
 security, for better, **6**, 294, 1964, 1966  
 time of, **6**, 294, 1965—1970  
 waiver of, **6**, 293, 1955  
 money paid under, recovery of, **35**, 159, 555  
 ship's, **41**, 301, 1622—1635  
 admissibility in evidence, **41**, 301, 1622—  
 1626  
 effect of, **41**, 301, 1628—1630  
 importance of, **41**, 301, 1632, 1633  
 production of, salvage case, in, **41**, 301, 1627  
 tender under. *See* TENDER

**PROTESTANT,**

dissenters, **19**, 532, 3930—4040  
 assistance, courts, by, **19**, 534, 3936—3938  
 chapels of. *See* CHAPEL  
 charitable gift for, **8**, 316, 965  
 property of, **19**, 540, 4013—4040  
 right of, to worship peaceably, **19**, 533, 3933—  
 3935  
 term, meaning of, **19**, 533, 3931, 3932  
 Nonconformist. *See* NONCONFORMIST  
 Nonconformist ministers. *See* NONCONFORMIST  
 MINISTERS

**PROTHONOTARY,**

reference to, costs of trial, as to, **2**, 316, 37

**PROVIDED SCHOOL.** *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,**PROVIDENT,**

fund, increases of salary paid into, income tax,  
 liability for, **28**, 87, 505  
 society. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT  
 SOCIETIES

**PROVINOES,**

Canada, of, dependencies, whether, **17**, 414, 1  
 legislation, by. *See* CANADA  
 Church, constitution of, into, **19**, 231, 91—117

**PROVINOIAL,**

convocations of clergy, **19**, 233, 244, 114—117, 270  
 courts, Canada, in. *See* CANADA  
 governors. *See* GOVERNOR, colony, of  
 legislature,  
 Australia, in. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUS-  
 TRALIA  
 Canada, of. *See* CANADA  
 provincial ecclesiastical court, **19**, 309, 1082—  
 1122

**PROVISION.** *See also* PROVISIONS

merchant, restrictive covenant by, **43**, 75, 797, 798  
 trades, usages in, **17**, 61, 650—661

**PROVISIONAL,**

liquidator in winding up of company, winding  
 up order,  
 after, **10**, 868, 5872—5874  
 before, **10**, 866, 5847—5871  
 order. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER

**PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE,**

member of, admission erroneously made by, **22**,  
 134, 1106, 1108  
 managing committee, liability of, orders of, for,  
**22**, 135, 1108

**PROVISIONAL COMMITTEEMEN,**

authority of, to bind individual members, **1**, 356,  
 643—678; **9**, 44, 52, 53, 61—63, 102, 110

**PROVISIONAL ORDER,**

compulsory purchase of land, for, **11**, 104, 19, 20  
 confirmation of, effect of, **36**, 182, 264; **43**, 340, 8  
 electrical undertaking, as to, **20**, 198, 4  
 gas undertaking, as to, **25**, 469, 3  
 light railway, for. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY  
 Public Health Acts, under, **38**, 150, 12—22  
 costs of, local authority's liability for, **33**, 8, 4  
 tramways, for, **43**, 340, 6—11  
 application for, costs, taxation of, **43**, 340, 7  
 cesser of powers under, **43**, 340, 9—11  
 confirmation of, effect of, **43**, 340, 8

**PROVISIONS.** *See also* FOOD

scamen, supply to, of, **41**, 223, 612—614  
 board wages, in default of, **41**, 252, 940  
 unwholesome, sale of. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD

**PROVISO.** *See also* CONDITION

bill of sale, in, complicated, **7**, 52, 276  
 Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, to application of,  
 Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 542,  
 6115—6141  
 deed, in. *See* DEED  
 redemption, for. *See* MORTGAGE  
 repugnant, construction of, **17**, 351, 1623—1633  
 statute, in,  
 construction of, **42**, 659, 673—695  
 nature & purpose of, **42**, 606, 66

**PROVOCATION,**

evidence of, direction to jury as to, **15**, 779, 8338  
 finding by jury of, effect of, **15**, 779, 8339  
 libel, evidence in mitigation of damages for, **32**,  
 169, 2071—2077  
 manslaughter, murder reduced to, by, **15**, 776,  
 8305—8384  
 sufficiency of, **15**, 779, 8330—8384  
 test applied, **15**, 779, 8332  
 murder, defence on charge of, as, **15**, 776, 8305—  
 8384

**PROXIES.** *See* PROXY

**PROXIMATE CAUSE,**

*causa proxima non remota spectatur*,  
damages, in assessment of, 17, 95, 108—168,  
fire insurance, in, 29, 321, 2633—2642  
negligence, application in case of, 36, 27, 138—  
151  
contributory negligence, 36, 109, 726—784  
intervention of third party, 36, 32 183—187  
effective cause. *See* EFFECTIVE CAUSE  
immaterial, injury caused by act, where, 36, 29,  
152—164  
injury, of,  
negligence as, proof of, 36, 109, 726—743  
negligence of both parties, where, 36, 117,  
782—784  
sense & judgment wanting, 36, 28, 145  
statutory duty, breach of, 36, 28, 147  
insurance,  
fire, loss in case of, of, 29, 321, 2633—2642  
marine, loss in case of, of, 29, 205, 1642—1650  
loss, of,  
culpable neglect, in case of, 36, 28, 146  
negligence, in case of, 36, 28, 146, 148  
negligence of plaintiff as, where, 36, 81, 527—529  
third person, malicious act by, 36, 28, 143  
unskilfulness of plaintiff, 36, 28, 144

**PROXIMATE CONSEQUENCE,**

damages, in relation to. *See* REMOTENESS OF  
DAMAGE  
wrongful act, of, damages, as to. *See* DAMAGES

**PROXIMITY,**

terms, of, defined, 44, 147, 151—162

**PROXY,**

abroad, sent from, 9, 575, 3829  
Admiralty proctor, production by, of, 1, 252, 1802  
bankruptcy proceedings, in, 22, 496, 5243  
creditor, for, removal by force, assault, whether,  
43, 438, 661  
form of, 9, 576, 3835—3840  
alteration of, meeting, after, 12, 362, 3012  
issue of, company, at expense of, whether, 9,  
576, 3830, 3831  
seal, company, of, necessity for, 9, 575, 3828  
stamps on, 9, 577, 3848, 3849  
voting by, 9, 577, 3841—3847  
election of Thames Conservators, at, 44, 113,  
906  
revocation by personal vote, whether, 19,  
249, 326  
right as to, 9, 575, 3825—3827  
who may hold, 9, 576, 3832—3834

**PUBERTY,**

presumption as to, 14, 54, 201—213

**PUBLIC,**

Acts. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE  
analyst. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST  
auction. *See* AUCTION  
authorities. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES  
Authorities Protection Act. *See* PUBLIC  
AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
benefit. *See* PUBLIC BENEFIT  
bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT  
body. *See* PUBLIC BODY  
bridge. *See* BRIDGE  
carrier. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ; COMMON  
CARRIER

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PUBLIC—continued.**

companies. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS  
convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE  
conveyance. *See* CAB ; CARRIAGE (VEHICLE) ;  
HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; OMNIBUS  
documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
duty. *See* PUBLIC DUTY  
elementary school. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL  
entertainment, place of. *See* ENTERTAINMENT ;  
PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT  
examination,  
bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION  
company, on winding up. *See* EXAMINATION  
expenditure. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE  
ferry. *See* FERRY  
fishery. *See* FISHERY  
footpath. *See* FOOTPATH  
garden. *See* OPEN SPACES ; RECREATION  
GROUNDS  
health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH  
highway. *See* HIGHWAY  
house. *See* PUBLIC HOUSE  
inquiry. *See* INQUIRY  
library. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY  
lodging-house. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE ;  
LODGING-HOUSE  
market. *See* MARKET  
meeting. *See* MEETING  
minister. *See* PUBLIC MINISTER  
nuisance. *See* NUISANCE  
office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE  
officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER ; SERVANT  
order. *See* PUBLIC ORDER  
patent. *See* PATENT  
place, entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC  
ENTERTAINMENT  
policy. *See* PUBLIC POLICY  
prosecutor. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSE-  
CUTIONS  
purposes, trusts for, 43, 614, 566, 567  
record, copies of. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS ;  
RECORD  
revenue. *See* REVENUE  
right. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT  
road. *See* HIGHWAY  
safety. *See* SAFETY  
school. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL  
servant. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER ; SERVANT  
statutes. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE  
tranquility, offences against. *See* PUBLIC ORDER  
trustee. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE  
vehicle. *See* CAB ; CARRIAGE (VEHICLE) ;  
HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; OMNIBUS ; VEHICLE  
works. *See* PUBLIC WORKS  
worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP

**PUBLIC, THE,**

Attorney-General, officer of, as officer of Crown,  
11, 511, 126  
borough council, meetings, right of admission to,  
33, 61, 370  
canal company, agreement of, with. *See* CANAL  
COMPANY  
canal, for use of, acquisition of land for con-  
struction of, effect of, 36, 53, 331  
charitable gifts for, 8, 255, 161—217  
exemption in respect to assurances, 8, 284,  
595—605  
county council meetings, right of admission to,  
33, 107, 714  
courts, right of admission to, 16, 128, 259—289  
matrimonial causes, 27, 262, 2314—2316

**PUBLICIO, THE**—*continued.*

damage to, proceedings for injunction, joinder of Attorney-General, **28**, 494, 968—1000  
 danger to, door opening on street, liability for, **36**, 35, 206  
 divorce, intervention, in by, **27**, 481, 5097, 5098  
 duty to, in respect of property, **36**, 50, 311—325  
 footpath ploughed up, right to deviate, of, **26**, 568, 2605  
 fraud on,  
   dishonest literary work, **35**, 84, 806  
   specific performance refused in case of, **42**, 478, 466  
 highway, dedication & acceptance of, by, **26**, 282, 181  
 injury to,  
   defective premises, through. *See* duty to, *supra*  
   incompetent contractor, due to, liability of principal for, **36**, 99, 659  
 matrimonial causes, exclusion from hearing of, **27**, 262, 2314—2316  
 member of, as relator. *See* RELATOR  
 misrepresentation made to,  
   bill of exchange, in respect of, **6**, 22, 118  
   companies, by, **9**, 123, 252, 630, 631, 1570—1576  
 navigable river, rights as to. *See* RIVER  
 navigation, inland, rights & duties in case of. *See* NAVIGATION  
 offer to, through advertisement, **12**, 55, 308—312  
 open spaces, use of, by. *See* COMMON; OPEN SPACES; RECREATION GROUND  
 safety of. *See* SAFETY  
 statutory duty to, *mandamus* to enforce, **16**, 316, 1292—1303  
 theatres, right in relation to, **42**, 905, 23—56

**PUBLICIOAN.** *See also* INNKEEPER; LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR)

beer,  
   failure to supply, covenant between landlord &, under, **12**, 375, 3110  
   supply of, to, quality, implied term as to, **12**, 624, 5140—5143  
 duty to public, cellar flap opening in street, as to, **36**, 50, 311  
 ejectment of disturber by, whether justifiable, **43**, 396, 184  
 restrictive covenant, **43**, 67, 707—709; **44**, 147, 147, 150

**PUBLICIO ANALYST,**

certificate by,  
   evidence, as, **25**, 78, 75—79  
   form & contents of, **25**, 76, 57—74  
   constituent parts of sample, **25**, 77, 60—69  
   receipt & weight of sample, as to, **25**, 76, 58, 59  
   observations as to adulteration, **25**, 78, 70—74  
 "demand" for analysis by, what amounts to, **25**, 89, 156  
 food & drugs, samples of, analysis of, by. *See* ANALYSIS

**PUBLICATION,**

abroad,  
   effect of, **13**, 182, 171—176  
   representation of play, **13**, 179, 150, 151  
 artistic works, of. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS  
 bans of. *See* BANNS  
 blasphemous libel, of, what constitutes, **15**, 733, 7924—7932

**PUBLICATION**—*continued.*

book, of, authorship of, misrepresentation as to, **12**, 238, 1958  
 contemporaneous, effect of, **13**, 182, 177—179  
 copyright of, **13**, 179, 150—157  
 criminal libel, of, **14**, 142, 145, 1151, 1181—1183; **32**, 79, 1088—1101  
 defamatory statement, of. *See* libel, slander, *infra*  
 design, of, registration of, prior to, **43**, 253, 935—940  
 first, effect of, **13**, 180, 158—176  
 foreign author, work of, of, **13**, 180, 182, 158—173, 177—179  
 illegal, contract to print, breach of, **12**, 236, 1942  
 "issue of copies," meaning of, **13**, 180, 155  
 Larceny Act, under, what amounts to, **14**, 143, 1116  
 lecture, delivery of, by, **13**, 173, 95  
 libel, of, **14**, 142, 145, 1151, 1181—1183; **32**, 76, 1057—1164  
   affidavit justifying, must show grounds of belief, **22**, 549, 5914  
   civil cases, in, **32**, 76, 1057—1087  
   repetition, as to, **32**, 87, 1167—1173  
   third party, to, **32**, 77, 1078—1087  
   clerk, **32**, 77, 1078—1084  
   husband or wife, **32**, 78, 1085—1087  
 communication to newspaper, reporter, **32**, 81, 1107  
 copying a libel, **32**, 76, 1066  
 criminal cases, in, **32**, 79, 1088—1101  
 defined, **32**, 76, 1057—1069  
 delivery by Governor of Colony to Attorney-General, **32**, 76, 1061  
 delivery to stranger, **32**, 76, 1058—1060  
   request, by, **32**, 76, 1059, 1060  
 evidence, admissibility of, **32**, 86, 1161—1164  
   book found in bookseller's shop, **32**, 84, 1146, 1147  
   document in handwriting of defendant, **32**, 84, 1141—1143  
   letter sent through post, seals broken, **32**, 84, 1150, 1151  
   material sent to public register for publication, **32**, 84, 1148  
   name on title page as publisher, **32**, 84, 1147  
   original document destroyed, similar papers produced, **32**, 85, 1152  
   pamphlet lent by person to whom published, identification of, whether sufficient, **32**, 85, 1153  
   pointing to placard, authorship not proved, **32**, 85, 1154  
   possession of libel known to have been published, **32**, 84, 1145  
   postmark, whether sufficient, **32**, 84, 1149  
   publication of newspaper, as to, **32**, 85, 1155—1160  
   what amounts to, **32**, 84, 1141—1160  
 general agent or servant, by, liability for, **32**, 82, 1126—1137  
   liability of principal, employee of newspaper proprietor, in case of, **32**, 82, 1133—1137  
 ignorance of contents, how far a defence, **32**, 81, 1112—1124  
   question for jury, **32**, 82, 1125  
 indemnity for, action in respect of, **1**, 42, 332, 333  
 letter addressed to plaintiff's firm, marked private, **32**, 77, 1070  
 letter read by person other than addressee, **32**, 76, 1063, 1064



**PUBLICATION—continued.**

- libel, of—*continued.*
  - letter transmitted to correspondent abroad, **32, 76, 1062**
  - liability for, editor, of, libellous advertisements, for, **32, 81, 1109**
  - material sent to press, **32, 80, 1105, 1106**
  - particular agent, of, **32, 83, 1138, 1139**
  - person from whom issuing, of, **32, 80, 1105—1139**
  - printer, of, in magazine, for, **32, 81, 1108**
  - sale of newspaper, on, **32, 81, 1110, 1111**
  - manner of, express malice, whether evidence of, **32, 160, 1930—1932**
  - plaintiff, by, inference of, **32, 84, 1140**
  - possessor of document failing to prevent communication, liable for, **32, 80, 1102—1104**
  - postcard, **32, 77, 1073**
  - practice in regard to, **32, 89, 1198—1201**
  - printer, knowledge of, **12, 240, 1967, 1968**
  - printing, inference from, **32, 76, 1065**
  - promise in consideration of, void, **12, 237, 1949**
  - proof of, **32, 84, 1140—1164**
  - reading aloud libellous statement, **32, 86, 1165—1169**
  - repetition, by, reading aloud, whether, **32, 87, 1167—1169**
  - secret instructions, in, negligent publication, **42, 981, 115**
  - servant, by, liability of master for, **32, 82, 1126—1131**
  - taking round document for signature, **32, 77, 1072**
  - telegram, **32, 76, 1067, 1068**
  - thief of letter, by, **32, 76, 1069**
  - transmission of letter to correspondent abroad, **32, 76, 1062**
  - what amounts to, **32, 76, 1057—1104**
  - patent specification, prior, in, effect of, **36, 599, 661, 614—660, 1401—1435**
  - pending proceedings, when restrained, **28, 488, 922—929**
  - prejudice, matter tending to, of, contempt of court, whether, **16, 24, 193**
  - prior, patent,
    - as applied to, **36, 661, 1401—1472**
    - infringement of, action for, as defence to, **36, 788, 2678—2686**
    - novelty of, as negating, **36, 597, 586—660**
  - privilege, judicial persons, of. *See PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION*
  - proof of, **13, 182, 180—181**
  - representation of play abroad, by, **13, 179, 150, 151**
  - rumours, false, of, liability for, **15, 633, 6735**
  - "separately," **13, 180, 156, 157**
  - "separately & singly," meaning of, **13, 180, 156**
  - slander, of, **32, 86, 1165, 1166**
    - liability for each, **32, 86, 1165**
    - practice in regard to, **32, 90, 1202—1209**
    - servant, by, **32, 86, 1166**
    - title, in case of, **32, 204, 2532—2534**
  - testimony, of. *See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY*
  - will of. *See REPUBLICATION OF WILL*

**PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.** *See also LOCAL AUTHORITY ; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ; PUBLIC BODY*  
*The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES, BODIES AND OFFICERS is contained in Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 1—143*

**PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—continued.**

- acquiescence of, estoppel, whether, **21, 334, 1265**
- action against. *See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT*
- Act of State by. *See ACT OF STATE*
- care, duty to take, **38, 15, 85—99**
- committee under, liability for acts of, **38, 51, 295**
- compensation for abolition of office to officers of. *See PUBLIC OFFICE*
- contract, liability in, of, **38, 58, 343—365**
- contract by acting commissioners, **12, 40, 193**
- contractor under, liability for acts of, **38, 50, 292—294**
- costs of, county court, in. *See COUNTY COURT COSTS*
- damage by, liability for, statutory powers, actionable apart from, where, **11, 141, 291, 269, 2188**
  - where not, **11, 291, 2185**
- duty, public, exercise of, by. *See PUBLIC DUTY*
- education, in relation to. *See EDUCATION AUTHORITY, local ; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL*
- highway authority, as. *See HIGHWAY AUTHORITY*
- indictment, liability to, **38, 52, 301, 302**
- injunction against, **38, 53, 304—311**
  - breach of, by, inability to comply with order, **44, 53, 374**
- judicial, protection of. *See JUDGE ; JUDICIAL POWERS*
- mandamus against, **38, 52, 303**
- meetings of. *See MEETING*
- negligence by, highway, in regard to. *See NEGLIGENCE*
- nuisance, abatement of, by. *See NUISANCE*
  - liability for, **38, 232, 618—636**
- obstruction of. *See CONTEMPT OF COURT ; OBSTRUCTION*
- officers of. *See PUBLIC OFFICERS*
- powers, exercise of statutory. *See STATUTORY POWERS*
- protection of statutory. *See PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT*
- remedies against, **38, 52, 301—337**
  - special statutory, **38, 54, 315—337**
  - general jurisdiction of courts ousted, whether, **38, 55, 316—337**
- servant of. *See SERVANT*
- tort,
  - liability for, **38, 61, 366—518**
  - servants or agents, by, liability for. *See MASTER (EMPLOYER)*

**PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT,**

- action under, **1, 6, 26—31**
  - notice of, **38, 132, 981—991**
  - necessary, whether, injunction, **38, 133, 987—990**
- action within, defined, **38, 119, 861—867**
  - acts incidental to ownership, whether within, **38, 110, 785—788**
- conditions precedent to protection under, **38, 112, 796—858**
- act must relate to official capacity, **38, 119, 855—858**
- bond fide belief in justification, **38, 113, 805—824**
- reasonable grounds of belief, necessity for, **38, 114, 812—813**

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r*

**AUTHORITIES PROTECTION****ACT—continued.**

conditions precedent to protection under—*continued.*  
*bond fide* intention to act in pursuance of lawful authority, **38**, 115, 825—854  
 malice, effect of, **38**, 118, 853, 854  
 mistake of law, effect of, **38**, 118, 849—852  
 reasonable grounds of belief, necessity for, **38**, 118, 842—848  
 sufficiency of, **38**, 115, 825—841  
 doing of act, **38**, 112, 796—804  
 contract, breach of, not within, **38**, 108, 778—784  
 contractors under public authority, whether within, **38**, 104, 105, 745—750, 755  
 costs in proceedings under, **1**, 6, 7, 29, 31; **16**, 478, 3596; **38**, 131, 962—976  
 what judgments applicable, to, **38**, 131, 969—976  
 damages recoverable, **38**, 130, 956—961  
 duties protected by, nature of, **38**, 106, 761—795  
 Fatal Accidents Act, proceeding under, limitation of, by, **36**, 131, 869—871  
 judgment within,  
   consent order as, **30**, 122, 12  
   order dismissing action, **30**, 122, 13  
 limitation of actions under, **38**, 124, 912—919  
   cause of action, time runs from, **38**, 125, 920—931  
   continuous damage, in case of, **38**, 129, 951—955  
   continuous injury, in case of, **38**, 127, 938—950  
   continuous injury or damage, in case of, **38**, 127, 932—955  
   general principles, **38**, 127, 932—937  
   period of limitation, **38**, 124, 912—919  
   computation of, **38**, 125, 919  
   special periods, in case of, **38**, 124, 918  
 Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, in relation to, **38**, 101, 725, 726  
 nature of protection under, **38**, 124, 912—991  
 persons entitled to protection under, **38**, 102, 732—760  
   “any person,” defined, **38**, 102, 732—738  
 practice under, **38**, 135, 992—998  
 private individuals, application of former Acts to, not affected by, **38**, 104, 742—752  
 proceedings within, **38**, 119, 859—911  
   action *in rem*, **38**, 122, 892—894  
   injunction, **38**, 120, 868—871  
   *mandamus*, **38**, 121, 883—886  
   money had & received, **38**, 123, 903—909  
   nature of, **38**, 119, 861—899  
   penal action, **38**, 122, 889—891  
   tortious acts, **38**, 122, 900—902  
   workmen's compensation claim, **38**, 123, 910, 911  
 public authority within, defined, **38**, 103, 739—741  
 public benefit, duties performed for, in regard to, **38**, 106, 761—777  
 retrospective, in what respect, **38**, 101, 727—730  
 tender of amends, **38**, 132, 977—980  
 tramway authority within, **42**, 970, 23  
 waiver of protection under, **38**, 136, 996, 997

**PUBLIC BATHING, See also**

provisions as to, local authority, by, **38**, 208, 430—432  
 right of public to bathe, **44**, 78, 589—591

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PUBLIC BENEFIT,**

patent, extension of term of, for, **36**, 698, 1766—1772

**PUBLIC BODY. See also PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**  
breach of duty by,

liability for acts of servants & contractors, **13**, 403, 1252—1277; **38**, 50, 292—300  
 misfeasance & nonfeasance, **38**, 38, 225—291  
 nuisance, in case of, **38**, 41, 244—291  
 remedies, **38**, 52, 301—337  
 statutory powers, acting under, **13**, 399, 1223 1243; **38**, 15, 79—337  
 tort, **13**, 398, 1216—1285; **38**, 32, 192—300  
 communications by or to, privileged, whether, **32**, 127, 1590—1597  
 contract of work with, “right & proper” remuneration in, **12**, 411, 3313

**PUBLIC BOOKS. See also BOOKS; PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

production of, **22**, 134, 1102

**PUBLIC COMPANY. See COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS****PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,**

bills of sale, book containing copies of, **22**, 259, 2442  
 court rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS  
 defined, **22**, 314, 3072—3077  
 diploma of Royal College of Surgeons, whether, **22**, 315, 3074  
 discovery of, *mandamus* for, **18**, 113, 643  
 evidence, as, **7**, 315, 352—390; **22**, 314, 3072—3548  
 extract from. *See* EXTRACT  
 manorial documents. *See* MANORIAL DOCUMENTS  
 production at hearing. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING  
 production for inspection of, **18**, 112, 640—643  
 registers, admissibility of, as evidence. *See* REGISTER  
 state documents, privilege of, **22**, 392, 4013—4042  
 vicar's books, whether. *See* VICAR

**PUBLIC DUTY,**

performance of, *mandamus* to compel, **16**, 316, 1292—1303  
 Public Authorities Protection Act, within. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
 public authority,  
   exemption of, liability in exercise of, from, **38**, 58, 338—342  
   executive duties, **38**, 58, 343—542  
   judicial duties, **38**, 77, 543—696  
   *quasi* judicial duty, **38**, 94, 697—711  
   statutory duties, **38**, 22, 122—191  
   exercise by, remedies in relation to, **38**, 52, 301—337  
   statute, under, construction of powers, **38**, 19, 100—121  
   duty to take care, **38**, 15, 85—99  
   exemption from liability, **38**, 22, 122—191  
   liability for misfeasance, **38**, 38, 225—291  
   liability for nonfeasance, **38**, 32, 192—224  
 statements in discharge of, privileged, whether, **32**, 118, 1500—1630

**PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.** *See also*

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
attendance at, factory, child in. *See* SCHOOL  
certified school. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL  
conduct of, 19, 560, 33—38  
health in, 19, 570, 102—105  
medical inspection, refusal of child to submit  
to, 19, 570, 104  
local education authority. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION  
AUTHORITY  
maintenance of, local education authority, by,  
19, 558, 25—32  
managers of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS  
schoolhouse. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE  
transfer to local education authority, 19, 563,  
55, 56

**PUBLIC EXPENDITURE,**

accounting officers, duty of, as to, 39, 312, 887  
National Debt, on, 39, 308, 842—886  
paymaster-general, duty of, as to, 39, 312, 887  
pensions & superannuation allowances, on, 39,  
307, 836—841

**PUBLIC FUNDS,**

conspiracy to enhance price of, 15, 764, 8203

**PUBLIC GARDEN,** *See* OPEN SPACES ; RE-  
CREATION GROUNDS

**PUBLIC HEALTH.** *See also* HEALTH

*The title PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL ADMINI-  
STRATION is contained in Vol. XXXVIII,  
pp. 144—238*

alkali work, nuisance, as. *See* ALKALI WORK  
animals, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS  
bathing places, regulations as to. *See* BATHING  
baths & washhouses, as to. *See* BATHS AND  
WASHHOUSES  
provision of. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES  
building, in regard to. *See* BUILDING  
byelaw as to. *See* BYELAW  
closing orders. *See* CLOSING ORDER  
control of, Ministry of Health, by. *See* MINISTRY  
OF HEALTH  
criminal proceedings relating to, unwholesome  
food, 15, 761, 8183—8189  
dairy, as to. *See* DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN ; MILK  
dangerous property, as to, 38, 209, 436  
ditch, as to. *See* DITCH  
entertainment licence under. *See* ENTERTAIN-  
MENT  
epidemic disease. *See* EPIDEMIC DISEASE  
explosives, as to. *See* EXPLOSIVES  
flock, rag, purity of, regulations for. *See* FLOCK  
food,  
adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION  
injurious, condemnation of, by justice. *See*  
UNWHOLESOME FOOD  
hospital, provision of. *See* HOSPITAL  
housing, as to. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING  
CLASSES  
infectious disease. *See* DISINFECTION  
lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE  
lighting, as to, 38, 221, 532—538  
local authority,  
default of, in connection with, procedure in  
case of, 38, 152, 23—38  
expenses charged by, appeal to Ministry of  
Health against, 38, 154, 39—48  
mandamus in case of, 38, 153, 31—38  
order by Ministry of Health against, enforce-  
ment of, 38, 150, 8—22

**PUBLIC HEALTH—continued.**

local board of, election of, remuneration to  
person, conducting, 44, 1299, 54  
Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERN-  
MENT BOARD  
lodging-houses, in regard to. *See* COMMON  
LODGING-HOUSE ; LODGING-HOUSE  
London County Council, sewers, powers as to.  
*See* SEWAGE ; SEWERS  
medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER  
milk, as to. *See* DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN ; MILK  
Ministry of Health, powers of. *See* MINISTRY  
OF HEALTH  
nuisance, in regard to. *See* NUISANCE  
offensive trade, in regard to. *See* OFFENSIVE  
TRADE  
officers of public authority. *See* MEDICAL  
OFFICER  
overcrowding, as to. *See* OVERCROWDING  
petroleum, as to. *See* PETROLEUM  
Public Health Acts,  
acquisition of land under, 33, 13, 36—44  
appeal under, 38, 173, 156—163  
authorities to administer. *See* SANITARY  
AUTHORITY  
byelaws under. *See* BYELAW  
compensation on compulsory purchase of  
land under, 11, 291, 2184—2212  
contracts under, requirements of, 33, 36,  
192—206  
deed under, conferring drainage rights, recti-  
fication of, 35, 128, 290  
drain, as to. *See* DRAIN  
expenses under,  
liability to pay, as between landlord &  
tenant. *See* PREMISES, assessments  
recovery of, expenses recoverable, 38, 170,  
140—142  
limitation of time, 38, 172, 150—155  
mode of, 38, 170, 140—155  
summary procedure, by, 38, 171, 146—  
149  
fencing, in regard to. *See* FENCE  
hospital in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL  
land, compulsory purchase of, under, 11, 118,  
113  
assessment of compensation, on. *See* COM-  
PENSATION  
restriction of user in case of, 11, 120,  
133—135  
notice, order, etc., under, 38, 175, 179—190  
service of, 38, 176, 182—189  
owner under, defined, 38, 177, 191—200  
penal action, Attorney-General, consent of,  
to. *See* PENAL ACTION  
penalties under, recovery of, 38, 168, 125—  
139  
local authority, by, 38, 168, 127—131  
party aggrieved, by, 38, 168, 125, 126  
persons other than party aggrieved or  
local authority, by, 38, 169, 132—139  
powers under, additional to common law &  
other statutory powers, 38, 148, 1, 2  
drainage, river, into, rights in respect of,  
44, 40, 287  
proceedings under, 1, 10, 79 ; 38, 168, 125—  
190  
reference to arbitration under, submission by  
consent, whether, 2, 316, 35  
savings, as to, 38, 148, 3, 4  
sewers, owners rights and liabilities under.  
*See* SEWER  
public libraries, nuisances, etc., as to, 38, 227,  
585, 586



**PUBLIC HEALTH**—*continued.*

refuse. *See* REFUSE  
 sanitary authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY  
 sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CON-  
 VENIENCE  
 scavenging & cleaning, provisions as to. *See*  
 SCAVENGING  
 slaughter-house, in regard to. *See* SLAUGHTER-  
 HOUSE  
 street, in regard to. *See* STREET  
 town planning. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME  
 water-closet. *See* WATER-CLOSET

**PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS.** *See* PUBLIC HEALTH**PUBLIC-HOUSE.** *See also* HOTEL; INN; INN-KEEPER

agreement for lease of,  
 correspondence, by, validity of, 12, 82, 488  
 mistake in, evidence of, 35, 140, 385  
 upon lessor obtaining liquor licence, different  
 licence obtained, 30, 399, 627  
 verbal agreement substituted, 12, 358, 2976  
 closing hours. *See* CLOSING HOURS  
 covenant against sale of intoxicating liquors,  
 lease of, in, 40, 760, 2896  
 covenant not to use premises as, off-licence to  
 grocery business, breach of, whether, 17,  
 266, 792  
 ejection of disturber from, assault. *See*  
 ASSAULT  
 free, proposed assignment to brewers, landlord  
 refusing consent, 31, 383, 5287  
 goodwill of,  
 fraud in purchase, 35, 37, 310  
 sale of, date of completion, waiver of, parol,  
 by, 12, 357, 2971  
 grant of reversionary lease of, implied term as  
 to, whether, 12, 619, 5111  
 inn, distinguished from, 29, 3, 11  
 lease & goodwill of, agreement to assign, stamp  
 duty on, 31, 399, 5447  
 receipts of, misrepresentation as to, 40, 47, 301,  
 302  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to.  
*See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION  
 ACTS  
 restrictive covenant not to use premises for.  
*See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 sale of,  
 brewer, to, misdescription of vendor as to  
 nature of tenancy, 35, 108, 130  
 existing tenancies, subject to, misdescription  
 of property, 40, 131, 1035  
 false representation on, 35, 63, 592  
 fraud alleged in, costs, 35, 57, 516  
 fraudulent exaggeration of receipts, 35, 52,  
 467  
 going concern, as, time for completion,  
 essence of contract, whether, 40, 112,  
 901—903  
 misrepresentation on, 35, 60, 565  
 time as essence of contract for, 12, 314,  
 2595—2597  
 waiver of condition, absence of objection,  
 effect on contract for, 12, 433, 3510  
 tender in, agent, by, authorisation, 12, 319,  
 2641  
 tied house covenant. *See* TIED HOUSE  
 value of, false representation as to, admissibility  
 of evidence, 22, 163, 1392

**PUBLIC INTEREST,**

penalty imposed in the, 12, 272, 2227—2231

**PUBLICITY.** *See also* ADVERTISEMENT

engagement of artiste, whether implied term  
 as to, 12, 619, 5113

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,**

rates, liability to, 38, 494, 494  
 user of premises for purposes other than, 38,  
 227, 586

**PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.** *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE**PUBLIC MEETING.** *See also* MEETING

disturbing, 15, 659, 7103

**PUBLIC MINISTER.** *See also* AMBASSADOR; CHARGE D'AFFAIRES; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE

diplomatic privilege of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVI-  
 LEGE  
 foreign state, of, contract with, successor in  
 office, enforceable by, 12, 24, 27

**PUBLIC OFFICE,**

abolition of, compensation for. *See* compensa-  
 tion, *infra*  
 agreement to procure,  
 Statute of Frauds, whether within, 12, 121,  
 788  
 void, 12, 239, 246, 1966, 2012—2013  
 appointment to, evidence of, 38, 137, 1012—  
 1024  
 army, commission in, agreement to obtain, void,  
 12, 247, 2015  
 compensation for abolition of, 38, 139, 1031—  
 1063  
 amount payable as, 38, 140, 1043—1049  
 assignment of, 8, 440, 169—172  
 enforcement of claim for, 38, 141, 1050—1063  
 jurisdiction of Treasury, 38, 142, 1055—  
 1062  
 mandamus, by, 38, 141, 1051—1054  
 granted, to whom, 38, 139, 1031—1039  
 income tax, whether chargeable to, 28, 19, 98  
 transfer of powers, on, 38, 140, 1040—1042  
 under Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), 8, 439, 156  
 election to, conviction for corrupt practices at,  
 20, 10, 32—37  
 criminal offences in respect of, 15, 659, 7104—  
 7223  
 breach of trust by public officer, 15, 663,  
 7160—7168  
 bribery of public officers, 15, 662, 7149—7159  
 embezzlement, 15, 925, 10195—10208  
 extortion, 15, 660, 7108—7146  
 fraud by public officer, 15, 663, 7160—7168  
 misconduct in office, 15, 666, 7194—7209  
 neglect of duty, 15, 667, 7210—7223  
 official information, disclosure of, 15, 659,  
 7104—7107  
 oppression, 15, 662, 7147, 7148  
 refusal to execute public office, 15, 665, 7180—  
 7193  
 refusal to perform duty, 15, 667, 7210—7223  
 sale of office, 15, 664, 7169—7179  
 customs officer, appointment of, nominee, receipts  
 of profits from, 12, 247, 2016  
 emoluments of. *See* SALARY  
 income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX,  
 Sched. E

**PUBLIC OFFICE**—*continued.*

quasi-judicial office, appointment to, incompatible interest combined with, **12**, 253, 2070  
 removal from, **38**, 138, 1027—1030  
 retirement on usual pension, promise of share of profits by successor, **12**, 247, 2023  
 salary & fees of, payment of, whether assignable, **12**, 247, 2021  
 sale of, **38**, 137, 1006—1011  
   bond for, **7**, 173, 118—128  
   contract for, **12**, 271, 282, 2218, 2313, 2314  
   criminal offence, as. *See* criminal, *supra*  
 tenure of, **38**, 137, 1012—1030  
   Crown's pleasure, at, **38**, 138, 1026

**PUBLIC OFFICER.** *See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITY; PUBLIC OFFICE; SERVANT

*The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES, BODIES AND OFFICERS is contained in Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 1—143*

act of,  
   exercise of discretion, in, lawful, must be, **38**, 58, 342  
   honest discharge of public duty, in, no liability for, **38**, 58, 341  
   presumed to be properly done, **38**, 58, 340  
 appearance of, at suit of private individual, **38**, 58, 338, 339  
 appointment & removal of, **11**, 505, 76—89  
 bank, of. *See* BANK  
 bribery of, **38**, 136, 999—1004; **42**, 978, 88  
 communications of, privileged, **32**, 129, 1606—1608  
 company, dissolved, of, production of books, liability for, **3**, 307, 1004  
 compensation to, for abolition of office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE  
 contract by,  
   personal liability, **38**, 58, 344—346  
   public capacity, in, liability, **38**, 58, 343  
 court of law, of, tort by, liability for, **38**, 66, 413—518  
   act done in excess of authority, **38**, 67, 425—431  
   act done in obedience to decree of court, **38**, 66, 413—424  
   inferior court, **38**, 68, 447—477  
     court has jurisdiction, where, **38**, 68, 447—453  
     court has no jurisdiction, where, **38**, 69, 454—466  
     jurisdiction, proof of, **38**, 70, 473—477  
   *malâ fide*, act done, **38**, 67, 432—435  
   protection under Constables Protection Act, 1750, s. 6, **38**, 71, 478—518  
     demand for copy of warrant, **38**, 73, 508—518  
     when officer protected, **38**, 71, 482—501  
     who is an "officer," **38**, 71, 478—481  
   superior court, **38**, 68, 441—446  
 criminal liability of, **38**, 74, 519—522  
 Crown, of. *See* CROWN SERVANTS  
 defined, **38**, 14, 77, 78  
 executive powers, exercise of, exemptions from liability in case of, **38**, 58, 343—542  
 exemptions from liability of, **38**, 58, 338—711  
 extortion by, **15**, 660, 7108  
   remedy for, **42**, 995, 230  
 judicial powers, exercise of, exemptions from liability in case of, **38**, 77, 543—696  
   general rule, **38**, 77, 543—552  
 military. *See* ARMY  
 misfeasance by, liability for, **38**, 62, 373—377

**PUBLIC OFFICER**—*continued.*

money had & received, liability for, **38**, 58, 347—358  
 naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 nonfeasance, whether liable for, **38**, 61, 370—372  
 offences by & against, **38**, 136, 999—1011  
 pension of. *See* PENSION  
 prohibiting pilots from employing particular vessel, liability for, **1**, 29, 234  
 protection of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
   constable, in case of. *See* CONSTABLE  
 secret commission on appointment to office, effect of taking, **38**, 137, 1005  
 slaves, seizure of, by, trespass, whether, **1**, 419, 1138  
 subordinates, when liable for, **38**, 74, 523—542  
   bodies & officers performing public duties, **38**, 76, 541, 542  
 surcharging of, agreement not to surcharge, illegality of, **12**, 253, 2072  
 tort,  
   action barred by indemnity Act, **42**, 995, 228  
   liability for, **38**, 61, 366—518  
   general rule, **38**, 61, 366—367  
   malice, necessity for proof of, **38**, 61, 368, 369  
   sheriff. *See* SHERIFF  
 trespass by, liability for, **42**, 995, 225

**PUBLIC ORDER,**

offences against, **15**, 633, 6735—7103  
 affray. *See* AFFRAY  
 arms, making & selling, **15**, 640, 6817, 6818  
   public terror, causing, **15**, 639, 6814—6816  
 assault. *See* ASSAULT  
 assembly, unlawful. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY  
 barratry. *See* BARRATRY  
 bawdy house, keeping a. *See* BROTHEL  
 betting. *See* BETTING  
 betting house, keeping a. *See* GAMING HOUSE  
 bigamy. *See* BIGAMY  
 blasphemy. *See* BLASPHEMY  
 brawling. *See* BRAWLING  
 breach of the peace. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE  
 brothel-keeping. *See* BROTHEL  
 common, ill-governed, & disorderly house, keeping. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE  
 common gaming house, frequenting a. *See* GAMING HOUSE  
 Church of England, against. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES  
 criminal breach of contract. *See* PICKETING  
 disorderly conduct. *See* DISORDERLY PERSON  
 disorderly house, keeping a. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE  
 disturbance of public worship. *See* BRAWLING  
 drilling, unlawful, **15**, 640, 6819, 6820  
 drunkenness. *See* DRUNK; DRUNKEN PERSON; DRUNKENNESS  
 false rumours, publicity, **15**, 633, 6735  
 forcible detainer, **15**, 655, 7028—7032  
 forcible entry, **15**, 650, 6953—7027  
 libel. *See* CRIMINAL LIBEL  
 mutiny, inciting to, **15**, 638, 6795—6798  
 public meeting, disturbing, **15**, 659, 7103  
 public worship, disturbing, **15**, 656, 7059—7102  
 riot. *See* RIOT; RIOTOUS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PUBLIC ORDER—continued.**

offences against—*continued.*

riot, 15, 646, 6884

sedition. *See* SEDITION ; SEDITIOUS ; SEDITIOUS LIBEL

ships, in relation to. *See* SHIP

sovereign, against the. *See* TREASON

treason. *See* TREASON

unlawful assembly, 15, 642, 6830—6883

unlawful oaths, administering, 15, 638, 6799—6808

unlawful societies, 15, 639, 6809—6813

preservation of, proclamation as to. *See* PROCLAMATION

tranquility, offences against, 15, 633, 6735—7103

**PUBLIC PARK.** *See* OPEN SPACE ; RECREATION GROUND**PUBLIC POLICY,**

agreement or contract contrary to, 12, 244, 1992—1994

agreement for sham assault, advertisement of theatre, 12, 254, 2080

agreement to obtain title, 12, 246, 2010

agreement to procure command of East India ship, 12, 247, 2017—2020

agreement to trade with king's enemies, 12, 246, 2008

court, question for, 12, 244, 1995

covenant tying house in consideration of support for licensing application, 12, 254, 2076

goodwill, in respect of, 12, 241, 1972

offices, appointment to, 12, 240, 1970

public, fraud on, 12, 240, 1971

public welfare, in regard to, 12, 240, 1970

question for judge, 12, 235, 1938

unenforceable, 12, 242, 1981

void, 12, 235, 1938

arbitrator, clause against impeaching findings of, whether against, 7, 431, 387

army, commission in, contract to obtain, against, 12, 247, 2015

assignment, fees, of, clerk of the peace, by, salary, in return for, contrary to, 12, 247, 2024

auction of government stores, agreement to refrain from bidding at, contrary to, 12, 239, 1961

bail, indemnity as to, against, 14, 156, 1325—1329

changes from time to time, 12, 241, 1972

charitable gifts contrary to, avoidance of, 8, 265, 268—272

common law, part of, 12, 242, 1976

condition in will, whether against, 44, 452, 2745—2753

condition attached to gift to alien enemy, gift over with provision for repayment, 44, 453, 2751

condition not to cease making house permanent home, 44, 453, 2753

condition not to change religion, 44, 452, 2748

condition not to cultivate, 44, 452, 2746

condition not to dispute will, 44, 452, 2747

condition not to enter naval or military services, 44, 453, 2749

condition not to reside abroad, 44, 453, 2752

condition to conduct services to true time of sun, 44, 453, 2750

dependent on acquisition of title, 44, 460, 2806

gift to son on acquisition of a baronetcy, 44, 460, 2807

**PUBLIC POLICY—continued.**

considerations of, fulfilment of contracts in time of war, 12, 394, 395, 3207, 3211, 3212

definition of, principle of law, 12, 241, 1971

doctrine of, variable, 12, 242, 1974, 1975

election expenses, agreement to pay, against, 12, 254, 2079

foreign contracts illegal in England if against, 11, 404, 743—749

goodwill, sale of, 12, 241, 1973

influencing of government, agreement as to, against, 12, 255, 2086

King's enemies, assistance of, unlawful act, 12, 243, 1983

newspaper, restraint of comment in, agreement as to, against, 12, 254, 2083

permit, drawing wine from bond, sale of, against, 12, 255, 2088

principle of, courts, application by, 12, 242, 1977

restraint of trade in relation to, 43, 31, 250—268

secondary evidence where document cannot be read on grounds of, admissibility of, 22, 214, 1874, 1875

State document, production of, judge's duty, 22, 31, 101

statute, not dependent on, 12, 242, 1976

will against, void, 12, 242, 1978

**PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.** *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**PUBLIC RECORDS,**

certified copy of, from Rolls Office,

certification of, how proved, 22, 261, 2462

seal, attachment of, how proved, 22, 261, 2461

**PUBLIC RIGHT,**

absolute privilege, as, 32, 102, 1330, 1331

bridge, private purpose, interfering with, maintenance, liability for, 26, 580, 2705, 2706

evidence of,

deceased person's declaration as, 22, 115, 891—907

rule as to, 22, 116, 905—907

hearsay, claimed by prescription, 22, 79, 466

maps & surveys as, 22, 126, 1022, 1024

old deeds as, 22, 125, 1016, 1017

reputation as, 22, 123, 989—1030

highway, in,

evidence of, map, 22, 116, 901, 902

restricted or conditional dedication, 26, 306, 375—399

restriction of, 26, 264, 53—67

infringement of, Attorney-General as party, 16, 488, 3701—3722

injunction, 28, 494, 968—1000

nuisance, 36, 210, 529—536

highways, on, 26, 450, 1663—1669

landing-place, evidence of reputation as to, 22, 125, 1010

private right depending on, evidence of reputation as to, 22, 125, 1013

way, of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

**PUBLIC SCHOOL,**

Eton as, 19, 585, 177

Harrow as, 19, 584, 172—174

income tax, exemption from. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. A

rates & taxes, exemption from, of, 19, 585, 178—182

Rugby as, 19, 585, 175, 176

Shrewsbury as, 19, 584, 169—171

what is a, 19, 585, 178—182



**PUBLIC STATUTE.** *See also* STATUTE

characteristics of, **42**, 602, 22—27  
 evidence, as, admissibility of printed copy, **22**, 348, 3522—3525  
 absence of imprint of official printer, **22**, 348, 3524  
 general & special Acts distinguished, **42**, 603, 28—30  
 general,  
   effect of, **42**, 767, 1940—1979  
   special statute, effect on, of, **42**, 767, 1941—1979  
 repeal of. *See* REPEAL OF STATUTE

**PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY,**

offences against. *See* PUBLIC ORDER

**PUBLIC TRUSTEE,**

accounts of trust,  
   audit of, **43**, 1036, 4764—4768  
   costs of, **43**, 1036, 4766—4768  
 administration of deceased's estate by, **23**, 157, 172, 1669—1671, 1906—1909  
 alien enemy, power to act for, **2**, 148, 214  
 appeal against, **43**, 1036, 4769—4771  
 appointment of, **43**, 1033, 4733—4751  
   form of summons, **43**, 1034, 4746  
   notice to beneficiaries, necessity for, **43**, 1034, 4741, 4742  
 ordinary trustee, as, **43**, 1033, 4736—4751  
 prohibition of, **43**, 1034, 4747—4751  
   expediency of making order, **43**, 1035, 4751  
   time for application, **43**, 1035, 4750  
   when granted, **43**, 1034, 4747—4749  
 retiring trustees, by, **43**, 1034, 4738—4740  
 trustees, in place of, persons intrusted, by, **43**, 1036, 4772, 4773  
 audit of trust accounts, **43**, 1036, 4764—4768  
 charitable trust, incompetent to accept, **8**, 369, 1755; **43**, 1035, 4755, 4756  
 costs of. *See* COSTS  
 co-trustee, as. *See* CO-TRUSTEE  
 custodian trustee, as. *See* CUSTODIAN TRUSTEE  
 deed of appointment of, delay in execution of, effect of, **17**, 221, 363  
 powers of, **43**, 1035, 4752—4760  
 remuneration of, **43**, 1035, 4761, 4762  
 small estates, administration of, **43**, 1035, 4758—4760  
 sole trustee, may be appointed as, **43**, 1034, 4743—4745

**PUBLIC WALK.** *See* OPEN SPACE; RECREATION GROUND**PUBLIC WORKS,**

Act of Parliament, ordered by, private rights, interference with by construction of, **44**, 48, 339  
 special constables for service near, **37**, 184, 75, 76

**PUBLIC WORSHIP.** *See also* DIVINE SERVICE

banns. *See* BANNS  
 baptism. *See* BAPTISM  
 burial service. *See* BURIAL  
 churching of women, **19**, 456, 3034, 3035  
 clergy, duties of the. *See* CLERGY  
 communion. *See* COMMUNION  
 covenant to use premises for, user as coffee house, **31**, 158, 2916  
 decorations of the church. *See* ORNAMENTS  
 disturbing, **15**, 656, 7059—7102

**PUBLIC WORSHIP—continued.**

incumbent, rights & duties of, in relation to. *See* INCUMBENT  
 marriage ceremonies. *See* MARRIAGE; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE  
 marriage licence. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE  
 offences in regard to. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES  
 ornaments, church, of the. *See* ORNAMENTS  
 reservation of the Sacrament, **19**, 452, 2974—2977  
 rites & ceremonies, **19**, 452, 454, 2967—2980, 2997—3021  
 ritual offences. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES  
 vestments, use of. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL); SURPLICE

**PUBLISHER,**

agreement between publishers, implication of term in, **12**, 616, 5089  
 author's contract with. *See* AUTHOR  
 libel, liability for, evidence of malice of writer inadmissible in action for libel, **32**, 163, 1983  
 manuscript, rights as to, **37**, 541, 36—39  
 print & publish, contract & licence to. *See* PRINT AND PUBLISH  
 trade of,  
   restrictive covenants as to, **43**, 67, 710—717  
   usages affecting, **17**, 66, 696

**PUFFER,**

auction, at, employment of, **3**, 11, 20, 81—105, 148—161

**PUFFING.** *See also* EXAGGERATION

sale of land, contract of, as affecting, **40**, 49, 318—322

**PUISNE MORTGAGEE,**

foreclosure action, necessary party to, as, **35**, 562, 2945—2958  
 right of,  
   purchase mortgaged property, to, **35**, 501, 2318—2322  
   sale, in case of, **35**, 510, 2463—2468

**PUMP,**

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES  
 nuisance caused by, **36**, 162, 44

**PUNCTUATION,**

construction of wills,  
   punctuation marks as aid to, **44**, 542, 3591—3593  
 rejection of punctuation, full stops dividing figures, **44**, 602, 4279  
 parenthesis, sentence, otherwise grammatically complete, **44**, 600, 4263

**PUNISHMENT,**

*Note :—For punishment imposed for offences with regard to particular matters, see main headings dealing with such matters*  
 amount of, principle determining, **14**, 68, 467, 333, 4973—5027  
 Borstal institution, detention in. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION  
 concurrent sentences, **14**, 476, 5781—5192  
 consecutive sentences, **14**, 476, 5171—5180  
 conviction, effect of, **14**, 494, 5451—5461

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PUNISHMENT**—*continued.*

corporal. *See* WHIPPING  
 criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 467, 4973—5510  
 death, of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL  
 deprivation of benefice or preferment as. *See* DEPRIVATION  
 detention in prison awaiting trial, considered in awarding punishment, **14**, 472, 5059—5065  
 disqualification following on conviction, **14**, 494, 5451—5461  
 ecclesiastical offences, for. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES  
 endurance of, effect of, **14**, 495, 5454  
 evidence, accomplice, against, mitigation of punishment, as ground for, **14**, 474, 5111  
 fine, **14**, 479, 5233—5237  
 habitual criminal, of. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL  
 habitual drunkard, **14**, 490, 5400—5404  
 imprisonment, by. *See* IMPRISONMENT  
 increased sentence, matters calling for, **14**, 475, 5156—5170  
 kinds of, **14**, 476, 5171—5252  
 matters considered in fixing, **14**, 470, 5028—5170  
   antecedents of prisoner, **14**, 470, 5028—5058  
     facts adverse to prisoner must be proved or admitted, **14**, 470, 5029  
     facts not proved or admitted not to affect sentence, **14**, 471, 5031—5035  
     inquired into, to be, **14**, 470, 5028  
     last conviction, period since, **14**, 471, 5047—5058  
     previous acquittals must not influence adversely, **14**, 471, 5036  
     previous convictions, **14**, 471, 5037—5046  
   mitigating circumstances, **14**, 473, 5104—5155  
     age of prisoner, **14**, 475, 5142—5155  
     assistance to police, **14**, 474, 5112—5114  
     drunkenness, **14**, 473, 5104—5105  
     first offence, **14**, 474, 5117—5141  
     foreigner's ignorance of law, **14**, 474, 5108  
     giving evidence against accomplice, **14**, 474, 5111  
     matters affording incentive to crime committed, **14**, 474, 5109—5110  
     mental eccentricity, **14**, 473, 5106—5107  
     previous good character, **14**, 474, 5117—5141  
     restitution, **14**, 474, 5116  
     surrender to police, **14**, 474, 5715  
   other charges pending, **14**, 472, 5070—5103  
 penal servitude, by. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE  
 police supervision, **14**, 494, 5449, 5450  
 preventive detention. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION  
 recognisances to keep the peace, **14**, 492, 5412—5448  
 whipping, **14**, 478, 5218—5232  
 youthful offenders, of, **14**, 491, 5406—5411

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES,**

aggravation, **17**, 120, 290—323  
 matrimonial causes, whether awarded in, **27**, 453, 456, 4685—4689, 4745

**PUPIL.** *See also* SCHOOLMASTER

absent without permission, schoolmaster's right to decline to receive back, **12**, 344, 2868  
 removal from school of, temporary illness, breach of contract, **12**, 378, 3129  
 tuition, contract for, by correspondence, pupil's refusal to receive instruction, **12**, 376, 3112

**PUR AUTRE VIE ESTATE,**

alienation of, **38**, 672, 163—166  
 annuity *pur autre vie*, **39**, 139, 337—341; **44**, 657, 962, 4964, 8150  
*cestui que vie.* *See* CESTUI QUE VIE  
 copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13**, 65, 803—818  
   devolution on death, **13**, 65, 805—818  
   general occupant of, **13**, 65, 66, 805, 809—811  
 creation of, **38**, 670, 128—159  
   assignment of life estate, by, **38**, 671, 138, 139  
   express limitation, by, **38**, 670, 128—137  
   remainder, by, **38**, 671, 140—146  
 curtesy, **38**, 675, 223  
 descent of, **18**, 12, 102—133  
   estate of inheritance, **18**, 12, 103—104  
   freehold, as, **38**, 670, 121—123  
     not distributable amongst next of kin, **18**, 12, 102  
   last conveyance of property, decided by words of, **18**, 12, 105  
   personal representative, to, **18**, 14, 123—133  
   special occupant. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT  
 devise of, heir, special occupant, as. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT  
 distress, tenant's power of, **18**, 288, 242, 243  
 emblements, right to, **38**, 672, 162  
 estate tail in,  
   barred, articles, by, **38**, 672, 155  
   conveyance, by, **38**, 672, 153, 154  
   surrender & re-grant, by, **38**, 672, 156—158  
   will, by, **38**, 672, 159  
   devise of, **44**, 186, 141  
   *quasi*, **38**, 672, 163  
 estate tail, limitation as, **38**, 671, 672, 147—152, 163  
 executory devise in, **38**, 672, 163  
 freehold, as, **18**, 12, 102; **38**, 670, 119—123  
 heir, special occupant, as. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT  
 inheritance, estate of, as, **18**, 12, 13, 103, 106  
 jointure, **40**, 589, 1239  
 lease, express covenants for title, extent of, **31**, 148, 2827  
 legacies, whether chargeable with, **23**, 343, 4087  
 legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 58, 65, 377, 429  
 legal estate, conveyance of, trustees, to, **18**, 14, 125—131  
 life interest, *quasi*, in, **38**, 672, 163  
 merger of life interest in, **38**, 760, 926  
 occupancy. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT  
 partition of, **38**, 672, 164  
 personal estate, as, **18**, 14, 123—133  
 remainder, *quasi*, in, **38**, 672, 163  
 rentcharge, in, **18**, 14, 132, 133; **39**, 133, 264—270  
 special occupant. *See* SPECIAL OCCUPANT  
 tenancy at sufferance created by tenant holding over after death of *cestui que vie*, **31**, 46, 1943—1944  
 tenancy at will, determined by death of tenant, **31**, 42, 1874—1876  
 waste, liability for, **38**, 672, 160—161  
 will, disposition by, of, **44**, 190, 181—188

**PURCHASE.** *See also* PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER; PURCHASER FOR VALUE; PURCHASER OF LAND

advowson, of, inadequate consideration, at, subsequent purchase for value of, **12**, 205, 1648  
 agent, by. *See* AGENT  
 annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PURCHASE—continued.**

auctioneer, by, **3, 29, 215**  
 client & solicitor, as between. *See* **CLIENT**,  
 solicitor, of, transaction between  
 company's business, of, by another company.  
*See* **COMPANIES**, business  
 compulsory. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF**  
**LAND**  
 equity of redemption, of. *See* **EQUITY OF RE-**  
**DEMPTION**  
 goods, of. *See* **BUYER OF GOODS; SALE OF**  
**GOODS**  
 market overt, in. *See* **MARKET OVERT**  
 land, of. *See* **ACQUISITION OF LAND; PUR-**  
**CHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND; PUR-**  
**CHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; VENDOR**  
**AND PURCHASER SUMMONS; VENDOR OF**  
**LAND**  
 agreement, by, under Land Clauses Acts. *See*  
**ACQUISITION OF LAND**  
 compulsory. *See* **COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF**  
**LAND**  
 direction to lay out in purchase of land, specific,  
 whether, **44, 202, 1234**  
 litigation, purchase of land subject of, cham-  
 perty, whether, **1, 77, 618—621**  
 lunatic, by, **33, 210, 1171**  
 previous agreement affecting property, for  
 purpose of setting aside, **1 76, 614**  
 price. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF**  
**LAND**  
 railway company, by. *See* **RAILWAY COM-**  
**PANY**  
 settlement on, Settled Land Acts, under. *See*  
**SETTLED LAND ACTS**  
 title on. *See* **TITLE TO LAND ON SALE**  
 trustees, power of, to invest in, **43, 938, 3766—**  
**3778**  
 vendor, rights & duties of. *See* **VENDOR OF**  
**LAND**  
 lien in case of. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY**  
 litigation, interest in, of, legality of, common  
 interest of seller & purchaser, where, **1, 80,**  
**643**  
 money. *See* **PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY**  
 partition proceedings, in. *See* **PARTITION**  
 price. *See* **PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY**  
 solicitor, by,  
 agent in own name, as, liability of solicitor to  
 be sued, **1, 627, 2520**  
 client, from. *See* **CLIENT**, solicitor, of  
 tramway undertaking, of, by local authorities,  
 powers of, **43, 353, 106—120**  
 trust property, of, disability of trustee as to, **43,**  
**778, 2189—2245**

**PURCHASE-MONEY.** *See also* **CONSIDERA-**  
**TION**

acquisition of land by agreement, in case of.  
*See* **ACQUISITION OF LAND**  
 additional, secret agreement as to payment of,  
 legality of, **12, 239, 1964**  
 auctioneer's rights & liabilities in respect of.  
*See* **AUCTIONEER**  
 compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* **COM-**  
**PULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND**  
 decree for payment of, judgment debt, as, **30,**  
**168, 362**  
 deposit of part of. *See* **DEPOSIT**  
 directions to remit to assignee, assignment by,  
**8, 452, 260**  
 excess of, mistake, paid under, whether recover-  
 able, **35, 156, 528**

**PURCHASE-MONEY—continued.**

instalments of,  
 income tax deducted from. *See* **INCOME TAX**,  
 Sched. D, Case III  
 out of earnings, implied covenant as to, **12,**  
**614, 5083**  
 interest on. *See* **INTEREST ON MONEY**  
 judgment, affirmed, non-payment of, on, interest  
 on, **30, 179, 476**  
 lien for,  
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* **SELLER OF**  
**GOODS**, lien  
 sale of land, in case of. *See* **PURCHASE-**  
**MONEY ON SALE OF LAND**  
 sale of personal estate, in case of, reversionary  
 interest in trust fund, **8, 478, 475**  
 mistake as to, whether ground for relief, **35, 108**  
**—109, 125, 132—140, 255**  
 mistake, fact, of, on which amount of purchase  
 money depends, **35, 100, 82**  
 option to purchase, arising on, probate duty,  
 liability to, **21, 118, 890—891**  
 paid to solicitor acting as agent for both parties,  
 recovery of, **1, 668, 2811**  
 part repayable on return of goods, money had  
 & received, action for, recoverable by, **12,**  
**233, 1923**  
 payable in shares, reasonable working capital,  
 whether implied term as to, **12, 627, 5160**  
 probate duty, liability to, **21, 117, 118, 876,**  
**890, 891**  
 profits, out of, continuance of business, implied  
 covenant as to, **12, 617, 5095**  
 purchaser, not received from, payment by agent  
 to vendor, consideration, failure of, as, **12,**  
**225, 1866**  
 recovery of, non-existence of subject-matter  
 of sale, mistake, due to, **35, 103, 94**  
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* **SALE OF**  
**GOODS**  
 sale of land, in relation to. *See* **PURCHASE-**  
**MONEY ON SALE OF LAND**  
 sale of land, on,  
 deduction of, when enforceable. *See* **SPECIFIC**  
**PERFORMANCE**  
 payment of, Settled Land Acts, under. *See*  
**SETTLED LAND ACTS**  
 succession duty, charge of, shifted to, land, from,  
**21, 114, 859, 860**  
 term of years, for, recovery of, mistake, on  
 ground of, **35, 154, 512**  
 unpaid, vendor's lien on. *See* **VENDOR'S LIEN**

**PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF**  
**LAND,**

acquisition of land by agreement, in case of.  
*See* **ACQUISITION OF LAND**  
 application of, payment of incumbrances, in, **40,**  
**297, 2562**  
 assignment of, vendor, by, rescission of contract  
 by purchaser, recovery of money paid, **12,**  
**231, 1907**  
 bond given for balance of, incumbrance subse-  
 quently discovered, discharge from bond,  
**40, 343, 2917**  
 bonus under Act of Parliament as, **40, 291,**  
**2520**  
 compensation to purchaser for misdescription,  
 settled by deduction from, **40, 103, 810**  
 compulsory purchase, on. *See* **COMPULSORY**  
**PURCHASE OF LAND**  
 covenant by several persons beneficially entitled,  
 several covenants, **40, 292, 2522**

**KEY:** —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND—continued.**

deduction from,  
 breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40**, 339, 2881  
 deterioration of property before completion, in respect of, **40**, 188, 1565  
 rents & profits, of. *See RENTS AND PROFITS*  
 default in payment,  
 after decree, vendor's right to rescind, **40**, 224, 1925—1944  
 resale by vendor on, **40**, 225, 1949—1951  
 defined, **40**, 291, 2520  
 deposit as part of, **40**, 227, 1965—1970  
 deposit in case of. *See DEPOSIT*  
 devise of estate "lately contracted to be sold,"  
 legacy of purchase money, as, **44**, 952, 8051  
 inadequacy of, as ground for rescission, after completion, **40**, 356, 3000—3010  
 necessity for fraud, **40**, 357, 3007—3010  
 included in account stated, payable without conveyance, **12**, 583, 4874  
 instalments, payable by, provision for forfeiture of deposit, whether instalments paid included in, **40**, 242, 2123  
 insufficient, mistake, due to, **35**, 105, 110  
 interest on. *See INTEREST ON MONEY*  
 lien for,  
 bequest of securities for money, whether passing under, **44**, 707, 5510, 5511  
 equitable interests, on, **20**, 305, 591  
 purchaser, of, **32**, 268, 492—551  
 annuity, in case of, **32**, 269, 499  
 application of, **32**, 268, 493—498  
 definition, **32**, 268, 492  
 over what property claimable, **32**, 273, 545—551  
 purchase induced by fraud, in case of, **32**, 269, 500  
 what may be claimed, **32**, 269, 503—544  
 compensation, **32**, 272, 540—542  
 costs, **32**, 272, 531—538  
 deposit, **32**, 270, 511—523  
 interest, **32**, 272, 524—530  
 purchase money, **32**, 269, 503—510  
 vendor, of, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 230, 1177—1202  
 equitable estates, when none, **20**, 305, 591  
 lunatic, in case of, effect of appointment of receiver, **33**, 204, 1078  
 mortgaged land, on sale of, application of, **35**, 504, 2353—2358  
 non-payment of, sale void for, action by *bonâ fide* purchaser, **40**, 335, 2842  
 notice of defect of title before payment of, purchase avoided, **40**, 153, 1223  
 paid, recovery of, after completion, **40**, 344, 2923—2932  
 defect in title, non-disclosure, **40**, 346, 2932  
 fraud of vendor, **40**, 345, 2928—2929  
 no conveyance, where, **40**, 345, 2930  
 payment into court, **40**, 345, 2924  
 purchase by trustee from co-trustee, defect in title under will, **40**, 345, 2931  
 part left unpaid for long period, possession of third parties, lands in, **40**, 292, 2521  
 part of,  
 agreement to, return, enforceable, whether, **12**, 166, 1212  
 loans, to be raised by, return of deposit if no loans arranged, **40**, 241, 2091  
 retention of, purchaser, by, satisfaction for contingent dower, as, **20**, 516, 2437  
 set-off on resale, as, **40**, 226, 1957

**PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND—continued.**

part performance, parol contract, of, by payment of. *See PART PERFORMANCE*  
 payable, to whom, determination of, vendor & purchaser summons, on, **40**, 215, 1828  
 payment of,  
 bank, into, vendor's assent, bankruptcy of bankers, **40**, 117, 933  
 bankrupt vendor, to, purchaser's liability to trustee, **40**, 211, 1772, 1773  
 cheque, by, cheque stopped, order to stop withdrawn, **40**, 292, 2526  
 condition precedent to possession, **40**, 126, 1002  
 conveyance, irrespective of, **40**, 116, 930—932  
 conveyance & title, irrespective of, **40**, 117, 932  
 court, into. *See PAYMENT INTO COURT; SALE OF LAND*  
 fixed date, on, under option to purchase, **30**, 475, 1377, 1378  
 incumbrancers' right to, no appropriation of debt due by vendor, equitable mortgagee without notice, **40**, 293, 2530  
 right to restrain payment to vendor, **40**, 293, 2529  
 right to restrain payment to vendor's heir, **40**, 293, 2528  
 mortgage, discharge of, right of purchaser to apply purchase money in, **40**, 293, 2527  
 persons other than actual vendor, to, **40**, 293, 2527—2538  
 purchaser in possession, order to pay money into court, **40**, 118, 934  
 solicitors' authority to receive, **40**, 293, 2532—2538  
 on production of conveyance containing receipt, **40**, 293, 2533—2536  
 power of attorney, under, on behalf of trustee, **40**, 294, 2538  
 title, good, on making of, necessity for showing title, **40**, 116, 928  
 purchaser let into possession, objection to title, **40**, 116, 929  
 trustees, to, attendance of trustees at completion or payment into joint account, **40**, 292, 2523, 2524  
 vendor's assignee, to, failure of consideration, purchaser's remedy, **40**, 293, 2531  
 possession before payment of, order for delivery up or payment into court, **40**, 182, 1519—1532  
 possession, vendor, of, as security for, **40**, 182, 1518  
 purchaser's default, as to, sale by order of court. *See SALE OF LAND, court*  
 purchaser's right to retain, until disentailing assurance enrolled, **40**, 297, 2563  
 receipt for,  
 executors, by, land contracted to be sold by testator, **40**, 295, 2545  
 trust for sale, **40**, 295, 2547—2561  
 trustee, by, stipulation as to, **40**, 296, 2546  
 trust for sale, implied power, **40**, 296, 2551—2552  
 new trustee, **40**, 296, 2553  
 new trustee appointed, estate not conveyed, **40**, 296, 2557, 2558  
 receipt by one trustee, **40**, 297, 2559, 2560  
 release by conveyance to co-trustee, **40**, 296, 2555, 2556  
 surviving trustees, **40**, 296, 2554

**PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND—continued.**

repayment of, purchaser, to, rescission of contract after completion, on, **40**, 358, 3019—3022  
 sale under Lands Clauses Act. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 sale under order of court, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND, court  
 set-off of, against costs of specific performance action, sums due in different rights, **40**, 292, 2525  
 tender of, must be shown in action for recovery of damages, **40**, 259, 2256  
 trustees in trust for sale, receipt by, all payments to one, **40**, 297, 2561  
 uncertainty as to nature of, effect of, **35**, 108, 139  
 unpaid,  
   right to apply, in purchasing portions of estate not conveyed, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, on, **40**, 339, 2882  
   whether purchaser can bring ejectment when, **38**, 766, 983  
 vendor, right of, to receive assignment of benefit of contract pending completion, **40**, 206, 1721, 1722

**PURCHASER.** *See also* BUYER OF GOODS; PURCHASE; PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER FOR VALUE

action on contract entered into by agent, right of purchaser to maintain, **1**, 637, 2586  
 admission by, tenancy, of, whether relationship of landlord & tenant constituted by, **30**, 344, 23, 24  
 auctioneer, rights & liabilities in relation to, **3**, 38, 273—312  
 bill of sale,  
   grantee of absolute, from, title of, **7**, 156, 157, 837, 839  
   grantor of, from, title of, **7**, 145, 802—806  
*bonâ fide.* *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 cargo, of, position of, wrongful sale of, on, **41**, 516, 3459, 3460  
*caveat emptor*, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR  
 child taking as, gift by will, under, **44**, 1140, 9859  
 collecting back debts for vendor, Clayton's Case, application of, **12**, 490, 4003  
 compensation to, deterioration of property, for, pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION  
 decree of consent, binds, whether, **30**, 157, 224  
 descent, for purpose of tracing. *See* DESCENT  
 goods, of. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; POSSESSION; SALE OF GOODS  
 identity of vendor, misdescription as to, not prejudiced by, **35**, 98, 65  
 joint, house, of, duty of, **12**, 611, 5047  
 judgment creditor is not, 27 Eliz. c. 4, within, **30**, 162, 321  
 land, of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
 legacy duty, liability to recoup executor for, **21**, 73, 489, 490  
 lien of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
 life insurance policy, of, non-disclosure by, belief as to death of insured person, of, **35**, 103, 100  
 misrepresentation as to identity of, **35**, 98, 72  
 mistake by, known to but not induced by vendor, **35**, 107, 125  
 name of, mistake in, **35**, 98, 67  
 occupation rent by. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

**PURCHASER—continued.**

passing off goods on. *See* PASSING OFF  
 priority of, delay in re-registration of judgment, **30**, 156, 275  
 priority of judgment creditors as against, **30**, 156, 276—279  
 puffer, remedy in case of employment of. *See* PUFFER; PUFFING  
 rescission at suit of, mistake, unilateral, on ground of, **35**, 124, 257  
 resulting trust to. *See* RESULTING TRUST  
 reversion, of, succession duty, liability for, **21**, 113, 852  
 sale of land, in relation to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
 sale of land, on, improvement of land by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND  
 shares in company, of. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY  
 succession duty, in relation to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 title of, whether tenant estopped from disputing, **30**, 359, 216  
 transfer of subject-matter of sale to, implied term as to, **12**, 613, 5068  
 trustee in bankruptcy, from, exercise of option to renew lease, by, **31**, 71, 2187  
 value, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 vendor & purchaser, when relationship arises, on exercise of option on lease. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease

**PURCHASER FOR VALUE,**

adwoson, purchase at inadequate consideration, rights of subsequent, **12**, 205, 1648  
 bankruptcy, in case of,  
   consideration, proof of, **5**, 845, 7123  
   sufficiency of, **5**, 843, 7107—7122  
   meaning of, **5**, 842, 7104—7106  
   protection of, **5**, 842, 7104—7123  
*bonâ fide*,  
   bailee, from, trover, liability in, to bailor, **3**, 106, 110, 316, 344—348  
   good title obtained by, when mortgage paid off, registered judgment against creditors, **30**, 159, 299  
   hirer from, under hire-purchase contract, **3**, 97, 110, 262, 348  
   rights of, registered judgment creditors, against, **30**, 159, 299  
 consideration, total, whether must be paid before notice, **20**, 259, 217, 218  
 conveyance void against subsequent. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE  
 defence, as, how pleaded, **20**, 258, 198—208  
 estate acquired by, limited to that held by vendor, **20**, 297, 516—527  
 fraudulent conveyance, in case of, protection of, **25**, 159, 91—208  
   assignment by sheriff under *fi. fa.*, **25**, 161, 105  
   bill of sale, under, **25**, 160, 96, 98  
   carrying on business, **25**, 160, 99  
   consideration, arrears accrued under voluntary bond, **25**, 163, 113  
   effect of, **25**, 161, 106  
   existing debts, **25**, 164, 120  
   forbearance by creditor, **25**, 165, 123  
   liability, assumption of, **25**, 163, 118  
   life interest, release of, **25**, 163, 115  
   payment of debts by third party, **25**, 163, 116, 117  
   presence of, **25**, 162—163, 108—111  
   promise, subsequent bond in performance of, **25**, 163, 112

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**PURCHASER FOR VALUE—continued.**

fraudulent conveyance, in case of, protection of  
—*continued.*  
consideration—*continued.*  
promise to leave money by will, **25**, 163, 112  
proof of, **25**, 167, 134—136  
rent & covenants, where, **25**, 163—164, 119, 120  
settlement, waiver of equity to, **25**, 164, 121  
sufficiency of, **25**, 163, 112—133  
transfer of whole of property, **25**, 164, 122  
voluntary bond, surrender of, **25**, 163, 114  
wife to husband, advance by, **25**, 163, 112  
conveyance in satisfaction of statute acknowledged, **25**, 159, 93  
covenant to reform mode of life, **25**, 164, 122  
Crown debt, **25**, 159, 91  
debtor, support of, **25**, 164, 120  
debts, against what, **25**, 159, 91  
no provision for, **25**, 161, 102  
distribution *inter vivos*, **25**, 161, 102  
family arrangement, **25**, 163, 117  
family, support of grantor's, **25**, 163, 118  
husband, money lent to, **25**, 164, 121  
income released, part, **25**, 163, 115  
insolvent estate, **25**, 161, 103  
insolvents, mortgagee from, when, **25**, 160, 99  
intention to delay creditors, **25**, 159—160, 94, 99  
interests protected, what, **25**, 159, 92  
judgment, effect of, **25**, 161, 105  
legal or equitable interests, whether protected, **25**, 159, 92  
marriage, consideration, as, **25**, 168, 137—208  
ante-nuptial settlement, in case of, **25**, 168, 139—159  
must be effective, **25**, 168, 138  
must be valid, **25**, 168, 137  
post-nuptial settlement, in case of, **25**, 172, 160—194  
ante-nuptial agreement, in pursuance of, **25**, 172, 160—170  
ante-nuptial agreement, where no, **25**, 174, 171—194  
settlement of husband's property, **25**, 174, 171—186  
settlement of wife's property, **25**, 176, 187—194  
settlement by stranger, in case of, **25**, 177, 195—199  
who are within the consideration, **25**, 177, 200—208  
mortgagee, from original purchaser, when **25**, 160, 95, 96  
notice, with, **25**, 161, 100—102  
without, **25**, 159—160, 93—99  
restraint on anticipation, effect of, **25**, 163, 115  
reversion, purchase of, **25**, 161, 106  
sale by trustee after assent by executor, **25**, 161, 103  
sequestration, effect of, **25**, 161, 104  
settlement, covenant for, effect of, **25**, 164, 121  
fraudulent, mortgagee of interest under, **25**, 160, 97  
settlement of debtor on family, **25**, 163, 116  
settlement supported by other deeds, **25**, 102, 107  
settlement until alienation or bankruptcy, **25**, 161, 106  
transaction considered as whole, whether, **25**, 162, 107  
voluntary assignment of leasehold, effect of, **25**, 163, 119

**PURCHASER FOR VALUE—continued.**

notice of prior interests, with,  
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
equities, bound by, **20**, 300, 551—553  
lease, renewal of, **20**, 300, 551  
purchaser without notice, from, **20**, 261, 238—251  
trust, bound by, **20**, 300, 548—550  
notice of prior interests, without, **20**, 296, 509—547  
annuity, freed from, **20**, 298, 525  
court gives no assistance against, **20**, 256, 191—196  
equity favours, **20**, 256, 191—251  
maxim, meaning of, **20**, 256, 191  
estate acquired discharged from incumbrances, **20**, 297, 517—527  
estate acquired discharged from trust, **20**, 297, 519—524  
estate acquired limited to that held by vendor, **20**, 297, 516  
jointure charged on reversionary life interest, **40**, 589, 1246  
legal estate acquired *pendente lite*, **20**, 296, 510  
legal estate gives priority to **20**, 296, 509—527  
chattels, **20**, 297, 513  
shares, **20**, 297, 514, 515  
title proved by instrument giving notice, **20**, 296, 512  
mortgage of land covenanted to be settled, **20**, 495, 2259  
partnership assets, **20**, 298, 524  
payment of consideration before notice, **20**, 259, 217, 218  
plea of. *See* plea, *infra*  
possession, effect of lack of, **20**, 259, 219—221  
power, under, **37**, 515, 1067—1074  
prior agreement to devise in consideration of marriage, **20**, 298, 527  
protection of, **20**, 256, 191—196  
trust property, **20**, 297, 519—524  
when equitable estate obtained, **20**, 301, 554—574  
who is, **20**, 299, 528—541  
will, under, later will subsequently discovered, **20**, 297, 520  
plea of,  
against whom available, **20**, 259, 209—216  
charity, against, **20**, 259, 214  
denial of notice, sufficiency of, **20**, 258, 198, 199  
dower, claim for, in, **20**, 259, 211—216  
equitable owner, against, **20**, 259, 209—216  
equity, in, **20**, 256, 191  
scope of, as defence, **20**, 257, 192—197  
essentials of, **20**, 258, 198—208  
excluded, equitable estates, between, **20**, 261, 235—237  
equitable interests, between, **20**, 261, 235—236  
lease under statutory power, **20**, 261, 237  
Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **20**, 258, 197  
legal owner, against, **20**, 259, 209—216  
payment of consideration before notice, **20**, 259, 217, 218  
possession, whether necessary, **20**, 259, 219—221  
protection of, **20**, 260, 222—234  
bankrupt, purchaser from, **20**, 260, 223  
disclosure of subsequent title, **20**, 260, 222  
rectification of deed, against, **20**, 260, 230—232



**PURCHASER FOR VALUE—continued.**

- plea of—*continued.*
- protection of—*continued.*
- satisfied term, purchaser getting in, 20, 260, 224
- setting aside deed, against, 20, 261, 233—234
- title deeds, against delivery up of, 20, 260, 227—229
- against production of, 20, 260, 225, 226
- scope of, 20, 257, 192—196
- special, whether necessary, 20, 258, 204—208
- title of vendor, 20, 258, 200—203
- possession, whether purchaser must have, 20, 259, 219—221
- power,
  - defective execution of, aided in favour of, 37, 501, 942—946
  - fraudulent execution of, position in case of, 37, 515, 1067—1074
- volunteer not protected against, 20, 304, 585

**PURCHASER OF LAND. See also SALE OF LAND**

- abstract of title, in relation to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
- acceptance of offer for sale by. *See* SALE OF LAND
- accretion in value, right to benefit of, 40, 186, 1549—1550
- assignee of,
  - enforcement of covenant as to building line against, 40, 321, 2720
  - enforcement of covenant as to observance of building line by, 40, 321, 2718
  - enforcement of covenant for further assurance by, 40, 340, 2894
  - enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, 40, 337, 2856
  - enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises against, 40, 324, 2736
  - enforcement of restrictive covenant by, 40, 316, 2688
- bankruptcy of,
  - death of vendor pending completion, 40, 209, 1749
  - effect of, 5, 932, 7622—7632
  - pending completion. *See* completion, *infra*
  - trustee refusing to elect, rescission by vendor, 40, 222, 1919
- breach of contract by, damages for. *See* SALE OF LAND
- building scheme, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SCHEME
- caveat emptor*, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
- completion, pending,
  - assignment by. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- bankruptcy of, deposit, forfeiture of, 40, 211, 1784, 1785
- proceedings for specific performance, after bankruptcy of purchaser, trustee's consent, necessity for, 40, 211, 1782
- bankruptcy after decree, 40, 211, 1780, 1781
- purchaser's right to specific performance, 40, 211, 1783
- sub-purchaser, rights of, 40, 211, 1786
- vendor's right to resell prove for residue, 40, 211, 1779
- vendor, whether bound to prove, 40, 211, 1778

**PURCHASER OF LAND—continued.**

- completion, pending—*continued.*
- death of, devolution of estate, title of devisee or heir, 40, 208, 1733—1739
- executor, enforcement of contract against, 40, 208, 1732
- heir's right to specific performance, contract binding on purchaser, 40, 207, 1728, 1729
- purchase by trustee of trust property, 40, 208, 1730
- sub-purchaser, right of, to complete, 40, 208, 1731
- vendor's right to rescind after delay, 40, 207, 1727
- death of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
- entry into further contract, injunction to restrain, first contract made impossible, 40, 213, 1797
- equitable owner, as, 40, 179, 1492—1504
- contract capable of specific performance, where, 40, 180, 1500, 1501
- contract for immediate sale, 40, 181, 1502
- only as against vendor, 40, 180, 1499
- purchaser let into possession, vendor's right to protect interests, 40, 181, 1503
- special stipulation in contract, effect of, 40, 181, 1504
- equities attaching to property, delivery of instrument for cancellation, 40, 182, 1514
- enforcement by, against third parties, 40, 181, 1513
- execution against, 40, 212, 1791
- liability for loss or damage. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
- maintenance of property. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY
- possession taken before payment of purchase-money, order for delivery up or payment into court, 40, 182, 1518—1532
- price payable by instalments, forfeiture for default, tenancy at sufferance, 40, 181, 1511
- vendor not compelled to convey, 40, 181, 1510
- rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
- right to injunction against vendor in relation to user, 40, 181, 1512
- tenant at will, as, where let into possession, 40, 181, 1505
- trustee of money for vendor, as, 40, 181, 1507—1509
- conditions of sale, rights under *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE
- constructive notice to. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
- conveyance of land in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
- conveyance to, fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
- costs & expenses in relation to, investigation of title, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- costs of conveyance in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND
- costs, right to, of, sale of land by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
- court, sale of land by order of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
- covenants for title. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE
- covenants in lease, enforcement of, by, 2, 10, 31
- damages for breach of contract, recovery of, by. *See* SALE OF LAND

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**PURCHASER OF LAND—continued.**

default of,  
 delay in payment of purchase-money caused through, interest payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
 deposit, in relation to. *See* DEPOSIT  
 deterioration of property pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION  
 discharge of, sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
 disclosure by. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 documents must be examined by, land in register county, in case of, **38**, 742, 869  
 entry by intending, tenancy at will by, **31**, 40, 1855—1864  
 equitable owner, as. *See* completion, *supra*  
 excess land, taking possession, vendor's right to recover, costs, **40**, 344, 2920  
 execution of conveyance, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 executor of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40**, 337, 2855  
 fire, loss, or damage caused by, before completion. *See* FIRE  
 heir of, covenant for further assurance, enforcement of, by, **40**, 341, 2895  
 holding over, after forfeiture, for non-payment of instalments, **31**, 47, 1946  
 incumbrances, discharge of, by vendor paying into court. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 insurance of premises pending completion of sale, in relation to. *See* INSURANCE  
 interest on purchase-money, in relation to. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 lease, setting aside of, rights as to, property sold subject to void lease, **40**, 343, 2918, 2919  
 legal estate, acquisition of, by, property for which he has not contracted, in, **35**, 109, 150  
 lessee becoming, covenant for title, whether binding on, **40**, 332, 2810  
 letters of, connection of, to constitute memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 lien of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
 limitation of actions against, trust, in case of, **32**, 470, 1345—1349  
 memorandum of contract, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 minerals, disclosure as to, no *prima facie* obligation of. *See* SALE OF LAND, disclosure of material facts  
 mistake by,  
   amount of property conveyed, as to, specific performance, **35**, 101, 84  
   quantity of land to be sold, as to, **35**, 111, 159, 161  
   title of vendor, as to, **35**, 111, 163  
 mortgagee, from,  
   notice of covenant between mortgagor & tenant with possession, **31**, 431, 5761  
   protection of, **35**, 509, 2413—2430  
 nominee of, conveyance of, to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 notice of prior interests, without. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 notice to,  
   constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
   defect of title, after execution but before payment of purchase money, **40**, 153, 1223  
   derived from collateral facts, covenants of lease, in, **40**, 153, 1225

**PURCHASER OF LAND—continued.**

notice to—*continued.*  
 defect of title—*continued.*  
   • misdescription, objections on ground of, precluded, **40**, 154, 1226, 1227  
   non-performance, no excuse for, **40**, 153, 1224  
   possession taken subsequently, waiver, **40**, 154, 1228  
   judgment affecting land, of, postponement to judgment creditor, **40**, 154, 1230  
   mortgagees of purchaser postponed to mortgagee, **40**, 154, 1229  
   restrictive covenant, of, purchase from purchaser for value without notice, **40**, 154, 1231  
   sale in lots, in case of, **40**, 70, 551  
   time of, **20**, 304, 576—580  
 objection to, ground for setting aside sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court  
 occupation of rent, liability for. *See* OCCUPATION RENT  
 outgoings in relation to. *See* OUTGOINGS  
 part performance in relation to. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 position pending completion. *See* COMPLETION  
 preparation & tender of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 purchase-money,  
   payment into court of, by. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT  
   payment of, by. *See* SALE OF LAND; PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
 recovery of land, action for, party to, as, **38**, 766, 983  
 remedies against, specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 remedies of, specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 rents & profits, right to, on completion. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
 repudiation of contract by. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 title must be made before. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 requisitions on title by. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE  
 rescission of contract by, after completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
 recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT  
 reserve price, with knowledge of, confirmation of sale, sale of land by court, **40**, 56, 393  
 restriction as to building, whether bound by, breach by lessee, **31**, 155, 2891  
 restrictive covenant, mistake as to, by,  
   induced by vendor, **35**, 108, 131  
   not induced by vendor, **35**, 107, 124  
 satisfied term,  
   how protected by, **38**, 720, 724—733  
   right of, to, fee purchased from life tenant, **38**, 729, 727  
   good title without term, **38**, 729, 724, 725  
   mortgagee selling under power, **38**, 729, 726  
 search & inquiries by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 searches by. *See* SEARCH  
 Settled Land Acts, on sale under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 specific performance, as to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 stamping of documents, right to insist on. *See* STAMP DUTY, sale of land  
 succession duty, in relation to. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY

**PURCHASER OF LAND**—*continued.*

successor in title of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40**, 337, 2854  
 summons by, to determine questions. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS  
 tenancy, not bound to ascertain terms of, **35**, 108, 130  
 tenant at will as. *See* completion, *supra*  
 tenant of, enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises against, **40**, 324, 2738  
 tenant's interests, notice of, to, by notice of tenancy, **40**, 302, 2599  
 title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 title deeds in relation to. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 undertakings of, **12**, 36, 147  
 vendor and purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS  
 vendor as trustee for, pending completion, **40**, 178, 344, 1472—1491, 2921  
 vendor in relation to. *See* VENDOR OF LAND  
 vendor's bankruptcy pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND  
 will, disposition by, contract of sale, purchaser's interest in property under, of, **44**, 186, 145, 146  
 proof of, whether purchaser of land entitled to, vendor claiming through will, **40**, 170, 1394

**PURITY,**

food & drugs, in case of. *See* ADULTERATION ; FOOD  
 water, of, rights relating to. *See* POLLUTION

**PURSER,**

" clerks in employ of A," gift by will to, whether purser a clerk, **44**, 901, 7608  
 cost book company, of. *See* COST BOOK COMPANY  
 ship, of,  
 liability for wages of purser's steward, **41**, 242, 828  
 wages, action for, **41**, 240, 807

**PURSUIVANTS,**

action by, for work done, **37**, 49, 318  
 discovery against, **18**, 122, 716

**PUTATIVE FATHER,**

affiliation proceedings against. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
 maintenance of action of illegitimate child by, permissible, **1**, 81, 653

**PUTCHERS,**

fishing, use of, in, **25**, 45, 413

**PUTTS,**

fishing, use of, in, **25**, 45, 414

**QUÆ USU CONSUMUNTUR,**

chattels,  
 gift by will of, failure of gift to first donee, lapse in case of, **44**, 197, 264  
 for life, **44**, 195, 242—263  
 life interest, gift by will of, whether included in, **44**, 195, 240, 241

**QUAKERS,**

affirmation made by, as to, **22**, 454, 4743  
 burial ground of, **8**, 248, 81  
 church rates, objection to, jurisdiction of magistrates concerning, **19**, 518, 3809, 3810  
 marriage of,  
 celebration of, **27**, 62, 439  
 proof of, **27**, 73, 579  
 registers as, **22**, 343, 3461

**QUALIFICATION.**

*Note:—See main words denoting officers, judicial and administrative, or a distinctive position or status*

**QUALITY,**

drugs, of. *See* DRUG  
 false pretence as to, **15**, 994, 11127—11155  
 food, of. *See* FOOD  
 gas, of. *See* GAS  
 goods, of  
 alteration of, trover for, **43**, 479, 166  
 sale, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*  
 goods supplied, of, implied term as to, **12**, 624, 5140—5144  
 implied terms as to, sale of goods, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra*  
 merchantable, sale of goods, in. *See* sale of goods, *infra*  
 mistake as to, subject-matter of agreement, of, mutual, **35**, 105, 110—122  
 unilateral, other party, contributed to, by, **35**, 107, 126—131  
 not contributed to, by, **35**, 107, 123—125  
 pawner's fraudulent misrepresentation as to, **15**, 994, 995, 11131, 11134—11137  
 representation as to, **35**, 13, 64—76  
 sale of goods, in,  
*caveat emptor*, application of rule, **39**, 438, 676—692  
 fitness for particular purpose,  
 implied term as to, **39**, 440, 693—696  
 articles of food, **39**, 442, 710—715  
 barge, **39**, 441, 700  
 carriage pole, **39**, 441, 697  
 fur, **39**, 443, 724  
 furniture, **39**, 441, 702  
 goods supplied in course of business, in case of, **39**, 446, 745—747  
 hair wash, **39**, 441, 705—708  
 manufactured article, **39**, 441, 698—709  
 mineral waters, **39**, 443, 723  
 power for machine, **39**, 443, 722  
 printing machine, **39**, 441, 701  
 product of earth, **39**, 442, 716—718  
 purchase for export to special market, **39**, 443, 719, 720  
 purpose known to seller, where, **39**, 444, 725—733  
 reliance on seller's skill, in case of, **39**, 445, 734—744  
 sale by recognised description, bath bun, **39**, 445, 732  
 sale by recognised description, beer, **39**, 445, 730  
 sale by recognised description, hot water bottle, **39**, 445, 731  
 sale by recognised description, milk, **39**, 445, 733  
 sale of specific article, **39**, 447, 748—752  
 sale under patent or trade name, **39**, 447, 753—758

*:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**QUALITY—continued.**sale of goods, in—*continued.*fitness for particular purpose—*continued.*implied term as to—*continued.*sale under patent or trade name, coals, **39**,  
448, 759sale under patent or trade name, motor  
car, **39**, 448, 760—762sheep wash, **39**, 441, 703soap frames, **39**, 441, 704wine to be laid down, **39**, 443, 721what constitutes, **39**, 448, 763, 764implied terms as to, exclusion of, **39**, 464,  
902, 903inferior, purchase price, whether recoverable  
on, **12**, 233, 1924

merchantable quality,

implied term as to, **39**, 449, 765—781examination by buyer, effect of, **39**, 450,  
782, 783what constitutes, **39**, 451, 784—788sample, sale by, bulk corresponding with  
sample, implied term as to quality, **39**,  
453, 800—805sale of land, in case of, defect, disclosure of,  
by vendor. *See* SALE OF LANDsubject matter of contract, of, implied term as to,  
**12**, 624, 5140—5149tied house, covenant, implied condition as to,  
**31**, 112, 2463—2465**QUANDO ACCIDERINT,**judgment, personal representative, against, **24**,  
743, 7709—7718county court, in, **13**, 510, 600, 601**QUANTITIES,** *See also* QUANTITY SURVEYOR  
bill of. *See* BILL OF QUANTITIESbuilding contract, in, mistake as to, **35**, 122, 239**QUANTITY,**

sale of goods, in regard to,

inaccurate label, effect of, **36**, 114, 766latitude which may be allowed, **39**, 562, 1686—  
1706lesser quantity, delivery of, **39**, 559, 1664—  
1678mistake in telegram ordering goods, due to,  
**35**, 112, 171specified, trover does not lie for, unless  
appropriated, **43**, 466, 20—22wrong, delivery of, effect of, **39**, 559, 1664—  
1730

sale of land, in regard to,

mistake as to, vendor, by, **35**, 109, 147vendor and purchaser not *ad idem* as to, **35**,  
111, 159sale of lease, mistake as to quantity of land com-  
prised in lease, effect of, **35**, 109, 142subject matter of agreement, mistake in, as to,  
**35**, 109, 141—171**QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN  
GIFT BY WILL,**absolute interest, power to appoint by will, **44**,  
908, 7678age, gift to son of specific sum on attainment of  
specified, **44**, 966, 8186age, gift until child attains specified, **44**, 962, 8149“all & every” children, gift to, tenancy in  
common, whether creating, **44**, 989, 8424—  
8465**QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN  
GIFT BY WILL—continued.**“all & every other the issue,” **4**, 1014, 8724“all my goods to my wife for life,” “then to my  
nephew all my books,” nephew only entitled  
to books at death, **44**, 909, 7681“amongst,” gift to be divided, tenancy in com-  
mon, whether creating, **44**, 989, 8466“annual income of trust funds,” discretion to  
continue money in business, right of donee  
of income to profits of business, **44**, 911,  
7699

annuity,

gift for payment of, surplus, whether donee  
entitled to, **44**, 966, 8196gift of, “for keep” of three animals, during  
lives of servants, death of two animals,  
**44**, 962, 8154“so long as widow & son live together,”  
death of son during life of widow, **44**,  
962, 8153*pur autre vie*, death of annuitant in life of  
*cestui que vie*, **44**, 962, 8150appointment, gift to several as tenants in com-  
mon subject to, failure to make appoint-  
ment, effect of, on, **44**, 910, 7696

apprenticeship of infant, gift for,

death of testator, infant born after, right of,  
**44**, 968, 8221personal representative, rights of, **44**, 968, 8220assigns, devise to one & his assigns for ever, fee  
simple, whether, **44**, 938, 7941benefit, particular property, of, gift for. *See*  
particular property, *infra*“be paid,” tenancy in common, whether created,  
**44**, 991, 8478—8479

“bequest,”

absolute interest, whether passing, **44**, 953,  
8057—8064income of fund. *See* income, *infra*leaseholds. *See* lease, *infra*number of years, for, **44**, 939, 7945real estate, by reference to, **44**, 943, 7999—8015estate tail in realty, bequest creating, first  
tenant in tail takes personalty abso-  
lutely, **44**, 943, 7999—8010limitation void for remoteness, **44**, 946,  
8013—8015subsequent disposition of real estate, effect  
of, **44**, 946, 8011—8012“between,” gift to be divided, tenancy in  
common, whether creating, **44**, 981, 8360,  
8362

charge, gift subject to,

equal shares, payable in, tenancy in common,  
creation of, **44**, 977, 8330surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44**, 967,  
8192—8203

children,

education of, gift for, **44**, 969, 8226—8230beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44**,  
966, 8188surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44**, 967,  
8200gift for benefit of, beneficial interest, whether  
donee takes, **44**, 966, 8185gift for bringing up, beneficial interest,  
whether donee takes, **44**, 966, 8187gift for disposition amongst, surplus, whether  
donee entitled to, **44**, 966, 8193gift in confidence that donee will do what is  
right as to disposal among, absolute  
interest, whether donee takes, **44**, 966,  
8189

## QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—continued.

children—continued.  
 gift to donee & his, **44**, 1015, 8728—8801  
 child *en ventre sa mère*, born after testator's death, **44**, 1017, 8743  
 children existing at time of devise, **44**, 1017, 8744—8750  
 "in succession," **44**, 1020, 8777  
 joint tenancy, whether created, **44**, 1018, 8751—8768  
 no children existing, devise, at time of, **44**, 1016, 8733—8743  
 payment of legacy, at time for, parent's absolute interest, **44**, 1019, 8769  
 testator's death, at time of, **44**, 1019, 8770—8772  
 "or in case of his decease," to his children, **44**, 1019, 8773  
 parent, absolute interest to, whether construed as, **44**, 1019, 8769—8777  
 life estate, taking, **44**, 1020, 8778—8801  
 personalty, **44**, 1018, 8751—8801  
 realty, **44**, 1015, 8728—8750  
 secured for their use, to be, intention to give inheritable estate, **44**, 940, 7959  
 subsequent reference to fund as given to parent, **44**, 1019, 8774  
 gift to donee & on his decease to his children, **44**, 1022, 8802—8834  
 personalty, **44**, 1024, 8827—8834  
 realty, **44**, 1022, 8802—8826  
 gift to donees & their,  
 children substituted for deceased parents, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44**, 979, 8345  
 distribution *per capita*, **44**, 992, 8498  
 joint tenancy, whether creating, **44**, 972, 8268—8273  
 grandchildren, &, testator, of, gift to, invalid gift over to great grandchildren, **44**, 1020, issue, &, gift to, distribution *per capita*, **44**, 992, 8505  
 maintenance of, gift for, **44**, 969, 8233—8235  
 beneficial interest, whether donee takes, **44**, 965, 8179—8184  
 surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44**, 967, 8199  
 parent, substituted for, distribution *per stirpes*, **44**, 999, 8562—8587  
 support of, gift for, as their necessities require, life interest taken, **44**, 909, 7685  
 children of A & B, gift to be equally divided between, distribution *per stirpes*, **44**, 997, 8552  
 children of A & B, gift to, *per capita* distribution, **44**, 991, 8490, 8496  
 children of B, gift to A &, A & B members of same class, distribution *per capita*, **44**, 991, 8491, 8495  
 class gift for life, **44**, 1015, 8727  
 concurrent gifts, **44**, 972, 8256—8605  
 joint tenancy, creation of. See joint tenancy, *infra*  
 contingency, appointment by wife to daughter subject to, right of husband to life interest in either event, **44**, 910, 7693  
 cumulative & substituted gifts, **44**, 1003, 8606—8716  
 burden of proof, **44**, 1003, 8606  
 class, gifts to members of more than one, individuals members of more than one class, **44**, 1004, 8611—8612

## QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—continued.

cumulative & substituted gifts—continued.  
 different instruments, gifts in, **44**, 1006, 8631—8716  
 gifts of different amounts in, **44**, 1007, 8643—8659  
 gifts of equal amounts in, **44**, 1009, 8660—8676  
 intention gathered from will, **44**, 1004, 8607—8610  
 same instrument, gifts in, **44**, 1005, 8615—8630  
 gifts of different amounts in, cumulative, whether, **44**, 1005, 8619—8622  
 gifts subject to different incidents in, **44**, 1005, 8623—8630  
 series of trusts, two trusts identical, **44**, 1005, 8614  
 subsequent gift "along with other sums," **44**, 1004, 8613  
 cutting down of prior gift. See prior gift, *infra*  
 debts & legacies, gift for payment of, surplus, whether donee entitled to, **44**, 966, 967, 8194—8195, 8202—8203  
 debts, testator's son, of, gift for payment of, so far as son's estate insufficient, **44**, 910, 7688  
 descendants,  
 gift to, distribution *per capita*, **44**, 992, 8499—8502  
 gift to donee &, **44**, 935, 7910—7911  
 discretion,  
 another, of, gift at, **44**, 968, 8209—8219  
 executor, of, disposition of fund at, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44**, 979, 8346  
 specified persons, to divide among, trustees unable to agree, distribution *per capita*, **44**, 992, 8504  
 disposition of gift, directions as to, **44**, 954, 8071—8088  
 "as she might think fit," **44**, 955, 8085  
 "as she should think proper," **44**, 955, 8083—8084  
 "at discretion," **44**, 955, 8080  
 "at pleasure," **44**, 955, 8078—8079  
 "at will & disposal," **44**, 955, 8086  
 "at will & pleasure," **44**, 954, 8074—8077  
 "for the good of their families," **44**, 955, 8087  
 right of disposition restricted to life of devisee, **44**, 955, 8081  
 sum of money to dispose by will, bequest of, **44**, 955, 8082  
 "until alienation," **44**, 955, 8088  
 "distribute & divide," tenancy in common, whether creating, **44**, 990, 8467  
 "divided," gift to be, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44**, 981, 8363—8368  
 "divide," distribution *per capita*, **44**, 996, 8537  
 donee, gift to benefit in particular manner, **44**, 967, 8204—8251  
 donee, presumption in favour of, **44**, 922, 7795—7797  
 education of children, gift for. See children, *supra*  
 enjoyment of gift,  
 directions as to, **44**, 956, 8089—8094  
 use & occupation. See use & occupation, *infra*  
 "equally amongst," gift to be, tenancy in common, whether creating, **44**, 990, 8469  
 "equally divided," gift to be, distribution *per capita*, **44**, 995, 8533—8536

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

"equally,"  
*per capita*, distribution, 44, 993, 8506—8514  
 tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 981, 8369—8376  
 "equally shared," gift to be, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 990, 8468  
 "equally to be divided," gift tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 983, 8394—8442  
 "equally to be parted," gift, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 990, 8473  
 "equal manner," gift of profits in, 44, 990, 8470  
 "equal parts," gift in, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 990, 8471  
 "equal portions," gift in, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 990, 8472  
 "equal proportions," gift to be divided into, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 982, 8377—8385  
 "equal shares," gift in,  
*per capita*, distribution, 44, 994, 8524—8532  
 tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 983, 8386—8393  
 equal shares, gift in trust to be divided into, one of shares to be paid to donee during life, 44, 910, 7692  
 estate tail, creation of, gift to donee & his issue, 44, 1025, 8835—8844  
 ever & ever, devise for, fee simple, whether, 44, 938, 7938  
 families, gift to, of A & B, distribution *per capita*, 44, 991, 8497  
 family, devise to donee &, 44, 935, 7909  
 "family," gift to, tenancy in common, whether created, 44, 990, 8474  
 fee simple, limitation *prima facie* conferring, 44, 936, 7916—7944  
 heirs construed as heirs of the body. *See* heirs, *infra*  
 "for & equally between" distribution *per capita*, 44, 996, 8538  
 for ever, devise, 44, 926, 7830—7834  
 "free occupancy," gift of, letting, right of donee as to, 44, 958, 8107—8108  
 "free use & occupation," life interest, whether creating, 44, 957, 8100  
 "free use," absolute gift, whether passing, 44, 950, 8096  
 "full & entire enjoyment," leaseholds, of, 44, 957, 8098  
 furniture, gift for purchase of, 44, 969, 8231  
 future division, gift to several with provision for, joint tenancy, whether creating, 44, 976, 8317—8323  
 heirlooms, gift of, 44, 947, 8016—8040  
   chattels bequeathed without reference to realty, family jewels, 44, 950, 8034  
   chattels to devolve with realty, 44, 947, 8016—8033  
   contingency, gift over on, remainderman, right of representative of, 44, 950, 8033  
   tenant in tail of realty, first, rights of, 44, 947, 8017—8032  
   chattels to devolve with title, holder born after death of testator, right of first, 44, 951, 8039  
   holder of title at death of testator, right of, 44, 950, 8035—8038  
 perpetuities, rule against, application of, 44, 951, 8040

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

heirs & assigns, gift to donee & his, absolute interest, whether amounting to, 44, 940, 7967  
 heirs & assigns for ever, gift to several & their, joint tenancy, whether creating, 44, 974, 8293  
 heirs & successors in direct male line, direction that estate descend to, 44, 936, 7914  
 heirs,  
   "A to be heir of my land," fee simple, whether, 44, 938, 7937  
   collateral heir, devise over to, 44, 937, 7927—7934  
   devise "to him & his heirs," 44, 938, 7935  
   gift to donee & his, 44, 924, 7802—7829  
     absolute interest, whether amounting to, 44, 940, 7961—7967  
     failure of issue, limitation over on, effect of, 44, 926, 7829  
     fee simple, 44, 924, 7802—7813  
     heirs construed as heirs of the body, 44, 936, 7916—7924  
     life estate primary limitation, 44, 925, 7814—7828  
     remainder, "heir at law" absolutely, to, 44, 926, 7826  
     remainder, "heir at law," to, 44, 926, 7823—7826  
     remainder, "heirs & assigns," to, 44, 926, 7827  
     remainder, "heirs," to, 44, 925, 7815—7818  
     remainder, next lawful heir, to, 44, 926, 7828  
     remainder, "right heirs," to, 44, 925, 7819—7822  
   gift to donee & then at his death to the next heir, fee simple whether, 44, 939, 7944  
   gift to several & their heirs, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 973, 8279—8296  
   "respective heirs," joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974, 8294—8295  
   right heirs of one of them, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974, 8290  
   survivors of them, their heirs & assigns, equally to be divided, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974, 8291  
   their several & respective heirs, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974, 8292  
   gift to several or their heirs, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 979, 8344  
   lawfully begotten, gift to donee & his, 44, 933, 7889—7895  
   estate tail, whether creating, 44, 933, 7889—7893  
   life estate, whether creating, 44, 933, 7894—7895  
   testator's right heirs, devise over to, 44, 937, 7925—7926  
 heirs male,  
   gift to donee & his, 44, 930, 7863—7888  
   estate tail, whether creating, 44, 930, 7863—7869  
   life estate, first limitation, estate tail, whether creating, 44, 931, 7870—7888  
   gift to several & their, survivor or survivors, heirs male of, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974, 8296  
 heirs male of their bodies, gift to several &, 44, 974, 8285  
 "heirs of every of their bodies," gift, several & to joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 973, 8284



QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

heirs of his body,  
 gift to donee &, 44, 927, 7835—7862  
 absolute interest, whether amounting to,  
 44, 940, 7968—7998  
 annuity, gift of, 44, 943, 7996  
 heirs construed as children, 44, 943, 7997  
 heirs construed as next of kin, 44, 943,  
 7998  
 life interest, express gift of, 44, 942, 7984  
 —7995  
 estate tail, whether creating, 44, 927, 7835—  
 7840  
 life estate, first limitation, 44, 928, 7841—  
 7862  
 estate tail, whether creating, 44, 928,  
 7841—7862  
 life interest, express gift of, 44, 942, 7984—  
 7995  
 heirs of their bodies, gift to several & the,  
 joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974,  
 8288—8289  
 heirs of their two bodies, gift to several & their,  
 joint tenancy whether created, 44, 974,  
 8286—8287  
 house,  
 gift for purchase of, 44, 970, 8240  
 permission to occupy for one year, with  
 weekly allowance during occupation,  
 occupation continued after end of year,  
 whether weekly allowance continues, 44,  
 962, 8151  
 husband & wife, gift to, whether taking separate  
 share each, 44, 910, 7689—7690  
 income, distribution of pending vesting of gift,  
 distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 1003, 8603—  
 8605  
 income of fund, bequest of, absolute interest  
 whether passing under, 44, 953, 8060—  
 8063  
 inheritable estate, intention to give, 44, 939,  
 7952—8040  
 absolute interest, amounting to, 44, 939,  
 7952—7953  
 heirlooms, gift of. *See* heirlooms, *supra*  
 heirs, gift to donee &. *See* heirs, *supra*  
 life, gift for. *See* life, *infra*  
 real estate, bequest by reference to. *See*  
 bequest, *supra*  
 inheritance, devise to donee for years & the, fee  
 simple, whether, 44, 938, 7936  
 interest, rents & profits, direction to pay, 44,  
 938, 7943  
 issue,  
 gift to donee & his, 44, 1025, 8835—8864  
 parent & issue taking jointly, 44, 1027,  
 8850—8852  
 parent taking absolute interest, 44, 1027,  
 8856—8864  
 parent taking life estate, remainder to issue,  
 44, 1027, 8853—8855  
 personality, 44, 1026, 8845—8864  
 realty, estate tail created, 44, 1025, 8835—  
 8844a  
 gift to donee & on his decease to his issue, 44,  
 1028, 8865—8888  
 gift to donee & the issue of his body lawfully  
 begotten, joint tenancy, creation of, 44,  
 977, 8325  
 gift to donee & to his lawful issue, joint  
 tenancy, creation of, 44, 977, 8326  
 gift to several & their, joint tenancy, whether  
 creating, 44, 972, 8268—8272

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

joint tenancy, gift creating, 44, 972, 8256—8324  
 no words of severance indicating tenancy in  
 common, 44, 973, 8277—8278  
 lands, estates & premises, devise of, 44, 909, 7684  
 lands to A & house to B in tail, residue to be  
 equally divided between A & B, 44, 909,  
 7679  
 lease,  
 bequest of, absolute interest, whether passing  
 under, 44, 953, 8057—8059  
 gift until expiration of, interest confined to  
 duration of lease, 44, 962, 8152  
 particular purpose, for, gift subject to ful-  
 filment of purpose in testator's lifetime,  
 44, 909, 7680  
 "life & the life of his heir," gift for, donee takes  
 estate during own life & that of his heir, 44,  
 911, 7700  
 life estate,  
 devise to A for life & at A's death to B, fee  
 simple, whether, 44, 938, 7942  
 devise to donee for life, remainder to right heirs  
 if issue living at death, 44, 938, 7940  
 direction for disposal after, 44, 959, 8121—  
 8126  
 charitable purposes, for, 44, 959, 8126  
 children, to, 44, 959, 8123  
 specified person, to, 44, 959, 8124  
 gift of,  
 assigns of donee, &, on trust to defray  
 certain expenses, 44, 939, 7951  
 capital, power to resort to, life interest  
 enlarged, whether, 44, 960, 8129  
 "full, free & absolute disposal during life,"  
 power of appointment over part of  
 property, 44, 959, 8128  
 husband & wife, to, "for their natural  
 lives," death of wife in testator's life-  
 time, 44, 939, 7950  
 power of appointment, with, remainder to  
 executors & administrators, intention  
 to give inheritable estate, 44, 940, 7956  
 remainder, children, to, intention to give  
 inheritable estate, 44, 940, 7954—7955  
 descendants, to, intention to give in-  
 heritable estate, 44, 940, 7957  
 next of kin, to, intention to give inher-  
 itable estate, 44, 940, 7958  
 highest heir of testator, to, 44, 939, 7946  
 sister for life, to, 44, 939, 7947  
 third person, to, 44, 939, 7948  
 technical words not used, construction  
 according to intention, 44, 939, 7949  
 gift over of property undisposed of after. *See*  
 undisposed property, *infra*  
 personality & realty, in, life tenant made  
 residuary legatee, 44, 959, 8127  
 limitation, gift without words of,  
 personality. *See* bequest, *supra*  
 realty, gift of. *See* realty, *infra*  
 trustees & personal representatives, gifts to.  
*See* trustees, *infra*  
 limitation, gift with words of, 44, 922, 7798—8040  
 personality, 44, 939, 7945—8040  
 heirlooms. *See* heirlooms, *supra*  
 inheritable estate, intention to give. *See*  
 inheritable, *supra*  
 life, gift for. *See* life, *supra*  
 realty, 44, 922, 7798—7944  
 descendants. *See* descendants, *supra*  
 family, gift to donee & his. *See* family,  
*supra*

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

limitation, gift with words of—*continued.*

realty—*continued.*

fee simple, limitation *prima facie* conferring.

See fee simple, *supra*

for ever, devise to one. See for ever, *supra*

heirs, gift to donee & his. See heirs, *supra*

offspring, gift to donee & his. See offspring, *infra*

Shelley's Case, rule in. See Shelley's Case, *infra*

son, gift to donee & his. See son, *infra*

maintenance & advancement clause, gift with, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 979, 8347—8350

maintenance, attendance & comfort, gift for, 44, 970, 8238

maintenance of children, gift for payment for. See children, *supra*

maintenance of donee & family, gift for, 44, 970, 8236—8237

marriage, gift to be settled on, failure to make trust for settlement, donee takes absolutely on majority, 44, 911, 7698

minority of infant, gift during, 44, 960, 8130—8137  
confined to minority, whether, 44, 960, 8130—8134

death of devisee during infant's minority, effect of, 44, 960, 8136—8137

death of infant during minority, effect of, 44, 960, 8135

next of kin, gift to,

joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 973, 8274—8275

Statutes of Distribution, according to, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 978, 8343

objects, gift for benefit of particular. See particular, *infra*

occupation, use &, gift of. See use & occupation, *infra*

"occupation," whether passing absolute gift, 44, 956, 8095

"occupy & enjoy," gift to, personal residence, necessity for, 44, 958, 8110

offspring,

gift to donee & his, 44, 936, 7915

gift to several & their, 44, 973, 8273

parents,

children substituted for, distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 999, 8562—8587

description of donees by their, distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 997, 8545—8546

direction for a certain number of shares, number of shares equalling number of parents, distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 997, 8550

gift on death of respective, distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 1001, 8588, 8602

gift to, for life, divisible amongst children at parent's death, 44, 1020, 8776

"part & part alike," tenancy in common, whether created, 44, 990, 8475

particular manner, gift to benefit donee in. See donee, *supra*

particular objects, gift for benefit of, 44, 965, 8177—8203

beneficial interest, whether donee takes, 44, 965, 8177—8189

children, gift for maintenance of. See children, *supra*

uncertain sum, gift of, 44, 965, 8178

QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

particular property, gift for benefit of, 44, 971, 8252—8255

transfer of gift, right of donee as to, 44, 966, 8190—8191

particular purpose, gift for, 44, 965, 8177—8255

pay, assign & divide, trust to, tenancy in com-

mon, whether created, 44, 990, 8476

*per capita*, distribution, 44, 991, 8490—8544

primary distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 996, 8539—8544

personal representatives, trustees &, gifts to.

See trustees, *infra*

personalty, gift of. See bequest, *supra*

*per stirpes*, distribution, 44, 997, 8545—8605

direction by testator as to, 44, 998, 8554—8561

presumption as to, 44, 911, 7701—7703

prior gift, cutting down of, subsequent words, by, 44, 911, 7704—7784

prior gift expressed in clear terms, 44, 911, 7704—7735

implication from subsequent words, 44, 912, 915, 7705, 7731—7735

subsequent words as clear as words conferring gift, 44, 912, 7706—7710

subsequent words plain & unambiguous, 44, 912, 7711—7716

subsequent words showing clear intention to cut down, 44, 913, 7717—7730

prior gift passing absolute interest, 44, 915, 7736—7781

absolute gift of all property " & after her death to B," 44, 921, 7781

absolute gift of all property followed by residuary gift for life, 44, 921, 7780

" afterwards to the understated residuary legatee," 44, 920, 7779

children & their issue, gift to, birth of issue, only cut down in event of, 44, 920, 7777

children or their issue, gift to, " parties entitled for life," subsequent reference to, 44, 920, 7778

contingencies, gift on several, first contingency, absolute interest taken on happening of, 44, 919, 7771

contingency, gift over on, failure of contingency, 44, 916, 7749

enumeration of articles, gift followed by, enumeration not exhausting whole of property, 44, 919, 7767—7768

furniture, gift of, inventory, direction for, 44, 916, 7748

gift over, followed by, gift over void, 44, 918, 7763—7766

gift to A, additional gift to A & the heirs of his body, 44, 915, 7736

additional gift to A for limited period, 44, 915, 7738

gift to A & the heirs of his body, 44, 916, 7746—7747

remainder to B in fee on death of A, 44, 916, 7746

subsequent gift over in default of heirs male, 44, 916, 7747

gift to A, her executors, administrators & assigns, 44, 916, 7751, 7752

gift to A, her executors, administrators & assigns, followed by " for her life," 44, 916, 7751

gift to A, her heirs & assignees, 44, 918, 7761—7762

subsequent gift to B as successor of A, 44, 918, 7762

## QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

prior gift, cutting down of, subsequent words, by—*continued.*  
 prior gift passing absolute interest—*continued*  
 gift to A, subsequent gift of annuity on death of A, 44, 915, 7737  
 leaseholds, gift of, gift over on death, 44, 916, 7739—7742  
 gift over on death before end of term, 44, 916, 7740—7742  
 subsequent direction for sale, 44, 916, 7743  
 limited purpose, gift for, failure of purpose, 44, 917, 7753—7754  
 “nevertheless,” effect of use of word, 44, 919, 7769  
 particular purpose, absolute gift for, life, gift for, on failure of purpose, 44, 917, 7755  
 gift followed by restrictions for, failure of purpose, 44, 919, 7772  
 personalty, gift of, 44, 916, 7744—7745  
 remainder over, 44, 916, 7744  
 subsequent bequest of residue of personal estate, 44, 916, 7745  
 preamble, general devise in, subsequent residuary clause applicable to personalty only, 44, 916, 7750  
 precatory trust, gift followed by, 44, 917, 7756—7757  
 raising of legacy, direction for, subsequent gifts to others out of fund to be raised, 44, 919, 7770  
 residuary estate, absolute gift of, 44, 917, 7758—7759  
 subsequent gifts to others after donee's death, 44, 917, 7759  
 subsequent specific devise, 44, 917, 7758  
 settlement, gift followed by directions for, 44, 920, 7772a—7774  
 objects of, absolute gift cut down for benefit of, 44, 920, 7775—7776  
 sole benefit of donee, gift for, limitation on failure of issue, 44, 918, 7760  
 prior gift passing limited interest, 44, 921, 7782—7784  
 executor, gift to, for term, for payment of debts, executor's right to remainder of term after debts paid, 44, 921, 7782  
 wife for life, gift to, “if she so long remained testator's widow,” 44, 921, 7783  
 marriage, gift over on, 44, 921, 7784  
 prior gift, enlargement of, subsequent words, by, 44, 921, 7785—7794a  
 devise charged, with payment for term of years, 44, 922, 7794a  
 devise charged with perpetual charge, 44, 921, 7789  
 life estate, gift of,  
 gift over to children, “die without issue,” effect of, on, 44, 922, 7793  
 remainder to lawful issue, subsequent gift to children of & their heirs, 44, 921, 7788  
 subsequent absolute gift, 44, 922, 7790—  
 subsequent gift of other property to donee & his heirs, 44, 921, 7787  
 subsequent words, giving power to sell & dispose, 44, 922, 7794  
 substituted gifts of parent's share to children, 44, 922, 7792  
 prior gift, same trusts as, gift on, interest of donees under prior gift, 44, 910, 7694

relate to

## QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

profession or business, gift for advancement in, 44, 969, 8222—9225  
 property, particular, gift for benefit of, 44, 971, 8252—8255  
 realty, bequest by reference to. *See* bequest, *supra*  
 realty, gift of, 44, 951, 8041—8056  
 estate *pur autre vie*, gift of, 44, 952, 8052  
 inheritance, words of, in other parts of will, effect of, on 44, 952, 8053  
 joint tenants, gift to several as, 44, 952, 8054  
 “lately contracted to be sold,” purchase money, whether passing under, 44, 952, 8051  
 moiety, gift of, 44, 952, 8049  
 possession & power over estate, provision of, effect of, on, 44, 952, 8055  
 sale of estate, direction for disposition of proceeds of, effect of, on, 44, 953, 8056  
 undivided quarter, gift of, 44, 952, 8050  
 relatives, gift to, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 973, 8276  
 rent, gift to pay, 44, 970, 8239  
 rent free, gift giving permission to live, 44, 957, 8101  
 any house selected, in, 44, 957, 8102  
 rents & profits, right of donee to, 44, 957, 8099  
 “respectively,” tenancy in common, whether created, 44, 991, 8480—8488  
 “respective,” tenancy in common, whether created, 44, 991, 8480—8488  
 ring, gift for purchase of, 44, 969, 8232  
 “same proportion,” gift in, tenancy in common, whether created, 44, 990, 8477  
 settlement, gift of fund for, on children, tenancy in common, creation of, 44, 978, 8331  
 several, gift to,  
 children, & their. *See* children, *supra*  
 future division, with provision for. *See* future, *supra*  
 heirs, & their. *See* heirs, *supra*  
 issue, & their. *See* issue, *supra*  
 joint tenancy, whether creating, 44, 972, 8256—8278  
 burden of proof, 44, 972, 8266  
 subsequent dealing with property, effect of, 44, 972, 8267  
 offspring, & their. *See* offspring, *supra*  
 survivors, & their. *See* survivors, *infra*  
 “severally,” tenancy in common, whether created by, 44, 991, 8489  
 “share & share alike,”  
*per capita* distribution, 44, 993, 8515—8523  
 tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 987, 8443—8459  
 Shelley's Case, application of rule in, 44, 922, 7798—7801  
 “sole use & benefit,” absolute gift, whether, 44, 957, 958, 8097, 8116  
 son, gift to donee & his, 44, 934, 7896—7908  
 estate tail male, whether creating, 44, 934, 7898—7908  
 “first & every other son,” 44, 934, 7896  
 “son” or “sons,” 44, 934, 7897  
 sons,  
 gift to, 44, 1014, 8725  
 donee & first & other, intention to give inheritable estate, 44, 940, 7960  
 “every son,” 44, 1014, 8726  
 first & other, 44, 1013, 8719—8723  
 specific gift to A & B so long as they shall live, distinct gifts for respective lives, 44, 910, 7695



**QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—continued.**

spinsterhood, gift during, 44, 961, 8138—8140  
 absolute gift, 44, 961, 8138, 8139  
 life interest, 44, 961, 8140  
 Statutes of Distribution, donees to be ascertained according to, distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 997, 8547—8549  
 stock, gift of, direction that debt owing to testator be invested in same stock, whether included in, 44, 910, 7691  
 substitutional gifts,  
   different instruments, gifts in, 44, 1010, 8677—8711  
   gifts of equal amount in, 44, 1013, 8712—8716  
   same instrument, gifts of equal amount in, 44, 1005, 8615—8618  
 substitutionary gifts, distribution *per stirpes*, 44, 999, 8562—8587  
 successive interest, 44, 1013, 8717—8727  
 successively, gift to donee & his brothers, 44, 1013, 8717—8718  
 successors, gift to donee & his, fee simple, whether, 44, 938, 7939  
 survivors, gift to several & their, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 974, 8297—8316  
 survivorship, gift with provision for, tenancy in common, creation of, 44, 978, 8332—8336  
 tenancy in common,  
   creation of, 977, 8327—8489  
   provision in will for, 44, 980, 8351—8359  
   words creating, 44, 981, 8360—8489  
 tenants in common, gifts as, distribution *per capita*, 44, 992, 8503  
 testator's decease, gift of third of property due after, 44, 909, 7686  
 "then," gift of chattel to A & then to B, division between A & B, 44, 909, 7683  
 trustees & personal representatives, gifts to, 44, 953, 8065—8070  
 trust or charge, gift with words amounting to, 44, 966, 8192—8203  
 surplus, whether donee entitled to, 44, 966, 8192—8203  
 undisposed property, effect of gift over of, 44, 962, 8155—8176  
 first donee, whether taking absolutely, 44, 963, 8164—8175  
   any part remaining undisposed of, 44, 964, 8175  
   gift of property "remaining," 44, 964, 8172—8174  
   "if she makes no disposition of it," 44, 963, 8167  
   "more than she wanted to live on," 44, 963, 8168  
   "so much as he shall not dispose of," 44, 964, 8169—8171  
 indefinite bequest, after, "omission to make will," 44, 965, 8176  
 life interest, after, 44, 962, 8155—8163  
   "balance, if any," 44, 963, 8162  
   "remaining," gift of property, 44, 962, 8155—8159  
   "residue," 44, 963, 8163  
   "should he not spend the property," 44, 963, 8160  
   "which might then exist," 44, 963, 8161  
 "unto & among," gift, tenancy in common, whether creating, 44, 989, 8460—8463  
 "use & benefit," gift of, life interest only, 44, 958, 8114

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the J.

**QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN IN GIFT BY WILL—continued.**

"use & enjoyment," gift of,  
 consumable chattels, of, absolute interest, whether, 44, 958, 8116  
 hire, right of donee to let on, 44, 959, 8120  
 personal residence, necessity for, 44, 958, 8109  
 use & occupation, gift of, 44, 956, 8095—8120  
 letting, right of donee as to, 44, 957, 8104—8106  
 personalty, 44, 958, 8112—8120  
 realty, 44, 956, 8095—8111  
 "use & occupy," gift to, 44, 957, 8103  
 furniture, 44, 959, 8118  
 personal residence, necessity for, 44, 958, 8111  
 "use," gift of,  
 book debt or capital, of, absolute interest, whether, 44, 958, 8117  
 hire, right of donee to let on, 44, 959, 8119  
 life interest only, 44, 958, 8113  
 widowhood, gift during, 44, 961, 8141—8148  
 wife, gift to, until daughter attains full age, then to wife & daughter, joint tenancy, whether created, 44, 976, 8324  
 wife, power of appointment in, to appoint fund to husband with proviso for maintenance of children, husband's right to beneficial interest, 44, 910, 7697  
 Wild's Case, rule in, application of, gift to donee & his children, 44, 1015, 8728—8750  
 will, whole of, quantity determined from, 44, 909, 7687  
 "with," house, gift of house with household goods for life, life interest only in household goods, 44, 909, 7682

**QUANTITY SURVEYOR,**

architect, employment of, by, 7, 448, 472, 473  
 contractor, liability of, to, 7, 450, 485—487  
 deviations, measuring up, 7, 449, 474, 475  
 duties of, 7, 448, 472—475  
 employment of, 7, 448, 472—475  
 liabilities of, 7, 449, 476—478  
 lithographer employed by, charges of, 7, 450, 480  
 remuneration of,  
   amount of, 7, 449, 479  
   contractor, by, 7, 450, 485—487  
   employer, by, 7, 450, 481—484

**QUANTUM MERUIT,**

agent's right to,  
 no right where express contract, 1, 516, 1789—1792  
 remuneration dependent on implied request to perform services, 1, 490, 1670  
 shipbroker not entitled to, 1, 517, 1795—1799  
 transaction not completed, where, 1, 516, 1787—1801  
 apprentice, action against, no contract for payment, in case of, 12, 117, 764  
 breach of contract of service, in case of, 34, 108, 809—817  
 contract uncompleted owing to destruction of premises by fire, 12, 116, 762  
 declaration of war, refusal to serve by reason of, 12, 401, 3239  
 building contract, on, 7, 366, 442, 135—163, 435, 436  
 admissibility of evidence of usage in, 7, 334, 16  
 alteration in written contract, where, 7, 372, 163  
 architect's claim for, 7, 442, 435, 436

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
 IT—24\*

**QUANTUM MERUIT—continued.**

building contract, on—*continued.*  
 articles supplied not within contract, in case of, **7**, 371, 159  
 circumstances contemplated altered, where, **7**, 370, 153  
 corporation, with, alterations ordered, in case of, **7**, 378, 184  
 erasure in conditions by architect, effect of, **12**, 368, 3074  
 extras, in case of, **7**, 371, 156—158  
 general rule, **7**, 366, 135  
 interference by employer, where, **7**, 369, 150  
 oral agreement as to extension, where, **7**, 372, 162  
 refusal to allow completion, in case of, **12**, 342, 2857  
 waiver of special contract, where, **7**, 370, 154  
 work completed after date specified, where, **7**, 369, 149  
 work different from that contracted for, where, **7**, 366, 140—144  
 work of no benefit to owner, where, **7**, 366, 136—139  
 work outside contract, where, **7**, 371, 160  
 work unfinished, where, **7**, 367, 145—148  
 work varied, where, **7**, 371, 155—161  
 wrongful forfeiture, where, **7**, 370, 151, 152  
 contract entire, where, **12**, 115, 755—763  
 contract open and unrescinded, where, **12**, 115, 752—754  
 extra expenditure, for, contract to lay water pipe, delay in giving possession of sites, **12**, 385, 3167  
 failure of plaintiff to perform whole of contract, in case of, **12**, 116, 759—763  
 freight, for, on cargo not specified in charter-party, **41**, 654, 4870  
 general rule as to, **12**, 115, 752  
 illegal contract, in case of, **12**, 117, 765  
 principle underlying, **12**, 117, 764  
 sale of goods,  
   breach of contract for, recovery on, **44**, 1297, 31  
   breach of warranty on, goods retained & used by buyer, in case of, **39**, 469, 934—936  
 salvage reward, assessment by court on basis of, **41**, 866, 7361—7368  
 seaman's wages, for, **41**, 225, 625  
 servant, claim of, against master, **34**, 108, 809—817  
 services, implied contract to pay for, on, **12**, 115, 350, 752—765, 2902—2906; **44**, 1297—1298, 29—35  
   employment for uncertain period, **12**, 116, 758  
 Statute of Frauds, claim unforceable under, in case of, **12**, 166, 1214, 1214a  
 survey, preparation of, **12**, 307, 2543  
 tender, plea of, in, **12**, 319, 2635  
 work and labour, for, **44**, 1294, 1297, 8, 29—35  
   adequacy of services performed, **44**, 1297, 29—33  
   administrator, action by, **44**, 1298, 35  
   amount of payment uncertain, in case of, **12**, 411, 3312  
   application of principle where others than defendants liable for work done, **10**, 1213, 2525  
   beer supplied to workmen, ground for reducing claim, **44**, 1299, 48  
   breach of contract by plaintiff, **44**, 1297, 34  
   inability to perform, effect on contract, **12**, 350, 2902

**QUANTUM MERUIT—continued.**

work and labour, for—*continued.*  
 reduction of damages, work improperly done, **44**, 1300, 58  
 repudiation or refusal to perform contract, **12**, 350, 2903—2905  
 written contract, production of, by defendant, plaintiff's case, **22**, 209, 1827, 1828

**QUANTUM VALEBANT,**

recovery on, sale of goods, contract for, breach of, **39**, 650, 2449—2452

**QUARANTINE,**

ship undergoing, consignee's duty to look after goods, **41**, 615, 4441

**QUARE CLAUSUM FREGIT. See TRESPASS TO LAND**

**QUARE IMPEDIT,**

*duplex querela*, concurrent remedy by, whether any, **19**, 388, 2123  
 feigned action, effect of, **19**, 394, 2189  
 King as patron, in case of, **11**, 523, 285  
*mandamus* excluded by, **16**, 299, 1126—1131  
 patronage, right of ecclesiastical, action for disturbing, **19**, 388, 2120—2183  
   against whom may be brought, **19**, 388, 2140—2151  
   church & hospital, whether available for, **19**, 388, 2122  
   costs in, **19**, 392, 2181—2183  
   Crown, usurpation by, in case of, **19**, 388, 2131  
   damages, right to, **19**, 388, 2124—2128  
   Crown, of, **19**, 388, 2125—2127  
   effect of delay in appealing, **19**, 388, 2128  
   induction, whether available after, **19**, 388, 2120, 2121  
   judgment in, **19**, 392, 2180  
   mesne profits, whether plaintiff entitled to, **19**, 388, 2129  
   pleading in, **19**, 389, 2152—2159  
   stay of proceedings, writ of right by Crown, **19**, 388, 2132  
   stranger, by, rightful patron, whether prejudiced by, **19**, 388, 2130  
   title, proof of, in, necessity for, **19**, 390, 2160—2179  
   who may bring, **19**, 388, 2133—2139  
 questions of law for judge, what are, **22**, 23, 38  
 suit of, authority of decision of judicial committee upon, **30**, 193, 610

**QUARRIES,**

*The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES is contained in Vol. XXXIV, 596—756*

blasting

nuisance, as, **36**, 192, 336  
 owner's liability in case of, **34**, 750, 1234, 1235  
 defined, statute, by, **34**, 749, 1225  
 fencing of, **34**, 749, 1228—1233  
   common law liability in regard to, **34**, 749, 1228—1231  
   liability as to, **7**, 285, 288, 294, 148, 165—167, 205  
   waste, on, **36**, 47, 291  
 Income Tax, assessment under Sched. A, for.  
   *See INCOME TAX*, assessment Sched. A, under  
 mines distinguished from, **34**, 605, 23—27  
 new, what constitute, **34**, 612, 106

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**QUARRIES**—*continued.*

sale of quarry land, money payable under lease of, rents and profits, as, **40**, 192, 1611  
slag heap, do not include, **34**, 605, 28  
slate. *See* SLATE QUARRY  
stone dug from, mineral under Inclosure Act, whether, **11**, 61, 889

**QUARTER,**

corn, of,  
  meaning of, **44**, 131, 6, 7  
  reservation of corn rent by, construction of, **31**, 224, 3631

**QUARTER DAY,**

agreement to pay royalty every, annual rent, whether, **31**, 52, 2000  
rent payable every, letting at annual rent, **31**, 50, 1985—1989  
tenancy, commencement of, after, notice to quit, effect on, **31**, 442, 5891—5899  
tenant entering between two quarter days, ascertainment of date of commencement of tenancy for purposes of notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, expiration

**QUARTERLY TENANCY,**

“always to be subject to three months’ notice,” **31**, 65, 2116  
double value, action for, in case of, **31**, 541, 6863  
furnished and unfurnished apartments, agreements as to, **31**, 65, 2119  
notice to quit, whether necessary. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
rent,  
  receipt for, as evidence of, **31**, 65, 2120  
  reservation of quarterly, continuance from quarter to quarter, **31**, 65, 2118  
  payment in advance, **31**, 65, 2117, 2118  
term, tenancy for a, as, **31**, 64, 2112

**QUARTERMASTER,**

liability of, to be sued for goods supplied for regimental purposes, **1**, 627, 2515

**QUARTERS,**

army, for, billeting powers in respect of, **39**, 327, 140—145

**QUARTER SESSIONS,**

adjournment of, **33**, 386, 961—981  
  effect of, **33**, 386, 970, 971  
  necessity for formal adjournment, **33**, 386, 964—969  
  time, for what, **33**, 387, 973—981  
    adjournment of court, **33**, 387, 973—975  
    adjournment of matter under consideration, **33**, 387, 976—981  
appeal from, **33**, 434, 1432—1697  
  *certiorari*, by way of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)  
  King’s Bench, to, evidence, admission of, **22**, 230, 2046  
  *mandamus*, by way of. *See* MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)  
  poor law matter, in, **30**, 123, 17, 18, 19, 20  
  search for lost documents, to let in secondary evidence, from decision as to sufficiency of, **22**, 230, 2039  
  special case, by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE

**QUARTER SESSIONS**—*continued.*

appeal to, **33**, 390, 1011—1168  
  abatement of proceedings, **33**, 399, 1088, 1089  
  affiliation proceedings, from decision in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
  arbitration, reference to, **33**, 457, 1698—1706  
  costs of, **33**, 403, 1139—1168  
    appeal abandoned, when, **14**, 554, 6295; **33**, 405, 1155, 1156  
    discretion of quarter sessions, at, **33**, 403, 1139, 1140  
    enforcement of order for payment, **33**, 406, 1168  
    jurisdiction of quarter sessions, **33**, 390, 1011—1168  
    order for, form & contents, **33**, 404, 1151—1154  
    taxation of, **33**, 405, 1157—1167  
    who bears, **33**, 404, 1144—1150  
  court to which appeal lies, **33**, 392, 1024, 1025  
  death of parties, effect of, **33**, 399, 1088, 1089  
  decision of court, manner of determining, **33**, 402, 1125—1127  
  entry of appeal, **33**, 398, 1080—1087  
  evidence, **33**, 402, 1123, 1124  
  hearing of, **33**, 400, 1111—1122  
  highway, against part of certificate closing, **26**, 484, 1957  
    diversion or alteration of, **26**, 483, 1950—1982  
    local improvement Act, under, closing, findings of court, whether final, **26**, 483, 1954  
  justices’ licence, in case of. *See* JUSTICES’ LICENCE  
  licensing matter, in, **30**, 58, 441—514  
  metropolitan police magistrate, from, **33**, 391, 1020—1023  
  notice of, **33**, 393, 1040—1066  
    form & contents of, **33**, 394, 1047—1057  
    length of, **33**, 396, 1064—1066  
    necessity for, **33**, 393, 1040, 1041  
    service of, **33**, 395, 1058—1063  
  order of court, **33**, 403, 1131—1138  
  poor law matter, in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT; REMOVAL OF PAUPER  
  powers of court on, **33**, 402, 1128—1130  
  practice & procedure, **33**, 392, 1026—1168  
  rating. *See* RATING APPEAL  
  recognisance of appellant, **33**, 396, 1067—1078  
    deposit in lieu of, **33**, 397, 1079  
  respite of, **33**, 399, 1090—1110  
    discretion of justices, at, **33**, 399, 1090—1100  
    notice of hearing of respited appeal, **33**, 400, 1103—1110  
  right of, **33**, 390, 1013—1023  
  statute, provided by, equitable relief, does not preclude, **35**, 121, 238  
  time for, **33**, 393, 1042—1046  
  arbitration, reference to, **33**, 457, 1698—1706  
  assizes, held concurrently with, **33**, 375, 843—845  
  audience, right of, **33**, 387, 982—989; **42**, 45, 342, 343  
  blasphemy not triable at, **15**, 734, 7938  
  books of, right to inspect, **33**, 376, 848, 849  
  bridge, enforcement of liability to repair, at, or presentment, **26**, 583, 2726  
  caption, nature & contents of, **33**, 376, 850—858  
  *certiorari*, in relation to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)



**QUARTER SESSIONS—continued.**

contempt of court at, **33**, 388, 990, 991  
 counsel's right of audience at, **3**, 319, 59—61;  
**33**, 388, 983, 984  
 county council, standing joint committees,  
 in regard to. *See* **STANDING JOINT COM-  
 MITTEE**  
*custos rotulorum*, appointment & duties of, **33**,  
 377, 858a—860a  
 expenses of, how borne,  
   borough fund, by, **33**, 381, 908—916  
   county fund, by, **33**, 380, 901—907  
 general sessions distinguished from, **33**, 374,  
 830—836  
 general sessions other than, held only in counties  
 of London & Middlesex, **33**, 375, 834—836  
 income tax, assessable to, compensation  
 authority, as, Licensing Act, 1904, under,  
**28**, 63, 319  
 indictment,  
   quashing of, jurisdiction as to, **14**, 252, 2482  
   trial on, at, **33**, 383, 917—933  
   jurisdiction to find indictment, where no  
   jurisdiction to try offence, **33**, 383,  
   922—926  
   new offences, in case of, **33**, 383, 918—  
   920  
   offences triable, as to, **33**, 383, 930—933  
 intermediate sessions, holding, **33**, 375, 837  
 jurisdiction, **33**, 383, 917—1010  
   appeal, on. *See* appeal, *supra*  
   criminal, **14**, 129, 1017—1031; **33**, 383, 917—  
   960  
   articles of the peace, as to, **33**, 384, 934—  
   960  
   grounds for requiring recognisances, **33**,  
   384, 940—947  
   procedure, **33**, 385, 948—960  
 justices at, **33**, 374, 828—916  
   attendance of, **33**, 375, 842  
   decisions of, **33**, 389, 1003—1010  
   powers of, **33**, 389, 996—1002  
   to regulate own practice, **33**, 374, 828,  
   829  
 London, city of, entry in minute book of, as  
 evidence of title of assignee of bankrupt,  
**22**, 347, 3510  
 meeting of, convening of, **33**, 375, 840, 841  
 office of, **33**, 377, 859—900  
 only one original sessions in a quarter, **33**, 375,  
 839  
 order of, **33**, 388, 992—995  
 procedure of, **33**, 386, 961—1010  
 sessions house,  
   maintenance of, **33**, 376, 847  
   provision of, **33**, 376, 846  
 smuggling, in case of, **15**, 724, 7837  
 solicitor's right of audience at, **33**, 387, 388, 982,  
 988, 989; **42**, 45, 342, 343  
 special case, stating of, by, **30**, 70, 551—555  
 stopping-up of highway, appeal to, against  
 part of certificate, **26**, 484, 1956—1957  
 time of holding, **33**, 375, 838  
 weights & measures inspector, appointment of,  
 by justices in, **44**, 136, 50, 51

**QUASHING,**

*certiorari* to remove proceedings for the purpose  
 of. *See* **CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)**  
 coroner's inquisition, **14**, 252, 2492  
 conviction, witness deposing to admission by  
 prisoner related to district, **11**, 500, 31

**QUASHING—continued.**

indictment, of,  
   attempted rape, for, positive direction to jury  
   to convict of indecent assault as ground  
   for, **14**, 296, 3130  
   validity, where doubt as to, **14**, 252, 2485  
 lunacy inquisition, **33**, 179, 708—721  
 proceedings, *certiorari* for purposes of. *See*  
**CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)**

**QUASI,**

contract, goods, wrongful possession or dealing  
 with, arising by, **39**, 365, 52—56  
 corporation. *See* **QUASI-CORPORATION**  
 criminal offence, defined, **14**, 40, 102  
 easement,  
   general words, whether passing by, **19**, 32,  
   34, 149—165, 168—178  
   nature of, **19**, 21, 71—73  
 judicial. *See* **QUASI-JUDICIAL**

**QUASI-CORPORATION,**

churchwardens as, **8**, 370, 1756, 1757; **13**, 272,  
 13—22; **19**, 284, 285, 735—741  
 trustee of charity, as,  
   churchwardens, **8**, 370, 1756, 1757  
   parson, &, **8**, 370, 1758  
   guardians of poor, **8**, 370, 1759

**QUASI-JUDICIAL,**

persons, rules to be observed by, **38**, 96, 705—  
 711  
 powers, exercise of, **38**, 94, 697—711  
 proceedings, admissions in, **22**, 83, 279, 517,  
 2653

**QUAY. See also JETTY; PIER; WHARF**

“ actual use & occupation ” of, what constitutes,  
 factory regulations, for purpose of, **24**, 916,  
 117—126  
 charges, stipulation including, in freight, **41**,  
 644, 4758  
 dedication of, highway, as, **26**, 334, 654  
 factory regulations, application of, **24**, 915,  
 104—138  
 goods left on, insurance of, **29**, 93, 499  
 invitee to, position of, **36**, 37, 211  
 juxtaposition of ship to, factory, regulations for,  
 whether applicable, **24**, 916, 116  
 machinery or plant, use of, on, factory regulations,  
 for purpose of, **24**, 918, 127—134  
 mooring alongside, lay days commence from,  
**41**, 571, 3948, 3949  
 rent for cargo, regarded as ship's necessities,  
**41**, 263, 1064

**QUEBEC,**

decisions, French courts, of, binding, whether,  
**30**, 203, 730  
 legislature,  
   power to appoint court of Fire Marshal, **17**,  
   445, 180  
 special powers of, **17**, 445, 181

**QUEEN,**

arrest, privilege from. *See* **PRIVILEGE FROM  
 ARREST**  
 consort,  
   action by, *quare impedit*, **1**, 43, 336  
   coronation, right to, **11**, 500, 31  
   *feme sole*, rights & powers as, **11**, 500, 27—30  
 dowager, status of, **11**, 500, 32  
 regnant, powers & status of. *See* **SOVEREIGN**

**QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,**

assurance for, funds laid out in lands, as to, **8**,  
278, 490, 491  
ecclesiastical property, as, **19**, 516, 3791—3793  
glebe, mortgage of, to, **19**, 517, 3791

**QUEENSLAND,**

judges of, appointment of, limited period, for,  
17, 450, 193  
legislative councillors of, vacation of seats of,  
statute providing for, **17**, 449, 191  
legislature of, act of, constitution, inconsistent  
with, effect of, **17**, 449, 192

**QUE ESTATE,**

*profit à prendre*, in regard to, **19**, 200, 1526

**QUESTION OF LAW.** See LAW**QUEUE,**

theatre, nuisance, as, **26**, 427, 1472—1475

**QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF.** See  
STATUTE OF QUIA EMPTORES**QUIA TIMET ACTION,**

ancient lights, threatened obstruction of, in  
case of, **20**, 549, 2709, 2710  
anticipated nuisance, in case of, **20**, 549, 2711  
*capias ad satisfaciendum*, setting aside writ of,  
does not lie for, **20**, 549, 2708  
covenant for payment of sum *in futuro*, part  
alienated by covenantor, where, **20**, 551,  
2722  
easement, apprehended disturbance of, in case of,  
19, 188, 1391—1400  
execution, court will not interfere by, to stay,  
20, 549, 2708  
future interest,  
protection of, **20**, 550, 2714—2722  
reversioner, by, **20**, 550, 2714  
imminent injury as ground for, **20**, 548, 2703—  
2705  
infringement of right, in case of, **20**, 549, 2706,  
2707  
forfeiture of shares for debt, **20**, 549, 2706  
injunction in, **36**, 227, 681, 684  
suit to prevent apprehended loss, in case of.  
See suit, *infra*  
legacy *in futuro*, action against executor, **20**,  
550, 2715—2720  
nuisance, anticipated, does not lie for, **20**, 548,  
549, 2704, 2711  
pollution of river, deposit of refuse by, does not  
lie for, **20**, 548, 549, 2704, 2711  
property in danger, must be, **20**, 551, 2721  
refuse, deposit of, for, **20**, 548, 2704  
right, infringement of, **20**, 549, 2706, 2707  
riparian owner by, river, imminent danger of  
pollution of by noxious fluid, damage irrepar-  
able, **44**, 52, 369  
suit to prevent apprehended loss, injunction  
in place of, **28**, 404, 311—369  
apprehended damage, substantial, where, **28**,  
408, 339—343  
clear violation of legal right, in case of, **28**,  
404, 311—321  
grounds for granting or refusing, **28**, 404,  
311—365  
imminence of risk, in case of, **28**, 407, 332—  
338

**QUIA TIMET ACTION—continued.**

suit to prevent apprehended loss, injunction in  
place of—*continued*.  
mere possibility of future injury, in case of,  
court will not interfere, **28**, 405, 322—327  
probability of damage, in case of, **28**, 406,  
328—331  
surety, relief from liability of, for, **20**, 549, 2712,  
2713

**QUICQUID PLANTATUR SOLO, SOLO  
OEDIT,**

application of maxim to fixtures,  
agricultural fixtures, **2**, 49, 268—279  
landlord & tenant, between, **31**, 181, 3161—  
3499  
mining fixtures, **34**, 612, 109—115  
mortgagor & mortgagee, between, **35**, 302,  
516—569  
property available to creditors, **5**, 744, 6424—  
6446  
sale of fixtures, application of Statute of  
Frauds, **40**, 20, 65—67  
tenant for life & remainderman, between, **40**,  
652, 1913—1941  
whether land within Mortmain Acts, **8**, 273, 393

**QUIET ENJOYMENT,**

chattel, hirer of, bailor's duty to allow, to, **3**, 86,  
202  
covenant for,  
distinguished from covenant for right to  
convey, **40**, 332, 2818—2820  
implied in law, **12**, 607, 5030  
lease, in. See lease, *infra*.  
flats, chambers & offices, in relation to. See  
FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES  
land, of, annuitant, against, consideration,  
whether, **12**, 209, 1679  
lease,  
covenant in agreement for, lunacy of lessor  
before lease granted, **31**, 123, 2568  
title of lessor defective, **31**, 123, 2567  
covenant in, for,  
breach of, **31**, 140, 2751—2768  
action for,  
before entry by lessee, **31**, 139, 2746—  
2749  
executors of lessor, against, **31**, 139, 2742  
*interesse termini*, by persons having only,  
**31**, 139, 2743, 2744  
land situated abroad, specific perform-  
ance, **31**, 139, 2750  
party entitled to benefit of, by, **31**, 139,  
2745  
action for tithes after term determined,  
**31**, 137, 2725  
action for waste, **31**, 138, 2728  
acts prior to demise, lessor not liable,  
**31**, 137, 2719  
adjoining land, by lessee's of, **31**, 132,  
2063  
adjoining premises, by user of,  
alteration to adjoining house, **31**, 137,  
2712  
building on adjoining land, interference  
with light & air, **31**, 137, 2715—  
2716  
causing physical interference, **31**, 136,  
2711  
user known at time of demise, **31**,  
137, 2718  
vibration from works, **31**, 137, 2717

## QUIET ENJOYMENT—continued.

lease—continued.

covenant in, for—continued.

breach of—continued.

building operation, noise of, whether, **36, 201, 414**

commission & omission, acts of, **31, 134, 2690**

crops, interference with reaping of, **31, 137, 2724**

damages, measure of,

costs awarded to successful joint defendant, **31, 141, 2764**

costs of collateral actions, **31, 141, 2758—2761**

costs of preparing void lease, **31, 141, 2762**

interest on damages awarded, **31, 141, 2763**

nominal damages, infringement temporary, **31, 141, 2765—2767**

premium paid to lessor, **31, 140, 2752, 2753**

value of term, **31, 140, 2754—2757**

damages, right to, conveyance on sale, distinguished, **31, 140, 2751**

diversion of stream, by, injunction, right to, **44, 26, 183**

interference capable of being foreseen, **31, 136, 2704**

interference must be direct, **31, 136, 2704—2707**

interference must be physical, **31, 135, 2700—2703**

interference not affecting title or possession, **31, 135, 2697—2699**

legality of act, disturbance by lessor, **31, 134, 2691—2695**

lessees holding under same lessor, disturbance not warranted by lease, **31, 132, 2664—2666**

omission, by acts of, **31, 137, 2720—2723**  
amounting to breach of duty, **31, 137, 2722**

failure to keep culvert in repair, **31, 137, 2723**

patentee of Crown, by, **31, 134, 2687**

persons claiming by title paramount, **31, 129, 2633—2647**

disturbance caused lessor's default, failure to pay annuity, **31, 129, 2635**

disturbance caused by lessor's default, failure to pay rent, **31, 129, 2636, 2637**

disturbance caused by lessor's default, improper submission to judgment, **31, 129, 2641**

disturbance caused by lessor's default, injunction, **31, 129, 2640**

disturbance caused by lessor's default, re-entry for breach of covenant in head lease, **31, 129, 2638, 2639**

lessor's liability for, **31, 129, 2633—2647**

persons claiming under lessor, **31, 432, 5769**

assignee, of reversion, **31, 132, 2661**

collector of land tax, **31, 131, 2657**

expressly or impliedly authorised, **31, 131, 2651, 2652**

lessee of minerals under property demised, **31, 132, 2662**

lessee's of adjoining land, **31, 132, 2663**

lessor's liability for, **31, 130, 2648—2650**

## QUIET ENJOYMENT—continued.

lease—continued.

covenant in, for—continued.

breach of—continued.

persons claiming under lessor—continued.

not superior lessor, **31, 132, 2660**

prior appointee of lessor & another, **31, 132, 2658**

remainderman, settlement by lessor before lease, **31, 131, 2655, 2656**

settlement by lessor under power, **31, 132, 2659**

question for jury, **31, 134, 2688, 2689**

re-entry for rent, **31, 138, 2727**

rent, interference with payment of, **31, 138, 2726**

strangers, absolute covenant, as to, **31, 134, 2681—2687**

strangers, qualified covenant, **31, 133—134, 2667—2680**

substantial interference, **31, 135, 2696—2707**

temporary inconvenience, **31, 136, 2708—2710**

temporary inconvenience not affecting title or possession, **31, 136, 2709**

way of necessity, disturbance of, **31, 138, 2729**

consideration for, occupation, **31, 122, 2563**

covenants for title & further assurance, whether controlled by, **31, 122, 2565**

Crown, by patentee of, **31, 134, 2687**

express & implied distinguished, as to maintaining action for breach, **31, 139, 2746**

express covenant, exclusion of implied, by, **31, 124, 2576—2584**

exclusion of implied, by, implication from word "demise," **31, 124, 2579—2583**

shooting-tenant, rights of, under, **2, 75, 76, 534, 552**

fire, damage by, liability of landlord under covenant, **31, 368, 5144**

grant not enlarged by, lessor's user of own premises, **31, 123, 2572—2574**

rights confined to terms of demise, light & air, **31, 123, 2569, 2570**

tenant's user of premises, **31, 123, 2571**

implied, agreement to let amounting to present demise, **31, 125, 2593, 2594**

agreement to let, undisclosed conditions, **31, 126, 2595**

duration limited to lessor's interest, **31, 128, 2624—2631**

duration of lease by tenant for life, death during currency of term, **31, 128, 2624—2626**

duration, underlease, determination of interest of underlessor, **31, 128, 2627—2632**

from what words,

"agree to let," **31, 128, 2622, 2623**

"demise," **31, 126, 2606—2615**

"grant," **31, 127, 2616, 2617**

"grant & demise," **31, 126, 2603—2605**

"let," **31, 127, 2618—2621**

words of demise, whether lessor liable for unlawful act of stranger, **31, 138, 2730—2733**

relationship of landlord & tenant, from, **31, 126, 2596—2602**

relationship of tenancy, from, entry by title paramount, **31, 138, 2734—2740**



**QUIET ENJOYMENT—continued.**lease—*continued.*covenant in, for—*continued.*

mortgagor lessor, express covenant by,  
mortgagor & mortgagee's implied  
covenant excluded, **31, 125, 2584**  
operative words, "warrant & defend," **31, 122, 2566**

persons claiming under lessor, joint lessors,  
claim under one, **31, 131, 2655**

lessor's widow, **31, 131, 2654**

premises let for immoral purpose, enforcement,  
**31, 150, 2851**

qualifying covenant for title, **31, 148, 2825**  
rent, whether performance conditional on  
payment of, **31, 125, 2585—2591**

repairs, whether performance conditional  
on, **31, 125, 2592**

runs with the land, **31, 122, 2557—2562**

ultimate assignee ejected for breach by  
lessee, privity of estate, **31, 419, 5648**

validity, where lease void, **31, 122, 2564**

promise of, compliance with, **12, 309, 2555**

sale of land, covenants on, for, **40, 336, 2853—2887**

assignees of purchaser, enforcement by, **40, 337, 2856**

breach of,

action on covenant, **40, 339, 2883**

act of covenantee, **40, 337, 2857**

acts of persons other than covenantor, **40, 337, 2858—2861**

actual disturbance, necessity for, **40, 337, 2862—2865**

claim by son of tenant for life, **40, 338, 2868**

claim to rentcharge on death of tenant in  
tail, **40, 338, 2867**

confiscation of land by foreign state, **40, 338, 2873**

damages recoverable,

arrears of annuity charged on land, right  
to interest, **40, 340, 2887**

eviction from part of land, **40, 340, 2886**

purchase at undervalue, **40, 340, 2885**

deduction from purchase money, right to,  
**40, 339, 2881**

distraint by vendor on tenants, **40, 340, 2884**

dower, wife's title to, **40, 338, 2871**

ejectment of wife of one of two covenantees,  
**40, 338, 2870**

eviction, by, covenantor's heir-at-law, by,  
**40, 338, 2875**

value of land from which evicted as  
damages, **40, 336, 2852**

gate, erection of, **40, 338, 2872**

lien, right to, on stock transferred, by way  
of purchase price, **40, 339, 2880**

mines, subsidence due to old working of, **40, 339, 2877**

raising level of water in watercourse, **44, 30, 220**

severance of ownership, **40, 339, 2879**

stream, raising level of, **40, 339, 2876**

trespass by covenantor's servant, **40, 338, 2869**

unpaid purchase money, right to apply in  
purchase of portions not conveyed, **40, 339, 2882**

water flowing into well, interception of, **40, 339, 2878**

way, right of, claim of, **40, 338, 2874**

executor of purchaser may enforce, **40, 337, 2855**

**QUIET ENJOYMENT—continued.**sale of land, covenants on, for—*continued.*

implied, when, sale by purchaser from trustee  
of bankrupt, against bankrupt's lessee,  
**40, 336, 2853**

successor in title of purchaser may enforce, **40, 337, 2854**

**QUIET POSSESSION.** See QUIET ENJOYMENT**QUI FACIT PER ALIUM FACIT PER SE.**

See SERVANT ; AGENCY ; MASTER (EMPLOYER)

**QUINQUENNIAL LIST,**

metropolis, in. See RATES, metropolitan

**QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION,**

friendly society, of assets & liabilities of,  
provisions as to, **25, 320, 221**

rating in metropolis, for purpose of. See  
RATES, metropolitan

**QUI PRIOR EST TEMPORE POTIOR EST JURE,**

equitable interests, priority of, governed by  
rule, **20, 305, 586—597**

exclusion of maxim,

negligence, by, **20, 308, 605—613**

right to call for legal estate, by, **20, 307, 599—604**

tacking, **35, 429, 1692—1829**

**QUI SENTIT COMMODUM SENTIRE DEBET ET ONUS,**election, doctrine of, **20, 407, 1434—1438****QUIT.** See NOTICE TO QUIT**QUI TAM ACTION,**

limitation of time for, **32, 529, 1840—1844**

privilege of witness from answering question  
rendering him liable to, **22, 402, 4101**

**QUIT RENT,**

arrear, in, before conveyance, breach of covenant  
for enjoyment of rents, whether, **40, 302, 2598**

copyhold, incident to, **13, 99, 1265—1268**

presumption of, **13, 99, 1266**

distress, recovery by, **13, 99, 1269, 1270**

limitation of actions with regard to, **13, 100, 1273—1277 ; 32, 430, 1044—1046**

recovery of, **13, 99, 1269—1272 ; 38, 738, 830**

rent, within definition of, in Real Property  
Limitation Acts, **13, 100, 1276**

**QUORUM,**

Companies Clauses Acts, under, calling up of  
unpaid capital, for, **9, 324, 2047—2049**

directors of company, of, **9, 518, 3399—3418**

alteration of, constitution, fixed by, where,  
**9, 518, 3403**

invalid, **9, 519, 3404**

articles, fixed by, **9, 518, 3402**

directors, fixed by, **9, 518, 3399**

one as, **9, 517, 3398**

resolution obtained by splitting, **9, 519, 3404**

sealing of mortgage deed, for, **9, 519, 3405**

subscribers to memorandum, fixed by, **9, 518, 3400**

vestry meeting, at, **19, 268, 509**

**QUOTA,**

land tax, of, ascertainment of, **30, 306, 66—74**

**QUOTATION,**

infringement of copyright, whether,  
criticism or review, **13, 206, 410, 411**  
fair limits, what amounts to, **13, 186, 206, 207, 220, 412—417**  
mere copying insufficient, **13, 205, 404, 405**  
newspaper custom, **13, 207, 419, 420**  
question of degree, **13, 205, 406—408**

**QUOT PERSONÆ TOT GRADUS,**

application of, **18, 26, 258—272**

**QUOUSQUE. See also PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)**

seizure by lord of manor, rights of, **13, 109, 1388—1401**

**QUO WARRANTO,**

abolition of office, effect of, **16, 360, 1906, 1907**  
affidavit in proceedings for. *See* application, *infra*  
applicable, when, **16, 355, 1853—1932**  
application for, **16, 362, 1933—2019**  
affidavits on, **16, 366, 1997—2019**  
sufficiency of, **16, 368, 2012—2019**  
whom made, by, **16, 367, 2005—2011**  
failure of substantial ground of, **16, 362, 1937**  
private relator, by. *See* relator, *infra*  
successive applications on same ground, **16, 362, 1934—1936**  
against successor in office, **16, 362, 1935**  
previous decision impeached, where, **16, 362, 1934**  
while first rule pending, **16, 362, 1936**  
time limit for, **16, 362, 365, 1933, 1981—1996**  
who may make, **16, 362, 1938—1980**  
appropriate remedy, whether, **16, 360, 1908—1918**  
Attorney-General, information by. *See* information, *infra*  
consolidation, several defendants, where, **16, 368, 2021—2024**  
corporate office, in case of. *See* holder of office, *infra*  
corporation,  
against, **13, 421, 1405—1410 ; 16, 362, 1938**  
discovery of documents granted in, **13, 423, 1446, 1447**  
inspection of documents, in case of, **13, 425, 1469, 1470**  
leave, whether necessary, **13, 421, 1405**  
return of whole corporation, to, **13, 421, 1410**  
dissolution of, effecting, **13, 436, 1590—1593**  
member of, against, **13, 421, 1407 ; 16, 363, 1943**  
non-corporate body usurping privilege of, in case of, **13, 420, 1404**  
costs in, **16, 371, 2063—2081**  
defendant not liable for, **20, 134, 1078**  
disclaimer or resignation after rule *nisi*, on, how awarded, **16, 371, 2077**  
defendant, candidate for office, where, **16, 371, 2078**  
defendant free from blame, where, **16, 371, 2076**  
discretion of court as to, **16, 371, 2074—2075**  
rule made absolute by consent, where, **16, 371, 2079, 2080**  
whether awarded, **16, 371, 2081**  
information, when in nature of, **16, 371, 2063—2100**

**QUO WARRANTO—continued.**

costs in—*continued*  
relator,  
liability for, application abandoned before hearing, where, **16, 371, 2070**  
dismissal of groundless application, on, **16, 371, 2067—2069**  
whether entitled to, all issues, on, **16, 371, 2066**  
obtaining judgment, **16, 371, 2063**  
prosecution & unsuccessful interlocutory motion, of, **16, 371, 2064**  
writ of error, on, **16, 371, 2065**  
security for, **16, 372, 2094, 2100**  
statute, under, **16, 371, 2082—2093**  
third party promoting application, liability for, abandonment of proceedings by nominal relator, in case of, **16, 371, 2073**  
nominal relator indigent, where, **16, 371, 2071, 2072**  
councillor, validity of election of, to test, **20, 121, 991**  
court,  
discretion of, **16, 354, 1840—1852**  
jurisdiction of, **16, 354, 1838—1852**  
leave of, necessity for, **16, 354, 1838, 1839**  
Crown, demise of, effect of, **16, 370, 2058**  
Crown grant of manor, general words of franchise not sufficient answer on, **13, 21, 132**  
Crown practice, **16, 353, 1823—2100**  
defence in case of, **16, 369, 2030—2038**  
disclaimer, costs on. *See* costs, *supra*  
documents, inspection of, in, **13, 425, 1469, 1470 ; 16, 370, 2059**  
enlargement of rule, **16, 368, 2025, 2026**  
evidence in case of, **16, 369, 2040—2042**  
ferry, exclusive right of, tested by, **24, 981, 131, 132**  
franchise, right to, tested by, **16, 353, 362, 1824, 1930—1932**  
guardian of the poor, in respect of, **20, 142, 1160**  
holder of office, against,  
corporate officer, **13, 310, 417—465**  
acceptance of second office incompatible with first, **13, 318, 319, 530, 531, 534**  
discretion of court in case of, **33, 98, 660—664**  
election not conforming to charter, **13, 311, 433—435**  
evidence, **13, 310, 427, 428**  
grounds for granting, **13, 311, 433—444**  
municipal election, **16, 355, 1853—1891 ; 20, 121, 991**  
what officers, in respect of, **13, 312, 445—465**  
who may be relator, **13, 310, 418—423**  
who may defend, **13, 311, 441**  
disqualification, **16, 358, 1892—1900**  
municipal election, in case of, **16, 355, 1853—1891 ; 20, 121, 991**  
office created by charter or statute, **16, 355, 1853—1857**  
particular offices, **16, 361, 1919—1929**  
permanency & independency of office, necessity for, **16, 356, 1864—1870**  
possession of office requisite for application of, **16, 356, 357, 1871—1878, 1882**  
public offices, **16, 355, 1858—1863**  
resignation, effect of, **16, 359, 1901—1905**  
title to office requisite for application of, **16, 357, 1879—1881**  
user of office requisite for application of, **16, 358, 1883—1891**  
usurpation of office, for, **16, 355, 1854, 1855**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**QUO WARRANTO**—*continued.*

- individual corporation, against, **13**, 421, 1407 ;  
**16**, 363, 1943
- information by Attorney-General, **16**, 362, 1938—  
1942
- evidence, as, **22**, 305, 2947
- judgment in, **16**, 370, 2047—2053
- justices' licence, as to grant of, **16**, 361, 1918
- mandamus* excluded by, **16**, 300, 356, 357, 1132,  
1133, 1871—1873, 1877
- market, in case of, **33**, 527, 48—50
- nature of, **16**, 353, 1823—1831
- new trial in, **16**, 370, 2054—2057
- non-corporate body usurping privilege of  
corporation, in case of, **13**, 420, 1404
- office, in respect to. *See* holder, *supra*
- ouster, judgment, of, effect of, **16**, 369, 370,  
2035, 2049—2053
- practice & procedure, **16**, 368, 2020—2062
- proceedings in,
  - error, **16**, 371, 2062
  - quashing, **16**, 370, 2060
  - stay of, **16**, 370, 2061
- purpose of, **16**, 353, 1832—1837
- relator, private,
  - application, by, **16**, 363, 1943—1980
    - against member of corporation on grounds  
affecting individual title, **16**, 363, 1943
    - conditions precedent to, **16**, 363, 1948—1956
    - disqualification of relator, **16**, 364, 1957—  
1980
    - private rights interfered with, when, **16**,  
363, 1947
    - substitute, may act through, **16**, 363, 1946
    - substitution of, original relator indigent,  
where, **16**, 363, 1944
    - solicitor acting for both parties, where, **16**,  
363, 1945
- rule *nisi*,
  - contents of, information for office of mayor,  
**20**, 135, 1088
  - disclaimer after, costs in case of. *See* costs,  
*supra*
  - form of, **16**, 369, 2027—2029
- town council, vacancy on, must be ascertained  
under, before issue of *mandamus*, **20**, 120,  
983
- trial of, **16**, 369, 2043—2046
- venue, change of, **16**, 368, 2020

**RABBITS.** *See also* GROUND GAME

- coursing, **2**, 287, 585—587
- legality of, **25**, 460, 480
- nuisance by, judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1335
- use of field for, nature of agreement as to, **30**,  
510, 1656
- damage by, **2**, 206, 250, 26—29, 325
  - liability of owner of free warren, **11**, 27, 326
- feræ naturæ*, as, **2**, 215, 107
- ground game, as, tenant's right under Ground  
Game Act. *See* GROUND GAME
- killing of, dog, by, **2**, 214, 95
- larceny of, **2**, 212, 80
- poaching of. *See* POACHING
- possession of, evidence of, **2**, 212, 80—82
- property in, **2**, 206, 211, 212, 215, 224, 26—29,  
76, 80—82, 107, 108, 165
  - possession, necessity for, **2**, 206, 26—29
  - when dead, **2**, 211, 215, 76, 107, 108
- sale of, implied terms as to quality or fitness.  
*See* SALE OF GOODS
- trespass in pursuit of, **2**, 207, 28
- warren, in, **2**, 206, 26—28
  - damage by. *See* damage, *supra*

**RABIES,**

- order of local authority as to, validity of,  
delegation of powers, after, **2**, 301, 699

**RACE,**

- course. *See* HORSE RACE
- horse. *See* HORSE RACE ; RACEHORSE
- yacht, entrants undertaking to be bound by  
rules, creation of contract by, **12**, 67, 395

**RACEHORSE,**

- betting on. *See* BETTING
- co-ownership of, partnership, whether con-  
stituting, **36**, 321, 40
- owner of, right to direct to which races to be  
taken, custom as to, **17**, 73, 743
- purchase money of, payable out of winnings,  
implied term in contract, whether, **12**, 619,  
5110
- trainer of,
  - lien of, **32**, 248, 252, 328 378—380
  - necessaries, right to set off, wages of  
apprentice, against, **17**, 73, 744

**RACK RENT,**

- recovery by landlord on failure to give notice  
of writ of ejectment, **31**, 214, 3527

**RAFFLES.** *See* LOTTERY**RAFT,**

- enemy property, droit of Crown, as, **1**, 155, 628
- wreck, whether amounting to, salvage, for  
purposes of, **41**, 851, 7141, 7142

**RAGGED SCHOOL,**

- rates, discretionary exemption from, **38**, 470,  
318

**RAGS,**

- defined, **38**, 222, 541
- flock made from, regulations for purity of, **38**,  
221, 539, 540
- purity, standard of, **38**, 222, 543
- Rag Flock Act, 1911, offensive trade under, **38**,  
221, 539—543
- sale of, **38**, 222, 542

**RAILING.** *See* FENCE**RAILS,**

- fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES
- projecting, level crossing, at, injury to person,  
liability for, **36**, 52, 323
- tramway,
  - power to lay extra rails, **43**, 341, 15, 16
  - track, provisions as to, **43**, 341, 13, 14

- RAILWAY.** *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COM-  
MISSION ; RAILWAY COMPANY ; RAILWAY  
RATES AND CHARGES ; RAILWAY STATION  
*The title RAILWAYS AND CANALS is contained  
in Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 244—416*
- abandonment of, **38**, 388, 842—882
- company's discretion to abandon, **38**, 388,  
842, 843
- compensation for, **38**, 390, 855—861
- deposit, parliamentary, as to, **38**, 391, 862—  
882
- court's power to deal with, **38**, 393, 882
- persons entitled to share in, **38**, 391, 865—  
876



**RAILWAY—continued.**

abandonment of—*continued*.  
 deposit, parliamentary, as to—*continued*.  
 proceedings for share of, **38**, 392, 878, 879  
 purpose of, **38**, 391, 862  
 return of, **38**, 391, 863, 864  
 effect of, **38**, 389, 851—854  
 objection to, **38**, 388, 846, 847  
 warrant of. *See* WARRANT  
 what constitutes, **38**, 388, 848—850  
 accidents on. *See* ACCIDENT  
 accommodation works, adjoining owner, for, **38**, 280, 181—241  
 additional, **38**, 283, 205—208  
 communications making good interruptions in, **38**, 284, 211—214  
 differences as to, settlement of, **38**, 292, 238—241  
 duty to make & maintain, **38**, 284, 209—241  
 fences & gates, **38**, 286, 215—237  
 duty owing to owner of straying cattle, **38**, 291, 233—236  
 duty owing to owners or occupiers, **38**, 290, 229—232  
 duty owing, to what persons, **38**, 290, 227—237  
 duty to prevent cattle straying, **38**, 286, 215—220  
 extent of duty, **38**, 288, 221—226  
 non-performance of agreement relating to, remedy for, **38**, 282, 195—204  
 right of way of owner over, **38**, 284, 212—214  
 water, for carrying away, **38**, 284, 210  
 watering places for cattle, **38**, 284, 209  
 adjoining owner,  
 accommodation works for. *See* accommodation works, *supra*  
 interference with amenities of, liability for, **38**, 345, 534—536  
 adjoining property, underpinning of. *See* underpinning, *infra*  
 agreements, working. *See* working agreements, *infra*  
 arbitration, in case of. *See* ARBITRATION  
 blasting operations, liability for injury caused by, **38**, 346, 544  
 booking, through. *See* through booking, *infra*  
 bookstall on. *See* BOOKSTALLS  
 brake van, released, trespasser, by, **36**, 52, 324  
 branch,  
 shunting operations on, injuries to cattle by, effect of, **36**, 27, 140  
 unauthorised use of, injunction, whether granted, **43**, 402, 255  
 bridge. *See* BRIDGE  
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA  
 Canada, in. *See* CANADA  
 Canal Commission, &. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION  
 canals. *See* CANAL COMPANY  
 carriage,  
 defect in, liability for, **38**, 305, 312  
 latent, liability in case of, **36**, 77, 505  
 door of, accident to passenger shutting, **36**, 119, 795  
 inspection of, negligence, in action for, **22**, 188, 1591  
 platform, not drawing up to, **36**, 78, 515  
 carriage of goods by. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS ; CARRIER OF GOODS  
 carriage of passengers by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

**RAILWAY—continued.**

charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES  
 terminal. *See* TERMINUS (DESTINATION)  
 cheap trains, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*  
 children playing on, liability as to, **36**, 46, 283  
 Clauses Act. *See* RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS  
 clearing house, **38**, 339 504  
 cloak room. *See* RAILWAY CLOAK ROOM  
 commission. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION  
 common carriers, as. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
 communication with guard, **38**, 307, 321  
 company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY  
 construction of, **38**, 260, 303, 51—289, 299—302  
 compensation, liability for, **38**, 262, 66, 67  
 completion of works, time for, **38**, 263, 69, 70  
 contract for, default clause, lien, effect on, **12**, 337, 2828  
 sections, in, partial failure, divisible contract, **12**, 435, 3519  
 specific performance of, **7**, 400, 267—270  
*ultra vires*, benefit of private individual, where for, **12**, 269, 2204  
 damage by, duty to minimise, **38**, 262, 63, 64  
 discretion, execution of works, as to method of, **38**, 261, 53—55  
 diversion of watercourse for. *See* DIVERSION  
 innocent misrepresentation of conditions, **35**, 77, 751  
 necessary works, right to construct, **38**, 261 56—62  
 who may construct, **38**, 260, 51, 52  
 contract, construction of railway, for. *See* construction of, *supra*  
 crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING  
 cutting, blasting operations in, nuisance, when, **36**, 192, 335  
 damage caused by, ferry owner, to, action for, **1**, 31, 245  
 dangerous property,  
 fence, duty to. *See* FENCE  
 liability in respect of, **38**, 352, 580—597  
 light, duty to, **38**, 353, 592—594  
 deviation in construction of. *See* DEVIATION  
 embankment,  
 erection of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40**, 320, 2715  
 protection from flood, damage to neighbours, **36**, 219, 611  
 empties,  
 reasonable facilities as to. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*  
 through carriage of, **3**, 59, 42  
 engine. *See* ENGINE  
 sparks from. *See* SPARKS  
 excavation endangering adjoining houses, liability for, **38**, 345, 537—539  
 facilities, reasonable. *See* reasonable, *infra*  
 fares. *See* FARES  
 luggage, in relation to. *See* LUGGAGE  
 fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES  
 flooding of adjoining property, liability for, **38**, 345, 540—543  
 footbridge, reasonable facilities as to. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*  
 foreign, owned by English company, income tax, liability for, **28**, 80, 439  
 gates at level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING  
 gauge. *See* GAUGE  
 guard, communication with, **38**, 307, 321  
 horse box, injury to invitee expediting delivery of cattle in, **36**, 37, 216  
 illegal contract, benefit under, **12**, 272, 2224

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

**RAILWAY**—*continued.*

injury to public on, liability for, **38**, 345, 534—579  
junctions, competing lines, between, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*  
junctions of, **38**, 292, 242—245  
land for, acquisition of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY  
lavatory accommodation, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*  
lease of,  
    another company, to, agreement for, **12**, 294, 2428  
    confirmation of, by statute, **12**, 595, 4949  
    railway company, by, sufficiency of, **12**, 595, 4949  
level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING  
light. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY  
line, construction of. *See* construction of, *supra*  
mails, carriage of. *See* MAILS  
malicious damage to, **15**, 1035, 11671—11685  
    obstruction, by, **15**, 1035, 11671—11680  
    passengers' safety, endangering, **15**, 1036, 11681—11684  
Ministry of Transport, powers of, in relation to, **38**, 356, 600—611  
movable bridge, liability, as to. *See* BRIDGE  
navigable tidal water, broken bridge in, removal of debris of, **38**, 301, 284  
negligence as to. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
noise of train. *See* TRAIN  
opening of, **38**, 356, 605—610  
    Ministry of Transport, sanction, of, **38**, 357, 606—609  
    necessity for notice of, **38**, 356, 605  
    what constitutes, **38**, 249, 357, 5, 610  
passenger. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
    refreshments for, **38**, 306, 317—320  
passenger trains, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *infra*  
pass, forgery of, **15**, 1067, 12071  
platform. *See* RAILWAY STATION  
porter. *See* PORTER  
premises,  
    accidents on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
    persons on, expediting delivery of own goods, **36**, 39, 233  
    liability as to, **36**, 39, 233—236  
    purposes other than travel, for, **36**, 45, 282  
    seeing passenger off, **36**, 39, 235  
premises adjoining, children playing on, liability for, **36**, 46, 283  
private Act for, dispute under, right to begin, **22**, 43, 186  
projected, agreement to pay for land for, condition of bill becoming law, **12**, 421, 3379  
promoters of, landowner, personal agreement with, legality, of, **12**, 252, 2062  
proposed, land demised, on, covenant to carry coal upon, running with the land, whether, **31**, 147, 2823  
rails for construction of, remuneration of contractor for, implied right, **44**, 1297, 23  
Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, common carriers, in relation to. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
rateable value of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE  
rates & charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES  
rates, maximum. *See* MAXIMUM RATES  
rating of. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION  
reasonable facilities,  
    canal for navigation purposes, maintenance of, for, **8**, 150, 986

**RAILWAY**—*continued.*

reasonable facilities—*continued.*  
    cheap trains, company's duties as to, **8**, 156, 157, 1015, 1019  
    defined, **8**, 156, 157, 1011, 1018  
    cloakroom, as to, **8**, 220, 1398  
    condition as to packing goods, imposition of, **8**, 62, 416  
    continuous line communication, obligations as to, **8**, 153, 155, 998, 1005—1010  
    delay, in action for, **8**, 26, 150  
    disputes between companies as to through traffic, settlement pending, as to, **8**, 153, 155, 1001, 1009  
    empties, as to, **3**, 59, 42  
    footbridge, as to, **8**, 146, 961  
    goods arriving late, as to, **8**, 150, 985  
    goods, collection of, foreign line, over, as to, **8**, 150, 982  
    delivery of, as to, **8**, 149, 981  
    goods traffic, as to, **8**, 147, 968—987  
    junctions, competing lines, between, **8**, 154, 1004  
    lavatory accommodation, as to, **8**, 146, 965, 966  
    locomotive power, as to, **8**, 148, 978—980  
    order as to, several companies, affecting, **8**, 153, 999  
    passenger trains, as to, **8**, 151, 988—991  
    persons not using railway, exclusion of, as to, **8**, 147, 967  
    public service, works required for, as to, **8**, 150, 984  
    Railway Act & private Act, under, **8**, 144, 950  
    railway taken over by Government, when, **8**, 144, 951  
    reduced fares, available, to whom, **8**, 157, 1016, 1019  
    siding accommodation, as to, **8**, 146, 147, 190, 958, 968—973, 1200  
    siding, construction & user of, as to, **8**, 144, 948  
    signals, as to, company with running powers, for, **8**, 144, 947  
    special Act, as required by, **8**, 153, 1002  
    station, as to, **8**, 145, 953—967  
    covered, **8**, 151, 988  
    covered way to, **8**, 151, 989  
    enlargement of, **8**, 145, 147, 957, 969  
    level crossing at, **8**, 145, 955  
    new, erection of, **8**, 146, 958—960  
    statutes, under, **8**, 144, 947—1026  
    storage accommodation, as to, **8**, 148, 977  
    structural alterations, large, involving, **8**, 144, 949  
    through traffic, as to, **8**, 152, 993—1010  
    public convenience as a consideration, **8**, 152, 996, 998  
    who may apply for, **8**, 152, 153, 154, 993—995, 999, 1004, 1005  
    trucks, as to, **8**, 148, 149, 974, 975, 979  
    waiting room, as to, **8**, 145, 147, 957, 969  
    weighing coal, for, **8**, 149, 979  
    working agreement as to, interpretation of, **8**, 154, 1003  
    revision of, for, **8**, 145, 952  
    workman's tickets, as to, **8**, 156, 1015  
    workmen's trains, additional trains, service & fares, order as to, **8**, 157, 1018—1022  
receiver & manager of, **38**, 384, 811—816  
receiver of,  
    application of money in hands of, **38**, 382, 793—809  
    appointment of, **38**, 380, 776—790

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RAILWAY—continued.**

receiver of—*continued.*  
 judgment creditor may obtain, **38**, 380, 776—779  
 powers of, **38**, 382, 791, 792  
 separate undertaking, right to engage in, **38**, 384, 810  
 receiving office, hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY  
 refreshment room, **38**, 307, 318—320  
 refreshments for passengers, **38**, 306, 317—320  
 repair of, **38**, 301, 290—298  
   roads, provisions as to, **38**, 301, 290—297  
 right of way over, owner of severed land, by, **38**, 284, 212—214  
 rivers, diversion of, for. *See* DIVERSION  
 road, diversion of, for, **38**, 275, 144—180  
   power to divert, **38**, 276, 145—153  
   restoration of, **38**, 279, 176—180  
   substitution, road rendered useless, for, **38**, 277, 154—175  
     breach, remedies for, **38**, 277, 162—173  
       action for damages, **38**, 278, 164—166  
       injunction, **38**, 278, 167—173  
       *mandamus*, **38**, 277, 162  
     penalty for default in making, **38**, 279, 174, 175  
     sufficiency of, **38**, 277, 158—161  
 rolling stock. *See* ROLLING STOCK  
 running powers. *See* RUNNING POWERS  
 scheme, abortive, deposits paid upon shares in, **35**, 26, 167  
 screens from highway, duty as to, **38**, 303, 300  
 servant, injury to, company's liability, **38**, 354, 598, 599  
 severed land, rights in respect of. *See* accommodation works, *supra*  
 siding. *See* SIDING  
 signals, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *supra*  
 sparks from engine. *See* SPARKS  
 station. *See* RAILWAY STATION  
 storage accommodation, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *supra*  
 support, right of, mines & minerals, in case of, compensation as to, **11**, 152, 347—353  
 temporary use of land in relation to, **38**, 301, 285—289  
 through booking, considerations governing order as to, **8**, 164, 1061—1064  
 through carriage, "empties" of, **3**, 59, 42  
 through rates. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES  
 through traffic, reasonable facilities for. *See* reasonable facilities, *supra*  
 ticket. *See* TICKET  
 time table, liability of company as to. *See* TIME TABLE  
 toll. *See* TOLL  
 train. *See* TRAIN  
 trespassers on, injury to, liability for, **36**, 50, 309  
 trespass on, **38**, 344, 530—533  
 truck. *See* TRUCK  
 turntable on, child injured by, liability for, **36**, 70, 450  
 underpinning adjoining property, wall acting also as retaining wall, by, **38**, 303, 302  
 undue preference as to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE  
 vehicles plying for hire,  
   grant of exclusive licence in case of, **38**, 344, 527  
   unlicensed driver, power to exclude, **38**, 344, 528, 529

**RAILWAY—continued.**

weighing machine. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE  
 working agreements, **38**, 325, 412—465  
   authority, statutory, necessity for, **38**, 325, 412—414  
   commissioners, approval of, **38**, 326, 415  
     revision of agreement by, **38**, 332, 461—465  
   competition, avoidance of, for, **38**, 327, 423—432  
   construction of, **38**, 328, 433—456  
     expenses, as to, **38**, 331, 453—455  
     receipts, as to, **38**, 329, 440—444  
     tolls, alienation of, position as to, **38**, 332, 456  
   traffic, development of, as to, **38**, 330, 445—452  
   delegation of powers under, **38**, 326, 416—422  
   contractor, to, position as to, **38**, 326, 420—422  
   working company, fiduciary position of, **38**, 332, 457—460  
 workmen's tickets, reasonable facilities for, **8**, 156, 1015  
 workmen's trains, reasonable facilities for, **8**, 157, 1018—1022

**RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION,**

appeal, **38**, 368, 698—723  
   case for superior court, **38**, 369, 712—719  
   costs of. *See* costs, *infra*  
   question of law & fact, **38**, 368, 698—710  
 application to,  
   parties, addition of, **38**, 366, 671, 672  
   joinder of, **38**, 365, 664—670  
   striking out, **38**, 366, 676  
   persons who may make, **38**, 364, 658—663  
 arbitrators, as, **38**, 363, 650—657  
   jurisdiction, **38**, 363, 651—656  
   jurisdiction & powers, **38**, 342, 517—522  
 costs,  
   appeal, of, **38**, 372, 741  
   award of, **38**, 371, 729—740  
   jurisdiction as to, **38**, 371, 724—728  
   proceedings before, in, **38**, 371, 724—742  
   taxation of, **38**, 372, 742  
 court of record, as, **16**, 132, 303; **38**, 357, 612—614  
 decisions of, binding, how far, **30**, 200, 696, 697; **38**, 357, 612, 613  
 injunction,  
   enforcement of, **38**, 368, 696  
   when granted, **38**, 367, 692—695  
 intervention by third parties, **38**, 366, 673—675  
 jurisdiction of, **38**, 358, 615—657  
   costs, as to. *See* costs, *supra*  
   damages, as to, **38**, 362, 648, 649  
   excessive charges, as to, **8**, 158, 1025, 1026  
   exclusive, **38**, 360, 631  
   exercise of, **38**, 364, 658—742  
   extent of, **38**, 359, 620—649  
   facilities, as to, **38**, 360, 631—647  
     constituting undue preference, where, **38**, 362, 644—647  
   nature of, **38**, 358, 615—619  
   ouster of, agreement to refer to arbitration, by, **12**, 595, 596, 4951, 4953  
   public convenience in question, in case of, **38**, 360, 632—643  
 King's Bench Division, decision of, effect of, on, **30**, 200, 698  
 orders of, making & enforcement of, **38**, 368, 697  
 practice & procedure, **38**, 366, 677—691

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



**RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION**  
—continued.

prohibition, excess of jurisdiction, for, **38**, 358, 617—619  
 rates,  
   difference in, constituting undue preference, **38**, 372, 743—747  
   jurisdiction as to, **38**, 372, 743—761  
   through, as to, **38**, 373, 749—751  
 record, as court of. *See* court of record, *supra*  
 references to, Board of Trade, by, **38**, 342, 517—522  
 solicitor's right of audience before, **42**, 45, 345  
 undue preference, complaints as to, **38**, 372, 373, 743—747, 752, 756—761  
 working agreements between railways,  
   approval of, **38**, 326, 415  
   jurisdiction as to, **38**, 332, 461, 462  
   revision of, **38**, 332, 461—465

**RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS.** *See* BOOKSTALLS

**RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS,**  
 application of, **8**, 12, 51, 52

**RAILWAY CLOAK ROOM.** *See also* CLOAK-ROOM

bailment, as to, **3**, 83, 189—198  
 delivery from,  
   delay, wilful act or default of company, absence of, **3**, 83, 191  
   reasonable demand, on, duty of company, **3**, 83, 189  
 deposit ticket, printed notice on, binding effect of, **3**, 83, 85, 190, 191, 197  
 facilities, reasonable, for, **8**, 220, 1398  
 liability of company,  
   condition limiting, damage while in cloak room, **3**, 84, 194  
   loss by negligence of servant, **3**, 83, 190, 192  
   luggage left in vestibule, loss of, **3**, 83, 192  
   misdelivery to third party, **3**, 84, 193  
   notice of, passenger, to, **3**, 83, 85, 190, 197  
   package over £10 in value, in case of, **3**, 83, 190, 191  
   limitation, notice of, **3**, 83, 85, 190—194, 197  
 lien for charges in relation to, **8**, 220, 1398  
 luggage deposited in, contract, nature of, **3**, 83, 189

**RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.** *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION

**RAILWAY COMPANY.** *See also* RAILWAY  
 abandonment of railway by. *See* RAILWAY  
 accident, liability for, **12**, 447, 496, 3617, 4051, 4052, 4057  
 accommodation works. *See* RAILWAY  
 action against,  
   insurance company, by, **36**, 45, 282  
   personal injury, for, **36**, 124, 828  
 Act of Parliament in respect of, limitation clause in, application of, **1**, 56, 466  
 agreement, working of railway, for. *See* RAILWAY  
 amalgamation, **38**, 336, 476—503  
   agreement to amalgamate, **38**, 336, 476—481  
   consideration for, **38**, 337, 489  
   contracts binding on amalgamated company, **12**, 252, 2061  
   effect of, **38**, 338, 491—499  
   agreement to pay for acquisition of land, on, **12**, 421, 3379  
   running powers, on. *See* RUNNING POWERS

**RAILWAY COMPANY**—continued.

amalgamation—continued.

Railways Act, 1921, under, **38**, 339, 500—503  
 liabilities of absorbed company, **38**, 339, 502, 503  
 railway amalgamation tribunal, jurisdiction of, **38**, 339, 500, 501  
 sanction of Parliament to, **38**, 336, 476, 477  
 servants of dissolved company, position of, **38**, 338, 497  
 stamp duty on, **38**, 338, 490  
 what amounts to, **38**, 337, 482—488  
 animals, carriage of, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS  
   movement of, into prohibited districts, liability for. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
 arbitration in case of. *See* ARBITRATION  
 arrangements between companies, **38**, 318, 367—525  
   agreement to contribute to Parliamentary deposit, bills promoted by another company, for, **38**, 342, 523  
   amalgamation, for. *See* amalgamation, *supra*  
   assent of holders of preferred half shares, whether necessary, **10**, 1129, 7953  
   future extension of other company, in relation to, **38**, 343, 524, 525  
   leasing of railway, **38**, 333, 466—475  
   railway clearing house. *See* RAILWAY  
   rival company, division of profits with, for, **12**, 252, 2063  
   running powers, as to. *See* RUNNING POWERS  
   working agreements. *See* RAILWAY  
 arrangements with creditors by, **38**, 384, 818—841  
 assent required to, **38**, 385, 822—832  
 confirmation of, **38**, 386, 833—839  
 enrolment of, **38**, 387, 840, 841  
 filing of scheme, **38**, 385, 820, 821  
 arrest by official of, **14**, 184, 1635  
 arrest by special constable of, **14**, 185, 1636  
 bailee, as, **3**, 83, 85, 189—194, 197  
   gratuitous, empty packages carried free, of, **3**, 59, 42  
 borrowing by, **38**, 253, 22—24  
 business of, statutory control of, **8**, 144, 947—1377  
 byelaws of. *See* BYELAW  
 canal company, agreement with. *See* CANAL COMPANY  
 carriage of animals by. *See* CARRIAGE OF  
 carriage of goods by. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS ; CARRIER OF GOODS  
   maximum rates. *See* MAXIMUM RATES  
   rates & charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES  
 carriage of passengers by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 children, playing on railway line, liability as to, of, **36**, 46, 283  
 clearing system of. *See* RAILWAY, clearing house  
 cloak room of. *See* RAILWAY CLOAK ROOM  
 common carriers, as. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
 compensation by,  
   injurious affection, for, land of claimant not taken, where, **11**, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 225, 228, 235, 237, 238, 240, 242—246, 250, 251, 256, 259, 261—267, 270, 274, 276, 280—283, 286, 287, 289, 292—295, 298—304, 306, 307, 309—311  
   measure of, **11**, 147, 313, 314  
   other land of claimant taken, where, **11**, 134, 213—215

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.**

compensation by—*continued.*  
 mines & minerals, in respect of, **11**, 152, 339—345  
 constable, special, of, power of arrest, **14**, 185, 1636  
 contractor,  
   employing, work dangerous, where, liability for negligence, **36**, 99, 660  
   remuneration to, implied right, **44**, 1297, 23  
 crowd at station, duty in case of, **36**, 80, 524  
 dangerous property, liability for, of, **38**, 352, 580—597  
 diseased animals, liability for removal of. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS  
 dispute between customers &, determination of, mode of, **38**, 249, 4  
 dissolution of, **38**, 393, 883—886  
   petition for winding up, **38**, 393, 883  
   special Act, company incorporated by, in case of, **38**, 393, 884—886  
 dividends of, judicial notice of, **22**, 156, 1332  
 embankment of, insufficiency of, negligence in case of, **36**, 83, 555  
 engines of. *See* ENGINE  
 execution in case of, **38**, 378, 762—816  
   protection from, **38**, 378, 763—773  
 fence,  
   maintenance of, duty as to, **8**, 106, 701; **36**, 68, 434; **38**, 352, 582—591  
   level crossing, at, **38**, 310, 331—339  
   provision of, duty as to, **8**, 82, 561  
 fires from locomotive sparks, liability for. *See* FIRE  
 gauge of. *See* GAUGE  
 income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E  
 injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION  
 land,  
   acquisition of, by, powers as to, **38**, 252, 20, 21  
   compulsory purchase of, by, **11**, 114, 90—105; **38**, 252, 20, 21  
   minerals not purchased, **11**, 152, 346  
   purpose, *bond fide*, must be, **11**, 114, 90—94  
   collateral, **11**, 116, 100—103  
   what included in, **11**, 116, 95—99  
 lease by, **38**, 333, 466—475  
   Board of Trade's certificate in regard to, **38**, 333, 467  
   construction of, **38**, 333, 468—474  
   rolling stock, of. *See* ROLLING STOCK  
   statutory confirmation of, sufficiency of, **12**, 595, 4949  
 level crossing, duty as to, of. *See* LEVEL CROSSING  
 licensees plying for hire on premises of, **38**, 344, 527—529  
 lien, particular, of, cloakroom charges, in respect of, **8**, 220, 1398  
 luggage, duties & liabilities with regard to. *See* LUGGAGE  
 mails, conveyance of, by. *See* MAILS  
 medical & surgical attendance on injured, liability for, of, **1**, 354, 623—625  
 Metropolis Management (Thames River Prevention of Floods) Amendment Act, duty under, of, **44**, 63, 451  
 mines, rights in respect of, **34**, 634, 313—316  
 Ministry of Transport, in relation to. *See* MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT  
 misrepresentation by engineer of, rescission of contract on ground of, **35**, 120, 229  
 money subscribed for, return of, standing orders, compliance with, **12**, 252, 2066

**RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.**

negligence by. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 passengers, luggage of, as carrier of. *See* LUGGAGE  
 oil tank, leakage from, liability for, **44**, 49, 353  
 packed parcels, carriage charges for, **8**, 15, 67  
 partnership, distinguished from, **38**, 249, 1—3  
 passengers, carriage of, obligations, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 passengers' luggage. *See* LUGGAGE  
 platform, duties in regard to, of, **36**, 80, 519  
 postal parcels, carriage of, by. *See* MAILS  
 powers of, **38**, 250, 8—27  
   exercise of, **38**, 256, 28—46  
   interference by court with, **38**, 258, 41—46  
   works, whether railway company bound to carry out, **38**, 256, 28—36  
 premises of,  
   defective machinery on, right to use of, as to, **36**, 48, 294  
   not more than ordinarily dangerous, duty as to, **36**, 80, 520  
   rating of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES  
 prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of, by, **11**, 121, 137, 138  
 public,  
   relations between, &, **38**, 343, 526—597  
   user by, of, rights as to, **38**, 343, 526  
 purposes of, parliamentary authority for, judicial notice of, **22**, 156, 1331  
 Railway & Canal Traffic Acts,  
   affecting, as, **8**, 55, 367—376  
   liability under, limited to contracting company's lines, **8**, 55, 367  
   loss, for, obligation to carry goods, where no, **8**, 57, 373  
   special contract or condition under, **8**, 57, 381—461  
 rates & charges of. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES  
 rates & taxes of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES  
 reasonable facilities, as to. *See* RAILWAY  
 regulation & management of, **38**, 250, 7  
 river bank, Thames, of, damage by repair of, liability for, **44**, 63, 451  
 river,  
   power to construct works over & under, **44**, 22, 137  
   right to abstract water from, locomotives, supply of, for, **44**, 17, 18, 86—87, 103  
 running powers of. *See* RUNNING POWERS  
 sale to, agreement for, covenant to furnish sufficient title, what title must be made, **40**, 139, 1098  
 servant, in regard to. *See* SERVANT  
 several systems, carriage of goods over. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
 shares of, **38**, 249, 5, 6  
   assignment of, notice of, **8**, 477, 468  
   bequest of bonds & debentures, whether included in, **44**, 705, 5477  
   bequest of securities, whether included in, **44**, 705, 5484  
   bequest of "stocks, funds & securities," whether included in, **44**, 664, 5032  
   deposit on, recovery of, breakdown of undertaking, on, **35**, 155, 516  
 siding of. *See* SIDING  
 special Act of, powers conferred by, **14**, 184, 1635—1636; **38**, 258, 37—40  
 special contract, animals, carriage of, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RAILWAY COMPANY—continued.**

statutory powers of,  
 limitation, original statutory body, **44**, **22**, **136**  
 omission to exercise, negligence, evidence of, whether, **36**, **84**, **562**  
 steamboats, powers & obligations as to use of, by, **8**, **56**, **57**, **370**, **374—376**  
 stock of,  
 bequest of investments, whether included in, **44**, **708**, **5518**  
 bequest of securities, whether included in, **44**, **705**, **5484**  
 subscribers to projected, **12**, **518**, **4305**  
 tolls of. *See* TOLLS  
 trains. *See* TRAIN  
 trespassers, powers in regard to. *See* RAILWAY, trespass on  
*ultra vires*, acts which are, **13**, **360**, **950—952**  
 undue preference by. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE  
 value, declaration as to, **8**, **51**, **61**, **343**, **409**  
 warehouseman, as, **3**, **80**, **81**, **177**, **180**  
 liability, limitation of, by notice, **3**, **81**, **180**  
 water,  
 abstraction of, by, navigation, hindrance of, **44**, **20**, **119**  
 interception of, spring, at, works of, by, **44**, **35**, **256**  
 watercourse, diversion of, by, obstacle to construction of line, **44**, **22**, **137**  
 weighing machine of. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE  
 weight of bricks, computation of, by, **44**, **145**, **121**  
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP  
 working agreements. *See* RAILWAY  
 writ, service of, on, statutory provisions, **38**, **775**, **1103—1106**

**RAILWAY PASSENGER. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS****RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES,**

additional charges,  
 exceptional services, for, **8**, **202**, **1283—1287**  
 specifically authorised, **8**, **200**, **1278—1282**  
 arbitrator, reference to, of, railway Act, under, **8**, **206**, **1319**  
 classification of goods, **8**, **195**, **1238—1245**  
 corn & grain, for, **8**, **199**, **1268**  
 dangerous goods, for, **8**, **195**, **1245**  
 demurrage,  
 conveyance, rate for, not included in, **8**, **198**, **1263**  
 notice of, trader, to, effect of, **8**, **209**, **1333**  
 railway company, claim by, **8**, **207**, **1324—1333**  
 rates, alteration of, **8**, **207**, **1326**  
 reasonable time, reasonable sum for, **8**, **207**, **1327—1329**  
 terminal or transit charge, whether, **8**, **207**, **1325**  
 through traffic, in respect of, **8**, **199**, **208**, **1276**, **1330**  
 traders own trucks, in respect of, **8**, **209**, **1334**  
 disputes as to, **8**, **205**, **1313—1319**  
 exceptional services, for, **8**, **202**, **1283—1287**  
 "false account," giving of, railway Act, under, offence, as, **8**, **206**, **1320—1323**  
 fish, fresh, for, **8**, **195**, **1244**  
 fruit, for, **8**, **195**, **1241**  
 goods,  
 exportation, for purposes of, for, **8**, **195**, **1238**  
 manufactured, for, **8**, **195**, **1239**

**RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES****RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES—continued.**

increase of, **8**, **213**, **1356—1377**  
 calculation by weight, alteration in, **8**, **214**, **215**, **217**, **1359**, **1365**, **1375**  
 cost of work, consequent upon, **8**, **215**, **1366**, **1368—1371**  
 demurrage, charge for, by, **8**, **214**, **1362**  
 justification of, **8**, **215**, **1365—1377**  
 onus of proof, **8**, **215**, **1365**, **1366**  
 notice of, sufficiency of, **8**, **213**, **1356**  
 previous reduction, after, **8**, **183**, **215**, **1162**, **1364**  
 undue preference, to obviate, **8**, **217**, **1374—1376**  
 what amounts to, **8**, **214**, **1357—1364**  
 maximum rate. *See* MAXIMUM RATE  
 packed parcels, carriage charges for, **8**, **15**, **67**  
 rate books, **8**, **203**, **1290—1312**  
 contents of, **8**, **203**, **1290**, **1291**  
 inspection of, commissioners, jurisdiction of, to order, **8**, **205**, **1308**  
 rates, division of, entry in, **8**, **149**, **204**, **979**, **1295**  
 rates, division of, order by court, grounds for, **8**, **204**, **1299—1303**  
 rebates, sidings rates, on. *See* REBATE  
 rent, warehouse, of, transit, after, **8**, **209**, **1332**  
 scrap steel, for, **8**, **195**, **1243**  
 sidings rates, rebate on. *See* REBATE  
 special contract as to, notice to traders of, effect of, **8**, **194**, **1237**  
 terminal charges, **8**, **195**, **1247—1277**  
 haulage, reception to private sidings, **8**, **199**, **1276**, **1277**  
 invoicing, clerkage, weighing, **8**, **160**, **196**, **198**, **199**, **1038**, **1252**, **1259**, **1262**, **1264—1268**  
 loading & unloading, meaning of, **8**, **196**, **1251**, **1252**  
 right to make, special Act, under, **8**, **195**, **1247**  
 "services incidental to," meaning of, **8**, **196**, **200**, **1252**, **1253**, **1279**  
 shunting & marshalling, **8**, **148**, **150**, **160**, **197**, **978**, **982**, **1038**, **1256—1259**  
 sidings, use of, shunting or unloading, for, **8**, **198**, **1261**, **1262**  
 signals at junction with siding, maintaining & working, as to, **8**, **197**, **198**, **1256**, **1259**  
 station & siding accommodation, **8**, **196**, **198**, **199**, **1251**, **1252**, **1259**, **1262**, **1268**  
 "stopping," meaning of, **8**, **197**, **1253**, **1254**  
 through carriage,  
 rates governed by foreign company's Act, **8**, **203**, **1288**  
 short distance rate, application of, as to, **8**, **203**, **1289**  
 through rates,  
 agreement as to, effect of, **8**, **159**, **1032**, **1033**  
 alternative routes as a factor, **8**, **160**, **1039**, **1040**  
 application for, by whom made, **8**, **158**, **1027—1034**  
 canal company, by, **8**, **159**, **1029**  
 dock company, by, **8**, **159**, **1030**  
 apportionment of, **8**, **163**, **1056—1060**  
 services performed considered, **8**, **164**, **1059**  
 competing routes, equal rates as between, **8**, **163**, **1053**  
 fixing of, **8**, **162**, **1052—1055**  
 effect of, other rates, on, **8**, **162**, **1052**  
 land & sea route, comparison with other rates, **8**, **165**, **1065**  
 maximum remuneration, objection as to, **8**, **160**, **1038**



**RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES—continued.**through rates—*continued.*onus of proof as to reasonableness of proposed new rate, **8**, 163, 1054points of exchange, suitability of, considered, **8**, 162, 1051public interests considered, **8**, 160, 1035—1043Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **8**, 159, 1034re-apportionment, **8**, 164, 1060reasonable junctions, decision as to, **8**, 162, 1050reasonableness of route a consideration, **8**, 161, 1044—1049tonnage apportionment, subject to, **8**, 161, 1043undue preference in relation to. *See* **UNDUE PREFERENCE****RAILWAY STATION,**cab, exclusion of, from. *See* **CAB**covenant to stop trains at, whether running with the land, **40**, 303, 2609, 2610covenant to use land for, *ultra vires*, **40**, 310, 2653crane on, defective, injury to person using, liability for, **36**, 44, 273crowd at, duty in case of, railway company, of, **36**, 80, 524

danger on,

ordinary, not more than, **36**, 80, 520vicious dog at large on, liability as to, **2**, 240, 251discontinue, right to, **38**, 296, 262, 263erection of, **38**, 298, 267—274facilities to passengers & public, company's duty to provide, **38**, 299, 275—283footbridge near, line, over, injury to pedestrian using, liability for, **36**, 41, 254improvement of, **38**, 297, 265, 266London Building Acts not applicable to, **38**, 297, 264open cellar flap on, injury to passenger by, **36**, 51, 312

platform of,

carriage not drawing up to, **36**, 78, 515duties in regard to, **36**, 80, 519insufficient lighting of, accident due to, **36**, 80, 519train overshooting, **36**, 81, 536, 537reasonable facilities as to, **8**, 145, 147, 151, 953—967, 969, 988, 989waiting room, reasonable facilities for, **8**, 145, 147, 957, 969what constitutes, **38**, 296, 260, 261**RAILWAY TICKET. See** **TICKET****RAIN,**falls, judicial notice that, **22**, 152, 1300**RAINFALL,**

excessive,

act of God, amounting to, whether, **36**, 52, 101, 104, 329, 672, 695, 696, 700; 197, 220, 376, 616; **44**, 63, 452banks of river giving way by reason of, liability in case of, **44**, 61, 441damage by, liability for, corporation, of, **44**, 62, 448diversion of stream, **36**, 104, 700intervention of third person, in case of, **36**, 34, 199reservoir overflowing by reason of, compensation for, local Act, under, **44**, 63, 450**RAINWATER. See also** **RAINFALL**collection of, common benefit, for, liability to neighbouring owner, in case of, **36**, 196, 365, 366

discharge of,

adjoining house, on, landlord, liability of, **44**, 58, 423common sewer, into, drain, through, **19**, 178, 1288land of another, on, alteration of user, **19**, 178, 1285—1287nuisance, whether amounting to, **44**, 58, 422—424cornice, dropping from, when, **44**, 58, 424projection over neighbour's land, in case of, **36**, 162, 52dropping of, eaves of house, from, actionable, whether, **44**, 58, 423escape of, nuisance, when amounting to, **36**, 191, 325—328flooding from, roof, from, landlord's liability in case of, **31**, 101, 2389—2392stream fed by, right to flow of, **44**, 14, 57**RAMS,**injury by, averment of negligence, necessary, whether, **2**, 243, 273**RANGOON OIL,**petroleum, whether included in definition of, **38**, 219, 527**RANK. See** **PRECEDENCE****RANKING. See** **PRIORITY****RANSOM,**capitulation, distinguished from, **37**, 686, 1547crew's right to wages in case of, **37**, 687, 1555, 1556

hostage, in case of, remedies of,

cargo, against, **37**, 686, 1550redemption, **37**, 686, 1548—1552ship, against, **37**, 686, 1548, 1549legality of, **37**, 686, 1546recovery on ransom bill, right of, alien, by, **37**, 687, 1553, 1554ship, of, master's contract as to, binding on owner, whether, **41**, 256, 971, 972**RAPE,**aiding & abetting, offence of, **14**, 93, 628—630bail in case of, **14**, 162, 164, 1383, 1384—1431boy under fourteen, capacity of, to commit, **14**, 54, 201—211commission of, method of, **15**, 843, 9264—9276consent in relation to, **15**, 843, 9277—9304defence, as, **15**, 843, 9277, 9278fraud, obtained by, **15**, 844, 9281—9283woman of weak intellect, by, **15**, 845, 9300—9304corroboration in case of, **15**, 846, 9305—9307criminal offence, as, **15**, 842, 9258—9307

cross-examination in case of,

credit of witness, as to, **22**, 485, 5109prosecutrix, of, **22**, 402, 4095deaf mute prosecutrix in case of, competency of, witness, as, **22**, 389, 3989divorce, as ground for. *See* **DIVORCE**evidence, admissibility of, at trial for, **14**, 380, 4003—4006character of person prosecuting, as to, **14**, 364, 3859—3873**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RAPE**—*continued.*

- father, by, **15**, 843, 9263
- felony, as, **15**, 842, 9258, 9259
- husband, by, **27**, 261, 2308
- indictment for,
  - attempt, conviction for, in case of, **14**, 318, 3336
  - other offences, conviction for, in case of, **14**, 318, 3336
- material witness in case of, absence of, effect of, **14**, 258, 2587
- nature of offence, **15**, 842, 9258—9262
- offences under Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, whether included in, limitation of time for proceedings, for purpose of, **14**, 151, 1267
- penetration, necessity for, **15**, 843, 9264—9276
- sexual intercourse, consent, without, as, **43**, 434, 609

**RASCAL,**

- use of word, how far defamatory, **32**, 18, 87

**RATE.** *See also* RATES

- book. *See* RATE BOOK
- church. *See* RATES
- exchange, of. *See* RATE OF EXCHANGE
- highway. *See* RATES
- interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
- excessive. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN
- legacy duty, of. *See* LEGACY DUTY
- lighting. *See* RATES
- railway. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES
- sewers. *See* RATES
- special expenses rate. *See* RATES
- watch. *See* RATES, Lighting and Watching Act
- water. *See* RATES

**RATEABLE OCCUPATION.** *See also* POOR RATE

- advertising station, in case of, **38**, 441, 121, 122
- agent, in case of, **38**, 432, 454, 63—69, 206—211
- ambassadors, exemption of, **38**, 459, 235, 236
- beneficial occupation as, **38**, 427, 27—112
  - basis of liability, **38**, 427, 27—37
  - unprofitable, though, **38**, 428, 38—45
  - what amounts to, **38**, 430, 47—112
- charitable institution, in case of, **38**, 431, 56, 57
- churches & other places of worship, in case of, **38**, 432, 58—60
- Crown servant, in case of, **38**, 433, 70—83
- easements & licences, in case of, **38**, 441, 123—139
- exclusive,
  - must be, **38**, 440, 113—173
  - what amounts to, **38**, 440, 118—173
- gasworks, in case of, **38**, 443, 140—142
- hereditaments separately let, in case of, **38**, 432, 452, 61, 62, 191—202
- intention to occupy,
  - what amounts to, **38**, 427, 18—26
  - whether constituting, **38**, 426, 14—17
- intermittent user, in case of, **38**, 435, 84—88
- joint occupation, in case of, **38**, 454, 203—205
- licences & easements, in case of, **38**, 441, 123—139
- occupier for purposes of, nonconformist minister as, **19**, 535, 3957
- possession, whether constituting, **38**, 426, 10—13
- public purposes, for, **38**, 436, 89—108
- railway, in case of, **38**, 487, 449—465
  - running powers, in respect of, **38**, 443, 143—146

**RATEABLE OCCUPATION**—*continued.*

- separate user of property, in case of, several persons, by, **38**, 444, 147—163
- servant, in case of, **38**, 432, 454, 63—69, 206—211
- sewers & sewage works, in case of, **38**, 439, 109—112
- sewers rate, for purposes of, **41**, 63, 458—462
- title as affecting, **38**, 450, 174—190
  - ownership, in case of, **38**, 452, 187—190
  - tenancy at will, in case of, **38**, 451, 182—190
- waterworks, in case of, **38**, 448, 164—173

**RATEABLE VALUE,**

- account books as evidence of. *See* BOOKS
- appeal against assessment of. *See* RATING APPEAL
- assessment of, basis of, **38**, 518, 695—795
  - annual rent as, **38**, 519, 697—753
  - deductions from, **38**, 526, 736—753
  - deductions from, rates & taxes, **38**, 526, 736—748
- capital value, percentage on, as, **38**, 529, 754—771
- condition of premises, whether taken into account, **38**, 524, 720—727
- hypothetical rent, **38**, 520, 699—719
- machinery, value of, whether taken into account, **38**, 531, 772—795
- metropolis, in, **38**, 635, 1536—1547
- profits, whether taken into account, **38**, 525, 728—735
- blasting furnaces, of, **38**, 575, 1121
- brickfield, of, **38**, 569, 1071—1075
- canals, of, **38**, 554, 942—985
  - deductions allowable from, **38**, 559, 973—985
  - rent, in case of, **38**, 557, 960—963
  - same as adjoining land, **38**, 554, 943—955
  - several parishes, extending over, **38**, 558, 964—972
- chalk pits, of, **38**, 570, 1076
- coal mine, of, **38**, 567, 1056—1067
  - parochial apportionment of, **38**, 568, 1066, 1067
  - rent as basis of, **38**, 567, 1056—1061
- company's premises, of, winding up order, effect of, **10**, 864, 5828
- copper mine, of, **38**, 570, 1077
- dock undertaking, of, **38**, 560, 986—1023
- gas undertaking, of, **38**, 552, 929—941
  - accounts subsequent to valuation, whether admissible, **38**, 554, 939—941
  - basis of valuation, **38**, 552, 929—932
  - deductions allowable from, **38**, 553, 933—936
  - parochial apportionment of, **38**, 554, 937, 938
- gravel pits, of, **38**, 570, 1078
- harbour undertaking, of, **38**, 560, 986—1023
  - deductions allowable from, **38**, 562, 1005—1023
  - works extending over several parishes, where, **38**, 561, 999—1004
- hypothetical rent as basis of assessment of, *See* assessment, *supra*
  - railway in case of. *See* railway, *infra*
- iron mine, of, **38**, 569, 1068
- lead mine, of, **38**, 569, 1069
- licensed premises, of, **38**, 564, 1024—1055
  - premium included in, whether, **38**, 565, 1036—1040
  - rent as basis of, **38**, 565, 1032—1035
  - tied house, in case of, **38**, 566, 1047—1055
  - trade done, evidence of, admissibility of, **38**, 565, 1041—1046

**RATEABLE VALUE—continued.**

lighthouse, houses used in conjunction with, of, **38, 574, 1118**  
 machinery, value of, whether taken into account, **38, 531, 772—795**  
 mines, of, **38, 567, 1056—1070**  
 railway, of, **38, 534, 796—892**  
     actual rent, how far test of rateable value, **38, 536, 809—812**  
     branch line, contribution value of, taken into account, whether, **38, 544, 882—887**  
     gross receipts in case of, **38, 535, 801—847**  
     ascertainment of, **38, 535, 801—819**  
     deduction from, **38, 537, 820—847**  
         depreciation, of, **38, 539, 839—841**  
         interest on capital, of, **38, 537, 824—826**  
         renewals, of, **38, 539, 842—845**  
         repairs, of, **38, 539, 846, 847**  
         station fund, of, **38, 538, 831—833**  
         tenant's share, of, **38, 538, 834—838**  
         working expenses, of, **38, 537, 827—830**  
     terminal charges, whether included in, **38, 536, 806—808**  
     tolls paid in respect of running powers, whether included in, **38, 537, 813—817**  
     guarantee of dividend, taken into account, whether, **38, 537, 818, 819**  
     hotels, of, separate assessment of, **38, 545, 888—891**  
     hypothetical rent, **38, 540, 848—853**  
     link line, **38, 542, 869—881**  
         competition, element in arriving at, as, **38, 543, 878—881**  
         contribution value taken into account, whether, **38, 542, 870—877**  
     warehouses connected with, of, **38, 545, 892**  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 shipbuilding yard, of, deduction allowable from, dredging river, in respect of, **38, 574, 1119**  
 special expenses rate, for purposes of, **38, 576, 1122—1130**  
 sporting rights, taken into account, whether, **38, 571, 1088—1092**  
 theatre, of, **38, 574, 1120**  
 tin mine, of, **38, 569, 1070**  
 tithe rentcharge, of,  
     ascertainment of, **38, 572, 1093—1097**  
     deductions from, **38, 572, 1098—1117**  
     curate's stipend, **38, 573, 1110—1117**  
 tramway, of, **38, 546, 893—898**  
 water undertaking, of, **38, 547, 899—928**  
     ascertainment of, **38, 547, 899—910**  
     capital expenditure, in case of, **38, 551, 919—924**  
     parochial apportionment of, **38, 552, 925—928**  
     profits restricted, where, **38, 549, 911—918**  
 woodlands, of, **38, 570, 1079—1087**  
     saleable underwood, land used for growth of, **38, 571, 1082—1087**

**RATE BOOK,**

collector,  
     liability for non-delivery up of, continuing offence, **38, 619, 1431**  
     right of access to, retirement, after, **38, 619, 1430**  
     right to possession of, **38, 619, 1428, 1429**  
 evidence, as, **22, 330, 3279—3291**  
     annual value, of, licensed premises, in case of, **22, 331, 3291**  
     water rate, for purposes of, **22, 331, 3290**

**RATE BOOK—continued.**

evidence, as—*continued.*  
     books kept by church trustees, in case of, **22, 330, 3280**  
     gross estimated rental, of, whether conclusive, **22, 331, 3287—3289**  
     liability for rates, of, whether conclusive, **22, 330, 3286**  
     ownership, of, **22, 330, 3281—3282**  
     fishery, of, **22, 330, 3282**  
     examined copy of, admissibility of, **22, 258, 2430**  
     production of, summons for, secondary evidence in case of, **22, 245, 2231**  
     proof of,  
         production from proper custody, by, **22, 330, 3284, 3285**  
     verified copy, by, **22, 330, 3283**

**RATE OF EXCHANGE,**

agreement as to, mistake in case of, **35, 109, 140**  
 alteration in, sale of goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 bill of exchange as affected by, **35, 173, 37**  
 claim of damages in foreign currency, in case of, **35, 173, 38—59**  
 damages, in relation to, **17, 158, 596—618**  
     breach of contract, in case of, **35, 174, 49—54**  
     tort, in case of, **35, 175, 55—59**  
 debt as affected by, **35, 173, 35, 36**  
 foreign government, fixed by, binding, whether, **35, 172, 32**  
 insurance policy, in relation to, **35, 176, 62, 63**  
 legacy as affected by, **35, 172, 33, 34**  
 liquidated demand, in case of, **35, 174, 43—48**  
 redemption of mortgage, in relation to, **35, 176, 60, 61**  
 value of foreign money lessened by act of government, where, **35, 172, 31**

**RATEPAYER.** *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATES

admissions by, parish, as against, **22, 88, 139, 572, 1141**  
 books of, inspection of, **38, 594, 1244, 1245**  
 meetings of, demand for poll at, **33, 28, 135, 136**

**RATES.** *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATEPAYER; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY

*The title RATES AND RATING is contained in Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 417—649*  
 advertising station, on, **38, 431, 441, 458, 54, 121, 122, 227—229**  
 agricultural land, on, **38, 458, 230—234**  
 appeals against. *See* RATING APPEAL  
 assessment, **38, 579, 1145—1174**  
     area, **38, 579, 1147**  
     assessment committee, **38, 579, 1145, 1146**  
     appeal from. *See* RATING APPEAL  
     basis of. *See* RATEABLE VALUE  
     valuation list for, **38, 579, 1148—1169**  
 bankruptcy,  
     preference in, for, **4, 474, 4277—4283**  
     proof in, for, **4, 278, 320, 2601, 3001, 3002**  
 benefice, on, income, how calculated for purpose of, **19, 257, 397**  
 bill of sale,  
     grantee under, power to pay, **7, 69, 401, 402**  
     seizure under, ground for, non-production of receipt as, **7, 63, 359—364**  
 bookstall on railway, liability of, to, **38, 470, 313**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**RATES—continued.**

borough, rating authority in regard to, **38**, 515, 677—693  
 burial ground, liability of, for, **7**, 564, 387—391  
 canals,  
   liability of, for, **38**, 482, 401—406  
   partial exemption of, **38**, 483, 406  
*certiorari*, in case of, **38**, 509, 1289—1291  
 charitable institutions, liability of, for, **38**, 459, 237—262  
 church,  
   accounts of, audit of, **19**, 519, 3826  
   Act of Parliament, local, levied under, **19**, 521, 3834—3848  
   annuity charged on, security by way of, validity, **19**, 519, 3827  
   application of, **19**, 519, 3820  
   assessment of, basis of, **19**, 517, 522, 3798, 3799, 3838  
   books, inspection of, by parishioners, **19**, 517, 3796—3797  
   secondary evidence of, copies, **22**, 215, 1878  
   churchwarden, powers of, under local Acts, **19**, 521, 3834—3836  
   Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, whether enforceable under, **19**, 522, 3839—3844  
   distress, form of warrant for, **19**, 519, 3819  
   ecclesiastical purposes, whether confined to rate for, **19**, 522, 3839  
   enforcement of, **19**, 520, 3829—3833  
   incidence of, **19**, 517, 519, 523, 3795, 3825, 3845—3848  
   levy of, insufficient, **19**, 519, 3824  
   local Acts, under, **19**, 521, 3834—3848  
     assessment of, **19**, 522, 3838  
     power to make, **19**, 521, 3834—3836  
     refusal to make, **19**, 521, 3837  
   non-residence of rector, effect of, **19**, 523, 3844  
   objections to, proof of validity, onus of, **19**, 518, 3801  
     Quaker, by, jurisdiction of magistrates, **19**, 518, 3809, 3810  
   parishioners' right to inspect parish books, **19**, 517, 3796, 3797  
   power to make, **19**, 521, 3834—3836  
   prohibition, unequal rate, **19**, 518, 3812  
   recovery of, **19**, 518, 520, 3804—3819, 3827, 3828  
     costs, **19**, 519, 3817—3818  
     delay in enforcing payment, **19**, 519, 3818  
     death of parishoner, after, **19**, 518, 3814  
     jurisdiction of ecclesiastical court, **19**, 518, 3804—3807  
     jurisdiction of magistrates, *bond fide* objection to, validity, **19**, 518, 3808—3811  
     pleading, **19**, 518, 3816  
     refusal to make, **19**, 517, 521, 3794, 3837  
     jurisdiction of spiritual courts, **19**, 517, 3794  
   repayment of charges secured on rates, for, **19**, 519, 3821—3833  
   revision of, grounds for, **19**, 518, 3802, 3803  
     omission of person liable, **19**, 518, 3802  
   taxes on the land, covenant to pay, whether church rate included, **31**, 297, 298, 4423, 4424  
   tenant, recovery by, from landlord, **19**, 520, 3827  
   tithe, extinguishment or abolition of, in lieu or in consideration of, **19**, 522, 3840, 3841  
     whether assessable on, **19**, 519, 3825

**RATES—continued.**

church—continued.  
   validity of, **19**, 517, 519, 3800, 3801, 3822, 3823  
     onus of proof, **19**, 517, 3800, 3801  
     repayment of loan exceeding borrowing powers, **19**, 519, 3822  
   vestry, power to make under local Acts, **19**, 521, 3834—3836  
 church or other place of worship, liability of, for, **38**, 463, 263—267  
 collection of, **38**, 618, 1425—1447  
   accounts of, **38**, 620, 1437—1447  
   charges in, **38**, 620, 1437—1444  
   examination of, **38**, 621, 1446, 1447  
   districts, arrangement of, for purposes of, **38**, 619, 1435, 1436  
 collector of,  
   appointment of, **38**, 618, 1425, 1426  
   default of, surety's liability for money received before guarantee given, **26**, 82, 578  
   liabilities of, **38**, 619, 1432  
   rate books, in relation to, **38**, 619, 1428—1431  
   security for performance of duties of, **38**, 618, 1427  
 common, rights of, payable in respect of, whether, **38**, 464, 268—276  
 commons, on, place of rating,  
   Inclosure Act, under, **11**, 63, 897  
   omission from award of Inclosure Commissioners, in case of, **11**, 76, 977  
 compulsory purchase of land, liability in case of, **11**, 110, 60, 61  
 contractor, liability of, for, name in rate book, when, **12**, 528, 4395  
 court houses, liability of, for, **38**, 465, 277—284  
 covenant to pay,  
   "all water rate," trade purposes, water rate for, whether included in, **31**, 297, 4417  
   forfeiture for breach of, necessity for prior demand in case of, **31**, 465, 6113  
   further or additional assessment increased by improvements, **31**, 296, 4410  
   "proportion of rates," part of premises let, where, **31**, 295, 4399  
   rates & taxes. *See* RATES AND TAXES  
 Crown property, exemption of, from, **38**, 465, 285—307  
   occupation by Crown servants, in case of, **38**, 468, 297—304  
   occupation by private individual, in case of, **38**, 469, 305—307  
 Crown servants, liability for, **38**, 433, 70—83  
 dam, liability of, for, **38**, 511, 651, 652  
 deduction of, rent, from. *See* landlord, *infra*  
 demand for, excessive, **1**, 39, 313, 314  
 demand note for. *See* DEMAND NOTE  
 diplomatic privilege, in respect of, **31**, 296, 4416  
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES  
   replevin in respect of. *See* REPLEVIN  
 distress warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
 dock, liability of, to. *See* DOCK  
 easements, liability of, to, **38**, 469, 308—312  
 embankments, Thames, on, liability of, to, **38**, 475, 348—353  
 exemptions from, **38**, 455, 212—226  
   highway rate, in case of, **38**, 457, 220—226  
   local Acts, under, **38**, 455, 212—219  
 exhibition, caterer in, liability of, to, **38**, 441, 127

**RATES—continued.**

expenses met by, **38**, 586, 1189—1226  
 expenses already incurred, **38**, 587, 1194—1209  
     previous year's expenditure, **38**, 587, 1194—1197  
     repayment of loan, **38**, 588, 1198—1203  
     expenses of proceedings, **38**, 591, 1210—1226  
 ferry,  
     landing place of, in case of, **24**, 984, 166  
     tolls from, on, **24**, 983, 161—165  
 fishery, liability of, to, **38**, 472, 328—330  
 form, requirements as to, **38**, 584, 1174—1184  
 gasworks, exemption from, **38**, 484, 423, 424  
 general, paving charges, whether payable out, of, **26**, 489, 2005  
 gift in aid of, good charitable gift, as, **8**, 257, 186  
 harbour. *See* HARBOUR  
 highway,  
     distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES  
     exemptions from, **38**, 457, 220—226  
     new road, on, dedication to public, as evidence of, **36**, 51, 320  
 hospital, in relation to. *See* HOSPITAL  
 industrial & reformatory schools, liability of, for, **38**, 471, 321—324  
 Inns of Court, exemption of, from, **38**, 472, 331—337  
 inspection for purpose of, **38**, 594, 1244—1264  
     accounts, of, **38**, 594, 1246—1263  
     ratepayers' books, of, **38**, 594, 1244, 1245  
 land covered with water, liability of, to, **38**, 473, 338—347  
 landlord,  
     liability of, for, agreement, in absence of, **31**, 290, 4353—4356  
     assessment increased by improvements, **31**, 296, 4412—4414  
     consolidated rate, in case of, **31**, 290, 4356  
     tenant's right to deduct, **12**, 461, 3746  
     rent, from, current year, of, **31**, 290, 4353  
     rent, from, repayment under mistake, **31**, 290, 4355  
     rent, from, tenant of part paying rates made on tenant of another part, **31**, 290, 4354  
     payment by, tenant's default, on, recovery of, money paid, as, **12**, 521, 4335  
 lessee, right to set off against rent due, payment made at lessor's direction, **31**, 247, 3868  
 liability for, basis of, occupation, **38**, 423, 1—8  
 licence, liability in case of, **38**, 470, 313, 314  
 lighthouse, exemption from, **38**, 485, 425, 426 ; **41**, 956, 8503—8505  
 Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, under, **38**, 577, 1131—1144  
     adoption, effect of, **38**, 578, 1139, 1140  
     meeting for purpose of, **38**, 577, 1131—1136  
     appeal against, **38**, 578, 1142—1144  
 lock, liability of, to, **38**, 511, 653, 654  
 lunatic asylum, liability of, to, **38**, 461, 248—253  
 making of, **38**, 584, 1175—1291  
     jurisdiction of High Court, as to, **38**, 596, 1265—1291  
     mandamus to compel, **38**, 596, 1266—1282  
 manorial rights, liability of, to, **38**, 476, 354—356  
 metropolitan, **38**, 633, 1526—1679  
     assessment of, basis of, **38**, 635, 1536—1547  
     deduction from gross value, **38**, 636, 1540—1547  
     exemption orders as to, power of vestries & boards to make, **38**, 633, 1526—1529  
     precept for, **38**, 634, 1530—1532

**RATES—continued.**

metropolitan—continued.  
     provisional list, **38**, 641, 1592—1612  
         alteration in value, what constitutes, **38**, 642, 1598—1605  
         assessment committee, powers & duties of, as to, **38**, 643, 1606—1612  
         quinquennial list, **38**, 638, 1557—1566  
         objections to, **38**, 639, 1564—1566  
         supplemental list, **38**, 639, 1567—1591  
         alteration in value, what constitutes, **38**, 640, 1574—1588  
         appeal against, **38**, 641, 1589—1591  
         valuation list, **38**, 636, 1548—1612  
         alteration of, **38**, 637, 1552—1556  
     military purposes, property occupied for, on, **38**, 486, 438—448  
     mines, on, **38**, 476, 357—376  
     rents, royalties & tolls, in case of, **38**, 477, 367—376  
     moorings, on, **38**, 478, 377—385  
     navigable rivers, exemption of, from, **38**, 510, 643—646  
     navigation authorities, powers as to, coal, in case of, **44**, 139, 74  
     new, covenant to pay outgoings, whether included in, **31**, 304, 4482  
     non-payment of, grounds for, **38**, 626, 1461—1464  
     notice of, publication of, sufficiency, **38**, 584, 1173, 1174  
     occupation as ground for liability to. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION  
     open spaces & recreation grounds, exemption of, from, **36**, 247, 11—22  
     owner in relation to. *See* OWNER  
     payment in lieu of tithe, liability of, to, **38**, 501, 564—578  
     payment of, **38**, 625, 1455—1460  
         covenant as to, assignment, up to, action by assignee for indemnity, **31**, 419, 5655  
         third party, by, sufficiency of, **38**, 625, 1455, 1456  
     period covered by, **38**, 585, 1185—1188  
     police premises, exemption of, from, **38**, 485, 427—429  
     poor. *See* POOR RATE  
     priority of,  
         bill of sale, in case of, **7**, 151, 819, 820  
         debentures, in relation to. *See* DEBENTURES  
         winding up of company, on, **10**, 1050, 7342  
     prison, liability of, to, **38**, 485, 430—437  
     publication of, **38**, 593, 1232—1243  
         absence of, effect of, **38**, 593, 1239—1242  
         sufficiency of, **38**, 593, 1232—1238  
     public purposes, on property occupied for, **38**, 436, 480, 89—108, 386—484  
     public school, exemption of, from, **19**, 585, 178—182  
     railway company, assessment of, to, mistake as to, **35**, 163, 586  
         partial exemption of, from, **38**, 488, 450—465  
     receiver, liability of, for, **39**, 74, 862  
     receiver of, mortgage of rates, in case of, **35**, 525, 2562, 2563  
     reclaimed land, liability of, to, **44**, 70, 508, 509  
     recovery of, **38**, 621, 1448—1525  
         commitment in default of distress, **38**, 631, 1509—1515  
         death of parishioner, after, **19**, 518, 3814  
         demand, sufficiency of, **38**, 625, 1449—1453  
         time for making, **38**, 625, 1454

**KEY :-** The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RATES—continued.**recovery of—*continued.*

distress, by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES ; DISTRESS WARRANT  
 owners, from, **38**, 633, 1522—1525  
 proceedings for, **38**, 627, 1465—1521  
   *mandamus* to rating authority, **38**, 632, 1516—1521  
   summons, by, **38**, 627, 1465—1469  
 rector's rate, liability of, to, **38**, 503, 579  
 regularity of, *mandamus* to enforce, **38**, 598, 1282—1288  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 rent, deduction of, from. *See* landlord, *supra*  
 retrospective, **38**, 587, 1194—1209  
 school, liability of, to, **38**, 470, 315—324  
 scientific, literary & art societies, exemption from, **38**, 493, 610, 485—540, 1365—1367  
   conditions of, exclusive user for purposes of science, literature or art, **38**, 496, 502—519  
   prohibition of division of money among members, **38**, 499, 532—540  
   support by voluntary contributions, **38**, 498, 520—531  
 securities over, charitable gift, in relation to. *See* CHARITY, assurance  
 set-off of, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION  
 settlement, poor law, acquisition by payment of, **37**, 291, 884—941  
   proof of, **22**, 212, 1850  
 sewers & sewage works, on, **38**, 491, 466—474 ; **41**, 58, 424—471  
 sewers, assessment of, basis of, **41**, 63, 463—469  
 ship, on, **38**, 499, 541—547  
 special expenses, for, **38**, 576, 1122—1130  
   charged on particular contributory place, **38**, 576, 1124—1128  
   funds for general expenses, distinguished from, **38**, 576, 1122, 1123  
 specific statutory provisions as to, **38**, 592, 1228—1231  
 sporting rights, on, **38**, 500, 548—552  
 stock-in-trade, liability of, for, **38**, 500, 553—563  
 supplementary, **38**, 592, 1227  
   metropolis, in. *See* metropolitan, *supra*  
 telegraphic purposes, property occupied for, liability of, **42**, 897, 73—75  
 tender of, occupier not rated, by, **12**, 325, 2700  
 tithe rentcharge, on, **19**, 409, 489, 2437, 3470 ; **38**, 503, 582, 583  
 tithes, on, **19**, 409, 2437 ; **38**, 501, 564—590  
 toll-bridge, liability of, to, **38**, 510, 640  
 tolls, liability of, to, **38**, 504, 591—640  
   canal tolls, **38**, 504, 596—602  
   harbour & dock tolls, **38**, 505, 603—616  
   lighthouse tolls, **38**, 507, 617—621  
   lock tolls, **38**, 508, 622—625  
   market tolls, **38**, 508, 626—633  
   private way, **38**, 510, 639  
 towing-paths, liability of, to, **38**, 510, 641, 642  
 tramways, payable by, **38**, 546, 893—898  
 university, liability of, to, **38**, 471, 325—327  
 valuation list. *See* VALUATION LIST  
 water, **43**, 1087, 204—255  
   assessment of, basis of, **43**, 1088, 209—225  
     annual value, **43**, 1089, 212—225  
     metropolis, in, **43**, 1103, 318, 319  
     rent, **43**, 1088, 209—211

**RATES—continued.**water—*continued.*

covenant to pay. *See* covenant, *supra*  
 rates & taxes, whether included in, **31**, 303, 4470  
 expenses met by, provision of water supply, **43**, 1063, 41—46  
 levy of, **43**, 1091, 226—228  
 liability for, **43**, 1087, 204—208  
   compound, company's power to, **43**, 1087, 204  
   house not exceeding £20 annual value, **43**, 1087, 207  
   metropolis, in, **43**, 1103, 315—317  
   rebate, duty to allow, **43**, 1103, 320  
   unoccupied house, in case of, **43**, 1087, 205, 206  
 non-payment of, cutting off supply, in case of, **43**, 1094, 249—254  
 payment of, enforcement of, **43**, 1065, 49—52  
   excessive, recovery of, **12**, 559, 4646—4648 ; **35**, 159, 553, 554 ; **43**, 1095, 255  
   underlessee, by, **43**, 1088, 208  
 power of local authority as to, **43**, 1064, 47—52  
 priority of, winding up of company, on, **10**, 1050, 7342  
 recovery of, **43**, 1092, 238—255  
   action, by, **43**, 1092, 238—243  
   summary proceedings, by, **43**, 1094, 244—248  
 watercourses, liability of, to, **38**, 510, 643—654  
   artificial cuts, in case of, **38**, 511, 647—650  
 waterworks, on, **38**, 491, 475—477  
 workhouse, liability of, to, **38**, 461, 254—262

**RATES AND TAXES,**

covenant to pay. **31**, 294, 4396—4408  
 application of local Act, agreement made after Act, **31**, 294, 4397  
 breach of, demand, necessity for, **31**, 295, 4400, 4401  
 future rates, whether included in, **31**, 294, 4398  
 house sub-let to attaché of foreign embassy, diplomatic privilege, **31**, 296, 4416  
 "now or hereafter payable," assessment increased by improvements, **31**, 296, 4415  
 rates. *See* RATES  
 rates, taxes & assessments, etc., **31**, 305, 4485—4534  
 specific contract to pay poor rate, whether, **31**, 295, 4406  
 taxes. *See* TAXES  
 tenant quitting without payment, **31**, 294, 4396  
 water rate, whether included in, **31**, 295, 303, 4402—4405, 4470  
 payment of, tenancy in consideration of, **31**, 220, 3577  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 rates. *See* RATES  
 taxes. *See* TAXES

**RATIFICATION. *See also* CONFIRMATION ;**

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY  
 agency, in case of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY  
 bill of sale, by grantor of. *See* BILL OF SALE

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## RATIFICATION—continued.

company, by,  
 acts of agents or servants. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY  
 contract made before commencement of business, of, **9**, 637, 4209—4213  
 contract made before incorporation, of, **9**, 637, 4209—4213  
*ultra vires* acts of directors, of, **9**, 481, 3159—3167; **10**, 738, 4612, 4613  
 company, *ultra vires* acts by, of, **9**, 604, 619, 4029—4031, 4111—4123  
 acquiescence, by, **9**, 619, 4111—4120  
 borrowing. *See* BORROWING  
 resolution, by, **9**, 620, 4121—4123  
 contract, of,  
 binding effect of, **12**, 44, 237  
 duress, after, **12**, 98, 609, 610  
 representee unaware of invalidity, **35**, 78, 758  
 statute, by, **12**, 595, 4949—4955  
 wife as agent of husband, by. *See* husband, *infra*  
 contract of carriage, of, theft of goods before delivery to carrier, prosecution of thief by carrier, whether amounting to, **8**, 20, 102  
 contract of company made before incorporation, or commencement of business, of. *See* company, *supra*  
 destruction of will, of, **44**, 360, 1940, 1941  
 distress by holder of equitable interest, of, legal owner, by, **18**, 266, 56  
 husband, by, contract made by wife, of, **27**, 189, 1562—1575  
 infant on attaining majority, by,  
 lease, in respect of. *See* lease, *infra*  
 voidable contracts, in case of, **28**, 190, 171—198  
 lease by infant, of,  
 ejectment suit, compromise of, by, **28**, 200, 590  
 mortgage of reversion to lessee amounts to, **28**, 200, 592  
 on attaining majority, **28**, 200, 585—592  
 rent, acceptance of, by, **28**, 200, 586, 589  
 repudiation, delay in, effect of, **28**, 200, 591  
 lease to infant, of, on attaining majority, **28**, 197, 557  
 marine insurance policy, of,  
 after loss, **29**, 88, 470—478  
 signed by clerk, **29**, 86, 449  
 partner, of act of. *See* PARTNER  
 payment by stranger or agent, of, debtor, by, **12**, 448, 3621—3627  
 sale of land by owners other than vendor, of, delay in, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 250, 2176  
 servant, acts tortiously performed by, of, **34**, 131, 1007—1011  
*ultra vires* acts, company in relation to, of. *See* company, *supra*  
 vendor's solicitor, unauthorised alteration by, of, exchange of duplicates, **40**, 31, 161

## RATIFICATION OF AGENCY,

acts capable & incapable of, **1**, 396, 985—1001  
 agreement for lease, in relation to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 borrowing, as to, **1**, 406, 1050—1053  
 company, by, **9**, 627, 4152—4159  
 contract, as to, **1**, 401, 421, 1021—1024, 1151, 1153, 1154  
 breach of, effect of, **1**, 402, 1023

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## RATIFICATION OF AGENCY—continued.

deed under seal, when necessary for, **1**, 405, 1045, 1046  
 delegation of authority by agent, as to, **1**, 388, 920, 921  
 distress, **1**, 407, 422, 1055—1059, 1156—1158  
 person acting as bailiff, by, **1**, 683, 2922  
 effect of, **1**, 418, 1128—1145  
 act in excess of authority, in case of, **1**, 421, 1147  
 agent relieved of liability, **1**, 420, 1142—1145  
 unless personal liability created, **1**, 420, 1145  
 equivalent to prior command, **1**, 418, 1132—1139  
 government agent, **1**, 419, 1138, 1139  
 election agency, as to, acceptance of services, by, **20**, 56, 367, 368  
 execution, as to, **1**, 408, 1060—1063  
 extent of, limited to act ratified, **1**, 420, 1141  
 false imprisonment, as to, **1**, 408, 1065, 1066  
 forgery, in case of, **1**, 397, 990—995  
 illegal acts, as to, **1**, 397, 990—997  
 insurance, as to, **1**, 409, 1068, 1069  
 knowledge essential to, **1**, 404, 1037—1043  
 legal proceedings, as to, **1**, 409, 422, 1071—1073, 1160  
 letting, as to, **1**, 409, 1074—1076  
 manner of, **1**, 405, 1044  
 mistake, acts done by, as to, **35**, 121, 238  
 notice to quit, as to, **1**, 402, 410, 1027—1030, 1078, 1079  
 payment, as to, **1**, 410, 1080—1084  
 payments by agent, ratification at trial, **12**, 448, 3625  
 person capable of, **1**, 399, 1002—1020  
 person unascertained at date of act, by, **1**, 401, 1015—1017  
 proof, burden of, **1**, 417, 1127  
 public officer, of acts of, **1**, 419, 1138, 1139  
 purchase, as to, **1**, 411, 422, 1086—1097, 1161—1165  
 receipt of goods from principal, with knowledge of agent's fraudulent conduct, **1**, 640, 2611  
 receipt of money, as to, **1**, 413, 1098, 1099  
 sale, as to, **1**, 413, 422, 1100—1110, 1167—1169  
 signature, of, **1**, 415, 1112—1116  
 specific acts, of, **1**, 420, 1146—1172  
 stoppage *in transitu*, in case of, **1**, 403, 416, 1035, 1036, 1117  
 tender, acceptance of, **1**, 416, 1119, 1120  
 time for, **1**, 401, 1021—1036  
 trespass, as to, **1**, 423, 1170—1172  
 unauthorised act, as to, whether authority for similar acts, **1**, 419, 1140  
 what amounts to, **1**, 405, 1044—1126  
 work executed, as to, **1**, 417, 1123—1126

**RATING.** *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATES; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY

## RATING APPEAL,

books, appellant, of, production of, rateable value, to ascertain, **22**, 242, 2188  
 costs, **38**, 648, 1661—1676  
 appeal to quarter sessions. *See* quarter sessions, *infra*  
 valuation list, appeal against. *See* valuation list, *infra*  
 evidence of declarations by parishioner, **22**, 21, 22

**RATING APPEAL**—*continued.*

- metropolitan rates,
  - appeal against, **38**, 643, 1613—1679
  - list, in case of, **38**, 643, 1613—1676
  - costs, as to, **38**, 648, 1661—1676
  - persons who may appeal, **38**, 645, 1632, 1633
  - quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **38**, 647, 1647—1658
  - special sessions, to, **38**, 647, 1659, 1660
  - totals, **38**, 645, 1634—1646
  - rate, in case of, **38**, 648, 1677—1679
- order enforcing payment of rates, against, **14**, 553, 6294
- quarter sessions, to,
  - appellant's death, effect of, **38**, 611, 1369
  - case stated, in case of, **38**, 615, 1403—1407
  - costs, enforcement of payment, **38**, 617, 1422—1424
  - jurisdiction to award, **38**, 616, 1408—1417
  - reference to arbitration, in case of, **38**, 617, 1418—1420
  - taxation of, **38**, 617, 1421
  - evidence, **38**, 610, 1361, 1362
  - jurisdiction on, **38**, 614, 1393—1400
  - justices, disqualification of, **38**, 615, 1401, 1402
  - next practicable, **38**, 612, 1377—1392
  - appellant entitled to reasonable time, **38**, 613, 1381—1388
  - entry & respite, **38**, 614, 1389—1391
  - notice of, **38**, 611, 1370—1376
  - omission to appeal, **38**, 610, 1360
  - procedure, **38**, 610, 1359
  - production of rate, service of notice to produce, **22**, 237, 2126
  - recovery of amount paid, **38**, 611, 1368
  - right of, **38**, 610, 1363, 1364
- quashing of rate by court, trifling amounts omitted in estimating rateable value, **1**, 37, 294
- valuation list, against, **38**, 599, 1292—1358
  - costs in case of, **38**, 600, 1294—1296
  - evidence in case of, **38**, 608, 1343—1358
  - admissibility of, **38**, 608, 1343—1356
  - failure to obtain relief, **38**, 604, 1310—1319
  - jurisdiction of sessions, **38**, 606, 1330—1338
  - notice of, **38**, 605, 1320—1329
  - persons to be served with, **38**, 605, 1322—1328
  - notice of objection to, condition precedent to, **38**, 602, 1298—1309
  - procedure, **38**, 599, 1292, 1293
  - recovery of excess rate paid, **38**, 607, 1339—1342

**RATING AUTHORITY,**

- assessment area of, **38**, 579, 1147
- assessment committee, **38**, 579, 1145, 1146
- liability of, precepting body, to, **38**, 515, 677, 694
- metropolis, in. *See* RATES

**RATIO DECIDENDI,**

- binding authority of, **30**, 181, 494—498
- judicial decision, of, House of Lords, in, whether binding, **30**, 188, 567

**RATIONE CLAUSURÆ,**

- highways, liability to repair, **26**, 372, 971—978
- duration of, **26**, 372, 978
- extent of, **26**, 372, 976, 977

**RATIONE INFIRMITATIS,**

- wild animals, qualified property in, **2**, 205, 18

**RATIONE PRIVILEGII,**

- game rights,
  - acquisition of, **25**, 351, 30, 31
  - nature & extent of, **25**, 351, 32, 33
  - warren, as to, **25**, 351, 34—36

**RATIONE LOCI,**

- wild animals, qualified property in, **2**, 205, 18, 19

**RATIONE TENURÆ,**

- bridges, liability to repair, **26**, 579, 2697—2704
- highways, liability to repair, **26**, 368, 935—970
- enforcement of, **26**, 385, 1143
- exemption from highway rates in case of, **26**, 370, 953—962
- proof of, **26**, 369, 947—952
- termination of, **26**, 371, 963—970
- who are liable, **26**, 368, 941—946

**RATIONS,**

- food, control of, wartime, in, **25**, 132, 516—572

**RATS,**

- damage by, whether peril of the sea,
  - contract of marine insurance, within, **29**, 203, 1623
  - contract of sea carriage, within, **41**, 415, 2586—2589
- house frequented by, breach of warranty of fitness of premises, as, **31**, 181, 3158
- nuisance, as, caused to gather by manure factory, **36**, 195, 358

**RAT-TRAP,**

- setting of, to catch cats or dogs, liability for, **2**, 216, 120, 121

**READER,**

- newspaper, of, loss to, through advice contained in newspaper, effect of, **36**, 33, 198
- office of, whether ecclesiastical preferment, **19**, 428, 2652

**READINESS,**

- pay, to,
  - debtor, must come from, **1**, 52, 422
  - defence, as, **1**, 52, 422

**READING OVER,**

- will, of, to testator. *See* TESTATOR

**READING ROOM,**

- gift for, whether charitable purpose, **8**, 247, 68

**READY MONEY.** *See also* MONEY

- all personal property, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 730, 5842
- bequest of, what passes under,
  - cash in hands of agent, **44**, 730, 5837, 5838
  - dividends, **44**, 730, 5836
  - dividends due but not paid, **44**, 730, 5834, 5835
  - dividends recently received by banker, **44**, 729, 5826
  - foreign shares in company, **44**, 724, 5764
  - interest of sum due on mortgage, **44**, 730, 5840, 5841

**READY MONEY—continued.**

- bequest of, what passes under—*continued.*
- money at bank, **44**, 729, 5823—5833
- on deposit, no notice of withdrawal necessary, **44**, 729, 5829
- subject to notice of withdrawal, **44**, 729, 5830, 5831
- savings bank, notice of withdrawal given, **44**, 729, 5827
- money invested in consols, **44**, 730, 5844
- pensions, **44**, 730, 5845
- rent of house, **44**, 730, 5839
- shares in land society, **44**, 730, 5846
- sums secured on notes of land, **44**, 729, 5827
- goods & chattels, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 709, 5536, 5537, 5541
- household furniture, goods, debts, securities & bequest of, passes whole personal estate, **44**, 710, 5547
- house, in, bequest of "all personal property on the estates," whether included in, **44**, 663, 5031
- shares directed to be considered as, bequest of all sums at my house, whether included in, **44**, 724, 5763
- till, in, bequest of stock-in-trade, whether included in, **44**, 693, 5344

**REAL ACTION.** See RECOVERY OF LAND

**REAL ESTATE.** See LAND ; REAL PROPERTY

**REALISATION,**

- property, of,
- bankruptcy, by trustee in. See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- extent, seized under, bid by agent of Crown, effect of, **16**, 228, 192
- leasehold renewable on lives, **16**, 227, 188
- mode of, **16**, 227, 178
- proceeds, payment of, Crown, to, **16**, 227, 189
- sale of land, **16**, 227, 179—187
- surplus, disposal of, **16**, 228, 190, 191
- winding up, in, sale by liquidator, **10**, 921, 6316—6332
- sale by person other than liquidator, **10**, 923, 6333
- securities, of,
- secured creditor, by, bankruptcy, in. See SECURED CREDITOR
- trustee, duty of, as to, **43**, 866, 3118—3142

**REALM,**

- custom of the,
- common law, as, **17**, 5, 11—13
- innkeepers, liability of, to receive guests, by, **29**, 5, 45—58
- defence of the. See DEFENCE OF THE REALM
- departure from, power to compel or restrain. See NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT)

**REAL PROPERTY.** See also LAND

- The title REAL PROPERTY AND CHATTELS REAL is contained in Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 650—791
- administration action, sale of, in, **24**, 787, 8186—8211
- contingent charge, subject to, **24**, 789, 8210
- effect of order, **24**, 789, 8203—8206
- form of order, **24**, 788, 8197, 8198
- grounds for ordering, **24**, 789, 8199—8202
- jurisdiction to order, **24**, 787, 8186—8191

**REAL PROPERTY—continued.**

- administration action, sale of, in—*continued.*
- master's order confirming conditional sale, **24**, 789, 8211
- matters preliminary to order, **24**, 788, 8192—8196
- place of, **24**, 789, 8209
- time of, **24**, 789, 8207, 8208
- advowsons as, **19**, 370, 1896
- passing under bequest of, **44**, 715, 734, 5640—5641, 5888
- after-acquired,
- covenant to settle. See AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
- passing under gift by will. See gift by will, *infra*
- transactions by bankrupt in, **5**, 730, 6327—6329
- alien, acquisition by, **2**, 134, 97
- descent through, **2**, 134, 137, 101—107, 124—126
- holding of, by, **2**, 136, 138, 115—123, 129
- purchase of, by, **2**, 134, 98—100
- rights at common law, as to, **2**, 134, 97—123
- Naturalization Act, 1870, effect of, **2**, 138, 129
- right to, under devise, **2**, 136, 110—114
- sale of, by, attorney, through, **2**, 171, 386
- statutory rights as to, **2**, 137, 124—129
- alienation of. See ALIENATION ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT ; SALE OF LAND
- ancient demesne,
- alienation of, **13**, 50, 594—597
- descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13**, 50, 594, 598
- Domesday Book with reference to, **13**, 49, 587
- enfranchisement of, **13**, 50, 599—600
- freehold estate in, **13**, 50, 589
- incidents of, **13**, 50, 590—593
- nature of, **13**, 49, 587—589
- annuity charged on,
- payable at certain age, **44**, 1110, 9607
- priority over residuary devisee, **44**, 302, 1335
- subsequent devise of property charged, **44**, 302, 1335
- subsequent legacies also charged on, **44**, 300, 1325
- assets, order of application in payment of debts & legacies. See ASSETS
- assimilation of, personal property, to, judgments, in relation to, **30**, 160, 308
- bankruptcy, trustee in, powers of, in regard to. See TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- base fee,
- creation of, **38**, 667, 102
- conveyance of fee without disentailing assurance, by, **38**, 727, 705, 708
- deed poll operating as covenant to stand scised, **38**, 726, 704
- mortgage, by, **38**, 727, 706
- determined, entry of issue in tail, by, **38**, 727, 728, 707—711, 712—715
- enlargement of, **38**, 728, 716—719
- married woman, by, **27**, 133, 1088
- fee simple, inferior to, **38**, 726, 703
- merger, absolute fee, in, **38**, 759, 924
- reversion, in, **38**, 726, 704
- waste, liability for, **38**, 667, 102
- bastard cannot inherit, **3**, 376, 165
- borough-English,
- descent of land according to custom of, **18**, 16, 151—160
- copyhold land, **13**, 102, 1308
- extent of custom, **18**, 16, 153—157

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**REAL PROPERTY—continued.**borough-English—*continued.*

- devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, 18, 16, 159
- executory trust, 18, 16, 158
- judicial notice of, 17, 21, 221—223
- stallage & pikeage, descent of, 18, 16, 160
- tolls, fair or market, descent of, 18, 16, 160
- character of, presumption as to, arising from acts of parties, 21, 328, 1228
- charge on, charged with payment for specified number of years, effect of, 44, 922, 7794a
- condition of sale providing for, evidence of, whether purchaser bound by, 40, 81, 630
- covenant not creating, cannot be registered, 38, 747, 901
- debts, of, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
- descent of, 18, 3, 3
- devise subject to charge, failure of charge, 44, 426, 2555—2563
- equitable lien distinguished from, 32, 254, 397
- equitable mortgage, by. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE
- improvements, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND
- interim interest, gift of. *See* INTERIM
- interim maintenance, gift of. *See* INTERIM
- judgment as, 30, 158, 286, 288—292
  - insolvency, effect of subsequent, 30, 158, 290
  - interest on, 30, 158, 289
  - priority over unregistered mortgage, 30, 155, 271
- legacy, of, charity, assurance for. *See* CHARITY
  - costs of raising charge included, 44, 657, 4965
  - devisee not personally liable, 44, 396, 2295
  - general power, under, legacy duty, liability to, 21, 66, 441
  - lapse, effect of, 44, 493, 3123
  - order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
  - reduction of legacy by codicil not affecting real estate, 44, 393, 2267
  - Registry Acts, whether land within, 38, 741, 867
  - specific pecuniary, 44, 933, 7893
  - subsequent devise of part of realty by codicil, whether subject to charge, 44, 393, 2264
  - trust not created, 44, 439, 2655
  - vesting of, 44, 1109—1113, 9594—9643
    - postponed to prior limited interest, where, 44, 1111, 9616—9622
- limitation of actions in respect of. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND
- merger of. *See* MERGER
- mortgage, by way of. *See* MORTGAGE
- owner not bound to contribute towards fines of renewal of lease, 31, 84, 2279—2281
- perpetual charge on devise, effect of, 44, 921, 7789
- registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND
- release of, how effected, 12, 501, 4102
- rents & profits, by gift of, unlimited charge on, 44, 669, 5095—5101
- succession duty, rate of, as affecting, 21, 107, 792—793
- charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY
- chattels descending as. *See* HEIRLOOM
- chattels settled to devolve as. *See* HEIRLOOM
- child, maintenance of, out of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child

**REAL PROPERTY—continued.**

- common, rights of, as. *See* COMMON (LAND)
- tenancy in. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON ; TENANT IN COMMON
- conditional fees. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE
- conflict of laws as to. *See* IMMOVABLES
- conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY
- conveyance of. *See* alienation, *supra*
- coparcenary. *See* CO-OWNERS
- copyholds. *See* COPYHOLD
- crown,
  - escheat to, of. *See* ESCHEAT
  - grant by, of. *See* CROWN GRANT
- Crown, of. *See* CROWN LANDS
- curtesy, estate by the, in. *See* CURTESY
- debts, payment of, out of, order of application of assets. *See* ASSETS
- defined, 38, 661, 48—52
- descent of. *See* DESCENT
- determinable fees. *See* DETERMINABLE
- devisee of. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
- devise of. *See* gift by will, *infra*
- dower, estate in. *See* DOWER
- equitable estates in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
- equity of redemption as. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
- escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT
- estate duty in respect of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
- estates in. *See* ESTATE
- exchange of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
- executory interests in. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST
- executory limitation of. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATION
- executory trust of. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST
- fee simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE
- fee simple upon conditions. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE
- feudal tenure of. *See* FEUDAL TENURE
- fixtures as. *See* FIXTURES
- foreign. *See* IMMOVABLES
- forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
- fraudulent conveyance of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
- future. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*
- gavelkind in regard to. *See* GAVELKIND
- gift by will of,
  - after-acquired, 44, 645, 650, 733, 4852—4856, 4894—4911, 5875
  - "all my personal estates," bequest of, 44, 731, 5852
  - "all my personal property," bequest of, under, 44, 731, 5858
  - "all property," bequest of, under, 44, 733, 5878
  - "all that I possess," bequest of, under, 44, 733, 5878
- condition attached to, non-performance, 44, 480, 2975—2985
  - performance impossible by act of testator, 44, 480, 2971—2972
- condition subsequent, conditional limitation in restraint of marriage, in, whether distinguishable, 44, 455, 2776
- conflict of law as to. *See* FOREIGN WILL ; IMMOVABLES
- county, by reference to, 44, 672, 5120—5126
- devise, implication of word, 44, 172, 2—4
  - nature of, 44, 394, 2275
  - residuary devise, 44, 394, 2276—2280
  - specific, in whatever terms, 44, 297, 1287
- effects, bequest of, under, 44, 695, 5368—5389

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## REAL PROPERTY—continued.

gift by will of—*continued*.  
   estate, bequest of, under, **44**, 697, 5390—5401, 5406—5440  
   general description, by words of, **44**, 657, 4967—5025  
   gift to one & his family, posterity, offspring, etc., **44**, 935, 7909—7915  
   gift to one & his heirs, **44**, 924, 7802—7829  
   gift to one & his heirs lawfully begotten, **44**, 933, 7889—7895  
   gift to one & his heirs male, **44**, 930, 7863—7888  
   gift to one & his son, **44**, 934, 7896—7908  
   gift to one & two heirs of his body, **44**, 927, 7835—7862  
   land agreed to be purchased, **44**, 659, 4988—4994  
   land contracted to be sold, **44**, 662, 5016a  
   leaseholds, inclusion of, **44**, 660, 4995—5005  
   limitation *primâ facie* conferring fee simple, **44**, 936, 7916—7944  
   occupation, by reference to,  
     named person, of, **44**, 681, 5218—5228  
     error as to occupancy, **44**, 906, 7660—7661  
     name applicable to other person, **44**, 833, 6856  
     testator, of, mistake in description, **44**, 683, 5234—5236  
     partial occupation only, **44**, 683, 5234—5235  
     what passes, **44**, 908, 7677  
   parish, by reference to, **44**, 672, 5127—5134  
   personal effects & properties of every description, bequest of, under, **44**, 731, 5855  
   personal estate & property whatsoever & wheresoever, bequest of, under, **44**, 731, 5853  
   “personal estates, etc., etc.,” bequest of, under, **44**, 732, 5859  
   profits arising in my will, bequest of, under, **44**, 735, 5892  
   “property,” gift of, under, **44**, 732, 5871—5879  
   quantity of interest given, gift to one for ever, **44**, 926, 938, 7830—7834, 7938  
   “real estate,” gift of, under, **44**, 734, 5882—5889  
   rents & profits of, bequest of, under, **44**, 664, 5037—5060  
   residuary gift, limitations applicable to personalty only, effect on, **44**, 751, 6094—6107  
     when passes as, **44**, 747, 6055—6081  
     whether passes reversionary interests, **44**, 754, 6131—6151  
   residuary legatee, appointment of, effect on, **44**, 749, 6082—6093  
   residue of personalty, bequest of, under, **44**, 753, 6123—6126  
   rights of use & occupation, **44**, 956, 8095—8111  
   vesting of, **44**, 1036, 8932—9059  
   will speaking from death, **44**, 645, 650, 4852—4856, 4894—4911  
   worldly estate, bequest of, under, **44**, 698, 699, 5395, 5400, 5410  
   words of limitation in, **44**, 922, 7798—7800  
   words of limitation, without, **44**, 951, 8041—8056  
 gift of,  
   *inter vivos*, how made, **25**, 505, 25, 26  
   subject to payment of legacies. See charge on, *supra*

## REAL PROPERTY—continued.

  gift of personalty by reference to, **44**, 943, 7999—8015  
   heirlooms. See HEIRLOOM  
   grant of. See CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; GRANT  
   heir in regard to. See HEIR ; HEIRS  
   heirlooms as. See HEIRLOOM  
   hereditaments as. See HEREDITAMENTS  
   incorporeal. See INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT  
   immovables as. See IMMOVABLES  
   foreign conflict of laws as to. See IMMOVABLES ; LEX LOCI REI SITÆ  
   income of. See INCOME ; RENTS AND PROFITS  
   income tax in respect of. See INCOME TAX, Sched. A  
   incumbrances on. See INCUMBRANCES ; MORTGAGE  
   infant,  
     advancement to, not chargeable for. See ADVANCEMENT  
     maintenance of, corpus not charged for. See MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
   infant, of. See INFANT, land of  
   intestacy in regard to. See DESCENT  
   joint tenancy in case of. See CO-OWNERS ; CO-OWNERSHIP  
   jointure. See JOINTURE  
   judgment, enforcement of, against, **30**, 176, 446  
   leaseholds are not, **37**, 153, 1—4  
   lease of. See LEASE  
   legacy charged on. See charge, *supra*  
     vesting of. See VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL  
   legacy duty payable on. See LEGACY DUTY  
   legal estate in. See LEGAL ESTATE  
   life, estate for. See LIFE INTEREST ; TENANT FOR LIFE  
   lighthouse, profits from tolls of, as, **38**, 661, 49  
   limitation of. See LIMITATION OF ESTATE  
   limitation of actions as to. See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
   lives, estate for. See ESTATE FOR LIVES  
   manor as. See MANOR  
   marriage settlement of. See MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
   married woman, of. See NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN ; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
   merger in regard to. See MERGER  
   messuage as. See MESSUAGE  
   money as, in what case. See CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
   mortgage on. See MORTGAGE  
   movables distinguished from. See MOVABLES  
   outgoings in respect of. See OUTGOINGS  
   ownership of. See OWNERSHIP  
     reputed. See REPUTED OWNERSHIP  
   partnership property, as. See PARTNERSHIP  
   perpetuities, rule against, in regard to. See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
   personal property, settlement of, to devolve with. See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
   personal representative,  
     powers of, with regard to. See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
     retainer by, in respect of. See RETAINER  
   possessory title to. See POSSESSORY TITLE  
   power of appointment in case of. See POWER OF APPOINTMENT  
   power of sale in regard to. See POWER OF SALE  
   prescription in case of. See PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)  
   probate duty payable on. See PROBATE DUTY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REAL PROPERTY**—*continued.*

proceeds of, effect on, of appointment of personalty, **44**, 525, 3423  
*profits à prendre.* See PROFITS À PRENDRE  
*pur autre vie.* See PUR AUTRE VIE  
 Real Estate Charges Act, 1854, notice of intention to pay off mortgage, effect on bequest of premises, **44**, 303, 1346  
 Real Property Limitation Acts, effect of. See LIMITATION OF ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 receiver in regard to. See RECEIVER  
 recovery of. See RECOVERY OF LAND  
 registration of title to. See REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND  
 remainders. See REMAINDER  
 rentcharge as. See RENTCHARGE  
 reversions. See REVERSION  
 sale of. See ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; SALE OF LAND  
 administration action, in. See administration action, *supra*  
 moneys arising from, bequest of money, whether passing under, **44**, 721, 5710  
 settlement of. See SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 severance in regard to. See SEVERANCE  
 specific performance of contracts as to. See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 sporting rights over. See SPORTING RIGHTS  
 Statute of Uses, estates arising under. See STATUTE OF USES  
 succession duty on. See SUCCESSION DUTY  
 succession to. See DESCENT; SUCCESSION  
 sum charged on, bequest of moneys due on mortgage & debts owing on account, whether passes under, **44**, 729, 5822  
 tail, estate. See ESTATE TAIL  
 tenement as. See TENEMENT  
 tenures of. See TENURE  
 tithes as. See TITHE  
 title to. See TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 registration of. See REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND  
 tree attached to soil as, **38**, 661, 52  
 trustee, powers of, in regard to. See TRUSTEE  
 trust of. See TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY  
 voluntary conveyance of. See VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE  
 widow's rights over, in case of husband's intestacy. See DOWER  
 years, estate for. See ESTATE FOR YEARS; TERM OF YEARS

**REALTY.** See REAL PROPERTY

**REASONABLE,**

care,  
 landlord's duty to take, **36**, 28, 143  
 licensee, towards, **36**, 46, 288—290  
 navigation of river Thames, corporation for, duty to take, **36**, 44, 271  
 newspaper editor, duty of, to take, **36**, 33, 198  
 owner of chattel, duty of, to take, **36**, 44, 272—281  
 personal injury, plaintiff's failure to take, due to, **36**, 81, 528  
 cause. See REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE  
 facilities, railway, to be provided by. See RAILWAY

**REASONABLE**—*continued.*

implied term, in relation to. See IMPLIED CONDITION  
 price. See PRICE  
 restraint of trade, contract of, in, See RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 time. See REASONABLE TIME  
 trustee, conduct of, in relation to liability, **43**, 993, 4350—4384

**REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE,**

false imprisonment, in action for, **43**, 455, 824—836  
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **33**, 492, 319—497  
 abandonment of proceedings, **33**, 501, 419—425  
 absence of, civil proceedings, in, **33**, 494, 350—361  
 criminal proceedings, in, **33**, 492, 321—349  
 deposition to show, **22**, 294, 2823, 2824  
 necessity for, **33**, 492, 319—362  
 presumption of, **33**, 499, 398—431  
 accused absenting himself, **33**, 498, 391  
 assault, in case of, **33**, 498, 393  
 burden of proof of absence of, **33**, 509, 535—543  
 conviction by lower court subsequently quashed, **33**, 498, 392  
 disbelief in guilt or liability of plaintiff, **33**, 499, 405—413  
 evidence of, **33**, 512, 576  
 express malice, proof of, **33**, 499, 399—404  
 forgery, in case of, **33**, 498, 394, 395  
 fraud, in case of, **33**, 499, 397  
 good faith of plaintiff, knowledge of, **33**, 500, 414—416  
 information, source of defendant's, **33**, 496, 376—381  
 judge & jury, questions for, **22**, 34, 113; **33**, 502, 432—497  
 judge's duty, **33**, 502, 436—466  
 facts undisputed, **33**, 504, 459—466  
 jury's duty, **33**, 505, 467—497  
 facts for determination, **33**, 505, 483—497  
 belief of defendant, **33**, 505, 483—493  
 knowledge of defendant, **33**, 506, 494—497  
 mixed question of law & fact, **33**, 502, 432—435  
 self-protection, defendant acting in, **33**, 498, 396  
 set-off, failure to take into account, **33**, 501, 426—431  
 termination of proceedings in favour of plaintiff, **33**, 500, 417, 418  
 theft, in case of, **33**, 497, 384—390

**REASONABLE TIME,**

assignment of lease, landlord's failure to give consent to, within, **31**, 382, 5281  
 bail, accused on, for appearance of, notice to appear "forthwith," **14**, 157, 1333  
 bill of exchange,  
 notice of dishonour, for, **6**, 258, 1683—1686  
 presentment of, acceptance, for, **6**, 221 1382—1392  
 payment, for, **6**, 227, 228, 230, 231, 1421, 1422, 1427, 1431—1437, 1448, 1450, 1455—1457  
 building agreement, in, **7**, 347, 64; **12**, 428, 3454  
 building agreements, rescission of, must be within, **31**, 88, 2313



**REASONABLE TIME—continued.**

cargo,  
 discharge of, as to. *See* CARGO, discharge  
 provision of, within. *See* CARGO, provision of  
 charterparty, in, **12**, 307, 308, 2544—2547  
 circumstances dependent on, **42**, 952, 246  
 commission to take evidence, allowed for. *See*  
 COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE, time  
 delivery within, sale of goods, in, **39**, 551, 1596—  
 1599  
 forbearance of debt for, consideration, as, **12**,  
 189, 1458—1459  
 forbearance to sue for, consideration, as, **12**, 191,  
 1477, 1486—1490  
 goods, failure to return, within, contract for  
 sale, adoption of, amounts to, **39**, 510,  
 1270—1281  
 implied term as to, **12**, 613, 5073  
 judge or jury, whether question for, **42**, 951,  
 242—245  
 jury, question for, **12**, 307, 2538  
 licence, goods placed on land under, for removal  
 of, **30**, 513, 1685, 1686  
 meaning of, **42**, 951, 242—246  
 notice or demand, for, contract, in case of, **12**,  
 430, 3480—3481  
 order or judgment, for obeying, contempt of  
 court, before committal for, **16**, 50, 532  
 promise of marriage, in, by married man, **12**,  
 370, 3083  
 right to begin, in question of, **22**, 46, 224  
 sale of land, contract for, for performance of, **12**,  
 307, 2535  
 rescission, right of, must be exercised within,  
**12**, 307, 2541; **40**, 97, 743  
 settlement, shares purchased for, implied con-  
 dition as to, **12**, 610, 5043  
 title to land,  
 abstract of, delivery of, for, **40**, 85, 653  
 making of, within, **40**, 159, 1279, 1280  
 requisitions on delivery within, necessity for,  
**40**, 86, 665

**REASONABLY,**

drivers of vehicles, duty to act, **42**, 846, 31  
 fit,  
 safety, to secure, machinery, condition of,  
 Employers' Liability Act, under, **34**, 227,  
 1905  
 voyage, for, seaworthiness, implied warranty  
 of, contract of sea carriage, in, **41**, 474,  
 3053  
 marine insurance, in, **29**, 188, 1462—  
 1468  
 necessity to be, **29**, 188, 1461  
 question of fact, **29**, 188, 1460

coal, duty on, wrongly allowed, recovery of, **35**,  
 150, 480  
 colonial tax, in respect of, dividends, income tax  
 on, deducted at source, in case of, **28**, 82,  
 464—467  
 railway sidings rates, on,  
 agreement, effect of, **8**, 210, 212, 1338, 1351—  
 1353  
 amount of, **8**, 210, 211, 212, 1337, 1341, 1345,  
 1346—1353  
 composition of traffic rate, inferences as to, **8**,  
 211, 1343—1345  
 owner of private siding, whether entitled to,  
**8**, 209, 1335—1342  
 set-off against, **8**, 213, 1354, 1355  
 title to, proof of, **8**, 211, 1343—1345

**REBELLION.** *See also* INSURRECTION

agreement to raise money for, **12**, 275, 2245  
 Defence of Realm Regulations during, power to  
 issue, **11**, 545, 490  
 direct, high treason, amounts to, **15**, 627, 6610—  
 6613  
 joining, high treason, whether, **15**, 627, 6624—  
 6628  
 lessee ejected by military force during, effect of,  
 on liability for rent, **31**, 252, 3921  
 martial law during, **11**, 535, 536, 380, 385  
 reforms, to effect, high treason, whether, **15**, 627,  
 6614—6619

**REBUILDING,**

covenant in lease as to,  
 breach of, **12**, 338, 2831  
 destruction by fire or tempest, **31**, 119, 2534  
 inability to perform, option, exercise of, **12**,  
 350, 2901  
 statement of, **12**, 347, 2887  
 repair, whether satisfied by, **31**, 333, 4762—  
 4765  
 similarity of new premises to old, **31**, 333,  
 4766  
 landlord's liability as to, premises destroyed or  
 damaged by fire, **31**, 257, 3973  
 lease, neither party liable under, premises  
 destroyed or damaged by fire, suspension of  
 rent, **31**, 257, 3978  
 metropolis, in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS  
 principal mansion house, of, capital money, out  
 of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVE-  
 MENTS, capital money,  
 tenant's covenant to repair, under. *See* RE-  
 PAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
 timber for, tenant's right to, house falling *per*  
*vim venti*, **31**, 350, 4921

**REBUTTAL OF PRESUMPTION,**

advancement of, **25**, 514, 100—123  
 infant, of criminal incapacity of, **14**, 53, 192—  
 199  
 libel, in, express malice, of, mitigation of damages  
 for, **32**, 169, 2068—2070  
 marital coercion, as to, independent act by wife,  
 by, **14**, 70, 350—358  
 husband a cripple & bedridden, **14**, 70, 355  
 husband innocent agent, **14**, 54, 69, 70, 200,  
 341, 346, 350—358  
 wife principally instrumental, **14**, 70, 349,  
 354  
 incriminating statement by wife, **14**, 70, 356  
 jury, question for, **14**, 69, 341  
 subsequent act by wife, **14**, 54, 70, 200, 357  
 marriage, of, from reputation, **27**, 65, 471  
 merger, in favour of or against, mortgage, **35**,  
 624, 3599—3626  
 will, of execution of, **44**, 284, 1160—1171

**REBUTTING EVIDENCE.** *See* EVIDENCE

**RECAPTION,**

distress, rescue of, remedy for, as, **18**, 367, 1070,  
 1071

**RECAPTURE,**

goods wrongfully taken, of, owner's right of,  
**43**, 423, 533, 482—487, 687  
 lunatic, escaped, of, **33**, 270, 1877  
 prize salvage, in case of, **37**, 673, 1387—1403  
 wagering policy, as to, **29**, 423, 3292

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RECEIPT,**

absence of, deed, in, constructive notice of non-payment to purchaser, **40, 157, 1256**  
 acknowledgment of, sufficiency of, **22, 101, 708**  
 acknowledging payment, **12, 460, 3741**  
 addition to, forgery, whether, **15, 1043, 11761**  
 agent, by,  
   evidence, as, agent living, **22, 20, 15—17**  
   money had & received, action for, in case of, **1, 669, 2817**  
   principal, adoption by, of, **12, 496, 4052**  
   binding on, whether, **12, 494, 4037**  
   evidence against, whether, **22, 20, 15—17**  
 bank, by. *See* **BANK**  
 bill of sale, whether. *See* **BILL OF SALE**  
 building society mortgage, discharge of, by, **7, 481, 162—174**  
 clause. *See* **RECEIPT CLAUSE**  
 conclusive, whether, **12, 494, 4031—4048**  
 conditions, incorporating, exhibited on premises, assent to, presumption of, **3, 84, 196**  
 damages, for, bar to further claim, whether, **12, 496, 4050—4057**  
 date of payment, as evidence of, **12, 495, 4046**  
 deceased person, entry by, **22, 101, 714**  
 defraud, intent to, given with, **12, 495, 4042**  
 demand for, tender, with. *See* **TENDER**  
 discharge of debt, in, effect of, **12, 496, 4050—4057**  
 dividend, for, claim for interest, whether barred by, **12, 496, 4056**  
 election, evidence of, as, **12, 495, 4047, 4048**  
 estoppel by, **12, 494, 4029—4048**  
 evidence, as, **12, 494, 4028—4059 ; 22, 379, 3867—3869**  
   existence at time of date, of, whether, **22, 379, 3869**  
   living person's receipt, by, **22, 20, 15—17**  
   payment, mode of, as to, **22, 379, 3867, 3868**  
   payment, of, **22, 61, 344**  
   statement of deceased person against interest, **22, 99, 690**  
 forgery of. *See* **FORGERY**  
 fraud, obtained by, **12, 494, 495, 4029—4038, 4039**  
 further payments, bar to claim for, whether, **12, 496, 4049—4059**  
 gross receipts, railway, of, rateable value, in relation to. *See* **RATEABLE VALUE**  
 theatre, of, partnership not arising from sharing, **36, 326, 74**  
 impeachment of,  
   burden of proof, **12, 495, 4044**  
   parol evidence, by, **12, 494, 4030**  
 income tax collector's production of, to prove payment, **31, 293, 4385**  
 insertion in, without authority, effect of, **12, 495, 4040**  
 interest, claim to, barred by, whether, **12, 496, 4056**  
 knowledge of circumstances, given with, conclusive, whether, **12, 494, 4035, 4036**  
 last receipt, to be evidence of performance of covenants in lease, condition of sale as to, **40, 131, 1037, 1038**  
 mate, of. *See* **MATE**  
 memorandum, in relation to. *See* **MEMORANDUM**  
 money, for,  
   deceased clerk, entry by, admissibility of, **22, 115, 889**  
   deceased collector of taxes, written entry by, as evidence of, **22, 100, 696**  
   deceased steward, entry by, evidence, as, **22, 103, 732**  
   evidence, as, fifty years old, receipt over, **22, 351, 3550**

**RECEIPT—continued.**

money, for—*continued.*  
   refreshing memory by looking at acknowledgment, **22, 471, 4950**  
   sale of land, on. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND**  
   unstamped, refreshing memory from, **22, 473, 4987—4989**  
 nothing due, whether conclusive that, **12, 494, 4031**  
 “on account” of debt, **12, 467, 3801, 3802**  
 parish clerk, by, whether evidence against vicar, **22, 20, 15**  
 parol evidence to explain, **12, 495, 4041**  
 payment, evidence of, conclusive, whether, **12, 494, 4033**  
 personal representative, power to give, **24, 580, 6151**  
 policy holder, of, accepted in name of new insurance company, **12, 600, 4978**  
 pretended sale, of, **12, 495, 4043**  
 promissory note by banker, for, **3, 208, 490**  
 rates, of, entry by deceased collector's clerk as to, **22, 112, 847**  
 refreshing memory from, **22, 469, 471, 473, 4930, 4950, 4987—4989**  
 release, whether same effect as, **12, 455, 3682**  
 rent, for. *See* **RENT**  
 sale of goods, in case of. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**  
 satisfaction,  
   bill of exchange as, evidence of, **12, 495, 4041**  
   given in full, effect of, **12, 496, 4050—4057**  
 seal, under, **12, 494, 4030**  
   setting aside, **12, 494, 4030**  
 seizure for inability to produce. *See* **BILL OF SALE**  
 signing of,  
   intention in, **12, 496, 4048**  
   mind going with signature, effect of, **12, 496, 4051**  
   mistake in, **12, 495, 4045**  
   person signing, conclusive against, whether, **12, 494, 4034**  
   person signing understood, whether, **12, 496, 4048**  
 stamp duty on, **39, 293, 734—754**  
 stamped, demand for, at time of tender, **12, 330, 2764**  
 statutory building society, on discharge of mortgage to. *See* **BUILDING SOCIETIES**  
 steward, by, whether evidence against principal, **22, 20, 16**  
 stock receipts. *See* **STOCK (INVESTMENT)**  
 tender, in relation to. *See* **TENDER**  
 testator, debt due to, taking of, for, **33, 70, 545**  
 third party, given to, **22, 57, 317**  
 trustee, by, **43, 920, 3593—3602**  
   sale of land, on. *See* **PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND**  
   unstamped, admissibility of. *See* **UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS**  
   warranty, as evidence of, **12, 495, 4040**  
   without prejudice, effect of, **12, 495, 4047**  
   writing, in, effect of, **12, 494, 4030**

**RECEIPT CLAUSE,**

body of deed, in, **17, 373, 1829, 1830**  
 common law, at, **17, 370, 1807—1814**  
 conclusive, **17, 372, 1825—1828**  
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **17, 372, 1824—1832**  
 deed, in, construction of, **17, 370, 1807—1832**  
 equity, in, **17, 371, 1815—1823**  
 mortgage deed, in, **17, 373, 1831, 1832**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RECEIVER,**

*The title RECEIVERS is contained in Vol. XXXIX, pp. 1—97*

accounts of, **39, 82, 963—999**

default, **39, 84, 979—999**

liability of personal representative of receiver, **39, 84, 993—999**

liability of surety. *See SURETY*

penalties for, **39, 84, 986—992**

proceedings against, **39, 84, 979—985**

duty to keep, **39, 82, 963—966**

passing of, **39, 83, 968—973**

payment of balances, **39, 83, 974—978**

actions by or against, **39, 64, 741—776**

affidavit of rent in arrear by, **31, 551, 6977**

alien enemy, of assets of,

apart from statute, **2, 153, 242—245**

war legislation, under, **2, 154, 246—248**

allowances to, **39, 80, 939—961**

costs of proceedings, for, **39, 81, 951—961**

expenditure, for, **39, 80, 939—950**

application for, **39, 10, 45—128**

acquiescence, effect of, **39, 15, 123—126**

action, **39, 11, 62, 63**

affidavit in support, **39, 14, 117—119**

time for filing affidavit in reply, **22, 563, 6127**

appearance of persons interested in property,

necessity for, **39, 10, 45—58**

death of party, effect of, **39, 14, 120—122**

delay, effect of, **39, 15, 127, 128**

*ex parte*, **39, 13, 102—116**

joinder with action for recovery of land, **38, 771, 1030—1032**

mode of making, **39, 13, 98—101**

other claims may be joined, whether, **39, 11, 60, 61**

time for making, **39, 12, 76—97**

*pendente lite*, **39, 12, 78—88**

who may make, **39, 11, 66—75**

appointment by the court, **39, 6, 3—575**

administration of estates, **39, 25, 302—372**

creditors' actions, **39, 28, 335—340**

executor's conduct or character, **39, 28, 341—349**

insolvency of executor, **39, 29, 355—357**

proceedings pending in Probate Division, **39, 25, 302—334**

jurisdiction to make appointment in Chancery proceedings, **39, 25, 302—334**

representative outside jurisdiction, **39, 28, 350—354**

application for. *See application for, supra*

bankruptcy court, **4, 37, 317 ; 39, 10, 41, 42**

cases in which appointment made, **39, 24, 290—483**

Chancery Division, **39, 8, 22—24**

co-owners, as between, **39, 30, 373—388**

County Palatine of Lancaster, Chancery Court of, in. *See COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER*

Court of Appeal, **39, 9, 25, 26**

covenantor & covenantee, as between, **39, 31, 389—391**

creditors & mortgagees, in aid of, **39, 32, 392—406**

debenture holders', application of, on. *See debenture holder, infra*

discretion of court, partition action, **38, 783, 1167**

recovery of land, action for **38, 783, 1168—1172**

district registries, **39, 9, 27—29**

**RECEIVER—continued.**

appointment by the court—*continued.*

effect of. *See order for, infra*

House of Lords, **39, 8, 21**

Judicature Acts, effect of, **16, 174, 799 ; 39, 6, 3—14**

jurisdiction, **16, 174, 799 ; 39, 6, 3—44**

discretionary exercise of, **39, 7, 16—19**

Mayor's Court, **39, 10, 43**

numerous small debts, extent to find debts, **16, 222, 109**

portions, life tenant obstructing raising of, **40, 618, 1552**

previous receiver appointed, where, **39, 39, 463—472**

Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division, **39, 9, 30—40**

property in respect of which appointment made, **39, 41, 484—575**

receiver not claimed by writ, **39, 15, 129—134**

rentcharges & annuities, for recovery of, **39, 36, 429—443**

tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **39, 37, 444—450**

title to land disputed, **39, 33, 407—428**

party in possession or having legal estate, against, **39, 34, 410—425**

vendor & purchaser, as between, **39, 38, 451—462**

mortgagee. *See RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY*

who may be appointed, **39, 16, 135—232**

creditors or their nominees, **39, 18, 178—186**

interested party, **39, 17, 149—177**

joint receivers, in case of, **39, 19, 187—190**

nomination, **39, 20, 199—232**

reference to master, **39, 21, 214—232**

nomination in court, **39, 20, 199—213**

partner, **39, 18, 170—173**

persons with special interests or qualifications, **39, 18, 170—177**

proper persons, **39, 16, 135—148**

property situate without the jurisdiction, in respect of, **39, 19, 191—198**

solicitor, restriction as to, **39, 17, 157—159**

trustee, restriction as to, **39, 17, 160—169**

appointment out of court, **39, 5, 1, 2**

mortgagee, by. *See RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY*

assignment to joint, subsequent assignment to third party, **8, 462, 339**

attornment to, tenant, by. *See ATTORNMENT*

bank, appointment by, account of customer, whether closed, **3, 181, 342**

bankruptcy. *See OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)*

bill of sale, grantee of, rights of, as against, **7, 140, 780**

books & documents, custody of, rights, powers & duties as to, **39, 63, 734—737**

borrowing powers of. *See RECEIVER AND MANAGER*

cargo, of, when may be appointed, **39, 46, 575**

charity estates, of, notice to quit, **31, 452, 5984**

chattels, of, appointment of, **39, 43, 509—515**

company. *See COMPANIES ; DEBENTURE HOLDER ; OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)*

contempt of court in relation to. *See CONTEMPT OF COURT*

costs, legal proceedings, in, liability for, **39, 74, 863—869**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**RECEIVER—continued.**

debenture holder, appointed by or on behalf of, 10, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 1188, 1189, 4971, 4976—4980, 4984, 4996, 4997, 5024, 5026, 5130, 8430, 8434, 8435, 8438, 8439  
 action for rent against, 31, 270, 4147  
 liability in trespass, 43, 423, 478  
 debtor's summons, may take out, 4, 87, 789  
 debts, of, may be appointed, 39, 41, 497—503  
 deceased, written receipt for rent by, as evidence, 22, 102, 726  
 evidence of, as to right to fishery, admissibility of, 22, 102, 726  
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE  
 dissolution of partnership, appointment on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
 distress by. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 district registrar, appointment by. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR  
 district registry, appointment in. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY  
 divorce, appointment of, in, 27, 547, 5978—5988  
 double value, action for, demand for possession by, 31, 544, 6894  
 ecclesiastical office, of, 19, 243, 264  
 profits of, when appointed, 39, 42, 503—508  
 equitable execution, by way of, 21, 664, 2448—2536  
 accounts, as to, 21, 674, 2536  
 appointment of, 21, 668, 672, 2476—2497, 2515—2527  
 bankruptcy proceedings, on, 4, 87, 788  
 effect of, 21, 672, 2515—2527  
 personalty, on, 21, 672, 2519—2527  
 realty, on, 21, 672, 2515—2518  
 service of summons for, 21, 671, 2512, 2513  
 effect of, not stay of execution, 4, 87, 788  
 injunction in aid of, 21, 670, 2494  
 interim injunction, 21, 672, 2514  
 relation back of title of, 21, 672, 2521  
 Scottish judgments, in case of, 21, 670, 2498  
 security by, title to receive money not complete till given, 21, 672, 2519, 2520  
 trustee, as, 21, 672, 2522  
 forbearance of, to sue, consideration, as, 12, 192, 1501  
 foreign immovables, of,  
 appointment of, 11, 348, 353, 341, 345, 378—380  
 interference with, 11, 354, 380  
 foreign property, of, appointment of, who may be appointed, 39, 19, 191—198  
 freight, of, when may be appointed, 39, 46, 573, 574  
 incumbrance. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
 indemnity, right to, 39, 82, 962  
 confined to assets in control of court, 26, 234, 1827  
 infant's property, of, appointment in respect of, 39, 44, 536—545  
 injunction in connection with. *See* INJUNCTION  
 interest, payment & receipt of, by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 interests in reversions, of, appointment in respect of, 39, 43, 516—521  
 interference with, 36, 490, 1551—1557; 39, 75, 872—915  
 allowed, whether, 39, 75, 872—878  
 committal for, 39, 77, 899—908  
 contempt, when, 36, 489, 1546—1550; 39, 75, 881—895

**RECEIVER—continued.**

interference with—*continued.*  
 injunction granted, whether, 39, 77, 896—898  
 remedies for, 39, 77, 896—908  
 restraint of proceedings against receiver by injunction, 39, 78, 909—915  
 interim, in bankruptcy, 4, 204, 1882—1885  
 interpleader, claimant in, 29, 453, 23  
 joint receivers, appointment of, who may be appointed, 39, 19, 187—190  
 joint tenancy, appointment in case of, 38, 690, 335  
 land,  
 action to recover, discretionary power of court to appoint, 38, 783, 1167—1172  
 cannot purchase, without leave, 39, 67, 776  
 possession of, in, right of promoters of undertaking to enter upon, 11, 218, 1025  
 lease, power to, 39, 67, 770—775  
 appointment by court, settled estates, 30, 436, 968  
 tenant estopped from denying title, 30, 436, 969  
 necessity for sanction of court, 30, 436, 965—967  
 legal proceedings,  
 institution of, powers as to, 39, 64, 741—761  
 rights, powers & duties as to, 39, 64, 741—769  
 liabilities of, 39, 72, 847—871  
 licensed premises, breach of covenant to maintain licence, appointment of, on, 31, 107, 2434—2436  
 lien, has no, 32, 241, 262  
 limitation of actions as affecting, 32, 501, 1623, 1624  
 loss, liability for, 39, 72, 847—859  
 failure of bank, in case of, 39, 73, 853—859  
 improper payments, in case of, 39, 72, 847—849  
 lunacy, in,  
 appointment of, 33, 186, 821—831  
 effect of, 33, 186, 828, 829  
 for whom appointed, 33, 186, 822—827  
 order for lunatic's detention, expiration of, effect of, 33, 186, 830, 831  
 procedure for, 33, 186, 821  
 payment for maintenance by, acknowledgment, as, 32, 390, 713  
 position of, 33, 189, 861  
 powers of. *See* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC  
 remuneration of, 33, 191, 888  
 lunatic not so found, for, costs of, 33, 242, 1604—1606  
 manager, &. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER  
 distinguished from, 39, 91, 1076  
 married woman, of property of, when appointed, 27, 254, 2236—2243; 39, 44, 546—560  
 metropolitan police, of. *See* RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE  
 mining property, appointment in actions relating to, 34, 625, 221  
 mortgage. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
 nomination of, who may be appointed, 39, 20, 199—232  
 notice to quit by, 31, 451, 5982—5984  
 action for double value, 31, 543, 6883, 6884  
 occupation rent payable to, when, 39, 71, 823—835  
 official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)  
 order for, effect of, 39, 47, 576—712  
 forfeiture clauses, in regard to, 39, 50, 613—618

**RECEIVER—continued.**

order for, effect of—*continued.*  
injunction, operates as, **39, 50, 605—612**  
status of receiver, **39, 48, 585—604**  
agent or trustee, whether, **39, 48, 594—599**  
officer of the court, is, **39, 48, 587—593**  
third parties, in respect of rights of, **39, 51, 619—712**  
construction of railway, in case of, **39, 59, 704—706**  
judgment creditors, in case of, **39, 56, 678—698**  
execution, as to, **39, 57, 688—698**  
priorities, as to, **39, 57, 685—687**  
landlord, in case of, **39, 53, 652—669**  
distress, as to, **39, 53, 652—660**  
leave of court to exercise rights, **39, 51, 619—634**  
mode of application, **39, 51, 630—634**  
necessity for, **39, 51, 619—623**  
time for application, **39, 51, 527—629**  
when granted, **39, 51, 624—626**  
parties having paramount interests, in case of, **39, 55, 670—677**  
party claiming possession, in case of, **39, 52, 635—651**  
general rule, **39, 52, 635—641**  
general rule, application of, **39, 53, 645—651**  
general rule, exceptions to, **39, 52, 642—644**  
solicitor's lien for costs, in case of, **39, 59, 699—701**  
outgoings, expenditure on, **39, 68, 784—790**  
partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
payment to. *See* remuneration, *infra*  
pension, of, when may be appointed, **39, 46, 568—570**  
personal representative, appointment as. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
possession,  
appointment of liquidator, notwithstanding, **39, 69, 795**  
dates from when, **39, 69, 798—804**  
interference with, effect of, **39, 70, 805**  
mortgaged property, in case of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
nature of, **39, 69, 791—793**  
order for, **39, 70, 806—816**  
enforcement of, **39, 70, 813—816**  
necessity for, **39, 70, 806—809**  
rights of parties *inter se*, **39, 71, 817—822**  
rights of third parties, **39, 52, 635—651**  
Statute of Limitations, preventing operation of, **39, 69, 794**  
priority. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
property abroad, of, appointment in respect of, **39, 43, 522—535**  
personal property, in case of, **39, 44, 530—534**  
real property, in case of, **39, 43, 522—529**  
property for which may be appointed, **39, 41, 484—575**  
railway company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY  
rates, liability for, **39, 74, 862**  
recognisance, sureties,  
discharge of, **39, 90, 1070—1075**  
indemnity to, **39, 90, 1065—1069**  
liability of, enforcement of, **39, 89, 1061—1064**  
extent of, **39, 89, 1053—1060**  
position of, **39, 89, 1051—1075**  
who may be, **39, 24, 284—289**

**RECEIVER—continued.**

remuneration, **39, 79, 916—938**  
loss of, **39, 80, 932—938**  
payment of, **39, 79, 923—931**  
method of, **39, 79, 925—931**  
when allowed, **39, 79, 923, 924**  
rentcharge, of, appointment of, **39, 36, 429—443**  
rent,  
liability for, extent of, **39, 73, 860, 861**  
receiver appointed by judgment creditor, **31, 241, 3802**  
payment to,  
appointment by court, attornment, necessity for, **31, 239, 3784—3785**  
payment in advance to lessor, **31, 239, 3787**  
rights of prior incumbrancer, subject to, **31, 239, 3786**  
appointment under poor law, **31, 239, 3783**  
right to, **39, 71, 823—846**  
tenants of parties, as against, **39, 71, 836—846**  
third parties' rights, as to, **39, 53, 652—669**  
rents & profits, of, portions, life tenant obstructing raising of, **40, 618, 1552**  
repairs, expenditure on, when allowed, **39, 67, 777—783**  
rights, powers & duties of, **39, 61, 713—846**  
salaries, of, appointment of, **39, 46, 563—567**  
security of, **10, 795, 5018—5023; 39, 21, 233—289**  
accepted, what will be, **10, 795, 5020**  
amount, **39, 21, 236—239**  
cover, what must, **10, 796, 5021**  
dispensed with, when, **39, 22, 255—283**  
appointment without salary, in case of, **39, 23, 264—269**  
consent of parties, by, **39, 23, 259—263**  
equitable execution, in case of, **39, 23, 270—272**  
nomination by parties, in case of, **39, 22, 255—258**  
urgency, matters of, in case of, **39, 23, 273—283**  
form of, **39, 22, 247—250**  
necessity for, **10, 795, 5018, 5019; 39, 21, 233—235**  
place at which must be given, **39, 22, 251, 252**  
position pending perfecting of, **39, 22, 253, 254**  
sureties. *See* recognisance, *supra*  
time allowed for, **10, 796, 5022, 5023; 39, 22, 240—246**  
sequestration, writ of, discharge of, by appointment of, **21, 605, 1945**  
sequestrator, property in hands of, appointment as to, **39, 46, 561, 562**  
ship, of machinery of, appointment of, **39, 46, 571, 572**  
stolen property, of. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY  
subpoena, substituted service of, receiver of rents, on, **22, 425, 4386**  
surety for. *See* recognisance, *supra*  
surplus in hands of, application of, manner prescribed by Conveyancing Act, 1881, whether alterable, **3, 181, 342**  
tenancy, joint, appointment of, in case of, **21, 667, 2466**  
third parties, rights of, **39, 51, 619—712**  
tort, liability in, **39, 75, 870, 871**  
trustee, as a, **39, 17, 160—177**  
trust property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
waste committed by tenant, appointment of receiver, *ex parte* application, on, **31, 360, 5066**  
wreck, of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**RECEIVER AND MANAGER.** *See also*  
**MANAGER UNDER THE COURT**

appointment of,  
 Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to,  
 protection of property, for, **16**, 183,  
 893  
 Courts Emergency Powers Act, 1914, effect of,  
**10**, 798, 5044  
*interim* order, by, **10**, 798, 5043  
 company, of,  
 agent, as, **10**, 800, 5067—5070  
 appointment of, **10**, 791, 4971, 4972  
 appointment of, **10**, 798, 5043—5099  
 appointed, when, **10**, 798, 5045—5054  
 who may be, **10**, 799, 5055—5059  
 effect of, **10**, 799, 5060—5064  
 position of, **10**, 800, 5065—5070  
 security in jeopardy, **10**, 799, 5048—5052  
 borrow, power to, **10**, 800, 5071—5078  
 discharge of, **10**, 803, 5097—5099  
 indemnity, when entitled to, **10**, 801, 5079—  
 5084  
 extent of, **10**, 802, 5084  
 liabilities of, **10**, 802, 5085—5094  
 remuneration of, **10**, 803, 5095, 5096  
 statutory public, appointment of, **10**, 1189,  
 8440—8447  
 debenture holders' action, appointment of,  
 Courts Emergency Powers Act, no application  
 to, **10**, 798, 5044  
 discretion of court, whether interfered with,  
**10**, 793, 4988  
*interim* order for, **10**, 798, 5043  
 mortgaged property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF  
 MORTGAGED PROPERTY  
 partnership actions, appointment in. *See*  
 PARTNERSHIP  
 railway undertaking, of. *See* RAILWAY

**RECEIVER IN CHANCERY,**

bankruptcy notice by, **4**, 87, 789  
 bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 113, 1019

**RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN  
POLICE,**

finer & penalties payable to, **37**, 178, 7—10

**RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PRO-  
PERTY,**

acknowledgment by, payment to mortgagee, **32**,  
 390, 714, 715  
 appointment of,  
 court, by, **35**, 520, 2487—2597  
 appointed, on whose application, **35**, 520,  
 2496—2508  
 legal mortgagee, **35**, 521, 2498—2505  
 mortgagee in possession, **35**, 521, 2506—  
 2508  
 appointed, persons who may be, **35**, 520,  
 2494, 2495  
 appointed, when, **35**, 520, 2487—2493  
 equitable mortgagee, on behalf of, **35**, 522,  
 2509—2556  
 prior mortgagee in possession, **35**, 524,  
 2543—2556  
 appointment resisted, how, **35**, 525,  
 2553—2556  
 grounds for appointment, **35**, 525, 2546  
 —2552  
 sum remaining due, **35**, 524, 2544,  
 2545

**RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PRO-  
PERTY—continued.**

appointment of—*continued.*  
 court, by—*continued.*  
 equitable mortgagee, on behalf of—*con-  
 tinued.*  
 prior mortgagee not in possession, **35**, 522,  
 2519—2542  
 appointment subject to prior mortgage,  
**35**, 522, 2519—2527  
 ascertainment of priorities, **35**, 524,  
 2534—2538  
 recovery of possession by prior mort-  
 gagee, **35**, 523, 2528—2533  
 rent in hands of receiver, **35**, 524,  
 2539—2542  
 judgment creditor, **4**, 360, 3360  
 position of, **35**, 527, 2585—2587  
 position of tenants & mortgagor in posses-  
 sion, **35**, 526, 2568—2584  
 attornment, **35**, 526, 2568—2570  
 delivery of possession, **35**, 526, 2577—  
 2584  
 occupation rent, **35**, 526, 2571—2576  
 practice, **35**, 527, 2588—2597  
 non-appearance of mortgagor, effect of,  
**35**, 527, 2592—2597  
 stage at which receiver appointed, **35**,  
 527, 2588—2591  
 property abroad, in respect of, **35**, 525,  
 2559—2561  
 rates, in respect of, **35**, 525, 2562—2564  
 tolls, in respect of, **35**, 526, 2565—2567  
 what property, in respect of, **35**, 525, 2557—  
 2567  
 court, out of, **35**, 528, 2598—2615  
 express powers, under, **35**, 528, 2599—2609  
 position of, **35**, 528, 2600—2606  
 powers of, **35**, 529, 2607—2609  
 statutory powers, under, **35**, 530, 2610—2615  
 position of, **35**, 530, 2612, 2613  
 powers of, **35**, 530, 2614, 2615  
 debentures, in case of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER  
 discharge of, rights of prior incumbrancer in  
 respect of, **39**, 87, 1034—1037  
 manager, when entitled to act as, **35**, 531, 2616—  
 2638  
 business, mortgage of, **35**, 531, 2624—2628  
 duties & powers, **35**, 532, 2633—2635  
 mortgage including business, **35**, 532, 2629—  
 2632  
 on whose application appointed, **35**, 531, 2617  
 —2620  
 practice, **35**, 532, 2636—2638  
 property abroad, **35**, 531, 2621—2623  
 what property, in respect of, **35**, 531, 2621—  
 2628  
 who may be appointed, **35**, 531, 2616  
 mortgagee in possession, rights of, as against,  
**35**, 400, 1417—1423  
 rents, receipt of, foreclosure action, in, **35**, 589,  
 3277—3291

**RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY.**  
*See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY**RECEIVER OF WRECK,**

deposition taken by. *See* DEPOSITION  
 (EVIDENCE)  
 salvage, claim for, **12**, 344, 2866 ; **41**, 819, 6792,  
 6793

**RECEIVING OFFICE.** *See* BOOKING OFFICE

*figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**RECEIVING ORDER,**

amendment of, 4, 161, 1506—1510  
 appeals from, 4, 161, 1511—1553  
 assets, absence of, refusal on ground of. *See* refusal, *infra*  
 attachment of persons, effect on, of, 4, 166, 1562—1565  
 bill of sale, effect on, of, 4, 166, 1556—1559  
 committal order, in lieu of, 4, 153, 1445—1449  
     alimony, on judgment summons for, 4, 153, 1445  
     discretion of court, 4, 153, 154, 1446, 1452  
     evidence of means, 4, 154, 1448, 1449  
     foreigner, in case of, 4, 154, 1447  
     jurisdiction of court, 4, 153, 1445—1449  
 contract, right to disaffirm, after, 35, 74, 725  
 date of, 4, 161, 1503—1507  
 debt, consideration for, inquiry by court, 4, 154, 1453  
 effect of, 4, 166, 1554—1571  
     debtor, on, 4, 166, 1554, 1555  
 foreigner, against, 4, 153, 1447  
 form of, 4, 160, 1500—1502  
 gazette, stay of advertisement in, 4, 169, 1576—1579  
 joint order, refusal of. *See* refusal, *infra*  
 jurisdiction of court, 4, 153, 1443—1451  
 malicious presentation of petition, action for, as evidence in, 22, 278, 2643  
*nulla bona*, discovery of property after return of, 4, 155, 1459  
 partner, infant, against, 4, 29, 30, 230—233, 237  
 petition presented in wrong court, 4, 154, 1450  
 protection afforded by, 4, 166, 1561—1567  
 refusal of,  
     adjudication destroying only assets available, 4, 156, 1467—1469  
     no probability of any other assets, 4, 156, 1468  
     salary of judicial office, 4, 156, 1469  
 assets, absence of, 4, 156, 1471—1477  
     immediately available, 4, 156, 1470  
     no reasonable prospect of assets, 4, 156, 1471—1473  
     possibility of existence of assets, 4, 157, 1474—1477  
 costs, assets likely to be absorbed by, 4, 157, 1478  
 assignment to trustees for creditors, 4, 155, 1461, 1462  
 bankrupt cannot be ordered to sign examination after, 4, 154, 1455  
 certificate under Irish Acts, 4, 158, 1481  
 chancery suit, property locked up in, 4, 156, 1466  
 debtor firm with branch office in England, bankrupt abroad, 4, 156, 1465  
 effect of, 4, 154, 1455—1458  
 England, no other creditor in, 4, 156, 1464  
 fresh petitioning creditors, substitution of, cannot be ordered after, 4, 154, 1456  
 grounds for, 4, 155, 1460—1499  
 joint order, 4, 153, 1444  
 non-compliance by one of several petitioning creditors with Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, 4, 158, 1482  
 petition wilfully presented in wrong court, 4, 156, 1463  
 possibility of proceedings being rendered futile, 4, 158, 1480  
*res judicata*, whether operating as, 4, 155, 1457, 1458

**RECEIVING ORDER—continued.**

refusal of—*continued.*  
     return of chattel after act of bankruptcy founded on judgment & in detinue, 4, 158, 1479  
     two petitions against same debtor, second petition heard first, 4, 158, 1483  
 registrar, jurisdiction of, 4, 154, 1454  
 rescission of, 4, 161, 1511—1553  
     official receiver's power to oppose, 4, 198, 1826  
 service out of jurisdiction of, 4, 154, 1451  
 stay of proceedings under, 4, 168, 1572—1580  
 unsound mind, against person of, 4, 30, 249  
 wrong court, issued by, 4, 154, 1450

**RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY,**

evidence in case of, 15, 975, 10901—10909  
     admissibility of, 14, 382, 4024—4138  
     necessary to support conviction, 14, 519, 5825  
     possession of other stolen property, 14, 521, 5857  
 explanation by accused 15, 972, 10861—10879  
 explanation, reasonable, onus on prosecution to refute, 15, 972, 10869—10879  
 guilty knowledge, 15, 969, 10816—10850  
     belief sufficient, 15, 969, 10826  
     carelessness insufficient, 15, 969, 10827  
     direction to jury, 15, 970, 975, 10833—10836, 10904  
     non-direction may amount to misdirection, 15, 969, 970, 10829, 10835—10836  
     evidence & proof, 15, 970, 10837—10850  
     inferred from circumstances, 15, 969, 10823—10825  
     proof of, 15, 969, 10816—10820  
         belief that property was abandoned, 15, 969, 10819  
         onus of proof, 15, 969, 10828—10832  
         plea of guilty must involve guilty knowledge, 15, 969, 10820  
     receipt, must exist at time of, 15, 969, 10821—10822  
 husband & wife,  
     adulterer receiving goods taken by wife, 15, 974, 10893—10900  
     as between, 14, 70, 357  
     husband, by, from wife, 15, 973, 10885—10890  
     joint receiving, 15, 973, 10880—10884  
     wife, by, from husband, 15, 974, 10891, 10892  
 indictment, 15, 975, 10910—10927  
     count for receiving may be added to larceny, 15, 977, 10920—10927  
     guilty knowledge must be alleged in, 15, 976, 10916  
     joinder of charges in, jury's powers, 15, 977, 10920, 10921  
     several offenders on different dates chargeable in one, 15, 977, 10926  
 jury, direction to,  
     guilty knowledge, as to. *See* guilty knowledge, *supra*  
     necessary, in case of, 14, 528, 5941—5943  
 Larceny Act, 1917, effect of, 15, 962, 10752  
 offence of, what constitutes, 15, 969, 10821—10822  
 possession,  
     actual or constructive, essential, 15, 965, 10773—10779  
     arrest without warrant, trespass, whether, 43, 448, 762  
     presumption by, 15, 972, 10861—10865  
     proof of, 15, 965, 10773—10786

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY—continued.**possession—*continued.*recent, **15**, 971, 10851—10860resumption of, owner, by, effect of, **15**, 961, 10747—10751what amounts to, **15**, 966, 10787—10815previous convictions, evidence of, when admissible on notice, **15**, 970, 10847—10850proof. in case of, **15**, 975, 10901—10909receiving, **15**, 962, 10733—10772servant by master, criminal liability of, **14**, 41, 103successive receivers all punishable, **15**, 961, 10741—10743trial, in case of, **15**, 975, 10910—10927venue in proceedings against receiver, **14**, 144, 1174**RECEPTION ORDER,**duration of, **33**, 269, 1870effect of, **33**, 268, 1868, 1869instrument under hand, 16 & 17 Vict. (c. 96), s. 4, under, whether, **17**, 240, 558petition, for, **33**, 268, 1866, 1867summary, **33**, 267, 1858—1865lunatic not under control, for, **33**, 267, 1859, 1860removal to workhouse in urgent case, **33**, 267, 1863—1865urgency, in case of, **33**, 267, 1857**RECITALS,**abstract of title, in relation to. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLEaward, in. *See* AWARDbill of sale, in, **7**, 74, 427—430bond, in. *See* BOND

codicil, in,

alteration in will, as proof of priority of, **44**, 308, 1392explanatory, whether, **44**, 606, 4333, 4334conditions of sale as to, purchaser to be bound by recitals of fact, **40**, 81, 627construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTSconstructive notice, as. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICEconveyance, in, **35**, 133, 329agreement to be bound by, effect of, **40**, 81, 627Crown grant, in. *See* CROWN GRANT

deed, in,

acknowledgment of debt, in, **12**, 517, 4290—4298constructive notice of contents, **40**, 155, 1233descent, of, vendor claiming through, extrinsic evidence of recitals or possession necessary, **40**, 170, 1397formal part, as, **17**, 198, 88, 89misrecitals, effect of, **17**, 369, 1800—1806operative part, at variance with, **17**, 362, 365, 1737—1746, 1760—1779guarantee, in, **26**, 54, 388—401Inclosure Acts, in, conclusive evidence, whether, **11**, 59, 879indemnity, liability as to, not limited by, **26**, 233, 1822marriage settlement, in, false, **30**, 141, 179mortgage deed, in, false, **27**, 168, 1368release, of, **12**, 506, 4145—4148assignment of debts, in, **12**, 586, 4886settlement, in. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, deed, by**RECITALS—continued.**title to land, as evidence in proof of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALEwill, in, **44**, 603, 4293—4334bequest, enlarged by, whether, **44**, 604, 4302excluded by, whether, **44**, 604, 4303implied, by, whether, **44**, 603, 604, 4295, 4305—4313necessity for absence of reference to actual gift, **44**, 605, 4314, 4315restriction of, by, **44**, 604, 4304specific, general reference to disposition, effect of, on, **44**, 605, 4316supposed, of, **44**, 604, 4305—4313donee's debt to testator, of, **44**, 603, 604, 4293, 4294, 4301erroneous, **44**, 603, 4295—4328amount of bequest, mistake as to, **44**, 605, 4318—4323antecedent bequest, effect of, on, **44**, 604, 4305—4328bequest, diminution of, by, **44**, 606, 4328restriction of, by, **44**, 606, 4324—4327binding, whether, **44**, 1244, 10746—10749implied bequest, whether creating, **44**, 603, 4295intention to make bequest, **44**, 604, 4301testator not possessed of property, **44**, 604, 4303explanatory, whether, **44**, 606, 4329—4334“granted” construed as “agreed to be granted,” **44**, 605, 4317operative words clear, whether explanatory, **44**, 606, 4330will, in codicil to. *See* codicil, *supra***RECKLESS,**driving, motor car, of, **36**, 60, 377—380 ; **42**, 872, 208—222**RECLAIMED LAND,**

Crown,

presumption of irrevocable licence from, to use, **44**, 70, 510title of, to, **44**, 68, 69, 491, 506, 507burden of proof, **44**, 69, 506disputed by subject, **44**, 69, 506rates, liability to, **44**, 70, 508, 509**RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL,**cruelty to Animals Acts, not included in, **2**, 287, 288, 586, 590—593distress, liability to be taken in, **18**, 300, 377property in, **2**, 205, 206, 207, 208, 18, 19, 22—24, 35—36, 38, 41, 42**RECLAMATION,**sea, from, right to land reclaimed, **44**, 68, 491wild animals, of. *See* RECLAIMED WILD ANIMALS**RECOGNISANCE,**assignment of, consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1318bail, in case of, **14**, 156, 1313service with process, time of, **22**, 530, 5662breach of, **14**, 202, 493, 1810a, 5431—5436*certiorari*, writ of,quash, to, **16**, 468, 3468—3479removal of indictment by, effect of, on. *See* CERTIORARI, indictmentsvenue, to remove, **16**, 447, 452, 3143—3152, 3218—3244

( 1400 )

company, in case of, **9**, 678, 4521  
debt on, priority of, **23**, 354, 4215—4217  
discharge of, **14**, 493, 5425—5428  
non-compliance with conditions, by, **14**, 246,  
2384  
prosecutor, in case of, **14**, 258, 2596  
enlargement of, **14**, 246, 2385, 2392  
estreatment of, **22**, 451, 4716  
summary jurisdiction, under, **33**, 368, 770—  
776  
suspension, effect of, **14**, 246, 2384  
forged acknowledgment of, **15**, 1073, 12143,  
12144  
informality of proceedings, in case of, **14**, 157,  
1332  
justices, before, **14**, 201, 1802—1810a  
keep the peace, to. *See* peace, *infra*  
magistrates, on appeal from, **33**, 412, 1225—  
1229  
peace, to keep the, **14**, 492, 5412—5448; **33**,  
365, 743—780  
commitment in default of sureties, **33**, 368,  
777—780  
estreat of, **33**, 368, 770—776  
grounds for requiring, **33**, 366, 753—769  
abusive words, **33**, 367, 766—769  
bodily fear, **33**, 366, 753—755  
incitement to breach of the peace, **33**, 367,  
761, 762  
libel, publication of, **33**, 367, 763, 764  
quarter sessions, at, **33**, 384, 940—947  
threatened breach of the peace, **33**, 366,  
756—760  
justices, jurisdiction of, **14**, 492, 5419, 5420  
Quarter Sessions, jurisdiction of, **14**, 492,  
5417, 5418  
prosecutor, of, **14**, 201, 1802—1809  
discharged, when, **14**, 258, 2596  
enlargement of, **14**, 246, 2385  
refund, to, in case of spinster entitled on  
contingency of having children, **22**, 174,  
1513  
respite *sine die*, when, **14**, 246, 2393  
summary jurisdiction procedure, **14**, 201, 1802—  
1810a; **33**, 365, 743—780  
witness, of, estreatment of, failure to attend  
authorised by solicitor for prosecution, **22**,  
451, 4716

companies, of. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY  
improvements under Settled Land Acts, as,  
**30, 286, 118—125**  
scheme for housing. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING  
CLASSES

Companies Act, 1862, effect of, **10, 1015, 7047—7053**  
 contract of company, effect on, **10, 1031, 7146**  
 creditors, effect on, **10, 1015, 1028, 7054, 7130—7136**  
 dissentient shareholders,  
   application for liquidator to pass accounts,  
     **10, 1023, 7100**  
   effect on, **10, 1022, 7088**  
   provision for, necessity for, **10, 1053, 7368, 7369**  
     ), **1023,**  
 effect of, **10, 1015, 7047—7155**

executors right to dissent before registration,  
     9, 405, 2594  
 guarantee, effect on. See GUARANTEE  
 lease, effect on, 10, 1031, 7144  
     enforcement of covenant to indemnify on  
         assignment of lease, 31, 417, 5635  
 reconstruction & amalgamation, 10, 1015, 7047—  
     7155  
     amalgamation, avoidance of, 10, 1031, 7148—  
         7153  
         defined, 10, 1016, 7056—7060  
         consideration, distribution of, 10, 1030, 7140,  
             7141  
         creditors, wishes of, effect of, 10, 1015, 7054  
         effect of, 10, 1022, 7088—7147  
         allottees, shares, of, on, 10, 1026, 7120—  
             7129  
         books, right to inspect, on, 10, 1030, 7143  
         contract, on, 10, 1031, 7146  
         creditors, on, 10, 1028, 7130—7136  
         dissentient members, on, 10, 1022, 7088—  
             7119  
         compulsory winding, right to present  
             petition for, 10, 1015, 7097  
         compulsory winding up, right to support  
             petition for, 10, 1023, 7098  
         evidence by, 10, 1023, 7095  
         interest of, purchase of, 10, 1024, 7107—  
             7119  
         liquidator, application for, by, 10, 1023,  
             7100  
         notice of dissent, 10, 1024, 7101—7106  
         statutory rights, deprivation of, 10, 1023,  
             7096  
 executor, on, 10, 1029, 7137  
 injunction against old company, on, 10,  
     1031, 7147  
 lease, on, 10, 1031, 7144, 7145  
 shareholder in old company, liability of, on,  
     10, 1030, 7142  
 trustee, on, 10, 1029, 7138, 7139  
 foreign company, sale to, 10, 1015, 7050, 7051,  
     7053  
 objects, amalgamation with unlimited com-  
     pany with different, 10, 1015, 7049  
 private Act, amalgamation with company  
     under, 10, 1015, 7052  
 reconstruction, defined, 10, 1016, 7056—7060  
 reconstruction distinguished from, amalgama-  
     tion, 10, 1015, 7047—7155  
 resolution fee, 10, 1017, 7061—7066  
 sale in, proceeds of, distribution of, 10, 1030,  
     7140, 7141  
 undertaking required from new company, 10,  
     1015, 7055  
 unregistered company, amalgamation with,  
     10, 1015, 7049  
 validity of, 10, 1018, 7067—7087  
 what amounts to, 10, 1016, 7056—7060  
 scheme involving liability beyond payment in  
     full of subscription, *ultra vires*, 9, 195, 1226  
 undertaking required from new company, 10,  
     1015, 7055  
 underwriting of shares, whether allowed on,  
     9, 180, 1143—1145

company, for. See RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY  
workmen's dwellings, for purpose of providing.  
See HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**RECONVERSION IN EQUITY.** *See also***CONVERSION IN EQUITY**

- binding contract, necessity for, **20**, 391, 1281
- breach of trust, in case of, **20**, 391, 1283
- election for,
  - agreement essential for, **20**, 397, 1354
  - conduct of beneficiaries, by, **20**, 397, 1353
  - implied, **20**, 397, 1358—1364
  - exercise of power of appointment, by, **20**, 400, 1386, 1387
  - retention, land, as, **20**, 397, 1365
  - money, as, **20**, 400, 1389—1396
  - testamentary disposition, from, **20**, 401, 1397—1399
- infant, in case of, **20**, 396, 1338—1349
- intention, sufficiency of evidence of, **20**, 397, 1358—1364
- lunatic, in case of, **20**, 396, 1350—1352
- married woman, in case of, **20**, 395, 1329—1337
- parol declaration, by, **20**, 397, 1355—1357
- person absolutely entitled, **20**, 391, 1284—1296
- person having indefeasible interest, **20**, 393, 1299
- person having limited interest, **20**, 392, 1297, 1298
- person under disability, **20**, 395, 1329—1352
- remainderman, **20**, 394, 1314—1317
- retention, implied from. *See implied, supra*
  - with consent of all beneficiaries, land, as, **20**, 393, 1300—1309
  - money, as, **20**, 394, 1310—1312
- reversioner, **20**, 394, 1313
- tenant in tail, **20**, 394, 1318—1328
- time for conversion, before, **20**, 402, 1404, 1405
- what amounts to, **20**, 397, 1353—1403
- failure of purpose of conversion, on, **20**, 378, 1153—1158
- intention of testator, beneficiaries may alter, **20**, 391, 1280
- lunatic, of property of, **20**, 402, 1406—1410
  - election as to, **20**, 396, 1350—1352
- money deemed personalty,
  - where in hands of person entitled to sell land, **20**, 400, 1389
  - where in hands of person ultimately entitled, **20**, 401, 1390—1396
- onus of proof of, **20**, 391, 1282

**RECONVEYANCE,**

- abstract of title, must appear in, **40**, 162, 1314
- building society, by, **7**, 480, 160, 161
- covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40**, 305, 2617
- freeholds, form in case of, **35**, 613, 3509—3514
- leaseholds, by reassignment of, **35**, 614, 3515—3517
- loan of roubles, in case of, fall in rate of exchange, **35**, 614, 3519
- lunatic, in case of, **33**, 222, 1311—1315
  - costs, **33**, 243, 1626—1643
- mortgage, on, discharge of. *See DISCHARGE*
- presumption of, lapse of time after, **40**, 170, 1390, 1391
- registered land, in case of, **35**, 614, 3520
- settlement, on avoidance of, **40**, 552, 944, 945
- stamp duty on, **35**, 615, 3521
- stock, by reassignment of, **35**, 614, 3518
- vesting order instead of, **35**, 615, 3522—3539
  - infant mortgagee, in case of, **35**, 615, 3522—3524

**RECONVEYANCE—continued.**vesting order instead of—*continued.*

- Trustee Acts, under, **35**, 615, 3525—3539
  - heir-at-law out of jurisdiction or cannot be found, where, **35**, 616, 3530—3534
  - no heir-at-law or personal representative, where, **35**, 616, 3535—3539

**RECORD,**

- book, right of bankrupt to inspect, **4**, 232, 2177
- court, of,
  - affidavit as, **22**, 563, 6121
  - autrefois acquit & autrefois convict*, plea of, must be proved by, **14**, 337, 3556—3557
  - clerk of records, document in possession of, notice to produce served on party, effect of, **22**, 239, 2144
  - examined copy of. *See EXAMINED COPIES*
  - exemplification as evidence, **22**, 233, 253, 2069, 2365
  - Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of. *See JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL*
  - judicial notice of, **22**, 143, 1182
  - solicitor's name on, **42**, 69, 612—621
- courts of. *See RECORD (COURTS OF)*
- Crown debt of, Latin information, irrecoverable by, **16**, 214, 1
- debt of. *See JUDGMENT DEBT*
- estoppel by,
  - answer in suit in equity, **21**, 158, 210
  - bankruptcy, file of proceedings in, does not create, **21**, 158, 212
  - bargain & sale, date of enrolment of deed of, **21**, 158, 211
  - conviction for crime as, **21**, 195, 408—433
  - criminal case, in, **21**, 141, 54, 55
  - definition, **21**, 140, 39—56
  - foreign court, in case of. *See ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT*
  - fraud or collusion, effect of. *See ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT*
  - judgment, by. *See ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT*
  - pleading, mode of, **21**, 235, 655—657
    - necessity for, if opportunity available, **21**, 234, 638—654
  - quasi of record. *See ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD*
  - recovery as, **21**, 186, 339
  - removal order, conclusiveness of, **21**, 140, 44, 49
  - Workmen's Compensation Act, claim by woman, subsequent claim by dependants, **21**, 194, 405
- judicial proceedings, of. *See JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS*, records of
- matters of,
  - avoiding of, lunatic, in respect of, **33**, 140, 174—185
  - what are, **22**, 526, 5616
- proper custody, found in, extrinsic evidence, if admissible to disprove, **22**, 251, 2330
- public. *See RECORDS (PUBLIC)*

**RECORD (COURTS OF),**

- Cambridge, Chancellor's Court in University of, **16**, 198, 1035
- Chancery, Court of, **16**, 131, 297
- coroner's court, whether, **13**, 232, 3—6
- definition of, **16**, 131, 297—303
- election court, **20**, 181, 1586
- equity, court of, whether, **16**, 132, 301

*figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RECORD—continued.**

local courts of record,  
 borough, of, **16**, 197, 1018—1124  
 default of appearance in, attachment, custom  
 as to, **16**, 197, 1019, 1020  
 execution outside jurisdiction of, liability for,  
**21**, 677, 2553  
 failure to hold according to charter, remedy  
 for, **16**, 197, 1018  
 particular courts, **16**, 198, 1034—1124  
*pie poudre*, courts of. *See* **PIE POUDRE**  
 powers of, **16**, 132, 305—310  
 power to fine & imprison, court having, **16**, 132,  
 299, 300  
 Railway & Canal Commission, **16**, 132, 303

**RECORD BOOK,**

right of bankrupt to inspect, **4**, 232, 2177

**RECORDER,**

borough magistrate, as *ex officio*, **33**, 285, 15  
 borough, power to remove clerk of the peace,  
**33**, 287, 36  
 travelling expenses of, right to deduct from  
 salary for purposes of income tax, whether,  
**28**, 88, 519  
 weights & measures inspector, appointment of,  
 by, **44**, 137, 53, 54

**RECORD OFFICE.** *See* **RECORDS (PUBLIC)**

**RECORDS (PUBLIC),**

certified copies of, admissibility of, **22**, 258, 2433  
 —2464  
 Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **22**, 261, 2459  
 Public Record Office Act, 1838, under, **22**,  
 261, 2457, 2458  
 Crown, relating to, evidence, as, **22**, 333, 3314—  
 3319  
 examined copies of, admissibility of, **22**, 255,  
 2397—2432

**RECOUNT,**

adverse, withdrawal of election petition, after,  
**20**, 174, 1493—1501  
 parliamentary election petition, on, time for, **20**,  
 156, 1290

**RECOUPMENT.** *See also* **REFUNDING**; **RE-**  
**IMBURSEMENT**; **REPAYMENT**

compulsory purchase of land, for, **11**, 119, 124—  
 126  
 executor's or assignee's right to, where legacy  
 duty unpaid on life interest & dividends  
 on fund in court ordered to be paid to life  
 tenant, **21**, 74, 498  
 executor's right to, legacy paid without deduc-  
 tion of legacy duty, where,  
 agent of executor, from, **21**, 73, 486  
 assignee, from, **21**, 73, 488  
 legatee, from, legacy assigned, **21**, 72, 482  
 payment under order of court, **21**, 72, 483,  
 484  
 recital of payment in deed of release &  
 indemnity, **21**, 73, 487  
 purchaser, from, **21**, 73, 489, 490  
 sale with executor's concurrence, **21**, 73, 485

**RECOURSE,**

holder of negotiable instrument, by. *See*  
**HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT**  
 negotiable instrument signed without recourse,  
**6**, 219, 1361

**RECOVERIES,**

common, Crown, not binding on, **11**, 518, 236  
 entail of copyhold, to bar, **13**, 60, 721  
 equitable, bars equitable remainder in tail, **38**,  
 762, 943  
 remainder not barred by, voluntary settlement,  
 after, **40**, 634, 1739  
 rentcharge commencing after death of tenant  
 in tail without issue, bars, **40**, 706, 2404  
 tenant in tail suffering, **38**, 732, 765  
 tenant in tail to suffer, condition, in will, as to,  
**44**, 480, 2983  
 tenant of particular estate, by, effect of, **38**,  
 703, 488  
 void marriage, in consideration of, **35**, 106, 122

**RECOVERY OF LAND (ACTION FOR),**

admission of plaintiff's title, effect of, **38**, 782,  
 1150  
 affidavit for, amendment not permitted on un-  
 qualified, **22**, 548, 5907  
 agreement to divide lands recovered, actionable,  
 whether, **1**, 73, 600  
 both parties partially successful in, **38**, 785,  
 1180  
 breach of covenant, on, inconsistent with claim  
 for injunction & damages, waiver, **31**, 499,  
 6454  
 company, in case of. *See* **COMPANIES**, action  
 concealment of, from landlord, costs on, **38**,  
 768, 995—1003  
 copyholds, of, forfeiture, by. *See* **FORFEITURE**  
 costs, **38**, 787, 1197—1203  
 concealment of action from landlord, on, **38**,  
 768, 995—1003  
 county court, in. *See* county court, *infra*  
 following event, good cause shown, **38**, 788,  
 1201  
 judgment by consent, no order as to costs,  
 plaintiff's right to, **38**, 787, 1199  
 order for, appeal from, costs not following  
 event, **38**, 788, 1201  
 several defendants, liability of, **38**, 787, 1197  
 unnecessarily joined, **38**, 787, 1198  
 withdrawal by one defendant, effect of order  
 as to, **38**, 787, 1200  
 writ of, possession. *See* writ of possession,

county court, in, **13**, 469, 190—205  
 costs, **13**, 519, 688  
 High Court action pending, **38**, 777, 1126  
 Crown, by, defence to, **38**, 778, 1129  
 time when barred. *See* **LIMITATION OF**  
**ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND**  
 defence to, **38**, 777, 1121—1130  
 defendant, **38**, 767, 987—1019  
 appearance by person other than defendant,  
**38**, 768, 995—1019  
*cestui que trust* as landlord, as, **38**, 768, 1004  
 co-tenant, whether compellable by landlord  
 as, **38**, 767, 987  
 devisee as, **38**, 768, 1009  
 heir as, **38**, 768, 1005—1007  
 landlord as, receipt of rents, necessity to prove,  
**38**, 768, 1003  
 service of writ on tenant, necessity to prove,  
**38**, 768, 1003  
 tenant, instead of, **38**, 767, 987  
 lessee as **38**, 769, 1014  
 life tenant as, **38**, 769, 1015  
 mortgagee as, **38**, 768, 1010—1012  
 party in possession fraudulently as, **38**, 767,  
 993

**RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.**defendant—*continued.*

- possession, necessity for, proof of, by, **38**, 769, 1013
- remainderman as, **38**, 768, 1008
- servant in possession as, **38**, 767, 990—992
- tenant as, after judgment, **38**, 769, 1017
- tenant by *elegit* as, **38**, 769, 1013
- tenant, sub-tenants refusing to quit, as, **38**, 767, 988, 989
- trustee of outstanding term as, **38**, 764, 965
- demand for possession, necessity for,
  - joint tenants, in case of, **38**, 691, 351
  - lessor, by, **31**, 545, 6914
  - prior demand. *See* prior demand, *infra*
- demand of possession, necessity for,
  - defendant put in possession by owner, **38**, 770, 1023
  - no evidence of tenancy, **38**, 770, 1021, 1022
  - void lease, **38**, 769, 1020
- description, necessity for, certainty of, **38**, 763, 947—951
- deserted premises,
  - affidavit of rent in arrear, receiver, by, **31**, 551, 6977
  - appeal by tenant to judge of assize, restitution, **31**, 551, 6987—6990
  - desertion, what amounts to, question for justices, **31**, 550, 6974
  - servant of tenant on premises, **31**, 550, 6975
- information, whether on oath, **31**, 550, 6976
- judgment for same rent unsatisfied, **31**, 550, 6973
- jurisdiction in case of, **31**, 550, 6969—6975
- justices, view by, **31**, 551, 6979, 6980
- Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London sitting as justices, jurisdiction of, **31**, 550, 6971
- notice, service of, by affixing on premises, **31**, 551, 6978
- re-entry, right of whether condition precedent, **31**, 550, 6969, 6970
- refusal by magistrates to give possession, jurisdiction doubtful, *mandamus*, **31**, 551, 6981
- tenant's action against justices, statutory procedure as defence, **31**, 551, 6982, 6983
- tenant's action against landlord, damages, **31**, 551, 6985
  - improper application, **31**, 551, 6986
  - trespass, for, **31**, 551, 6984
- tenant seen on premises, **31**, 550, 6972
- discovery in, **18**, 54, 113—128
- dissolution of partnership, on, **38**, 768, 994
- ejectment, action of,
  - admissions in, **22**, 83, 520
  - barn, to recover, **38**, 764, 964
  - breach of covenant, on, purchaser of lessee's interest, against, **40**, 306, 2621
  - cestui que trust*, admission by, **22**, 88, 579
  - churchwarden, by, **19**, 279, 660
  - common, right of, for, **38**, 764, 957—959
  - condition of life of family, pleadings as to, **22**, 303, 2922
  - conversation, evidence of, **22**, 95, 650
  - costs, concealment of action from landlord, on, **38**, 768, 995—1003
  - county court, in, **13**, 469, 190—192
    - appeal, **13**, 525, 755—756
  - deed, refusal to produce, **22**, 240, 2165
  - demand, necessity for, **1**, 54, 437
  - deposition by dead witness in, **22**, 293, 2806
  - double value, action for, after, **31**, 542, 6870—6871

**RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.**ejectment, action of—*continued.*

- entry in book of lease by deceased steward, **22**, 114, 877
- estoppel of tenant, as to landlord's title, **30**, 350, 103—104
- evidence given in another suit, **22**, 290, 2772
- evidence given in previous action, **22**, 291, 2790
- evidence in, vendor bound to supply evidence of like quality, whether, **40**, 170, 1401
- fixtures, to recover, **38**, 764, 964
- free warren, to recover, **38**, 764, 961
- hearsay evidence, **22**, 76, 447
- judgment in, recovery of possession, as, **38**, 785, 1178
- landlord, person defending as, **30**, 361, 236—237
- lessee, by, admission by, **22**, 86, 555, 556
  - termination of lease after, **38**, 766, 982
- married woman, by, **27**, 89, 695
- non-repair of leasehold, presumption as to, in, **22**, 163, 1391
- notice to quit, necessity for, **38**, 764, 956
- parties, tenants in common, **38**, 698, 434
- pleadings, **22**, 301, 2890
- privilege of witness, **22**, 401, 4086, 4087
- promoter wrongfully entering on land, against, **11**, 215, 282, 995—997, 2105—2107
- record of, title of party as evidence of, **22**, 308, 3000
- re-entry, as. *See* RE-ENTRY
- release, copy of, evidence, as, **22**, 252, 2351
- rent, to recover, **38**, 764, 962
- right to begin, **22**, 45, 47, 217, 229, 230
- sheepgate, to recover, **38**, 764, 960
- tenancy agreement, production of, **22**, 208, 1816
- title deeds, privilege from production of, **22**, 397, 4049
- title, good, defence, as, **40**, 146, 1159
  - presumption as to, **22**, 175, 1530
  - proof of, **22**, 158, 1348
- trespass, **38**, 763, 946 ; **43**, 376, 39
- trustee in bankruptcy, by, to recover property assigned to, **38**, 764, 963
- verdict, crops, assignment of, after, **43**, 388, 131
  - evidence in another, as, **22**, 310, 3017
- widow of tenant, by, **23**, 78, 656
- estate tail, **38**, 764, 952, 953
- evidence in, **38**, 778, 1131—1166
  - adjoining ownership as, **38**, 778, 1131
  - conveyance by predecessor as, **38**, 780, 1143
  - deed under which plaintiff claims as, **38**, 781, 1147
  - depositions in former action as, **38**, 783, 1164, 1165
  - draft deeds as, **38**, 779, 1133
  - feri facias*, writ of, as, **38**, 780, 1140, 1141
  - judgment in former action as, **38**, 783, 1160—1163
  - judgment of, *feri facias*, as, **38**, 780, 1140, 1141
  - legal estate not necessary as, **38**, 780, 1142
  - legal title prevails, **38**, 779, 1139
  - letters between parties & solicitors as, **38**, 779, 1132
  - pedigree as, **38**, 776, 781, 1116, 1148, 1149
  - plaintiff recovers on own title, **38**, 779, 1134—1136
  - plaintiff's title, as to, **38**, 779, 1134—1158
  - pleadings in former action as, **38**, 783, 1159
  - possession, right to, sufficient as, **38**, 780, 1142
  - whether necessary, **38**, 782, 1150

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*

evidence in—*continued.*  
 possessory title as, **38, 782, 1151—1159**  
 prior occupancy as, **38, 782, 1151—1158**  
 prior proceedings as, **38, 783, 1159—1166**  
 rent, receipts for, as, **38, 780, 1144—1146**  
 seal of city as, **38, 779, 1138**  
 seisin, conveyance from predecessor proving, as, **38, 780, 1143**  
 title, plaintiff recovers on own, **38, 779, 1134—1136**  
 weakness of defendant's, as, **38, 779, 1137**  
 executor, against, stay of proceedings pending administration, **38, 789, 1213**  
 foreclosure action. *See* FORECLOSURE  
 foreign land, jurisdiction as to, **11, 344, 314—337**  
 forfeiture, enforcement of, by, recovery of possession, issue of writ for, joined with claim for injunction, **31, 477, 6237—6238**  
 forfeiture of lease, on,  
     subsequent acceptance of rent, effect of, **31, 505, 6531—6535**  
     subsequent claim for rent, effect of, **31, 506, 6536**  
     subsequent distress for rent, effect of, **31, 506, 6537**  
 fraud, charge of, in, **35, 57, 516**  
 glebe land, **38, 764, 956**  
 interrogatories in, **18, 217, 1648—1672**  
 joinder of claims, **38, 770, 1024—1061**  
     administration of personal estate, **38, 771, 1028, 1029**  
     application for notice of trial, before, **38, 772, 1054**  
     objections to, **38, 772, 1055—1061**  
     service of writ, before, **38, 772, 1050—1053**  
     time for, **38, 772, 1050—1054**  
 breach of contract, damages for, **38, 772, 1047**  
 conveyance, claim for, **38, 771, 1033**  
     execution of, **38, 771, 1033**  
 counterclaim, **38, 771, 1042**  
 foreclosure, **38, 771, 1043, 1044**  
 injunction, claim for, **38, 771, 772, 1038—1040, 1046**  
 lease, declaration as to validity, **38, 771, 1037**  
 leave of court, necessity for, **38, 771, 1025—1049**  
 mesne profits, claim for, **38, 784, 1173**  
 mortgage, claim to set aside, **38, 772, 1048, 1049**  
 receiver, claim for, **38, 771, 1030—1032**  
 redemption, **38, 772, 1048, 1049**  
 rents & profits, injunction against receipt of, **38, 771, 1035, 1036**  
 title deeds, claim for, **38, 771, 1034**  
 title to land, to establish, **38, 771, 1025—1027**  
 trespass & assault, action for, **38, 771, 1041**  
 valuation under agreement, **38, 772, 1045**  
 judgment in, **38, 785, 1178—1184**  
     both parties partially successful, **38, 785, 1180**  
 improperly obtained, stay of proceedings, **38, 788, 1211**  
 setting aside, **38, 785, 1181, 1182**  
 summary, **38, 785, 1183, 1184**  
 title, conclusive as to, **38, 785, 1178, 1179**  
 justices, by proceedings before. *See* Small Tenements Recovery Act, *infra*; deserted premises, *supra*  
 landlord, by, **38, 767, 768, 987, 995—1004**  
     writ specially indorsed, **38, 773, 1062—1067**  
 landlord, defendant, as. *See* defendant, *supra*

## RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*

legal estate not necessary to succeed in, **38, 780, 1142**  
 legal estate, party with, as party, **38, 764, 966**  
 legal title prevails, **38, 779, 1139**  
 lessee, by, after determination of lease, **38, 766, 982**  
 limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
     acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
 magistrates, proceedings before. *See* Small Tenements Recovery Act, *infra*; deserted premises, *supra*  
 mesne profits. *See* MESNE PROFITS  
 mine, **34, 647, 436—449**  
 mortgagee, against, **38, 768, 1010—1012**  
 mortgagee, by, **35, 406, 1474—1489**  
     foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE  
     mortgagor, against, **35, 406, 1474—1484**  
     tenant, against, **35, 408, 1485—1489**  
 nature of, **38, 763, 946**  
 new trial in. *See* NEW TRIAL  
 notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 particular kinds of property, **38, 764, 952—964**  
 particulars, **38, 777, 1119, 1120**  
     execution of document, of defect in, **38, 777, 1119**  
     premises, of, **38, 777, 1120**  
 parties to, **38, 764, 965—1019**  
     defendant. *See* defendant, *supra*  
     landlord. *See* landlord, *supra*  
     lessee. *See* lessee, *supra*  
     mortgagee. *See* mortgagee, *supra*  
     plaintiff. *See* plaintiff, *infra*  
 partnership, dissolution of, on, **38, 768, 994**  
 plaintiff, **38, 765, 968—986**  
     assignee of bankrupt as, **38, 766, 979**  
     charity governors as, **38, 766, 984**  
     company as, **38, 766, 981**  
     coparceners as, **38, 765, 969**  
     incorporated company as, **38, 766, 981**  
     interest determined, **38, 765, 968**  
     joint tenants as, **38, 765, 976—978**  
     lessee after determination of lease as, **38, 766, 982**  
     lunatic's next friend as, **38, 767, 986**  
     married woman trading separately as, **38, 766, 985**  
     purchaser when purchase money unpaid as, **38, 766, 983**  
     tenant in common as, **38, 765, 971—975**  
     trustee of term for creditors as, **38, 765, 970**  
 possession,  
     defendant, of operating as denial, **38, 778, 1128**  
     lessor's right to. *See* POSSESSION  
     proof of, defendant, by, **38, 769, 1013**  
         necessity for, **38, 782, 1150**  
     sufficient to support action, **38, 780, 1142**  
     writ of. *See* writ of possession, *infra*  
 prior demand, **38, 769, 1020—1023**  
 proceeds of, promise to pay out of, enforceable, whether, **12, 613, 5070**  
 receiver, appointment of, **38, 783, 1167—1172**  
     discretion of court, **38, 783, 1168—1172**  
 re-entry in relation to. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 rents & profits, receipt of, proof of, **38, 768, 1003**  
 rents, receipt of, by plaintiff as collector, **38, 785, 1183**  
 satisfied term as defence, **38, 777, 1124**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.**

several actions to recover same property, undertaking to try one, **38, 788, 1210**  
 service of writ, **38, 774, 1068—1113**  
   premises vacant, **38, 774, 1075—1085**  
   substituted, **38, 776, 1107—1113**  
 Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under,  
   appeal, finding of fact from, **31, 549, 6965**  
   constable, protection of, **31, 549, 6963, 6964**  
   landlord & tenant, relationship of, essential, **31, 549, 6952—6955**  
   mortgagee, claim by, whether justices bound to entertain, **31, 548, 6951**  
   notice to tenant, **31, 549, 6958**  
   part of house, tenancy of. tenant paying rates & taxes only, **31, 549, 6957**  
   re-entry, right of, not suspended by, **31, 549, 6961**  
   tenant unlawfully dispossessed, action for damages, **31, 550, 6968**  
   trespass, **31, 549, 6966, 6967**  
   title in dispute, tenant setting up third person's title, **31, 549, 6956**  
   warrant,  
     execution of, protection of persons acting in aid of constable, **31, 549, 6963**  
     time for, **31, 549, 6962**  
     grant of, judicial act, **31, 549, 6959**  
     *mandamus*, **31, 549, 6960**  
   specially indorsed writ. *See* writ, *infra*  
 specific performance, counterclaim for, **38, 778, 1130**  
 statement of claim in, **38, 776, 1114—1118**  
 stay of proceedings, **38, 788, 1204—1236**  
   costs of former action, pending payment of, former action discontinued, **38, 790, 1233**  
   former action lost, **38, 790, 1236**  
   former action lost through fraud, **38, 790, 1234, 1235**  
   record withdrawn, **38, 790, 1232**  
   same title involved, **38, 789, 1214—1228**  
   substantially same action, **38, 790, 1229—1231**  
   executor, against, pending administration, **38, 789, 1213**  
   former action still pending, **38, 788, 1204, 1205**  
   judgment improperly obtained, **38, 788, 1211**  
   partner, surviving, against representative of deceased partner in joint lease, **38, 788, 1206**  
   possession tortiously obtained by plaintiff, **38, 788, 1207**  
   several actions to recover same property, **38, 788, 1210**  
   special case, death of plaintiff before statement, **38, 788, 1209**  
   title in dispute same as in pending action for trespass, **38, 788, 1208**  
   winding up petition pending, **38, 789, 1212**  
 subject matter of, **38, 763, 947—964**  
 summary judgment in, **38, 785, 1183, 1184**  
 summary proceedings for. *See* Small Tenements Recovery Act, *supra*; deserted premises, *supra*  
 tenant,  
   against, specially indorsed writ, **38, 773, 1062—1067**  
   forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE  
   holding over, in case of. *See* HOLDING OVER  
   possession, to deliver up, exercise of option to purchase, **31, 536, 6814**  
 tenant in common as party, **38, 764, 965**  
 third party notice, **38, 765, 967**  
 tithes, **38, 764, 954, 955**

**RECOVERY OF LAND—continued.**

title, equitable, documents relied on, nature of, must be stated, **38, 778, 1127**  
 title of plaintiff defective, as defence, **38, 777, 1125**  
 trustee, outstanding term in, as defence, **38, 777, 1121—1123**  
 writ of possession, **21, 585, 1632—1648**  
   arbitration, effect of, on, **21, 586, 1640**  
   attachment against dispossessor, **21, 589, 1680—1687**  
   costs, **21, 586, 1647—1648**  
   delivery of, **21, 587, 1653—1666**  
     excess under, **21, 587, 1656—1658**  
     time for, **21, 587, 1650**  
   description of property in, **21, 586, 1643—1646**  
   dispossession of party recovering, **21, 588, 1668—1687**  
   distress on, subsequent, effect of, **21, 586, 1638**  
   easement, subject to, **21, 587, 1659, 1660**  
   execution of, **21, 587, 1649—1719**  
     completion of, **21, 589, 1688—1700**  
     delay in, **21, 588, 1666**  
   foreclosure, applicable to, whether, **21, 585, 1635**  
   issue of, **21, 585, 1634—1642**  
     discretionary, **21, 587, 1648**  
     fresh, after dispossession, **21, 588, 1668—1677**  
     receiver in possession, **21, 587, 1649**  
   person in possession, execution on, **21, 588, 1663**  
   restore possession, order to, **21, 591, 1715—1719**  
   return to, **21, 589, 1699, 1700**  
   reversal of, **21, 590, 1701—1704**  
   setting aside execution, **21, 590, 1705—1708**  
   setting aside judgment, **21, 590, 1701—1704**  
   suing, delay in, **21, 586, 1639**  
   tenant holding over, **21, 585, 586, 1637, 1638, 1642**  
   tenant not in possession, against, **43, 393, 163**  
   title, expiration of, grant of, after, **21, 586, 1641—1642**  
   writ of assistance, in lieu of, **21, 585, 1632, 1633**  
   writ of restitution, as affecting, **21, 589, 590, 1679, 1709—1714**  
 writ, service of. *See* service of writ, *supra*  
 writ specially indorsed, **38, 773, 1062—1067**  
   contents of copy, **38, 773, 1066**  
   exaggerated claim in, **38, 773, 1067**  
   landlord, by, **38, 773, 1062—1067**

**RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY,**

bailment, in case of,  
   duty of bailee to redeliver, **3, 99, 275—280**  
   seizure, bailee, from, **3, 108, 327**  
   third party, from, **3, 110, 341**  
 county court, in, **13, 517, 667—670**  
 detainee, in action of. *See* DETINUE  
 distress, wrongful, in case of, **18, 260, 308, 324, 366, 367, 448, 2, 440, 586, 1044, 1052, 1053, 1056, 1848—1851**  
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **43, 533, 688—701**  
 execution, wrongful, in case of, **21, 469, 494—505**  
 limitation of time for,  
   goods, as to, **32, 343, 259—268**  
   title deeds, as to, **32, 344, 269—272**  
 replevin, in. *See* REPLEVIN  
 retaking by owner, **37, 164, 74—78; 43, 533, 687**

## RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

—continued.

sale of goods, in,  
 buyer, right of, **39**, 677, 2633—2654  
 unpaid seller, right of, **39**, 642, 2378—2388  
 specific performance, action for, buyer, by, sale  
 of goods, in, **39**, 677, 2633—2654  
 writ of assistance, by, **21**, 584, 1619—1631  
 writ of delivery, by, **21**, 583, 1602—1618

## RECREATION,

custom in relation to, **17**, 15, 16, 17, 129, 140,  
 141, 160—165  
 ground. *See* RECREATION GROUNDS  
 right of, on land of another, not public right, **44**,  
 105, 832

## RECREATION GROUNDS. *See also* OPEN SPACES

*The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS is contained in Vol. XXXVI, pp. 245—253*  
 admission to, charge for, **36**, 249, 27  
 bands in, **36**, 249, 27  
 byelaws regulating, **36**, 249, 28—30  
 enforcement of, **36**, 250, 31, 32  
 closing of, **36**, 248, 249, 20, 25—27  
 expenses of local authority, **36**, 247, 17—19  
 games in, open & obvious danger, where, liability  
 for injury to player, **36**, 93, 616  
 gardens in London square, as to, **36**, 248, 24  
 rate for maintenance & improvement of, **36**, 248,  
 23  
 rating, exemption from, **36**, 247, 11—22  
 royal parks, as to, **36**, 252, 43—50

## RECRUIT. *See* ENLISTMENT

## RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT,

action for, **35**, 144, 423—426  
 lapse of time, effect of, **20**, 531, 2528; **35**,  
 111, 142, 144, 165, 409—410, 433; **40**,  
 348, 2956—2957  
 alternative to, simple decree not granted where,  
 articles of association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF  
 ASSOCIATION, alteration  
 assurances, defects in, supplied, **20**, 289, 472,  
 473  
 bill of costs, of, **42**, 157, 1570—1595  
 leave of court, necessity for, **42**, 157, 1570—  
 1572  
 solicitor bound by bill as delivered, whether,  
**42**, 157, 1575—1582  
 withdrawal of original & delivery of amended  
 bill, whether permitted, **42**, 158, 1588—  
 1592  
 bill of exchange, of, **6**, 49, 378, 365—371, 2486—  
 2493; **35**, 115, 193  
 bill of quantities of, mistake in schedule of  
 prices, **7**, 448, 468, 469  
 building contract, of, **7**, 349, 72; **35**, 100, 81  
 mistake, on ground of, specific performance as  
 rectified, **35**, 132, 326  
 cancellation of deed or document. *See* CANCEL-  
 LATION  
 charterparty, of, mistake mutual, on ground of,  
**35**, 130, 307  
 collateral mistake, sale of land on. *See* sale of  
 land, *infra*  
 contract, in case of, mutual mistake, **35**, 101,  
 25

## RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT— continued.

conveyance of land, of. *See* sale of land, *infra*  
 costs of,  
 marriage settlement, rectification of, no party  
 to blame, **35**, 144, 427  
 party to blame, **35**, 146, 452  
 mistake, on ground of, no party to blame,  
 where, **35**, 146, 449—451  
 party occasioning error, **35**, 130, 308  
 negligence, solicitor, of, **35**, 146, 453  
 sale of land, rectification of contract for,  
**35**, 111, 164  
 solicitor trustee, **35**, 145, 444  
 decree,  
 conveyance ordered, **35**, 145, 437  
 indorsement on instrument of, **35**, 144, 427—  
 434  
 proceedings pending for, discharge of purchaser  
 of land sold under decree, **40**, 66, 502, 503  
 deed, of,  
 ignorance of fact, prepared under, **35**, 116, 206  
 restrictive covenant, inserted without express  
 authority, **35**, 115, 194  
 deed poll, of, settlement, revocation of, mistake,  
 due to, **35**, 115, 202  
 delay in action for. *See* action *supra*,  
 disentailing assurance, **38**, 723, 686, 687  
 equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 289, 472—474  
 fire insurance policy, in case of, **29**, 323, 2648  
 form of rectification, **35**, 144, 427—437  
 insurance policy, in case of, **29**, 52, 175, 323,  
 152—155, 1318—1324, 2648  
 joint contract of, **12**, 26, 34, 46—55, 117—129  
 bills of exchange, **6**, 49, 365—371  
 bond, **7**, 192, 320—328  
 lapse of time. *See* action for, *supra*  
 lease, **30**, 480, 1417—1420  
 arbitration clause in, **30**, 481, 1420  
 defect of lessor's title, rescission or rectifica-  
 tion. **35**, 128, 289  
 mistake mutual, on ground of, **30**, 481, 1419;  
**35**, 100, 129, 83, 292  
 mistake unilateral, on ground of, rectification  
 or rescission, **30**, 481, 1418; **35**, 130,  
 301—302a  
 reservation of smaller rent than agreed,  
 mistake, whether, **31**, 222, 3603  
 marine insurance policy, in case of, **29**, 175, 1318  
 —1324  
 mistake, on ground of, evidence of prior  
 agreement, "slip" insufficient, **35**, 131,  
 310  
 marriage, settlement, of,  
 mistake on ground of, **40**, 541, 843—849  
 addition of terms, by, **35**, 132, 315  
 admissibility of evidence, **35**, 141, 387—388  
 appointment, failure to execute, **35**, 139, 376  
 articles, variance with, on ground of, **40**,  
 540, 826—837  
 common mistake not proved, **35**, 135, 345  
 costs, no party to blame, **35**, 146, 449—  
 451  
 paid by party to blame, **35**, 146, 452  
 evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35**, 141, 399—  
 403  
 husband, failure of, to explain terms to wife,  
 on ground of, **35**, 142, 403  
 indorsement of decree, by, **35**, 144, 427  
 intention of parties, evidence of, **35**, 134,  
 338, 339  
 proof of, **35**, 134, 341, 342  
 lapse of time, after, **35**, 143, 412  
 mutual, **35**, 128, 285—288

KEY :- The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT—  
continued.**

marriage, settlement, of—*continued.*  
 mistake on ground of—*continued.*  
   order of court as to, **35**, 141, 399  
   parol evidence on, **35**, 138, 141, 357—359, 389—391  
   plaintiff, of, if uncontradicted, **35**, 141, 389—391  
   power of appointment, non-execution of, mistake, by, **35**, 139, 376  
   omission of, **35**, 141, 402  
   prior contract, where no proof of, **35**, 131, 311  
   property included by general words, **35**, 131, 314  
   proof of mistake, **35**, 133, 331  
   solicitor, of, **35**, 145, 146, 444, 450, 453  
   volunteer, at suit, of, **35**, 128, 286  
 terms of agreement at variance with execution under protest by husband, **35**, 128, 288  
 misrepresentation, innocent, **35**, 9, 23  
 mistake, on ground of, **35**, 127, 282—347  
   action for, practice in, **35**, 144, 423—437  
   intention of testator, no proof of, **35**, 135, 347  
   lapse of time, effect of, **35**, 142, 408—419  
   mutual mistake, party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35**, 130, 308  
   parties not *ad idem*, where, **35**, 145, 440  
   proof of mistake, **35**, 133, 328—334  
   sale of land on. *See* sale of land, *supra*  
   unilateral mistake, **35**, 111, 129, 164, 300—308  
     party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35**, 130, 305—308  
     rescission or, rectification, **35**, 130, 301—302a  
     vendor & purchaser, between, where parties can be restored to original position, **35**, 130, 303  
 parol evidence for purpose of. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE  
 parties not *ad idem*, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35**, 144, 433  
 prior agreement, of, admissibility of evidence as to, in action for, **35**, 131, 312  
 purchaser without notice protected against, **20**, 260, 230—232  
 register, in case of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER  
 release, of,  
   mistake, on ground of, party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35**, 130, 305  
   settlement of accounts, after, refused, **35**, 127, 278  
 rescission, *pro tanto*, party alleging mistake, against, proof of actual agreement, without, **35**, 135, 343  
 revocation; power of, omission of, **35**, 115, 199  
 sale of land,  
   completion, after, collateral mistake, for, fraud or misrepresentation, necessity for, **40**, 347, 2950  
   conveyance, after, previous written agreement in conformity with agreement, **40**, 348, 2952—2954  
   conveyance differing from articles, **40**, 348, 2951  
   declaration indorsed on instrument, new instrument unnecessary, **40**, 348, 2955  
   decree indorsed on instrument, **35**, 144, 428  
   delay in application, effect of, **35**, 142, 409—410; **40**, 348, 2956, 2957

**RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT—  
continued.**

sale of land—*continued.*  
 completion, after—*continued.*  
   mistake, articles, instrument not purporting to be in execution of, **35**, 131, 313  
   mutual mistake, **35**, 129, 296; **40**, 346, 2933—2949  
   mutual mistake, admissibility of parol evidence, **35**, 138, 366  
   mutual mistake, covenant not agreed upon, insertion of, **40**, 347, 2948  
   mutual mistake, covenants for title as to, **40**, 347, 2945—2947  
   mutual mistake, parties capable of being replaced in original position, **40**, 347, 2949  
   occupation rent and interest, order for payment of, **35**, 145, 441  
   previous written agreement, conveyance differing from, **35**, 132, 325  
   previous written agreement, conveyance in conformity with, **35**, 132, 322—324  
 conveyance of less than contracted for, **35**, 111, 161  
 conveyance of more land than intended, **40**, 346, 2939—2944  
 plan, by correction of, **35**, 144, 433  
 previous agreement, conveyance purporting to execute, variations, **35**, 133, 329  
 specific performance as varied, Statute of Frauds, whether a bar to, **35**, 139, 373  
 transactions prior to conveyance, admissibility of evidence as to, in action for, **35**, 138, 361  
 separation deed, of. *See* SEPARATION DEED  
 settlement, of, **40**, 539, 812—870  
   articles, on ground of difference from, **40**, 540, 826—837  
   effect given to intention, when, **40**, 539, 812—820  
   fraud & undue influence, on account of, **40**, 540, 838—842  
   intention, clear, must be, **40**, 539, 819, 820  
     fee simple intended, heirs omitted, **40**, 539, 818  
     letter of instructions for naming settlement, **40**, 539, 812  
     letter varying, according to, **40**, 539, 814  
     recital, according to, **40**, 539, 813  
     written instructions, absence of, **40**, 539, 817  
   life interest only to wife, **40**, 540, 823, 824  
   marriage settlement. *See* marriage settlement, *supra*  
   mistake, on ground of, prior contract, no proof of, **35**, 131, 311  
   omission making instrument unintelligible, amount left blank, **40**, 539, 816  
   omission of property, none in case of, **40**, 539, 815  
   plaintiff claiming to retain benefit, no bar to, **40**, 540, 825  
   portions, omission of power to charge, **40**, 599, 1353  
   procedure, **40**, 544, 865—870  
   usual clauses omitted, **40**, 542, 850—864  
     absolute interest to wife, **40**, 543, 856—861  
     power of appointment, **40**, 542, 850—855  
     settlor's attention not drawn to omission, **40**, 540, 823, 824  
   voluntary. *See* voluntary settlement, *infra*  
 statute, instrument contravening, **35**, 92, 17

## RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT— *continued.*

trusts, trustees' action to carry out, rectification claim by settlor, **35**, 144, 425  
voluntary disposition of property, omission to make, in case of, **20**, 289, 474  
voluntary settlement, of, **40**, 539, 821, 822  
mistake, on ground of, **35**, 127, 128, 279—281, 283, 284, 286  
parol evidence, **35**, 133, 332  
undue influence, on ground of, granted, **35**, 127, 281  
volunteer, at instance of, **40**, 539, 822  
words incapable of bearing a sensible meaning, elimination of, **35**, 117, 214

## RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER,

bills of sale, of, **7**, 104, 620—623  
births, of, **39**, 101, 15  
company, of, **9**, 209, 1301—1432; **10**, 1128, 7950  
calls, action for, pending against transferor, **9**, 214, 1334, 1335  
clear case necessary, **9**, 214, 1337, 1338  
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9**, 210, 1307—1432  
court, by, **9**, 210, 1307—1432  
application for, whom, by, **9**, 220, 1385—1389  
manner of, **9**, 220, 1390—1396  
costs, as to, **9**, 221, 1412—1417  
default or unnecessary delay in removing name, when, **9**, 217, 1359—1370  
directors to register transfer, refusal by, on, **9**, 218, 1371, 1372  
granted, when, **9**, 214, 1334—1432  
hearing, as to, **9**, 221, 1400—1411  
name entered or omitted without sufficient cause, when, **9**, 214, 1342—1358  
practice & procedure, as to, **9**, 220, 1385—1417  
proceedings, service of, as to, **9**, 220, 1397—1399  
court, without application to, **9**, 209, 1301—1306  
dividends, receipt of, by shareholder, **9**, 214, 1339  
equity, principles of, applicable to, **9**, 214, 1336  
erasure of name, by, **9**, 210, 1309  
grounds for ordering, **9**, 214, 1334—1384  
jurisdiction, courts having, to, **9**, 211, 1312, 1313  
courts, of, discretionary, whether, **9**, 212, 1321—1323  
extent of, **9**, 211, 1314—1333  
general, whether, **9**, 211, 1314—1320  
laches, effect of, **21**, 348, 1328  
no application until winding up, **9**, 232, 1480  
mistake of law, **35**, 94, 35  
name, real on register, application in infant's name of user, effect of, **9**, 214, 1341  
notices of meeting for voluntary liquidation, effect of, on, **9**, 211, 1311  
object of 1856 Act, s. 25, **9**, 210, 1307, 1308  
payment for shares, by shareholder, **9**, 214, 1339  
right to, loss of, **9**, 222, 1418—1431  
surrenderor of shares, restoration of name of, **9**, 418, 2706  
transfer after compulsory winding up begun, **9**, 214, 1340  
transfer of shares, after obtaining postponement of call, fraud, **9**, 214, 1336  
not executed by transferee, **9**, 350, 2213

## RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER— *continued.*

company, of—*continued.*  
transferor's name, effect as to, **9**, 211, 1310  
winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 223, 1432  
substitution of transferee of shares, by, **9**, 397, 2531, 2532  
deeds, of, power of court to order, **38**, 743, 885  
designs, of, **43**, 261, 997—1002  
land, of, **38**, 756, 909—913  
Land Transfer Acts, under, **38**, 756, 909—911  
title to land, registration of, in case of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND  
trade marks, of, **43**, 194, 420—539  
address of company, change of, **43**, 206, 522  
appeals, **43**, 195, 432  
application for, **43**, 196, 433—468  
service of, **43**, 196, 435—439  
who may apply, **43**, 197, 443—468  
Board of Trade order directing registration, **43**, 195, 430, 431  
costs in case of, **43**, 206, 527—539  
application abandoned, where, **43**, 207, 533  
application successful, where, **43**, 206, 527—531  
application unsuccessful, where, **43**, 207, 532  
registrar's costs, **43**, 207, 535—539  
courts having jurisdiction, **43**, 194, 420, 421  
discretion of court, **43**, 194, 422—424  
grounds for, **43**, 200, 469—522  
mark calculated to deceive, **43**, 200, 469—471  
mark containing matter common to trade, **43**, 200, 472—477  
name of company, change of, **43**, 206, 517—521  
non-user as ground for, **43**, 203, 492—516  
old marks, in case of, **43**, 207, 540—557  
what alteration permitted, **43**, 208, 548—557  
onus of proof, **43**, 206, 523—526  
removal from register, **43**, 195, 426—429  
simultaneous proceedings for infringement & removal from register, **43**, 195, 425  
wrongful entry as to ownership, in case of, **43**, 202, 483—491  
Workmen's Compensation Act, register under, of, **34**, 446, 3653—3656

## RECTOR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; VICAR

answer by, admissibility as evidence, **22**, 139, 1138  
church rate, effect of non-residence on, **19**, 523, 3844  
churchwardens, and, whether a corporation, **19**, 526, 3880  
corporation sole, whether a, **19**, 526, 3881  
dilapidations, liability for, **19**, 510, 3691  
handwriting of, proof of, comparison with entries in parish register, **22**, 200, 1735  
jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS  
lay, cure of souls, whether having, **19**, 328, 1361  
lay impropriator,  
appropriation, nature of, **19**, 263, 459  
chancel, rights in relation to, of. *See* CHANCEL church,  
body of, liability to repair, **19**, 264, 475  
nature of estate in, of, **19**, 263, 464, 465  
cure of souls, whether having, **19**, 263, 460  
priest, duty to maintain, **19**, 263, 462, 463

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**RECTOR**—*continued.*

lay impropiator—*continued.*  
 tithe,  
   claim to, by, **19**, 481, 3405—3408  
   recovery of, right of action for, **19**, 480, 3397  
   vicar, right to nominate, **19**, 263, 461  
*mandamus* to, right to begin, **22**, 43, 184  
 succeeding incumbent and, apportionment of  
   rent between, **31**, 260, 4017  
 timber, rights as regards, **2**, 71, 490—493

**RECTORY.** *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE; PARSONAGE

almshouse to, impropriate, **19**, 525, 3867  
 bequest on condition that benefice not held in  
   plurality, **44**, 472, 2911  
 chapel, public, distinguished from, **19**, 524, 3853  
 fees, reservation of, out of lease of, **19**, 513, 3744  
 land, as, **38**, 656, 7  
 land necessary for existence of, **19**, 368, 1863  
 presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)

**REDDENDUM,**

deed, in, **17**, 198, 90  
 inconsistency with *habendum*, rent day, **31**,  
   230, 3690

**RE-DELIVERY,**

bailee, by,  
   contract illegal or immoral, where, court will  
     not assist bailor, **3**, 109, 340  
 discharge by, **3**, 99, 277  
 duty to permit bailor to remove goods, **3**, 60,  
   44  
 duty to return goods on demand, **3**, 60, 45—  
   46  
   limitation of action, **3**, 60, 109, 46, 338  
 obligation as to, **3**, 54, 89, 90, 99, 100, 102, 105,  
   11, 223, 225—230, 271—280, 293, 308  
   implied, **3**, 99, 275  
   mortgage by bailor during currency of  
     bailment, **3**, 100, 279  
   parting with possession under contract, **3**,  
     100, 280  
 omission to re-deliver, not conversion, **3**, 108,  
   331  
   terminates bailment, **3**, 106, 319  
 deed, of, **17**, 206, 175—182  
   acquittance, whether amounting to, **17**, 236,  
     506—508  
 pledge of, **37**, 24, 191—197  
 workman, by, in hire of work & labour, **3**, 99,  
   271—274

**REDEMPTION,**

annuity, of, **39**, 193, 822—834  
   agreement, by, **39**, 193, 829—833  
   application of redemption money, **39**, 194,  
     834  
   no provision in contract, where, **39**, 193, 822—  
     826  
   order of court, by, **39**, 193, 827, 828  
   promise as to, consideration for, **12**, 174, 1284  
 bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 charges on land, of, merger in case of. *See*  
   MERGER  
 debentures, of, **10**, 780, 4883—4906  
   advertisement of intention, **10**, 781, 4888  
   clog on the equity of redemption, **10**, 781, 4890  
     —4896

**REDEMPTION**—*continued.*

debentures, of—*continued.*  
   company, duty of, redeemable within fixed  
     period, where, **10**, 780, 4883  
   right of, as to, **10**, 780, 4883—4896  
     holder, redemption against wish of, **10**,  
       781, 4885—4887  
   interest on like debentures in arrear,  
     when, **10**, 781, 4884  
 discount, at, disposal of profit, **9**, 589, 3943  
 holder, right of, to require, **10**, 782, 4897—  
   4906  
 irredeemable, where issued as, **10**, 733, 4582  
 payment, place of, **10**, 781, 4889  
 "redeemable," meaning of, **10**, 780, 4883  
 equity of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION  
 land tax, of. *See* REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX  
 merger in case of. *See* MERGER  
 mortgage of,. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE  
 pawn or pledge, of, **37**, 9, 40—62  
   time for, **37**, 11, 24, 57—60, 188  
 rentcharge, of, **39**, 190, 805—810  
 security, of, payment in foreign currency, by, **30**,  
   144, 199  
 tithe rentcharge, of. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under,  
   registration of agreement for, **34**, 442, 3612,  
     3613  
   weekly payments, of, **34**, 460, 3769—3798  
     agreement, by, **34**, 440, 3589—3594  
     application for, waiver of defective service  
       on, **34**, 461, 3774  
     completion of employer's liability, **34**, 461,  
       3775  
     employer's right to redeem, **34**, 460, 3769—  
       3771  
     infants, admissions by or on behalf of, **34**,  
       461, 3772  
       allegations against, proof required of, **34**,  
         461, 3773  
     payments, applicable to what, **34**, 461, 3776,  
       3777  
       not representing full compensation, **34**,  
         461, 3776  
       primary, **34**, 461, 3777  
     sum payable on, adequacy of, **34**, 462, 3780  
     limitation of, **34**, 462, 3778  
     optional award, in case of, **34**, 462, 3779

**REDEMPTION ACTION.** *See also* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE

accounts ordered in, **35**, 371, 1139  
   whether judgment, **30**, 125, 36  
 costs of, mortgagee, in case of, **35**, 682, 4227—  
   4301  
   parties claiming under mortgagee, of, **35**,  
     676, 4146  
 dismissal of, effect of, **35**, 369, 1114—1126  
   equitable mortgage by deposit of deeds,  
     in case of, **35**, 370, 1126  
   legal mortgage, in case of, **35**, 369, 1114—  
     1125  
 failure to redeem, effect of, **35**, 369, 1107—1113  
 interrogatories in, **18**, 201, 222, 1490—1492,  
   1705  
 limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF  
   ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 mesne incumbrancer, by, **35**, 368, 1104—1106  
 orders for redemption in, **35**, 368, 1101—1126  
 parties to, **35**, 365, 1062—1089  
   heir, **35**, 365, 1066—1069  
   personal representatives as, **35**, 365, 1063—  
     1065



**REDEMPTION ACTION—continued.**

parties to—*continued.*  
 puisne incumbrancer, in action by, **35**, 366,  
 1075—1082  
 sub-mortgage, when property subject to, **35**,  
 365, 1070, 1071  
 trustees & *cestuis que trust*, **35**, 365, 1062  
 two properties, when mortgage on, **35**, 366,  
 1072—1074  
 proceedings, institution of, **35**, 367, 1090—1092  
 mortgage, to impeach, **35**, 371, 1140—1145  
 recovery of land, joinder with action for, **38**,  
 772, 1048, 1049  
 sale, order for, **35**, 370, 1127—1136  
 special directions in, **35**, 368, 1101—1103  
 sub-mortgage, after, mortgagee, position of,  
 in, **35**, 371, 1138  
 subpoena, solicitor attending under, **22**, 421,  
 4317  
 title, proof of, **35**, 368, 1903—1100

**REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX,**

application of moneys received on account of,  
**30**, 310, 110, 111  
 charge on land, in case of, **30**, 311, 112—122  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 237,  
 1277—1279  
 contract, what included in redemption, **30**, 310,  
 102—109  
 ecclesiastical property, sale of, for, **19**, 499, 3560  
 effect of, **30**, 313, 132, 133  
 evidence of, **30**, 309, 97—101  
 land register as, **22**, 346, 3499  
 funds raised for purpose of, **30**, 312, 123—  
 131  
 entailed estate, in case of, **30**, 312, 127, 128  
 lunatic, property of, **30**, 312, 125, 126  
 settled land, in case of, **30**, 312, 123, 124  
 landlord, by,  
 rectification of lease to include lessee's liability  
**31**, 299, 4446  
 right to annual payment from tenant, **31**, 294,  
 4394  
 tax not expressly reserved, lease voidable, **31**,  
 294, 4395  
 misdescription as to, sale of property, or recovery  
 of deposit by purchaser, **40**, 237, 2065  
 persons who may redeem, **30**, 308, 89—93  
 procedure for, **30**, 309, 94—96

**REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.** *See also*  
 REDEMPTION ACTION

administrator of deceased representative, mort-  
 gage, by, **23**, 304, 3686  
 adverse claim, mortgagee setting up, effect of,  
**35**, 683, 4247—4252  
 agreement preventing, void, **35**, 240, 16—20  
 building society, in relation to, alteration of  
 rules, effect of, on, **7**, 457, 19, 20  
 costs of redemption action, **7**, 478, 143, 144  
 determination of amount payable, **7**, 474,  
 124—128  
 first mortgage, in case of, **7**, 471, 111  
 liability of redeeming member to contribute to  
 losses, **7**, 477, 137—142  
 terms of, **7**, 475, 129—133  
 winding up, effect of, on, **7**, 476, 134—136  
 clog on equity of redemption,  
 application of rule, **35**, 352, 946—958  
 bonus as, **35**, 354, 972—976  
 collateral advantage to mortgagee, when  
 amounting to, **35**, 354, 963—971

**REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE—con-  
 tinued.**

clog on equity of redemption—*continued.*  
 company's securities, in case of, **10**, 781,  
 4890—4896  
 costs of solicitor's mortgagee as, **35**, 355, 977,  
 978  
 increase of amount repayable, **35**, 354, 972  
 —981  
 limited time for redemption as, **35**, 355, 982—  
 987  
 postponement of redemption, **35**, 356, 988  
 purchase by mortgagee as, **35**, 356, 996—1003  
 redeem, restrictions as to persons entitled to,  
**35**, 357, 1004—1006  
 collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amount-  
 ing to, **35**, 354, 963—971  
 discharge of mortgage by, **35**, 596, 3379—3419  
 equity of redemption,  
 "all personal estate & effects," gift by will of,  
 whether equity of redemption included,  
**44**, 664, 5036  
 amount repayable, as to, **35**, 357, 1007—1014  
 assignment of, **8**, 444, 197  
 act of bankruptcy, whether, **4**, 60, 510, 511  
 enforcement of covenant for title by  
 assignees, **40**, 333, 2824  
 remainderman's right in, **12**, 47, 253  
 bill of sale, under, **7**, 125, 711  
 clog on. *See* clog on equity of redemption,  
*supra*  
 conveyance for benefit of creditor, conversion  
 by, **20**, 339, 818  
 conveyance obtained by fraud, voidable, **35**,  
 70, 672  
 copyholds, mortgage of, in case of. *See* COPY-  
 HOLD, mortgage of  
 curtesy, in, **38**, 675, 220  
 descent & devolution of, **35**, 386, 1290—1343  
 bequest of mortgage debt, effect of, **35**,  
 388, 1319—1337  
 devise of mortgaged land, effect of, **35**, 387,  
 1312—1318  
 extinguishment of equity of redemption,  
 effect of, **35**, 390, 1338—1343  
 form devolving in, personalty, as, **35**, 386,  
 1290—1311  
 devisee of, liability of, to lessor, **31**, 405,  
 5517  
 disposition of, *inter vivos*, or by will, **35**, 358,  
 1015—1022  
 essential to mortgages, **35**, 240, 16—20  
 execution against, **35**, 360, 1023—1026  
*elegit* not applicable, **35**, 360, 1023—1025  
 writ of extent available, **35**, 360, 1026  
 extinguishment of, effect of mortgagee's  
 death on, **35**, 390, 1338—1343  
 loss of, release, by, **35**, 373, 1163  
 sale, by, **35**, 373, 1160—1162  
 mortgagee, by, **35**, 519, 2478, 2479  
 money, gift by will of, whether equity of  
 redemption included, **44**, 722, 5724  
 mortgage of, **35**, 253, 122—125  
 nature of, **35**, 343, 852—866  
 owner of, deceased, title derived through  
 conveyance from mortgagee, good, **40**,  
 146, 1162  
 transfer of outstanding mortgage to, with  
 declaration that mortgage is to be kept  
 on foot, **18**, 3, 3  
 persons entitled to, **35**, 344, 867—945  
 bankruptcy or insolvency of mortgagor, on,  
**35**, 345, 872—878

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY

### REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE—*continued.*

equity of redemption—*continued.*

persons entitled to—*continued.*

- death of mortgagor, on, **35**, 346, 889—901
- after 1897 & before 1926, **35**, 347, 900, 901
- before 1898, **35**, 346, 889—899
- dowress, **35**, 351, 932—934
- husband & wife, as between, **35**, 346, 887, 888
- jointress, **35**, 351, 929—931
- judgment creditor, **35**, 346, 879—886
- part owners, **35**, 348, 902—909
- position of. *See* MORTGAGOR
- purchaser, **35**, 348, 910—915
- settled estates, in case of, **35**, 350, 922—928
- subsequent incumbrancers, **35**, 349, 916—921
- proviso for redemption, in separate instrument, effect of, **35**, 244, 46—50
- omission of, **35**, 241, 21—45
- purchase of, merger on, **35**, 621, 3573—3580
- tenants in common, by, **38**, 686, 269
- release of, **35**, 24, 151
- failure to redeem as consideration, **12**, 177, 1321
- judgment creditor, by, **35**, 346, 879—886
- marshalling of assets, **35**, 597, 3385—3419
- persons against whom doctrine applies, **35**, 600, 3401—3419
- subsequent incumbrancers, in case of, **35**, 601, 3411—3419
- persons in whose favour doctrine applies, **35**, 598, 3386—3400
- judgment creditor of mortgagor, in case of, **35**, 598, 3391—3393
- second mortgagee, in case of, **35**, 598, 3386—3388
- notice to redeem, **35**, 361, 1031—1054
- failure to redeem on expiration of, **35**, 362, 1039—1042
- loss of right, **35**, 362, 1043—1053
- necessity for, **35**, 361, 1031—1037
- offer to redeem, **35**, 372, 1146—1159
- necessity for, **35**, 372, 1146—1154
- payment in, subsequent return of money, **12**, 473, 3865
- previous representative, mortgage by, **23**, 192, 2208
- right of, **35**, 240, 16—50
- several properties, liability of, **35**, 596, 3379—3384
- tender of amount due, **35**, 364, 1055—1061
- refusal of, effect of, **35**, 364, 1059—1061
- time for, **45**, 360, 1027—1030

### REDUCTION,

- capital of company, of. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
- damages, of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
- penalties, of, summary jurisdiction, under, **33**, 461, 1733—1736
- possession, into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION
- sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 470, 504, 545, 546, 547, 5030, 5557, 6154, 6172—6174, 6176, 6178—6180, 6184—6185, 6188—6203

### REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION,

- trustees, duty of, as to, **43**, 850, 853, 2976—2983, 3005—3013

### REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY,

- accumulated profits, by return of, **9**, 161, 935, 936
- advertisements, in case of. *See* approved minute; creditors; order; petition, *infra*
- “and reduced,” use of words, **9**, 169, 1041—1075
- dispensed with, final order, after, **9**, 170, 1067—1075
- before, **9**, 169, 1054—1066
- period, for what, **9**, 169, 1041—1053
- appeals, **9**, 168, 1039, 1040
- approved minute, **9**, 166, 1004—1040
- advertisement of, **9**, 168, 1031—1036
- form of, **9**, 167, 1009—1028
- excess capital, on return of, **9**, 167, 1024—1028
- reduction of nominal amounts of shares, on, **9**, 167, 1020—1023
- unissued shares, in case of, **9**, 167, 1018, 1019
- registration of, **9**, 168, 1029, 1030
- cancellation of shares, by, **9**, 153, 865—888
- director's shares, **9**, 155, 879—880
- forfeited shares, **9**, 156, 888
- fully-paid shares, **9**, 155, 883—887
- partly-paid shares, **9**, 155, 882
- vendor's shares, **9**, 155, 878
- whole of particular class, **9**, 153, 865—870
- cancellation of stock by, **9**, 156, 889
- capital, meaning of, nominal capital, **9**, 148, 833
- class rights altered by, **9**, 159, 919—925
- companies having power to reduce, **9**, 151, 852—856
- company's own shares, by purchase of, **9**, 154, 871—877
- when sanctioned by court, **9**, 155, 876, 877
- court,
  - application to, for confirmation, **9**, 162, 947—949
  - approval of minute by, **9**, 166, 1004—1008
  - discretion of, **9**, 149, 843—849
  - considerations affecting, **9**, 150, 846—849
  - jurisdiction of, **9**, 148, 835—842
  - powers of, **9**, 148, 835—849
  - refusal of confirmation by, final or interlocutory order, whether, **30**, 137, 151
  - without sanction of, indemnity to directors on subsequent winding up, **12**, 527, 4393
- creditors,
  - advertisement for, **9**, 164, 974—977
  - consent of, **9**, 164, 967—977
  - dispensed with, when, **9**, 164, 972, 973
  - proof of, **9**, 165, 981—984
  - notice to, **9**, 165, 978—980
  - objection by, validity of, **9**, 164, 971
  - who are, **9**, 164, 967—970
- defined, **9**, 148, 150, 833, 834, 850, 851
- directors returning capital to shareholders without sanction of court, indemnity on subsequent winding up, **12**, 527, 4393
- effected, how, **9**, 153, 865—936
- evidence required at hearing, **9**, 166, 985—999
- excess capital, by return of, **9**, 160, 926—934
- approved minute. *See* approved minute, *supra*
- confirmation of, **9**, 161, 934
- loss of, right to, **9**, 161, 933
- nominal, not reduced, **9**, 160, 926, 927
- reduced, **9**, 160, 928—932
- grounds for, **9**, 148, 152, 833, 834, 857—864
- hearing, **9**, 166, 985—1000
- evidence required at, **9**, 166, 985—999
- notice of, dispensed with, when, **9**, 166, 1000
- order on, **9**, 166, 1001—1003

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY—continued.**

loss of capital, what constitutes, 9, 152, 857—864  
 loss thrown on ordinary shares, 9, 158, 906—910  
 lost or unrepresented by available assets, loss, what constitutes, 9, 152, 857—864  
 minute, approved. *See* approved, *supra*  
 nominal amount of shares of different classes, by, reduction of, 9, 157, 900—925  
   amount only affected, where, 9, 157, 900—910  
   approved minute. *See* approved minute, *supra*  
 nominal amount of sole class of shares, by, reduction of, 9, 156, 890—899  
 order for, 9, 166, 1001—1003  
   advertisement of, 9, 168, 1031—1036  
 petition for, 9, 162, 950—966  
   advertisement of, 9, 162, 957—966  
   dispensed with, when, 9, 163, 961—964  
   necessity for, 9, 163, 957—960  
   contents of, 9, 163, 954—956  
   entitled, how, 9, 162, 950—953  
   form of, 9, 162, 950—956  
   preference dividend affected by, 9, 158, 915—918  
 procedure, 9, 161, 937—1040  
 reasons for, publication of, 9, 168, 1037, 1038  
 rent, security for payment of, on order for, 31, 243, 3823  
 resolution for, 9, 161, 937—946  
 shares,  
   cancellation of. *See* cancellation, *supra*  
   purchase of company's own. *See* company, *supra*  
   reduction of nominal amount of. *See* nominal *supra*  
 voting rights affected by, 9, 158, 911—914  
 alteration of articles, required by court where, 9, 557, 3687

**RE-ENTRY,**

act not within terms of lease, on, affixing poster on premises, 31, 463, 6099  
 act working forfeiture nullified by subsequent act, where, 31, 462, 6093  
 agreement for lease, in case of, 31, 462, 6095—6097  
 alternative remedy available, where, increased rent, 31, 463, 6098  
 assignee of reversion, by, breaches of covenant before & after assignment, for, 31, 238, 427, 3779, 5726, 5727  
 assignee of right of, enforcement by, 31, 474, 6209, 6210  
 assignment of lease, for breach of covenant against,  
   assignment without consent, 31, 378, 5246  
   innocent breach, 31, 378, 5245  
   statutory notice to lessee, 31, 378, 5247—5250  
   waiver of forfeiture, onus of proof, 31, 379, 5251—5254  
 bankruptcy, for,  
   relief, 31, 492, 6396—6399  
   usual covenant as to, lease of licensed premises, in, 31, 103, 2404  
 breach of condition on which term granted, on,  
   act not within terms of lease, 31, 463, 6099  
   act of law, arising through, 31, 464, 6109—6111  
   act working forfeiture nullified by subsequent act, 31, 462, 6093  
   assignment of lease, in case of. *See* assignment, *supra*  
   clause construed without regard for proviso for re-entry, 31, 461, 6086

**RE-ENTRY—continued.**

breach of condition on which term granted, on —continued.  
   clause not amounting to condition, agreement not to underlet, 31, 464, 6108  
   surrender of part of premises, 13, 464, 6107  
   condition apportionable, whether, 31, 464, 6105, 6106  
   fixtures, covenant to leave, 31, 207, 3475  
   fulfilment on "pain of forfeiture," 31, 463, 6100—6102  
   head lease, breach of covenant in, 31, 129, 2638, 2639  
   negative covenants, 31, 467, 6135—6143  
   not to use premises for revolutionary propaganda, 31, 171, 3037  
   permission for removal of goods, parol refusal, no physical prevention, 31, 463, 6104  
   rates, payment of, necessity for prior demand, notice of assessment to tenant, 31, 465, 6113  
   rent, as to. *See* rent, *infra*  
   repairs to be executed to satisfaction of surveyor, 31, 465, 6112  
   sub-lessee, by, cutting timber, 31, 463, 6103  
   successors, whether right passes to, breach of covenant before assignment of reversion on lease, 31, 238, 427, 3779, 5726—5727  
   tied house, 31, 109, 2447  
 breach of covenants, effect on landlord's right to sue for, 31, 477, 6241, 6242  
 building agreement, under,  
   not in draft lease, builder holding under lease, 31, 95, 2353  
   whether passing with assignment of lessor's interest, 31, 94, 2352  
 disclaimer of title, on,  
   acknowledging title of stranger, 31, 470, 6158—6160  
   claim to freehold, 31, 470, 6155—6157  
   claim under agreement to purchase, 31, 470, 6161, 6162  
   clear repudiation of relationship, 31, 468, 6144, 6145  
   day of demise, on, 31, 470, 6169  
   notice to quit, whether necessary, *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
   part of premises, to, 31, 470, 6164  
   payment of rent to third party, 31, 469, 6154  
   refusal to pay rent, claim for reduction, 31, 469, 6152  
   devisee under contested will, to, 31, 469, 6146  
   increased rent, 31, 469, 6153  
   parol denial of right, 31, 469, 6151  
   third party's direction, by, 31, 469, 6148—6150  
   until title of claimant established, 31, 469, 6147  
   request for information as to lessor's title, disclaimer by agent, 31, 470, 6163  
   retrospective, disclaimer may be, 31, 470, 6166—6168  
   three days after day of last demise, 31, 470, 6170  
   yearly tenancy, rent paid to *cestui que trust*, 31, 470, 6165  
 distress,  
   effect on landlord's right of, 31, 477, 6243, 6244  
   no sufficient distress on premises, when. *See* rent, *infra*  
 duration of right, during term, 31, 471, 6183

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r



**RE-ENTRY—continued.**

enforcement of right, action for, not maintainable until rent due, **1, 22, 174**  
 entry on part as, **31, 545, 6908**  
 exchange of land, right implied on, **38, 741, 855**  
 head lease, for breach of covenant in, disturbance of quiet enjoyment, by, **31, 129, 2638, 2639**  
 intention to determine notified to lessee, **31, 475, 6219**  
 intention to re-enter, notice of, **31, 475, 6223**  
 lease not under seal, in case of, **31, 462, 6094—6097**  
 necessity for,  
   condition for absolute determination of tenancy, where, **31, 474, 6213—6215**  
   condition providing for re-entry, where, **31, 475, 6216—6218**  
 occupier, by, as superior landlord's lessee after eviction under title paramount, **31, 255, 3948**  
 possession,  
   on lessee failing to give, **31, 547, 6937—6950**  
   forcible entry, **31, 547, 6939—6947**  
   proceedings under Small Tenements Recovery Act, effect of, **31, 548, 6948, 6949**  
   unlawful entry, **31, 548, 6950**  
 recovery of. *See* recovery, *infra*  
 right not suspended by justices' warrant, for, **31, 549, 6961**  
 whether given by, to maintain action for trespass, **43, 384, 100**  
 recovery of possession,  
   actions for, as, **31, 475, 6224—6240**  
   effect on landlord's rights against third parties, **31, 545, 6909**  
   issue of writ for, as, **31, 476, 6231—6240**  
   assignee in possession, against, **31, 477, 6240**  
   followed by service, **31, 476, 6234, 6235**  
   service of declaration in ejectment as re-entry, **31, 266, 476, 4086, 6229, 6230**  
 reletting as,  
   new tenant, to, **31, 475, 6221**  
   under-lessee in possession, to, **31, 475, 6220**  
 relief,  
   application for, after actual re-entry, **31, 489, 6362, 6363**  
   bankruptcy, in case of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*  
   re-entry without aid of court, **31, 483, 6317, 6318**  
 rent,  
   action for, effect on, **31, 266, 4086**  
   on non-payment of, **31, 465, 478, 6114—6127, 6245—6321**  
   assignee of reversion, entry by, **31, 238, 3779**  
   auxiliary provision to secure payment, **31, 465, 6114**  
   breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31, 138, 2727**  
   condition to perform all covenants, payments, etc., **31, 466, 6122**  
   implied & express rights, **31, 466, 4116**  
   landlord resuming possession of part of premises, condition not apportionable, **31, 466, 6117, 6118**  
   "lessee paying his rent," **31, 466, 6123**  
   no express agreement to pay, **31, 466, 6125**  
   no sufficient distress on premises, arrears for three quarters, distress sufficient for two, **31, 467, 6134**

**RE-ENTRY—continued.****rent—continued.****on non-payment of—continued.**

no sufficient distress on premises—*continued.*  
   sufficient during part of time for which rent unpaid, **31, 467, 6131—6133**  
   whether distress must be visible, **31, 466, 6128—6130**  
 refusal to pay as disclaimer of title. *See* disclaimer, *supra*  
 "so long as lessee shall pay rent," **31, 466, 6124**  
 stranger, to, **31, 466, 6120**  
 suspension of rent by statute, **31, 466, 6127**  
 tenancy under award, **31, 466, 6119**  
 unless refusal, **31, 466, 6121**  
 usual covenant, whether, **31, 118, 2524—2526**  
 yearly tenancy, tenant holding over, **31, 63, 466, 2099, 6126**  
 penal, whether right excluded by, **31, 229, 3681, 3682**  
 refusal to pay, disclaimer of title, as. *See* disclaimer, *supra*  
 reservation of right on, loss or parting with whole interest, **31, 474, 6212**  
 servant, by, injunction to restrain, on termination of occupation by dismissal, **30, 521, 1765, 1766**  
 service of notice on sub-tenants to pay rent to lessor as, **31, 475, 6222**  
 service of writ for recovery of possession as. *See* recovery, *supra*  
 tenancy for purposes of, goods left on premises, use & occupation, **31, 277, 4218**  
 tenant quitting premises, on, **31, 545, 6905, 6906**  
   right to break in, **31, 545, 6906**  
 term granted shorter than term agreed, where, injunction against, **31, 545, 6907**  
 title, on disclaimer of. *See* disclaimer, *supra*  
 trespasser, by, attempted after eviction, as indictable offence, **43, 398, 210**  
 winding up of company, on order for, **10, 863, 5824**

**RE-EXAMINATION,**

accomplice of prisoner, of, **22, 464, 4864**  
 conduct, dishonourable, as to, **22, 464, 4868**  
 conversation, as to whole, where part of conversation elicited in cross-examination, **22, 50, 464, 271, 4869—4872**  
 custom regarding cargo, as to, **22, 464, 4867**  
 disconnected matters relating to action, as to, **22, 51, 278**  
 document, on, where cross-examination on document has failed, **22, 468, 4910**  
 extent of, **22, 464, 4864—4872**  
 further evidence, as to, **22, 476, 5024—5026**  
 liquidator, of witness examined by, **22, 464, 4863**  
 matters arising out of cross-examination, as to, **22, 464, 4866, 4868**  
 object of, **22, 463, 4861—4863**  
 provocation, as to, **22, 464, 4866**  
 statement made in former trial, as to, **22, 463, 4862**  
 witness called by prosecution but only examined by defence, in case of, **22, 464, 4865**

**RE-EXECUTION. See EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT**

**KEY:—** The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REFEREE**

*See also* **ARBITRATOR**; **OFFICIAL REFEREE**; **REFERENCE**  
 admissions by, **22**, 96, 141, 657—659, 1162, 1164  
 arbitration out of court. *See* **ARBITRATOR**  
 bill of exchange, under, referee in case of need, **6**, 234, 1475  
 character of prospective tenant, for, liability for misrepresentation, **35**, 36, 285  
 Court of Referees, unemployment insurance, for, status of, **44**, 1308, 135  
 court, under order of. *See* **REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT**  
 friendly society, appeal against expulsion from, powers in case of, **44**, 1312, 160  
 official. *See* **OFFICIAL REFEREE**

**IN CASE OF NEED,**  
 dishonoured bill, in case of, **6**, 234, 1475

**REFERENCE,**

Act of Parliament, under. *See* **REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT**  
 admiralty registrar, to, prize claim, in respect of, **37**, 670, 1348  
 arbitration, to, by consent out of court. *See* **ARBITRATION**; **ARBITRATOR**; **AWARD**; **SUBMISSION**  
 arbitration, to, order of court, under. *See* **REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT**  
 character of servant, for. *See* servant, *infra*  
 charity scheme, of, master, to. *See* **SCHEME**, charitable  
 consent, by, out of court. *See* **ARBITRATION**; **ARBITRATOR**; **AWARD**; **SUBMISSION**  
 expert witness, to,  
   admissibility of evidence. *See* **EXPERT WITNESS**  
 judge, by, advice by way of, **22**, 514, 5472—5476  
   reference, by way of, **22**, 508, 515, 5398, 5477, 5478  
   under Judicature Act, **22**, 515, 5478  
 official referee, to. *See* **OFFICIAL REFEREE**  
 power of appointment, to, in instrument executing power. *See* **EXECUTION OF POWER**  
 servant, for,  
   false, indictment for giving, **15**, 1066, 12061  
   master's liability, **34**, 116, 869—871  
   libellous or slanderous, malice, proof of, **32**, 160, 1936—1940  
   master under no obligation to give, **34**, 116, 868  
   privileged communication, when, **32**, 119, 121, 1503—1515, 1527—1545  
   written, defacement of, **34**, 116, 876, 877  
   licence of bus conductor, on, **3**, 62, 58  
   property in, **34**, 116, 872—875  
 settlement powers & trusts created by. *See* **REFERENTIAL TRUST**  
 tenant, for prospective, liability for misrepresentation in, **35**, 36, 285  
 title to land, of, in specific performance action. *See* **REFERENCE OF TITLE**  
 trial, for, referee in case of. *See* **REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT**  
 will, in,  
   extrinsic matters, to, evidence to explain. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS**, extrinsic evidence  
   previous trust, to. *See* **REFERENTIAL TRUST**  
 words of, construction of, **17**, 243, 573

**REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT,**

arbitration. *See* **ARBITRATION**  
 arbitrator. *See* **ARBITRATOR**  
 award under. *See* **AWARD**  
 submission. *See* **SUBMISSION**

**REFERENCE OF TITLE,**

certificate on,  
   discharge or variation of, **42**, 557, 1215, 1216  
   report against title, **42**, 557, 1210—1214  
   report in favour of title, **42**, 556, 1200—1209  
   result of reference, **42**, 556, 1197—1224  
   review of, **42**, 557, 1217—1224  
 evidence admissible, **42**, 555, 1195, 1196  
 form & scope of, **42**, 553, 1162—1194  
   abstract shows good title, whether, **42**, 555, 1181—1184  
   good title first shown, where, **42**, 555, 1185—1194  
 necessity for, in action for specific performance, **42**, 550, 1110—1118  
 performance resisted on grounds other than title, when, **42**, 552, 1146—1154  
 review of master's certificate, for, **42**, 557, 1217—1224  
 time for ordering, **42**, 553, 1159—1161  
 title alone in dispute, where, **42**, 552, 1141—1145  
 vendor's action, in, **42**, 551, 1123—1130  
 waiver, effect of, **42**, 553, 1155—1158  
 when ordered, **42**, 551, 1123—1158

**REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR,**

prize claim, in respect of, **37**, 670, 1348

**REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT.** *See also* **REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT**

Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, under, **2**, 40, 253  
 Arbitration Act, 1889, application to references under,  
   Building Societies Act, 1874, **2**, 634, 2614  
   Companies Act, 1862, **2**, 634, 2615  
   Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1893, **2**, 634, 2616  
   Light Railways Act, 1896, **2**, 635, 2618  
   Local Government Act, 1888, **2**, 635, 2619  
 award under, effect of, **2**, 535, 1716  
 Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, application to references under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **2**, 635, 2617  
 order of reference,  
   Arbitration Act, 1889, under, cause or matter, whether, **1**, 11, 96  
   Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, proceeding, whether, within Judicature Acts, **1**, 10, 75

**REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT.** *See also* **REFEREE**; **REFERENCE**; **REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT**

arbitration, as, **2**, 313, 316, 13, 14, 30, 31  
 arbitrator referred to by court,  
   may refer to accountant, **22**, 515, 5474  
   prohibited from delegating functions, **22**, 515, 5475  
 inquiry & report, for, **2**, 613, 2436—2475  
   "any question arising," meaning of, **2**, 613, 2440, 2442  
 appeal, **2**, 616, 2457

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT—continued.**inquiry & report, for—*continued.*

- Chancery Procedure Amendment Act, 1852, under, **2**, 316, 32
- Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2**, 613, 2442
- copyright, as to infringement of, **2**, 613, 2436
- costs, **2**, 619, 2474, 2475
- reservation by court, **2**, 614, 2444
- Court of Appeal, by, **2**, 614, 2443
- damages, where, examination of witnesses, necessary to ascertain, **2**, 613, 2438
- injunction, to ascertain facts on application for, **2**, 613, 2437
- judgment, application for, **2**, 617, 2459
- Judicature Acts, under, **2**, 613, 614, 2442, 2445
- motion for judgment, on, default in delivery of defence, where, **2**, 613, 2441
- order, form of, **2**, 614, 2444, 2445
- whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 138, 157
- referee, duty of, **2**, 613, 2439
- proceedings before, **2**, 614, 2446—2450
- report, confirmation of, before continuation of trial, **2**, 616, 2458
- effect of, **2**, 615, 2455—2456b
- form of, **2**, 615, 2451—2454
- motion for judgment, cannot be questioned on, **2**, 616, 2457
- objection to, **2**, 618, 2465
- payment into court of sum in, cannot be ordered, **2**, 618, 2472
- power to adopt, vary, remit or set aside, **2**, 616, 2458—2473
- procedure after, **2**, 617, 2460—2473
- motion, by, **2**, 617, 2460, 2461
- remitted back, **2**, 619, 2473
- set aside, application to, **2**, 617, 2464
- vary, application to, **2**, 618, 2466—2471
- trial, for, **2**, 619, 2476—2608
- account, matters of. *See* matters of account, *infra*
- “all matters in difference,” what included in, **2**, 630, 2570
- appeal, **2**, 631, 2581—2586
- costs of, security for, **2**, 633, 2600
- Court of Appeal, to, county court, from, **2**, 633, 2605
- Divisional Court, from, **2**, 633, 2601—2604
- findings pending trial, against, **2**, 633, 2597
- compulsory reference, remitting, **2**, 629, 2566
- consent to, necessity for, in case of special referee, **2**, 620, 2478
- one defendant out of jurisdiction, **2**, 620, 2481
- only parties on record can, **2**, 620, 2482
- costs, reservation by court, **2**, 620, 2478
- security for, appeal, of, **2**, 633, 2600
- ordered after reference, **2**, 629, 2563
- county court judge, to, **2**, 627, 2547
- discovery, power to order, **2**, 628, 2555—2557
- findings & judgment, powers of court over, **2**, 631, 2581—2605
- findings, application to set aside, **2**, 632, 2587—2589
- effect of, **2**, 630, 2575—2580
- verdict of jury, equivalent to, **2**, 631, 2580
- fraud, inquiry as to, **2**, 630, 2571
- injunction, to ascertain facts on application for, **2**, 620, 2479
- inspection of property, power to order, **2**, 628, 2558, 2559
- judgment, application to set aside, **2**, 632, 2590—2593

**REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT—continued.**trial, for—*continued.*

- Judicature Acts, under, **2**, 620, 2479
- Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, under, **2**, 620, 2480
- master, to, damages, to assess, **2**, 633, 2609—2613
- R. S. C. Order 14, r. 7, under, **2**, 633, 2606
- matters of account, **2**, 621, 2493—2523
- Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 14, under, **2**, 623, 2521—2523
- Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 3, under, **2**, 621, 2493—2511
- Judicature Act, 1873, s. 57, under, **2**, 622, 2512—2520
- Mayor's Court, by judge of, **2**, 619, 2477
- misrepresentation, inquiry as to, **2**, 630, 2572
- new trial, application for, **2**, 632, 2594—2596
- nisi prius*, by judge at, **2**, 619, 2476, 2477
- official referee, power over, **2**, 629, 2565
- order referring, amendment of, **2**, 625, 2527—2542
- appeals from, **2**, 624, 2524—2526
- binding on parties consenting, **2**, 627, 2551—2553
- consent order, amendment of, **2**, 626, 2536—2542
- effect of, **2**, 626, 2543—2553
- final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 138, 157
- matters outside jurisdiction, **2**, 627, 2546
- mistake in, **2**, 625, 2527—2529
- nisi prius*, of, **2**, 625, 2530—2534
- particulars, amendment of, **2**, 629, 2561, 2562
- delivery of, power to order, **2**, 628, 2554
- power to refer, **2**, 619, 2476—2553
- production of documents, no power to order, **2**, 630, 2568
- prolonged examination of documents or scientific inquiry, in case of, **2**, 620, 2483—2492
- prolonged examination of documents, what is, **2**, 620, 2484—2488
- receiver, power to appoint, **2**, 629, 2564
- referee, findings of. *See* findings, *supra*
- proceedings before, **2**, 629, 2567—2574
- court's power over, **2**, 628, 2554—2566
- report, form of, **2**, 630, 631, 2574, 2578
- scientific or local examination, what is, **2**, 621, 2489—2492
- special referee, to, consent, necessity for, **2**, 620, 2478
- third party procedure, **2**, 629, 2567

**REFERENTIAL TRUST,**

- conditions attached by law to previous gift, not regarded, **44**, 1218, 10542
- marriage settlement, gift on trust of, ultimate trust, **44**, 556, 3724
- moiety of house, gift of, gift by owner of other moiety on same trusts, **44**, 910, 7694
- personalty, gift of, by reference to real estate, **44**, 943, 7999—8015
- effect of will varying order of succession to real estate, **44**, 525, 3422
- settlement, gift by reference to, **44**, 417, 2478
- reference to mode of, **44**, 1219—1220, 10551—10557

**REFORMATION,**

- Church of England, continuity of, since, **19**, 223, 5



**REFORMATORY (INEBRIATE).** *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

## REFORMATORY INSTITUTION,

detention in, **14**, 491, 5411  
inebriates, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD  
school as. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL

## REFORMATORY SCHOOL,

absconding from, imprisonment for, **19**, 576, 127  
clothing of inmate, cost of, **19**, 576, 128  
detention in, beyond age of 19 years, validity of order for, **19**, 576, 129  
rating of, **38**, 471, 321—324

## REFRESHING MEMORY,

account-books, from, concerning payment of money, **22**, 471, 4955  
act of bankruptcy, as to, reference to documents, by, **22**, 469, 4922, 4924  
bankruptcy, depositions in, from, **22**, 471, 4959—4962  
made after facts deposed to, **22**, 469, 4929  
books, from copies of, **22**, 470, 473, 4936, 4994—5003  
census paper, from, **22**, 471, 4956  
cheques, from, **22**, 471, 4957  
copies of documents, by reference to, **22**, 473, 4995—5003  
coroner, depositions made before, from, **22**, 472, 4963, 4964  
cross-examination on document used for purpose of, right of, **22**, 475, 5013—5016  
declaration, previous, from, **22**, 471, 4958  
depositions, from, **22**, 471, 4959—4973  
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22**, 469, 471, 4929, 4959—4962  
coroner, before, **22**, 472, 4963, 4964  
criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 270, 2770—2779  
magistrate, before, **22**, 472, 4965—4973  
diary, from, right of inspection in case of, **22**, 475, 5010, 5011  
document, by reference to, **22**, 469, 4920—5017  
account books, as to payment of money, **22**, 471, 4955  
acknowledgment of receipt of money, **22**, 471, 4950  
bankruptcy, act of, as to, **22**, 469, 4922, 4924  
depositions in, **22**, 471, 4959—4962  
bill of exchange, entry relating to, **22**, 471, 4954  
books of colliery company, entries in, **22**, 470, 4937  
books of tradesman, entries in, **22**, 473, 4994, 4995  
census paper, **22**, 471, 4956  
cheques, **22**, 471, 4957  
clearing book at bank, entry in, **22**, 471, 4953  
contemporaneous with facts referred to, **22**, 469, 4920—4931  
copies of, as to, **22**, 473, 4995—5003  
declaration, previous, **22**, 471, 4958  
depositions made by witness, **22**, 471, 4959—4973  
diary, as to, **22**, 475, 5010, 5011  
document may be made, by whom, **22**, 470, 4932—4942  
document not made by witness personally, where, **22**, 470, 4935—4942  
documents to which reference may be made, **22**, 471, 4955—4994

## REFRESHING MEMORY—continued.

document, by reference to—continued.  
effect of cross-examination on such document, **22**, 475, 5016  
effect of reference to document, **22**, 475, 5006—5017  
handwriting, in order to recollect, **22**, 475, 5004, 5005  
letters destroyed, contents of, impression created by, as to, **22**, 470, 4944  
log of ship, entries in, **22**, 469, 470, 4926, 4941  
made shortly after facts referred to, **22**, 469, 4927, 4928  
magistrate, depositions made before, as to, **22**, 472, 4965—4973  
memorandum book, entry in, **22**, 472, 4974  
memorandum indorsed on printed paper containing terms of letting, **22**, 472, 4975  
minutes of proceedings of House of Commons, **22**, 472, 4977  
newspaper article written by witness, **22**, 470, 472, 4944, 4978  
newspaper report of proceedings at which witness present, **22**, 472, 4980  
newspaper report of speech heard by witness, **22**, 472, 4979  
note of evidence to be given prepared by solicitor, **22**, 473, 4982  
note taken by counsel, **22**, 473, 4981  
at former trial, **22**, 470, 4942  
note taken by judge, **22**, 473, 4983  
office journal of solicitor, **22**, 470, 473, 4934, 4985  
original document unintelligible in case of, **22**, 474, 4999  
original lost, in case of, **22**, 474, 5002  
police notes dictated & signed by witness, **22**, 470, 4939  
police report dictated & signed by witness, **22**, 470, 4938  
poor law settlement, entry in lease relating to, **22**, 471, 4951  
proceedings in another court, **22**, 473, 4986  
receipt, unstamped, for money, **22**, 473, 4987, 4989  
solicitor's written account of interview with client, **22**, 470, 4940  
statement by prisoner made before coroner, **22**, 473, 476, 4990, 5017  
statement by prisoner made before magistrate, **22**, 473, 4991, 4992  
statement previously made by witness, **22**, 473, 4993  
surveyor, observations made at time of making survey by, **22**, 473, 4984  
surveyor's report, printed copy of, **22**, 474, 5001  
election petition, at hearing of, **20**, 166, 1382  
expert witness, by, foreign law, in giving evidence as to, **22**, 515, 5479  
facts, no independent recollection of, apart from document, **22**, 471, 4948—4954  
foreign law books, by reference to, in testifying as to foreign law, **22**, 621, 628, 6871, 6924  
handwriting, refreshing recollection of, document looked at for purpose of, **22**, 475, 5004, 5005  
independent recollection of facts to which witness testifies as to, **22**, 470, 4943—4954  
inspection by other side of document used for, right of, **22**, 475, 5006—5012  
jury, right of, to inspect documents used for purpose of, **22**, 475, 5012

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**REFRESHING MEMORY—continued.**

log of ship, by reference to, **22, 469, 4926**  
 magistrate, depositions made before, from, **22, 472, 4965—4973**  
 memorandum book, from, **22, 472, 4974**  
 minutes of evidence to be given, prepared by solicitor, from, **22, 472, 4976**  
 newspaper article written by witness, from, **22, 472, 4978**  
 newspaper report of speech heard by witness, from, **22, 472, 4979**  
 note of evidence to be given prepared by solicitor, from, **22, 473, 4982**  
 note taken by counsel, from, **22, 470, 473, 4942, 4981**  
 note taken by judge, from, **22, 473, 4983**  
 office journal of solicitor, from, **22, 473, 4985**  
 proceedings in another court, from, not allowed, **22, 473, 4986**  
 purposes for which memory may be refreshed, **22, 475, 5004, 5005**  
 receipt of money, of, by written acknowledgment of, **22, 471, 4950**  
 receipt, unstamped, from, **22, 473, 4987, 4988, 4989**  
 receipts made contemporaneously with facts referred to, from, **22, 469, 4930**  
 ship, log of, by reference to, **22, 469, 4926**  
 statement by prisoner made before coroner, from, **22, 473, 476, 4990, 5017**  
 statement by prisoner made before magistrate, from, **22, 473, 4991, 4992**  
 surveyor, observations made at time of making survey by, from, **22, 473, 4984**  
 report of, printed copy of, **22, 474, 5001**

**REFRESHMENT CONTRACTOR,**

licence to, breach of covenant not to assign in lease, by grant of, **31, 373, 5192**

**REFRESHMENT HOUSE. See also REFRESHMENT ROOMS**

*bonâ fide* traveller, measurement of distance creating, **44, 147, 145**  
 carrying on, breach of restrictive covenant not to retail wine, whether, **31, 161, 2943**  
 closing hours for. *See* CLOSING HOURS  
 inn, whether an, **29, 3, 13**  
 railway. *See* REFRESHMENT ROOMS

**REFRESHMENT ROOMS. See also REFRESHMENT HOUSE**

railway, on, **38, 306, 317—320**  
 injury to passenger, liability for, **36, 51, 312**  
 theatre, at, agreement as to use of, nature of, **30, 509, 1649—1650**

**REFRIGERATOR,**

ship, in, for cargo, defective, **41, 432, 446, 2712, 2797—2799**

**REFUGE,**

port of, expenses at, whether general average expenditure,  
 cost of entering & quitting port, **41, 602, 4282, 4283**  
 repairs, **41, 599, 4249—4268**  
 wages & maintenance of crew, **41, 599, 4244—4246**

**REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS****REFUNDING. See also REPAYMENT**

bankruptcy, of dividends paid in, **4, 497, 4475—4489**  
 beneficiary, by, overpayment, in case of, **43, 960, 4000—4007**  
 customs & excise duties of. *See* DRAWBACK  
 donee, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY

**REFUSAL,**

burial service, to perform, **7, 531, 117—118**  
 communion, to administer. *See* COMMUNION  
 compulsory purchase, in case of, **11, 233, 1216—1223**  
 “wilful refusal,” costs on, **11, 255, 1616—1628**  
 conjugal relations, to resume, desertion, as. *See* DESERTION, matrimonial cause, in,  
 constable, to assist, misdemeanour of, **15, 710, 7683—7685**  
 goods, delivery of. *See* REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS  
 goods, to accept, carrier, from. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS  
 goods, to accept or carry, common carrier, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
 goods, to carry. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS  
 innkeeper, by, to perform duties, **29, 7, 72—109**  
 landlord's, assignment of lease, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, consent  
 name, to change, gift over on, **44, 1179, 10199—10200**  
 peerage, of, **37, 29, 6, 7**  
 probate, of. *See* PROBATE  
 public examination, bankruptcy, in, to answer at, **5, 611, 5489—5499**  
 revising barrister, by. *See* REVISING BARRISTER  
 hear person appearing, to, **20, 42, 258**  
 list, to place mark in, **20, 42, 259**  
 seaman, by, what amounts to desertion. *See* DESERTION, seaman  
 service of writ, to accept, **38, 774, 1074**  
 winding up, in,  
 attend, to, **10, 895, 6094—6100**  
 questions, to answer, **10, 895, 6102—6111**  
 sworn, to be, **10, 895, 6101**  
 witness, of, to be examined, **22, 476, 5018—5020**

**REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS,**

actionable, **43, 489, 267—323**  
 bailee, by, **3, 99, 100, 101, 102, 115, 276, 279, 281—283, 286, 289—293, 385, 388**  
 bailment, in, limitation of action, **3, 109, 338**  
 carrier, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS  
 common carrier, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
 conditional, evidence of conversion, as, **43, 491, 302—310**  
 conversion, as, **3, 102, 104, 115, 293, 302, 385, 388; 43, 494, 325—341**  
 detainee, as condition precedent to action of, **3, 108, 334**  
 qualified or justifiable, conversion, as, **3, 102, 292**  
 reasonable time for inquiry, during, not tortious, **43, 492, 311—314**  
 sufficiency of, **3, 102, 292; 43, 489, 267—324**  
 third party, claim by, in case of, **43, 493, 315—323**  
 true ownership, dispute as to, bailee entitled to reasonable time for inquiry, **3, 102, 293**

**REFUSE****REFUSE.** *See also* RUBBISH

- burning of, nuisance, as, **36**, 159, 23
- deposit of, nuisance, as, **36**, 156, 3
- deposit in navigable river, obstruction by.
- RIVER**
- highway, on, nuisance, as, **26**, 427, 1456—1462
- house, **38**, 234, 639—648
  - definition of, **38**, 235, 649
  - local authority, rights & duties of, as to, **38**, 235, 650—652
  - removal of, contract for, **38**, 236, 653—658
- river,
  - deposit of, in, obstruction caused by, **44**, 40, 284
  - discharge of, into, implied grant, **44**, 39, 281
    - overflow sewer, through, **44**, 55, 396
    - prescriptive right to, **44**, 40, 285
    - rights in respect of, **44**, 38, 270
  - pollution of, by, *quia timet* action for, **20**, 548, 2704
  - riparian owner's rights as to, **44**, 38, 270
- sewage. *See* SEWAGE
- street, removal from, of, by local authority, disposal of, **44**, 45, 321
- Thames, discharge of, into, crew, by, liability of owner, **44**, 44, 312
- trade, **38**, 234, 639—648
  - local authority, rights & duties of, as to, **38**, 235, 650—652
- well, discharge of, into, temporary damage caused by, **44**, 56, 406

**REGALIA,**

- jura,
  - bona vacantia* as, **18**, 32, 317—350
  - Crown, power of, to grant, **11**, 516, 576, 172—175, 765—771
  - estrays as, **11**, 589, 894—900
  - hereditary revenues, Duchy of Cornwall, of, **11**, 590, 914—927
    - Duchy of Lancaster, of, **11**, 589, 906—913
  - royal fish as, **11**, 589, 901—904
  - treasure trove as, **11**, 588, 888, 889
  - waifs as, **11**, 588, 890—893
  - wreck as, **11**, 588, 885—887

**REGATTA,**

- nuisance, as, **36**, 185, 288

**REGIMENTAL,**

- books, admissibility of,
  - Army marriage register, **22**, 341, 3430
  - Army register, **22**, 345, 3487—3489
- court martial, military court, as. *See* COURT MARTIAL
- equipment, unlawful pledge, as, **37**, 4, 7

**REGISTER,**

- Army, evidence, as, **22**, 345, 3487—3489
- baptism, of. *See* BAPTISM
- births, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS
- bishop, of. *See* BISHOP
- burial, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BURIAL
- Channel Islands, in, evidence, as, **22**, 340, 3420—3422
- club, of, **8**, 524, 123, 124
- colonies, in,
  - certified copy of, **22**, 341, 3424—3430
  - evidence, as, **22**, 341, 3431—3442
- company, of. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY
- county, evidence, as, **22**, 233, 2067
- death, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH

**REGISTER-** *continued.*

- dentist, of,
  - Dentists Act, 1923, s. 1, service in His Majesty's forces during the war, meaning of, in, **34**, 562, 210
  - erasure of name from, **34**, 561, 203—206
  - right to entry in, **34**, 561, 202
- designs, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS
- dissenting chapel, of, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3459, 3460
- dominions, in, evidence, as, **22**, 341, 3431—3442
- electors, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
- episcopal, evidence, as, **22**, 338, 3391—3404
  - admission of incumbent, of, **22**, 338, 3393, 3394
  - collation, fact of, of, **22**, 339, 3402
  - endowment of vicarage, of, **22**, 339, 3396, 3397
  - facts stated therein, of, **22**, 338, 3391
  - leases, of, **22**, 339, 3398, 3399
  - marriage, fact of, of, **22**, 339, 3403
  - marriage, of, **22**, 339, 3404
  - name of parish, of, **22**, 339, 3395
  - presentation to living by patron, of, **22**, 338, 3392
  - tithes, right to, of, **22**, 339, 3400
- extract, certified, of. *See* CERTIFIED EXTRACT
- foreign,
  - births, of, evidence, as, **22**, 218, 1904
  - certified copy of, **22**, 341, 3424—3430
  - evidence, as, **22**, 339, 342, 3405, 3443—3458
- French,
  - birth, of, copy of, **22**, 342, 3445
  - marriage, of, copy of, admissible in evidence, **22**, 342, 3445
- General Register Office. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS
- hackney carriages, of, evidence of ownership, as, **22**, 346, 3504
- India, in, evidence, as, **22**, 341, 3424—3430
- Ireland, in, evidence, as, **22**, 340, 3415—3419
- Jewish, circumcision, of, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3464
- judgments, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENTS
- judicial, evidence, as, **22**, 347, 3510, 3511
- land, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND
- marriage, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE
- Mayfair Chapel, of, as evidence of marriage, **22**, 343, 3462
- medical,
  - copy of, admissibility in evidence, **22**, 346, 3502 ; **34**, 543, 19
  - entry on, right of qualified person to, **34**, 543, 20
  - erasure of entries fraudulently or incorrectly made, **34**, 543, 21
  - erasure of name from, **34**, 543, 22, 23
    - discretion of council, **34**, 544, 25—31
    - mandamus* to restore, **34**, 543, 22, 25, 29
    - misconduct, for, **34**, 543, 22—33
    - notice of intention to erase, **34**, 545, 32, 33
- Middlesex Deeds. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY
- mortgages, statutory companies, in case of, **10**, 1192, 8459—8462
- naval, evidence, as, **22**, 345, 3490—3493
- nonconformist chapel, of, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3459
- parish, of. *See* PARISH REGISTER
- patent. *See* REGISTRATION OF PATENTS
- Post Office telegrams, of, evidence, as, **22**, 347, 3509

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**REGISTER—continued.**

professional, evidence, as, **22**, 346, 3500—3502  
 public library, in, evidence, as, **22**, 347, 3513  
 Quakers, of, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3461  
 quarter sessions, entry in minute book of  
 evidence, as, **22**, 347, 3510  
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF  
 REGISTER  
 Scottish chapel, of, admissible between members  
 of congregation, **22**, 343, 3460  
 Scottish, evidence, as, **22**, 339, 3406—3414  
 birth, of, **22**, 339, 3407  
 death, of, **22**, 339, 3407  
 facts recorded, of, **22**, 339, 3408  
 marriage, of, **22**, 339, 3406—3414  
 shareholders, of. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY  
 shipping & seamen, of. *See* REGISTRAR-  
 GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN  
 shipping, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3467—3486  
 ship's register, security, lodged as, **22**, 263,  
 2476  
 Society of Friends, of, evidence, as, **22**, 343,  
 3461  
 Summary Jurisdiction, of court of, as evidence of  
 previous conviction, **22**, 347, 3511  
 telegrams, of. *See* post office, *supra*  
 trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE  
 MARKS  
 voters, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS  
 Wesleyan chapel, of, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3463  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See*  
 REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSA-  
 TION ACT

**REGISTERED,**

charge. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGIS-  
 TERED LAND  
 friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY  
 land. *See* REGISTERED LAND  
 money-lender. *See* MONEY-LENDER  
 office, company, etc., of. *See* REGISTERED  
 OFFICE  
 ship. *See* SHIP  
 trade union. *See* TRADE UNION

**REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGIS-  
TERED LAND,**

effect of, **35**, 269, 266, 267  
 Middlesex, in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY  
 Registration Acts, under, **35**, 268, 265—274  
 registration of, **35**, 268, 265 ; **38**, 747, 901  
 Registry Acts,  
 legacy, whether charge within, **38**, 741, 867  
 scope of, **38**, 742, 868  
 transfer of, **35**, 269, 268, 269  
 forged, **38**, 756, 906  
 Yorkshire, in. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

**REGISTERED LAND. *See also* REGISTRATION  
OF TITLE TO LAND**

charge on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON  
 REGISTERED LAND  
 company holding, liquidation, effect of, **38**, 756,  
 910  
 registered charges on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE  
 ON REGISTERED LAND  
 registered dealings with, **38**, 756, 906, 907  
 searches & inquiries, on investigation of title.  
*See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 transfer of, by registered disposition, effect, **38**,  
 744, 891  
 unregistered dealings with, **38**, 756, 908

**REGISTERED OFFICE,**

company, of, **9**, 79, 298

**REGISTER OF COMPANY,**

abroad, keeping of, **9**, 206, 1282  
 allotment sheets as, **9**, 206, 1281  
 Companies Clauses Acts, under,  
 amalgamation of companies, **10**, 1125, 7915—  
 7916  
 inspection of, **10**, 1192, 8459—8462  
 making & sealing, time for, **10**, 1125, 7913—  
 7914  
 number of shares held, sufficiency of, **10**, 1125,  
 7918  
 seal, last volume, on, **10**, 1125, 7916  
 removal of, *mandamus* for, **10**, 1126, 7920  
 statutory provisions as to, **10**, 1125, 7917,  
 7918  
 title of, **10**, 1125, 7917—7919  
 contents of, **9**, 207, 1283—1285  
 custody of, **9**, 551, 3642  
 debenture holder, omission of, **10**, 787, 4927  
 definition of, **9**, 206, 1280, 1281  
 evidence, as, **9**, 207, 1286—1294 ; **10**, 1126,  
 7921—7939  
 liability, of, whether, **22**, 346, 3506—3508  
 foreign, in case of, **9**, 206, 1282  
 form of, **10**, 1125, 7915, 7916  
 inspection of, **3**, 307, 1005 ; **9**, 209, 1295, 1300 ;  
**10**, 1128, 7940—7949  
 making & sealing, time for, **10**, 1125, 7913, 7914  
 member's ledger as, **9**, 206, 1280  
 mode of keeping, **10**, 1125, 7917, 7918  
 rectification of, **9**, 209, 1301—1432, **10**, 1128,  
 7950  
 application for, **9**, 220, 1385—1396  
 calls, action for, pending, **9**, 214, 1334, 1335  
 clear case, necessity for, **9**, 214, 1337—1338  
 Companies Consolidation Act, 1908, under, **9**,  
 210, 1307—1432  
 costs, **9**, 221, 1412—1417  
 court, by, **9**, 210, 1307—1432  
 discretion of court, **9**, 212, 1321—1323  
 grant of, **9**, 214, 1334—1432  
 jurisdiction, **9**, 211, 1312, 1313  
 extent of, **9**, 211, 1314—1333  
 without application to, **9**, 209, 1301—1306  
 default or delay in removing name, **9**, 217,  
 1359—1370  
 directors refusing to register transfer, **9**, 218,  
 1371, 1372  
 dividends, receipt of, by shareholder, **9**, 214,  
 1339  
 equity, principles of, application of, **9**, 214,  
 1336  
 erasure of name by, **9**, 210, 1309  
 fraud, in case of, **9**, 214, 1336  
 hearing, **9**, 221, 1400—1411  
 laches, **9**, 232, 1480 ; **21**, 348, 1328  
 loss of right to, **9**, 222, 1418—1431  
 mistake of law, **35**, 94, 35  
 name entered or omitted without sufficient  
 cause, **9**, 214, 1342—1358  
 notices of meeting for voluntary liquidation,  
 effect of, on, **9**, 211, 1311  
 object of 1856 Act, s. 25, **9**, 210, 1307, 1308  
 order for, grounds for, **9**, 214, 1334—1384  
 payment for shares by shareholder, **9**, 214,  
 1339  
 practice & procedure, **9**, 220, 1385—1417  
 proceedings, service of, **9**, 220, 1397—1399  
 real name, shares registered in, **9**, 214, 1341  
 surrender of shares, **9**, 418, 2706

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REGISTER OF COMPANY—continued.**

rectification of—*continued.*  
 transfer after compulsory winding up, **9**, 214, 1340  
 transfer of shares not executed by transferee, **9**, 350, 2213  
 transferor's name, effect as to, **9**, 211, 1310  
 winding up, effect of, on, **9**, 223, 1432  
     substitution of transferee of shares, **9**, 397, 2531, 2532  
 removal of name from, **35**, 44, 391  
     winding up, before, **1**, 11, 89  
 transfer of shares, refusal to register, **9**, 321, 2037

**REGISTER OF VOTERS.** *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

certified copy of, evidence, as, **22**, 259, 2441  
 compilation of, revision after, **20**, 40, 243—245  
 conclusive, **20**, 40, 246—250  
     qualification, except as to, **20**, 28, 145  
     right to vote, as to, **20**, 41, 247—250  
 copy of, evidence, as, **22**, 345, 3494  
 evidence, as, **22**, 345, 3494—3496  
     irregularly kept, although, **22**, 345, 3495  
 failure to compile, *mandamus* for, **20**, 40, 244  
 municipal,  
     conclusive, right to vote, as to, **20**, 130, 1042  
     voter, name, wrongly described in, vote in registered name, **20**, 130, 1042  
 name appearing twice in,  
     no mark placed against, **20**, 42, 259—261  
     selection of one, claim to, **20**, 42, 260—262  
 names, insertion of, by mistake, in, *mandamus*, for, **20**, 40, 245  
 objection to, qualification, on ground of, **20**, 28, 145  
 overseers, omission of, to sign, **1**, 26, 212

**REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.** *See also* REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

county court, in, **34**, 441, 3609—3630  
 rectification of, **34**, 446, 3653—3656  
 removal from, **34**, 447, 3657—3659

**REGISTRAR,**

Admiralty,  
     bail bond, **1**, 169, 802  
     reference to, **1**, 215, 1390—1477  
         affidavits, discretion to admit, **1**, 216, 1402  
         cases in which ordered, **1**, 215, 1390—1403  
         costs of, **1**, 219, 1440—1477  
         procedure on, **1**, 216, 1408—1413  
         report on, **1**, 216, 1404—1439  
             appeal from, **1**, 216, 221, 1408—1439 ; 1476, 1477  
             further, order for, **1**, 218, 1430, 1435, 1436  
             nature of, **37**, 670, 1348  
             special case stated under, **1**, 216, 1407  
             tender under, **1**, 219, 221, 1448, 1473, 1474  
             taxation of costs by, **1**, 219, 1448—1451  
 alimony *pendente lite*, as to, reference to, **27**, 411, 4124—4127  
 archdeacon, of, **19**, 245, 280—286  
 bankruptcy, in *See* REGISTRAR IN BANKRUPTCY  
 births, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS  
 books of, removal of, for audit, whether trespass, **43**, 413, 359  
 building societies, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES Companies Acts, under. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**REGISTRAR—continued.**

county court, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT  
 deaths, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS  
 diocese, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF DIOCESE district,  
     jurisdiction of, **16**, 182, 878—885  
     receiver, appointment of, jurisdiction as to, **39**, 9, 27—29  
 Divorce Division. *See* REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION)  
 documentary evidence, marking of, by, necessity for, **22**, 192, 1624  
 friendly society, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 General of Births, Marriages and Deaths. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS  
 General of Shipping & Seamen. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN  
 handwriting, comparison of, by, **22**, 200, 1744  
 land registry, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY  
 marriages, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES  
 merchant shipping, of. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN  
 notes of, evidence, as, **22**, 306, 2971  
 proctor, acting as, effect of, **19**, 242, 247  
 trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS

**REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION),**

agreement before, oral evidence, to exclude, **27**, 437, 4476  
 costs,  
     payment of, to, security, as, **27**, 424, 4303  
     increase of sum, **27**, 424, 4304  
     taxation of, by, **27**, 446, 538, 4609, 5859—5891  
 failure to attend before, contempt, whether amounting to, **27**, 542, 544, 5916, 5953  
 trial by jury, application for, to, **27**, 449, 4638

**REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS,**

powers of, **39**, 99, 5  
 register of, **39**, 99, 1—5

**REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN,**

register, rectification of, Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 114, 186, 187

**REGISTRAR IN BANKRUPTCY,**

appeals from, **4**, 524, 4791, 4792  
 costs, jurisdiction in regard to proof for, **4**, 244, 2307  
 deputy, authority of, to administer oath, **22**, 555, 6000  
 order of, refusing leave to summon fresh first meeting of creditors, whether interlocutory, **30**, 133, 111  
 powers of, **4**, 14, 40—59  
 private examination of debtor, **5**, 615, 5520  
 proof of debts, jurisdiction as to, **4**, 244, 2307  
 public examination of debtor, **5**, 610, 5485  
 questions to witnesses, duty of, to control, **5**, 618, 5559  
 receiving order, jurisdiction as to, **4**, 154, 161, 1454, 1511—1520  
 rehearing, jurisdiction as to, **4**, 537, 4946

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.**

*See also REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS*  
 appointment of, **39, 100, 6—8**  
 burial, notice of, to, **7, 521, 9**  
 death, notice of, to, **7, 521, 9**  
 office of, nature & tenure of, **39, 100, 9, 10**  
 remuneration of, **39, 100, 11—13**  
 superannuation allowance, as to, **39, 100, 14**

**REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT,**

acting as solicitor in court, **13, 455, 57, 58**  
 appeal from, new trial, order for, county court judge, by, **13, 512, 611**  
 what court, **13, 533, 848, 850**  
 what matters, as to, order for security for costs, **13, 533, 849**  
 assistant, prohibited from acting in any proceedings, **13, 455, 55**  
 cross-examination of witness by affidavit, when conducted before, **22, 519, 5522**  
 duty of, security for costs, as to, **13, 524, 748, 750**  
 joint, **13, 450, 19, 20**  
 jurisdiction over, Divisional Court, of, **4, 15, 58**  
 liability of, **13, 452, 32—34**  
 lodging documents with, delay in, effect of, **13, 487, 488, 374—376**  
 order of, bankruptcy proceeding, in, Divisional Court, of, enforcement of, by, **4, 15, 58**  
 premature, power to set aside, where carried out, **13, 507, 573**  
 power of, appoint special bailiff, to, **13, 450, 23**  
 trial, in relation to, **13, 501—503, 517—538**  
 removal of, **13, 449, 15—18**  
 warrant, execution of, by, **13, 452, 31**  
 issue of, by, **13, 452, 28—30**  
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS*

**REGISTRAR OF DIOCESE,**

appointment of, **19, 242, 242—245**  
 reversion in, **19, 242, 242**  
 reversioner a minor, **19, 242, 243**  
 three lives, for, whether valid, **19, 242, 245**  
 deputy, **19, 242, 249—251**  
 admission of, **19, 242, 252, 253**  
 clerk to, **19, 242, 255, 256**  
 office, termination of, **19, 242, 254**  
 fees, recovery of, by, **19, 242, 246, 247**  
 nature of office of, **19, 242, 240, 241**  
 office freehold, **19, 242, 241**  
 office within Sale of Offices Act, **19, 242, 240**  
 termination of office of, **19, 242, 248**

**REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,**

dissolution, of society by award of, **25, 340, 412, 413**

**REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,**

certificate of, **10, 788, 4932, 4933**  
 filing with, **10, 788, 4931**  
 returns to, **9, 583, 3909—3925**  
 default, as to, **9, 585, 3916—3925**  
 duty to make, **9, 584, 3914, 3915**  
 signature, effect of, **9, 583, 3909**  
 sufficiency of, **9, 584, 3910—3913**

**REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY,**

deputy, of deeds in Bedford Level, authority of, **38, 744, 888**  
 functions of, whether ministerial or judicial, **38, 756, 906**

**REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.** *See also REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS*

superintendent,  
 certificate in marriage without banns, issue of, by, marriage out of district, for, **27, 53, 333, 334**  
 certificate or certificate & licence of, powers & duties as to, **27, 53, 333—336**  
 marriage at office of, **27, 63, 445**  
 notice of marriage to, **27, 54, 337—348**  
 false declaration, making, **27, 55, 347, 348**  
 marriage without, effect of, **27, 55, 344—346**

**REGISTRATION,**

alien, of. *See ALIEN*  
 articles of articulated clerk, of. *See ARTICLED CLERK*  
 assignment of, ground landlord, with, covenant in lease of licensed premises, **31, 103, 2405**  
 bankrupt's creditors, of resolutions of, **5, 1064, 8700—8713**  
 Bedford Level, in. *See BEDFORD LEVEL*  
 bill of sale, of. *See BILL OF SALE*  
 births, of. *See REGISTRATION OF BIRTH*  
 British ship, of. *See SHIP*  
 building society, of. *See BUILDING SOCIETIES*  
 burials, of. *See REGISTRATION OF BURIAL*  
 charge, of, registered land, on. *See REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND*  
 club, of. *See CLUB*  
 common lodging-house, of, **38, 211, 458—465**  
 companies, in relation to,  
 capital, reduction of, on, approved minute, of, **9, 168, 1029, 1030**  
 charges & mortgages, of, **10, 786, 4918—4970**  
 registered office, at, **10, 786, 4918—4930**  
 registrar, at office of, **10, 788, 4931—4951**  
 debentures, of,  
 application for, Chancery Division, in, **10, 791, 4962**  
 time for, **10, 790, 4952**  
 office of registrar, at, **10, 788, 4931—4951**  
 transfer of shares, of, **9, 382, 2421—2435**  
 company, of. *See REGISTRATION OF COMPANY*  
 company, office, of. *See REGISTERED OFFICE*  
 copyright, of. *See REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT*  
 deaths, of. *See REGISTRATION OF DEATH*  
 deed of arrangement, of. *See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT*  
 deeds, of, **38, 741, 867—890**  
 evidence, as, **22, 243, 2206**  
 indorsed on another, **38, 742, 873**  
 Middlesex, in. *See MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY*  
 Yorkshire, in. *See YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY*  
 dentists, of. *See DENTIST*  
 designs, of. *See REGISTRATION OF DESIGN*  
 elegit, writ of, of. *See ELEGIT*  
 friendly societies, of. *See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES*  
 industrial & provident societies, of. *See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES*  
 judgment, of. *See REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENT*  
 land, of title to. *See REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND*  
 loan society, of. *See LOAN SOCIETY*  
 local authority, resolution of, registered as land charge, effect of, **40, 82, 634**  
 marriage, of. *See REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE*  
 Middlesex, of deeds relating to land in. *See MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY*  
 money-lender, of. *See MONEY-LENDER*



## REGISTRATION—continued.

motor-car, of. *See* MOTOR-CAR  
 newspaper, of, **37**, 537, 1—4  
   object of, **37**, 537, 1, 2  
   sufficiency of, **37**, 537, 3, 4  
 patent, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF PATENT  
 rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE  
 sequestration, of. *See* SEQUESTRATION  
 ship, of co-owners of. *See* SHIPOWNER  
 ship, of, certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE,  
   registration of  
 solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR, name  
 trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE  
   MARKS  
 trade name, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE  
   NAME  
 trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION  
 voters, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See*  
   REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COM-  
   PENSATION ACT  
 Yorkshire, deeds relating to land in, of. *See*  
   YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

## REGISTRATION OF BIRTH. *See also*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

*The title* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MAR-  
 RIAGES AND DEATHS *is contained in* Vol.  
 XXXIX, pp. 99—102

register,

  correction of errors in, **39**, 101, 15

  evidence, as, **22**, 336, 3355—3357

  forgery of. *See* FORGERY

  rectification of, **39**, 101, 15

  search in, **39**, 101, 16—20

Registrar-General. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF  
 BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

## REGISTRATION OF BURIAL. *See also*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

burial ground, **7**, 562, 376

churchyard, **7**, 562, 371—375

consecrated ground without service of Church of  
 England, burial in, **7**, 562, 377

cremation, **7**, 562, 378

register of,

  burial ground, in, **7**, 562, 376

  cemetery, in, evidence of age of deceased, as,  
   **22**, 338, 3390

  evidence of fact of death, as, **22**, 338, 3389

  churchyard, in, **7**, 562, 371—375

  Wesleyan chapel, of, **22**, 343, 3463

## REGISTRATION OF COMPANY. *See also*

REGISTRATION

abortive company, restoration of, to register,  
**10**, 1063, 7448

Act of Parliament, formed in pursuance of, **9**,  
**75**, 273, 274

alien enemies, shares held by, **2**, 145, 148, 149,  
 194—196, 213, 216

alien shareholders & directors, in case of, **2**, 129,  
 59

allied country in enemy occupation, registered  
 in, **2**, 146, 198

allotment of shares before, secret profits,  
 promoters, by, liability for, **9**, 47, 76

association for acquisition of gain, **9**, 74, 264—  
 272

## REGISTRATION OF COMPANY—con- tinued.

assurance company, of, **10**, 1070, 7486, 7487  
 benefit society, debts of, whether novated by,  
**12**, 603, 4995

capable of, when, **9**, 76, 275—282

carrying on business, **9**, 73, 259, 260

certificate of, evidence, as, **22**, 321, 3154, 3155

corporation, as, **9**, 65, 197

date, as from what, **9**, 79, 293

defunct company, restoration of. *See* register,  
*infra*

“duly constituted by law,” defined, **9**, 77, 279,  
 280

effect of, **9**, 78, 289—297

enemy country, company doing business in,  
 registered in England, **2**, 146, 197

enemy country, in, **2**, 146, 199

existing company, as to, **9**, 72, 252—254

fees of, money paid, as, **12**, 533, 4439, 4440

friendly society, in case of, **9**, 76, 274

irregular, **9**, 79, 294—296

name calculated to deceive, **9**, 65, 198—243

necessary, when, **9**, 72, 252—274

proof of, **9**, 78, 287, 288

refusal of, registrar, by, **9**, 78, 283—286

register,

  expunging from, company defunct, **10**, 1062,  
   7438—7440

  restoration of company to, **10**, 1083, 7441—  
   7454

  application, time for, **10**, 1083, 7445

  defunct company, **10**, 1063, 7441—4754

  procedure, **10**, 1064, 7451—7454

  order for, **10**, 1063, 7441—7449

  penalty, condition as to, **10**, 1063, 7450

  realising assets, for purpose of, **10**, 1063,  
   7449

  statutory notices not received, **10**, 1063,  
   7442—7445

  winding up purposes, for, **10**, 1063, 7447

register & memorandum, court will not go  
 behind, **9**, 79, 297

registered office. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE

registrar, discretion of, refuse, to, **9**, 77, 283—  
 286

  public policy, in case of, **9**, 77, 283

registrar's certificate, effect of, **9**, 79, 299—  
 312

repealed statutes, registered under, **10**, 1092,  
 7646—7648

re-registration of, **9**, 78, 289, 290

re-registration under Acts prior to 1908, **10**, 987,  
 6832

rights & powers, as to, of, **9**, 79, 292

trade union, defined, **9**, 77, 281, 282

## REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT,

certified copy of, evidence, as, **22**, 259, 2445

substituted copyright, **13**, 163, 16

## REGISTRATION OF DEATH. *See also*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

*The title* REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MAR-  
 RIAGES AND DEATHS *is contained in*  
 Vol. XXXIX, pp. 99—102

register,

  forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12049, 12050

  rectification of, **39**, 101, 15

  search in, **39**, 101, 16—20

Registrar-General. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL  
 OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REGISTRATION OF DESIGN,**

designs,  
 registrable, **43**, 245, 881—940  
 combinations. *See* COMBINATION  
 improvements, **43**, 252, 929—934  
 new application of old designs, **43**, 250,  
 909—914  
 novelty or originality, **43**, 248, 894—934  
 distinction between, **43**, 248, 895—897  
 necessity for, **43**, 249, 904—908  
 question of fact, **43**, 249, 898—900  
 prior publication, **43**, 253, 935—940  
 what are, **43**, 246, 884—893  
 mode or principle of construction, **43**, 246,  
 884—890  
 office procedure relating to, **43**, 254, 941—943  
 protection afforded, by **43**, 255, 944—948  
 duration of, **43**, 255, 947  
 extent of, **43**, 255, 948  
 register, rectification of, **43**, 261, 997—1002

**REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENT,**

priorities, as affecting, **30**, 155, 274—275  
 register, search of, sale of land, on. *See* TITLE  
 TO LAND ON SALE  
 register, vacation of entries in, **30**, 172, 399—401  
 Yorkshire, in, **30**, 171, 390

**REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.** *See*  
*also REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES*

*The title REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MAR-*  
*RAGES AND DEATHS is contained in Vol.*  
*XXXIX, pp. 99—102*

Jews, marriage certificate, necessity for signa-  
 ture by secretary of synagogue as secretary  
 & registrar, **39**, 102, 22

register,

evidence, as, **22**, 337, 3379—3388  
 fact of marriage, of, **22**, 337, 3379—3387  
 register attested by one witness only, **22**,  
 338, 3387  
 supported by evidence of identity, **22**,  
 338, 3382—3385  
 supporting evidence of cohabitation &  
 reputation, **22**, 338, 3386  
 time of marriage, of, as between strangers,  
**22**, 338, 3388

foreign, evidence, as, **22**, 339, 3405

forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12049, 12050

identification of persons named in, **22**, 64, 369  
 rectification of, **39**, 101, 15

Scottish,

copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 339, 3409—  
 3413

episcopal chapels, of, **22**, 339, 3409

without evidence of law of Scotland, **22**,  
 340, 3412, 3413

evidence of marriage, as, **22**, 339, 3406—  
 3414

search in, **39**, 101, 16—20

Registrar-General. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF  
 BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

**REGISTRATION OF PATENT,**

assignment, of, **36**, 674, 1559—1572

register of, **36**, 668, 1520—1525

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.**

*See also REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGIS-*  
*TERED LAND; REGISTERED LAND; REGISTRAR*  
*OF LAND REGISTRY*

application for, **38**, 747, 902

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND**

—continued.

charge, registration of. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE  
 ON REGISTERED LAND

charities, in case of. *See* CHARITY

company in liquidation as holder, rectification  
 of register, **38**, 756, 910

covenant not creating charge, cannot be regis-  
 tered, **38**, 747, 901

Crown's claim for escheat barred by, **38**, 752,  
 905

effect of, **38**, 752, 903—905

escheat, Crown's claim to, barred by, **38**, 752,  
 905

first registration, effect of, **38**, 756, 906

forged deed, **38**, 743, 883

rectification of register in case of, **38**, 757, 911

forged transfer of registered charge, **38**, 756, 906

fraud, effect of, **38**, 747, 902

indemnity, forgery, in case of, **38**, 757, 912, 913

India, neglect in, of, **11**, 348, 342

indorsement on documents as notice, **38**, 745,  
 894

lease, determination of, by re-entry, rectifica-  
 tion of register, **38**, 756, 909

leasehold, reversionary, registration of, **38**, 746,  
 900

possessory title, **38**, 752, 902—903

register, **38**, 744, 891—895

dealings off the, **38**, 744, 891

entry on, effect of, **38**, 744, 891

evidence, as, **22**, 346, 3499

redemption of land tax, of, **22**, 346, 3499

legal estate, how affected by, **38**, 745, 892

rectification of, **38**, 745, 756, 894, 909—911

forged deeds, in case of, **38**, 757, 911

holding company in liquidation, **38**, 756,  
 910

indemnity on, **38**, 757, 912, 913

no loss incurred, **38**, 756, 906

lease subject to charge determined by  
 re-entry, **38**, 756, 909

searches & inquiries on investigation of title.

*See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

registered land. *See* REGISTERED LAND

registrar. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY

restrictive conditions,

modification by court on consent of parties,  
**38**, 746, 896

registration of, **38**, 746, 896—899

reversionary lease, registration of, **38**, 746, 900

searches & inquiries on investigation of title.

*See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

transfer, registered charge, of, forged, **38**, 756,  
 906

**REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS,**

application for, **43**, 184, 344—353

action for infringement, during, **43**, 185, 346

agent, applicant's right to appoint, **43**, 185, 347

amendment of, **43**, 186, 353

second, **43**, 186, 350—352

special, **43**, 185, 348, 349

who may apply, **43**, 184, 344, 345

assignment, proprietor, by, **43**, 209, 558

associated marks, **43**, 181, 326

certificate of, **43**, 190, 389

conditions, imposition of, **43**, 189, 379—386

costs, **43**, 191, 398—405

deceptive marks, **43**, 155, 139—166

calculated to deceive, **43**, 155, 141—152

meaning of, **43**, 155, 139, 140

registrable, whether, **43**, 157, 153—166

disclaimer, when required, **43**, 188, 363—378

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS— *continued.*

distinctiveness of mark, requirement as to, **43**, 145, 67—138  
 foreign characters, mark in, **43**, 153, 117, 118  
 geographical name, in case of, **43**, 146, 72—78  
 initials coupled with symbol or word, in case of, **43**, 153, 119, 120  
 particular goods, mark distinctive of, in case of, **43**, 154, 127—130  
 surname, in case of, **43**, 147, 79—102  
 trade mark in common use in, **43**, 153, 121—124  
 user, mark distinctive by, **43**, 151, 103—116  
 word in popular use, in case of, **43**, 154, 125, 126  
 effect of, **43**, 191, 406—419  
 evidence, **43**, 189, 387, 388  
     statutory declaration, taking of, by, **22**, 522, 5573  
 fancy words, **43**, 181, 327—329  
 foreign marks, of, **43**, 184, 340, 341  
 Franco-German mixed tribunal, jurisdiction of, **43**, 184, 342  
 geographical names, provision as to, **43**, 146, 72—78  
 lapse of time, registration coupled with, **43**, 191, 406—413  
 misleading trade mark as ground for refusal of, **43**, 155, 139—166  
 objects of registration, **43**, 182, 331  
 opposition to, **43**, 186, 354—362  
     evidence to support, **43**, 187, 358  
     grounds for, **43**, 186, 354—356  
     notice of application, **43**, 187, 359  
     who may oppose, **43**, 187, 360, 361  
     withdrawal of, **43**, 188, 362  
 pre-existing marks, **43**, 175, 289—325  
     concurrent user, **43**, 175, 290—295  
     conditions of registration, **43**, 176, 298—325  
     special & distinctive mark, **43**, 177, 310—316  
     user as trade mark, **43**, 176, 298—309  
     user in same form, **43**, 179, 317—325  
 protection, extent of, **43**, 193, 415—419  
 register,  
     correction of, **43**, 194, 420—539  
     evidence, as, **22**, 346, 3503  
     rejected marks, of, whether, **22**, 346, 3503  
     rectification of, **43**, 194, 420—539  
     address of company, change of, **43**, 206, 522  
     appeal, **43**, 195, 432  
     application for, **43**, 196, 433—468  
     service of, **43**, 196, 435—439  
     who may apply, **43**, 197, 443—468  
     Board of Trade, order of, **43**, 195, 430, 431  
     burden of proof, **43**, 206, 523—526  
     costs, **43**, 206, 527—539  
     application abandoned, **43**, 207, 533  
     registrar's costs, **43**, 207, 535—539  
     successful application, **43**, 206, 527—531  
     unsuccessful application, **43**, 207, 532  
     court, discretion of, **43**, 194, 422—424  
     grounds for, **43**, 200, 469—522  
     infringement, proceedings for, simultaneously with application for, **43**, 195, 425  
     jurisdiction of court, **43**, 194, 420—421  
     mark calculated to deceive, **43**, 200, 469—471  
     mark containing matter common to trade, **43**, 200, 472—477

## REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS— *continued.*

register—*continued.*  
 rectification of—*continued.*  
     name of company, change of, **43**, 206, 517—521  
     non-user, as ground for, **43**, 203, 492—516  
     old marks, **43**, 207, 540—557  
     removal from register, **18**, 51, 88; **43**, 195, 426—429  
     wrongful entry as to ownership, **43**, 202, 483, 491  
     Sheffield, for, Cutlers' Company, **43**, 184, 343  
 registrable marks, **43**, 136, 2—329  
 registrar,  
     appeal from, **43**, 182, 190, 334—338, 390—397  
     discretion of, **43**, 182, 332—339  
 resemblance to mark already on register, **43**, 158, 167—288  
     concurrent user, in case of, **43**, 174, 280—288  
     registration allowed, **43**, 159, 168—177  
     rival claims, in case of, **43**, 174, 278, 279  
     similar mark calculated to deceive, **43**, 160, 178—277  
     burden of proof, as to, **43**, 161, 185—187  
     matters for consideration, **43**, 162, 191—217  
     mistake, likelihood, of, **43**, 162, 191—202  
     size of mark, **43**, 163, 203, 204  
 risk of person registering, at, **43**, 182, 330  
 signature of applicant or predecessor, **43**, 137, 12—14  
 user as affecting right to, **43**, 151, 103—116  
 words which are registrable, **43**, 138, 15—48  
     character or quality, words having no direct reference to, **43**, 142, 49—65

## REGISTRATION OF TRADE NAME,

business, of place of, **43**, 268, 1043—1055

## REGISTRATION OF VOTERS. *See also*

### REVISING BARRISTER

business address, selection of, validity, appeal from decision on, **20**, **43**, 262  
 canvasser, evidence of, admissibility before revising barrister, **20**, **43**, 263  
 claim,  
     evidence of qualification, as, **20**, 28, 147  
     form of, **20**, 29, 152—156  
     lodger, of, **20**, 28, 148—151  
     notice of, publication, late, of lists of, effect of, **20**, 27, 142  
     service of, **20**, 27, 143, 144  
     signature of, **20**, 28, 145, 146  
 lists, preparation of, **20**, 27, 142—219  
 notice of claim,  
     delayed in post, **20**, 27, 144  
     service of, on Sunday, **20**, 27, 143  
 notices, method of publication of, **20**, 27, 142  
 objection,  
     evidence of, **20**, **43**, 263  
     notice of, abode, objector's place of, description, sufficiency of, **20**, 32, 182—196  
     address of, **20**, 35, 210—219  
     contents of, **20**, 30, 166—179  
     form of, **20**, 30, 158—165  
     objector, description of, **20**, 32, 180—209  
     qualification of, **20**, 34, 197—209  
     posting of, **20**, 35, 210—219  
     who may object, **20**, 29, 157  
     proof of, **20**, 39, 238—241  
     withdrawn, cannot be, **20**, 39, 236

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—continued.**

officer,  
 appeal from, 20, 42, 251—293  
 consolidation of, 20, 44, 269—271  
 costs of, 20, 46, 288—293  
 facts, statement of, 20, 42, 251—256  
 hearing of, 20, 44, 272—287  
   failure to appear, respondent, of, 20, 45, 274—279  
 law, points of, consideration of, 20, 46, 285, 286  
 notice of, 20, 44, 264—268  
   failure to give, effect of, 20, 44, 267, 268  
   form of, objection to, 20, 46, 287  
   necessity for, 20, 44, 264, 265  
 objection, new, no argument on, 20, 45, 282, 283  
 right to begin, 20, 45, 281  
 claims, consideration of, by, 20, 37, 226—233  
 objection, consideration of, by, 20, 38, 234—242  
 powers & duties of, 20, 37, 39, 220—225, 241  
 possession requisite for, 38, 663, 74  
 register. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS  
 registration officer. *See* officer, *supra*

**REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.** *See also* REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

agreements, of, 34, 440, 3595—3659  
   refusal to register, effect of, 34, 444, 3631  
   grounds for, 34, 444, 3633—3638  
   *mandamus* for, 34, 444, 3632  
 award, of, 34, 440, 3595—3605  
   committee, award made by, 34, 441, 3600  
   refused, 34, 444, 3631, 3633—3638  
   accident not arising out of & in course of employment, 34, 444, 3634  
   applicant not "workman," 34, 444, 3636  
   death of either party, in case of, 34, 444, 3637, 3638  
   *mandamus* to compel registration, 34, 444, 3632  
   request for arbitration filed, where, 34, 444, 3633  
   *ultra vires* award, in case of, 34, 444, 3635

**REGISTRY,**

births, marriages & deaths, for, 39, 99, 1—4  
 district. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY  
 divorce,  
   costs, payment into, petitioner, of, *mala fides*, where, 27, 424, 4303  
   filing in, appeal, summary court, from, 27, 569, 6279  
   citation, of, 27, 396, 3930, 3931  
   copy of, 27, 397, 3932—3934  
   copy of decree *nisi*, of, motion for decree absolute, on, 27, 550, 6028  
   order for change of solicitor, of, 27, 397, 3935  
 land. *See* LAND REGISTRY  
 marriage, celebration of, at, validity, presumption of, 27, 63, 445  
 ship, of, certificate of,  
   delivery up of, 41, 167, 82—89  
   detention of, 41, 168, 90—95  
   evidence, as, nationality, of, 22, 344, 3474—3476; 41, 169, 97  
   ownership, of, 41, 168, 36—52  
   indorsement of, 41, 168, 89a, 89b

**RE-GRANT,**

common, of, how made, 11, 28, 357—366  
 forfeited or escheated lands, of, Crown, by, 11, 576, 775—777  
 lease, of, invalid, after surrender, whether surrender effective, 40, 709, 2431—2434  
 presumption of, grantor retaining possession, 38, 736, 812

**REGULAR FORCES.** *See* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES; ROYAL NAVY**REGULATIONS,**

Admiralty, of,  
   evidence, as, 22, 326, 3220  
   proof of, copy of Gazette, by, 22, 326, 3220  
 collision at sea, prevention of, for. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS  
 commons, as to. *See* COMMON (LAND)  
   metropolitan common. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON  
 company, of. *See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION  
 Defence of the Realm. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM  
 dock company, of, validity of, declaration as to, 30, 145, 210  
 navigation, relating to. *See* COLLISION (SHIP); NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATION  
 statutory, breach of, partner, by, partnership, liability of, for, 36, 373, 496

**REHEARING,**

admissions for purposes of former trial, admissibility of, on, 22, 617, 6838—6840  
   execution of instrument, as to, 22, 617, 6839  
   handwriting, as to, 22, 617, 6840  
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, application for, 4, 537, 4942—4976  
 divorce suit, of, 27, 490, 5220—5227  
   application for, Divisional Court, to, 27, 490, 5220—5224  
 evidence on, 22, 617, 6837—6846  
   admissibility of,  
     conditions precedent to, 22, 617, 6837  
     proof of former proceedings, 22, 617, 6837  
   fresh evidence, 22, 617, 6841—6845  
     discretion of court as to, 22, 618, 6845  
     evidence discovered after former hearing, 22, 618, 6843  
     evidence not in possession of party at original hearing, 22, 618, 6842  
     matters occurring since former hearing, 22, 618, 6844  
   admissions for purpose of former trial. *See* admissions, *supra*  
   witness at former hearing convicted of perjury, where, 22, 618, 6846  
 right to begin at, 22, 45, 216

**REIMBURSEMENT,**

agent, of. *See* AGENT  
 shipowner, of, requisition of ship, in case of, 41, 987, 8734  
 successor, of, succession duty, in respect of, 21, 115, 863  
 trustee, of, expenses incurred in performing trust, in respect of, 43, 760, 2028—2127

**REINSTATEMENT,**

appeal, of, abandoned, when, Court of Criminal Appeal, discretion of, as to, 14, 506, 5578—5581

**REINSTATEMENT—continued.**

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, compensation, as, **11**, 129, 178, 179  
fire insurance, in case of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE  
negligence, in case of, cost of, measure of damages, as, house, in respect of, **36**, 125, 832

**REINSURANCE,**

compromise by insurers, in case of, proviso that reinsurers follow settlements, **29**, 48, 111  
contract of, **29**, 47, 104—109  
fire insurance company, by, **29**, 339, 2739  
guarantee policy, in case of, fiduciary relationship, assured & reinsured, whether created between, **29**, 409, 3221, 3222  
indemnity, not a contract of, **29**, 48, 107, 108  
legal principles of, **29**, 47, 104—111  
life insurance, in case of, **29**, 392, 3129—3132  
marine insurance, **29**, 117, 710—735  
construction of, **29**, 117, 718—729  
settlement of losses, **29**, 120, 730—735  
suing & labouring clause, application of, to, **29**, 238, 1912  
usual clauses of policy, when incorporated in, **29**, 117, 713—717  
original policy preserved by treaty, reinsurance policy inferentially included, **29**, 48, 110  
underwriters' liability in case of, **12**, 29, 62

**REINVESTMENT,**

securities, of, will, before date of, effect of, **44**, 686, 5271—5272

**RE-ISSUE,**

bill of exchange, of, **6**, 357, 2355—2360  
debentures, of. *See* DEBENTURES

**RELATION BACK,**

administrator, of title of, doctrine of, **23**, 67, 513—535  
application of, **23**, 68, 514—535  
acquisition of settlement by residence, to, **23**, 68, 518  
contracts, to, **23**, 68, 519—526  
torts, to, **23**, 69, 527—535  
detinue, in case of, **43**, 500, 395—397  
trespass to land, in case of, **43**, 388, 130, 131  
trover, in case of, **43**, 500, 395—397  
trustee in bankruptcy, of title of, **5**, 638, 5739—5797  
act of bankruptcy, to, **5**, 643, 5775—5797  
bankruptcy notice served by bankrupt judgment creditor, effect on, **5**, 639, 5744  
deed of arrangement, under, **5**, 1088, 8908—8910  
doctrine of,  
application of, **5**, 639, 5745—5774  
agent, to, **5**, 639, 5748  
bearer, mere, to, **5**, 639, 5746  
Crown, to, **5**, 639, 5747  
garnishee, money in hands of, to, **5**, 640, 5752, 5753  
goods, to, **5**, 639, 5749  
money, to, **5**, 639, 5749  
arbitrator, in hands of, **5**, 639, 5750  
deposited with solicitor for costs, **5**, 642, 5768—5772  
paid to accountant, **5**, 643, 5774  
paid to debtor's solicitor, **5**, 641, 5764—5767

**RELATION BACK—continued.**

trustee in bankruptcy, of title of—*continued.*  
doctrine of—*continued.*  
application of—*continued.*  
money, to—*continued.*  
paid to petitioning creditor's solicitor, **5**, 641, 5761—5763  
received by solicitor or accountant, **5**, 642, 5773  
mortgagee, to, **5**, 639, 5745  
orders vesting property in trustee, to, **5**, 639, 5741  
property passing to creditor, to, failure of debtor to comply with notice, on, **5**, 640, 5751  
receipts from business, to, **5**, 640, 5754—5757  
extent of, **5**, 638, 5739, 5740  
right of redemption, as affecting, **5**, 640, 5759, 5760  
payment to bankrupt, whether ground for refusing, **5**, 639, 5742, 5743

**RELATIONS.** *See also* FAMILY; NEXT OF KIN; RELATIONSHIP

class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT  
collateral,  
cousins as, **44**, 892, 7499—7501  
gift by will to. *See* gift by will, *infra*  
settlement in favour of, **40**, 528, 722—726  
fraudulent or voidable, **25**, 178, 237, 208, 638—650  
gift by will to,  
blood relations, whether confined to, **44**, 822, 6724  
collateral, descendants as, **44**, 850, 7039, 7040  
construction of, founded on convenience, **44**, 891, 7491  
illegitimate relations, whether included, **44**, 821, 6719—6721  
joint tenancy, whether creating, **44**, 973, 8276  
mistake in case of, names, as to, **44**, 831, 6830—6839  
relationship, as to, **44**, 830, 6825—6827  
mourning ring, of, "relations by blood & marriage," **44**, 891, 7485  
"nearest" relations, **44**, 893, 7516—7520  
next of kin, construed as, **44**, 888, 892, 7450, 7506  
whether confined to, **44**, 893, 7519  
discretionary trust, in case of, **44**, 892, 7502  
poor relations, "poor & objects of charity," whether construed as, **44**, 890, 7481  
presumption in case of, intimate relation, in favour of, **44**, 571, 3888  
nearer relative, in favour of, **44**, 574, 3910  
real estate, of, **44**, 891, 7487—7496  
relations of common name, to, **44**, 892, 7507  
relations "on my side," manner of taking, **44**, 891, 7487—7496  
relation by affinity, whether included, **44**, 822, 6723, 6724  
relations surviving after life interests, **44**, 892, 7511  
Statutes of Distribution, application of, **44**, 890, 7473—7496  
what relations included, **44**, 822, 6723—6781  
wife, position of, **44**, 891, 7497—7533  
maintenance of, liability for, lunatic pauper, in case of, **33**, 259, 1795—1798

**RELATIONSHIP.** *See also* RELATIONS

description in will of, mistake in case of, **44**,  
**830**, **831**, **6825—6827**, **6830—6852**  
 parental, undue influence arising from, **12**, **101**,  
**618—636**  
 persons in equal degree of, priority in case of,  
 administration, in, **23**, **154**, **1621**, **1622**

**RELATOR,**

Attorney-General, in relation to, **16**, **481**, **3632—**  
**3646**  
 action by, at instance of, costs in, **16**, **491**,  
**3734**  
 charity, actions relating to, in, **8**, **396**, **2201—**  
**2211**  
 appointment of, new, **8**, **396**, **2206—2212**  
 costs of. *See* costs, *infra*  
 necessity for, **8**, **396**, **2201**, **2202**  
 who may be, **8**, **396**, **2203—2205**  
 costs of,  
 charity proceedings, in, **8**, **409**, **2461—2477**  
 funds liable for, **8**, **413**, **2533—2540**  
 security for, **8**, **409**, **2461**, **2462**  
 solicitor & client, as between, **8**, **414**, **2568—**  
**2570**  
*quo warranto*, in. *See* QUO WARRANTO  
 Crown suing without, costs in case of, **11**, **530**,  
**341**, **342**  
 nuisance, in proceedings for,  
 local authority as, **36**, **211**, **539**  
 who may be, **36**, **211**, **537—539**  
 private, application for *quo warranto* by. *See*  
 QUO WARRANTO

. *See also* ABANDONMENT; DIS-  
 CHARGE; WAIVER; WITHDRAWAL  
 acknowledgment by creditor, whether amount-  
 ing to, **12**, **500**, **4090**, **4091**  
 acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE  
 action brought, after, costs, whether included  
 in, **12**, **507**, **4171**  
 action, from,  
 "all actions," *See* all, *infra*  
 fraud, obtained by, **35**, **39**, **333**  
 one defendant, of, trespass, joint & several  
 action for, in case of, **43**, **376**, **44—47**  
 adverse possession, in case of, **38**, **740**, **845**  
 after acquired property, whether included in,  
**12**, **506**, **4144**  
 agreement to suspend action, whether a, **12**, **498**,  
**4077**  
 "all actions & demands," of, lessee, by, assignee,  
 to, liability for rent in case of, **31**, **415**, **5611**  
 all actions, of, **1**, **8**, **50—54**; **12**, **508**, **4175—**  
**4188**  
 award directing, validity of, **1**, **24**, **190**  
 cause of action not complete, in case of, **1**, **8**,  
**51**; **12**, **508**, **4183**  
 discharge of co-defendant, **1**, **8**, **9**, **52**, **54**  
 future payments, whether included in, **12**,  
**508**, **4177**, **4178**  
 general words in, controlled by recital,  
 whether, **1**, **8**, **9**, **53**, **54**  
 all claims, of, executor, against, **12**, **503**, **4125**  
 all demands, of, **12**, **507**, **4153—4174**  
 annuity in case of, **44**, **469**, **2889—2891**  
 arbitration award, on, demands after sub-  
 mission, whether included in, **12**, **508**,  
**4174**  
 money not due, whether included in, **12**, **507**,  
**4161**, **4168**  
 all suits, of, **1**, **9**, **66**, **67**; **12**, **508**, **4184**, **4185**

**RELEASE—continued.**

alteration of, re-execution in case of, stamp, **12**,  
**366**, **3054**  
 amount of, right of releasor to question, **12**, **514**,  
**4265**  
 annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY  
 approval of, stranger, by, condition precedent,  
 as, **12**, **411**, **3315**  
 assignees of bankrupt, by, assignment of  
 patent right, effect on, **35**, **117**, **212**  
 award, direction in, as to, **2**, **483**, **491**, **492**,  
**499**, **567**, **1258**, **1259**, **1331**, **1332**, **1335**,  
**1397—1399**, **1975**, **1976**, **1978**, **1979**  
 bailiff, by, nominal plaintiff, as, **12**, **513**, **4253**  
 bill of exchange, of, discharge by. *See* DIS-  
 CHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 blank in, amount of debt, as to, **12**, **503**, **4126**  
 bond, of, **7**, **230**, **723—743**  
 bond executed on same day as, **12**, **508**, **4172**  
 covenant to take bond in discharge as, **12**,  
**500**, **4093**  
 how effected, **12**, **501**, **4101**  
 pleading, **12**, **515**, **4271**  
 presumption of, **12**, **514**, **4258**  
 breach of promise of marriage, defence to  
 action for, as, **27**, **33**, **87—90**  
 breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF  
 TRUST, liability of trustee  
 building contract, of claim for liquidated  
 damages under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT,  
 liquidated damages  
 cancellation of, fraud, in case of, **12**, **512**, **4231**,  
**4232**  
 charge on property, of, assignment in con-  
 sideration of, act of bankruptcy, whether,  
**4**, **60**, **514**  
 circumstances surrounding,  
 cross-examination as to, releasor, of, **12**, **512**,  
**4240**  
 intention ascertained from, as to, **12**, **503**,  
**4129**, **4130**  
 claim, of, property, to,  
 ignorance of legal rights, in case of, **35**, **125**, **268**  
 predecessor, by, succession duty Acts under,  
**21**, **93**, **682**  
 composition deed, in, construction of, **12**, **511**,  
**4219**  
 composition with creditors, whether amounting  
 to, **12**, **503**, **4127**  
 compromise, by. *See* COMPROMISE  
 conditional,  
 punctual payment, on, effect of, **12**, **515**, **4270**  
 validity of, **12**, **498**, **4071—4073**  
 condition, failure to perform, as, **12**, **435**, **3528—**  
**3532**  
 condition for, will, in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 condition, of, deed, in, will operating as, **44**, **174**,  
**31**  
 conduct operating as, **12**, **514**, **4259**  
 consideration for,  
 co-promisors, as between, **12**, **502**, **4119**  
 necessity for, **12**, **501**, **4109—4119**  
 not appearing, when, **12**, **507**, **4152**  
 pleaded, must be, **12**, **515**, **4272**  
 construction of, **12**, **502**, **4120—4191**; **38**, **740**,  
**847**, **848**  
 composition deed, in, **12**, **511**, **4219**  
 intention of parties, according to, **12**, **502**,  
**4120—4133**  
 matter within knowledge of creditor, whether  
 limited to, **12**, **504**, **4140—4144**  
 object, not to defeat, **12**, **503**, **4131**, **4132**  
 transfer of land by, in case of, **38**, **740**, **847**,  
**848**



*continued.*

contract, from. *See* DISCHARGE  
 contract, of, separate acts, to perform, **12**, 514, 4260  
 copy of, admissibility in evidence of, ejectment action, in, **22**, 252, 2351  
 covenant not to sue, whether amounting to, **12**, 498, 4074—4088; **42**, 978, 93  
   assignee, whether bound by, **12**, 499, 4084  
   forfeiture of debt on breach of, **12**, 499, 4079—4082  
   joint debt, in case of, **12**, 511, 4214—4220  
   limit of time, in case of, **12**, 498, 4074—4087  
   attainment of certain age, **12**, 499, 4086  
   release, coupled with, **12**, 499, 4081  
 covenant not to sue, separate debt, for, joint debt, whether release of, **12**, 508, 4193  
 covenant to grant, failure of, **12**, 422, 3390, 3391  
 covenant to stand seised as, **38**, 701, 459  
 creditor, by. *See* debts, *infra*  
 creditor, in fraud of. *See* fraud, *infra*  
 damages, action brought, after, whether included in, **12**, 507, 4171  
 debtor, of, co-surety, to, other surety, whether released by, **26**, 200, 1564  
 debts, of, amount of, left blank, **12**, 503, 4126  
   assignor, by, assignee, without concurrence of, **8**, 487, 560  
   assignee, valid against, **8**, 486, 545  
   bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
   composition, by. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT  
   consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1313, 1314  
   creditor, duty to inform, **12**, 505, 4142  
   ignorance of, **12**, 505, 4142  
   debt already released, consideration, whether, **12**, 202, 1620  
   “debt due from all adventurers,” of, **12**, 509, 4197  
   debt not due, **12**, 507, 4161, 4168  
   debt of record, **12**, 501, 4104  
   executor, appointment of debtor as, by, **44**, 286, 1183  
   forfeiture, whether, **12**, 499, 4079—4082  
   gift conditional on, legacy duty, liability, to, **21**, 52, 345  
   joint. *See* JOINT; JOINT DEBTOR  
   joint & several. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL  
   matters within knowledge of creditor limited to, **12**, 504, 4140—4144  
   procuring, consideration, as, **12**, 185, 1407  
   separate, partnership debts, whether included, **12**, 509, 4194, 4195  
   servant, by, **12**, 239, 1962  
   servant of debtor, of, consideration, whether, **12**, 202, 1620  
   third party, agreement to pay by, **12**, 604, 5007  
   will, by, **44**, 379, 645, 653, 2138, 4853, 4926  
   debtor bankrupt, **44**, 1242, 10727  
 “decrees & orders of Court of Chancery,” of, **12**, 508, 4186  
 “*dedi et concessi*,” as, **12**, 500, 4092  
 deed, by, **12**, 501, 4098—4108; **17**, 195, 62, 63  
   delivery as escrow, where, **17**, 209, 205  
   undue pressure, obtained by, **12**, 94, 575  
 deed of arrangement as. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT  
 deed of inspectorship, in, **12**, 499, 4081, 4082  
 defence, as,  
   action on judgment, to, **30**, 167, 358  
   breach of covenant to repair, action for, to, **31**, 338, 4816, 4817

**RELEASE—continued.**

defence, as—*continued.*

breach of promise of marriage, action for, to. *See* breach of promise, *supra*  
 equitable, **20**, 523, 2481, 2482  
 trover or detinue, to, **43**, 517, 554, 555  
 easement, of,  
   extinguishment, by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT  
   tenant for life, by, **19**, 82, 492  
 effect of, **12**, 514, 4260—4270  
   debt due to creditor in right of another, on, **12**, 514 4262  
   rent due under parol contract, on, **12**, 514, 4268  
 equitable charge, of, **12**, 501, 4112  
 equity, in, **12**, 501, 4109—4118  
 escrow, as, **12**, 498, 4071  
 estate in land, of, **38**, 740, 844—848  
 evidence as to joint debtors, in case of, parol agreement to remain liable, to prove, **12**, 510, 4208, 4209  
 executed contract, of, **12**, 501, 4106—4108  
 execution of,  
   intention at time of, **12**, 503, 4128  
   presumption as to, **22**, 204, 1781, 1782  
 executor, by. *See* personal representative, *infra*  
 existence of, question of law, **12**, 500, 4089  
 existing rights, can only operate on, **12**, 504, 4135  
*ex vi termini*, meaning of, **12**, 508, 4191  
*fieri facias*, indorsement on, whether amounting to, **12**, 500, 4094  
 form of, **12**, 501, 4098—4119  
 fraud, obtained by, surety, whether discharged by, **26**, 192, 1496  
   release rescinded, where, **26**, 192, 1497  
 fraud of creditors, in, **12**, 512, 4231—4247  
   clear proof, necessity for, **12**, 512, 4241—4247  
 fraudulent representation as to effect of, defence, as, **35**, 13, 60  
 future debts, whether included in, **12**, 508, 4177, 4178, 4182  
 general words in, restraint of, **12**, 502, 4120—4133  
 guarantee of third person as consideration for, **12**, 503, 4126  
 guarantor, by, mortgaged property, of, consideration, as, promise to repay, for, **12**, 202, 1624  
 husband, by, action by wife, of, **12**, 513, 4254  
 ignorance,  
   creditor, of, effect on, **12**, 505, 4142  
   rights, of, effect on, **20**, 523, 2481, 2482  
 improper, relief in case of, **12**, 514, 4266  
 incumbrancer, of, procuring, part performance, as, sale of land, in case of, **40**, 40, 235  
 infant, by. *See* INFANT  
 informal, **12**, 504, 4133  
 insurance, in case of, one interested party, by, effect of, **12**, 512, 4230  
 interest, of,  
   debt, on, testator, by, **44**, 379, 2138  
   mistake in amount of, **12**, 514, 4265  
 intestate, as to estate of, **12**, 504, 4138  
 IOU for released debt, effect of on, **12**, 514, 4269  
 joint actions, of, separate actions, whether included in, **12**, 508, 4150  
 joint & several debts, of. *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL  
 joint debts, in case of. *See* JOINT; JOINT DEBTOR  
 joint tenant, by,  
   conveyance, as, **38**, 690, 336, 337  
   co-tenant, to, rentcharge, effect on, **38**, 690,

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

**RELEASE—continued.**

joint tortfeasors, of. *See* TORTFEASOR  
 knowledge of rights, necessity for, 20, 523, 2481,  
 2482  
 land,  
   all rights in, of, 12, 507, 4160  
   assurance of, by, 38, 740, 844—848  
   charge on, of, 12, 501, 4102  
 land, of, will, operating as, 44, 172, 1  
 lease, of, lessee & lessor, by, surrender of lease  
   as. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 lessee, agreement for retention of rent by,  
   whether amounting to, 12, 500, 4095  
 lessor, by,  
   assignment of reversion,  
     after, covenant running with land, of, 12,  
     497, 4067  
     rent, of, 31, 237, 3768  
   effect on, 31, 426, 5716  
 matters in contemplation of parties, whether  
   confined to, 12, 503, 4130  
 matters in dispute at time of execution, whether  
   limited to, 12, 504, 4134—4139  
 matters within knowledge of creditor, whether  
   limited to, 12, 504, 4140—4144  
 mistake as to. *See* MISTAKE  
 mutual, plea of, right to begin in case of, 22,  
   44, 204  
 nominal plaintiff, by, 12, 513, 4248—4255  
 obligation under seal, of, 12, 501, 4099—4104  
 parol, by, 12, 501, 4109—4119  
   rule in equity, 12, 501, 4111—4118  
 partner, by, 12, 511, 4228, 4229  
   insolvent, 12, 513, 4255  
   partnership rights, of, 36, 368, 460—469  
 partner, of,  
   dissolution, on, rights of creditor against  
     remaining partners, 36, 390, 639  
   ostensible, debts of partnership, effect on, 12,  
     472, 3858  
   right of creditor against other partners,  
     36, 391, 640  
 partnership debt, as to, joinder of partners in  
   case of, 36, 407, 776  
 partnership debt, of, one partner, execution by,  
   26, 193, 1504  
   surety, whether discharged by, 26, 193, 1505  
 part of defeasance, of, 12, 508, 4188  
 personal representative, by,  
   consideration, as, promise to pay residue of  
     legacy, for, 12, 218, 1779  
   executor, as, private debt, whether included  
     in, 12, 509, 4199  
   not as executor, 12, 509, 4198  
   one executor, 12, 511, 4225  
 personal representative, of,  
   all claims, from. *See* all claims, *supra*  
   charitable gift, from effecting, revocation,  
     whether, 44, 327, 1587  
   property acquired subsequent to, 12, 506,  
     4144  
 plaintiff suing *in forma pauperis*, by, unknown to  
   solicitor, 12, 512, 4237, 4238  
 pleading, 12, 515, 4271, 4272  
   consideration, necessity for stating, 12, 515,  
     4272  
   deed, necessity for setting out, 12, 515, 4271  
 power, of, 37, 518, 1092—1116  
   deed, by, 37, 519, 1107—1111  
 portions, to charge. *See* PORTION  
   rights as to, 37, 518, 1092—1105  
 predecessors, of acts of, 12, 505, 4143  
 presumption of, 12, 513, 4257—4259  
 principal debtor, of. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR

**RELEASE—continued.**

prisoner, of, licence, on, 37, 561, 37  
 prize, of, 37, 606, 471—475  
 probate duty, payment of, whether good con-  
   sideration for, 12, 502, 4116  
 promise of marriage, of, consideration, as, 12,  
   182, 1383  
 proof of, deposition, by. *See* DEPOSITION  
   (EVIDENCE)  
 property affected by, parties unaware of exis-  
   tence, where, 35, 110, 153  
 punctual payment, conditional on, 12, 515,  
   4270  
 purchase price, of, IOU given for price, in case  
   of, 12, 514, 4269  
 purchaser, of, land, of, mortgage debt, from, 12,  
   506, 4147  
 quarrels, of, 12, 507, 4154  
 receipt, whether amounting to, 12, 455, 3682  
 recital of, deed of assignment, in, 12, 586, 4886  
 recitals, qualified by, 12, 506, 4145—4148  
 rectification of, settlement of accounts, after,  
   35, 127, 278  
 rentcharge, of, 39, 188, 780—784  
   moiety of land, on, settlement, by, 40, 458,  
     80  
 necessity for deed, 17, 192, 33  
 rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 rescission of,  
   mistake, on ground of, 35, 126, 276—278  
   settlement of accounts, after, fraud or surprise,  
     in case of, 35, 126, 276, 277  
   *status quo* cannot be restored, where, 35,  
     127, 278  
 residuary share, of, mistake, under, 35, 96, 48  
 restraint of trade, in case of, 43, 56, 581—583  
 right to set aside, whether devisable by will, 44,  
   185, 134  
 security,  
   giving up, whether amounting to, 12, 502,  
     4116  
   right to retain, effect on, 12, 514, 4267  
 separate action, of, joint action, whether in-  
   cluded in, 12, 506, 4148  
 servant, by, 12, 497, 4066  
 simple contract debts, of, 12, 501, 4098  
 stranger, by, 12, 497, 4064—4067  
 stranger, to, 12, 497, 4070  
 submission to injury, whether amounting to,  
   12, 502, 4117  
 suits, of. *See* all suits, *supra*  
 surety, of,  
   alteration in agreement, by, 26, 79, 565  
   concealment or misrepresentation, in case of,  
     26, 211, 1668  
   determination of contract with principal  
     debtor, by, 3, 96, 257  
   giving time to principal debtor, by, 12, 518,  
     4299  
   merger, in case of, 30, 164, 335  
   release of principal debtor, by. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR  
   security, by giving of, 26, 192, 1492—1493  
 temporary, validity of, 12, 498, 4071  
 tenant at sufferance, to,  
   remainderman, by, 31, 49, 1970  
   vesting of land in case of, 38, 740, 844  
 tenant, by, nominal plaintiff, as, 12, 513, 4252  
 tenant in common, by, indorsement on lease 31,  
   397, 5433  
 tenant in common in tail, by, effect of, 38, 697,  
   414  
 tenant in tail, by, forfeiture by life tenant, after,  
   38, 711, 565

**RELEASE—continued.**

testator, by,  
 non-testamentary memorandum, by, **12**, 502, 4114  
 parol, by, **12**, 501, 4111  
 time, limited, for, validity of, **12**, 498, 4071, 4074  
 tort, of, **42**, 993, 214  
 trover or detinue, as defence to action of, **43**, 517, 554, 555  
 trustee, by,  
 breach of trust, in case of, **43**, 957, 3965—3967  
 one trustee, **12**, 511, 4227  
 trustee, of, **43**, 758, 2016—2027  
 breach of trust, in respect of, **43**, 1006, 4469—4488  
 voluntary declaration, whether amounting to, **12**, 502, 4113, 4115  
 voluntary, effect of, deed for good consideration, on, **12**, 514, 4263  
 waiver, whether amounting to, **12**, 501, 4112  
 warranty, whether extinguished by, **12**, 507, 4156  
 what amounts to, **12**, 498, 4071—4097  
 question of law, **12**, 500, 4089  
 will, by, **12**, 505, 509, 4141, 4195  
 debt, of. *See* debt, *supra*  
 will operating as,  
 condition in deed, of, **44**, 174, 31  
 land, as to, **44**, 172, 1  
 wish of deceased person, whether amounting to, **12**, 502, 4114—4118  
 writ, indorsement of, whether amounting to, **12**, 500, 4094  
 writing, in, deposition as evidence of, **22**, 294, 2822

**RE-LETTING,**

re-entry, whether amounting to. *See* RE-ENTRY

**RELEVANCY,**

cross-examination, in, necessity for, **22**, 461, 4839—4853  
 documents, of,  
 affidavit of documents, conclusiveness of, as to, **18**, 86, 385—387  
 for purpose of, **18**, 76, 321—327  
 further, in case of, **18**, 92, 433  
 discovery of documents, for purpose of, necessity for, **18**, 101, 525—551  
 sealing up, **18**, 175, 1279—1289  
 what amounts to, **18**, 101, 526—540  
 evidence, of,  
 criminal proceedings, in, acts of accused, not forming part of same transaction, **14**, 371, 3920—4112  
 necessity for, **22**, 53, 293, 294  
 proof of facts, **22**, 54, 301—446  
 examination, in, necessity for, **22**, 457, 4783, 4784  
 interrogatories, in case of, necessity for, **18**, 196, 237, 1434—1450, 1812  
 undue influence, in case of,  
 relation of guardian and ward, of, **12**, 99, 612  
 relation of parent and child, of, **12**, 99, 100, 612, 616

**RELICS,**

sacred, "articles of domestic use or ornament," bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 691, 5326

**RELIEF,**

casual, costs of, right to recover, **37**, 228, 200—202  
 condition, will, in,  
 against, **44**, 481, 2996—3006  
 condition precedent, **44**, 482, 3002  
 breach of, against, **44**, 481, 2996  
 compensation, sufficient, where, **44**, 482, 3000  
 payment of interest, on, **44**, 482, 3006  
 contract,  
 breach of, against. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT  
 from, statutory. *See* statutory, *infra*  
 copyholds, payable in case of. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)  
 disseisor,  
 against, trespass, for, **43**, 387, 122  
 feoffees of, against, trespass, for, **43**, 387, 123  
 divorce, in,  
 bars to. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 grounds for, statement in petition, **27**, 377, 3650—3652  
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF  
 feudal. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)  
 forfeiture, against. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF  
 lease or tenancy, in case of. *See* FORFEITURE  
 interpleader as. *See* INTERPLEADER  
 jury, from service on. *See* JUROR  
 matrimonial cause, in, bars to. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 mistake, on ground of. *See* MISTAKE  
 passing-off action, in. *See* PASSING OFF  
 patent, infringement of, for. *See* PATENT  
 penalty, against. *See* PENALTY  
 poor law, in. *See* POOR RELIEF  
 re-entry, against. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 specific performance, proceedings for, in. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 statutory, contract, from,  
 "serious hardship," on ground of, **12**, 409, 3299, 3300  
 wartime, in, **12**, 407, 3284—3302  
 tenure, an incident of. *See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)  
 trade mark, infringement of, for. *See* TRADE MARK  
 trespass to land, for, **43**, 379, 62—66  
 trespass, party forcibly causing, against, **43**, 387, 124

**RELIEF (FEUDAL),**

copyholder, when payable by, **13**, 99, 1256—1258  
 distress for, **13**, 99, 1256  
 remedy for, copyholder, by, **13**, 99, 1259—1264

**RELIEVING OFFICER,**

appointment & duties of, **37**, 212, 84—88

**RELIGION. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP**

articles of. *See* THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES  
 bastard, of, mother's right to decide, **3**, 383, 225—228  
 change of,  
 evidence of domicile from, **11**, 331, 196  
 sufficiency of proof of, **11**, 418, 841  
 child, of, **28**, 274, 1254—1314  
 ante-nuptial agreement as to, **28**, 274, 1256—1260  
 Christian, other than, practice of court as to, **28**, 280, 1311, 1312  
 control of the court, **28**, 278, 1290—1314  
 death of father, effect of, **28**, 276, 1265—1278

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**RELIGION—continued.**child, of—*continued.*examination by court as to, **28**, 279, 1299—1305father's right to determine, **28**, 275, 1261—1264loss of right, **28**, 277, 1279—1289welfare of child, interference by court, **28**, 274, 1254, 1255Christian. *See* CHRISTIANITYChurch of England in relation to. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLANDChurch of Rome, in relation to. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICScondition as to, will, in. *See* will, *infra*education in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTIONinfant, of. *See* child, *supra*instruction in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTIONJews, of. *See* JEWSkinds of, other than Church of England. *See* RELIGIOUS BODIESministers of, National Health Insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1310, 147, 148Nonconformists, in relation to. *See* NONCONFORMISToffences, criminal, against. *See* BLASPHEMYopinions regarding, presumption as to, **22**, 163, 1394orders, religious and monastic, gifts to. *See* RELIGIOUS ORDERSPopish. *See* PAPISTQuakers, of. *See* QUAKERSreligious bodies. *See* RELIGIOUS BODIESreligious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSESRoman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICtrial of matters of, quarter sessions, whether in, **15**, 734, 7938trusts, religious. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS

will, condition in, as to,

not to change, **44**, 452, 2748not to embrace religious life, **44**, 445, 447, 2695, 2702Protestant, devise to, **44**, 473, 2918Roman Catholic, debarring, **44**, 462, 473, 2825, 2961veil, beneficiary not to take, **44**, 462, 534, 2825, 3511witness having no belief in, weight of evidence of, **22**, 455, 4747worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP**RELIGIOUS BODIES.** *See also* CHURCHChurch of England, other than, **19**, 529, 3903—4055Church, when amounting to, **19**, 223, 1identity of, how determined, **19**, 223, 1Jews. *See* JEWSNonconformists. *See* NONCONFORMISTProtestant. *See* PROTESTANTQuakers. *See* QUAKERSRoman Catholics. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICtribunal as to discipline, as, **19**, 224, 9Unitarians. *See* UNITARIANS**RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION,**bastard, of, **3**, 383, 225—227Endowed Schools Acts, schemes under, for, **19**, 590, 202—206

gift for promoting,

Roman Catholic faith, in, invalidity of, **8**, 252, 132, 133validity of, **8**, 249, 90**RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—continued.**grammar schools, in, **19**, 595, 246—251

infant, of,

control of, court, by, **28**, 278, 1290—1314parent, after death of, **28**, 276, 1265—1278during lifetime of, **28**, 274, 1254—1264rights of father, loss of, **28**, 277, 1279—1289non-provided school, in, **19**, 558, 562, **28**, 42teacher, dismissal of, managers, by, grounds connected with, for, **19**, 605, 304—306**RELIGIOUS ORDERS,**

Church of Rome, in, gift to,

education in Roman Catholic principles, for, **8**, 252, 131—135maintenance, for, chapels, of, **8**, 317, 987college, of, **8**, 340, 1311monasteries & convents, of, **8**, 251, 127—130priests, of, **8**, 250, 305, 104, 105, 843promotion of Roman Catholic religion, for, **8**, 252, 131—135deacons of, **19**, 363, 1803—1805

deposition from,

Clergy Discipline Act, under, **19**, 346, 1581, 1582

imputing conduct justifying, actionable

slander, **32**, 41, 416—419minister divesting himself of, **19**, 366, 1836ministry, **19**, 362, 1793—1805age of admission for, **19**, 363, 1802ordination for, **19**, 362, 1793—1800letters of, forgery of, **15**, 1056, 11929Roman Catholic Church, of. *See* Church of Rome, *supra***RELIGIOUS PURPOSES,**advowsons. *See* ADVOWSONSdefined, **8**, 248, 74, 75endowment for. *See* ENDOWMENTgifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 245, 248, 48—50, 74—160bells, organs, choirs, for, **8**, 249, 83—86benefit of public, as test of, **8**, 248, 75burial ground, upkeep of, for, **8**, 248, 81clergy, ministers & Roman Catholic priests, support of, for, **8**, 250, 99—105dissenting doctrines, maintenance of, for, **19**, 534, 3937—3938ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of, **19**, 318, 1168ecclesiastical property subject to, **19**, 457, 3037 masses, prayers, obits, & chantries, for, **8**, 250, 106—126monasteries & convents, to, **8**, 251, 127—130Nonconformists, Unitarians, Jews, benefit of, for, **8**, 244, 252, 30, 136—146*primâ facie*, **8**, 248, 74Roman Catholic doctrine, education in & propagation of, for, **8**, 252, 131—135sermons & publications, for, **8**, 249, 92—98societies & institutions specified, for, **8**, 245, 249, 48—50, 87—91restrictive covenant to use premises for, breach of, **31**, 158, 2916—2917societies for, partnership, whether, **36**, 523, 1920**RELIGIOUS TRUSTS,**benefit of curates, for, **8**, 317, 978cathedral purposes, for, **8**, 317, 979

denominational, how far,

exclusion of particular denomination, presumption against, **8**, 314, 949, 950**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RELIGIOUS TRUSTS—continued.**

denominational, how far—*continued*.  
founder's intention, ascertainment of, **8**, 315, 959—972  
effect given to, **8**, 314, 951—958  
gifts for, **8**, 314, 949—981  
liquidation of debts on chapels, for, **8**, 317, 981  
object of, ascertainment in specific cases, **8**, 317, 978—981  
relations of clergy, for, disestablishment, effect of, **8**, 317, 980  
reparation of Church, for, **8**, 316, 973—977

**RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.** *See also PUBLIC WORSHIP*

endowed school, in, exemption from, **19**, 590, 204  
places of,  
brawling in, criminal liability for, **15**, 656, 7059—7102  
duty of churchwarden as to, **19**, 287, 300 765—767, 974  
parson, by, **19**, 433, 2728  
proceedings for, Court of Arches, removal to, **19**, 324, 1295  
chapel. *See CHAPEL*  
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, exemption from, **8**, 395, 2179  
church. *See CHURCH*  
rateability of, **38**, 432, 463, 58—60, 263—267  
Roman Catholic. *See ROMAN CATHOLIC*  
trusts for. *See RELIGIOUS TRUSTS*  
provisions for regulation of, **19**, 434, 2743—3036  
trustee for, appointment of. *See CHAPEL*  
trusts for. *See RELIGIOUS TRUSTS*

**RELINQUISHMENT.** *See ABANDONMENT; DISCHARGE; RELEASE; WAIVER; WITHDRAWAL*

**REMAINDER,**

appointment, in default of, heirs, to, **38**, 706, 509  
bastard not to esse, to, void, **40**, 634, 1733, 1734  
conditional fee, after, impossible, **38**, 666, 667, 94, 95, 102  
condition, on, failure of condition, right on, to, **44**, 480, 2981  
contingent,  
acceleration, failure of gift, by, **44**, 430, 2588—2596  
attempted assignment, depending on, validity of, **44**, 451, 2736  
classification of, **38**, 704, 495  
contingency, gift over on, whether amounting to, **44**, 1173, 10153—10154  
curtesy in, **38**, 675, 222  
death without issue, on, after express gift of life estate, **44**, 1263, 10910  
defined, **38**, 703, 479  
destruction of, title founded upon, whether forced upon purchaser, **40**, 150, 1192  
disentailment, effect of, on, **38**, 724, 692  
whether barred by, **38**, 716, 717, 638, 645; **44**, 1049, 9026  
executory devise,  
distinguished from, **44**, 1036, 8932  
whether construed as, **44**, 1036, 1173, 8933—8948, 10155  
failure of, particular estate, for want of, **44**, 1039, 1040, 8961, 8964  
life estate, after, **44**, 933, 7895  
presumption in favour of, gift by will, **44**, 1036, 8934—8938

**REMAINDER—continued.**

contingent—*continued*.  
remainder after, in fee, not vested, **38**, 703, 488, 489  
in tail, whether vested, **38**, 703, 486, 487  
rule against perpetuities, with reference to, **37**, 72, 129—132  
settlement, in, **40**, 639, 1779—1786  
trustees, conveyance by, effect as to, **21**, 185, 337  
will, in, construction excluding, if possible, **44**, 1031, 8889—8915  
cross. *See CROSS REMAINDER*  
destruction of, breach of trust, when amounting to, **43**, 957, 3970—3978  
determinable fee, after, impossible, **38**, 667, 102  
disentailment, effect of, on, **38**, 724, 691  
donees in, implied gift by will to, immediate enjoyment of, **44**, 1288, 11155, 11156  
eldest daughter, to, eldest on vesting in possession, **40**, 634, 1737  
elegit, seizure by writ of, whether, **21**, 560, 1371—1374  
estate tail, after, collateral heirs, to, **44**, 938, 7932  
estate tail in, **40**, 636, 1753—1760  
conveyance of, recovery suffered without knowledge of parties, where, **35**, 102, 90  
equitable, barred by equitable recovery, **38**, 762, 943  
first limitation life estate, **44**, 929, 7853  
when given, **44**, 932, 7881  
executory devise, in relation to. *See EXECUTORY DEVISE*  
fee simple, after, void, **38**, 666, 702, 95, 466—468  
fifth son, to, how reckoned, eldest son dead, **40**, 634, 1735  
first son of body, to, in default to other sons, **38**, 715, 631  
freebench, not arising out of, **13**, 73, 922  
freehold, necessity for prior estate of, **38**, 700, 449—452  
gift over on death without issue, by, **44**, 1260, 10882  
heirs & assigns, to, **44**, 926, 7827  
heirs of deceased person, to, heirs take estate in fee, **40**, 634, 1740  
heirs or heirs of the body of first taker, limitation to, **38**, 705, 497, 498  
in futuro, **38**, 700, 453—462  
life interest, after, **44**, 932, 962, 964, 7876, 8155—8159, 8172, 8173  
children, to, **44**, 940, 7954, 7955  
descendants, to, **44**, 940, 7957  
executors & administrators, to, **44**, 940, 7956  
if no male issue living, **44**, 932, 7877  
in tail, whether implied, **44**, 935, 7905  
lawful issue of the body, to, **44**, 921, 7788  
next of kin, to, **44**, 940, 7958  
nearest heir, to, **44**, 939, 7946  
sister for life, to, **44**, 939, 7947  
third party, to, **44**, 939, 7948  
life interest &, independent mortgage of, **21**, 90, 657  
life interest in, jointure, whether, **40**, 588, 1238  
life interest, preceding, in defeasance of, **38**, 702, 465  
revocation of, effect on, interest in, **44**, 327, 1580, 1581  
life interest with gift to children by way of, **44**, 554, 3711—3713  
life of tenant for life, during, executor trustee for beneficiary, **44**, 394, 2273  
next lawful heir, to, **44**, 926, 7828

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**REMAINDER**—*continued.*

particular estate, necessity for, **38**, 700, 449—452  
 personalty in tail in, void, **44**, 941, 7971  
*pur autre vie*, estate, created by, **38**, 671, 140—146  
 recovery not barred by, voluntary settlement, after, **40**, 634, 1739  
 sale of, plaintiff, unsuccessful, by, **30**, 160, 311  
 settlement creating interest in, **40**, 634, 1733—1786  
   no words of limitation, where, **40**, 634, 1741—1752  
 Shelley's Case, application of rule in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE  
 successive life estates in, copyholds, in, **38**, 704, 493  
 until payment of sum, fee simple determinable, whether, **40**, 634, 1736  
 vested,  
   construed as, **44**, 1031, 8890—8899  
   intention of testator considered, **44**, 1032, 8898—8899  
   contingent remainder in fee, after, **38**, 703, 488, 489  
   contingent remainder in tail, after, **38**, 703, 486, 487  
   expectant on estate tail, **38**, 703, 480, 481  
   prior limitations, after, **38**, 704, 491  
   term of years, after, **38**, 703, 482—485  
 vesting of,  
   as early as possible, **44**, 1033, 8911  
   death of testator, on, **44**, 1033, 8908—8910  
   termination of particular estate, on, **38**, 701, 463, 464  
 whole estate, of, remainder of part, after, **38**, 704, 490

**REMAINDERMAN.** *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT IN TAIL

adjustment between tenant for life &, losses, of, **40**, 696, 2310—2341  
 authorised investments, in case of, **40**, 696, 2310—2331  
 business, settlement of, in case of, **40**, 700, 2338—2341  
 unauthorised & retained investments, in case of, **40**, 699 2332—2337  
 administration proceedings, necessary party to, whether, **24**, 762, 7918, 7919  
 agreement for lease by tenant for life, part performance, whether binding on, **30**, 381, 450, 451  
 apportionment between tenant for life &. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
*cestui que vie*, application for production of, by, **38**, 673, 173—176  
 compensation to, loss through default of trustees, for, **44**, 195, 239  
 contribution to annuities & rentcharges, **39**, 172, 629—634  
 death of, class ascertained by reference to date of, **44**, 783, 6405  
 disentailment obtained by fraud, set aside by, **38**, 723, 684, 685  
 easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19**, 74, 441  
 estoppel of landlord, whether binding on, **30**, 365, 279  
 exclusion of, conveyance of fee to first tenant in tail, by, **38**, 710, 555  
 income, right to, of. *See* INCOME  
 injunction, procedure, **28**, 493, 960, 961  
 inventory, right to, of, interests in personalty, of, **44**, 194, 229

**REMAINDERMAN**—*continued.*

lease by tenant for life, whether bound by. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
 lease, forfeiture of, enforcement of, by, **31**, 474, 6211  
   whether bound by, power of leasing, under. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
 lease for lives, acceptance of rent from, **31**, 66, 2129  
 maintenance of limited owner's action by, **1**, 81, 657  
 mortgage, not entitled to redeem, tenant for life, against, **35**, 350, 926, 927  
 notice to quit by, right of purchaser, **31**, 451, 5977  
 recovery of land, defendant in action for, **38**, 768, 1008  
 release by, tenant at sufferance, to, effect of, **31**, 49, 1970  
 rentcharge created by, barred by disentail, **38**, 724, 689  
 rent paid to, void lease by tenant for life, under, nature of tenancy created by, **30**, 470, 1329—1331  
 repairs, in relation to, **44**, 399, 2310, 2311  
 residuary estate, rights as to interest in, of, **12**, 47, 253  
 reversion limited to, vesting of, **38**, 700, 446  
 reversion on lease, assignment of, to, **31**, 422, 5680—5682  
   breach by assignees, lessor's liability for, **31**, 432, 5770  
 settlement by lessor before lease, under, claim by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 131, 2655, 2656  
 settlement, under, rights of, assignment of life interest, after, **8**, 490, 582  
 succession duty, liability for, of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 timber,  
   cut or sold rightfully, position as to, of, **2**, 84, 645—663  
   cut or sold wrongfully, position as to, of, **2**, 86, 664—681  
   rights & remedies as to, of, **2**, 83, 633—681  
   sold by order of court, position as to, of, **2**, 86, 103, 666, 833—849  
 title deeds, right to, of, **40**, 703, 2380  
   tenant for life, as against, **40**, 701, 2354—2365  
 waste, action for, action for damages, in nature of, by, **31**, 359, 5047  
 windfalls, rights in respect of, **2**, 86, 671—681

**REMAINS (HUMAN).** *See also* CORPSE

disinterment of,  
   faculty for, **7**, 560, 357—360  
   licence of Secretary of State for, **7**, 560, 361  
   purposes of, **7**, 561, 362—370  
   unauthorised, **7**, 559, 352—356

**REMAND,**

accused, of, **14**, 198, 1781—1787  
   damages for, suspicion, where on, **43**, 459, 850  
 bail on, **14**, 163, 199, 1417—1420, 1786—1787  
   extradition proceedings, in, **14**, 164, 1420  
 custody, in, **14**, 199, 1784, 1785  
 escape by prisoner, on, **15**, 712, 7689  
 justices, by, **14**, 198, 1781—1787; **33**, 345, 553—555  
   trespass for, **43**, 446, 747  
   where granted, **14**, 198, 1781—1783



## REMARRIAGE

( 1434 )

### REMARRIAGE,

bigamy, when amounting to. *See* BIGAMY  
children of,  
    portions for, settlement by widower, **40**, 602, 1387  
    settlement, whether benefitting under, **40**, 458, 77  
conditions against, will, in, validity of, **44**, 458, 467, 471, 2789—2800, 2875, 2902  
contract prior to, wife, by, liability of husband, **12**, 429, 3463  
foreign restrictions on, effect of, in England, **11**, 417, 833, 834  
gift over on,  
    death, or, gift during widowhood, **44**, 1174, 1260, 10158—10163, 10880  
    son attaining specified age, where before, **44**, 961, 8146—8148  
    widowhood, gift during, effect on, of, **44**, 961, 8141—8148  
jointure on, divorce, after, **40**, 591, 1260  
mutual will, effect on, of, **44**, 182, 109  
restraint on anticipation, whether attaching on, **40**, 557, 982

### REMEDIAL STATUTES,

construction of, **42**, 639, 420—440

### REMISSION,

award, of. *See* AWARD

### REMITTAL,

action, of. *See* REMITTED ACTION

### REMITTANCE,

acceptance, to meet, customer of bank, by.  
*See* BANK

### REMITTED ACTION,

appeal against remittal order, **13**, 489, 394—401  
costs. *See* county court, *infra*  
county court, in, **13**, 483, 328—420  
    amendment in regard to, **13**, 488, 379—384  
    appeal against order, **13**, 489, 394—401  
    time for, **13**, 490, 400, 401  
contract, action on, in, **13**, 483, 330—339  
    costs, former discretion of county court judge as to, **13**, 490, 404  
    less than £20 recovered, where, **13**, 490, 405  
    less than £40 recovered, where, **13**, 490, 407  
    less than £50 recovered, where, **13**, 490, 406  
good cause to the contrary, **13**, 483, 330, 331  
statutory amount, claim not exceeding, **13**, 483, 332—334  
    claim reduced below, **13**, 484, 335—338  
unliquidated damages, claim for, **13**, 484, 339  
costs, plaintiff without visible means of paying, where, **13**, 484, 345—352  
counterclaim, **1**, 6, 22  
documents lodged with registrar, **13**, 487, 374—376  
equitable actions, **13**, 485, 353—358  
interpleader proceedings, **29**, 509, 599, 600  
Master of Supreme Court, by, **13**, 483, 328, 329  
negligence, **13**, 484, 341

### REMITTED ACTION—continued.

county court, in—*continued*.  
    order, county court judge, binding on, **13**, 487, 369—371  
    effect of, **13**, 486, 362—373  
    form of, **13**, 486, 361  
    reviewable, whether, **13**, 489, 395—399  
parties to, **13**, 488, 378  
procedure after order to remit, **13**, 487, 374—393  
remittal, retransfer after, **13**, 490, 402  
remitted, what may be, **13**, 483, 330—358  
security for costs in, **13**, 488, 386, 387  
slander, in regard to, **13**, 484, 340  
special defence in, **13**, 488, 385  
stay of proceedings, power to order, **13**, 489, 388  
tort, in regard to, **13**, 484, 340—352  
    amount of claim in, **13**, 484, 344  
    discretion of judge as to, **13**, 484, 342, 343  
trial of, **13**, 489, 389—393  
venue of, **13**, 486, 359, 360  
High Court, remittal by, discretion as to, **13**, 484, 343

### REMOTENESS,

contingency, of. *See* CONTINGENCY  
damage, of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE  
limitation of,  
    settlement, in, admissibility of parol evidence, to rectify, **35**, 138, 358  
    limitation inserted by court, direction of testator ignored, when void for remoteness, **40**, 453, 33  
    portions, vesting of, as to, **40**, 622, 1602  
will, in. *See* GIFT OVER; RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, vesting

### REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE,

circumstances in contemplation of parties, **17**, 102, 169—195  
breach of warranty, defective machinery, damage to third party, **3**, 88, 215, 216  
tort, action of, in, whether necessary, **17**, 103, 171, 172  
contract, in case of, **17**, 96, 103, 115—141, 173—182  
    ship grounding, **36**, 74, 480  
court, question for, **17**, 95, 106, 107  
delay in repair of mill, loss of profits, occasioned by, where, **17**, 93, 101  
immediate or proximate cause, **17**, 95, 108—168  
intervening cause, **17**, 117, 267—289  
natural consequences of wrongful act, damages must be, **17**, 93, 101  
neglect to repair fence, damage to horses by reason of, in case of, **17**, 94, 103  
negligence, in, **17**, 102, 168 : **36**, 122, 814, 815  
    assessment, in regard to, **36**, 124, 828  
    fright in case of, **36**, 123, 816—824  
    fright of horse, carriage, causing damage to, **36**, 124, 823—824  
    injury to third person, fear of, **36**, 124, 820  
    personal injury, fear of, **36**, 123, 816—819  
intervening cause, where, **36**, 125, 829, 830  
    act of God, fire, **36**, 125, 830  
    act of third party, injury to infant, **36**, 125, 829  
loss of business or profit, in case of, **36**, 124, 825—828  
    professional income lost, **36**, 124, 828  
    profit depending on contingency, **36**, 124, 825

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE**—*continued.*negligence, in—*continued.*loss of business or profit, in case of—*continued.*towage contract lost by collision, **36**, 124, 827trade lost by damage to goods stored, **36**, 124, 826proximate and direct consequence of negligence, damage must be, **36**, 122, 814, 815proximate cause, distinguished from, **36**, 27, 138, 139question for court, **17**, 95, 106remuneration as damages, in regard to, **36**, 124, 827rules as to, applicability of, claim in contract, or in tort, in case of, **17**, 94, 104slander, wrongful act of third person, caused by, in case of, **17**, 94, 102speculative or uncertain, damages must not be, **17**, 94, 105tort, in case of, **17**, 99, 142—168natural consequences of wrongful act, whether, **17**, 93, 101—104**REMOVAL,**

action, of,

*certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)Mayor's Court, from, **34**, 536, 95—115borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR*certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)charity trustees, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEESchattels, of, bill of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALEchild, of, industrial school, to. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLcoroner, of. *See* CORONERcorporate officer, of. *See* AMOTION OF CORPORATE OFFICERdirector of company, of, **9**, 525, 3456—3464disease of animals, in case of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALSfixtures, of. *See* FIXTURESfugitive offender, of, colonies, in. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER

goods, of,

lawful entry, after, authority to demand goods, necessity for, **1**, 57, 470necessary purpose, for, ademption of legacy, whether, **44**, 678, 5184permanent, where bequeathed, effect of, **44**, 675, 5159reasonable time, in, where placed on land under licence, **30**, 513, 1685, 1686rescission of building agreement, on, right as to, **31**, 88, 2315temporary, where bequeathed, effect of, **44**, 676, 5165—5175tortious, where bequeathed, effect of, **44**, 675, 5158indictment, of, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)infant, of guardian *ad litem* of, **28**, 320, 1861, 1862infant, of guardian of, **28**, 292, 1480—1503infant, of, ward of court, in case of. *See* WARD OF COURTliquidator, of, office, from, **10**, 886, 6027—6035market or fair, of, rights as to, **33**, 534, 110—125obstruction, of, navigable river, in. *See* RIVERpauper, of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER**REMOVAL**—*continued.*

property, of,

locality, from, where bequeathed, effect of, **44**, 675, 5157—5175where bequeathed, house to house, from, **44**, 676, 5167restraint on anticipation, of. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATIONtemporary, subject of bequest, of, effect of, **44**, 676, 5165—5175trustee, of, **43**, 755, 1973—2010application for, **43**, 758, 2008, 2009costs of, by whom payable, **43**, 758, 2010grounds for, **43**, 755, 1981—2007jurisdiction of the court as to, **43**, 755, 1973—1977wreck, of, **41**, 821, 6803—6812expenses of, **41**, 821, 6806—6812**REMOVAL OF PAUPER.** *See also* POOR LAW SETTLEMENTappeal as to. *See* order, *infra*

chargeability,

proof of, **37**, 305, 1056—1060what constitutes, **37**, 305, 1053—1055irremovability of, **37**, 305, 1061—1215holders of estates, in case of, **37**, 305, 1061, 1062persons who are irremovable, **37**, 305, 1061—1070

status of,

acquisition of,

residence, by, **37**, 306, 1071—1140period excluded, **37**, 312, 1114—1140hospital, period in, **37**, 314, 1130—1138lunatic, period of confinement as, **37**, 315, 1139, 1140prison, period in, **37**, 314, 1126—1129receipt of parochial relief, period in, **37**, 312, 1114—1125right of common of pasture, by, **11**, 6, 10right of common of turbary, by, **11**, 16, 173break in residence, what amounts to, **37**, 307, 1080—1113prior removal order, **37**, 308, 1086—1091temporary absence, **37**, 309, 1092—1113temporary absence, *animus revertendi*, where, **37**, 309, 1092—1106children over sixteen, **37**, 322, 1209—1215children under seven, **37**, 320, 1186—1196children under sixteen, **37**, 321, 1197—1208deserted wife, **37**, 319, 1177—1185widow, **37**, 318, 1169—1176wife & children, **37**, 316, 1141—1215wife, nature of, **37**, 316, 1141—1168temporarily sick persons, **37**, 305, 1063—1070order for, **37**, 323, 1216—1606abandonment of, **37**, 332, 1350—1361adjudication of pauper's settlement, **37**, 327, 1287—1300appeal against, **30**, 126, 50; **37**, 340, 1432—1606quarter sessions, to, **37**, 340, 1434—1606costs, **37**, 357, 1600—1605evidence, **37**, 353, 1564—1586evidence, *ex parte* examination of pauper, admissibility of, pauper absconded, **22**, 131, 1055evidence, restricted to grounds in depositions or statement, **37**, 354, 1572—1586

## REMOVAL OF PAUPER—continued.

order for—continued.

appeal against—continued.

quarter sessions, to—continued.

grounds of, **37, 347, 1509—1557**

grounds of, amendment of statement, **37, 352, 1553—1557**

grounds of, denial of respondent's grounds for appeal, **37, 349, 1530—1552**

hearing, the, **37, 352, 1558—1563**

judgment, **37, 356, 1587—1599**

next practicable quarter sessions, to, **37, 342, 1461—1476**

notice of, **37, 344, 1477—1508**

notice of, by & to whom given, **37, 345, 1491—1496**

notice of, length of, **37, 346, 1497—1508**

persons who may appeal, **37, 340, 1434—1441**

time for, **37, 340, 1442—1450**

what sessions, to, **37, 341, 1451—1476**

special case, by, **37, 358, 1606**

attendance of witness on, subpoena may issue for, **22, 422, 4331**

complaint, the, **37, 326, 1264—1272**

conclusiveness of, **21, 140, 44, 49**

copy of, admissibility of, **22, 242, 2193—2195**

depositions, **37, 333, 1362—1405**

caption, in case of, **37, 335, 1387—1397**

contents of, **37, 336, 1398—1405**

jurisdiction, necessity to show, **37, 334, 1377—1386**

description of pauper & family in, **37, 328, 1301—1319**

directed, to whom, **37, 325, 1256—1260**

disregarding, liability of pauper for, **37, 362, 1635, 1636**

examination of witness out of court, **22, 568, 6185**

hearsay evidence, inadmissibility of, **22, 77, 450**

inclusion of more than one pauper in, effect of, **37, 326, 1261—1263**

jurisdiction, necessity to show, **37, 324, 1232—1244**

lost, parol evidence, admissibility of, **22, 235, 2103**

may be made, when, **37, 304, 1046—1060**

pauper must have become chargeable, **37, 304, 1046—1052**

notice of chargeability, **37, 337, 1406—1411**

order, the, **37, 323, 1216—1361**

proof of, minute book of court, by, **22, 298, 2863**

removal, the, **37, 338, 1412—1431**

place outside jurisdiction, to, **37, 339, 1426—1431**

within jurisdiction, **37, 338, 1412—1424**

from & to what places ordered, **37, 338, 1417—1424**

service of, **37, 329, 1326, 1327**

settlement of pauper, in relation to. *See*

**POOR LAW SETTLEMENT**, estoppel, by

sickness producing permanent disability, in case of, **37, 329, 1320—1325**

signature & seal, **37, 325, 1245—1247**

statement of chargeability in, **37, 326, 1273—1286**

suspension of, **37, 329, 1328—1349**

recovery of expenses for maintenance during, **37, 330, 1332—1348**

who may make, **37, 325, 1348—1255**

## REMUNERATION. *See also* SALARY; WAGES

agent, of. *See* AGENT

arbitrator, of, **2, 423, 744—789**

amount fixed in award excessive, effect of, **2, 424, 756—758**

Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2, 424, 752—754**

compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, in case of, liability for, **11, 199, 782, 786, 787**

taxation of, **11, 202, 812, 813**

fees, excessive, remedy in case of, **2, 427, 783—789**

lien for, as to, **2, 427, 780, 781; 32, 249, 335—337**

what allowed, **2, 425, 766—769**

fees paid on taking up award, under protest, action for money had & received, **12, 559, 4643**

how fixed, common law, at, **2, 423, 744—751**

recovery of, **2, 425, 773—782**

action, **2, 426, 773—778**

remedy for, **2, 426, 773—782**

taxation of, **2, 425, 759—772**

architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT

auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER

bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT

commission, by, implied terms, in case of, **12, 622, 5123—5126**

commissioner, of, commission to take evidence.

*See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE

committee of lunatic, of, **33, 190, 883—891**

company,

director, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY

officer, of, **9, 537, 3535—3537**

receiver & manager, of, **10, 803, 5095, 5096**

contract of service, under. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; QUANTUM MERUIT; SALARY; WAGES

coroner, of. *See* CORONER

discretion, payable at, recovery of, **12, 410, 3309, 3310**

liquidator, of, **10, 881, 5990—5995**

opportunity of earning, implied terms as to, **12, 619, 5113—5139**

parol contract for work & labour, under, **12, 411, 3313**

patent, from, **36, 703, 1832—1897**

personal representative, of, **24, 597, 6303—6358**

piece work, by, implied term on, **12, 622, 5128—5132**

profits, out of, implied covenant on, **12, 615, 5088**

public trustee, of, **43, 1035, 4761, 4762**

receiver, of. *See* RECEIVER

salary, by, implied term as to employment, **12, 620, 5114—5122**

seaman, of. *See* SEAMAN

servant, of, **34, 82, 601—726**

occupation of premises permitted, as, **30, 520, 1748—1752**

service, contract of, under. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; QUANTUM MERUIT; SALARY; WAGES

services obtained by promise of, by leaving property by will, **44, 178, 79, 80**

service, whether creating right to, **12, 216, 1749**

settlement trustee, of, profit derived from employment for purposes of income tax, whether, **28, 87, 497**

solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION

surveyors, of, **43, 1045, 34—37**

taxation of, **11, 202, 809, 810**

trustee in bankruptcy, of, **4, 226, 2125—2130**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r



**REMUNERATION—continued.**

- trustee, of, **43, 773, 2136—2160**
- agreement with *cestui que trust*, by, **43, 773, 2139**
- compensation for personal trouble & loss of time, whether allowed, **43, 775, 2148—2160**
- constructive trustee, of, **43, 774, 2140, 2141**
- effect of payment of, **43, 774, 2147**
- express provision for, where, **43, 773, 2138, 2139**
- professional, of, **43, 774, 2144—2146**
- succession duty, liability for, of, **21, 88, 646**
- whether entitled to, **43, 773, 2136—2146**
- umpire, of. *See arbitration, supra*
- valuer, of, **43, 1045, 34—42**
- work & labour, for. *See WORK AND LABOUR*

**RENEWAL,**

- bill of exchange, of,
  - agreement for, **6, 83, 89, 90, 622, 624—626, 652, 653, 657**
  - defined, **6, 12, 31**
- bill of sale, of, registration of, **7, 101, 611—619**
- justices' licence, of. *See RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE*
- lease, of. *See RENEWAL OF TENANCIES*
- solicitor, of practising certificate of. *See CERTIFICATE, solicitor, of*

**RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,**

- excessive fees on, money had & received, action for, **12, 558, 4640**
- off-licence, discretion of justices as to, **30, 28, 30, 189, 220—230**
- referable, to what licences, **30, 36, 283—290**

**RENEWAL OF TENANCIES,**

- consideration for,
  - adequacy of, **31, 84, 2277**
  - covenant for perpetual renewal, **31, 83, 2275**
  - necessity for, **31, 83, 2273—2277**
  - parol agreement, past consideration, **31, 83, 2273, 2274**
- covenants & options for, **31, 68, 2156—2272**
- assignee of reversion, whether bound by, **31, 70, 2170—2178**
- bankruptcy, purchaser from assignee in, may exercise, **31, 71, 2187**
- breach of, entailing forfeiture, lessor refusing renewal, **31, 73, 2203**
- conditions, observance of, lessee, by, **31, 73, 2202—2229**
- breach involving forfeiture, **31, 73, 2203**
- failure to keep in repair, **31, 74, 2206—2209**
- failure to work mines, **31, 74, 2204**
- notice in writing, **31, 74, 2205**
- time for applying for renewal, as to. *See time, infra*
- covenant consistent with covenant to let & manage at best advantage, **31, 68, 2156**
- covenants with penalty, whether penalty option for breach, **31, 69, 2164, 2165**
- deed, necessity for, renewal for more than three years, **31, 69, 2166**
- demand for renewal by lessor, on whom made, **31, 72, 2199**
- devisee in trust, whether bound by, **31, 70, 2180**
- heirs of body, in favour of, whether estate tail created, **38, 716, 636**

**RENEWAL OF TENANCIES—continued.**

- covenants & options for—*continued.*
- intention of parties, series of previous renewals, **31, 80, 2250—2255**
- land contained in original lease, lease of, **31, 72, 2198**
- lessee's assignee may exercise, **31, 71, 2181, 2182**
- lessee's representative may exercise, executor, **31, 71, 2184—2186**
- executor of executrix, **31, 71, 2183**
- lessor, insertion by, of own life, **31, 72, 2197**
- nature of, not a perpetuity, **31, 68, 2157, 2158**
- notice to determine by lessor, effect of, **31, 73, 2201**
- performance, **31, 72, 2195—2230**
- perpetual renewal. *See perpetual, infra*
- personal representative, by, enures for benefit of estate, **31, 71, 2188**
- personal to covenantor, whether, **31, 69, 2163**
- powers, lease granted in exercise of. *See powers, infra*
- prejudicial user of land by lessor, prior to renewal, **31, 72, 2195, 2196**
- running with the land, whether, **31, 68, 2159—2162**
- specific performance, **31, 72, 2200**
- surrender, on, alienation of land before request for renewal, **12, 346, 2878**
- tenant for life, whether bound by, **31, 70, 2179**
- term for which renewal granted, **31, 71, 2189—2194**
- lessee's life, **31, 72, 2193**
- life, renewal for one, **31, 72, 2192**
- no period specified, where, **31, 71, 2190, 2191**
- one year, **31, 72, 2194**
- terms, on same. *See terms, infra*
- time for exercise of option, during relationship of landlord & tenant, **31, 69, 2167, 2169**
- reasonable, **31, 70, 2169**
- underlease with covenants for renewal. *See underlease, infra*
- devisee, obtained by, devise of lease, in, passing of, **44, 656, 4952**
- devise of lease & right of renewal carries both lease & right, **44, 656, 4951**
- finances & expenses of, **31, 84, 2278—2306**
- costs of renewal, what are, **31, 87, 2305, 2306**
- fund provided by testator, **31, 86, 2295—2300**
- general agent, right to demand fines, **31, 84, 2278**
- income tax, chargeable to, whether, **28, 8, 27**
- lessee, payable by, apportionment between tenant for life & remainder, **31, 84, 2283—2293**
- owner of charge upon land not bound to contribute, **31, 84, 2279—2281**
- renewal obtained by misrepresentation, **31, 86, 2294**
- underlessee, contribution by, necessity for demand, **31, 87, 2304**
- proportionate to interest, **31, 86, 2301—2303**
- implied agreement, as to, conduct of lessor, from, **31, 68, 2155**
- improvements, promise on account of past, consideration, as, **12, 217, 1763, 1764**
- notice by tenant to take, agricultural lease, in, **2, 7, 17**
- notice to renew, necessity for writing, **31, 74, 2205**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## RENEWAL OF TENANCIES—*continued.*

option for,  
 assignment of, **31, 369, 5158**  
 conversion under, **20, 339, 808**  
 lease granted with, tenant holding over, **31, 58, 2042**  
 time as essence of contract, **12, 315, 2599**  
 partner, by, effect of, **36, 422, 917—920**  
 perpetual, covenants or agreements as to,  
 intention of parties, agreement to pay fine upon renewal, **31, 81, 2260**  
 covenant to renew for eleven years, lease for twenty-one, **31, 81, 2261**  
 express words in lease, **31, 81, 2255—2259**  
 must be clear, **31, 80, 2243—2249**  
 series of previous renewals, original covenant not produced, **31, 80, 2253**  
 not perpetuity, **31, 79, 2240**  
 repugnant to yearly tenancy, **31, 79, 2242**  
 runs with the land, **31, 79, 2241**  
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to covenant for, **37, 82, 216—218**  
 powers, lease granted in exercise of,  
 covenant amounting to breach of trust, **31, 82, 2267**  
 perpetual renewal, reversioner accepting rent, **31, 82, 2266**  
 rent & covenants conformable with power, **31, 82, 2262—2265**  
 power to tenant for life to retain sum for, devise of lease, in, **44, 203, 325**  
 purchaser with notice of, liability of, **20, 300, 551**  
 settlement, in, **40, 790, 3185—3235**  
 enuring for benefit of persons entitled under settlement, **40, 790, 3188—3192**  
 expenses of, **40, 791, 3193—3226**  
 provision in settlement for, **40, 793, 3224—3226**  
 tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **40, 791, 3193—3223**  
 death of life tenant during original life, **40, 791, 3201, 3202**  
 interest by will, **40, 792, 3204**  
 keeping down interest, **40, 791, 3199**  
 lease for lives, **40, 792, 3203**  
 liability of life annuitant, **40, 792, 3205**  
 method of apportionment, **40, 792, 3206—3213**  
 nature of liability, **40, 791, 3193—3204**  
 proportionate to actual enjoyment, **40, 791, 3193—3202**  
 protection of respective interests, **40, 792, 3214—3223**  
 speculatively, not determined, **40, 791, 3200**  
 impossibility of, effect of, **40, 793, 3227—3230**  
 obligation to renew, **40, 790, 3185—3187**  
 provision for, **40, 790, 3185—3235**  
 reversion, purchase of, **40, 794, 3231—3235**  
 trustees, power of, **40, 790, 3186, 3187**  
 surrender for purpose of, Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730, c. 28, s. 6, **31, 529, 6750—6752**  
 terms, on same,  
 death of one of three named guarantors in original lease, **31, 79, 2239**  
 impossibility of lessee entering into original covenants, lessee bankrupt, **31, 79, 2238**  
 whether covenant for further renewal included, **31, 78, 2231—2237**  
 time mentioned, application must be within, **31, 75, 2210—2216**  
 concealment of death of one life, **31, 76, 2217**  
 failure to apply on death of life, application on death of second life, **31, 76, 2218—2220**

## RENEWAL OF TENANCIES—*continued.*

time mentioned—*continued.*  
 ignorance, **31, 77, 2221**  
 relief in equity, **31, 77, 2222—2229**  
 laches, **31, 77, 2224, 2225**  
 informal notice sufficient, **31, 76, 2216**  
 lease for lives, **31, 76, 2217—2229**  
 relief in equity, **31, 75, 2212**  
 stated periods, **31, 75, 2210, 2211**  
 waiver of condition, suit pending to determine, whether forfeiture incurred, **31, 78, 2230**  
 trust arising in respect of, **43, 631, 707—733**  
 trustee, power & duty of, as, to, **43, 894, 3381—3395**  
 discretion, exercise of, **43, 894, 3381, 3382**  
 fines & expenses of renewal, **43, 895, 3385—3390**  
 form of lease to be granted, **43, 894, 3383, 3384**  
 power to renew, **43, 895, 3391, 3392**  
 renewable leaseholds, power to accept smaller share of rents, co-owners bearing burden of improvements, **43, 895, 3395**  
 renewal impossible, in case of, **43, 895, 3393, 3394**  
 underlease,  
 surrender of, enable renewal of lease, to, court cannot compel, **31, 528, 6749**  
 with covenants for,  
 covenant conditional on obtaining renewal, renewal in name of trustee for lessee's wife, **31, 83, 2271**  
 whether binding on assigns of lessee, **31, 83, 2272**  
 lessee covenanting to procure renewal, sub-lessee to pay double rent & portion of fine, **31, 82, 2268**  
 lessee to procure renewal, duty to offer reasonable fine, **31, 83, 2270**  
 purchase of reversion by lessee, **31, 83, 2269**  
 will, after execution of, effect of, **44, 650, 4894**  
 gift by, subject to, **44, 396, 2293**

**RENT.** *See also* RENT (RESERVED); RENTCHARGE  
 attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS  
 bequest of,  
 amounts to gift of whole property, **44, 667, 5061—5065**  
 arrears of rent, bond to secure old arrears, whether included, **44, 678, 5185**  
 what arrears included, **44, 735, 5890**  
 tithe rentcharge, whether included in, **44, 735, 5890**  
 charities, leases affecting, in regard to, **8, 362, 1612—1634**  
 chattels, lease of, without possession, not paid, in case of, **31, 96, 2360**  
 chief, recovery of, **38, 738, 832**  
 claim for, mining lease, under, failure of minerals, **12, 380, 3145, 3146**  
 condition in will,  
 payment of, for, rent not demanded, effect of, **44, 468, 2877**  
 reservation of, for, devise of land, in case of, whether valid, **44, 444, 2688**  
 direction in will, trustees, to, to retain percentage, **44, 203, 327**  
 distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 easement, whether may issue out of, **19, 12, 17, 18**  
 fee farm,  
 distress as to, **18, 263, 34, 35**  
 paid to wrong person, prescription running, ignorance of defendant, **20, 531, 2529**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RENT**—*continued.*fee farm—*continued.*

real & personal estate, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 697, 5291

title, objection as to, where not appearing extinguished, no claim made since ancient date, **40**, 144, 1141

ground. *See* GROUND RENT

herbage, relation to. *See* HERBAGE

inheritance, of. *See* RENTCHARGE

land, as, **38**, 656, 7

land,

money charged on, limitation of actions in regard to. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND

must issue out of, not out of fair, **31**, 214, 3528  
not out of incorporeal hereditament, **31**, 214, 3529—3531

lien, equitable, for. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN

money, bequest of, whether rent due included, **44**, 727, 5802

money value, having no, **38**, 728, 721—723

nature of, **31**, 213, 3523—3677

nominal, payment of, maintains action for trespass, **43**, 386, 118

occupation. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

“possession or receipt” of rents, proviso for loss of legacy where, **44**, 472, 2913

profits, &. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS

purchaser of land liability for, on rescission of contract, rent which without default might have been received, **40**, 358, 3025, 3026

quit, recovery of, **38**, 738, 830

rack. *See* RACK RENT

ready money, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 729, 730, 5824, 5839

rentcharge included in term. *See* RENTCHARGE

“rents dividends & annual proceeds,” direction to pay debts out of, effect of, **44**, 670, 5100

reserved. *See* RENT (RESERVED)

seck, distress in regard to, **18**, 262, 263, 19, 20, 36

service. *See* RENT (RESERVED); RENT SERVICE  
sheriff, payment by, execution, in case of, **21**, 521, 963—977

tenement, as, **38**, 657, 14

tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE

trustees, power of, on death of tenant for life to apply rents in maintenance of remainderman, **44**, 203, 324

**RENT** (RESERVED). *See also* RENT; RENT SERVICE

abandonment of premises and re-letting. *See* suspension, *infra*

acceptance of,

admission of lessee's title by, **30**, 364, 274

building completed, before, waiver of breach in building lease, whether, **31**, 92, 2333

cause of forfeiture continuing, where, waiver of forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of

due after cause of forfeiture, waiver of forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of

due before cause of forfeiture, waiver of forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of

effect of, on breach of covenant to insure, **31**, 365, 5109—5111

implied promise, as, not to interfere with sale of farm stock, **31**, 259, 4012

lease by tenant for life, remainderman, whether bound, **40**, 758, 2873—2881

notice to determine tenancy of chattels, after, effect of, **31**, 97, 2364, 2365

**RENT** (RESERVED)—*continued.*acceptance of—*continued.*

notice to quit waived by, **31**, 456, 6038—6046  
acceptance up to time of quitting, **31**, 459, 6070

waiver of restrictions by, **31**, 172, 3044—3050

action for,

against whom maintainable, **31**, 270, 4142—4148

agreement by guardians on behalf of infant, infant not of full age when action brought, **31**, 269, 4139

agreement for lease, in case of, action begun before end of term, specific performance obtainable, when, **31**, 260, 4087

assignee of rent, by, **31**, 268, 4116—4120

assignee of term, against, **31**, 268, 4117

assignee of reversion, by, **31**, 267, 4105—4110

building society trustee, against, assignees of bankrupt member, suing, **31**, 270, 4146

co-owners, by. *See* CO-OWNERS

counterclaim in, damages for insanitary condition of premises, amount recovered less than rent due, **31**, 273, 4174

damages for libel, not connected with subject-matter of action, **31**, 273, 4173

defences to, **31**, 270, 4149—4167

bond for recovery of debt, **31**, 271, 4159, 4160

provision for postponement of payment, **31**, 271, 4160

cancellation of lease after accrual, **31**, 273, 4166

condition precedent not performed, consent of superior landlord to trade, **31**, 272, 4164

proportion of license duty deducted from rent, proportion to be determined before action, **31**, 272, 4165

consideration, absence of, failure to plead *res judicata*, **31**, 271, 4158

invalidity of lease, **31**, 271, 4154—4156

non-execution by lessor, **31**, 271, 4155

void charitable uses, **31**, 271, 4156

invalid or unenforceable covenant, **31**, 271, 4154—4158

judgment by default, in previous action, **31**, 272, 4163

payment, threat of distress, under, **31**, 270, 4149

promise under duress, withdrawing distress, **31**, 272, 4162

release, covenant that lessee retain part of rent, satisfaction of lessor's debt, **31**, 271, 4153

release from all demands, subsequent rent not discharged, **31**, 271, 4150—4152

repair, premises out of, tenant under covenant to repair, **31**, 272, 4161

Statute of Frauds, failure to plead, subsequent action on same agreement, **31**, 271, 4157

surrender of part of premises by assignee, **31**, 273, 4167

demand, whether necessary, agreement distinguished from covenant, **31**, 267, 4091

bond to perform all covenants, non-payment of rent, **31**, 267, 4092, 4093

covenant to pay, **31**, 267, 4088

rent reserved, **31**, 267, 4089, 4090

devisee of reversion, by, **31**, 268, 4112—4115

effect of entry for forfeiture, **31**, 266, 4086

entry by tenant, whether necessary, **31**, 267, 4094—4104



**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

action for—*continued.*  
 express promise, **31, 266, 4078—4084**  
     consideration or demise, **31, 266, 4078**  
     each non-payment a distinct debt, **31, 266, 4083, 4084**  
     note given for rent, alternative action, **31, 266, 4080, 4081**  
     tenancy on same terms as previous tenancy, **31, 266, 4079**  
 guarantor, against, **31, 270, 4142—4145**  
     covenant by third party, breach after guarantor's death, **31, 270, 4143**  
     covenant by third party that tenant will pay, **31, 270, 4142**  
     guarantee no agreement with landlord, **31, 270, 4144**  
     liability on bond, extent of, **31, 270, 4145**  
 land demised abroad, **31, 266, 4085**  
 lessee, by, against sub-lessee, surrender of lease, new tenancy by parol, **31, 269, 4141**  
 occupation, whether essential, bond to secure rent, **31, 267, 4102**  
     building agreement, **31, 267, 4101**  
     equitable mortgagee, **31, 267, 4103**  
     lease at will, **31, 267, 4098—4100**  
     lease for term, **31, 267, 4095—4097**  
     third party, liability under covenant to pay, **31, 267, 4104**  
 pleading, claim for double rent, in, **31, 541, 6859**  
     claim to rent, must be shown in, **31, 274, 4181—4184**  
     joinder of claims, rent & claim to remove cloud on title, **31, 274, 4186**  
     rent & use & occupation, **31, 274, 4185**  
     landlord's title, **31, 274, 4175—4180**  
 principal, by, lease in name of agent, **31, 269, 4138**  
 receiver appointed by debenture holders, against, **31, 270, 4147**  
 reversion, by successors to, **31, 267, 4105—4115**  
 reversion transferred to new tenant, loss of right to sue yearly tenant, **31, 269, 4140**  
 service of writ out of jurisdiction, defendant domiciled in Scotland, **31, 274, 4187**  
 surviving lessee, against, covenant joint & several, **31, 270, 4148**  
 tenant making sub-lease of whole term, assignment, **31, 269, 4136, 4137**  
 additional, obligation of tenant to pay, for service in flats, **31, 98, 2372**  
 advance, in, payment of. *See* payment in advance, *infra*  
 agreement for lease, amount of stamp duty on, dependant on, **30, 428, 882**  
 agreement for, to include attendance, lodger occupying separate portion of house, **30, 516, 1712—1714**  
 agreement to indemnify husband for, indefinite period, for, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12, 121, 799**  
 agreement to pay, consideration, as, **12, 187, 1428**  
 agricultural holding, in case of. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING  
 amount of,  
     misrepresentation as to, vendor, by, **35, 13, 66 ; 40, 46, 294—300**  
     completion, set right before, not ground for rescission, **35, 124, 257**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

amount of—*continued.*  
     mistake as to, vendor, by, **35, 107, 128**  
     compensation clause in conditions of sale, compensation granted to purchaser after execution of conveyance, **35, 111, 157**  
 amount recoverable, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION  
 ancient rent, reservation of, power in settlement, as to, **40, 718, 2506—2513**  
 annual,  
     letting at, yearly tenancy. *See* YEARLY TENANCY  
     letting for less than, yearly tenancy, as, **31, 52, 2001, 2002**  
 apportionment & severance of,  
     compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE, lease  
     compulsory taking of portion of lease, lessor's consent to apportionment, whether necessary, **31, 266, 4077**  
     concurrent lease, on grant of, **30, 457, 1178**  
     division of reversion, on, **31, 265, 4065—4070**  
     establishment of right of common, **31, 265, 4073**  
     house & chattels at single rent, house subject to mortgage, **31, 265, 4071, 4072**  
     house rebuilt beyond boundary by mistake, **31, 265, 4074**  
     landlord & tenant, as between, Apportionment Act, 1834, under, **31, 263, 4040—4045**  
     Apportionment Act, 1870, under, accruing due before application of Act, **31, 263, 4042**  
     whether due date affected, **31, 263, 4043—4045**  
     assignment of part, on, **31, 263, 4052—4054**  
     assignment of whole, on, **31, 263, 4051**  
     bankruptcy & winding up, in, **31, 264, 4056—4059**  
     common law, at, no apportionment in respect of time, **31, 262, 4035—4038**  
     Crown lease, profits accruing, accruing *de die in diem*, **31, 262, 4039**  
     lease assigned by trustee in bankruptcy, **31, 264, 4056**  
     proof in company winding up, **31, 264, 4057**  
     right of landlord to distress, **31, 264, 4058, 4059**  
     sub-letting, on, **31, 264, 4055**  
     surrender of part of demised premises, **31, 263, 4046—4048**  
     surrender of whole of demised premises, **31, 263, 4049, 4050**  
 mode of, jury, by, **31, 265, 4062, 4063**  
     reference to master, **31, 265, 4064**  
 partial failure of consideration, tenant prevented from entering on part of premises, **31, 265, 4075—4076**  
 persons entitled, as between,  
     Apportionment Act, 1834, under,  
         "assign," whether mortgagee not in possession included, **31, 261, 4020**  
         landlord determining tenancy by own act, **31, 261, 1022**  
         leases created after Act, **31, 261, 4027—4029**  
         mining royalties in nature of rent, whether, **31, 261, 4021**  
         successive interests created after Act, **31, 261, 4024—4026**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

apportionment & severance of—*continued.*  
 persons entitled, as between—*continued.*  
 Apportionment Act, 1834, under—*continued.*  
   successive interests created before Act, 31, 261, 4023  
   whether instrument creating life interest or instrument reserving rent, 31, 260, 4019  
 Apportionment Act, 1870, under,  
   Act applicable to liabilities as well as rights, 31, 262, 4034  
   date of operation of instrument immaterial, 31, 262, 4030—4033  
   change of interest occasion for apportionment, 31, 260, 4013, 4014  
   contract, 31, 260, 4015, 4016  
   joint lessors, whole rent reserved to one by mistake, 31, 260, 4018  
   rector & succeeding incumbent, 31, 260, 4017  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under.  
   *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS*  
 severance binding on lessee, whether, 31, 264, 4060, 4061  
 suspension, in case of. *See suspension, infra*  
 appropriations of payment to, 12, 477, 3904  
 arrear, in,  
   affidavit of, receiver, by, 31, 551, 6977  
   ascertainment of rent day. *See time for payment, infra*  
 arrears of,  
   assignment of arrears due, no lien created by, 8, 429, 75  
   damages, as, recovery of, 31, 273, 4168  
   distress, recoverable by. *See DISTRESS FOR RENT*  
   hotchpot, whether to be brought into, 44, 1243, 10735  
   interest on, lessee in occupation under agreement for lease, delay in completing title, 31, 273, 4172  
   money paid into court, abuse of process, 31, 273, 4171  
   recovery of, 31, 273, 4170  
 mortgage, transfer of mortgage, effect of, 35, 379, 1233  
 penal rent. *See penal, infra*  
 personality, as, 37, 155, 12—15  
 recovery of, 38, 738, 832  
   limitation of action for, 32, 323, 407, 417, 85—89, 861, 862, 945—961  
 right of vendor in possession to allocate, accruing to, 31, 241, 3799  
 valuation payable to outgoing tenant deducted from, 2, 30, 172  
 assignee of, action by. *See action, supra*  
 assignment of,  
   future, not accruing due, 8, 429, 76  
   order to pay over to third party, by, 8, 447, 221  
   reversioner, by, whether reversion included in, 31, 421, 5669  
 assignment of lease, in case of. *See ASSIGNMENT & DEVOLUTION OF LEASES*  
 bank, payment of, into lessor's, acquiescence of lessor, waiver of forfeiture of lease, 31, 501, 6486  
 best. *See BEST RENT*  
 bill of sale,  
   payment as affecting, 7, 63, 359—364  
   power to grantee under, to pay on default, 7, 69, 401, 402

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

building agreement, under, liability for, 31, 92, 2332—2334  
 canteen, payment for privilege for using demised premises as, 31, 219, 3572  
 certainty of,  
   capable of ascertainment, bricks burnt & clay dug, 31, 223, 3609  
   *id certum est quod certum reddi potest*, 31, 223, 3610  
   reference to subsequent agreement, 31, 223, 3608  
   effect of uncertainty on attornment clause, 31, 223, 3613  
 fluctuating rent, 31, 223, 3612  
   must be capable of ascertainment, so much as premises reasonably worth, 31, 223, 3607  
   must be certain, 31, 222, 3605, 3606  
 charge. *See RENTCHARGE*  
 chief. *See RENT, chief*  
 collector of, notice to quit to, 31, 453, 6000  
 commencement, construction of, reservation, as to. *See reservation, infra*  
 compulsion, payment under, deduction of, 31, 244, 3832—3834  
 conditional,  
   breach of condition by lessee, failure of consideration, 31, 226, 3650  
   execution of repairs by lessor, on, whether binding on lessor's assignees, 31, 226, 3649  
   whether, question of fact, 31, 225, 3648  
 conflicting claims to, indemnity to tenant, 31, 289, 4351, 4352  
 construction of reservation of. *See reservation, infra*  
 contract to pay, Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1917, relief under, 12, 408, 3289  
 co-owners, recovery of, by. *See CO-OWNERS*  
 corn rent. *See CORN RENT*  
 counterclaim, recovery of, by, 31, 289, 4350  
 covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether. *See COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND*  
 covenant immediately operative, as to, agreement for lease, in, 30, 441, 1022, 1023  
 covenant to pay,  
   bond, whether merged in, 12, 519, 4323  
   cheque, sufficient payment, whether, 12, 463, 3763  
   non-performance by act of party, 12, 432, 3497  
 Crown, leases by, reservation on, 11, 583, 843—852  
 damages,  
   arrears, in addition to, recovery of, proof of title to reversion, 31, 273, 4169  
   claim by lessee for, deduction of, from. *See deductions, infra*  
   rescission of agreement for lease, awarded on, as, 31, 228, 3675  
 damage to premises, in case of. *See suspension, infra*  
 day, ascertainment of. *See time, infra*  
 debt,  
   character of, as, 31, 214, 3534—3543  
   specialty, ranks with, 31, 214, 3534—3538  
   agreement for lease, under, 31, 215, 3541  
   claim for rent only, 31, 215, 3542  
   no priority in administration of estate, 31, 215, 3543  
   only where relationship of landlord & tenant exists, 31, 215, 3540

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

debt—*continued.*

specialty, ranks with—*continued.*

whether demised by deed or parol, **31, 215, 3535, 3536**

whether lease in writing or constructive, unless land within jurisdiction, **31, 215, 3539**

deduction from, & set-off,

agricultural compensation, **31, 249, 3881**

lessee, by, acknowledgment rent for right of way, paid under provision in lease, **31, 248, 3869**

claim must be due to same parties, **31, 241, 3831**

covenant to allow, passes to assignee of lease, **31, 244, 3840**

damages, breach of personal covenant connected with land, **31, 245, 3845**

claim for, in respect of distress, **31, 245, 3844**

claim for, must be in respect of interest in land, breach of personal covenant distinguished, **31, 244, 3843**

claim for, non-repair of roof, roof not demised, **31, 215, 3846**

claim for, unliquidated, **31, 244, 3841, 3842**

debt due by lessor, **31, 245, 3847—3854**

agreement for set-off, subsequent devise of premises, **31, 245, 3853**

assignment of debt by tenant, **31, 246, 3854**

expenditure on improvements in anticipation of lease, **31, 245, 3852**

mutual covenants, **31, 245, 3849, 3850**

wife of tenant, to, **31, 245, 3851**

debts of unequal degree, **31, 244, 3830**

deduction of payment under compulsion, **31, 244, 3832—3834**

expenditure for lessee's benefit, verbal promise of allowance, **31, 248, 3872**

expenses under local Act, **31, 308, 4528**

land tax, of, in excess of true amount, whether recoverable, **12, 459, 3734**

licensing compensation, in respect of, **30, 53, 412—420**

mistaken, action to recover, **31, 304, 4484**

party walls, payments in respect of, **31, 246, 3859—3861**

not enforceable at law, **31, 247, 3861**

payment to mortgagees, arrears of interest, for, **31, 246, 3855, 3856**

excess of interest, in, **31, 246, 3857**

underlessee availing himself of, **31, 246, 3858**

payment under compulsion, stranger, to, debt not due to landlord, **31, 244, 3839**

what amounts to, **31, 244, 3835—3838**

premium paid to lessor, lease not taken up, **31, 248, 3871**

recoverable under Stamp Acts, **31, 248, 3870**

rates paid at lessor's direction, **31, 247, 3868**

rates paid by tenant, where, **12, 461, 3746**

rentcharges, payments by lessor's directions, **31, 247, 3862**

payment under threat of distress, **31, 247, 3863, 3864**

repairs, expenditure on, **31, 247, 3865—3867**

approval of repairs, whether condition precedent to set-off, **31, 247, 3867**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

deduction from, & set-off—*continued.*

underlessee, by,

ground rent paid to superior landlord, **31, 248—249, 3873—3878**

for period before occupation, **31, 249, 3877**

landlord giving time, **31, 249, 3879**

rent accruing due, after, **31, 249, 3878**

premises disclaimed by trustee in bankruptcy, ground rent paid in respect of, **31, 249, 3880**

demand for,

admission of lessee's title by, **30, 364, 273**

breach of covenant, on, forfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of

payable in advance, when. *See* payment in advance, *infra*

penal rent, rent in arrear, where, whether necessary, **31, 230, 3685, 3686**

*de novo*, commencing *in futuro*, **38, 703, 473—478**

destruction of premises, in case of. *See* suspension, *infra*

direction to pay to third party, assignment, whether, **8, 442, 190**

discharge from further, agreement for possession, on, surrender of tenancy, **31, 521, 6684, 6685**

discharge of, determination of lease by merger, on, **31, 535, 6803**

distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

distribution of assets in voluntary winding up restrained until future rent provided for, **10, 1000, 6946—6948**

double, action for. *See* DOUBLE

due, promise to pay on request, consideration for, whether, **12, 212, 1708**

duration. *See* reservation, *infra*

ecclesiastical lease, under. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES

entire, suspension of. *See* suspension, *infra*

entry by superior landlord for, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31, 138, 2734, 2735**

equitable mortgagee, paid to, tenant, by, irrecoverable, **35, 153, 501**

estoppel by payment of. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of

eviction,

due, before, no defence to action for use & occupation, **31, 287, 4327—4329**

part of premises, from, amount of rent recoverable, action for use & occupation, in, **31, 285, 4304**

suspension in case of. *See* suspension, *infra*

evidence, admissibility of, ascertainment of rent day. *See* time of payment of, *infra*

executors, liability of, for, **31, 241, 3800**

expiration of tenancy, paid after, **18, 311, 468**

failure to pay, lessor, by, superior landlord, to, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31, 129, 2636, 2637**

fair, cannot issue out of, **31, 214, 3528**

fee farm. *See* RENT

forfeiture for breach of covenant as to payment of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of,

forfeiture of head lease through non-payment of, underlease to mortgagee, **30, 494, 1536**

furniture & house, of, apportionment, action for use & occupation, in, **31, 285, 4307**

future, whether release of possible, **12, 507, 4162—4167**

gift by will of, **44, 190, 189, 190**

grant & reservation of, distinguished, **31, 213, 3523**



**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

gross, sums payable in, **31, 216, 3550—3566**  
 ground rent. *See* GROUND RENT  
 guarantee for,  
   arrears of, consideration, landlord withdrawing distress, within statutory provisions, **26, 34, 210**  
   demise, in, stamp on lease, **30, 449, 1101**  
   surety's liability under, **26, 83, 587, 588**  
   "half-year's due," effect of, tender, in, **12, 330, 2757**  
 half-year's, tender of, request for change, repayment of property tax, **12, 326, 2713**  
 immoral or illegal purpose, premises used for. *See* IMMORAL; ILLEGAL  
 improved, recovery of, landlord, by, on failure of tenant to give notice of right of ejectment, **31, 214, 2507**  
 income tax, deduction of. *See* INCOME TAX, landlord  
 incorporeal hereditament, rent cannot issue out of, **31, 214, 3529—3531**  
 increase of,  
   agreement against, whether assignee of lease bound by, **31, 144, 2797**  
   agreement as to,  
     conditional, additional brick earth dug, as to, **31, 228, 3675**  
     carrying on offensive trade, on, right of lessees to carry on trade & pay extra rent, **31, 229, 3679**  
     improvements by lessor, on, improvements executed by landlord, **31, 229, 3678**  
     improvements by lessor, on, percentage of cost, **31, 229, 3676, 3677**  
     land occupied by tenant being increased, on, **31, 228, 3672**  
     other than lessee occupy land, if, **31, 228, 3673, 3674**  
     penal rent. *See* penal rent, *infra*  
     raising height of building, on, **31, 228, 3671**  
     distress leviable after, **18, 316, 513**  
     new lease, in, acted on by lessor, surrender of old lease, **31, 515, 6620**  
     new tenancy created by, whether, **31, 228, 3669, 3670**  
     parol evidence, admissibility of, **31, 228, 3668**  
     Statute of Frauds, within, whether, **12, 122, 801**  
     writing necessary, whether, **31, 227, 3665—3667**  
   yearly tenancy, in case of, **31, 50, 1978**  
 alternative of, tenant under notice to quit, holding over, liability, **31, 285, 4301**  
 collateral agreement to pay, must be in writing, whether, **30, 500, 1578**  
 demand for, condition for consent to assignment, **31, 384, 5295**  
 mistake of law, paid under, irrecoverable, **35, 160, 558**  
 payable on breach, effect of, on right of re-entry, **31, 463, 6098**  
 refusal to pay, disclaimer of title, re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 restrictions on. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 surrender of lease by operation of law, **31, 515, 6623**  
 tenant in possession, payment by, part performance, as, of agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 underlessee to pay, on lessee procuring renewal, **31, 82, 2268**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

infant lessee, liability of, **28, 197, 558—560**  
 interest on mortgage, lessee keeping down, **31, 219, 3573**  
 invalid lease, under, **30, 471, 1342, 1343**  
 joinder of claims. *See* action, *supra*  
 landlord's, lodger apprehending seizure of goods, right to quit without notice, **30, 518, 1731**  
 land, must issue out of, **31, 214, 3528—3533**  
 lease,  
   covenant in, for payment of, whether running with the land. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND  
   forfeiture of, in relation to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of  
   lessees, joint, each liable for moiety of, **31, 241, 3801**  
   lessor's claim for, lessee failing to give possession. *See* POSSESSION  
   liability for,  
     tenant of collapsed floor of warehouse, of, express covenant, **12, 379, 3137**  
     who are liable, **31, 241, 3800—3802**  
   licence, payment under, distinguished, **31, 213, 3524**  
   limitation of actions for recovery of, disabilities. *See* DISABILITY  
   loan, agreement to charge in consideration of, Statute of Frauds, application of, **40, 20, 68**  
   lodger's liability for. *See* LODGER  
   loss of, lessor's right to recover on breach of agreement for lease, **30, 425, 853**  
   mode of payment,  
     negotiable instrument, by, **31, 241, 3805—3807**  
     agreement, admissibility of evidence, **31, 241, 3807**  
     instrument dishonoured, **31, 241, 3806**  
     transfer to bank account, bank suspending payment, **31, 242, 3808**  
   money tendered as, accepted as compensation, appropriation of, **12, 474, 3874**  
   mortgagee, receipt by, of, foreclosure order, effect on, **35, 589, 3269—3291**  
   nature of, **31, 213, 3523—3577**  
   nominal, Finance Act, within meaning of, **31, 213, 3526**  
   non-payment of,  
     forfeiture by, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY  
     not a bar to right to future rent, **18, 317, 517**  
     re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY  
   notice to quit, waiver of,  
     acceptance of rent, by, **31, 456, 6038—6046**  
     demand for rent, by, **31, 456, 6035**  
   one year's, tender of, refusal of, on ground of none being due, **12, 329, 2746**  
   paid, recovery of. *See* recovery, *infra*  
   partners, new, acceptance of, from, surrender of lease, whether, **31, 520, 6671**  
   payment in advance,  
     bankrupt, by, trustee's position regarding, **5, 732, 6346**  
     conditional on demand, **31, 235, 3753—3755**  
     reasonable notice of demand, **31, 236, 3755**  
     time for demand, **31, 235, 3754**  
     contract terminable by payer, mutuality of contract, **12, 204, 1636**  
     distress in advance, bankruptcy trustee in possession, **31, 235, 3751**  
     tenant company subsequently wound up, **31, 235, 3752**  
     effect of, assignment of reversion, effect of, **31, 236, 3760, 3761**  
     discharge of rent, whether, **31, 236, 3756—3762**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

payment in advance—*continued.*

effect of—*continued.*

*elegit* registered against landlord, tenant without notice, **31, 236, 3762**

payment on account at lessor's request, **31, 236, 3759**

payment voluntary, **31, 236, 3757**

lessee estopped from denying lease, whether, **31, 236, 3763**

lessor, to, effect of, where receiver appointed by court, **31, 239, 3787**

not enforceable, **31, 234, 3740**

not part performance, parol agreement for lease, of, **12, 169, 1240**

stipulation for, limited to first quarter payment, whether, **31, 235, 3746**

proof of, **31, 235, 3748**

indorsement on cheque, **31, 235, 3749**

tenant holding over, **31, 235, 3747**

what amounts to, **31, 234, 3741—3745**

payment of,

administrator, to, effect of revocation of grant **31, 239, 3789**

admission of landlord's title by. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of

after term determined, right to recover, **31, 241, 3803**

what operates as provision, **31, 241, 3804**

assignee for value, to, whether authority revocable, **31, 238, 3781, 3782**

assignees of reversions, to, **31, 237, 3765—3779**

agreement as to apportionment of current quarter, **31, 237, 3769**

grantor bound by notice of assignment, whether, **31, 237, 3770**

notice,

effect of, assignor estopped from demanding rent, whether, **31, 237, 3775**

effect of, equitable mortgagee, by, **31, 238, 3776**

necessity for, **31, 237, 3771—3774**

release by lessor after reversion assigned, **31, 237, 3768**

rent accruing due before or after assignment, **31, 238, 3777—3779**

effect of, on right of re-entry, **31, 238, 3779**

attornment by, **30, 345, 37—43**

breach of covenant for, forfeiture. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of,

consideration for parol contract, as, **12, 353, 2932**

co-owners, to, notice by co-owner forbidding payment, **31, 240, 3792**

notice by one co-owner to pay moiety to each, new demise, whether, **31, 240, 3793**

rent apportionable, whether, demise of share, **31, 239, 3790**

reversion split by operation of law, **31, 239, 3791**

copyhold, out of, may be payable to lord of manor other than that of which copyhold held, **13, 99, 1265**

presumption that rent is payable, **13, 17, 92**

corporate body, to, **31, 240, 3794, 3795**

court, into, conflicting claims, **31, 236, 3764**

covenant for,

negotiable instrument, valid, whether, **12, 463, 3762, 3763**

"save as is hereinafter mentioned," absolute or qualified, whether, **17, 397, 2066**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

payment of—*continued.*

covenant for, and performance of covenants, condition precedent to exercise of option to determine lease, **31, 538, 6835—6838**

conveyance of leaseholds, in, **40, 287, 2476—2480**

decree for specific performance of agreement for lease, in, **30, 398, 618**

effect of, **35, 49, 453**

entry by tenant, and, under agreement for lease.

*See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

evidence, as, **22, 20, 10**

execution creditor, to, **31, 240, 3796**

interference with, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31, 138, 2726**

invalid lease, under, nature of tenancy created by, **30, 469, 1321—1332**

landlord's directions, on, estoppel of landlord by. *See* ESTOPPEL, landlord, of

landlord, to, mortgagee, after notice from, irrecoverable, **35, 153, 500**

liability for, **12, 371, 3088**

lord of manor, to, increased from time to time during long series of years, holders annual tenants, not freeholders at quit rent, **13, 99, 1267**

unvaried over long series of years, quit rent presumed, **13, 99, 1266**

mistake, under, excessive payment, irrecoverable, **35, 160, 558**

recovery of, **35, 155, 516**

mode of. *See* mode of payment, *supra*

option to purchase, condition precedent, option purchase, under, **30, 476, 1379, 1380**

part performance, as, of agreement for lease.

*See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

personal representatives, to, **31, 239, 3789**

person in possession, by, effect of, on liability to lessor, **31, 406, 5521—5524**

persons authorised to receive, authority given by former landlord, **31, 238, 3780**

place of, collateral covenant, under, **31, 243, 3819**

duty of tenant to seek landlord to pay, **12, 451, 3655**

landlord's failure to attend, **31, 243, 3822**

no express covenant, **31, 242, 3810—3816**

Crown lease, **31, 242, 3814**

lease by bishop, **31, 243, 3815**

rent in kind & money, distinguished, **31, 243, 3816**

no place specified, **12, 451, 3651; 31, 242, 3809**

particular place provided for, **31, 243, 3817, 3818**

where demand may be made, **31, 243, 3820, 3821**

presumption of yearly tenancy from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

promise of, arrears, in case of, within Statute of Frauds, whether, **12, 125, 830, 831**

readiness for, sunset, before, **12, 316, 2609**

receiver, to,

appointment by court, payment in advance to lessor, **31, 239, 3787**

rights of prior incumbrancer, subject to, **31, 239, 3786**

whether attornment necessary, **31, 239, 3784, 3785**

appointment under poor law, **31, 239, 3783**

re-entry on forfeiture for non-payment. *See* RE-ENTRY

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**payment of—*continued.*

rent due before assignment, money paid to another's use, whether, **12, 526, 4378**  
 security for, on reduction of company's capital, **31, 243, 3823**  
 sequestrator, to, tenant's right to indemnity, **31, 239, 3788**  
 servant, by, occupation of premises in course of employment, **30, 520, 1754**  
 stranger, to, lessor permitting receipt by, mistake as to title, **31, 240, 3797**  
 payment to *cestui que trust*, recovery by trustee from tenant, **31, 240, 3798**  
 sum not amounting to, collateral covenant, under, whether assignee of lease bound by, **31, 143, 2786—2792**  
 superior landlord, to, condition precedent, as, **30, 399, 626**  
 tenant at sufferance, by, whether yearly tenancy created by, **31, 49, 1971**  
 tenant holding over, by, yearly tenancy created by, whether, **31, 56, 2031—2038**  
 time for. *See time, infra*  
 vendor remaining in possession, allocation after arrears, **31, 241, 3799**  
 whether covenant for quiet enjoyment conditional on, **31, 125, 2585—2591**  
 whom payable, to, **31, 236, 3764—3799**  
 payment of or demand for, absence of, evidence, as, determination of tenancy, of, **31, 63, 2104**  
 penal,  
   character of, whether liquidated damages are penalty, **31, 229, 3680**  
   lessor's right of re-entry, whether excluded, **31, 229, 3681, 3682**  
   proviso as to, licence to commit waste, whether, **31, 229, 3683**  
   rent in arrear, where, liability of assignee, **31, 230, 3687**  
   whether demand necessary, **31, 230, 3685, 3686**  
   supported by consideration, whether, **31, 230, 3684**  
 person entitled to, remainder of lease, for, annuity at end of lease, powers of tenant for life, having, **40, 734, 2637**  
 power of disposition of, **44, 190, 189, 190**  
 power of leasing, under. *See POWER OF LEASING*  
 purchaser, to, instruction to tenant to pay, part performance of oral contract for sale, whether, **40, 41, 245**  
 quarterly, reservation of,  
   quarterly tenancy, whether, **31, 65, 2117, 2118**  
   time of payment. *See time for payment, infra*  
 quit. *See QUIT-RENT*  
 rateable value based upon, how ascertained, **38, 519, 697—753**  
 rates & taxes, tenancy in consideration of payment of, **31, 220, 3577**  
 rates in relation to. *See RATES, landlord*  
 receipt for,  
   connected, whether, unsigned agreement for lease, with, **12, 142, 960**  
   evidence of quarterly tenancy, as, **31, 65, 2120**  
   weekly tenancy, as evidence of, **31, 64, 2113**  
 receipt of,  
   deceased agent, by, evidence, as, **22, 100, 699**  
   evidence of, written entry by deceased tenant for life, **22, 99, 693**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

receiver,  
 liability of, for, **39, 73, 860, 861**  
 receiver appointed by judgment creditor, **31, 241, 3802**  
 payment of, to. *See payment, supra*  
 right to, **39, 71, 823—846**  
 recovery of, **31, 266, 4078—4350; 38, 764, 962**  
 action, by. *See action for, supra*  
 assignor of lease, by, from assignee, **31, 418, 5644, 5645**  
 distress, by. *See DISTRESS FOR RENT*  
 donee under will, by. *See DONEES IN WILLS*  
 expiration of leases while premises in government occupation, **12, 399, 3230, 3231**  
 misrepresentation to lessee no estoppel to bar, **38, 759, 925**  
 payment in advance, in case of, **31, 244, 3828**  
 remainderman, by, authority of life tenant to lease, **40, 707, 2405**  
 set-off & counterclaim, by, **31, 289, 4350**  
 tenant, from, payment made to stranger, after acquiescence of lessor, **31, 240, 3797**  
 trustee, by, payment made to *cestui que trust*, **31, 240, 3798**  
 use & occupation, action for. *See USE AND OCCUPATION*  
 recovery of rent paid,  
   ejectment by party claiming against landlord, on, **31, 243, 3824**  
   equitable mortgagee of lessor, to, **31, 243, 3825**  
   tenant's bankruptcy, after, **31, 243, 3826—3828**  
   payment in advance, **31, 244, 3828**  
 reduction of, agreement as to,  
   agreement for allowance distinguished from, **31, 226, 3654—3656**  
 court, by, lessor an infant, **31, 227, 3659, 3660**  
   lessor's trustees, **31, 227, 3661**  
 effect of non-payment of reduced rent, reversion to old rate, **31, 227, 3662**  
 lessor supplying beer exclusively, on, **31, 227, 3663, 3664**  
 operation as new lease, whether, **31, 226, 3657, 3658**  
 verbal agreement, surrender of lease by operation of law, **31, 515, 6624—6628**  
 re-entry for non-payment of,  
   breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31, 138, 2727**  
   usual covenant in lease, as to, **31, 118, 2524—2526**  
 refusal to pay, disclaimer of title, as, landlord's right of re-entry. *See RE-ENTRY*  
 release of,  
   construction, intention of parties, **31, 259, 4004**  
   defence to action, as. *See action, supra*  
   future, included, whether, **12, 507, 4155, 4159, 4160, 4162—4167**  
   release by lessee to assignee, assignment of whole term, **31, 259, 4008, 4009**  
   release given to original lessee, **31, 259, 4005—4007**  
   release of all demands, **31, 259, 4010, 4011**  
   new demise of existing tenancy, **31, 259, 4003**  
   receipt for later rent, **31, 259, 4000—4002**  
   rent due under oral contract, effect of, **12, 514, 4268**  
 re-letting on abandonment of premises. *See suspension, infra*



**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

rental,  
 misdescription as to, sale of land, on, condition providing for compensation, **40**, 105, 828—830  
 value of, misdescription of, sale of land, on, rescission for, **40**, 109, 864—866  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 rent seck, conversion into, by severance from reversion, **31**, 213, 3525  
 reservation of,  
 agreement to reduce rent. *See* reduction, *supra*  
 agreement to take at & under, named rent, **31**, 222, 3597  
 certainty of. *See* certainty, *supra*  
 conditional. *See* conditional, *supra*  
 construction of, accordance with lessor's estate, **31**, 223, 3615  
 according to intention of parties, **31**, 223, 3614  
 commencement, as to, running powers for railway, "begun to break ground," **31**, 224, 3625  
 commencement of lease for year with option to purchase, **31**, 224, 3624  
 duration, as to, omission of "yearly," **31**, 224, 3626  
 fluctuating rent, calculated by electric horse power generated, **31**, 224, 3635  
 dependent on average price of wheat, **31**, 224, 3634  
 rent by service, team work, for what purpose claimable, **31**, 224, 3632  
 vehicle supplied by tenant, whether, **31**, 224, 3633  
 rent in kind, corn rent, reservation by quarters, **31**, 224, 3631  
 keep of lessor, **31**, 224, 3629  
 rent to be taken by lessor, distinguished from rent to be delivered by lessee, **31**, 224, 3630  
 right to rent reserved, whether passing with reversion, person to whom reserved not stated, **31**, 223, 3616  
 reservation to lessor, **31**, 223, 3617  
 reservation to lessor & his assigns, **31**, 223, 3620  
 reservation to lessor & son, **31**, 223, 3621  
 reservation to lessor, executors, administrators & assigns, **31**, 223, 3622  
 reservation to lessor, executors & assigns, **31**, 223, 3618  
 reservation to lessor or his successors, **31**, 223, 3619  
 words of reservation, material, whether, **31**, 224, 3623  
 time for payment, reserved for whole year, payable at certain days, **31**, 224, 3627  
 variance in *reddendum* & *habendum*, **31**, 224, 3628  
 contract under seal, whether necessary, **31**, 221, 3590  
 covenant for payment, by, **31**, 221, 3592—3595  
 "yielding & paying," **31**, 222, 3596  
 entire rent of several properties, **31**, 222, 3601  
 equitable owner, by, **31**, 221, 3598  
 infant, by, **28**, 199, 578  
 in kind, or by service, **31**, 224, 3636—3639  
 joint tenants, to, lease executed by one, **31**, 222, 3604

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

reservation of—*continued.*  
 power in settlement for, **40**, 714, 2478—2513  
 proviso for payment, by, **31**, 221, 3591  
 separate estates by same lease, **31**, 222, 3599  
 separate rents, **31**, 222, 3598—3600  
 payable at different times, **31**, 222, 3600  
 single rent for land & chattels, **31**, 225, 3640—3647  
 effect of sale of land, **31**, 225, 3645  
 land & chattels in separate ownership, **31**, 225, 3646, 3647  
 smaller than agreed, rectification of mistake, **31**, 222, 3603  
 stranger, to, **31**, 222, 3602  
 enforceable by action on covenant, **31**, 226, 3653  
 validity of, **31**, 226, 3651, 3652  
 will, by, **31**, 221, 3589  
 retention of, lessee, by, release, whether, **12**, 500, 4095  
 reversioner accepting, covenant for perpetual renewal of lease, whether confirmed by, **31**, 82, 2266  
 room, payment for use & steam power, **31**, 214, 3532  
 destruction of premises, **31**, 214, 3533  
 royalties, in nature of,  
 brickfield, on, **31**, 215, 3544—3546  
 coal raised, on, **31**, 216, 3547, 3548  
 minerals raised, on, minimum annual rent, **31**, 216, 3549  
 running of time against claim for recovery of, **32**, 443, 1130—1133  
 sale of land,  
 covenant indemnifying vendor against, referable to future breaches only, **40**, 131, 1039  
 misdescription as to, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 255, 2210  
 seck. *See* RENT  
 service. *See* RENT SERVICE  
 set-off against. *See* deductions, *supra*  
 Settled Land Acts, lease under, **40**, 760, 2902—2911  
 settlement, poor law, created by payment of, **37**, 280, 777—883  
 severance. *See* apportionment & severance, *supra*  
 single, reserved in respect of land & chattels. *See* reservation, *supra*  
 stamp duty on lease, in relation to. *See* LEASE  
 standard rent, as to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 statement as to, deceased landlord, by, evidence, as, **22**, 106, 770  
 sums payable in gross,  
 fine, **31**, 216, 3550, 3551  
 payable annually, **31**, 217, 3552—3554  
 consideration for assignment, **31**, 217, 3559, 3560  
 consideration for surrender, **31**, 217, 3561  
 cost of improvements, **31**, 218, 3564, 3565  
 fine or premium payable by instalments, **31**, 217, 3555—3557  
 garden rent, **31**, 218, 3566  
 minimum payable in respect of royalties, **31**, 217, 3558  
 price of goodwill, **31**, 217, 3562, 3563  
 surrender of lease, accruing before, recoverable, **31**, 530, 6762—6765  
 surrender of lease, does not accrue after, **31**, 530, 6760, 6761

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

suspension of,  
 abandonment of premises & re-letting,  
 abandonment a question of fact, **31, 255, 3952**  
 caretaker put in by landlord, **31, 255, 3957**  
 effect of abandonment & profitable occupation of landlord, **31, 255, 3953—3955**  
 premises re-let, **31, 255, 3954—3955**  
 notice to let put up by landlord, **31, 255, 3956**  
 destruction or damage to premises, **12, 379, 3133—3137; 31, 255, 3958—3962**  
 alien enemies, by, **31, 257, 3988**  
 effect of special provisions, **31, 256, 3959—3962**  
 inevitable accident, **31, 256, 3960, 3961**  
 express covenant for payment, effect of, **31, 256, 3963**  
 fire, by, **31, 256, 3965—3983**  
 excepted from lessee's covenant for repair, **31, 257, 3974—3977**  
 express agreement, abatement for partial destruction, **31, 257, 3983**  
 express agreement, rent apportionable, **31, 257, 3982**  
 landlord liable to re-build, **31, 257, 3973**  
 landlord receiving insurance moneys, **12, 379, 3136; 31, 257, 3979—3981**  
 neither party liable to rebuild, **31, 257, 3978**  
 flood, by, **31, 257, 3984, 3985, 3989**  
 lands inundated, **31, 257, 3984, 3985**  
 magistrates, closing order of, as dangerous structure, **31, 256, 3962**  
 reservation without express covenants, **31, 256, 3964**  
 tempest, by, **31, 257, 3986, 3987**  
 warehouse floor overloaded, **31, 258, 3990**  
 duration & termination, re-entry, what amounts to, **31, 258, 3996**  
 suspension by eviction, **31, 258, 3993—3995**  
 suspension by merger, **31, 258, 3997**  
 eviction from part of premises, by, **31, 253, 3926—3941**  
 apportionment, **31, 254, 3938—3941**  
 effect on other covenants, **31, 254, 3937**  
 entire rent suspended, whether, **31, 253, 3930—3935**  
 expulsion of undertenant, **31, 253, 3929**  
 landlord's entry as assignee of sub-lessee, **31, 253, 3928**  
 landlord's entry need not be permanent, **31, 253, 3926**  
 right of common established by stranger, **31, 253, 3927**  
 tenancy determined, whether, **31, 254, 3936**  
 eviction under title paramount, by, **31, 254, 3942—3951**  
 apportionment, **31, 255, 3949**  
 attornment by occupier to claimants, **31, 255, 3947**  
 effect of collateral security for rent, **31, 255, 3950**  
 eviction must be lawful, **31, 254, 3945**  
 expulsion necessary, **31, 254, 3946**  
 occupier re-entering as superior landlord's lessee, **31, 255, 3948**  
 premises compulsorily acquired, **31, 255, 3951**  
 lessee's eviction, by, **31, 249, 3882—3925**  
 accrued, **31, 250, 3889, 3890**  
 acts of law or state, **31, 253, 3925**  
 alteration of premises, **31, 252, 9312**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

suspension of—continued.  
 lessee's eviction, by—continued.  
 breaking partition wall, **31, 251, 3895, 3896**  
 enclosure of common, **31, 253, 3923**  
 entry & user by lessor, **31, 252, 3908, 3909**  
 entry as of right, **31, 251, 3897**  
 entry on premises by lessor, **31, 252, 3907—3909**  
 estoppel as to title, **31, 250, 3893**  
 eviction between days of payment, right of lessor to apportion, **31, 251, 3894**  
 expulsion of tenant, whether necessary, **31, 251, 3895—3900**  
 intention to determine occupation necessary, **31, 251, 3898—3900**  
 must be involuntary on tenant's part, **31, 251, 3901—3903**  
 no application to covenants other than rent, **31, 250, 3891, 3892**  
 nuisance rendering premises unfit, failure of landlord to remedy, **31, 252, 3911**  
 personal trespass, **31, 251, 3899**  
 premises re-let to person not entitled, **31, 252, 3913**  
 pulling down building, **31, 251, 3904—3906**  
 penthouse attached to messuage, **31, 252, 3905**  
 summerhouse, **31, 252, 3906**  
 seignior in gross, **31, 250, 3888**  
 stranger, acts of, **31, 252, 3916—3922**  
 alien enemy, **31, 252, 3919**  
 land extended by Crown, **31, 252, 3918**  
 military force, **31, 252, 3921**  
 pleading, title of evictor, **31, 252, 3922**  
 right of common established over part of demised land, **31, 252, 3920**  
 sequestration, **31, 252, 3917**  
 surrender for limited period, lessor refusing to restore possession, **31, 251, 3901**  
 surrender of part by assignee, **31, 251, 3903**  
 trespass distinguished from eviction, **31, 252, 3914, 3915**  
 use of easement prevented, **31, 253, 3924**  
 merger, by, assignment to lessor of sub-lease of part of premises, **31, 258, 3992**  
 demise of part of premises to lessor, **31, 258, 3991**  
 surrender of lease operating as merger, **31, 258, 3997**  
 statute, by, landlord's right of re-entry for non-payment, **31, 466, 6127**  
 tortious possession by lessee, entry before commencement of term, **31, 258, 3998, 3999**  
 tenant in common receiving, liability to account, **38, 695, 394, 395**  
 tenant in tail, receipt by issue of, whether confirmation of lease, **38, 710, 560, 561**  
 tender of,  
 distress, in case of. *See TENDER*  
 place fixed in agreement, at, **12, 321, 2655**  
 proceedings under Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730 stayed on, **31, 482, 6309**  
 protest, under, **12, 331, 2772**  
 quarter's rent, landlord's admissions consequent upon, **12, 329, 2747**  
 refusal, effect upon distraint, **12, 331, 2778, 2779**  
 third person,  
 order in favour of, tenant, liability of, **12, 603, 4999**  
 payment by, of, presumption of acceptance of new tenant, surrender of lease, **31, 520, 6674—6679**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

time for payment,  
ascertainment of rent day,  
admissibility of evidence, custom of country,  
31, 231, 3704, 3705  
extrinsic, 31, 231, 3700  
extrinsic, ambiguity, 31, 231, 3703  
extrinsic, collateral agreement, 31, 231,  
3702  
extrinsic, written agreement, to vary, 31,  
231, 3701  
similar facts, 31, 231, 3699  
construction of lease, beneficial to lessee,  
31, 230, 3689  
*habendum & reddendum* inconsistent, 31,  
230, 3690  
lessor's option to vary times, 31, 232, 3714,  
3715  
mistake in date inserted, 31, 231, 3698  
modification of agreement, change in days  
of payment, 31, 230, 3692—3694  
delay in payment, 31, 230, 3695, 3696  
rent in arrear, when, day after due date,  
31, 232, 3716  
due date Sunday, 31, 232, 3717  
rent reserved by the year, not until end of  
year, 31, 231, 3707—3709  
payable half-yearly, 31, 232, 3710  
payable quarterly, 31, 232, 3711, 3712  
payable yearly, whether, 31, 231, 3706  
rent reserved quarterly, 31, 232, 3713  
tenant holding over, quarterly payment  
of annual rent, 31, 230, 3691  
usual day, Agricultural Holdings Act, under,  
31, 231, 3697  
construction of, reservation, as to. *See* reser-  
vation, *supra*  
days of grace, death of lessor during, lease  
terminable on death, 31, 234, 3739  
effect of expiration of lease, 31, 233, 3737  
enuring for benefit of lessee's surety, 31,  
233, 3738  
expiration of, on, 31, 233, 3727—3733  
how calculated, 31, 233, 3735  
postponing of right of entry, whether, 31,  
233, 3734  
payment in advance. *See* payment in ad-  
vance, *supra*  
rent day, on, any time up to end of day, 31,  
232, 3718, 3719  
before midnight, 31, 233, 3723—3726  
before sunset, whether, 31, 233, 3720—  
3722  
Sunday, 31, 230, 3688  
tithe, whether deductible from. *See* TITHE  
RENTCHARGE  
uncertainty as to, agreement for lease, in, 30,  
368, 419, 320—323, 804  
undertenant,  
from, recovery of, by original lessor, 30, 492,  
1524, 1525  
receivable from, by person in possession,  
liability as *executor de son tort*, 31, 406,  
5523, 5524  
use & occupation, action for, for. *See* USE  
AND OCCUPATION  
usual, power in settlement to reserve, 40, 716,  
2493—2505  
variation of, terms of grant of relief to under-  
lessee on forfeiture of lease, 31, 494, 6410,  
6411  
warehouse charges, 31, 219, 3576  
warren, payment reserved on lease of, 31, 219,  
3571

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

weekly, reservation of, weekly tenancy, whether,  
31, 65, 2115  
will, disposition by, of, 44, 190, 189, 190  
yearly, reservation of, payable quarterly, six  
months' notice, half yearly tenancy  
created by, 31, 65, 2121  
year, reserved by, time for payment. *See* time  
of payment, *supra*

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS,**

administrator of tenant as tenant under, 31, 563,  
7106  
alterations,  
part of house separately let without structural,  
apportionment of rent, 31, 571, 7195—  
7197  
substantial, house reconstructed, appor-  
tionment of rent, 31, 571, 7191, 7192  
alternative accommodation. *See* possession,  
*infra*  
appeal to High Court, restriction in applications  
of administrative character, 31, 575,  
7225  
application of, continuation of,  
continued existence of dwelling-house, 31,  
557, 7039  
part of flat sublet by statutory tenant, 31, 557,  
7041  
subletting furnished or unfurnished house,  
destruction of identity, 31, 557, 7040  
apportionment. *See* rent, *infra*  
arrears of rent. *See* rent, *infra*  
assignment of premises, condition precedent to  
recovery of possession, 31, 581, 7301,  
7302  
attendance, pay for, included in rent at which  
dwelling-house let. *See* dwelling-house,  
*infra*  
attornment of mortgagee by sub-demise, rent  
less than two-thirds of rateable value, 31,  
556, 7036  
boarding-house,  
dwelling-house used partly for, "business  
premises," as, 31, 559, 7066  
premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as,  
31, 559, 7060  
building, encouragement of, intention of Acts,  
31, 555, 7026  
burden of proof,  
alternative accommodation, as to, 31, 582,  
7311, 7312  
premises required by landlord or his family,  
that, 31, 581, 7296  
business premises, furnished, application to,  
31, 556, 7031  
caretaker, tenant, as, under, 31, 563, 7099  
conditions precedent to recovery of possession.  
*See* possession, *infra*  
conduct of tenant, recovery of possession, in  
relation to. *See* possession, *infra*  
construction, not to be extended, 31, 555,  
7019  
costs, action for recovery of possession, in. *See*  
possession, *infra*  
county court, jurisdiction of,  
amendment of invalid notice to increase, 31,  
569, 7163  
annual rent exceeding £100, where, 31, 585,  
7343  
apportionment of rent, as to, 31, 570, 7182—  
7184

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r



**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

covenant,  
 breach of, condition precedent to recovery of possession, **31, 579, 7275**  
 possession claimed for, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31, 583, 7314**  
 notice of breach, whether statutory tenant entitled to, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31, 576, 7243**  
 performance of, condition of right to statutory protection of statutory tenant, **31, 576, 7247—7249**  
 curtilage of dwelling-house, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31, 561, 7085**  
 decontrol,  
 identity, by loss of, part converted into flats, whether whole decontrolled, **31, 586, 7361**  
 premises ceasing to be used as dwelling-house, by, **31, 586, 7360**  
 recovery of possession by landlord, exclusion of tenant of premises within Acts, **31, 585, 7352**  
 lessor holding at ground rent, less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31, 585, 7351**  
 lessor holding under long lease, **31, 585, 7350**  
 mortgagor by sub-demise at peppercorn rent, **31, 585, 7349**  
 possession of part, **31, 586, 7357, 7358**  
 possession, what amounts to, **31, 585, 7353—7356**  
 premises vacated & key handed to & retained by landlord, **31, 586, 7356**  
 recovery of possession by tenant of rooms sub-let, **31, 586, 7359**  
 disclaimer by Official Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, termination of tenancy, recovery of possession, **31, 577, 7264, 7265**  
 distress for rent. *See rent, infra*  
 double rent  
 action for, Distress for Rent Act, under, how affected by, **31, 541, 6860**  
 liability for, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31, 576, 7242**  
 tenant, of, where notice to quit given, **31, 575, 7226**  
 double value, action for, how affected by, **31, 545, 6904**  
 dwelling-house & business demised together, possession of business premises, jurisdiction of court to order, **31, 584, 7337**  
 dwelling-house,  
 "actual possession" of landlord, in, distinguished from notional possession, **31, 558, 7049**  
 question of law or fact, **31, 558, 7050, 7051**  
 continued existence of, application of Acts, **31, 557, 7039**  
 curtilage of, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31, 561, 7085**  
 let at rent including attendance, let to occupying tenant, **31, 559, 7068**  
 what is "attendance," caretaker receiving letters, **31, 560, 7076**  
 carrying coals and removing refuse, **31, 560, 7072, 7073**  
 keeping hall and stairway cleaned, **31, 560, 7074**  
 service of porter and lift, **31, 560, 7077**  
 supply of hot water, **31, 560, 7075**

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

dwelling-house—continued.  
 let at rent including attendance—continued.  
 whether payment for attendance included in rent, **31, 559, 7069—7071**  
 payment separately charged, **31, 560, 7071**  
 referred to as additional rent, **31, 560, 7070**  
 let at rent including use of furniture, furniture must be substantial, **31, 561, 7082—7084**  
 let to occupying tenant, **31, 560, 7078**  
 substantial charge necessary, **31, 561, 7081**  
 whether payment for use included in, rent referred to as additional rent, **31, 560, 7079**  
 use of linoleum, **31, 560, 7080**  
 more than one dwelling, may contain, **31, 557, 7048**  
 part of property let as, ascertainment of rateable value, **31, 561, 7090**  
 parts of house let as separate dwellings, **31, 557, 7047**  
 premises ceasing to be used as, **31, 558, 7052, 7053**  
 premises used partly for other purposes, **31, 558, 7054—7067**  
 boarding-house, **31, 559, 7060**  
 "business premises," boarding-house, **31, 559, 7066**  
 lodgings, **31, 559, 7064**  
 public-house, **31, 559, 7065**  
 shop and bakehouse, **31, 559, 7067**  
 public-house, **31, 559, 7069**  
 separate letting as business premises, **31, 559, 7062, 7063**  
 shop, **31, 558, 7055—7057**  
 sleeping accommodation for staff, **31, 558, 7058**  
 question of fact, main purpose of building, **31, 557, 7042, 7043**  
 "separate dwelling,"  
 part of house, **31, 557, 7045**  
 premises used partly as garage, **31, 557, 7044**  
 ejectment, husband of deceased statutory tenant, by, **31, 576, 7255**  
 employee.  
 employment terminated, tenant, as, **31, 563, 7098**  
 landlord, of, premises required for occupation of, **31, 580, 7292—7295**  
 tenant, recovery of possession from, alternative accommodation, necessity to show, **31, 583, 7318—7320**  
 executor of tenant as tenant under, **31, 563, 7105**  
 factory, house converted into, ascertainment of standard rent, **31, 566, 7132**  
 fines. *See rent, infra*  
 fixtures,  
 amount payable for, whether included in rent, **31, 564, 7114**  
 demised with premises, application in case of, **31, 555, 7023**  
 inclusion of in business premises under, **31, 561, 7089**  
 flat, part of, sublet by statutory tenant, application of Acts, **31, 557, 7041**  
 flats,  
 house converted into, apportionment of rent, **31, 571, 7189—7194**  
 ascertainment of standard rent, **31, 565, 7128—7131**

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

time for payment,  
ascertainment of rent day,  
admissibility of evidence, custom of country,  
31, 231, 3704, 3705  
extrinsic, 31, 231, 3700  
extrinsic, ambiguity, 31, 231, 3703  
extrinsic, collateral agreement, 31, 231,  
3702  
extrinsic, written agreement, to vary, 31,  
231, 3701  
similar facts, 31, 231, 3699  
construction of lease, beneficial to lessee,  
31, 230, 3689  
*habendum & reddendum* inconsistent, 31,  
230, 3690  
lessor's option to vary times, 31, 232, 3714,  
3715  
mistake in date inserted, 31, 231, 3698  
modification of agreement, change in days  
of payment, 31, 230, 3692—3694  
delay in payment, 31, 230, 3695, 3696  
rent in arrear, when, day after due date,  
31, 232, 3716  
due date Sunday, 31, 232, 3717  
rent reserved by the year, not until end of  
year, 31, 231, 3707—3709  
payable half-yearly, 31, 232, 3710  
payable quarterly, 31, 232, 3711, 3712  
payable yearly, whether, 31, 231, 3706  
rent reserved quarterly, 31, 232, 3713  
tenant holding over, quarterly payment  
of annual rent, 31, 230, 3691  
usual day, Agricultural Holdings Act, under,  
31, 231, 3697  
construction of, reservation, as to. *See* reser-  
vation, *supra*  
days of grace, death of lessor during, lease  
terminable on death, 31, 234, 3739  
effect of expiration of lease, 31, 233, 3737  
ensuring for benefit of lessee's surety, 31,  
233, 3738  
expiration of, on, 31, 233, 3727—3733  
how calculated, 31, 233, 3735  
postponing of right of entry, whether, 31,  
233, 3734  
payment in advance. *See* payment in ad-  
vance, *supra*  
rent day, on, any time up to end of day, 31,  
232, 3718, 3719  
before midnight, 31, 233, 3723—3726  
before sunset, whether, 31, 233, 3720—  
3722  
Sunday, 31, 230, 3688  
tithe, whether deductible from. *See* TITHE  
RENTCHARGE  
uncertainty as to, agreement for lease, in, 30,  
368, 419, 320—323, 804  
undertenant,  
from, recovery of, by original lessor, 30, 492,  
1524, 1525  
receivable from, by person in possession,  
liability as *executor de son tort*, 31, 406,  
5523, 5524  
use & occupation, action for, for. *See* USE  
AND OCCUPATION  
usual, power in settlement to reserve, 40, 716,  
2493—2505  
variation of, terms of grant of relief to under-  
lessee on forfeiture of lease, 31, 494, 6410,  
6411  
warehouse charges, 31, 219, 3576  
warren, payment reserved on lease of, 31, 219,  
3571

**RENT (RESERVED)—continued.**

weekly, reservation of, weekly tenancy, whether,  
31, 65, 2115  
will, disposition by, of, 44, 190, 189, 190  
yearly, reservation of, payable quarterly, six  
months' notice, half yearly tenancy  
created by, 31, 65, 2121  
year, reserved by, time for payment. *See* time  
of payment, *supra*

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS,**

administrator of tenant as tenant under, 31, 563,  
7106  
alterations,  
part of house separately let without structural,  
apportionment of rent, 31, 571, 7195—  
7197  
substantial, house reconstructed, apportion-  
ment of rent, 31, 571, 7191, 7192  
alternative accommodation. *See* possession,  
*infra*  
appeal to High Court, restriction in applications  
of administrative character, 31, 575,  
7225  
application of, continuation of,  
continued existence of dwelling-house, 31,  
557, 7039  
part of flat sublet by statutory tenant, 31, 557,  
7041  
subletting furnished or unfurnished house,  
destruction of identity, 31, 557, 7040  
apportionment. *See* rent, *infra*  
arrears of rent. *See* rent, *infra*  
assignment of premises, condition precedent to  
recovery of possession, 31, 581, 7301,  
7302  
attendance, pay for, included in rent at which  
dwelling-house let. *See* dwelling-house,  
*infra*  
attornment of mortgagee by sub-demise, rent  
less than two-thirds of rateable value, 31,  
556, 7036  
boarding-house,  
dwelling-house used partly for, "business  
premises," as, 31, 559, 7066  
premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as,  
31, 559, 7060  
building, encouragement of, intention of Acts,  
31, 555, 7026  
burden of proof,  
alternative accommodation, as to, 31, 582,  
7311, 7312  
premises required by landlord or his family,  
that, 31, 581, 7296  
business premises, furnished, application to,  
31, 558, 7031  
caretaker, tenant, as, under, 31, 563, 7099  
conditions precedent to recovery of possession.  
*See* possession, *infra*  
conduct of tenant, recovery of possession, in  
relation to. *See* possession, *infra*  
construction, not to be extended, 31, 555,  
7019  
costs, action for recovery of possession, in. *See*  
possession, *infra*  
county court, jurisdiction of,  
amendment of invalid notice to increase, 31,  
569, 7163  
annual rent exceeding £100, where, 31, 585,  
7343  
apportionment of rent, as to, 31, 570, 7182—  
7184

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

covenant,  
 breach of, condition precedent to recovery of possession, **31, 579, 7275**  
 possession claimed for, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31, 583, 7314**  
 notice of breach, whether statutory tenant entitled to, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31, 576, 7243**  
 performance of, condition of right to statutory protection of statutory tenant, **31, 576, 7247—7249**  
 curtilage of dwelling-house, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31, 561, 7085**  
 decontrol,  
 identity, by loss of, part converted into flats, whether whole decontrolled, **31, 586, 7361**  
 premises ceasing to be used as dwelling-house, by, **31, 586, 7360**  
 recovery of possession by landlord, exclusion of tenant of premises within Acts, **31, 585, 7352**  
 lessor holding at ground rent, less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31, 585, 7351**  
 lessor holding under long lease, **31, 585, 7350**  
 mortgagor by sub-demise at peppercorn rent, **31, 585, 7349**  
 possession of part, **31, 586, 7357, 7358**  
 possession, what amounts to, **31, 585, 7353—7356**  
 premises vacated & key handed to & retained by landlord, **31, 586, 7356**  
 recovery of possession by tenant of rooms sub-let, **31, 586, 7359**  
 disclaimer by Official Receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, termination of tenancy, recovery of possession, **31, 577, 7264, 7265**  
 distress for rent. *See rent, infra*  
 double rent  
 action for, Distress for Rent Act, under, how affected by, **31, 541, 6860**  
 liability for, tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, **31, 576, 7242**  
 tenant, of, where notice to quit given, **31, 575, 7226**  
 double value, action for, how affected by, **31, 545, 6904**  
 dwelling-house & business demised together, possession of business premises, jurisdiction of court to order, **31, 584, 7337**  
 dwelling-house,  
 "actual possession" of landlord, in, distinguished from notional possession, **31, 558, 7049**  
 question of law or fact, **31, 558, 7050, 7051**  
 continued existence of, application of Acts, **31, 557, 7039**  
 curtilage of, whether garden within, vacant plots let with cottage, **31, 561, 7085**  
 let at rent including attendance, let to occupying tenant, **31, 559, 7068**  
 what is "attendance," caretaker receiving letters, **31, 560, 7076**  
 carrying coals and removing refuse, **31, 560, 7072, 7073**  
 keeping hall and stairway cleaned, **31, 560, 7074**  
 service of porter and lift, **31, 560, 7077**  
 supply of hot water, **31, 560, 7075**

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

dwelling-house—continued.  
 let at rent including attendance—continued.  
 whether payment for attendance included in rent, **31, 559, 7069—7071**  
 payment separately charged, **31, 560, 7071**  
 referred to as additional rent, **31, 560, 7070**  
 let at rent including use of furniture, furniture must be substantial, **31, 561, 7082—7084**  
 let to occupying tenant, **31, 560, 7078**  
 substantial charge necessary, **31, 561, 7081**  
 whether payment for use included in, rent referred to as additional rent, **31, 560, 7079**  
 use of linoleum, **31, 560, 7080**  
 more than one dwelling, may contain, **31, 557, 7048**  
 part of property let as, ascertainment of rateable value, **31, 561, 7090**  
 parts of house let as separate dwellings, **31, 557, 7047**  
 premises ceasing to be used as, **31, 558, 7052, 7053**  
 premises used partly for other purposes, **31, 558, 7054—7067**  
 boarding-house, **31, 559, 7060**  
 "business premises," boarding-house, **31, 559, 7066**  
 lodgings, **31, 559, 7064**  
 public-house, **31, 559, 7065**  
 shop and bakehouse, **31, 559, 7067**  
 public-house, **31, 559, 7069**  
 separate letting as business premises, **31, 559, 7062, 7063**  
 shop, **31, 558, 7055—7057**  
 sleeping accommodation for staff, **31, 558, 7058**  
 question of fact, main purpose of building, **31, 557, 7042, 7043**  
 "separate dwelling,"  
 part of house, **31, 557, 7045**  
 premises used partly as garage, **31, 557, 7044**  
 ejectment, husband of deceased statutory tenant, by, **31, 576, 7255**  
 employee,  
 employment terminated, tenant, as, **31, 563, 7093**  
 landlord, of, premises required for occupation of, **31, 580, 7292—7295**  
 tenant, recovery of possession from, alternative accommodation, necessity to show, **31, 583, 7318—7320**  
 executor of tenant as tenant under, **31, 563, 7105**  
 factory, house converted into, ascertainment of standard rent, **31, 566, 7132**  
 fines. *See rent, infra*  
 fixtures,  
 amount payable for, whether included in rent, **31, 564, 7114**  
 demised with premises, application in case of, **31, 555, 7023**  
 inclusion of in business premises under, **31, 561, 7089**  
 flat, part of, sublet by statutory tenant, application of Acts, **31, 557, 7041**  
 flats,  
 house converted into, apportionment of rent, **31, 571, 7189—7194**  
 ascertainment of standard rent, **31, 565, 7128—7131**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.

flats—continued.  
 separate and self-contained, meaning of self-contained, **31, 563, 7109, 7110**  
 meaning of separate, **31, 563, 7108**  
 furniture, dwelling-house let at rent including use of. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*  
 goodwill, amount payable for, whether included in rent, **31, 564, 7114**  
 ground rent, house originally let at, subsequent sublease, **31, 565, 7124**  
 holding over,  
     assent of tenant, increase of rent, to, **31, 567, 7141**  
     statutory tenant, as, premises not within earlier acts, **31, 556, 7032**  
 house,  
     part of, whether let as separate dwelling, **31, 557, 7045, 7046**  
     reconstruction of, conversion into flats, apportionment of rent, **31, 571, 7189—7194**  
 housekeeper, additional rent for services of, ascertainment of standard rent, **31, 565, 7121**  
 husband, deceased tenant, of, as tenant under, **31, 563, 7107**  
 statutory tenant, of, ejection by, **31, 576, 7255**  
 illegal purposes, premises used for, recovery of possession, **31, 579, 7277, 7278**  
 immoral purposes, premises used for, recovery of possession, **31, 578, 7277, 7278**  
 increase of rent,  
     amount paid in excess of permitted, recovery of, **31, 573, 7209, 7210**  
     assent of tenant, tenant holding over, **31, 567, 7141**  
     how calculated, **31, 567, 7139**  
     notice of, amendment, county court judge, by, **31, 569, 7167**  
     amount agreed or determined by court, **31, 568, 7158**  
     amount paid under invalid notice, recovery of, **31, 573, 7211—7213**  
     claim for more than permitted increase, effect of, **31, 569, 7166**  
     dates of increases, statement of, **31, 569, 7164, 7165**  
     effect of omission to give, standard rent only recoverable, **31, 568, 7156, 7157**  
     form of, **31, 569, 7164—7167**  
     invalid notice, **31, 569, 7160—7163**  
         amendment by county court judge, **31, 569, 7163**  
         whether validitated by notice to quit, **31, 569, 7160**  
     necessity for, **31, 568, 7151—7157**  
     new tenancy, on creation of, **31, 568, 7154, 7155**  
     not given, recovery of overpayment, **31, 574, 7214, 7215**  
     notice to quit served with or during currency of, **31, 569, 7159**  
     rates, in respect of, **31, 568, 7152**  
     validity of, **31, 568, 7158—7163**  
 notice to quit,  
     condition precedent, as, **31, 569, 7168—7176**  
     increase of rent, to, **31, 569, 7168—7174**  
     recovery of possession, to, **31, 570, 7175**  
     statutory tenancy, **31, 570, 7173, 7174**  
     tenancy determined by notice, **31, 569, 7169—7171**  
     waiver of, rent accepted from statutory tenant, **31, 570, 7176**

## RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.

increase of rent—continued.  
 premises let at less than standard rent, **31, 567, 7140**  
 rates, in respect of, amount proportional to period of rent, **31, 567, 7147—7150**  
     increase in rateable value, **31, 567, 7145**  
     *pro rata* increase, **31, 567, 7146**  
 recovery of, omission to give notice to quit, **31, 570, 7180, 7181**  
     where permitted increase exceeded, **31, 570, 7178, 7179**  
 repairs, landlord incurring expense of, where, **31, 567, 7142**  
     part, where landlord responsible for, **31, 567, 7143**  
 suspension of, jurisdiction of High Court, **31, 570, 7177**  
 time of, **31, 567, 7136—7138**  
 transfer of burden from landlord to tenant, landlord keeping part of demised premises, **31, 566, 7135**  
 what amounts to, **31, 566, 7133—7138**  
     tied public-house, lease of, whether tie and discounts considered, **31, 566, 7134**  
     when allowed, **31, 567, 7139—7150**  
 intention of,  
     building, encouragement of, **31, 555, 7026**  
     protection of tenants, **31, 556, 7027, 7028**  
     restriction on increase of rent, **31, 555, 7024**  
     restriction on recovery of possession, **31, 555, 7025**  
 land and premises, whether business premises included, **31, 561, 7088**  
 landlord,  
     meaning of, holder of long lease, **31, 562, 7094, 7095**  
     purchaser, **31, 562, 7093**  
     recovery of possession by, premises decontrolled. *See* decontrol, *supra*  
     whether converted into "tenant" by mortgage, subdemise at peppercorn rent, **31, 562, 7096**  
 landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice. *See* possession, *infra*  
 Law of Property Act, 1925, s. 146, notice under, whether condition precedent to action for recovery of possession, **31, 584, 7335**  
 licensed premises, tied covenant of, and discount for goods, ascertainment of standard rent in case of, **31, 565, 7122**  
 linoleum, rent to include use of, "use of furniture," as, **31, 560, 7080**  
 local authority acting in pursuance of improvements scheme, whether alternative accommodation must be shown by, **31, 583, 7321**  
 local authority, premises required by, **31, 581, 7298**  
 lodgings, dwelling-house used partly for letting, "business premises," as, **31, 559, 7064**  
 mesne tenant, recovery of possession by, **31, 562, 7091**  
 mortgage,  
     interest, **35, 698, 4410**  
     "steps for exercising" remedies under, **35, 697, 4402**  
     suspension of remedies on statutory conditions, **35, 697, 4403—4407**  
     keeping property in "proper state of repair," **35, 697, 4403, 4404**  
     "mortgage" & "equitable charge" under, **35, 698, 4408, 4409**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

mortgagee by subdemise, attornment of, rent less than two thirds of rateable value, **31, 556, 7036**

notice of increase of rent. *See* increase, *supra*  
notice to quit,

conditions precedent to recovery of possession, change of conditions after notice, **31, 578, 7270**

expiry of, tenancy at sufferance, tenant entitled to protection, **31, 556, 7029**

increase of rent in relation to. *See* increase, *supra*

statutory tenancies, in relation to. *See* statutory tenancies, *infra*

tenant, by, landlord contracting to sell, on. *See* possession, *infra*

recovery of possession as against sub-tenant, **31, 582, 7306**

satisfactory grounds for recovery of possession, in case of, **31, 577 7259**

tenant quitting without, recovery of possession as against sub-tenant, **31, 582, 7307**  
occupation required by landlord or his family.

*See* possession, *infra*

official receiver, disclaimer by. *See* disclaimer, *supra*

option of further lease, whether term of original tenancy, necessity for waiver, **31, 576, 7250**

order for possession, power to vary or rescind, **31, 585, 7339—7341**

Order 14, right to judgment under, action for possession for non-payment of rent, **31, 584, 7334**

overpayment, recovery of. *See* rent, *infra*

payment into court of rent by statutory tenant, whether proceedings stayed on, **31, 579, 7274**

persons not applicable to, **31, 555, 7021**

possession

actual, of landlord, dwelling-house, in, distinguished from notional possession.

*See* dwelling-house, *supra*

recovery of,

action for, condition precedent, notice under Law of Property Act, 1925, c. 20, s. 146, **31, 584, 7335**

costs, action in High Court, which might have been in county court, **31, 585, 7344—7346**

costs, claim against trespasser, premises within acts, claim "arising out of" Acts, whether, **31, 585, 7347**

costs, judge's duty to consider, defendant relying on Acts, **31, 585, 7348**

county court jurisdiction, annual rent exceeding £100, **31, 585, 7343**

judgment under R. S. C. Order, 14, **31, 584, 7334**

jurisdiction to grant order, dwelling-house and business demised together, **31, 584, 7337**

jurisdiction to grant order, whether condition precedent must be fulfilled, **31, 585, 7338**

jurisdiction to vary or rescind order, consent order, **31, 585, 7340—7341**

jurisdiction to vary or rescind order, premises not within former Acts, **31, 585, 7339, 7340**

payment into court, effect of, **31, 584, 7336**

"proceedings arising under the Act," action against statutory tenant, **31, 584, 7332, 7333**

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

possession—*continued.*

recovery of—*continued.*

action for—*continued.*

proceedings pending under previous Act, what proceedings included, **31, 584, 7331**

stay of execution, jurisdiction to grant, rent in arrear, **31, 585, 7342**

alternative accommodation, must be immediately available when order made, **31, 584, 7320, 7327**

necessity to show, contract to sell or let with vacant possession, **31, 583, 7316**

necessity to show, local authority acting in pursuance of improvements scheme, **31, 583, 7321**

necessity to show, possession claimed for non-payment of rent, **31, 583, 7313**

necessity to show, possession claimed on account of conduct, **31, 583, 7315**

necessity to show, possession for breach of covenant, **31, 583, 7314**

necessity to show, premises required for landlord's occupation, **31, 583, 7317**

necessity to show, tenant employee of landlord, **31, 583, 7318—7320**

onus of proof, **31, 582, 7311, 7312**

position of house offered may be considered, **31, 584, 7328**

rooms already occupied by tenant, **31, 584, 7325**

tenant's family and lodgers may be considered, **31, 584, 7329**

tenant's occupation not continuous, **31, 584, 7330**

tenant with another place of residence, **31, 584, 7324**

what constitutes, dwelling accommodation, tenant of dwelling-house and shop, **31, 583, 7322**

what constitutes, wife judicially separated, accommodation in husband's house, **31, 583, 7323**

condition precedent, assignment or sub-letting, sublease by statutory tenant, **31, 581, 7301, 7302**

breach of covenant, notice to statutory tenant, **31, 579, 7275**

change of conditions, after notice to quit, **31, 578, 7270**

landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice, contract to let induced by tenant, satisfactory ground, as, **31, 579, 7282**

landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice, landlord under no legal liability, whether satisfactory ground, **31, 579, 7279, 7280**

landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice, notice not formal, **31, 579, 7281**

non-payment of rent, house not within earlier Acts, **31, 578, 7273**

non-payment of rent, payment into court by statutory tenant, stay, **31, 579, 7274**

non-payment of rent, "so long as tenant continues to pay," **31, 578, 7272**

non-payment of rent, tender of rent in arrear, **31, 578, 7271**

notice to quit, **31, 570, 7175**

## RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.

possession—*continued*.

recovery of—*continued*.

condition precedent—*continued*.

occupation required by landlord or his family, onus of proof, **31, 581, 7296**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation **31, 580, 7283—7291**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, alternative accommodation, proof of, **31, 580, 7286**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, at date of hearing, **31, 580, 7284**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord serving in Forces, **31, 580, 7288**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord serving in Forces, sufficiency of accommodation offered to tenant, **31, 580, 7290**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord serving in Forces, widow's right, **31, 580, 7289**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, landlord temporarily residing elsewhere, **31, 580, 7287**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, part of house already occupied, **31, 580, 7285**

occupation required by landlord or his family, own occupation, person in employ of landlord, **31, 580, 7292—7295**

occupation required by landlord or his family, proof that premises required, agricultural committee's certificate, **31, 581, 7297**

premises required by local authority or for statutory undertaking, scheme of reconstruction, **31, 581, 7298**

tenant's conduct, nuisance or annoyance to adjoining occupiers, **31, 579, 7276**

tenant's conduct, premises used for immoral or illegal purposes, **31, 578, 7277, 7278**

war service, claim by former tenant after, action against landlord in possession, **31, 581, 7299**

war service, claim by former tenant after, whether confined to claim by tenant, subletting, **31, 581, 7300**

landlord, by, decontrol. *See* decontrol, *supra*

premises to which former Acts did not apply, **31, 578, 7266**

right of re-entry, tenant holding over, **31, 578, 7267**

where court would make order, **31, 578, 7268**

satisfactory grounds, house required for new tenant, **31, 577, 7258**

house required for purchaser, landlord required to live abroad for health, sale impossible without vacant possession, **31, 577, 7257**

house required for purchaser, notice to quit by landlord, **31, 576, 7256**

## RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.

possession—*continued*.

recovery of—*continued*.

satisfactory grounds—*continued*.

landlord contracting to sell, etc., on tenant giving notice. *See* condition precedent, *supra*

where tenant gives notice, **31, 577, 7259**  
subtenant, as against, order or judgment recovered against tenant, where, **31, 582, 7309, 7310**

tenant disentitled to protection, notice to quit by tenant, **31, 582, 7306**

tenant disentitled to protection, sub-tenancy wrongfully created, **31, 581, 7303—7305**

tenant quitting without notice, **31, 582, 7307**

whole of premises sublet, dwelling & business premises, as, **31, 582, 7308**

tenancy terminated by disclaimer of Official Receiver or bankruptcy trustee, **31, 577, 7264, 7265**

whether order "reasonable," what court considers, **31, 577, 7260—7262**

whether possession given of part of premises, part already in possession, **31, 577, 7263**

restriction on recovery of, intention of Acts as to, **31, 555, 7025**

premises,

application of Acts to, fixtures demised with premises, **31, 555, 7023**

letting not necessary, **31, 555, 7022**

not to persons, **31, 555, 7021**

to what premises applicable, **31, 557, 7042—7091**

business, inclusion of, in "land & premises," **31, 561, 7088**

separate letting of part of, dwelling-house, as, **31, 559, 7062, 7063**

whether fixtures included, **31, 561, 7089**

partly used for other purposes, dwelling-house. *See* dwelling-house, *supra*

part of, sublet, rent less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31, 556, 7037**

used partly as garage, whether let as separate dwelling under, **31, 557, 7044**

premium. *See* rent, *infra*

proof that premises required by landlord or his family, etc., **31, 581, 7296, 7297**

public-house,

let with land. *See* site, *infra*

premises used partly for, business premises, as, **31, 559, 7065**

dwelling-house, as, **31, 559, 7059**

sublease of, as tied house, at reduced rent, ascertainment of standard, **31, 565, 7125**

tied, increase of rent, tie & discounts, whether considered, **31, 566, 7134**

purchaser, house required for, satisfactory ground, as, for recovery of possession, **31, 576, 7256, 7257**

rateable value,

ascertainment of, part of property let as dwelling-house, dwelling-house not separately rated, **31, 561, 7090**

meaning of, whether net or gross value, **31, 562, 7092**

rent less than two-thirds of. *See* rent, *infra*

rates,

increase of rent, in relation to. *See* increase of rent, *supra*

payable by landlord, deduction of, in computing standard, **31, 564, 7119—7120**



**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

recovery of possession. *See possession, supra*  
rent,

actual, must be, **31, 564, 7112**

agreed rent as, although including rates & taxes, **31, 563, 7111**

agricultural wages, deduction from, occupation of cottage, **31, 564, 7116**

application of Acts to, not to particular tenancies, **31, 555, 7020**

apportionment, amount paid in excess of permitted increase before, recovery, **31, 573, 7210**

effect of, tenancy for fixed term, **31, 556, 7034**

house re-constructed, conversion into flats **31, 571, 7189—7196**

jurisdiction of county court, **31, 570, 7182—7184**

part of house separately let without structural alteration, **31, 571, 7195—7197**

recovery of excess payments by tenant, **31, 571, 7188**

right to, **31, 571, 7189—7198**

statutory tenancy, creation of, **31, 571, 7187**  
whether created by, **31, 576, 7245**

what court must consider, **31, 570, 7185**

whole house let to tenant, part redemised to lessor, **31, 572, 7198**

arrears of, tenant's liability for, appeal to court, **31, 575, 7225**

distress for, discretion of court, **31, 574, 7224**

double. *See double rent, supra*

dwelling-house, of, including attendance. *See dwelling-house, supra*

use of furniture included in. *See dwelling-house, supra*

entire, two flats let at one, statutory limit exceeded, letting not divisible, **31, 557, 7038**

"fine, premium, etc., other like sum" discount under tied covenant, discontinued on renewal, **31, 573, 7203**

rent overpaid by tenant, deduction, **31, 573, 7202**

flats let at one, statutory limit exceeded, letting not divisible, **31, 557, 7038**

goodwill & fixtures, whether amount payable for included, premises partly used for business, **31, 564, 7114**

increase of. *See increase of rent, supra*

less than two-thirds of rateable value, attornment of mortgagee by sub-demise, **31, 556, 7036**

particular tenancy excluded from operation of, house still subject to, **31, 556, 7035**

part of premises sublet, **31, 556, 7037**

net, whether, same as standard rent, **31, 564, 7115**

non-payment of, condition precedent to recovery of possession. *See possession, supra*

overpayment, recovery of, **31, 573, 7207—7215**  
amount paid under invalid notice, **31, 573, 7211—7213**

deduction, by, calculation of time limit, **31, 574, 7223**

expiry of time limit, **31, 774, 7222**

excess of permitted increase, **31, 573, 7209, 7210**

before apportionment, **31, 573, 7210**

increase paid under mistake of law, **31, 573, 7207**

**RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.**

rent—continued.

overpayment, recovery of—continued.

limitation of right, **31, 574, 7216—7223**

no notice given, where, **31, 574, 7214, 7215**

proceedings within time limit, **31, 574, 7218—7221**

six months, within, **31, 574, 7217**

payable in money, allowance in kind not included, **31, 564, 7113**

payment of, condition to statutory protection, **31, 576, 7247—7249**

possession claimed for non-payment of, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31, 583, 7313**

premium, agreement to pay, rescission of contract, **31, 573, 7206**

"in addition to the rent" & payable to landlord, must be, **31, 572, 7200**

prohibition of, "grant, renewal or continuance of tenancy" on, whether assignment included, **31, 573, 7204**

purchase price of long lease, **31, 572, 7199**

use of word in lease, whether conclusive, **31, 573, 7201**

rates & taxes included in "agreed" rent, **31, 563, 7111**

restriction on increase of, intention of Acts as to, **31, 555, 7024**

standard. *See standard rent, infra*

statutory tenancy, whether created by apportionment of rent, **31, 571, 7187**

tenant's liability for, sub-tenant holding over after notice to quit by tenant, **31, 575, 7229**

Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, scope of, **31, 555, 7019—7091**

repairs, increase of rent in relation to. *See increase, supra*

rooms in house, letting of, ascertainment of standard rent, **31, 565, 7127**

satisfactory grounds for recovery of possession. *See possession, supra*

self-contained flats. *See flats, supra*

separate & self-contained flats. *See flats, supra*

shop & bakehouse, dwelling-house used partly for, "business premises," as, **31, 559, 7067**

shop, premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as, **31, 558, 7055—7057**

site of house let with land,

outbuildings, stables & garden, whether included, **31, 561, 7086**

public-house, whether cottage in adjoining land included, **31, 561, 7087**

six months, recovery of overpayment within, **31, 574, 7217**

sleeping accommodation for staff, premises used partly for, dwelling-house, as, **31, 558, 7058**

standard rent,

ascertainment, additional rent for house-keeper's services, **31, 565, 7121**

conversion of premises, on, **31, 565, 7128—7132**

house converted into factory, **31, 566, 7132**

house converted into flats, **31, 565, 7128—7131**

house originally let at ground rent, subsequent sublease, **31, 565, 7124**

letting rooms in house, **31, 565, 7127**

new lease with increased obligations, **31, 565, 7126**

rent payable in money, not allowance in kind, **31, 565, 7123**

## RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.

standard rent—continued.

ascertainment—continued.

sublease of public-house as tied house at reduced rent, **31, 565, 7125**

tied covenant & discount for goods, **31, 565, 7122**

determination of, county courts. by, **31, 564, 7117**

landlord's right limited to, omission to give notice of increase, **31, 568, 7156—7157**

net, ascertainment, rates payable by landlord, whether rates deducted, **31, 564, 7119, 7120**

whether same as, **31, 564, 7118**

premises let at less than, right to raise to, **31, 567, 7140**

statutory tenancies,

action against statutory tenant, "proceedings under the Act," **31, 584, 7332, 7333**

assignable, whether, **31, 576, 7254**

husband of deceased statutory tenant, ejectment by, **31, 576, 7255**

notice to quit by tenant, liability for double rent, **31, 575, 7226**

sub-tenant holding over, liability of tenant for, **31, 575, 7229**

whether tenant deprived of protection, **31, 575, 7227**

notice to quit served on tenant, **31, 575, 7230—7238**

employee holding over after employment determined, **31, 575, 7235**

rent accepted by landlord, waiver, **31, 575, 7231—7233**

whether new tenancy created, **31, 575, 7234**

right to sublet, **31, 575, 7237, 7238**

terms of former tenancy, **31, 575, 7236**

option of further lease, whether term of original tenancy, **31, 576, 7250**

possession, right of, to support action for trespass, **31, 576, 7246**

protection conditional on payment of rent & performance of covenants, **31, 576, 7247, 7249**

rent, apportionment of, whether created by, **31, 576, 7245**

sublease by statutory tenant, whether ground for granting possession, **31, 581, 7301, 7302**

sub-tenant's position, original tenancy determined, **31, 576, 7251**

tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, liability for double rent, **31, 576, 7242**

notice of breach of covenant, **31, 576, 7243**

whether on terms of former tenancy, **31, 575, 7239—7241**

tenant giving notice to quit, tenancy at sufferance, **31, 575, 7228**

statutory undertaking, premises required for, **31, 581, 7298**

stay of proceedings, payment into court of rent by statutory tenant, on, **31, 576, 578, 7244, 7274**

subletting furnished or unfurnished house, continuance of application of Acts, **31, 557, 7040**

subletting of premises, condition precedent to recovery of possession, as, **31, 581, 7301, 7302**

subletting part of premises, rent less than two-thirds of rateable value, **31, 556, 7037**

subletting, right of, tenant served with notice to quit, no restriction in original tenancy, **31, 575, 7237**

## RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS—continued.

sub-tenant,

holding over, notice to quit by tenant, liability for rent & use & occupation, **31, 575, 7229**

position of, where original tenancy determined, **31, 576, 7251—7253**

recovery of possession as against. *See* possession, *supra*

suspension of increase of rent, jurisdiction of High Court, **31, 570, 7177**

tenancies,

included in operation of, **31, 556, 7029—7041** statutory. *See* statutory tenancies, *supra*

tenancy at will, application to, **31, 556, 7030**

tenancy expiring by effluxion of time, stay of proceedings on payment into court, **31, 576, 7244**

tenancy for fixed term, application to, apportionment of rent, **31, 556, 7034**

determinable without notice, **31, 556, 7033**

tenancy on sufferance, application to, expiry of notice to quit, **31, 556, 7029**

tenant,

administrator of tenant as, **31, 563, 7106**

caretaker as, **31, 563, 7099**

employee as, employment terminated, **31, 563, 7098**

executor of tenant as, **31, 563, 7105**

husband of deceased tenant as, **31, 563, 7107**

mesne tenant as, **31, 563, 7104**

new, house required for, satisfactory ground, as, for recovery of possession, **31, 577, 7258**

person not in occupation as, **31, 563, 7100—7103**

tenant subletting, **31, 563, 7101—7103**

protection of, intention of, as to, **31, 556, 7027, 7028**

statutory definition exclusive, meaning of "include," **31, 562, 7097**

whether landlord converted into, by mortgage, subdemise at peppercorn rent, **31, 562, 7096**

tenant at sufferance, notice to quit by, **31, 575, 7228**

time for proceedings to recover overpayment of rent. *See* rent, *supra*

time of increase of rent, **31, 567, 7136—7138**

trespass on landlord's unlawful entry, possession of statutory tenant sufficient to support, whether, **31, 576, 7246**

trustee in bankruptcy, disclaimer by. *See* disclaimer, *supra*

unfurnished house, subletting furnished of, application of Acts, **31, 557, 7040**

use & occupation, tenant's liability for sub-tenant holding over after notice to quit by tenant, **31, 575, 7229**

vacant possession,

impossibility of sale without, satisfactory grounds for recovery of possession, **31, 577, 7257**

landlord contracting to sell or let with, necessity to show alternative accommodation, **31, 583, 7316**

wages, agricultural, deduction from occupation of cottage, **31, 564, 7116**

war service claim, claim for possession by former tenant after, **31, 581, 7299, 7300**

widow, landlord, of, who has served in Forces, right of, to possession for own occupation, **31, 580, 7289**

**RENT BOOK,**

entries in, landlord, by, evidence of date of demise, as, **31**, 441, 5882  
 lease, lost, admissibility of rent book to prove, **22**, 232, 2061

**RENTCHARGE.** See also **TITHE RENTCHARGE**

*The title RENTCHARGES AND ANNUITIES is contained in Vol. XXXIX, pp. 105—212*

alienation of, **39**, 130, 232—251  
 annuity, distinguished from, **39**, 108, 1—23  
 apportionment of, **39**, 168, 594—624  
   basis of, **39**, 171, 623, 624  
   contribution, purchasers of several parcels, charged as between, **39**, 170, 608—611  
   tenant for life & remainderman, between, **39**, 172, 629—634  
 land charged, in respect of, **39**, 170, 607—624  
 parishes, as between, **39**, 171, 621  
 tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **39**, 172, 625—639  
   contribution. See apportionment, contribution, *supra*  
   time, in respect of, **39**, 169, 600—606  
 arrears of, interest on, **39**, 183, 718—770  
 assets, order of application of, for payment of, See payment, *infra*  
 assignment of, **8**, 433, 103—107  
   deed, necessity for, **17**, 192, 32  
 cesser of, **39**, 188, 780—815  
   act of person entitled to charge, by, **39**, 188, 780—785  
   disentail, by, charged created by remainderman, **38**, 724, 689  
   merger, by, **39**, 190, 794—804  
   operation of law, by, **39**, 189, 786—804  
   redemption, by, **39**, 190, 805—810  
   release, by, **39**, 188, 780—784  
   statutory powers, under, **39**, 191, 811—815  
 chargeable upon what estates, **39**, 120, 140—151  
 charity, for benefit of,  
   assurance of, **8**, 270, 354, 355  
   recovery of, **8**, 352, 1488—1497  
 chattel real, as, if granted out of leasehold, **38**, 661, 54, 55  
 claim to, breach of covenant for freedom from incumbrances, as, **40**, 338, 2867  
 copyholds, issuing out of, surrender & admittance to, whether effecting to pass, **13**, 131, 1623  
 creation of, **39**, 115, 81—153  
   avoidance of grant, **39**, 121, 152, 153  
   deed, necessity for, **17**, 192, 32—34; **39**, 115, 93, 94  
   estate, grantor's, limited by extent of, **39**, 155, 480—489  
   estate insufficient at time of, effect of, **39**, 155, 480—489  
   estates liable to be charged, **39**, 120, 140—151  
   instrument *inter vivos*, by, **39**, 115, 93—128  
     acquisition of seisin, **39**, 116, 99—105  
     grant operating at common law, **39**, 116, 99—102  
     grant operating under Statute of Uses, **39**, 116, 103—105  
   enforcement of agreement, lien on estate, right to, **39**, 118, 122—125  
   enforcement of agreement to grant, **39**, 117, 112—125  
   form of, **39**, 115, 93—98  
   registration of instrument, **39**, 118, 126—128  
   time of commencement, **39**, 117, 106—111  
   order of court, by, **39**, 120, 136—139

**RENTCHARGE—continued.**

creation of—*continued.*  
   presumption from long possession, by, **39**, 119, 132—135  
   statutory powers, under, **39**, 119, 129—131  
   who may create, **39**, 115, 81—84  
 deed, necessity for. See creation of, *supra*  
 distress for, **18**, 261, 262, 10, 26, 27  
   replevin lies for, **18**, 372, 1133  
   stranger, goods of, whether privileged, **18**, 289, 251  
 duration of, **39**, 132, 255—281  
   lessee for years, granted by, in case of, **39**, 133, 260—263  
   words of limitation, grant without, **39**, 132, 255—259  
 easement, whether reservable out of, **39**, 111, 36  
*elegit*, may be seized under writ of, **21**, 565, 1411—1414  
 enforcement of payment of, **39**, 199, 887—982  
   action for debt, by, **39**, 205, 947—969  
   demand, necessity for, **39**, 207, 969  
   when action will lie, **39**, 205, 947—954  
   who may be sued, **39**, 206, 956—968  
   who may sue, **39**, 206, 955  
   corporation, from, **39**, 207, 977  
   covenant, action on, **39**, 201, 906—919  
     assignment of land rentcharge, effect of, **39**, 201, 906—912  
   distress, by. See distress, *supra*  
   entry, by, power to enter & hold land until satisfaction, **39**, 199, 887—905  
   equitable relief, by, **39**, 207, 970—975  
   foreclosure, by, **39**, 207, 976  
   injunction to restrain, **12**, 435, 3527  
   limitation of action for. See limitation of action, *infra*  
   receiver, appointment of, by. See receiver, *infra*  
   sale or mortgage of land charged, by, **39**, 202, 920—946  
     express power, under, **39**, 204, 943—946  
     order of court, by, **39**, 202, 920—942  
       court's discretion, at, **39**, 202, 920—924  
       practice & procedure, **39**, 204, 941, 942  
       when order made, **39**, 203, 925—940  
 escheat, as to, **18**, 29, 288  
 estate *pur autre vie*, by way of, **39**, 133, 264—270  
   descent of, **18**, 14, 132, 133  
 extinguishment of. See cesser, *supra*  
 forfeiture of, **39**, 188, 779  
 free land or tenement, as, **38**, 659, 30, 31  
 gavelkind, descent of, **18**, 16, 147—150  
 gift by codicil of, whether charging lands devised by will, **44**, 393, 2266  
 gift by will of, validity of, where *pur autre vie*, **44**, 190, 182  
 grantor of, maintenance of grantee's action, by, permissible, **1**, 81, 649  
 hereditament, whether, **38**, 660, 43; **39**, 110, 25  
 immovables, as, **11**, 342, 300  
 income tax, free of, direction to pay, **28**, 77, 419—**39**, 166, 574—587  
 joint tenant, granted by, release to co-tenant effect of, **38**, 690, 330  
 jointure, as, secured by term with proviso for cesser, **40**, 590, 1256  
 land charged with,  
   alienation of, **39**, 132, 252—254  
   compulsory purchase of, **11**, 276, 2031, 2032  
   devise of, no mention of charge, effect of, **41**, 655, 4943

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## RENTCHARGE—*continued.*

land charged with—*continued.*  
 foreign, arrears irrecoverable in British court, 11, 346, 331  
 release of part of, settlement by, 40, 458, 80  
 sale of, purchaser's duty to call for receipt, 40, 167, 1362  
 requisitions by purchaser as to discharge of, vendor's right to rescind on, 40, 93, 718, 719  
 land,  
   estate in, as, 35, 249, 83  
   interest in, as, 39, 110, 24  
 land tax, in lieu of, whether included in covenant to pay parliamentary taxes or assessments, 31, 298, 4425  
 leasehold, out of, as chattel real. *See* chattel real, *supra*  
 legacy duty on, 21, 51, 334, 335  
 lessee, granted by,  
   lessor, to, reversion granted to lessee, effect of, 31, 534, 6794  
   surrender of lease, effect of, 31, 529, 6758  
 limitation of actions for recovery of, 32, 323, 87, 88  
   Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, under, 32, 430, 1047, 1048  
   Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, under, 32, 408, 863, 864  
 mortgage, distinguished from, 39, 111, 32  
 occupation, not subject of, 39, 111, 29, 30  
 order of application of assets for payment of. *See* payment, *infra*  
 partition of, 36, 304, 20—22  
 payment of,  
   cannot be demanded till due, 39, 164, 557  
   deduction, as to, 39, 165, 562, 563, 566  
   enforcement of. *See* enforcement of payment, *supra*  
   lessee, by, answer to claim for rent, whether. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions  
   order of application of assets for, 39, 174, 640—717  
   personalty, exoneration of, 39, 177, 663—674  
   liability of, 39, 174, 640—659  
   liability of, deficiency of realty, 39, 176, 660—662  
   priority, 39, 182, 713—717  
   realty & personalty, applicable rateably, 39, 180, 696—707  
   realty charged in aid of personalty, 39, 180, 690—695  
   realty, charged on, 39, 178, 675—689  
   personal covenant for, 12, 293, 2422—2424  
 real or personal estate, as, 39, 111, 37—47  
 realty, as, 38, 661, 51  
 receiver of, appointment of, 39, 36, 429—443  
 recovery of. *See* enforcement of payment, *supra*  
 rent, distinguished from, 39, 111, 33, 34  
 sale of land, consideration for, as, compulsory powers, in case of, 11, 165, 436—441  
   rights of holder, 11, 165, 438—441  
 succession duty on, 21, 91, 102, 666, 754  
 sureties, rights & liabilities of, 39, 187, 771—778  
 tenement, as, 38, 659, 30, 31; 39, 110, 26—28  
 tenure, not an incident of, 39, 111, 31  
 tithe rentcharge, distinguished from. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE

## RENTING,

poor law settlement by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT

## RENT IN KIND,

corn rent. *See* CORN RENT  
 culm as, 31, 225, 3638  
 money rent, distinguished from, payment, as to, 31, 243, 3816  
 reservation in money or kind at lessor's option, election, 31, 225, 3639  
 reservation of, certainty,  
   keep of lessor, lessor an unmarried woman, 31, 224, 3629  
   rent to be taken by lessor, distinguished from rent to be delivered by lessee, 31, 224, 3630  
 wine as, 31, 225, 3637

## RENT OF INHERITANCE. *See* RENT-CHARGE

## RENT RESTRICTION ACTS. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS

## RENTS AND PROFITS,

account of, order for, rescission of conveyance, on, 35, 145, 438, 439  
 action for recovery of, cause or matter relating to real estate, whether, 1, 11, 95  
 charge on, unlimited, gift by will of, equivalent to charge on *corpus*, 44, 669, 5095—5101  
 conveyance of land, in, meaning of words, 40, 279, 2434  
 gift by will of,  
   gift unlimited, whole estate passes, 44, 664, 5037—5065  
   property subject to lease, in 44, 667, 5061—5065  
   leaseholds, whether passing, 44, 735, 5893  
   words amounting to gift of fee simple, 44, 938, 7943  
*interim.* *See* INTERIM, income  
 legacies, charge of, on, order of application in payment, deficiency, in case of, 23, 506, 513, 5717, 5796  
 mortgagee,  
   possession, in, right of, to take, 35, 399, 1409—1416  
   right of, to take, 35, 595, 3351—3361  
 mortgagor, right of, to, 35, 320, 648—661  
 portions raised from,  
   provisions for, 40, 618, 1547—1570  
   time for raising, 40, 615, 1510, 1511  
   vesting of, 40, 631, 1689—1692  
 receipt of,  
   claim for injunction against, joinder with action for recovery of land, 38, 771, 1035, 1036  
   evidence of seisin, as, in action for recovery of land, 38, 780, 1144—1146  
   proof of, by landlord defending action for recovery of land, 38, 768, 1003  
   title of land as affected by, 38, 737, 820  
   wife, by, whether necessary to sustain estate by the curtesy, 38, 676, 226, 227  
 receiver, foreign immovables, in case of, 11, 353, 379  
 right to,  
   permission to reside rent free, under, 44, 957, 8099  
   tenant in tail, of, 38, 711, 564  
 sale of land,  
   after completion of, 40, 302, 2598, 2599  
   purchaser, notice to, of tenant's interest, 40, 302, 2599  
   purchaser's right to, covenant for enjoyment of rents, quit rents in arrear before conveyance, 40, 302, 2598

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RENTS AND PROFITS—continued.**sale of land—*continued.*

- conditions of sale as to receipt of, **40**, 127, 1007—1009
- pending completion of, **40**, 191, 1595—1616
  - contract going off, right of parties, **40**, 192, 1607, 1608
  - interest on, vendor charged with, where in possession for long period, **40**, 192, 1606
  - occupation rent, purchaser's liability for. *See* OCCUPATION RENT
  - purchase-money, deduction from, order for, payment into court, deduction made part of order, whether, **40**, 192, 1609
  - purchaser in receipt of, liability for interest on purchase money, **40**, 197, 1649, 1650
  - purchaser's right to, **40**, 191, 1595—1605
    - completion, from date of, **40**, 191, 1599—1602
    - completion, from date of, delay from no default of purchaser, **40**, 191, 1602
    - completion, from date of, delay through vendor's default, **40**, 191, 1600
    - completion, from date of, time extended by agreement, **40**, 191, 1601
    - completion, from quarter-day preceding, **40**, 191, 1603
    - from order of reference to master, **40**, 191, 1605
    - from when good title shown, **40**, 191, 1597, 1598
    - possession, from date of, **40**, 191, 1604
  - vendor in receipt of, liability for interest on purchase money, **40**, 197, 1643
  - vendor's liability for, whether on footing of wilful default, **40**, 192, 1612—1616
- settled land, insufficient to keep down interest, tenant for life, liability of, **40**, 691, 2265—2269
- surplus during trust for accumulations, persons entitled to, power of tenant for life, having **40**, 734, 2638, 2639
- underwood, whether included in, **40**, 192, 1610

**RENT SECK.** *See* RENT**RENT SERVICE,**

- covenant for, running with the land, whether, **31**, 220, 3581
- distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
- nature of service,
  - ringing church bell, **31**, 219, 3569
  - sweeping parish church, **31**, 219, 3570
- suit to lord's mill, reservation of, in nature of rent, **31**, 218, 3567
- team work, for what purposes claimable, **31**, 224, 3632
  - whether tenant must supply vehicle, **31**, 224, 3633
- wages & right of pasture in return for, **31**, 219, 3568

**RENUNCIATION.** *See also* REPUDIATION

- bill of exchange, of, discharge by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- claim to property, of, ignorance of legal rights, under, rescission of, **35**, 125, 268
- contract, of. *See* REPUDIATION
- executor, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

**RE-OPENING,**

- accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNTS

**REPAIR,**

- agreement as to,
  - destruction of subject-matter, performance, implied condition excusing, **12**, 618, 5103
  - execution by third party, **12**, 43, 230
- agreement to keep house in, consideration, as, **12**, 187, 1428
- bailment,
  - liability of hirer in respect of, **3**, 89, 95, 224, 254, 255
  - lien of third party against owner for, **3**, 95, 254, 255
- bridges, of. *See* REPAIR OF BRIDGE
- canal company, by, liability of, as to, **38**, 400, 930—936
- church, of,
  - aisle or chapel of, liability for, **19**, 303, 460, 483, 1021, 3069, 3420
  - chancel of, liability for, **19**, 259, 264, 303, 460, 509, 418—421, 471—474, 1017, 3068, 3679
  - charge upon land, whether, **19**, 460, 3073
  - churchwardens, by, **19**, 289, 796—804
    - duty as to, **19**, 289, 797
    - failure to repair, **19**, 289, 798
    - liability for expense of, **19**, 289, 799
    - power to repair, **19**, 289, 796
  - compensation for interference with ancient lights of, whether applicable to, **19**, 460, 3067
  - contribution by individual, joinder in faculty for restoration, **19**, 460, 3066
  - endowment for, **19**, 496, 3537, 3538
  - fund for, **19**, 460, 3066
  - gift for, whether charitable, **8**, 248, 77—79; **19**, 496, 3537, 3538
  - incumbent, liability of. *See* INCUMBENT
  - lay impropriator's liability for, **19**, 264, 475
  - nave of, liability for, **19**, 259, 260, 264, 302, 303, 418, 420, 472, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1021
  - neglect, proper remedy for, **19**, 327, 1350
  - parishioner's duty as to. *See* PARISHIONER
  - prescriptive liability, jurisdiction to try, **19**, 460, 3070—3072
  - restoration to former condition, whether Court of Chancery may order, **19**, 461, 3075
- covenant for,
  - lease, in. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
  - mining lease, in, **34**, 685, 787—793
  - running with the land, whether, **40**, 305, 2616
- drains, to, **41**, 38, 281—304
  - metropolis, in, **41**, 41, 299—304
  - single private drains, in case of, **41**, 39, 291—298
- evidence of, proof of claim to pew, as, **19**, 473, 3282—3289
- executor, liability of, repair of copyhold, for, **44**, 286, 1187
- existing liability to, promise in consideration of, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 210, 1688
- fences, of. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
- highway, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
- hire-purchase agreement, in relation to. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
- income tax, in relation to, deduction from gross profits. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I
- joint tenants, contribution by, to cost of, **38**, 691, 339
- landlord, extent of liability of. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS
- mortgaged property, of, cost of, interest allowed on, **35**, 659, 3923, 3924

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

# REPAIR

## REPAIR—*continued.*

patent, infringement of, by, **36**, 742, 2289—2292  
purchaser's costs of, allowance in respect of, rescission of contract for sale, **40**, 358, 3029  
railway company, by, roads damaged by works of, **38**, 301, 290—298  
receiver's powers as to, **39**, 67, 777—783  
roads, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
sale of land, position of parties as to, pending completion. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY  
schoolhouse, to, school managers, liability of, as to, **36**, 93, 620  
settled property, of, capital or income, whether borne by, **40**, 649, 1882—1894  
sewers, of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS; SEWERS  
ships, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS  
specific performance of contract as to, **40**, 306, 2622  
street, of. *See* PAVING OF STREETS; REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
tenant for life, liability as to, **40**, 649, 1882—1894  
tenants in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERS  
tenant's liability for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASE-HOLDS  
timber, tenant's right to cut, for, **2**, 68, 77, 448—461, 559—571  
tramway, of, negligent, liability for accident due to, **36**, 100, 665  
trust property, to, power of trustee as to, **43**, 915, 3554—3580  
vessels, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS  
working-class houses. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES

**REPAIRING LEASE.** *See* REPAIRS TO LEASE-HOLDS

## REPAIR OF BRIDGE,

alteration of boundaries of local authorities, in case of, **26**, 582, 2720—2725  
approaches & roadway, **26**, 585, 2761—2778  
individuals, by, **26**, 586, 2767—2771  
public authorities, by, **26**, 585, 2761—2766  
statutory companies, by, **26**, 586, 2772—2778  
borough councils, by, **26**, 576, 2677, 2678  
bridge over fen drain, discretion of commissioners, **26**, 579, 2695  
bridge over ford, public user, county's liability, **26**, 575, 2669  
bridge over mill stream, **26**, 580, 2707—2708  
bridge over railway, **38**, 271, 118—133  
bridge under control of drainage commissioners, "drainage work," whether, **26**, 579, 2694  
charity fund for, repair by public authority, reimbursement from charity trustees, **26**, 578, 2693  
county councils, by, bridge alongside highway, alternative way in time of flood, **26**, 572, 2635  
bridge built by private persons, **26**, 575, 2662—2676  
before or after 1803, **26**, 575, 2674—2676  
existing highway, in, **26**, 575, 2662—2671  
existing highway, not in, **26**, 575, 2672, 2673  
bridge built or repairable by turnpike trustees, **26**, 573, 2654—2661

## REPAIR OF BRIDGE—*continued.*

county councils, by—*continued.*  
bridge included in extended borough, **26**, 572, 2642  
bridge *super flumen vel cursum aquæ*, **26**, 572, 2645—2653  
county bridge, defined, **26**, 571, 2631—2635  
Isle of Ely, **26**, 572, 2643  
Isle of Wight, **26**, 572, 2644  
no one barred by prescription or tenure, **26**, 572, 2637—2641  
presumption of liability, **26**, 572, 2636—2641  
covenant for, rebuilding on destruction by flood, **12**, 382, 3155  
until taken over by local authority, **26**, 579, 2696  
dangerous bridges. *See* BRIDGE  
enforcement, **26**, 583, 2726—2754  
change of venue, **26**, 583, 2728  
costs, frivolous defence, **26**, 583, 2733  
order for payment, validity, **26**, 583, 2730  
fine imposed by quarter sessions, **26**, 583, 2731  
indictment, by, **26**, 583, 2734—2746  
jurisdiction of courts, **26**, 583, 2726  
presentment by single justice, **26**, 583, 2732  
entry on watercourse for purpose of, **44**, 61, 440  
evidence of liability. *See* liability, *infra*  
extended borough, in, county's liability, **26**, 572, 2642  
hundred, by, **26**, 577, 2680—2682  
individuals, by. *See* private, *infra*  
liability for, evidence of, **26**, 584, 2747—2754  
reputation as, **22**, 125, 311, 1014, 3034  
Royal charter or grant as, **22**, 334, 3317  
new & improved bridges, **26**, 588, 2785—2789  
parish, by, **26**, 577, 2687—2690  
private persons, by, **26**, 577, 2691—2719  
bridge carrying highway, **36**, 202, 438  
railway & canal bridges, **26**, 580, 2709—2719  
*ratione tenuræ*, **26**, 579, 2697—2704  
private purpose interfering with public right, **26**, 580, 2705—2708  
railway company, by, **26**, 587, 2778; **38**, 270, 112, 113  
rate for, covenant to pay parliamentary or parochial taxes, whether included in, **31**, 295, 4407  
reconstruction, **12**, 382, 3155; **26**, 585, 2755—2760  
toll bridge, liability of owner of tolls, **26**, 578, 2692  
township, by, prescriptive liability, **26**, 577, 2683, 2684  
*ratione tenuræ*, **26**, 577, 2686  
urban & rural highway authorities, by, **26**, 576, 2679

## REPAIR OF FENCE,

animal, damage by or to, neglect to repair, through. *See* neglect, *infra*  
boundaries, as evidence of, **7**, 279, 106  
churchyards, in case of, **7**, 526, 68, 69  
covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40**, 304, 2612  
existing fence, **26**, 374, 999  
highway, for protection of passengers on, **7**, 286, 287, 155, 160  
liability for, **7**, 281, 126—169  
occupiers, owner in fee not in possession, **31**, 349, 4906  
prescription, by. *See* prescription, *infra*  
mandatory injunction to compel, **31**, 349, 4907

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**REPAIR OF FENCE—continued.**

- neglect of,
  - animal,
    - damage by, through, **17**, 117, 269
    - straying, **2**, 217, 225, 126—133, 173—183; **3**, 112, 363; **7**, 283, 137
    - straying, highway, from, **2**, 226, 182; **7**, 283, 136
    - straying, railway, on, **2**, 230, 231
  - damage to, by, **3**, 112, 363; **17**, 94, 103
  - insufficient fencing, action maintainable by gratuitous bailor, **2**, 218, 131
  - insufficient fencing, adjoining owner, by, **2**, 217, 126—130
  - insufficient fencing of mine shaft, **2**, 218, 133
  - injury caused by, liability for, **7**, 286, 287, 289, 155, 160, 169
  - prescription, liability by, **7**, 291, 173—187
  - extinction of, **7**, 292, 188—192
  - unity of ownership or possession by, **7**, 292, 188—190
  - proof of, **7**, 291, 178—182

**REPAIR OF HIGHWAY,**

- admission, as to,
  - rateable inhabitants, by, admissibility, **22**, 88, 573
  - way warden, by, admissibility, **22**, 94, 632
- apportionment of divided liability as to, **26**, 373, 986—988
- cellars, gratings, etc., liability for repair of, **26**, 375, 1003—1005
- contracts for, **26**, 357, 830—833
  - disqualification from contracting, **26**, 357, 830
  - stamp duty on, **26**, 357, 832, 833
- dedication as affecting liability for, **36**, 136, 900
- enforcement of duty as to, **14**, 55, 217; **26**, 375, 1006—1143
  - complaint to justices, by, **26**, 383, 1120—1136
  - county council, by, **26**, 385, 1137—1141
  - indictment, by. *See* indictment, *infra*
  - inhabitants at large, where repairable by, **26**, 385, 1137—1142
  - inquiry by county council, rural district council's right to be heard, **26**, 385, 1142
  - mandamus, by, **26**, 375, 1006—1008
  - ratione tenuræ, when repairable, **26**, 385, 1143
  - statutory remedies for, **26**, 383, 1120—1143
- evidence as to liability to. *See* indictment, *infra*
- excessive weight of traffic. *See* EXCESSIVE WEIGHT
- expenses of, **26**, 395, 1213—1235
  - borough, urban or other councils, of, **26**, 396, 1229—1235
  - contribution to, evidence of liability for extraordinary expenses, as, **26**, 464, 1796
  - county councils, of, **26**, 395, 1213—1228
  - main roads, of repairing, **26**, 395, 1213—1221
- extinction of liability as to, **26**, 372, 981—985
  - destruction of highway, by, **26**, 372, 983, 984
  - highway declared unnecessary, **26**, 373, 985
  - stopping up or alteration of highway, on, **26**, 372, 981, 982
- extraordinary traffic, effect of. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC
- fences & supports, liability for repair of, **26**, 374, 997—1002
- grant of land in consideration of,
  - origin of liability, **26**, 368, 935
  - whether liability must be immemorial, **26**, 368, 939

**REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—continued.**

- indictment for neglect of, **14**, 30, 142, 18, 1149; **26**, 376, 1009—1119
- appeal & new trial, **26**, 382, 1114—1119
- appearance, as to, **26**, 378, 1045—1048
  - defendants as body corporate, by, **26**, 378, 1047, 1048
- by & against whom preferred, **26**, 376, 1012—1021
- certiorari, writ of, removal by, **26**, 381, 1088, 1089
- compromises & references, **12**, 260, 2127; **26**, 381, 1090, 1091
- evidence at trial of, **26**, 379, 1049—1064
  - act of predecessor, **26**, 379, 1050
  - ancient parish book, admissibility, **26**, 365, 911
  - previous convictions, **22**, 282, 2681—2685; **26**, 379, 1052—1060
  - previous proceedings, record of, **26**, 379, 1052—1062
  - repair by adjoining township, **26**, 379, 1051
  - reputation, **26**, 380, 1063, 1064
- facts to be alleged & proved, **26**, 377, 1022—1044
- judgment & fine, **26**, 381, 1092—1113
- jurisdiction of justices to order, **26**, 376, 1011
- place of trial, **14**, 142, 1149
- pleas to, **26**, 380, 1065—1087
- what ways, in respect of, **26**, 376, 1009—1010
- sea wall, **26**, 376, 1010
- individuals, by, **26**, 367, 928—978
  - liability under statute, **26**, 367, 929
  - prescription, liability by, **26**, 367, 930—934
  - ratione clausuræ, **26**, 372, 971—978
  - ratione tenuræ. *See* ratione tenuræ, *infra*
  - statutory duty to construct road of certain width, wider road constructed, dedication, **26**, 367, 929
  - statutory liability as to, **26**, 367, 929
  - transfer of liability to inhabitants at large. *See* transfer of liability, *infra*
- infant, by, liability for, **14**, 55, 217
- inhabitants at large, by, **26**, 357, 834—927
  - agreement with other person to repair as affecting liability, **26**, 364, 896—901
  - avoidance of liability, **26**, 364, 896—927
  - custom or prescription, by, **26**, 365, 902—912
  - common law liability of, **26**, 358, 838—848
  - distinguished from highway repairable *ratione tenuræ*, **26**, 357, 834
  - Highway Act, 1835, s. 23, effect of, as to liability of, **26**, 361, 869—886
  - highways constructed under statute, **26**, 359, 849—868
  - Inclosure Act, in case of highway formed under, **26**, 359, 849—857
  - statutory shifting of liability, **26**, 366, 913—920
  - Turnpike Acts, in case of highway formed under, **26**, 360, 858—868
  - what highways liability extends to, **26**, 358, 838—886
  - what places liability attaches to, **26**, 363, 887—895
  - whether street included, **26**, 358, 835
  - who are liable, **26**, 358, 836, 837
- materials for, **26**, 353, 799—829
  - inclosed lands, power to search & carry from, **26**, 356, 817—829
  - land allotted or acquired for the purpose, from, **26**, 353, 799—805
  - land not allotted, from, **26**, 354, 806—829
  - waste land & foreshore, power to search & carry from, **26**, 354, 806—816

## REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—continued.

misfeasance in relation to,  
 acts of contractors & agents, liability for, **26**,  
 409, 1300—1310  
 acts of employees, liability for, **26**, 409, 1292—  
 1299  
 improper execution of repair, subsidence, **26**,  
 407, 1284  
 non-repair as, nonfeasance, amounts to, **26**,  
 401, 1260—1263  
 unsafe condition after repair, **26**, 406, 1276—  
 1278  
 mode of, **26**, 353, 796—798  
*ratione clausuræ*, liability of individuals, **26**, 372,  
 971—978  
*ratione tenuræ*, **26**, 368, 935—970  
 discharge & termination of liability, **26**, 371,  
 963—970  
 exemption from highway rates, in case of, **26**,  
 370, 953—962  
 termination of, **26**, 371, 959—962  
 immemorial liability, whether must be, **26**,  
 368, 937—939  
 proof of liability, **26**, 369, 947—952  
 whether incumbrance within Settled Land  
 Act, 1882, **26**, 368, 940  
 who are liable, **26**, 368, 941—946  
 right of way, repair of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY  
 standard of, **26**, 352, 785—795  
 streets, **26**, 519, 2208—2210  
 paving. *See* PAVING OF STREETS  
 tramway company,  
 contracts by, for, **43**, 345, 43—46  
 obligation of, as to, **43**, 344, 34—46  
 transfer of liability, individuals, from, to inhabi-  
 tants at large, **26**, 374, 989—996  
 Highway Acts, under, **26**, 374, 989  
 Public Health Acts, under, **26**, 374, 990—  
 996  
 trusts for, **26**, 372, 979, 980

## REPAIR OF SHIPS,

costs of,  
 collision, after, extent of owner's right to  
 recover, **41**, 806, 6666—6678  
 right of court to retain unpaid costs,  
 where shipowner insolvent, **1**, 222,  
 1478  
 exceeding value of ship & freight, tranship-  
 ment, **41**, 501, 3300, 3301  
 liability of co-owners for, ordered by another  
 co-owner, **1**, 354, 622  
 liability of owner for, ordered by manager,  
**1**, 352, 619  
 partial loss, in case of, assured, right of, to  
 recover, **29**, 248, 2005  
 what recoverable, **29**, 248, 2006—2010  
 shipowner, liability for, **41**, 494, 3230—3233  
 dangerous explosives used in, effect of, **36**, 57,  
 363  
 delay due to, impossibility of performance by  
 reason of, **12**, 387, 3175—3177  
 detention for, omitted in computing demurrage,  
**41**, 567, 3913  
 general average expense, as, **41**, 599, 4249—  
 4268  
 hypothecation of cargo for, master's authority,  
**41**, 504, 3332—3334  
 loss of contract for, **12**, 234, 1936  
 necessities, claim for, whether included in,  
**41**, 262, 1039, 1040  
 negligence in case of, shipowner's liability for  
 injury, **36**, 116, 780

## REPAIR OF SHIPS—continued.

remuneration for,  
 contract for repair repudiated, where, **44**,  
 1298, 37  
 reasonable, implied right to, **44**, 1296, 22  
 recovery of, ship burnt while under repair,  
**44**, 1298, 36  
 shipowner, duty of, in case of disablement on  
 voyage, **41**, 492, 3213—3228  
 shipowner's liability for,  
 after disposal of interest, **41**, 198, 369—371  
 costs. *See* costs, *supra*  
 credit given, whether, **41**, 199, 379, 380  
 management, not interfering with, **41**, 199,  
 376, 377  
 stranger's authority, repairs under, **41**, 199, 378  
 standard of, partial loss, in case of, **29**, 248, 2010  
 total loss, constructive, in relation to. *See*  
 TOTAL LOSS  
 transhipment of cargo where repair inexpedient,  
**41**, 501, 3294  
 voyage, as affecting. *See* VOYAGE

## REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS,

agreement for lease, stipulations as to repair,  
 uncertainty in, **30**, 419, 806—813  
 agreement to put premises in repair, collateral  
 to intended lease, **30**, 498, 1570  
 boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES  
 breach of covenant as to,  
 effect of, enforcement & agreement for lease,  
 on, **30**, 406, 692  
 forfeiture, terms of relief against, **31**, 490,  
 6373—6375  
 waiver of, **31**, 498, 6443  
 landlord, by. *See* breach of covenant by  
 landlord, *infra*  
 tenant by. *See* breach of covenant by tenant,  
*infra*  
 breach of covenant by landlord,  
 anticipatory breach, declaration of inability  
 by lessor, **31**, 318, 4595  
 defence to, interference by lessee, **31**, 317,  
 4592  
 loss or inconvenience to landlord, **31**, 318,  
 4594  
 prior determination of tenancy by lessee,  
**31**, 317, 4593  
 measure of damages, agreement to put in  
 repair by fixed day, **31**, 319, 4605—4606  
 damage consequent on fall of wall, **31**, 319,  
 4603  
 damage to furniture, **31**, 319, 4608  
 difference between actual value & value if  
 properly repaired, **31**, 319, 4607  
 lessee's cost of executing repairs, **31**, 319,  
 4602  
 rent of other premises during repair, **31**,  
 319, 4604  
 remedies for,  
 action, **31**, 318, 4598—4601  
 time for bringing, **31**, 318, 4599  
 right to quit premises, **31**, 318, 4596, 4597  
 breach of covenant by tenant,  
 addition, faulty construction of, by, **31**, 334,  
 4778  
 alteration, **31**, 333, 4769—4775  
 making doorway in wall, **31**, 333, 4769—  
 4771  
 stopping up doors and windows, **31**, 334,  
 4772  
 building addition, faulty construction, **31**, 334,  
 4778

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.**breach of covenant by tenant—*continued.**cestui que trust* in occupation, action against, 31, 337, 4800

chapel converted into theatre, 31, 334, 4775

covenantor for securing performance of covenants, action against, 31, 336, 4799

damages for,

after determination of term, cost of &amp; loss of rent during repairs, 31, 340, 4836, 4837

cost of repairs, 31, 340, 4835—4844

cost of repairs less damages recovered during term, 31, 341, 4842, 4843

compulsory purchase of tenant's interest, 31, 338, 4815

covenant to keep in repair, damages for each breach, 31, 338, 4811, 4812

covenant to put in repair, assessment once &amp; for all, 31, 338, 4809, 4810

covenant to repair and leave in repair, 31, 338, 4813

defences, accord &amp; satisfaction, 31, 338, 4818

release, 31, 338, 4816, 4817

during term, action by lessee &amp; under-lessee, 31, 340, 4830

action by life tenant, 31, 340, 4829

injury to reversion or cost of repair, 31, 339, 4820—4828

heir, action by, 31, 341, 4845

jurisdiction to assess, 31, 337, 4808

mitigation, repairs done pending action, 31, 338, 4814

nominal, 31, 340, 4831—4834

reversion, damages from time of assignment of, 31, 341, 4846—4850

service of writ out of jurisdiction, 31, 339, 4819

tender, 12, 319, 2637

fixtures, removal of, 31, 334, 4776, 4777

forfeiture of lease. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of heir of lessor may sue for, 31, 335, 4790

house converted into shop, 31, 334, 4774

injunction to restrain, breaches, 31, 337, 4802

pulling down buildings, 31, 337, 4801

joint covenantees, joinder in action, 31, 335, 4787, 4788

lease by owner of equitable estate, assignment, 31, 336, 4791

lease by tenant for life &amp; reversioner, action by tenant for life, 31, 336, 4792

joinder of settlement trustees in action for, 31, 336, 4793

personal representative of lessee, action against, 31, 336, 4794

pulling down premises, 31, 333, 4767, 4768

pulling down wall, 31, 334, 4773

remedies for, against whom enforceable, 31, 336, 4794—4800

assignee of reversion, action by, 31, 334, 4780, 4781

whom enforceable, by, 31, 334, 4780—4793

reversioners may sue for, 31, 335, 4782, 4783

specific performance, whether decreed, 31, 337, 4803

tenants in common, action against one, 31, 336, 4797, 4798

action by, lessee purchasing interest of one lessor, 31, 336, 4795, 4796

joinder in action for, 31, 335, 4784—4786

waiver of, notice to repair, by, 31, 499, 6447—6449

rent, acceptance of, by, 31, 502, 6493—6496

wall injured by bill-posting, 31, 334, 4779

**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.**breach of covenant by underlessee. *See* under-lessee, *infra*

collateral agreement to contribute to cost of, writing, whether necessary to be in, 30, 500, 1578

collateral agreement to execute, &amp; supply additional furniture, writing, whether necessary to be in, 30, 500, 1582

compulsory, key delivered for purposes of, surrender of lease, whether, 31, 523, 6698, 6699

conditions *in futuro* as to, agreement for lease, in, 30, 370, 337—340cost of, measure of damages on breach of covenant by tenant. *See* breach, *supra*

covenants as to,

breach of, landlord, by. *See* breach of covenant by landlord, *supra*tenant, by. *See* breach of covenant by tenant, *supra*

incident to, purchaser, right of, to benefit of, 40, 185, 1546, 1547

landlord, by. *See* landlord, *infra*

lessee &amp; mesne assignee, by, breach by mesne assignee, lessee's liability, 31, 419, 5656, 5657

part of property sold &amp; pulled down before, purchaser not bound to complete, 40, 240, 2083

running with the land &amp; reversion, 31, 310, 4535—4560

assignee of lessor bound, 31, 312, 4547, 4548

assignees of lessor entitled to benefit, whether, 31, 312, 4549—4553

demise not by deed, 31, 313, 4555, 4556

reversioner by estoppel, 31, 313, 4554

assignees of reversion bound, 31, 310, 4535—4545

assignee of underlease, premises not included in underlease, 31, 311, 4546

effect of joint ownership, 31, 314, 4560

tenant holding over, assignment of reversion after expiration of term, 31, 313, 4557—4559

tenant by. *See* tenant's liability under covenant, *infra*usual. *See* usual covenants, *infra*

damages for breach of agreement as to, in addition to specific performance, 30, 427, 867

damages for breach of covenant by landlord. *See* breach of covenant by landlord, *supra*damages for breach of covenant by tenant. *See* breach of covenant by tenant, *supra*decorative, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*

entry by landlord for,

necessary repairs, refusal to accept surrender of lease, 31, 523, 6705

tenant quitting premises, after, surrender of lease, whether, 31, 524, 6710

with consent of tenant at will, whether tenancy determined by, 31, 44, 1902

entry to view &amp; repair, landlord's right of,

convenient time, at, distinguished from within convenient time, 31, 343, 4861

landlord coming without notice, 31, 343, 4862

Sunday, on, 31, 343, 4860

entry at instance of tenant, 31, 343, 4864

landlord under covenant to repair, entry by leave of sublessee, 31, 343, 4866

entry for reasonable time, 31, 343, 4865

no right reserved, 31, 343, 4863



**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.**

expenditure on,  
 lessee's right to recover on breach of agreement for lease, **30, 424, 848, 849**  
 prospective tenant by, recovery of, as money paid, **12, 521, 4338**  
 set-off of, against rent due. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions  
 external, landlord's liability under covenant. *See* landlord, *infra*  
 fences. *See* REPAIR OF FENCES  
 fire, damage by,  
   excepted from lessee's covenant for, **31, 257, 3974—3977**  
   liability under covenant to repair. *See* FIRE fixtures, breach of covenant to leave, amounting to want of, **31, 207, 3476**  
 forfeiture for breach of covenant as to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease of  
 gift by will, subject to, **44, 398, 2304—2311**  
 good tenantable, landlord's liability under covenant. *See* landlord, *infra*  
 implied covenant as to, landlord, by, Housing & Town Planning Act, under, **31, 348, 4902—4905**  
 improvements, amounting to, **31, 330, 4733—4735**  
 income tax, deduction of, for expenditure on, **31, 293, 4382**  
 injunction to restrain, breach of covenant as to, **31, 337, 4801, 4802**  
 invalid lease, liability under, **30, 470, 1338—1341**  
 land, covenant as to repairs, running with the. *See* covenants, *supra*  
 landlord's liability,  
   apart from covenant, custom, rent reserved under value, **31, 314, 4562**  
   exceptions from tenant's covenant, no implied covenant by landlord, **31, 314, 4563, 4564**  
   no liability, **31, 314, 4561**  
   tenant evacuating house as useless & unsafe, **31, 314, 4566—4567**  
   voluntary repairs negligently executed, **31, 314, 4565**  
   "good & substantial repair," cleansing of ornamental water, **31, 316, 4576**  
 injuries caused by want of repairs. *See* want of, *infra*  
 latent defect, notice to landlord, necessity for, **31, 315, 4569**  
 statute, under, effect of covenant by tenant on implied obligation, **31, 315, 4568**  
 under covenant, breach of covenant. *See* breach, *supra*  
   construction of covenant, **31, 315, 4570—4580**  
     according to age of property, **31, 315, 4571, 4572**  
     same construction of lessee's covenants, **31, 315, 4570**  
   external repairs, boundary walls adjoining other buildings, **31, 316, 4573**  
   reconstruction of drainage, **31, 316, 4575**  
   windows "part of skin of house," **31, 316, 4574**  
   good condition, covenant to put in, **31, 316, 4579**  
   good tenantable repair, keeping in, **31, 316, 4578**  
   putting in, **31, 316, 4577**  
   notice to repair, defective portion of premises in landlord's control, **31, 317, 4589**

**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.**

landlord's liability—*continued.*  
 under covenant—*continued.*  
   notice to repair—*continued.*  
     necessity for, **31, 316, 4581—4588**  
     sea wall erected to protect several holdings, **31, 317, 4590**  
     sufficiency of, **31, 317, 4591**  
   repairs amounting to rebuilding, **12, 379, 3135; 31, 316, 4580**  
 lease, grant of, as consideration for executing repairs, **44, 1299, 52**  
 materials, lessor to provide, lessee's liability dependent on, **31, 321, 4631—4642**  
 notice as to,  
   acceptance of rent before expiry of, waiver of forfeiture of lease, whether, **31, 502, 6491—6493**  
   covenant by tenant to repair after, additional covenant to leave in repair, **31, 323, 4647, 4649**  
   additional covenant to repair generally, **31, 324, 4650—4654**  
   whether notice binding on underlessee, **31, 323, 4645, 4646**  
 landlord's, non-disclosure on sale, recovery of deposit, **40, 238, 2071, 2072**  
 vendor's duty to disclose, **40, 45, 284**  
 landlord, to. *See* landlord's liability under covenant, *supra*  
 nuisance, public, want of repair amounting to. *See* want of, *infra*  
 painting & decorative, tenant, by. *See* tenant's liability under covenant, *infra*  
 parol warranty as to state of repair, agreement collateral to intended lease, **30, 498, 1569**  
 party walls. *See* PARTY WALLS  
 premises,  
   character & locality of, tenant's liability dependent on. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
   condition & age of, tenant's liability in relation to. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
   premises in specified condition, covenant by tenant to leave. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
   premises out of repair, defence to action for rent, whether, **31, 272, 4161**  
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, whether performance conditional on, **31, 125, 2592**  
 rebuild, covenant by tenant to. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
 rebuilding,  
   amounting to, landlord's liability under covenant. *See* landlord's liability, *supra*  
   tenant, by. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
 re-entry by landlord for, notice as to, vendor's duty to disclose, **40, 135, 1069**  
 remuneration for work & labour on, implied right to, **44, 1297, 27**  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 rent, conditional on execution of, whether lessor's assignees bound, **31, 226, 3649**  
 repairing lease, enforcement of agreement for lease, premises in defective repair, **30, 412, 743**  
 repair,  
   keep premises in, to, covenant by tenant, as to. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
   put premises in, to, covenant by tenant. *See* tenant's liability, *infra*  
 sale of land, dilapidations, objection to risk of forfeiture for, **40, 131, 1037**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.**

specific performance, whether decreed on breach of covenant as to, **31, 337, 4803—4807**  
 staircase, common, flats in. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES  
 structural, expenses of, tenant's liability for, **31, 305, 4488, 4489**  
 sum payable in lieu of, stamp duty on lease, **30, 447, 1087**  
 surveyor, agreement to execute to satisfaction of, forfeiture for breach, **31, 465, 6112**  
 tenantable repair. *See* TENANTABLE REPAIR  
 tenant holding over, **31, 63, 2102**  
   whether bound by terms of former agreement as to, **31, 62, 2093—2096**  
 tenants in common, in relation to. *See* CO-OWNERS  
 tenant's liability under covenant,  
   age of premises, liability dependent on, **31, 327, 4693—4701**  
   tenant not justified in keeping in bad repair, **31, 328, 4702—4704**  
   alteration of character of road, **31, 330, 4734—4735**  
   breach of covenant. *See* breach of covenant, *supra*  
   buildings erected subsequent to demise, **31, 324, 4661—4674**  
   covenant to repair buildings "to be erected," **31, 325, 4664—4670**  
   covenant to repair demised premises, **31, 326, 4671—4673**  
   what amounts to new building, **31, 326, 4674**  
   character & locality of premises, liability dependent on, **31, 328, 4695—4711**  
   commencement & duration of liability, **31, 320, 4615—4654**  
   condition of premises at time of demise, liability dependent on, **31, 327, 4685—4695**  
   covenants to be reasonably construed, **31, 326, 4675**  
   decorative repairs. *See* painting and decorative, *infra*  
   employment of competent workmen, breach not excused by, **31, 343, 4859**  
   eviction by title paramount, occupation by military authorities, **31, 342, 4857**  
   eviction from part of premises, **31, 342, 4855, 4856**  
   eviction from whole premises, **31, 342, 4854**  
   exception of wear & tear, **31, 330, 4736—4739**  
     bursting of external pipe, **31, 331, 4739**  
     destruction by reasonable user, **31, 331, 4738**  
     lease of printing works & plant, **31, 330, 4737**  
   exceptions from, no implied covenant by landlord, **31, 314, 4563—4564**  
   exclusion of implied covenant by express covenant, **31, 310, 4612—4613**  
   excuses for non-performance, **31, 342, 4852—4859**  
   execution in specified year, tenancy terminated during specified year, **31, 320, 4619**  
   fault in construction, house condemned as dangerous, **31, 329, 4712—4714**  
   fixtures, mill wheel, **31, 324, 4657**  
     shelves, **31, 324, 4656**  
     utensils & moveable chattels, **31, 324, 4659**  
   windows, **31, 324, 4658**

**REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—continued.**

tenant's liability under covenant—*continued.*  
 floor laid on new plan, **31, 330, 4733**  
 "forthwith" to put into repair, **31, 332, 4755**  
 fulfilment by lessor of conditions precedent, appointment of surveyor, **31, 323, 4643, 4644**  
   providing materials, **31, 321, 4631—4642**  
   putting premises in repair, **31, 321, 4621—4630**  
 general covenant, **31, 326, 4675—4739**  
 habendum from date previous to execution, no liability during interval, **31, 320, 4615**  
 habitable repair, to put premises into, **31, 332, 4752**  
 house destroyed by enemies, **31, 320, 4616, 4617**  
 house destroyed by lightning, **31, 320, 4618**  
 house occupied by military authority, expiry of term during occupancy, **31, 320, 4620**  
 implied obligation to use premises in tenant-like manner, **31, 319, 4609—4611**  
 inherent defect in premises, **31, 329, 4712—4714**  
 keeping in repair, after building completed, failure to complete, **31, 332, 4759**  
   presumption that premises first put into repair, **31, 332, 4756—4757**  
   replacing floor & fixtures, **31, 333, 4760**  
   unreasonable delay in putting into repair **31, 332, 4758**  
   working-class house, standard of repair, **31, 333, 4761**  
 leaving in repair, condition at commencement of term, whether considered, **31, 331, 4740—4742**  
 leaving premises as at commencement of term, fair wear & tear excepted, dilapidation, **31, 331, 4749, 4750**  
   house infested by bugs, **31, 332, 4751**  
   shelf, removal of, **31, 331, 4743**  
   tenantable repair requisite, **31, 331, 4745**  
   tenant holding over, **31, 331, 4746, 4747**  
   third party occupying premises at time of demise, **31, 331, 4748**  
   window-glass cracked, **31, 331, 4744**  
 leaving premises in specified condition, **31, 331, 4740—4751**  
 lessor to provide materials, agreement for lease, **31, 322, 4641**  
   condition or independent covenant, **31, 321, 4631—4639**  
   custom, **31, 323, 4642**  
   willingness to supply, **31, 322, 4640**  
 lessor to put premises in repair, devise of obligation, **31, 321, 4627**  
   landlord's promise before lease, **31, 321, 4630**  
   no liability until obligation fulfilled, **31, 321, 4621—4626**  
   notice, **31, 321, 4628**  
   superintendence of work, **31, 321, 4629**  
 locality of premises, appreciation of, standard of repairs not increased by, **31, 329, 4711**  
   deterioration of, standard of repairs not lowered by, **31, 328, 4709, 4710**  
 meaning of "repair," **31, 327, 4684**  
 necessary repairs, **31, 332, 4753**  
 neglect of landlord of precedent obligation, **31, 343, 4858**  
 non-execution of deed, **31, 342, 4852, 4853**  
 notice to repair, necessity for. *See* notice as to, *supra*

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*

tenant's liability under covenant—*continued.*  
 painting & decorative repairs, general decorative repair, **31, 330, 4722, 4723**  
 inside painting, **31, 329, 4715—4720**  
 outside painting, **31, 330, 4721**  
 pavement within curtilage, **31, 324, 4655**  
 premises, character & locality, of, as to, **31, 328, 4705—4711**  
 putting in repair, **31, 332, 4752—4755**  
 reasonable fitness for occupation, habitable repair, **31, 326, 4677**  
 tenantable repair, **31, 326, 4678**  
 rebuilding, as to, **31, 330, 4724—4732**  
 bay window, **31, 330, 4728**  
 damage by King's enemies, **31, 330, 4730, 4731**  
 damage by lightning, **31, 330, 4732**  
 floors, **31, 330, 4726, 4727**  
 wall, **31, 330, 4729**  
 whole premises, **31, 330, 4724, 4725**  
 rebuild, to, similarity of new premises to old, **31, 333, 4766**  
 whether satisfied by repair, **31, 333, 4762—4765**  
 repairs after notice. *See* notice, *supra*  
 repairs amounting to improvements, **31, 330, 4733—4735**  
 substantial repairs requisite, **31, 326, 4679—4683**  
 sum in repairing, to expend, **31, 332, 4754**  
 sustaining & upholding premises, **31, 326, 4676**  
 tenancy undertaken on special agreement as to repair, **31, 320, 4614**  
 timber for repairs, tenant's right to, **31, 349, 4915—4921**  
 time for, agreement for extension of, waiver of forfeiture by, **31, 499, 6450**  
 underlessee,  
 breach of covenant by, forfeiture of lease, **30, 494, 1537—1539**  
 independent covenants, **30, 494, 1542—1552**  
 liability of, as to, **30, 492, 1526—1528**  
 usual covenant in lease as to, **31, 118, 2530—2533**  
 damage by fire or tempest, **31, 118, 2531—2533**  
 other casualty, or, **31, 119, 2533**  
 want of, amounting to public nuisance,  
 injuries, bankruptcy of tenant, **31, 344, 4870**  
 injury due to defect or tenant's negligence, question for jury, **31, 346, 4886**  
 landlord's liability for, covenant imposed on lessee, **31, 345, 4878**  
 defect existing when premises let, **31, 345, 4879—4882**  
 failure to determine tenancy after nuisance created, **31, 345, 4883—4885**  
 knowledge or notice to landlord, **31, 346, 4887—4891**  
 repairs undertaken by custom, **31, 345, 4877**  
 shifting of tenant's liability to landlord, landlord under covenant to repair, **31, 344, 4871—4878**  
 tenant *prima facie* liable, **31, 344, 4867—4869**  
 want of, landlord, by, house useless & unsafe from, right of tenant to evacuate, **31, 314, 4566, 4567**

## REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*

want of, not amounting to public nuisance,  
 express covenant by landlord to repair,  
 action by tenant's children, **31, 348, 4901**  
 action by tenant's wife, **31, 348, 4900, 4901**  
 implied covenant by landlord to repair,  
 Housing & Town Planning Act, **31, 348, 4902**  
 action by stranger, **31, 348, 4903**  
 mortgagee's liability, **31, 348, 4904**  
 notice of defect, **31, 348, 4905**  
 no covenant by landlord to repair, no liability to stranger, **31, 347, 4897**  
 no liability to sub-tenant, **31, 347, 4893, 4894**  
 no liability to tenant, **31, 347, 4892**  
 no liability to tenant's customers or guests, **31, 347, 4895, 4896**  
 voluntary repairs, **31, 348, 4899**  
 want of repair unavoidable, **31, 347, 4898**  
 work & labour on, action for, **44, 1299, 52**  
 yearly tenancy, agreement for lease, under, covenant as to. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

## REPAYMENT. *See also* REFUNDING

customs & excise duty, of, **39, 251, 358—360**  
 debt, of, paid without authority of debtor, **12, 449, 3628**  
 income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX  
 loan by loan society, of. *See* LOAN SOCIETY  
 money had & received, of, action for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED  
 money on deposit account, of. *See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT  
 mortgage, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment of  
 parliamentary deposit, of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT  
 premium, marine insurance, of. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE), return of  
 purchase-money, of, mistake, mutual, on ground of, conveyance, after, **35, 124, 255**

## REPEAL OF STATUTE,

effect of, **42, 773, 2016—2048**  
 position as if Act had never existed, **42, 773, 2016—2031**  
 transactions past & closed, on, **42, 775, 2036—2043**  
 vested rights, on, **42, 775, 2044—2048**  
 express language, by, **42, 762, 1879, 1880**  
 implication, by, **42, 763, 1882—2015**  
 affirmative & negative statutes, effect of, **42, 772, 1991—2003**  
 alteration of penalties, whether amounting to repeal, **42, 766, 1930—1939**  
 general statutes, effect of, general statutes, on, **42, 767, 1940**  
 special statutes, on, **42, 767, 1941—1979**  
 express reference to special statute, **42, 769, 1960—1965**  
 inconsistency between statutes, **42, 771, 1975—1979**  
 intention to repeal clearly indicated, **42, 770, 1966—1974**  
 inconsistency between statutes, **42, 763, 1895—1923**  
 general & special statutes, **42, 771, 1975—1979**  
 intention to repeal, general statutes & special statutes, **42, 770, 1966—1974**  
 necessity for, **42, 763, 1887—1894**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**REPEAL OF STATUTE—continued.**

implication, by—*continued.*  
 non-user, not in case of, **42**, 772, 2004—2008  
 repeal of provisions incorporated in another statute, later statute not repealed, **42**, 766, 1924—1929  
 special statutes, effect of, general statutes, on, **42**, 771, 1983—1990  
 special statutes, on, **42**, 771, 1980—1982  
 meeting to compel, unlawful assembly, is an, **15**, 643, 6838  
 non-user, not to be implied by, **42**, 772, 2004—2008  
 re-enactment of repealed sections, effect of, **42**, 776, 2050—2056  
 revival of repealed statute, **42**, 776, 2049  
 Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **42**, 763, 1881

**REPETITION,**

libel, of,  
 disclosure of name of original utterer, whether actionable as slander, **32**, 87, 1170  
 liability for, **32**, 87, 1171—1173  
 mitigation of damages, in relation to, **32**, 168, 2058—2067  
 reading aloud libellous statement, publication, whether, **32**, 87, 1167—1170  
 slander, of, **32**, 87, 1174—1197  
 damage resulting from, **32**, 174, 2136—2140  
 liability for, original publisher, of, **32**, 87, 1174—1188  
 person repeating slander, of, **32**, 50, 88, 608, 1189—1197  
 mitigation of damages, in relation to, **32**, 168, 2058—2067

**REPLACEMENT OF CHATTEL,**

equitable jurisdiction as to, **43**, 533, 688—696  
 provision for, bill of sale, in, validity of, **7**, 68, 397—400

**REPLEVIN,**

alternative remedy, as, action for trespass, to, **18**, 370, 1111, 1112  
 appeals, appraisal, necessity for, **13**, 525, 759 ; **18**, 386, 1257  
 appraisal of goods does not bar right to, **18**, 372, 1135  
 arbitration, reference to, guarantee, whether determined, **26**, 177, 1334, 1335  
 assessed taxes, of distress for, not allowed, **18**, 422, 1607  
 bailiff, authority of, not traversable, **18**, 379, 1204  
 bailor cannot bring, against third party receiving goods from bailee, **3**, 112, 358  
 bar to other remedies, as, **18**, 370, 1114  
 action for damages, **18**, 411, 1506  
 action for excessive distress, **18**, 390, 1305  
 trespass to goods, **1**, 16, 125 ; **43**, 382, 423, 84, 481  
 trespass to land, **1**, 16, 125 ; **43**, 382, 423, 84, 481  
 bond,  
 action on, **18**, 370, 376, 1115, 1177  
 breach of condition, **7**, 214, 560, 561 ; **18**, 375, 376, 1171, 1175, 1176  
 amount recoverable on, **7**, 214, 560, 561 ; **18**, 376, 1175, 1176  
 necessity for, **18**, 375, 1171  
 judgment in, **18**, 376, 1175, 1176  
 pleadings in, **18**, 375, 1172—1174  
 stay of proceedings in, **18**, 378, 1190—1200

**REPLEVIN—continued.**

bond—*continued.*  
 admissibility of copy of, production refused after notice, **22**, 242, 2184  
 discharge of, award, by, **7**, 239, 813  
 execution on, **7**, 255, 972 ; **376**, 174  
 judgment affirmed on appeal, interest on, **30**, 178, 462  
 Constables Protection Act, 1750, whether applicable to, **18**, 370, 1108, 1109  
 costs, **18**, 384, 1246—1256  
 defendant partly successful, **18**, 384, 1246—1251  
 defendant successful, **18**, 385, 1252—1254  
 security for, **18**, 382, 1229—1231  
 county court,  
 appeal from, **13**, 525, 759 ; **18**, 386, 1257  
 jurisdiction of, **13**, 475, 250—256 ; **18**, 380, 1209, 1210  
 amount of claim, **13**, 469, 189  
 crops, of growing, **18**, 371, 1127  
 damages, **18**, 384, 1241—1245  
 distinguished from action for, **18**, 370, 1108—1110  
 inadequacy of, grounds for review, whether, **17**, 176, 801  
 recovery of, sole remedy, death of distrained animals, owing to, **18**, 370, 1113  
 death,  
 distrained animals, of, **18**, 370, 1113  
 distraint, of, **18**, 375, 1170  
 detention only, does not lie for, **18**, 371, 1121  
 distress,  
 excessive, action for, barred by, **18**, 390, 1305  
 illegal, **18**, 371, 1120  
 goods unlawfully taken, **18**, 371, 1121, 1122  
 time of entry, because of, **18**, 371, 1131  
 not confined to, **18**, 371, 1122  
 originally lawful, **18**, 371, 1123, 1124  
 second, lies for, **18**, 372, 1132  
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, attachment for pursuing, **18**, 429, 1667, 1668  
 information lies, whether, **18**, 429, 1669  
 not maintainable, **18**, 429, 1665, 1666  
 evidence, depositions in another suit as, **22**, 292, 2792  
 fixtures, of, **18**, 371, 1128—1130  
 goods,  
 delivered to carrier, **8**, 228, 1471  
 impounded, **18**, 371, 1120  
 privileged, **18**, 371, 1127—1130  
 sale of, action for, **18**, 370, 1116  
 taken beyond the seas, **18**, 371, 1126  
 High Court, removal of action to, **18**, 380, 1211  
 illegal distress, in case of. *See* distress, *supra*  
 judgment, form of, **18**, 380, 1208  
 landlord & tenant, relationship of, whether necessary, **18**, 372, 1136—1141  
 landlord's title, **18**, 372, 1142—1146  
 estoppel, **18**, 371, 1117—1119  
 new trial, **18**, 383, 1237—1240  
 non-prosecution, effect of, **18**, 382, 1228  
 payment of money into court, **18**, 383, 1232—1236  
 personal action, as, **18**, 379, 1201, 1202  
 persons by & against whom action maintainable, **18**, 380, 1212—1216  
 pleading,  
 avowry, **18**, 381, 1225—1227  
 necessary allegations, **18**, 381, 1217—1224  
 replevin bond, in action on. *See* bond, *supra*  
 possession, where no change in, does not lie, **18**, 372, 1134

**REPLEVIN**—*continued.*

property not in plaintiff, when, **18**, 373, 1147—1155  
 rates, of distress for,  
     Commissioner of Sewers & drainage boards, rates levied by, **18**, 420, 1586  
     highway rates, **18**, 413, 1528, 1529  
     poor rates, **18**, 408, 411, 1483—1492, 1506  
         partly irregular, **18**, 403, 1436  
         treble costs not allowed, **18**, 406, 1464  
 rentcharge, of distress for, **18**, 372, 1133  
 rent, of distress for, **18**, 370, 1108—1257  
     part of rent due, **18**, 371, 1124  
 replevy,  
     effect of, **18**, 370, 1115  
     lien of distrainor is destroyed by, **18**, 370, 1115  
     right to begin, **18**, 379, 1205—1207  
     sale of replevied goods, action for, knowledge of replevy must be alleged, **18**, 370, 1116  
     second distress, lies for, **18**, 372, 1132  
     security, **18**, 373, 1156—1200  
     breach of condition, action for, **18**, 375, 1171—1200  
         defence, grounds of, **18**, 375, 1172—1174  
         judgment for amount of bond, **18**, 376, 1175, 1176  
         stay of proceedings, **18**, 378, 1190—1200  
         sureties, discharge of, **18**, 377, 1185—1189  
         liability of, **18**, 377, 1178—1184  
         what necessary to support, **18**, 375, 1171  
     conditions of, **18**, 373, 1156—1170  
         breach of. *See* breach, *supra*  
     costs, for. *See* costs, *supra*  
     death of distrainee, **18**, 375, 1170  
     prosecute “with effect,” **18**, 373, 1156—1166  
     prosecute “without delay,” **18**, 374, 1167—1169  
 sheriff, made by, after claim of property notified to him, trespasser *ab initio*, whether, **43**, 422, 470  
 Summary Jurisdiction Acts, for distress under. *See* distress, *supra*  
 time for, **18**, 372, 1135  
 trespass to goods, as alternative remedy for, **1**, 16, 125; **18**, 370, 1111, 1112; **43**, 382, 423, 84, 481  
 trespass to land, as alternative to action for, **1**, 16, 125; **43**, 382, 423, 84, 481  
 trover, distinguished from, **18**, 370, 1110  
 two defendants, where, effect of non-suit of one, **18**, 379, 1203  
*withernam*, cattle taken in, does not lie for, **18**, 371, 1125

**REPLY,**

affidavit in, **22**, 522, 5574—5582  
     affidavit in answer, leave to defendant to read, **22**, 522, 523, 5574, 5577  
     assignment, in nature of a new, **22**, 522, 5574  
     filing, extension of time for, cross-examination of opponent's witness, till after, **22**, 519, 523, 5517, 5576  
         time for leave as to, in answer to supplemental affidavit, **22**, 523, 5575  
     function of, **22**, 522, 5574  
     injunction, application for, in support of, **22**, 523, 5579  
     may be confirmatory of evidence in chief, **22**, 523, 5582  
     not confined to matters of reply, where, **22**, 523, 5577—5581  
         defendant's evidence raising wider issue than pleadings, **22**, 523, 5579  
         discretion of court, **22**, 523, 5580

**REPLY**—*continued.*

affidavit in—*continued.*  
     not confined to matters of reply, where—*continued.*  
         leave to amend claim & file further evidence, **22**, 523, 5578  
         leave to defendant to read affidavit in answer, **22**, 523, 5577  
         not taken off file on interlocutory application, **22**, 523, 5580—5581  
     objection to omission in title not waived by, **22**, 553, 5973  
 appeal to Judicial Committee, on, **16**, 150, 499  
 Attorney-General, right of, to, **14**, 293, 3086; **16**, 483, 3654—3664  
 Court of Exchequer, in, **16**, 484, 3662  
 evidence not called for defence, when, **16**, 484, 3663—3664  
 House of Lords, on appeal to, **11**, 584, 857  
 indictment for misdemeanour, in, **16**, 484, 3658  
 information affecting rights & property of Crown, in, **16**, 484, 3660  
 intervention on defendant's behalf, witnesses called by plaintiff & defendant, **16**, 484, 3657  
 non-jury cases, in, **16**, 484, 3661  
 writ of error, in, **16**, 484, 3659  
 bond, in action on, **7**, 250, 926—946  
 counsel, of,  
     answer to legal objection, right to, **3**, 349, 397  
     criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 292, 3076—3119  
     observe on cases cited, right to, **3**, 349, 395, 396  
 criminal proceedings, in, right of, **14**, 292, 3076—3119  
     law officers of the Crown, to, **14**, 293, 294, 3080, 3093—3104  
     more than one accused, when, **14**, 294, 3105—3119  
     when not available, **14**, 293, 3083—3085, 3090  
 pleadings, in, counterclaim, to. *See* COUNTERCLAIM

**REPORT.** *See also* RETURNS

charity, of, mistake in, costs of information, **35**, 146, 454  
 company, of,  
     circulation at company's expense, **9**, 565, 3751  
     failure to file, remedy on, **9**, 563, 3731  
     misrepresentation in, director, in relation to. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY  
     notice convening meeting, insertion in, **9**, 565, 3750, 3751  
 evidence, as, report by,  
     agent, company, of, **22**, 333, 3313  
     Board of Trade, Companies Act, under, **22**, 333, 3309  
     coastguard, **22**, 332, 3306  
     committee of foreign government, **22**, 332, 3307  
     custom-house searcher, **22**, 331, 3292  
     deceased person, **22**, 115, 883  
     gas examiner, metropolitan chief, **22**, 332, 3300  
     General Medical Council, committee of, professional misconduct, as to, **22**, 333, 3311  
         removal from Medical Register, as to, **22**, 333, 3312  
     government committee, **22**, 114, 870  
     government department officials, **22**, 333, 3310  
     Irish judge. *See* JUDGE, Ireland, in  
     judge, **22**, 332, 3297, 3299  
     judicial capacity, persons in, **22**, 331, 3293—3303

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**REPORT**—*continued.*

- evidence, as, report by—*continued.*  
magistrates, **22**, 331, 3295, 3296  
metropolitan chief gas examiner, **22**, 332, 3300  
newspaper, **22**, 383, 3926—3931  
admissibility of unstamped copy, **22**, 383, 3926  
advertisement, as to insertion of, **22**, 383, 3929  
officials, **22**, 331, 3292—3313  
pilot committee, as to pilot's conduct, **22**, 332, 3304  
Registrar-General, as to extra-parochial position of place, **22**, 332, 3305  
judicial decisions, of, **30**, 203, 733—793  
Anderson's, **30**, 204, 740  
Atkyn's, **30**, 204, 741  
Barnardiston's, **30**, 204, 742—744  
barrister, must be by, **30**, 203, 733—738  
barrister's name as authority for, **30**, 203, 733  
Bunbury's, **30**, 204, 745, 746  
Campbell's, **30**, 204, 747  
Carrington & Payne's, **30**, 205, 748  
Carthew's, **30**, 205, 749  
Coke's, **30**, 205, 750—752  
Dickens' **30**, 205, 753  
Dyer's, marginal notes to, **30**, 205, 754—755  
Equity Cases Abridged, **30**, 205, 758  
Espinasse's, **30**, 205, 759, 760  
Godbolt's, **30**, 205, 756  
Gouldsborough's, **30**, 205, 757  
Jurist, **30**, 203, 734  
Keble's, **30**, 205, 761—763  
Leonard's, **30**, 206, 764  
Levinz's, **30**, 206, 765, 766  
Lewin's Crown Cases, **30**, 206, 767  
Modern Reports, **30**, 206, 768—770  
Moseley's, **30**, 206, 771—773  
newspapers, in, **30**, 203, 204, 735, 737, 738  
newspapers, republished from, **30**, 203, 735  
Noy's, **30**, 206, 774  
Owen's, **30**, 206, 775  
Peere Williams', **30**, 206, 776, 777  
edition by Cox, **30**, 206, 776  
printed, **30**, 203, 733  
Saunders', **30**, 206, 778—780  
edition of Serjeant Williams, **30**, 206, 779, 780  
Solicitors' Journal, **30**, 206, 781  
Taunton's, **30**, 206, 782  
Times Law, **30**, 203, 735, 736  
Times newspaper, citation in court, **30**, 204, 738  
Vesey Junior's, **30**, 207, 783  
Weekly Notes, **30**, 207, 784—791  
Winch's, **30**, 207, 792  
judicial proceedings, of,  
private & criminal proceedings published together, contempt of court, whether, **16**, 23, 182  
privilege in case of, *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
master in chambers, of. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS  
official receiver,  
bankruptcy, in, of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)  
company, of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)  
Parliament, of proceedings in. *See* PARLIAMENT  
privilege in defamation, in case of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
reference under order of court for. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

**REPORTER.** *See also* REPORT

- comments of, added to report, privilege, effect on, **32**, 139, 1703—1709  
copyright of, report of speech, in, **13**, 184, 194  
employer,  
breach of contract by, publication in evening instead of morning paper, **37**, 545, 67  
whether compelled to disclose, **37**, 545, 66  
judicial decisions, of, barrister, as. *See* REPORT  
restrictive covenant as to area of publication, **43**, 75, 793, 794

**REPORTING,**

- news, of. *See* REPORT; REPORTER  
ship, of, stipulation in charterparty as to, **41**, 309, 1705

**REPOSE OF SOULS,**

- chantry, gift to found, validity of, **8**, 251, 125, 126  
masses & prayers for, gifts for, invalidity of, **8**, 250, 253, 106—120, 152, 155  
obits for, gifts for, invalidity of, **8**, 251, 253, 121—124, 149—151, 154

**REPRESENTATION.** *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTEE; REPRESENTOR

- acquiescence as. *See* ACQUIESCENCE  
ambiguous,  
burden of proof, **35**, 24, 48, 152, 432  
effect of, **35**, 6, 3  
false, whether deemed to be, **35**, 18, 33, 48, 100—108, 254, 432  
fraudulent intent, **35** 18, 33, 104—108, 254  
reasonable inducement to act on, **35**, 48, 432  
careless whether true or false, **35**, 28, 187  
changed circumstances after, **35**, 32, 233  
duty of representor, **35**, 32, 234  
collateral statement, **35**, 17, 96  
concealment of material fact. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
continuing, **35**, 19, 109  
contract, in,  
clause disclaiming responsibility for, effect of, **7**, 335, 19  
collateral statement, when material, **35**, 17,  
contract represented to be for representee's benefit, **35**, 56, 504  
integral part of contract, whether, **35**, 6, 6  
nature & effect of, **35**, 6, 1  
reliance on, as defence to action for negligence, **36**, 106, 717  
credit, as to. *See* CREDIT  
defined, **35**, 6, 1  
false representation, **35**, 17, 21, 23, 25, 96, 129, 141, 165  
descriptive statement in written instrument, **35**, 6, 1  
disclosure,  
duty to remove delusion, **35**, 49, 441  
moral duty as to, does not constitute, **35**, 21, 119  
estoppel by reason of. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION  
express, single word sufficient, **35**, 15, 18, 23, 81, 82, 101, 137  
fact, of, distinguished from opinion, **35**, 41, 358  
fact, opinion stated as. *See* opinion, *infra*  
false. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
obtaining goods by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES



## REPRESENTATION—*continued.*

faulty recollection, based on, **35, 9, 24**  
 fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ; MISREPRESENTATION  
 future, statements as to, **35, 6, 8—21**  
 holding out, by. *See* HOLDING OUT  
 ignorant person, to, by skilled person, **35, 11, 40**  
 implied. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT ; ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION ; HOLDING OUT  
 inducement to contract. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 innocent. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 intention, materiality. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 knowledge of falsity. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 law, statement of, as, **35, 10, 32—45**  
 materiality,  
     definition, **35, 18, 48, 106, 433**  
     inducement, in regard to, *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
     fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION  
 mistake, made in. *See* MISTAKE  
 mixed truth and falsehood, **35, 13, 58**  
 opinion, statement of, **35, 9, 22—31**  
     fact, as, **35, 9, 22—27**  
     opinion, as, **35, 10, 28—30**  
     third party, by, **35, 10, 31**  
 partial, may be misrepresentation, **35, 7, 20, 24, 16, 114, 115, 144—148**  
 parties to, who are. *See* REPRESENTEE ; REPRESENTOR  
 passing off amounting to. *See* PASSING OFF  
 premises, as to fitness of. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES  
 promise as, **35, 8, 17**  
 prospectus, in. *See* PROSPECTUS  
 puffing in relation to. *See* PUFFING  
 reckless, **35, 9, 25**  
 representee, position of. *See* REPRESENTEE  
 representor, position of. *See* REPRESENTOR  
 sale of land, on, statements calculated to mislead, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40, 238, 2070**  
 servant, by, representation by master, when not, **14, 41, 109**  
 silence, whether amounting to, **35, 20, 110—115**  
 time when acted on, **35, 19, 109**  
 true,  
     believed false by representor, **35, 31, 222**  
     intended to be believed false, **35, 17, 96, 97**  
     representor's knowledge, within, **35, 9, 26**  
 untrue,  
     effect on contract, **35, 6, 1**  
     not breach of contract, **35, 6, 7**  
 voluntary assignment described as sale, **35, 12, 48**  
 warranty as. *See* WARRANTY  
     distinguished from, **35, 14, 77—80**  
     insurance, in case of, **29, 47, 88—90**  
     “without prejudice” to representor, **35, 24, 144**  
 written instrument, part of, **35, 6, 6**  
 written statement, **35, 6, 4, 5**

## REPRESENTATION (OF PERSONS). *See also* PERSONATION

legal proceedings, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION  
*per stirpes.* *See* PER STIRPES  
 substitution, by. *See* SUBSTITUTION

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## REPRESENTATIVE,

action. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION  
 foreign sovereign, of,  
     British subject as, **11, 538, 539, 411**  
     privilege of. *See* AMBASSADOR  
 personal. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 press, of the. *See* REPORTER

## REPRESENTATIVE ACTION,

administrator, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 company, in case of, **9, 670, 4461—4484**  
     account approved by general body of shareholders, to disturb, **9, 670, 4466**  
     alleging wrongful forfeiture, **9, 670, 4464, 4465**  
     allowed, whether, **9, 670, 4461—4470**  
     all shareholders having common interest, **9, 670, 4461—4463**  
     appeal, dissenting members, by, **9, 671, 4473**  
     attendance at subsequent proceedings of plaintiff in another action, **9, 671, 4474**  
     compromise of, leave of court necessary, **9, 672, 4476**  
     injunction restraining act of company, **9, 671, 4471**  
     injunction restraining proceedings against parties, **9, 672, 4475**  
     misrepresentation, not on ground of, **9, 670, 4469, 4470**  
     necessary, whether, **9, 671, 4471**  
     no other shareholder wishing to sue, **9, 670, 4462**  
     not *bonâ fide*, by nominee indemnified, **9, 670, 4468**  
     on behalf of rival company, **9, 670, 4467**  
     representative party, **9, 672, 4477—4484**  
     separate action by members of represented class, **9, 671, 4472—4474**  
     stay of proceedings, dissenting members, by, **9, 671, 4472**  
 compromise of, mistake as to agreement by solicitor, due to, **35, 114, 190**  
 conflict of laws as to, **11, 474, 1284—1286**  
 debenture holder, by. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER, action by  
 executor, by or against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 guardian *ad litem*, by,  
     infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
     lunatic, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
 next friend of infant, by. *See* NEXT FRIEND  
 personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

**REPRESENTEE.** *See also* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION ; HOLDING OUT ; MISREPRESENTATION ; REPRESENTOR  
 adoption of representor's fraud, **35, 75, 738**  
 declarations of, at time of transaction, **35, 48, 431**  
 defined, **35, 40, 42, 51, 338, 370, 462—465**  
 election, right of, irrevocable once exercised, **35, 69, 72, 667, 691**  
 evidence of fact of inducement by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 investigation of fact by, presumed reliance on investigation, **35, 47, 415, 424**  
 knowledge of truth by, **35, 49, 60, 74, 448, 561—568, 726**  
     clear proof of, **35, 75, 727**  
     means of knowledge, failure to use, **35, 7, 60, 13, 564—568**  
     probable effect of, **35, 19, 44, 109, 391—393**  
     rescission of contract for sale, in case of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)

**REPRESENTATIVE—continued.**

onus of proof on, when, **35, 18, 46, 48, 106, 411—413, 432**  
 reliance on representation, **35, 42, 47, 48, 49, 374, 417, 425—429, 448**  
 representation need not be direct to, **35, 51, 464**  
 sale of land, rescission of contract for, after completion, in relation to. *See* **COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)**

**REPRESENTOR.** *See also* **FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATIVE**

duty to take care, **35, 28, 33, 187, 254, 258—259**  
 goods, sale before avoidance of contract, **35, 81, 788**

intention. *See* **MISREPRESENTATION**

onus of proof on, **35, 19, 46, 109, 407—410**

representee, rights of, against. *See* **MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATIVE**

statement of,

constituting representation. *See* **REPRESENTATION**

fraudulent. *See* **FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION**

**REPRIEVE,**

grant of, Crown, by, **11, 516, 172—234**

**REPUBLICATION OF WILL,**

additions, unattested, effect of, on, **44, 378, 2120—2124**

ademption of legacy, effect of, on, **44, 372, 378, 2070, 2131—2140**

after-acquired property, effect of, on, **44, 382, 2166**

alterations & additions, effect of, on, **44, 377, 2111—2124**

alterations, unattested, effect of, on, **44, 377, 378, 2111, 2112, 2119**

attestation in relation to. *See* **ATTESTATION, will of**

attested instrument, by, **44, 363, 1965**

bequest,

condition, subject to, effect on, of, **44, 376, 380, 2100, 2104, 2143**

effect on, of, **44, 378, 2125—2145**

lapse of, effect on, of, **44, 378, 2129—2131**

burden of proof, **44, 370, 2044**

codicil, by, **44, 175, 275, 324, 370, 371, 372, 375, 41, 1082, 1083, 1560, 2042, 2047, 2070, 2092**

adding legacies, **44, 372, 2070**

addition to will, unattested, included in, **44, 375, 2089**

annexed to will, **44, 371, 374, 2060, 2061, 2084**

appointing new executors or trustees, **44, 372, 2066—2069**

confirming will, **44, 275, 376, 1082, 2100, 2101**

date from which will speaks, **44, 373, 374, 375, 379, 2073, 2081—2084, 2087, 2093—2105, 2133**

date of execution, evidence as to, **44, 371, 2047**

donee, substitution of, by, **44, 373, 2074**

draft codicil, effect on, of, **44, 381, 2157**

earlier codicil, effect on, of, **44, 380, 2149—2161**

estate tail, referring to, as in fee, **44, 373, 2074**

form of, **44, 371, 2051**

inconsistency with will, **44, 373, 2073**

indorsed on will, **44, 371, 2062, 2063**

intermediate documents, effect of, on, **44, 389, 2229**

**REPUBLICATION OF WILL—continued.**

codicil, by—*continued.*

invalid codicil, effect on, of, **44, 373, 2075**

“last will,” reference to, no reference to date of will, **44, 375, 2090**

legacies given by will, referring to, **44, 373, 2076**

misnumbering of codicils, **44, 381, 2152**

operation of will, effect on, of, **44, 375, 2099**

partial, **44, 371, 2048**

part of will, directed to form, **44, 374, 2085—2088**

personal estate, relating to, **44, 371, 2054**

trustee, appointment of additional, **44, 372, 2067**

substitution of, **44, 372, 2068**

will not properly executed, referring to, **44, 375, 2090**

will, reference to, **44, 372, 2071—2092**

will revoked by intermediate settlement, **44, 373, 2078**

codicil, republication of, as, **44, 324, 1560**

codicils, revocation of, by, **44, 380, 2147, 2148**

conditional will, effect of. *See* **CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, conditional**

date of, whether will brought down to, **44, 375, 2093—2105**

effect of, **44, 375, 2093—2167**

fraud preventing testator from making, proof of, **44, 370, 2041**

instruments capable of republication, Wills Act, 1837, under, **44, 370, 2035, 2036**

intention, necessity for, **44, 370, 2037—2041**

intermediate instruments, effect of, on, **44, 380, 2146—2167**

evidence as to, **44, 380, 2147**

leasehold, devise of, renewal of lease, effect on, of, **44, 382, 2164, 2165**

married woman, by, Wills Act, application of, **44, 370, 2036**

meaning of, **44, 370, 2042—2045**

mode of, **44, 370, 2037—2092**

power of appointment, effect on, of exercise of, **44, 376, 2107, 2108**

proof, sufficiency of, **44, 371, 2045**

property of testator, effect on, of, **44, 382, 2162—2167**

Real Estate Charges Act, 1854, will made before, effect of, on, **44, 377, 2109**

re-execution, by, **44, 370, 380, 2042, 2148**

attestation clause defective, effect on codicil, **44, 381, 2154**

satisfied bequest, revived by, whether, **44, 378, 2131—2140**

shares, bequest of, adeemed by reconstruction of company, effect on, of, **44, 380, 2145**

Wills Act, 1837, application of, **44, 370, 2035, 2036**

codicil, republication by, **44, 371, 2063**

lapse of “bequest,” as to, **44, 375, 378, 2096, 2097, 2125, 2126**

object of Act, **44, 370, 2035, 2036**

will made before Act, **44, 380, 2144**

**REPUDIATION,**

company, contract with, director, by, of, **9, 470, 3082**

contract, of,

belief that contract no longer binding, **12, 345, 2874**

breach of implied term, **12, 621, 5119**

deceit, for, **12, 113, 740**

fraud, for, **35, 74, 722—725**

## REPUDIATION—continued.

- contract, of—*continued*.
- jury, question for, **12**, 339, 2836
- money paid in ignorance of, recovery of, **35**, 147, 469
- physical resumption of property, **35**, 69, 74, 669, 723—725
- work & labour, recovery for, **44**, 1298, 37
- deed, of, avoidance, by, **17**, 232, 457—479
- lease, of, estoppel of landlord. *See* ESTOPPEL, landlord, of
- sale of goods, of contract for, **2**, 259, 390; **35**, 103, 95; **39**, 466, 917—925
- sale of land, contract for, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
- specific performance, effect on, of, **42**, 515, 797—812

## REPUGNANCY,

- Colonial law & English law, between, **17**, 424, 59—61
- deed, in, rejection of words involving, **17**, 349, 1602—1634
- will, in, **44**, 600, 4253, 4256—4258

## REPURCHASE,

- sale of land accompanied by right of, effect of, **35**, 244, 51—71

## REPUTATION,

- boundaries, as. *See* BOUNDARIES, evidence of
- bridge, liability to repair, as to, evidence of, **22**, 125, 311, 1014, 3034
- church, parish, as to, evidence of, **22**, 123, 125, 995, 1012
- common, rights of, as to, **11**, 6, 36, 18, 491—494
- composition in lieu of, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 997, 998
- custom, as to, evidence of, **13**, 29, 255—257
- defamation as causing injury to. *See* DEFAMATION
- enclosure of particular lands, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 999
- evidence of, **22**, 110, 125, 189, 820, 1015—1024, 1598
  - arbitrator's award, as, **22**, 126, 1018, 1019
  - award of tithe, as, **22**, 126, 1024
  - deceased person, by, **11**, 26, 325
  - impeaching credit of witness, **22**, 490, 5178
  - insanity, as to, **22**, 68, 400
- farm *modus*, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 125, 1003, 1006, 1008, 1009
- history, matter of, whether, evidence of, **22**, 123, 995
- landing-place, as to, evidence of, **22**, 125, 1010
- lease by steward of manor, record of, evidence of, **22**, 124, 1001
- leases, ancient, as evidence of, **22**, 125, 1016
- lord of manor, rights of, evidence as to, **22**, 123, 993
- map, tithe, as evidence of, **22**, 126, 1024
- marriage, presumption of, by, **27**, 65, 467—472
- modus* regarding tithes, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 997, 998, 1006—1009
- ownership of goods, of. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
- ownership of property, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 1004
- parish, place as parcel of, evidence as to, **22**, 123, 992
- path, publicity of, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 1002
- plans, confidential, as evidence of, **22**, 123, 994
- private right depending on public right, as to, evidence of, **22**, 125, 1013

## REPUTATION—continued.

- profit à prendre*, as to, evidence of, **22**, 124, 1005
- public & general interest, matters of, **22**, 123, 989—1030
- reports as evidence of, **22**, 123, 994
- sheriffs of particular county, duties of, as to, evidence of, **22**, 125, 1011
- steward of manor, entry by, as evidence of, **22**, 126, 1021
- survey of property as evidence of, **22**, 126, 1022
- tithes, as to, **22**, 115, 891, 892
- tithe *modus*, parochial, as to, evidence of. *See* *modus, supra*
- tolls,
  - copies of tables of, as evidence of, **22**, 125, 1015
  - deed regulating, as evidence of, **22**, 125, 1017
- tree planted on boundary, as to, **22**, 124, 1000
- usage as evidence of, **22**, 126, 1023
- verdict as evidence of, **22**, 126, 1020
- witness, competency of, **22**, 126, 1025—1027

## REPUTED,

- manor,
  - defined, **13**, 10, 5
  - extent of, reputation, evidence of, admissibility of, **13**, 10, 5
  - transmission of, whether passing by fine or recovery, **13**, 14, 55
- name, publication of banns in, **27**, 49, 285—295
- owner of premises, service on, apportionment of street expenses, of, **26**, 543, 2409
- ownership. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP

## REPUTED OWNERSHIP,

- agent for sale,
  - bankruptcy of, payments due to, in case of, **5**, 802, 6855
  - possession of, in case of, **5**, 797, 6812—6819
- agent of bankrupt, possession by, in case of, **5**, 800, 6833
- assignment without delivery, in case of, **5**, 763, 764, 6566—6568, 6574, 6575
- bailee,
  - bankruptcy of, in case of, **5**, 756, 762, 6513—6516, 6559
  - possession by bankrupt as, in case of, **5**, 799, 6826—6829
- bankrupt,
  - choses in action of, in case of, **5**, 749, 6463—6469
  - goods in possession, order or disposition of, in case of, **5**, 750, 6475—6565
- bankruptcy, at commencement of, **5**, 750, 6470—6474
- bankruptcy, in,
  - agent of bankrupt, possession by, **5**, 800, 6833
  - bailce, possession by bankrupt as, hire-purchase agreement, **5**, 799, 6829
  - hiring agreement, **5**, 799, 6828
  - loan, **5**, 799, 6826, 6827
  - consent by true owner, **5**, 795, 6798
  - factor or agent for sale, possession by bankrupt as, **5**, 797, 6812—6819
  - sale on commission, **5**, 797, 6815—6819
  - lessee, possession by bankrupt as, furniture, **5**, 800, 6832
  - machinery, **5**, 799, 6831
  - trade utensils, **5**, 799, 6830
- possession by bankrupt, agent & manager, through, **5**, 762, 6554
- agent for creditor, **5**, 765, 6582
- agent's name, goods at wharf in, **5**, 762, 6553
- approval, goods sent on, **5**, 758, 6525, 6526



**REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.**bankruptcy, in—*continued.*possession by bankrupt—*continued.*

assignment, creditors, for benefit of, 5, 797, 6811

creditor, to, 5, 753, 6493, 6494

creditor, to, plant &amp; machinery, 5, 753, 6494

creditor, to, unfinished ship, 5, 753, 6493

furniture, of, bill of sale, not registered as, 5, 764, 6576

ship, of, assignee becoming registered owner, 5, 764, 6574

without delivery, goods at sea, 5, 764, 6568

without delivery, ship at sea, 5, 763, 6566, 6567

without giving possession, 5, 764, 6575

attempt to take possession early on day of act of bankruptcy, 5, 768, 6602

attornment by parties holding goods for bankrupt, 5, 770, 6614

bailee, as, hired goods, 5, 756, 6514—6516

securities deposited in sealed packet, 5, 756, 6513

bankrupt, acting as owner till bankruptcy, 5, 751, 6481

bills, to retire, 5, 759, 6531

carrying on trade of another, for, 5, 758, 6528, 6529

consent, with, assignees for creditors, of, 5, 757, 6521

trustee in bankruptcy, of, 5, 757, 6520

course of trade, in, dressing skins, 5, 798, 6823

repairs, for, 5, 798, 6824

veneer cutter, 5, 799, 6825

daughter's furniture, 5, 757, 6518

deed of gift, after, 5, 797, 6810

delivery of key of house in which goods deposited, 5, 769, 6610

delivery order on wharfinger, deposited in blank, 5, 765, 6578

lodged with wharfinger, 5, 765, 6579

transferred into purchaser's name, 5, 765, 6577

deposit of mortgage deeds, 5, 769, 6611

devastavit by bankrupt's wife, through, 5, 757, 6517

disclaimer of lease of works with loose tools &amp; machinery, 5, 766, 6584

exchange, obtained by, 5, 754, 6499

execution after, subsequent hiring agreement, under, 5, 797, 6807, 6808

fact, question of, 5, 751, 6477, 6478

firm, in case of, 5, 762, 6558—6565

announcement of partnership, after, 5, 763, 6560

bailees, as, 5, 762, 6559

continuing partner, by, 5, 763, 6564, 6565

one partner bankrupt, where, 5, 763, 6561, 6562

purchaser of firm assets, by, 5, 763, 6563

goods distrained, 5, 766, 6585—6587

fictitious rent, for, 5, 766, 6587

left after appraisal for use by bankrupt's wife, where, 5, 766, 6586

goods pawned, 5, 751, 6484

goods sent on approval, of, 5, 758, 6525, 6526

goods sold, after sale, 5, 752, 6486—6492

right reserved to unpaid vendor to re-take, 5, 752, 6485

**REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.**bankruptcy, in—*continued.*possession by bankrupt—*continued.*goods stopped *in transitu*, change in destination, 5, 769, 6612

no acceptance by bankrupt to satisfy Statute of Frauds, 5, 769, 6613

landlord, possession resumed by, 5, 765, 6583

mortgage,

after, 5, 753, 797, 6495—6498, 6809

fixtures, 5, 753, 6495

goods retained under mortgage deed, 5, 754, 6498

plant &amp; fixtures of movable nature, 5, 754, 6497

stock-in-trade, furniture &amp; effects, 5, 754, 6496

ship of, second mortgage by mortgagee, 5, 764, 6573

without delivery, ship &amp; cargo at sea, 5, 764, 6569—6571

ship &amp; cargo at sea, possession not taken on arrival, 5, 764, 6570

ship &amp; cargo at sea, possession taken on arrival, 5, 764, 6571

ship lying in port, 5, 764, 6572

note to be exchanged for bills, 5, 759, 6532

on sale or return, 5, 798, 6820—6822

others, through, 5, 762, 6552—6557

pawned goods, 5, 751, 6484

pleaded, how, 5, 751, 6480

question of fact, 5, 750, 6475, 6476

right of disposition restricted, where, 5, 751, 6482, 6483

sale, after, 5, 796, 6799—6806

agreement giving right to possession, under, 5, 796, 6801

property deposited with stranger for custody, 5, 796, 6805

property not specially marked, 5, 796, 6806

property specially marked, 5, 796, 6803, 6804

under subsequent hiring agreement, 5, 796, 6802

sale by sheriff's officer, after, 5, 757, 6519

sale or return, goods sent on, 5, 758, 6527

sale, possession for specific purpose of, 5, 759, 6530

servant, possession of, 5, 762, 6552

sheriff, possession by man left in possession by, 5, 765, 6581

seizure by, 5, 768, 6603—6608

seizure by, property not capable of seizure, 5, 769, 6608

seizure by, wrongful, 5, 768, 6605—6607

ship, unfinished, 5, 758, 6523, 6524

specific purpose, for, 5, 757, 6522—6532

sufficiency of, 5, 750, 6475—6557

taking goods out of possession, act of bankruptcy &amp; fiat, between, 5, 766, 6590, 6591

best delivery available, by, 5, 766, 6588

day after act of bankruptcy, 5, 767, 6594

executor or administrator bankrupt, 5, 767, 6599—6601

fraudulent preference, act amounting to, by, 5, 767, 6597

manager in possession, putting, 5, 767, 6598

mere colourable possession, not, 5, 767, 6593

placing in possession of third party, 5, 767, 6592

**REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.**

bankruptcy, in—*continued.*  
 possession by bankrupt—*continued.*  
     taking goods out of possession—*continued.*  
         real possession though friendly, 5, 767, 6596  
         receiver, possession by, 5, 767, 6595  
         wrongfully, 5, 766, 6589  
     temporary occupier of furnished house, 5, 762, 6555  
     temporary possession by party to whom engine hired, 5, 762, 6556  
     temporary possession by party to whom horses lent, 5, 762, 6557  
     tenant, as, fictitious lease, under, 5, 756, 6512  
         fixtures, 5, 755, 6508—6511  
     termination of, 5, 763, 6566—6614  
     transfer tickets, 5, 754, 6500  
     trust, property subject to, 5, 759, 6533—6551  
         administrator, bankrupt acting as, without taking out administration, 5, 760, 6542  
         deed of assignment for creditors, under, 5, 761, 6545, 6546  
         dividends, to collect & pay over, 5, 761, 6550  
         furniture, 5, 759, 6534—6536  
         furniture settled on wife, 5, 761, 6547  
         payments of debts, 5, 760, 6538  
         secret trust to defeat limitation on number of shares held, 5, 760, 6543  
         security for accommodation indorser, goods held as, 5, 761, 6551  
         security for advance, notes deposited as, 5, 761, 6548  
         shares in name of bankrupt chairman on behalf of company, 5, 761, 6549  
         specific chattels, 5, 760, 6537  
         stock in name of bankrupt, 5, 761, 6544  
         wife, property of, 5, 760, 6539—6541  
     tying up certificates in separate parcels labelled to show ownership, 5, 769, 6609  
     warehouse, goods in, 5, 754, 6501—6507  
         marked with vendee's name, 5, 755, 6507  
         warrants in bankrupt's name, 5, 754, 6502—6504  
         warrants left with bankrupt, 5, 754, 6501  
         warrants never in bankrupt's name, 5, 755, 6505  
         which would not have passed if in bankrupt's possession, 5, 755, 6506  
     proof of, 5, 800, 6834—6844  
         disposition by bankrupt as owner, 5, 800, 6835  
         rebuttal of, contrary reputation, by, 5, 801, 6840—6842  
         issuing handbills advertising sale, by, 5, 801, 6843  
         registration of ship, by, 5, 801, 6844  
         want of notice of assignment, insurance policy, 5, 800, 6836, 6837  
         shares, 5, 800, 6838  
         what must be shown, 5, 800, 6834  
     reputed & true owner same person, where, 5, 794, 6788—6797  
         contractor under building contract, 5, 794, 6792, 6793  
         executor transferring shares to himself, 5, 794, 6790  
         person retaining possession after declaration of trust, 5, 795, 6795

**REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.**

bankruptcy, in—*continued.*  
     reputed & true owner same person, where—*continued.*  
         property obtained by breach of trust, 5, 794, 6789  
         purchaser under sale voidable for fraud, 5, 795, 6794  
         purchaser who has obtained delivery order, 5, 794, 6791  
         trustees for sale, one of several, 5, 795, 6797  
         trustees of settlement, one of several, 5, 795, 6796  
     bill of exchange, assignment of, letters as notice of, effect of, on, 5, 779, 6690  
     bill of sale, in case of, 5, 783, 6716—6724  
     Bills of Sale Acts, 1878, 1882, effect of, on, 5, 784, 6725  
     book debts, assignment of, in case of, 5, 774, 6657—6659  
     building contract, in case of, 5, 794, 6792, 6793  
     custom as affecting, 5, 803, 6859—6901  
         duty of court to take notice of, 5, 803, 6859  
         effect of, when proved, 5, 804, 6872, 6873  
         evidence of, sufficiency of, 5, 804, 6869  
         inquiry as to, remittal to registrar for, 5, 803, 6860  
         jury, question for, 5, 804, 6870, 6871  
         onus of proof, conflicting evidence, in case of, 5, 803, 6862  
         proof of, 5, 803, 6862—6869  
             method of, 5, 804, 6868  
             requisites for, custom known in particular trade, 5, 803, 6863—6866  
             custom known to ordinary creditors, 5, 804, 6867  
         question of, tried by judge & jury on *viva voce* evidence, 5, 803, 6861  
     debenture, assignment by indorsement in blank of, in case of, 5, 773, 6643  
     debt, assignment of, bankrupt, by, in case of, 5, 774, 6650—6656  
     debts due in course of business, of, 5, 744, 6421  
     debts due or growing due to bankrupt, 5, 802, 6855—6858  
     delivery order,  
         purchaser who has obtained, in case of, 5, 794, 6791  
         transfer of, in case of, 5, 765, 6577—6579  
     evidence of, whether admissible, 22, 124, 1004  
     exclusion of doctrine of, judicial notice of hiring customs, in, 22, 145, 1223, 1224  
     executor transferring shares to himself, in case of, 5, 794, 6790  
     factor for sale, possession of, in case of, 5, 797, 6812—6819  
     fixtures, of, 43, 419, 423  
     goods deposited in house, delivery of key, in case of, 5, 769, 6610  
     goods distrained, in case of, 5, 766, 6585—6587  
     goods in possession order or disposition of bankrupt in his trade or business, in case of, 5, 786, 6738—6745  
     goods stopped *in transitu*, in case of, 5, 769, 6612, 6613  
     goods warehoused, of, warrants for, in possession of bankrupt, 5, 754, 6501—6507  
     hire purchase agreement, assignment of rights under, in case of, 5, 775, 6663  
     household furniture, in case of, 5, 764, 6576  
     insurance policy,  
         assignment of, in case of, 5, 770, 6615—6626  
         sufficiency of notice, as to, 5, 776, 6667—6673

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**REPUTED OWNERSHIP—continued.**

landlord, possession resumed by, in case of, 5, 765, 6583  
 lessee, possession by bankrupt as, in case of, 5, 799, 6830—6832  
 mortgaged property, of, 5, 753, 6495—6498  
 mortgage without delivery, in case of, 5, 764, 6569—6572  
 notice of assignment, delay in giving, effect of, on, 5, 779, 6691—6714  
 partner, possession, order or disposition of firm or partner, in case of, 5, 801, 6845—6854  
 partnership, possession, order & disposition of firm or continuing partner, in case of, 5, 784, 6726—6737  
 partners, in case of, 5, 763, 6558—6565  
 payments due to bankrupt, hire-purchase agreement, under, in case of, 5, 803, 6858  
 possession,  
   order or disposition of bankrupt, termination of, registration of bill of sale, by, 5, 783, 6716—6725  
   order or disposition of property necessary to constitute, 5, 750, 6475—6737  
 possession by agent for creditor, bankrupt continuing in house, in case of, 5, 765, 6582  
 possession retained by bankrupt formerly true owner, in case where, 5, 796, 6799—6811  
 possession through others, constituting, 5, 762, 6552—6557  
 possession under such circumstances that bankrupt has, 5, 793, 6785—6854  
 proof of, 5, 800, 6834—6844  
 question of fact, jury, for, 5, 793, 6785—6787  
 real property, in case of, 5, 744, 6418, 6419  
 rebuttal of, 5, 801, 6840—6844  
 reversionary interests mortgaged to trustee, in case of, 5, 773, 6644—6649  
 reversionary interests, verbal statement of assignment of, notice as, effect of, on, 5, 778, 6682—6687  
 sale or return, goods sent on, of, 5, 798, 6820—6822  
 sale voidable for fraud, purchaser under, in case of, 5, 795, 6794  
 servant, possession of, constituting, 5, 762, 6552  
 shares, 5, 748, 771, 6456—6466, 6630—6642  
   assignment of, to company by officer of company, notice, as to, 5, 777, 6674, 6681  
 sheriff, seizure of goods by, in case of, 5, 768, 6603—6608  
 tenant's fixtures, of, 5, 748, 6445, 6446  
 trade, course of, possession to do work in, 5, 798, 6823—6825  
 trade fixtures, of, 5, 744, 6424—6444  
 true owner,  
   bankrupt interested in property of, where, 5, 801, 6845—6854  
   consent & permission of, affecting, 5, 787, 6746—6766  
   requisites of, 5, 787, 6746—6766  
 true owner & reputed owner same person, 5, 794, 6788—6797  
 trust property, with reference to, 5, 759, 794, 795, 6533—6551, 6789, 6795—6797

**REQUEST,**

administration, promise of, on, 12, 429, 3471  
 affidavit of debt, 12, 215, 1746  
 assurance, contract for, in, time for, whether limited, 12, 430, 3482  
 bail, for, 12, 215, 1742  
 condition, distinguished from, 12, 77, 446

**REQUEST—continued.**

condition precedent to action, as,  
   contract to deliver on, on, 1, 55, 454—456  
   contract to pay on, on, 1, 55, 449  
 differences reconciled at, 12, 216, 1755  
 doing business at, 12, 216, 1757  
 executed consideration, necessary in case of, 12, 234, 1933  
 express, service on, remuneration, 12, 216, 1752  
 grant made at, 12, 213, 1722  
 implied, mistake, rebuttal on ground of, 12, 216, 1762  
 implied promise to pay on, 12, 211, 1696  
 inferred from evidence, 12, 216, 1761  
 letter given at, 12, 216, 1758  
 maintenance of infant by, 12, 217, 1765  
 marriage on, promise of, 12, 430, 3478, 3479  
 marriage, promise to pay on, by, 12, 429, 3470  
 money paid for the use & at, 12, 213, 1721  
 necessity for past consideration, in case of, 12, 215, 1742—1775  
 payment by post, for, what constitutes, 12, 472, 3852, 3853  
 payment, for, contract to pay on happening of event, in, 12, 430, 3483  
 performance on, promise of, 12, 429, 3464—3473  
 postponement of performance of contract, for, effect of, Statute of Frauds, 12, 123, 804  
 procuring credit at, 12, 216, 1753  
 rent already due, promise to pay on, 12, 212, 1708  
 service at, promise to pay reasonable sum implied, 12, 216, 1759  
 trust property, sale of, as to, 43, 905, 3476—3481  
 voluntary courtesy moved by, 12, 215, 1744

**REQUISITION,**

Admiralty, by, 37, 687, 1557—1568  
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue, by, validity of, 30, 142, 185  
 ship, of. *See* SHIP  
 government, by, frustration of adventure, 12, 390, 3194—3199  
 title, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE

**REQUISITIONS ON TITLE,**

abstract, delivery of new, further requisitions on, 40, 165, 1348  
 answer,  
   necessity for, to enable purchaser to insist on or waive, 40, 95, 737, 738  
   sufficiency of, 40, 166, 1355, 1356  
 compliance, reasonably capable of, exercise of right to rescind, 40, 95, 736  
 condition precluding requisition as to one document, whether purchaser entitled to rescind, 40, 81, 633  
 delay by vendor in satisfying, purchaser's right to repudiate contract, 40, 250, 2175  
 dower, as to, whether vendor bound to answer, 40, 165, 1350  
 incumbrances, as to, whether vendor bound to answer, 40, 165, 1351—1353  
 objection, condition for rescission if purchaser should "make." *See* rescission, *infra*  
 possession taken with vendor's permission, pending answer to, waiver of objections to title, whether, 40, 176, 1455  
 rescission on,  
   compensation, agent contracting without authority, 40, 98, 756  
   condition empowering, 40, 91, 710—712

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## REQUISITIONS ON TITLE—*continued.*

rescission on—*continued.*  
 right of, answer to requisitions, necessity for, 40, 95, 737, 738  
 attempts to remove objections, interest on returned deposit, 40, 90, 696  
 condition as to unreasonable, 40, 90, 698  
 condition empowering, whether proper condition, 40, 91, 709  
 condition excluding compensation, 40, 93, 722—724  
 condition for compensation, whether right to rescind excluded, 40, 90, 701  
 conditions precedent to, 40, 96, 740  
 exercise of,  
   judgment, after, 40, 97, 745  
   judgment, final, before, 40, 97, 746  
   litigation pending, 40, 97, 747, 748  
   reasonable, 40, 94, 726—729  
   requisitions capable of compliance, 40, 95, 736  
   statement of reasons, 40, 94, 730, 731  
   time fixed for completion, after, 40, 97, 744  
   time for, 40, 97, 743—748  
   time, reasonable, within, 40, 97, 743  
   vendor's conduct, effect of, 40, 95, 732—735  
   vendor's conduct, effect of, misdescription, 40, 95, 733—735  
 if purchaser "make" objections, 40, 96, 741—742  
 insistence by purchaser, what amounts to, 40, 95, 739  
 insistence on discharge of incumbrances, indemnity, refusal to accept, 40, 93, 720, 721  
   mortgage, 40, 92, 716, 717  
   rentcharge, 40, 93, 718—719  
 misdescription, *bonâ fide* belief in truth, 40, 94, 725  
 mistake, 35, 143, 416  
 nature of, 40, 90, 695  
 notice to rescind without prejudice, 40, 91, 702  
 no title shown as to one lot, 40, 91, 707  
 no title shown at all, 40, 91, 705  
 no title shown to minerals, 40, 91, 704  
 possessory title to part objected to, 40, 91, 706  
 purchaser insisting on objection, 40, 90, 699  
 requisitions for concurrence of other parties, annuitants, 40, 92, 713  
   mortgagees, 40, 92, 714  
   persons beneficially interested, 40, 92, 715  
 reservation of, 40, 90, 695—736  
   depreciatory, whether, 40, 90, 697  
   object of, 40, 90, 700  
 restrictive covenants, property subject to, 40, 91, 708  
 waiver of, continuance after first objection, by, 40, 98, 751  
   expression of willingness to answer, by, 40, 97, 749, 750  
   vendors selling as trustees, subsequently as personal representatives, 40, 98, 755  
   what objections applicable, to, easements, enclosed right of way, 40, 91, 703  
   title, as to, 40, 91, 704—708  
 waiver of, election to insist on specific performance, 40, 98, 752—754  
 subjects of, 40, 165, 1349

## REQUISITIONS ON TITLE—*continued.*

time for,  
   compliance with, reasonable time allowed, 40, 166, 1354  
   essence of contract, as, sale by auction, in, 12, 310, 2559  
   from when time runs, 40, 86, 667, 668  
   delivery of proper abstract, from, 40, 87, 668  
   limitation of, interest payable by purchaser, delay caused by state of title, 40, 87, 674  
   objection not within time, deposit forfeited on refusal to complete, 40, 87, 673  
   effect of, 40, 87, 669—673  
   waiver, 40, 87, 670—672  
   time for objections to matter disclosed on face of abstract, 40, 88, 675—678  
   waiver of, right of objection waived by purchaser, 40, 89, 692—694  
   vendor, by, continuing to treat for completion, 40, 89, 689  
   vendor, by, corresponding on objections delivered after time, 40, 89, 690, 691  
   what objections applicable, to, 40, 88, 675—688  
   questions going to root of title, 40, 89, 687, 688  
   questions of conveyance, underlease with declaration of trust, 40, 88, 686  
   questions of title, 40, 88, 679—685  
   questions of title, inquiry whether debts paid, 40, 88, 681—684  
   questions of title, no title shown by abstract, 40, 88, 685  
   where no time stipulated, reasonable time, 40, 86, 665  
   unreasonable delay, effect of, 40, 86, 666  
 unnecessary, delay in payment of purchase money, caused by, interest payable, 40, 120, 949  
 untenable, delay in payment of purchase money, caused by, interest payable, 40, 120, 950  
 variation of, supplemental agreement, by, specific performance, 12, 335, 2815  
 vendor & purchaser summons, matters determinable by, 40, 214, 1807, 1808  
 waiver of, delay, by, 40, 174, 1429

## REREDOS,

legality of, 19, 441, 2839—2845  
 removal of, bishop, by, 19, 237, 185  
 St. Paul's cathedral, in, 19, 343, 1555

## RE-REGISTRATION. See REGISTRATION OF COMPANY

## RESALE,

auctioneer, by. See AUCTIONEER  
 goods, of,  
   buyer, by, effect of, 39, 632, 2292—2301  
   seller, by, default of buyer, on, 39, 640, 2363—2369  
   effect of, 39, 639, 2352—2377  
   loss in case of, 39, 641, 2370—2377  
   power exercisable, when, 39, 640, 2358—2369  
   unpaid seller, 39, 639, 2352—2377  
 land, of,  
   deficiency on, measure of damages, as, 40, 261, 2268—2270  
   expenses of, measure of damages, as, 40, 261, 2271

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RESALE—continued.****land, of—continued.**

- loss of profit on, purchaser's right to recovery of, **40, 267, 2335**
- order of court, by. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by
- price & contract price, difference between, measure of damages, as, **40, 268, 2344—2346**
- stock prepared for estate, losses on, recovery of, as damages, **40, 266, 2322**
- vendor, by, bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion, on, **40, 211, 1779**
- default in payment, on **40, 225, 1949—1951**
- deficiency on, liability for, **40, 225, 1954—1957**
- retention of part of purchase-money as set-off, **40, 226, 1957**
- deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
- inability to make good title, deposit forfeited under earlier agreement to another purchaser, **40, 234, 2035**
- I.O.U. given for deposit, recovery of, as damages, **40, 229, 1993**
- recovery of expenses of, **40, 225, 1952, 1953**
- winding up pending completion of contract, on, **40, 212, 1788**

**RESCISSION,**

- acquiescence, effect of. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; CANCELLATION
- action for, action for deceit, distinguished from, **35, 66, 626**
- cancellation of instrument. *See* CANCELLATION
- agreement for lease, of, parol evidence to prove. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
- annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY
- auctioneer, authority of, as to. *See* AUCTIONEER barred,
- affirmation of contract, by, **35, 75, 733**
- no subsequent revival, **35, 75, 733**
- remedy available, **35, 76, 742**
- building agreements & leases, of. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS
- building contract, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
- charterparty, of, **12, 343, 2862**
- conditions of, *restitutio in integrum*, **35, 77, 748**
- contract, of,
- alteration as to mode of performance, by, **12, 355, 2954—2961**
- balance, refusal to accept, **12, 343, 2860**
- company, of, **9, 633, 4189—4192**
- conditions for, **35, 34, 271**
- contract by deed, **12, 351, 2915—2937**
- date of, **35, 35, 72, 274, 705**
- effect, *restitutio in integrum*, **35, 72, 703**
- horse, sale of, for, unsoundness, for, **12, 348, 2892**
- implied, parol agreement, subsequent, from, **12, 357, 2965**
- indorsement varying terms, by, **12, 334, 2810**
- made without authority, where, **12, 342, 2849**
- mistake, for. *See* MISTAKE
- money had & received, action for, **12, 230, 1898—1899a**
- mutual consent, by, **12, 333, 2803, 2804**
- neglect to seek, **35, 63, 589**
- non-existence of subject-matter, for, **35, 103, 94**
- omission to perform as evidence of intention, **12, 339, 2833**
- parol, by, before & after breach, **12, 352, 2917**

**RESCISSION—continued.****contract, of—continued.**

- parol contract, of, **12, 332, 2791—2796**
- breach, after, **12, 333, 2796**
- clear intention, where, **12, 354, 2945**
- partial, **12, 354, 2947—2961**
- part of contract, of, mutual consent, by, **12, 333, 2803, 2804**
- party at fault, question for jury, **12, 339, 2836**
- party, evil character of, for, **35, 44, 393**
- party insolvent, by, **35, 44, 391**
- reasonable cause for, **12, 412, 3324**
- refusal to perform, by, **12, 340, 2840**
- restoration impossible, where, **35, 120, 229**
- revival by subsequent agreement, whether, **12, 359, 2988**
- sale of goods, for, insolvent buyer, by, **39, 593, 1926—1934**
- retaking by seller, by, **3, 96, 257**
- sale of life insurance policy, for, insured person dead at time of contract, where, **35, 103, 100**
- severable contract, **35, 12, 72, 51, 699—701**
- statement of opinion, on account of, **35, 9, 22**
- subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **19, 336, 2823, 2824**
- total & complete, **12, 333, 2801; 35, 72, 697**
- written contract, of, parol evidence, by, **12, 354, 2944—2946**
- contract to take shares, of,
- condition as to minimum subscription not fulfilled, where, **9, 114, 551**
- laches. *See* LACHES
- lien on debentures, effect on, **10, 806, 5120**
- misrepresentation, for. *See* MISREPRESENTATION
- offer by directors of, *ultra vires*, **9, 114, 551**
- representative action by shareholder, whether by, **9, 671, 4470**
- supplementary relief, **9, 356, 2254**
- conveyance, of,
- absence of title of vendor without knowledge of parties, for, **35, 102, 90**
- form of decree, reconveyance ordered, **35, 145, 437**
- mistake, for. *See* MISTAKE
- profits, account of, order for, **35, 145, 438, 439**
- unfair dealing, in case of, **35, 101, 85**
- decree nisi, of. *See* DECREE NISI
- deed, of, **17, 236, 506—510**
- deed poll, of, mistake, for, **35, 125, 142, 259, 260, 406**
- delay in delivery, by, **12, 351, 2910, 2911**
- effective, requisites for, **12, 351, 2915—2989**
- effect of, **12, 359, 2988—2989**
- election, by, **12, 338, 2830—2906**
- effect of, **12, 350, 2902, 2906**
- hire due & unpaid, ship, in case of, **12, 349, 2898**
- quantum meruit*, right to sue on, **12, 350, 2902**
- reasonable time for right to, **12, 348, 2894**
- right of, loss of, **12, 348, 2895**
- unqualified, **12, 348, 2891**
- executory contract, of. *See* EXECUTORY CONTRACT
- foreign immovables, of contract dealing with, **11, 352, 368**
- fraud, for. *See* FRAUD
- fraud or misrepresentation, on ground of. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION
- general statement untrue, no duty to disclose, where, **35, 66, 622**
- illegal contract, of, **12, 351, 2914**
- indemnity, of, mistake, for, where, **35, 126, 272**

**RESCISSION—continued.**

insurance policy, of, mistake, for, **35**, 132, 318  
*jus tertii*, intervention of, **12**, 48, 265; **35**, 77, 756  
 laches, effect of. *See* LACHES  
 lapse of time as bar to, **35**, 69, 77, 669, 757—759  
 lease, of. *See* LEASE  
 marriage, promise of, of,  
     bodily infirmity, by, **12**, 378, 3125—3128  
     where no breach, **12**, 332, 333, 2791—2798  
 means of knowledge not used, where, **35**, 65, 618  
 mining contract, of, **34**, 665, 621  
 misrepresentation, for. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION  
 mistake, on ground of. *See* MISTAKE  
 non-performance for long period, by, **12**, 350, 2907—2913  
 notice, **12**, 53, 296  
 novation, by. *See* NOVATION  
 parol, by, **12**, 351, 2915—2935  
 partnership agreement, of, **36**, 504, 1696  
     heavy subsequent loss, where, **35**, 77, 751  
 promissory note, of, mistake, for, **35**, 126, 271  
*pro tanto*, rectification of instrument, by, **35**, 135, 343  
 receiving order, of, **4**, 161, 1511—1553  
 release, of,  
     ignorance of legal rights, for, **35**, 125, 265  
     mistake, for, **35**, 126, 275—278  
         where position unequal, granted, **35**, 125, 126, 265, 267, 268, 275  
     settlement of accounts, after, **35**, 126, 276—277  
         *status quo* not restorable, where, **35**, 127, 278  
 sale of land, contract for, of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
     after completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
     requisition as to title, on non-compliance with. *See* REQUISITION ON TITLE  
 settlement, of, mistake, for, **35**, 126, 273  
 specific performance, a bar to, **42**, 521, 845—863  
*status quo* impossible, where, **35**, 76, 742, 746  
 subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 334, 2809—2829  
 time for, earliest possible moment, **35**, 78, 759  
 total, **35**, 76, 742, 743  
 voluntary instrument, of, mistake, for, **35**, 127, 279—281  
 waiver of right to,  
     acceptance of money subsequent to breach, by, **12**, 348, 2895  
     acceptance of payments out of time, by, **12**, 316, 2615—2617  
     proceedings, threat to take, by, **12**, 349, 2897  
 when obtainable, **35**, 27, 185

**RESCOUS.** *See* RESCUE

**RESCUE,**

distress damage feasant, after, **18**, 448, 1848, 1851  
 distress, of, **15**, 716, 7746—7749  
     action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 27, 220  
     civil or penal, whether, **19**, 493, 3492  
     before impounding, **18**, 366, 1044  
     indictable offence, whether, **18**, 448, 1851  
     indictment, form of, **15**, 717, 7751  
     remedies, **18**, 367, 1070—1089  
     what constitutes, **18**, 366, 448, 1044—1048, 1850  
     whether justified, **18**, 366, 448, 1049—1055, 1848  
 felon, of, **15**, 714, 7718—7720

**RESCUE—continued.**

misdemeanant, of, **15**, 714, 7721  
 prisoner, of, **15**, 714, 7715—7725  
 prize, of, **37**, 616, 623—631  
 riot, when a, **15**, 714, 7724  
 statutory power, goods seized under, of, **15**, 717, 7750  
 straying cattle, of, **15**, 716, 7745  
 traitor, of, **15**, 714, 7715—7717

**RESEMBLANOE,**

design, of, infringement, as. *See* DESIGN  
 family, sculptor, advice of, admissibility as evidence, **22**, 515, 5476  
 trade mark, of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK  
 trade name, of. *See* TRADE NAME

**RESERVATION,**

deed, in, construction of, **17**, 380, 1886—1903  
 exception distinguished from, **17**, 380, 1886—1888  
 grants of land, in, watercourse, in respect of, **44**, 11, 33—36  
 lease, in. *See* LEASE  
 succession duty in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 surety, as against, bill of exchange, in case of, **6**, 411, 2672—2676

forces. *See* RESERVE FORCES  
 fund, company, of. *See* COMPANIES  
 price. *See* RESERVE PRICE

**RESERVE FORCES,**

Army, of. *See* ARMY  
 Royal Naval Reserve, *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE  
 Special Reserve. *See* SPECIAL RESERVE

**RESERVE PRICE,**

auction, at,  
     acceptance of bid less than, **3**, 5, 20, 20, 145  
     disclosure by auctioneer, **3**, 15, 109  
     legal incidents connected with, **3**, 5, 19, 20  
     neglect of auctioneer to ascertain, effect of, **40**, 57, 406  
     not reached, bidders' rights, **3**, 5, 20, 20, 145  
     sale without, secret limitation, **3**, 4, 16  
     second reserve, equal bids, in case of, **3**, 5, 19  
     unknown to vendor, where, **3**, 4, 17  
 fixing of, sale of land by court, on. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by,

**RESERVOIR,**

compulsory purchase of land for construction of,  
     compensation in case of, **11**, 126, 165—169; **44**, 51, 363  
     restriction of user in case of, **11**, 120, 132  
 construction of,  
     contract for, government prohibition, claim by contractors, **12**, 399, 3233  
     overflowing water, collection of, **44**, 31, 229  
 escape of water from,  
     compensation, local Act, under, **44**, 63, 450  
     nuisance, as, **36**, 187, 311  
 interference with rights of riparian owners by  
     construction of, **36**, 227, 687  
 overflow from,  
     due to third party, **36**, 198, 379  
     right to, **44**, 12, 45

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



**RESETTLEMENT,**

avoidance of, existing limitations, no intention to vary, **40**, 552, 941  
 effect of, **40**, 785, 3156—3172  
   estate under original settlement, on, **40**, 786, 3166—3170  
   powers in original settlement, on, **40**, 785, 3157—3163  
 family arrangement, as, **24**, 946, 6—18  
 jointure, power as to, in, **40**, 591, 1259  
 legacy duty, liability for, on, first settlement not yielding income, in case of, **21**, 74, 493  
 nature & incidents of, **40**, 784, 3152—3172  
 settled articles not yielding income, of, legacy duty, trustee's liability to, **21**, 74, 493  
 succession duty, liability to, on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 validity of, **40**, 784, 3152—3155  
   failure to understand nature of instrument, **40**, 784, 3153  
   misrepresentation to heir in tail, **40**, 785, 3154  
   power in will, under, in favour of infant, **40**, 785, 3155  
   settlement on trusts of will, trust in default of appointment void, **40**, 784, 3152

evidence, admissibility in, **22**, 55, 304—342  
 evidence admitted on principle of, false denial of husband by wife, in case of, **14**, 391, 4129  
 matters forming part of,  
   declarations of living persons, whether, **22**, 21, 23  
   marriage of infant, parent's disapproval subsequently expressed, **22**, 58, 323

**RESIDENCE.** *See also* DOMICIL; DWELLING-HOUSE; HOUSE

affidavit, as to, deponent, of,  
   party to cause, not necessary to state, **22**, 535, 5742  
   what is sufficient description of, "Stock Exchange," **22**, 538, 5777, 5790  
 affiliation proceedings, summons in,  
   abode of defendant, **3**, 392, 302—310  
   residence of mother, **3**, 389, 277—280  
 alien, of. *See* ALIEN  
 banns, for purpose of marriage by, requirements as to, **27**, 46, 236—245  
 benefice, in relation to. *See* PARSONAGE; RECTORY; VICARAGE  
 bill of sale, description in, of. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 canon, of. *See* CANON  
 clergy, of. *See* CLERGY  
 company, of, **9**, 37, 26—28  
 condition in will relating to,  
   certainty of, sufficiency of, **44**, 442, 2675—2679  
   condition not to reside abroad, **44**, 443, 2679  
   condition to reside in particular house, **44**, 442, 2675—2678  
     "permanent home," **44**, 442, 2678  
     "usual & common place of abode & residence," **44**, 442, 2677  
   condition dispensed with by testator, **44**, 478, 2962, 2963  
   condition tending against performance of duties by parents, condition not to reside abroad, **44**, 459, 2804  
   limitation, distinguished from, donee not inhabiting premises, **44**, 435, 2620  
   living together, against, **44**, 462, 2826

**RESIDENCE—continued.**

condition in will relating to—*continued.*  
 performance of, condition as to return to England, ship lost after embarkation, **44**, 471, 2908  
 effect of justifiable delay in taking up residence, **44**, 469, 2887a  
 exclusive residence, **44**, 469, 2884a  
 incapacity of beneficiary, infancy, **44**, 478, 2959, 2960  
 intention to reside, whether sufficient, **44**, 468, 2879  
 length required, beneficiary in Army, **44**, 469, 2885  
   how calculated, **44**, 469, 2887  
   temporary absence, **44**, 469, 2886  
 nature of residence required, whether personal residence necessary, **44**, 468, 2880—2884  
 wife changing residence by husband's wish, **44**, 469, 2888  
 public policy, whether contrary to, condition not to cease making house permanent home, **44**, 453, 2753  
 condition not to reside abroad, **44**, 453, 2752  
 domicil, as evidence of change of, **11**, 309, 314, 319, 18, 51—58, 80—159  
 absence of permanent residence, **11**, 328, 156—159  
 business reasons, for, **11**, 325, 127—137  
 conclusive evidence, whether, **11**, 319, 80, 81  
 creditors, to avoid, **11**, 327, 142, 143  
 distinguished from, **11**, 311, 23, 24  
 double, **11**, 327, 146—155  
 educational reasons, for, **11**, 326, 138, 139  
 evidence of, as, conclusive, whether, **11**, 319, 80, 81  
 health, for reasons of, **11**, 324, 120—126  
 imprisonment, to avoid, **11**, 327, 145  
 revolution, in consequence of, **11**, 327, 140, 141  
 wife & family, with, **11**, 324, 116—118  
 England, in, naturalisation, in relation to. *See* NATURALISATION  
 foreign, income tax, for purpose of, trading concern. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I  
 franchise qualification by,  
   absence, compulsory, **20**, 16, 86  
   boroughs, in, non-residence when on register, **20**, 41, 248  
   break of residence, destruction of premises, by, **20**, 15, 79—81  
   occasional residence, **20**, 15, 84, 85  
   occupation necessary, **20**, 15, 82  
   part of house, **20**, 15, 82, 83  
 house of. *See* PARSONAGE; RECTORY; VICARAGE  
 land demised, upon, covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **31**, 147, 2821  
 lunatic, of, judicial powers in regard to, **33**, 187, 837—839  
 marriage licence, for, **27**, 51, 315  
 parsonage, repair of, **19**, 496, 3521, 3522  
 particular place, in, agreement for, failure of condition, **12**, 422, 3387  
 poor law settlement, by. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT  
 premises demised, on, covenant as to, whether unnamed assignee bound by, **31**, 153, 2878  
 premises, on, & personal conduct of business, covenant in lease of licensed premises for, **31**, 108, 2406

**RESIDENCE—continued.**

settled property, on, husband & wife, by, joint election, **40**, 458, 82  
voluntary, lunatic asylum, in, proof of, **22**, 510, 5412  
will, in,  
    condition relating to. *See* condition, *supra*  
    devise of "my residence called S, now occupied by me," part occupied by tenant, whether passing under, **44**, 683, 5235  
rights of use & occupation, necessity for personal residence, **44**, 958, 8109—8111  
    permission to reside, **44**, 957, 962, 8099, 8101, 8102, 8107, 8108, 8151

**RESIDENT,**

meaning of, Widows', Orphans' & Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925, in, **44**, 1315, 178

**RESIDUARY,**

account, carrying in of, retainer, whether effected, **21**, 71, 472  
bequest. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT  
devise. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT  
estate. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE  
gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT  
legatee. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE

**RESIDUARY BEQUEST.** *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

**RESIDUARY DEVISE.** *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

**RESIDUARY DEVISEE.** *See* RESIDUARY GIFT

**RESIDUARY ESTATE.** *See also* RESIDUE

absolute interest in, when taken, **44**, 942, 7983  
annuity out of, succession duty, whether liable to, **21**, 87, 634  
bequest of, to pay estate duty, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21**, 48, 312—315  
colonial death duties not payable out of, **21**, 130, 957  
conversion of. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH, RULE IN  
debts due, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 728, 5814  
distribution of, **23**, 459, 5328—5424  
    omission to dispose of part of estate, where, **23**, 462, 5345—5349  
    proceeds of real estate directed to be sold, **23**, 463, 5350  
    residue settled, ascertainment of income, **44**, 291, 1228  
    when undisposed, **23**, 468, 5375, 5376  
effects,  
    bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 695, 5360  
    money arising from sale of, whether passing under, **44**, 695, 5361  
estate, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 698, 5399  
executor's right to beneficial interest in, **23**, 468, 5377—5424; **44**, 668, 5073  
evidence to rebut, **44**, 668, 5073  
next of kin, where, **23**, 468, 5377—5408  
    Executor's Act, 1830, before, **23**, 468, 5377 since, **23**, 469, 5378—5408  
    since, whether intention for executor to take beneficially apparent by will, **23**, 469, 5382—5405  
no next of kin, where, **23**, 472, 5409—5424

**RESIDUARY ESTATE—continued.**

income of, right to, **44**, 786, 6437  
interest of, bequest of, effect of, **44**, 669, 5085, 5086, 5088  
lapsed legacies falling into, **23**, 460, 5330—5340  
lapse of gift of, **23**, 462, 5341—5343  
legacy duty payable out of, **21**, 127, 944  
life interest in, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 81, 569  
personal effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 732, 5860  
probate duty,  
    liability to, **21**, 117, 880  
    payable out of, **21**, 127, 128, 938—940, 944  
probate duty on, where unascertained, **21**, 122, 917  
settlement estate duty,  
    annuity fund, in respect of, liability to, **21**, 46, 293  
    apportionment between legatees & annuitants, **21**, 45, 291  
    liability to, covenant by testator to pay sum without deduction, **21**, 48, 311  
    payable out of, **21**, 47, 305  
    direction to pay testamentary expenses, **21**, 48, 310  
    where settled funds, **21**, 47, 307  
settlement of, **23**, 464, 5358—5374  
    adjustment of liability in respect of annuities, **23**, 465, 5364—5371  
    income of residue ascertained, how, **23**, 464, 5358—5363  
share in, chose in action as, **8**, 422, 13, 18  
testamentary expenses payable out of, **21**, 127, 944  
who entitled to, gift in equal shares, **44**, 983, 8387

**RESIDUARY GIFT.** *See also* RESIDUARY LEGATEE

A & B, to, excepting property already given to A & B in tail, quantity of interest taken, **44**, 909, 7679  
accumulated intermediate income, passing together with, **44**, 656, 4954  
amount of, described, actual amount greater, excess, whether passing under, **44**, 747, 6048, 6049  
annuity, following gift of. *See* ANNUITY  
assets, order of application in payments of debts & legacies. *See* ASSETS  
charity, to, *cy-près*, doctrine of, whether applicable, **8**, 345, 1383  
class, to,  
    death of member, effect of, gift of residue to executors, **44**, 516, 3355  
    revocation of, codicil, by, **44**, 391, 2250—2253  
construction of, **44**, 740, 5973—5981  
    left intact where possible, **44**, 328, 1590  
contingent interest, depending on testator's death without issue, devisable by, **44**, 659, 4987  
copyhold, of, **44**, 748, 753, 6066, 6121  
devisee under, contribution by specific devisee, incumbrances, for, when entitled to, **32**, 408, 870  
devise, residuary, specific devise by appointment, failure of, effect on, **37**, 437, 423  
dispositions, two residuary, same will, in, first disposition prevails, **44**, 609, 4358—4362  
*ejusdem generis* rule, application of, to. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS RULE  
executor assenting to, whether trustee within Statute of Limitations, **32**, 406, 846

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RESIDUARY GIFT—continued.**

executor, to, revocation of office & legacy to, effect on, **44, 330, 1608**  
 exercise of power by, **37, 440, 447 ; 44, 525, 3428**  
     whether amounting to, **44, 524, 3419**  
 general disposition coupled with particularised disposition, **44, 742, 5989**  
 Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in, application to. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH, RULE IN  
 interest of personal estate, of, life interest, after, absolute gift, subject to, **44, 668, 5071**  
 intermediate income, right to, on, **23, 411, 4813—4817**  
 intestacy, presumption against, in case of, **44, 566, 3840—3848**  
 joint tenants, to, revocation of, codicil, by, **44, 392, 2258**  
 lapse of, **44, 492, 493, 500, 512, 514, 3118, 3121, 3201, 3313, 3340**  
 legacy duty,  
     gift of, out of, residue insufficient, liability of legacy, **21, 79, 547**  
     on, when chargeable, **21, 81, 576—579**  
     testamentary direction to pay free of, effect of, **21, 78, 537**  
 legacy to wife, afterwards to the understated residuary legatee, quantity of interest taken, **44, 920, 7779**  
 legatee under. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE  
 part of, assent to, executor, by, **23, 389, 4598**  
 personalty,  
     clause applicable to, general devise in preamble, effect of, **44, 916, 7750**  
     what words will pass, **44, 753, 6115, 6116**  
 personalty, of, where contingency too remote, **44, 753, 6117**  
 real estate, of, leaseholds, passing of, by, **44, 660, 5000**  
     specific, whether, **44, 394, 2276—2280**  
     what sufficient to pass, **44, 747, 6055—6081**  
 realty passing under, marshalling against, **23, 526, 5933**  
 residuary legatee, appointment of, without words of gift, **37, 440, 447**  
 residue,  
     gift of, application of rule to parts into which residue divided, **44, 741, 5982**  
     meaning of, **44, 740, 5965—5972**  
     who entitled to, **44, 741, 5983—5985**  
 reversion, to exclude, intention must be clearly expressed, **44, 658, 4972**  
 revocation of, **44, 329, 1598—1609**  
     codicil, by, **44, 391, 2246—2261**  
     effect of, on legacy payable thereout, **44, 330, 1606**  
     on property to be settled, **44, 330, 1603**  
     gift on same trusts, effect on, **44, 329, 1599**  
     intermediate codicil, by, **44, 346, 1759**  
     what amounts to, different gift in codicil, **44, 338, 1674, 1679**  
     disposition by two codicils, **44, 333, 1631**  
     exclusion from "all chance of benefit," **44, 329, 1600**  
     gift of whole estate in codicil otherwise confirming will, **44, 339, 1682**  
     second residuary gift in codicil, **44, 340, 341, 1695, 1705**  
     specific gifts of articles, **44, 329, 1598**  
 revocation of gifts of real & personal estate, effect on, **44, 346, 1758**  
 right to excess where value of estate underestimated, **44, 747, 6050**  
 same proportions as legacies, in, effect of revocation of legacies, **44, 328, 1590**

**RESIDUARY GIFT—continued.**

specific description of personalty, effect on, **44, 747, 6054**  
 specific or general legacy, whether, **44, 296, 741, 1286, 5986—5988**  
 devise of freehold, copyhold, & leasehold, **44, 302, 1337**  
 land, of, **44, 296, 1287**  
     residuary in form, **44, 298, 1309**  
 property, stock & money, of, in terms including whole residue, **44, 298, 1307**  
 specific property contained in, effect of, **44, 296, 1280**  
 tenants in common, to, revocation of, codicil, by, revoked share passes as an intestacy, unless otherwise disposed of, **44, 391, 2250—2257**  
 unspecified person, to, uncertainty of, **44, 612, 4391**  
 vesting of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL } }  
 what amounts to, **44, 742, 5990—6036**  
     "all my moneys," bequest of, whether, **44, 727, 728, 5800, 5804, 5809**  
     "all the moneys which may hereafter revert to me," bequest of, whether, **44, 726, 5790**  
     "all the remainder of my money in Spanish three per cent. deferred bonds," bequest of, whether, **44, 726, 5789**  
     "all the rest of my money however invested," bequest of, whether, **44, 727, 5797**  
 money, bequest of, whether, **44, 725, 5780—5811**  
 money left unemployed, bequest of, whether, **44, 725, 5780**  
 moneys of every kind, bequest of, whether, **44, 726, 5792**  
     "money, stocks, funds, or other securities not hereafter specially devised as I may die possessed of," bequest of, whether, **44, 727, 5796**  
     "moneys which might remain after payment of debts," bequest of, whether, **44, 726, 5782**  
 money, the whole residue of, bequest of, whether, **44, 727, 5798**  
 remainder of household property including house, bequest of, whether, **44, 714, 5624**  
     "remainder of my money," bequest of, whether, **44, 727, 5801**  
 residue of money, bequest of, whether, **44, 726, 5788**  
 rest of my money, bequest of, whether, **44, 728, 5806**  
     "whatever remains of money," bequest of, whether, **44, 726, 5783**  
 what passes under, **23, 459, 5328—5350**  
     after-acquired realty, **44, 645, 4852**  
     annuity, **44, 753, 6122**  
     capital producing specific legacies of income, **44, 747, 6051**  
     copyhold not specifically mentioned, **44, 750, 6087**  
     debt owed by father of beneficiary, **44, 753, 6120**  
     estates not contemplated by testator, **44, 746, 6043—6045**  
     everything not excluded from residuary clause, **44, 746, 6041, 6042**  
     everything not otherwise disposed of, **44, 746, 6037—6040**  
     gift of personal estate, intermediate profits, whether, **44, 757, 6157—6161**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## RESIDUARY GIFT—continued.

what passes under—continued.

- gift of real & personal estate, accumulation, whether, **44, 757, 6156**
- intermediate profits, whether, **44, 756, 6152—6155**
- gift of real estate, intermediate profits, **44, 757, 6162, 6163**
- gift of realty, appointment of residuary legatee, effect of, **44, 749, 6082—6093**
- reversionary interests, **44, 754, 6131—6151**
- goods intended to be but not disposed by codicil, **44, 747, 6047**
- insurance moneys, **44, 754, 6130**
- lease, **44, 753, 6118, 6119**
- mortgage debt, **44, 754, 6129**
- mortgaged property, where testator mortgagee, **44, 752, 6108—6114**
- proceeds of real estate, gift of personalty, **44, 753, 6123—6126**
- property incapable of being disposed of, **44, 746, 6046**
- real estate, devise of, followed by particular description of personalty, **44, 752, 6107**
- limitations applicable to personalty only, **44, 751, 6094—6107**
- right to have portrait painted, **44, 754, 6127**
- shares, **44, 754, 6128**
- shares of settlor, **44, 747, 6052, 6053**
- what words constitute, **44, 742, 5990—6036**

## RESIDUARY LEGATEE. See also RESIDUARY GIFT

- abatment of legacies in favour of, provision for, **44, 292, 1239**
- administration *de bonis non*, grant of, to, **23, 193, 2222, 2223**
- persons claiming under, to, **23, 193, 2224—2231**
- administration *durante dementia*, grant of, to, **23, 199, 2331**
- administration proceedings, necessary party to, where, **24, 762, 7907—7916**
- administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23, 183, 186, 2081—2106, 2123, 2124**
- persons claiming under, to, **23, 186, 2125—2138**
- appointment of,
  - effect of, real property, passing of, on, **44, 749, 6082—6093**
  - revocation of charitable gift by codicil, in, **44, 334, 1641**
  - when creating tenancy in common, **44, 983, 8389**
- attestation of will by, effect of, **44, 276, 1091**
- excess, right to, of, where value of estate underestimated, **44, 747, 6050**
- interest on legacy, payment of, **23, 411, 4813—4817**
- joint defendant with executor, as, separate defence by executor, costs of, **44, 287, 1190**
- legacies payable after death of, provision for, effect of, **44, 668, 5081**
- postponement of,
  - annuitants & legatees, to, **44, 292, 1238**
  - specific legatee, to, **44, 293, 1247**
- property bequeathed to testator, rights as to, of, **44, 172, 5**
- refunding by, **23, 431, 5024—5026**
- rights of, **23, 463, 5351—5357**
- annuitant, death of, on, **39, 159, 518**
- vesting in case of. See VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL

## RESIDUE. See also BALANCE; RESIDUARY ESTATE; SURPLUS

- administration action, costs of, when payable out of, **24, 853, 8878—8881**
- appointment of, **37, 467, 672—682**
- contribution to, mistake of law, under, **35, 159, 550**
- estate duty, payment of, out of. See ESTATE DUTY
- estate, of, bequest of, after taking out £1,000, whether residuary real or personal estate passed in, **44, 698, 5399**
- executor's right to beneficial interest in, admissibility of evidence, **44, 627, 4578—4579**
- gift of. See RESIDUARY GIFT
- gift over of, on death or remarriage, estate taken, **44, 963, 8163**
- interest in, assignment of, fund not known to exist at time of assignment, whether passing, **35, 110, 152**
- lapsed shares of, payment of debts, liability for, **23, 524, 5913—5918**
- legacy, of, promise to pay, consideration in case of, **12, 218, 1779**
- life interest in, legacy duty, liability to, **21, 81, 569**
- meaning of, **44, 588, 740, 4113, 5965—5972**
- whether "legacy," **44, 585, 4075**
- share of, legacy duty, given free of, lapsed share, liability of, to, **21, 82, 578, 579**
- term, of, estate, bequest of, whether passing under, **44, 701, 5435**

## RESIGNATION. See also RETIREMENT

- benefice, of. See BENEFICE
- bonds, simoniacal, void, **7, 171, 86—91; 19, 396, 398, 2235—2255, 2269**
- corporate office, of, **33, 48, 281—288**
- office, of, past consideration, whether, **12, 213, 1725**
- pension, no consideration for claim to, **12, 184, 1395**
- schoolmaster of public school, of, bond for, **7, 171, 92**

## RES INTER ALIOS ACTA,

- admissibility of, **22, 57, 315—317**

## RES IPSA LOQUITUR,

- accident, cause of, in defendant's control, **36, 89, 594, 595**
- application of principle, **36, 88, 589—607**
- bank clerk, negligence of, money lost by, in case of, **36, 90, 598**
- food, injurious matter in, in case of, **36, 91, 605**
- passer-by, article falling on, in case of, **36, 91, 601—603**
- sparks from engines, damage by, in case of, **36, 90, 596, 597**
- well, pollution of, gas washings, by, **36, 90, 599**

## RESISTANCE. See also OBSTRUCTION; SELF-DEFENCE

- assaulted person, by, rights as to, **43, 437, 637—647**
- peace officer, to, liability for, **15, 707, 7658—7665**
- production of documents, to, **18, 120, 705—1224**
- wrongful seizure of goods, to, **43, 423, 479, 480**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RES JUDICATA.** See also **ESTOPPEL BY RECORD**

adultery, finding as to, **21**, 141, 56  
 conclusive, though decree *nisi* set aside, **21**, 142, 64  
 strangers not affected by, **21**, 142, 63  
 appeal, effect of, **21**, 151, 133—136  
 award made, order of court, **21**, 140, 50  
 bankruptcy receiving order, refusal of, **4**, 154, 1455—1458  
 cargo, action against purchaser of, after judgment for non-delivery, **1**, 252, 1798  
 cause of action, as to, **21**, 200, 437—495  
 continuing, **21**, 215, 522, 523  
 contract, arising out of, **21**, 201, 448—471  
 different, where, **21**, 200, 201, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445  
 merger of, **21**, 163, 225—229  
 tort arising out of, **21**, 205, 472—495  
 champertous agreement, decree founded on, **1**, 89, 754  
 civil proceedings, orders in, as to, **21**, 156, 191—209  
 class, effect of judgment for or against, **21**, 190, 374—378  
 committal order as, **21**, 141, 52  
 conclusiveness of, **21**, 140, 159, 185, 39—56, 213, 335  
 consent, effect of judgment by, **21**, 146, 98—113  
 county court, in, **30**, 121, 3  
 conviction for crime, as, **21**, 195, 408—433  
 convictions & orders in criminal & quasi criminal proceedings, **21**, 226, 594—612  
 counterclaim, of, **21**, 201, 446  
 criminal proceedings, in, **21**, 195, 408—433  
 decision on merits, meaning of, **21**, 161, 218  
 decree, divorce, bar to relief, as, **27**, 324, 3026—3051  
 necessity for enrolment of, **21**, 141, 57—59  
 default, effect of judgment by, **21**, 144, 83—97  
 divorce suit, in, **21**, 141, 56  
 election of remedy, as to, **21**, 215, 524—529  
 enrolment of decree, necessity for, **21**, 141, 57—59  
 failure to plead in subsequent action on same agreement, **31**, 271, 4157—4158  
 final, subject to appeal, **30**, 130, 75  
 fine & recovery, as to, **21**, 152, 142—144  
 foreign court, effect of judgment of, **21**, 154, 165—189  
 fraud or collusion, effect of, **21**, 185, 229, 331, 613—619  
 allegations must be specific & material, **21**, 230, 617  
 grounds of decision, conclusiveness of, **21**, 160, 215  
 inferior court of record, judgment in, as to, **21**, 153, 146—148  
 in *personam*, compromise of proceedings, on, **21**, 148, 114—121  
 discontinuance or withdrawal of proceedings, in case of, **21**, 143, 65—76  
 dismissal of proceedings, in case of, **21**, 144, 77—82  
 effect of judgment, **21**, 143, 65—148  
 non-suit, in case of, **21**, 150, 122—126  
 strangers not bound by, **21**, 192, 386—404  
 in *rem*, determining status of person, **21**, 153, 149—154  
 determining status of thing, **21**, 153, 155—190  
 irregular judgment, **21**, 140, 45—46  
 judgment stands until set aside, **21**, 140, 42—56  
 jurisdiction, effect of lack of, **21**, 231, 623, 634  
 juror, effect of withdrawal of, **21**, 150, 126—132

**RES JUDICATA—continued.**

*mandamus*, as to grant of, **21**, 140, 51  
 matters available in former proceedings, as to, **21**, 174, 211, 276—298, 507—514  
 collaterally in issue, as to, **21**, 173, 274, 275  
 covered by plea, **21**, 161, 219—328  
 matters of fact, **21**, 163, 222—224  
 matters of law, **21**, 161, 219—221  
 issue, in, **21**, 164, 209, 230—253, 496—501  
 what, admissibility of evidence to show, **21**, 181, 317—326  
 not available in former proceedings, **21**, 178, 213, 299—302, 515—521  
 not in issue, as to, **21**, 169, 210, 251—273, 502—506  
 merits, decision on, meaning of, **21**, 161, 218  
 not given on, in case of, **21**, 151, 137—141  
 mistake, as to, **21**, 231, 620—622  
 money paid into court, where, **21**, 183, 216, 327, 328, 530—533  
 nature of order unknown, **21**, 200, 441  
 parties bound by, **21**, 183, 217, 329—405, 534—593  
 alternative parties, **21**, 223, 573—585  
 actions of contract, **21**, 223, 573—581  
 actions of tort, **21**, 225, 582—585  
 joint & several parties, **21**, 223, 569—572  
 joint parties, **21**, 218, 538—568  
 joint contractors, in case of, **21**, 218, 538—553  
 joint tortfeasors, in case of, **21**, 221, 555—568  
 parties suing or defending in different right, **21**, 186, 217, 340—345, 534—537  
 similar interest, as to, **21**, 189, 371—373  
 strangers, **21**, 225, 586—593  
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, **21**, 190, 379, 380  
 pleading of, **21**, 234, 638—657  
 privity, similarity of interest does not create, **21**, 189, 371—373  
 prize cases, as to, **21**, 195, 407  
 prohibition of action for goods sold, no bar to action for account stated, **21**, 153, 145  
 revocation of probate, right to bring action for, **21**, 168, 251  
 statements in pleadings, as to, **21**, 179, 303—316  
 stranger to proceedings not bound by, **21**, 191, 381—405  
 subsequent proceedings by plaintiff, as bar to, **21**, 198, 434—612  
 in respect of what matters, **21**, 200, 437—533  
 summary jurisdiction, under, **33**, 342, 531, 532  
 testamentary causes, as to, **21**, 195, 406  
 trover or detinue, as defence to, **43**, 513, 513, 514  
 verdict without judgment, whether sufficient, **21**, 142, 60—64

**RESOLUTION,**

bankrupt's creditors, of, **5**, 1063, 8695—8699  
 confirmation of, **5**, 1064, 8697  
 "extraordinary" resolution, **5**, 1063, 8696  
 registration of, **5**, 1064, 8700—8713  
 necessity for, **5**, 1064, 8700, 8701  
 opposition to, creditor who has previously proved debt, by, **5**, 1064, 8710  
 creditor who has withdrawn proof, by, **5**, 1064, 8709  
 refusal of, affidavit by registrar as to proceedings, **5**, 1065, 8713  
 costs of abortive proceedings, **5**, 1065, 8711  
 stamp duty, recovery of, **5**, 1065, 8712

**RESOLUTION—continued.**

bankrupt's creditors, of—*continued.*  
 registration of—*continued.*  
 registrar, jurisdiction of, **5**, 1064, 8702—8708  
 debtor's statement, to inquire into, **5**,  
 1064, 8703, 8704  
 examination of debtor or witnesses, **5**,  
 1064, 8702  
 issue to be tried by jury as to existence of  
 debt, **5**, 1064, 8708  
 omitting resolutions with consent of  
 debtor, **5**, 1064, 8706  
 registering resolutions after adjudication,  
**5**, 1064, 8705  
*ultra vires* resolution, to strike out, **5**,  
 1064, 8707  
 sign, who may, **5**, 1063, 8695  
 stamp on, **5**, 1064, 8698, 8699  
 company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY  
 contract, not amounting to, **12**, 66, 384  
 corporation, of, effect of, **12**, 57, 317, 318  
 metropolitan borough council, of, effect of, **34**,  
 579, 24

**RESOLUTION OF COMPANY,**

amendment of, **9**, 569, 3775—3776  
 articles, contrary to,  
 equivalent to rescission of article, **9**, 579, 3857  
 invalidity of, **9**, 579, 3858  
 calls on shares, for. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 confirmatory, necessity for same terms in, **9**,  
 569, 3775—3777  
 court, interference by, **9**, 579, 3862  
 directors, of,  
 interest in subject-matter of, **9**, 519, 3404  
 interest to creditors, payment of, by, **9**, 517, 3396  
 stamp duty on, **9**, 517, 3394  
 unrecorded, **9**, 517, 3397—3398  
 winding up, for, **3**, 146, 164  
 directors, removal of, for, **9**, 579, 3862  
 extraordinary, **9**, 579, 3863, 3864  
 invalid in part, **9**, 578, 3852, 3853  
 memorandum, contrary to, invalidity of, **9**,  
 578, 3856  
 notice, contained in, whether amendment  
 permissible, **9**, 569, 3775  
 proof of, **9**, 579, 3859—3861  
 apart from entry in minute book, **9**, 579, 3859  
 chairman, declaration of, whether sufficient,  
**9**, 579, 3861  
 winding up, for, certified copy, whether  
 sufficient, **9**, 579, 3860  
 ratification of invalid, **9**, 578, 3856  
 several passed at same meeting,  
 some invalid, **9**, 578, 3852—3853  
 some irregular, **9**, 578, 3850  
 some *ultra vires*, **9**, 578, 3851—3853  
 special, **9**, 579, 3865—3877  
 calling up of unpaid capital, for, **9**, 323, 2043—  
 2053  
 subscribers to memorandum, by, in writing  
 without meeting, **9**, 578, 3854  
*ultra vires* act, ratification of, by, **9**, 620, 4121—  
 4123  
*ultra vires* in part, **9**, 578, 3851  
 validity of, **9**, 578, 3850—3858  
 minute book, not entered in, **9**, 578, 3854  
 winding up, for,  
 change of liquidator named in notice, **9**, 569,  
 3777  
 notice setting out purpose as reconstruction,  
 omission in, effect of, **9**, 569, 3778  
 reconstruction, for, **10**, 1017, 7061—7066  
 restraint of, **9**, 397, 2537

**RESORT.** *See* FREQUENTING; PLACE

**RESPITE OF JUDGMENT,**

criminal proceedings, in **14**, 329, 3447—3453

**RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR,**

doctrine of, **34**, 123, 942—1298

**RESPONDENT,**

election petition,  
 municipal, to. *See* ELECTION PETITION  
 (MUNICIPAL)  
 parliamentary, to. *See* ELECTION PETITION  
 (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 matrimonial cause, in,  
 admission of, not admissible against co-  
 respondent, **22**, 90, 595, 596  
 adulteress may be, **27**, 389, 3832  
 answer by, **27**, 402, 3997—4029  
 cross petition by, **27**, 404, 4030—4047  
 death of, **27**, 444, 4569—4571  
 costs of widow, **27**, 444, 4577, 4578  
 evidence of, **27**, 460, 4827  
 further time, pleading, **27**, 399, 3956  
 identification of, **27**, 435, 4439—4455  
 infant as, discovery from, **27**, 425, 4308  
 inspection of, nullity suit, in, **27**, 426, 4330—  
 4347  
 interest in settlement of, powers of court over,  
**27**, 523, 5654—5666  
 paternity of child, raising question of, by,  
 special plea, necessity for, **27**, 419, 4252  
 power of appointment of, power of court as to,  
**27**, 525, 5668—5670  
 setting down for trial by, **27**, 427, 4348  
 witnesses called without opening speech, **27**,  
 450, 4650

**RESPONDENTIA,**

Admiralty, jurisdiction in, **1**, 121, 269, 270  
 bond,  
 bankruptcy, in, **4**, 363, 3381  
 bottomry bond distinguished from, **41**, 503,  
 3323, 3324  
 maritime risk, covering property not exposed  
 to, **41**, 503, 3325  
 nature of, **1**, 121, 269  
 salvage reward no contribution to, **1**, 121, 270  
 bottomry bonds distinguished from, **41**, 503,  
 3323, 3324  
 maritime lien in respect of, **41**, 940, 8311, 8312

**RESPONSIBILITY,**

colonial governor, of,  
 civil acts, for, **17**, 420, 34—41  
 criminal acts, for, **17**, 421, 42—44  
 criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY  
 lunatic, in case of. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC  
 public officer, of. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER

**RESTAMPING,**

alteration in instrument, after, necessity for, **39**,  
 261, 448—469  
 bill of exchange, **6**, 503, 3200—3233; **39**, 263,  
 474  
 insurance policy, **29**, 67, 253—261

alteration, goods, to, **43**, 204  
 co: rk & labour,  
 goods, to, **43**, 204



**RESTAURANT—continued.**

customer,  
 dog belonging to, injury to, in, **36, 48, 302**  
 duty of keeper towards, latent defect in premises, **36, 43, 260**  
 goods of, liability of keeper for, **3, 57, 32; 29, 17, 213**  
 injury by cat, **36, 48, 302**  
 wearing apparel of, loss of, in, **3, 57, 73, 32, 135**  
 inn, part of, whether, **29, 3, 19**  
 nuisance, as, **36, 175, 203, 204**  
 refreshment house, as. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE; REFRESHMENT ROOM  
 restrictive covenant,  
 business similar to, not to carry on, **31, 160, 2939**  
 licence, with, breach of covenant against user as licensed premises, **40, 325, 2749**  
 not to use premises as, sale of fried fish, whether breach of, by, **31, 157, 2903**  
 unlicensed, sale of intoxicants in, **30, 80, 626**

**RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM,**

breach of contract, in case of, **17, 83, 30—34**  
 conditions for, **35, 30, 214**  
 damages awarded on principle of, **17, 82, 26—35**  
 mistake, in case of,  
 condition precedent, as, **35, 119, 221—234**  
 difficulty of, ground for refusing relief, as, **35, 93, 97, 120, 23, 57, 233**  
 impossibility of, recovery of money paid, **35, 120, 156, 158, 234, 532, 533, 541**  
 purchaser, prejudicial to, when, **35, 120, 230, 231**  
 money had & received, action for, condition of, as, **35, 155, 522**  
 sale of land, in case of, impossibility of, defence, as, proceedings for rescission, in, **40, 360, 3040, 3041**

**RESTITUTION.** *See also* REFUNDING; RESTORATION; RETURN

conjugal rights, of. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS  
 equitable jurisdiction to award, **20, 236, 37**  
 execution, irregular, in case of, **21, 469, 494—505**  
 forcible entry & detainer, in case of, **15, 655, 7033—7058**  
 grant of, trial, after, **15, 655, 7042—7044**  
 before, **15, 655, 7034—7041**  
 re-restitution, **15, 656, 7054—7058**  
 three years' possession, plea of, **15, 656, 7047—7051**  
 when granted, **15, 655, 7033—7046**  
 prize court's jurisdiction to decree, **37, 612, 548—622**  
 property, of, criminal proceedings, in, **15, 617, 6461—6514**  
 coin, theft of, in case of, **15, 621, 6506—6509**  
 conviction under Post Office Act, in case of, **15, 619, 6484**  
 forgery, in case of, **15, 619, 6485**  
 identification, necessity for, **15, 620, 6497—6500**  
 larceny, in case of, **15, 618, 6474—6476**  
 obtaining by false pretences, in case of, **15, 618, 6477—6483**  
 order for, **15, 617, 6464—6512**  
 against whom made, **15, 6486—6495**  
 appeal against, **15, 6471**

on lack of,  
 of withdrawal of,

**RESTITUTION—continued.**

property, of, criminal proceedings, in—*continued*  
 order for—*continued.*  
 failure to obey, attachment in case of, **15, 618, 6472**  
 final judgment, as, **14, 553, 6293**  
 person against whom order made, right to be heard, **15, 617, 6466, 6467**  
 refusal to make, effect of, **15, 617, 6468, 6469**  
 pawned goods, in case of, **15, 622, 6513, 6514**  
 plea of guilty, on, **15, 618, 6473**  
 possessor, by, sale in market over, after, **15, 620, 6489—6492**  
 proceeds in hands of convicted person, where, **15, 621, 6501—6505**  
 subject of charge, must be, **15, 620, 6496**  
 valuable security, theft of, in case of, **15, 621, 6510—6512**  
 replevin, by way of. *See* REPLEVIN  
 sentence, as affecting, **14, 474, 5116**  
 writ of, **15, 617, 6461—6463**

**RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS,**

adultery of petitioner as bar to decree for, **27, 369, 3552—3564**  
 answer to petition for, **27, 403, 4020—4024**  
 conflict of laws respecting, **11, 427, 921—923**  
 covenant, separation agreement, in, not to sue for, **27, 279, 2497—2511**  
 cross petition & cross prayers as to, **27, 404, 4038—4040**  
 cruelty, petitioner, by, as bar to decree for, **27, 372, 3600—3606**  
 decree for, **27, 459, 4767**  
 compliance with, what implied by, **27, 273, 2428**  
 desertion, in case of, **27, 273, 2427**  
 disobedience to, payments on, **27, 513, 5514—5540**  
 enforcement of, **27, 281, 2512**  
 evidence, as, marriage, of, subsequent divorce suit, in, **22, 286, 2724**  
 service of, out of jurisdiction, **27, 393, 3873—3879**  
 defence to proceedings for, **27, 275, 2455—2511**  
 covenant not to sue, **27, 279, 2497—2511**  
 Divorce Rules, effect of, **27, 276, 2462**  
 facts entitling respondent to judicial separation, **27, 276, 2457**  
 frivolous or improper conduct, **27, 277, 2467—2470**  
 intemperance, **27, 277, 2473—2476**  
 justifiable withdrawal from cohabitation, **27, 276, 2463—2484**  
 offer of cohabitation, not matrimonial, **27, 276, 2460, 2461**  
 return pending proceedings, **27, 276, 2461**  
 petitioner's impropriety, not amounting to matrimonial offence, **27, 276, 2458**  
 refusal to permit conjugal intercourse, **27, 277, 2482—2484**  
 separation by mutual consent, **27, 278, 2485—2496**  
 separation deed, **27, 238, 2091, 2092**  
 demand for cohabitation in case of, **27, 274, 2435—2451**  
 conciliatory, must be, **27, 274, 2436—2439**  
 necessity for, **27, 274, 2435**  
 service of, **27, 275, 2444—2450**  
 sufficiency of, **27, 274, 2441—2443**  
 discretion of court to refuse, **27, 273, 2423—2426**  
 suit brought for collateral purpose, **27, 273, 2424**

**RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS**

—continued.

dismissal of previous nullity proceedings, effect of, 27, 273, 2430  
 husband making inadequate allowance, in case of, 27, 273, 2429  
 husband refusing to live with wife, in case of, 27, 273, 2429  
 motives of petitioner for, immaterial, 27, 375, 3637  
 persons entitled to sue for, 27, 273, 2431  
 petitioner, desertion by, as bar to decree for, 27, 375, 3632, 3633  
 petition for, 27, 375, 3636—3638  
     contents of, 27, 303, 2796  
     service of, out of jurisdiction, 27, 392, 393, 3868—3872, 3880—3882  
 preliminary steps in suit for, discharge of previous separation order, 27, 375, 3638  
 proof of marriage in suit for, 27, 273, 2432—2434  
 separation, contract of, as bar to, 27, 278, 2485—2495  
 sincerity of petitioner,  
     court cannot inquire into, 27, 275, 2455  
     necessity for, 27, 275, 2452—2453  
     proof of, 27, 275, 2454  
 stay of proceedings for,  
     Divorce Rules, r. 176, application of, 27, 441, 4537  
     respondent willing to return to cohabitation, 27, 442, 4540  
 substituted service in suits for, 27, 394, 3898—3901

**RESTORATION.** See also RESTITUTION;  
 RETURN

consortium, of. See CONSORTIUM  
 goods, of, illegal distress, in case of. See REPLEVIN  
 original position, to. See RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM  
 property, of, wrongfully obtained. See RESTITUTION  
 trust property, of, improper investment, in case of, 43, 944, 3825—3842

**RESTRAINT.** See also ESTOPPEL

alienation, on. See RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION  
 anticipation, on. See RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 bankruptcy, in, action against bankrupt, of. See BANKRUPT  
 bodily,  
     right of action in respect of. See FALSE IMPRISONMENT  
     transaction effected through. See DURESS  
 company, of proceedings in winding up of, 10, 959, 6571—6711  
 foreign court, of proceedings in, 11, 480, 1331—1365  
 injunction, by. See INJUNCTION  
 legal proceedings, of, prohibition, by. See PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)  
 lunatic, of, extent to which allowed, 33, 269, 1872—1875  
 marriage, on. See RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
 negotiation, on. See NEGOTIATION  
 princes, of. See RESTRAINT OF PRINCES  
 restrictive covenant, by. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 trade, of. See RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 wife, of, husband, by, 27, 78, 607—611

**RESTRAINT OF PRINCES,**

charterparty,  
     impossibility of performance of, by, 12, 372, 3095  
     provision in, as to, 41, 409, 2545—2572  
 frustration of adventure, as, 12, 386, 3173  
 maritime insurance, in, 29, 218, 1740—1758  
 nature of, 12, 304, 2505; 41, 409, 2545—2572

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE,**

accountant, in case of, 43, 57, 584  
 agreement, by, 43, 19, 120—816  
     assignees, rights & liabilities of, 43, 40, 394—408  
     certainty, necessity for, 43, 29, 229—234  
     consideration in case of. See consideration, *infra*  
     construction of agreements. See construction, *infra*  
     formalities of contract, 43, 42, 409—412  
     former rules as to, 43, 19, 120—124  
     illegal, 12, 251, 2056  
     liquidated damages in regard to, 17, 147, 503—510  
     parties to, 43, 39, 387—408  
     personal representatives, rights & liabilities of, 43, 40, 389—393  
     reasonableness in case of. See reasonableness, *infra*  
     sale of goodwill, in case of, 43, 37, 328—332  
     severability of contracts. See severability, *infra*  
     unreasonable, 12, 289, 2375  
     validity of, 43, 21, 135—386  
         determination of, 43, 30, 235—332  
         function of judge, 43, 30, 235—246  
         function of jury, 43, 31, 247—249  
         essentials to, 43, 21, 135—234  
         matters for consideration, consistency with public policy, 43, 31, 250—268  
         interests of parties, 43, 34, 287—316  
         limits of time & space, 43, 33, 269—286  
         populousness of district, 43, 36, 326—327  
     void, 12, 234, 1938  
 agreement not to bid at auction as contract in, 12, 239, 1961  
 auctioneers & estate agents, in case of, 43, 58, 596, 597  
 author, in case of, 43, 58, 598—600  
 baker, in case of, 43, 58, 601—607  
 bank employee, in case of, 43, 58, 608  
 bond in, 35, 75, 732  
 breach of covenant in, 43, 50, 515—583  
     proceedings for, costs of, 43, 56, 579, 580  
     practice in, 43, 56, 577, 578  
     remedies for, 43, 54, 550—576  
         damages, 1, 31, 243; 43, 56, 575, 576  
         measure of, 17, 134, 405  
         injunction, 43, 54, 550—574  
     waiver & release of, 43, 56, 581—583  
     what constitutes, 43, 50, 515—549  
 brewer, in case of, 43, 59, 609—612  
 butcher, in case of, 43, 59, 613—616  
 byelaws, by, 13, 331, 688—708; 38, 159, 161, 164, 165, 70, 79, 98, 104—108  
 canvasser, in case of. See CANVASSER  
 carrier, in case of, 43, 59, 617—619  
 chemist, in case of, 43, 60, 620—624  
 clerk, in case of, 12, 295, 2430  
 combination in, validity of, acts not wrongful, where, 42, 973, 36  
 commercial traveller, in case of. See COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE—continued.**

consideration in agreement in, **43**, 26, 174—228  
adequacy of, **43**, 27, 194—205  
good consideration, **43**, 27, 187—224  
proof of, **43**, 29, 225—228  
provision of work by employer as, **34**, 50, 250  
construction of agreements in, **43**, 42, 413—472  
extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, **43**, 44, 448—452  
limitation of general terms, **43**, 43, 430—447  
nature of business, as to, **43**, 44, 441—447  
particular words & phrases, **43**, 45, 458—472  
space, as to, **43**, 43, 438—440  
time, as to, **43**, 43, 431—437  
contract in. *See* agreement, *supra*  
contract of employment, in case of, **12**, 294, 424, 2429—2431, 3406  
competition, as to, **34**, 122, 936—941  
covenant in,  
breach of. *See* breach, *supra*  
conveyance, in, assignee, whether bound by, **31**, 153, 2880  
enforcement of, injunction, by, **43**, 54, 550—574  
extinguishment of, **43**, 50, 510—514  
lease, in, usual, whether, **31**, 153, 2872—2875  
life, during, legality of, **12**, 293, 2412  
personal contract, whether, **12**, 590, 4918  
reasonableness of. *See* reasonableness, *infra*  
dentist, in case of, **43**, 63, 652—656  
distance, measurement of, **43**, 45, 453—457; **44**, 147, 146—150  
doctors & surgeons, in case of, **43**, 63, 657—675  
drapers & hosiers, in case of, **43**, 65, 676—685  
general, **43**, 37, 333—364  
glass workers, in case of, **43**, 65, 686—689  
hosiery trade, in case of. *See* drapers & hosiers, *supra*  
insurance agent, in case of, **43**, 66, 690  
manufacturer, in case of, **43**, 75, 798  
milkmen, in case of, **43**, 66, 691—701  
partial, **43**, 38, 365—379  
patent agent & patentees, in case of, **43**, 67, 702—706  
publican, in case of, **43**, 67, 707—709  
publishers, in case of, **43**, 67, 710—717  
reasonableness of contracts in, **43**, 21, 135—173  
evidence, as to, **43**, 24, 156—173  
proof of, **43**, 24, 148—173  
restrictive covenant, by, **12**, 33, 103; **31**, 153, 159, 2872—2875, 2918—2965; **40**, 321, 2722—2753  
school teacher, in case of, **43**, 68, 718, 719  
severability of contracts in, **12**, 294, 2429, 2430; **43**, 46, 473—509  
area of restraint, in respect of, **43**, 47, 486—491  
enforcement of contract in case of, **43**, 46, 473—480  
interference with clients or customers, in respect of, **43**, 49, 492—498  
nature of business, in respect of, **43**, 49, 499—509  
slavery, in, **43**, 15, 83—114  
payment of bounty to seizors, **43**, 17, 104—114  
vessels, right of seizure of, **43**, 17, 100—103  
solicitor, in case of, **43**, 68, 720—742  
statutory, **43**, 15, 81—119  
dyestuffs, as to, **43**, 18, 119  
firearms, as to, **43**, 18, 115—118  
slave trade, as to. *See* slavery, *supra*  
stockbroker, in case of, **43**, 71, 743  
tailor, in case of, **43**, 71, 744—750

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE—continued.**

theatrical contract, in, **42**, 914, 98—113; **43**, 57, 585—595  
trade protection society, in case of, **43**, 128, 1303—1307  
trade union, rules of, as to legality of, **12**, 583, 4868; **43**, 94, 978—990

**RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION,**

charity, assurance for, in case of. *See* CHARITY, assurance for  
condition in will as to,  
condition or limitation, whether, **44**, 435, 2621—2623  
forfeiture clause. *See* forfeiture on alienation, *infra*  
limitation created by, **44**, 435, 2621—2623  
validity of, **44**, 447, 2708—2738  
annuity, in case of, **44**, 450, 2722  
attempt to assign, condition against, **44**, 451, 2735  
equitable interest, in case of, **44**, 451, 2734  
exchange excepted from condition, where, **44**, 449, 2718  
gift of fee simple to children, in case of, **44**, 450, 2725  
gift over, in case of, **44**, 450, 2724  
gift over on attempt to assign vested or contingent remainder, **44**, 451, 2736  
“if sons sell property,” **44**, 448, 2712  
interest falling into possession, before, **44**, 451, 2738  
partial restraint, in case of, **44**, 450, 480, 2726—2734, 2984  
petition under Judgments Act, 1837, by means of, **44**, 449, 2717  
share of residuary personalty, in case of, **44**, 449, 2719  
corporations, to. *See* MORTMAIN  
covenant to stand seised to the use of certain persons, use to cease on attempt to alienate, condition void, **38**, 702, 469  
forfeiture on alienation, proviso in will for, **44**, 1231, 10646—10696  
abortive negotiations, effect of, **44**, 1232, 10653  
assignment with exception of interests liable to forfeiture, **44**, 1238, 10696  
“attempt to sell or dispose,” meaning of, **44**, 1235, 10672  
“attempt,” what amounts to, **44**, 1232, 10653  
“charge or alienate,” meaning of, **44**, 1235, 10673  
“compounding,” meaning of, **44**, 1235, 10674  
construction of forfeiture clause, **44**, 1231, 10649—10652  
object of clause considered, **44**, 1231, 10651, 10652  
*strictissimi juris*, **44**, 1231, 10649  
discretion of court, as to, **44**, 1237, 10688  
divisibility of forfeiture clause, repetition of word “shall,” **44**, 1238, 10695  
exception in case of settlement on wife & children, settlement on wife only, wife past age of child-bearing, **44**, 1238, 10694  
failure to keep in own possession, as to, **44**, 1236, 10679  
forfeiture clause of limited duration, in case of, **44**, 1237, 10690  
general provision against alienation, effect of, **44**, 1235, 10675  
“in any manner anticipate,” meaning of, **44**, 1235, 10670

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION — *continued.*

forfeiture on alienation, proviso in will for—*continued.*  
 lease, in case of, **44**, 1236, 10678  
 legal disability, "meaning of, **44**, 1237, 10689  
 "liable to be deprived," meaning of, **44**, 1237, 10688  
 operating after first alienation, whether, **44**, 1231, 10647  
 "parting with," meaning of, **44**, 1235, 10671  
 repugnant to interest of beneficiary, where, **44**, 1231, 10646  
 right of testator to impose, **44**, 1231, 10646  
 sale, in case of, **44**, 1236, 10678, 10679  
     deposit of title deeds as security for loan, **44**, 1236, 10679  
 successive owners, by, **44**, 1231, 10647  
 time when clause operates, **44**, 1231, 10648  
 void for repugnancy, **44**, 437, 2640  
 void for uncertainty, whether, **44**, 444, 2685  
 what amounts to alienation, **44**, 1232, 10653—10696  
     alien enemy, annuity of, as to, **44**, 1237, 10691—10693  
     anticipation of rents & profits, **44**, 1236, 10685  
     assignment by operation of law, **44**, 1236, 10681  
     assignment inoperative by *lex loci*, **44**, 1233, 10658  
     assignment to trustee for benefit of creditors, **44**, 1235, 10673, 10674  
     bankruptcy or insolvency, **4**, 176, 1637; **44**, 1234, 10669—10677  
         discharge under deed of composition, effect of, **44**, 1234, 10669  
         resumption of interest, effect of, **44**, 1234, 10669  
     charge on estate tail, **44**, 1236, 10685  
     charge with postponed payment, **44**, 1237, 10690  
     colonial insolvency, **44**, 1235, 10675  
     contingent charge to pay debt, in case of, **44**, 1236, 10682  
     conviction for felony, **44**, 1237, 10687  
     dealings with income accrued due, **44**, 1233, 10661—10665  
         assignment to secure debt, **44**, 1233, 10662—10664  
     deed of inspectorship, **44**, 1235, 10676  
     delivery of anticipated receipts on borrowing on future rents, **44**, 1236, 10683  
     document not intended as assignment, **44**, 1233, 10659  
     grant of power of attorney, **44**, 1234, 10666—10668  
         debt, to reduce, **44**, 1234, 10668  
         must be contrivance to avoid prohibition, **44**, 1234, 10666—10667  
     mortgage "subject to proviso or condition in will," **44**, 1232, 10654  
     outlawry, **44**, 1236, 10680  
     repudiation of charge, **44**, 1232, 10655—10657  
     taking benefit of Insolvent Debtors Act, **44**, 1235, 10670—10672  
 husband & wife, in relation to,  
     "anticipation" & "alienation," whether distinction material, **27**, 104, 815  
     anticipation, as to. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
     court, no power to assist alienation, **27**, 114, 914

## RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION — *continued.*

husband & wife, in relation to—*continued.*  
     property of married woman, fraudulent assignment of, with, assignor's denial of validity, **27**, 114, 918  
     restrictions on, annuity, no power of election to receive capital value of, **27**, 106, 831  
     voidance of gift with, no gift over on default, **27**, 105, 820  
     words ineffective to restrain, **27**, 106, 833  
     words restricting alienation, clause against anticipation, amounting to, **27**, 105, 823  
         direction not to "sell, charge, mortgage, or encumber," effect of, **27**, 105, 822  
         "free from marital control & liability," **27**, 117, 939  
         "inalienable by husband & wife," **27**, 117, 939  
         "not to be sold or mortgaged," effect of, **27**, 105, 823, 824  
         "separate & inalienable provision during coverture," separate general power of disposition, **27**, 105, 825  
         "separate & inalienable use," absolute gift, in, effect of, **27**, 105, 826, 827  
         sufficiency of, **27**, 120, 966  
         "without liberty to sell or assign," necessity for gift over, **27**, 105, 820, 821  
     implication from,  
         absolute gift implied, **44**, 1259, 10869  
         gift over on alienation, in case of, **44**, 1259, 10871  
         estate tail implied, **44**, 1281, 11093  
         life interest implied, gift until alienation, in case of, **44**, 955, 8088  
     mortmain, as to. *See* MORTMAIN  
     personal property, in case of,  
         invalid, **37**, 171, 131—136  
         married woman, by, **37**, 171, 132

## RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION,

after-acquired property, covenant to settle, effect on, **27**, 117, 939—941; **40**, 514, 587—594  
 alienation,  
     prevention of, during existence of, **27**, 113, 911—933  
     charge, in case of, **27**, 115, 921—933  
     fraud on assignee, **27**, 114, 916  
     inoperative assignment, interest *de die in diem*, **27**, 114, 915  
     property subject to restraint, of, no gift over, form of order for payment of dividend, **27**, 117, 944  
     words restricting, whether distinction between "anticipation" & "alienation" material, **27**, 104, 815  
 annuity, grant of, fund subject to, out of, mistake, due to, **35**, 106, 120  
 appointment, power of, **27**, 108, 848—859  
 assignment of interest with, marriage, before, where none contemplated, **27**, 110, 874  
 assignment of property with,  
     court powerless to assist, **27**, 124, 1004  
     interest accruing from day to day, **27**, 114, 915  
 assignment to creditors, trust property, of, with, effect of, **27**, 114, 913  
 attorney, appointment of, to receive income subject to, **27**, 117, 943, 944  
 bankruptcy, married woman, of, rights of trustee in property subject to, **5**, 689, 6091, 6092

**RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—continued.**

capital & income, applicability to, of, **27, 103, 807**  
 chattels, furniture, applicability to, of, **27, 103, 808**  
 costs, removal of restraint for payment of, court may order, **27, 128, 1042—1080**  
 “action or proceeding instituted,” when, **27, 130, 1058—1071**  
 Married Women’s Property Act, 1893, before, **27, 128, 1042—1052**  
 not ordered as of course, **27, 129, 1054**  
 order for payment, **27, 132, 1072—1080**  
 coverture, operation of, only during, **27, 110 869—882**  
 coverture only contemplated by settlement, whether, **27, 109, 110, 111, 855, 869, 879**  
 liability on death of husband, property available for creditors, **27, 111, 881, 882**  
 rights before marriage, transfer free from restraint, **27, 110, 872**  
 rights on death of husband, assignment of whole interest, **27, 110, 876—880**  
 debts,  
   antenuptial, when not affecting recovery of, **27, 119, 958—965**  
   Married Women’s Property Act, 1882, after, **27, 119, 962—965**  
   before, **27, 119, 958—961**  
   breach of trust, resulting from, property subject to restraint not liable for, **27, 122, 983, 984**  
   coverture, incurred during, property subject to restraint not liable for, **27, 120, 966—982**  
   discoverture before judgment notwithstanding, **27, 120, 966—974**  
   property subject to restraint, availability of, for payment of, **27, 118, 951—999**  
   not available for payment of, **27, 118, 951—957**  
   removal of restraint by court to discharge, **27, 125, 1019—1028**  
 desertion by husband, effect of, on, **27, 102, 803**  
*devastavit*, liability of arrears of income for, when subject to, **27, 122, 984**  
 disclaimer, gift subject to restraint, of, **44, 400, 2329**  
 duration of,  
   coverture, only during. *See* coverture, *supra*  
   effect of protection order on property acquired after desertion, before order, **27, 111, 883**  
   operation of, **27, 110, 866—887**  
   rights after divorce, **27, 112, 893, 895**  
   transfer of legal estate from trustees, with, **27, 111, 880**  
 effect of, **27, 112, 898—999**  
   availability of property to creditors, on, **27, 118, 951—957**  
   dealings with property, on, alienation, **27, 113, 911—920**  
   defaulting trustees, power of woman to release liability of, **27, 113, 901**  
   doctrine of estoppel, on, **27, 113, 905**  
   leases, on, **27, 116, 934, 935**  
   limitations upon, **27, 112, 898—910**  
 election, doctrine of,  
   effect of, future restraint, in case of, **20, 426, 1553, 1554**  
   excluded, where properties subject to, **20, 424, 1549—1552**  
 equity, recognised in, **27, 101, 793—795**

**RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION****RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—continued.**

estate in fee simple or for life, no limitation over, applicability of, **27, 103, 805**  
 estate tail, enlarging into fee simple, valid, **27, 117, 942**  
 evasion of, impossibility of, **27, 113, 902, 903**  
 execution, liability of income accrued or accruing due for, when subject to, **27, 122, 986—997**  
 extent of, **27, 112, 899—906**  
   election, doctrine of, excluded, **27, 113, 904**  
   protection afforded by, fraud by married women, against, **27, 113, 902, 903**  
 fraudulent assignment of property subject to, married woman, by, **27, 114, 916—918**  
 freeholds, gift of, intention given effect to, **27, 103, 805**  
 gift to person unmarried, or person afterwards discover, with, **27, 111, 879**  
 imposition of, **27, 104, 816—865**  
   direction for payment of fund, **27, 109, 860—865**  
   form of receipt clause, **27, 107, 835—847**  
 how imposed, intention of donor, formal words unnecessary, **27, 104, 816—834**  
 income accrued or accruing due, effect of, on, **27, 122, 985—999**  
 income,  
   application only to property producing, **27, 103, 810—815**  
   payment of, in advance, liability of trustees to repay without reimbursement, **27, 112, 898**  
 intention, equity will give effect to, **27, 103, 805**  
 intention to impose,  
   instrument, from, **27, 105, 818, 819**  
   nature of property, formal words, **27, 105, 817**  
   what is sufficient to show, **27, 104, 816—832**  
 judgment against married woman, separate estate, with, limitation of order, **27, 119, 952—956**  
 judicial separation, effect of, on, **27, 111, 885—887**  
 jurisdiction of court to vary settlement after decree to override, **27, 520, 5619, 5620**  
 leaseholds, bequest of, married woman, to, “not to be sold or mortgaged,” effect of gift, **27, 105, 823**  
 life interest in fund to female infant, in, right of assignment on coming of age, **27, 110, 873**  
 limited time, imposed for, **27, 112, 896, 897**  
 married woman. *See* coverture, *supra*  
 Married Women’s Property Act, effect of, on, limitation to separate use, **27, 102, 804**  
 nature of doctrine, **27, 101, 793—800**  
 operation of, from date of coverture, **27, 110, 866—868**  
 Peace Order, 1919, effect of, on, **27, 103, 809**  
 period during which it will prevail, **27, 110, 866—897**  
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37, 119, 518—532**  
 personalty & cash, gift of, will, by, effect of restraint on, **27, 109, 112, 113, 861, 896, 908**  
 personalty, gift of, with right to disclaim, **27, 107, 834**  
 power of appointment,  
   created by, removal of, covenant to settle, by, **27, 110, 875**  
   default of, in, property taken subject to, **40, 557, 981**  
 presumption of, intention of testator, from, **27, 106, 832**

## RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*

property of married woman with,  
 attempt to alienate where no gift over, **27**,  
 114, 920  
 effect of, condition of a trust, **27**, 113, 906  
 power to bind *corpus*, compromise, by, **27**,  
 114, 919  
 property or interest, to what, applicable, **27**,  
 102, 801—809  
 property to which applicable, **27**, 102, 801—  
 815  
 property subject to statutory charge, **27**, 103,  
 809  
 property under, creditors, availability for. *See*  
 CREDITOR  
 protection afforded by,  
 extent of, **27**, 112, 899—906  
 laches of married women, **27**, 112, 900  
 statutory charge on property, Treaty of  
 Peace Order, 1919, **27**, 113, 906  
 protection order, effect of, on, **27**, 111, 883, 884  
 re-marriage,  
 effect of, on, voidance, **27**, 102, 802  
 revival on, **27**, 111, 888—895  
 removal of,  
 court, by, **27**, 124, 1004—1082  
 advancement of child, for, **27**, 132, 1082  
 benefit of married woman, for, **27**, 124,  
 1004—1041  
 necessity not necessarily conclusive, **27**,  
 125, 1013  
 not necessarily pecuniary, **27**, 126, 1026  
 statute, apart from, **27**, 124, 1004, 1005  
 statute, under, **27**, 124, 1006—1041  
 application for, **27**, 125, 1008—1012  
 effect of, **27**, 128, 1041  
 exercised, when, **27**, 125, 1013—1040  
 extent of power, **27**, 124, 1006, 1007  
 payment of debts, for, **27**, 125, 1019—  
 1028  
 benefit of remainderman, for, **27**, 132, 1081  
 jurisdiction to alter order, **27**, 130, 1055  
 necessity for discrimination in exercise of  
 power, **27**, 125, 1018  
 notice of motion, service, **27**, 130, 1057  
 onus on married woman to oppose, **27**, 129,  
 1054  
 payment of costs, for, Married Women's  
 Property Act, 1893, since, **27**, 129,  
 1053—1057  
 discovery, by disposition during, **27**, 123,  
 1000—1003  
 discretionary power of court, merits of each  
 case to be considered, **27**, 125, 1017, 1018  
 requisite of, separate estate, **27**, 102, 801, 802  
 second marriage, whether attaching on, **40**, 557,  
 982  
 separate property,  
 effective only with reference to, **27**, 102,  
 801—804  
 effect of restraint on order for judgment  
 against, **27**, 119, 952—956  
 separate use without power of anticipation, gift  
 for, income, judgment creditor, **27**, 106, 833  
 settled property, powers in relation to, **27**, 116,  
 936—938  
 settlement, in,  
 assignment inoperative, though consent in  
 court, **27**, 114, 912  
 concealment of, effect on guarantee, **26**, 212  
 1669  
 inoperative assignment, transfer to husband to  
 secure annuity, **27**, 113, 911

## RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*

variation by court of settlements to override,  
 remarriage of wife before variation, **27**,  
 520, 5620  
 will, dispositions by, not affected by, **27**, 118,  
 945—950; **44**, 192, 204  
 wish or request insufficient to operate as, **27**,  
 106, 832

## RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE,

consent to marriage required,  
 settlements, in. *See* settlements, *infra*  
 wills, in. *See* wills, *infra*  
 contract, in case of, **12**, 248, 2028—2034  
 covenant for payment of annuity reducible  
 on marriage, **12**, 249, 2031  
 covenant not to marry any but named person,  
**12**, 249, 2033  
 covenant not to marry within named period,  
**12**, 249, 2034  
 covenant not to revoke will, **12**, 249, 2032  
 widow, by, **12**, 249, 2029, 2030  
 settlements, in case of, consent to marriage  
 required, **40**, 569, 1063—1068  
 consent capriciously refused, **40**, 569, 1063  
 effect of absence of gift over, **40**, 570, 1066  
 first marriage with consent, effect of second  
 marriage without consent, **40**, 458, 83  
 what constitutes consent, **40**, 570, 1064, 1067,  
 1068  
 wills, in case of,  
 condition or limitation, whether,  
 annuity on condition of donee remaining  
 unmarried, **44**, 437, 2641  
 consent to marriage, requirement of, **44**,  
 436, 2630, 2631  
 gift on condition of donee remaining widow  
 or widower, **44**, 438, 2644, 2645  
 gift on condition of marrying person of  
 particular class, **44**, 438, 2648  
 consent to marriage required,  
 absence of devise over, effect of, **44**, 507, 3257  
 application of condition, **44**, 484, 3038—  
 3051  
 breach of condition, **44**, 489, 3093—3095  
 conditional consent, sufficiency of, **44**,  
 487, 3065—3069  
 consent requiring settlement, **44**, 487,  
 3065—3068  
 consent given & subsequently withdrawn,  
**44**, 489, 3088—3091  
 consent of several persons, **44**, 488, 3070—  
 3084  
 death of all, effect of, **44**, 489, 3083  
 death of one, effect of, **44**, 488, 3077—  
 3082  
 necessity for consent of all, **44**, 488, 3070  
 —3076  
 trustees for time being, **44**, 489, 3084  
 consent presumed, when, **44**, 486, 3053  
 duty to give consent, **44**, 486, 3052  
 encouraging courtship as consent, **44**, 489,  
 3085—3087  
 gift over on marriage without consent.  
*See* gift over, *infra*  
 gift payable at specified age or on marriage  
 with consent, **44**, 484, 3038—3047  
*in terrorem*, whether, **44**, 482, 3007—3036  
 nature of consent, **44**, 486, 3055—3064  
 conditional, **44**, 487, 3065—3069  
 expressed in manner other than pre-  
 scribed, may be, **44**, 486, 3061, 3062

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number; and the Case number, respectively.



**RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE—continued.**wills, in case of—*continued.*consent to marriage required—*continued.*nature of consent—*continued.*

fraud, must not be obtained by, 44, 487, 3063

free, must be, 44, 487, 3064

general, may be, 44, 486, 3059, 3060

implied, 44, 486, 3056

subsequent to marriage, 44, 486, 3057, 3058

tacit, 44, 486, 3055

non-performance of condition, condition dispensed with, 44, 491, 3104—3110

effect of, 44, 490, 3096, 3097

excuses for, 44, 490, 3099—3110

impossibility, on ground of, 44, 490, 3099—3103

performance of condition, 44, 489, 3092—3110

payment of legacy, before, 44, 489, 3092

time for, 44, 535, 3515

presumption in favour of condition, 44, 484, 3037

refusal of consent, burden of proof of reasonableness, 44, 486, 3054

vesting, 44, 1092, 9428

what amounts to consent, 44, 487, 3065—3091

general restraint, annexed to estate in fee, 44, 454, 2764

annexed to estate, tail, 44, 454, 2763

annexed to gift of income from mixed fund, 44, 455, 2774

annexed to gift of income from proceeds of sale of realty, 44, 455, 2775

annexed to gift of realty, 44, 455, 2776

annuity reduced on marriage, 12, 249, 2031; 44, 455, 2770, 2773

condition precedent, 44, 454, 2766, 2767

condition reducing legacy, 44, 456, 2777

condition subsequent, 44, 455, 2768—2776

gift over on marriage, as to. *See* gift over, *infra*

intention to protect child of testator, 44, 455, 2772, 2773

intention to provide for devisee while single, 44, 455, 2776

*in terrorem*, 44, 454, 2765

valid, whether, 44, 454, 468, 2763—2777, 2883

gift over on marriage, 44, 783, 6409—6413

death, life of testator, in, whether effective on, 44, 1179, 10196

death of donee, whether effective on, 44, 1177, 10182—10195

divesting, 44, 1114, 9656

estate taken by donee under gift over in case of death of previous donee, 44, 778, 6358

gift for life, after, 44, 921, 7784

or death of widow after death of son without issue, death of son after widow, 44, 1180, 10209

vesting, 44, 1107, 1174, 9573, 10158—10163

without consent, marriage with consent, 44, 1179, 10197

or death without issue, "or" not read "and," 44, 1157, 10007

gift until marriage, absolute interest, whether amounting to, 44, 670, 5103—5105

partial restraint, 44, 456, 2778—2788

consent to marriage, requiring. *See* wills, in case of, consent, *supra***RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE—continued.**wills, in case of—*continued.*partial restraint—*continued.*

named person,

against marriage with, 44, 457, 481, 2783, 2784, 2992

against marriage with, condition subsequent, 44, 1101, 9501

against marriage with, marriage with testator's consent, effect of, 44, 479, 2964

named person, to marry, marriage with another person with consent of testator, 44, 479, 2965

particular class, against marriage with, 44, 456, 2778—2782

blood relation, 44, 456, 2778—2782

cousins, 44, 456, 2779

domestic servant, 44, 456, 2781

New Zealand native, 44, 456, 2780

Scotsman, 44, 456, 2778

time for performance, 44, 535, 3515

religion, against marriage out of particular, 44, 457, 2786, 2787

specified age, against marriage under, 44, 457, 2785

specified persons, against marriage with, persons inaccurately described, 44, 444, 2687

wealthy person, to marry, 44, 443, 2683

performance of conditions as to consent to marriage, condition requiring. *See* consent, *supra*

performance of conditions as to marriage, 44, 466, 2864—2875

competent fortune, not to marry without, 44, 466, 2868

marry person with particular surname, to, 44, 466, 2864, 2865

named person, against marriage with, 44, 467, 2869

re-marriage, gift until, 44, 467, 2872—2875

testator dispensing with performance, 44, 479, 2964, 2965

time for, 44, 473, 2922

re-marriage, against, 44, 458, 2789—2801

widow, 44, 458, 2789—2799

widower, 44, 459, 2800, 2801

**RESTRICTIONS. *See also* RESTRAINT**accumulation of income, on. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOMEalienation on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATIONalteration of premises, on. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTanimals diseased, on dealings in relation to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALScharitable gifts, in case of, exemptions from. *See* CHARITY, assurance

compulsory purchase of land subject to, principles of valuation on, 11, 124, 157

Defence of the Realm Regulations, under. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALMfood, importation of, on. *See* FOODland, on use of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTlease, right of assignment of, on. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

powers, cutting down of, by, 37, 403, 146—160

premises, on use of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTsale of distress, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

**RESTRICTIONS—continued.**

statutory, *certiorari*, as to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)  
trade, on. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
trade with alien enemy, on. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY  
will, in, for specified purpose, **44**, 919, 7772

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.** *See also* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

acquiescence, whether remedy on breach lost by, **40**, 330, 2792—2799  
adjoining property, meaning of adjoining, against letting for particular business, **40**, 326, 2757  
admission to theatre, to maintain prices of, whether increase of prices prohibited, **31**, 171, 3038  
agreement providing for inclusion of, inspection of head lease by underlessee, **30**, 486, 1468  
alterations of buildings, as to,  
alteration completely changing nature of premises, **31**, 165, 2986  
alteration increasing risk of fire, **31**, 151, 2866  
alteration in elevation, alteration in appearance, **31**, 166, 2991  
alteration in fabric, **31**, 166, 2990  
effecting great improvement, **31**, 166, 2989  
alteration with consent, consent not to be unreasonably withheld, **31**, 166, 2995  
covenant not to remove windows, injunction, **31**, 166, 2992  
external alterations, construction of covenants, **31**, 165, 2987, 2988  
external appearance, in, installation of electric advertisement, **31**, 166, 2994  
wall let to bill-posting company, covered with advertisements, **31**, 166, 2993  
annoyance, against,  
advertisement across shop front, business neighbourhood, **31**, 165, 2979  
breach of, dog show, **31**, 165, 2978  
hospital, **31**, 165, 2976, 2977  
inconvenience, blind used for business purposes, **31**, 165, 2980  
interference with reasonable enjoyment of adjoining premises, erection of screen, **31**, 164, 2975  
interference with reasonable peace of mind, **31**, 164, 2973, 2974  
letting wall for billposting, **31**, 165, 2981  
running with the land, whether, **31**, 153, 2883, 2884  
assignment of benefit of, will, by, **44**, 655, 4944  
auctioneer, as affecting. *See* AUCTIONEER  
auction, not to permit sale by, on premises, retail shop, **31**, 151, 2868  
sale by grantor of bill of sale, **31**, 170, 3027  
author, in relation to. *See* AUTHOR  
beer, for exclusive right to supply, validity of, **40**, 327, 2764  
beershop, against, acquiescence in breach of, **12**, 351, 2912  
benefit of, assignment of, by exercise of power of appointment in will, **44**, 655, 4944  
breach of,  
objection to risk precluded by production of last receipt, condition of sale as to, **40**, 131, 1038  
plaintiff, by, whether remedy lost by, **40**, 330, 2800—2806

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.**

breach of—*continued.*  
remedies in case of, **40**, 328, 2769—2806  
injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*  
loss of remedy, acquiescence, by, **40**, 330, 2792—2799  
breach by plaintiff, **40**, 330, 2800—2806  
change in character of neighbourhood.  
*See* neighbourhood, *infra*  
specific performance. *See* specific performance, *infra*  
waiver of forfeiture, acceptance of rent, by, **31**, 502, 6497—6499  
who may proceed, joinder of parties not in juriously affected, **40**, 328, 2769  
building, against,  
billposting on hoarding, **40**, 315, 2683  
breach of, erection of greenhouse, **31**, 165, 2983  
erection of wooden hoardings, **31**, 165, 2984  
excavation containing urinal, **40**, 315, 2681  
construction of, land opposite land conveyed, **40**, 315, 2679  
other than private dwelling-house,  
breach of, almshouses, **40**, 320, 2716  
art studio, **40**, 320, 2711  
boarding house for scholars, school kept by owner of house, **40**, 320, 2713  
charitable home, **40**, 320, 2710  
flats, block of, **40**, 320, 2714  
railway embankment, **40**, 320, 2715  
stables appurtenant, **40**, 320, 2712  
vinery, heightening of wall, **40**, 319, 2709  
purchaser's *inter se*, whether bound by absence of building scheme, **40**, 319, 2708  
purchaser, whether bound by, purchaser taking possession on bankruptcy of lessee, **40**, 319, 2707  
vendor, whether bound by, covenant in lease, representation as to, **40**, 319, 2706  
stone steps, erection of, **40**, 315, 2682  
validity of, **40**, 315, 2680  
whether enforceable against assignee, **40**, 314, 2676—2678  
building line, as to observance of. *See* BUILDING LINE  
buildings, as to,  
alterations. *See* alterations of buildings, *supra*  
dwelling-houses. *See* dwelling-houses, *infra*  
elevation to correspond with adjoining houses, **31**, 165, 2982  
must be definite, "unseemly" buildings, **31**, 165, 2985  
personal covenants, **40**, 306, 2624, 2626  
plan to be approved, by principal engineer, **40**, 317, 2689  
covenant against alteration of elevation, **40**, 318, 2696  
covenant against buildings other than shelters, **40**, 318, 2697  
covenants as to situation, **40**, 318, 2695  
liability for fees, **40**, 317, 2690  
relating to height & width, **40**, 317, 2691—2694  
purchaser's *inter se*, whether bound by covenant for benefit of vendor only, **40**, 316, 2687  
restriction against user for particular purpose, erection of building suitable to no other purpose, **31**, 151, 2869  
subsequent purchaser of unsold part, whether bound by, **40**, 316, 2684, 2685

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.**

buildings, as to—*continued.*  
 whether binding at instance of purchaser's assignees, **40**, 316, 2688  
 whether binding at instance of subsequent purchasers, taking without benefit of covenant, **40**, 316, 2686  
 business, as to carrying on of, sale of property described as business premises, whether title forced upon purchaser, **40**, 153, 1220  
 chattel to soil, against fixing of, switchback railway, **40**, 327, 2767  
 compulsory acquisition of land, on, power to make, **11**, 120, 130, 131  
 construction, construed strictly, **40**, 311, 2657  
 conveyance of land, insertion of in *habendum*. See CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 copyholder, not to molest, **31**, 169, 3021  
 ouster of, **31**, 169, 3022  
 damages for, covenant to pay, running with the land, whether, **31**, 146, 2808  
 damages on breach of, **40**, 329, 2782  
 dangerous act, not to do, steam engine on premises, **31**, 170, 3028  
 defined, **31**, 151, 2867  
 delay, whether remedy on breach lost by, **40**, 330, 2792—2799  
 demised land, imposed on user of, **44**, 655, 4944  
 dwelling-houses, as to number on site, restriction to not more than two dwelling-houses, erection of wall preventing acquisition of light, **40**, 318, 2701  
 restriction to single dwelling, block of flats, **40**, 318, 2698, 2699  
 dwellings, as to value of, breach of, houses connected together, substantially two houses, **40**, 319, 2705  
 stable with room over, room for house of stipulated value, **40**, 319, 2704  
 purchaser, whether bound by, land sold in lots, **40**, 318, 2702, 2703  
 enforcement of, assignee of purchaser, at instance of, assignee purchasing small portion only, **40**, 316, 2688  
 subsequent purchasers, at instance of, taking without benefit of covenants, **40**, 316, 2686  
 exposing goods for sale outside premises, as to, **31**, 170, 3031  
 garden, as to, house &, maintenance of, breach of, admission of members of residential club, **40**, 327, 2761  
 admission of public, **40**, 327, 2760  
 purchaser, enforcement against, at instance of another purchaser, **40**, 327, 2759  
 vendor, enforcement against, **40**, 327, 2758  
 gravel, not to dig out of part of premises, breach by undertenant, **31**, 170, 3624  
 variations in indorsement on lease, **31**, 170, 3025  
*habendum*, insertion in, of. See CONVEYANCE OF LAND, *habendum*  
 height of building, as to. See buildings, *supra*  
 house, not to part land from, letting house & part of land, **31**, 169, 3023  
 illegal purpose, not to use premises for, contemplated breach, **31**, 717, 3032  
 gaming, **31**, 171, 3033  
 implied, whether, **40**, 310, 2655, 2656

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.**

indemnity in respect of, vendor's right on sale of land subject to, **40**, 285, 2463—2466  
 injunction for breach of, **31**, 174, 3068—3079; **40**, 328, 2771—2778  
 who may be sued, lessee, breach by undertenant, **31**, 174, 3072—3075  
 lessee with notice from previous lessee, **31**, 174, 3076  
 occupier with notice of covenant, **31**, 175, 3078, 3079  
 underlessee, after purchase of reversion, **31**, 175, 3077  
 who may sue, lessee of adjoining premises, **31**, 174, 3068—3070  
 remainderman, **31**, 174, 3071  
 insurance, heavier, on premises, as to acts imposing, selling lamps ignited by explosives, **31**, 171, 3034  
 storing highly inflammable material, **31**, 171, 3035  
 lands, as to sub-division of, advertisement for sale in plots, **31**, 171, 3036  
 lease, determination of, merger, by, effect on, **31**, 534, 6800—6802  
 lessor's use of other property, as to, damages for breach, **31**, 168, 3011  
 implied covenant, common scheme, building scheme, **31**, 169, 3017  
 residential flats, user as club, **31**, 169, 3018  
 residential flats, user as hotel, **31**, 169, 3019  
 plan of property exhibited when demised, **31**, 169, 3016  
 not to build on remainder of site, **31**, 166, 2996  
 not to let for particular trade, **31**, 166, 2997—3013  
 adjoining premises, meaning of "adjoining," **31**, 167, 3005—3008  
 breach by lessee of neighbouring premises, **31**, 167, 2998—3001  
 carrying on part of forbidden trade, **31**, 167, 3004  
 injunction for breach, **31**, 168, 3009, 3010  
 lessee of neighbouring premises bound by, **31**, 168, 3012, 3013  
 sale of prohibited articles incident to tenant's business, **31**, 167, 3002, 3003  
 not to "permit or suffer" specified building, breach by lessee of neighbouring premises, **31**, 168, 3014  
 original lessor may sue on, whole interest parted with, **31**, 169, 3015  
 licensed premises, against user as, **31**, 161, 2942—2956  
 assignee of purchaser, enforcement against, **40**, 324, 2736  
 breach of, grocer's licence, covenant against sale of intoxicating liquor, **40**, 325, 2747  
 off license, **40**, 325, 2744—2746  
 private hotel, **40**, 325, 2742  
 guests only supplied, **40**, 325, 2743  
 restaurant with licence, **40**, 325, 2749  
 theatre bar, **40**, 325, 2748  
 waiver of, acquiescence, **40**, 326, 2751  
 delay, **40**, 326, 2750  
 mortgagor in receipt of rents, enforcement by, **40**, 323, 2733  
 person parting with interest, enforcement against, **40**, 324, 2734



## RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*

licensed premises, against user as—*continued.*  
 purchaser,  
   enforcement against, **40, 324, 2737**  
   purchaser of lot unsold at auction, **40, 324, 2740**  
   purchaser of reversion subsequently purchasing lease, **40, 324, 2735**  
   enforcement by, against another purchaser, **40, 323, 2731, 2732**  
 purchaser's assignee, enforcement against, **40, 324, 2741**  
 purchaser's tenant, enforcement against, **40, 324, 2738, 2739**  
 running with the land, whether, **31, 155, 2893—2898**  
 machinery, operative, against fixing of, switch-back railway, **40, 327, 2766**  
 measurement of area affected, **44, 147, 146—150**  
 mistake, as to, completion not enforced, **35, 105, 112**  
 modification of, application for, stay of proceedings pending application to authority, **40, 331, 2807**  
 mutually dependent covenants, **40, 311, 2658**  
 neighbourhood, change in character of, effect on remedies for breach, **40, 330, 2783—2791**  
 noisome or offensive trade, against,  
   breach of, dangerous trade, **31, 163, 2960**  
   hospital for surgical tuberculosis, **31, 163, 2963**  
   licensed victualler's business, **31, 162, 2958**  
   mock auction, **31, 163, 2961**  
   school, **31, 162, 2959**  
   tannery, **31, 163, 2962**  
 damage, pecuniary, necessity for proof of, **31, 164, 2966**  
 factors for consideration, character of neighbourhood, **31, 163, 2964**  
 trade carried on at time of demise, **31, 163, 2965**  
 liberty to carry on some trades, **31, 162, 2957**  
 notice of,  
   constructive, sale of land, on, agreement to take less than forty years' title, **40, 76, 589, 590**  
   registration as, **38, 746, 897**  
 nuisance, against,  
   breach of, hospital, **31, 164, 2968**  
   nuisance on adjoining land, **31, 164, 2967**  
   physical detriment, **31, 164, 2970**  
   technical nuisance, **31, 164, 2969**  
 damage, actual, must be proved, **31, 164, 2971**  
 meaning of, in, **36, 157, 11—15**  
 nuisance committed by sub-lessee, how far lessee liable, **31, 164, 2972**  
 outward mark of business, not to affix,  
   illuminated sign, **31, 170, 3030**  
   inscribed blinds & brass plate, **31, 170, 3029**  
 particular purposes, to use premises for,  
   flats, conversion of building into, **31, 158, 2910—2912**  
   private residence, flats converted into hotel, **31, 158, 2915**  
   flats converted into offices, **31, 158, 2914**  
   separate tenements to weekly tenants, premises let in, **31, 158, 2913**  
   religious purposes, conversion into coffee house, **31, 158, 2916**  
   shelter for evicted tenants, **31, 158, 2917**  
 precise terms, necessity for, **40, 310, 2648—2651**  
 propaganda, revolutionary, as to use of premises for, lessor's right of re-entry, **31, 171, 3037**

## RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*

purchaser with notice of, purchase from purchaser for value without notice, **40, 154, 1231**  
 purchaser without notice of, not obliged to complete, **35, 105, 112**  
 remedies for breach of, **31, 174, 3068—3079**  
 remoteness, whether void for, **40, 310, 2654**  
 requisitions by purchaser as to existence of, vendor's right to rescind, **40, 91, 708**  
 running with the land, whether,  
   adjoining owners, in favour of, land sold in lots, **40, 314, 2672—2675**  
   appointee of power, in favour of, **40, 313, 2670**  
   assignee, against, **40, 313, 2666—2669**  
   assignee, in favour of, **40, 311, 2659—2665**  
   covenant against particular trade, whether assignee bound, **31, 153, 2880**  
   whether lessee bound, **31, 153, 2882**  
   covenant against user as licensed premises, **40, 323, 2730**  
   covenant limited to lessor, whether assignee bound, **31, 153, 2881**  
   covenant not to carry on dangerous trade, whether underlessee bound, **31, 154, 2886**  
   covenant not to dispose of water, **40, 327, 2762**  
   covenant not to plough, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31, 153, 2877**  
   covenant to keep windows obscured, **40, 328, 2768**  
   covenant to reside on demised premises, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31, 153, 2878**  
 lessee, whether entitled to benefit, owners under mutual covenants, **31, 154, 2885**  
 nuisance, against, **31, 153, 2883, 2884**  
 restricting right to build,  
   whether lessee bound, as assign, **31, 155, 2890**  
   indemnity by purchaser, **31, 155, 2888**  
   statutory prohibition, superfluous land, **31, 155, 2889**  
   whether lessor bound, breach by tenant, **31, 154, 2887**  
   whether purchaser bound, breach by lessee, **31, 155, 2893**  
 restricting use as licensed premises, whether assignee of lease entitled to benefit, covenant by lessor against erection of competing building, **31, 156, 2897—2898**  
   whether tenant bound, notice, **31, 155, 2893—2896**  
 squatter, against, **40, 313, 2671**  
 use as private dwelling-house only, whether unnamed assignee bound, **31, 153, 2879**  
 sale of land,  
   freehold, non-disclosure on, purchaser entitled to return of deposit, **40, 239, 2078**  
   insufficient statement on, rescission of contract for, **40, 107, 853, 854**  
   leaseholds, non-disclosure on, rescission by purchaser, **40, 239, 2077**  
   misdescription as to, repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40, 252, 2199**  
   misdescription, condition of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription  
   non-disclosure on, repudiation by purchaser, **40, 255, 2215—2220**  
   subject to, good title made, whether. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
   vendor's duty to disclose, **40, 135, 1068**  
 signs outside demised premises, not to hang, wooden spectacles," **31, 170, 3026**  
 specific performance on breach of, **40, 328, 2770**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.**

sub-division of lands, restrictive covenant as to, advertisement for sale in plots, **31, 171, 3036**  
 tenants, not to turn out, forfeiture, **31, 169, 3020**  
 terms must be precise in, **40, 310, 2648—2651**  
 trade, in respect of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 trade or business, not to carry on or permit, annuity in consideration of, **12, 419, 3368, 3370**  
 beer house, beer sold for consumption off premises, **31, 162, 2946**  
 breach of, covenant against trade, business or calling, school, **40, 322, 2723**  
 covenant confining building to shops, public-house, **40, 322, 2726, 2727**  
 covenant restricting trading to named business, **40, 322, 2728, 2729**  
 rescission, whether granted, **35, 105, 113**  
 stables in connection with business, **40, 322, 2724**  
 brewer or retailer of beer, lessee retailer brewer, **31, 161, 2944**  
 business conducted by buying or selling, **31, 159, 2918**  
 canvassers, restraint on, **12, 615, 5085, 5086**  
 home for working girls, **31, 159, 2929**  
 hospital, patients able & willing to pay, **31, 159, 2928**  
 patients paying according to their means, **31, 159, 2927**  
 letting gable-ends to billposters, **31, 160, 2930**  
 licensed premises. *See* licensed premises, *supra*  
 liquors, spirituous, sale of spirits in bottle, **31, 162, 2948**  
 sale of wine, **31, 162, 2947**  
 noisome or offensive trades. *See* noisome or offensive trades, *supra*  
 offensive trade, billposting on hoarding, **40, 326, 2753**  
 butcher's shop, slaughter, **40, 326, 2752**  
 paying guests, taking in, **31, 160, 2932**  
 payment to "business," materialty of, **31, 159, 2919**  
 private lunatic asylum, user as, **31, 159, 2920**  
 public-house, lessee taking out off-licence, **31, 161, 2945**  
 public-house or beer-house, beer sold for consumption off premises, **31, 162, 2946, 2951**  
 premises used as hotel, liquor other than beer supplied, **31, 162, 2952**  
 public-house, beer-house, or tavern, beer sold for consumption off premises, **31, 162, 2953—2955**  
 liquor sold to members of club, **31, 162, 2956**  
 purchaser of unsold lots without benefit of covenant, enforcement by, **40, 321, 2722**  
 Roman Catholic sisterhood, user for, **31, 159, 2925**  
 school, user of premises as, **31, 159, 2921—2924**  
 specified trade, breach by undertenant, effect of failure to sue for, **31, 161, 2941**  
 business similar to hotel or restaurant, sufficiency of similarity, **31, 160, 2939**  
 butcher, sale of raw meat, **31, 160, 2933**  
 confectionery, grocer's sale of sweetmeats, **31, 160, 2936**  
 cycles, exhibition of, motor cycles, **31, 160, 2934**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.**

trade or business, not to carry on or permit—*continued.*  
 specified  
 draper, occasional sale of furs, **31, 160, 2937**  
 fishmonger, sale of fried fish, **31, 160, 2935**  
 prohibited articles incident to tenant's business, sale of, **31, 160, 2936, 2937**  
 prohibited trade accessory to tenant's main business, grocer's sale of refreshments, **31, 160, 2938**  
 Statute of Frauds, application of, **12, 121, 795**  
 sub-letting for trade purposes, **31, 160, 2931**  
 tradesmen keeping stock-in-trade on premises, **31, 159, 2926**  
 vendor, enforcement of covenant against, **40, 322, 2725**  
 vintner, sale of wine, **31, 162, 2950**  
 winding up of company, effect of, on, **12, 424, 3406**  
 wine or spirits, retail sale of, grocer selling bottles, **31, 162, 2949**  
 wine, retail sale of, carrying on refreshment house, **31, 161, 2943**  
 trade purposes, to use premises for particular purpose only, **31, 156, 2899—2915**  
 "hosier, hatter, & mercer," sale of overcoats & sports jackets, **31, 157, 2904**  
 "offices" " & for storage of wines," sale of wine by the glass, **31, 157, 2901**  
 outfitter's business, **31, 157, 2902**  
 post office, **31, 156, 2899**  
 "printseller or other like business," sale of jewellery, **31, 157, 2900**  
 "restaurant," fried fish shop, **31, 157, 2903**  
*ultra vires*, must not be,  
 purchaser covenanting to reconvey, sale of superfluous lands, **40, 310, 2652**  
 user of land for railway station only, **40, 310, 2653**  
 unauthorised acts, not to permit, duty of covenantor, **31, 151, 2870, 2871**  
 underlease, determination of, by merger, effect on, **31, 534, 6801**  
 underletting, as to, breach of another covenant by underlessee, underlessee's right of protection on forfeiture of head lease, **31, 171, 3039**  
 unusually restrictive covenants, sale on assumption that property not subject to, **35, 108, 131**  
 usual,  
 affirmative covenant to carry on particular trade, **31, 153, 2876**  
 restriction against trade, other than particular trade, licensed premises, **31, 153, 2874**  
 particular trades, **31, 153, 2872, 2873**  
 trading locality, in, **31, 153, 2875**  
 variation of, court by,  
 carrying on of school, **31, 174, 3067**  
 conversion of house into tenements, **31, 173, 3065, 3066**  
 view, not to obstruct by planting or otherwise, permitting old trees to grow, **40, 327, 2765**  
 waiver,  
 adjoining houses, if, "converted into shops," **31, 172, 3043**  
 implied, acceptance of rent, **31, 172, 3044—3050**  
 acquiescence, **31, 172, 3044—3064**  
 breaches of some covenants, in, **31, 173, 3063**  
 some members of corporation, by, **31, 173, 3064**

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—continued.**waiver—*continued.*implied—*continued.*knowledge of breach, no immediate application for relief, **31, 173, 3059**lying by, **31, 172, 3051—3057**permitting expenditure by tenant, **31, 173, 3058**underlessee's plan of building, approval of, **31, 173, 3062**waiver in favour of other tenants, covenants for benefit of all, **31, 173, 3060**like covenants, **31, 173, 3061**licence after breach, necessity for deed, **31, 172, 3042**licence not acted upon, subsequent restriction, **31, 171, 3041**partial, permission to carry on one trade, **31, 171, 3040**warehouse door, not to permit opening of, door opened in premises not in occupation of purchaser, **40, 327, 2763**water, as to disposal of, running with the land, whether, **40, 327, 2762**width of building, as to, **40, 317, 2691—2694**windows, to keep obscured, running with the land, whether, **40, 328, 2768****RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT,**bill of exchange, on, **6, 217, 1353—1361**banker, collection by, **3, 207, 486****RESTRICTIVE TERMS,**building plans, covenant to submit, in, **12, 626, 5155**implication of, **12, 625, 5151—5155**photograph, copy of, as to, **12, 626, 5154**supply of electricity, agreement for, implication of, in, **12, 626, 5152**supply of labour, agreement for, implication of, in, **12, 625, 5151***See ACCOUNTS***RESULTING TRUST,**assignment to secure qualification, **43, 653, 877—884**charitable trust, in case of. *See CHARITABLE TRUST*express trust, distinguished from, **43, 553, 33, 34**failure of trusts of settlement, on, **40, 580, 1154**failure or termination of purpose, **43, 656, 895—910**subscribed fund, in case of, **43, 657, 904—910**fraudulent transfer into name of another, in case of, **43, 654, 885—891**grantor, to, **43, 642, 785—927**illegitimate married woman, husband taking as administrator, **40, 580, 1152—1153**joint transaction, in case of, **43, 655, 892—894**payment of debt and legacies, gift for, **44, 966, 8194, 8195**presumption, of, **43, 642, 785—910**rebuttal of, **43, 658, 911—927**property put in name of another, in case of, **43, 659, 922—927**property purchased in joint names of donor & donee, **43, 651, 862—865**property purchased in name of another, **43, 650, 844—861****RESULTING TRUST—continued.**trusts not exhaustive, when, **43, 643, 789—843**creditors, trusts for, **43, 650, 837—843**interest postponed until fulfilment of condition precedent, **43, 647, 820—823**lapse of interests granted, **43, 648, 824—833**property not disposed of, in case of, **43, 646, 808—819**resulting trust for persons entitled on intestacy, **43, 646, 808—817**resulting trust for legatee, absolute gift to legatee, mode of enjoyment restricted for legatee's benefit, **43, 643, 790—799**trusts ineffectually created, **43, 645, 801—807**ultimate trusts not declared, **43, 649, 834—836**voluntary conveyance, in case of, **43, 652, 866—876**words of limitation to joint tenants omitted in will, estate of trustees prevents, **44, 989, 8459****RESULTING USE,**disentailment with void uses, on, fee simple, of, **38, 732, 765**grantor, to, **38, 731, 750—756**grant without consideration, in case of, **38, 731, 750—756****RESUMPTION,**

possession of goods, of,

bailor, by market overt, wrongfully sold in, bailor, by, **3, 110, 341**hire-purchase agreement, under, owner, by, **3, 95, 256—259**unpaid seller, by, **39, 642, 2378—2388**stoppage *in transitu*. *See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU*wrongfully taken, **43, 423, 482—487****RETAIL. See also RETAIL DEALER**beer sold by, licence in case of. *See OFF LICENCE; ON LICENCE*coal sold by, **44, 138, 71—111**margarine sold by, provisions relating to, **25, 123, 453—465****RETAIL DEALER. See also RETAIL**designs, infringement of registered, by, necessity for knowledge of registration, **43, 261, 994, 995**restrictive covenants as affecting, **43, 76, 799**sale at cost price, by, action in respect of, manufacturer, by, **39, 524, 526, 1393, 1403—1409**sale below minimum price, patented article, of, **36, 747, 2341—2344****RETAINER. See also RETENTION**counsel, of. *See BARRISTER*creditor's right of, administrator of deceased's estate, as, **23, 219, 2617—2621**employee's services, of, reasonable employment, whether implied term as to, **12, 622, 5128—5130**

executor, by,

payment of legacy duty, in respect of, **21, 70, 466—472**payment of succession duty, in respect of, **21, 115, 862****KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**RETAINER—continued.**

executor's right of, **23**, 370, 4392—4545  
   annuity, where entitled to, **23**, 382, 4525  
   assets, out of what, **23**, 374, 4434—4465  
   balance of purchase money, in case of, **23**, 382, 4520  
   bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4**, 416, 3760—3787  
   bankruptcy, in, **4**, 504, 4548—4552  
   debt bequeathed by creditor, in case of, **23**, 382, 4524  
   debts due to representative as representative, **23**, 379, 4494—4502  
   debts due to representative as spouse of deceased, **23**, 378, 4480—4485  
   debts due to representative as trustee, **23**, 380, 4503—4511  
   debts for which exerciseable, **23**, 377, 4466—4525  
   equitable assets, as to, **23**, 376, 4451—4457  
   executor *de son tort*, in case of, **23**, 76, 618—630  
   exercisable, against creditor of different degree, whether, **23**, 371, 4412—4428  
     against whom, **23**, 371, 4412—4428  
     whom, by, **23**, 371, 4399—4411  
   interest, as to, **23**, 382, 4521  
   joint & several debt, in respect of, **23**, 382, 4523  
   joint debt, in respect of, **23**, 382, 4522  
   legal assets, as to, **23**, 375, 4439—4450  
   limited to assets actually or constructively in possession of representative, **23**, 374, 4434—4437  
   loss of, **23**, 382, 4526—4545  
     administration proceedings, in case of, **23**, 382, 4526—4538  
     balance order obtained by liquidator for calls, where, **23**, 383, 4544  
     payment under order of court, effect of, **23**, 383, 4545  
   mode of exercise of, **23**, 374, 4430—4433  
   nature of, **23**, 370, 4392—4395  
   partner executor of deceased partner, in case of, **23**, 378, 4477—4479  
   receiver's appointment as affecting, **23**, 377, 4458—4465  
   statute-barred debts, in respect of, **23**, 379, 4490—4493  
   surety appointed executor, where, **23**, 377, 4466—4476  
   third party as trustee for representative, debts due to, in case of, **23**, 381, 4512—4519  
   time for exercise of, **23**, 374, 4429  
   unascertained debts, in case of, **23**, 379, 4486—4489  
   waiver of, **23**, 383, 4539—4543  
 solicitor, by. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN  
 solicitor, of, **42**, 47, 378—524  
   abandonment of, **42**, 53, 440—463  
     funds provided, unless, **42**, 54, 451—463  
   action for recovery of costs against person retaining, **42**, 309, 3442—3451  
   agent, by, **42**, 58, 503—506  
   bankruptcy proceedings, **42**, 58, 507  
     proof in, **22**, 314, 3069  
   both parties, to act for, **42**, 57, 490—502  
   change of solicitor, in case of, **42**, 55, 464—483  
   confidential communications leading up to, privilege as to, **22**, 412, 4212, 4213  
   contract arising from, **12**, 47, 258

**RETAINER—continued.**

solicitor, of—*continued.*  
   corporation, by, **42**, 58, 508—510  
   whether seal necessary, **42**, 58, 508, 509  
   death, etc., of parties as affecting, **42**, 53, 433—439  
   duration of, **42**, 51, 412—489  
   evidence of, **42**, 50, 403—411  
   implied from conduct, **32**, 48, 386—401  
   insanity, etc., of parties as affecting, **42**, 53, 433—439  
   joint, **42**, 59, 511—514  
   married woman, by, **42**, 59, 515—517  
   ownership of documents, as to, **42**, 60, 521—524  
   particular retainers, **42**, 58, 503—520  
   partner's right of, **42**, 57, 484—489  
   proof of, onus of, **42**, 50, 403—409  
   share of property recovered, in return for, legality of, **1**, 85, 697  
   what amounts to, **42**, 48, 385—402  
   workman in approved society, by, whether evidence that application made by workman, **3**, 329, 184  
   writing required for, whether, **42**, 47, 379—381  
 trustee's right of,  
   bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4**, 416, 3759—3787  
   beneficiary, as against, **43**, 921, 3605—3627  
   investments, of, **43**, 931, 3683—3703

**RETAKING.** *See* RESUMPTION**RETENTION.** *See also* DETENTION ; RETAINER

bill of exchange, of, drawee, by, effect of, **6**, 59, 470—472  
 deed, of, grantor, by, effect of, **17**, 213, 252—268  
 property, of, trustee, by, time no protection, in case of, **32**, 493, 1536—1543

**RETENTION MONEY,**

building contract, in,  
   assignment of, **7**, 417, 339—342  
   defined, **7**, 341, 45  
   liquidated damages, as, for breach of, **7**, 395, 243

**RETIREMENT.** *See also* RESIGNATION ; SUPERANNUATION

director of company, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY  
 jury, of, to consider verdict. *See* JURY  
 Navy, from, right to retired pay or pension on. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 office, from, on promise of share of profits, successor, by, **12**, 247, 2023  
 partner, of. *See* PARTNER  
 police officer, of, when compulsory. *See* POLICE  
 successor, promise by, on, annual profits, share of, inducement, as, **12**, 247, 2023  
 trustee, of, **43**, 753, 1933—1972  
   appointment of new trustee by retiring trustee, **43**, 675, 1064—1068  
   corrupt retirement, **43**, 754, 1952—1957  
   costs, in case of, **43**, 754, 1961—1972  
     trustee entitled to, whether, **43**, 754, 1961—1968  
   trustee's liability for, **43**, 755, 1969—1972  
   effect of, **43**, 754, 1958—1960  
   grounds of, **43**, 753, 1936—1941  
   special circumstances, in case of, **43**, 753, 1936—1940

**RETIREMENT—continued.**

trustee, of—*continued.*  
mode of effecting, **43**, 753, 1942—1951  
substitute trustee, by appointment of, **43**,  
753, 1942—1945  
resumption of office after, **43**, 754, 1958  
right to retire, **43**, 753, 1933—1935

**RETREAT,**

habitual drunkard, for. *See* HABITUAL  
DRUNKARD

**RETRIBUTORY DAMAGES,**

when granted, **17**, 123, 315

**RETURN.** *See also* RETURNS

*certiorari*, quashing, for, in case of. *See*  
CERTIORARI, quashing  
chattel bailed, of, liability for. *See* BAILEE,  
re-delivery  
deposit on sale of land, of. *See* DEPOSIT  
*elegit*, to. *See* ELEGIT  
evidence, of, taken out of court. *See* EXAMINA-  
TION OF WITNESS, out of court  
goods, converted or detained, of, effect of, **43**,  
518, 524, 556—560, 613—615  
goods distrained, of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
wrongfully, by process of replevin. *See*  
REPLEVIN  
*habeas corpus*, to writ of,  
inquiry into, limitation of, **16**, 262, 664—667  
obligatory, **16**, 261, 651—654  
officer making, liability of, **16**, 263, 663  
sheriffs only, by, writ directed to corporation  
of London, validity of, **16**, 262, 668  
sufficiency of, **16**, 261, 655—660  
insurance premium, of. *See* PREMIUM (INSUR-  
ANCE); PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
*mandamus*, to writ of, **16**, 337, 1563—1659  
alleging compliance, **16**, 338, 1592  
alleging plaint proceeded with in obedience to  
writ, **16**, 338, 1593  
amendment & withdrawal of, **16**, 342, 1652—  
1659  
cannot be struck out, **16**, 337, 1568  
false return by magistrate, **33**, 305, 230—233  
filed after death of officer, **16**, 337, 1565  
form of, **16**, 337, 1563  
is not pleading, **16**, 337, 1568  
justices, by, court will not direct mode of, **16**,  
337, 1569  
made, by whom, **16**, 337, 1571—1576  
*mandamus* to elect or admit or appoint to  
office, in, **16**, 339, 1605—1619  
*mandamus* to inferior tribunals, in, **16**, 341,  
1639—1642  
*mandamus* to restore to office, in, **16**, 340,  
1620—1638  
must be certain, **16**, 338, 1578—1587  
must not be illusory or contumacious, **16**,  
338, 1591  
need not be on oath, **16**, 337, 1564  
not *prima facie* frivolous, validity of, **16**, 343,  
1666  
objections to writ, in case of, **16**, 344, 1674—  
1681  
peremptory *mandamus*, to, cannot be made,  
**16**, 337, 1566, 1567  
proceedings on, issue directed to be tried, delay  
by applicant, **16**, 343, 1065  
order for inspection of documents on  
traverse of return, **16**, 343, 1663  
peremptory writ, effect of, **16**, 344, 1682—

**RETURN—continued.**

*mandamus*, to writ of—*continued.*  
proceedings on—*continued.*  
place of trial of, **16**, 343, 1664  
prosecutor bringing forward claims outside  
motion, **16**, 343, 1662  
right to begin, who has, **16**, 343, 1660, 1661  
specific cases, in, **16**, 341, 1643—1651  
sufficient if suggestion traversed, **16**, 338,  
1588—1590  
time allowed for, **16**, 337, 1570  
what constitutes a good, **16**, 338, 1577—1651  
postal packet, of, practice of post office as to,  
**37**, 370, 16  
premium, of. *See* PREMIUM (INSURANCE);  
PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
prisoner, of, under law of extradition, **24**, 890,  
150—161  
Royal Commission, to, admissible in evidence,  
when, **22**, 350, 3541  
sale or, on, property, transfer of, from seller to  
buyer. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
sheriff, by, execution, in case of. *See* SHERIFF  
stamp office,  
copy verified by affidavit, if evidence of facts  
stated, **22**, 261, 2456  
stamp office to, banking company, of, evidence,  
as, **22**, 350, 3542

**RETURNING OFFICER.** *See also* RE-  
TURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL); RETURNING  
OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY)

barrister acting as, fees, right to sue for, **3**, 332,  
208  
candidate in election as, disqualification of,  
knowledge of voters, **22**, 162, 1379  
double return, right to make, doubtful cases, in,  
false return, action in respect of, against, decision  
as to election, whether maintainable after,  
**1**, 30, 239  
offences by. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES  
refusal to admit vote, liability for, **1**, 25, 208  
sheriff's precept to, election, to proceed to,  
admissibility in evidence to prove issue of  
precept, **22**, 257, 2419

**RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL),**

absence of, election, from, riot, owing to, **20**, 123,  
997  
costs, petition of, liability for, of, **20**, 187, 1635  
county council election, for, **20**, 139, 1132, 1133  
duty of, **20**, 124, 1000  
guardians, board of, election of, at, **20**, 141,  
1155—1158  
mayor as, **20**, 123, 994, 995  
person nearest in office to, if absent, **20**, 123,  
996  
personation at election, duty of, to prosecute,  
*mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20**, 188,  
1640  
power of, **20**, 123, 998, 999  
respondent as, election petition, to, **20**, 183,  
1596  
urban district council, in case of, **20**, 139, 1141,  
1142

**RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY),**

candidate whether disqualified from standing as,  
**20**, 47, 302, 303  
costs of, election petition, in respect of, **20**, 179,  
1567—1569  
election offences, penal action for, against.  
*See* ELECTION OFFENCES, penal action

**RETURNING OFFICER—continued.**

liabilities of, **20**, 47, 299, 300  
 refusal to admit vote, for, **20**, 7, 2  
 misconduct by, **20**, 191, 1677, 1678  
 personation at election, duty of, to prosecute,  
*mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20**, 188,  
 1640  
 powers of, **20**, 47, 301  
 precept to, sheriff, from, as proof of issue of  
 precept, **22**, 325, 3212  
 refusal to admit vote, action for. *See* liability,  
*supra*  
 respondent to election petition, as, **20**, 150,  
 1268—1271  
 who may act as, **20**, 47, 297, 298

**RETURNS.** *See also* RETURN

bishop, made by, as evidence of collations,  
 vacancies, & presentations, **22**, 350, 3543  
 company, by, to Registrar of Joint Stock  
 Companies. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT  
 STOCK COMPANIES  
 election expenses, as to,  
 municipal election, at. *See* ELECTION EX-  
 PENSES, municipal  
 parliamentary election, at. *See* ELECTION  
 EXPENSES, parliamentary  
 friendly society, of, failure to make, **25**, 329,  
 302—305  
 gross, showing, partnership constituted, whether,  
**36**, 325, 69—74  
 income tax. *See* INCOME TAX  
 meteorological office, of, based on information  
 by voluntary observers, not evidence of  
 facts stated therein, **22**, 350, 3548  
 mineral rights duty, for purposes of, **39**, 225, 56

**REVENUE,**

*The title REVENUE is contained in Vol.*  
**XXXIX**, pp. 215—312  
 adhesive stamps. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP  
*ad valorem* duties, when payable. *See* AD  
 VALOREM  
 annuities payable out of public, tax on. *See*  
 INCOME TAX  
 authorities,  
 collecting, **39**, 220, 4—45  
 controlling, **39**, 219, 1—3  
 books, evidence, as, **22**, 348, 3514—3521  
 custom house book, entry in, copy of, **22**, 348,  
 3514  
 excise accounts, copy of, **22**, 348, 3515  
 excise books, malting, allowance of time for,  
**22**, 348, 3520  
 legacy, payment of, as to, **22**, 348, 3521  
 licensed premises, keeping of, **22**, 348, 3519  
 partnership, of, **22**, 348, 3517  
 stage coach licence books, not evidence of  
 ownership, **22**, 348, 3518  
 stamps office book, entry in, copy of, **22**, 348,  
 3516  
 Commissioners of Customs & Excise. *See*  
 COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE  
 Commissioners of Inland Revenue. *See* COM-  
 MISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE  
 Consolidated Funds Acts, services, nature of.  
*See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.  
 corporation duty, from. *See* CORPORATION  
 DUTY  
 Crown. *See* CROWN REVENUE  
 control over, **39**, 219, 1  
 land. *See* CROWN LANDS; CROWN REVENUE

**REVENUE—continued.**

customs. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS  
 AND EXCISE; CUSTOMS; CUSTOMS DUTY;  
 DRAWBACK  
 death, duties on. *See* DEATH DUTIES  
 duties, recovery of, **39**, 302, 792—835  
 appeals, **39**, 305, 821—824  
 court of summary jurisdiction, in, **39**, 303,  
 805—824  
 evidence in proceedings, **39**, 304, 815—820  
 High Court, in, **39**, 302, 792—804  
 joint offenders, in case of, **39**, 304, 812—  
 814  
 legal proceedings for, **39**, 302, 792—824  
 lien for duties, in case of, **39**, 306, 829—835  
 seizure & sale, by, **39**, 306, 825—828  
 entertainments duty, from, **39**, 300, 784—791  
 estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 exchequer bills, raised by, **39**, 224, 46—50  
 excise duties, from. *See* EXCISE DUTY  
 excise licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE  
 expenditure of. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE  
 export in relation to. *See* DRAWBACK  
 foreign revenue law, **11**, 306, 308, 4—6, 14—16  
 income tax, from. *See* INCOME TAX  
 inland. *See* INLAND REVENUE  
 land, from. *See* CROWN LAND; INCOME TAX;  
 LAND VALUES DUTIES  
 land values duties, from. *See* LAND VALUES  
 DUTIES  
 land tax from. *See* LAND TAX  
 laws, breach of,  
 condemnation of ship for, trifling breach, **1**,  
 39, 315  
 Vice-Admiralty Court's jurisdiction over, **1**,  
 252, 1799, 1800  
 legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY  
 licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE  
 mines & minerals. *See* MINERAL RIGHTS  
 DUTIES  
 national debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT  
 offences. *See* laws, *supra*  
 officer. *See* COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS AND  
 EXCISE; INLAND REVENUE  
 paper, forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12051—12056  
 Parliament, control of, **39**, 219, 2, 3  
 Paymaster-General. *See* PAYMASTER-GENERAL  
 penalty imposed for purposes of, contracts  
 entailing risk of imposition of, validity of,  
**12**, 273, 2233—2234, 2237—2244  
 pensions payable out of, **39**, 307, 836—841  
 post office. *See* POST OFFICE  
 probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY  
 recovery of, summary jurisdiction as, to, **39**, 303,  
 805—824  
 settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT  
 ESTATE DUTY  
 sources of, **39**, 224, 46—50  
 stamp duty. *See* STAMP DUTY  
 succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 summary jurisdiction, recovery of, as to, **39**, 303,  
 805—824  
 superannuation allowances paid out of, **39**, 307,  
 836—841  
 tax paid under misrepresentation of Revenue  
 Act, irrecoverable, **35**, 159, 556

**REVEREND,**

title of,  
 exclusive to Church of England clergy,  
 whether, **19**, 363, 1808  
 right to, **19**, 534, 3943  
 Wesleyan minister, right to use, **19**, 363,  
 1808



## REVERSING ENGINES,

collision, to avoid, vessel, duty of, **41**, 750, 6018—6042  
fog, during, vessel, duty of, **41**, 733, 5757—5771

## REVERSION. *See also* REVERSION ON LEASE

A & B & reversion & remainder thereof, bequest of, whether reversion in A & B passes, **44**, 735, 5896  
after-acquired property, effect of covenant to settle, in case of, **40**, 512, 575—586  
“all my lands” devise of, whether passing, **44**, 659, 4979  
“all my money,” bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 727, 728, 5804, 5809  
“all personal estate & effects whatsoever,” whether passing by, **44**, 664, 5034  
assignee of,  
    action for damages in nature of action for waste, by, **31**, 359, 5048  
    covenants, right to enforce, **2**, 15, 68  
    legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 74, 494  
    owner of adjoining land under independent title, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, by, **31**, 132, 2661  
    release of covenants, whether binding on, **12**, 497, 4067  
    whether bound by covenants & options as to renewal of leases, **31**, 70, 2170—2178  
assignment of, **8**, 430, 434, 435, 81, 119—122  
    stock, reversionary interest in, **8**, 457, 302  
    tenancy at will, whether determined by, **31**, 45, 1911  
    voluntarily, duty of assignor to transfer fund, **8**, 498, 629  
    no notice of, whether enforceable, **8**, 498, 625, 626  
attornment to legal owner, whether necessary, in action for use & occupation, **31**, 275, 4188  
bequest of estate in fee simple, whether passing under, **44**, 739, 5952  
contingent, reversionary interest. *See* CONTINGENCY  
contract to sell, damages for breach of covenant after assignment, **8**, 480, 486  
copyholds, in, **13**, 71, 893—905  
    general devise, whether passing by, **44**, 659, 4984  
    lives, for, grant of, custom as to, **13**, 71, 893, 898—900  
Crown, in, estate tail, in, cannot be barred, **38**, 724, 694  
damage to. *See* injury, *infra*  
deed required to pass, **17**, 194, 51—53  
disentailment, effect of, on, **38**, 724, 691  
distress in relation to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
ecclesiastical property, of, sale of, **19**, 498, 3549  
effects, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 696, 5369, 5371  
estate tail, after, estates over which testator had “any disposing power,” devise of, whether passing, **44**, 659, 4985  
execution on, writ of *elegit*, under, **21**, 561, 1375—1378  
executor, gift to, of, effect of, **44**, 668, 5073  
fixtures, on, whether passing to purchaser under parol agreement, **40**, 278, 2418  
fraud, obtained by, with notice of invalidity, **35**, 73, 711  
freehold, personal property, estate & effects of every kind, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 731, 5854

## REVERSION—continued.

future lease does not pass, lessor's right to distrain, in case of, **30**, 461, 1221  
general devise, whether passing by, **44**, 658, 936, 4969—4972, 7918  
gift of lands to A & house to B in tail, residue to be divided between A & B, right of A to reversion on death of B without issue, **44**, 909, 7679  
infant, maintenance out of, **28**, 235, 916—926  
*in futuro*, cannot commence, **38**, 701, 457  
injury to,  
    action in respect of, bailment of goods, in case of, **3**, 111, 349, 355  
    injunction against, **43**, 403, 260  
    nuisances, by. *See* NUISANCE  
    proof of right to reversion, **22**, 208, 1815  
    rainwater, discharge of, by, **44**, 58, 423  
interest on moneys, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 725, 5779  
joint tenancy, severance of,  
    acquisition of, by, **38**, 694, 383—385  
    agreement to assign, by, **38**, 694, 382  
land, in, defined, **38**, 699, 443  
lands & tenements, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 717, 5659  
lease,  
    concurrent effect of, on. *See* LEASE  
    reversionary, existence of sale of land, on, as ground for, rescission, **35**, 105, 114  
lease, of, taking effect on expiration of previous term, **30**, 459, 1208  
lease, on. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE  
legacy, in, assignment of all personal effects, whether passing, **8**, 458, 308  
legal estate, in, want of, estoppel in case of, **30**, 352, 127  
lessee purchasing, right of sub-lessee to purchase at same price, **31**, 83, 2269  
lessors business incorporated with that of assignees of, tied house covenant, effect on, **31**, 110, 2451  
life interest, on, jointure charged on,  
    apportionment, **40**, 589, 1247  
    personally settled on same uses, **40**, 589, 1248  
    purchaser without notice, **40**, 589, 1246  
life interest subject to charges is not, **38**, 700, 444  
limitation to remainderman, when vested, **38**, 700, 446  
merger in, **38**, 759, 918—921  
money, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 725, 728, 5773—5779, 5810  
money due, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 728, 5817  
mortgage debt, on, “real securities,” bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 706, 5493  
mortgage of,  
    notice to quit by agent of mortgagee & mortgagor, **31**, 451, 5981  
    secure debt, to, **12**, 295, 2433  
mortgagee of, agreement collateral to lease, whether binding on, **30**, 499, 1575  
notice of purchase of, **8**, 459, 314  
nuisance, damage by, to. *See* NUISANCE  
partly settled, legacy duty, liability to, partly retained, of, **21**, 74, 494  
personal property, in, assignment of, voluntarily, how far effective, **8**, 498, 625  
Prescription Act, 1832, under, does not include remainder, **38**, 700, 445  
purchase of, contract for, benefit of, assignment of, champerty, whether, **1**, 78, 635

**REVERSION**—*continued.*

purchaser of, succession duty, liability for, **21**, 113, 852  
 receiver appointed of interests in, **39**, 43, 516—521  
 remainder in, implication of cross-remainders, **44**, 1283, 11107  
 remote, general devise, whether passing, **44**, 659, 4981, 4982  
 re-settled, tenant for life living, estate duty on, **21**, 20, 116  
 residuary gift, whether passing by, **44**, 754, 6131—6151  
 reversioner,  
   assignee of, action for double rent by, **31**, 541, 6851  
   assignment of lease to, reserving rent, whether effective as surrender, **31**, 525, 6726—6730  
   *cestui que vie*, production of, application for, by, **38**, 674, 178, 179  
   declaratory judgment as to interest of, **30**, 140, 172—174  
   easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19**, 73, 433—438  
   estoppel, by, covenant to repair, whether entitled to benefit as lessor's assignee, **31**, 313, 4554  
   incumbrances created by, effect of disentail on, **38**, 724, 689  
   infant, notice to quit by, **31**, 450, 5975  
   injunction, procedure to obtain, by, **28**, 493, 962  
     when obtained by, injury to reversion, for, **43**, 403, 260  
   joint, notice to quit after severance of reversion, **31**, 451, 5980  
   lease, under. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE  
   lessee, of, tenant for life permitted to build by, admission of lessee's title by, **30**, 364, 266  
   limitation of actions by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
   limited owner's action by, permissible, whether, **1**, 81, 657  
   nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE  
   partition, necessary party to action for, whether, **36**, 305, 27  
     tenant in common in reversion competent party to action for, whether, **36**, 305, 30  
   possession by, amounts to seisin, **18**, 7, 35  
   relief against promoters of undertaking for unauthorised entry on lands, by, **11**, 214, 989  
   rent, acceptance of, by, covenant for perpetual renewal of lease, whether confirmed by, **31**, 82, 2266  
   tithe rentcharge, owner of, whether, **19**, 493, 3495  
   title deeds, right of, to, **40**, 703, 2381  
   title, of, whether tenant estopped from denying, **30**, 353, 146  
   underlessee, holding over after determination of original, nature of tenancy created by, **31**, 47, 1947  
   unconscionable bargains with, **25**, 269, 933—1049  
 sale of,  
   contract for, mistake, mutual, death of co-reversioner, as to, **35**, 102, 93  
   family arrangement, distinguished from, **24**, 946, 5  
   interest payable pending completion. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money  
   misdescription in, of age & interest of reversioner, rescission of contract, **40**, 109, 863

**REVERSION**—*continued.*

sale of—*continued.*  
   misrepresentation on, **35**, 73, 712  
   time of performance, whether essence of contract, **12**, 314, 2589, 2590  
   undervalue at, absence of fraud, **35**, 119, 218  
 settled fund, in, estate duty on, **21**, 8, 31  
 severance from, conversion of rent service into rent seck, **31**, 213, 3525  
 severance of business from, tied house covenant, whether running with the land, **31**, 110, 2449, 2450  
 severance of, effect of, covenant as to cultivation, **2**, 22, 127  
 stock, in, household furniture & effects, bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 712, 5585  
 stock, of, assignment of, bonus included, whether, **8**, 457, 302  
 succession duty on, **21**, 89, 652  
 trespass for damage to, action for, reversioner, maintainable by, **43**, 400, 230  
 trusts of, conditions of sale incorrectly stating, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 253, 2205  
 underlessee, liability of, to assignee of, repairs, as to, **30**, 492, 1526—1528  
   recovery of value of, from, **30**, 496, 1550  
 unsettled, settled lands, in, general devise of lands not settled, whether passing, **44**, 658, 4973—4978  
 vendor's lien on sale of, interest in trust fund, **8**, 478, 475  
 "whole fortune," bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 663, 5028

**REVERSIONARY INTEREST.** *See* REVERSION

**REVERSIONER.** *See* REVERSION

**REVERSION ON LEASE.** *See also* REVERSION

acceleration of, lease determined on dissolution of corporation, **31**, 540, 6848  
 "all property with respect to which testator had not made any disposition by settlement, mortgage or other deed," bequest of, whether passing, **44**, 664, 5036  
 assignee of,  
   action for damages on breach of covenant as to repairs, by, measure of damages, **31**, 341, 4846—4851  
   action for use & occupation, by, **31**, 284, 4293, 4294  
   forfeiture of lease, enforceable by, **31**, 473, 6199, 6200  
   rent payable to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
   surrender of lease, acceptance of, by, **31**, 508, 6559, 6560  
 assignment & devolution of,  
   assignees, who are, **31**, 422, 5677—5684  
   assignment by statute, **31**, 423, 5694  
   assignment of lease subject to underlease for longer term than lease, **31**, 422, 5676  
   assignment of rent, whether reversion included, **31**, 421, 5669  
   assignment to tenants in common, **31**, 423, 5695, 5696  
   benefit of covenants & conditions, breach before assignment, whether right of action passes, **31**, 426, 5722—5725  
   breach of before assignment, whether right of re-entry passes, **31**, 427, 5726, 5727

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*

assignment & devolution of—*continued.*  
 benefit of covenants & conditions—*continued.*  
 notice, whether necessary, **31, 426, 5718—5721**  
 pleading assignee's title, **31, 427, 5728—5732**  
 whether passing to successors at common law, **31, 424, 5697—5701**  
 whether passing to successors, covenant not running with reversion, **31, 426, 5715**  
 covenant with owner of equitable interest, **31, 425, 5711, 5712**  
 effect of 32 Hen. 8, c. 34, **31, 424, 5702—5710**  
 equitable assignee, **31, 426, 5713**  
 lease not in writing, **31, 426, 5714**  
 release by lessor to lessee, **31, 426, 5716**  
 reversioner claiming under several titles, **31, 426, 5717**  
 copyholds, surrenderee of, as assignee, **31, 422, 5677—5679**  
 grant of concurrent lease, **31, 421, 5670—5673**  
 grant of reversionary lease, **31, 422, 5675**  
 heir as assignee, **31, 422, 5683**  
 lessor's position after assignment, covenant in gross, **31, 432, 5766**  
 covenant not enforceable, **31, 432, 5765**  
 covenant not running with reversion, **31, 432, 5767**  
 covenant running with reversion, **31, 432, 5768**  
 lessor tenant for life, breach by assignees of remainderman, **31, 432, 5770**  
 liability of estate as against specific demise, **31, 432, 5767**  
 notice of assignment. *See* benefit, *supra*  
 relationship between assignees of reversion & lease, **31, 423, 5692, 5693**  
 relationship of assignee & lessee, **31, 423, 5686—5689**  
 action for rent, **31, 423, 5689**  
 lease *in futuro*, **31, 423, 5686**  
 remainderman as assignee, **31, 422, 5680—5682**  
 severance of estate, grantee entitled as assignee, **31, 428, 5733—5737**  
 tenancy in common, right of assignees to enforce, **31, 428, 5738**  
 severance of premises, apportionment of condition, lease made before 1881, **31, 429—431, 5745—5756**  
 whether covenant apportionable, **31, 429, 5740—5744**  
 successor's liabilities, **31, 431, 5757—5764**  
 agricultural tenancy, liability to outgoing tenant, **31, 431, 5762**  
 covenant, on,  
 assignee of term, to, **31, 431, 5759**  
 notice, **31, 431, 5760**  
 notice of lease, **31, 431, 5763, 5764**  
 purchaser from mortgagee with notice of covenant, **31, 431, 5761**  
 successors, rights & liabilities of, **31, 423, 5685—5756**  
 successor tenant for life, breach of covenant in lessor's lifetime, **31, 431, 5757**  
 surrender & grant of concurrent yearly tenancy by parol, **31, 422, 5674**  
 surrender by copyholder before beginning of lease *in futuro*, **31, 421, 5668**  
 tenancy by estoppel, whether possible, **31, 423, 5690, 5691**  
 vesting by private Act, effect of, **31, 423, 5684**

## REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*

assignment of,  
 after expiration of term, tenant holding over, whether assignee entitled to benefit of covenant to repair, **31, 313, 4557—4559**  
 effect of, on payment of rent in advance, **31, 236, 3760, 3761**  
 assignment of lease, grant of, subsequent to, lessee's liability for rent, **31, 402, 5477—5479**  
 lessee's liability on covenant to repair, **31, 402, 5482**  
 assignment of lease to reversioner, reserving rent, whether effective as surrender, **31, 525, 6726—6730**  
 assignor, none left in, whether operative as assignment of lease, **31, 396, 5419**  
 compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 condition, apportionment of, severance of premises, **31, 429, 5745—5756**  
 covenant, apportionment of, severance of premises, **31, 429, 5740—5744**  
 covenant not running with, liability of lessor after assignment, **31, 432, 5767**  
 covenant running with, liability of lessor after assignment, **31, 432, 5768**  
 covenants & conditions, whether successors entitled to benefit of. *See* assignment and devolution, *supra*  
 distress as incident to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 division of, severance of rent, on, **31, 265, 4065—4070**  
 double value, action for, by person entitled in reversion, **31, 542, 6864**  
 falling in of, misdescription of time of, condition of sale providing for compensation, **40, 105, 832**  
 fraud, conveyance of, by, no merger, **31, 533, 6792**  
 ground rent on leases for years, bequest of, whether passing, **44, 667, 5063**  
 husband & wife, in, failure by tenant to repair, during coverture, **31, 335, 4783**  
 injunction against persons claiming, lease made for shorter term than contracted for, where, **35, 109, 143**  
 injury to, measure of damages, whether on breach of covenant as to repairs, **31, 339, 4820—4828**  
 lease held as trustee, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31, 532, 6785—6787**  
 lease held beneficially, reversion as administrator, merger, **31, 533, 6790**  
 lease held by husband, reversion in right of wife, merger, **31, 533, 6788**  
 lease held in right of wife, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31, 533, 6789**  
 leasehold ground rent, bequest of, whether passing, **44, 667, 5064**  
 lease to one for term with remainders over for life, surrender of reversion to all, **31, 533, 6793**  
 lessee agreeing to purchase, whether lease determined by, **31, 532, 6777**  
 lessee, granted to, rentcharge granted by lessee to lessor, **31, 534, 6794**  
 lessor's position after assignment. *See* assignment and devolution, *supra*  
 limitation of actions in respect of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 merger in relation to. *See* MERGER, lease of

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**REVERSION ON LEASE—continued.**

money deposited on compulsory purchase in respect of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

payment, assignor, of, before notice of assignment, defence to action for use & occupation, whether, **31**, 288, 4338

payment to mortgagee of, after notice, defence to action for use & occupation, whether, **31**, 288, 4339

public house, of, maintenance as licensed house, whether implied term, **12**, 619, 5111

purchase of,  
Settled Land Acts, under, **40**, 752, 2818—2820  
tenant for life, by, implied trust on, **40**, 794, 3231—3235

purchaser of, enforcement of restrictive covenant against licensed premises against, **40**, 324, 2735

purchaser of part of, notice to quit, by, **31**, 451, 5979

quiet enjoyment, lessor's liability for, acts of assignee, **31**, 432, 5709

release to life tenant & remaindermen, whether joint tenancy created, **38**, 687, 289

repairing covenant incident to, right of purchaser to benefit of, **40**, 185, 1546, 1547

repairs,  
breach of covenant by tenant as to, remedies for. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
covenant as to, running with the. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

sale of, duty of vendor to disclose person's liability under covenants in lease, **40**, 135, 1059

severance of reversion. *See* assignment and devolution, *supra*

sub-lessee acquiring after assignment, enforcement of covenant to indemnify against assignee, **31**, 416, 5626, 5627

successors to,  
action for rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
rights & liabilities of, on assignment. *See* assignment, *supra*

title of assignee of reversion, pleading, **31**, 427, 5728—5731

title to, uncertain, whether purchaser compelled to accept, **40**, 150, 1200

transferred to new tenant, during continuance of yearly tenancy, loss of right to sue tenant, **31**, 269, 4140

underlease, assignment of lease, whether sufficient to pass, **31**, 398, 5437

undertenant purchasing immediate, injunction against for breach of restrictive covenant, **31**, 175, 3077

will, acquired after date of, passing of, **44**, 650, 4895—4897

**REVERTER,**

burial grounds, of, burials, discontinuance of, on, **7**, 550, 285

charitable trust subject to, effect of, **8**, 328, 1106—1109

corporation, dissolution of, on, **13**, 436, 1599—1603; **18**, 30, 304—306

escheat, distinguished from, **18**, 28, 285

perpetuities, rule against, application of, charitable trusts, in case of, **8**, 328, 1106—1109

possibility of, conditional fee, on grant of, **38**, 702, 468

school sites, of, purposes of grant, cesser of, on, **19**, 597, 259

way, right of, action to protect, **19**, 121, 808—810

**REVESTING,**

stolen property, of, on conviction of thief, **33**, 563, 482—487

**REVIEW,**

assessment of damages, of, **17**, 164, 648—833

basis of assessment not challenged, where, **17**, 166, 672

compromise, where verdict arrived at by, **17**, 178, 821—823

consent of defendant to assessment, in case of, **17**, 164, 650

costs taken into consideration, where, **17**, 179, 829, 830

counsel,  
misleading speech of, as ground for, **17**, 170, 708

mistake by, as to value agreed upon, **17**, 165, 667

interest omitted in mortgage action, **17**, 166, 668

court ordering, when dissatisfied, **17**, 164, 649

damages awarded under £20, where, **17**, 164, 651—660

death of party awarded damages, in case of, **17**, 169, 707

declaration containing several counts, in case of, **17**, 166, 674—679

defective count, in case of, **17**, 166, 674—679

defendant consents to assessment, where, **17**, 164, 650

estoppel as affecting, **17**, 166, 671, 672

evidence given at inquiry by party, when, **17**, 165, 662

evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **17**, 170, 709

evidence wrongly admitted, **17**, 178, 826

excessive damages, **17**, 167, 680—783

discretion of court, **17**, 168, 169, 687, 705, 706

evidence improperly rejected, **17**, 170, 709

evidence of lesser value, **17**, 171, 717, 718

excesses clearly apparent, where, **17**, 170, 711—716

improper motive of jury, **17**, 168, 169, 171, 689, 690, 701, 722—730

judge directing nominal damages, **17**, 169, 698—704

judge's view considered, **17**, 167, 684, 685

misdirection of jury, **17**, 172, 731—741

misleading speech by counsel, where **17**, 170, 708

reduction on motion for new trial, **17**, 168, 691—697

unreasonable award, **17**, 171, 719—721

foreign tribunal, where award made by, **11**, 457, 1136

former awards, in case of disparity between, **17**, 165, 663

grounds for, **17**, 165, 661—833

inadequacy of damages, **17**, 176, 784—833

consent to the assessment, where, **17**, 177, 803, 804

evidence of damage slight, where **17**, 178, 820

evidence of greater value, where, **17**, 176, 791, 792

evidence wrongly admitted, **17**, 178, 826

improper motive not suggested, **17**, 177, 806—808

insufficient by itself, **17**, 176, 785—820

issue evaded by jury, **17**, 178, 822, 823

measure of damages certain, **17**, 176, 797—799

**REVIEW**—*continued.*

assessment of damages, of—*continued.*  
inadequacy of damages—*continued.*  
mistake apparent, **17**, 176, 802  
mistake by jury, **17**, 179, 827—833  
mistake in point of law, **17**, 178, 824—826  
omission by jury of elements of damage, **17**, 179, 831—833  
personal injury, for, **17**, 177, 810—813  
reason for verdict, where, **17**, 177, 816—818  
replevin, in action of, **17**, 176, 801  
slander, for, **17**, 177, 809, 815  
surprise resulting in, **17**, 176, 786—788  
tort, in actions of, **17**, 176, 800  
trick resulting in, **17**, 176, 789, 790  
unreasonableness, where, **17**, 177, 805

issue evaded by, **17**, 178, 822, 823  
misconduct of, as ground for, **17**, 168, 169, 171, 177, 689, 690, 701, 722—730, 806—808  
misdirection of, as ground for, **17**, 172, 731—741  
mistake by, **17**, 165, 173, 179, 664—666, 742, 743, 824—833  
omission of elements of damage by, **17**, 179, 831—833  
splitting difference on conflicting evidence by, as ground for, **17**, 178, 821  
mistake by counsel, where. *See* counsel, *supra*  
mistake by jury, where, **17**, 165, 173, 179, 664—666, 742, 743, 824—833  
mistake in point of law, as ground for, **17**, 178, 824—833  
new trial, when ordered, **17**, 164, 648—833  
nominal damages, plaintiff entitled to, failure to claim at trial, **17**, 166, 670  
personal services, in case of contract for, **17**, 170, 710  
precise calculation not possible, where, **17**, 166, 673  
several counts, some not actionable, where, **17**, 166, 674—679  
tort, in actions of, **17**, 174, 754—783  
unreasonable award, in case of, **17**, 171, 177, 719—721, 805  
wrong principle applied by court, **17**, 165, 661  
Attorney-General, judicial decisions of, whether subject to, **11**, 511, 122  
bill of, grounds for, **30**, 191, 594  
compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, weekly payments. *See* weekly payments, *infra*  
court, of order or judgment of. *See* APPEAL; REHEARING  
damages, of assessment of. *See* assessment, *supra*  
legacy duty, of valuation for, appraisement of property "not reduced into money," **21**, 74, 492  
magazine,  
articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, **13**, 186, 213—219  
comment in, agreement to restrain, **12**, 254, 2083  
copyright in, nature of, **13**, 165, 29  
title of publication, **13**, 178, 136, 137  
publication of, injunction to restrain, **28**, 450, 688—690  
taxation of costs, of, **42**, 210, 2346—2431  
application to taxing master for, **42**, 211, 2350—2353  
objections, **42**, 211, 2354—2368

**REVIEW**—*continued.*

taxation of costs, of—*continued.*  
order dismissing, summons for, whether interlocutory order, **30**, 134, 129  
order for, **42**, 212, 2369—2431  
appeal from, **30**, 132, 103; **42**, 216, 224, 2432—2439, 2555, 2556  
interlocutory or final, whether, **30**, 132, 103  
vendor and purchaser summons, of order on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS  
weekly payments under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, **34**, 451, 3703—3768  
change of circumstances, on, **34**, 453, 3721—3751  
infant, provisions affecting, **34**, 458, 3752—3761  
may be made without proceedings in court, **34**, 451, 3704  
only remedy for disputes after arbitration, **34**, 451, 3703

**REVISED STATUTES,**

Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **42**, 763, 1881

**REVISING BARRISTER,**

appeal from,  
costs, respondent not appearing, **20**, 16, 86  
right to begin, appellant's, **20**, 45, 281  
statement of facts, amendment in court, **20**, 42, 254  
omission, not to be supplied by consent, **20**, 43, 252  
not to be supplied by remitting for insertion, **20**, 42, 253  
signature, death before adding, **20**, 42, 256  
necessity for, **20**, 42, 255  
whether maintainable, appellant without grievance, **20**, 42, 257  
evidence wrongly admitted, **20**, 43, 263  
notice of selection, validity of, **20**, 42, 260—262  
refusal to hear person appearing, **20**, 42, 258  
refusal to place mark on list, **20**, 42, 259  
appearance before, unnecessary, on claim for lodger franchise, **20**, 28, 147  
death of, before signing statement of facts on appeal, **20**, 42, 256  
evidence before, judicial notice of "office" within Municipal Corporation Act, **22**, 157, 1337  
evidence wrongly admitted, whether appeal lies, **20**, 43, 263  
lists of voters. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists  
notice of selection, validity of, appeal from decision on, **20**, 42, 260—262  
refusal to hear person appearing, whether appeal lies, **20**, 42, 258  
refusal to place mark on list, whether appeal lies, **20**, 42, 259  
register of voters. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS  
selection of one of duplicate entries, notice of, decision on validity of, appeal from, **20**, 42, 260—262  
statement of facts on appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra*

**REVISION OF LIST OF VOTERS.** *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS; REVISING BARRISTER

**KEY** :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**REVIVAL,**

matrimonial offence, of, condonation, after, **27**,  
**343**, **3236—3285**  
 adultery, in case of, **27**, **345**, **3266—3276**  
 condonation before separation, where, **27**, **343**,  
**3241—3254**  
 cruelty, in case of, **27**, **347**, **3277—3283**  
 desertion, in case of, **27**, **347**, **3284**, **3285**  
 not pleaded, bar to relief, **27**, **343**, **3239**  
 sufficiency of offence to constitute revival,  
**27**, **345**, **3255—3265**  
 repealed statute, of, express enactment neces-  
 sary, whether, **42**, **776**, **2049**  
 will or codicil, of. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL OR  
 CODICIL

**REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL,**

alterations on face of will republished by reviving  
 codicil, **44**, **367**, **2002**  
 cancellation of subsequent will, **44**, **348**, **366**,  
**1782**, **1993**  
 partially revoking former will, **44**, **340**, **1701**  
 destroyed will,  
 reference in codicil to, **44**, **341**, **1714**  
 whether capable of revival, **44**, **365**, **1979—1983**  
 destruction of later will, **44**, **356**, **366**, **1875**,  
**1989—1993**  
 belief in revival of former will, with, **44**, **360**,  
**1942—1952**  
 presumption of, **44**, **344**, **1731**  
 destruction of substituted codicil, **44**, **359**, **1923**  
 effect of, revived in state at time of revival,  
**44**, **365**, **367**, **368**, **1984**, **2002**, **2011**  
 implication, by, insufficient, **44**, **366**, **1995**  
 intention, **44**, **366**, **1994—1999**  
 evidence as to, **44**, **366**, **1998—1999**  
 declarations of testator, **44**, **366**, **1990**  
 parol evidence, **44**, **367**, **2009**  
 ratifying codicil lost, **44**, **359**, **1929**  
 legacy,  
 adeemed or satisfied, whether revived by  
 republication of will, **44**, **378**, **2131—2140**  
 not revived by revocation of subsequent  
 legacy, **44**, **365**, **1987**  
 modes of, **44**, **365**, **1985—2034**  
 ratification, **44**, **369**, **373**, **2029**, **2078**  
 not referring to any particular will, **44**, **367**,  
**2002**  
 ratifying codicil lost, **44**, **359**, **1929**  
 re-execution or republication necessary, **44**,  
**365**, **1985**  
 reference to codicil, date by, **44**, **368**, **2014**  
 reference to will,  
 codicil, in, **44**, **366**, **2001**  
 appointing additional executors, **44**, **367**,  
**2005**  
 codicil for particular purpose, otherwise  
 confirming will, **44**, **366**, **2001**  
 date, by, **44**, **367**, **2010—2016**  
 effect on intermediate codicil, **44**, **368**, **2016**  
 effect on intermediate codicil, partially  
 revoking will, **44**, **368**, **2015**  
 mistake in reference, **44**, **367**, **368**, **2010**,  
**2017—2034**  
 destroyed will, in case of, **44**, **341**, **1714**  
 direct reference, **44**, **366**, **2000**  
 earlier of two wills, to, **44**, **333**, **1635**  
 memorandum operating as codicil, **44**, **367**,  
**2004**  
 mistake in reference, date, as to, **44**, **367**,  
**368**, **2010**, **2017—2034**  
 existence of will, as to, **44**, **369**, **2033**  
 regarded as *falsa demonstratio*, **44**, **368**,  
**369**, **2024**, **2034**

**REVIVAL OF WILL OR CODICIL—con-**  
*tinued.*

reference to will—*continued.*  
 codicil, in—*continued.*  
 revoked parts of will, to, **44**, **367**, **2003**  
 revoked will, to, **44**, **366**, **1995**  
 subsequent will, in, contents, by, **44**, **367**,  
**2006—2009**  
 republication or re-execution necessary, **44**,  
**365**, **1985**  
 revocation of later will, **44**, **366**, **2000**  
 revoking earlier will, **44**, **356**, **1875**  
 striking through signature of later will, **44**, **365**,  
**1986**  
 what constitutes, **44**, **365**, **1979—2034**

**REVOCATION,**

administration, of letters of. *See* LETTERS OF  
 ADMINISTRATION  
 agency, of contract of, implied covenant against,  
**12**, **615**, **616**, **5087**, **5090**  
 agent, of authority of. *See* AGENCY, termina-  
 tion of  
 appointment under power, of. *See* REVOCATION  
 OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER  
 arbitration, of submission to. *See* ARBITRATION,  
 submission to  
 auctioneer, of authority of. *See* AUCTIONEER  
 bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 blockade, of, **37**, **628**, **777—779**  
 codicil, of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND  
 CODICIL  
 composition with creditors, of agreement for.  
*See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS  
 deed, of, **17**, **236**, **511—529**  
 avoidance, by, **17**, **236**, **511—529**  
 deed, voluntary, of, **17**, **237**, **521—527**  
 executor, of appointment of. *See* PERSONAL  
 REPRESENTATIVE  
 gift, of, **25**, **521**, **141—164**  
 completion, before, **25**, **521**, **142**  
 deed kept by donor, revocation by will, effect  
 of, **25**, **522**, **154**, **155**  
 subsequent disposal of subject-matter, effect  
 of, **25**, **522**, **157**  
 deed of gift without power of revocation,  
 effect of, **25**, **521**, **149—151**  
 made *in extremis*, **25**, **254**, **805**  
 revocable intention of, **25**, **521**, **150**  
 revocation by will, whether operative, **25**,  
**521**, **149**  
 trustee, disclaimed by, effect of, **25**, **522**, **151**  
 delivery, after, **25**, **521**, **144—146**  
 before, **25**, **521**, **141**  
 destruction of deed, donor, by, **25**, **522**, **158**  
 fraud, mistake, or fiduciary relationship, in  
 absence of, **25**, **521**, **148**  
 irrevocable, when, **25**, **521**, **143—148**  
 made irrevocable by verbal representation,  
**35**, **55**, **501**  
 misrepresentation, induced by, **25**, **523**, **163**  
 mistake, induced by, **25**, **523**, **159—162**  
 mistake of fact as ground for, **35**, **90**, **8**  
 partial, **25**, **502**, **10**  
 persons in fiduciary capacity, to, **25**, **523**, **164**  
 power of revocation, under, inducement to  
 donee by donor, **25**, **522**, **152**  
 requisites for valid revocation, **25**, **522**, **153**  
 time limit for, whether, **25**, **521**, **143**  
 guarantee, of. *See* GUARANTEE  
 letters of administration, of. *See* LETTERS OF  
 ADMINISTRATION  
 licence relating to land, of. *See* LICENCE RELAT-  
 ING TO LAND



**REVOCATION—continued.**

licence under patent, of, implied covenant against, **12**, 614 5084  
 marriage settlement, of, **40**, 547, 898—900  
 mistake, by. *See* MISTAKE  
 offer, of, **12**, 60, 337—349  
     before acceptance, contract for sale of land, **40**, 13, 9—16  
     right to, **12**, 62, 353—355  
     subsequent letter, by, **12**, 60, 76, 339, 438  
         necessity for arrival prior to posting of acceptance, **12**, 76, 439  
 patent, extended, of, **36**, 733, 2220, 2221  
 patent, of,  
     Comptroller, by, **36**, 734, 2222—2261  
     court, by, **36**, 727, 2137—2221  
         grounds for, **36**, 728, 2143—2175  
     infringement, in action for, **36**, 831, 3150  
     order for, appeal against, **36**, 739, 2261  
 power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION  
 power of appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT  
 power of attorney, of, **17**, 237, 529  
 presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION  
 probate, of. *See* PROBATE  
 regulations under Defence of the Realm Acts, of,  
     effect of, on penalty forfeiture or punishment in respect of revoked order, **11**, 546, 492  
 servant, of authority of, **34**, 125, 960, 961  
 settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
     marriage, of. *See* marriage settlement, *supra*  
     voluntary, of, **40**, 546, 884—897  
 trust, of,  
     creditors, for, **5**, 1179, 9532—9552  
     subsequent bequest, legatee entitled to both benefits, **20**, 481, 2063  
     when permissible, **43**, 630, 698  
 will, of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL

**REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT UNDER POWER,**

appointment by will,  
     codicil, by, **44**, 340, 527, 1704, 3446—3449  
     deed, by, **44**, 527, 3444, 3445  
         altering estate of appointor, **44**, 406, 2380  
         executed on same day, **44**, 315, 1482  
     effect of Wills Act, 1837, **44**, 528, 3452  
     irrevocable appointments in different instruments to same person, election, **44**, 529, 3460  
     later will, by, **44**, 321, 322, 323, 330, 333, 334, 528, 1539, 1550, 1552—1554, 1610, 1636, 1640, 3453—3459  
     third will, **44**, 335, 1650  
     will by soldier on active service, **44**, 336, 1657  
 settlement, by, **44**, 348, 1777  
 subsequent marriage, effect of, **44**, 319, 1523—1531  
 subsequent residuary bequest, effect of, **44**, 525, 3428  
 unattested alterations, by, **44**, 528, 3451

**REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL,**

ademption, by. *See* ADEPTION  
*animus revocandi.* *See* intention, *infra*  
 attempt to establish revocation, after receiving benefit under, **20**, 246, 117  
 conditional,  
     dependent relative revocation. *See* dependent relative, *infra*  
     what amounts to, **44**, 360, 1942, 1943  
 conditional will, by, **44**, 178, 72

**REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL—continued.**

conveyance of devised property, by, mistake, by, rectification, **35**, 138, 366  
 covenant not to revoke, voidable, **12**, 249, 2032  
 declaration of intention to revoke, by, **44**, 348, 1779  
 deed, by, **44**, 347, 1762—1767  
     executed on same day, **44**, 315, 1482  
 defective execution of power as, **38**, 741, 865  
 dependent relative revocation, **44**, 361, 1944—1978  
     application of doctrine, **44**, 361, 1946—1978  
     destruction with intention to make new will, new will not made, **44**, 363, 1959—1963  
     destruction with intention to substitute former will, **44**, 361, 1947—1953  
     erasures by testator, **44**, 362, 1954—1958  
     failure of subsequent gift, effect of, **44**, 363, 1964—1967  
     foundation of doctrine, **44**, 361 1944  
     revoking will not itself good for all purposes, **44**, 361, 1946  
 destruction, by, **44**, 348, 1782—1941  
     actual destruction, **44**, 348, 1784—1786  
     burning, **44**, 348, 1787—1791  
         attempted, **44**, 348, 1789, 1790  
     cancellation, **44**, 349, 1795, 1796  
         “cancelled” written across signature & initialed, **44**, 349, 1796  
     defacement, **44**, 349, 1797  
     drunkenness, during, **44**, 353, 1847, 1848  
     incapacity, during, **44**, 353, 1840—1848  
     intention to revoke,  
         evidence of, **44**, 353, 359, 1839, 1924—1931  
         declarations of testator, **44**, 359, 1926—1931  
     must be completed, **44**, 352, 1837, 1838  
     necessity for, **44**, 352, 1828—1836  
     presumption of,  
         destruction of duplicate, testator retaining both, where, **44**, 359, 1919—1923  
         destruction of duplicate, testator retaining one, where, **44**, 358, 1913—1918  
         will found mutilated, **44**, 357, 1896—1912  
         divided in middle, **44**, 357, 1898  
         name of witness torn off, **44**, 358, 1903  
         onus of proof of intention, **44**, 358, 1907, 1908  
         original sheet removed, other substituted, **44**, 358, 1905  
         rebuttal of presumption, **44**, 358, 1909—1912  
         seal torn off, **44**, 357, 1896, 1897  
         signature & attestation clause cut or torn off, **44**, 357, 1899—1902  
         signature cut out, gummed into original place, **44**, 358, 1904  
         torn up, **44**, 358, 1906  
     will not forthcoming at testator's death, **44**, 354, 1859—1895  
         blank paper substituted, **44**, 355, 1863  
         not traced to his possession, **44**, 355, 1864—1890  
         rebuttal of presumption, **44**, 355, 1873—1890  
         testator becoming insane, **44**, 355, 357, 1871, 1872, 1893  
         whether revocation of codicil implied, **44**, 357, 1894, 1895  
         will executed in duplicate, **44**, 357, 1892, 1893  
     testator subsequently repenting, **44**, 352, 1826, 1827

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL

—continued.

destruction, by—*continued*.  
 mistake, by, **44**, 353, 1849, 1850  
 mistaken impression, under. *See* mistake, *infra*  
 mutilation, **44**, 348, 1782  
 mutilation of signature,  
   testator, of, **44**, 350, 1809—1816  
     scratching out signature with knife, **44**, 351, 1815, 1816  
   witness, of, **44**, 351, 1817—1825  
 “otherwise destroying,” **44**, 348, 1783  
 stranger, by, direction of testator, by, **44**, 360, 1932—1936  
 unauthorised, **44**, 360, 1937—1941  
   ratification by testator, **44**, 360, 1940, 1941  
 tearing, **44**, 349, 1792—1794  
 two sheets destroyed & others substituted, remainder unintelligible, **44**, 350, 1808  
 destruction, partial, by,  
   destruction of codicil, **44**, 350, 1802  
   destruction of document referred to in will, **44**, 350, 1806  
   name of executor cut out, **44**, 350, 1807  
   partial destruction of duplicate, **44**, 349, 1798  
   part of will cut off, **44**, 349, 1799—1801  
   seal torn off, **44**, 350, 1803, 1804  
   signature cut off one sheet, **44**, 350, 1805  
 devise, specific, partial revocation, extent of. *See* partial, *infra*  
 domicil,  
   change of, by, **11**, 377, 559  
   law of, governed by, **11**, 377, 555—558  
     revocation by later will, **44**, 321, 1539  
 effect of revocation of will on codicil, **44**, 345, 1746—1753  
   intermediate codicil, **44**, 346, 1754—1761  
   will destroyed, where, **44**, 344, 1735—1739  
   will lost, where, **44**, 344, 1740—1745  
 effect of revocation, subsequent legacy, of, on previous legacy, **44**, 365, 1987  
 erasure by testator, dependent relative revocation. *See* dependent relative, *supra*  
 erasure of words, by, **44**, 317, 348, 1503, 1778  
 foreign movables, in case of, **11**, 377, 555—561  
 gift of lease, renewal of lease, **44**, 371, 2059  
 gift of share of residue, revocation by codicil, of, devolution of revoked share, **44**, 391, 2246—2261  
 gift subject to condition, non-performance of condition. *See* CONDITION IN WILLS  
 gift to member of class, whether remainder entitled, **44**, 514, 3336, 3337  
 gift to tenant in common, whether gift lapses, **44**, 513, 3330—3334  
 implied, later will or codicil inconsistent, **44**, 332, 915, 1625—1651, 7735  
   codicil reviving earlier will, **44**, 334, 1643  
   intention of testator, **44**, 334, 1644, 1645  
   partially, **44**, 337, 1668—1707  
     erroneous belief of testator, as to, death of donee, **44**, 341, 1708  
     persons benefitting, as to, **44**, 341, 1709, 1710  
     evidence of revocation, ambiguity on face of will, **44**, 341, 1711—1716  
   second will dealing with entire property, **44**, 335, 1648—1650  
   some property undisposed of, **44**, 334, 1646, 1647

## REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL

—continued.

implied, later will or codicil inconsistent—*continued*.  
 uncertainty as to order of execution of documents, two wills of same date, **44**, 336, 1663—1664  
   wills undated, **44**, 337, 1665  
 indorsement on envelope containing will, by, **44**, 347, 1768, 1769  
 instrument of revocation, by, **11**, 377, 560, 561  
   must be executed as will, **44**, 348, 1781  
 instrument other than will or codicil, by, **44**, 347, 1762—1781  
 instrument solely revocatory, by, **44**, 347, 1771—1773  
 intention to revoke,  
   declaration of testator as to, admissibility of, **44**, 316, 1485  
   dependent relative revocation, in. *See* dependent relative revocation, *supra*  
   destruction, by. *See* destruction, *supra*  
   effect of erasure, **44**, 317, 1503—1505  
   future intention, parol declaration as to, **44**, 317, 1500—1502  
   later will or codicil, by. *See* later will or codicil, *infra*  
   must accompany act of revocation, **44**, 316, 1485  
   must be as clear as bequest revoked, **44**, 317, 1506  
   necessity for, **44**, 317, 1496—1505  
   present intention, **44**, 317, 1499—1502  
   presumption of, destruction, by. *See* destruction, *supra*  
 intermediate will or codicil, of, republication, by, **44**, 380, 2146—2161  
 later will or codicil, by, **44**, 320, 1532—1761  
   circumstances considered, **44**, 320, 1533  
   codicil containing no disposition of property, **44**, 383, 2177  
   effect on intermediate codicil, **44**, 390, 2236—2238  
   equivocal expressions, not inferred from, **44**, 321, 1537  
   express words of revocation, necessity for, **44**, 321, 1542—1544  
   general terms, in, how far effective, **44**, 322, 1545—1559  
   leaving some property left undisposed of, **44**, 323, 1554  
   reference to particular clause in revoked will, probate granted only of second will, **44**, 323, 1551  
   will in exercise of power, **44**, 322, 1550  
   wills under different powers, **44**, 323, 1552—1553  
 intention to revoke, **44**, 322, 1544—1549  
   must be clear, **44**, 320, 1532—1536  
   onus of proof, **44**, 321, 1537, 1538  
 “last will,” effect of words, **44**, 330, 1610—1624  
   necessity for difference in later will, **44**, 331, 1614—1624  
 later instrument inconsistent. *See* implied, *supra*  
   must be valid according to law of domicil, **44**, 321, 1539  
   re-execution of will, or, **44**, 321, 1541  
   revocation in attestation clause, **44**, 321, 1540  
   subsequent disposition invalid, where, **44**, 335, 1652—1662  
   subsequent will lost, **44**, 342, 1717—1734  
     admissibility of copy, **44**, 343, 1728  
     contents unknown, **44**, 342, 1717, 1718

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL —continued.

later will or codicil, by—*continued*.  
 subsequent will lost—*continued*.  
   evidence of contents, **44**, 342, 1719—1721  
   known to be of different character, **44**, 343, 1722—1727  
 letter, by, **44**, 347, 1776  
 lost will. *See* destruction, intention to revoke, *supra*  
 lunatic, of, in case of, **33**, 155, 372—381  
 marriage, by, **44**, 318, 1516, 1517  
   conflict of laws as to, **11**, 377, 555—558  
   independent of intention, **44**, 318, 1518, 1519  
   marriage must be lawful, **44**, 319, 1520  
   soldier's will, **39**, 338, 244  
   will in exercise of power of appointment, partial exercise, partial revocation, **44**, 320, 1529—1530  
   whether revoked by second marriage, **44**, 319, 1523—1528  
 memorandum on will, by, **44**, 347, 1775  
 mistake, by, **44**, 323, 1555—1558  
   destruction. *See* destruction, *supra*  
 mistake, effect of,  
   belief in validity of subsequent will, **44**, 353, 364, 1851—1854, 1968—1972  
   belief that former will useless or invalid, **44**, 354, 365, 1855—1857, 1977  
   codicil executed, will destroyed as useless, **44**, 354, 1858  
   legal effect of destruction, as to, **44**, 365, 1976  
   legal effect of former will, as to, **44**, 364, 1973  
   legal rights of widow, as to, **44**, 365, 1978  
   mistaken belief in death of donee, **44**, 364, 1974, 1975  
 mutual or joint wills, by one party, effect of, **44**, 181, 105—112  
 paper pasted over amount of legacy, not name of legatee, effect of, as, **44**, 307, 1381  
 paper pasted over words, removal ordered to ascertain whether revocation, **44**, 316, 1495  
 partial,  
   extent of, gifts & trusts of residue, in case of, **44**, 329, 1598—1609  
   pecuniary bequest, in case of, **44**, 327, 1582—1593  
   power of appointment, in case of, **44**, 329, 1597  
   specific devise, in case of, **44**, 325, 1569—1581  
   office of executor, **44**, 324, 1566—1568  
     whether legacy to executor also revoked, **23**, 443, 5133—5136  
   office of trustee, **44**, 324, 1560—1565  
   will partially exercising power of appointment, subsequent marriage. *See* marriage, *supra*  
 partial destruction, by. *See* destruction, partial, *supra*  
 pecuniary bequest, partial revocation, extent of. *See* partial, *supra*  
 pencil writing, undated, by, **44**, 347, 1770  
 power to revoke, **44**, 315, 1480—1485  
   delegation of, **44**, 316, 1486  
   wholly or in part, **44**, 316, 1485  
 presumption of, will not found at death, **44**, 317, 1507—1513  
   destruction with intent to revoke. *See* destruction, *supra*  
   evidence of non-existence, **44**, 318, 1509  
   insanity of testator after execution, **44**, 318, 1510  
   rebuttal of, **44**, 318, 1511—1513

## REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL —continued.

proof of,  
   acts of testator, **44**, 316, 1491  
   declaration of testator, contemporaneous, **44**, 316, 1490  
   extrinsic circumstances, **44**, 316, 1492  
   insanity of testator after execution, will not found at death, **44**, 318, 1514, 1515  
   later will or codicil inconsistent, **44**, 337, 341, 1666, 1667, 1711—1716  
   onus of, **44**, 316, 1493, 1494  
     later will or codicil, inconsistent, where, **44**, 337, 1666, 1667  
     where revocation by, **44**, 321, 1537, 1538  
   parol evidence, admissibility, **44**, 316, 1488—1492  
   will not found at death, where. *See* will not found at death, *infra*  
 property promised for rendering services, **44**, 178, 79, 80  
 residue,  
   gifts & trusts of, partial revocation, extent of. *See* partial, *supra*  
   share of, revocation by codicil, effect of, **44**, 391, 2246—2261  
 revocatory clause, interpretation of, **44**, 348, 1780  
 settlement of devised property, by, **44**, 348, 374, 1777, 2084  
   effect of republication of will by codicil, **44**, 373, 2078  
 soldier's will, no formalities necessary, **39**, 338, 245  
 soundness of mind, testator, of, necessity for, **44**, 316, 1487  
 trust, by declaration of, in respect to property previously bequeathed, **44**, 1021, 8787  
 will not found at death,  
   destruction with intent to revoke, presumption of. *See* destruction, *supra*  
   presumption of revocation. *See* presumption, *supra*  
   proof of revocation, necessity for, **44**, 318, 1514, 1515  
 words of cancellation on will, by, **44**, 347, 1774  
 words struck out, servant, by, directions of testator, under, **44**, 377, 2118

## REVOLUTIONARY,

pirate, as, marine insurance, in, **29**, 220, 1763  
 propaganda, covenant not to use premises for, lessor's right of re-entry, **31**, 171, 3037

## REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT,

action by, **1**, 45, 359—364  
   recognition of government, necessity for, **1**, 45, 359, 360  
 agent of, action against,  
   discovery, for, **1**, 48, 383  
   moneys received as agent, for, **1**, 48, 383  
 confidential agent of government, recognised, whether, **1**, 45, 359  
 suppression of, *de jure* government, rights of,  
   after, account, agent of revolutionary government, against, **1**, 46, 363  
   acts of revolutionary government, bound by, whether, **1**, 46, 364  
   necessary parties to, whether, **1**, 45, 361  
   production of documents connected with dealings of revolutionary government, **1**, 45, 361



**REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT—continued.**

suppression of, *de jure* government, rights of—*continued.*

after—*continued.*

public property, to, acquired by revolutionary government, 1, 46, 363

existing before & found in specie after revolution, 1, 46, 363

recovery, goods purchased by revolutionary government, of, 1, 45, 361

moneys remitted by revolutionary government, of, 1, 45, 361

repudiation, compromise made by revolutionary government, of, retaining benefit of compromise with knowledge of facts, after, 1, 46, 364

before, currency, protection of, injunction for, 1, 46, 362

**REVOLVER.** See PISTOL**REWARD.** See also GRATUITY

advertising, return of property, for, "no questions asked," 15, 707, 7655—7657

bailee, for. See HIRE OF CHATTELS; HIRE OF CUSTODY; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR; HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT; PAWN; PLEDGE

convict at large, payment of, prosecutor, to, 15, 716, 7742, 7743

corrupt, 15, 706, 7649—7657

criminal proceedings, in, 15, 616, 6447—6460

offer of,

information leading to apprehension, for, constable entitled to, 12, 208, 1673; 37, 186, 83—90

first person giving information entitled, 12, 70, 403

authorised person, to, 12, 70, 404, 405

information communicated before offer, received after, 12, 71, 407

not person receiving & acting on information, 12, 71, 406

indicating person from whom information obtainable, whether sufficient, 12, 71, 410

information by person bound to give information, criminal in custody, 12, 71, 208, 409, 1674

joint informers, 12, 71, 408

remoteness of information, 12, 71, 411

surrender & confession of criminal, whether amounting to information, 12, 71, 412

recovery of stolen child, for, information given to another "for his benefit," 12, 72, 413

salvage, maritime. See SALVAGE (MARITIME)

**RICE TRADE,**

usages in, 17, 61, 655

**RICK,**

hay, of, trover for, 43, 468, 63

**RIDICULE,**

statement exposing person to, defamatory nature of, 32, 18, 92—94

**RIDING,**

horse, negligence in, 36, 89, 590

offences, 42, 847, 39—43

pathway, private, on, 43, 377, 54

rule of the road, as to. See RULE OF THE ROAD

**RIFLE PRACTICE,**

injunction to restrain use of range, 36, 226, 676

**RIGGING THE MARKET,**

contract for, 12, 238, 1959, 1960; 42, 836, 459

illegality of, 1, 41, 326

"corner" legitimate, how far, 42, 837, 465

jury, question for, 42, 837, 460

market making, 42, 837, 464

misrepresentation, by, 42, 837, 461—463

**RIGHT,**

action, of. See RIGHT OF ACTION

assignment in gross of, deed, necessity for, 17, 192, 31

audience, of. See AUDIENCE

burial, of. See BURIAL

claim of,

criminal proceedings, in, 14, 49, 168—172

entry by lessor under, quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant, 31, 134, 2693, 2694

fishery, in case of, 25, 63, 526—545

game, in case of, 25, 367, 160—186

highways, in relation to, 26, 458, 1740—1747

jurisdiction of justices ousted by, 33, 338, 497—530

common, of. See COMMON (LAND)

common of pasture, of. See COMMON OF PASTURE

common of turbary, of. See COMMON OF TURBARY

compensation, to. See COMPENSATION

contribution, to. See CONTRIBUTION

curtesy, of. See CURTESY

distress, of. See DISTRESS

dower, of. See DOWER

easement, under. See EASEMENT

eject, to. See RIGHT TO EJECT

enforcement of,

action by. See ACTION

county court, in. See COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION

information, by. See INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)

mandamus, by. See MANDAMUS

petition of right, by. See PETITION OF RIGHT

quo warranto, by information in the nature of. See QUO WARRANTO

entry, of. See RIGHT OF ENTRY

existing, interference with, statute by. See STATUTES, existing rights

feudal. See FEUDAL TENURE

herbage. See HERBAGE

immovables abroad, in respect of. See IMMOVABLES

incorporeal. See INCORPOREAL RIGHTS

indemnity, of. See INDEMNITY

infringement of,

public right, in case of. See PUBLIC RIGHT

remedy for, action, by. See ACTION

damages, by way of. See DAMAGES

indictment. See INDICTMENT

information. See INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)

injunction. See INJUNCTION

in gross, common of pasture. See COMMON OF PASTURE

land, to. See TITLE TO LAND

legal, 35, 43, 375

establishment of, arbitration, award in, by, 2, 534, 1706

violation of, presumption of damage from, 36, 122, 810

**RIGHT—continued.**

lien, of. *See* LIEN  
 light, of. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT  
 nature of, how ascertained, **1, 25, 198**  
 pannage, of. *See* PANNAGE  
 pardon, of. *See* PARDON  
 petition of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT  
 piscary, of. *See* PISCARY  
 private. *See* PRIVATE RIGHT  
 proprietary. *See* PROPERTY  
 public. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT  
 redemption. *See* REDEMPTION  
 re-entry of. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 retainer, of. *See* RETAINER  
 set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF  
 sole vesture, of, common of pasture. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE  
 survivorship, of. *See* SURVIVORSHIP  
 tort, in relation to. *See* TORT  
*ubi jus, ibi remedium.* *See* UBI JUS, IBI REMEDIUM  
 vicinage, of, common of pasture. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE  
 way, of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

**RIGHT HEIRS FOR EVER,**

joint tenancy, by limitation to, **38, 688, 297**

**RIGHT OF ACTION.** *See also* CAUSE OF ACTION; CHOSE IN ACTION

assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT, chose in action  
 British subject in enemy country, by, licence to trade with enemy, effect of, **2, 181, 446**  
 contract, interest in, gives rise to, **12, 45, 240**  
 damages, sufficient to give, whether, **1, 29, 233—274**  
*damnum absque injuria.* *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA  
 devisable interest, as, **8, 433, 101**  
 discharge of, accord & satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION  
 forbearance of right to sue. *See* FORBEARANCE  
 injury to right, necessity for. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA  
 lapse of time,  
     extinguishment by, land, in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
     personal actions, in case of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 limitation of time for enforcing. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTION FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 loss of, burden of proof, **22, 37, 143**  
 purchase of, legality of, disputed right, **1, 78, 633**  
 retrospection, by, **21, 116, 870**  
 stranger, consideration, to, **12, 42, 218, 221**  
 suspension of, agreement as to, construction of, **12, 498, 4077**  
 unnamed party to deed, right to sue on covenants in deed, **12, 43, 224**

**RIGHT OF ENTRY.** *See also* ENTRY ON LAND; RE-ENTRY

conditional fee, annexed to, when barred, **38, 667, 100, 101**  
 deed to support, when necessary, **17, 194, 54—59**  
 distress, exercise of, in, **18, 333, 676—704**  
 forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY  
 lessor, of. *See* RE-ENTRY

**RIGHT OF ENTRY—continued.**

licence, effect of. *See* LICENCE RELATING TO LAND  
 limitation of time with regard to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 mortgagee, of, **35, 394, 1370—1408**  
 postponement of, days of grace, payment of rent, as to, **31, 233, 3734**  
 rentcharges, recovery of, for, **39, 199, 887—905**  
 repairs, to view & execute. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
 sheriff, of, *fieri facias*, under, **21, 477, 567—592**  
 weights & measures inspector, of, **44, 137, 57—60**  
 will, as subject of disposition by, **44, 190, 216, 191—196, 432—435**  
 will, under,  
     executory devise, **44, 216, 432**  
     legal estate, **44, 216, 435**  
     tenancy by *elegit*, **44, 216, 433, 434**

**RIGHT OF WAY.** *See also* EASEMENT

accommodation way, **19, 110, 708**  
 acknowledgment rent paid by lessee for, answer to rent, whether, **31, 248, 3869**  
 action for disturbance of, **19, 120, 793—821**  
     form of, **19, 120, 798—807**  
     when lies, **19, 120, 793—797**  
 action for obstruction of. *See* obstruction, *infra*  
 adjoining tenants, as between, sale of land subject to, **40, 129, 1028**  
 agricultural purposes, for, **19, 112, 715—718**  
 alleged, injunction to restrain use of, **43, 404, 273**  
 alteration of way, **19, 115, 755—758**  
 appurtenant to estate, prescriptive right claimed, **19, 103, 653**  
 carriage of goods, for, **19, 110, 709—714**  
 carriages, for, **19, 112, 719—724**  
 cattle, running from, recovery of, trespass in course of, **43, 412, 352**  
 Channel Islands, in, **19, 94, 581**  
 churchyard, in relation to. *See* CHURCHYARD  
 co-existence of, **19, 94, 577—581**  
 common, land previously, right claimed over, **19, 103, 655**  
 compensation for interference with, **11, 144, 282, 283**  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 construction of way, **19, 115, 750—754**  
 conveyance, omission of, from, mistake, by, **35, 138, 367**  
 course must be consistent, **19, 93, 568**  
 demise, by, subsequent demise, effect of, **19, 95, 587, 588**  
 derogation from grant by grantor, **19, 95, 98, 587, 588, 610**  
 deviation, **19, 117, 772—782**  
     pleading, in case of, **19, 117, 782**  
 devise by common owner, **19, 51, 285**  
 disturbance, action for. *See* action, *supra*  
 disturbance of, obstruction, by. *See* obstruction, *infra*  
 dominant tenement,  
     may not exist over, **19, 93, 569, 570**  
     may not exist over part of, **19, 93, 570, 571**  
 easement of, **19, 39, 93, 207—210, 566—827**  
 enjoyment of. *See* user, *infra*  
 estoppel, by, **19, 102, 650—652**  
 existence of, **19, 93, 569—571**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**RIGHT OF WAY—continued.**

express grant, by, **19, 93, 94, 566, 567, 582—607**  
 operation, time of, indefinite, **19, 95, 586**  
 reservation out of, operation of, regrant, as, **19, 95, 584**  
 specific, must be, **19, 95, 585**  
 tenant for life, by, **19, 95, 583**  
 who may grant, **19, 94, 582, 583**  
 extinguishment of,  
 inclosure award, failure to inclose in, by, **11, 76, 983**  
 unity of seisin, by, **19, 90, 91, 543—548, 551, 552**  
 flooding of, trespass arising out of, **43, 416, 393**  
 footway, **19, 113, 729—734**  
 future interest in land, in respect of, **19, 96, 594**  
 grantee, ownership of soil, claim by, to, **19, 94, 575**  
 grant of, **19, 93, 566, 567**  
 construction of, **19, 97, 601—607**  
 express. *See* express, *supra*  
 reservation out of, **17, 380, 1888**  
 indefinite as to time, **19, 95, 586**  
 must be specific, **19, 95, 585**  
 uncertainty of, **17, 360, 1708**  
 who may make, **19, 94, 582, 583**  
 grantor may not derogate from, **19, 95, 587, 588**  
 identification of way, **19, 97, 601**  
 implication of law, arising by, **19, 39, 206—210**  
*in futuro*, existing, **19, 96, 589—596**  
 intended, date of grant, at, **19, 96, 589—593**  
 interference. *See* obstruction, *infra*  
 lease by tenant for life of, over park attached to mansion-house, **40, 759, 2887**  
 lessor's covenant to pull down building for, **31, 120, 2545**  
 maps, admissibility of, to prove, **22, 383, 3920, 3921**  
 mine, in, **34, 717, 1012—1048**  
 direction of, **34, 720, 1031, 1032**  
 general wayleave, **34, 717, 1014—1019**  
 obstruction of, remedies for, **34, 720, 1033—1035**  
 trespass, remedies for, **34, 720, 1042—1048**  
 wayleave for defined purpose, **34, 719, 1024—1030**  
 wayleave of definite kind, **34, 718, 1020—1023**  
 wrongful user, remedies for, **34, 720, 1036—1041**  
 necessity, of, **19, 93, 98, 566, 567, 608—649**  
 ceases with necessity, **19, 102, 649**  
 convenience not sufficient, **19, 98, 608, 609**  
 course of, **19, 101, 640—643**  
 defined, **19, 98, 611—615**  
 derogation from grant, **19, 98, 610**  
 disturbance of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31, 138, 2729**  
 escheat, title of, does not arise by, **19, 52, 293**  
 existing way wrongfully obstructed, **19, 98, 614**  
 extent of, **19, 101, 631—639**  
 implied, **19, 99, 616, 618, 620—622**  
 implied reservation, by, **19, 100, 623—628**  
 land-locked land, to, **19, 98, 611, 612**  
 limited by necessity, **19, 101, 631—634**  
 time of grant, at, **19, 101, 635—639**  
 nature of, **19, 98, 608—610**  
 pleading of, **19, 99, 617**  
 public highway, land bounded by, **19, 98, 615**  
 right to, **19, 99, 618—630**  
 transfer of, **19, 102, 644—648**

**RIGHT OF WAY—continued.**

obstruction of, **19, 117, 772—777, 783—792**  
 action for, interference not substantial, **1, 39, 309**  
 reversioner, by, **19, 186, 1361—1363, 1365**  
 compulsory purchase, on, **19, 119, 791, 792**  
 consent, by, **19, 119, 790**  
 grantor, by, **19, 117, 772—776**  
 injunction against, **30, 131, 84**  
 injunction, interim, against, **19, 189, 1405**  
 mandatory, to prevent, **19, 121, 807**  
 appeal from, **30, 131, 84**  
 natural causes, by, **19, 117, 777**  
 nuisance, as, **36, 158, 208, 15, 16, 499**  
 public. *See* public, *infra*  
 responsibility for, **19, 119, 789**  
 what amounts to, **19, 117, 783—788**  
 who may sue for, **19, 121, 808—810**  
 ownership of soil of, **19, 93, 572—575**  
 acts of ownership must be consistent with right, **19, 93, 574—575**  
 apportionment between two owners, **19, 93, 572, 573**  
 claim of possessory title by grantee, **19, 94, 575**  
 pier, over, **19, 93, 571**  
 Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, application of, to, **19, 68, 391, 392**  
 prescription, by, **11, 76, 983; 19, 93, 103, 566, 567, 653—665**  
 common law, at, **19, 104, 661—665**  
 defeat of, **19, 104, 662—665**  
 private & public, **19, 94, 577, 578**  
 distinguished, **19, 94, 576**  
 private,  
 pasturage, right of, on, **43, 386, 116**  
 riding on, trespass, whether, **43, 377, 54**  
 unaffected by extinction of public way, **19, 94, 579—580**  
 proposed,  
 time indefinite, **19, 96, 596**  
 undefined, **19, 96, 595, 597—600**  
 public, **19, 94, 576—580**  
 cannot be claimed with private, **19, 103, 654**  
 claimed as, **19, 94, 581**  
 dedication & acceptance of. *See* DEDICATION  
 distinguished from private, **19, 94, 576**  
 extinguished, private right unaffected, **19, 94, 579, 580**  
 highway. *See* HIGHWAY  
 obstruction, removal of, **26, 391, 1177—1180**  
 protection of, **26, 391, 1177—1186**  
 quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, by claim of, **40, 338, 2874**  
 railway, over, **36, 46, 285, 286; 38, 284, 212—214**  
 repair of way, **19, 71, 115, 412, 759—771**  
 grantee, liability of, as to, **19, 116, 765—770**  
 grantor, liability of, as to, **19, 116, 761—764**  
 indictment against inhabitants for non-repair, **26, 376, 1009**  
 servient tenement, liability of occupier of, as to, **19, 116, 771**  
 requisitions on title as to, vendor's right to rescind on, **40, 91, 703**  
 reservation of,  
 operates as regrant, **19, 95, 584**  
 out of grant, **19, 95, 584—586**  
 indefinite in time, **19, 95, 586**  
 must be specific, **19, 95, 585**  
 sale of land,  
 misrepresentation, innocent, by auctioneer, as to existence of, **40, 105, 825**  
 purchaser stipulating for, on, way disputed, **40, 247, 2152**



**RIGHT OF WAY—continued.**

sale of land subject to,  
 adjoining tenants as between, **40, 129, 1028**  
 conveyance not executed by purchaser, **40, 291, 2519**  
 undisclosed, repudiation, purchaser's right of, **40, 256, 2224**  
 rescission after completion, **40, 352, 2969**  
 rescission & return of deposit, **40, 239, 2080**  
 vendor, known to, **40, 129, 1030**  
 servient tenement, alteration of, effect of, **19, 117, 779**  
 statutory power, structure erected under, may exist over, **19, 93, 571**  
 stopping up way, notice as to, Inclosure Acts, under, **22, 178, 1542**  
 tithe way, **19, 113, 733, 734**  
 tramway construction, with regard to, **43, 340, 4, 5**  
 trespass, action for, **19, 122, 822—827**  
 against persons claiming, **43, 387, 408, 129, 311**  
 user of, **19, 105, 666—771**  
 alteration of dominant tenement, effect of, on, **19, 113, 735—749**  
 confined to one place, whether, **19, 106, 677—682**  
 extent of, **19, 97, 602—604**  
 house, way through, **19, 105, 667**  
 intention to use, necessity for notice of, **19, 105, 666, 667**  
 limitations of, **19, 107, 683—734**  
 access to land beyond dominant tenement, **19, 110, 703—705**  
 construction of grant, by, **19, 107, 683—687**  
 dominant tenement, must be for purposes of, **19, 110, 702**  
 portion of tenement or way, to, **19, 109, 698—701**  
 purposes of dominant tenement, to, **19, 110, 702—714**  
 time, as to, **19, 109, 696, 697**  
 limited by purpose for which acquired, **19, 109, 695**  
 limited by user proved, **19, 109, 690—694**  
 permission of servient owner, with, **19, 70, 409—411**  
 who may enjoy, **19, 105, 669—676**  
 well, to, **11, 76, 983**  
 where may exist, **19, 93, 569—571**  
 wrongful assertion of, declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Order 25, r. 5, as to, **30, 150, 236, 237**

**RIGHTS, BILL OF.** See BILL OF RIGHTS

**RIGHT TO BEGIN,**

affirmative issue, **22, 43, 180—206**  
 both parties alleging, **22, 45, 211—215**  
 ascertainment of, **22, 39, 45, 156—160, 218—228**  
 assumpsit,  
 insurance policy, on facts, disputed, **22, 46, 226**  
 warranty, on, **22, 44, 191**  
 work done, for, **22, 43, 182**  
 assurance policy, action on, plea of fraud, **22, 43, 188**  
 breach of contract, plea denied, **22, 48, 247**  
 breach of covenant,  
 conflicting pleas, **22, 47, 239**  
 misconduct alleged, **22, 47, 240**  
 repair, as to, **22, 44, 193**  
 seal, under, fraud as defence, **22, 44, 201**

**RIGHT TO BEGIN—continued.**

burden of proof, governed by, **22, 45, 207—210**  
 collision, maritime, in action for, **22, 45, 207**  
 confession & avoidance, **22, 44, 199—206**  
 contract,  
 action on, **22, 48, 247—251**  
 breach of. See breach of contract, *supra*  
 covenant, breach of. See breach of covenant, *supra*  
 criminal trial, in, **14, 273, 2824—2840**  
 damages, action for, in, **22, 47, 234—246**  
 fraud, plea of, **22, 47, 243**  
 liquidated damage, in case of, **22, 47, 244**  
 debt, action for, consent, plea of, **22, 44, 202**  
 deceased's estate, writ of summons on executor for account of, **21, 69, 459**  
 defendant under obligation to admit plaintiff's case by rule of court, **22, 43, 181**  
*ex contractu*, action in form of, **22, 47, 239**  
 false imprisonment, in action for, justification as defence, **22, 47, 235**  
 fraud, allegation of, **22, 44, 194**  
 negative in form, **22, 44, 195**  
 gaming transaction, in case of, **22, 44, 205**  
 inevitable accident, plea of, **22, 45, 206**  
 judgment impeached, in case of, **22, 44, 196**  
 judge, question for, **22, 45, 218—220**  
 judicial separation, proceedings for, counter allegations, **22, 45, 210**  
 justification as to part, plea of, **22, 47, 232**  
 justification, plea of, **22, 44, 199**  
*mandamus*, false return on, action for, **22, 43, 184**  
 mutual release, plea of, **22, 44, 204**  
 negligence, action for, accord & satisfaction, plea of, **22, 47, 242**  
 private Act, dispute under, **22, 43, 186**  
 rehearing, at, **22, 45, 216**  
 set-off, plea of, in action for *assumpsit*, **22, 44, 203**  
 several issues, **22, 45, 214, 215**  
 shifting of right, **22, 47, 229—233**  
 special plea, **22, 47, 233**  
 substance, question of, **22, 44, 197**  
 time, reasonable, question of, **22, 46, 224**  
 trespass, justification, plea of, **22, 47, 245**  
 assertion of right, amounting to, **22, 47, 246**  
 trespass to land,  
*liberum tenementum*, plea of, **22, 44, 200**  
 plea not withdrawn, **22, 43, 187**  
 trover, in, **22, 43, 185**  
 warranty, breach of, in action for, **22, 44, 190**  
 will, impeachment of, **22, 37, 145**  
 wrong party allowed to begin, new trial, whether ground for, **22, 47, 234**

**RIGHT TO EJECT,**

innkeeper, of, as against guest, **29, 7, 72—86**  
 licensed premises, from, **30, 100, 765—769**  
 trespasser, use of force against, **43, 395, 177—217**

**RING,**

engagement, return of, when engagement broken off, **12, 628, 5167; 25, 525, 175**  
 gift by will,  
 mourning ring, for, relations, to, **44, 891, 7485**  
 purchase of, for, **44, 969, 8232**  
 marriage, validity of, not essential to, **27, 62, 440**

**RING DROPPING,**

larceny by, **15, 871, 9558—9561**

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RINGING BELLS,**

burial ground, in, sexton, right of, as to, **7**, 545, 244  
church, of,  
covenant as to, enforcement of, injunction, by, **28**, 450, 685  
grant of faculty for, **19**, 356, 1732, 1733  
nuisance, whether, **36**, 168, 99, 100  
right to control, churchwardens, of, **19**, 260, 288, 427—429, 783  
sanctus bell, illegality of, **19**, 455, 3015  
sexton, duty of, as to, **19**, 300, 981  
door, of, breach of the peace, whether, **14**, 182, 1606

**RINGING THE CHANGES,**

larceny by, **15**, 869, 9544

**RIOT.** *See also* BRAWLING; BREACH OF THE PEACE; DISTURBANCE; RIOTOUS

common law, at, **15**, 646, 6885—6904  
necessary elements of offence, **15**, 646, 6885—6894  
compensation for damage by, **15**, 650, 6943, 6944; **37**, 190, 105—124  
criminal liability of principal in second degree though absent, **14**, 82, 489  
criminal proceedings, **15**, 649, 6932—6942  
limitation in respect of, **14**, 152, 1272  
defined, **15**, 644, 6847  
distinction between other offences &, **15**, 650, 6945—6952  
indictment & trial for, **15**, 649, 6932—6942  
participants, liability of, **15**, 648, 6910—6916  
prosecution for, agreement to stifle, **12**, 260, 2129  
rescue, when a, **15**, 714, 7724  
Riot Act, under, dispersal of, **15**, 648, 6905—6909  
suppression of, **15**, 648, 6917—6931  
default of justices in, **33**, 306, 234, 235

**RIOTOUS,**

demolition of property, **15**, 1031, 11622—11639a

**RIPARIAN OWNER,**

abstraction of water. *See* ABSTRACTION  
artificial watercourse, rights in, **19**, 151, 152, 1043, 1047; **44**, 15, 27, 38, 68—78, 203, 275  
bank of stream, river, etc., in relation to. *See* BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF)  
bed of stream, right to soil of. *See* WATERCOURSE  
common interest of, water, in, **44**, 14, 65  
dam, erection of, by, **44**, 16, 79  
definition of, **44**, 11, 37, 38  
bank of river, distance from, **44**, 19, 112  
diversion, watercourse, of. *See* DIVERSION  
dock, right to enter or leave, **44**, 103, 833  
flow of water,  
increase caused by upper owner, **44**, 14, 56  
rights as to, **44**, 5, 11, 15, 17, 1, 40—61, 68, 85  
grant of water by, to owner of land not abutting on stream, **44**, 7, 8, 12, 16  
gravel, natural accretion of, removal by, **44**, 33, 246  
injunction, claim for, damages in lieu of, or in addition to, **44**, 57, 410  
jetty built in river causing damage to, **44**, 84, 653  
lateral tributaries of main stream, right to, **44**, 14, 62

**RIPARIAN OWNER—continued.**

licensee of,  
abstraction of water by, **44**, 24, 157  
pollution of stream by, **44**, 49, 349  
rights acquired by, **44**, 15, 72  
navigable river, in case of. *See* RIVER.  
non-riparian owner, rights cannot be granted to, **44**, 7, 8, 12, 16  
obstruction of river. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF WATERCOURSE  
pollution. *See* POLLUTION  
prescriptive right, judgment as to, effect of, as estoppel, **21**, 200, 436  
presumption as to rights of, sale of land by, **44**, 15, 67  
property, protection of, **44**, 27, 202  
bulwark or fence, right to erect, **44**, 14, 65  
public corporation, operation of grant conflicting with statutory duties, **44**, 7, 14  
quality of water, alteration of, by, **44**, 13, 54  
railway company, right of supplying water to engines, **44**, 17, 18, 86, 103  
rights of,  
acquired by usage, nature of, **44**, 21, 122  
acquired in artificial watercourse, **19**, 151, 152, 1043, 1047; **44**, 38, 275  
easement, distinguished from, **19**, 146, 998  
exercise of, subject to rights of other riparian owners, **44**, 14, 58—61  
incidental to ownership of land, **44**, 7, 12  
interference with, Act of Parliament by, **44**, 14, 55  
statutory powers, **44**, 6, 10  
lost by acceptance of land above, whether, **44**, 13, 53  
pure water, to, **36**, 215, 577  
sale of part of riparian property, express reservation of rights unnecessary, **44**, 14, 56  
statutory body, whether clothed with rights & duties of, **44**, 23, 139  
tow path, rights in case of, **38**, 415, 1036, 1037  
water,  
flow of, right to. *See* flow, *supra*  
power from navigable river, right to acquire, **44**, 8, 17  
reasonable enjoyment of, question for jury, **44**, 17, 84  
right to, **36**, 227, 687; **44**, 5, 12, 1, 45  
weir, right to construct, non-navigable rivers, in, **44**, 28, 207

**RISK,**

acceptance, voluntary, of. *See* negligence, *infra*  
accident insurance, commencement & duration of risk, **29**, 395, 3143—3146  
alteration of, war, by, contract of service by seaman, in, **12**, 400, 3238—3243  
attachment of,  
risk divisible, part of premium returnable, **29**, 46, 78  
risk entire, no part of premium returnable, **29**, 46, 74—77  
bailment, in relation to, goods stored at owner's risk, bailee, whether liable, **3**, 74, 139  
bottomry bonds, maritime risk essential, **41**, 281, 1344—1368  
burglary insurance, commencement of risk, prepayment of premium, waiver of condition for, **29**, 415, 3248  
buyer of goods, rules as to, **39**, 527, 1412—1435  
charterparty, excepted in. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
collision in traffic, of injury by, judicial notice of, **22**, 155, 1319

**RISK—continued.**

commencement & duration of,  
 accident insurance, in case of. *See* accident insurance, *supra*  
 fire insurance, in case of. *See* fire insurance, *infra*  
 guarantee policy, in case of. *See* guarantee policy, *infra*.  
 life insurance policy, in case of. *See* life insurance, *infra*  
 time policy, in case of. *See* marine insurance, time policy, *infra*  
 voyage policy, in case of. *See* marine insurance, voyage policy, *infra*  
 excepted. *See* EXCEPTED PERILS; EXCEPTED RISKS; CHARTERPARTY  
 fire insurance, commencement & duration of risk, **29**, 313, 2580—2589  
 guarantee policy,  
 commencement & duration of risk, **29**, 410, 3229—3232  
 reinsurance of risk, fiduciary relationship between assured & reinsurer, **29**, 409, 3221, 3222  
 risk not insured against, defalcations in account not covered by policy, **29**, 410, 3227  
 imminence of. *See* negligence, *infra*  
 life insurance, commencement & duration of risk, **29**, 360, 2915, 2916  
 marine insurance,  
 continuation clause, **29**, 127, 795, 796  
 increased risk, necessary to deviation, whether, **29**, 146, 981  
 mixed policy, duration in case of, **29**, 128, 803—805  
 neutrality, warranty of, at commencement of, **29**, 181, 1393, 1394  
 non-attachment of, return of premium on, **29**, 302, 2490, 2491  
 “risk of craft” clause, goods delivered to consignee’s lighter, **29**, 132, 838  
 time policy, area of risk, **29**, 127, 797—801  
 commencement of risk, **29**, 125, 786—788  
 date of loss of missing ship, **29**, 128, 802  
 duration of risk, **29**, 126, 789—794  
 insurance on freight for period shorter than necessary to complete voyage, **29**, 125, 785  
 loss must happen during period covered, **29**, 125, 784  
 voyage policy,  
 commencement of,  
 risk on freight, **29**, 141, 928—958  
 risk on freight, chartered freight, **29**, 141, 928—937  
 risk on freight, express stipulation, **29**, 143, 952—958  
 risk on freight, freight other than chartered freight, **29**, 142, 938—951  
 risk on goods, **29**, 129, 806—830  
 risk on goods, “at & from port,” **29**, 130, 822—825  
 risk on goods, “from the loading thereof,” **29**, 129, 806—821  
 risk on ship, **29**, 134, 869—899  
 risk on ship, adventure must be commenced in reasonable time, **29**, 135, 878—887  
 risk on ship, “at & from” a port, **29**, 136, 888—899  
 risk on ship, good safety, **29**, 135, 875—877  
 risk on ship, start of voyage, **29**, 134, 869—874

**RISK—continued.**

marine insurance—continued.  
 voyage policy—continued.  
 duration of, risk on freight, **29**, 143, 959—964  
 risk on goods, **29**, 131, 831—868  
 risk on goods, conclusion of transit, **29**, 133, 853, 854  
 risk on goods, port of discharge, **29**, 131, 831—834  
 risk on goods, transshipment, **29**, 133, 856—864  
 risk on goods, “until safely landed,” **29**, 132, 835—852  
 risk on goods, “warehouse to warehouse” clause, **29**, 133, 855  
 termination of, risk on ship, **29**, 137, 900—927  
 risk on ship, completion of voyage, by, **29**, 137, 900—912  
 risk on ship, “moored in good safety,” **29**, 139, 913—921  
 risk on ship, terminus comprising several ports, **29**, 140, 922—927  
 war risks, **29**, 226, 1836—1861  
 mutual insurance association, rules of, premium, in proportion to risk, **29**, 435, 3381  
 negligence, in relation to,  
 imminence of risk, degree of care required, **36**, 17, 77—79  
 effect on liability, **36**, 98, 654  
 plaintiff’s acts in emergency, **36**, 118, 791—802  
 voluntary acceptance of, defence under Fatal Accidents Act, **36**, 135, 898, 899  
 complaint as to existence of danger, **36**, 97, 643—649  
 comprehension of risk, **36**, 96, 638—642  
 knowledge of risk, **36**, 94, 622—637  
*volenti non fit injuria*, **36**, 92, 608—621  
 premium, return of,  
 attachment of risk, risk divisible, **29**, 46, 78  
 risk entire, **29**, 46, 74—77  
 risk never run, **29**, 45, 71—73  
 run, where never, premium returnable, **29**, 45, 71—73  
 sale of goods, on,  
 insurance as evidence of liability to, **39**, 529, 1425—1435  
 insurance, c.i.f. contract, in case of, **39**, 530, 1429—1432  
 f.o.b. contract, in case of, **39**, 530, 1433—1435  
 passing to buyer, in case of, **39**, 527, 1412—1435  
 service, contract of, alteration of risks in, by declaration of war, **12**, 400, 3238—3243  
 termination of, voyage policy, in case of. *See* marine insurance, voyage policy, *supra*  
*volenti non fit injuria*, application of maxim, **36**, 92, 608—653  
 voyage policy, duration of risk on goods, protection during land transit, **29**, 134, 865—868  
 war, alteration of risks in contract of service, by declaration of, **12**, 400, 3238—3243

**RITE.** *See* CEREMONY; COMMUNION; RITUAL

**RITUAL,**

ablution, sacred vessels, of, whether permissible, **19**, 455, 3019  
 alms, elevation of, **19**, 453, 2980

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**RITUAL—continued.**

candles, use of. *See* CANDLE  
 chancel, darkening of, **19**, 438, 2786  
 crucifixes & images, ceremonial use of, **19**, 452, 2970  
 Holy Communion, at. *See* COMMUNION  
 incense, use of, **19**, 452, 2971, 2972  
 litany to Virgin Mary, **19**, 453, 2979  
 notices, lawful & unlawful, **19**, 434, 2751  
 offences, proceedings in respect of, **19**, 342, 1549—1564  
 ornaments of the church. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)  
 private devotion, acts of, legality of, **19**, 452, 2969  
 processions, legality of, **19**, 452, 2973  
 rite,  
     ceremony, distinguished from, **19**, 450, 2948  
     definition of, **19**, 450, 2948  
 rubric, compliance with, necessity for, **19**, 452, 2968  
 Sacrament, reservation of, **19**, 452, 2974—2978  
 sign of cross, making, **19**, 455, 3020, 3021

**RIVAL BUSINESS,**

restrictive covenant against setting up, what amounts to, **43**, 46, 470

**RIVAL MARKET,**

charter, set up under, **33**, 549, 315, 316  
 common law distance for, **33**, 550, 319—321  
 constitutes, what, **33**, 550, 322—329  
 holding of,  
     different day, on, **33**, 550, 330—333  
     same day, on, **33**, 549, 314  
 justification for,  
     acquiescence, **33**, 552, 350, 351  
     Crown grant, **33**, 552, 352  
     inadequacy of accommodation, **33**, 552, 344—349  
 levying, disturbance of market, **33**, 549, 313  
 proof of damage, **33**, 549, 317, 318

**RIVER. *See also* WATERCOURSE**

abstraction of water from. *See* ABSTRACTION  
 navigable river. *See* navigable, *infra*  
 bank of,  
     damage to,  
         construction of gates and sluices, negligence in case of, **44**, 62, 446  
         erection of dam, by, **44**, 5, 29, 3, 218  
         injunction to restrain, **44**, 29, 218  
     giving way owing to unusual rainfall, liability in case of, **44**, 61, 441  
 height of,  
     cutting down,  
         information for, **44**, 26, 186  
         rights as to, **44**, 5, 4  
     raising, riparian owner's liability in case of, **44**, 60, 434  
     riparian owner's right as to, **44**, 14, 66  
     statutory company's duty as to, **44**, 63, 449  
 mooring of floating wharf to, riparian owner, by, **44**, 49, 351  
 navigable river, towing, user for. *See* navigable, *infra*  
 obstruction to, liability for, owner ignorant of obstruction, **44**, 32, 232  
 ownership of soil on tidal river. *See* WATERCOURSE, bed of  
 repairs to, neglect by tenant, waste caused by flood, liability for, **31**, 355, 4983  
 right to, separable from right to bed, whether, **44**, 90, 718

**RIVER—continued.**

bank of—*continued.*  
     sewage deposited on, local authority, by, liability as to, **44**, 52, 367  
     Thames. *See* THAMES  
     trespass to, evidence of acts of, **43**, 385, 115  
     navigation company may maintain, **43**, 388, 133  
 bed of, *ad medium filum rule*. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE  
 fishing in. *See* FISHERY  
 Mersey,  
     collision in,  
         launching, by, **36**, 98, 119, 654, 797  
         rules for preventing, **41**, 763, 6153—6161  
     docks, wrecks in, removal of, **41**, 821, 6804  
     harbour rates, goods carried in, for, **41**, 962, 8552  
     pilotage in, compulsory, **41**, 907, 8008  
 navigable,  
     abstraction of water from, navigation, hindrance to, **44**, 20, 119  
     powers as to, **44**, 20, 116  
     access to, right to obstruct, **44**, 107, 856  
     anchoring in, right of, **44**, 109, 876  
     banks of, failure of corporation to repair, **44**, 127, 1024  
     batts in, whether nuisance, **44**, 119, 955  
     bridge in, unauthorised erection of, not necessarily obstruction, **44**, 123, 987  
     choked with mud, right to cut through adjoining land, **44**, 106, 109, 849, 879  
     course of, failure to keep clear, local authority's liability for, **44**, 59, 428  
     damage to property in, liability for, **44**, 106, 107, 844, 855  
     diversion of, partial, by railways works, **44**, 127, 1029  
     embankment in, licence to construct, **44**, 107, 856  
     encroachment on, nuisance, whether, **44**, 119, 956  
     public benefit, for, **44**, 119, 120, 957—958, 962—964  
     floating harbour, part converted into, **44**, 109, 882  
     foreshore, mooring to, **44**, 108, 869  
     grounding in, **44**, 108, 862—864  
     easement, whether, **44**, 108, 864  
     fine to owner of soil, **44**, 106, 844  
     right to, jurisdiction of county court, **44**, 108, 864  
     ordinary course of navigation, in, **44**, 108, 862, 863  
     highway, whether, **44**, 105, 832  
     land adjacent to, damage from dredgings placed on, **44**, 62, 443  
     landing from, **44**, 108, 865—868  
     ferry, **44**, 108, 868  
     public landing-place, evidence of reputation, **44**, 108, 865  
     right to pass over obstruction, **44**, 108, 866  
     landing-stage in, insufficient marking anchor attached to, **44**, 120, 969  
     local authority, interference with navigation by, **44**, 114, 913  
     interference with towing path by, **44**, 114, 913  
     locks on, **44**, 112, 895—903  
     building of, Crown grant, **44**, 112, 895—897  
     dedication to public as highway, **44**, 112, 896  
     maintenance & repair of, **44**, 112, 897

**RIVER—continued.**

navigable—*continued.*

locks on—*continued.*

obstruction, 44, 121, 973

public right of navigation through, 44, 112, 896

toll for passing through, 44, 112, 895

maintenance of, failing to maintain, compensation on, 44, 62, 443

mooring in, 44, 108, 869—875

foreshore, to, 44, 108, 869

immemorial user, 44, 109, 873

incidental to right to navigate, 44, 108, 869

loading & unloading, for, 44, 108, 870

presumption of legal origin, grant from Crown, 44, 108, 109, 869, 875

reasonable time, for, 44, 108, 870

reasonable times, at, 44, 108, 870

river Thames, 44, 108, 869, 871, 872

mooring posts on, right to, 44, 109, 884

navigation in. *See* NAVIGATION, inland

negligent navigation on, 44, 107, 853, 854

nuisance in,

abatement of, 44, 106, 844

compensation on, statutory power, 44, 126, 1017

length of time does not create, 44, 119, 955

obstruction, by. *See* obstruction, *infra*

use for, injunction to restrain, 44, 127, 1022

obstruction of, 44, 119, 954—1016

abatement, 44, 126, 1018

action for, effect of prior claim for compensation, 44, 127, 1028

authorisation of, by conservators, 44, 119, 961

ballast wharf, 44, 121, 972

barge, by, damages for, 44, 120, 965

beams & spars, by, 44, 122, 980

bridge, by, 36, 158, 18; 44, 123, 987—989

debris of broken bridge, 44, 123, 989

“building, erection, or thing,” 44, 122, 982

change of course, 44, 123, 994

commissioners purporting to act under statutory powers, by, 44, 127, 1028

consequences trifling, no indictment, 44, 128, 1040

criminal liability for acts of servants, 44, 128, 1043

Crown, by, 44, 123, 990

custom, by, no indictment for, 44, 128, 1041

damages for, special damage, 44, 120, 965

debris of broken bridge, 44, 123, 989

defective camp shed, by, 44, 122, 983

deposit of refuse, 44, 122, 128, 985, 986, 1036

workmen, by, 44, 128, 1043

erection of staiths for loading vessels, 44, 121, 976

ferry rope, 44, 121, 974

illegal, 44, 119, 954

improper exercise of statutory powers, liability for, 44, 120, 968

length of time, whether right acquired by, 44, 119, 960

licence for, 44, 128, 1038, 1039

no bar to indictment, 44, 119, 957

local Act as to, construction of, 44, 122, 982

lock, 44, 121, 973

mooring anchor, 44, 122, 981

mooring, wrongful, 44, 121, 128, 976, 1037

non-compliance with provisional order, 44, 121, 970

**RIVER—continued.**

navigable—*continued.*

obstruction of—*continued.*

non-user of river for long period, 44, 127, 1026

nuisance, 36, 207, 498; 44, 119, 957

partial, 44, 123, 993

pier, 44, 121, 977

suit to restrain erection, by corporation, 44, 126, 1017

piles, 44, 122, 984

bed of river, in, 44, 121, 971

foreshore, on, 44, 120, 968

planks & logs, 44, 127, 1027

presumption of grant, from long use, 44, 123, 992

*prima facie* nuisance, 44, 119, 957

public benefit, whether for, 44, 119, 957, 958

question of fact, 44, 119, 956—959

railway, construction of, 44, 120, 967

removal of, corporation, by, 44, 126, 1018

cost of, 44, 120, 966

statutory duty as to, 44, 123, 989

wreck. *See* wreck, *infra*

statutory authority for, 44, 120, 967—970

stones in bed, 44, 122, 982

swing bridge, delay in opening, 44, 123, 988

tide, at certain times of, 44, 121, 971

wall, 44, 129, 1044

weir, 44, 123, 990—995

inference of Crown grant, 44, 123, 990

legality of, 44, 123, 990—995

wharf, 44, 119, 121, 958, 978, 979

what amounts to, 44, 121, 971—1016

any structure in bed of river, 44, 121, 971

wreck, 44, 124, 996—1016

constructive total loss, treated as, 44, 125, 1010

duty to buoy, 44, 124, 996—1000

effect of abandonment to underwriters, 44, 125, 1009—1011

expenses of removal, 44, 120, 124, 966, 1004—1016

expenses of removal, owner liable for, 44, 124, 1004—1012

expenses of removal, owner purchaser from underwriters, 44, 125, 1006

expenses of removal, owner's estate, whether recoverable against, 44, 125, 1005

expenses of removal, priority over maritime lien for damage, 44, 125, 1012

expenses of removal, time for ascertaining ownership, 44, 125, 1007—1008

expenses of removal, what expenses may be taken into account, 44, 126, 1015—1016

independent contractor, position of, 44, 124, 1000

notice of abandonment, automatic transfer to underwriters, 44, 125, 1010

notice to weigh & raise, 44, 125, 1008

obligation on person having possession & control, 44, 124, 998—1000

removal of, expenses. *See* expenses, *supra*

removal of, indictment for non-removal, 44, 124, 1001—1002

removal of, service of notice on master, 44, 126, 1013

removal of, statutory power to remove, 44, 124, 1003

**RIVER—continued.**

## navigable—continued.

- opening sluices on, causing vessel to ground, liability for, **44**, 108, 861
- pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
- sewage, by. *See* SEWAGE
- protection of rights, **44**, 126, 1017—1044
  - civil proceedings, **44**, 127, 1019—1033
    - Attorney-General, by, **44**, 127, 1019—1023
    - corporation, by, **44**, 128, 1031—1033
    - private individual, by, **44**, 127, 1024—1030
  - indictment, by, **44**, 128, 1034—1044
- public highway, **44**, 105, 833
- public rights as to, convenient passage of vessels, **44**, 106, 844
  - freedom from danger, **44**, 106, 850
- navigation, **44**, 123, 990
- paramount to any powers of Crown, **44**, 105, 835—837
- use in all ordinary navigable ways, **44**, 105, 834
- rateable, whether, **38**, 510, 643—646
- repairs, entry to make, trespass, as, **43**, 415, 388
- right of way on, tide too low for vessels to float, **44**, 106, 844
- riparian owner, rights of, boating for recreation, **44**, 107, 857
  - custom, arising by, **44**, 107, 857
  - floating wharf, construction of, **44**, 107, 858
  - proof of, **44**, 107, 859
  - subject to public right of navigation, **44**, 107, 856
- staiths for loading coals in, whether for public benefit, **44**, 119, 957
- statute, by, liability of public for trespass, **44**, 89, 710
  - whether trustees owners of soil, **44**, 90, 717
- tidal. *See* tidal, *infra*
- tolls on, **44**, 112, 895—903
  - amount, **44**, 112, 895, 900—902
    - construction of Acts, **44**, 112, 901, 902
  - corporation charging, **44**, 126, 1018
  - corporation increasing, **44**, 113, 903
  - local authority taking, **44**, 114, 913
  - locks, in case of, **44**, 112, 895
  - right to take, **44**, 112, 898—903
  - river made navigable by undertaker, **44**, 112, 899
- towing on, **44**, 109, 877—894
  - easement for, **44**, 110, 885
  - partial interruption of right, **44**, 109, 884
  - towpath. *See* towpath, *infra*
  - user of banks for, **44**, 109, 877—879
    - common law right, whether, **44**, 109, 877—879
    - prescriptive right, **44**, 109, 880—884
      - loss of, **44**, 109, 882, 883
      - what amounts to, **44**, 109, 880
    - property or easement in undertaker, whether, **44**, 109, 885, 886
  - river Tees, **44**, 109, 881
- towpath, clause authorising undertakers to make, **44**, 109, 883
  - control of, by conservators, **44**, 110, 892, 893
  - extent of, **44**, 110, 887
  - Inclosure Commissioners, whether within jurisdiction of, **44**, 110, 894
  - local authority interfering with, **44**, 114, 913
  - maintenance & repair of, **44**, 110, 888—891
  - obstruction of, right to prevent, **44**, 110, 892
  - owner's rights, **44**, 114, 914
  - safety of, liability for, **44**, 110, 887—889

**RIVER—continued.**

## navigable—continued.

- water power of, riparian owner's acquisition of interest in, **44**, 8, 17
- weirs in, legality of, **44**, 28, 207
  - obstruction by. *See* obstruction, *supra*
- wharf in, authorisation of erection, **44**, 119, 961
  - wharf obstructing, whether for benefit of navigation, **44**, 119, 958
- navigation in. *See* NAVIGATION, inland
- non-navigable. *See* WATERCOURSE
- nuisance. *See* NUISANCE
  - navigable river, in. *See* navigable, *supra*
- overflow. *See* OVERFLOW
- pollution of. *See* POLLUTION ; SEWAGE
- refuse, discharge of, into. *See* REFUSE
  - obstruction of navigable river by deposit of. *See* navigable, *supra*
- rubbish, discharge of, into. *See* RUBBISH
- sewage, pollution by. *See* POLLUTION
- Thames. *See* THAMES
- tidal navigable,
  - abatement of nuisance in, **44**, 88, 698
  - ability to take boats up, **44**, 85, 663, 664
  - access, obstruction of. *See* obstruction, *infra*
    - right of, **44**, 88, 700—708
      - adjoining owner, **44**, 88, 700
      - nature of, **44**, 89, 702—706
    - adjoining owner, access to. *See* access, *supra*
    - right to unload boats, **44**, 89, 701
  - alteration in course, rights over new course, **44**, 85, 666, 667
  - anchoring in, right of, **44**, 86, 684
  - bed, extent of, **44**, 86, 674
    - vested in Crown, **44**, 86, 678—686
  - bridge in, **12**, 238, 1955 ; **44**, 85, 661
  - channel of, situation & nature of, **44**, 85, 660
  - cut made to aid navigation, **44**, 85, 661
  - definition, **44**, 84, 654—665
  - dredging, statutory power as to, **44**, 87, 697
  - evidence of existence, **44**, 85, 657
  - extent of, **44**, 85, 668—671
    - between ebb & flow of highest tides, **44**, 85, 669
    - not merely horizontal ebb & flow, **44**, 86, 671
    - vertical rise & fall of ordinary tides, **44**, 86, 670
  - foreshore, vested in Crown, **44**, 87, 687
    - whether boundary of parish, **44**, 87, 696
  - Hickling Broad, **44**, 85, 662
  - maintenance of, liability of statutory authority as to wall, **44**, 86, 675, 676
  - mouth of, space between lowest ebb & highest flood mark, **44**, 85, 668
  - navigation in, right of. *See* NAVIGATION, inland
  - obstruction of, right of, **44**, 84, 653
  - obstruction of access, **44**, 89, 708
    - special damage, **44**, 89, 707
    - what amounts to, **44**, 89, 708
  - ownership of soil. *See* WATERCOURSE, bed of
  - public right over, **44**, 88, 699
  - riparian owner, rights of, **44**, 86, 672, 673
  - shooting upon, public right as to, **44**, 88, 699
  - soil, ownership of. *See* WATERCOURSE, bed of
  - statutory powers over, **44**, 87, 697, 698
  - what is, question of degree for jury, **44**, 85, 665
- tow in,
  - responsibility of, **36**, 115, 768
  - swinging athwart river fairway, duty of approaching ship, **36**, 115, 768

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively



**ROAD.** *See also* HIGHWAY ; STREET

adjacent lands, running between, presumption as to ownership of soil, **43**, 383, 88  
 breaking up. *See* BREAKING UP  
 building agreement, under, lessor covenanting to make, sufficiency of performance, **31**, 94, 2345  
 building estate, on, covenant as to construction of, sufficiency of performance, **31**, 120, 2551  
 character of, alteration of, tenant's liability in respect of, **31**, 330, 4734, 4735  
 corporation, statutory, liability for damage caused in construction of, **44**, 63, 452  
 covenant to make & maintain, conveyance of land, in, specific performance of, assignee of purchaser, against, **40**, 306, 2623  
 covenant to repair, consideration for stifling prosecution, **12**, 260, 2127  
 dedicated to public, liability for accident in, **36**, 51, 320  
 dedication of. *See* DEDICATION  
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION  
 education byelaw, within, **19**, 568, 89  
 extraordinary traffic on. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC  
 footpath by side of, is part of road, **26**, 568, 2609  
 improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS  
 interference with,  
   railways, by. *See* RAILWAY  
   tramways, by, **43**, 341, 17—22  
 main. *See* MAIN ROAD  
 making up of, misdescription as to extent of, condition of sale allowing compensation, **40**, 106, 837  
 materials for. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
 new, building of houses in, liability for injury in, **36**, 52, 321, 322  
 new street, as. *See* METROPOLITAN STREET  
 ownership of. *See* HIGHWAY  
   evidence as to. *See* HIGHWAY  
 private,  
   new, herbage, letting of, **11**, 82, 1017, 1018  
   inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 81, 1015—1018  
   jurisdiction of Inclosure Commissioners as to, **11**, 70, 935—937  
   ownership of soil of, **11**, 81, 1016  
   obstruction on, injury caused by, liability for, **36**, 49, 304  
   old, inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 80, 1005—1009  
 public,  
   dedication of. *See* DEDICATION  
   new, inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 80, 1010—1014  
   jurisdiction of Inclosure Commissioners as to, **11**, 70, 934  
   ownership of soil of, **11**, 81, 1011—1013  
   old, inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 78, 996—1004  
   jurisdiction of Inclosure Commissioners as to, **11**, 70, 932, 933  
   ownership of soil of, **11**, 80, 1003, 1004  
 public right extends over whole, **26**, 312, 442, 443  
 public user of, for some time, dedication, *prima facie* evidence of, **26**, 284, 187  
 renting tolls, power of lessee to compound with persons using road, **26**, 337, 672  
 repairing materials for, highway authority's power to obtain. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
   Public Health Act, under. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY

**ROAD—continued.**

stopping up of. *See* STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY  
 support of, erection of buttresses in private land for, liability in trespass, **43**, 374, 26  
 traffic, unfit for, injury result of, liability of highway authority, **36**, 34, 202  
 tramway on,  
   conditions as to construction of, **43**, 346, 47—49  
   promoter's rights over, extent of, **43**, 350, 97, 98  
   repair of road, **43**, 344, 33—46  
 turnpike. *See* TURNPIKE  
 waste at side. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE  
 watercress beds injured by road water containing acid tar, misfeasance, **26**, 408, 1290  
 wooden blocks, laid with, blocks swelling after rain, misfeasance, **26**, 407, 1285

**ROAD AUTHORITY.** *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY**ROADSIDE WASTE,**

local authority, powers of, over, **26**, 391, 1174—1176  
 ownership of, presumption as to, **26**, 323, 560—578  
   evidence supporting, **26**, 323, 570, 571  
   general rule, **26**, 323, 560—566  
   application of, **26**, 323, 566—569  
   rebuttal of, **26**, 324, 572—578

**ROADWAY.** *See* HIGHWAY ; STREET**ROBBERS,**

exception as to, charterparty, in, **41**, 420, 2636, 2637

**ROBBERY.** *See also* BURGLARY ; HOUSE-BREAKING ; LARCENY ; STEALING ; THEFT

accessory after the fact in, indictment against, proof in case of, **14**, 99, 716  
 assault with intent of. *See* ASSAULT  
 bailee, from, **3**, 90, 227  
 fear, putting in, as essential to offence of, **15**, 942, 943, 10385—10396, 10411—10436  
 felonious intent, as essential to offence of, **15**, 941, 10371—10374  
 force, as essential to offence of, **15**, 942, 10385—10396  
 force, by, **15**, 942, 10397—10410  
 indictment in case of, **15**, 944, 10437—10441  
 offence of, **15**, 941, 10363—10441  
 property taken by,  
   peaceable possession of person robbed, must be in, **15**, 941, 10376—10383  
   value of, immaterial to constitute offence, **15**, 942, 10384  
 taking,  
   essential to offence of, **15**, 941, 10363—10370  
   method of, **15**, 942, 10385—10436  
   will of person robbed, must be against, **15**, 941, 10375  
 threat of injury,  
   personal reputation, to, whether constituting, **15**, 943, 10422—10436  
   person, to, whether constituting, **15**, 943, 10412—10415  
   property, to, whether constituting, **15**, 943, 10416—10421  
 trial for, **15**, 944, 10437—10441  
   evidence, admissibility of, in, **14**, 384, 4043  
 what constitutes, **15**, 942, 10385—10396

**ROCHESTER,**

palace court of, bailiff, fees of, in, **21**, 677, 2557

**ROD FISHING.** *See also* FISH; FISHERY; FISHING

licence for,  
catching prohibited fish without intention,  
in absence of, **25**, 44, 404  
extent of, **25**, 44, 407, 408

**ROGUE.** *See* INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND**ROGUE AND VAGABOND,**

beggar as, **37**, 363, 1650  
person deserting family as, **37**, 362, 1637—1649  
summary conviction as, appeal from, **14**, 503, 5534—5536  
suspected persons as, **37**, 363, 1651—1662

**ROLL,**

barristers, of, signing, necessity for, **3**, 316, 14  
burgess. *See* BURGESS  
court, of. *See* COURT ROLLS  
midwives, of, removal from, **34**, 564, 226, 227  
notaries, of, striking off,  
Court of Faculties, jurisdiction of, as to, **36**, 148, 51  
misconduct, for, **36**, 148, 51  
solicitors, of. *See* SOLICITOR  
striking off. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLL.

**ROLLING STOCK,**

engines as, **38**, 304, 303—311  
smoke, in case of, **38**, 304, 307—311  
lease of, **31**, 96, 2361—2363  
railway company, by, **38**, 335, 475  
railway company, of, **38**, 304, 303—314  
defects in, liability for, **38**, 305, 312  
distress, privileged from, **38**, 305, 313, 314

**ROLLS, MASTER OF THE.** *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS**ROMAN CATHOLIC,**

advowson, patron of, as, **19**, 532, 3924—3929  
alienation by, restraint on, private Act, by,  
Roman Catholic Relief Act, effect of, **19**, 531, 3916  
chapel, marriage in, presumption of validity  
of, lapse of time, after, **27**, 61, 431  
chaplain, workhouse, in, appointment of, **19**, 531, 3922  
church,  
custom of, when court will recognise, **19**, 530, 531, 3915, 3920, 3921  
Lower Canada, in, status of, **17**, 468, 342  
conformity of, effect of, **19**, 532, 3923  
disabilities of, Roman Catholic Relief Act, 1828,  
effect of, **19**, 531, 3916—3918  
doctrine, gift for propagation of, charitable gift,  
whether, **8**, 252, 265, 131—135; 268  
masses. *See* MASSES; SUPERSTITIOUS USES  
nun, civil incapacity of, **19**, 531, 3919  
presentation of, Church of England benefice, to,  
effect of, **19**, 401, 2313  
priest,  
declaration by, legitimacy of parties, as to,  
admissible, whether, **22**, 119, 936  
gift for support of, charitable gift, whether,  
**8**, 250, 345, 104, 105, 1386  
privilege of, statements received in confes-  
sional, as to, **22**, 419, 4295—4298

**ROMAN CATHOLIC—continued.**

prosecution of, Roman Catholic Relief Act, 1828,  
under, **19**, 531, 3917  
application for summons in case of, **19**, 531, 3917  
private person, by, **19**, 531, 3917  
sisterhood, user of premises for, breach of  
covenant not to trade, whether, **31**, 159, 2925

**ROMAN-DUTCH LAW,**

Ceylon, in, **17**, 459, 269—271  
evidence as to,  
Ex-Chief Justice of Transvaal, by, **22**, 626, 6905  
expert, by, Rhodesian law, as to, **22**, 626, 6906  
Griqualand West, in, **17**, 459, 272  
Natal, in, **17**, 459, 273

**ROMAN LAW,**

Jersey, law of, derived from, **44**, 387, 2214

**ROME,**

Church of. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC

**ROMNEY,**

Cinque Ports, original member of the. *See* CINQUE PORTS

**ROOD BEAM,**

legality of, **19**, 446, 2881—2885

**ROOD SCREEN,**

legality of, **19**, 443, 2853—2880

**ROOF,**

flats, chambers & offices, of. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES  
injury resulting from access to, tenant of  
apartments, in case of, **36**, 48, 297  
material of, London Building Acts, under, **34**, 589, 94  
non-repair of, landlord's duty, in breach of,  
claim for rent, whether defence to, **31**, 245, 3846  
rainwater, discharge of, from, actionable,  
whether, **44**, 58, 422, 423  
repair of, neglect of tenant as to, waste, as, **31**, 355, 4982

**ROOKS,**

birds *feræ naturæ*, as, **2**, 209, 48  
disturbance of, rookery, in, **2**, 209, 48  
property in, **2**, 209, 48

**ROOM,**

board. *See* BOARD ROOM  
cloak. *See* CLOAK ROOM  
ejectment from, trespass for, plaintiff not in  
possession, where, **43**, 384, 100  
excepted, liberty of passage to, reservation in  
lease as to, **31**, 34, 1810  
expulsion from, lodger, by, **43**, 397, 194  
fitness of, warranty as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES  
hired, deposit of goods, for, relationship of  
parties, in case of, key kept by tenant,  
when, **30**, 343, 18  
hotel or lodging house, in, exclusive right to use  
of, **30**, 508, 1645  
inn, in, traveller, whether entitled to particular,  
**29**, 6, 59—61

**ROOM**—*continued.*

- locking in, assault, whether amounts to, **43**, 431, 569
- possession of,
  - child of occupier, by, trespass, whether sufficient to maintain, **43**, 385, 112
  - servant, by, trespass, whether sufficient to maintain, **43**, 385, 111
- power, let with,
  - payment for use of, rent, whether, **31**, 214, 3532, 3533
  - relationship of parties in case of, rent subject to deductions, when, **30**, 344, 25
- servant, occupation by, of. *See* SERVANT
- store, let as, lessor, bailor of goods stored, whether, **3**, 55, 12
- substitution of, new tenancy, creating, **31**, 516, 6629
- tenement, as, franchise, for purposes of, **20**, 17, 93

**ROOT OF TITLE,**

- duty to disclose, **40**, 136, 1076—1178
- good, necessity for, **40**, 76, 588
- lease as, sale of leaseholds, in case of, vendor bound to produce, **40**, 164, 1336
- prescription, law of, application of, in case of, proof of, **19**, 54, 300
- title to land must commence with proper, **40**, 160, 1283

**ROOTS,**

- crops. *See* CROPS
- removal of, covenant against. *See* CROPS
- tree, of, land of another, in, ownership of, **2**, 63, 397—401

**ROPE MAKER,**

- restrictive covenants in relation to, **43**, 76, 801, 802

**ROUNDABOUTS,**

- byelaw prohibiting, validity of, **38**, 159, 67
- nuisance, as, **36**, 185, 292

**ROUT.** *See also* RIOT

- offence of, riot & unlawful assembly, distinguished from, **15**, 646, 6884

**ROUTE,**

- billeting, in relation to. *See* BILLETING
- deviation from, ship, by. *See* DEVIATION

**ROVERS AND THIEVES,**

- loss by, marine insurance, in, **29**, 221, 1765, 1766

**ROYAL,**

- Air Force. *See* AIR FORCE
- arms,
  - business purposes, use for, improper, remedy for, **43**, 337, 1585—1589
  - injunction to restrain, **43**, 337, 1586
  - trade mark, may not be registered as, **43**, 336, 1584
- assent, public bill in parliament, to, **36**, 277, 252, 253
- charter. *See* CHARTER, corporation
- College of Physicians. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

**ROYAL**—*continued.*

- College of Surgeons. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
- Commission, return to, admissibility of, evidence, in, **22**, 350, 3541
- family. *See* ROYAL FAMILY
- fish. *See* FISH
- fishery. *See* FISHERY
- forces. *See* ROYAL FORCES
- forests. *See* ROYAL FOREST
- franchise. *See* FRANCHISE
- grant. *See* CROWN GRANT
- household, privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
- licence, change of name authorised by, **35**, 710, 87, 88
- Naval Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE
- Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY
- palace,
  - arrest in verge of, **11**, 520, 252, 253
  - privileges & exemptions attaching to, **11**, 519, 242—251
- park. *See* PARK
- prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE
- proclamation. *See* PROCLAMATION
- sign manual. *See* SIGN MANUAL

**ROYAL AIR FORCE.** *See* AIR FORCE**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS,**

- books of, inspection of, **34**, 541, 3
- byelaws, power to make, **34**, 541, 2
- diplomas in medicine granted by, **34**, 542, 7
- fellowship of, admission to, **34**, 542, 9—12
- licences, power to grant, **34**, 541, 4—6
- presidency of, perpetual succession of, **34**, 542, 8
- treasurer of, **34**, 542, 13

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,**

- diploma of, public document, whether, **22**, 315, 3074; **34**, 543, 17
- licentiate of, right to practise as surgeon, **34**, 543, 18
- objects of, **34**, 543, 16

**ROYAL FAMILY.** *See also* KING; PRINCE OF WALES; PRINCESS OF WALES; QUEEN; SOVEREIGN

- actions by & against, **1**, 43, 336—338
- care & education of, authority of King as to, **11**, 500, 26
- marriages of,
  - approbation by King of, **11**, 500, 26
  - Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **11**, 501, 41

**ROYAL FORCES.** *See also* ARMY; ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY; TERRITORIAL FORCE

- The title ROYAL FORCES is contained in Vol. XXXIX, pp. 314—346*
- actions against authorities, **39**, 329, 149—175
- Air Force. *See* AIR FORCE
- Army. *See* ARMY
- civil rights & liabilities of, **39**, 329, 149—179
- commission in, sale of,
  - assignment of proceeds of, **8**, 450, 248
  - notice in case of, **8**, 465, 472, 360—362, 428
- court of inquiry in, **39**, 342, 278—300
- court-martial, trial by. *See* COURT MARTIAL

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**ROYAL FORCES—continued.**

discipline of, **39**, 318, 325, 21—26, 121—128  
 enlistment in. *See* ENLISTMENT  
 gifts for benefit of, charity, as, **8**, 257, 196—199  
 impressment, military. *See* IMPRESSMENT, military  
 naval. *See* IMPRESSMENT, naval  
 lands, acquisition & user of, for purposes of, **39**, 340, 262—266  
 mutiny in, inciting to, **15**, 638, 6795—6798  
 Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 officer in,  
   Army, in. *See* ARMY  
   gratuity paid to, mistake, under, recoverable whether, **35**, 157, 533  
   half-pay of, assignment of, **8**, 437, 142—145  
   Navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
   salary of, assignment of, **8**, 436, 136—139  
 pension. *See* PENSION  
 privileges of, **39**, 333, 193—261  
 Royal Air Force. *See* AIR FORCE  
 Royal Navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY  
 salvage, in case of, **39**, 318, 27—96  
 tolls, exemption from, **39**, 330, 254—261  
 volunteer. *See* VOLUNTEER  
 will made by member of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

**ROYAL FORESTS,**

courts of. *See* FOREST COURT  
 Epping Forest,  
   malicious damage by commoner to, **11**, 586, 876  
   prohibition of waste, **11**, 586, 875  
 ownership of,  
   proof of, **11**, 586, 874  
   whether can be in, **11**, 586, 871—873  
 trees in, injunction against cutting, title disputed, where, **43**, 404, 267

**ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE,**

member of, serving in mercantile marine, Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether within, **34**, 244, 2078

**ROYAL NAVY,**

arrest, petty officer or seaman, immunity from, of, **339**, 253  
 attesting witness serving in, secondary evidence, in case of, **22**, 500, 5297  
 booty. *See* PRIZE  
 conveyance of merchandise by, **39**, 322, 97—105  
 court martial in, **39**, 341, 270  
 discipline in, **39**, 318, 21—26  
   arrest without warrant, liability to, **39**, 318, 25  
   jurisdiction of civil courts as to, **39**, 318, 26  
   naval offences, **39**, 318, 21—24  
 domicil as affected by service in, **11**, 321, 97—99  
 enlistment in. *See* ENLISTMENT  
 matters common to Army & Air Force. *See* ROYAL FORCES  
 merchant seaman leaving ship to join, **41**, 255, 965  
 officer of,  
   pay of, half-pay, no vested right to, **39**, 323, 108  
   resignation of, **39**, 317, 18, 19  
 prize, in relation to. *See* PRIZE  
 prize money, distribution of. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY

**ROYAL NAVY—continued.**

purser in, **39**, 333, 191  
 recruiting, spreading reports prejudicial to, proceedings in case of, **39**, 317, 20  
 reserve forces of,  
   coastguards, *See* COASTGUARD  
   Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE  
 sailor in,  
   civil rights & liabilities of. *See* ROYAL FORCES  
   privileges of. *See* ROYAL FORCES  
   who is, **39**, 333, 191, 192  
   will made by. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
 salvage services by, **39**, 318, 27—95  
   duty as to, **39**, 318, 27—33  
   nature of, **39**, 319, 34—37  
   remuneration for, **39**, 319, 38—95  
     amount of, **39**, 320, 57—61  
     matters considered in making award, **39**, 321, 62—94  
     personal risk in case of, **39**, 321, 64—70  
     proceedings for recovery of, **39**, 322, 95  
     right to, **39**, 320, 39—56  
 service in, **39**, 317, 16—20  
   defined, **39**, 317, 16  
   duration of, **39**, 317, 17  
 ships of, **39**, 316, 1—15  
   jurisdiction of High Court as to, **39**, 317, 13, 14  
   pilotage dues, exemption from, **39**, 317, 15  
   salvage of, **39**, 322, 96  
 surgeon in, **39**, 333, 192

**ROYAL PECULIARS. *See also* PECULIARS**

archbishop, independent of, **19**, 231, 89, 90, 93  
 Crown, subject only to, **19**, 231, 89, 90  
 royal foundation, of, **19**, 231, 87, 88

**ROYALTY,**

British North American Act, 1867, in relation to. *See* CANADA  
 copyright in record, of, **13**, 198, 325  
 franchise &. *See* FRANCHISE; JURA REGALIA; PREROGATIVE  
 income tax, deduction of, from, **31**, 299, 4436  
 lien on unpaid, **32**, 283, 600  
 mining,  
   agreement to pay quarterly, yearly tenancy, whether created by, **31**, 52, 2000  
   Apportionment Act, 1834, whether applicable to, **31**, 261, 4021  
   average clause in respect of, **34**, 678, 737, 738  
   demised minerals, on, **34**, 677, 723—732  
   gale, in respect of, customs in Gloucestershire, as to. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE  
   reservation of, rent, in addition to, stamp duty on lease in case of, **30**, 447, 1086  
   tenant for life entitled to, **34**, 629, 261—277  
   wayleave, in respect of, **34**, 678, 733—736  
 patent, in respect of, **36**, 684, 1634—1650  
   agreement to pay, assignment, on, **12**, 609, 5038  
 publishing agreement, implied terms in, as to, **12**, 616, 5089  
 rent, as. *See* RENT (RESERVED)

**RUBBISH. *See also* REFUSE**

builder's, leaving of, adjoining premises, on, liability for injury caused by, **43**, 374, 28  
 deposit of, neighbour's wall, in contact with, servant, by, master, liability of, **34**, 147, 1155

**RUBBISH—continued.**

discharge of,  
 river, into, implied grant as to, **44**, 39, 281  
 liability for, **44**, 55, 396  
   barge on Thames, **44**, 44, 312  
   riparian owner, **44**, 38, 270  
 prescriptive rights as to, **44**, 40, 284  
 well, into, liability for, **44**, 56, 406  
 sewer, obstruction of, by, **41**, 45, 329  
 street, from, disposal of, local authority, powers  
 of, as to, **44**, 45, 321

**RUBRIC,**

bishop, duty of, to observe, **19**, 237, 179  
 ornaments in church, as to. *See* ORNAMENTS  
 (ECCLESIASTICAL)

**RUINOUS BUILDINGS.** *See* BUILDING  
 (STRUCTURE), dangerous

**RULE.** *See also* RULES

Clayton's case, in. *See* RULE IN CLAYTON'S  
 CASE  
 conduct, of, statement of, judge, by, effect of,  
**30**, 199, 676  
 court, of. *See* RULE OF COURT  
 Dearle v. Hall, in. *See* DEARLE v. HALL  
 double portions, against. *See* PORTION  
 equity, of. *See* EQUITY  
 Howe v. Lord Dartmouth, in. *See* HOWE v.  
 DARTMOUTH  
 mines, coal, as to safety in. *See* MINES ; SAFETY  
 IN COAL MINE  
   metalliferous, as to safety in. *See* MINES ;  
   SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE  
 navigation, as to. *See* NAVIGATION ; SEA  
 REGULATIONS  
*nisi*. *See* RULE NISI  
 perpetuities, against. *See* RULE AGAINST PER-  
 PETUITIES  
 road, of the. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD  
 seamanship, of. *See* SEAMANSHIP  
 Shelley's case, in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE  
 Wild's case, in. *See* RULE IN WILD'S CASE

**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES,**

accumulation, effect upon trust for. *See* ACCU-  
 MULATION OF INCOME  
 age, attainment of certain, gift on, **44**, 1035,  
 1042, 1043, 1044, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1073,  
 1089, 1093, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1103, 8922,  
 8983, 8991, 8998, 9216, 9221, 9224, 9242,  
 9252, 9259, 9266, 9399, 9404, 9432, 9457,  
 9460, 9487, 9488, 9494, 9499, 9529  
 death without issue before, **44**, 1103, 9536  
 alternative gifts, in relation to, **37**, 102, 374—398  
 application of, **37**, 92, 290—409  
 ascertainment of persons & interests, **37**, 56,  
 14—52 ; **44**, 766, 6252—6254  
 charitable trust, in case of,  
   accumulations, **8**, 329, 1114—1116  
   established, **8**, 327, 1099  
   gift over, **8**, 327, 1100—1104  
   immediate gift to charity, **8**, 326, 1094—1098  
   options to purchase, **8**, 328, 1105  
   perpetual non-charitable purpose, **8**, 325,  
   1078—1089  
   realty given *quousque*, **8**, 329, 1110  
   remoteness of trust, **8**, 326, 1090—1098  
   reverter, proviso for, **8**, 328, 1106—1109  
   undisposed of interests, **8**, 329, 1110—1113  
 child *en ventre sa mère*, as to. *See* CHILD EN  
 VENTRE SA MÈRE

**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES—con-  
 tinued.**

class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 common law conditions, as affecting, **37**, 72,  
 133—139  
 construction of gift, as affecting, **37**, 66, 90—115  
   construction complying with rule preferred,  
   when, **37**, 69, 106—113  
   general rule, **37**, 66, 90—105  
   reference to rule in instrument, effect of, **37**,  
   70, 114, 115  
 contingent remainders, application to, of, **37**, 72,  
 129—132  
 contract, as affecting, **12**, 243, 1983 ; **37**, 79, 196  
 —212  
   money, to pay, **37**, 81, 203—205  
   personal, **37**, 80, 198—202  
 covenant running with the land, whether  
 affecting, **37**, 82, 213—215  
*cy-près* doctrine,  
   application of, **37**, 126, 576—608  
   devise of life interest with remainder in tail,  
   to, **37**, 127, 593—598  
   devises of successive life interests, to, **37**,  
   128, 599—608  
   devises, to, **37**, 126, 576—583  
   personalty, to, **37**, 127, 584—586  
   effect of, **37**, 124, 567—608  
   nature of, **37**, 125, 568—572  
 debts, provisions for raising, effect on, **37**, 89,  
 261—272  
 disability not affected by, **37**, 61, 50—52  
 discretionary trust of income for a long period,  
 as to, **37**, 78, 191—193  
 disentail, interests destructible by, **37**, 83, 219—  
 254  
 easement, when applying to, **37**, 90, 273, 274  
 equitable interests subject to, **37**, 76, 172—194  
 estate tail,  
   limitations after, application of, **37**, 84, 229—  
   236  
   general rule, **37**, 83, 225—228  
   minority clause, effect on, **37**, 88, 254  
   prior estates & interests, effect on, **37**, 86,  
   243—245  
 evidence,  
   admissibility of, **37**, 93, 294—299  
   presumption as to impossibility of issue, **37**,  
   94, 300—302  
 executory devise, as affecting, **37**, 73, 140—148  
 executory trust, as affecting, **37**, 78, 186, 187  
 failure of limitation under, **37**, 117, 481—516  
   subsequent limitations, effect on, **37**, 117,  
   481—493  
 future estate must be good in its creation, **37**,  
 56, 14—38  
 heirlooms, in respect of, **37**, 78, 184, 185 ; **44**,  
 957, 8040  
 imperative trust, as affected by, **37**, 79, 194  
 income, accumulation of, directions for, whether  
 offending against. *See* ACCUMULATION OF  
 INCOME  
 incumbrances, provisions for raising, effect on,  
**37**, 89, 261—272  
 interests subject to, **37**, 71, 116—289  
 lease, effect on covenant to grant or renew, **37**,  
 82, 216—218  
 leasehold interest, as affecting, **37**, 76, 165—171  
*lex loci situs*, as affecting, **37**, 71, 116—120  
 lives, choice of, **37**, 61, 53—66  
 option to purchase, in case of. *See* OPTION TO  
 PURCHASE  
 payment of money, contract for, **37**, 81, 203—205  
 period under, **37**, 55, 1—115

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES—continued.**

perpetuity period,  
     gestation, when period allowed for, **37**, 63, 67—75  
     limit where no life selected, **37**, 66, 85—89  
     term of twenty-one years, choice of, **37**, 65, 76—84  
 personal property in settlement, application to, of, **40**, 588, 1233—1235  
 personal property subject to, **37**, 74, 149—171  
 power,  
     application to, of, **37**, 107, 410—480  
     collateral power, **37**, 114, 463—480  
         contingency, to arise on, **37**, 114, 463  
         duration of, **37**, 115, 464—480  
     settlement, annexed to, **37**, 87, 246—253  
     severance, of, **37**, 107, 413—415  
 pre-emption, right of, **37**, 81, 206—209  
 prior limitations, effect of avoidance of gift on, **37**, 118, 494—516  
 quantum of interest, ascertainment of, **37**, 60, 45—49  
 real estate, as affecting interests in, **37**, 71, 121—148  
 release, interests subject to, effect on, **37**, 88, 255—260  
 remoteness,  
     condition as to attainment of certain age, **44**, 438, 767, 1035, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1089, 1093, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1103, 3642, 6261, 8922, 8983, 8991, 8998, 9216, 9221, 9224, 9242, 9252, 9259, 9266, 9399, 9401, 9432, 9457, 9460, 9487, 9488, 9494, 9499, 9529  
     death without issue, before, **44**, 1103, 9536  
     contingency on which power exercisable, as affecting, **37**, 108, 416—421  
     contingency on which power takes effect, **37**, 109, 422—427  
     death under certain age, gift over on, **44**, 1173, 10155  
     donee of general power, in, **37**, 107, 410—415  
     gift over on death without issue, **44**, 1104, 1105, 9546, 9549, 9559  
     gift over on failure of heirs, **44**, 1146, 9910  
     gift over on failure of issue, **44**, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1135, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1149, 1157, 9755, 9757, 9767, 9773, 9778, 9782, 9797, 9818, 9819, 9836, 9846, 9850, 9867, 9868, 9880, 9881, 9887—9889, 9892, 9893, 9896, 9937, 9941, 9942, 10009  
     gift postponed to payment of debts, **44**, 1025, 8837  
     gift to children & their issue, **44**, 1151, 9954  
     gift to nephews & nieces, born after death of wife, **44**, 336, 1662  
     lunatic, gift until recovery of, effect on, **44**, 1097, 9472  
     objects or appointees, as affecting, **37**, 110, 428—462  
         general power, in case of, **37**, 110, 428—432  
         special powers, in case of. *See special, infra*  
     portions, in vesting of, **40**, 622, 1602  
     settlement, objection for, in will, **40**, 453, 33  
     trust for sale after thirty years, life interest given, **44**, 1157, 10016  
 renewal of tenancies, as to. *See RENEWAL OF TENANCIES*  
 restraint on anticipation,  
     class which may contain unborn person, imposed on, **37**, 120, 526—532  
     unborn person, in gift to, **37**, 119, 518—525

**RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES—continued.**

reversionary lease does not offend, **38**, 746, 900  
 sale, trust for. *See trusts, infra*  
 series of persons, limitation to, **37**, 106, 399, 400  
 settlement, **40**, 588, 1233—1235  
     invalid directions for, **37**, 121, 533—545  
 shifting clause, estate tail, in defeasance of, **37**, 85, 237—242  
 shifting uses, as affecting, **37**, 72, 128  
 special power,  
     contingency, class ascertainable on, **37**, 111, 433—445  
     exercise of, gift over after life interest to appointee, **37**, 114, 453—460  
     invalid, **37**, 114, 461, 462  
     validity of, **37**, 112, 447—452  
     remoteness in objects or appointees, **37**, 111, 433—462  
     time from which period runs, **37**, 112, 446  
 springing uses, as affecting, **37**, 71, 121—127  
 statute, interests derived by, effect on, **37**, 90, 275—280  
 subsequent events, effect of, **37**, 50, 39—44  
 timber, direction, testamentary, as to produce of, **37**, 143, 690  
 trusts as affected by, **37**, 77, 181—194  
     sale, for, **37**, 78, 188—190  
 unborn person,  
     future husband or wife of alienec, application of, to, **37**, 95, 318—322  
     life interest to, **37**, 94, 303—317  
     maintenance of up to age of twenty-five, **44**, 767, 6260  
     remainder expectant on life estate of, **37**, 97, 335—341  
     rule prohibiting limitations to issue of, **37**, 122, 546—608  
     survivor of, limitation to, **37**, 96, 323—334  
 vesting,  
     period allowed for suspension of, **37**, 55, 1—115  
     period of, **37**, 92, 290—293  
 void limitation, under, devolution of, **37**, 118, 502—516  
     limitation subject to valid directions, in case of, **37**, 119, 514—516  
 void restriction on valid limitation, effect of, **37**, 119, 517—545  
 woman, child-bearing age of, evidence of, for purpose of, **22**, 173, 1505

**RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE,**

administrator, business of deceased carried on by, **12**, 485, 3978  
 agent, payments by, **12**, 486, 3983  
 application of, **3**, 179, 334—338; **12**, 483, 3961—3988  
 assignee of creditor, debtor's account transferred, **12**, 487, 3986  
 banker & customer, **12**, 486, 3979  
 banker's business transferred, **12**, 487, 3986  
 banking account of trustee, **12**, 489, 3998—4000  
 bank, loan account & current account distinct, **12**, 489, 3997  
 bills, discounting of, **12**, 488, 3995  
 bills of exchange, payment of, **12**, 486, 3979  
 bond, payments under, **12**, 488, 3989  
 broker, accounts of, **12**, 490, 4004  
 building society, accounts of, **12**, 490, 4010  
*cestui que trust* & trustee. *See trustee, infra*

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**RULE IN CLAYTON'S CASE—continued.**

charity, subscriptions to, unexpended surplus, 12, 491, 4012  
 company and banker, as between, 3, 180, 336  
 company, banking account of, 12, 486, 3981  
 company wound up & new one formed, accounts of, 12, 487, 3988  
 conduct of parties, exclusion by, 12, 488, 3989—3997  
 contract disclaimed, prior debts incurred under, 12, 488, 3991  
 debtor, partnership of, 12, 485, 3975  
 deceased debtor, payments by administrator, 12, 485, 3978  
 equitable debt, 12, 479, 3920  
 exclusion of, 12, 488, 3989—4012  
     conduct of parties, by, 12, 488, 3989—3997  
     current account, where no, 12, 478, 3905  
     fraudulent overdrawings, in case of, 12, 490, 4009  
     intention of parties, by, 12, 492, 4020  
     misapprehension in payment, in case of, 12, 491, 4011  
     money not wholly payee's money, where, 12, 489, 3998—4008  
     subscriptions to fund, in case of surplus, 12, 491, 4012  
     *ultra vires* borrowing, in case of, 12, 490, 4010  
 factor, account of, 12, 486, 3984  
 fraudulent overdrawings, 12, 490, 4009  
 income erroneously supposed deficient, payments to augment, 12, 491, 4011  
 instalments, agreement to pay by, 12, 484, 3968  
 law prior to, 12, 485, 3971  
 mortgagee in possession, 12, 488, 3996  
 mortgages, first & second, in cases of, 12, 488, 3996  
 parties, intention of, effect of, 12, 488, 3989—3990  
 partners, debts between, 12, 486, 3985  
 partnership,  
     change of, one account retained, 12, 461, 485, 3751, 3973—3977  
     contract disclaimed by, previous debits under, 12, 488, 3991  
     old & new firms, debts between, 12, 487, 3986  
 payment under misapprehension, 12, 491, 4011  
 person to whom money belongs not known, 12, 490, 4002  
 proceeds of sale of property, 12, 484, 3962  
 purchaser, accounts of, trustee for vendor, as, 12, 490, 4003  
 purchaser of mortgaged property, 12, 486, 3982  
 rebuttal of, 12, 483, 484, 3961, 3963  
 security to bank, 12, 484, 3965  
 solicitor, client's money paid into account of, 12, 489, 490, 3999, 4006  
 statement of, 12, 483, 3961  
 Stock Exchange, accounts of, 12, 487, 3987  
 subscriptions to fund, surplus unexpended, 12, 491, 4012  
 surety, partnership debt, for, 12, 485, 3973  
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, 3, 185, 363, 364; 12, 484, 489, 490, 3967, 4000, 4004, 4008  
 trust money, 12, 489, 3998—4000  
 two payments on same day, 12, 478, 3905  
 two trust funds, as between, 3, 189, 385  
*ultra vires* borrowing, 12, 490, 4010  
 winding up, shareholders' liability, how affected by, 12, 486, 3981

**RULE IN HOWE v. DARTMOUTH.** See HOWE v. DARTMOUTH

**RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE,**

appointment, remainder in default of, 38, 706, 509  
 chattel interest, not applicable to, 38, 706, 501—505  
 equitable estates,  
     application to, 38, 706, 707, 508, 512—515  
     joined by, 38, 707, 514, 515  
 estate determinable in lifetime of ancestor, 34, 706, 510, 511  
 freeholds, only applicable to, 38, 706, 501—505  
 heir, remainder to, not applicable to, 38, 707, 520—522  
 heirs & others, remainder to, not applicable to, 38, 708, 523  
 heirs & their heirs, remainder to, application to, 38, 708, 524  
 legal & equitable estates not joined by, 38, 707, 512—515  
 life interest, in regard to, 37, 394, 70—74  
 limitation of estate, in relation to, 38, 705, 497—524  
 mistake as to, marriage settlement, in, rectification of instrument on ground of, 35, 141, 401  
 purchase, taking by, as to, 38, 705, 497, 498  
 rule of law, 38, 706, 500  
     not construction, 44, 924, 7801  
 same instrument, estates must arise under, 38, 707, 516—519  
 statement of, 38, 705, 497  
 technical rule, not, 38, 706, 499  
 term of years, not applicable to, 38, 706, 716, 502—504, 633  
 will, gifts by, realty, of, as to, 44, 923, 7798—7800

**RULE IN WILD'S CASE,**

application & construction of, 44, 1015, 8728—8750

**RULE NISI,**

affidavit filed after time, where, 22, 564, 6138—6139  
 affidavit showing cause against, omission of deponents' addition, effect of, 22, 536, 5759  
 affidavit to ground motion for, attorney in cause, must not be sworn before, 22, 556, 6007  
 application for, "cause or matter," whether, 1, 11, 94  
 delay as affecting application for, criminal information, for a, 14, 151, 1265  
*habeas corpus*, for, 16, 259, 616—623  
*mandamus*, for, 16, 323, 1345—1468  
 prohibition, for, 16, 395, 2387, 2388  
*quo warranto*, in. See QUO WARRANTO  
 refusal of court to reopen, following admission of counsel out of court, 22, 140,

**RULE OF COURT,**

copy of, admissibility of in evidence, 22, 252, 254, 2360, 2386  
 High Court, rules of, whether confined to, 1, 5, 1.  
 money paid under, mistake, by, effect of, 35, 162, 581—583  
 order of court, described as, affidavit, in, effect of, 16, 69, 812  
 statutory, disobedience to, contempt of court, whether, 16, 41, 431  
 submission to arbitration,  
     inferior court, by, as to, 2, 316, 31  
     whether, 2, 388, 485, 486  
 Supreme Court rules. See RULES OF SUPREME COURT

**RULE OF THE ROAD,**

alternative courses available, choice of hazardous course, **42**, 843, 10  
 applicable to what traffic, **42**, 843, 13—15  
 drivers of vehicles, duties of, **42**, 845, 26—31  
 duty to observe, extent of, **36**, 112, 746—748  
 infringement of, **42**, 842, 7—9  
 left or near side of the road, construction of byelaw as to, **42**, 843, 12  
 local Act, regulation under, notice essential to validity, **42**, 843, 11  
 non-observance of,  
   causing injury, contributory negligence, effect where, **36**, 112, 746—748  
   negligence, as evidence of, **36**, 59, 61, 366, 386—388  
 observance of, obligatory, whether, **42**, 844, 16—25  
 saddle-horses, application to, **36**, 113, 748  
 statement of rule, **42**, 842, 6

**RULES.** *See also* BYELAW ; REGULATIONS  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 club, of. *See* CLUB  
 county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT, rules of  
 court of. *See* RULE OF COURT  
 evidence, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 industrial society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES  
 loan society, of. *See* LOAN SOCIETY  
 practice, of, Supreme Court, for. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT  
 prison. *See* PRISON  
 signals, as to. *See* SIGNALS  
 Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE  
 trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION  
 vehicles, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES  
 vessels, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS  
 York-Antwerp. *See* YORK-ANTWERP RULES

**RULES OF COUNTY COURT.** *See* COUNTY COURT

**RULES OF SUPREME COURT,**

Admiralty actions, application to,  
   joinder of causes, as to, **1**, 159, 673  
   parties to action, as to, **1**, 159, 673  
   title, as to, action *in rem*, in, **1**, 158, 669  
 annulment of, **16**, 189, 949  
 authority, statutory, whether, **42**, 784, 2139—2146  
 construction of, **16**, 188, 942, 943  
 declaratory judgment, power of court to make, under, **30**, 142, 183—264  
 discovery, as to, effect of, **18**, 42, 2—16  
 Divorce Court, as affecting practice of, **27**, 263, 2317—2319  
 effect of, **16**, 187, 931—941  
 evidence of, **22**, 309, 3005—3007  
 forms, **16**, 188, 945—948  
 operative to repeal provisions of earlier statutes, whether, **42**, 785, 2150, 2151  
 Order XIV. *See* ORDER XIV  
 proof of, method of, **22**, 309, 3004  
 repeal by inconsistent Act, **42**, 784, 2137, 2138  
 rights of parties, do not alter, **42**, 784, 2148, 2149  
 statutes,  
   construction of, with reference to, **42**, 661, 699  
   whether having force of, **16**, 188, 944  
 trifling amount, actions for, as to, **1**, 36, 283  
*ultra vires* the Judicature Acts, whether, **42**, 784, 2147

**RUM,**

contract for, alteration in, after signature, **12**, 361, 2999  
 trade, usages of, **17**, 70, 721

**RUMOUR.** *See also* REPUTATION

defamation,  
   mitigation of damages for, in, **32**, 167, 2048—2057  
   no justification in action for, **32**, 98, 1292  
 evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 68, 398  
 false. *See* FALSE  
 notice, is not, **20**, 310, 615, 616

**RUNAWAY,**

horse, liability for damage by, **2**, 229, 200—205

**RUNNER,**

Stock Exchange, on, **42**, 812, 215—223  
 authority & employment of, **42**, 812, 215—219  
 commission, right to, **42**, 813, 220—223

**RUNNING,**

account, bankers, with. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT  
 away. *See* ESCAPE  
 days, **41**, 558, 572, 3837, 3958—3964  
 free,  
   duty of vessel when, **41**, 735, 5786—5820  
   giving way, meaning of, **41**, 737, 5821—5825  
 land, with the. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND  
 powers. *See* RUNNING POWERS  
 time, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

**RUNNING OF TIME.** *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

**RUNNING POWERS,**

accidents, as to, **38**, 325, 408—411  
 agreements as to, **38**, 318, 367—404  
 amalgamation with third company, effect of, **38**, 319, 374, 375  
 consideration for, **38**, 320, 380—389  
 construction of, **38**, 322, 390—404  
   commencement & duration of, **38**, 323, 400—404  
   object of powers conferred by Act, **38**, 318, 367—369  
 amalgamation, as affected by, **38**, 338, 491  
 easement, distinguished from, **19**, 13, 25—27  
 rating of, **38**, 443, 143—146  
 rent, payment of, commencement of, “ begun to break ground,” when, **31**, 224, 3625  
 traffic regulations, **38**, 324, 405—407  
   disputes between companies as to, **38**, 324, 405, 406

**RUNNING WITH THE LAND.** *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

**RUPTURE,**

accident within Workmen's Compensation Act, as, **34**, 269, 2291, 2292

**RURAL DISTRICT,**

councillor of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR  
 council of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL  
 property in, vesting of, **33**, 100, 674  
 union of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT

**RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,**

books, of. *See* BOOKS  
 clerk to, **33**, 100, 680, 681  
 common fund of, **33**, 101, 686—688  
     payment out of, **33**, 101, 687, 688  
 contractor to, indemnity from, legality of, **12**,  
     254, 2082  
 contracts of, **33**, 100, 679  
 documents of, right of inspection, as to, **33**, 101,  
     682—685  
 election of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR  
 expenses of, **33**, 102, 689—691  
     special, **33**, 102, 689—691  
 highway authority, as. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY  
 legal proceedings, **33**, 102, 692—694  
 liabilities of, **33**, 100, 678  
 officers of, **33**, 100, 680, 681  
 powers & duties of, **33**, 100, 677  
 repair of highways by. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
 water supply,  
     application of Public Health (Water) Act,  
     1878, **43**, 1059, 11, 12  
     duties of, in respect of, **43**, 1059, 11, 12

**RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,**

election of,  
     ballot paper, irregular marking of, **20**, 140,  
     1147  
     nomination paper at, validity of, **20**, 140,  
     1145  
 number of councillors, jurisdiction of county  
 council to fix, **33**, 100, 675  
 surveyor of highways, whether liable as, **33**, 100,  
     676

**RURAL PARISH.** *See* PARISH (RURAL)

**RUSHES,**

severed, trover in respect of, **43**, 468, 67

**RYDE'S SCALE,**

architect's remuneration on. *See* ARCHITECT  
 valuer, remuneration of, as basis of, **43**, 1045,  
     34—37

**SABBATH.** *See* SUNDAY

**SACCHARINE,**

excise licence in respect of. *See* EXCISE LICENCE

**SACK.** *See also* BAG

coal, weighing of, in London, **44**, 142, 96, 97  
 judicial notice of local meaning of, **22**, 145, 1220  
 standard of measure, according to local custom,  
     **44**, 146, 133

**SACRAMENT,**

baptism, of, **19**, 453, 2981—2985  
 candles, use of, in church, in connection with.  
     *See* CANDLE  
 Holy Communion, of. *See* COMMUNION

**SACRIFICE,**

general average, in relation to. *See* GENERAL  
     AVERAGE

**SACRILEGE,**

nature of offence, **15**, 959, 10714—10724

**SADDLER,**

restrictive covenant affecting, **43**, 52, 535

**SAFE CUSTODY,**

bank as bailee of articles deposited for. *See*  
     BANK, bailee  
 bank's lien on articles deposited for. *See* BANK,  
     lien

**SAFEGUARDING OF INDUSTRIES,**

customs duty on compounds of thorium & cerium,  
     **39**, 231, 90

**SAFETY.** *See also* DANGEROUS

building, of. *See* BUILDING  
 cargo, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO  
 child, of. *See* CHILDREN  
 coal mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE  
 factory, in. *See* FACTORY  
 fencing for purposes of. *See* FENCE  
 fire, in relation to. *See* FIRE  
 highway, on. *See* HIGHWAY  
 inflammable substances, in case of. *See* PETRO-  
     LEUM  
 innkeeper,  
     deposit of goods with, for purpose of, **29**, 17,  
     211—213  
     liability of, for guest's personal, **29**, 9, 116—  
     127  
 metalliferous mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN METAL-  
     LIFEROUS MINE  
 metropolitan buildings, in case of. *See* LONDON  
     BUILDING ACTS  
 mines, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE ; SAFETY  
     IN METALLIFEROUS MINE  
 petroleum, in relation to. *See* PETROLEUM  
 sea, at. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO  
 servant, of, master's responsibility for. *See*  
     MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
 ship, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO  
 valve, gas, escape from. *See* GAS

**SAFETY IN COAL MINE,**

coal dust, prevention of, **34**, 745, 1196  
 explosives, use of, **34**, 744, 1190—1195  
 inspections, **34**, 745, 1197—1199  
 persons responsible for, **34**, 738, 1153—1173  
 safety lamps,  
     criminal liability, improper use by lampman,  
     **14**, 41, 107  
     inspection of, **34**, 742, 1179  
     special rules as to, **34**, 746, 1206—1210  
     support of roofs & sides, **34**, 744, 1189  
     travelling roads & haulage, **34**, 743, 1185—1188  
     ventilation, rules as to, **34**, 741, 1174—1178  
     water near working, provisions as to, **34**, 745,  
     1201—1205  
     winding apparatus, **34**, 742, 1180—1184  
     withdrawal of workmen in case of danger, **34**,  
     745, 1200

**SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE,**

explosives, restrictions as to, **34**, 748, 1222  
 general rules as to, **34**, 748, 1221—1223

**SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO,**

dangerous goods, carriage of, **41**, 314, 1749—  
     1755  
 deck cargo, regulations as to. *See* DECK CARGO  
 detention of unsafe ship, Board of Trade, by, **41**,  
     298, 1601—1608  
 deviation excused on ground of, **29**, 153, 1076—  
     1086

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO—continued.**

equipment, **41**, 297, 1593, 1594  
 load lines, marking of, **41**, 297, 1595, 1596  
 seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 unsafe ship, detention of, **41**, 298, 1601—1608  
 unseaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS

**SAFFRON,**

savin sold as, **25**, 89, 151

**SAILING.** *See also* SAILING VESSEL

announcement of time of, whether offer in contract of carriage, **12**, 55, 308  
 convoy, with, warranty as to, **29**, 179, 1352—1373  
 narrow channel, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL  
 permission for, obtaining clearances, **41**, 299, 1609—1613  
 port, from. *See* VOYAGE, commencement of rules, good seamanship, of. *See* SEAMANSHIP Sea Regulations, 1910. *See* SEA REGULATIONS  
 sound signals, fog, in. *See* SIGNALS  
 sound signals for steam vessel in sight of another vessel. *See* SIGNALS  
 speed,  
   dangerous. *See* SPEED  
   fog, in. *See* FOG  
 standing too close, duty as to, **41**, 696, 5273—5275  
 steering gear, breakdown of, **41**, 688, 5175—5176  
 timber, joint tenancy in right of, power to alienate, **38**, 690, 334  
 time of,  
   advertisement of, warranty, whether amounts to, **41**, 482, 3146  
   alteration in, act of God, due to, **12**, 363, 3024  
   evidence of, log book as, **22**, 317, 3108  
   impossibility of performance, **12**, 368, 3075  
   material fact in marine insurance, **29**, 170, 1268—1276  
   prevented by war, **12**, 384, 3162  
 tug & tow. *See* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG  
 warranty as to, **29**, 176, 1332—1351  
 vessel. *See* SAILING VESSEL

**SAILING SHIP.** *See* SAILING VESSEL**SAILING VESSEL.** *See also* SAILING

closehauled,  
   defined, **41**, 737, 5826—5830  
   port tack, on the, keep out of the way, duty to, **41**, 737, 5831—5859  
   steering rules as to, **41**, 737, 5826—5885  
 collision with steamer, risk of, regulation in regard to, **41**, 747—750, 5980—6017  
 course, rules as to altering or keeping. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL  
 crossing, duty of, **41**, 746, 5969—5975  
 damage to, in narrow water, **41**, 702, 5371  
 fog, in, speed of. *See* FOG  
 lights, regulations as to,  
   applicability, **41**, 714, 5520  
   tug & tow, **41**, 717, 5547  
 look out, duty to keep, in fog, **41**, 735, 5781, 5782  
 navigation of. *See* NAVIGATION  
 overtaken. *See* OVERTAKEN VESSEL  
 overtaking. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL  
 port tack rule, closehauled, in case of, **41**, 737, 5831—5859

**SAILING VESSEL—continued.**

rules of good seamanship, **41**, 700, 5338—5350  
 running free, duty of. *See* RUNNING, free  
 signal in fog, **41**, 726, 5646  
 speed, duty to moderate. *See* SPEED  
 steam vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL  
 steering & sailing rules, **41**, 735, 5786—6045  
 steering rules, where vessels crossing, **41**, 746, 5969—5975

**SAILOR.** *See* ROYAL NAVY; SEAMAN**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL,**

exemption from land tax of, **30**, 303, 42

**ST. HELENA,**

marriage in, evidence of, certificate of registrar as, **22**, 341, 3434

**ST. LUCIA,**

French law in, **17**, 460, 283

**ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,**

canons of, whether residence necessary, **19**, 249, 324

**ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL,**

exemption from land tax of, **30**, 303, 42

**SALARY.** *See also* REMUNERATION; STIPEND; WAGES

agreement of solicitor to work for, consideration, as, **12**, 183, 1388  
 arrears of, appropriation of payments to, **12**, 477, 3900  
 assignment of,  
   chaplain of workhouse, of, **8**, 437, 141; **12**, 242, 1979  
   judge, of, **8**, 437, 140  
   military officer, of, **8**, 436, 136—138  
   naval officer, of, **8**, 437, 139  
   portion of, commission, by way of, **8**, 454, 273  
   salary & fees of public office, of, **12**, 247, 2021  
 attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS  
 bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPT, earnings of,  
 clerk of the peace, of. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE  
 gift of six months' full, legacy duty, free of, whether, **21**, 77, 529  
 gross, deductions from, income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E  
 income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. E  
 increasing, dismissal, whether implied covenant against, **12**, 620, 5115  
 promise of commission &, employment, whether implied term as to, **12**, 621, 5118, 5119  
 reduction of, employment extended, consideration for, **12**, 188, 1437  
 remuneration by, implied term as to employment, **12**, 620, 5114—5122  
 revival of agreement after war as consideration for reduction of, **12**, 181, 1354  
 salesman at, whether duty to provide work for, **12**, 621, 5121  
 secretary, of, claim for, agreement with unperformed condition, under, **12**, 411, 3314  
 solicitor at, employment, implied contract as to, **12**, 620, 5117  
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to yearly, **12**, 124, 820—822

**SALARY—continued.**

- stipend by way of. *See* STIPEND
- theatrical performer, of, variation of, by parol, **12**, 355, 2957
- twenty-eight shillings a week, of, pecuniary distress, whether undue influence, **12**, 110, 692
- variation of, parol, by, conversations, **12**, 355 2956, 2957

**SALE,**

- ademption by, **44**, 406, 2381—2398
- administrator of estate, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- Admiralty Division, by order of, property deteriorating, where, **1**, 171, 824—832
- advowson, of. *See* ADVOWSON
- agent, by & to. *See* AGENT
- animal, of. *See* ANIMALS
- diseased. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
- auction, by. *See* AUCTION
- auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER
- bailee, by, chattel bailed, of, **3**, 97, 107, 110, 262—264, 325, 348
- bailment, distinguished from, **3**, 54, 11
- bankrupt, by. *See* BANKRUPT
- bankruptcy trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
- beer, of. *See* BEER ; RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS
- bill of sale, under. *See* BILL OF SALE
- bread, of. *See* BREAD
- building society, by, mortgaged property, of, **7**, 478, 145—152
- business, of. *See* BUSINESS
- cargo, of. *See* CARGO
- charity, of property of. *See* CHARITY, property of
- chattels, of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- coal, of. *See* COAL
- commission, on. *See* COMMISSION (REMUNERATION)
- company, by & to. *See* COMPANIES
- conditional, notice or demand, necessity for, **12**, 427, 3444, 3445
- condition in contract of. *See* CONDITION ; CONDITIONS OF SALE
- consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION
- contract for. *See* SALE OF GOODS ; SALE OF LAND
- memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM
- copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD
- corn, of. *See* CORN
- court, by, land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
- debenture-holder, by, **10**, 804, 5104—5110
- direction for, ademption by, **44**, 408, 2396
- distress, after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
- Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
- drugs, of. *See* DRUG
- ecclesiastical property, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
- electricity, of, meter, by. *See* METER
- elegit*, under. *See* ELEGIT
- endowment, of property under. *See* ENDOWMENT
- equity of redemption, loss of, by. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
- execution under. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
- executor, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- food, of. *See* SALE OF FOOD
- foreclosure, in lieu of. *See* FORECLOSURE

**SALE—continued.**

- future goods, of. *See* FUTURE
- glebe, of. *See* GLEBE
- goods, of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- goodwill, of. *See* GOODWILL
- hawker, by, excise licence for, **33**, 565, 515—527
- hay, of. *See* HAY
- heirlooms, of, **40**, 762, 2917—2950
- high bailiff, by. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- hire purchase agreement, distinguished from, **3**, 92, 241—250
- hirer under, by. *See* HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT
- horse, of. *See* HORSE
- implied conditions, under. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION
- inclosure of commons, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- infant, to. *See* INFANT
- interpleader proceedings, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT ; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT
- intoxicating liquor, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
- leaseholds, of. *See* LEASEHOLD
- lien, in case of, **32**, 224, 225, 229, 87—90, 96—98, 142
- liquidator, by. *See* LIQUIDATOR
- lunatic, by & to. *See* LUNATIC
- maritime lien, in relation to. *See* MARITIME LIEN
- market, in. *See* MARKET
- market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT
- medicine, of. *See* DRUG ; MEDICINE PROPRIETARY MEDICINE
- memorandum of contract for. *See* MEMORANDUM
- mine, of. *See* MINES
- mistake in case of. *See* MISTAKE
- mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE
- mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR
- office, of, **15**, 664, 7169—7179
- order for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE
- partnership, dissolution of, on. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP, winding up
- patented article, of, **36**, 746, 2323—2344
- pawnbroker, by, warranty of title as to, **37**, 16, 126, 127
- personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- photographic copies, of, implied term restricting, **12**, 626, 5154
- pirated music, of, larceny, whether amounting to, **15**, 905, 9931
- pledged article, of. *See* PLEDGE
- poison, of. *See* POISON
- power of. *See* POWER OF SALE
- price. *See* PRICE ; PURCHASE MONEY
- proceeds of, assignment of, **8**, 451, 458, 250—261, 307
- goods, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS
- land, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND
- stockbroker's right to retain, **42**, 828, 365—371
- proprietary medicine, of. *See* PROPRIETARY
- public office, of, **38**, 137, 1006—1011
- agreement for, **12**, 246, 2013
- purchase-money. *See* PRICE ; PURCHASE-MONEY
- real estate, of. *See* SALE OF LAND
- self, to, impossibility of, **12**, 23, 20, 23
- shares, of, company in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALE—continued.**

sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF  
 ship, of. *See* SHIP  
 master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP  
 solicitor & client, as between. *See* CLIENT,  
 solicitor, of  
 trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE  
 weight, by,  
 bread, of. *See* BREAD  
 weights & measures, regulations in relation to.  
*See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**SALE IN LOTS,**

auction, by, separate contracts in case of, 3, 16,  
 117  
 land, of,  
 compensation in case of, condition of sale  
 allowing, excess in one lot, deficiency in  
 another, 40, 103, 812  
 conditions of, building covenants, as to, 40,  
 285, 2461  
 consolidation of actions against purchasers,  
 some lots unsold, where, 40, 287, 2483  
 leaseholds. *See* leaseholds, *infra*  
 misrepresentation as to one lot, purchase of  
 other lots, effect on, 40, 257, 2233  
 mistake in case of, 35, 109, 150  
 rescission of contract in case of, misdescription,  
 for, 40, 108, 855  
 restrictive covenant, enforcement of, 40, 318,  
 321, 324, 2702, 2703, 2722, 2740  
 subject to, 40, 314, 2672—2675  
 title deeds, attested copies of, purchasers'  
 right to, 40, 301, 2590, 2591  
 delivery of, owner of "largest lot," to, 40,  
 300, 2582—2584  
 covenant for production, suit to obtain,  
 40, 300, 2581  
 last purchaser, right of, to, successive sales,  
 in case of, 40, 300, 2585  
 two lots, whether title to be made to both, 40,  
 139, 1095—1097  
 want of title to one lot, effect on purchase of  
 other lots, 40, 257, 2230—2232  
 leaseholds, of,  
 apportionment of rent, in case of, 40, 287,  
 2476  
 conditions of, some lots remaining unsold, as  
 to, 40, 287, 2481, 2482  
 objection to title in case of, liability for breach  
 of covenant by purchaser of other lot, 40,  
 142, 1118  
 purchaser of one exclusively subject to rent,  
 40, 142, 1117  
 trustees for sale, by, 40, 287, 2482  
 vendor's duty to disclose, property held  
 under one lease, 40, 136, 1071  
 order for, discretion of court as to, sale in one lot  
 more beneficial, where, 40, 53, 344

**SALE OF FOOD,**

adulterated. *See* ADULTERATION  
 analysis, right to have, in case of. *See* ANALYSIS  
 bread. *See* BREAD  
 butter. *See* BUTTER  
 chicory. *See* CHICORY  
 coffee. *See* COFFEE  
 dangerous to health, regulations governing, 33,  
 539, 157  
 false representation by seller at time of sale, 25,  
 80, 83, 90, 91, 92, 111  
 ice cream. *See* ICE CREAM  
 label. *See* LABEL

**SALE OF FOOD—continued.**

milk. *See* MILK  
 margarine. *See* MARGARINE  
 quality, warranty as to. *See* WARRANTY ON  
 SALE  
 sample, refusal to sell, to officer, 25, 72—73,  
 23—30  
 tea. *See* TEA  
 weight, by, weighing with wrapper,  
 fraudulent, whether, 44, 143, 112—115  
 unjust weight, 44, 135, 36—38

**SALE OF GOODS,**

*The title SALE OF GOODS is contained in  
 Vol. XXXIX, pp. 349—695*

abroad,  
 foreign weights & measures, by, contract  
 made in England, 44, 132, 13  
 sale prohibited in England, 12, 279, 2288  
 service of writ out of jurisdiction, leave for,  
 12, 317, 2623  
 acceptance in case of, 39, 369, 84—161  
 acts of ownership in relation to goods, 39, 375,  
 584, 130—147, 1861, 1862  
 effect of, 39, 593, 1922—1925  
 inspection, buyer's right of, 39, 585, 1866—  
 1875  
 followed by rejection, effect of, 39, 373,  
 117—127  
 necessity for, 39, 369, 84—86  
 non-acceptance, damages for, 39, 653, 2465—  
 2512  
 part acceptance, effect of, 39, 376, 148—154  
 rejection, buyer's right of, 39, 586, 1876—1921  
 grounds for rejection, 39, 587, 1885—1897  
 goods not according to contract, 39, 587,  
 1885—1890  
 goods not in accordance with sample, 39,  
 454, 815—847  
 limitation of, 39, 589, 1898—1907  
 loss of, 39, 590, 1908—1921  
 acts of ownership, by, 39, 591, 1911—1921  
 acts of ownership, by, failure to inspect,  
 39, 593, 1921  
 acts of ownership, by, resale, 39, 592,  
 1916—1920  
 retention of possession, by, 39, 590,  
 1908—1910  
 what amounts to rejection, 39, 586, 1876—  
 1884  
 rescission of contract by insolvent buyer, 39,  
 593, 1926—1934  
 retention, buyer, by, effect of, 39, 377, 155—  
 157  
 seller, by, effect of, 39, 379, 174—183  
 sample, of, part of bulk, where, 39, 372, 107—  
 112  
 £10 or upwards, contract of value of, in case of.  
*See* £10, *infra*  
 time for, 39, 377, 158—161  
 what amounts to, 39, 371, 583, 92—157,  
 1854—1865  
 question for jury, 39, 371, 96—100  
 accord & satisfaction, contract for, in,  
 answer to action, as, 12, 446, 3607  
 delivery, after, 12, 333, 2797  
 action for goods sold & delivered,  
 money lent, separate cause of action for, 1,  
 18, 138, 139  
 payment due, not maintainable until, 1, 21,  
 164—166  
 action on contract for,  
 breach of contract, as to. *See* breach of  
 contract, *infra*



**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

- action on contract for—*continued.*
  - cause of action, where arising, **1**, **14**, **112**
  - damages, as to. *See* damages, *infra*
  - defence to, mistake as, **35**, **136**, **350**
- actual receipt by buyer,
  - delivery to servant or agent, effect of, **39**, **380**, **184—191**
  - effect of, **39**, **377**, **162**
  - what constitutes, **39**, **377**, **163—191**
    - goods remaining in seller's possession, in case of, **39**, **379**, **174—183**
- agency, in case of, evidence as to, **22**, **59**, **336**
- agent,
  - broker as. *See* broker, *infra*
  - buyer, of, what constitutes agency, **3**, **75**, **152**, **153**
  - signature of memorandum by, **39**, **394**, **296—336**
- alienation by, **37**, **170**, **120**, **121**
- alien enemy as party to contract for, **2**, **147**, **174**, **200**, **203—215**, **401—410**
- animals, sale of. *See* ANIMALS
- attornment on. *See* ATTORNMENT
- auction, by. *See* AUCTION
- auctioneer, authority of. *See* AUCTIONEER
- bailee, buyer as, for seller, **3**, **111**, **350**
- bailee, by,
  - determines bailment, **3**, **106**, **315—318**
  - detinue, liability in, **3**, **108**, **328**
  - wrongful, bailor may seize chattel on termination of bailment, **3**, **110**, **341**
- breach of contract, **39**, **644**, **2389—2702**
  - agreement between parties, declared not to be legally binding, effect of, **39**, **644**, **2390**
- buyer, by,
  - delay, in case of, **12**, **351**, **2910**
  - remedies of seller, **39**, **644**, **2391—2512**
    - action for the price, **39**, **644**, **2391—2464**
    - action for the price, action by assignees of seller, **39**, **644**, **2391**
    - action for the price, amount recoverable, **39**, **650**, **2449—2453**
    - action for the price, contract to pay by instalments, in case of, **39**, **644**, **2394**
    - action for the price, defences to, **39**, **651**, **2454—2464**
    - action for the price, joinder of claims by seller & indorsees of dishonoured bill given by purchaser, **39**, **644**, **2392**
    - action for the price, maintainable, against whom, **39**, **649**, **2435—2448**
    - action for the price, maintainable, against whom, particular instances, **39**, **649**, **2446—2448**
    - action for the price, maintainable, by whom, **39**, **648**, **2430—2434**
    - action for the price, maintainable, when, **39**, **645**, **2395—2429**
    - action for the price, necessity for demand, **39**, **646**, **2415**
    - action for the price, property has not passed, where, **39**, **647**, **2425—2429**
    - action for the price, property has passed, where, **39**, **645**, **2395—2424**
    - action for the price, property has passed, where, goods sold on credit, in case of, **39**, **645**, **2396—2405**
    - action for the price, property has passed, where, necessity for delivery, **39**, **646**, **2406—2414**
    - action for the price, property has passed, where, particular instances, **39**, **646**, **2416—2424**

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

- breach of contract—*continued.*
  - buyer, by—*continued.*
    - remedies of seller—*continued.*
      - damages for. *See* damages, *infra*
      - loss of interest through delay in payment, as to, **39**, **644**, **2393**
    - injunction to restrain, **42**, **988**, **177**
    - inordinate delay, by, **12**, **351**, **2910**
    - quantum meruit*, recovery on, **44**, **1297**, **31**
    - seller, by, remedies of buyer, **39**, **660**, **2513—2701**
  - action for non-delivery of goods sold, **39**, **662**, **2523—2632**
    - defences to, **39**, **664**, **2537—2562**
    - defences to, impossibility of performance, **39**, **666**, **2553—2562**
    - measure of damages, **39**, **668**, **2563—2632**
    - measure of damages, actual loss sustained, whether, **39**, **668**, **2563—2578**
    - measure of damages, delay in delivery, in case of, **39**, **672**, **2588—2599**
    - measure of damages, difference between contract price & market price, **39**, **674**, **2602—2628**
    - measure of damages, where market available, **39**, **674**, **2600—2632**
  - action in tort, **39**, **680**, **2659—2675**
    - basis of claim, **39**, **680**, **2659—2666**
  - breach of conditions & warranties, in case of, **39**, **466**, **917—1031**
  - failure of consideration, in case of, **39**, **681**, **2676—2694**
  - injunction, **39**, **679**, **2655—2658**
  - recovery of money paid, **39**, **681**, **2676—2693**
  - special damages, **39**, **683**, **2695—2702**
  - specific performance & specific delivery, **39**, **677**, **2633—2654**
    - sale of specific goods, **39**, **678**, **2639—2645**
- broker for,
  - agency of, for purpose of, **39**, **394**, **303—336**
  - bought & sold notes of, delivered by, effect of, **39**, **395**, **304—310**
  - material alteration in, **39**, **395**, **312—322**
  - material variance between, effect of, **39**, **396**, **323—335**
  - form of contract, as to, **39**, **394**, **303—336**
- bulk, as to. *See* BULK
  - implied conditions as to, sale by sample, on, **39**, **453**, **800—814**
  - sample, not equal to, as failure of consideration, **12**, **225**, **1868**
- bulk sales, unascertained goods, when property passes, **39**, **486**, **1058—1069**
- buyer,
  - acceptance by. *See* acceptance, *supra*
  - actual receipt of goods by, **39**, **377**, **162—191**
  - bailee, as, empty casks, of, **3**, **111**, **350**
  - bailee, from, trover, liability of buyer in, sale *bond fide*, **3**, **110**, **344—348**
  - bill of lading, delivery of, to. *See* BILL OF LADING
  - caveat emptor*, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
  - c.i.f. contract, under, freight & insurance charges, liability for, **39**, **558**, **1655—1658**
  - risk in buyer, whether, **39**, **530**, **1429—1432**
  - concealed property in chattel purchased, position of buyer, **3**, **65**, **82**
  - delivery. *See* delivery, *infra*
  - detention, wrongful, of goods by, **39**, **644**, **2389**
  - disposition of goods by,
    - buyer in possession, effect of, **39**, **535**, **1462—1466**
    - effect of, **39**, **632**, **2290—2324**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**buyer—*continued.*

documents of title, pledge or transfer of, by, **39, 633, 2302—2324**  
 duties of, **39, 537, 1471—1516**  
   accept goods, to, **39, 537, 1473, 1474**  
   delivery & payment concurrent conditions, **39, 537, 1476—1497**  
   readiness & willingness to perform duty, **39, 539, 1498—1516**  
 identity of, misrepresentation as to, **35, 98, 72**  
   mistake as to, vendor, by, **35, 98, 67**  
 insolvent, rescission of contract by, **39, 593, 1926—1934**  
 instalments,  
   payment by, **39, 603, 2008—2011**  
   right to anticipate, **39, 507, 1244, 1245**  
   rights & duties of buyer in case of sale by, **39, 567, 1731—1781**  
 insurance, rights as to seller's, **39, 582, 1844—1853**  
 land, rights in case of thing attached to, **39, 506, 1238—1243**  
 lien of seller. *See SELLER OF GOODS*  
 limitation by agreement of rights & liabilities of, **39, 525, 1400—1409**  
 market overt, in. *See MARKET OVERT*  
 misrepresentation by, **39, 685, 2713—2720**  
 mixed goods not all in accordance with contract, rights in case of, **39, 566, 1725—1730**  
 passing off goods to. *See PASSING OFF*  
 payment by, duty as to. *See purchase-money, infra*  
   instalments, by. *See instalments, supra*  
 possession, in, with consent of seller, sale by, **39, 535, 1462, 1463**  
 rescission of contract by insolvent, **39, 593, 1926—1934**  
 rejection by. *See acceptance, supra*  
 remedies against seller, **39, 660, 2513—2702**  
 resale by, effect of, on seller's rights of lien & stoppage *in transitu*, **39, 632, 2292—2301**  
 rights & liabilities of, **39, 524, 1388—1411**  
 risk, rules as to incidence of. *See RISK*  
 sale by description, position in case of. *See description, infra*  
 sample, sale of goods by, in case of. *See SAMPLE*  
 seller's skill or judgment, relying on, **39, 445, 734—744**  
 stolen goods, of, trover, liability in, prosecution of thief, **1, 65, 537**  
 stoppage *in transitu*, seller's right of. *See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU*  
 substitution of, new contract, by, **12, 336, 2821**  
 title of, **39, 531, 1436—1466**  
 warranty on sale, rights in relation to. *See WARRANTY ON SALE*  
 cargo, contract for sale of. *See CARGO*  
 carrier, position of, in relation to. *See CARRIER OF GOODS*  
 caveat emptor, application of, **39, 438, 676—692**  
   buyer having no opportunity to examine article, in case of, **39, 439, 686—688**  
   buyer having opportunity to examine article, in case of, **39, 439, 681—685**  
   sale of specific article, in case of, **39, 438, 676—685**  
 c.i.f. contract, under. *See C.I.F. CONTRACT*  
 chance, sale of goods subject to, nature of contract, **39, 404, 397, 398**  
 cheque, payment by, effect of. *See CHEQUE*  
 coal, provisions as to sale of. *See COAL*

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

commission, on, demand for account in, **12, 428, 3450**  
 condition,  
   breach of, **39, 466, 917—930**  
     buyer compelled to treat breach as breach of warranty, acceptance of goods, remedy in damages, **39, 468, 927, 928**  
     rejection of goods, invalid exercise of right to reject, remedy in damages, **39, 467, 926**  
   repudiation, right of, **39, 466, 917—925**  
     excluded by express agreement, **39, 467, 925**  
     temporary waiver of breach, notice to purchaser, **39, 467, 924**  
     waiver of, **39, 468, 929, 930**  
 delivery of goods from particular mills, **39, 464, 894**  
 dependent & independent, **12, 419, 3368—3373**  
 description, as to, **39, 432, 616—675**  
   implied condition that goods correspond with description, **35, 104, 105; 39, 433, 623—675**  
   effect of clause limiting seller's liability, **39, 435, 643—654**  
   meaning of words of description, **39, 436, 655—668**  
   meaning of words of description, admissibility of evidence as to, **39, 437, 664—668**  
   sample exhibited at time of sale, **39, 434, 636—641**  
   what constitutes corresponding with description, **39, 438, 669—675**  
 fitness, as to, **39, 438, 676—788**  
   particular purpose, for. *See fitness, infra*  
 frustration of adventure, dissolution of contract on, **39, 463, 893**  
 goods deemed to be in accordance with contract, **39, 464, 895**  
 implied, exclusion or variation of, by express agreement, right of inspection, **39, 465, 903**  
 implied on the part of seller, **39, 430, 592—612**  
 merchantable quality, as to, **39, 449, 765—788**  
 quality, as to, **39, 438, 676—788**  
 rag-flock, as to, **39, 463, 890—892**  
 representation amounting to, **39, 415, 483**  
 sale by manufacturer as such, **39, 462, 888**  
 statutory, buyer's protection, for, **39, 415, 489—494**  
 stipulation amounts to, whether, **39, 414, 480—482**  
 time, as to, **39, 423, 547—591**  
   clearance, in case of, **39, 429, 589—591**  
   delivery, in case of, **39, 427, 571—588**  
   payment, in case of, **39, 423, 554—560**  
   shipment, in case of, **39, 425, 561—570**  
 title, as to, **39, 430, 592—612**  
 waiver of, **39, 416, 495**  
 warranty, amounting to, **39, 415, 486—488**  
   distinguished from, **39, 415, 484, 485**  
 wool, as to, **39, 463, 889**  
 conditional, **39, 364, 45—51**  
 approval of goods by inspector, upon, **39, 462, 887**  
 auctioneer obtaining advance, upon, **3, 7, 44**  
 test, upon, refusal to permit, impossibility of performance, **12, 432, 3501**  
 weighing, right to see, readiness to weigh, **12, 427, 3445**

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## SALE OF GOODS—

contingent event, dependent upon, **39**, 401, 371—396  
 contract for, **39**, 358, 1—56  
   breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra*  
   change of route, goods lost, ratification by conduct, **12**, 356, 2960  
   conditional, what amounts to, **39**, 364, 45—51  
   contract for sale of lands, distinguished from, **39**, 358, 2  
   contract for work & labour, distinguished from, **39**, 359, 3—10; **44**, 1293, 2—4  
   dependent & independent conditions in, **12**, 419, 3368—3373  
   dissolution of, change of circumstances due to war, by, **12**, 392, 3204—3219  
   mutual consent, by, **12**, 333, 2802  
   effect of acceptance & receipt upon, necessity for writing, as to, **12**, 120, 777  
   effects of, **39**, 482, 1032—1466  
   election, effect of sale before, **12**, 432, 3498  
   evidence as to dealings regarding, **22**, 129, 1039  
   extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 311, 313, 321, 325, 334, 345, 1222—1227, 1249—1251, 1326, 1327, 1357, 1461, 1564  
   *force majeure* clause in, construction of, **12**, 381, 3152  
   formalities in case of, **39**, 366, 57—59  
     note or memorandum, form of, railway company's delivery note, **39**, 384, 218  
   formation of, **39**, 366, 57—479  
   goods already sold to third party, where, effect of, **35**, 103, 95  
   goods, defined, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, under, **39**, 362, 29—31  
     Statute of Frauds, for purposes of, **39**, 362, 32—44  
   guarantee, distinguished from, **39**, 358, 1  
   guarantor of, mistake, as defence to action on, **35**, 137, 353  
   interference with, by government requirements in war-time, non-delivery, **12**, 408, 3292  
   interpretation of, **39**, 536, 1467—1470  
   mortgage, distinguished from, **39**, 360, 12  
   nature of, **39**, 358, 1—12  
   not to be performed within a year, necessity for writing, whether, **12**, 120, 777  
   on arrival of ship, refusal to accept delivery before arrival, **12**, 340, 2842  
   parol variation of, **12**, 354, 2941—2943  
   personal contract, whether, **12**, 588, 4906—4908  
   primary evidence, necessity for, **22**, 206, 1797  
   prohibition during war, effect of, **12**, 392, 3202  
   *quasi*-contract, **39**, 365, 52—56  
   repudiation, wrongful, of, waiver of conditions precedent, **12**, 433, 3513  
   rescission of, ground of unsuitability, on, **12**, 343, 2861  
     implied, parol contract, by, **12**, 354, 2945  
   revocation of option in, damage to other party, **12**, 306, 2527  
   rise in price due to war, suspension of deliveries, **12**, 405, 3264—3270  
   several responsibility of buyers, **12**, 24, 33  
   substitution of purchaser, consent to, new contract, **12**, 336, 2821  
   sufficiency of, vendor's name appearing without designation as vendor, when, **12**, 144, 980

## SALE OF GOODS—continued.

contract for—continued.

£10 or upwards, of the value of, **39**, 367, 60—360  
 acceptance, **39**, 369, 84—161  
   clear & unequivocal, constructive not sufficient, **39**, 370, 87, 88  
   nature & effect of, buyer not precluded from questioning quantity or quality, **39**, 370, 90  
   necessity for, **39**, 369, 84—86  
   terms need not be proved, **39**, 370, 89  
   what may amount to, acceptance by assignees in bankruptcy, **39**, 372, 103, 104  
   what may amount to, acceptance of delivery order, **39**, 372, 101, 102  
   what may amount to, any act recognising contract, **39**, 371, 92—95  
   what may amount to, question for jury, **39**, 371, 96—100  
   what may amount to, receipt & retainer of invoice, **39**, 372, 105, 106  
 actual receipt, **39**, 377, 162—191  
 contract with conditions of resale, **39**, 377, 162  
   what amounts to, delivery at railway station, claim to goods by assignee in bankruptcy, **39**, 378, 171  
   what amounts to, potatoes dug by buyer, part disposed of, **39**, 378, 170  
   what amounts to, timber cut by buyer & resold, **39**, 378, 172  
   what may amount to, delivery of excess, goods retained but no appropriation made, **39**, 378, 169  
   what may amount to, delivery of excess, refusal to accept, sample taken, **39**, 378, 168  
   what may amount to, order to seller's agent to deliver, **39**, 378, 165  
   what may amount to, question for jury, **39**, 378, 163, 164  
   what may amount to, shipment abroad, **39**, 378, 167  
 agency for signature, **39**, 394, 296—336  
   memorandum signed by seller's clerk in presence of surety for purchaser, **39**, 394, 299  
   parties must intend signature to be binding, **39**, 394, 301  
   position of signature immaterial, **39**, 394, 300  
   signature on behalf of purchaser by seller's agent, **39**, 394, 296  
   signature on behalf of purchaser by seller's agent, exceeding his authority, **39**, 394, 298  
   signature on behalf of purchaser by seller's agent, no evidence of authority, **39**, 394, 297  
   verbal contract by agent as principal, written contract signed as agent, **39**, 394, 302  
 earnest, **39**, 381, 192—201  
 non-compliance with statute, unenforceable by action, **39**, 398, 347  
 note or memorandum, **39**, 383, 212—295  
   addressed to party's own agent, **39**, 383, 212  
   form of, plea in defence setting out oral contract, **39**, 385, 220  
   form of, *pro forma* contract handed to plaintiffs, **39**, 385, 219

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**contract for—*continued.*£10 or upwards, of the value of—*continued.*note or memorandum—*continued.*form of, verbal acceptance of written offer, **39, 384, 216**form of, written contract, subsequent inconsistent terms, **39, 384, 217**must contain all essential terms, **39, 390, 263—266**no special form necessary, **39, 384, 215**pleading, **39, 384, 213**time for making, **39, 384, 214**parol evidence, admissibility of, **39, 397, 337—346**part payment, **39, 382, 202—211**proof for collateral purposes, "agreement to buy" within Factors Act, 1877, **39, 399, 351**defence to trespass, **39, 399, 349**performance operating as accord & satisfaction, liability under another contract, **39, 399, 350**remedy by rescission of contract, if buyer does not pay, **39, 399, 348**statutory provisions, effect of, **39, 398, 347—360**what contracts included, **39, 367, 60—77**unascertained goods, in case of, failure to manufacture one of two brands ordered, breach of contract, whether, **12, 399, 3227**unstamped, secondary evidence of, **22, 276, 2627**waiver in writing of right to require delivery, **12, 357, 2969**what amounts to, **39, 360, 13—28**conversion, amounting to. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODScorporation, by or to, **13, 391, 1166**board of guardians, as corporation, **13, 393, 1183—1185**credit, on, **39, 598, 1958—1988**bill of exchange, promissory note, etc., when payment under, by, **39, 599, 1970—1988**buyer's option of longer or shorter, **39, 599, 1967—1969**fraud of purchaser, as to, **35, 74, 725**

damages,

breach of contract, for,

buyer's liability for, non-acceptance of goods, in case of, **39, 653, 2465—2512**against whom action lies, **39, 654, 2476, 2477**defences to action for, **39, 655, 2481—2489**discovery, **39, 654, 2478**joinder of third party, **39, 654, 2480**measure of, **39, 656, 2490—2512**measure of, actual loss sustained, **39, 656, 2490—2502**measure of, difference between contract price & cost of production, **39, 657, 2500**measure of, goods resold, **39, 656, 2493—2497**measure of, market price as, **39, 658, 2504—2512**measure of, nominal damages, conditions of resale differing from contract conditions, **39, 657, 2499**measure of, nominal damages, **39, 657, 2498—2499**measure of, nominal damages, rise in market price, **39, 657, 2498****SALE OF GOODS—continued.**damages—*continued.*breach of contract, for—*continued.*buyer's liability for, non-acceptance of goods, in case of—*continued.*measure of, unmanufactured article, not loss of anticipated profits, **39, 658, 2503**measure of, where available market, **39, 658, 2504—2512**measure of, where no available market, **39, 657, 2501, 2502**when action lies, **39, 653, 2465—2474**when action lies, acceptance of tender, obligation to order goods, **39, 653, 2473, 2474**when action lies, delivery by instalments, parol variation of time for delivery, **39, 653, 2466**when action lies, goods deliverable at buyer's option, rejection during option, **39, 653, 2472**when action lies, goods deliverable on future day, bankruptcy of purchaser before day, **39, 653, 2469**when action lies, sale by auctioneer, failure to take away goods, **39, 653, 2465**when action lies, sale of future goods, **39, 653, 2467, 2468**when action lies, sale of unascertained goods, **39, 653, 2470, 2471**who may sue, agent real principal, **39, 654, 2475**duty of plaintiff to mitigate, **17, 127, 351—356**immediate or proximate cause, as to, **17, 99, 138—140**

seller's liability for,

delay in delivery, in case of, **39, 672, 2588—2599**measure of damages, **39, 668, 2563—2632**non-delivery, in case of, **12, 470, 3826; 17, 95, 109; 39, 668, 2563—2632**special damages, **39, 683, 2695—2702**breach of warranty, for, measure of, **39, 476, 990—1027**resale by seller, in case of, **39, 639, 641, 2355, 2370—2374**

dangerous goods,

seller's duty to warn purchaser, **39, 457, 848—851**seller's liability in respect of, **39, 458, 852—857**date of, mistake in, causing mistake as to identity of goods, **35, 101, 86**defect in, resulting in injury, **35, 53, 474**delivery, **39, 541, 1517—1853**agent, to, **39, 380, 184—191**bill of lading or other documents, by, **39, 512, 575, 1305—1387, 1801—1839**tender of documents, **39, 576, 1805—1836**irregularity in documents, **39, 580, 1828—1831**omission of documents, **39, 580, 1832—1836**sufficiency of, **39, 577, 1808—1825**

contract for,

"forthwith," **12, 309, 2552**"from time to time as required," **12, 429, 3476**illegal, English law, by, where, **11, 403, 733**foreign law, by, where, **11, 403, 734**performance of, by, **39, 541, 1517—1853**delay in, damages for. *See* damages, *supra***KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

*delivery—continued.*

- expenses of, particular, **39**, 557, 1650—1654
- contracts, in, **39**, 558, 1655—1663
- purchaser, **39**, 557, 1651—1654
- failure to make, rights of purchaser, **39**, 662, 2523—2632
- failure of consideration, as, **12**, 226, 1871
- instalments, by, **39**, 567, 1731—1781
- agreement to accept, **39**, 568, 1736—1745
- failure of, **39**, 570, 1758—1765
- excuse for, **39**, 573, 1781
- non-acceptance of instalments, **39**, 572, 1766—1776
- non-payment for instalments, **39**, 568, 1746—1757
- postponement of, **39**, 573, 1777—1780
- insurance in respect of, **39**, 582, 1844—1853
- land of third party, on, **3**, 42, 299
- mixed goods, of, **39**, 566, 1725—1730
- necessity for, **39**, 541, 1517—1524
- option as to, election, **12**, 305, 2523
- order for,
  - effect of, **3**, 102, 103, 104, 295, 296, 298—300, 301
  - forged by agent, warehouseman, liability for delivery on, **3**, 78, 167
  - goods in wharf or warehouse, where, **39**, 544, 1547—1555
  - purchaser, by, in favour of third party, **39**, 546, 1560, 1561
  - seller, duty of, **39**, 556, 1634, 1640
- payment, concurrent condition, as, **39**, 537, 1476—1407
- each article delivered, on, notice of number delivered, necessity for, **12**, 428, 3460
- exchange for, in, **39**, 516, 1326—1365
- place of, **39**, 546, 1562—1578
- examination, for purpose of, **25**, 72, 16—21
- licence to enter on vendor's premises, **39**, 548, 1572—1578
- named port, shipment to, **39**, 547, 1570, 1571
- when uncertain, **39**, 547, 1564—1569
- proof of, **39**, 554, 1620—1628
- servant or agent, to, acceptance, whether, **39**, 380, 184—191
- stoppage *in transitu*. See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
- third person, goods in possession of, **39**, 555, 1629—1649
- attornment by third person, **39**, 556, 1643—1649
- duties of seller & buyer, **39**, 555, 1631—1642
- time of, **39**, 427, 548, 571—588, 1579—1619
- delay caused by vendor, **39**, 552, 1603—1609
- extension of, **39**, 549, 1580—1585
- parol variation of, **12**, 356, 2962
- particular terms, **39**, 553, 1610—1619
- performance within time, **39**, 550, 1589—1595
- time essence of contract, whether, **39**, 427, 571—581
- time not fixed, where, **39**, 551, 1596—1602
- variation of contract for, **12**, 355, 356, 2958, 2958a, 2963, 2969
- what constitutes, **39**, 542, 1527—1561
- conditions, subject to, **39**, 543, 1538—1540
- purchaser's premises, goods on, **39**, 544, 1546
- third person, to, **39**, 546, 1560, 1561

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

*delivery—continued.*

*what constitutes—continued.*

- vendor's premises, goods remaining on, **39**, 543, 1541—1545
- wharf or warehouse, goods in, **39**, 544, 1547—1555
- wrong quantity, of, **39**, 559, 1664—1724
- greater quantity, **39**, 561, 1679—1685
- latitude allowed as to quantity, where, **39**, 562, 1686—1706
- lesser quantity, **39**, 559, 1664—1678
- parol variation of contract, **12**, 356, 2958
- quantity specified by reference to particular standard or circumstances, **39**, 564, 1707—1715
- deposit on,
  - default of purchaser, effect of, **12**, 569, 4736
  - earnest, in case of, **39**, 381, 192—201
  - part payment, in case of, **39**, 382, 202—211
  - recoverable as money had & received, when, **12**, 569, 4735
  - right to recovery of, **39**, 683, 2689—2693
- description, by, **39**, 432, 616—675
- conditions in case of. See condition, *supra*
- different description to buyer & seller, mistake of common agent, due to, **35**, 105, 115
- what constitutes, **39**, 432, 616—622
- distress, after. See DISTRESS FOR RENT
- document of title to goods. See DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS
- earnest, **39**, 381, 192—201
- effect of, **39**, 381, 192—197
- what constitutes, **39**, 381, 198—200
- embargo, effect of. See EMBARGO
- employee, to, without authority, money paid by employer, mistake, under, recovery of, **35**, 152, 492
- entry of deceased accountant as to, admissibility of, **22**, 108, 791
- equitable mortgage, subject to, purchase money, wrongly paid, recovery of, **35**, 156, 530
- evidence of statements made on, **22**, 59, 335—339
- existing & future goods, **39**, 400, 361—370
- factor, by, goods already sold to third party, where, **35**, 103, 95
- Factors Act, 1889, agreements to buy within, **3**, 92, 241—244
- false pretence of ownership, in case of, **35**, 29, 199, 201, 205
- false representation, purchased through, subsequently destroyed, **35**, 63, 593
- fitness for particular purpose,
  - what constitutes, **39**, 448, 763, 764
  - when implied, **39**, 440, 693—764
  - general rule, **39**, 440, 693—695
  - application of, **39**, 441, 696—724
  - goods supplied in course of seller's business, **39**, 446, 745—747
  - purpose made known to seller, where, **39**, 444, 725—733
  - reliance on seller's skill or judgment, **39**, 445, 734—744
  - specific article, sale of, **39**, 447, 748—762
  - patent or trade name, under, **39**, 447, 753—762
- food, adulterated. See ADULTERATION
- foreign law, according to, binding in England, **11**, 463, 1192
- formalities of contract for, **39**, 366, 57—59
- £10 or upwards, in case of. See contract for, *supra*
- formation of contract for, **39**, 366, 57—479

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

fraud in relation to, **35, 37, 301 ; 39, 685, 2703—2729**  
 fraud unproved, costs, **35, 69, 663**  
 property passes, whether, **39, 685, 2703—2712**  
 remedies of parties, **39, 685, 2713—2729**  
   buyer, in case of, **39, 686, 2721—2729**  
   seller, in case of, **39, 685, 2713—2720**  
 sale of goods obtained by, **35, 81, 788**  
 fraud, purchase through, not justification for remaining in possession after recovery, **43, 412, 354**  
 future goods,  
   appropriation, **39, 495, 1126—1130**  
   contract for, **39, 400, 361—370**  
   operates as sale, **39, 404, 399, 400**  
 guarantee for purpose of. *See* GUARANTEE  
 hay, sale of. *See* HAY  
 high bailiff, by, **29, 508, 592—594**  
 judgment debtor, not the property of, **3, 96, 259**  
 hire purchase distinguished from, **3, 92, 241—250**  
 hire with option to purchase, effect of, **3, 93, 245—247**  
 illegal purpose, for, **12, 270, 2214, 2215**  
 immoral purpose, for, **12, 264, 2156**  
 implied condition,  
   description, that goods correspond to, **39, 433, 623—675**  
   exclusion or variation of, **39, 464, 902—916**  
   fitness, as to, **39, 465, 904—916**  
   fitness for particular purpose, **39, 440, 693—764**  
   meat, as to quality or fitness of, **39, 442, 712—715**  
   merchantable quality, **39, 449, 765—788**  
   negatived by express agreement, **39, 465, 903**  
   quality, as to. *See* QUALITY  
   sample, on sale by, **39, 453, 800—814**  
   seller's own manufacture, that goods are, **39, 462, 888**  
   transfer of subject-matter of sale by seller, **12, 613, 5068**  
 infant, to, variation by parol of written contract for, **12, 354, 2942, 2943**  
 inferior quality, of, failure of consideration, whether, **12, 233, 1924**  
 infringement of patent by sale. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT  
 injunction to restrain, **28, 480, 854—858**  
 innkeeper, by, **29, 22, 286—295**  
 inspection,  
   acceptance, in relation to, **39, 373, 117—129**  
   buyer's right of, **39, 585, 1866—1875**  
   refusal by seller to permit, impossibility of performance, **12, 432, 3499**  
 instalment deliveries, in case of. *See* delivery, *supra*  
 interest, recovery of, in action arising out of, **39, 604, 2012—2029**  
 interpleader in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT  
 interrogatories in action concerning, **18, 219, 1673—1680**  
 invoice. *See* INVOICE  
 joint vendors,  
   action by, **12, 35, 121**  
   death of one, **12, 35, 121**  
 lien in case of, carrier of goods, of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, lien  
 limitation of actions in respect of, when sold on credit, **32, 338, 220, 221**  
 market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 manufactured, goods to be, passing of property, **39, 497, 1146—**

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

materials, property in, passes on completion of manufacture, **39, 497, 1146**  
 mates' receipt as delivery, **39, 516, 1322—1325**  
 measure of damages. *See* damages, *supra*  
 meat, quantity or fitness of, **39, 442, 712—715**  
 memorandum in relation to, **39, 383, 212—295**  
   agreement of parties, must show, **39, 391, 267—269**  
   contents of, **39, 389, 251—277**  
   form of, **39, 384, 215—250**  
   goods sold, as to, **39, 391, 270**  
   price, **39, 391, 272—277**  
   signature, **39, 392, 278—295**  
   agency for, **39, 394, 296—336**  
   broker, by, **39, 394, 303—336**  
   time for payment, **39, 391, 271**  
 mercantile agent. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT  
 merchantable quality, implied condition of, **39, 449, 765—788**  
 examination by buyer, effect of, **39, 450, 782, 783**  
 general rule, **39, 449, 765—771**  
   application of, **39, 449, 772—781**  
   what constitutes merchantable quality, **39, 451, 784—788**  
 misrepresentation in relation to, **35, 20, 199—208 ; 39, 685, 2703—2729**  
 mistake in case of,  
   identity of buyer, as to, **35, 98, 67**  
   identity of goods, as to, **35, 101, 86**  
   label, in, **36, 114, 766**  
   name of goods, as to, **35, 106, 119**  
   nature of goods, as to, **35, 109, 145**  
   ownership, as to, **35, 109, 146**  
   previous sale, as to, **35, 103, 95**  
   quality of goods, as to, **35, 105, 106, 116, 118**  
   quantity, as to, due to mistake in telegram, **35, 112, 171**  
 necessities. *See* NECESSARIES  
 non-delivery,  
   action for, dishonoured bills of exchange, effect of, **12, 470, 3826**  
   failure of consideration, as, **12, 226, 1871**  
 non-disclosure. *See* disclosure, *supra*  
 note or memorandum. *See* memorandum, *supra*  
 option to sell, arising from, **3, 111, 350**  
 parol evidence, admissibility of, **39, 307, 337—346**  
 part payment on,  
   effect of, **39, 383, 210, 211**  
   what constitutes, **39, 382, 202—209**  
 passing of property in case of, **39, 482, 1032—1435**  
   act to be done by vendor, performance & condition precedent, **39, 484, 1042**  
   anticipation of instalment payments, **39, 507, 1244, 1245**  
   appropriation, by, **39, 488, 1072—1125**  
     effect of absence of appropriation where order accepted, **39, 490, 1079**  
     subsequent appropriation must be followed by assent, **39, 488, 1072—1078**  
   bill of lading & other documents, delivery of, **39, 522, 1366—1387**  
   buyer's anticipation of instalment payments, **39, 507, 1244, 1245**  
   buyer's liabilities in case of, **39, 527, 1410, 1411**  
   buyer's rights in case of, **39, 524, 1388—1409**  
     benefits, **39, 524, 1394—1396**  
     fixtures, to remove, **39, 525, 1396**  
     limitation by special agreement, **39, 525, 1400—1409**



**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

passing of property in case of—*continued.*  
 buyer's rights in case of—*continued.*  
     monopoly of supply, **39, 525, 1399**  
     patented articles, **39, 525, 1397, 1398**  
     resale, at any price, **39, 524, 1393**  
         payment, before, **39, 524, 1390, 1391**  
         small quantities, in, goods bought in  
         bulk, **39, 524, 1392**  
 construction of agreement, **39, 482, 1032, 1033**  
 deliverable state, in, **39, 501, 1190—1205**  
     entire contract for specific goods & interest  
     in land, **39, 502, 1202—1205**  
     goods to be put into, **39, 502, 1206—1220**  
     what amounts to, **39, 501, 1190**  
     when property passes, **39, 501, 1191—1201**  
 delivery at particular place, when contract  
 for, **39, 496, 1139—1145**  
 delivery order, effect of, **39, 522, 1366—1377**  
 dock warrant, effect of, **39, 523, 1378—1381**  
 fraud, contract induced by, **39, 685, 2703—**  
     **2712**  
 future goods, in case of, **39, 495, 1126—1130**  
 goods must first be ascertained, **39, 485, 1049—**  
     **1053**  
 goods to be made, of, **39, 497, 1146—1186**  
 intention of parties, **39, 483, 1035—1041**  
 land, goods attached to, & severable by  
 buyer, **39, 506, 1238—1243**  
 manufactured, goods to be, **39, 497, 1146—**  
     **1186**  
 materials, property in, passes on completion  
 of manufacture, **39, 497, 1146**  
 measurement necessary to ascertain price,  
 where, **39, 504, 1221—1237**  
 mistake in parting with possession, effect of,  
**39, 485, 1046**  
 option to turn agreement into sale, **39, 507,**  
     **1246—1248**  
 reservation of right of disposition, bill of  
 lading, **39, 512, 1305—1320**  
     bill of lading or like document, **39, 512,**  
         **1305—1325**  
     delivery in exchange for payment, **39, 516,**  
         **1326—1365**  
         bill of exchange & bill of lading, delivery  
         of, **39, 518, 1345—1365**  
         passing of property suspended, whether,  
         **39, 516, 1326—1343**  
         effect of, **39, 512, 1302—1365**  
         extent of, **39, 512, 1302—1304**  
         intention to pass property on shipment, **39,**  
         **517, 1344**  
 risk, incidence of the, **39, 527, 1412—1435**  
     insurance, in case of, **39, 529, 1425—1435**  
         c.i.f. contract, **39, 530, 1429—1432**  
         shipment f.o.b., **39, 530, 1433—1435**  
 sale or return, goods delivered on, **39, 507,**  
     **1249—1301**  
     acts adopting transaction, **39, 510, 1266—**  
         **1296**  
     acts rejecting transaction, **39, 511, 1297,**  
         **1298**  
     loss of or damage to delivered goods, **39,**  
         **512, 1299—1301**  
     position of parties, **39, 507, 1249—1252**  
         application of Sale of Goods Act, **39, 507,**  
             **1251**  
         party sending goods, **39, 508, 1252**  
         right to maintain trespass, **39, 507, 1249**  
         right to recover deposit on return of  
         goods, **39, 507, 1250**  
         what amounts to, **39, 508, 1255—1265**  
         when property passes, **39, 508, 1253, 1254**

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

passing of property in case of—*continued.*  
     specific goods, in case of, **39, 501, 1187—1301**  
     specific or ascertained goods, meaning of,  
         **39, 501, 1188, 1189**  
     unascertained goods, in case of, **39, 485, 1049—**  
         **1145**  
     waiver of right to dispute transfer, **39, 485,**  
         **1048**  
 payment in case of. *See* PAYMENT  
 performance of the contract, **39, 537, 1471—2029**  
     acceptance, by. *See* acceptance, *supra*  
     delivery, by. *See* delivery, *supra*  
     general duties of buyer and seller. *See* buyer  
         of goods, *supra*; seller of goods, *infra*  
     payment, by. *See* purchase-money, *infra*  
     perishable nature, of a. *See* PERISHABLE GOODS  
     perishing of goods,  
         after contract, effect of, **39, 405, 404—409**  
         before contract, effect of, **39, 404, 401—403**  
     place of delivery, rules as to. *See* delivery, *supra*  
     poison. *See* POISON  
     possession, evidence as to, **22, 59, 337**  
     premises, outside, restrictive covenant as to, **31,**  
         **170, 3031**  
     price in case of. *See* PRICE  
     purchase-money,  
         payment of, **39, 594, 1935—2029**  
             agent, by, money never received by agent,  
                 consideration, failure of, **12, 225, 1866**  
             agent, to, **39, 595, 1941—1947**  
             debt, payment to third person for settle-  
                 ment of, **12, 179, 1337**  
             delivery, on, effect of, **39, 595, 1939, 1940**  
             instalments, by, **39, 603, 2008—2011**  
             interest on price, **39, 604, 2012—2029**  
                 agreement, by, goods on sale or return,  
                     **39, 604, 2012, 2015**  
                 balance of account struck between  
                 parties, on, **39, 605, 2022**  
                 inferred from course of dealing, whether,  
                 **39, 604, 2017—2019**  
                 particular time fixed for payment, **39,**  
                 **605, 2020, 2021**  
                 trade usage, in accordance with, **39, 604,**  
                 **2014**  
                 where bill or note to be given, **39, 605,**  
                 **2023—2029**  
             may be made, to whom, **39, 595, 1941—1954**  
             ordinarily due, when, not before delivery,  
             **39, 594, 1935**  
             reasonable time, sale by cash in exchange  
             for documents, **39, 595, 1937, 1938**  
             tender of duly indorsed bill of lading, on,  
             payment stipulated to be in exchange  
             for bill, **39, 595, 1936**  
     stakeholder, to, **39, 596, 1950—1954**  
     time & mode of, **39, 597, 1955—1988**  
         balance, payment of, on resale, **39, 598,**  
             **1956**  
         change of mode, notice, necessity for, **39,**  
             **597, 1955**  
         custom, admissibility of evidence of, **39,**  
             **598, 1957**  
         sale on credit, **39, 598, 1958—1988**  
         sale on credit, bills of exchange, promis-  
         sory notes, etc., **39, 599, 1970—1988**  
         sale on credit, bills of exchange, promis-  
         sory notes, etc., cash or acceptance,  
         **39, 600, 1985—1988**  
         sale on credit, bills of exchange, promis-  
         sory notes, etc., failure to give note  
         or accept bill, effect of, **39, 599,**  
             **1971—1984**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**purchase-money—*continued.*payment of—*continued.*time & mode of—*continued.*sale on credit, buyer's option of longer or shorter credit, **39, 599, 1967—1969**sale on credit, monthly credits, how calculated, **39, 598, 1960**sale on credit, no time or mode provided for, where, **39, 598, 1964—1966**sale on credit, part of price, as to, nothing stated as to remainder, **39, 598, 1959**sale on credit, "payment at convenience" subject to payment of interest, **39, 598, 1963**sale on credit, promise to pay before expiration of, validity, **39, 598, 1961**sale on credit, repudiation by buyer, effect of, **39, 598, 1962**sale on credit, what amounts to, **39, 598, 1958**what amounts to, **39, 600, 1989—2007**approved banker's bills, bills dishonoured on presentment, no notice of dishonour, **39, 601, 1990**negotiable instrument, **39, 602, 1997—2007**payment in goods, **39, 601, 1993—1996**return of vendor's dishonoured acceptance, **39, 601, 1989**shares, calls to be debited on account of goods, **39, 601, 1991**shares, fraudulent misrepresentation as to, **39, 601, 1992**recovery of, goods delivered short weight, recovery on difference, **12, 233, 1925**mistake, on ground of, consumption of goods, after, barred, **35, 156, 532**quality, implied terms as to. *See* QUALITY*quantum meruit* in relation to. *See* QUANTUM MERUITquasi-contracts of sale, **39, 365, 52—56**rate of exchange, agreed, mistake as to, **35, 109, 140**

receipt,

actual, **39, 377, 162—191**evidence, as, **12, 495, 4043**warranty, of, **12, 495, 4040**mates' receipt as, **39, 516, 1322—1325**servant or agent, by delivery to, **39, 380, 184—191**unstamped, evidence as, **22, 267, 2513**rejection, buyer's right of. *See* acceptance, *supra*transit continues after, **39, 628, 2253—2260**rent, seller's right to charge, where undue delay in taking goods away, **3, 75, 146**representation without fraud in case of, **35, 30, 207**resale, buyer of the goods sold, by. *See* RESALE  
retaking by seller after delivery, rights in case of. *See* RESUMPTIONrevenue regulations, non-compliance with, **12, 274, 2239**risk on. *See* RISKsample, by, incidents of. *See* SAMPLEseller. *See* SELLER OF GOODSseller, by, breach of warranty, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALEset-off in relation to, **40, 403, 287—292**sheriff, seizure by, proceeds of, disposal of, **21, 518, 940—962****SALE OF GOODS—continued.**ship, declaration by seller of name of, **39, 460, 868—873**shipment of goods, **39, 460, 868—886**particular vessel, by, **39, 460, 874—877**change of vessel, **12, 355, 2255**

specific goods,

agreement to sell, when to be treated as, **39, 507, 1246—1248**approval, on, when property passes to buyer, **39, 507, 1249—1301**attached to land, to be severed by buyer, **39, 506, 1238—1243**deliverable state, to be put in, **39, 502, 1206—1220**interest in land &, effect of, **39, 502, 1202—1205**sale or return, on, when property passes to buyer, **39, 507, 1249—1301**transfer of property on, **39, 501, 1187—1301**weighing, measuring or testing by seller to ascertain price, property passes on, **39, 504, 1221—1237**specific performance of contract for sale or purchase of chattels, **42, 443, 143—160**Statute of Frauds, **39, 362, 32—44**effect of, **39, 368, 78—83**time of performance, parol variation of, **12, 356, 2964—2970**statutory provisions, effect of, **39, 398, 347—360**property, on, **39, 399, 352—360**stolen goods. *See* STOLEN GOODSstoppage in transit. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITUsubject-matter of contract for, **39, 400, 361—400**goods to be acquired by seller upon contingency, contingency taking place, liability for breach, **39, 402, 378**contingency within control of vendor, voluntary act of vendor preventing supply of goods, **39, 402, 380**contract absolute on part of vendor, **39, 401, 371—375**contract conditional on both sides, **39, 401, 376**contract conditional on part of vendor, **39, 401, 377**failure of contingency, without default of vendor, **39, 402, 379**tender in case of. *See* TENDERthird person, attornment to buyer, when necessary **3, 104, 304**

time,

delivery of goods, of, essence of contract, whether, **39, 429, 590**essence of contract, whether, intention of parties, **12, 316, 2607**performance, for, embargo on export, **12, 308, 2548**sale, of, acceptance of offer, **12, 79, 466**stipulations as to, **39, 422, 547—591**bills of lading, dating of, evidence of shipment, as, **39, 422, 552**punctual delivery of, purchaser, to, **39, 422, 550**clearance, in case of, essence of contract, whether, **39, 429, 589, 590**vessel to obtain clearance before named date, clearance certificate obtained before loading completed, **39, 429, 591**delivery, in case of, delivery on arrival, not to exceed given day, **39, 428, 582**evidence of trade usage, **39, 428, 583**excuses for non-observance of condition, **39, 429, 584—587**

**SALE OF GOODS—continued.**

time—*continued.*

stipulations as to—*continued.*

delivery, in case of—*continued.*

implied extension of time, **39**, 429, 588

whether essence of contract, **39**, 427, 571—581

essence of contract, whether, **39**, 422, 547—549

notice of appropriation, delivery of, **39**, 423, 553

payment, in case of, essence of contract, whether, **39**, 423, 554—560

shipment, in case of, essence of contract, whether, **39**, 425, 561—569

goods shipped within time, vessel sailing after time, **39**, 427, 570

specification to be given within certain time, **39**, 422, 551

title, rules as to, in case of. *See* TITLE OF GOODS

trade usage in relation to. *See* USAGE

transfer,

goods, of, bill of lading, by. *See* BILL OF LADING

property, of. *See* passing of property, *supra*

title to goods, of. *See* TITLE TO GOODS, transfer of

transit of goods. *See* TRANSIT

trover in respect of, **43**, 525, 618

unascertained goods, sale of. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS

unpaid seller, rights of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS; STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU

valuation, third party, by, **39**, 411, 454—479

value, mistake as to, **35**, 105, 116

*venditioni exponas*, under writ of. *See* VENDITIONI EXPONAS (WRIT OF)

voidable title. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE

warranty with reference to. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE

weights & measures regulations. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

wrongful, bailee, by, purchaser, position of, **3**, 110, 344—348

**SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS.**

*See also* INTOXICATING LIQUOR

beer. *See* BEER

canteen, in, **30**, 74, 589, 590

child, to, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 118—120

Christmas Day, on. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY

cider, provisions relating to. *See* CIDER

closing hours for. *See* CLOSING HOURS

club, by. *See* CLUB

credit, on, **30**, 112, 816—833

beer, in case of, **30**, 113, 832—834

resale, for purposes of, **30**, 113, 832—834

spirits, in case of, **30**, 112, 816—831

appropriation of payment, **30**, 113, 828—830

pleading, as to, **30**, 113, 831

security for payment, **30**, 112, 823—827

what sales prohibited, **30**, 112, 816—822

fair, at a, **30**, 74, 584—587

licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS); JUSTICES' LICENCE

measure, by, **30**, 90, 693—701

off licence premises, on. *See* OFF LICENCE

on licence premises, on. *See* ON LICENCE

prohibited hours, during, **30**, 94, 724—741

race meeting, at a, **30**, 74, 588

refreshment house, in, unlicensed for sale of intoxicants, **30**, 71, 566—570

**SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS—continued.**

retail, by, meaning of, **30**, 8, 17, 18

spirits, non-compliance with revenue regulations, **12**, 274, 2239

Sundays, on. *See* SUNDAY

theatre, in, **30**, 72, 74, 571, 591—595

wine. *See* WINE

**SALE OF LAND,**

*The title* SALE OF LAND *is contained in* Vol. XL, pp. 1—362

abstract of title. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE

acceptance of contract. *See* contract, *infra*

administration action, in, when ordered. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION

allotment, acquired for, **42**, 6, 22

arbitration in, submission to, order of court, by, **2**, 316, 30

auction, by. *See* AUCTION; AUCTIONEER

conditions of sale on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

particulars on. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE

bankruptcy,

dispute in, as to, **4**, 41, 357

purchaser, of, effect of, **5**, 932, 7622—7632

vendor, of, effect of, **12**, 59, 335

building scheme, under. *See* BUILDING SCHEME

burial, in regard to. *See* BURIAL BOARD; BURIAL GROUND

capital money arising from. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS

*caveat emptor*, doctrine of, on. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR

charity, in regard to. *See* CHARITY; CHARITY COMMISSIONERS

codicil confirming invalid, inoperative, **44**, 393, 2265

Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, by or to. *See* CROWN LANDS

communications made to solicitor by client concerning, privilege attaching to, **22**, 411, 4196, 4199

compensation in relation to. *See* COMPENSATION error or misdescription in conditions of sale.

*See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

specific performance & compensation. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

vendor & purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

completion of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)

compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

concealment of defects on. *See* disclosure, *infra*

concurrence of necessary parties to, vendor's failure to obtain, delay through, interest on purchase money, **40**, 122, 961

conditions of sale. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE

consent to, protector of settlement retains power of, after consent to disentail, **38**, 720, 661

constructive notice of defect in title. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

contract for,

acceptance, assent communicated by letter, complete when posted, **40**, 14, 24, 25

assent communicated to agent making offer, principal uninformed, **40**, 14, 26

conditional, **40**, 14, 27—32

acceptance adding new terms, vendor fixing time for completion, **40**, 15, 30—32

deposit, vendor requiring payment of, **40**, 15, 33



**SALE OF LAND—continued.**contract for—*continued.*acceptance—*continued.*

- failure to accept within reasonable time, offer determined, whether, **40, 12, 4—7**
- failure to accept within stipulated time, **40, 13, 8**
- misdescription of price by offeror, **35, 108, 133**
- named vendor, on behalf of, offer to agent of, **40, 27, 120**
- nature of, must be unqualified, **40, 14, 22, 23**
- necessity for, **40, 14, 20, 21**
- new terms added by, **40, 14, 27—32**
  - deposit, time for completion, and purchase money, as to, **40, 15, 32**
  - offer to purchase, **40, 14, 27**
  - offer to sell, approval of title, **40, 14, 28**
  - offer to sell, restriction against carrying on similar business, **40, 15, 29**
  - time for completion, as to, **40, 15, 30, 31**
- partial, terms left unsettled, **40, 15, 34**
- reasonable time for, necessity for, **12, 59, 335, 336**
- revocation of offer before, **40, 13, 9—16**
- action to enforce, set-off, **40, 404, 293—295**
- title must be made before, **40, 159, 1276—1278**
- alternative written offers, verbal acceptance of one, **40, 32, 170**
- approval by solicitor of, condition precedent, as, **35, 119, 220**
- assignment pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND
- bankruptcy of vendor pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
- caveat emptor*, doctrine of. *See* CAVEAT EMPTOR
- change in position of parties pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- collateral stipulation, recovery of damages for breach of, after completion, **40, 344, 2922**
- Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
- completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- consensus between parties, necessity for, **40, 16, 35—39**
- correspondence referring to execution of formal agreement, by, whether binding, **12, 84, 496**
- covenant to pay on particular day, covenant to convey, **12, 414, 3340**
- death of vendor pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND
- devisable interest in, **44, 186, 146**
- disclosure of material facts. *See* disclosure, *infra*
- distress, creates no right of, **18, 265, 47**
- equitable estate of purchaser after contract, **2, 10, 31**
- evidence of, memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM
  - where writing dispensed with, part performance. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
- expenses incurred previously to, as damages from vendor, **40, 266, 2320**
- extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17, 311, 313, 345, 1228, 1229, 1247, 1248, 1565**
- failure of, occupation rent on. *See* OCCUPATION RENT

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**contract for—*continued.*

- instalments, by, purchaser under, holding over after forfeiture for non-payment, **31, 47, 1946**
- land comprised in, more than land conveyed, **35, 111, 167**
- lease, or, admission by purchaser of tenancy, **30, 344, 23, 24**
- letters, contained in, Statute of Frauds, within, **12, 79, 471**
- memorandum or note. *See* MEMORANDUM
- misdescription in, effect of, **35, 107, 128—131**
- mistake as to county in which situated, whether contract invalidated, **35, 107, 123**
- mistake as to price in, **35, 108, 133, 134, 138, 139**
- necessity for production of, contents set out in affidavit, **22, 208, 1821**
- evidence, in, **22, 208, 1820**
- not binding, where, recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT
- offer, bankruptcy of person making, effect of, **40, 14, 19**
  - conditional acceptance of. *See* acceptance, *supra*
  - death of person making, effect of, **40, 14, 17**
  - rejection of, counter offer, **40, 12, 3**
  - failure to accept within reasonable time, **40, 12, 4—7**
  - failure to accept within stipulated time, **40, 13, 8**
  - revocation before acceptance, agreement for acceptance within specified period, **40, 13, 14—16**
  - letter, by, **40, 13, 13**
  - new terms added, **40, 13, 10**
  - notice, necessity for formal, **40, 13, 11, 12**
  - sale to third party, **40, 13, 9**
  - statement of price at which willing to sell, **40, 12, 1**
  - tender, undertaking to accept highest net money tender, **40, 12, 2**
- part performance in regard to. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
- position of parties pending completion. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- price. *See* price, *infra*
- purchaser, intending, entry before completion, tenancy at will created by, **31, 40, 1857—1863**
- relief against, mistake, mutual, on ground of, conveyance, after, **35, 124, 254, 255**
- rent & profits pending completion. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS
- rent of land contracted to be sold, heir of deceased vendor entitled, **23, 304, 3689**
- representation as to acreage, whether estoppel in case of deficiency, **21, 322, 1203**
- repudiation by purchaser, commission paid to purchaser's agent, one of purchasers acting as agent, **40, 244, 2129**
- costs, **40, 258, 2241**
- delay by vendor, effect of continuing negotiations, **40, 251, 2186, 2187**
- incumbrances and title, as to, purchaser in possession, **40, 250, 2173**
- reasonable notice for completion, **40, 250, 2179**
- reasonable notice for delivery of abstract, **40, 250, 2179**
- reasonable notice for ratification by other owners, **40, 250, 2176**
- reasonable notice for satisfying requisitions, **40, 250, 2175**

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

contract for—*continued.*

repudiation by purchaser—*continued.*

delay by vendor—*continued.*

reasonable notice for showing title, **40, 250, 2174**

reasonable notice to remedy defect in conveyance, **40, 250, 2177**

time not of essence, defect of conveyance, remedy of, **40, 251, 2185**

time not of essence, necessity for notice, **40, 251, 2183**

time not of essence, repudiation after expiration of notice, **40, 251, 2184**

time of essence, waiver, **40, 250, 2180, 2181**

time of essence, work executed by vendor, **40, 250, 2182**

delivery up of contract, contrasted with resistance, specific performance, **40, 257, 2236**

defective title, **40, 257, 2234, 2235**

deposit, liberty to purchaser to sue for recovery of, **40, 258, 2240**

distress for vendor's rent, inability to perform due to, **40, 256, 2229**

election to repudiate or accept, inclusion of unacceptable covenants, **40, 243, 2125**

failure to deliver abstract, on, **40, 85, 654—656**

leaseholds, sale of, covenant to repair, property pulled down before sale, **40, 256, 2225**

licensed premises, sale of, vendor unable to sell house as free, **40, 256, 2228**

vendor unable to transfer license, **40, 256, 2226, 2227**

misdescription, copyhold described as freehold, **40, 253, 2203**

ground rents, **40, 253, 2204**

land sold as fit for building purposes, **40, 253, 2206**

lease, as to subject of, **40, 252, 2200**

lease, underlease described as, **40, 253, 2201**

property substantially different from offer, **40, 251, 2188, 2189**

restrictive covenants, **40, 252, 2199**

reversionary interest, trusts of, **40, 253, 2205**

situation of house, as to, **40, 253, 2202**

term of lease, as to, **40, 252, 2197, 2198**

misrepresentation, acreage, **40, 253, 2207**

court's duty to guard against, sale by court, **40, 251, 2194**

drains, as to, **40, 255, 2211**

effect of purchaser's knowledge, **40, 251, 2190**

expression of opinion, **40, 251, 2196**

innocent, **40, 251, 2195**

knowledge of vendor, **40, 251, 2192**

land fit for building, covenant restricting, **40, 254, 2209**

opportunity given to make representation good, **40, 251, 2193**

rent and outgoings, **40, 255, 2210**

sub-vendor, to, **40, 251, 2191**

tenant described as "most desirable," **40, 254, 2208**

vendor, of, **40, 349, 2963**

non-disclosure, building obligations, as to, **40, 256, 2221**

defect in title, of, **40, 255, 2213, 2214**

incumbrance concealed by holder, **40, 255, 2212**

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

contract for—*continued.*

repudiation by purchaser—*continued.*

non-disclosure—*continued.*

party wall, notice as to, **40, 256, 2222**

restrictive covenants, as to, **40, 255, 2215—2220**

underground watercourse, as to existence of, **40, 256, 2223**

way, right of, as to, **40, 256, 2224**

persons sharing profits of sale with vendor, parties to action, as, **40, 257, 2238**

pleadings, amendment of, disclaimer of all interest, **40, 257, 2239**

purchaser in possession, assertion of paramount title, **40, 243, 2124**

reference as to title ordered, notwithstanding notice of rescission, **40, 257, 2237**

rescission by vendor, **40, 221, 1914, 1915**

sale in lots. *See* SALE IN LOTS

time for, after vendor's failure to make good title, **40, 244, 2130—2133**

before vendor can give good title, **40, 245, 2134**

defect one of conveyance only, where, **40, 245, 2135**

specific performance, after decree of, **40, 245, 2137**

specific performance, before decree of, **40, 245, 2136**

specific performance, on defence to vendor's action for, **40, 245, 2138, 2139**

title, absence as to part of property, **40, 246, 2144, 2145**

absence at time of completion, **40, 246, 2142**

absence at time of contract, **40, 246, 2140, 2141**

agreement for lease, sale of, no agreement to transfer, **40, 247, 2149**

commencement with particular instrument, incorporation of covenants in earlier deed, **40, 247, 2146**

concurrence of other parties, necessity for, **40, 247, 2147, 2148**

consent of mortgagee, condition to procure, not capable of fulfilment on completion, **40, 247, 2153**

consent of mortgagee, condition to procure, refusal of mortgagee, **40, 248, 2155, 2156**

consent of mortgagee, condition to procure, vendor's admission as to non-fulfilment, **40, 248, 2154**

deed showing adverse claim, **40, 246, 2143**

freehold, sale of, vendor not owner of minerals, **40, 247, 2151**

no trustees in existence, Settled Land Acts, under, **40, 247, 2150**

right of way, stipulation for, right of way disputed, **40, 247, 2152**

title of vendor defective, **40, 246, 2140—2170**

opportunity to make good title, acquisition of outstanding term, **40, 249, 2163**

opportunity to make good title, acquisition of property belonging to third party, **40, 249, 2166**

opportunity to make good title, inability to compel third parties to supply title, **40, 249, 2170**

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**contract for—*continued.*repudiation by purchaser—*continued.*title of vendor defective—*continued.*opportunity to make good title, inducing third person to join in making, **40, 249, 2167, 2168**opportunity to make good title, necessity to give, **40, 248, 2162—2170**opportunity to make good title, procuring licence to assign, **40, 249, 2169**opportunity to make good title, registration of assignments of lease, **40, 249, 2165**possibility of making good title, **40, 248, 2157—2170**vendor obtaining title, after action brought, **40, 248, 2157**vendor obtaining title, effect of, **40, 248, 2157—2161**vendor committing breach of trust, **40, 244, 2128**vendor unable to perform contract, **40, 256, 2225—2229**vendor's conduct amounting to repudiation, insisting on wrong interpretation of contract, **40, 244, 2127**notice of intention to resell, **40, 243, 2126**vendor's power of sale defective, power subject to conditions, conditions not fulfilled, **40, 249, 2171**sale as trustee of will, vendor not trustee, **40, 249, 2172**

rescission,

action for specific performance, judgment for rescission **40, 225, 1946, 1947**rescission and forfeiture, whether time must be essence of contract, **40, 223, 1924**agent exceeding authority, **40, 223, 1922**bankruptcy of purchaser, refusal by assignee to elect, **40, 222, 1919**completion, after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)default in payment after decree for specific performance, **40, 224, 1925--1944**costs, **40, 224, 1927—1929**form of order of rescission, **40, 225, 1944**occupation, rent, **40, 225, 1943**right to damages, **40, 224, 1938--1941**right to rents received by purchaser, **40, 225, 1942**single decree, **40, 225, 1945**deterioration, on ground of, **40, 188, 1572, 1573**form of order for, default in payment after decree, **40, 225, 1944**misdescription of title, **35, 123, 248**misrepresentation sufficient to support, where, whether return of deposit ordered on vendor and purchaser summons, **40, 218, 1855**mistake, rescission after payment of purchase money, **35, 146, 445**rescission after requisitions on title, **35, 143, 416**unilateral, **35, 124, 257**notice to purchaser & return of deposit, necessity for, **40, 222, 1916**purchase money payable by instalments, default in payment, **40, 222, 1920, 1921**purchaser retaining possession without payment, vendor unable to make title, **40, 222, 1918****SALE OF LAND—continued.**contract for—*continued.*rescission—*continued.*purchaser taking no steps to complete, **40, 222, 1917**purchaser's action for specific performance, vendor failing to clear incumbrance, **40, 225, 1948**purchaser's conduct amounting to repudiation, **40, 221, 1914, 1915**questions relating to, whether determinable by vendor & purchaser summons, **40, 216, 1834, 1835**reasonable time, within, **12, 307, 2541**recovery of deposit on. *See* DEPOSITreservation of right as to, requisitions, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLErestoration of parties to original position, condition precedent to, **35, 119, 221**validity of notice of, determinable on vendor & purchaser summons, whether, **40, 215, 1827**vendor & purchaser summons, on, **40, 217, 1842, 1843**waiver by simultaneous assent of both parties, **40, 223, 1923**severance of joint tenancy, **38, 693, 375**signature on. *See* MEMORANDUMStatute of Frauds, memorandum, under. *See* MEMORANDUMtenant in tail, by, disentailment, **38, 721, 673—679**testator, completed after death of, **44, 650, 4905**uncompleted, remedies for, damages. *See* damages, *infra*remedies under, deposit, forfeiture and recovery of. *See* DEPOSITrecovery of instalments. *See* INSTALLMENTSrepudiation by purchaser. *See* repudiation, *supra*resale. *See* RESALErescission on. *See* rescission, *supra*unstamped, secondary evidence of, **22, 276, 2630**verbal, effect of, **40, 35, 191—260**made by unauthorised agent, part performance, **1, 658, 2754**writing. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; MEMORANDUM

writing, when dispensed with,

admission of sale in pleadings, **40, 41, 251—256**failure to plead Statute of Frauds, **40, 41, 253—256**collateral oral contract, **40, 42, 259, 260**part performance. *See* PART PERFORMANCEstatute pleaded as cloak for fraud. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDSconversion by. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITYconveyance on. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LANDconveyance on sale, sale by court. *See* court, *infra*copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLDcorporation, by or to. *See* CORPORATION

costs and expenses,

investigation of title, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALErepayment to purchaser on rescission, **40, 358, 3015—3018**costs of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND



## SALE OF LAND

( 1540 )

### SALE OF LAND—continued.

court, by, 3, 6, 34; 40, 41, 52, 248—250, 331  
535  
auctioneer's licence, 3, 4, 14  
auctioneer's remuneration, 3, 33, 239  
bidding, bidder not interested in estate, 40,  
64, 470  
bidder not party to cause, 40, 64, 469  
leave to bid. *See* leave to bid, *infra*  
opening, auctioneer's neglect to ascertain  
reserve, 40, 57, 406  
bidding by person disqualified, 40, 58, 407  
fraud or misconduct bordering on fraud,  
40, 57, 405  
misrepresentation, 40, 57, 404  
reserve price not reached, 40, 58, 408  
reserve price not reached, approval of  
subsequent offer, acceptance con-  
firmed, 40, 57, 403  
purchaser not highest bidder, setting aside  
sale, 40, 65, 490  
solicitor of vendor, by, 3, 22, 161  
complete, when, approval of title, on, 40, 62,  
449  
certificate of purchase, on grant of, eight  
days from signature, 40, 62, 452  
confirmation of report, on, best purchaser,  
as to, 40, 62, 450, 451  
purchase money, payment of, on, 40, 62,  
447, 448  
where title objected to, 40, 62, 447  
conduct of, auctioneer, by, to avoid expense,  
40, 55, 375  
interference with, by other party, leave of  
court necessary, 40, 56, 383  
parties other than plaintiff, to, when per-  
mitted, 40, 55, 373, 374  
plaintiff, discretion of court, 40, 55, 370, 371  
purchase money paid into court, 40, 55,  
372  
solicitor, independent, to, 40, 55, 381, 382  
interference by plaintiff restrained, 40,  
55, 381  
solicitor to plaintiff, to, agent for all  
parties, as, 40, 55, 380  
trustee & testamentary guardian substi-  
tuted for stranger, 40, 55, 378  
trustee defendants, to, in preference to  
plaintiff trustee, 40, 55, 379  
trustee in bankruptcy, to, in preference to  
mortgagee, 40, 55, 376  
trustee or executor, 40, 55, 377  
conveyance on sale, concurrence of *cestui que*  
*trust*, 40, 63, 455  
concurrence of incumbrancer, 40, 63, 454  
devisee, to, death of confirmed purchaser,  
on, 40, 63, 456  
form of, order of judge as to, appeal, 40, 63,  
453  
insertion of covenants, 40, 63, 458—461  
for title, beneficiaries, by, 40, 63, 460  
settled by judge, 40, 63, 461  
settlement by conveyancing counsel, 40,  
63, 458, 459  
sub-purchaser, to, 40, 63, 457  
conveyancing counsel, investigation of title  
by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, court,  
by  
costs, exceeding funds in court, borne rateably  
by parties, 40, 69, 535  
party purchasing without leave of court,  
liability for, 40, 69, 534  
plaintiff's liability for, no fund in court, 40,  
69, 533

### SALE OF LAND—continued.

court, by—continued.  
costs—continued.  
purchaser's right to, appearance on further  
consideration, of, 40, 69, 532  
assignment of term, of, 40, 69, 531  
no reference as to title, 40, 68, 528  
out of estate, settling conveyance from  
infant, of, 40, 68, 529  
petition to obtain purchase money out of  
court, 40, 68, 530  
deposit, exemption from payment, mortgagee  
permitted to bid, 40, 58, 410  
deposit paid to vendor's solicitors for payment  
into court at master's direction, 40, 58,  
409  
discharge of purchaser, costs, defendant  
having conduct of cause, 40, 68, 527  
incumbrance, application of purchase money  
to pay off, 40, 61, 440—441  
insertion of covenants, 40, 63, 458—461  
jurisdiction of court, settled estates, 40, 52,  
331—333  
leave to bid, *cestui que trust*, 40, 57,  
401  
executor, 40, 57, 400  
mortgagee, 40, 56, 396—399  
representative of interested parties, 40, 56,  
394  
solicitor on record, effect of granting leave,  
40, 57, 402  
trustee in bankruptcy, solicitor of, not  
having conduct of sale, 40, 56, 395  
master, in relation to. *See* MASTER IN  
CHAMBERS  
misrepresentation, duty of court to guard  
against, 40, 251, 2194  
misrepresentation, fraud or deceit, court's  
duty to guard against, 40, 53, 342  
mode of, accordance with order of court, in,  
sale to best purchaser, 40, 53, 347  
discretion of judge, 40, 53, 343  
most beneficial, distinct lots sold as one,  
40, 53, 344  
parties not *sui juris* or before court, 40,  
53, 346  
property of Crown debtor, 40, 53,  
345  
sale by auction ordered, chief clerk, by, 40,  
54, 352  
property unsold, private sale, 40, 53,  
348—351  
sale by private treaty, property of Crown  
debtor, 40, 54, 354  
where more beneficial than auction, 40,  
54, 353  
necessary or expedient, when, 40, 53, 336  
place of, discretion of judge to determine, 40,  
54, 355  
judge in chambers, before, 40, 54, 357  
master in chambers, before, 40, 54, 356  
out of court, conditions precedent to order,  
40, 54, 365, 366  
settled land, 40, 54, 361—364  
some parties not *sui juris*, 40, 54, 358—  
360  
possession taken without order of court,  
waiver of objections to title, whether, 40,  
175, 1451  
proper exercise of jurisdiction, purchaser's  
right to be satisfied as to, 40, 52  
335  
property vested in trustees by Act of Parlia-  
ment, 40, 52, 334

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**court, by—*continued.*

- purchase money, payment into court of, abstract not complete, **40, 61, 433**
- acceptance of title, **40, 174, 1427**
- amount payable by purchasers in possession, incumbrances and claimants for improvements, **40, 62, 445**
- application of, pay off incumbrances, to, **40, 61, 440, 441**
- purchaser's right to direct, **40, 61, 439**
- before title accepted, right to possession deferred, **40, 61, 435**
- division of, part of property unsold, **40, 62, 442**
- imperfect title, costs of application, **40, 61, 434**
- no dispute as to title, **40, 61, 432**
- purchaser kept out of possession, deductions allowed, **40, 62, 446**
- sub-sale at profit, payment in of additional purchase money, **40, 62, 443**
- value increased before possession, purchase money increased, **40, 62, 444**
- without prejudice to objections, **40, 61, 436—438**
- no right of possession, **40, 61, 438**
- purchaser,
  - discharge of, affidavit that property not resold at profit, **40, 66, 495**
  - condition precedent to resale, **40, 66, 497**
  - costs, purchaser's right to, **40, 68, 520—525**
  - decree, irregularity in, **40, 66, 500—513**
  - decree, irregularity in, fraud, **40, 66, 501**
  - decree, irregularity in, inquiry as to parties, sale notwithstanding, **40, 67, 512—513**
  - decree, irregularity in, rectification pending, **40, 66, 502—503**
  - decree, irregularity in, sale under decree nisi, **40, 67, 511**
  - decree, irregularity in, want of jurisdiction, **40, 66, 504, 506**
  - decree, subsequently perfected, **40, 66, 496**
  - defect in title, for. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE, court, by
  - interest on deposit, right to, **40, 66, 498, 499**
  - necessity for special application, **40, 65, 491**
  - purchaser solicitor in cause, **40, 65, 492**
  - service of petition. **40, 66, 494**
  - true purchaser substituted for agent, **40, 66, 493**
- duty of as to carrying out directions of decree, **40, 53, 340**
- duty to disclose material facts, **40, 53, 341**
- purchaser's default, completion enforced, **40, 63, 462**
- delay in payment of purchase money, interest, **40, 64, 468**
- non-payment of purchase money, committal, **40, 64, 466**
- purchaser not discharged, **40, 64, 467**
- resale, extension of time, **40, 64, 465**
- resale, liability for deficiency & costs, **40, 63, 463, 464**
- real estate, cause or matter relating to, action by infant heir of intestate, **40, 53, 337**
- reserve, amount of, reimbursement of mortgagee, **40, 56, 385**
- communication of, error in, **40, 56, 388**
- parties, to, **40, 56, 386**

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**court, by—*continued.*reserve—*continued.*

- fixing of, **40, 56, 384—393**
- bankruptcy trustee, by, **40, 56, 389—391**
- judge, by, **40, 56, 388**
- master, by, **40, 56, 386, 387**
- trustees for sale, by, **40, 56, 392**
- order directing not inserted in decree for sale, **40, 56, 384**
- purchaser with knowledge of, confirmation of purchase, **40, 56, 393**
- R. S. C. Ord. 51, r. 1, whether jurisdiction enlarged by, **40, 53, 338, 339**
- setting aside, **40, 64, 469—490**
- bidder not interested in estate, **40, 64, 470**
- bidder not party to cause, **40, 64, 469**
- collusion between purchaser & trustee, **40, 64, 481**
- misdescription, delay, **40, 65, 484**
- misrepresentation, **40, 65, 485**
- out-of-pocket expenses, purchaser's right to, **40, 64, 471**
- purchase by party, whether leave necessary, **40, 65, 486**
- purchase by person having conduct of sale, under assumed name, **40, 65, 487**
- purchase by son of owner, **40, 65, 488**
- purchaser not highest bidder, **40, 64, 65, 475, 490**
- purchaser without means of completing, **40, 65, 489**
- resale, order for, **40, 64, 472—474**
- sale subject to charges not warranted by decree, **40, 64, 480**
- sale unnecessary, **40, 64, 479**
- sub-sale by purchaser at profit, **40, 65, 482, 483**
- under value, **40, 64, 476—478**
- settled estates **40, 52, 331—333**
- Statute of Frauds not applicable, **40, 41, 248—250**
- succession duty, how payable, on, **21, 114, 860**
- time of, before hearing, **40, 54, 367, 368**
- stayed pending appeal, **40, 55, 369**
- title, investigation of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- covenants in case of, restrictive. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
- covenants running with the land, position of parties after completion. *See* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
- damages for breach of contract, **40, 258, 2242—2351**
- breach by purchaser, measure of damages, damages actually sustained, **40, 260, 2265, 2266**
- deficiency on resale, **40, 261, 2268—2270**
- difference in value at time for completion and time of action, **40, 261, 2267**
- expenses of original sale, **40, 262, 2272**
- expenses of resale, **40, 261, 2271**
- breach by vendor, alternative property, expenses of attempt to obtain, **40, 267, 2330**
- arbitration to fix price, costs of, **40, 267, 2340**
- arbitrator, sum awarded by, **40, 266, 2328**
- costs of action, **40, 267, 2338, 2339**
- costs of investigating title, **40, 264, 2292—2315**
- vendor exercising right of rescission, **40, 265, 2315**

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

damages for breach of contract—*continued*.  
 breach by vendor—*continued*.  
     costs of negotiating purchase, 40, 266, 2327  
     costs of previous action, 40, 266, 2324—  
         2326  
     delay in completion, compensation for, 40,  
         267, 2331, 2332  
     deterioration, damages for, 40, 267, 2337  
     expenses incurred previously to contract,  
         40, 266, 2320  
     improvements by purchaser as lessee, 40,  
         266, 2329  
     insurance, 40, 267, 2341  
     interest on money borrowed to pay pur-  
         chase price, 40, 266, 2323  
     interest on money, loss of, 40, 266, 2318,  
         2319  
     loss of bargain, 40, 262, 2273—2283  
         omission to do everything possible to  
         make good title, 40, 263, 2284—2288  
     measure of damages, contract price & real  
         value, difference between, fraudulent  
         misrepresentation, 40, 268, 2347, 2348  
         contract price & resale price, difference  
         between, 40, 268, 2344—2346  
     costs, arbitration & investigation of title,  
         less costs of compromised action,  
         40, 268, 2350  
     damages actually sustained, 40, 267,  
         2342, 2343  
     heavy damages, refusal to complete, 40,  
         268, 2349  
     preparation of conveyance, 40, 266, 2316,  
         2317  
     resale, loss of profit on, 40, 267, 2335  
     sale during currency of option, 40, 264, 2291  
     stock prepared for estate, losses on resale,  
         40, 266, 2322  
     sub-vendee, costs of conveyance, 40, 267,  
         2336  
     survey, costs of, 40, 266, 2321  
     vendor's knowledge that title bad, 40, 264,  
         2289, 2290  
     executor of purchaser, right of, to recover, 40,  
         258, 2243  
     fresh bargain, expenses of attempt to make,  
         40, 267, 2333, 2334  
     innocent misrepresentation, 40, 258, 2244  
     purchaser's right to recover although let into  
         possession, 40, 258, 2242  
     readiness & willingness to complete must be  
         shown, 40, 258, 2246—2251  
     specially indorsed writ, 40, 268, 2351  
     specific performance claimed, where, 40, 259,  
         2257—2264  
         amendment of pleadings, 40, 260, 2264  
         but not insisted on, 40, 260, 2262  
         effect of delay, 40, 260, 2263  
         plaintiff making specific performance im-  
         possible, 40, 260, 2259, 2260  
         specific performance not obtainable, Statute  
         of Frauds, 40, 260, 2261  
     tender of conveyance, necessity to show, 40,  
         259, 2254, 2255  
     tender of draft conveyance, condition pre-  
         cedent to action, 40, 258, 2245  
     tender of purchase money, necessity to show,  
         40, 259, 2256  
     title, necessity to show, 40, 259, 2252, 2253  
     death of party to contract for, effect of, 12, 59,  
         335  
     default, purchaser, by, deposit, retention of, on,  
         20, 516, 2438—2440

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

defect in title fraudulently concealed, recovery  
 of purchase money, 12, 564, 4689  
 deposit. *See* DEPOSIT  
 forfeiture of. *See* DEPOSIT  
 interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
 description & plan in conveyance. *See* CON-  
 VEYANCE OF LAND  
 disclosure of material facts,  
     non-disclosure of defect in title, recovery of  
         purchase money paid, 40, 346, 2932  
     non-disclosure of known defects, conditions  
         of sale not drawn *bonâ fide*, 40, 100, 775,  
         776  
 patent defect, 40, 42, 261  
 purchaser, by,  
     facts within knowledge influencing price, 40,  
         50, 323, 324  
     mines, existence of, 40, 50, 325, 326  
     purchase of second mortgagee's interest,  
         40, 51, 327  
     minerals, wrongful abstraction previous to  
         purchase, 40, 51, 328  
     sale under direction of court, 40, 51, 329  
 vendor, by, 40, 42, 262—322  
     concealment, agent's representation, 40, 44,  
         276, 277  
     right to compensation, 40, 43, 272  
     whether specific performance decreed, 40,  
         43, 273—275  
     defects discoverable on examination, laches,  
         40, 43, 267  
     when specific performance decreed, 40,  
         43, 268—271  
     erroneous opinion of purchaser, 40, 44, 278  
     latent defects known to vendor, acquisition  
         of light, as to, 40, 45, 281  
     agreement preventing period of prescrip-  
         tion beginning to run, 40, 45, 283  
     informal notice by tenant, 40, 44, 280  
     notice to repair, 40, 45, 284  
     nuisance, 40, 44, 279  
     underground watercourse, 40, 45, 282  
     latent defects unknown to vendor, nuisance,  
         40, 45, 285  
     underground culvert, 40, 45, 286  
     misleading condition as to title, 40, 71, 557  
     misrepresentation as to quality, amount of  
         rent, 40, 46, 294—300  
     "brick built," 40, 47, 304  
     *caveat emptor*, 40, 46, 290  
     damages for, 40, 46, 287  
     dampness, 40, 48, 309  
     degree of, 40, 46, 291  
     drainage, 40, 49, 314  
     length of tenant's term, as to, 40, 47, 303  
     "let to most desirable tenant," 40, 48,  
         312  
     nature of copyhold fines, 40, 47, 305  
     public house receipts, 40, 47, 301, 302  
     purchaser relying on representation, onus  
         of proof, 40, 49, 316, 317  
     purchaser's right to damages, 40, 46, 287  
     recovery of deposit, 40, 46, 289  
     rescission, 40, 46, 288  
     situation, inaccurate description as to, 40,  
         48, 308  
     size of timber, as to, 40, 48, 306  
     "suitable for development," 40, 48, 313  
     underlease described as lease, 40, 49, 315  
     valuation, result of, 40, 48, 307  
     value of premises, 40, 46, 292, 293  
     well, as to, 40, 48, 310, 311  
     non-disclosure of paving notice, 40, 101, 789

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

disclosure of material facts—*continued*.  
 vendor, by—*continued*.  
   omissions in particulars, **40**, 74, 577  
   patent defects, **40**, 42, 262—278  
   puffing, "fertile & improvable," **40**, 49, 322  
     "nearly equal to freehold," **40**, 49, 319  
     "substantial & convenient," **40**, 49, 321  
     "uncommonly rich water meadow," **40**, 49, 320  
   value, as to, **40**, 49, 318  
 repudiation by purchaser for non-disclosure.  
   *See contract, supra*  
 rescission of contract on failure of vendor to disclose, error not material, **40**, 107, 846  
 vendor's title. *See TITLE TO LAND ON SALE*  
 "disposition" for purposes of succession duty, **21**, 84, 603, 604  
 donee under will, in regard to. *See DONEES IN WILLS*  
 easement, reservation of, in agreement for, **19**, 26, 113  
 ecclesiastical property. *See ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY*  
*elegit*, writ of, under, **21**, 575, 1523 1555  
 extrinsic evidence, admissibility of, in case of.  
   *See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE*  
 fire, premises destroyed by, before completion.  
   *See FIRE*  
 frontage, misstatement as to length. *See CONDITION OF SALE, misdescription*  
 globe, sale of. *See GLEBE*  
 incumbered land. *See CONVEYANCE OF LAND; INCUMBRANCES*  
 incumbrances, freedom from, covenants as to.  
   *See INCUMBRANCES*  
 inequality in position of parties, as ground for rescission, **40**, 355, 2993—2999  
 infant, by. *See INFANT*  
 inquiries by purchaser as to title. *See SEARCH*  
 inspection of documents, opportunity for, constructive notice to purchaser, *ly*, **40**, 157, 1261—1264  
 instalments, purchase by, failure to pay last instalment, non-performance, damages, **12**, 345, 2872  
 interest on purchase money. *See INTEREST ON MONEY*  
 interrogatories in action concerning, **18**, 220, 1684  
 latent defect, disclosure of, vendor, by. *See disclosure, supra*  
 leasehold, in case of. *See LEASEHOLD*  
 lease, subject to, conditions of sale. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE, lease*  
 lien, vendor, of, in case of. *See VENDOR'S LIEN*  
 lots, in. *See SALE IN LOTS*  
   conditions of sale on. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE, lots*  
 lunatic, by, **33**, 132, 90, 91  
 lunatic, by committee of. *See COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC*  
 married woman mortgagee, by, *feme sole*, as, **27**, 133, 1089  
 measure of damages on breach of contract. *See damages, supra*  
 mineral rights, absence of title to minerals, **34**, 659, 580—591  
 mines, existence of, knowledge of purchaser as to, no duty to disclose, **40**, 50, 325—326  
 mining rights,  
   disclosure of, **34**, 661, 596—604  
   inclusion of. *See MINES*  
   whether purchaser affected with notice of, **34**, 661, 592—595

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

misdescription on, conditions of sale as to. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription*  
 misdescription, repudiation of contract for.  
   *See contract, supra*  
 misrepresentation as to quality, vendor, by.  
   *See disclosure, supra*  
 misrepresentation, repudiation of contract for.  
   *See contract, supra*  
 mistake in case of. *See MISTAKE*  
 mortgagee, by. *See MORTGAGEE*  
 mortgagor, by. *See MORTGAGOR*  
 negotiating purchase, costs of, recovery of, as damages on breach of contract by vendor, **40**, 266, 2327  
 occupation rent. *See OCCUPATION RENT*  
 offer. *See contract, supra*  
 option to purchase, sale of. *See OPTION TO PURCHASE*  
 originating summons to settle questions arising out of. *See VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS*  
 outgoings. *See OUTGOINGS*  
 parol evidence, admissibility of, in case of. *See PAROL EVIDENCE*  
 particulars of sale. *See PARTICULARS OF SALE*  
 part performance of contract for. *See PART PERFORMANCE*  
 patent defect, disclosure of, vendor by. *See disclosure, supra*  
 personal representative, sale by. *See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE*  
 portions raised by. *See PORTION*  
 possession,  
   essence of contract, as, **40**, 126, 1003—1006  
   contemporary parol agreement, vendor to remain in possession, **40**, 126, 1005  
   statement by purchaser's agent, **40**, 126, 1004  
   vacant possession, **40**, 126, 1003  
   meaning of, **40**, 126, 1001  
   purchase money, payment of, condition precedent, **40**, 126, 1002  
   purchaser, by, before completion, when right accrues, payment of purchase money, **40**, 182, 1515  
 power of attorney, under, power given before donor became alien enemy, **2**, 176, 411  
 power of sale. *See POWER OF SALE*  
 power to appoint proceeds of, whether executed by devise of all lands, **44**, 524, 3417  
 price,  
   ascertainment of,  
     arbitration, by, **2**, 319, 51—53  
     arbitrators not fixing price, **40**, 17, 44—45  
     death of one party, effect of, **40**, 17, 46—47  
     manner other than specified, in jurisdiction of court, **40**, 18, 54  
     umpires, by, undervaluation, **40**, 18, 52—53  
     valuation, by, conclusiveness of valuation, **40**, 17, 51  
     valuation not made, **40**, 17, 48—50  
   essence of contract, **40**, 16, 40—43  
   facts within knowledge influencing, duty of purchaser to disclose. *See disclosure, supra*  
   real value &, difference between, measure of damages as on breach of contract by vendor, **40**, 268, 2347—2348  
   statement of, in memorandum. *See MEMORANDUM*

**SALE OF LAND—continued.**

principal, identity of, misrepresented by agent, **35, 99, 74**  
 proceeds, charity land on trust for sale, of, not capital money, **40, 740, 2693**  
 puffing, vendor, by. *See* disclosure, *supra*  
 purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
 purchaser for value. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 quantity of land to be sold, vendor & purchaser not *ad idem* as to, **35, 111, 159**  
 quiet enjoyment, covenants for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT  
 rectification of conveyance. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT  
 rentcharge, recovery of, by, **39, 202, 920—946**  
 rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
 repudiation of contract for. *See* contract, *supra*  
 resale, vendor's right of. *See* RESALE  
 requisitions on title. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE  
 rescission of contract for. *See* contract, *supra*  
 completion, after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
 resell, purchaser with intention to, agent for third party, distinguished from, **35, 99, 73**  
 reserve, fixing of, on sale of land by court. *See* court, *supra*  
 restrictive covenants. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 indemnity in respect of, vendor's right to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 root of title in case of. *See* ROOT OF TITLE  
 searches on. *See* SEARCH  
 setting aside. *See* SETTING ASIDE  
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 settlement trustees, by. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES  
 several owners, by, several, whether, **12, 32, 96**  
 small holdings, for. *See* SMALL HOLDING  
 specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 stamps in case of conveyance on. *See* STAMP DUTY  
 superfluous land. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND  
 survivor of donees in will, sale by, **44, 471, 2900**  
 tenant, by, landlord, to, payment of debt to third party, on condition of, **12, 47, 255**  
 tenants in common, between, payment into court, **38, 697, 415**  
 title, covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE  
 title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 title to land on sale. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE  
 trustees as parties to conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 valuation, specific performance of agreement to sell at, **43, 1047, 43—46**  
 vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND  
 lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN  
 vendor & purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS  
 vesting order. *See* VESTING ORDER  
 voluntary conveyance, effect of subsequent purchase on. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE  
 writing, whether contract for must be in. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; MEMORANDUM

**SALESMAN,**

duty of employer to provide work for, **12, 621, 5121**

**SALFORD HUNDRED COURT,**

interpleader in, **29, 513, 632**  
 jurisdiction of, **16, 202, 1111—1115**

**SALMON AND FRESHWATER FISH—**

bailiff of,  
 byelaws, **25, 42, 388—392**  
 close season for, **25, 49, 441—448**  
 fishery board, liability to income tax of, **25, 42, 387**  
 fishery district, creation of, **25, 40, 377—386**  
 fishing, mill dam, as to, **25, 53, 467—474**  
 fixed engines, prohibition of, **25, 45, 411—416**  
 licences, **25, 44, 400—410**  
 local Acts, application of, **25, 54, 476—479**  
 immature fish, prohibition as to, **25, 49, 439, 440**  
 nets, use of, **25, 46, 417—435**  
 fixed, **25, 46, 422—435**  
 fixed at one end only, **25, 47, 431, 432**  
 hang net, **25, 48, 435**  
 stake nets, **25, 46, 422—430**  
 stop net, **25, 48, 433**  
 toot & hand nets, **25, 48, 434**  
 obstruction to passage of fish, **25, 50, 449—474**  
 prohibitions as to taking & destroying fish, **25, 45, 411—448**  
 sale of freshwater fish, **25, 53, 475**  
 statutory enactments relating to, **25, 40, 377—479**  
 trade effluents, dynamite & noxious substances, prohibition of use of, **25, 48, 436—438**  
 weirs, as to, **25, 51, 452—466**

**SALT,**

brine,  
 natural support, land entitled to right of, **19, 168, 1167**  
 pumping, subsidence, mine, surface of, **44, 35, 259**  
 pans, whether included in covenant by tenant to leave "works," **31, 209, 3490**

**SALVAGE,**

maritime. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)  
 trust property, by necessary repairs to, jurisdiction of court as to, **30, 279, 41—61**

**SALVAGE (MARITIME),**

action of,  
 allegations of fact admitted, plaintiff's right to prove alleged inferences of fact, **1, 182, 955**  
 plaintiff's right when amount of expenses not pleaded, **1, 182, 955**  
 appraisal of value in, **1, 168, 169, 779, 780, 793—800**  
 award exceeding claim, amendment of writ, **1, 158, 668**  
 common law, at, **41, 883, 7665**  
 compromise by ship's agent, **41, 883, 7668**  
 consolidation in case of, **1, 174, 175, 211, 854—858, 860, 862, 865, 867, 1331—1334**  
 county court, in, **1, 240, 1740—1748**  
 in personam or in rem, **41, 883, 7669**  
 intervention in, by party causing collision, **41, 883, 7667**  
 joinder of plaintiff's with separate causes of action, **1, 159, 673**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SALVAGE—continued.**action of—*continued.*

- loss of right of, delay, in case of, **41**, 884, 7677, 7678
- retention of possession, **41**, 893, 7843—7858
- reward, for recovery of, **41**, 883, 7665—7678
- tender in, payment into court, without, **1**, 185, 982
- Admiralty action, costs, **1**, 210, 1322—1358
- consolidation, as to, **1**, 211, 1331—1334
- Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 106, 107, 111, 112, 151, 154, 89, 90, 92, 93, 147—149, 159, 583—613, 617, 619
- exercise of, **1**, 153, 608—613
- extent of, **1**, 152, 593—607
- agreement, **41**, 856, 7209—7336
- apportionment, for. *See* apportionment, *infra*
- avoidance of, **41**, 857, 7235—7287
- cancellation, as ground of, **41**, 861, 7284—7287
- change of circumstances, effect of, **41**, 858, 7245—7249
- misrepresentation & fraud, on ground of, **41**, 859, 7253—7260
- bribery, in case of, **41**, 859, 7256—7258
- burden of proof, **41**, 859, 7260
- dishonesty of master of salvaged vessel, **41**, 859, 7259
- general rule, **41**, 859, 7252—7255
- misstatement & non-disclosure, as ground of, **41**, 859, 7261—7264
- supervening circumstances rendering performance impossible, as ground of, **41**, 859, 7265, 7266
- validity of agreement, **41**, 857, 7235—7244
- want of equity, as ground of, **41**, 860, 7267—7287
- burden of proof, **41**, 861, 7283
- exorbitancy, in case of, **41**, 860, 7269—7280
- inadequacy, in case of, **41**, 861, 7281, 7282
- burden of proof, **41**, 857, 7230—7234
- change of circumstances, effect of, on, **41**, 858, 7245—7249
- condition precedent to rendering assistance, whether, **41**, 856, 7209
- considerations governing, **41**, 856, 7216—7220
- construction of, **41**, 856, 7223, 7224
- contents of, **41**, 856, 7215
- effect of, **41**, 857, 7225—7229
- equity, want of, unenforceable in case of, **41**, 858, 860, 7238—7244, 7267, 7268
- form of, **41**, 856, 7211—7214
- just & equitable, must be, **41**, 858, 7236—7244
- misrepresentation & fraud, avoided by. *See* avoidance, *supra*
- mutual understanding & good faith essential, **41**, 857, 7235
- parties to, **41**, 856, 7221, 7222
- not contracting on equal terms, **41**, 859, 7250
- persons bound by, **41**, 861, 7288—7312
- master & crew, in case of, **41**, 862, 7300—7309
- owner, in case of, **41**, 861, 7288—7299
- salvors, in case of, **41**, 862, 7310—7312
- ship irrespective of cargo, for, **41**, 859, 7251
- ship refloated before service rendered, effect on, **41**, 858, 7245
- significance of, **41**, 856, 7210
- task greater than expected, effect on, **41**, 858, 7246—7249

**SALVAGE—continued.**agreement—*continued.*

- task smaller than expected, effect on, **41**, 858, 7245
- upheld unless manifestly inequitable, **41**, 858, 7238—7244
- validity of, **41**, 857, 7235—7244
- appeals, **41**, 884, 7679—7724
- Admiralty Court's jurisdiction to entertain, **41**, 885, 7691
- affidavits of appraisement, admittance of, in, **41**, 885, 7690
- amount, as to, **1**, 240, 1660—1681
- costs of, **1**, 242, 1698—1703
- evidence, fresh, admissibility of, in, **41**, 885, 7693, 7694
- magistrate's decisions, from, **41**, 885, 7691, 7692
- presumption in favour of award, **41**, 884, 7679
- when court will interfere, **41**, 885, 7695—7724
- apportionment of reward, **41**, 887, 7725—7794
- additional salvage outside agreement, **41**, 863, 7319
- Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **41**, 887, 7725, 7726
- agreement for, **41**, 863, 7313—7336
- assignment or sale of salvage reward before accrual, **41**, 864, 7331
- binding, how far, **41**, 863, 7313—7319
- equitable, must be, **41**, 863, 7313—7318
- local & customary agreements, validity of, **41**, 865, 7332—7336
- prior to rendering of service, **41**, 863, 7316
- waiver of claim by seaman, **41**, 863, 7320—7330
- application to magistrates as to, **41**, 887, 7726
- charterers & shipowners, between, **41**, 356, 2057
- court, by the, **41**, 887, 7727—7729
- crew's share in, **41**, 888, 7750—7792
- associate members of crew, in case of, **41**, 890, 7786—7792
- mode of apportionment, **41**, 888, 7750—7773
- rating, according to, **41**, 888, 7750—7773
- special services, in case of, **41**, 889, 7774—7785
- deceased salvors, in case of, **41**, 887, 7730, 7731
- fraud & concealment, effect of, **41**, 863, 7317
- master, crew & passengers, in case of, **41**, 888, 7744—7794
- master's share in, **41**, 888, 7744—7749
- owners of salvaging vessels, in case of, **41**, 887, 7732—7743
- amount of share, **41**, 888, 7737—7743
- basis of apportionment, **41**, 887, 7732—7736
- passengers' share in, **41**, 890, 7793, 7794
- protection of seamen from improvident arrangements, **41**, 863, 7318
- separate acts of salvors, among, **41**, 894, 7860, 7861
- assessment of reward. *See* reward, *infra*
- award. *See* reward, *infra*
- bill of sale, assignee of, liability for, **41**, 175, 157
- burden of proof in case of, **1**, 196, 1115—1120 ; **41**, 826, 6859—6861
- rights between separate sets of salvors, as to, **41**, 891, 7804, 7805
- cargo, of, **41**, 826, 850, 6852—6858, 7138—7140
- cargo, derelict, of, **41**, 851, 7148—7150



**SALVAGE—continued.**

character of, primarily personal, **41, 824, 6819**  
 collision, in case of, expenses incurred, recovery of, **12, 538, 4476 ; 41, 802, 807, 6629, 6680—6687**  
 Commissioners, Cinque Ports, in relation to. *See* CINQUE PORTS  
 compromise of claim for,  
     mistake as to, agreement by solicitor, **35, 114, 190**  
     ship's agent, by, **41, 883, 7668**  
 conditions governing, **41, 827, 6859—6936**  
 danger to ship or cargo, **41, 827, 6862—6887**  
     degree of, **41, 827, 6870—6877**  
     evidence of, **41, 828, 6880—6887**  
     necessity for, **41, 827, 6862—6869**  
     what amounts to, **41, 828, 6878, 6879**  
 success **41, 829, 6888—6936**  
     degree of, **41, 833, 6929—6932**  
     necessity for, **41, 829, 6888—6928**  
     remuneration of unsuccessful efforts, as to, **41, 833, 6933—6936**  
 contract,  
     implied, essential to action for, at common law, **41, 883, 7665**  
     independent of, **41, 824, 6821—6825**  
 contribution,  
     admiralty, liability for, **41, 895, 7877**  
     cargo owner & shipowner, as between, **41, 896, 7879—7884**  
     charterers, liability for, **41, 895, 7876, 7877**  
     deductions allowed on valuation of, **41, 897, 7885—7889**  
     finality of award, **41, 898, 7914—7918**  
     interests liable for, cargo, bullion, **41, 895, 7873—7875**  
         interests benefited, **41, 895, 7868—7872**  
         ship, cargo & freight, **41, 894, 7862—7867**  
     interests liable to contribute, **41, 894, 7862—7875**  
     liability to contribute, **41, 894, 7862—7889**  
     life salvage, in respect of, **41, 855, 7205—7208**  
     shipowner's, liability for, **41, 895, 7878**  
         cargo, in respect of, **41, 895, 7872**  
         value of cargo, **41, 897, 7898—7905**  
         value of freight, **41, 898, 7906—7913**  
         value of ship, **41, 897, 7890—7897**  
 crew, of. *See* life, *infra*  
 damage or loss to salvors. *See* salvors, *infra*  
 danger, in relation to. *See* conditions governing, *supra*; reward, assessment of, *infra*  
 defined, **41, 823, 6813**  
 derelict, of, **1, 154, 617, 619, 621 ; 41, 851, 7146—7172**  
 abandonment,  
     necessity for, **41, 851, 7151—7172**  
     what amounts to abandonment, **41, 852, 7161—7172**  
     recovery, without hope of, necessity for, **41, 851, 7151—7158**  
 cargo, of, **41, 851, 7148—7150**  
 contribution in respect of, **1, 154, 619, 621**  
 crew, salvage of, from, **41, 854, 7193**  
 disqualification from claiming, when liable to,  
     charterer, **41, 844, 7061, 7062**  
     crew, **41, 844, 7063—7068**  
     owner, **41, 843, 7055—7060**  
     part owners, **41, 843, 7055, 7056, 7059**  
 equity of remuneration, founded on, **41, 823, 6816—6818**  
 exemption from, **41, 853, 7175—7183**  
 freight, of, **41, 852, 7173, 7174**  
*jus gentium*, question of, **41, 823, 6815**

**SALVAGE—continued.**

life, **41, 853, 7184—7208**  
 common law, none at, **41, 853, 7184—7187**  
 conditions necessary for award, **1, 151, 583—592**  
 contribution in respect of, **41, 855, 7205—7208**  
 crew abandoning ship without leave, **41, 854, 7194**  
 crew, of, from derelict, **41, 854, 7193**  
 foreign ship in territorial waters, from, **41, 854, 7191**  
 foreign ship on high seas, from, **41, 854, 7188—7190**  
 jurisdiction, Admiralty, as to, **1, 151, 583—592**  
     court of, extent of, **41, 854, 7188—7191**  
     statutory, **41, 853, 7186, 7187**  
 passengers, of, **41, 854, 7192**  
 payable, by whom, **41, 855, 7205—7208**  
 recoverable, when, **41, 854, 7196—7204**  
 tug towing vessel after collision, by, **41, 854, 7195**  
 marine boiler, of, **41, 851, 7150**  
 maritime lien for, **41, 932, 8219—8229**  
 maritime property, of, **41, 850, 7137—7183**  
 master of ship, authority to assist in, **41, 257, 986**  
 nature of, **41, 823, 6815—6858**  
 pilotage &, **41, 838, 6995—7034**  
     reward, right to, **41, 838, 6997—7034**  
         conversion of pilotage into salvage, in case of, **41, 839, 7002—7028**  
         circumstances affecting conversion, **41, 839, 7005—7028**  
     unlicensed pilots, in case of, **41, 841, 7029—7034**  
 pilotage contrasted with, **41, 838, 6995, 6996**  
 prerogative right, founded in, whether, **41, 824, 6820**  
 prize, proceedings for recovery of. *See* PRIZE SALVAGE  
 proof, burden of. *See* burden of proof, *supra*  
 reimbursement of salvors,  
     damage sustained in rendering service, for, **41, 878, 7574—7583**  
     damage through salvor's default, for, **41, 879, 7582, 7583**  
     expenses, for, **41, 878, 7571—7573**  
 reward, **41, 865, 7337—7724**  
     advances of, from salvor's agents, recovery of, **41, 883, 7666**  
     amount of, discretion of court, **41, 880, 7622—7628**  
     fixed proportion, based on, whether, **14, 880, —7628**  
     how limited, **41, 880, 7621—7664**  
         award exceeding moiety, in case of, **41, 883, 7659, 7660**  
         derelict, in case of, **41, 881, 7631—7658**  
         interest, in case of, **41, 883, 7661—7664**  
         owners' claims, in case of, **41, 881, 7630**  
         value of property salvaged, **41, 880, 7621**  
 appeal in respect of. *See* appeals, *supra*  
 apportionment of. *See* apportionment, *supra*  
 assessment by court, **41, 865, 7338—7620**  
 cargo not before court, **41, 865, 7343, 7344**  
 duty of court to assess, **41, 865, 7339**  
 factors governing, **41, 868, 7393**  
 particular factors governing, **41, 868, 7393—7534**  
     amount of labour involved, **41, 875, 7533, 7534**  
     conduct of salvors, **41, 876, 7535—7570**  
     damage or loss to salvors, **41, 878, 7571—7620**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SALVAGE**—*continued.*reward—*continued.*assessment by court—*continued.*particular factors governing—*continued.*danger to life, **41**, 868, 7394—7407danger to life, effect of, **41**, 869, 7408—7419danger to property, **41**, 869, 7420—7445danger to property, derelict, **41**, 871, 7445danger to property, nature of, **41**, 870, 7436—7444length of salvage operation, **41**, 875 7521—7532negligence, **41**, 874, 7496—7501risk to salving property, **41**, 874, 7509—7520risk to salving property, particular risks, **41**, 874, 7512—7520skill & knowledge, **41**, 872, 7480—7495skill & knowledge, effect of want of, **41**, 873, 7487—7495skill & knowledge, standard of, **41**, 872, 7484—7486value of property saved, **41**, 871, 7446—7479value of property saved, determination of, **41**, 872, 7470—7479value of salving property, **41**, 874, 7502—7508principles governing, **41**, 865, 7340—7620encouragement of salvors, **41**, 865, 7345—7360*quantum meruit*, **41**, 866, 7361—7368services rendered by steamships, **41**, 866, 7369—7381services rendered to government vessels, **41**, 867, 7389services rendered to passenger vessels, **41**, 867, 7382—7384services under agreement for remuneration independent of success, **41**, 867, 7390—7392private inquiry, **41**, 865, 7338reward commensurate with services, **41**, 865, 7340—7342award exceeding claim, amendment of writ, **1**, 158, 668award to ship under time charter, **41**, 356, 2057coastguard's right to, **39**, 323, 106, 107contribution to. *See* contribution, *supra*damage, prospective, to salvors, as affecting, **41**, 879, 7584diminution of, misconduct may cause, **41**, 876, 7535—7538misconduct not wilful, through, **41**, 877, 7554, 7555discretion of court as to, **41**, 865, 880, 7337, —7628finality of award, **41**, 898, 7914—7918

forfeiture of,

misconduct, **41**, 876, 7535—7538criminal, through, **41**, 876, 7541wilful, through, **41**, 876, 7540, 7541judgment debt as, interest, **30**, 176, 444maximum allowed, moiety of property saved, with costs, **1**, 252, 1801negligence, effect of, **36**, 114, 763payment by order of court, **41**, 880 7629payment of, place of, **12**, 452, 3661pilot entitled to, when, **41**, 838, 6997—7034**SALVAGE**—*continued.*reward—*continued.*previous payment to other salvors, plea of, **41**, 880, 7629recovery of, action, by. *See* action, *supra*loss of right of action, delay, in case of, **41**, 884, 7677, 7678retention of possession, in case of, **41**, 893, 7843—7858nature of remedy, **41**, 883, 7669—7676rights *in personam* as to, **1**, 111, 147—149 ; **41**, 884, 7670—7676rights *in rem* as to, **1**, 111, 150seaman's share paid to owner of salvor vessel, summary award under Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **12**, 555, 4606reimbursement of salvors included in. *See* reimbursement, *supra*skill & knowledge, ground for more liberal, **41**, 872, 7483tug & tow, rights of, contributory negligence, as affected by, **36**, 114, 763Royal Navy, in case of. *See* ROYAL NAVYsalved property, ascertainment of value of, **1**, 168, 169, 170, 779—781, 793—800, 815—819salved vessel, duty to assist salvors, **41**, 823, 6814salvors, **41**, 841, 7035—7136apportionment of reward *inter se*, **41**, 894, 7860, 7861damage or loss to, **41**, 878, 7571—7620calculation of, **41**, 880, 7616—7619damage, in case of, **41**, 879, 7584—7593burden of proof, **41**, 879, 7592, 7593cost of repairs, **41**, 879, 7585—7589inclusion of, as part of salvage reward, **41**, 880, 7620loss of profits, in case of, **41**, 879, 7594—7615reimbursement, right to, **41**, 878, 7571—7583duty of, to accept further assistance, **41**, 893, 7827misconduct of, **41**, 876, 7535—7570diminution of reward, when involving, **41**, 877, 7554—7562effect on rights of associates, **41**, 878, 7563—7565forfeiture of right to reward, when involving, **41**, 876, 7540—7553forfeiture or diminution of reward. *See* reward, *supra*proof of, **41**, 878, 7566—7570rights *inter se*, **41**, 894, 7859negligence of, owner's liability for, **41**, 876, 7539personal service, **41**, 841, 7035—7077associates of actual salvors, **41**, 842, 7038—7054charterers, **41**, 842, 7051—7054crew, **41**, 842, 7038—7046owners, **41**, 842, 7047—7050disqualification from claiming salvage, **41**, 843, 7055—7077charterer, in case of, **41**, 844, 7061, 7062crew, in case of, **41**, 844, 7063—7068owner, in case of, **41**, 843, 7055—7060special agreement, by, **41**, 845, 7075—7077special custom, by, **41**, 844, 7069—7074necessary, general rule, **41**, 841, 7035—7037

**SALVAGE—continued.**

**salvors—continued.**

- reimbursement of. *See* reimbursement, *supra*
- relations as between, & owners or master, **41**, 893, 7826—7858
- effect of unjustified retention of possession on right to reward, **41**, 893, 7843—7858
- possession, in case of, **41**, 893, 7828—7842
- rotation in which favoured, **41**, 890, 7795—7825
- possession, in case of, **41**, 890, 7795—7813
- derelict, as to, **41**, 891, 7806—7813
- reward, in case of, **41**, 892, 7814—7825
- right of first salvors to possession, **41**, 890, 7795—7805
- services rendered after collision, **41**, 849, 7128—7136
- ship's agents, right of persons appointed as, to claim as, **1**, 324, 410
- voluntary service, **41**, 845, 7078—7127
  - coastguards, in case of, **41**, 846, 7086—7090
  - crew, in case of, **41**, 846, 7091—7104
  - general rule, **41**, 846, 7091—7095
  - termination of contract of service, what amounts to, **41**, 847, 7096—7104
  - lifeboat crews, in case of, **41**, 848, 7105—7108
  - passengers, in case of, **41**, 848, 7109—7112
  - public officers, in case of, **41**, 848, 7113, 7114
  - ship's agents, in case of, **41**, 849, 7115—7127
- service, **41**, 824, 6826—6858
  - cargo, to, **41**, 826, 6852—6858
  - maritime lien conferred by, priority, **41**, 946, 8386—8396
  - modes of rendering, **41**, 824, 6826—6858
  - not proved, "towage" substituted in pleadings, **41**, 834, 6944
  - personal service, *See* salvors, *supra*
  - protest, accepted under, salvor's rights, **41**, 824, 6825
  - ship, to, pilotage, **41**, 838, 6995—7033
  - rescue, **41**, 824, 6826—6833
  - towage. *See* towage, *infra*
  - voluntary. *See* salvors, *supra*
- success as condition governing. *See* conditions governing, *supra*
- towage &, **41**, 833, 6937—6994
  - contrasted, **41**, 833, 6937—6941
  - conversion of towage into salvage, **41**, 834, 6945—6994
  - non-disclosure, in case of, **41**, 838, 6993, 6994
  - question of fact, **41**, 834, 6945—6947
  - supervening peril, in case of, **41**, 835, 6960—6992
  - tow in distress, in case of, **41**, 834, 6948—6959
- Trinity Masters, assistance of, in case of, **41**, 993, 8765—8768
- vessel or ship, gas float, whether, **41**, 850, 7137
- wreck & derelict distinguished, **41**, 851, 7146, 7147
- wreck, of, **41**, 851, 7141—7145

**SALVATION ARMY,**

- charitable gift to, **8**, 249, 91
- meeting of, public highway, on, **15**, 645, 6860, 6861

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SAMPLE,**

- bulk not equal to, consideration, failure of, as, **12**, 225, 1868
- description of, alteration in, **12**, 363, 3023
- food or drug, of, analysis for. *See* ANALYSIS
- infringement of patent, action for, in relation to. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT
- sale of goods by, **39**, 451, 789—847
  - acceptance of sample as part of bulk, effect of, **39**, 372, 107—112
  - acceptance of sample not part of bulk, **39**, 373, 113—116
  - buyer's right to compare with bulk, **39**, 453, 806—810
  - failure to correspond with sample, **39**, 454, 815—847
  - action by buyer for return of price, **39**, 457, 840
  - action by seller for price, **39**, 456, 836—839
  - amount recoverable, **39**, 457, 838, 839
  - defence, breach of condition, **39**, 457, 836
  - defence, portion of bulk unfit for manufacturer, **39**, 457, 837
  - allowance in respect of inferiority, **39**, 457, 842—847
  - damage for loss of profit, **39**, 457, 841
  - right to reject goods, **39**, 454, 815—833
    - acceptance of part, evidence of, **39**, 455, 821
  - deficiency, on discovery of, goods partly delivered, **39**, 455, 823
  - hop trade, alleged usage, **39**, 457, 835
  - immediate notice to vendor, on, **39**, 455—456, 824—827
  - no express condition, **39**, 455, 822
  - payment made, after, payment to be made on arrival, **39**, 456, 832, 833
  - resale to sub-purchaser, after, **39**, 456, 830, 831
  - return or offer to return goods, necessity for, **39**, 456, 829
  - right to demand other goods in exchange, **39**, 457, 834
- implied conditions, **39**, 453, 800—814
  - bulk corresponding with sample, **39**, 453, 800—805
  - freedom from defect rendering goods unmerchantable, **39**, 454, 811—814
  - inspection of bulk by buyer, **39**, 453, 806—810
  - mistake, purchaser, by, nature of goods, as to, after acceptance, **35**, 107, 125
  - relief, **35**, 106, 117
  - not so stated in contract, mistake, by, **35**, 136, 350
  - right to reject goods, construction of contract, **39**, 456, 828
  - what constitutes, **39**, 451, 789—799
- supply to canvasser of, implied term as to, **12**, 622, 5126

**SANCTION.** *See also* APPROVAL ; ASSENT ; CONSENT ; LEAVE

- candidate, of, acts done at election without, **20**, 65, 444—476
- court, of,
  - infant's settlement, to, **28**, 214, 732—755
  - scheme of arrangement, company, for, **10**, 1054, 7374—7385
- debtor, by, to, **5**, 1070, 8809—8867

**SANOTUS BELL,**

- illegality of, **19**, 455, 3015



**SAND,**

bank. *See* SANDBANK  
 common, right of, in, 11, 21, 22, 243, 244, 256  
 drifted, custom to take, 17, 16, 142; 44, 79, 597  
 excavation of, building agreement, under, waste,  
   as, 31, 355, 4974  
 mineral, as, 34, 609, 76, 77  
 permitting removal of, effect of, 44, 75, 558  
 pit, when quarry, 34, 749, 1226  
 repair, for, right of common in, 11, 22, 256  
 seashore, on,  
   right of common, 11, 21, 243, 244  
   right to take, 44, 78, 595—610  
 stone. *See* SANDSTONE

**SANDBANK,**

vessel struck on, damage to sea wall, liability in  
 respect of, 36, 30, 159

**SANDSTONE,**

mineral, whether, 34, 609, 78, 79

**SANITARY,**

authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY  
 convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

**SANITARY AUTHORITY,**

cesspool, power to make byelaws as to, 38, 229,  
   597  
 committee of, power to act by agent, 36, 233,  
   729  
 expenses, recovery of, by, 38, 229, 602  
 injunction,  
   against, successors in office, binding on, 44, 52,  
     368  
   breach of, discharge of sewage, by, 44, 53, 374  
   perpetual, against, suspension of, 44, 52, 368  
 Local Government Board. *See* LOCAL GOVERN-  
   MENT BOARD  
 metropolis, powers & duties of, sewers. *See*  
   SEWERS  
 negligence of, highway, in respect of. *See*  
   HIGHWAY AUTHORITY  
 nuisance,  
   abatement by owner, recovery of cost from,  
     36, 232, 717  
   abatement of, action for, by, 44, 54, 385  
   action for, against, 44, 51, 365  
   insufficient sewers, liability for, of, 36, 236,  
     750  
 pollution, causing & permitting of, by, liability,  
   of, River Pollution Prevention Act, under,  
   44, 43, 303  
 Public Health Acts, administration of, by, 38,  
   149, 5  
 repairs, money paid for, recovery of, 35, 151, 483  
 rivers, pollution of, by, 44, 40, 46, 50, 282, 327,  
   357  
   notice of, to, 44, 44, 314  
   sewage, disposal of, for, 44, 45, 321—331  
 sewage,  
   discharged into Thames, liability for, of, 44,  
     44, 316, 318  
   discharge of, into sewers of, prescriptive right,  
     44, 41, 291  
   stream, into, by, damages, 44, 57, 412, 413  
 statutory duty, breach of, by, sewage, in respect  
   of, 44, 46, 327  
 urban district council as. *See* URBAN DISTRICT  
   COUNCIL  
 water supply, expenses of, covenant to pay out-  
   goings, whether payable under, by, 31,  
   304, 4483

**SANITARY CONVENIENCE,**

buildings, in, 38, 228, 587—605  
 local authority, entry by, 38, 229, 600  
 notice, form of, 38, 229, 598, 599  
 substitution of water closet for earth closet  
   or privy, 38, 228, 588—593  
 sufficient accommodation, 38, 228, 587, 594—  
   596  
 cesspool. *See* CESSPOOL  
 cleansing of, 38, 236, 237, 659, 663—667  
 factories & workshops, in, provision of, 24, 906,  
   53, 54  
 house, in, nuisance, as, 38, 234, 637, 638  
 local authority, appeal from decision of, as to,  
   38, 229, 601  
 metropolis, in, 26, 516, 2193, 2194; 38, 230,  
   608—617  
   buildings, in, 38, 230, 608—615  
   regulations as to, 38, 230, 608—617  
   streets, in, 26, 516, 2193, 2194; 38, 232,  
     616, 617  
 metropolis, outside, regulations as to, 38, 228,  
   587—607  
 nuisance from, 38, 232, 618—638  
   defective construction, on account of, 36,  
     189, 233, 317, 731  
 public, provision of, 38, 230, 606, 607

**SANITATION,**

Baths & Washhouses Acts, powers of local  
 authorities under. *See* BATHS AND WASH-  
   HOUSES  
 cesspools, regulation of. *See* CESSPOOL  
 cleansing of streets. *See* CLEANSING  
 disinfection. *See* DISINFECTION  
 ditch, in relation to. *See* DITCH  
 drains, in relation to. *See* DRAIN  
 dwelling-house, unhealthy, closing of. *See*  
   CLOSING ORDER  
 earth closet. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE  
 epidemic regulations, enforcement of. *See*  
   EPIDEMIC DISEASE  
 factories, in relation to. *See* FACTORY  
 medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER  
 nuisances. *See* NUISANCE, abatement of  
 pollution of water. *See* POLLUTION  
 refuse. *See* REFUSE; RUBBISH  
 sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CON-  
   VENIENCE; WATER CLOSET  
 scavenging of streets. *See* SCAVENGING  
 sewers. *See* SEWER  
 unwholesome food. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD  
 urinals, regulation of. *See* URINAL  
 ventilation. *See* VENTILATION  
 verminous persons, cleansing of. *See* VERMIN  
 water closet. *See* WATER CLOSET

**SANITY.** *See* INSANITY; LUNACY; LUNATIC  
 defined, 33, 126, 16  
 degree of, to be proved, 33, 157, 389—394  
 evidence of, 33, 161, 454—461  
   medical experts, by, 22, 510, 5415—5420  
 inquisition before jury as to. *See* INQUISITION,  
   lunacy  
 presumption in favour of, 33, 158, 395—402  
   common law, at, 14, 56, 59, 219—222, 229,  
     253—254  
   criminal law, in, 14, 56, 219—222  
 prisoner, of, expert evidence as to, 22, 510, 514,  
   5416, 5470  
 recovery of,  
   burden of proof of, 33, 159, 421, 422  
   gift by will subject to, 44, 1289, 11162

**SANITY—continued.**

- testator, of,
  - destruction of will, in case of, **44**, 353, 1840
  - proof of, medical attendant of asylum, by, **22**, 510, 5412
  - revocation of will, mutilation, by, in case of, **44**, 358, 1907

**SANS RECOURS,**

- effect of words, in relation to bill of exchange, **6**, 219, 1361

**SATISFACTION. See also DISCHARGE; PERFORMANCE**

- accord &. See ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
- ademption, distinguished from, **20**, 450, 1747—1749
- advancements to be taken as, proviso declaring that, **20**, 452, 1762—1766
- annuities, two, chargeable, gift of one, whether, **20**, 482, 2081, 2082
- attendant term, of. See SATISFIED TERM
- bill of exchange, in case of. See DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- bill of sale, of. See BILL OF SALE
- calls on shares, of. See CALLS ON SHARES
- charge,
  - payment by owner of estates, whether, **20**, 450, 1751
  - registered, of, on land, **35**, 615, 3520
  - term, secured by. See SATISFIED TERM
- covenant, of, marriage settlement, in, to provide for wife, **20**, 491, 2184—2197
- damages for negligence, of, bar to claim for further payment, whether, **36**, 127, 840
- debt, of,
  - cheque for smaller sum, acceptance of, whether, **12**, 467, 3799
  - intestacy, under, children substituted for father, **20**, 463, 1894
  - legacy, by, **20**, 246, 470, 478, 114, 1856, 2033—2168
  - agreement to settle, subsequent devise, **20**, 479, 2039
  - debt due in fiduciary capacity, **20**, 488, 2152—2158
  - intention of testator declared, where, **20**, 478, 2033—2036
  - presumption of, **20**, 479, 2037—2039
    - debt & legacy not *ejusdem generis*, **20**, 487, 2134—2143
    - debt & legacy payable at different times, **20**, 483, 2086—2101
    - debt of uncertain amount, **20**, 486, 2132, 2133
    - election where deficiency of assets, **20**, 479, 2038
    - legacy equal to debt, **20**, 480, 2040—2046
    - legacy greater than debt, **20**, 480, 2050—2057
    - legacy of uncertain amount, **20**, 486, 2127—2131
    - pro tanto*, whether, **20**, 482, 2083—2085
    - rebuttal of, **20**, 481, 2059
    - rebuttal of, annuity in place of two annuities, **20**, 482, 2081, 2082
    - rebuttal of, circumstances in, **20**, 481, 2059—2168
    - rebuttal of, conditional legacy, **20**, 482, 2076
    - rebuttal of, contemporaneous instruments, **20**, 481, 2064
    - rebuttal of, debt incurred after will, **20**, 481, 2060, 2061

**SATISFACTION—continued.**

- debt, of—continued.
  - legacy, by—continued.
    - presumption of—continued.
      - rebuttal of, debt resulting from fraud, **20**, 481, 2062
      - rebuttal of, direction to pay debts only, **20**, 484, 2108—2120
      - rebuttal of, smaller legacy, **20**, 482, 2076—2082
      - rebuttal of, smaller legacy, annuity, **20**, 482, 2079, 2080
      - rebuttal of, smaller legacy, annuity instead of two annuities, **20**, 482, 2081, 2082
  - parent to child, of, **20**, 489, 2169—2183
    - doctrine of, **20**, 489, 2169, 2170
  - surety, by, rights after, **26**, 129, 924—1009
  - rights before, **26**, 125, 889—923
    - against principal creditor, **26**, 125, 889—895
- deed recording, effect of, **12**, 455, 456, 3678, 3695
- defined, **20**, 449, 1743—1744
- dower, of. See DOWER
- election of beneficiary in case of. See ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)
- equitable doctrine in relation to, **20**, 449, 1743, 1744
- evidence as to,
  - admissibility of, **20**, 492, 2198—2233
  - parol, support or rebut presumption, to, whether admissible, **20**, 492, 2198—2217
  - written, admissibility of, **20**, 493, 2225—2233
- intention as to, how ascertained, **20**, 452, 1767—1768a
- intention, donor, of, governing factor as to, **20**, 450, 1754—1761
- jointure, of covenant to provide, **27**, 235, 2066
- judgment, of,
  - covenant for further assurance, included in, **40**, 341, 2902
  - debt, original, satisfaction of, by, **30**, 163, 331
  - execution by proper process for, power of court to compel, **30**, 172, 399
  - meaning of, **30**, 171, 391
  - payment into court, whether by, **30**, 171, 392
  - payment of nominal amount, whether by, **30**, 171, 393
  - presumption of, **30**, 171, 394, 395
    - lapse of time, after, **30**, 171, 394, 395
  - price of goods sold, for, subsequent action against another person, no bar to, **30**, 136, 141
  - proof of, plaintiff abroad, when, **30**, 171, 398
- judgment or order, execution, by means of. See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
- legacy, conditional, condition a bar to, **20**, 481, 2058
- parent, gift to child by, of, **20**, 470, 1953—1960
- payment, by. See PAYMENT
- payment, person making, person bound to pay, must be, **20**, 450, 1751
- penalty, of, conviction quashed, effect of, **43**, 429, 538
- performance, distinguished from, **20**, 449, 491, 1745, 1746, 2240, 2241
- portion, of. See PORTION
- power of appointment, application to, **20**, 450, 1752, 1753
- proof of, burden of, claimant, rests on, **20**, 494, 2234—2236
- pro tanto*, **20**, 469, 1946—1952
- portion, of, legacy of smaller amount, **20**, 466, 1927, 1928

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SATISFACTION—continued.**

satisfied term. *See* SATISFIED TERM  
 settle land, agreement to, of, subsequent devise,  
 20, 479, 2039  
 trespass, in case of, without accord, whether  
 good defence, 43, 413, 366  
 trust debt, of, revocation of trust, subsequent  
 bequest, 20, 481, 2063  
 will, gift by, of,  
 executor's right to select, 44, 216, 430  
 money charged on realty to owner of realty,  
 21, 71, 473  
 settlement, in, 44, 378, 2132

**SATISFIED TERM,**

assignment of, 38, 730, 729  
 error, in, 38, 730, 730  
 security for mortgage, as, 38, 730, 732, 733  
 defence to recovery of land, as, 38, 777, 1124  
 merger of, 38, 730, 729  
 merger of interests, necessity for, 38, 730, 730,  
 731  
 presumption of surrender to *cestui que use*, 38,  
 777, 1123  
 purchaser, protection of, by, 38, 729, 728  
 purchaser's right to,  
 fee purchased from life tenant, 38, 729, 727  
 good title without term, 38, 729, 724, 725  
 mortgagee selling under power, 38, 729, 726  
 purchaser without notice getting in, protection  
 of, 20, 260, 224

**SATURDAY,**

bill of exchange, maturing on, 6, 56, 448  
 substitution of other day, 24, 927, 932, 189,  
 220  
 holiday, whether, 42, 936, 82  
 Shops (Early Closing) Act, 1921, interpretation,  
 24, 931, 210

**SAVING CLAUSE,**

construction of, 42, 659, 673—695  
 private statute, in case of, 42, 745, 1696—1698  
 repugnancy of, effect of, 42, 660, 691—695

**SAVING LIFE.** *See* LIFE SAVING**SAVINGS,**

bank. *See* SAVINGS BANK  
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 property to separate use, gift by will of,  
 whether account at bankers included in,  
 44, 739, 5953

**SAVINGS BANK,**

arbitration, submission of disputes to, by. *See*  
 ARBITRATION  
 deposits, gift by will of, stock in public funds,  
 whether included in, 44, 709, 730, 5529,  
 5850  
 larceny from, 15, 917, 10101, 10102  
 officer of, priority in bankruptcy of, 4, 473,  
 4272—4275  
 order on, testamentary document, as, 44, 237,  
 622  
 post office. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK  
 printed rules of, instrument under hand, Lar-  
 ceny Act, 1861, s. 1, under, whether, 17,  
 239, 553  
 ready money, gift by will of, cash at, whether  
 included, 44, 729, 5827—5831  
 trustee. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK

**SAW,**

noise from, nuisance, whether amounting to,  
 36, 166, 78, 79

**SAW MILL,**

workmen in, unemployment insurance, 44, 1304,  
 79

**SAWPIT,**

easement of light in respect of, 19, 125, 835

**SCAFFOLDING,**

building being constructed or repaired by means  
 of, accident on, 24, 924, 169—178  
 sub-contractor's right to use of, injury, cause  
 of, effect of, 36, 36, 210  
 what is, 24, 924, 169, 170

**SCALE OF CHARGES,**

architect, of,  
 building contract, in respect of, 7, 445, 451,  
 452  
 where working as surveyor, 7, 445, 455—  
 458  
 witness, as, 7, 446, 461  
 canals, on, 38, 410, 1000—1018  
 quantity surveyor, of, 7, 449, 479  
 valuers & appraisers, of, 43, 1045, 1047, 34—42

**SCALE OF FARES.** *See also* FARES

hackney carriages, of, metropolis,  
 outside, 42, 859, 123—128  
 within, 42, 860, 129—132

**SCALES AND WEIGHTS.** *See* WEIGHING  
 MACHINE ; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**SCANDALOUS MATTER,**

affidavit, in, 22, 552, 5952—5962  
 costs, liability of party filing, 22, 552, 554,  
 5954, 5958, 5960, 5990—5992  
 application of any person, on, 22, 552, 5956  
 expunged, after order made, whether, 22, 552,  
 5960  
 entered as read, after, 22, 552, 5961, 5962  
 power of court to strike out, 22, 552, 5955  
 power of court to take off file, 22, 552, 5958,  
 5959  
 reference to master, 22, 552, 5952, 5953  
 solicitor filing, contempt of court by, 22, 552,  
 5954  
 interrogatories, in, 18, 200, 1480, 1481

**SCAVENGING,**

contract as to, employment, whether implied  
 term for, 12, 624, 5139  
 house & trade refuse, of, 38, 234, 639—658  
 provisions as to, 38, 234, 639—670  
 street cleansing, duty as to, 38, 238, 668—670

**SCENERY.** *See* PROSPECT ; VIEW**SCHEDULE,**

addition of,  
 agreement containing reference, effect of, 12,  
 362, 3017  
 bankruptcy deed, to, after registration, effect  
 of, 12, 362, 3016  
 alteration of, annexed to deed, when, execution,  
 after, 12, 362, 3014—3017  
 "annexed," part of deed, as, 12, 362, 3014  
 bill of sale, to. *See* BILL OF SALE

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SCHEDULE****SCHEDULE—continued.**

compromise, deed of, to, mistake in, rectification of, **35**, 134, 340  
 deed of assignment, to, rectification of, **35**, 130, 300  
 disannexation of, execution of bill of sale, after, **12**, 362, 3018  
 Income Tax Acts, under. *See* INCOME TAX  
 loss of, registration of true copy, **12**, 362, 3018  
 Solicitor's Remuneration Act, 1881, under. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION  
 statute, annexed to, **42**, 607, 84—97  
   agreements scheduled to statute, validity of, **12**, 595, 596, 4950, 4951, 4953, 4955; **42**, 608, 91—94  
   construction of, **42**, 656, 651  
   discrepancy between Act &, **42**, 607, 85—87  
   forms appended in, variation permissible, how far, **42**, 608, 88—90  
   part of Act, whether, **42**, 607, 84  
   plans annexed by way of, **42**, 609, 95—97  
   purpose, etc., of, **42**, 607, 84—97

**SCHEME,**

building. *See* BUILDING SCHEME

charitable,

administration of, **8**, 341, 1323, 1324

alteration of, **8**, 341, 1325—1364

application for, **8**, 407, 2421

Attorney-General's interference, when called in, **8**, 407, 2427—2432

charities, educational, court, sanctioned by, what provisions, **8**, 339, 1287—1315

Charity Commissioners, settled by, interference with, court, by, **8**, 343, 1357—1364; **40**, 273, 2383, 2384

confirmation of, **8**, 408, 2443—2445

construction & effect of, **8**, 340, 1316—1322

court,

direction by, **8**, 336, 1244—1307

alteration of circumstances, in application of funds, as to, **8**, 337, 1262

alteration of circumstances, in, decree of inferior court, reversal of, **8**, 337, 1263

alteration of circumstances, in, income of charity increased, **8**, 337, 1254—1256

alteration of circumstances, in, value of money, as to, **8**, 337, 1261

better regulation of charity, for, **8**, 337, 1259, 1260

charities outside jurisdiction, **8**, 333, 1264—1278

discretion allowed in, **8**, 345, 1373

forfeiture, in case of, **8**, 336, 1246

general gift to charity, discretion of court, **8**, 336, 1245

income of charity increased, remuneration, claim for, **8**, 337, 1255

original deed of settlement, loss of, **8**, 337, 1257

permanent charitable purposes, gift for, persons not incorporated, to, **8**, 337, 1253

scheme pending before commissioners, whether barred by, **8**, 337, 1258

trust created, **8**, 337, 1250—1252

trust created, & trustees appointed, where, **8**, 337, 1252

trust created, trustees not beneficially entitled, where, **8**, 337, 1251

trust for definite objects, death of trustee before testatrix, **8**, 336, 1247

**SCHEME—continued.**

charitable—continued.

court—continued.

direction by—continued.

trust for definite objects, disclaimer by trustees, **8**, 337, 1248, 1249

trust operating properly, when, **8**, 336, 1244

when given, **8**, 336, 1244—1263

settled by, alteration of, **8**, 342, 1328—1356

when court will sanction, **8**, 342, 1334—1356

procedure in settling, **8**, 407, 2421—2445

reference to master directed, when, **8**, 407, 2422—2425

settlement of, attendance at, **8**, 407, 2427—2442

parties other than Attorney-General, of, **8**, 407, 2433—2440

statute, established by, alteration of, **8**, 341, 1325—1327

when dispensed with, **8**, 340, 1308—1315

common, implied obligation of lessor, from, **31**, 169, 3017—3019

debentures, as to modification of. *See* DEBENTURES, rights as to

educational charities, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES

Endowed Schools Acts, under. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL

metropolitan common, for regulation of. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON

town planning, for. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME

**SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT.** *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

**SCHISM,**

ecclesiastical offence, as, **19**, 430, 2682—2699

nonconformist body, in, effect of, **19**, 539, 3993, 3994

refusal of presentee to living on account of, **19**, 404, 2342

**SCHOLAR,**

accident to,

local education authority, liability of, **19**, 556, 17—22

school managers, liability of, **19**, 563, 50—52

schoolmaster or teacher, liability of, **19**, 606, 314—317

technical school, at, negligence, liability for, **36**, 93, 618

detention of, fees unpaid, in case of, false imprisonment, whether, **43**, 444, 721

foundation,

Harrow School, at, **19**, 584, 172

Rugby School, at, **19**, 585, 175

**SCHOLARSHIP,**

action claiming, consent of commissioners to, **8**, 395, 2176

bequests in will for, "British subjects of British descent," for benefit of, who eligible, **44**, 904, 7646

charitable gift for, **8**, 246, 252, 58—61, 132

examination for, legal effect of announcement of, **12**, 56, 311

public school, at,

duration, **19**, 585, 173

qualification for admission to, **19**, 585, 175

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

( 1553 )

**SCHOOL,**

absence from, right of headmaster to refuse to receive pupil, **12, 344, 2868**  
attendance, **19, 564, 61—96**  
byelaws of local education authority as to, *ultra vires*, where, **19, 565, 73**  
enforcement of, proceedings for, **19, 564, 64—72**  
exemption from, agriculture, child employed in, **19, 571, 111**  
order for, **19, 565, 569, 64—72, 99**  
proof of, minute book of court, by, **22, 298, 2866**  
parent, duty of, with regard to, **19, 564, 61—72**  
proceedings against, **19, 565, 73**  
reasonable excuse for non-attendance, **19, 565, 74—96**  
home instruction of child, as, **19, 567, 87, 88**  
statutory, whether confined to, **19, 569, 93**  
what constitutes, **19, 565, 75—92**  
board. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
boarding house for scholars, school kept by owner of house, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40, 320, 2713**  
butler, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 111**  
carrying on of, variation of restrictive covenant by court, **31, 174, 3067**  
cathedral, bishop, jurisdiction of, over, extinction of, **19, 238, 193**  
charity. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES  
cleaner, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44, 1306, 113, 114**  
closing of, inspector, by, illegal act, whether, **43, 389, 138**  
conduct of, **19, 560, 33—38**  
conveyance of child to, **19, 570, 105**  
cook, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 111**  
day, overcrowding in, **19, 570, 102**  
deaf child, in case of, **19, 569, 97**  
defective children, for. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN, education of  
detention of pupil in, **19, 600, 278—282**  
fees unpaid, when, false imprisonment, whether, **43, 444, 721**  
district. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
elementary. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
endowed. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL  
epileptic children, education of, **19, 569, 98, 99**  
establishment of, residential neighbourhood, in, nuisance, whether, **36, 157, 11, 13**  
fees,  
contract as to, **19, 555, 16**  
education authority cannot insist on, condition of receiving child, as, **19, 563, 53, 54**  
gift by will to, street named, in, discontinuance & transference, effect of, **44, 831, 6829**  
grammar school. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
health in, **19, 570, 102—105**  
hostel attached to, servants in, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44, 1306, 112**  
house for. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE  
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL  
local education authority, in relation to. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
managers. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS  
master of. *See* SCHOOLMASTER  
matron, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 108**  
medical examination in, refusal of child to submit to, **19, 570, 104**  
mistress of. *See* SCHOOLMISTRESS

**SCHOOL—continued.**

noisome or offensive trade, covenant against, breach of, whether, by using premises for, **31, 163, 2959**  
non-attendance, reasonable excuses for, what are, **19, 565, 74—96**  
non-provided. *See* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL  
overcrowding, in, nuisance, whether, **19, 570, 102**  
prospectus, effect of, **19, 610, 361, 362**  
provided, **19, 558, 26**  
public. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL  
elementary. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
punishment of pupil in, **19, 599, 271—282**  
reformatory. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL  
religious instruction in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION  
restrictive covenants against trade, business or calling, breach of, whether, **40, 322, 2723**  
right to set up, same town as other person, in, **1, 31, 244**  
scholarship in connection with. *See* SCHOLARSHIP  
servant, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 110—112**  
sites. *See* SCHOOL SITES  
stoker employed at, exemption from unemployment insurance, **44, 1305, 97**  
theatrical performance, attendance at, **19, 560, 33**  
transfer & closing of, **19, 563, 55**  
use of property for forbidden, misrepresentation in case of, **35, 66, 630**  
user of premises as, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31, 159, 2921—2924**  
voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL  
withdrawal of scholars from, actionable, whether, religious opinions of teacher, dissatisfaction of parents with, **1, 32, 250**

**SCHOOL BOARD.** *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

**SCHOOL DISTRICT,**  
dissolution of, **19, 579, 141**

**SCHOOLHOUSE,**

contract to sell & convey, dependent covenants in case of, **12, 415, 3341**  
defective heating apparatus in, injury from, school managers, liability of, for, **36, 93, 620**  
rating of, **38, 470, 315—324**  
repair of, managers, liability of, as to, **36, 93, 620**

**SCHOOL MANAGERS,**

acts of, validity of, before declaration of membership of church, **19, 561, 39**  
appointment of, defects in, validity of acts of, **19, 562, 44, 45**  
caretaker, appointment of, by, salary paid by local authority, **19, 562, 43**  
dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19, 605, 303—311**  
duties of, **36, 93, 620**  
legal body with succession, whether, **36, 93, 620**  
local authority, statutory relations with, no rights conferred on teachers, **19, 562, 46—48**  
negligence, liability for, **19, 563, 50—52**  
non-provided school, of. *See* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL  
personal liability of, **36, 93, 620**  
pupil, ejection of, from school, by, **19, 599, 270**  
religious instruction, control of, by, **19, 562, 42**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

**SCHOOL MANAGERS**—*continued.*

repairs, schoolhouse, to, liability of, for, **36, 93, 620**  
 statutory relations, local authority, with, effect  
 of, teachers, as to, **19, 562, 46—49**  
 subscribers as, right to refuse new subscriber,  
**19, 561, 41**  
 teacher, agreement with, termination of, notice  
 of, refusal to give, at instance Education of  
 Authority, **30, 143, 190**  
 manager, trespass, whether sufficient possession  
 to support, **43, 389, 138**  
 voluntary school, in case of. *See* VOLUNTARY  
 SCHOOL

**SCHOOLMASTER.** *See also* SCHOOLMISTRESS

appointment of, writing, whether necessary, **34, 45, 211**  
 breach of contract by, what evidence admissible,  
**19, 611, 367**  
 breach of duty by, **19, 606, 314—317**  
 charity school, in relation to. *See* EDUCA-  
 TIONAL CHARITIES  
 clothing supplied to child, without consent of  
 parent, right to charge for, **19, 612, 378**  
 compensation of, compulsory acquisition of  
 school premises, for, **19, 610, 360**  
 contract with, **19, 610, 361—367; 34, 45, 211**  
 contract with parent, by, **19, 610, 361—378**  
 correspondence tuition, refusal of, pupil, by,  
 right of recovery for, **12, 376, 3112**  
 dismissal of,  
     defence, whether opportunity for must be  
     afforded, **19, 609, 346—352**  
     local education authority, by, **19, 603, 294—302**  
     misconduct on ground of, **19, 609, 345**  
     neglect of scholars, on ground of, **19, 609, 344**  
     notice of, validity of, declaration as to, **30, 143, 190**  
     school managers, by, **19, 605, 303—311**  
 duty of, defined, **22, 153, 1305**  
 ejectment of, school premises, from, **19, 610, 356—359**  
 endowed school, of. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL  
 forcible ejectment after, dismissal of, trespass,  
 whether, **43, 384, 100**  
 grammar school, of. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
 injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION  
*in loco parentis*, whether, **19, 598, 263—265**  
 National School, of, person holding public  
 office, for purposes of income tax, whether,  
**28, 85, 487**  
 negligence, liability for, of, **19, 606, 314—317**  
 non-provided school, in. *See* NON-PROVIDED  
 SCHOOL  
 powers & duties of, **19, 598, 266—282**  
 pupils,  
     expulsion of, by, **19, 598, 266—270**  
     punishment of, by, beating, whether justifi-  
     able, **43, 437, 638**  
     powers as to, **19, 599, 271—282**  
 removal from office of,  
     committee of management, by, **19, 608, 337, 338**  
     court, by, **19, 608, 335**  
     governors of charity, by, **19, 608, 336**  
     trustees of charity, by, **19, 607, 328—334**  
 remuneration of, **19, 600, 283—291**  
 resignation of, at request, agreement by bond  
 as to, **19, 609, 343**  
 restrictive covenant by, reasonableness of, **43, 68, 718, 719**  
 superannuation fund, **19, 603, 292, 293**  
 transfer of, inspector, by, illegal act, whether,  
**43, 389, 138**

**SCHOOLMISTRESS.** *See also* SCHOOLMASTER  
 dismissal of, **19, 603, 604, 605, 606, 296, 297, 302, 305, 308, 309**

**SCHOOL SITES,**

erection on consecrated ground, permission by  
 faculty for, **7, 553, 301—305**  
 land,  
     acquisition of, for, **19, 572, 117—122**  
     compulsory purchase of, for, **11, 118, 114, 115**  
     compensation for, **11, 294, 2226—2229**  
     grant of, for, **19, 597, 258—262**  
     technical & industrial institutions, for, **19, 597, 260**

**SCIENCE.** *See also* SCIENTIFIC

charitable trust for promotion of, creation of, **8, 291, 320, 690, 1028**  
 gifts for promotion of, whether charitable, **8, 257, 264, 188—193, 261**  
 institution to promote. *See* LITERARY AND  
 SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

**SCIENCE AND ART,**

institution for promoting. *See* LITERARY AND  
 SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS

**SCIENTER,**

averment of, **2, 242, 265—273**  
 bull, vicious propensity of, as to, **2, 238, 246**  
 disease of animals, in case of, **2, 295, 302, 657—660, 705, 706**  
 dogs, as to, **2, 239, 244, 247, 278—303**  
 evidence of, **2, 244, 276—306**  
 harmless animal, liability of owner of, **2, 246, 300**  
 horse, dangerous, as to, **2, 241, 247, 264, 304**  
 interrogatories to prove, as to, **2, 247, 306**  
 proof of, **2, 243, 274, 275**  
 servant, of, knowledge of, as to, **2, 245, 291—296**  
 wife, owner, of, complaint to, as to, **2, 246, 297**

**SCIENTIFIC.** *See also* SCIENCE

books, evidence by, **22, 385, 3955—3961**  
     Carlisle Tables, **22, 385, 3955**  
     Dictionary, English, **22, 385, 3956**  
     law, **22, 386, 3957**  
     engineer's reports, **22, 386, 3958**  
     medical text-books, **22, 386, 3959**  
     patent, specification of, **22, 386, 3960, 3961**  
 evidence, damage caused by nuisance, to ex-  
 plain, **22, 508, 5398**  
 institution. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC  
 INSTITUTIONS  
 instruments, bequest of furniture, goods &  
 chattels, whether passing under, **44, 710, 5545**  
 knowledge, compensation for application of,  
 contracts for work and labour, in, **44, 1293, 1**  
 opinion, expert, of, admissibility of, **22, 508, 511, 513, 5397, 5437, 5468**  
 society. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC IN-  
 STITUTIONS  
 witness,  
     allowances to. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
     evidence of, when resorted to, **22, 508, 5397, 5398**

**SCIRE FACIAS** (WRIT OF),

charter, to test validity of, **33, 98, 665**  
 Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **16, 245, 427—449**  
 costs, **16, 247, 448, 449**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SCIRE FACIAS**—*continued.*

Crown side of King's Bench Division, on—*continued.*  
 new trial, **16**, 247, 447  
 prerogative judicial writ, **16**, 245, 427  
 purposes available, for what, **16**, 246, 434—442  
 stay of proceedings, **16**, 247, 445, 446  
 who may sue by, **16**, 245, 430—432  
 revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 244, 403—426  
 parties, **16**, 244, 418—421  
 pleading, **16**, 245, 425, 426  
 purposes available, for what, **16**, 244, 407—417

**SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.** See AGENT ; BUSINESS ; IMPLIED AUTHORITY ; MASTER (EMPLOYER) ; SERVANT

**SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT,**

accident when workman acting beyond, **34**, 284, 2389—2471  
 crime by servant within, master's liability, **14**, 31, 31, 32, 36

**SCOTLAND,**

administration, grant of, in, correctness doubted, grant made in England, **44**, 289, 1202  
 Admiralty courts in, jurisdiction of, **1**, 251, 1791—1793  
 law administered, **1**, 251, 1793  
 arbitration in, award of, enforceable in England, whether, **2**, 567, 1980  
 bankruptcy, powers of English courts, where sequestration in Scotland, **4**, 46, 389, 391  
 banks in. See BANKS IN SCOTLAND  
 bill of sale of goods situated in, registration unnecessary, **7**, 28, 139  
 charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, **8**, 286, 630—636  
 charitable trust in, administration of, *cy-près*, doctrine of, as to, **8**, 345, 1373  
 Court of Appeal in, decision of, binding, whether, **30**, 201, 705  
 Court of Session in, decision of, binding, whether, **30**, 201, 701—704  
 courts in, appeals from, **36**, 259, 11—18  
 decisions of, binding, whether, **30**, 201, 701—708  
 law common to England and Scotland, on, binding, whether, **30**, 201, 706  
 defendant domiciled in, non-payment of rent of land in England, service out of jurisdiction, **31**, 274, 4187  
 heritable bond, bequest of sum secured by bond, whether passing under, **44**, 707, 5498, 5499  
 immovable, as, **11**, 340, 291—297  
 House of Lords, decision of, in English case, binding in, whether, **30**, 191, 595  
 immovables in, jurisdiction of Chancery Court over, **11**, 347, 340  
 law of, competency of witness as to, **22**, 625, 6895—6901  
 conflict of opinion in English court upon, reference to Scottish court under British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859, **22**, 633, 6964—6968  
 House of Lords takes judicial notice of, **22**, 618, 6850—6852

**SCOTLAND**—*continued.*

law of—*continued.*  
 marriage, proof by person other than lawyer of, **22**, 625, 6899, 6900  
 opinion of Scottish advocate as to, **22**, 625, 6895—6897  
 "solicitor practising in Supreme Courts of Scotland," **22**, 625, 6898  
 marriage in, proof of law as to, English courts, in, necessity for, **22**, 620, 6864  
 evidence of Roman Catholic priest, **22**, 625, 6901  
 person other than lawyer, by, **22**, 625, 6899, 6900  
 probate duty as affected by laws of, **21**, 121, 914  
 register in. See REGISTER  
 service of subpoena on witness in, **22**, 426, 4406, 4407  
 will proved in, letters of administration, grant of. See LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 will, Scottish, power of appointment created by, effect of, **44**, 526, 3432

**SCOUT,**

motor, police obstructed by, **42**, 871, 872, 206, 207

**SCREEN.** See also HOARDING

railway company's liability to provide, **38**, 303, 300

**SCREENING.** See also SCREEN

machinery, duty as to, **24**, 908, 65—84

**SCRIP,**

certificate. See SCRIP CERTIFICATE  
 contract for delivery of, construction of, **12**, 226, 1873  
 foreign governments, of, negotiable instruments, as, **6**, 451, 2884  
 forgery of, **15**, 1061, 12000—12003  
 nature of, **9**, 291, 1802  
 negotiability of, **6**, 451, 2883—2885  
 receipt, option to take shares given by, consideration, as, **12**, 225, 1865

**SCRIP CERTIFICATE,**

delivery of, no transfer executed, where, **10**, 1140, 8054  
 holder of, liable as member of company, whether, **9**, 291, 1803—1806 ; **10**, 1130, 7960, 7961  
 issue of, **9**, 291, 1802—1806

**SCRIVENERS,**

agreement by, client, on behalf of, **42**, 418, 4802, 4803  
 composition, as to, **1**, 323, 408  
 duty to lend money received, **42**, 418, 4804  
 evidence of scrivening, **42**, 418, 4800, 4801  
 interest, liability to pay, **42**, 418, 4805  
 privilege of, production of documents, from, **18**, 121, 712, 713  
 witnesses, as, **22**, 421, 4315  
 receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entry relating to, **22**, 107, 778  
 solicitor acting as, **42**, 418, 4806  
 what constitutes scrivening, **42**, 417, 4795—4799

**SCRUTINY,**

election petition, parliamentary. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
parliamentary election, at, **20**, 170, 1448—1455  
conclusiveness of register, **20**, 41, 248  
costs, **20**, 178, 1549, 1550  
striking off votes, **20**, 171, 1459—1462  
what stage taken, at, **20**, 171, 1456—1458

**SCULPTURE,**

cast as, copyright as to, **13**, 175, 112  
infringement of copyright in, **13**, 212, 480  
model as, copyright as to, **13**, 175, 111

**SEA.** *See also* HIGH SEAS

animals, carriage of, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS  
arm of the,  
extra-parochiality, presumption of, **44**, 80, 615  
meaning of, **44**, 65, 454  
barrier against, destruction of, nuisance, as, **36**, 187, 309, 310  
bathing. *See* BATHING  
bed of, property in Crown  
how far vested in, **44**, 65, 457—460  
power of, to grant, **44**, 65, 460  
carriage by,  
animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS  
goods, of. *See* CARGO ; CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
coast. *See* SEA COAST  
collisions at. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
crime committed at,  
British ship, on, **14**, 138, 1102—1123  
foreigner, by, **14**, 137, 1090  
foreign ship, on, **14**, 140, 1124—1129  
English territorial waters, in, **14**, 137, 1101  
jurisdiction in case of, **14**, 137, 1090—1139  
piracy. *See* PIRACY (SEA)  
venue in case of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES  
encroachment of,  
defences against, **44**, 81, 623—644  
Crown, duty to protect, **36**, 187, 309 ; **44**, 81, 623—624  
casement over lands of another for, **44**, 81, 626  
neighbouring lands, effect of, **44**, 81, 625  
right to erect, **44**, 81, 625, 626  
natural barriers against, liability for destruction of, **44**, 81, 627—629  
exclusive right to, presumption against, **44**, 65, 455  
fishery. *See* SEA FISHERY  
fishing. *See* SEA FISHING  
flotsam. *See* FLOTSAM  
groynes to resist encroachments of. *See* GROYNES  
insurance. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
jetsam. *See* JETSAM  
ligan. *See* LIGAN  
marks. *See* BEACONS ; BUOY ; LIGHTHOUSE  
mines under, right to, **34**, 615, 141  
mutiny at. *See* MUTINY  
navigation on. *See* NAVIGATION ; SEA REGULATIONS ; SEAMANSHIP  
perils of excepted from charterparty and insurance. *See* EXCEPTED PERIL ; EXCEPTED RISKS ; PERIL  
*publici juris*, whether, **44**, 65, 455, 456  
reclamation of land from, licence for, **44**, 81, 624

—continued.

regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS  
risk. *See* PERIL ; RISK  
service. *See* SEA SERVICE  
sewage, discharge of, into, **41**, 31, 228—231  
damaging oyster ponds, nuisance, as, **43**, 382, 82  
shore of. *See* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE  
walls to resist encroachments of. *See* SEA WALL  
wreck of the. *See* WRECK

**SEABANKS,**

repair of, **44**, 81, 630—644

**SEA BEACH.** *See* SEASHORE

**SEA COAST.** *See also* FORESHORE ; SEASHORE  
definition of, **44**, 66, 465  
protection of, **44**, 81, 623—644  
gifts for purpose of, **8**, 257, 184, 185

**SEA FISHERY.** *See also* SEA FISHING

committee,  
appointment of fishery officer by, **25**, 55, 480—482  
byelaws of, **25**, 55, 483—485  
fishery officer, appointment & powers of, **25**, 56, 486, 487  
offences against Sea Fisheries Acts, jurisdiction of justices over, **25**, 63, 521  
oyster fishery. *See* OYSTER FISHING  
seals, for. *See* FISHERY  
whales, for. *See* WHALE ; WHALING

**SEA FISHING.** *See also* SEA FISHERY ; FISHING VESSEL

boat. *See* FISHING VESSEL  
drift nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING  
nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING ; FISHERY ; TRAWLER ; TRAWLING  
public right, as to, **25**, 5, 9—29  
exclusion of, **25**, 6, 24—29  
shore, right to use, **25**, 8, 47—52  
royal fish, for, **25**, 6, 22  
shell-fish, for, **25**, 56, 489—494  
trawl net, with. *See* TRAWLER

**SEAL,**

admission under, admissibility of, vendor and purchaser, as between, **22**, 85, 543  
agent, contract of, under. *See* AGENT, contract of  
assurance companies, statutory, in case of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY  
bishop, of. *See* BISHOP  
bond, in case of, **7**, 179, 177—180  
borough council, contracts of, in case of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL, contract of  
Brecknock, of, judicial notice of, **22**, 158, 1344  
building contract, in case of, architect & engineers, appointment of, under, **7**, 441, 431—437  
charterparty under, agent, in relation to, **41**, 319, 1781—1784  
common,  
churchwardens & overseers, whether entitled to, **13**, 284, 160, 161  
City of London, of, evidence of title, as, **38**, 779, 1138  
corporation, of. *See* corporation, *infra*

**SEAL—continued.**

company, of,  
 contracts, in relation to, **9**, 630, 4176—4178 ;  
**10**, 1092, 7648  
 necessity for, delegation of authority to  
 officer, in case of, **10**, 829, 5404  
 presumption as to *quorum* of directors sanc-  
 tioning, **9**, 519, 3405  
 contract under,  
 company, in case of. *See* company, *supra*  
 consideration in case of, **12**, 175, 1290  
 corporation, in case of. *See* corporation,  
*infra*  
 rectification of, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 132,  
 320—321  
 previous parol contract, to conform with,  
**35**, 101, 87  
 release of, **12**, 501, 4099—4103  
 rescission of, parol, by, **12**, 353, 2931  
 reservation of rent, whether necessary for,  
**31**, 221, 3590  
 right to begin, fraud, in case of, **22**, 44, 201  
 simple contract, distinguished from, **12**, 22, 7  
 variation of, must be under seal, **12**, 353, 2936  
 parol agreement, by, **12**, 352, 2927  
 corporation, of, **13**, 284, 159—202  
 absence of, leases, in, effect of, **13**, 376, 1067—  
 1074  
 affixing of, **13**, 286, 174—201  
 effect of, **13**, 288, 193—201  
 enforcement of, **13**, 288, 189—192  
 head of corporation, by, **13**, 287, 183  
 lease, in case of, **13**, 376, 1065  
 majority of members, by, **13**, 287, 185  
 person without authority, by, **13**, 286, 177—  
 182  
 presumption as to, **13**, 286, 174—176  
 trading corporation, in case of, **13**, 288, 187,  
 188  
 binding on corporation, **13**, 288, 193, 194  
 common, need not be, **13**, 285, 172  
 contract not under, appropriation of payments  
 in case of, **12**, 479, 480, 3925, 3932  
 consideration for release, as, **12**, 226, 1870  
 enforceable, when, **13**, 391, 1166—1213  
 adopted by corporation, **13**, 396, 1202—  
 1208  
 advantage of other party, **13**, 395, 1197  
 board of guardians, against, **13**, 393,  
 1183—1188  
 equity, in, **13**, 397, 1209—1213  
 executory contract, **13**, 395, 1198—1201  
 trading corporation, against, **13**, 392,  
 1170—1182  
 failure of consideration, whether amounting  
 to, **12**, 226, 1870  
 dispensed with, when, **13**, 387, 1145—1160  
 express powers of constitution, under,  
**13**, 387, 1145, 1146  
 matters of urgency, in, **13**, 388, 1147—1150  
 trading corporation, in case of, **13**, 388,  
 1151—1160  
 effect of, contract, in case of, **13**, 381, 1106  
 evidence, as, **13**, 289, 198—200  
 title, of, **38**, 779, 1138  
 foreign. *See* foreign, *infra*  
 mutual insurance policy, on, **13**, 289, 201  
 necessity for, **13**, 284, 380, 164—202, 1104—  
 1144  
 acceptance of lease, in case of, **30**, 433,  
 941  
 appointment of officers, for, **13**, 381, 1107—  
 1115  
 appointment of solicitor, for, **13**, 383, 1116

**SEAL—continued.**

corporation, of—*continued.*  
 necessity for—*continued.*  
 bill in Parliament, to oppose, **13**, 384, 1121,  
 1122  
 compensation, agreement to give, in case of,  
**13**, 387, 1139  
 corporate will, to express, **13**, 284, 164—  
 171  
 interest on bond, in case of, **13**, 387, 1140  
 lease, in case of, **13**, 375, 1059—1064 ; **30**,  
 432, 931  
 opposition to bill, contract withdrawing, in  
 case of, **13**, 386, 1138  
 Public Health Acts, contracts under, in  
 case of, **13**, 384, 1123—1135  
 renewal of lease, in case of, **13**, 387, 1143  
 variation of contracts, in case of, **13**, 386,  
 1136, 1137  
 non-existence of, evidence against incorpora-  
 tion, **13**, 284, 162  
 ratification by, **1**, 405, 1046 ; **13**, 390, 1161—  
 1165  
 breach of contract, after, **13**, 390, 1163  
 part performance, after, **13**, 390, 1164, 1165  
 removal of, improperly affixed, where, **13**,  
 289, 202  
 solicitor, retainer of, under, **13**, 383, 1116—1122  
 town clerk acting as, without, **13**, 383,  
 1117, 1118  
 witness of, attesting witness, whether, **22**,  
 495, 5239  
 court, of, exemplification under,  
 record, of, evidence, as, **22**, 253, 2365  
 will, of, admissibility of, **22**, 233, 2070  
 covenants, in relation to. *See* COVENANT  
 deed, on, **17**, 201, 121—140  
 affixing of, corporation, in case of. *See*  
 corporation, *supra*  
 validate document, to, forgery, as, **15**, 1043,  
 11759  
 necessity for, **17**, 199, 201, 103, 104, 121—  
 123  
 proof of, **17**, 202, 130—136  
 what amounts to, **17**, 201, 124—127  
 document, on. *See* deed, *supra*  
 exchequer, of, judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1340,  
 1341  
 fixtures, licence to remove, whether necessary on,  
**31**, 206, 3465—3466  
 foreign corporation, of, **13**, 285, 173  
 forged, possession of, offence, as, **15**, 1071, 12124  
 —12133  
 forgery of, **15**, 1067, 12074—12076  
 Great,  
 exemplification, if necessary to proof of, **22**,  
 253, 2364  
 grants under, **11**, 557, 572—581  
 judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1339  
 Insolvent Debtors' Court, of, judicial notice of,  
**22**, 158, 1346  
 instrument, on. *See* deed, *supra*  
 keeper. *See* SEAL KEEPER  
 lease, in case of,  
 absence of, power to lease by deed, where,  
**40**, 710, 2436  
 re-entry on forfeiture in case of, **31**, 462,  
 6094  
 corporation, in relation to. *See* corporation,  
*supra*  
 necessity for, covenants running with land,  
 where, **31**, 142, 2771—2774  
 Mayor's Court, London, of, judicial notice of,  
**22**, 158, 1347



**SEAL—continued.**

- notarial,
  - Channel Isles, in, verification by, **22**, 158, 1358
  - foreign, protest of bill of exchange, on, **22**, 158, 1350—1352
- privy, judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1342
- proof of, necessity for, **22**, 205, 1792
- proxy, in case of, foreign company, for, **9**, 575, 3828
- public records, certified copy of, proof of attachment to, **22**, 261, 2461
- receipt under, effect of, **12**, 494, 4030
- removal of,
  - effect of, **12**, 28, 56
  - improperly affixed, where. *See* corporation, *supra*
  - revocation of will, as. *See* will, *infra*
- sealing up of documents. *See* SEALING UP
- urban authority, contract by, in case of, Public Health Acts, under, **33**, 36, 195, 196
- wafer, use of, **17**, 201, 124
- will, in case of,
  - necessity for, **44**, 249, 752
  - removal of, revocation, as, **44**, 350, 357, 1803, 1804, 1896, 1897
  - signature, without, sufficient execution, whether, **44**, 249, 753—758

**SEALED VESSELS,**

- sale to child, intoxicating liquors, of, in, **30**, 88, 680—685
- servant, by, **14**, 31, 42, 31, 118—120

**SEALING.** *See* SEAL**SEALING UP,**

- documents, of,
  - affidavit claiming right as to, **18**, 176, 1294—1298
  - covering up substituted for, **18**, 176, 1293
  - customers' names and addresses, as to, patent action, **18**, 175, 1283
  - done without care, effect of, **18**, 176, 1299
  - irrelevant portion, as to, **18**, 175, 1279—1289
  - privileged matter, as to, **18**, 175, 1290—1292

**SEAL KEEPER,**

- office of, tenure of, **19**, 243, 265

**SEAM,**

- coal, of, possession of, what constitutes, **34**, 618, 171
- defined, **34**, 604, 605, 14, 19, 20

**SEAMAN,**

- absence of, without leave, **41**, 250, 901—934
- accident to, Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, in case of. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- action by,
  - wages, for. *See* wages, *infra*
  - wrongful dismissal, for, *quantum meruit*, in case of, **12**, 115, 753
- Admiralty Jurisdiction as to. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
- advance note to, bill of exchange or promissory note, whether, **6**, 15, 52, 53
- agreement for engagement of. *See* engagement, *infra*
- apprenticeship of. *See* APPRENTICE
- care of, currency of agreement, during, **41**, 223, 612—622

**SEAMAN—continued.**

- Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, application of, to, **15**, 769, 8238
- contract with,
  - prize money, as to, validity of, **12**, 110, 693
  - service, of. *See* engagement, *infra*
  - wages, as to. *See* wages, *infra*
- crew, as member of. *See* CREW
- death of,
  - disposal of property on, **41**, 246, 863, 864
  - evidence of, casualty-list as, **22**, 345, 3493
  - grant of administration to Crown, in case of, pay and prize money, exemption of, **23**, 156, 1647
  - payment of wages on. *See* wages, *infra*
  - presumption of, leaving ship, when, **22**, 169, 1455
- desertion of, **41**, 250, 901—934
  - abandonment of duty, unjustifiable, **41**, 250, 902—904
  - agreement of service, proof of, **41**, 251, 920
  - animus revertendi*, necessity for absence of, **41**, 250, 903, 904
  - articles, negative definition in, interpretation, **41**, 250, 915
  - civil remedy excluded by summary proceedings, **41**, 251, 923
  - consul, leaving under instruction of, **41**, 250, 919
  - consul's certificate as evidence of, **41**, 251, 922
  - conviction as for disobedience, **41**, 251, 924
  - damages for, recovery by shipowner, **41**, 251, 923
  - drunkenness, failure to return through, **41**, 250, 911, 912
  - during voyage, leaving ship, not necessarily, **41**, 250, 901
  - engaging on another ship, **41**, 250, 913, 914
  - evidence against captain, leaving ship to give, **41**, 250, 919
  - evidence of, **41**, 251, 920—922
    - entry in log book as, **22**, 317, 3110
  - harbouring deserter, **41**, 251, 925—934
  - inducing, **14**, 152, 1270; **41**, 251, 925—934
    - Merchant Shipping Acts, criminal liability under, **14**, 152, 1270
  - inhuman treatment, because of, **41**, 250, 906, 907
  - insubordinate acts, whether amounting to, **41**, 250, 916
  - legal advice, leaving ship to obtain, **41**, 250, 917
  - offer to return after remaining ashore, **41**, 250, 905
  - refusal to accede to unauthorised demand, **41**, 250, 910
  - refusal to return when ordered, **41**, 250, 909
  - refusal to perform work, **41**, 250, 916
  - remaining ashore after leave refused, **41**, 250, 905
  - short absence, provisions in articles for, **41**, 250, 915
  - shortage of provisions, because of, **41**, 250, 908
  - summary proceedings for, **41**, 251, 923, 924
  - unseaworthiness as an answer to, **41**, 250, 918
  - wages, divided amongst remainder of crew, **41**, 237, 775
    - loss of, on, **41**, 231, 698—723
- destitute, provision for, **41**, 245, 854—862
- discharge of, **41**, 252, 937—964
  - abroad, **41**, 252, 939
    - sale of ship, on, **41**, 252, 942
  - agreement, interpretation of, **41**, 253, 945
  - certificate of, **41**, 253, 943, 944

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SEAMAN—continued.**discharge of—*continued.*

- foreign seaman in England, **41**, 252, 940, 941
- master, authority of, as to, **41**, 252, 937, 938
- "places of safety," when vessel reaches, **41**, 253, 945
- ship sold abroad, breach of contract, **41**, 252, 942
- wrongful, compensation for, claim for, **41**, 253, 946—949
  - damages for, action for, **41**, 254, 950—964
  - wrongfully refused, effect on wages, **41**, 226, 637
- discipline of, **41**, 246, 865—936
  - general duty of seamen, **41**, 246, 865—870
  - master's authority to preserve, **41**, 247, 871—884
  - offences against, **41**, 248, 885—936
    - entry of, **41**, 252, 935
    - nature of, **41**, 249, 889—934
      - desertion or absence without leave, **41**, 250, 901—934
      - desertion or absence without leave, enticing to desert or harbouring deserters, **41**, 251, 925—934
      - drunkenness & insubordination, **41**, 249, 893—900
      - misconduct endangering ship, **41**, 249, 890, 891
      - refusal to join ship, **41**, 249, 892
      - wilful negligence, **41**, 249, 889
    - naval court for, order of, effect of, **41**, 249, 888
    - powers of, **41**, 248, 887
    - penalties for, **41**, 252, 936
    - "sea going ships," in, **41**, 248, 886
    - statutory provisions, application to British ships, **41**, 248, 885
    - summary punishment, **41**, 248, 886
  - distress, in, relief of, **41**, 245, 854—862
  - drunkenness of. *See* DRUNKENNESS
  - engagement of, **41**, 217, 564—611
    - agreement for, **41**, 217, 564—611
    - articles unsigned, where, **41**, 249, 892
    - conclusiveness of, extra wages, against, **41**, 237, 769—773
    - construction of, **41**, 218, 574—579
      - question for judge, **41**, 253, 945
    - contents of, **41**, 217, 568—573
    - enforcement of, **41**, 217, 566
    - execution of, **41**, 219, 580—589
    - master, with, **41**, 217, 564, 565
    - owner party to, conduct, by, **41**, 217, 566
    - parties bound by, **41**, 217, 567
    - proof of, **41**, 251, 920
    - provisions in, short absence, for, **41**, 250, 915
  - alteration of risk, effect on, **12**, 400, 3238—3243
  - duration of, **41**, 220, 585—606
    - character of voyage changed, where, **41**, 221, 601—606
    - quitting ship, as to, **41**, 220, 586—590
    - voyage ended, where, **41**, 221, 591—600
  - excuse for not performing, act of state, **12**, 374, 3101
  - notice, whether determinable by, **41**, 221, 590
  - termination of, detention of ship by enemy, in case of, **12**, 384, 3166
  - extra wages of. *See* wages, *infra*
  - foreign,
    - British ship, on, criminal jurisdiction, as to, **14**, 137, 1090
    - recovery of wages by, **2**, 156, 264, 265
    - jurisdiction as to, **41**, 240, 803—805

—The figures following each entry relate to the

**SEAMAN—continued.**

- gratuity to, right to retain, **41**, 237, 776
- hostage, as, payment to, **41**, 256, 973
- inhuman treatment, leaving ship through, **41**, 250, 906, 907
- insubordinate acts of, desertion, whether amounting to, **41**, 250, 916
- intimidation of, person other than seaman, by, **15**, 768, 8237, 8238
- leaving behind, **15**, 762, 8190, 8191
- licence to engage or supply, grant of, **41**, 223, 607—611
- lien of, wages, for, **41**, 935, 8247—8268; 949, 8424—8442
- personal experience of, evidence, as, **22**, 511, 5441
- personation of, **15**, 1013, 11389—11394
- promotion of,
  - master of ship, by, **41**, 256, 981, 982
  - mate, by, captain's death, on, **41**, 257, 992
- protection of, imposition, from, **41**, 244, 849—853
  - lodging-house keeper, in case of, **41**, 244, 851—853
- quitting ship,
  - "after cargo discharged," **41**, 220, 588
  - "after mooring," trade usage, **41**, 220, 587
  - "after three months, if in port," **41**, 220, 586
  - captain's permission, necessity for, **41**, 220, 586
  - contract superseded, **41**, 220, 588
  - ship carrying contraband, **41**, 226, 638—640
  - termination of voyage, in case of, **41**, 220, 589
  - voyage, during, desertion, whether amounting to, **41**, 250, 901
- refusal to serve by,
  - desertion, whether amounting to. *See* desertion, *supra*
  - justification for, change of destination, war-time, in, **12**, 402, 3243
  - extra risk, contraband on ship, **12**, 401, 3241, 3243
- remuneration of. *See* wages, *infra*
- risk of,
  - alteration of, declaration of war, by, **12**, 400, 3238—3243
  - extra, refusal to serve in case of. *See* refusal, *supra*
- Royal Navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY
- Royal Navy, volunteering for, **41**, 255, 965
- salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)
- servant of owner, as, **34**, 22, 18
- wages of, **41**, 224, 623—848
  - action for, **1**, 133, 247, 389—466, 1749—1752; **41**, 243, 830—842
  - capture of ship containing contraband, in case of, **12**, 401, 3240
  - cause of action, where arising, **1**, 14, 113
  - court favours seaman, **41**, 240, 807
  - notice to produce ship's articles, **22**, 248, 2283
  - persons entitled to bring, **1**, 135, 420—437
  - restrictions on, **1**, 133, 402—413, 417
  - secondary evidence in, **41**, 241, 812
  - advance note for, indorsement of, **41**, 244, 849
  - advance of, **41**, 239, 797—801
  - agreement relating to, **1**, 133, 402—411
  - condition precedent, whether, **12**, 422, 3393
  - form of, verbal or written, **41**, 226, 641
  - allotment note of, **41**, 240, 802
  - assignable, whether, **41**, 224, 623
  - assignment of, indorsement of advance note by, **41**, 244, 849

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SEAMAN—continued.**wages of—*continued.*

- blockade, agreement to run, in case of, **41, 226, 636**
- board wages, right to, provisions exhausted, where, **41, 227, 649**
- compensation for premature discharge, as, **41, 253, 946—949**
- consideration in lieu of, **41, 227, 648**
- counterclaim for, claim for interest on advances, in case of, **41, 241, 815**
- loss through negligence of seaman, in case of, **41, 241, 814**
- death, in case of, **1, 135, 423, 424; 12, 116, 406, 423, 759, 3275, 3401; 41, 239, 795, 796**
- deductions from, **41, 235, 757—762**
- derelect, in case of, **1, 154, 618**
- desertion, in case of. *See* desertion, *supra*
- discharge, in case of, abroad, **41, 225, 630**
- master, by, **41, 225, 630**
- discharge wrongfully refused, where, **41, 226, 637**
- disrated wrongfully, when, **41, 226, 634**
- duty, prevented from doing, when, **41, 226, 635**
- exchange, in case of, master's consent, with, **41, 225, 631**
- extra, **41, 237, 769—794**
- agreement for, **41, 237, 777—785**
- articles, whether conclusive against, **41, 237, 769—773**
- cargo to be unloaded, where, **41, 237, 774**
- condition for payment of, necessity for, **41, 237, 777—782**
- validity of, **41, 238, 786—794**
- deserter's wages divided amongst crew as, **41, 237, 775**
- extorted mutinously, **41, 238, 785**
- extra risk, in case of, **41, 238, 781**
- gratuity, right to retain, **41, 237, 776**
- overtime, for, **41, 238, 782**
- forfeiture of, desertion, for, **41, 237, 775**
- provision for, **41, 234, 744**
- half, ship wintering abroad, when, **41, 227, 650**
- illness, during, **41, 236, 763—765**
- increase of, master of ship, by, **41, 256, 981, 982**
- mate, by, master's death, on, **41, 257, 992**
- insurable, whether, **41, 227, 651**
- judgment for, renewal of, administrator, to, **41, 242, 817**
- satisfaction of, **41, 242, 818**
- payment before shipping master, whether amounting to, **1, 222, 1479**
- lien for, **41, 935, 949, 8247—8268, 8424—8442**
- log book as evidence of, **41, 241, 811**
- loss of right to, **41, 228, 666—756**
- capture, in case of, **41, 230, 686—697**
- condemnation of vessel, in case of, **41, 234, 743**
- desertion, in case of, **41, 231, 698—723**
- drunkenness, in case of, **41, 233, 732—740**
- forfeiture or fine, provision for, in case of, **41, 234, 744**
- incompetence, in case of, **41, 235, 748**
- insubordination, in case of, **41, 233, 724—731**
- left on shore, when, own fault, through, **41, 225, 234, 632, 745**
- loss or wreck of ship, in case of, **41, 228, 666—685**
- master's error of judgment, in case of, **41, 235, 752—755**

**SEAMAN—continued.**wages of—*continued.*loss of right to—*continued.*

- misconduct, in case of, **41, 234, 741, 742**
  - neglect of duty, in case of, **41, 235, 749, 750**
  - seaman sent home as witness, in case of, **41, 235, 751**
  - temporary interruption of voyage, in case of, **41, 235, 756**
  - trivial irregularity, in case of, **41, 234, 746, 747**
  - mortgagee paying, recovery of, **12, 520, 4326**
  - overtime. *See* OVERTIME
  - ownership of vessel disputed, when, **41, 241, 810**
  - payment of, abroad, when seaman left, **41, 228, 664, 665**
  - allotment note, by, **41, 240, 802**
  - bond holder, by, application for, **41, 240, 806**
  - order for, estoppel, as, **41, 249, 888**
  - time & mode of, **41, 227, 652—665**
  - profits, agreement to receive proportion of, as, **41, 226, 642—646**
  - purchaser of ship, liability of, for, **41, 175, 155, 156**
  - quantum meruit for, **41, 225, 625**
  - quitting ship through increased risk, when, **41, 226, 638—640**
  - recovery of, **1, 133, 389—466; 41, 240, 803—848**
  - action, by, **1, 133, 247, 389—466, 1749—1752; 41, 243, 830—842**
  - date to which recoverable, **41, 241, 808, 809**
  - fifty pounds, when under, **1, 135, 419**
  - foreign seamen, by, jurisdiction as to, **2, 156, 264, 265; 41, 240, 803—805**
  - summary procedure for, **41, 243, 843—848**
  - set-off of, return voyage in another ship, in case of, **41, 241, 813**
  - share of proceeds of cargo, as, **12, 423, 3400—3401**
  - ship forced back to port, when, **41, 225, 629**
  - transfer of ship, effect on, **41, 236, 766—768**
  - Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1, 252, 1796**
  - voyage extended, when, **41, 226, 637**
  - voyage not completed, when, **41, 225, 624—632**
  - wrongful discharge, in case of, **1, 134, 137, 413—417, 451**
  - will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL
  - witness, as, contract of service, effect on, **12, 400, 3237**
  - Workmen's Compensation Act. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT
- SEAMANSHIP.** *See also* NAVIGATION
- expert evidence as to, **22, 508, 512, 5397, 5443**
  - rules of good, **41, 686, 5151—5405**
  - anchor, carrying & dropping, as to, **41, 687, 5172—5174**
  - coming to, as to, **41, 696, 5276—5307**
  - foul berth, **41, 697, 5294—5307**
  - proper precautions, liability for not taking, **41, 696, 5284—5293**
  - keeping clear of vessel at, as to, **41, 695, 5258—5272**
  - watch, as to, **41, 698, 5308—5323**
  - dangerous vessels, as to, **41, 701, 5351, 5352**
  - dock master, duties & orders of, as to, **41, 705, 5404, 5405**
  - dumb-barges, as to, **41, 701, 5354—5368**
  - fairway, in, **41, 704, 5389—5400**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



**SEAMANSHIP—continued.**rules of good—*continued.*harbour master, duties & orders of, as to, **41**, 705, 5404, 5405incoming vessel, as to, **41**, 705, 5402, 5403launching vessel, as to, **41**, 686, 5151—5168collision, precautions to prevent, **41**, 686, 5159—5168notice of launch, duty to give, **41**, 686, 5151—5156lights, as to, **41**, 694, 5244—5259sufficiency of, **41**, 694, 5250—5256look out, as to, **41**, 689, 5178—5219bad look out, liability in case of, **41**, 690, 5190—5211crew, duty of, **41**, 689, 5183inadequate, **41**, 691, 5212—5215lookout's post, **41**, 689, 5187—5189officers & watch, duty of, **41**, 689, 5184—5186sufficiency, **41**, 688, 5181, 5182outgoing vessel, as to, **41**, 705, 5401rivers & narrow waters, as to, **41**, 702, 5371—5405bend, rounding, **41**, 703, 5376—5380current, exceptional, in case of, **41**, 702, 5373—5375dredging stern first, **41**, 703, 5381—5386smelling the ground, **41**, 704, 5388tide, exceptional, in case of, **41**, 702, 5371, 5372warping, difficulties of, **41**, 704, 5387sailing vessels, as to, **41**, 700, 5338—5350small vessels, as to, **41**, 701, 5353speaking to another ship, as to, **41**, 696, 5273special vessels, in case of, **41**, 699, 5324—5368special weather, in, **41**, 702, 5369, 5370speed, as to, **41**, 691, 5220—5243craft sunk by swell, **41**, 693, 5226—5233dark nights, on, **41**, 693, 5234—5239duty to slacken speed, **41**, 692, 5222—5225standing close to another ship, as to, **41**, 696, 5274, 5275steering gear, as to, **41**, 688, 5175, 5176tug & tow, in respect of, **41**, 699, 5324—5337tow, duties of, **41**, 700, 5337tug, duties of, **41**, 700, 5332liabilities of, **41**, 700, 5333—5336tug assistance, as to, **41**, 688, 5177way, getting under, as to, **41**, 687, 5169—5171**SEA MARKS.** See BEACONS; BUOY; LIGHTHOUSE**SEARCH,**births, marriages & deaths, at registries of, **39**, 101, 16—20court rolls, in, copyholds, sale of, on, **40**, 167, 1366insurance clerk, by, breach of covenant to insure in lease, evidence of, as, **31**, 364, 5102judgments & orders, register of, in, **40**, 167, 1370—1372lis pendens, as to, **40**, 168, 1373—1381lost document, for, secondary evidence, to admit, **22**, 214, 1869—1871parish register, of, illegal fees paid for, recovery of, money had & received, as, **12**, 559, 4644sale of land, on, **40**, 166, 1357—1384effect of, **40**, 166, 1359examination of title deeds, presumption as to, **40**, 167, 1367land register, in, **40**, 166, 1357nature & origin of trust, as to, **40**, 167, 1365**SEARCH—continued.**sale of land, on—*continued.*purchaser, duty of, as to, **40**, 166, 1357, 1358, 1360—1365property in occupation of tenant, **40**, 166, 1360, 1361register of judgments, in, **40**, 166, 1358rentcharge, as to, **40**, 167, 1362unregistered instruments, as to, **40**, 167, 1364vendor's title, as to, **40**, 167, 1363

warrant. See SEARCH WARRANT

**SEARCH WARRANT,**

betting, in regard to. See BETTING

condemned goods, liability to seizure without, **43**, 418, 402malicious procurement of, action for, **33**, 513, 579—581stolen goods, for, **14**, 189, 1694—1700**SEA REGULATIONS.** See also COLLISION (SHIP); NAVIGATIONAct of Parliament, whether equivalent to, **41**, 713, 5498Amazon river, whether applicable to, **41**, 713, 5501

application of,

circumstances considered in, **41**, 706, 5414, 5415time for, **41**, 707, 5416, 5417closehailed vessels, as to, **41**, 737, 5826—5868

collision,

duty after, as to, **41**, 711, 5482—5497obligation to stand by & assist, **41**, 711, 5484—5487prevention of, for, **41**, 706, 5406—6139construction of, **41**, 706, 5411—5414course of vessel, as to, **41**, 753, 6043—6045sailing vessel, in case of, **41**, 749, 6005—6017

crossing rule,

application of, **41**, 741, 743, 5923—5925, 5947—5954duties of vessels, **41**, 741, 5932—5946exclusion in certain circumstances, **41**, 741, 5923fog, in case of, **41**, 746, 5967, 5968“keep out of the way,” interpretation of phrase in, **41**, 741, 5924narrow channel, rule in connection with, **41**, 744 5955—5966operation of conditions, time of, **41**, 741, 5925sailing ships, in case of, **41**, 746, 5969—5975warships, in case of, **41**, 746, 5976—5979what constitutes crossing, **41**, 741, 5926—5930disobedience to. See non-observance, *infra*

end on rule,

application of, **41**, 739, 5886—5893assessor's discretion as to, **41**, 739, 5892, 5893compliance with, right to assume, **41**, 739, 5900intention of, **41**, 739, 5894what constitutes end on, **41**, 739, 5895—5899question of fact, **41**, 739, 5895—5897two points, within, **41**, 739, 5898

fog, as to. See FOG; SIGNAL

foreign ships acceding to, **41**, 706, 5408individual discretion in adopting, **41**, 707, 5424—5426inland waters, whether applicable to, **41**, 713, 5499—5501King's ships, whether applicable to, **41**, 706, 713, 5406—5409, 5502*The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SEA REGULATIONS—continued.**

lights on vessels, as to, **41**, 713, 5503—5630  
 aground, **41**, 724, 5626—5629  
 anchor, at. *See* ANCHOR  
 barges, on, **41**, 714, 5514—5518  
 Board of Trade instructions to surveyors, effect of, **41**, 713, 5506  
 boats, on, **41**, 713, 5503—5630  
 channel, vessels meeting in narrow, on, **41**, 714, 5512  
 command, not under, **41**, 718, 5551—5564  
 distinguishing light not shown, submarines feared, **41**, 714, 5513  
 dumb barges, on, **41**, 714, 5514—5517  
 extinguished accidentally,  
   duty to replace, **41**, 714, 5509  
   owner's liability, **41**, 714, 5507, 5508  
 fishing vessels & boats, on, **41**, 719, 5569—5588  
   drift nets, fishing with, **41**, 721, 5587  
   duty of showing to approaching vessel, **41**, 719, 5569—5574  
   gear fast to rock, in case of, **41**, 721, 5588  
   trawling, **41**, 720, 5575—5586  
   fixing of, **41**, 715, 5529—5535  
   flare, right to show, **41**, 725, 5630  
   King's ships, in case of, **41**, 715, 5521  
   lighter in the Thames, on, **41**, 714, 5519  
   obedience, strict, to, necessity for, **41**, 713, 5504  
 overtaken vessel,  
   duty of, **41**, 721, 5589—5604  
   how carried on, **41**, 722, 5602—5604  
   sufficiency of light, **41**, 722, 5595—5600  
 pilot vessels, on, **41**, 719, 5565—5568  
 Royal Navy, ships of, on, **41**, 715, 5521  
 sailing vessels, on, **41**, 714, 5520  
   under way, **41**, 715, 5521—5526  
 side lights, necessity for showing, **41**, 714, 5512  
 steam vessel, under way, on, **41**, 715, 5528  
 trawler, under way, **41**, 715, 5527  
 tug & tow, on, **41**, 717, 5546—5550  
 visibility, **41**, 716, 5536—5545  
 Manchester Ship Canal, whether applicable to, **41**, 713, 5500  
 master, qualities expected of, under, **41**, 707, 5429  
 narrow channel, as to navigation in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL  
 non-observance of, justification for, **41**, 707, 5430—5481  
   absolute necessity, **41**, 708, 5432—5437  
   admitted with reluctance, **41**, 708, 5438—5440  
   avoidance of danger, **41**, 709, 5447—5467  
   custom, **41**, 710, 5468—5478  
   obedience to good seamanship rules paramount obligation, **41**, 707, 5430, 5431  
   other ship's wrongful act, **41**, 708, 5446  
   pleading of, **41**, 708, 5441  
   proof of, **41**, 708, 5442  
     burden of, **41**, 708, 5443—5445  
   Sea Regulations, 1910, Article 27, under, **41**, 711, 5479—5481  
 obedience to,  
   absence of. *See* non-observance, *supra*  
   necessity for, **41**, 707, 5418—5428  
   presumption of, **41**, 707, 5420, 5421  
 overtaken vessel, as to,  
   duties, **41**, 761, 6134—6139  
   lights to be shown, **41**, 721, 5589—5604  
   warning, duty to give, **41**, 721, 722, 760, 5590—5598, 5602, 6125, 6126, 6131

**SEA REGULATIONS—continued.**

overtaking vessel, as to,  
   application of rule, **41**, 759, 6121, 6122  
   crossing, distinguished from, **41**, 759, 6123, 6124  
   definition, **41**, 759, 6118—6120  
   duties, **41**, 760, 6125—6133  
   implication that going faster than followed ship, **41**, 759, 6118, 6119  
   over two points abaft beam of foremost ship, **41**, 759, 6120  
 proof, burden of, in relation to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 Royal Navy, whether bound by, **41**, 713, 5502  
 running free, duty in case of vessel, as to, **41**, 735, 5786—5825  
 sailing vessels, as to, **41**, 735, 5786—6045  
 ships coming within, **41**, 706, 713, 5406—5409, 5502  
 signals, as to. *See* SIGNALS  
 speed, as to. *See* SPEED  
 steam vessels, as to. *See* STEAM VESSEL  
 steering & sailing rules, **41**, 735, 5786—6045  
 strict compliance with, necessity for, **41**, 707, 5422, 5423  
 Thames, whether applicable to, **41**, 713, 5499  
 under way, defined for purposes of, **41**, 715, 5521—5528  
 variation of, power of Lords of Admiralty as to, **41**, 706, 5410  
 warships, whether applicable to, **41**, 706, 5499

**SEA RISK.** *See* PERIL; RISK

**SEA SERVICE.** *See also* SEAMAN

apprentice to. *See* APPRENTICE  
 contract for, **41**, 215, 546—611

**SEASHORE.** *See also* FORESHORE

access to sea over, right of owner of adjoining land, **44**, 76, 572  
 accretions to, boundary, former, clearly ascertainable, **44**, 67, 69, 480, 503  
   Crown's right to, **44**, 67, 485  
   custom, whether subject to, **44**, 67, 481  
   "gradual," meaning of, **44**, 67, 476, 478  
   "imperceptible," meaning of, **44**, 67, 477  
   lawful user of land, by, **44**, 68, 69, 495, 500  
   prescription, whether subject to, **44**, 69, 497  
   presumption of subject's title, **44**, 68, 69, 495, 498  
 property in, **44**, 67, 482—510  
   accretion by artificial causes, **44**, 68, 69, 491, 495, 499—503  
   accretion by natural causes, **44**, 67, 482—498  
     imperceptible, **44**, 67, 482—492  
     perceptible, **44**, 68, 493—498  
   adjacent owner, right of, **44**, 66, 67, 68, 69, 471, 483—492, 495, 499  
   rule, as to, **44**, 67, 476—479  
   sea retiring, by, **44**, 68, 492  
   slow & imperceptible, **44**, 67, 476  
   turning cattle on, **44**, 68, 495  
 bathing on, **26**, 262, 20; **44**, 77, 78, 580, 589—591  
 boundary of,  
   landward, ordinary high water mark, **44**, 66, 466—471  
   ordinary spring high water mark, **44**, 66, 472  
   seaward, ordinary low water mark, **44**, 66, 77, 473, 580

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SEASHORE**—*continued*.

buildings on, high & low water mark, between, nuisance, whether, **36**, 218, 604  
 chairs, right to place on, **44**, 77, 577  
 Crown, rights of, to, extent of, **44**, 65, 457  
 definition of, **44**, 69, 504  
 earth deposited on, nuisance, whether, **36**, 209, 525  
 easement over, **44**, 76, 567  
 enclosure of, private person, by, **44**, 66, 472  
 encroachment on, effect of, **44**, 69, 504, 505  
 extra-parochiality of, **44**, 80, 615—621  
   evidence of, **44**, 80, 618  
   presumption of, **44**, 80, 615—617  
 fishing on, **44**, 77, 78, 575, 587  
 fish on, right to take, **44**, 78, 592  
 foreshore, equivalent to, **44**, 66, 464  
 gifts for protecting, charitable, whether, **8**, 257, 184, 185  
 grant of, Crown, by, nuisance not legalised by, **36**, 218, 604  
 gravel on, right to take, **44**, 78, 595—610  
 highway, whether, **26**, 261, 18—20  
 land bounded by, conveyance of, **44**, 66, 471  
 licence to use, irrevocable, **44**, 68, 491  
 limits of, **44**, 66, 466—475  
 local authorities' control over, **14**, 132, 1045  
 local jurisdiction as to, **44**, 80, 615—622  
 manorial rights on, **44**, 77, 580  
 mines under. *See* FORESHORE  
 navigation, right of passage over, for purposes of, **44**, 78, 585, 586  
 obstruction of, nuisance, as, **36**, 158, 16  
 ownership of, **44**, 70, 511—571  
 passage over, right to, **44**, 77, 580—587  
 protection of, sea, from,  
   groyne, by. *See* GROYNES  
   right of owner as to, **36**, 219, 608  
 public meetings, right to hold on, **44**, 77, 575, 576  
 public, rights of, on, **26**, 262, 19; **44**, 77, 575  
 rates, liability of property on, to, **44**, 80, 618  
 religious services on,  
   nuisance, whether, **36**, 224, 651  
   right to hold, **44**, 77, 575  
 removal of, nuisance, as, **36**, 187, 310  
 right of way over, **36**, 158, 16  
 seaweed on, right to take, **44**, 78, 592—594  
 shells on, right to take, **44**, 78, 592—594  
 shingle on,  
   custom to take, highways, for repair of, **44**, 79, 598—600  
   removal of, injunction to prevent, **44**, 79, 606  
   nuisance, whether, **36**, 209, 526  
   penalty for, **44**, 79, 608—610  
 shooting on, right of, **44**, 78, 588  
 stones, taking of, from, injunction against, **43**, 404, 265  
   valuable stones, in case of, **44**, 79, 603  
 trading on, rights as to, **44**, 77, 574  
 trespass on, **44**, 73, 535  
 wreck on, right to, **44**, 80, 611—614  
 wrongful user of, declaratory judgment as to, R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, under, **30**, 150, 233

**SEASON,**

close. *See* CLOSE SEASON  
 loss of, through carrier's negligence, **8**, 141, 927, 928  
 ticket,  
   forfeiture of deposit on, **8**, 102, 683  
   holder of, travelling contrary to terms of ticket, loss of luggage of, railway company's liability as to, **3**, 82, 181  
   undue preference in granting, **8**, 178, 1131

church, in. *See* PEW  
 House of Commons, in, vacant, continues so until valid election, **20**, 7, 3  
 theatre, in, right of spectator to, **42**, 905. 24

**SEA WALL,**

collision with, liability for, shipowner, of, **36**, 30, 159; **41**, 816, 6768  
 destruction of, nuisance, as, **36**, 187, 310  
 erection & maintenance of, covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40**, 304, 2613  
 inclosure award in regard to, **11**, 82, 1021  
 injury to,  
   collision by. *See* collision, *supra*  
   removal of drift, by, trespass for, **43**, 384, 99  
 insufficient height of, damage by overflow, adjoining lands, to, Conservancy Commissioners, liability for, **44**, 64, 453  
 maintenance of, **36**, 307, 58  
   statutory duty, Conservancy Commissioners, of, **44**, 64, 453  
 repair of,  
   cost of, deduction from income tax, **28**, 10, 47  
   liability for, **44**, 83, 644  
   liability to, **44**, 81, 630—644  
     after commission of inquiry, **44**, 81, 631  
     attaches to all parts of land, **44**, 83, 641  
     corporation granted remission of rent on undertaking, **44**, 83, 642  
     covenant as to, running with land, whether. *See* erection, *supra*  
     covenant in deed of partition, **44**, 83, 643  
     damage to neighbour's land, **44**, 83, 640  
     extent of, **44**, 82, 634  
     extraordinary tempest, effect of, **44**, 82, 637, 638  
   frontage of, **44**, 82, 640  
   how arising, **44**, 82, 635—643  
   land below sea-level, **44**, 82, 633  
   land subject to covenant to repair, **44**, 82, 633  
   lessee of, **44**, 81, 630  
   mortgagor in possession by tenant, **44**, 82, 632  
   new wall, erection of, **44**, 82, 634  
   person becoming owner of lands, **44**, 81, 631  
   prescriptive, **44**, 82, 635—641  
     sufficiency of evidence, **44**, 82, 640  
   purchaser of land, by, **44**, 82, 633  
   notice as to, to landlord, whether necessary, **31**, 317, 4590  
   right of way along, **26**, 292, 236  
 storm, broken by, damage by flood, waste, as, **31**, 355, 4984

**SEAWORTHINESS,**

absence of, what amounts to, **41**, 297, 1591, 1592  
 adequate crew & equipment as affecting, **41**, 476, 3087—3099  
 admission of master as to, admissibility of, **22**, 94, 636  
 cargo damaged through want of, shipowner's liability, **41**, 472, 3037, 3038  
 cargo, of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 charterparty, in relation to, **41**, 325, 1833  
 claim for damage, time for making, **41**, 476  
 commencement of voyage, at, **41**, 475, 3070  
 damages for unexpired portion of charterparty, **41**, 359, 2080

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SEAWORTHINESS**—*continued.*

damage through want of, or through negligent stowage, **41, 469, 3011**  
 dependent on trade in which ship employed, **41, 476, 3082**  
 desertion, defence to charge of, as, **41, 250, 918**  
 evidence of, **41, 479, 3126—3130**  
 expert, by, admissibility of, **22, 511, 5438, 5440**  
 logbook, entries in, **22, 317, 3111**  
 fitness to carry cargo as affecting, **41, 477, 3100—3110**  
 general average, unseaworthiness as defence to action by shipowner for, **41, 604, 4313**  
 latent defects, **41, 476, 3083, 3084**  
 leaky ship, unfit to receive cargo, **41, 445, 2795**  
 lighter, of, necessity for, **41, 472, 3035**  
 marine insurance, in relation to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 necessity for, **41, 472, 3034, 3035**  
 negligent prosecution of voyage distinguished from, **41, 476, 3085**  
 perils of the sea, fitness to meet, **41, 476, 3077—3080**  
 presumption as to, **41, 471, 3031**  
 rebuttal of, **41, 471, 3031**  
 question of fact, **41, 475, 3075, 3076**  
 refrigerating machinery defective, **41, 446, 2797—2799**  
 shipbuilder, evidence of, as to, admissibility on facts stated by others, **22, 511, 5438**  
 ship in condition to satisfy prudent owner, **41, 476, 3081**  
 shipowner's duty as to, **41, 445, 2792—2794**  
 ship's appliances, proper use of, dependent on, **41, 476, 3086**  
 stage of voyage, on entering each, **41, 475, 3071—3074**  
 standard of,  
   no absolute, **41, 471, 3032, 3033**  
   parties knowing character of ship, **41, 472, 3033**  
   variation of, **41, 471, 3032, 3033**  
 stowage of cargo, as affecting, **41, 478, 3111—3119**  
 valve chest defective, **41, 445, 2796**  
 voyage, during. *See* VOYAGE  
 warranty of,  
   express, **41, 474, 3060—3063**  
   implied, **41, 472, 3039—3059**  
   exclusion of, **41, 474, 3055—3059**  
 what amounts to, **41, 475, 3075—3125**

**SEAWORTHINESS** (MARINE INSURANCE),

cargo, of, no warranty of fitness, **29, 195, 1557**  
 commencement of voyage, at. *See* implied warranty, *infra*  
 condition, absolute, implied warranty as to, whether amounting to. *See* implied warranty, *infra*  
 defined, **29, 187, 1447**  
 degrees of, question of fact, **29, 187, 1448—1450**  
 implied warranty as to, **29, 186, 1437—1557**  
   abandonment by tugs, **29, 187, 1444, 1445**  
   absolute condition, as an, **29, 187, 1455**  
   breach of, effect of, **29, 193, 1521, 1522**  
   waiver of, **29, 193, 1523**  
   cargo, fitness to carry, in relation to, **29, 191, 1498—1500**  
   commencement of voyage, at, **29, 191, 1501—1510**  
   competent crew, **29, 189, 1479—1490**

**SEAWORTHINESS**—*continued.*

implied warranty as to—*continued.*  
 compliance with, absence of steam power, whether, **29, 188, 1457**  
 condition, service on which engaged, suitable to, **29, 187, 1456, 1457**  
 damage to ship after sailing, not attributable to stress of weather, when, **29, 188, 1458**  
 river or sea voyage, on, **29, 187, 1456—1500**  
 rules of insurance association, non-compliance with, **29, 188, 1459**  
 defect remedied before loss, when, **29, 187, 1453, 1454**  
 different stages of voyage, at, **29, 191, 1513—1520**  
 documents, failure to carry proper, **29, 190, 1497**  
 evidence, admissibility of, **29, 193, 1531—1535**  
 exclusion of, **29, 193, 1524—1530**  
   express terms in policy, by, **29, 193, 1524—**  
   fitness in all respects, **29, 189, 1469—1476**  
   fitness, reasonable, **29, 188, 1460—1468**  
   fitness to encounter perils of port, **29, 189, 1477, 1478**  
   freight, policy on, in, **29, 187, 1443**  
   honesty of intention, whether defence, **29, 187, 1451, 1452**  
   lighters, of, employed to land cargo, **29, 187, 1446**  
   none after commencement of voyage, **29, 191, 1511, 1512**  
   pilot, **29, 189, 1491—1495**  
   proof, onus of, **29, 194, 1536—1547**  
   security from capture, **29, 190, 1496**  
   time policy, no warranty in, as to, **29, 195, 1548—1554**  
   voyage policy, warranty in, of. *See* implied warranty, *supra*  
 warranty of,  
   time policy, in. *See* time policy, *supra*  
   voyage policy, in. *See* implied warranty, *supra*

**SECONDARY,**

evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE  
 school. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION; PUBLIC SCHOOL

**SECONDARY EVIDENCE,**

accounts, of, **22, 210, 214, 1837, 1873**  
 admissibility of, **22, 20, 5—31**  
 appointment of surveyor, of, minute book recording appointment, **22, 206, 1804**  
 dangers of, **22, 211, 1849**  
 exceptional, **22, 211, 1849**  
 general rule as to, **22, 235, 2096, 2097**  
 admission of, conduct of party, by, **22, 210, 1887**  
 admission, opposite party, of, document, as to, **22, 216, 1885—1889**  
 affidavit, by, execution of will, of, **22, 522, 5571**  
 agent, by, **22, 20, 8, 15—17**  
 ante-nuptial promise, lost, to prove, **22, 224, 1983**  
 bank books, of, public policy or convenience, on grounds of, **22, 214, 1874**  
 bill of exchange, destroyed, of, **22, 222, 1969**  
   foreign, as to, **22, 218, 1905**  
 bond, of, **22, 213, 1862**  
 certificate, false, destroyed, of, **22, 236, 2117**  
 charterparty of, foreign notary, copy made by, **22, 217, 1896**  
 cheque, stolen, of, **22, 212, 1855**  
 codicil, of contents of, draft as, **44, 359, 1929**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SECONDARY EVIDENCE—continued.**

coffin plate, detachable, **22, 213, 1859**  
 contract, admission as to, may let in, **22, 216, 1889**  
 copy as. *See* COPY  
 deed, of. *See* document, *infra*  
 deed of settlement, ancient, of, **22, 213, 1861**  
 document,  
   destroyed, of. *See* DESTRUCTION  
   execution of, of, bill of costs of deceased attorney, **22, 203, 1773**  
   lost, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT  
   stolen, of, **22, 214, 1876**  
 document, of, **22, 211, 212, 1849, 1851**  
   admissibility, rule as to, **22, 220, 1938**  
   appeal, discovered pending, where, document relating to former action, **22, 218, 1911**  
   attorney, by, where entrusted to, **22, 219, 1927—1935**  
   filed in court, where, **22, 212, 1851**  
     no service of subpoena on third person refusing to produce, **22, 219, 1924**  
   foreign country, where in, **22, 217, 1894—1906**  
   foreign court, where filed in, **22, 217, 1900, 1901**  
   foreigner, in possession of, where, **22, 218, 1906**  
   foreign government, retained by, where, **22, 218, 1902, 1903**  
   foreign notary, deposited with, where, **22, 217, 1895**  
   former trial, where given in evidence in, **22, 211, 1846**  
   notice to produce, after, **22, 30, 87**  
     after service of, **22, 218, 1909**  
   opposite party, in hands of, where, **22, 214, 224, 235, 1869—1871, 1979, 2097**  
     matter for court, **22, 238, 2136**  
   original privileged, where, **22, 218, 1907—1935**  
     copy not vouched for by solicitor, **22, 218, 1910**  
     evidence obtained by fraud, **22, 218, 1912**  
   original valuable, where, **22, 214, 1870**  
   possession of party interrogated, where not in, **22, 212, 1854**  
   production opposed at previous trial, where, **22, 215, 1883**  
   public policy, original not read on grounds of, **22, 214, 1874, 1875**  
   referred to by counsel, failure to produce, after, **22, 241, 2177**  
   refusal to produce, in case of, **22, 211, 220, 243, 1845, 1936, 2208**  
     criminal proceedings, in, **22, 241, 2170**  
     solicitor, by, **22, 219, 1927—1933**  
     lien, on ground of, **22, 211, 1846**  
     witness, by, **22, 219, 220, 1913, 1931**  
   search for original, after, **22, 214, 1870**  
   third party, in hands of, **22, 212, 218, 1858, 1907—1937**  
   third person, solicitor of, withheld by, where, **22, 219, 1915—1923**  
   withheld by competent authority, where, **22, 215, 1884**  
 duplicate,  
   admissibility of, **22, 220, 1941—1951**  
   original executed by one party, where, **22, 203, 1777**  
 flag, inscription on, **22, 215, 1877**  
 handwriting, of,  
   person recognising, by, **22, 196, 1682, 1683**  
   writer unable to be found, **22, 193, 1645**  
 indenture of apprenticeship, **22, 213, 214, 1865, 1871**

**SECONDARY EVIDENCE—continued.**

interlocutory proceedings, in, **22, 212, 1852**  
 lease, of,  
   counterpart, refusal to produce, on, **22, 241, 2173**  
   lessor, by, **22, 211, 1847**  
 libel actions, in, **22, 30, 83**  
 lost document, of. *See* LOST DOCUMENT  
 lost will, of. *See* LOST WILL  
 musical composition, of, breach of copyright, in action for, **22, 213, 1863**  
 notice board, copy of notice, by, **22, 215, 1879—1881**  
   foreign notice board, **22, 215, 1880**  
 notice, statutory, fixed in factory, of, **22, 215, 1881**  
 power of attorney, of, **41, 241, 812**  
   foreign, **22, 217, 1897**  
 primary evidence, reasonable effort to obtain, after, **22, 214, 1870, 1871**  
 promissory note, of, **22, 223, 1967**  
 prospectus, company, copy of, **22, 221, 1944**  
 public document, of. *See* COPY  
 rector's books, of, **22, 220, 1939**  
 report of shipowners, of, collision action, in, **22, 213, 1864**  
 shares, of allotment of, **22, 222, 1965**  
 subpoena duces tecum, omission to serve, effect of, on party's right to resort to, **22, 219, 1913, 1924**  
 tenancy agreement, of, **22, 212, 1857**  
 title deeds, of, purchaser's liability to complete on, **40, 159, 1280**  
 will, of, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
   foreign will, **22, 217, 1899**

**SECRECY,**

agent, private inquiry, implied term as to, **12, 627, 5162**  
 banker's obligation as to, **3, 304, 984—990**

commission. *See* SECRET COMMISSION  
 profits. *See* SECRET PROFITS  
 trust. *See* SECRET TRUST

**SECRETARY,**

appointment as, agreement for, condition unperformed, recovery of salary, **12, 411, 3314**  
 banking company, of, material alteration of guarantee by, effect of, **12, 308, 3073**  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 company, of. *See* COMPANIES  
 defaulting, agreement to repay money due from, **12, 258, 2109**  
 friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 private, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 105**  
 projected railway, of, advance to, agreement to repay out of calls on shares, **12, 420, 3376**  
 promoters of company, of, contract made by, liability of promoter under, **9, 53, 113**  
 remuneration of,  
   agreement with unperformed condition, under, **12, 411, 3314**  
   company secretary. *See* COMPANIES  
 salary, action for, by, dismissal by committee, on, evidence, **22, 239, 2145**  
 State, of. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE  
 stifling prosecution against, **12, 297, 2444, 2445**

**SECRETARY OF STATE,**

books of. *See* BOOKS  
 commit, to, power of, **11**, 510, 115—117  
 communication from, under-secretary, to, privilege attaching to, **22**, 395, 4029  
 Crown,  
     petition to, duty in case of, **11**, 509, 110, 111  
     responsibility to, **11**, 506, 510, 84, 112  
 extradition, powers in regard to, **24**, 885, 124  
 Foreign Affairs, for, information from, judicial cognisance of foreign states, as to, **22**, 149, 1269, 1270  
 Home Secretary. *See* HOME SECRETARY  
 letter from, as evidence of Crown right, **22**, 349, 3538  
 powers of, **11**, 510, 115—121  
 prison authority, as, **37**, 556, 1—4  
 responsibility of, money in his hands, for,  
     particular purpose, for, **11**, 510, 114  
     public service, for, **11**, 510, 113  
 signature of, removal of accused to lunatic asylum after committal, required for, **14**, 247, 2395  
 trustee of funds under his control, whether, **11**, 510, 113, 114  
 War, for,  
     injunction against, nuisance, for, **36**, 227, 686  
     privileged from producing documents, **22**, 393, 4019  
     Sovereign, duty to, of, **11**, 514, 155  
 warrant, power to issue, **11**, 510, 118—121

**SECRET COMMISSION,**

agent may not receive, **1**, 480, 1601—1608  
 architect taking, **7**, 439, 426  
 bankrupt, payable to, sale of property by assignees, **12**, 240, 1969  
 contract to repair ships, commission to engineer employed by owners, **12**, 292, 2407  
 gift in nature of, illegal, **12**, 239, 1966  
 recommendation of customers, for, **12**, 239, 1965

**SECRET PROFITS,**

agent,  
     accountable for, **1**, 477, 1590—1593 ; **20**, 237, 44, 45 ; **30**, 143, 188  
     receipt by, of, **1**, 475, 1572—1593  
 company promoter, by. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY  
 solicitor may not make, **42**, 114, 1109—1120

**SECRET TRUST,**

charitable,  
     bill of discovery as to, **8**, 291, 683, 684  
     bill of review allowed, **8**, 291, 685  
     communicated in testator's lifetime, **8**, 289, 659—666  
     creation of, **8**, 289, 659—685  
     evidence of, admissibility, **8**, 291, 681, 682  
     not communicated in testator's lifetime, **8**, 290, 667—669  
     proof of, **8**, 290, 670—685  
         sufficiency, **8**, 290, 674—679  
         what must be proved, **8**, 290, 670—673  
 communication to trustee, **43**, 601, 486—491  
 creation of, **43**, 596, 446—485  
 gift to several on understanding with one, effect of, **43**, 602, 488—491  
 parol, whether valid, **43**, 596, 447—460  
 promise by donee, **43**, 599, 472—485  
 writing, expressed in, **43**, 598, 461—471

**SECTION,**

statute, of, **42**, 606, 65  
     general & particular, how far particular controls general, **42**, 672, 829—835  
     illustrations to, construction of, **42**, 656, 650  
     inconsistent, **42**, 657, 658—666  
     not a term of magic, **42**, 606, 65

**SECULAR PURPOSE,**

consecrated churchyard or burial ground applied to, **7**, 555, 319—337  
 provisions in case of building, **7**, 551, 291—318

**SECURED CREDITOR,**

action to enforce security, residue of debt, separate cause of action for, **1**, 15, 119, 120  
 administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CREDITOR  
 banking company, of, winding up, in, defined, **3**, 158, 227, 228  
 bankruptcy, in,  
     adjudication order made at instance of, when, **4**, 171, 1596  
     annuity, in respect of, **4**, 387, 3546—3551  
     bankrupt not sole owner of property, **4**, 381, 3507—3516  
     bills of exchange or promissory notes, deposit of, **4**, 383, 3517—3529  
     security given for, **4**, 386, 3539—3545  
     composition before bankruptcy, security given for, **4**, 385, 3536—3538  
     execution, effect of, **4**, 358, 3347, 3348  
     foreign attachment, effect of, **4**, 358, 3342—3346  
     garnishee order, under, **4**, 356, 3334—3341  
     growing crops, right to, **4**, 366, 3396—3398  
     guarantee, under, **4**, 384, 3530—3535  
     jurisdiction of court as to, **4**, 355, 3331—3333  
     lien, in respect of, **4**, 388, 3553—3557  
     partnership, of, deduction of value of security, **4**, 452, 4090—4108  
     position of, **4**, 451, 4081—4108  
     payment into court, effect of, **4**, 359, 3349—3355  
     position of, **4**, 364, 3383—3400  
     proof by, **4**, 367, 3401—3560  
         application of security or its proceeds, **4**, 377, 3480—3487  
         bill of exchange, **4**, 377, 3481  
         general rule as to, **4**, 377, 3480  
         joint & separate debts, **4**, 377, 3482  
         mortgages of several properties to secure distinct debts, **4**, 378, 3487  
         sale of security for further advances, **4**, 377, 3483  
         unprovable & provable debts, in case of, **4**, 378, 3484—3486  
         unprovable & provable debts, security taken after notice of act of bankruptcy, **4**, 378, 3486  
 receiver, appointment of, effect of, **4**, 360, 3360—3365  
 relation back of trustee's title, effect on rights of, **5**, 640, 5759, 5760  
 rents & profits, right to, **4**, 366, 3390—3395  
 security, abandonment of, by, **4**, 367, 3401—3420  
     application of or proceeds of, **4**, 377, 3480—3506  
     interest, to, **4**, 378, 3488—3499  
     deduction of, proof, amount of, **4**, 381, 3507—3560  
     realisation of, **4**, 373, 3435—3443  
         order for sale, **4**, 374, 3444—3479  
     redemption of, by, **4**, 371, 3426—3434  
     valuation of, by, **4**, 370, 3421—3425

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number and the Case number, respectively.*



**SECURED CREDITOR**—*continued.*bankruptcy, in—*continued.*sequestration, effect of, **4**, 359, 3356—3359set-off in case of, **4**, 400, 3651, 3652valuation, position before, **4**, 347, 3254vendor's lien, **4**, 365, 388, 3386, 3554—3557what constitutes, **4**, 356, 3334—3382

company, of,

arrangement by, rights of, **10**, 1056, 7386winding up petition by, **10**, 830, 5414—5418company, winding up of, in. *See* winding up of company, *infra*deed of arrangement, rights under, of, retention of security, **5**, 1121, 9121—9127distress by, when void, **30**, 128, 66partnership, bankrupt, of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*realisation of security of, **5**, 1122, 9129—9132security, right to set up, after composition accepted, **5**, 1122, 9128valuation of security of, **5**, 1123, 9133—9137

winding up of company, in,

interest, as to, **10**, 950, 6505, 6506proof, amendment of, **10**, 949, 6498—6504amount of, **10**, 947, 6485—6497proof of debt, **10**, 946, 6478—6506who is, **10**, 946, 6478—6484**SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS).** *See also* INVESTMENT; SECURITY; STOCK (INVESTMENT)

bank,

bankruptcy of, position on, as to, **3**, 302, 967, 968customer of, sale & purchase for, of, **3**, 178, 327—329

banker, advance by,

bond, on, **3**, 271, 275, 844, 845, 847, 848, 858—861scrip, on, **3**, 272, 849—851share, on, **3**, 270, 271, 274, 843, 846, 856stock, on, **3**, 271, 273, 275, 276, 845, 852—855, 857, 862bearer. *See* BEARERcharity, assurance for, land, as, in, **8**, 269, 325—351consols, gift of, whether included in, **44**, 704, 5471court, stop order on. *See* STOP ORDERdebentures. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER; DEBENTURESdelivery of, agreement for, money consideration for, failure of condition, **12**, 422, 3391deposit of, security, as. *See* DEPOSIT*distringas*, notice in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGASdividends on. *See* DIVIDENDgaming contract relating to. *See* GAMING AND WAGERING

gift by will,

“all my money & securities,” what included in, **44**, 707, 5506“all securities for money,” what included in, **44**, 708, 5511“bonds & securities,” of, canal shares, whether included in, **44**, 709, 5523“foreign securities & bank stock,” of, what included in, **44**, 704, 5470foreign stock or funds, of, foreign securities, whether passing by, **44**, 702, 5445foreign securities purchased after will, whether included in, **44**, 704, 5470furniture & effects, whether passing by gift of, **44**, 695, 5364—5367government stock, in, of, what included in, **44**, 705, 5475**SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)**—*continued.*gift by will—*continued.*investments, whether passing by gift of, **44**, 706, 5485, 5486“money & securities,” of, what included in, **44**, 706, 5486money, whether passing by gift of, **44**, 723, 5735—5764“my tin despatch box,” whether passing by gift of, securities in box, where, **44**, 671, 5119Post Office Savings Bank, money in, of, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5490promissory note, whether included in, **44**, 706, 707, 5487, 5488, 5502real securities, mortgages of turnpike road tolls & toll houses, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5492reversionary interest in mortgage debt, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5493turnpike road bonds, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5491reinvestment before second will, effect of, **44**, 686, 5271, 5272securities deposited with foreign bank, of, foreign estate, whether passing by gift of, **44**, 737, 5924securities for money, of, banker's deposit notes, whether included in, **44**, 708, 5514banknotes, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5497consols, promissory notes, & railway debenture stocks, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5502debt secured by bond, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5498, 5499lien for unpaid purchase money, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5510meaning of, **11**, 373, 533shares in banking & railway companies, whether included in, **44**, 704, 5473shares in insurance company, whether included in, **44**, 734, 5886“standing invested in my name,” what included in, **44**, 707, 5508stock in public funds, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5500—5502securities standing in my name, of, **44**, 686, 5275—5282bonds to bearer, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5495shares & securities, of, stock receipts & inscription receipts, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5496shares, whether included in, **44**, 705, 5483stock, whether included in, **44**, 705, 706, 5481, 5482, 5486sum “invested in Indian security,” **44**, 297, 1293Government, investment of trust funds in, **43**, 934, 3716—3729marketable, stamp duty on. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY

mortgage of,

bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADINGshares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANYstock. *See* STOCKpublic company, of, investment of trust funds in, **43**, 935, 3730—3747sale of, disposal of proceeds of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGEshares as. *See* SHARE IN COMPANYstock as. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)Stock Exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—continued.**

succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER  
trust instrument, authorised by. *See* INVESTMENT  
United Kingdom, out of, income tax on. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case IV

**SECURITY.** *See also* SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)

annuity, for,  
annuitant, presumed death of, effect of, 22, 170, 1469  
existence of, mistake as to, release due to, 35, 102, 92  
arrest, discharge from, for, 12, 297,  
assignee, of, assignor, position of, equities arising, as to, 8, 490, 580  
assignment by way of, existing debt, for, 12, 212, 1702  
bankruptcy, in,  
application of security or its proceeds, 4, 377, 3480—3487  
valuation of, 5, 1123, 9134—9137  
bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE  
bond as. *See* BOND  
bottomry bond. *See* BOTTOMRY  
breach of the peace, against. *See* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE  
building society, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY  
collateral. *See* COLLATERAL  
company,  
enforcement of, against, 10, 791, 4971—5178  
floating charge as. *See* FLOATING CHARGE  
condition in will for, effect of, 44, 463, 2832  
costs, for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS  
costs of completing, when allowed to mortgagee, 35, 688, 4305—4309  
creditor, held by, loss of benefit of, 26, 190, 1466—1470  
debenture as. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER ; DEBENTURES  
debt, for,  
cheque given in payment, release of, whether, 12, 465, 3784  
debt acknowledged in deed, 12, 517, 4291—4298  
debt existing, 12, 212, 1701  
incurred by fraud on employer, where, 12, 213, 1717  
mortgage transaction, as, 35, 240, 13—15  
surrender after release of, 12, 209, 1682  
deed, attorney, in hands of, as secondary evidence of, 22, 211, 1846  
devisee, by, within specified period, calculation of, 44, 475, 2934  
enforcement of,  
bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR  
company, winding up, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR  
foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE  
manager, by appointment of. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT  
sale, by. *See* MORTGAGEE ; PAWN  
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE  
execution of, party already liable, by, *nudum pactum*, 12, 210, 1691  
extension of, parol agreement, by, 12, 358, 2985  
friendly society, officers of, by, 25, 303, 110  
giving up, release, whether, 12, 502, 4116  
guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE ; SURETY

**SECURITY—continued.**

hypothecation, cargo, of. *See* CARGO  
illegal adventure, share of profits in, for, 12, 271, 298, 2218, 2453  
innkeeper, acceptance by, payment of charges, for, effect of, 29, 20, 252—255  
lien. *See* LIEN  
lien lost by taking, whether, 32, 236, 297, 301, 204—212, 724—742, 755—760  
loss of benefit of, creditor, by, neglect, through, 26, 190, 1467—1470  
lunatic,  
advantage of, for, change of, 33, 199, 1029  
committee of, by, 33, 191, 892—910  
merger, as to. *See* MERGER  
money-lender, of, illegality of, declaration as to, 30, 146, 212  
mortgage, banker, to. *See* SECURITIES, banker  
pledge. *See* PAWN ; PLEDGE  
priority of. *See* PRIORITY  
promise to deliver, undertaking to pay debt of third party, on, dependent or independent promises, 12, 417, 3359  
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
prosecution, prevention of, for, whether recoverable, 12, 92, 566  
pursued to satisfaction, effect of, 30, 163, 326  
receiver, by, 39, 21, 233—289  
amount, as to, 39, 21, 236—239  
dispensed with, when, 39, 22, 255—283  
form of, 39, 22, 247—250  
place at which must be given, 39, 22, 251, 252  
position pending perfecting of security, 39, 22, 253, 254  
surety, who may be, 39, 24, 284—289  
time for giving, 39, 22, 240—246  
release of debt, right to retain on, whether, 12, 514, 4267  
replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN  
respondentia, hypothecation by. *See* RESPONDENTIA  
sale of, appropriation of proceeds, 12, 492, 4017  
several, equal degree, of, 12, 519, 4314—4324  
surety, given by. *See* SURETY  
who may be. *See* SURETY, receiver  
surrender of, consideration, as, 12, 182, 1375  
partner of promisee, to, 12, 182, 1381  
undue influence, father, of, obtained by, 12, 101, 621  
usurious, destruction of, consideration, as, 12, 182, 1380  
void or illegal contract, given in respect of, 12, 297, 2447—2454  
parties in *pari delicto*, 12, 297, 2452  
void or voidable, relief on terms, 35, 211, 369  
void, statute, by, 12, 293, 2422—2425  
winding up, in, liquidator, provisional, by, 10, 867, 5859—5862

**SECURITY FOR COSTS,**

action *in forma pauperis*, in, necessity for, 42, 258, 2918—2920  
Admiralty action, in, 1, 188, 189, 1020, 1021, 1028—1040  
counterclaim, in case of, 1, 188, 189, 1021—1027, 1041—1043  
defendant out of jurisdiction, in case of, 1, 189, 1039, 1040  
foreign ship, in case of, 1, 188, 189, 190, 1021, 1023, 1028—1040, 1042  
owner out of jurisdiction, in case of, 1, 189, 1028—1034  
plaintiff insolvent, in case of, 1, 188, 1020

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SECURITY FOR COSTS—continued.**

appeal, on,  
 county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT  
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before,  
 17, 494, 596—599  
 application for,  
 deponent as party, 22, 536, 5754  
 step in proceedings, 1, 158, 669  
 time for, 30, 138, 158  
 amended statement of claim, delivery of,  
 immediately after, 1, 47, 370  
 stay of proceedings not required by  
 defendant, 1, 47, 370  
 bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 commission to take evidence, of. *See* COM-  
 MISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
 companies, with reference to, application, time  
 for, 9, 680, 4538  
 company, by, 9, 680, 4538—4567  
 defendant, as, when ordered to give, 9, 683,  
 4563, 4564  
 plaintiff, as, 9, 680, 4538—4562  
 amount of, 9, 683, 4556—4560  
 when ordered to give, 9, 681, 4541—4562  
 inability of company to pay, 9, 681, 4541  
 —4555  
 jurisdiction, property, business or residence  
 out of, 9, 681, 4541—4543  
 refund after payment out of court, 9, 683,  
 4561, 4562  
 waiver of right, 9, 680, 4539  
 company, winding up of, in. *See* winding up,  
*infra*  
 corporation, with reference to, 13, 428, 1518,  
 1519  
 foreign corporation, 13, 433, 1558, 1559  
 counterclaim, in case of, 40, 432, 539—547  
 Crown, by, 11, 535, 378  
 debtor, by, after receiving order made, 5, 1005,  
 8200  
 election petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION  
 (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIA-  
 MENTARY)  
 failure to give, dismissal of action on, 30, 133  
 108  
 foreign sovereign, liability of, to give. *See*  
 FOREIGN STATE  
 infant, next friend of, liability to give, 28, 310,  
 1712—1729  
 interpleader, in, 29, 480, 304—320  
 Irish Free State, resident in, by, 17, 508, 716  
 Irish statutory company suing in England, by, 10,  
 1176, 8346  
 Judicial Committee of Privy Council, surrogates  
 of, order by, 19, 312, 1124  
 liquidator of company, by, 9, 683, 4565—4567  
 married woman, proceedings by, in respect of,  
 27, 249, 2191—2198  
 matrimonial cause, in, 27, 421, 4270—4276  
 attachment for disobeying order as to, 5,  
 1022, 8346—8348  
 commission, on appointment of, practice as  
 to, 27, 441, 4532—4535  
 co-respondent, when entitled to, 27, 421,  
 4274—4276  
 municipal election petition, in. *See* ELECTION  
 PETITION (MUNICIPAL)  
 peer out after jurisdiction, by, 37, 39, 135, 136  
 Prize Court, in, 37, 671, 1358—1361  
 set-off, in case of, 40, 432, 539—547  
 solicitor, in favour of, 42, 228, 2604—2647  
 enforcement of, 42, 230, 2628—2630  
 lien. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN  
 mortgage for costs, 42, 229, 2614—2627

**SECURITY FOR COSTS—continued.**

solicitor, in favour of—*continued.*  
 relief by the court, 42, 230, 2631—2647  
 grounds on which granted, 42, 231, 2636—  
 2647  
 undue influence, 42, 231, 2636—2640  
 stranger, taking from, validity of, 1, 84, 687  
 winding up, in, 10, 861, 5805—5814  
 workmen's compensation appeals, on. *See*  
 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

**SEDITION. *See also* SEDITIOUS**

conspiracy, 15, 634, 6743—6749  
 defined, 15, 633, 6736, 6737  
 form of, 15, 634, 6738—6749  
 indictment & trial for, 15, 637, 6788—6794  
 intention or purpose in. *See* SEDITIOUS  
 offence of, 15, 633, 6736—6794  
 words, 15, 634, 6738—6742

**SEDITIONOUS. *See also* SEDITION**

conspiracy, 15, 634, 6743—6749  
 intention, 15, 635, 6750—6787  
 extent of, question for jury, 15, 633, 6736  
 Government or Church, disaffection or con-  
 tempt against exciting, 15, 635, 6750—  
 6763  
 insurrection, incitement to, 15, 637, 6774—  
 6778  
 public discussion, saving for right of, 15, 637,  
 6779—6783  
 public peace & violence, incitement to dis-  
 turbance of, 15, 636, 6764—6773  
 libel. *See* SEDITIOUS LIBEL  
 purpose, meeting for, unlawful assembly, 15,  
 643, 6833—6837  
 words, 15, 634, 6738—6742

**SEDITIONOUS LIBEL,**

administration of justice, on, 32, 190, 2334  
 Crown, against the, 32, 189, 2316—2318  
 Established Church, against, 32, 190, 2335, 2336  
 exciting disaffection or contempt against Church  
 or State, 32, 189, 2316—2336  
 foreign royal personages, against, 32, 190, 2337  
 Government, against the, 32, 189, 2319—2330  
 incitement to disturbance of public peace &  
 violence, 32, 190, 2338—2341  
 Parliament, against, 32, 190, 2331—2333  
 public discussion, extent of right of, 32, 190,  
 2342—2347  
 what amounts to, 32, 189, 2316—2341

**SEDUCTION,**

children, of, offence of, 15, 851, 9344—9346  
 expenditure incurred in consequence of, express  
 request of seducer, at, whether recoverable,  
 12, 524, 4368  
 service, action based on loss of, 34, 171, 1342—  
 1448  
 criminating questions in, privilege from  
 answering, 22, 402, 4090  
 daughter, presumption of service, 34, 174,  
 1379—1390  
 defence to, failure of affiliation proceedings  
 against defendant, 34, 171, 1343  
 evidence in, character, as to, 22, 488, 492,  
 5158, 5159, 5205; 34, 178, 1428—1434  
 defendant, for, 34, 178, 1428—1434  
 plaintiff, for, 34, 177, 1418—1422  
 interrogatories in, 18, 220, 1685—  
 measure of damages, 34, 176, 1401  
 practice in, 34, 178, 1435—1448

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SEDUCTION—**

service, action based on loss of—*continued*.  
 servant of promisee, of, agreement for compensation, no loss of service to support action, **12**, 196, 1552  
 service, concurrent contract of, effect of, **34**, 172, 1351—1361  
 deprivation of, basis of action, **34**, 172, 1344—1350  
 evidence of date of, **34**, 176, 1397—1417  
 loss of, must be proved, **34**, 175, 1393—1396  
 must be proved, **34**, 174, 1373—1392  
 when arising, **34**, 171, 1342  
 who may maintain, **34**, 173, 1362—1372

*See* DIOCESE ; PROVINCE

blown on to adjoining land, **2**, 813, 979  
 dycing of, **2**, 115, 971

**SEED TIME, HARVEST, ETC.,**

judicial notice of, **22**, 152, 1299

**SEIGNIORY,**

rent as an incident to, recovery of, **38**, 738, 831

**SEISIN,**

coparceners, of, vested in all by entry of one, **38**, 699, 438  
 covenant for, synonymous with covenant of right to, **40**, 332, 2817  
 curtesy, necessary to sustain estate by the, **38**, 676, 224—232  
 defined, **38**, 663, 73—88  
 evidence of, in action for recovery of land, **38**, 780, 1143, 1144  
 grantor to uses must have, **38**, 735, 802—805  
 joint tenants, of, **38**, 689, 302—305  
 judgment in ejectment is not recovery of, **38**, 785, 1178  
 land tax, assessment of, as evidence of, **22**, 330, 3277  
 law, in, & in fact, distinguished, **38**, 663, 74, 75  
 livery of, memorandum indorsed on feoffment relating to, attestation of, **22**, 505, 5357  
 mortgagee, necessity for, to maintain action for trespass, **43**, 390, 139  
 possession, actual, giving, **38**, 664, 76—79  
 possession by tenant giving, **38**, 664, 80—88  
 presumption of, possession, from, **38**, 737, 820—829  
 recital in deed as evidence of, **40**, 171, 1407—1409  
 rentcharge, of, when obtained, **39**, 116, 99—105  
 rent, receipt of, whether necessary for, **38**, 663, 665, 74, 85—88  
 trespass, in action for, plea of sole, may traverse allegation of joint tenancy, **43**, 377, 49  
 may be pleaded, **43**, 406, 289  
 unity of, easement,  
     extinguishment of, by, **19**, 90, 543—562  
     whether extinguished by unity of possession without, **19**, 91, 549, 550  
 what amounts to,  
     entry by guardian in socage, **18**, 7, 30—34  
     possession by reversioner, **18**, 7, 35  
 wife, of, estate by the curtesy. *See* curtesy, *supra*

**SEIZURE.** *See also* CAPTURE OF PRIZE ; PRIZE  
 bill of sale, under. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 carriage of goods, in relation to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS

**SEIZURE—continued.**

composition with creditors, in case of. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS  
 copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD  
 distress for rent, in case of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 goods, of,  
     burden of proof as to payment, **22**, 37, 134  
     carrier, in possession of, officers of Crown, by, **8**, 20, 103, 104  
     customs & excise officer, by. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE  
     high bailiff, by, judgment debtor, not the property of, **3**, 96, 259  
     hire purchase agreement, under, **3**, 96, 257—260  
     licence for. *See* LICENCE, chattels  
     sheriff, by. *See* sheriff, *infra*  
     under writ of *fiery facias*. *See* FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)  
 information of, allegation of forfeiture, where, **16**, 215, 3  
 limitation on right of, **7**, 140, 779—781  
 police, by, liquor, of, **43**, 395, 176  
     books & money, of, **43**, 395, 176  
*quousque*, lord of manor, by, suspending tenancy, **13**, 109, 1388—1401  
 sheriff, by, property in goods after, **41**, 120, 759  
     special property of sheriff, **41**, 121, 766—773  
 ship, of,  
     actual loss for purpose of marine insurance, as, **29**, 216, 1729—1739  
     slave trade, engaged in, **43**, 17, 100—103  
     war, in case of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE ; PRIZE  
 writ of extent, under, **16**, 224, 229, 231, 148—198, 219, 240—245  
 wrongful, subsequent receipt & use by third party, joint trespass, **43**, 422, 475

**SELECT COMMITTEE,**

privilege, as to, **16**, 98, 4

**SELECTION.** *See also* ELECTION ; OPTION

way of necessity, of, **19**, 101, 640, 641  
 will, under,  
     implied right, **44**, 215, 419—431  
     money or annuity, who may exercise right, **44**, 214, 414, 415  
     right of,  
         devolution on representatives of donee, **23**, 294, 3597—3601 ; **44**, 215, 216, 421, 430  
         express, **44**, 214, 407—418  
         implied, several properties of same description, shares, **44**, 215, 421—423  
         six out of twenty horses, **44**, 215, 421  
         ten acres out of estate adjoining house, **44**, 215, 420  
         two acres out of four, **44**, 215, 419  
         two out of three houses, **44**, 214, 216, 407, 425  
     lapse of, death of party entitled to select, by, **44**, 215, 416, 417  
     priority of choice, exercisable at twenty-one, **44**, 214, 413  
     several donees, order of selection, **44**, 214, 216, 407, 427, 428  
     validity of, **44**, 214, 407  
     whether right to take whole, **44**, 214, 408—412  
 second selection, power to make, permission of trustees, **44**, 215, 418

EX :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SELECT VESTRY.** *See* VESTRY**SELF-DEFENCE,**

defence of,  
 action for nuisance, in, protection against  
 extraordinary damage, **36**, 219, 608—614  
 assault, in case of, **15**, 828, 9078—9089; **43**,  
 437, 637—647  
 indictment for murder, in, **15**, 813, 814, 8838—  
 8842, 8858—8862

bread, of, provisions of scales & weights by.  
*See* BREAD

butter, of, name must be on vessel containing,  
**44**, 144, 117, 118

coal, of. *See* COAL

food, of. *See* SALE OF FOOD

goods, of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS

goodwill of business, of, similar business, rights  
 as to, **43**, 81, 859—884

intoxicating liquor, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXI-  
 CATING LIQUOR

invoice belonging to, use of, whether evidence  
 admissible to rebut presumption of sale, **1**,  
 639, 2605

land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND  
 misrepresentation by. *See* MISREPRESENTA-  
 TION

patent, of. *See* PATENT

poisons, of, **34**, 568, 254—273

shares, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE

**SELLER OF GOODS,**

bailee, as, **3**, 75, 146

buyer, of, liability of, **3**, 63, 68

bill of lading,

indorsement as security to bank, **41**, 392,  
 2352—2357

reservation of right of disposal by, effect of,  
**39**, 512, 1305—1325

tender of, bill of exchange, with, **41**, 388,  
 2330—2351

transfer of, effect of, **39**, 522, 1366—1387

protection on, **41**, 388, 2330—2357

drawing on consignees for, price, **41**, 388,  
 2330—2351

breach of contract by, remedies of buyer, **39**,  
 660, 2513—2702

breach of contract by buyer, remedies in case of,  
**39**, 644, 2391—2512

c.i.f. contract, risk in buyer, whether, **39**, 530,  
 1429—1432

dangerous goods, duty & liability in case of, **39**,  
 457, 848—857

delivery by. *See* DELIVERY, sale of goods

disposition, reservation of right of, by, **39**, 512,  
 1302—1365

duties of, **39**, 537, 1471—1516

delivery & payment concurrent conditions,  
**39**, 537, 1476—1497

readiness & willingness to perform duty, **39**,  
 539, 1498—1516

estoppel of, denying that property has passed  
 from, **3**, 103, 300

identity of, mistake as to, buyer, by, **35**, 98, 65

insurance by, buyer's position in regard to, **39**,  
 529, 582, 1425—1435, 1844—1853

lien of, **39**, 607, 2047—2096

disposition by buyer, effect of, **39**, 632, 2290—  
 2324

duties paid, for, **32**, 252, 381

**SELLER OF GOODS—continued.**

lien of—*continued.*

exercise of, **39**, 608, 2051—2069

effect of, **39**, 636, 2325—2345

duty of seller to pay carrier's freight, **39**,  
 637, 2335, 2336

property revested in seller, whether, **39**,  
 637, 2332, 2333

purchaser ceases to have insurable  
 interest, **39**, 637, 2331

rescission of contract, whether, **39**, 636,  
 2325—2329

rescission of contract, whether carrier  
 delivering goods by mistake after  
 notice, **39**, 637, 2330

felled timber, **39**, 608, 2058

goods partly delivered, where, **39**, 609,  
 2065—2069

machinery fitted into vessel in possession of  
 engineers, **39**, 608, 2059

possession obtained by buyer, until, **39**, 608,  
 2054—2057

price paid, until, **39**, 608, 2051—2053

when in possession of seller as agent, **39**,  
 609, 2060—2064

extent of, bankruptcy of buyer, difference  
 between price & amount of composition,  
**39**, 607, 2047

injunction, enforcement by, **39**, 608, 2048

loss of, **39**, 610, 2070—2096

bill of lading, pledge of, **39**, 611, 2089

delivery order, goods partly removed, **39**,  
 611, 2083

negotiated to third parties, **39**, 611, 2084,  
 2085

goods in custody of third party, in case of,  
**39**, 610, 2070—2077

acts of ownership by buyer, **39**, 610,  
 2074—2076

carrier, as agent of buyer, **39**, 610, 2070—  
 2073

holding as bailee of seller, **39**, 611, 2077

judgment, recovery of, for price, **39**, 611,  
 2086—2088

payment taken in promissory note, dis-  
 honour, effect of, **39**, 611, 2081, 2082

possession of seller, goods in, conversion  
 by seller, **39**, 611, 2080

resale by purchaser, **39**, 611, 2078, 2079

pledge of goods by buyer, effect of, **39**, 632,  
 2290, 2291

power of sale, whether conferred, **39**, 608, 2049

sale of goods by buyer, effect of, **39**, 632,  
 2292—2301

trover by purchaser against third party  
 during continuance of lien, **39**, 608, 2050

waiver of right of, **39**, 611, 2090—2096

misrepresentation & fraud by, remedies of  
 buyer, **39**, 686, 2721—2729

misrepresentation & fraud,

buyer, by, remedies of, **39**, 685, 2713—2720

property passes, whether, **39**, 685, 2703—2712

payment. *See* PAYMENT

rent, right to charge, where undue delay in  
 taking goods away, **3**, 75, 146

resale by. *See* RESALE

retaking of goods by, **39**, 642, 2378—2388

risk, incidence of the, **39**, 527, 1412—1435

ship, declaration of name of, by, **39**, 460, 868—  
 872

stoppage *in transitu*, right of. *See* STOPPAGE IN  
 TRANSITU

title of, voidable, title of buyer in case of,  
 532, 1443—1460

**SELLER OF GOODS—continued.**

title, seller without, disposition by seller in possession of goods already sold, **39**, 535, 1461  
 transfer of property from, to buyer. *See* SALE OF GOODS, passing of property unpaid,  
     goods retaken by, set-off against damages recovered by buyer, for debts due, whether, **43**, 424, 492  
 lien of, **39**, 607, 2047—2096  
 resale by, **39**, 639, 2352—2377  
     inability of buyer to meet bills, remedy of seller, action for difference in price, **39**, 639, 2357  
     loss sustained on resale, **39**, 641, 2370—2377  
     ordered by court, whether, to effect reduction of demand against buyer, **39**, 639, 2354  
     power exercisable, when, **39**, 640, 2358—2369  
         agency of necessity, where actual commercial necessity to sell, *bonâ fide*, **39**, 640, 2360  
         bankruptcy of purchaser, delivery, before, **39**, 640, 2362  
         bankruptcy of purchaser, seller retaining warrants for goods, **39**, 640, 2361  
         default in payment, **39**, 640, 2363—2369  
         default in removing goods after notice by seller, **39**, 640, 2358  
         purchase of goods on credit, goods left in possession of seller, **39**, 640, 2359  
         refusal of buyer to accept goods, request to buyer to sell, **39**, 639, 2353  
         rescission of contract, whether amounting to, entitling purchaser to recover deposit, **39**, 639, 2356  
         right of seller to insist on buyer taking goods, **39**, 639, 2352  
         wrongful, measure of damages, loss sustained by non-delivery, **39**, 639, 2355  
 rights of, against goods, **39**, 606, 2030—2388  
     purchaser having rejected goods after paying price, **39**, 607, 2046  
     whole purchase-price not paid, when, **39**, 607, 2038—2045  
 stoppage *in transitu*, right of. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT  
 warranty, breach of, buyer's remedies on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE  
 weighing goods with wrapper,  
     whether committing fraud, **44**, 143, 112—115  
     whether giving unjust weight, **44**, 135, 36—38

**SELLING OUT,**

investments, by trustee, apportionment of loss, **40**, 700, 2337

**SENILE DECAY,**

appointment of receiver in case of, **33**, 220, 1290  
 conveyance set aside, on ground of, **25**, 256, 257, 823, 824, 828

**SENTENCE. See also PUNISHMENT**

alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *infra*  
 appeal against Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *infra*  
 bigamy, for, **14**, 469, 5013  
 Borstal institution, to detention in. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION  
 completion of, discharge on, **37**, 561, 35, 36  
 concurrent, **14**, 476, 5181—5192

**SENTENCE—continued.**

condemnation, of, in case of prize, effect of. *See* CONDEMNATION; PRIZE COURT  
 consecutive, **14**, 476, 5171—5180  
 co-prisoners, on, **14**, 470, 5019—5027  
 Court of Criminal Appeal,  
     alteration of, by, **14**, 504, 507, 545, 5548, 5549, 5611—5613, 6154—6209  
     court below without jurisdiction, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, **14**, 507, 5613  
     evidence, misleading, **14**, 546, 6175  
     Home Secretary, mitigation by, as affecting, **14**, 548, 6207, 6208  
     one of several convictions quashed, **14**, 546, 6178  
     prosecution not represented, **14**, 507, 5611, 5612  
     reduction in case of one of several prisoners, **14**, 546, 6172—6174  
     trial judge, facts not before, **14**, 547, 6188—6203  
         bad character of prosecutrix, **14**, 547, 6193  
         established by witnesses on appeal, **14**, 547, 6197—6199  
         good character of prisoners, **14**, 547, 6188—6192  
         lengthy detention before trial, **14**, 547, 6201  
         period of honesty by prisoner, **14**, 547, 6196  
         plea of guilty, owing to, **14**, 547, 6194—6195  
         prisoner, health of, **14**, 547, 6202, 6203  
         prisoner, voluntary information by, **14**, 547, 6200  
     trial judge, intention of, to carry out, **14**, 546, 6176, 6177  
 appeal to, against, **14**, 504, 5543—5554  
     breach of recognisance, for, **14**, 504, 5550  
     commuted sentence, **14**, 504, 5545—5547  
     conviction, appeal against, treated as, **14**, 507, 5614, 5615  
     counsel for prosecution, duty of, matters affecting sentence, **14**, 507, 5609, 5610  
     determination of, **14**, 545, 6154—6215  
     frivolous appeal, **14**, 548, 6210—6215  
     hearing, procedure at, **14**, 507, 5606—5629  
     incorrigible rogue, **14**, 503, 504, 5534, 5535, 5551, 5552  
     legal aid, discretion of court to grant, **14**, 507, 5608  
     pending charges, consideration of, **14**, 547, 6204, 6205  
         consent of prisoner, **14**, 547, 6204  
     plea of guilty, after, **14**, 504, 546, 5548, 5549, 6170, 6171  
     remanet sentences, consideration of, **14**, 547, 6206  
     sentence of death, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14**, 504, 5543—5546  
     treatment of prisoners awaiting, second division, **14**, 507, 5607  
     trial, irregularity at, not affecting sentence **14**, 548, 6209  
     whipping, postponement of, pending, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14**, 507, 5606  
 commencement of, as affected by appeal to, **14**, 507, 5617—5629  
 conviction, from date of, **14**, 507, 5617—5628  
     adjournment to suit counsel, **14**, 508, 5626

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SENTENCE**—*continued.*

Court of Criminal Appeal—*continued.*  
commencement of—*continued.*

conviction, from date of—*continued.*

application for, prosecution not entitled  
to be heard on, **14**, 508, 5622, 5628  
good character, not ground for, **14**, 508,  
5625

imprisonment in second division, **14**, 508,  
5621—5622

leave, when granted, **14**, 507, 5617—5620  
prosecution not represented, **14**, 508, 509,  
5627, 5648

time in prison awaiting trial reckoned, **14**,  
508, 5623, 5624

entry of case in list, from date of, adjourn-  
ments, **14**, 508, 5629

correction of, by, **14**, 546, 6179—6187

indictment, clerical error in, **14**, 547, 6184

mistake, **14**, 547, 6185—6187

plea by prisoner, misapprehension of, **14**,  
547, 6187

prisoner, antecedents of, as to, **14**, 546,  
6179, 6180

record, in, **14**, 547, 6182, 6183

increase of, by, **14**, 502, 548, 5527, 6212—6215

substitution of, fresh, plea of guilty, in case  
of, **14**, 504, 546, 5548—5549, 6170, 6171

death, of,

appeal against, notice of, **14**, 505, 5569—5570  
time allowed for, **14**, 504, 5543, 5544

commutation of, penal servitude for life, to,  
sentence of law, not a, **14**, 504, 5544—5546

execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL  
sheriff's duties in regard to. *See* EXECUTION  
OF CRIMINAL

time & place of, not part of sentence, **14**, 333,  
3520—3522

ecclesiastical court, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL  
COURT

facts unproven or not admitted, not affected by,  
**14**, 471, 5031—5035

felonious wounding, for, **14**, 469, 5009, 5010

felony, for, prisoner's absence, may not be  
passed in, **14**, 293, 3090

fine, **14**, 479, 5233—5237

fresh, substitution of, Court of Criminal Appeal,  
by. *See* Court of Criminal Appeal, *supra*

habitual criminal, in case of, **14**, 489, 5361—5399  
habitual drunkard, in case of, **14**, 490, 5402—  
5404

hard labour, to. *See* IMPRISONMENT

Home Secretary,

commuted by, no appeal from, **14**, 504, 550,  
5544, 5547, 6244, 6245

reference by, as to, to Court of Criminal  
Appeal, **14**, 550, 6216—6249

reference to, as to, by Court of Criminal  
Appeal, **14**, 550, 6250, 6251

imprisonment, to. *See* IMPRISONMENT

incorrigible rogue, for, **14**, 469, 5015—5018

increase of,

Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* Court of  
Criminal Appeal, *supra*

matters calling for, **14**, 475, 5156—5170

limited to offence proved & admitted, **14**, 467,  
4976—4987

mitigating circumstances, **14**, 473, 5104—5155

outlawry, of. *See* OUTLAWRY

pardon, effect of. *See* PARDON

penal servitude, to. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE

police supervision, to. *See* POLICE

preventive detention, to. *See* PREVENTIVE  
DETENTION

**SENTENCE**—*continued.*

principles determining amount, **14**, 467, 4973—  
5170

prisoner's history as affecting, **14**, 470, 5028—  
5058

proof of, convict at large, in case of, **15**, 715,  
7731—7738

proportionate to offence, must be, **14**, 468,  
4988—4998

rape, for, **14**, 469, 5011, 5012

receiving stolen property, for, **14**, 469, 5014

recognisance to keep the peace, **14**, 492, 5412—  
5448

reduction of. *See* REDUCTION

remnant of previous, to be taken into considera-  
tion, **14**, 468, 4999—5003

remission of, good conduct, for, **14**, 469, 5007

standardisation of, **14**, 469, 5008—5018

type of, to be taken into consideration, **14**,  
469, 5004—5006

whipping, **14**, 478, 5218—5232

youthful offenders, in case of. *See* YOUTHFUL  
OFFENDER

**SENTINEL,**

imprisonment constituted by placing a, **43**, 445,  
737

**SEPARATE.** *See also* SEVERAL

account, fund in court standing to, creditor's  
right in administration action, **23**, 432,  
5035, 5036

action, causes of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION

damages in joint action for libel, **32**, 13, 35—37, 39

estate, partner, of. *See* PARTNER

examination. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF  
MARRIED WOMAN

instruments, forming one transaction, stamp  
duty on, **39**, 256, 398—409

property. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MAR-  
RIED WOMAN

trading of wife. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF  
WIFE

transactions in one instrument, stamp duty in  
case of, **39**, 258, 424—447

guarantees, **26**, 50, 346—352

leases, **30**, 447, 1090—1105

relation to evidence, in, **22**, 269, 2539—2544

trials,

persons jointly indicted, of, discretion of judge  
as to, **14**, 501, 5517—5519

when ordered in defamation actions, **32**, 12,  
30—45

use. *See* SEPARATE USE

**SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MAR-  
RIED WOMAN,**

necessity for, disposition of property, on, Settled  
Estates Act, 1877,

marriage after Act, **27**, 132, 1083, 1084

marriage & property acquired before Act, **27**,  
133, 1087

marriage before Act, property acquired after,  
**27**, 133, 1085, 1086

**SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED  
WOMAN.** *See also* MARRIED WOMAN, pro-

perty of

alienation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON  
ANTICIPATION

alimony,

*pendente lite*, as to, **27**, 408, 4086—4090

permanent, amount allotted, as to, **27**, 496,  
5311—5316

## SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—continued.

anticipation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 bill of exchange, married woman, indorsement by, liability for. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 charge on, action for debt, not created by, **27, 178, 1464**  
 costs,  
     liability in respect of, **27, 469, 4918—4932**  
     matrimonial suit, in, **27, 423, 470, 4293—4296; 4933—4937**  
 covenant to settle after-acquired property as affecting, **40, 510, 547—574**  
 equity of exoneration as extended to, **27, 153, 1236—1282**  
 husband, dealings by, with, **27, 146, 1185—1203**  
     discharge of incumbrance on wife's property, **27, 148, 1195—1198**  
     improvement of wife's property, **27, 147, 1191—1194**  
     wife of unsound mind, **27, 148, 1199—1203**  
 husband surviving wife, rights of, **18, 19, 187, 188**  
 land. *See* real property, *infra*  
 paraphernalia as. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 property under power of appointment, whether included in, **27, 136, 1106**  
 real property, recovery of, **38, 766, 985**  
 restraint on anticipation as affecting. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 savings of wife from, as to, **27, 93, 714—725**  
 separate trade, profits of, as. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE

## SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE,

agent, contract by wife as, **27, 186, 1523—1526**  
 profits of, property in, **27, 89, 693—707**  
 what is, **27, 89, 696—707**

## SEPARATE USE,

gift for, to A. & her children, life interest to A., **44, 1020, 8785—8790**  
 gift payable at certain age with, marriage, in case of, **44, 1060, 9133**  
 Married Women's Property Acts, under. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 restraint on anticipation attached to. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 trust for, trustees take legal estate, **43, 723, 1611—1617**

## SEPARATION,

adultery of wife,  
     concealment of, **35, 32, 235**  
     subsequent to, **27, 236, 2069—2082; 35, 72, 695**  
 agreement for, **27, 219, 1900—2180**  
     breach of, **27, 238, 2090—2149**  
         conduct amounting to repudiation, **27, 239, 2096**  
         remedy for, **27, 239, 2098—2149**  
             action, **27, 239, 2101—2111**  
             action for specific performance, **27, 241, 2112—2134**  
             *habeas corpus*, **27, 239, 2098—2100**  
             slight delay in weekly payments, **27, 238, 2091**  
             substantial, must be, **27, 238, 2090—2092**  
                 what amounts to, **27, 239, 2093—2096**  
     compromise of indictments preferred by wife against husband, on, specific performance, **12, 259, 2116**  
     confirmation of, **27, 223, 1937**

## SEPARATION—continued.

agreement for—continued.  
     consideration, **27, 224, 1950—1980; 40, 531, 749**  
     after-acquired property of wife, release by husband of rights over, **27, 227, 1975, 1976**  
     agreement to live separate, **27, 227, 1979, 1980**  
     creditors, as regards, **27, 225, 1955—1957**  
     discontinuance of pending suit, **27, 227, 1971—1974**  
     good, what is, **27, 225, 1959—1980**  
     husband & wife, as between, **27, 224, 1950—1954**  
     indemnity by trustees against wife's debts, **27, 225, 1959—1965**  
     mortgagees, subsequent, as regards, **27, 225, 1958**  
     public policy, covenant as to custody of children void against, **27, 227, 1978**  
     restraint on anticipation, wife's covenant binding separate property, **27, 227, 1977**  
     sufficiency of, **27, 224, 1950—1958**  
     waiver of right of action, **27, 226, 1967—1970**  
 construction & operation of, **27, 230, 2011—2089**  
     adultery of wife, subsequent, **27, 236, 2069—2082**  
     annuity to wife, covenant to pay, **27, 231, 2028—2043**  
     custody & maintenance of children, provisions as to, **27, 234, 2050—2062**  
     dower, satisfaction of, **27, 235, 2064—2066**  
     indemnifying husband against wife's debts, covenant as to, **27, 233, 2044—2049**  
     misconduct of husband, subsequent, **27, 237, 2083—2089**  
     molest or annoy, covenant not to, **27, 230, 2018—2027**  
     satisfaction by legacy of payments due under deed, **27, 236, 2067—2068**  
     trusts for children, **27, 235, 2063**  
     usual clauses, **27, 230, 2015—2017**  
 covenants as to annuity & cohabitation, provisions divided into two deeds, **27, 220, 1908**  
 deed of separation distinguished from, **27, 219, 1903**  
 duress, effect of, **27, 228, 1994—1996**  
     what amounts to, **27, 229, 1997—1999**  
 form of, **27, 229, 2004—2010**  
 fraud by party inducing, effect of, **27, 227, 1981—1985**  
     what amounts to, **27, 228, 1986—1993**  
 future, **27, 221, 1928—1945**  
     reconciliation agreement, in, **27, 223, 1942—1945**  
     valid, whether, **27, 221, 1928—1940**  
 immediate, **27, 220, 1910—1927**  
     whether court will support, **27, 220, 1910—1920**  
 maintenance, & Statute of Frauds, within, whether, **12, 121, 797**  
 restitution suit barred, whether, **27, 278, 2485—2511**  
 validity of. *See* validity, *infra*  
 annoyance & molestation, provisions as to, in deed, **27, 231, 2019—2027**  
 annuity under deed,  
     action for arrears of, **27, 239, 2103—2110**  
     covenant for payment of, **27, 231, 2028—2043**  
     death of husband, effect of, **12, 594, 4947**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SEPARATION—continued.**

annuity under deed—*continued*.  
 misconduct by wife no defence to action for, **27, 236, 2069—2080**  
 no covenant indemnifying husband from wife's debts, **27, 219, 222, 1900, 1932, 1933**  
 reconciliation, effect of, **27, 245, 2150—2173**  
 satisfaction by legacy, **27, 236, 2067**  
 children,  
   custody of, **27, 234, 235, 2050—2056 ; 2061, 2062**  
   maintenance of, covenant for, **27, 234, 2057—2060**  
   children's inability to sue, **12, 48, 264**  
   trust for benefit of, how construed, **27, 235, 2063**  
 clauses, usual, in deed, **27, 230, 2015—2017**  
 cohabitation resumed, accord & satisfaction, whether, arrears of payment, as to, **12, 445, 3599**  
 consideration for. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
 construction & operation of agreement for. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
 contracts for. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
 deed,  
   acknowledgment of, necessity for, release of jointure, in case of, **27, 229, 2002**  
   reversionary interest, **27, 229, 2003**  
   annuity under. *See* annuity, *supra*  
   breach of articles. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
   consideration in. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
   construction & operation of. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
   divisible, whether, partly valid & partly invalid, when, **27, 219, 1902—1906**  
   *dum casta* clause in, general covenant by husband to pay, construction of, **17, 366, 1779**  
   improperly executed, right of husband under to wife's custody, **27, 78, 608**  
   judgment, drawn in accordance with, validity of, **30, 188, 554**  
   post-nuptial settlement, construed as, **27, 246, 2174**  
   rectification of, constructive summons, on, not granted, **35, 144, 426**  
   court, by, intention of parties, **27, 230, 2013**  
   rescission of, part performance, **35, 77, 755**  
   validity of. *See* validity, *infra*  
   variation of, **27, 246, 2174—2180**  
     allowance to petitioning husband, order for increase, **27, 247, 2179**  
     allowance to wife, subsequent adultery of wife, **27, 246, 2175—2178**  
     reduction, **27, 247, 2176—2178**  
     custody of children, rescission of provision for, **27, 247, 2180**  
     post-nuptial settlement, as, power of court to vary, **27, 246, 2174**  
 dower, effect on, **27, 235, 2064—2066**  
 fraudulent representation by wife, **35, 72, 695**  
 future, agreement for. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
 income tax, right to deduct, from payments, **28, 69, 363—366**  
 indemnification of husband against wife's debts, **27, 233, 2044—2049**  
 injunction, enforceable by, **27, 243, 2135—2149**  
 judicial. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION  
 marriage invalid, where, **27, 224, 1946—1949**  
 misconduct by husband, **27, 237, 2083—2089**  
 misconduct by wife, **27, 236, 2069—2082**

**SEPARATION—continued.**

mistake, deed entered into under, parties wrongly believing themselves married, **35, 103, 101, 102**  
 molest or annoy, covenant not to, **27, 230, 2018—2027**  
 operation & construction of agreement for. *See* agreement for, *supra*  
 order. *See* SEPARATION ORDER  
 payments due under,  
   annuity satisfaction by legacy, **27, 236, 2067, 2068**  
   arrears of, resumption of cohabitation as accord & satisfaction, **12, 445, 3599**  
   cheque for smaller amount than sum due, whether good discharge, **12, 466, 3798**  
   place of, foreigners domiciled in England, **12, 454, 3673**  
   weekly payments to wife, subsequent divorce proceedings, surety discharged, **26, 172, 1293**  
 property acquired by wife during, **27, 98, 756, 757**  
   disposal of, **18, 19, 184 ; 27, 229, 2001**  
 reconciliation,  
   effect of, **27, 244, 2150—2169**  
   what amounts to, **27, 246, 2170—2172**  
 restitution of conjugal rights,  
   disorderly conduct after separation as bar to, **27, 323, 3016**  
   separation deed, as answer to, **27, 238, 2091, 2092**  
 restraint on anticipation, effect on, **27, 229, 2000**  
 settlement on, **40, 531, 749**  
 stamp on deed, necessity for, admissibility in proceedings for separation, **27, 220, 1909**  
 trespass by husband to reclaim wife, deed as evidence in proceedings for, **43, 416, 390**  
 validity of agreement for, **27, 219, 1900—1949**  
   declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, **30, 153, 260**  
   deed partly valid & partly invalid, **27, 219, 1902—1906**  
   execution of deed as consideration for promise to pay, **27, 219, 1901**  
   future separation, **27, 221, 1928—1945**  
     reconciliation agreements, in, **27, 223, 1942—1945**  
   immediate separation, **27, 220, 1910—1927**  
   marriage invalid, where, **27, 224, 1946—1949**  
   presumption of legality, onus of proof, **27, 219, 1900**  
   proof of, onus of proof of illegality, **27, 219, 1900**  
     prior to appointment of new trustees, **27, 220, 1907**  
   stamp, necessity for, admissibility of agreement in proceedings for separation, **27, 220, 1909**  
   two deeds, provisions separated into, **27, 220, 1908**  
 variation of agreement for. *See* deed, *supra*  
 wife, husband's right to custody of, wife living apart under improperly executed deed, **27, 78, 608**  
 wife's property, effect of, on, **27, 98, 756—764**  
 will, condition in, as to. *See* CONDITION IN

**SEPARATION ORDER.** *See also* JUDICIAL SEPARATION ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)  
 appeal from, **27, 568, 6265—6309**  
 effect of, **27, 558, 6133**



**SEPTICÆMIA.** *See* BLOOD, poisoning

**SEQUESTRATION.** *See also* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE; SEQUESTRATOR  
 annuity, in regard to, **21**, 592, 598, 1737, 1833—1836  
 answer, to compel, **21**, 592, 1725—1728  
 attachment, writ of, not condition precedent to, **21**, 595, 1780—1784  
 bankruptcy,  
     before completion of, effect of, **5**, 815, 6932, 6933  
     effect in, **4**, 359, 3356—3359  
     restraint of proceedings in, pending, **5**, 835, 7068  
 bankruptcy court, restraint of sale under order of, **5**, 835, 7068  
 chose in action, in regard to, **21**, 599, 1838—1842  
 costs, for, provision for payment of, **21**, 594, 1759—1767  
 death,  
     defendant, of, **21**, 604, 1925—1937  
     party of, effect of, **21**, 604, 1924—1939  
     plaintiff, of, **21**, 605, 1938, 1939  
 decree, non-performance of, for, **21**, 592, 1729—1734  
 deeds, non-production of, for, **21**, 592, 1730  
 discharge order,  
     improperly obtained, effect of, **21**, 605, 1940, 1941  
     satisfaction of debt, on, **21**, 605, 1943, 1944  
     writ to be first returned, **21**, 605, 1942  
 divorce division, to enforce orders of, **27**, 545, 5956—5960  
 ecclesiastical property, in regard to. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE  
 execution by, **21**, 591, 1720—1945  
 growing crops subject to, **21**, 599, 1843  
 injunction, for breach of, **28**, 527, 1354, 1355; **44**, 53, 376  
     corporate body, by, **21**, 593, 1740—1750  
     sanitary authority by, **44**, 53, 374, 375  
 Ireland, defendant in, whether liable, **21**, 596, 1793, 1794  
 issuable, when, **21**, 592, 1725—1769  
     defendant in custody, where, **21**, 592, 1733  
     though partial levy made, **21**, 593, 1738  
 land abroad, of, jurisdiction of English court as to, **11**, 345, 324, 325  
 lunatic liable to, **21**, 597, 1802  
 management of property, **21**, 600, 1858—1889  
     duties as to, **21**, 600, 1858  
     duty of sequestrators, **21**, 600, 1858—1860  
     lease, power to grant, **21**, 601, 1863—1865  
     order of court, under, **21**, 601, 1863—1889  
     payment into court, order for, **21**, 601, 1869, 1870  
 matrimonial causes, in, orders enforced, by, **21**, 594, 1751—1758  
 member of Parliament liable to, **21**, 596, 1795, 1796  
 money subject to, **21**, 599, 1844—1852  
 mortgagee, payment to, **21**, 603, 1901—1904  
 order,  
     indorsement of, **21**, 597, 1811, 1812  
     service of, **21**, 597, 1803—1810  
 order nisi for, **21**, 597, 1813—1816  
     service suspended, **21**, 592, 1732  
 payment into court, enforced by, **21**, 595, 1768, 1769  
 peer liable to, **21**, 596, 1797—1800  
 personal estate, in regard to, **21**, 599, 1837  
 personal representative liable to, **21**, 597, 1801  
 person in custody liable to, **21**, 596, 1788—1792

**SEQUESTRATION—continued.**

property subject to, **21**, 598, 1829—1857  
 public authority, property of, in regard to, **21**, 600, 1853  
 real estate, in regard to, **21**, 598, 1829—1832  
 receiver, appointment of, discharge of, by, **21**, 605, 1945  
 rent,  
     arrears of, in respect to, **18**, 343, 792  
     provision for payment of, **21**, 601, 1871  
 sale of property, in regard to, **21**, 601, 1873—1889  
     application for, **21**, 602, 1886—1889  
     restraint of, **21**, 602, 1878  
     what property, in respect of, **21**, 602, 1879—1884  
     when court will sanction, **21**, 601, 1873—1877  
 sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR  
 tenant, attornment by, **21**, 601, 1867, 1868  
 third party,  
     position of, **21**, 602, 1894—1923  
     remedies of, **21**, 603, 1907—1923  
     rights of, sequestrator, as against, **21**, 602, 1894—1906  
 timber, felling of, in regard to, **21**, 601, 1866  
 trust funds of beneficiary subject to, **21**, 600, 1854—1857  
 writ,  
     effect of, **21**, 602, 1891—1923  
     property, binding the, **21**, 602, 1891—1893  
     execution of, **21**, 597, 1817—1889  
     attachment in aid of, **21**, 597, 1818  
     issue of, **21**, 595, 1770—1816  
     against whom writ may issue, **21**, 596, 1788—1802  
     fresh sequestration, issue of, **21**, 596, 1785  
     irregularity in regard to, **21**, 596, 1786  
     leave of court, necessity for, **21**, 595, 1774—1777  
     motion, on, **21**, 595, 1770—1773  
     prior issue of writ of attachment, **21**, 595, 1780—1784  
     time for, **21**, 595, 1778, 1779  
     nature of, **21**, 591, 1720—1724  
     order refusing issue of, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 138, 154  
     registration of, **21**, 596, 1787  
     return to, **21**, 602, 1890

**SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.** *See also* SEQUESTRATOR

bankruptcy, in, **5**, 927, 7584—7593  
 rights of trustees to profits, **5**, 927, 7584—7590  
 stipend, right of incumbent, **5**, 927, 7592  
 bishop,  
     duty of, to account for moneys received under, **19**, 419, 2540  
     position of, same as sheriff, **19**, 418, 2536—2538  
 charge on benefice, is, **19**, 417, 2520  
 debt of incumbent, for, **19**, 417, 2525—2527  
 defence to action for use & occupation, as, **31**, 288, 4340  
 ecclesiastical courts, proceedings in, **19**, 423, 2590—2593  
 effect of, **19**, 422, 424, 2578—2582, 2600—2603  
 evidence of, **19**, 422, 2585  
 execution, continuing, is, **19**, 417, 2522  
 incumbent,  
     failure by to nominate curate, on, **19**, 423, 2595  
     non-residence by, in case of, **19**, 423, 2597, 2598

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE**—*continued.*incumbent—*continued.*

- on default by, **19**, 423, 2594—2609
- suspends sequestration obtained by creditor, **19**, 424, 2602
- when granted, **19**, 423, 2594—2603
- repair, on failure of, to, **19**, 424, 2599
- judgment, enforcement of, by, **19**, 417, 2521
- practice & procedure as to, **19**, 424, 2605—2609
- priorities, as between several sequestrations, **19**, 420, 2566—2577
- property, what, subject to, **19**, 417, 2523
- publication of writ of, **19**, 422, 2583, 2584
- relaxation of, **19**, 424, 2604
- remedy by, when available, **19**, 417, 2518, 2519
- sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR
- tithes, of, **19**, 425, 2610
- vacancy, during, **19**, 425, 2610—2614
- validity of, legal presumption of, **19**, 417, 2524
- writ of,
  - issued, to whom, **19**, 418, 2527
  - return to, **19**, 420, 2553—2565
  - setting aside of, **19**, 422, 2587—2589
  - when granted, **19**, 418, 2528—2534
- year, for, effect of, **19**, 424, 2600, 2601

**SEQUESTRATOR.** *See also* SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE

- attornment to, tenant, by, **21**, 600, 1861, 1862; **30**, 347, 57
- bankruptcy of, **4**, 176, 1639
- effect of, **19**, 419, 2544
- benefice, of,
  - accounts of, **19**, 419, 2548—2552
  - appointment of, **19**, 419, 2541
  - bankruptcy of, effect of. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*
  - bishop, as agent of, **19**, 419, 2542, 2543
  - charges of, **19**, 419, 2541
  - whether bishop bound to appoint person making smallest charge, **19**, 419, 2541
  - dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 508, 510, 3664—3668, 3701
  - expenses of, **19**, 419, 2541, 2546
  - position of, **19**, 419, 2542—2544
  - remuneration of, **19**, 419, 2545, 2546
  - repairs, powers of, as to, **19**, 419, 2547
  - tithe rent charge paid to, by mistake, liability of bishop for, **19**, 489, 3469
- force used by, **21**, 597, 1820—1822
- lease, surrender of, acceptance of, by, **31**, 508, 6556
- management of property. *See* SEQUESTRATION
- mortgagee entitled to rents in hands of, **21**, 603, 1901—1904
- possession, disturbance of, **21**, 598, 1823—1826
- proceedings against, **21**, 598, 1827, 1828
- receiver appointed in place of, **39**, 46, 561, 562
- rent,
  - effect of, on lessee's liability for, **31**, 252, 3917
  - payment of, to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- third party, rights of, as against, **21**, 602, 1894—1906

**SERJEANT-AT-ARMS,**

- ward of court, order for delivery up of, enforced by, **28**, 340, 2076

**SERMON.** *See also* PREACHING

- incumbent, whether bound to preach, **19**, 244, 257, 275, 394
- intended, impending action, on subject-matter of, contempt of court, whether, **10**, 23, 183

**SERVANT.** *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
*The title MASTER AND SERVANT is contained in Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1—525*

absence of, without due notice. *See* ABSENCE  
accident caused by, liability for, **34**, 133, 1020—1022

accident to,

action lies against master, when, **34**, 201, 1646—1692

defective plant, etc., accident caused by, **34**, 203, 1662—1692

danger concealed from servant, **34**, 206, 1686—1692

defective construction, **34**, 206, 1683—1685

ignorance of servant material, whether, **34**, 204, 1674—1677

knowledge of master material, whether, **34**, 203, 1662—1672

knowledge of servant, effect of, **34**, 205, 1678—1682

grounds of action, **34**, 202, 1647—1657

breach of duty, **34**, 202, 1647—1651

personal negligence of master, **34**, 202, 1652—1656

injury must occur in course of employment, **34**, 203, 1658—1661

action lies against whom, **34**, 207, 1693—1696; **36**, 75, 488

defences to action, **34**, 207, 1697—1824

common employment. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT

*volenti non fit injuria.* *See* VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA

duties of master, **34**, 194, 1580—1626

proper system of work, **34**, 199, 1624—1626

provision & maintenance of proper plant, etc., **34**, 196, 1602—1623

reasonable care, **34**, 194, 1583—1593

selection of competent fellow servants, **34**, 217, 1790—1809

to warn of danger, **34**, 195, 1594—1600

master's liability for, common law, at, **34**, 194, 1580—1824

risks undertaken by servant, **34**, 199, 1627—1645

negligence of fellow servants, **34**, 217, 1790—1824

servant acting on master's orders, **36**, 95, 630—633

Workmen's Compensation Act, within. *See* ACCIDENT

account, duty to, **34**, 119, 904—915

acts injurious to master, duty to abstain from, **34**, 118, 893—898

agent distinguished from, **1**, 271, 30—32; **34**, 28, 64—66

ambassador, of. *See* AMBASSADOR

animal, in charge of, trespass by animal to knowledge of servant, whether knowledge of master, **2**, 295, 660

apprentice, distinguished from, **34**, 502, 4138—4175

arrest of, unreasonably, master signing charge sheet, trespass, liability for, **43**, 447, 756

arrest without warrant, by, protection of master's property, in case of, **14**, 182, 1609—1616

assault, by, in defence of master, **34**, 187, 1537—1542

bad character, evidence of in action, **22**, 19, 2

bailee,

compared with, **34**, 28, 67—70

liable for acts of, **3**, 99, 270

liable for negligence of, **3**, 57, 29

**SERVANT—continued.**

bailee, or, porter of inn, **3**, 57, 28  
 bailee's liability for theft by, **3**, 73, 134  
 bankrupt, of, possession by, trustee's rights in case of, **5**, 762, 6552  
 bond by, master's goods in duress, to release, binding, whether, **12**, 95, 586  
 bond, conditional, authority to give, **1**, 384, 884  
 borough, of. *See* BOROUGH  
 breach of contract of service by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 breach of duty by, **34**, 117, 881—941d  
 burglary by, **15**, 951, 10555—10558  
 cab driver, whether servant of proprietor, **3**, 57, 86, 87, 30, 31, 200, 208—210  
 care, duty to exercise, **34**, 117, 884—890  
 care of, master's duty as to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
 carrier, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER; CARRIER OF GOODS  
 character of. *See* CHARACTER  
 classes of,  
     agricultural labourer, **34**, 34, 110  
     domestic, **34**, 37, 138—149  
     hackney carriage, driver of, **34**, 34, 111—130  
     menial. *See* menial, *infra*  
     particular, **34**, 34, 110—164  
     public company, officers of, as to, **9**, 533, 539, 3517—3526, 3547—3549; **10**, 944, 6469—6477; **15**, 928, 10224—10227  
     public officials, **34**, 39, 153—157  
     trades unions & other societies, officers of, **34**, 39, 150—152  
 class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 coachman,  
     whether implied authority to hire horses for master, **1**, 355, 640  
     whether implied authority to purchase forage for master's horses, **1**, 355, 641  
 coal, delivering short weight of, liability, **44**, 143, 111  
 common employment as defence to action by. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT  
 company, of. *See* COMPANIES, servants  
 competency of. *See* COMPETENCY  
 competing with late master, when restrained from, **34**, 122, 936—941  
 conduct of,  
     evidence of negligence, when. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)  
     ground for dismissal, as. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)  
 confidence, breach of, by. *See* CONFIDENCE  
 contract of service. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 contractor, distinguished from, **34**, 29, 72—75  
 contractor, of,  
     employer's liability for acts of, **34**, 155, 1216—1247  
     acts contrary to directions, **34**, 159, 1245  
     benefit received by employer, **34**, 159, 1247  
     collateral negligence, **34**, 159, 1246  
     injurious consequences likely to result from work, **34**, 161, 1257—1268  
     personal interference, as affecting, **34**, 160, 1248, 1249  
     right of dismissal retained by employer, where, **34**, 159, 1243  
     sub-contractor, using contractor's scaffolding, contract providing for, effect of, **36**, 40, 241  
 control over, by master, as affecting relationship of master & servant, **34**, 20, 8—20  
 conversion of goods by. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS

**SERVANT—continued.**

corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION, servant  
 course of employment, accident arising in. *See* ACCIDENT  
 criminal liability of, **34**, 187, 1546—1552  
 dishonesty, pretended sale, **15**, 872, 9577, 9578  
 master, of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
 custody, giving in, right of master as to, **34**, 80, 586, 587; **43**, 447, 756  
 danger, master's duty to give warning of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
 death of, master's right in case of, **1**, 34, 263; **34**, 181, 1478—1482; **36**, 127, 138, 844—846, 930  
 debt of master, release of, by, **12**, 202, 239, 1620, 1962  
 deceased,  
     declaration in course of duty by, as evidence, **22**, 110, 816  
     entry made by, admissibility of, **22**, 111, 836—848  
 delivery of goods to, for master's use, consideration for promise to pay, **12**, 181, 1355  
 diplomatic privilege, in relation to. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE  
 dismissal of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 documents in possession of, privileged from production without master's assent, **34**, 120, 916—922  
 domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT  
 driving vehicle, negligence in. *See* DRIVING  
 duties & liability of master towards. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
 duties & liabilities to master, **34**, 117, 881—941  
     abstention from acts injurious to master, **34**, 118, 893—898  
     acting in breach of master's covenant with third party, **34**, 118, 894  
     contract between servant & third party having contract with master, **34**, 118, 895  
     soliciting business from master's customers, **34**, 118, 893  
     use of confidential information, **34**, 118, 896—898  
 accidental loss, proof of negligence in case of, **34**, 117, 887, 888  
 care & skill, exercise of, **34**, 117, 884—890  
 damages to master, liability in, **34**, 118, 892  
 furtherance of master's interests, **34**, 117, 881  
 livery, wearing of, as to, **34**, 118, 902  
 medical examination, submission to, suspected pregnancy, in case of, **34**, 118, 903  
 negligence, in regard to, **34**, 117, 884—886  
 obedience, **34**, 20, 118, 9, 899—901  
     lawful commands, to, **34**, 118, 901  
     risking personal safety, to extent of, **34**, 118, 900  
 protection of master's property, **34**, 117, 889  
 restore & account, money received on sale of master's goods, **34**, 117, 882  
 property received from master, **34**, 117, 883  
 service but not extraordinary service, to render, **34**, 118, 891  
 embezzlement by, **15**, 921, 10141—10230  
     who is a servant, **15**, 921, 10141—10230  
     apprentice under age, **15**, 921, 10145  
     female servant, **15**, 921, 10144  
     question for jury, **15**, 921, 10141—10143  
     woman living with man as wife, **15**, 921, 10142, 10147  
 employer's liability for. *See* ACCIDENT; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; MASTER (EMPLOYER)

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SERVANT**—*continued.*

evidence of,  
 pedigree cases, in, whether admissible, **22**, 120, 952—954  
 where deceased, declarations & entries. *See* deceased, *supra*  
 false pretences by, **15**, 981, 10989, 10990  
 falsification of accounts by, **15**, 940, 10357—10362  
 fellow servant,  
   common employment, in regard to. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT  
   incompetent, liability in case of injury through. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT  
 fidelity of, guarantee to secure. *See* FIDELITY GUARANTEE  
 forgery, certificate of character, of, by, **15**, 1066, 12058—12061  
 fraudulent conversion by, **15**, 937, 10328—10333  
 gift by will to,  
   conditional on service with specified person, death of person in testator's lifetime, **44**, 899, 7588  
   cumulative, **44**, 1008, 1009, 8658, 8672  
   domestic servant, certified male nurse, **44**, 900, 7600  
   coachman or chauffeur, **44**, 900, 7597—7599  
   companion housekeeper, **44**, 900, 7601  
   gardener, **44**, 900, 7594, 7595  
   whether equivalent to household servants, **44**, 900, 7592, 7593  
   employment at date of will or codicil, **44**, 899, 7584, 7585  
   employment at death of testator, **44**, 899, 7586, 7587  
   farm servant, **44**, 901, 7603, 7610  
   hospital nurse, **44**, 899, 7587  
   “indoor & outdoor servants,” **44**, 900, 7602—7606  
   “living with” & “in service of” testator at time of death, **44**, 901, 7611—7620  
   “my servant A,” servant leaving employment before testator's death, **44**, 833, 6854  
   service for specified period, on, **44**, 903, 7638—7640  
   service, if in, “at my death,” **44**, 902, 7621—7629  
   “the two servants” being with testator at death, three servants with testator, **44**, 836, 6897  
   who are servants, menial servant, **44**, 900, 7591  
   persons ministering to testator's wants or comfort, **44**, 899, 7589  
   persons of servant class, whether confined to, **44**, 900, 7590  
   “year's wages,” of, **44**, 903, 7630—7637  
   addition to other legacies, in, **44**, 1005, 1008, 8625, 8658  
 goods of master, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
 harbour authority's liability for acts of, **41**, 982, 8705—8715  
 harbouring a,  
   action for, **34**, 169, 1323, 1324  
   defence to, **34**, 170, 1325, 1326  
   liability in respect of, **34**, 169, 1323—1332  
 hiding or deprivation of property of other servant, trade dispute, **15**, 767, 8222  
 hire of, master of ship, by, **41**, 256, 979  
 illness of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 implied authority of, **34**, 124, 953—963  
   custom of trade, from, **34**, 124, 953, 954  
   revocation of, **34**, 125, 960, 961

**SERVANT**—*continued.*

implied authority of—*continued.*  
 scope of authority, when acting within, **34**, 124, 953—959  
 tort, liability for, **34**, 127, 981—1006  
 indemnity,  
   master, to, **34**, 123, 941a—941d  
   right to. *See* INDEMNITY  
 injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION  
 injunction, breach of, by. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION  
 injury, personal, to. *See* ACCIDENT  
 insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 interference by, purchase by master, with, purchase of house on condition, performance of condition hindered, **12**, 432, 3504  
 intimidation of other servants, trade dispute, **15**, 765, 8210—8219  
 invitee distinguished from, **36**, 39, 224  
 invitee, effect of injury to, as, **36**, 35, 208  
 land, in possession of, action against, **38**, 767, 990—992  
 landlord, of,  
   damage from burst water pipe, caused by negligence of, **31**, 98, 2376  
   liability to lodger for negligence of, **30**, 518, 1728, 1729  
 Larceny Act, 1861, within meaning of, **15**, 921, 10143  
 larceny by, **3**, 66, 92; **15**, 890, 9769—9809  
 larceny from, **15**, 914, 10058—10062  
 liability to master in damages. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*  
 licence for employment of. *See* male, *infra*  
 licence of, for entry to demand debt, not justifiable, **43**, 410, 329  
 lift, user, whether permitted to, **31**, 102, 2397  
 livery, duty to wear. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*  
 maintenance of action of, master not liable for, **34**, 183, 1497—1500  
 male,  
   defined, **39**, 247, 305—324  
   excise licence on employment of, **39**, 247, 305—357  
   exemptions from, **39**, 249, 325—357  
     occasional or temporary employment, in case of, **39**, 250, 335—343  
     partial employment in taxable capacity, in case of, **39**, 250, 344—357  
   payments made under mistake of law, recovery of, **12**, 94, 576  
 malicious damage to property by, **15**, 1041, 11734, 11735  
 master &, relationship of, **34**, 19, 1—109  
   agency, distinguished from, **34**, 28, 64—66  
   bankrupt & trustee, compared with, **34**, 29, 71  
   control of mode of doing work, **34**, 20, 5  
   creation of, question of fact, **34**, 19, 1, 2  
   duration of, **34**, 33, 104—109  
   employer & contractor, compared with, **34**, 29, 72—94  
   contract to do specific work, **34**, 30, 80—83  
   exercise of control, **34**, 30, 84—91  
   independent business, in case of, **34**, 29, 76—79  
   sub-contractor, **34**, 31, 92—94  
 factors governing, **34**, 20, 8—63  
   control over servant,  
     immediate employer, by, **34**, 20, 8—20  
     immediate employer, by, direction of manner of work, **34**, 21, 12—20

**SERVANT—continued.**

master &, relationship of—*continued.*  
 factors governing—*continued.*  
 control over servant—*continued.*  
 immediate employer, by, right to dismiss, 34, 22, 21, 22  
 more than one employer, by, 34, 22, 23—58  
 more than one employer, by, right to dismiss, 34, 27, 56—58  
 more than one employer, by, right to give directions as to work, 34, 22, 23—55  
 third party, by, 34, 27, 59—61  
 exclusive employment, 34, 28, 62, 63  
 remuneration, 34, 82, 601—728  
 may exist at will, 34, 20, 6  
 particular direction as to particular matter, 34, 19, 3  
 personal performance of work, 34, 20, 7  
 person employed to exercise skill, 34, 20, 4  
 tenancy, compared with, 34, 32, 95—103  
 towage, contract of, in, 41, 700, 5330  
 master of ship as, of owners, 3, 55, 15  
 master-porter, as warehouseman of, 3, 57, 29  
 medical attendance on,  
 after accident, parish, liability for, 12, 217, 1775  
 master's house, in, liability of master, 12, 217, 1774  
 medical examination of female, 34, 80, 588  
 menial, 34, 36, 131—137  
 farm bailiff as, 34, 37, 135  
 gardener as, 34, 37, 133  
 governess as, 34, 37, 136  
 huntsman as, 34, 37, 137  
 wages, recovery of, by, 44, 1294, 8  
 mischievous act of, whether within scope of authority, jury, question for, 2, 240, 254  
 negligence of, master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), tort  
 notice to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 obedience, duty of. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*  
 obedience to orders of superior, criminal charge, no defence to, when, 14, 67, 328—330  
 occupation of premises by,  
 compulsion, under, 30, 521, 1761  
 continuance of service, during, 30, 521, 1762, 1763  
 permission of master, by, 30, 521, 1763  
 course of employment, in, 30, 520, 1754—1756  
 payment of rent, 30, 520, 1754  
 premises usually appropriated to servant, 30, 520, 1755  
 ejectment after authority from one joint employer to remain, assault, 43, 434, 604  
 ejectment after dismissal, 43, 384, 100  
 for better performance of services, 30, 521, 1757—1760  
 servant carrying on independent business, 30, 521, 1759  
 implied warranty of fitness, 31, 179, 3127  
 nature of occupancy, 30, 519, 1746  
 occupation terminated by dismissal, injunction to restrain re-entry, 30, 521, 1765, 1766  
 notice to quit, 30, 521, 1764  
 rates, liability for, 38, 432, 454, 63—69, 206—210  
 remuneration for services, as, agreement allowing, stamp on, 30, 446, 1752  
 nature of, 30, 520, 1748—1752  
 single room, sufficiency of possession in owner to maintain trespass, 43, 385, 111

**SERVANT—continued.**

occupation of premises by—*continued.*  
 stipulation on hire for use of rooms, 30, 520, 1747  
 tenancy, whether amounting to, 30, 519, 1746—1763  
 orders to. *See* duties & liabilities, *supra*  
 partner as, partnership, of, 36, 318, 339, 13, 176—178  
 partnership, dissolution of, agreement by partner to pay, rights of, 12, 603, 5000  
 patent rights of, master & servant, as between, 36, 538, 40—58  
 payment to, regular course of dealing, in, presumption of payment to master, 12, 494, 4027  
 persistently following other servants, trade dispute, 15, 767, 8220—8221  
 personal injury to, master's rights in case of. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER), third party  
 pilot as, 14, 40, 98  
 private inquiry agent, of, warranty as to secrecy by, 34, 124, 952  
 proceedings, service of, on, promise to deliver to master, attachment, 16, 56, 627  
 publication of libel by, 32, 82, 1126—1131, 1133—1137  
 public body, of, liability, for tortious acts, 38, 51, 296—300  
 railway company, of,  
 fellow servant, negligence of, injured by, liability as to, 36, 78, 512  
 liability for acts of, 34, 127, 973  
 negligence of, 36, 109, 729  
 breach of duty, 36, 79, 516  
 slamming carriage door, 36, 80, 81, 523, 533  
 who is, 8, 56, 370  
 release by, action, of, whether valid, 12, 497, 4066  
 remuneration of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 occupation permitted, as. *See* occupation of premises by, *supra*  
 wages. *See* SALARY; WAGES  
 restraint of trade. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 search for missing, master's duty as to, 34, 196, 1601  
 searching boxes of, right of master as to, 34, 80, 589  
 seduction of female. *See* SEDUCTION  
 set-off against wages. *See* WAGES  
 shipowner, of, collision, in regard to. *See* COLLISION (SHIP), shipowner  
 subpoenaed as witness, master ordering servant not to leave business, 22, 440, 4583  
 tenant, of, notice to quit served on, 31, 454, 6010—6014  
 theft by, servant of carrier of goods. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS  
 third party,  
 liability to, 34, 184, 1501—1552  
 contract, in, 34, 184, 1501, 1502  
 tort, in, 34, 184, 1503—1545  
 act done in capacity of servant, 34, 184, 1508—1514  
 act in master's interest & for his benefit, 34, 186, 1524, 1525  
 act in obedience to express orders, 34, 185, 1515—1523  
 assault, 34, 187, 1537—1542  
 negligence, 34, 186, 1528, 1529  
 nonfeasance, effect of, 34, 186, 1526, 1527  
 servant acting for own advantage, 34, 184, 1504, 1505  
 servant acting without authority, 34, 184, 1503

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SERVANT**—*continued.*third party—*continued.*liability to—*continued.*tort, in—*continued.*servant promising on behalf of master,  
refusal of master to perform, **34**, 184,  
1506trespass, **34**, 186, 1530, 1531trover & conversion, **34**, 186, 1532—1536rights against, **34**, 189, 1553—1579loss of damage to property, **34**, 193, 1577—  
1579personal injury, **34**, 191, 1563—1576procuring or encouraging breach of contract  
by master, **34**, 189, 1553—1562

tort by,

master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EM-  
PLOYER)third person, liability to. *See* third party,  
liability to, *supra*trover by, personal liability, **3**, 111, 351; **43**,  
507, 471Truck Acts, application of, to. *See* TRUCK  
ACTSwages of. *See* WAGESwarning of danger to, master's duty as to. *See*  
MASTER (EMPLOYER)watching or besetting other servant, trade  
dispute, **15**, 767, 8223—8232weights & measures, refusal to produce, to  
inspector, liability of, **44**, 137, 65will, gift by, to. *See* gift by will, *supra*Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to.  
*See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**SERVICE,**award, of. *See* AWARDchurch. *See* DIVINE SERVICE; PUBLIC WOR-  
SHIPbaptismal. *See* BAPTISMburial, at. *See* BURIALcommunion. *See* COMMUNIONcoronation. *See* CORONATIONmarriage. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGEordination. *See* ORDINATIONcounty court, in proceedings in. *See* SERVICE  
IN COUNTY COURTdivine. *See* DIVINE SERVICEdocuments, of. *See* SERVICE (DOCUMENTS)franchise. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISEjurisdiction, out of the. *See* SERVICE OUT OF  
THE JURISDICTION

notice of motion, of,

attachment of persons, in case of. *See*  
ATTACHMENT OF PERSONScommittal for contempt, in case of. *See*  
COMMITTAL TO PRISON, contemptpersonal. *See* SERVICES (PERSONAL)pipe. *See* PIPEprocess, of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT;  
SERVICE OF PROCESS; SERVICE OUT OF  
THE JURISDICTIONsalvage. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)**SERVICE (DOCUMENTS),**bankruptcy notice, of, foreigner, on, **4**, 25, 201—  
207company, notice to, of. *See* COMPANIESnotice, of. *See* NOTICEnotice of breach of covenant in lease, of. *See*  
FORFEITURE, lease, ofnotice to abate, of, nuisance. *See* NUISANCE,  
notice to abate**SERVICE**—*continued.*

notice to produce, of, criminal proceedings, in.

*See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGSnotice to quit, of. *See* NOTICE TO QUITpost, by. *See* POSTvote, notice in connection with. *See* VOTE**SERVICE (PERSONAL).** *See* SERVICES  
(PERSONAL)**SERVICE FRANCHISE,**dwelling-house defined, **20**, 23, 130—137municipal elections, in, **20**, 23, 130—140naval & military voters, in respect of, **20**, 9, 23qualification, **20**, 23, 130—140**SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT,**advertisement, by, **13**, 494, 438committal, notice to show cause against. *See*  
COMMITTAL TO PRISONEngland or Wales, outside, **13**, 494, 440, 441land, action for recovery of, in, **13**, 493, 433post, by, **13**, 494, 439proof of, **13**, 493, 434—437personal, where, **13**, 493, 437where not, **13**, 493, 434—436verbal order to pay, **30**, 121, 2verbal order varied as to time of payment, **30**,  
121, 2**SERVICE OF PROCESS,**

affidavit,

order on, misnomer of party, where, discharged  
with costs, **22**, 533, 5710proof of, **27**, 395, 3917—3927assault in course of, **43**, 434, 599attachment of persons, in case of. *See* ATTACH-  
MENT OF PERSONbankruptcy notice, of, **4**, 98, 882—892bankruptcy petition, of, **4**, 136, 1259—1274company, in case of. *See* COMPANIEScounty court, in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY  
COURTdebtor's summons, of, **4**, 98, 882—892foreign corporation, on. *See* FOREIGN COR-  
PORATIONinfant, on, **28**, 320, 1863—1876interpleader claim, summons in, of, **29**, 477,  
266—268jurisdiction, on person out of the. *See* SERVICE  
OUT OF THE JURISDICTIONland, recovery of, on proceedings for. *See*  
RECOVERY OF LANDlunacy petition, of, **33**, 170, 559lunacy petition, order on, of, **33**, 170, 560—565lunatic, on, **33**, 235, 1494—1510keeper or medical officer of asylum, on, **33**,  
235, 1511—1521matrimonial cause, in, **27**, 390, 3846—3929co-respondent, alleged, on, **27**, 377, 3663identification of persons served, **27**, 396, 3919petition for damages, necessity for service on  
wife, **27**, 341, 3213question put to respondent at time of, pro-  
prietor, **27**, 390, 3849, 3850substituted service. *See* substituted, *infra*partnership, in case of, **36**, 411, 806—844substituted. *See* substituted, *infra*patent action, in, foreign corporation, in case  
of, **36**, 776, 2564

personal,

necessity for, **27**, 391, 3853—3856persons under disability, on, **27**, 391, 3857—  
3859



**SERVICE OF PROCESS—continued.**

- prisoner, on, **37**, 562, 43—47
- probate cases, in, motion, of, interval before hearing, **23**, 275, 3392
- recognisance of bail, in action on, time of, **22**, 530, 5662
- royal palaces exempted from, **27**, 390, 3852
- sale of land by court, purchaser's petition to be discharged from purchase, of, **40**, 66, 494
- solicitor, on, orders, of, **16**, 55, 613—615; 56, 629; 66, 756, 757, 759
- subpoena, of, evidence of, **22**, 426, 4397
- substituted, **22**, 425, 4383, 4384
- subpoena. *See* SUBPOENA
- substituted,
  - advertisement in newspaper, **38**, 776, 1113
  - affidavit in support of application for, **22**, 549, 5920
  - copy of writ left on premises, **38**, 776, 1107—1112
  - matrimonial cause, in, **27**, 393, 3884—3916
    - address in appearance book, **27**, 415, 4191
    - last known address, **27**, 415, 4191
    - methods of, **27**, 394, 415, 3893, 4191
    - relations, on, **27**, 415, 4191
  - partnership action, in, **36**, 459, 1228
  - subpoena, of, solicitor, on. *See* solicitor, *supra*
- summons,
  - nuisance, for, negotiations between parties, after, **44**, 56, 397
  - originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS
  - probate cases, in, **23**, 275, 3393
- Sunday, on, generally prohibited, **42**, 942, 145—165
- winding up of company, court, by, in. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

**SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,**

- action against assignee for breach of covenant to repair, in, **31**, 339, 4819
- administration action, in, **24**, 771, 8009—8019
- debtor's summons, of, **4**, 98, 882
- injunction, in action for, **28**, 504, 1069—1071
- jurisdiction of English courts as to, **11**, 348, 344, 345
- land within jurisdiction, action for non-payment of rent, in, **31**, 274, 4187
- matrimonial causes, in, **27**, 391, 3860—3883
- patent action, in, **36**, 776, 2562, 2563
- patent, revocation of, petition for, of, **36**, 732, 2192—2195
- probate actions, in, **23**, 275, 3391
- promissory note, action in connection with, in, **6**, 463, 2953, 2955
- right to order, extension of jurisdiction, whether, **11**, 347, 340, 344, 345

**SERVICE PIPE.** *See* PIPE

**SERVICES (PERSONAL),**

- agreement for, forfeited wages, consideration for payment of, whether, **12**, 179, 1338
- alien state, persons in, privileges & exemptions of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
- Army, in. *See* ARMY, ROYAL FORCES
- articles, under. *See* ARTICLED CLERK
- breach of contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
- chartering of ship, in relation to, **41**, 349, 1981—2025
- child, of, basis of action for seduction, **34**, 172, 174, 1344—1350, 1373—1400
- company, rendered before incorporation of, right to recover for, **9**, 58, 59, 146, 149—152

**SERVICES (PERSONAL)—continued.**

- consular. *See* CONSUL
- contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
- contract to pay for, when implied. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
- copyhold land, forfeiture in respect of. *See* FORFEITURE
- Crown, under. *See* CROWN SERVANTS
- directors, of, payment for, **9**, 456, 2958—3025
- dismissal of servant, on, recovery for,
  - constructive service, **34**, 109, 818—827
  - quantum meruit, **34**, 108, 809—817
- domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT
- feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE
- flats, chambers & offices, provision of, in relation to. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES
- franchise in respect of. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE
- fraud, obtained by, implied right to remuneration, **12**, 113, 741
- future,
  - expectation of, consideration, whether, **12**, 203, 1629
  - undefined, consideration, whether, **12**, 203, 1631
- gratuitous, liability of person rendering, negligence, for, **36**, 20, 91, 92
- jury, on. *See* JUROR
- loss of,
  - action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 28, 224
  - death of servant, **34**, 181, 1478—1482
    - battery causing, actionable, whether, **1**, 60, 491
  - defences to, **34**, 181, 1478—1484
  - felony, act causing loss amounting to, **1**, 60, 64, 491, 531, 532
  - immediate death of servant, injuries causing, effect of, **1**, 34, 263
  - Fatal Accidents Act, under, actionable, whether, **36**, 132, 876
  - measure of damages, **34**, 176, 182, 1401—1417, 1485—1490
  - necessity for, action against third party, in, **34**, 181, 1462—1477
  - personal injury to servant, **34**, 180, 1449—1490
  - seduction, in case of. *See* SEDUCTION
  - what amounts to services, purpose of action, for, **34**, 174, 181, 1379—1392, 1471—1477
- master & servant, between. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER; SERVANT
- occupation by, franchise, in relation to. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE
- past,
  - consideration, whether, **12**, 214, 1731, 1732
  - payment for, marriage, in consideration of, **12**, 221, 1833
- promise of, consideration, as, **12**, 187, 1435
- public body, of, liability in case of nonfeasance, **38**, 32, 192—224
- quantum meruit, suing on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
- remuneration for, no consideration without bargain for, **12**, 216, 1749
- rendered, recovery of remuneration for. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT
- request for,
  - acceptance raising presumption of mistake, rebuttal on ground of, **12**, 216, 1762
  - express consideration for remuneration, as, **12**, 216, 1752
  - promise to pay implied, **12**, 216, 1759

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SERVICES (PERSONAL)—continued.**

retainer of, reasonable employment, whether implied term as to, **12**, 622, 5128—5130  
 salesman, duty of employer to provide work for, **12**, 621, 5121  
 trustees, of, reimbursement & indemnity in respect of, **43**, 760, 2028—2182  
 voluntary. *See* gratuitous, *supra*

**SERVIENT TENEMENT.** *See* TENEMENT**SERVITUDE.** *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT À PRENDRE**SESSIONS,**

borough. *See* BOROUGH; QUARTER SESSIONS  
 general. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS  
 indictments, removal by *certiorari*. *See* CERTIORARI  
 petty. *See* PETTY SESSIONS  
 quarter. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS  
 special. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS

**SET-OFF,**

*The title SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM is contained in Vol. XL, pp. 367—439*

accord & satisfaction, not equivalent to, **40**, 370, 10  
 account, action for, in, whether available, **20**, 268, 284  
 actionable debt, claim must be, **40**, 373, 52, 53  
 action on award, in, equities existing at time of making award, **8**, 491, 591  
 action, whether, particular statutes, within, **1**, 7, 44—47  
 agent,  
   by or against, **1**, 452, 679, 1417—1426, 2892—2899  
   principal &, between, **1**, 452, 1417—1426  
     claim for damages for negligence, **1**, 493, 1688  
     previous overpayments against commission, **1**, 493, 1689  
   undisclosed principal, in case of, **1**, 570, 2140—2171  
 agreement, express or implied, may be created by, **40**, 371, 23—37  
 alien enemy, legal proceedings against, in, **2**, 159, 295  
 alien's right to plead, **40**, 370, 11  
 amount proved less than plaintiff's demand, effect of, **12**, 521, 4332  
 arising, how, **40**, 370, 13—37  
 assignee, against. *See* ASSIGNMENT, assignee  
 auction, between vendor & purchaser at, **3**, 31, 223  
 available, when, **40**, 375, 73—150  
 banker, customer of, by or against, **40**, 391, 209—221  
 banker's right of, **3**, 286, 293, 883, 920—930; **40**, 391, 209—221  
   balance due to customer from bank, in case of, **40**, 392, 217—220  
   bills & notes, proceeds of, against advance, **3**, 293, 920—923  
   current account, against, **3**, 294, 921, 924  
   debit of one account against credit of another, **3**, 295, 928, 929  
   overdraft, cash received subject to a charge, against, notice, effect of, **3**, 286, 883  
   personal & joint accounts, in case of, **3**, 295, 929  
   trust account, no right to transfer, **3**, 294, 927; **40**, 393, 221

**-OFF—continued.**

bankruptcy, in, **4**, 389, 3561—3787  
 accommodation bills, **4**, 404, 406, 3681—3688, 3692  
 actual bankruptcy necessary, **4**, 389, 3563—3565  
 administration of insolvent estate, in, **4**, 505, 4557, 4558  
 agreement, effect of, **4**, 414, 3745—3749  
 application of doctrine of, **4**, 389, 3561, 3562  
 banker, of, right of, on, **3**, 301, 962—966  
 bankrupt beneficiary, by, **4**, 420, 3786, 3787  
 bills of exchange, in respect of, **4**, 395, 396, 404, 408, 3616, 3617, 3622—3625, 3681—3702, 3704, 3705  
 calls on shares, in respect of, **4**, 400, 3648, 3650  
 circumstances in which allowed, **4**, 389, 3563—3636  
 costs, of, **4**, 153, 523, 1439, 1440, 4784—4790  
 creation of statute, **4**, 389, 3561, 3562  
 creditor of bankrupt & debtor to trustee, **4**, 393, 3600—3612  
 creditor of bankrupt through third party & debtor of bankrupt, **4**, 396, 3622—3630  
 debit & credit in same right, **4**, 390, 3566—3636  
 dividends, in case of, **4**, 494, 4449—4460  
 effect of, **4**, 415, 3752—3756  
 executor & bankrupt beneficiary, **4**, 416, 3759—3787  
 general rule for claims, **4**, 393, 3598, 3599  
 goods deposited to have work done on them, **4**, 403, 3670—3672  
 insurance broker & bankrupt underwriter, **4**, 391, 3584—3597  
 joint & several debtors & creditors, **4**, 390, 3566—3583  
 loss of right of, **4**, 416, 3757, 3758  
 marine insurance policy, in case of, **4**, 403, 3673—3676  
 mutual credit distinguished from mutual debt, **4**, 403, 3668  
 mutual credits, what are, **4**, 402, 3665—3718  
 mutual debts, what are, **4**, 398, 3637—3664  
 partnership, in case of, **4**, 389, 391, 3563—3578, 3581—3584  
 pleading & proof of, **4**, 415, 3750, 3751  
 property deposited for specific purposes, in case of, **4**, 408, 3706—3716  
 secured debts, **4**, 400, 3651, 3652  
 statute-barred debt, in case of, **4**, 399, 3645  
 statutory rule, is a, **4**, 389, 3561, 3562  
 time of existence of debts & mutual credits, **4**, 411, 3719—3744  
 trustee & bankrupt beneficiary, as between, **4**, 416, 3759—3787  
 unliquidated damages, in case of, **4**, 401, 3656—3664  
 bankruptcy notice, in case of, **4**, 104, 937, 938  
 bankruptcy petition, acquired after, **4**, 119, 1078  
 bond,  
   action on, in, **7**, 249, 918—920  
   penalty on, prior to Judicature Acts, **40**, 377, 85—96  
 breach of warranty, defence of, **40**, 370, 12  
 broker's right of, underwriter, against, **35**, 147, 460  
 building society, mortgage by, against subscriptions, **7**, 473, 120—122  
 call on shares of assignor of debentures, of, claim by assignee in respect of debentures, against, **8**, 495, 609  
 claim for fraudulent misrepresentation to debtor, of, claim by assignee, against, **8**, 494, 607

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**OFF—continued.**

claim of, effect of,  
 assignment of chose in action & notice, arising  
 after, **8**, 492, 597—602  
 arising before, **8**, 491, 587—596  
 assignment of chose in action, arising after,  
 before notice, **8**, 493, 603  
 claims for damages, of, connected with subject-  
 matter of assignment, claim of assignee,  
 against, **8**, 493, 604—608  
 common law, no right at, **40**, 370, 13, 14  
 company in liquidation, right of, to, assignee of  
 debt due to shareholder, against, **8**, 493, 600  
 company, winding up of, debts due before, in  
 case of, **10**, 936, 6416—6455  
 conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 472, 476, 1270,  
 1306  
 contracting party's right to, novation, effect on,  
**12**, 598, 4963  
 contributory, by, **10**, 936, 6416—6439  
 costs of, **40**, 433, 548—551  
 county court, in, **13**, 524, 744, 745; **40**, 438,  
 579—582  
 order allowing, interlocutory order, as, **30**,  
 131, 94  
 security for, **40**, 432, 539—547  
 use & occupation in actions for. *See* USE AND  
 OCCUPATION  
 cross-actions between same parties, prevention  
 of, **40**, 369, 7  
 Crown, in action by, **11**, 530, 339  
 damages, **40**, 378, 97—123  
 breach of contract, for, debt due on same  
 contract, against, **8**, 493, 604—606  
 cancellation of contract, for, claim by assignee  
 on debtor, against, **8**, 494, 606  
 claims for, Judicature Acts, before, **40**, 378,  
 since, **40**, 380, 115—123  
 date of origin of debt, **40**, 373, 54—67  
 defence, as, **40**, 369, 2—4  
 defence to, payment of debt by agent, **12**, 448,  
 3625  
 delay, effect of, **40**, 386, 164—166  
 director of company misappropriating funds,  
 whether liability satisfied by, **9**, 484, 3177  
 distress for rent, in case of, **18**, 317, 518—549  
 equitable right, **40**, 370, 18—22  
 essential conditions of, **40**, 372, 38—72  
 evidence of amount of, verdict in civil proceed-  
 ings admissible as, **22**, 311, 3030  
 exclusion of, **40**, 424, 451—494  
 excuse, operates by way of, **40**, 369, 6  
 executor,  
 statutory rights in action against, **40**, 395,  
 231—240  
 statutory rights in action by, **40**, 394, 222—230  
 husband, by or against, **40**, 396, 241—251  
 illegality, effect of, **40**, 386, 168  
 insurance brokers & underwriters, claims by or  
 against, **40**, 397, 252—256  
 joint debt against separate debt, of, **40**, 383, 133—  
 150  
 judgment, in case of, **40**, 429, 515—538  
 judgment, against,  
 agreement to pay sum in order, of, **40**, 399, 270  
 claim for instalments on sale of business, of,  
**40**, 400, 274  
 costs, of, **40**, 399, 272  
 damages for breach of covenant, of, **40**, 400,  
 273  
 debt, of, **40**, 399, 267—269  
 judgment, of, **40**, 398, 257—266  
 verdict recovered, of, **40**, 399, 271

**SET-OFF—continued.**

enlargement of right by, **40**, 380, 115—123  
 landlord & tenant, as between, **2**, 30, 172, 173;  
**40**, 400, 275  
 lien,  
 distinguished from, **32**, 217, 24; **40**, 369, 1  
 effect of, on, solicitor, in case of, **42**, 282, 3175—  
 3219  
 profit, on, rights of, in respect of, **8**, 495, 612  
 limitation of actions as affecting, **32**, 323, 544,  
 90—97, 1974—1981  
 liquidated demand, whether restricted to, **40**,  
 381, 124—132  
 lodger's services in landlord's business, of,  
 payment for board and lodging, against,  
**30**, 519, 1737  
 marshalling of assets, in relation to. *See*  
 MARSHALLING  
 mistake, effect of, **40**, 386, 167  
 money had & received, for, plea of, **12**, 231, 1908  
 mortgagor & mortgagee, as between, **40**, 401,  
 276—278  
 mutual accounts, contrasted with, **10**, 939,  
 6440—6455  
 mutual credit. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*  
 nature of claim, **40**, 372, 38—53  
 negotiable instrument, in case of, **40**, 401, 279—  
 284  
 parties to claim, only available as between, **40**,  
 374, 68—72  
 parties to proceedings, in case of, **40**, 374, 68—72  
 partners, as between, **40**, 402, 285, 286  
 amount paid for partnership debt by retired  
 partner, of, **12**, 521, 4332  
 partnership, in case of,  
 debt due from one partner, of, **12**, 449, 472,  
 —3859  
 debts to or from, of, **36**, 406, 763—770  
 part of sum due, of, **12**, 456, 3687  
 payment, **40**, 385, 151—163  
 whether set-off amounts to, **12**, 459, 461,  
 3732—3749; **40**, 385, 151—157  
 personal debt, of, assignment of *spes successionis*,  
 against, **8**, 492, 596  
 plaintiff by novation, claim of, to debt due from  
 third party, against, **12**, 606, 5027  
 pleading, **40**, 418, 394—398  
*assumpsit*, in, right to begin, **22**, 44, 203  
 default in, effect of, **40**, 428, 495—504  
 form of, **40**, 418, 394, 395  
 sufficiency of, **40**, 418, 396—398  
 pleading in answer to, **40**, 420, 411—417  
 practice, **40**, 421, 427—592  
 premium, in respect of, marine insurance, in, **29**,  
 76, 351—361  
 price of goods retaken by unpaid seller, damages  
 recovered by buyer, against, whether, **43**,  
 424, 492  
 proceeding, whether, Railway & Canal Traffic  
 Act, 1854, within, **1**, 10, 80  
 promissory note, joint & several, **12**, 38, 167  
 rent, against. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 compensation claim, of, Agricultural Holdings  
 Acts, under. *See* COMPENSATION  
 recovery of, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 retaining dividends as, notice of assignment,  
 after, **8**, 492, 597  
 right, claims must be in the same, **40**, 372,  
 38—51  
 sale of goods, in case of, **40**, 403, 287—292  
 sale of land,  
 purchase money, of, costs of specific perform-  
 ance action, against, sums due in different  
 rights, **40**, 292, 2525

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**-OFF—continued.**sale of land—*continued.*

- retention of part of purchase money, deficiency on resale, against, **40**, 226, 1957
- specific performance, action for, in case of, **40**, 404, 293—295
- setting up, effect of, **40**, 370, 9
- settlement in account, distinguished from, **40**, 370, 8
- statutory right, **40**, 370, 15—17
- stay of, **40**, 424, 451—494
- surety, by or against, **26**, 104, 110, 138, 718—720, 767—774, 1014—1021, **40**, 405, 296—299
- trustee, action by, claim against *cestui que trust* in, **43**, 796, 2332—2338
- trustee by, **43**, 771, 2128—2135
- use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION
- wages, in respect of, **34**, 89, 657—660
  - deductions from, by way of, **44**, 1301, 67, 68
  - seaman's wages, **41**, 241, 813—815
- waiver of, available, whether, **40**, 386, 169—181
- winding up of company,
  - supervision, under, in, **10**, 1050, 7344—7349
  - surplus assets distributable, debt due from contributory, **10**, 1008, 6991
- work & labour, contracts for, in, **40**, 406, 300—303
- Workmen's Compensation Act,
  - deduction of rent from compensation, whether amounting to, **34**, 450, 3689
  - overpayment of compensation under, **34**, 450, 3690

**SETTING ASIDE.** *See also* AVOIDANCE; QUASHING; RESCISSION

- award, **2**, 545, 1786—1937
  - Agricultural Holdings Act, under, costs, **2**, 47, 258, 259
- appeal from order, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 149
- application for, **2**, 554, 1855—1937
  - affidavit by arbitrator, admissibility of, **2**, 560, 1920—1922
  - affidavits on, how entitled, **2**, 559, 1913, 1914
    - sufficiency of, **2**, 559, 1915—1919
  - costs of, **2**, 561, 1933, 1934
  - evidence in support of or in answer to, **2**, 559, 1913—1932
  - notice of motion, **2**, 554, 1858—1869
    - service out of jurisdiction, **2**, 555, 1869
  - powers & procedure, **2**, 560, 1923—1932
  - refused, appeal, **2**, 561, 1935—1937
  - time limit for, **2**, 556, 1870—1912
    - application of, **2**, 556, 1877—1894
    - effect of, **2**, 559, 1912
    - extension, consent, by, **2**, 559, 1910
      - grounds for, **2**, 558, 1898—1907
      - powers of the court as to, **2**, 558, 1908, 1909
    - former practice, **2**, 556, 1870—1876
    - what constitutes, **2**, 557, 1895—1897
    - whom, by, & how, **2**, 554, 1855—1857
- award only bad in part, **2**, 553, 1847
- award void, **2**, 553, 1846
- concealment of facts, procured by, **2**, 551, 1832
- contract for hire of horses, in case of, **12**, 408, 3288
- corruption, for, **2**, 547, 1804—1810
- evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **2**, 47, 256
- failure to state case, as ground for. *See* SPECIAL CASE

**SETTING ASIDE—continued.**award—*continued.*

- fraud of arbitrators, for, **2**, 548, 1805
- fraud, procured by, **2**, 551, 1828—1830
- fresh evidence, on discovery of, **2**, 552, 1838, 1839
- grounds for, **2**, 547, 1803—1840
- illegality, on ground of, **2**, 550, 1826, 1827
- improperly procured, **2**, 551, 1828—1837
- interest of arbitrator in subject-matter, on ground of, **2**, 549, 1811—1813
- jurisdiction as to, **2**, 545, 1786—1802
  - agreement not to impeach, in case of, **2**, 547, 1802
  - courts having, **2**, 545, 1786—1799
  - submission of indictment for conspiracy, in case of, **2**, 547, 1801
  - submission of proceeding in form criminal, in case of, **2**, 547, 1800
- malpractice or irregularity, on ground of, **2**, 547, 1803—1809
- misconduct of arbitrator, on account of, **2**, 47, 430, 548, 256, 800, 801, 1810—1827; **30**, 133, 116
- misrepresentation of facts, procured by, **2**, 551, 1834, 1835
- motion for, whether a "matter," **1**, 12, 102
- objection to award waived, whether, part performance, by, **2**, 552, 1840
- order for, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 140
- partiality of arbitrators, on grounds of, **2**, 548, 549, 1807, 1809, 1814—1818
- pending judge's order to stay, **2**, 553, 1849
- perjury, procured by, **2**, 551, 1837
- refusing, grounds for, **2**, 552, 1841—1854
- submission, departure from terms of, on ground of, **2**, 548, 550, 1807, 1808, 1823—1825
- waiver of objection, after, **2**, 553, 1850—1854
- bankruptcy notice, of, **4**, 103, 925—936
  - action by debtor to set aside judgment, **4**, 104, 932
  - adjournment of application for, **4**, 104, 931—933
  - appeal from refusal to set aside, **4**, 104, 936
  - composition deed, where, creditor not bound thereby, **4**, 103, 928
  - counterclaim & set-off, in case of, **4**, 104, 937—940
  - creditor preventing compliance with notice, **4**, 104, 929
  - granting of time to debtor to make arrangement, **4**, 104, 930, 933
  - jurisdiction of court as to, **4**, 103, 925—933
    - limitation on, **4**, 103, 925, 926
- conveyance, of. *See* RESCISSION
- deed, of,
  - equity, in, purchaser for value without notice protected against, **20**, 261, 233, 234
  - ignorance of fact, due to, deed poll executed under solicitor's advice, **35**, 117, 210
  - King's Bench Division, in, **20**, 293, 499
  - mistake as to effect, on ground of, **35**, 116, 204
- equitable jurisdiction. *See* RESCISSION
- family arrangement, of, **24**, 962, 145—158
- gift made under undue influence *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
- judgment,
  - application for, delay in, **38**, 785, 1181, 1182
  - concealment of action from landlord by tenant, on, **38**, 768, 995—1003
  - negligence, in action for, **36**, 93, 618

## SETTING ASIDE

( 1586 )

### SETTING ASIDE—*continued.*

judgment—*continued.*  
recovery of land, in action for, **38**, 769, 1017  
form of order, **38**, 769, 1018, 1019  
when by default, **38**, 785, 1181, 1182  
trespass, in, right of plaintiff to, **43**, 425, 498  
order,  
contract, to carry out, set aside where contract  
can be set aside, **35**, 94, 34  
resale, **40**, 64, 472—474  
proceedings, of, in extent in chief in first degree,  
**16**, 228, 193—196  
sale of land, **40**, 64, 469—475  
purchaser not highest bidder, whether highest  
bidder entitled to be declared purchaser,  
**40**, 64, 475  
purchaser's right to out-of-pocket expenses,  
**40**, 61, 471  
who may apply, bidder not interested in  
estate, **40**, 64, 470  
bidder not party to cause, **40**, 64, 469  
settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY,  
avoidance  
solicitor's remuneration, agreement as to,  
summons under Attorney & Solicitors Act,  
1870, order on, final or interlocutory,  
whether, **30**, 136, 145  
unconscionable bargains. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE  
BARGAIN  
undue influence, for, equitable doctrine as to.  
*See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
verdict, of, **30**, 260, 624—640  
voluntary settlement, of. *See* VOLUNTARY  
SETTLEMENT

### SETTING BACK,

buildings,  
extra-metropolitan streets, in, **26**, 561, 2563,  
2564  
metropolitan streets, in, **26**, 502, 2093

### SETTING DOWN,

action for trial, of, Court of Appeal, original  
jurisdiction as to, **16**, 184, 897  
trial, for, matrimonial causes, of, **27**, 427, 4348—  
4355

### SETTING FIRE. *See* ARSON ; BURNING

### SETTLED,

account. *See* SETTLED ACCOUNT  
Estates Act. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT  
funds,  
bequest of, whether sums payable under  
marriage settlement pass under, **44**, 709,  
725, 5530—5779  
estate duty, payable out of. *See* ESTATE  
DUTY  
settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT  
ESTATE DUTY  
trust property. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
Land Acts improvements. *See* SETTLED LAND  
ACTS IMPROVEMENTS  
Land Acts trustees. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
TRUSTEES  
land apart from the Settled Land Acts. *See*  
SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND  
ACTS)  
property. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY  
share, lapse of gift by will. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT  
BY WILL

### SETTLED ACCOUNT (ACCOUNT STATED),

account retained without objection as, **12**, 576,  
4806  
accounts, when deemed to be settled, **20**, 271,  
304—309  
acknowledgment, action, to support, primary  
liability, necessary for, **12**, 587, 4893  
after action brought, as evidence of, **12**, 581,  
4852  
debt, of, bankruptcy of debtor, after, effect  
of, **12**, 580, 4850  
indebtedness, of, as evidence of, **12**, 577, 4811  
one item in account, of, **12**, 587, 4893  
acquiescence, account unsigned, where proof of,  
**12**, 579, 4836  
banking account, in, by customer, **20**, 271, 309  
action on, **12**, 571—572, 4761—4766  
executed contract, on, admission of sum due  
after, **12**, 165, 1201  
mistake, defence to, as, **35**, 162, 578—580  
parties meeting & stating balance, where,  
**12**, 541, 4500  
admission of debt, account open, by admission  
as to implied promise to pay balance, **12**,  
578, 4823  
administrator of amount of distributive share,  
by, **12**, 581, 4851  
agent of unknown principal, to, **12**, 579, 4831  
bill, due on, between persons not original  
parties, **12**, 580, 4845  
death, taking effect on, **12**, 580, 4844  
executor, by, **12**, 545, 4526  
family of creditor, to, **12**, 579, 4830  
form of, **12**, 579—580, 4841—4849  
implied, when, **12**, 576—578, 4803—4824  
must be accepted, **12**, 579, 4836—4840  
not due at time of, as evidence of, **12**, 581,  
4854—4858  
parol admission, **12**, 580, 4845—4849  
plaintiff, to, or his solicitor, **12**, 575, 4791—  
4793  
promissory notes, by maker of, **12**, 577, 4817—  
4818  
to whom made, **12**, 579, 4827—4835  
trustee of funds in hand, by, **12**, 545, 4530  
unqualified, must be, **12**, 579—580, 4841—  
4844  
writing, in, principal & interest due, of, **12**,  
584, 4880  
agent, by, **1**, 441—443, 1310—1320  
agent, payment by, promise as to, **12**, 577, 4813  
amount, precise statement of, necessary, **12**,  
575—576, 4794—4802  
amount to be ascertained, promise to make  
account & pay sum due, **12**, 576, 4802  
annual payments to plaintiff, effect of plea of,  
**12**, 573, 4773  
award, whether evidence of, **12**, 536, 4460  
balance, contingent, as, **12**, 581, 4858  
found, when, **20**, 271, 304  
inability to pay, effect of statement of, **12**,  
579, 4831  
meeting of parties to state, as consideration  
for, **12**, 200, 1600  
reference to probable smallness of, as evidence  
of, **12**, 580, 4849  
bill of exchange, as evidence of, **12**, 586—587,  
4889—4893  
expression of opinion that bills would be  
dishonoured, **12**, 581, 4857  
offer to honour at own residence, **12**, 579  
4842  
overdue, drawer's promise to pay indorsee  
**12**, 577, 4816

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SETTLED ACCOUNT—continued.**

cheque, lost, made good by banker as, **12, 521, 4334**  
 company's debt, director's promise to pay on withdrawal of attachment, as, **12, 583, 4865**  
 conclusive until errors assigned, **12, 576, 4805**  
 contracts not directly enforceable involved in, effect of, **12, 583—584, 4866—4878**  
 contradictory accounts, effect of second on first account, **12, 572, 4771**  
 cross accounts, difference unascertained, promise to pay as, **12, 576, 4798**  
 debts, admission of. *See* admission, *supra*  
 debts, creditor, incurred before & after entering into partnership, joinder of plaintiffs, **12, 582, 4861**  
 nature of, necessity for statement of, **12, 575, 4796**  
 parties to action, must be between, **12, 582—583, 4861—4865**  
 whether merged in, **12, 519, 4317**  
 delay in objection to, **20, 271, 306**  
 documents as evidence of, **12, 584—587, 4879—4893**  
 error, rectification of, promise as to, effect of, **12, 575, 4794**  
 executor & beneficiary, between, residuary estate, of, **12, 542, 4501**  
 executor's promise to pay under mistake as to testator's liability, **12, 582, 4860**  
 existing debt, admission must have reference to, **12, 580, 4850**  
 necessity for, **12, 514, 4269**  
 future date, promise to pay on, **12, 211, 1696**  
 goods taken possession of & part payment made as, **12, 576, 4808**  
 honour, debts of, promise to pay as, **12, 578, 4821**  
 illegality of contract, effect of, on action for, **12, 583, 4869—4870**  
 instalment, promise to pay, after examining accounts, **12, 578, 4819**  
 promissory note, by maker of, **12, 577, 4817**  
 interest on balance of, recovery of, **12, 588, 4903—4905**  
 interest paid on specified sum as evidence of, **12, 578, 4820**  
 IOU, as evidence of, between parties to, **12, 585—586, 4881—4888**  
 consideration for assignment of debts, effect of recital of release on, **12, 586, 4886**  
 cost book mine, for price of shares in, **12, 586, 4887**  
 not addressed to any person, **12, 585, 4883**  
 purchaser, by, recovery on, by auctioneer, **12, 585, 4885**  
 rent, given to distraining landlord for residue of, **12, 586, 4888**  
 item, acknowledgment of one, **12, 578, 4825**  
 land, price of unsold, treated as due at time of stating account, **12, 581, 4859**  
 purchase money of, included in, payable without conveyance, **12, 584, 4874**  
 lesser sum, agreement to take for larger unliquidated sum, **12, 574, 4778**  
 refusal of offer of, **12, 579, 4837—4839**  
 satisfaction by, effect of plea, **12, 572, 4772**  
 memorandum dictated to creditor's solicitor admitting sums received, **12, 574, 4783**  
 money had & received, action for, where account incomplete, **12, 546, 4536**  
 mortgage, assignment of, stating debt, binding only on parties, **12, 578, 4826**

**SETTLED ACCOUNT—continued.**

names of parties, necessity for appearance of, in, **12, 575, 4795**  
 nature of, **12, 572, 584, 4764—4766, 4878**  
 negotiable instruments as evidence of, **12, 586, 587, 4889—4893**  
 objection to part of account only, promise as to payment by agent, **12, 577, 4813**  
 offer of amount claimed, to person authorised, claim increased subsequently, **12, 579, 4835**  
 original demands not extinguished by, **12, 572, 4767—4768**  
 partnership accounts, when implied in case of, **12, 577, 578, 4809—4810, 4819**  
 partners, with, action by surviving partners, **12, 582, 4863**  
 part payment on receipt of account, promise to pay balance, as, **12, 576, 4807, 4808**  
 pass book,  
   entries made on one side only, as evidence of, **3, 244, 700**  
   passing to & fro of, whether evidence of, **3, 243, 696, 697**  
   return of, to bank without objection as, **3, 245, 704; 12, 578, 4824**  
 payment into court on count of, effect on other claims, **12, 577, 4812**  
 payment of dividend on estate, not implied from, **12, 576, 4805**  
 place where stated, averment necessary, **12, 574, 4786**  
   how ascertained, when by letter, **12, 575, 4791—4793**  
 promise to pay balance, as evidence of, **12, 576, 4807**  
   implied from mutual settlement, **12, 576, 4803, 4804**  
   part in money & arrange set-off as to balance, as, **12, 577, 4815**  
 promissory note, admission by maker of, **12, 577—578, 4817—4818**  
   as evidence of, **12, 586—587, 4889—4893**  
   erasure in, as evidence of, **12, 586, 4890**  
   indorsement by maker on, of interest paid, as evidence of, **12, 583, 4872**  
 release, whether prior to, **12, 514, 4269**  
 rendered & accepted, when, **20, 271, 308**  
 rent due by insolvent tenant, promise to pay by assignees on receipt of fixtures, as, **12, 582, 4862**  
 re-opening account. *See* ACCOUNTS  
 severance, before sale of growing crops, **12, 165, 1204**  
 signature of defendant, necessity for proof of, **12, 584, 4877**  
 solicitor & client, as between, **42, 137, 1326—1329**  
 solicitor, by, agreement to take smaller sum for larger unliquidated amount, **12, 574, 4778**  
   bill of costs, non-delivery of, as required by Solicitors Acts, **12, 573, 4775—4777**  
   unsigned account of drawer's solicitor's claims, against bankrupt solicitor, **12, 573, 4774**  
 specialty, debt secured by, inclusion of other matters, effect of, **12, 572, 4769, 4770**  
 statute-barred debts, recoverability of, on, **12, 583—584, 4871—4878; 32, 319, 47—49**  
 subsisting debt, evidence of, necessity for, **12, 521, 4334**  
 time when stated necessity for showing, **12, 574—575, 4786—4789**  
 trade, association in restraint of, accounts furnished by secretary as, **12, 583, 4868**



**SETTLED ACCOUNT—continued.**

trustee, by, admission of balance due to beneficiary, **12, 574, 4780—4784**  
 co-trustees, amount of debt stated by one in presence of other, **12, 574, 4785**  
 statement of readiness to pay specified sum down, **12, 574, 4779**  
 warrant of attorney to confess judgment, evidence of, **12, 584, 4879**  
 widow, debtor, of, promise by, to widow of creditor, as, **12, 582, 4864**

**SETTLED ESTATES ACT,**

infant,  
 guardian of, for purposes of, **28, 284, 1360**  
 land owned by, in fee simple, is settled estate within, **28, 205, 644—646**  
 who may act for infant, **28, 205, 647—651**  
 lease under, by tenant for life to himself and others jointly, **1, 43, 344**  
 sale by order of court, **40, 52, 331, 332**  
 out of court, **40, 54, 361, 362**

**SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS). See also SETTLED PROPERTY**

costs of tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
 disentailment of. *See* DISENTAILMENT  
 estate duty in case of. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 fines in case of. *See* FINE (COPYHOLD); FINE (LEASE)  
 heirlooms in relation to. *See* HEIRLOOM  
 improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND  
 income from. *See* INCOME  
 Ireland, in. *See* IRELAND  
 jointure charged on. *See* JOINTURE  
 leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLD  
 renewable. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 lease of. *See* LEASE  
 mining. *See* MINING LEASE  
 power, under. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
 Settled Estates Act, under. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT  
 tenant in tail, by. *See* TENANT IN TAIL  
 life estate in. *See* LIFE INTEREST  
 mortgage of,  
 interest on, **35, 666, 4017, 4018**  
 redemption, remainderman, by, **35, 350, 926, 927**  
 tenant for life, by, **35, 350, 922—925**  
 tenant in tail by, **35, 350, 928**  
 sale by order of court, **40, 52, 333**  
 Settled Estates Act *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT  
 tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
 timber on. *See* TIMBER  
 title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 trustees. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE  
 waste in case of. *See* WASTE

**SETTLED LAND ACTS,**

bankruptcy, effect on powers under, **5, 743, 6413, 6414**  
 building leases under, **40, 762, 2912—2916**  
 buildings, erection of, as improvement. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS  
 capital money under,  
 application of, **40, 748, 2778—2822**  
 improvements, for. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS  
 incumbrances, discharge of, **40, 749, 2796—2810**  
 modes of, **40, 749, 2791—2822**

**SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.**

capital money under—*continued.*  
 application of—*continued.*  
 money in court, **40, 751, 2815—2817**  
 purchase money for lease or reversion, **40, 752, 2818—2820**  
 purchase of land, **40, 751, 2811—2814**  
 tenant for life may direct, **40, 748, 2778—2790**  
 charity, proceeds of sale of land of, revenue, as, **40, 740, 2693**  
 court, money in, payment out to trustees, **40, 751, 2815—2817**  
 damages, breach of repairing covenant, for, whether, **40, 740, 2690**  
 heirlooms, for damage to, **40, 740, 2689**  
 future, not chargeable with expenses of execution of powers, **40, 769, 3004**  
 heirlooms, arising from sale of, **40, 753, 2821, 2822**  
 damages for injury to, as, **40, 740, 2689**  
 improvements, repayment of cost of, contribution by lessees, **40, 740, 2688**  
 incumbrances, fund for discharge of, discharge out of other money, **40, 740, 2691**  
 investment of, **40, 749, 2791—2795**  
 mines, part of rent of, to be set aside as, **34, 643, 408**  
 money liable to be laid out in land as, **40, 740, 2694—2703**  
 portions raised out of, **40, 617, 1538**  
 sale of land, arising from forfeited deposit, **40, 740, 2692**  
 charity, of, proceeds as revenue, **40, 740, 2693**  
 tenant for life, direction of, for application of, **40, 748, 2778—2786**  
 optional, **40, 748, 2787—2790**  
 what constitutes, **40, 740, 2688—2703**  
 compound settlement,  
 appointment of trustees of, **40, 780, 3117—3129**  
 derivative settlements & assignment of life tenancy, effect of, **40, 776, 3066—3069**  
 nature of, **40, 771, 3036—3050**  
 what constitutes, co-existing settlements, **40, 774, 3051—3062**  
 settlements to same uses by different instruments, **40, 775, 3063—3065**  
 conveyance under, **40, 764, 2951—2966**  
 contract of predecessor, to give effect to, **40, 766, 2979**  
 easement,  
 cross sales of, **40, 766, 2974**  
 exchange of, **40, 765, 2972, 2973**  
 incorporeal hereditament within, as, **19, 12, 16**  
 release of, **40, 766, 2975**  
 ecclesiastical property, whether applicable to, **19, 498, 3545, 3546**  
 faculty, costs of, whether costs under, **19, 360, 1781**  
 family arrangements, effect of, on powers of tenant for life, **24, 965, 164, 165**  
 heirlooms, power to sell, **40, 762, 2917—2950**  
 authorised, in what cases, **40, 763, 2944—2950**  
 court, circumstances affecting decision of, **40, 763, 2928—2943**  
 discretionary control by, **40, 762, 2920—2922**  
 jurisdiction of, **40, 762, 2917, 2918**  
 highway, liability to repair, whether incumbrance within, **26, 368, 940**  
 improvements under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.**

incumbrance,  
 discharge of, capital money, out of, **40**, 749, 2796—2810  
 liability to repair highway as, **26**, 368, 940  
 shifting or varying provisions of, **40**, 765, 2967—2971  
 infant, in case of, **28**, 202, 621—643  
   exercise of tenant for life's powers, person appointed by court, by, **28**, 204, 639, 640  
   trustees, by, **28**, 203, 625—638  
   infant deemed tenant for life, **28**, 202, 621, 622  
 leases under, **40**, 757, 2864—2916  
   best rent, bribe to tenant for life, effect of, **40**, 761, 2910  
   matters for consideration, **40**, 761, 2908, 2909  
   meaning of, **40**, 761, 2906, 2907  
   mining lease, in case of, **34**, 642, 397  
   necessity for, **40**, 760, 2902—2905  
   building, **40**, 762, 2912—2916  
   commencement of, time for, **40**, 760, 2900, 2901  
   consent to, trustees or court, by, communication to parties, **40**, 747, 2770  
   easement, of, **40**, 746, 2765, 2766  
   mansion house, part of, **40**, 746, 2765, 2766  
   two in one settlement, **40**, 746, 2768, 2769  
   park defined, **40**, 746, 2767  
   what amounts to, **40**, 747, 2771  
   easement, of, consent by trustees or court, **40**, 746, 2765, 2766  
   leave of court for. *See* consent of trustees or court, *supra*  
   mansion house, of. *See* mansion house, *infra*  
   mining lease, **34**, 641, 389—417  
   notice to trustees of intention to exercise powers, **40**, 744, 2753—2761  
   park, of, consent to, **40**, 746, 2767  
   rent. *See* best rent, *supra*  
   requirements of valid, **40**, 760, 2890—2911  
   surrender of, **40**, 766, 2976—2978  
   tenant by the curtesy, by, **38**, 678, 249  
   tenant for life, power of, **40**, 758, 2871—2883  
   tenant in tail, power of, **40**, 757, 2864—2870  
   time for commencement, **40**, 760, 2900, 2901  
 limited owners,  
   mining leases by, **34**, 641, 389—417  
   mortgage by. *See* mortgage, *infra*  
   tenant for life, having powers of, **40**, 731, 2619—2687  
 mansion house,  
   chapel forming part of. *See* CHAPEL  
   converted into school, whether still within Settled Land Acts, **40**, 746, 2769  
   lease of,  
     consent to, trustees or court, of, **40**, 746, 2765, 2766  
     two estates & houses to one settlement, **40**, 746, 2768, 2769  
     wife of tenant for life, to, **40**, 760, 2895  
   rebuilding of, improvement, as, **30**, 288, 144—166  
   sale or exchange of, **40**, 746, 2765—2777  
     consent of court, by, **40**, 747, 2772—2777  
   will, in, interpretation of words, **44**, 588, 4108  
 mines & minerals, dealt with separately from surface, may be, **34**, 636, 328—332  
 mining leases under, limited owner's powers of granting, **34**, 641, 389—417

**SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.**

mortgage, **35**, 277, 320—337  
 effect of, **35**, 278, 336  
 formalities precedent to, **35**, 277, 320, 321  
 purposes for which tenant for life may, **35**, 277, 322—334  
 shifting of incumbrances, **35**, 278, 335  
 possession in relation to, defined, **40**, 732, 2621—2625  
 powers under, **40**, 726, 2572—3079  
   additional & larger powers, **40**, 768, 3000—3003  
   application of capital money, **40**, 748, 2778—2822  
   discharge of incumbrances, **40**, 749, 2796—2810  
   heirlooms, proceeds of sale of, **40**, 753, 2821, 2822  
   investment, **40**, 749, 2791—2795  
   mode of, **40**, 749, 2791—2822  
   money in court, **40**, 751, 2815—2817  
   purchase money for lease or reversion, **40**, 752, 2818—2820  
   purchase of land, **40**, 751, 2811—2814  
     what moneys liable, **40**, 740, 2694—2703  
   tenant for life's power to direct, **40**, 748, 2778—2790  
 capital money arising under the Acts. *See* capital money, *supra*  
 characteristics of, **40**, 741, 2704—2752  
 exercise of, conditions precedent to, **40**, 744, 2753—2777  
   consent to, trustees or court, by, **40**, 746, 2764—2777  
   mansion house, lease, sale or exchange of. *See* mansion house, *supra*  
   trustees, entitled to assignee's interest, **40**, 746, 2764  
 expenses of, **40**, 769, 3004—3035  
   costs, legal proceedings, of, **40**, 769, 3005—3014  
   costs, procuring concurrence of mortgagees in sale, of, **40**, 770, 3023—3027  
   costs, sale, of, **40**, 770, 3015—3022  
   future capital money not chargeable, **40**, 769, 3004  
   leave of court for. *See* consent, *supra*  
   notice, **40**, 744, 2753—2761  
   prohibition against, void, **40**, 743, 2736—2752  
 fiduciary, **40**, 741, 2704—2718  
 inalienable, **40**, 743, 2719—2735  
 married woman subject to restraint on anticipation, of, **40**, 739, 2682, 2683  
 person beneficially entitled in fee simple subject to subsisting charge, of, **40**, 739, 2680, 2681  
 person entitled to income, of, **40**, 737, 2660—2679  
 powers in other statute similar, **40**, 768, 2997  
 powers in settlement, cumulative on, **40**, 766, 2980  
   relation to, **40**, 766, 2980—3003  
 powers in settlement conflicting with, **40**, 767, 2981—2996  
 sale, of. *See* sale under, *infra*  
 tenant for life of another, of, **40**, 734, 2634—2636  
 tenant for years determinable on life, of, **40**, 733, 2633  
 tenant in fee simple with executory limitation over, of, **40**, 732, 2628—2632

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*

powers under—*continued.*  
 tenant of life estate subject to liability to  
 cesser, of, **40**, 734, 2637—2658  
 interest during occupation of house, **40**, 734,  
 2643—2652  
 interest during widowhood, **40**, 734, 2641,  
 2642  
 interest subject to trust for accumulation,  
**40**, 735, 2653—2658  
 tenant of the curtesy, of, **40**, 736, 2659  
 trustees of settlement, of, **40**, 739, 2684—2687  
 vesting deeds, **40**, 776, 3070—3074  
 purchaser, protection of, **40**, 776, 3075—3079  
 sale by order of court, out of court, **40**, 54, 364—  
 366  
 sale under, **40**, 753, 2823—2863  
 agreement confirmed by statute, whether  
 binding on interested parties not men-  
 tioned, **12**, 595, 4952  
 assignment of part of life interest, concurrence  
 of assignees, **40**, 755, 2835  
 capital money arising from. *See* capital  
 money, *supra*  
 consent to, trustees, of, absence of, **40**, 754, 2832  
 trustees of assignees interest, of, **40**, 746,  
 2764  
 conveyance on. *See* conveyance, *supra*  
 express power in settlement with restrictions,  
 statutory power paramount, **40**, 753,  
 2826—2828  
 heirlooms, of. *See* heirlooms, *supra*  
 lunatic life tenant, **40**, 755, 2836  
 mode & conditions of, **40**, 756, 2853  
 mortgage discharged on, **40**, 754, 2834  
 pending action by life tenant, **40**, 753, 2829  
 price to be obtained, how fixed, **40**, 756, 2850  
 —2852  
 private Act confirming agreement for, binding  
 on parties not mentioned, whether, **12**,  
 595, 4952  
 private Act of settlement restricting sale, **40**,  
 753, 2826—2828  
 property inalienable at law, **40**, 753, 2824  
 purchase money, payment of, **40**, 757, 2854—  
 2863  
 remainder sold before Settled Land Act, 1882,  
**40**, 753, 2825  
 restrictions on sale in express power, **40**, 753,  
 2826—2828  
 subsoil, of, **40**, 754, 2833  
 tenant for life's power of, **40**, 753, 2823—2837  
 trustees, appointment of, **40**, 755, 2839—2849  
 trustees, by, discharge of incumbrances, **40**,  
 755, 2838  
 trust for sale under Law of Property Act, 1925,  
 s. 32, excluded, **40**, 755, 2837  
 undivided shares, concurrence of co-tenant,  
**40**, 754, 2830, 2831  
 settled land, defined, **40**, 728, 2590—2602  
 settlement,  
 compound. *See* compound settlement, *supra*  
 defined, **40**, 726, 2572—2589  
 surrender of lease, **40**, 766, 2976—2978  
 tenant for life under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
 UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 tenant in tail, powers of, under, **40**, 732, 2626,  
 2627  
 trustees for the purposes of. *See* SETTLED  
 LAND ACTS TRUSTEES  
 undivided shares, land held in, **40**, 782, 3134—3151  
 vesting deeds, **40**, 776, 3070—3074  
 vicar & his successors, land awarded to, whether  
 applicable to, **19**, 498, 3546

## SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVE- MENTS,

capital money, out of, **30**, 282, 68—187  
 additions or alterations to enable buildings  
 to be let, **30**, 286, 128—143  
 cottages for labourers, farm servants & arti-  
 sans, **30**, 284, 95, 96  
 drainage, **30**, 283, 80—88  
 embanking & weiring, **30**, 284, 89  
 expenditure not repayable by instalments,  
**30**, 283, 80—166  
 expenditure repayable by instalments at  
 discretion of trustees or court, **30**, 290,  
 167—169  
 farmhouses, buildings, etc., **30**, 284, 97—100  
 funds applicable, **30**, 291, 179—187  
 Settled Land Act, 1882, after, **30**, 291, 184—  
 187  
 before, **30**, 291, 179—183  
 houses for agents, bailiffs, etc., **30**, 290, 167, 168  
 inclosing, straightening fences & re-division  
 of fields, **30**, 284, 90—92  
 mills, waterwheels, engines, etc., **30**, 285, 101  
 —103  
 offices, workshops, etc., **30**, 290, 169  
 principal mansion house, rebuilding of, **30**,  
 288, 144—166  
 amount applicable, **30**, 289, 158—166  
 stables included, whether, **30**, 288, 144—146  
 what amounts to rebuilding, **30**, 288, 148—  
 157  
 principal on which court acts, **30**, 282, 68, 69  
 reconstruction, enlargements or improvement  
 of authorised improvements, **30**, 286, 118  
 —125  
 roads, streets & open spaces, **30**, 284, 285,  
 93, 94, 110—113  
 small dwellings, provision of, **30**, 286, 126, 127  
 special provisions in settlement, effect of, **30**,  
 290, 170—178  
 streets, roads & open spaces, **30**, 284, 285, 93,  
 94, 110—113  
 building estates, on, **30**, 285, 110—113  
 trial pits for & preliminary works for develop-  
 ment of mines, as to, **30**, 286, 114—117  
 water supply, **30**, 285, 104—109  
 charges under statute for authorised improve-  
 ments, **30**, 293, 196—205  
 discretion of trustees or court, **30**, 292, 188—193  
 execution of, **30**, 293, 194, 195  
 procedure, **30**, 294, 206—208

## SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES,

absence of, as ground for repudiation by pur-  
 chaser of contract for sale, **40**, 247, 2150  
 appointment of, **40**, 778, 3095—3116  
 application for, representation of remainder-  
 man, **40**, 779, 3095  
 compound settlement, in case of, **40**, 780,  
 3117—3129  
 new trustees, **40**, 782, 3130, 3131  
 order of court for, infant's interests not pre-  
 judiced, **40**, 779, 3096  
 separate settlements under one instrument,  
**40**, 779, 3097, 3098  
 persons who may be appointed, **40**, 779,  
 3099—3116  
 compulsory purchase of land, deposited money  
 on, when payable to, **11**, 245, 1442—1446  
 consent of, required, when, **40**, 746, 2764—2777  
 existing trustees of settlement as, **40**, 777, 3080—  
 3090  
 mansion house, lease, sale or exchange of,  
 consent to, of, **40**, 746, 2765—2777

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES—**  
*continued.*

number of, **40**, 782, 3132, 3133  
 personal representative of testator as, **40**, 778, 3094  
 sale of land by, discharge of incumbrances, **40**, 755, 2838  
 tenant for life, as, **40**, 778, 3091—3093

**SETTLED PROPERTY.** *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY

after-acquired property. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY  
 apportionment, investments, on sale of, **40**, 678, 2142—2147  
 capital of. *See* CAPITAL; CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY  
 chattels. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 heirlooms, as. *See* HEIRLOOM  
 concurrent estates in. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP  
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY  
 copyholds. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 election in regard to. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)  
 estate duty in case of. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 income of. *See* INCOME  
 infant, maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 investment of. *See* INVESTMENT  
 land as. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 leaseholds as. *See* LEASEHOLD  
 renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 lease of. *See* LEASE; MINING LEASE; POWER OF LEASING; SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT IN TAIL  
 losses on, adjustment of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
 maintenance of infant out of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE  
 mines as. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 mortgage of. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)  
 Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 power over. *See* POWER (AUTHORITY)  
 real property as. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 receiver of. *See* RECEIVER  
 rents & profits of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
 resulting to settlor. *See* RESULTING TRUST  
 reversion. *See* REVERSION  
 title to, when barred by time. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 settlement estate duty on. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY  
 succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 timber. *See* TIMBER  
 title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 trustees of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE  
 wasting property, conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY

**SETTLEMENT,**

*The title SETTLEMENTS is contained in Vol. XL, pp. 440—798*  
 absolute gift cut down for benefit of objects of, **44**, 920, 7775, 7776  
 accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNTS; ACCOUNT STATED  
 action, of. *See* COMPROMISE  
 adjudication of, maintenance of lunatic, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW), lunatic  
 antenuptial. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE  
 boundaries, of. *See* BOUNDARIES  
 claims, of. *See* COMPROMISE  
 compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT  
 disputes, of, friendly societies, in case of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 equity to, of married woman. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT  
 estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY  
 losses under policy of marine insurance, of. *See* ADJUSTMENT; LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 marriage. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
 poor law. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT  
 property, of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

**SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,**

advowson free from succession duty, in case of, **21**, 47, 299  
 annuities, in respect of,  
   apportionment between residuary estate & annuities, **21**, 45, 291  
   payable in rateable proportion, **21**, 48, 309  
   property set apart to provide for annuities, **21**, 45, 290, 292, 293  
   widow's liability, **21**, 46, 293  
 apportionment between residuary estate & legatees & annuitants, **21**, 45, 291  
 beneficiaries, incidence between, **21**, 44, 286  
 collection of,  
   executor accountable for, **21**, 47, 302  
   foreign assets in respect of, **21**, 47, 303  
   sufficiency of accounts, **21**, 47, 304  
 contingency,  
   legacies given on, **21**, 48, 308  
   property settled on, **21**, 45, 287  
   contingency which cannot arise, **21**, 45, 288  
 death duties, included in, **21**, 5, 5  
 estate duty, included in, **21**, 44, 284  
 exoneration of settled property,  
   bequest of residue to pay estate duty, **21**, 48, 312—315  
   “clear yearly sum,” bequest of fund to produce, **21**, 48, 316  
   covenant to pay sum without deduction, **21**, 48, 311  
   direction to pay legacy “free from duty,” **21**, 48, 317  
   mixed fund, **21**, 32, 194  
   direction to pay testamentary expenses out of residue, **21**, 48, 310  
   fund appointed specifically to pay “all duties,” **21**, 48, 318, 319  
 foreign personalty, liability to, **21**, 47, 298  
 general residuary estate, payable out of, **21**, 47, 305  
 gift *inter vivos*, liability to, **21**, 46, 295  
 gift of, additional legacy, as, **23**, 419, 4909  
 money vested in trustees for purchase of land, liability to, **21**, 47, 301

## SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY—continued.

nature of, **21, 44, 284**  
 payment of, allowance in respect of, in computing estate duty, **21, 21, 120, 121**  
 personal representative accountable for, **21, 47, 302**  
 portions, liability to, **21, 45, 290**  
 residuary estate, when must be paid out of, where settled funds, **21, 47, 307**  
 settlor, death of, within three years, **21, 46, 296**  
 testamentary expenses, is not, **21, 44, 285**  
 trustees' remuneration fund, on, deceased trustee, in case of, **21, 46, 297**  
 what property liable to, **21, 47, 305—310**

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY. *See also*

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY

*The title SETTLEMENTS is contained in Vol. XL, pp. 440—798*

abatement of shares in fund, depreciation, **40, 458, 78**

absolute gift,

life interest enlarged to, **40, 563, 1026—1030**

life interest with power of appointment in survivor of husband and wife, **40, 563, 1018**

omission in settlement, to wife on death of husband, rectification, **40, 543, 856—861**

power to appoint in donee of life interest, **40, 563, 1019—1021**

trusts in default of issue, personalty, limitation of wife's fund, **40, 576, 1119—1121**

accretions, shares in fund, **40, 458, 78**

accumulation of trust funds under. *See ACCUMULATION OF INCOME*

Act of Parliament creating, **40, 450, 1—3**

ademption by. *See ADEMPMENT*

advancement, provisions as to. *See ADVANCEMENT*

advowson, of, **40, 798, 3263**

after-acquired property,

covenant to settle, **40, 493, 422—687**

agreement to settle property, "to which I may be entitled," is not, **40, 494, 425**

assignment of interest in settled fund is not, **40, 494, 424**

breach of, measure of damages, **40, 494, 430**  
 remedy for, **40, 494, 430**

collateral agreement to, **40, 499, 472**

conflict of laws as to, **11, 436, 979**

construction of, **40, 494, 431—451**

instrument construed by itself, **40, 494, 431**

particular interests, in case of, **40, 495, 435—451**

restriction of general words, **40, 495, 435—442**

restriction to particular interest, **40, 495, 443—451**

realty not capable of transfer by *lex situs* without consideration, **11, 437, 984**

recitals, how far controlling, **40, 494, 433**

strict, **40, 494, 432**

disentail not claimable under, **38, 722, 681—683**

exceptions in, **40, 517, 619—651**

amount, as to, **40, 517, 619—640**

value, ascertainment of, **40, 518, 632—640**

limitations as to amount, time & source, **40, 517, 619—631**

one time, arising at, sums from different sources at same time, **40, 518, 628**

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

after-acquired property—continued.

covenant to settle—continued.

exceptions in—continued.

personal chattels, **40, 519, 641—643**

property otherwise settled, **40, 519, 644—648**

source, as to, **40, 517, 619—640**

separate legacies under two codicils, **40, 518, 630**

time, as to, **40, 517, 619—640**

separate legacies under two codicils, **40, 518, 630**

value, amount reduced by advances, **40, 518, 627**

capable of settlement, property must be, **40, 517, 619**

legacy & share in legacy as next of kin, **40, 517, 623**

legacy & share of residue under same will, **40, 517, 621, 622**

one time & source implied, **40, 517, 518, 620, 627**

power of appointment of greater sum, execution successively on smaller sums, **40, 517, 624—626**

reversionary interest above amount after coverture, **40, 518, 629**

reversionary interest belonging to wife before settlement, **40, 518, 631**

express, must be, **40, 493, 422**

gift made in forgetfulness of, revocation of, **35, 90, 8**

household goods as, Bills of Sale Act, 1854, not within, **7, 26, 129**

interests included, **40, 496, 452—618**

accumulations of income & property purchased therewith, **40, 497, 455—463**

acquired after termination of coverture. *See coverture, infra*

acquired by husband after wife's death, bequest to wife & children, **40, 511, 566—567**

covenant by husband alone, **40, 511, 565**

share of reversionary fund, **40, 512, 568**

acquired by wife after husband's death, **40, 510, 554—562**

referred to in settlement, **40, 510, 558—562**

acquired by wife under husband's will, **40, 510, 556, 557**

annuity, arrears of, **40, 516, 611—613**

contingent interests, **40, 504, 513, 508—524, 582—586**

coverture, acquired after, **40, 510, 547—574**

divorce, termination by, **40, 512, 570—574**

separation, termination by, **40, 512, 570—574**

coverture, confined to, **40, 510, 547—553**

falling into possession after, reversionary interest, **40, 513, 577—581**

not vested in possession during, **40, 512, 569**

defeasible interests, **40, 504, 513, 508—524, 582—586**

estate tail, in case of, **40, 498, 464—467**

existing interests, whether, **40, 499—506, 471—524**

gifts from husband to wife, in case of, **40, 498, 468—470**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**

after-acquired property—*continued*.  
 covenant to settle—*continued*.  
 interests included—*continued*.  
 indefeasible interests, **40**, 501, 484—507  
 intention, legacy in terms contrary to  
 covenant, **40**, 496, 452—454  
 joint tenancy, in case of, **40**, 506, 525—  
 527  
 joint tenancy severed, **38**, 693, 378  
 life interests, in case of, **40**, 507, 528—538  
 omission from settlement by mistake, **40**,  
 513, 576  
 pledge of, without notice of bill of sale,  
 priority, **7**, 148, 809, 810  
 power of appointment in covenantor,  
 under, **40**, 508, 539—546  
 property not mentioned in settlement, **40**,  
 499, 473—478  
 property acquired in right of wife, **40**,  
 500, 477  
 remainders, **40**, 501, 484—524  
 restraint on anticipation, property sub-  
 ject to, **40**, 514, 587—594  
 reversionary interests, **40**, 501, 512, 484—  
 524, 575—586  
 covenant to settle "any share or  
 interest," **40**, 512, 575  
 separate use of wife, property given for,  
**40**, 515, 600—604  
*spes successionis*, **40**, 511, 563, 564  
 stock in trade, **40**, 501, 479  
 tontine debenture, **40**, 500, 478  
 vested interest not in possession, **40**, 501,  
 480—483  
 joint & several. *See* several & joint, *infra*  
 marriage settlement, in, variance between  
 recital & operative part of deed, effect  
 of, **17**, 363, 1740, 1743  
 operation of covenants, **40**, 523, 682—687  
 performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE  
 powers included, **40**, 494, 426—428  
 exchange, **40**, 494, 426  
 mining lease, **40**, 494, 428  
 sale, **40**, 494, 426, 427  
 several & joint, husband alone, covenant  
 by, **40**, 520, 652—665  
 general words, of agreement, **40**, 522,  
 673—681  
 husband & wife, by, **40**, 520, 652—681  
 express, **40**, 521, 667—672  
 wife alone, covenant by, **40**, 521, 666  
 severing joint tenancy, **38**, 693, 378  
 subsequent settlement, **40**, 494, 705, 429,  
 2388—2389  
 usual clause, whether, **40**, 494, 423  
 what amounts to, **40**, 494, 424, 425  
 will confirming settlement, effect of, **44**,  
 374, 2083  
 alteration of, power to charge portions on, **40**,  
 598, 1348  
 annuities under. *See* ANNUITY  
 antenuptial marriage settlement. *See* MAR-  
 RIAGE SETTLEMENT  
 appointment, trusts in default of. *See* POWER  
 OF APPOINTMENT  
 articles for. *See* marriage articles, *infra*  
 avoidance of, **40**, 551, 937—979  
 action to set aside, *viva voce* evidence, dis-  
 cretion of court to insist on, **22**, 520, 5547  
 bankruptcy, on. *See* bankruptcy, *infra*  
 condition for settlement in particular manner,  
 different settlement on foot of former  
 covenant, **40**, 552, 942

**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**

avoidance of—*continued*.  
 costs, voluntary settlement, **40**, 552, 946, 947  
 fraud, for, **22**, 523, 5578; **30**, 141, 179; **40**,  
 551, 938, 939  
 grounds for, **40**, 551, 937—941  
 voluntary settlement. *See* avoidance of,  
 voluntary settlement, *infra*  
 illegal consideration, **12**, 264, 2164  
 mistake, for, lapse of time, after, **35**, 143, 414  
 unilateral mistake in post-nuptial settle-  
 ment, **35**, 126, 273  
 parties, remainderman expectant on estate  
 tail, **40**, 552, 943  
 reconveyance, necessity for, **40**, 552, 944, 945  
 resettlement, no intention to vary existing  
 limitations, **40**, 552, 941  
 subsequent settlement, persons claiming  
 under, by, **40**, 551, 937  
 unconscionable bargain, as. *See* UNCON-  
 SCIONABLE BARGAIN; UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 unreasonable settlement, by persons claiming  
 under, subsequent settlement, **40**, 551,  
 937  
 voluntary settlement, **40**, 552, 945—979  
 costs, estate, out of, **40**, 552, 946  
 trustees, of, appeal, **40**, 552, 947  
 creditors, by, **25**, 207, 429—501  
 grounds for, **40**, 553, 952—979  
 absence of independent advice, **40**, 553,  
 954—963  
 death, executed in expectation of, **40**,  
 555, 966  
 deed not fully explained to settlor, **40**,  
 555, 964  
 deed not fully explained to settlor, con-  
 firmation by subsequent settlement,  
**40**, 555, 965  
 fraud, **40**, 553, 953  
 independent advice, absence of, **40**, 553,  
 954—963  
 intention of settlor not carried out, **40**,  
 555, 967  
 power of revocation, absence of, **40**, 553,  
 554, 952, 957—962  
 power of revocation, absence of, onus of  
 proof of intention, **40**, 555, 962, 963  
 self-protective settlements, **40**, 555, 968—  
 973  
 settlement in favour of objects of settlor's  
 bounty, **40**, 556, 974—979  
 purchaser for value, by. *See* VOLUNTARY  
 CONVEYANCE  
 reconveyance ordered, **40**, 552, 945  
 undue influence, for. *See* UNDUE INFLU-  
 ENCE  
 who may avoid, **40**, 552, 948—951  
 bankrupt, by, trustee's position regarding, **5**,  
 731, 6333  
 bankruptcy, avoidance on, **5**, 837, 7078—7163  
 part, as to, **40**, 551, 940  
 "void" meaning of, **5**, 846, 7124  
 blank in, of amount, no rectification, **40**, 539,  
 816  
 capital and income under. *See* CAPITAL;  
 INCOME  
 certificate of invalidity of, order to vary, whether  
 interlocutory order, **30**, 133, 119  
 charge under. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY  
 chattels,  
 consumable, gift by will, **44**, 195, 240—264  
 covenant to settle after-acquired property,  
 exempted from, **40**, 519, 641—643  
 settlement of, **40**, 796, 3246—3250



## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

children,  
 gift by will to. *See* CHILDREN  
 limitation of estate to illegitimate children, 40, 574, 1096—1103  
 portions. *See* PORTION  
 class gift in. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 collaterals, in favour of. *See* RELATIONS  
 compound settlement,  
 appointment of trustees of, 40, 780, 3117—3129  
 derivative settlements. assignment of life tenancy, effect of, 40, 776, 3066—3069  
 nature of, 40, 771, 3036—3050  
 what constitutes, co-existing settlements, 40, 774, 3051—3062  
 settlements to same uses by different instruments, 40, 775, 3063—3065  
 condition in. *See* CONDITION  
 condition in will as to settlement by legatee, 44, 469, 2893—2896  
 after-acquired property, 44, 452, 470, 2743, 2896  
 condition performed at date of will, 44, 479, 2970  
 contract, not to perform, 44, 452, 2743  
 “hereditaments,” capital money as, 44, 470, 2895  
 security by legatee, 44, 490, 3098  
 settlement not executed owing to neglect of trustee, 44, 482, 3004  
 settlement to other uses, 44, 469, 2893  
 foot of former covenant, on, 40, 552, 942  
 time limit, whether essence of condition, 44, 474, 2932  
 validity of trusts doubtful, 44, 470, 2894  
 consideration for, 40, 524, 688—811  
 agreement to free from incumbrances & settle, death before settlement, 40, 524, 689  
 child & parent, between, undue influence in cases of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 covenant to pay premiums, policy assigned to trustees, on, 40, 525, 693  
 estate tail, grant of, 40, 524, 688  
 illegal, setting aside, 12, 264, 2164  
 intestate's realty & personalty settled, realty non-existent, 40, 525, 692  
 marriage as, 40, 525, 694—698  
 failure of, 40, 529, 732—748  
 effect of, 40, 530, 741—748  
 what amounts to, 40, 529, 732—740  
 persons within consideration, 40, 525, 699—731  
 collaterals, 40, 528, 722—726  
 issue, 40, 526, 709—714  
 next of kin, 40, 527, 715—721  
 parties to the marriage, 40, 525, 702—708  
 remainderman, 40, 528, 727, 728  
 marriage settlement. *See* marriage settlement, *infra*  
 portion settled on wife, agreement to release claims on father's estate, 40, 524, 690  
 post-nuptial settlement, in case of, 40, 531, 752—767  
 ward of court, 40, 525, 693  
 separation of spouses as, 40, 531, 749  
 settlement on trust to pay debts, heir in tail joining to charge settled estate, 40, 524, 691  
 undue influence. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 voluntary settlements, 40, 531, 750—811  
 enforcement of, 40, 537, 801—811  
 trustee's remedy, 40, 538, 808—811  
 validity of, 40, 533, 768—800  
 covenant to settle, 40, 535, 785—788  
 equitable interest, in case of, 40, 534, 774—784

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

construction of deed. *See* deed, *infra*  
 construction of will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 contingency, gift dependent on. *See* CONTINGENCY  
 contract for, 40, 468, 161—687  
 after-acquired property, covenant to settle. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*  
 articles, by. *See* marriage articles, *infra*  
 draft at variance with, executed under protest, rectification refused, 35, 128, 288  
 informal, 40, 473, 222—271  
 acceptance, 40, 477, 241—253  
 enforcement of, 40, 478, 258—266  
 memorandum. *See* memorandum, *infra*  
 offer, 40, 474, 222—240  
 settlement superseding, effect of, 40, 478, 267—271  
 subject-matter of, 40, 477, 254—257  
 marriage articles. *See* marriage articles, *infra*  
 memorandum, 40, 468, 167—194  
 contents of, agreement, 40, 468, 169  
 consideration, 40, 468, 170  
 parties, 40, 468, 167  
 subject-matter, 40, 468, 168  
 signature, 40, 470, 190—194  
 solicitor, drawn up by, 40, 468, 171  
 sufficient, what is, 40, 468, 172—189  
 no declaration of trust in pursuance of, whether enforceable, 8, 499, 633  
 parol agreements & Statute of Frauds, 40, 468, 161—221  
 admissibility of evidence other than memorandum, 40, 470, 195—198  
 estoppel, 40, 472, 212—221  
 conduct, by, 40, 473, 218—221  
 representation, by, 40, 472, 212—217  
 memorandum. *See* memorandum, *supra*  
 part performance, 40, 471, 199—211  
 satisfaction by subsequent devise, 20, 479, 2039  
 will, by, revocation of will, effect of, 44, 179, 85  
 conversion of property. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY  
 copyholds, 13, 124, 1544—1556  
 covenant to settle,  
 after-acquired property. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*  
 performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE  
 possession under, 38, 736, 809  
 severing joint tenancy, 38, 693, 376—378  
 will, by, equal share, advances in lifetime, 40, 486, 342  
 fourth part of property, construed as in value not specie, 40, 486, 341  
 creditors, when voidable by. *See* avoidance, *supra*  
 cross-remainders in. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER  
 curtesy defeated by, post-nuptial, 38, 679, 256  
 daughters,  
 direction to settle shares of. *See* direction, *infra*  
 portions, by way of. *See* PORTION  
 deed, by, 40, 456, 63—160  
 construction of, 20, 241, 75 ; 40, 457, 70—160  
 ambiguity, operative part, in, controlled by recitals, whether, 17, 365, 366, 1768, 1774, 1775  
 blank, 40, 459, 816  
 children of second marriage, whether within, 40, 458, 77

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**deed, by—*continued.*construction of—*continued.*children surviving parents, court leans  
against necessity for, **40, 457, 73**conflicting deeds or clauses, **40, 461, 103—  
110**covenant for further assurance, words not  
deleted, **40, 458, 81**covenant to convey free from incumbrances,  
subsequent incumbering, **40, 458, 79**expediency of provisions irrelevant, **40, 457,  
74**failure as to part, rest valid, **40, 457, 76**grant & release of property subject to rent-  
charge to one grantor, **40, 458, 80**ignorance of rights, dependent on, **35, 97, 56**inclusion of every interest settlor can part  
with, **40, 459, 87—91**intention effectuated by, **40, 458, 84—86**intention expressed for one event, not con-  
trolled by other events, **40, 457, 75**leaseholds, in case of, **40, 460, 99—101**marriage with consent, second marriage  
without consent, **40, 458, 83**mistake as to, money paid under, **35, 91, 9**mistake corrected by, tail male construed  
tail general, **40, 459, 86**words supplied, whether, **40, 458, 81, 84,  
85**particular words & phrases, **40, 462, 114—  
160**recitals, **40, 462, 111—113**controlling ambiguity, whether, **17, 365,  
366, 1768, 1774, 1775**rectification according to, **40, 539, 813**repugnancy, rejection of words used, **17,  
351, 1621, 1622**residence by husband & wife, proviso for,  
joint election, **40, 458, 82**second marriage, children of, whether  
included, **40, 458, 77**shares in fund, accretions, **40, 458, 78**what passes under settlement, **40, 459, 87—  
102**will, whether different from, **40, 457, 70—72**  
marriage settlement, **40, 457, 72**words of limitation, effect of absence of, **40,  
459, 92—97**intention to pass fee, **40, 635, 1747—1752**estoppel of father allowing son to settle  
property not possessed, **40, 456, 64**execution, **40, 456, 66—69**existence of deed presumed from circum-  
stances, **40, 456, 63**lost, search to be made when, **22, 229, 2033**testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTA-  
MENTARY INSTRUMENTSdefined, Settled Land Acts, under, **40, 726, 2572  
—2589**derivative, notice of assignment to trustees of,  
**8, 461, 328**

direction for,

daughters' shares, of, whether absolute interest  
cut down, **40, 557, 980**will, in, **40, 450, 4—62**absolute gift, after, **40, 557, 980 ; 44, 920,  
7772a—7774**children & mother, to secure share of, **40,  
451, 7**children, for benefit of, **40, 453, 34**tenancy in common created, **44, 978, 8331**construction of, articles, whether differing  
from, **40, 453, 36, 37****SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**direction for—*continued.*will, in—*continued.*costs, **40, 456, 61, 62**counsel shall advise, as, **40, 450, 4**daughters & family, for benefit of, **40, 453,  
34**daughters' shares, of, marriage, on, donees  
take absolutely at twenty-one, **44, 911,  
7698**whether absolute interest cut down, **40,  
557, 980**effect of, **40, 450, 4—62**family, for benefit of, **40, 453, 34**intention of testator, **40, 453, 31**limitations & provisions inserted, **40, 453,  
30—60**particular instances, **40, 453, 38—47**powers, **40, 454, 48—57**sufficiency of, **40, 450, 4—7**waste, **40, 455, 58—60**marriage, on, construed marriage under age,  
**44, 1058, 1059, 9105, 9106, 9120, 9121**object must be legal, **40, 453, 32**preparation of settlement, intention governs,  
**40, 453, 30, 31**recommendation to settle, no lapse on death  
of legatee in testator's lifetime, **44, 507,  
3254**remoteness avoided, **40, 453, 33**secured for children & mother, to be, **40,  
451, 7**share given to daughter or female relative,  
form of settlement, **40, 452, 20—29**whether ordered to be settled, **40, 450,  
8—19**strict settlement favoured, **40, 453, 35**whether settlement ordered, **40, 450, 4—7**

Divorce Court,

set aside settlement on second marriage,  
jurisdiction to, **27, 507, 5450**settlement of property of guilty wife by, **27,  
514, 5541—5575**effect of application for, restrained on  
anticipation, **27, 515, 5549**evidence of conduct of parties, **27, 515, 5546**principle on which court acts, **27, 515, 5543**whether provision made for variation, **27,  
516, 5561**variation by. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLE-  
MENTSelection, case of, raised by. *See* ELECTION  
(DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)

equity to a settlement,

conduct of husband considered, **35, 145, 444**property claimed by husband in right of wife,  
**20, 246, 118—121**estate duty in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTYestoppel of father allowing son to settle interest  
not possessed, **40, 456, 64**estoppel, settlement of reversion expectant,  
fund subsequently obtained under appoint-  
ment, **40, 456, 65**

evidence of,

copy as, **22, 195, 1671**counterpart as, **22, 221, 1946, 1947**lost deed, search to be made in case of, **22,  
229, 2033**

executory,

direction to settle. *See* direction, *supra*whether articles are, **40, 479, 281—286**expediency of provisions do not affect con-  
struction, **40, 457, 74**failure of trusts of, resulting trust, **40, 580, 1154**

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

family arrangement, supported as. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT  
 father allowing son to settle interest not possessed, estoppel, **40**, 456, 64  
 fraudulent,  
   bankruptcy, in. *See* bankruptcy, *supra*  
   creditors, against. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE  
   purchasers, as against subsequent. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE  
 fund in court, of, rectification of, not a petition, **35**, 144, 423  
 heirlooms, of. *See* HEIRLOOM  
 hotchpot clause in. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 income under. *See* INCOME  
 incumbrances. *See* INCUMBRANCE  
   discharge of, by tenant for life. *See* MERGER  
 infant, by, marriage, on. *See* marriage settlement, *infra*  
 infant, maintenance in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 investment. *See* INVESTMENT  
 issue for purposes of. *See* ISSUE  
 issue, trusts in default of. *See* GIFT OVER  
 joint & natural lives, during, effect of, **40**, 557, 983  
 jointure. *See* JOINTRESS; JOINTURE; POWER OF JOINTURING  
 land held under, devise of, **44**, 191, 201  
 leaseholds, of. *See* LEASEHOLD  
 leaseholds, renewable. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 leasing, power of, contained in. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
 lessor, by, under power, claim by person under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31**, 132, 2659  
 limitations in. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE  
   direction to settle, in case of. *See* direction, *supra*  
   life estates, of. *See* LIFE INTEREST  
   perpetuities, application of rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 lost, search to be made when, **22**, 229, 2033  
 lunatic, by, **33**, 139, 165—168  
 marriage articles,  
   brocage contract, marriage not effected, recovery of money paid, **12**, 284, 2325  
   children, provisions for, powers of appointment, trusts in default of exercise of or subject to, **40**, 568, 1056—1062  
   conditions, dependent & independent in, **12**, 418, 3360—3363  
   construction of, **40**, 479, 272—325  
   court, by, in place of directing settlement to be executed, **40**, 479, 272  
   covenant to stand seised in, on, **40**, 479, 284  
   executory, considered, unless rights finally declared, **40**, 479, 284—286  
   executory or final, whether, **40**, 479, 281—286  
   intention, according to, against actual words, **40**, 479, 273—280  
   intention effectuated, death without issue inserted, **40**, 575, 1104  
   words supplied, death without issue, **40**, 575, 1104  
   contract for settlement of property by, **40**, 479, 272—421  
   covenant,  
     after-acquired property, to settle. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*  
     fathers, by, **12**, 418, 3360

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

marriage articles—continued.  
 covenant—continued.  
   land, to settle, **40**, 489, 372—378  
   enforcement of, **40**, 490, 379—421  
   mutual, in, performance of, **12**, 418, 3363  
   property, to leave, by will, **40**, 486, 341—371  
   dispositions deputing covenant, **40**, 488, 360—371  
   or otherwise, **40**, 488, 358, 359  
   share, in case of, **40**, 486, 341—349  
     effect of covenant, **40**, 486, 343—347  
   specific sum, in case of, **40**, 487, 350—357  
   property, to settle by deed or will, **40**, 486, 341—371  
   share, equal, advances in lifetime, **40**, 486, 342  
   fourth part, in value not specific, **40**, 486, 341  
 covenant to appropriate produce of estate, lien, **40**, 491, 392  
 covenant to stand seised in, effect of, **40**, 479, 284  
 dower barred by, **18**, 21, 203—216, 218—221  
 enforcement of, **40**, 490, 379—421  
   covenant to appropriate produce of estate, to raise sum of money, **40**, 491, 392  
   death, one party, in case of, **40**, 491, 387—389  
   ignorance of rights as to, effect on agreement of compromise, **35**, 95, 42  
   lien, **40**, 492, 410—415  
   partial performance, **40**, 491, 390, 391  
 executory trust in, construction of, will, whether differing from, **40**, 453, 36, 37  
 issue, trusts in default of, **40**, 575, 1104—1122  
   next of kin, for, **40**, 577, 579, 1123—1139; 1142—1215  
   representatives, for, **40**, 586, 1216—1232  
 limitations inserted in settlements, **40**, 479, 272—325  
   articles executory or final, whether, **40**, 479, 281—286  
   construed according to intention, **40**, 479, 273—280  
 leaseholds, in case of, **40**, 484, 320  
 personalty, in case of, **40**, 484, 321—325  
 realty, in case of, **40**, 480, 287—319  
   estate for life with remainder to heirs, **40**, 480, 287—309  
   issue, in favour of, **40**, 482, 310—316  
 posthumous child within provisions of, **44**, 834, 6868, 6869  
 powers & provisions in, **40**, 485, 326—340  
   particular, **40**, 486, 337—340  
   usual, **40**, 485, 326—336  
 promises in, to give dowry & settle jointure, condition precedent, **12**, 418, 3361  
 specific performance of, **40**, 491, 386—409  
   grounds for refusal, **40**, 492, 400—409  
   mutual covenants not performed, where, **40**, 491, 393—399  
 Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **12**, 129, 860—864  
 variation of, **40**, 545, 876—883  
 marriage settlement,  
   administrator claiming under, pleading, **23**, 371, 4397  
   admissibility of evidence to correct, Statute of Frauds, notwithstanding, **35**, 139, 376  
   after-acquired property, covenant for settlement of. *See* after-acquired property, *supra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**marriage settlement—*continued.*

articles for. *See* marriage articles, *supra*  
 avoidance of, made to defraud creditors,  
 where, **5**, 841, 7097—7101

bankruptcy,

act of, whether, **4**, 53, 451

funds not belonging to bankrupt, rights of,  
 in, whether pass to trustee, **5**, 653,  
 5839—5853

funds provided by bankrupt, interest in,  
 whether passes to trustee, **5**, 656,  
 5854—5859

power of appointment exercised in, **4**, 32,  
 263

protection or avoidance of, on, **4**, 32, 263 ;  
**5**, 840, 7097—7103

bastard, gift to, consideration, marriage as, **3**,  
 380, 193, 194

bill of sale, as. *See* BILL OF SALE

bond with view to. *See* BOND

chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of  
 sale, **7**, 26, 124—130

children,

portions, by means of. *See* PORTION

provisions for, powers of appointment,  
 trusts in default of or subject to, **40**,  
 568, 1056—1062

children of second marriage, whether within,  
**40**, 458, 77

claims under, release of, **12**, 503, 4125

conflict of laws as to, **11**, 434, 965—1012

capacity of parties, **11**, 435, 968—974

affirm or repudiate, to, **11**, 435, 974

domicil after marriage, change of, effect of,  
**11**, 440, 1006—1008

form of contract, **11**, 436, 975, 976

interpretation of contract, **11**, 437, 980—  
 1005

English law, express stipulation to be  
 bound by, where, **11**, 437, 987,  
 988

foreign law, express stipulation to be  
 bound by, where, **11**, 437, 985, 986

*lex loci contractus* applicable to, **11**, 437,  
 981—983

*lex situs* applicable to, **11**, 437, 984

no express stipulation as to how  
 applicable, where, **11**, 437, 989—  
 1005

law governing, **11**, 434, 965—1008

validity of contract, **11**, 436, 977—979

variation of contract, **11**, 440, 1009—  
 1012

English court, power of, as to, **11**, 440,  
 1009—1011

separation by agreement, on, **11**, 441,  
 1012

consideration for,

creditors, valid against, **12**, 221, 1827

failure of, **40**, 529, 732—748

marriage as, **40**, 525, 694—698

parties within, **40**, 525, 699—731

partly illegal, **12**, 292, 2402

persons within, all connected with settle-  
 ment, **40**, 525, 699—701

whole settlement, runs through, **40**, 525,  
 699—701

construction of,

children surviving parents, court leans  
 against necessity for, **40**, 457, 73

*ejusdem generis*, rule as to, application of,  
**17**, 274, 893

will, whether different from, **40**, 457, 72

**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**marriage settlement—*continued.*

contract for,

acceptance, what constitutes, **40**, 477, 241—  
 253

articles, by. *See* marriage articles, *supra*

informal, **40**, 474, 222—271

offer, what amounts to, **40**, 474, 222—240

part performance, effect of, **40**, 471, 203, 204

Statute of Frauds as affecting, **40**, 468,  
 161, 162

copyhold, of, **13**, 124, 1548—1556

declaratory judgment as to, **30**, 140, 168

destroyed by husband, parol evidence, admis-  
 sibility of, as to, **22**, 236, 2115

disentailing assurance, confirmation of, in,  
 effect of, **35**, 143, 415

estate duty, whether payable on, interests of  
 husband & wife under, **21**, 8, 30

father natural agent of daughter in prepara-  
 tion of, **1**, 323, 405

forfeiture of benefit under, bankruptcy, on, **5**,  
 663, 665, 666, 667, 5891—5893, 5905,  
 5910, 5918

fraud & undue influence, rectification of, **40**,  
 540, 838—842

fraud induced by,

complicity of wife, **35**, 72, 693

misrepresentation by wife, **35**, 72, 694

fund, appointment of, will, by, **44**, 526, 3437

gifts by husband & wife, in, necessity for  
 acceptance, **27**, 159, 1286

guarantee of, in consideration of marriage, **26**,  
 18, 73

heirs of wife, trust of personalty for, **40**, 579,  
 1140, 1141

hotchpot clause in, **40**, 564, 1031—1055

husband, limitation in favour of, not fully  
 explained to wife, whether ground for  
 setting aside, **35**, 142, 403

illegitimacy, wife, of, husband taking as  
 administrator, **40**, 580, 1152, 1153

illegitimate children, provision for, in, **40**, 574,  
 1096—1103

income under, deficiency of, mistake, owing to,  
 recovery of, **35**, 163, 585

infant, by, **28**, 205, 652—755

after-acquired property, covenant to settle,  
**28**, 213, 730

wife's benefit, covenant for, **28**, 206, 658,  
 659

common law, at, **28**, 205, 652—731

validity of, **28**, 205, 652—719

confirmation, **28**, 208, 681—698

parent or guardian, by, not validated by,  
**28**, 212, 712—719

transfer of funds to trustees on, **28**, 210,  
 696—698

what amounts to, **28**, 208, 681—695

court, approbation of, made with, **28**, 206,  
 655—657

desire to settle, expressed by letter, effect  
 of, **28**, 207, 670

election to confirm or repudiate, **28**, 208,  
 671—680

fair & reasonable, must be, **28**, 207, 669

female, **18**, 21, 206 ; **28**, 205, 652—659

effect of husband's settlement of wife's  
 property, **28**, 212, 720—726

husband, misrepresentation of age of, effect  
 of, **28**, 207, 663—666

realty, of, **28**, 207, 661, 662

Infant's Relief Act, not within, **28**, 207,  
 667, 668

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

marriage settlement—continued.

infant, by—continued.

interest in fund given to issue, **28**, 214, 731

marriage, dissolution of, effect of, **28**, 207, 660

power of infant wife to bar future rights, **28**, 213, 727

property held in joint tenancy, settlement of, **28**, 213, 728, 729

repudiation after attaining full age, **28**, 210, 699—711

statutory powers, under, **28**, 214, 732—755

not compulsory, **28**, 214, 732, 733

voidable, **28**, 205, 652—668

intention to bind wife, evidence of, **22**, 66, 382

interest payable under, settlement of accounts as payment, **12**, 460, 3741

issue, trusts in default of, **40**, 575, 1104—1122

jointure secured by. *See* JOINTURE

legacy, share of residue, of, to satisfy covenant in marriage settlement, validity of, **21**, 53, 353

life interests under, personalty, in, **40**, 557, 981—1030

lost,

draft of, admissibility of, **22**, 234, 2091

examined copy of, admissibility of, **22**, 233, 2075

search for, **22**, 229, 2033

maintenance of children under, provision for. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

marriage broken off, execution, after, effect of, **12**, 351, 2913

Married Women's Property Act, 1882, effect of, prior settlements or dispositions, on, **27**, 86, 671—681

misrepresentation, made on faith of, effect of, **35**, 55, 499

mistake in,

admissibility of evidence to prove, notwithstanding Statute of Frauds, **35**, 139, 376

rectification of, **40**, 541, 843—849

solicitor, of, in preparation of, admissibility of evidence as to, **35**, 139, 371

money due under, wife, withheld by, trustees not liable for, **35**, 128, 288

next of kin, in favour of, who will take under, **40**, 579, 1142—1215

next of kin of wife, trust for, **40**, 577, 1123—1139

statutory, **40**, 580, 1157—1204

policies of insurance, of, **40**, 796, 3251—3262

portions for children. *See* PORTION

post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **7**, 26, 124—128

power, exercise of, under, when coverture a condition, effect after death of husband, **44**, 522, 3394

power of sale in,

construction of, **35**, 145, 436

rectification of, form of decree of, **35**, 145, 436

power under, effect of invalid marriage on, **44**, 525, 3430

production of at hearing, when in possession of solicitor, **22**, 431, 4463

realty, of, **40**, 588, 1236—1791

recital in, estoppel by, **21**, 253, 772, 776

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

marriage settlement—continued.

rectification of,

indorsement of decree, by, **35**, 144, 427

mistake, on ground of, addition of terms, by, **35**, 132, 315

admissibility of evidence, **35**, 141, 387—388

appointment, failure to execute, **35**, 139, 376

common mistake not proved, **35**, 135, 345

costs, no party to blame, **35**, 146, 449—451

paid by party to blame, **35**, 146, 452

evidence of plaintiff only, on, **35**, 141, 399—403

intention of parties, evidence of, **35**, 134, 338, 339

lapse of time, after, **35**, 143, 412

mutual, **35**, 128, 285—288

order of court as to, **35**, 141, 399

parol evidence, on, **35**, 138, 141, 357—359, 389—391

plaintiff, of, if uncontradicted, **35**, 141, 389—391

power of appointment, omission of, **35**, 141, 402

prior contract where no proof of, **35**, 131, 311

property included by general words, **35**, 131, 314

solicitor, of, **35**, 146, 453

costs of, **35**, 145, 444

volunteer, at suit of, **35**, 128, 286

where intention of parties proved, **35**, 134, 341, 342

terms of agreement at variance with, execution under protest by husband, **35**, 128, 288

where differing from articles, **40**, 540, 826—837

where no mistake proved, **35**, 133, 328—334

re-execution of, after objection, no fresh stamp necessary, **12**, 366, 3055

remainder, creation of interests in, **40**, 634, 1733—1786

reversionary interest, of, assignment of, ultimate trusts in favour of volunteer, how far enforceable, **8**, 497, 624

revocation of, not allowed in equity, **40**, 547, 898—900

settled funds, bequest of, whether sum payable under, passes, **44**, 709, 5530

settlor, secret covenant to indemnify, void, **12**, 250, 2048

Sicilian law, under, **35**, 142, 411

specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

tenant for life, powers of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS

testamentary instrument, as, **44**, 235, 605

trustees of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES

undue influence, obtained by, **12**, 107, 662, 663

usual provisions, omission of, rectification in case of, **40**, 542, 850—864

variation of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENT

conflict of laws as to. *See* conflict, *supra*

vesting of beneficial interests in personalty, direction as to, **40**, 570, 1069—1095

void marriage, effect of, on, **35**, 102, 106, 91, 122

voluntary gift in, whether revocable, burden of proof on donee, **35**, 141, 396

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**marriage settlement—*continued.*ward of court, on marriage of, **28**, 344, 2149—2188control of court over, **28**, 341, 2905—2097court may compel, **28**, 344, 2149—2153husband excluded, when contempt of court, **28**, 346, 2169—2184leave of court, with, **28**, 345, 2154—2160rectification of, **28**, 347, 2185—2188prejudice of encumbrancers, to, **35**, 120, 232

will,

disposition of property by, power of, under, **44**, 177, 70provision for, in, **44**, 179, 85construed as marriage under age, **44**, 1058, 1059, 9105, 9106, 9120, 9121donees take absolutely on attaining majority, when, **44**, 911, 7698married woman, on, default of issue, on, **22**, 152, 1303memorandum of contract. *See* contract, *supra*mutual settlements, subject to paying debts of party dying, legacy duty, not liable to, **21**, 50, 326name & arms clause in. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSEnext of kin, for, **40**, 579, 1142—1215class ascertained, when, **40**, 585, 1205—1215statute, apart from, **40**, 579, 1142—1156nature of estate taken, **40**, 580, 1155, 1156who are next of kin, **40**, 579, 1142—1151statutory, **40**, 580, 1157—1204“as if wife had died ‘unmarried’ or without being married,” **40**, 583, 1185—1202“as if wife had died ‘without having been married,’ ” **40**, 581, 1170—1184nature of estate taken, **40**, 585, 1203, 1204reference to statute, what constitutes, **40**, 580, 1157—1162surviving spouse, **40**, 581, 1163—1169trust for wife's next of kin subject to her interest, **40**, 577, 1123—1127will, in case of. *See* NEXT OF KINoriginal, notice of assignment to trustees of, **8**, 460, 326, 327partition of land in. *See* PARTITION

personal property,

appointment, powers of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENTtrusts in default of or subject to, **40**, 568, 1056—1062trusts for children at later age than twenty-one, **40**, 569 1060—1062trusts for children at twenty-one or marriage, **40**, 568, 1056—1059beneficial interests in, **40**, 557, 980—1235chattels. *See* chattels, *supra*heir, trusts for, **40**, 579, 1140, 1141hotchpot clause, **40**, 564, 1031—1055illegitimate child, when entitled, **40**, 574, 1096—1103investment of funds. *See* INVESTMENT

issue,

trusts in default of, **40**, 575, 1104—1122limitations of husband's fund, **40**, 576, 1113—1118limitations of wife's fund, **40**, 576, 1119—1122will, in case of. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLDrenewable. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES**SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.**personal property—*continued.*life interests under, **40**, 557, 981—1030absolute interest, enlargement to, **40**, 563, 1018—1030determinable in certain events, **40**, 558, 987—1009implied, **40**, 562, 1010—1017will, in case of. *See* IMPLIED GIFTwill, in case of. *See* LIFE INTERESTmarriage with or without consent, construction of deed. *See* deed, *supra*interests dependent on, **40**, 569, 1063—1068restraint on marriage. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGEnext of kin, trusts for. *See* next of kin, *supra*perpetuities, application of rule against, **40**, 588, 1233—1235realty, to devolve as, **40**, 794, 3236—3245postponement of vesting, **40**, 794, 3236—3238representatives, limitation to, **40**, 586, 1216—1232successive interests in. *See* SUCCESSIVEvesting, **40**, 570, 1069—1095child not surviving parents, in case of, **40**, 570, 1071—1089wife's next of kin or executors subject to her life interest, trust for, **40**, 577, 1123—1139person taking interest under, not excluded from next of kin, **40**, 580, 1148, 1151pin money, provision of. *See* PIN MONEYpolicy of insurance, of, **40**, 796, 3251—3262bonus, **40**, 797, 3253—3259portion. *See* PORTION

powers in,

allot land as public way, to, **40**, 725, 2570appointment, of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENTcharge, to, **40**, 723, 2554—2558enfranchise & convey to customary tenants, to, **40**, 724, 2563exchange for lands of equal value, to, **40**, 725 2565, 2566lay out money in freehold land & fee simple & inheritance thereof, to, **40**, 724, 2564leasing, of. *See* POWER OF LEASINGraise money, to, **40**, 724, 725, 2559—2562, 2569revocation of, **40**, 548, 901—936sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALEsubstitute land with consent of trustees, to, **40**, 725, 2567use adit, grant by successive tenants for life of right to, **40**, 725, 2571will, same power of leasing, selling & exchanging as in, **40**, 725, 2568property of another, estoppel of father allowing son to settle, **40**, 456, 64protector of. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENTreal property, **40**, 588, 1236—1791annuities under. *See* ANNUITYbeneficial interests arising under, **40**, 588, 1236—1791charges. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTYinterest, power to change, **40**, 640, 1787—1791jointure. *See* JOINTURElife estates under. *See* LIFE INTERESTname & arms clause. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSEpin money. *See* PIN MONEYportions. *See* PORTION



## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

real property—continued.  
 remainder, interests in. *See* REMAINDER  
 Settled Land Acts in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 shifting clauses. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE  
 waste. *See* WASTE  
 rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT  
 reference to other trusts, by. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUSTS  
 remainder,  
   interests in. *See* REMAINDER ; REMAINDER-MAN  
   perpetuities, rule against, in relation to. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 remoteness, limitations, in. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 renewal of leaseholds, provision for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 rentcharge, subject to prior, in favour of one settlor, 40, 458, 80  
 repugnancy in, rejection of words to avoid, 17, 351, 1621, 1622  
 resettlements. *See* RESETTLEMENT  
 residence, husband & wife, by, joint election, 40, 458, 82  
 restraint,  
   anticipation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
   marriage, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
 reversionary share, subsequent mortgage, notice affecting priorities, 8, 462, 333  
 reversion expectant, of, fund subsequently obtained under appointment, estoppel, 40, 456, 65  
 revocation of, 40, 546, 884—936  
   marriage settlements, 40, 547, 898—900  
   mistake in deed poll, due to, rectification, 35, 115, 202  
   power to revoke reserved, where, 40, 548, 901—936  
   exercise of power, 40, 548, 901—929  
     conditions of exercise of power prescribed, 40, 548, 901—908  
     implied revocation, 40, 549, 913—918  
     will, by, 40, 549, 909—912  
   extinguishment of power, 40, 551, 930—936  
   voluntary settlements, 40, 546, 884—897  
 sale of property. *See* POWER OF SALE ; SETTLED ESTATES ACT ; SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 satisfaction in relation to. *See* SATISFACTION  
 separation deed, under. *See* SEPARATION, deed  
 separation, proviso as to, validity of, 27, 222, 223, 1935, 1936, 1938—1940  
 setting aside. *See* avoidance, *supra*  
 Settled Estates Act in relation to. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT  
 Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 settlor. *See* SETTLOR  
 several instruments, comprised in. *See* compound settlement, *supra*  
 shares in fund, accretions, 40, 458, 78  
 shifting clauses in. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE  
 specific fund, accretion to, shares, 40, 458, 78  
 stamp duty on, 39, 295, 755—762  
 Statute of Frauds, contracts within. *See* contract, *supra*  
 succession duty payable in respect of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE

## SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—continued.

surety, by, to hinder or delay creditors, invalid, 26, 63, 450  
 tail male construed tail general, 40, 459, 86  
 tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE ; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER THE SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 title to land derived from, in favour of purchaser, 40, 148, 1175  
 trustee of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES ; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES  
 trust for sale, by way of. *See* TRUST  
 trust for sale, Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 variation of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS  
 vesting. *See* VESTING  
 void. *See* avoidance, *supra*  
 voidable, undue influence, for. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 voluntary settlement,  
   avoidance of. *See* avoidance, *supra*  
   consideration. *See* consideration, *supra*  
     distinguished from settlement for, 40, 531, 750  
   conversion in equity under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
   effect of, 40, 531, 750  
   enforcement of, requisites for, 8, 496, 614  
   family arrangement is not. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT  
   lunatic, of, 33, 139, 165—168  
   power of leasing in, defective exercise to settlor as trustee, deemed lease by settlor, 40, 708, 2426  
   remainder under, barred by subsequent recovery & settlement, whether, 40, 634, 1739  
   reservation to settlor in, estate duty, effect on liability to, 21, 13, 61—67  
   retainer by trustees of, 4, 416, 3759  
   revocation of, 40, 546, 884—897  
   surrender of, without consideration, 40, 531, 751  
   testamentary instrument, as, 44, 233, 586—588  
   title to land dependent upon validity of, whether forced on purchaser, 40, 152, 1214  
   vendor, by, prior to sale, objection to title, as, 40, 144, 1142, 1143  
 ward of court, on, consideration, 40, 525, 693  
 wife, equity to settlement of. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT  
 wife, of,  
   settlement by Divorce Court. *See* Divorce Court, *supra*  
   variation by Divorce Court. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS  
 will,  
   condition in, as to. *See* condition, *supra*  
   covenant to settle by. *See* covenant, *supra*  
   direction in, for. *See* direction, *supra*  
   distinguished from, 44, 174, 32  
   will, by, construction of will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS ; GIFT BY WILL  
   deed, whether different from, 40, 457, 70—72  
   words supplied to effect intention, whether, 40, 458, 81, 84, 85

## SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES. *See also*

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES ; TRUSTEE  
 administrative powers of. *See* TRUSTEE  
 advancement, powers of. *See* ADVANCEMENT  
 appointment of new. *See* NEW TRUSTEES  
 costs of,  
   avoidance of settlement, on, 40, 552, 947  
   how defrayed. *See* TRUSTEE  
   legal proceedings by, of, how defrayed, 40, 687  
     2234—2240

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES**—*continued.*

- income tax, remuneration as profits derived from employment for purposes of, whether, **28, 87, 497**
- investment, power of. *See* INVESTMENT
- land, management of, by. *See* TRUSTEE
- leasehold, power to renew. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
- leasing powers of. *See* POWER OF LEASING
- money withheld by wife, not liable for, **35, 128, 288**
- mortgage by. *See* TRUSTEE
- new,
  - appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE
  - Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
- number of, **40, 782, 3132, 3133**
- powers of, **40, 739, 2684—2687**
- sale by, **40, 705, 2394—2401**
  - defective power, under, recovery of deposit, **40, 235, 2043, 2044**
  - direction of tenant for life, on covenant for title by tenant for life, **40, 282, 2451—2453**
  - power of. *See* POWER OF SALE
- Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES
- succession duty, liability to, **21, 112, 846, 849**
- title deeds, right to, **40, 703, 2375—2379**
- tenant for life, as against, **40, 702, 2366—2372**

**SETTLOR,**

- covenant to pay off incumbrances, damages on failure to perform covenant, **17, 176, 799**
- death of,
  - husband & wife simultaneously, **22, 172, 1485**
  - within three years, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21, 46, 296**
- domiciled abroad, succession duty, when payable by, **21, 100, 729—731**
- husband & wife as, simultaneous death of, **22, 172, 1485**
- intention of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
- predecessor, as. *See* PREDECESSOR
- resulting trust to. *See* RESULTING TRUST
- settlement by. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY
- succession duty, for purposes of, alien may be, **21, 102, 746—749**
- trustees appointed by, powers of, **40, 739, 2684**

**SEVEN YEARS' ABSENCE,**

- defence to charge of bigamy, as, **15, 741, 8007—8019**
- presumption of death after, **22, 165, 167, 1410—1422, 1434**

**SEVERABLE.** *See* SEVERAL; SEVERANCE**SEVERAL.** *See also* JOINT; JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE

- actions, several interests, where, necessity for, **12, 39, 177**
- bond, where more than one obligor, **7, 192, 320—323**
- stamp duty on, **7, 256, 975—977**
- contract,
  - ambiguous words, effect of, **12, 25, 43**
  - hire purchase agreement as, **3, 95, 251**
  - intention of parties, **12, 24, 33**
- covenant,
  - joint covenant not treated as, **12, 35, 126**
  - right to sue, **12, 38, 168**
  - several actions maintainable, **12, 32, 33, 99, 101, 102**
  - several interests, necessity for, **12, 30, 74 (1)**

**SEVERAL**—*continued.*

- debts. *See* JOINT; JOINT CREDITORS; JOINT DEBTOR
- fishery, **25, 12, 81—121**
  - change of course of water, as to, **25, 14, 108, 109**
  - defined, **25, 12, 81—85**
  - may exist without property in soil, **25, 13, 95—107**
  - mode of fishing, **25, 13, 93**
  - nature of, **25, 12, 86—92**
  - ownership of soil, in relation to, **25, 13, 94—111**
- private,
  - exclusive right to fish, **25, 12, 81—84**
  - given place, in a, **25, 12, 82—84**
  - fish, kinds of, may be divisible as to, **25, 13, 90, 91**
  - mode of fishing, net & coble, stake nets included, **25, 13, 93**
  - oysters & floating fish, of, **25, 13, 90, 91**
  - right of other party to fish at certain times, **25, 13, 92**
  - right over soil of another, **25, 12, 85**
  - "several," meaning of, **25, 12, 86—89**
  - not a term of art, **25, 12, 86**
  - tenure of, **25, 15, 112—121**
  - variation in amount of soil, **25, 14, 110, 111**
- gift by will to. *See* DONEES IN WILLS
- interests,
  - joint action, not maintainable, **12, 32, 94**
  - several actions, necessity for, **12, 39, 177**
  - right to maintain, **12, 31, 92, 93, 99**
- ownership by. *See* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP
- works, defined, in building contract, **7, 341, 46**

**SEVERANCE.** *See also* PARTITION

- bequest, of, from testator's estate,
  - effect on vesting, **44, 1100, 9497—9505**
  - what amounts to, **44, 1101, 9503, 9504**
- compensation for damage by, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
- fixtures, of. *See* FIXTURES, removal
- joint tenancy, of. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
- land, of ownership of, vendor, by, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **40, 339, 2879**
- land, of, railway, by
  - fencing, gates & stiles necessary upon, **38, 286, 215—237**
  - railway company's obligation in respect of accommodation works after, **38, 284, 209—241**
  - right of way of owner after, **38, 284, 212—214**
- legacy fund, of. *See* APPROPRIATION
- manors, division of, in case of. *See* MANOR
- minerals, of. *See* MINERALS
- power of appointment, of, **37, 516, 1075—1084**
- rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- restraint of trade, of covenant in. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
- reversion on lease, of. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE
- words of, tenancy in common, whether creating. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP

**SEVERED LANDS.** *See* SEVERANCE**SEWAGE.** *See also* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND; SEWER

- agreement as to, overruled by statute, **12, 299, 2464**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SEWAGE**—*continued.*

Commissioners of Sewers. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS  
 control of, handed over to joint committee, liability of local board for, 44, 56, 399  
 discharge of,  
   nuisance, as. *See* nuisance, *infra*  
   pollution by. *See* POLLUTION  
   river, into, information for, 44, 56, 397  
   right cannot be acquired by custom. 44, 41, 294  
   streams & sea, into, 41, 30, 226—231  
   Thames, into, liability for, 44, 44, 316  
   “ wilfully suffering sewage to flow,” 44, 44, 315, 316  
 disposal, 41, 30, 224—259; 44, 43, 46, 309, 323  
   acquisition of land by local authority for, 41, 33, 240—243  
   discharge. *See* discharge, *supra*  
   local authorities may combine for, 41, 31, 232—239  
   metropolitan area, 41, 31, 32, 233, 234  
   nuisance in case of. *See* nuisance, *infra*  
   works for. *See* works, *infra*  
 farm, nuisance, as, 36, 168, 108  
 nuisance, as,  
   action to restrain, new works erected after action brought, amendment of pleadings, 1, 22, 178  
   trifling damage, 1, 37, 288  
   discharge, crude sewage, of, 44, 52, 367  
   ditch, into, 36, 180, 249  
   lake, into, silting up owing to, 44, 58, 418  
   river, into, 36, 224, 655  
     manufacturer, by, 44, 55, 396  
   sewers of neighbouring authority, into, 36, 228, 689  
   stream, into, 44, 48, 340  
 escape, by, 36, 189, 317—322  
   land adjoining stream, on, 44, 52, 367  
   liability to prevent, 7, 282, 134  
   percolation, in case of, 44, 5, 7  
 injunction, injury small, when, 36, 228, 689  
 London County Council, statutory powers in respect of, 44, 47, 336  
 maintenance of sewers, local authority by, 44, 52, 367  
 notice to owner, 36, 236, 750  
 occupier's liability, 36, 189, 317—322  
 overflow, whether act of God, 36, 220, 616  
 person causing nuisance, 36, 230, 705  
 sewage farm, 36, 168, 108  
 sewage works, constructed by local authority, order for abatement invalid, 36, 178, 234, 236  
   statutory powers of local authority, 36, 210, 532; 44, 62, 446  
 outfall. *See* disposal, *supra*  
 pollution by. *See* POLLUTION  
 population, increase in, increase in sewage caused by, 44, 40, 287  
 system of,  
   alteration of, sanitary authority, by, new outfall in river, 44, 43, 308  
   construction of, landowner, by, local authority, without consent of, 44, 47, 329  
 Thames,  
   flowing into, constructing chamber to intercept solid matter, 44, 45, 318  
   corporation's own premises, from, 44, 45, 319  
   prevention of pollution of. *See* THAMES

**SEWAGE**—*continued.*

works,  
   construction of, contractor, by, negligence, liability of local authority for, 36, 100, 664  
   local authority, by, 41, 33, 240—243  
   navigable tidal creek, in, nuisance caused to riparian owner, 44, 55, 388  
   nuisance from, 36, 178, 179, 234, 236  
   outside district, 41, 35, 260—263  
   subjacent & adjacent support of works, right of authorities to, 41, 36, 263—266

**SEWER.** *See also* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND; PUBLIC HEALTH; SEWAGE  
*The title SEWERS AND DRAINS is contained in Vol. XLI, pp. 1—64*  
 alteration of, 41, 19, 150—152  
   metropolis, in, 41, 25, 198—222  
 bourne flow is not, 43, 399, 226  
 cesspool as part of, 41, 9, 61—64  
 channels used solely for carrying off water as part of, 41, 10, 71—78  
 cleansing of, Commissioners of Sewers, by. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS  
 combined drainage as, metropolis, in, 41, 14, 107—112  
 Commissioners of Sewers. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS  
 connection of drain with, 41, 42, 305—325  
   declaration of right to, 30, 143, 195  
   entering upon private land to make, 41, 44, 318, 319  
   interference with right of local authority, 41, 44, 314—317  
   metropolis, in, 41, 44, 321—325  
   right to drain into sewer, 41, 42, 305—313  
 construction of, 41, 19, 147—149  
   accident during, indemnity from contractor, liability in case of negligence, 36, 100, 664  
   action against local authority in case of improper, 44, 23, 138  
   alteration of sewer. *See* alteration, *supra*  
   contractual obligations, 44, 1294, 11  
   damage to gas pipes during, 36, 100, 664  
   defect in, liability for damage caused by, 36, 52, 329  
     liability for nuisance caused by, 36, 216, 588  
   interference by, compensation in respect of, 44, 45, 321  
   lands, under or through, 41, 21, 161—177  
     lands, defined, 41, 21, 161, 162  
     reasonable notice, as to, 41, 22, 163—166  
     surveyor's report, necessity for, 41, 22, 167  
   without authority, 43, 398, 223  
   local authority, by, enforcement of duty, 41, 23, 178—181  
     statutory rights not be exceeded, 44, 23, 140  
   metropolis, in, 41, 25, 198—222  
   streets or lands, under or through, 41, 26, 207—209  
   presumption of consent for, 22, 177, 1537, 1538  
 control of, handed over to joint committee, nuisance, local board, liability of, for, 44, 56, 399  
 corporation, statutory obligation to provide efficient, 44, 62, 448  
 deed conferring rights in perpetuity, rectification on change of circumstances refused, 35, 128, 290  
 defined, 41, 5, 16—79

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SEWER—continued.**

drain,  
 distinguished from, **41, 5, 16—44**  
 when drain becomes sewer, **41, 5, 24—26**  
 highway, in, as sewer, **41, 7, 42—44**  
 repaired in mistake as sewer, recovery of money spent, **35, 151, 483**  
 drainage into, right of, **41, 42, 305—313**  
 easement for, reservation on sale of land, right to exclusive use, **40, 130, 1032**  
 easement of noxious discharge into, must be known to servient owner, **19, 69, 402**  
 expenses, covenant in lease to pay charges on property, whether included in, **31, 301, 4463**  
 flushing of, abstraction of water for, local authority's liability, **44, 20, 113**  
 highway, drains of, as sewers, **41, 7, 42—44**  
 highway, in, construction of, damage to other works, **36, 100, 664**  
 income tax, chargeability to, **28, 7, 15**  
 insufficient, local authority liable for nuisance from, **36, 236, 750**  
 local authority, liability for improper exercise of powers & duties, **41, 24, 182—197**  
 London, in city of, nearest common sewer, defined, **41, 16, 115**  
 maintenance of, failure by local authority in respect of, action for damage in regard to, **44, 52, 367**  
 manhole as part of sewer, **41, 10, 66**  
 metropolis, in,  
   connection of drain with sewers, **41, 44, 321—325**  
   construction of, **41, 25, 198—222**  
   improper exercise of powers & duties, **41, 27, 217—222**  
   Metropolis Management Acts, under, **41, 13, 95—114**  
   vesting of, **41, 18, 142—146**  
 negligence in laying. *See* construction, *supra*  
 nuisance from sewage. *See* SEWAGE  
 overflow sewer as, **41, 6, 38**  
 owner's liability for cost of,  
   new street in metropolis, **41, 30, 223**  
   Public Health Acts, under, extra metropolitan sewer, **26, 527, 2263—2273**  
 owner's right of drainage into sewers, **41, 42, 305—313**  
   Public Health Acts, under, **44, 46, 325**  
 permitting use of, inhabitants, by, local board's liability, **44, 44, 315**  
 pipe connected with, laid on private land, removal of pipe no trespass, **43, 429, 543**  
 pollution by. *See* POLLUTION  
 private Act, local authority's powers under, **44, 45, 322**  
 private street, in, **26, 527, 2263—2269**  
   effect of acceptance by local authority, **26, 527, 2263—2266**  
   local authority's powers as to, **26, 527, 2263—2269**  
   no recurring liability on frontagers, **26, 529, 2270—2273**  
   what is a sufficient sewer, **26, 528, 2267—2269**  
 protection of, metropolis, in, **41, 45, 326—329**  
 rateability of, **38, 439, 491, 109, 466—474**  
 rates. *See* SEWERS RATE  
   general & special, levied by Commissioners. *See* SEWERS RATE  
 repair of, **41, 20, 153—160**  
   access for, **41, 20, 155—157**  
   defined, **41, 21, 158**

**SEWER—continued.**

repair of—*continued.*  
 landlord's liability to keep in good tenantable, **31, 316, 4578**  
 metropolis, in, **41, 25, 198—222**  
 mistaken repair of drain as sewer, recovery of expenses, **35, 151, 483**  
 money paid for, recovery of. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE), sanitary work  
 owner, by, recovery of expenses, in case of, **41, 21, 159, 160**  
 reservoir as, **41, 9, 60**  
 size of, injunction to restrain local authority from increasing, **44, 45, 322**  
 statutory powers, construction under, of, effect on common law rights, **44, 46, 324**  
 stopped up by lessee, sewer constructed without his consent, summary proceedings, **36, 229, 703**  
 street,  
   power to carry sewers under, **44, 45, 322**  
   private, in. *See* private street, *supra*  
 Towns Improvement Clauses Act, powers incorporated in private Act, **44, 45, 322**  
 tramway interfering with, **43, 344, 31, 32**  
 underground,  
   compensation to purchaser on account of, **40, 106, 838**  
   rescission of contract of sale on ground of, **40, 108, 859**  
 vesting of,  
   local authority, in, **41, 16, 116—146**  
   statutory exceptions, **41, 16, 122—141**  
   metropolis, in, **41, 18, 142—146**  
   sewers made for improving land, **41, 18, 138—141**  
   sewers made for profit by private persons, **41, 16, 122—137**  
   sewers under Commissioners of Sewers, **41, 52, 381—384**  
 watercourse as, **41, 7, 45—59**  
 wrongful user of, declaratory judgment under R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, as to, **30, 150, 234**

**SEWERS RATE,**

areas in which levied, **41, 60, 433—440**  
 basis of assessment to, **41, 63, 463—469**  
 distress for,  
   collector, authority of, **18, 420, 1584**  
   demand, necessity for, **18, 419, 1576**  
   occupier, liability of, **18, 419, 1582, 1583**  
   presentment, the, **18, 419, 1577, 1578**  
   private Inclosure Act, under, **18, 420, 1589, 1590**  
   replevin, whether maintainable, **18, 420, 1586**  
   second distress, **18, 420, 1588**  
   warrant for. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
   wrong assessment, in case of, **18, 420, 1587**  
 general, **41, 58, 424—469**  
 occupier, liability of, **41, 63, 458—462**  
 parliamentary or parochial taxes, covenant to pay, whether included in, **31, 295, 4408**  
 persons rateable, **41, 61, 441—462**  
 purposes for which levied, **41, 58, 424—432**  
 special, **41, 64, 470, 471**

**SEXTON,**

appointment of, **19, 300, 980—988**  
 burial, burial ground, in, in case of, **7, 546, 256—259**  
 rights in case of, **7, 545, 243, 244**  
 duties of, **19, 301, 989, 990**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
 J.

**SEXTON—continued.**

election of, parishioners, by, evidence of custom necessary before *mandamus* granted, **12**, 561, 4669  
 fees of, **19**, 301, 994—996  
 gravedigger, right to act as, **19**, 301, 990  
 office of,  
     nature of, **19**, 300, 978  
     removal from, **19**, 301, 997—1000  
     tenure of, **19**, 300, 979  
 receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entries relating to, **22**, 108, 788  
 rights of, **19**, 301, 991—993

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE.** See also CARNAL

KNOWLEDGE; RAPE  
 incapacity in respect to, ground for dissolution of marriage, **27**, 265, 2328—2407  
 presumption of,  
     affiliation, in, **3**, 394, 317—327  
     determination of legitimacy, in, **3**, 359, 360, 11—18, 22  
     rebuttal, **3**, 361, 29—48  
 evidence to rebut, **3**, 364, 56—79

**SHACK, COMMON OF.** See COMMON OF SHACK

**SHAFT,**

factory, in,  
     fencing of, statutory duty of owner as to, **36**, 111, 735  
     insufficiently fenced, conduct of injured person as affecting liability, **36**, 111, 735

**SHAFTS OF MINES,**

coal mines, in, **34**, 742, 1180—1184  
 fencing of,  
     duty of, as to, **34**, 675, 706  
     liability as to, **7**, 289, 167  
 sinking of,  
     covenant as to, damages for breach of, **34**, 675, 705  
     lessee's powers & duties as to, **34**, 673, 696—704

**SHALL AND MAY,**

statutes, in, interpretation of, **42**, 717, 718, 1367—1373

**SHAM.** See COUNTERFEIT COIN; FALSE; PASSING OFF

**SHARE,**

building society, in. See BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 capital. See CAPITAL OF A COMPANY  
 certificate. See SHARE CERTIFICATE  
 company, in. See SHARES IN COMPANY  
 cost-book company, in. See COST-BOOK COMPANY  
 forfeiture of. See FORFEITURE  
 industrial & provident society, in. See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES  
 married woman, of. See MARRIED WOMAN  
 partnership, in. See PARTNERSHIP  
 partners, of. See PARTNERSHIP  
 preference. See PREFERENCE SHARE  
 underwriting of. See UNDERWRITING OF SHARES  
 warrant. See SHARE WARRANT

**SHARE CAPITAL.** See CAPITAL OF A COMPANY

**SHARE CERTIFICATE.**

bank, at, "my property at bank," bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 679, 5202  
 custody of, breach of duty as to, **9**, 382, 2420  
 deposit of, by way of mortgage, blank transfer, with, effect of, **10**, 1145, 8096, 8097  
*donatio mortis causa*, as subject of, **25**, 548, 338—340  
 estoppel in case of. See ESTOPPEL  
 foreign, transferable by delivery, probate duty on, **21**, 121, 913  
 form & contents of, **10**, 1130, 7958, 7959  
 issue of, on faith of invalid transfer, **35**, 50, 454  
 misrepresentation in, liability for, **35**, 41, 357  
 mortgage of, notice of, **10**, 1146, 8099, 8100  
 nature of, **9**, 286, 1775—1779; **10**, 1129, 7956, 7957  
 notice to shareholder, as, **9**, 290, 1799—1801  
 production of, transfer, on, **9**, 380, 2411—2416  
 scrip. See SCRIP CERTIFICATE  
 shareholder, right of, to, **9**, 287, 1780—1782

**SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANIES,**

action against company in name of. See COMPANIES, action  
 action by, directors, against. See DIRECTOR OF COMPANY, action against  
 bank, appropriation of money by, debt due by company, liability for, **3**, 180, 336  
 banking company, in,  
     execution, liability to, **3**, 151, 193—200; **10**, 1065, 7465—7467  
     liabilities of, **3**, 148, 176—207  
     personal representative of, liability of, **3**, 158, 223  
     proceedings against, **3**, 148, 176—207  
     residence of, **3**, 155, 218  
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **4**, 24, 181—186  
 calls on. See CALLS ON SHARES  
 capacity to become, **9**, 186, 1180, 1181; **10**, 1117, 7849—7855  
 chairman of meeting of. See CHAIRMAN  
 classes of, resolution as to proportions of purchase money between, ineffective, **10**, 1006, 6982  
 contract for membership of. See SHARE IN COMPANY, contract to take  
 contributory, as. See CONTRIBUTORY  
 credit of, no authority to pledge, **9**, 105, 1223  
 death of,  
     effect of, **9**, 135, 739  
     executor *de son tort*, company becoming, **9**, 405, 2599  
     liability of personal estate, company without notice of death, where, **9**, 405, 2598  
     name remaining on register, effect as to calls, **9**, 322, 2039  
     transmission of shares by, **9**, 404, 2591—2635  
 director, powers & duties of, in relation to, **9**, 475, 3118, 3119  
 dissentient,  
     interference with majority at instance of, court, by, **10**, 1219, 8620  
     petition by, in arrear with calls, where, **10**, 1035, 7183  
     purchase of interest of, **10**, 1024, 7107—7119  
         liquidators, offer by, **3**, 306, 1001  
     reconstruction, on, **10**, 1022, 7088—7119  
     representative action, in relation to, **9**, 675, 4499  
     stay of, **9**, 671, 4472  
     scheme of arrangement, necessity for provision in, for, **10**, 1053, 7368, 7369

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANIES—con-**  
*tinued.*

dissolution of company, effect of, on, **10**, 1032, 7156—7177  
 dividend, right to. *See* DIVIDEND  
 elector, registration as, right of, **9**, 191, 1204  
 execution against,  
   banking company, shareholder in. *See* bank-  
   ing company, *supra*  
   debts of company, for, **10**, 1121, 7874—7908  
   grounds for granting, **10**, 1122, 7881—7899  
   grounds for refusing, **10**, 1122, 7881—7899  
   procedure & practice as to, **10**, 1123, 7900—  
   7908  
   who may issue, **10**, 1121, 7874  
 executor as, **9**, 199, 1239  
 foreign company, in,  
   action against, **11**, 474, 1293, 1294  
   contracts of, law governing, **11**, 390, 649  
 fraud on,  
   failure to repudiate contract, **35**, 46, 407  
   rival company, agreement for divisions of  
   profits with, **12**, 252, 2063  
 guarantee of dividend to, **12**, 199, 1590  
 indemnity against accidents, right to, dependent  
   on membership of indemnity company, **9**,  
   192, 1205  
 indemnity from heir-at-law of, mistake, effect  
   of, **35**, 126, 272  
 inducement to take shares. *See* SHARES IN  
   COMPANY  
 infant as, **9**, 276, 399, 1699—1703, 2544—2572;  
   **10**, 1117, 7849—7854; **28**, 147, 81, 82  
 inspection of books, covenant not to call for,  
   by, **3**, 307, 1004  
 insurable interest of, **29**, 116, 708, 709  
 interrogatories, when liable to, **9**, 665, 4426  
 issue of shares to. *See* SHARES IN COMPANY  
 joint ownership, survival of liability on death  
   of one owner, **9**, 195, 1224  
 knowledge of affairs of company, estoppel by,  
   **21**, 333, 1261, 1262  
 knowledge of, transferee, binding on, **21**, 333, 1262  
 laches by, laches of company, whether, **20**, 538,  
   2572  
 liabilities of, **9**, 195, 1221—1238; **10**, 1121,  
   7873—7908  
   bonus shares, *ultra vires*, issue of, when, **9**, 297,  
   1844  
   Clayton's Case, how affecting, **12**, 486, 3981  
   debts of company, for, **9**, 195, 1221—1223  
   call to pay creditors, **9**, 195, 1222  
   contracted in country not recognising  
   limited liability, **9**, 195, 1223  
   exemption from, **9**, 299, 1854—1862  
   payment, by, **9**, 299, 1855—1862  
   extent of, **9**, 196, 1227—1234  
   limited, **9**, 196, 1229—1234  
   liability on shares, to, **9**, 195, 1226  
   notice that shares are not fully-paid, with, **9**,  
   297, 1844—1853  
   ship, damage to, for, collision with ship of  
   foreign company, **11**, 445, 1039  
   termination of, **9**, 197, 1235—1238  
   unlimited, **9**, 196, 1227, 1228  
 libel on officer by, **10**, 1121, 7873  
 majority, powers of. *See* MAJORITY  
 meeting of. *See* MEETING  
   arrangement by company on. *See* ARRANGE-  
   MENT  
   chairman, powers of. *See* CHAIRMAN  
   resolutions of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY  
 membership of company, **9**, 185, 1178—1279;  
   **10**, 1117, 7849—7912

**SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANIES—con-**  
*tinued.*

notice to,  
   evidence of, **22**, 181, 1558  
   share certificate as, **9**, 290, 1799—1801  
 ordinary, cumulative dividend, rights as to, **9**,  
   591, 3959  
 petition by, winding up, in. *See* WINDING UP  
   BY COURT  
 proof of, deed of settlement containing erasure,  
   by, **12**, 367, 3065  
 property of company, rights in, of, **9**, 191, 1203,  
   1204  
 reconstruction of company, in relation to. *See*  
   RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY  
 register of. *See* REGISTER OF COMPANY  
 rights of,  
   bill of exchange drawn by shareholder on  
   company, as to, **1**, 44, 350  
   company, against, **9**, 192, 1206—1214  
   directors, against, **9**, 193, 1215—1217  
   inspection, as to, **9**, 192, 1207—1214  
   banking company, in case of, **9**, 193, 1214  
   corporate body, in case of, **9**, 193, 1214  
   preference shareholder, declaration of divi-  
   dend, to compel, **9**, 591, 3958  
   shareholders, other, against, **9**, 194, 1218—  
   1220  
   termination of, **9**, 192, 1205  
 surrender of share, as to, **9**, 418, 2705—2740  
 trustee as. *See* TRUSTEE  
 trust on behalf of, company promoter's promise  
   of, consideration for, **12**, 202, 1617  
*ultra vires* acts,  
   power to authorise, whether, **9**, 604, 4029  
   power to ratify, whether, **9**, 604, 4030, 4031  
 vote of. *See* VOTE  
 what constitutes, **9**, 186, 1182—1201; **10**, 1118,  
   7856—7872  
   agreement to become & entry on register, **9**,  
   187, 1184—1193  
   memorandum, signature of, **9**, 186, 1182, 1183  
 winding up, rights & liabilities in regard to, of.  
   *See* WINDING UP  
 withdrawal of, & return of capital in unlimited  
   company, provision for, validity of, **9**, 420,  
   2716

**SHARES IN COMPANIES,**

agreement to take. *See* contract to take, *infra*  
 alienation of, delivery of scrip, necessary,  
   whether, **37**, 168, 109  
 alien enemies, held by, **2**, 145, 194—196  
 allottee as contributory, compromise of claim  
   against, consideration, as, **12**, 198, 1585  
 allotment of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES  
 application for, **9**, 258, 1606—1635  
 agent, by, **9**, 259, 1610—1613  
   authority of, **9**, 259, 1610  
   liability of principal & agent, **9**, 260, 1611—  
   1613  
 allotment subject to condition not complied  
   with, whether acceptance, **1**, 324, 409  
 executor, by, **9**, 262, 1624  
 fictitious name, effect of, **9**, 260, 1614—1616  
 incapacity, person under, by or on behalf of  
   infant, **9**, 261, 276, 1621, 1699—1703  
   married woman, **9**, 260, 262, 1614, 1623  
 name of another, in, effect of, **9**, 261, 1617—  
   1623  
 partner, by, contract by firm in pursuance of,  
   liability on, **9**, 232, 1479  
 trustee, by, **9**, 262, 1625



## SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.

application for—continued.  
   what constitutes, 9, 258, 1606—1609  
   withdrawal of, 9, 262, 1626—1635; 12, 76,  
     how made, 9, 264, 1632, 1633  
     time for, 9, 262, 1626—1631  
 arbitration in dispute as to, sum of money  
   awarded, 2, 484, 1262  
 articles of association, in relation to. *See*  
   ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION  
 assignment of,  
   calls, not yet due, 8, 441, 186  
   indorsement on receipt for subscription to,  
     by, 8, 454, 275  
   interpleader, right of, 8, 485, 538  
   shareholders, cost book company, in, by, 12,  
     238, 1957  
   shares subject to lien by company, right of  
     shareholder to require, 9, 343, 2167  
   voluntary, assignee's failure to complete  
     transfer of, 8, 499, 634  
 assurance company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY  
 banking company, in,  
   contract for sale of. *See* contract for sale of,  
     *infra*  
   joint stock bank. *See* joint stock bank, *infra*  
   Leeman's Act, application of, 3, 155, 217  
   transfer of. *See* transfer of, *infra*  
*bonâ notabilia*, as, 10, 1129, 7952  
 bonus. *See* BONUS  
 brokerage in respect of, 9, 178, 180, 1129, 1141,  
   1142  
 calls on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 canal company. *See* CANAL COMPANY  
 cancellation,  
   contract to take, of. *See* contract to take,  
     *infra*  
   transfer, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*  
 cancellation of, 10, 1146, 8102—8113  
   approved by general meeting, 9, 422, 2728  
   issued as security for loan to company, where,  
     *ultra vires*, 9, 420, 2715  
   reduction of capital by. *See* REDUCTION OF  
     CAPITAL OF COMPANY  
   return of deposit money, &, *ultra vires*, 9, 420,  
     2714  
   subscribed for on behalf of company, where,  
     invalidity of, 9, 420, 2713  
 certificate of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE  
 certification of transfer. *See* transfer, *infra*  
 charging orders in respect of shares in stock in  
   public companies. *See* CHARGING ORDER,  
   company  
 charity, assurance for, of, 8, 270, 356—376  
 chartered company. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY  
 chattel, as, 37, 157, 24  
 classes of, 9, 226, 1449—1466  
   creation of different, 9, 226, 1449—1459  
     articles, whether power under, 9, 226, 1449  
       —1455  
     memorandum & articles silent, when, 9,  
       228, 1456—1459  
 class rights,  
   alteration in, 9, 229, 1462—1466  
   defined, 9, 228, 1460, 1461  
   reduction of capital, on, 9, 157, 900—925  
 contract for sale of, 9, 348, 2205—2280; 10,  
   1139, 8049—8051  
   banking company, in, 10, 1067, 7473—7479  
   bank shares, 10, 1067, 7473—7479  
   breach of, remedies for, 9, 53, 356, 113, 2249—  
     2275  
   condition precedent, 9, 356, 2249, 2250

## SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.

contract for sale of—continued.  
   breach of, remedies for—continued.  
     damages, 3, 358, 2268—2275  
     nature of, 9, 356, 2251—2254  
     specific performance, 9, 356, 2255—2267  
   completion, time for, 9, 358, 2276—2279  
   enforcement of, injunction against company,  
     by, 1, 76, 612, 613  
   expediency of sale, expert commercial evidence  
     as to, 22, 513, 5462  
   future date, at, winding up of company, effect  
     of, on, 9, 396, 2525  
   petition, after presentation of, whether valid,  
     9, 396, 2523, 2524  
   petition, before presentation of, recovery of  
     money paid, 9, 396, 2522  
   transfer completed after winding up begun,  
     9, 395, 2520  
   transfer not executed, 9, 395, 2519  
   whether void, 9, 395, 2521  
 stamp duty, 9, 359, 2280, 2281  
 Statute of Frauds, applicability of, to, 10,  
   1139, 8049, 8050  
 Stock Exchange, on, enforcement of, 9, 350,  
   2213  
 transfer. *See* transfer, *infra*  
 variation of, payment of first call, after,  
   liability as contributory, 12, 337, 2827  
 voidable, misrepresentation or fraud, for, 9,  
   354, 2237—2248  
   measure of damages, 35, 63, 594  
   relief, ground for, 9, 354, 2237—2244  
   right to, loss of, 9, 355, 2247, 2248  
 contract to take, 9, 231, 1477—1774; 10, 1129,  
   7954, 7955  
   acceptance without application, whether im-  
     plied by, 9, 233, 1482  
   agreement to purchase business, in, 12, 419,  
     3372  
   applications for or agreements to take,  
     conditional, effect of, 9, 241, 1513—1531  
     what are, 9, 235, 1493—1512  
     winding up, effect of, on, 9, 243, 1528—  
       1530  
   trustee, as, requisites in case of, 9, 231, 1478  
   avoidance of, 9, 286, 1767—1774; 35, 68, 646  
   breach of, 9, 247, 1548—1551  
   cancellation of, 9, 246, 1540—1547  
     directors, by, 9, 231, 1477  
   cash, for, duty to register, 9, 273, 1675  
   company, by, 9, 659, 4390—4395  
     own shares, 9, 605, 4040—4050  
     validity of, 9, 418, 2706, 2708  
   company dissolved, effect of, 12, 225, 1863  
   company, on behalf of, provision in con-  
     stitution for, 9, 420, 2717  
   right of indemnity in respect of, 9, 420, 2717  
   validity of, 9, 419, 2711, 2712  
   condition, subject to, 9, 235, 1493—1531  
   consideration for, pretended payment, liability  
     of shareholder, 9, 195, 1225  
   directors, by, requiring sanction, time for  
     sanction, 9, 387, 2442  
   discount, at. *See* discount, *infra*  
   fraudulent agreements, 9, 244, 1532—1534  
   fully paid shares, allotment of shares not fully  
     paid, effect of, 9, 272, 1673—1676  
   institution, in, failure of institution, con-  
     sideration, failure of, whether, 12, 224, 1861  
   manager of company as agent for both  
     parties, on instructions to, 9, 232, 1481  
   necessary consent of directors refused, 12,  
     229, 1891

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, r

**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**contract to take—*continued.*

- promise by company promoter, whether consideration for, **12, 202, 1617**
- proof of, **9, 245, 1535—1539**
  - evidence admissible, **9, 245, 1535—1537**
  - onus of, **9, 245, 1539**
  - sufficiency of, **9, 245, 1538**
  - unstamped documents, **9, 245, 1535—1537**
- question for jury, written instruments, where not dependent on, **9, 234, 1483**
- relief, misrepresentation as ground for, **9, 247, 1552—1605**
- directors, agents, etc., by, **9, 251, 1566—1589**
- nature of, **9, 248, 1554—1565**
- right, loss of, **9, 256, 1590—1605**
  - acquiescence, by, **9, 256, 1590—1598**
  - election to keep shares, by, **9, 257, 1599**
  - intervention of third parties, by, **9, 257, 1600—1605**
- rescission of, infant, by, **12, 228, 1887a**
- misrepresentation, on ground of, **35, 118, 216**
- transfer. *See transfer, infra*
- undertaking to place, whether, **9, 232, 1480**
- variation of, liability of contributory, **12, 337, 2827**
- vendor not registered as owner of, consideration, failure of, whether, **12, 228, 1887**
- what constitutes, **9, 231, 1477—1492**
  - specified shares, on offer of, **9, 234, 1484—1492**
  - acceptance, **9, 234, 1485—1489**
- conversion of,
  - ademption, **44, 411, 2416**
  - stock, into, **9, 226, 1448**
  - under compulsory scheme, effect on bequest of shares in will, **44, 703, 5456, 5457**
  - unregistered company, recovery of proceeds from broker, **12, 567, 4717**
- conversion, unlimited company to limited, ademption, **44, 411, 2421**
- Dearle v. Hall*, rule in, application of, **8, 471, 425**
- death of holder. *See SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY*
- defined, **9, 224, 1433—1448**
- delivery of,
  - demand, on, contract for, sufficiency of demand, **1, 58, 474**
  - inability to give, announcement of, tender unnecessary, **12, 332, 2786**
- delivery, transfer, of. *See transfer, infra*
- director of company, in relation to. *See DIRECTOR OF COMPANY*
- director, qualification shares of. *See DIRECTOR OF COMPANY*
- discount,
  - agreement to take at, **12, 286, 2350**
  - issue at, of. *See DISCOUNT*
- dividend on. *See DIVIDEND*
- dower, whether subject to, **10, 1129, 7951**
- excess profits duty, as to. *See EXCESS PROFITS DUTY*
- foreign company. *See FOREIGN COMPANY*
- shares transferable in England, **8, 424, 27**
- forfeiture of. *See FORFEITURE*
- fraudulent inducement to take. *See inducement, infra*
- fraudulent transfer of. *See transfer, infra*
- fully paid up. *See FULLY PAID UP SHARE*
- gift by will of, **9, 411, 2644 ; 44, 687, 5284—5286**
  - adeemed by reconstruction of company, **44, 380, 2145**

**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**gift by will of—*continued.*

- amalgamation, companies, of, **44, 687, 703, 5284, 5285, 5456**
- " & everything incident thereto," what included in, **44, 656, 4958**
- conversion into annuities on passing of, effect of, **44, 704, 5466**
- conversion of. *See conversion, supra*
- conversion of shares into stock & debentures, effect of, **44, 703, 5457**
- dividends, of, apportionment in specific legacy, **44, 656, 4959, 4961**
- error in description, gift invalidated by, whether, **44, 686, 5268**
- inclusion of other-shares, accurately answering description, **44, 685, 5267**
- lapse of. *See LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL*
- legacy duty on. *See LEGACY DUTY*
- legatees dying without issue, accrual of shares, **44, 510, 3290**
- money & securities for money, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 734, 5886**
- money, gift by will of, building society, shares in, whether included in, **44, 724, 5748**
- foreign shares, whether included in, **44, 724, 5764**
- whether included in, **44, 721, 724, 5714, 5759—5764**
- money invested, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 727, 5797, 5804**
- money paid in advance beyond calls, whether included in, **44, 656, 4957**
- originals subdivided, **44, 652, 4923**
- personal estate & effects, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 731, 5857**
- profits, commercial undertakings, of, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 694, 5349**
- ready money, gift of, whether included in. *See READY MONEY*
- residuary gift, **44, 747, 754, 6053, 6128**
- reversionary interest in, of, **44, 700, 5423**
- securities, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 705, 707, 5483, 5508, 5509**
- share of deceased member of class, condition as to, **44, 516, 3358**
- " shares & interest & all advantages to be derived therefrom," whether bonus on insurance policy included, **44, 656, 4949**
- shares & interest in insurance company, interest in policy, whether included in, **44, 704, 5469**
- shares & securities, stock receipts & inscription receipts, whether included in, **44, 706, 5496**
- shares in mines, slate quarries, shares in, whether included in, **44, 704, 5472**
- shares in name of testator & wife, **44, 763, 6223**
- shares in public company, debenture stock, whether included in, **44, 703, 5458**
- shares producing specified sum, **44, 739, 5956**
- specific legacy, whether, " as many shares as I shall leave children," **44, 298, 1300**
- exact number possessed by testator, **44, 298, 1301**
- none possessed answering description, where, **44, 298, 1299**
- specified number of shares & all remaining shares of same kind, **44, 298, 1303**
- stock, gift by will of, whether included in, **44, 703, 704, 5455, 5473**
- whether included in, **44, 703, 704, 5453, 5459, 5460, 5464, 5465**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.

gift by will of—*continued*.  
 “ which I now possess,” 44, 649, 4890  
 will speaking from death, application of rule to, 44, 646, 651, 4863, 4912—4923  
 holder of. *See* SHAREHOLDERS IN COMPANY  
 implied conditions in relation to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION  
 inducement to take,  
 consideration of all circumstances, 35, 45, 399  
 false & fraudulent representations of directors, 35, 46, 407  
 fraudulent, 12, 238, 1956 ; 35, 44, 391  
 innocent misrepresentation, by, 12, 232, 1919  
 misdescription, by, money paid to another’s use as result of, 12, 230, 1901  
 misrepresentation, by, 35, 41, 357  
 purchase of patent, consideration for, 12, 206, 1658  
 representation, by, newspaper, in, 35, 43, 376  
 statements in prospectus, by, 35, 40, 343  
 what is, 35, 42, 374  
 infant,  
 allotment to, of. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES  
 rescission of contract to take by. *See* contract to take, *supra*  
 transfer by or to, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*  
 innocent misrepresentation, inducement to take by. *See* inducement to take, *supra*  
 insurance company. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY  
 I.O.U for price of, evidence of account stated, as, 12, 586, 4887  
 issue of, 10, 1130, 7962—7970  
 agreement as to, 10, 1130, 7963  
 before company formed, 12, 288, 2366  
 before statement in lieu of prospectus filed, liability of promoters for secret profit by, 9, 46, 75  
 cancellation of, validity disputed, where, 10, 1076, 7521  
 discount, at. *See* DISCOUNT  
 duty of directors as to, 9, 492, 3226  
 1867 Act, s. 25, under, 9, 301, 1863—2026  
 payment in cash, defined, 9, 302, 1868, 1869  
 what constitutes, 9, 302, 1870—1889  
 what constitutes set-off, 9, 303, 1874—1883  
 section, application of, 9, 301, 1863—1867  
 shareholder, relief of, 9, 316, 1965—2026  
 1898 Act, under, 9, 317, 1988—2026  
 1898 Act, under, application for, as to, 9, 318, 1996—2002  
 1898 Act, under, jurisdiction to grant, 9, 317, 1988—1995  
 1862 Act, s. 35, under, 9, 316, 1965—1987  
 statutory contract, as to, 9, 305, 1890—1964  
 consideration, necessity for, 9, 300, 1922—1924  
 consideration, sufficiency of, 9, 310, 1925—1927  
 contents of, 9, 308, 1908—1921  
 defined, 9, 305, 1890—1907  
 filing of, 9, 310, 1929—1964  
 filing of, effect of, 9, 312, 1939—1944  
 filing of, failure as to, effect of, 9, 313, 1945—1963  
 filing of, time for, 9, 311, 1932—1938  
 stamp duties on, 9, 316, 1964  
 illegal profits made by promoter, selling shares as validly issued, liability for, 9, 47, 77  
 improper purpose, for, 9, 292, 1812—1814  
 injunction to restrain, 9, 292, 1810, 1812, 1814

## SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.

issue of—*continued*.  
 invalid, legal rights, mistake as to, 35, 94, 35  
 meaning of, 10, 1130, 7962  
 private Act, under, 10, 1216, 8601  
 new shares, 10, 1131, 7967, 7968  
 compensation for reduced dividend, as, redemption, 44, 411, 2426  
 old resolution, under, 10, 1130, 7964  
 terms of, 9, 291, 1808, 1809  
 ultra vires scheme, under, 10, 1130, 7963  
 validity of, 10, 1130, 7964, 7965  
 votes, to create, 10, 1131, 7965  
 what constitutes, 9, 291, 1807  
 joint owners, in relation to. *See* Co-OWNERS  
 joint speculation as to, fraud of party, 35, 62, 576  
 joint stock bank, for, contract for sale of shares in, 10, 1067, 7473—7479  
 land tax chargeable upon, when, 30, 300, 17  
 liability of company on, release of, 12, 503, 4131  
 lien on, 3, 153, 155, 213, 219, 220 ; 9, 341, 2161—2191  
 article conferring, alteration of, 9, 344, 2174, 2175  
 whether valid, 9, 370, 2358  
 banking company, by, 3, 153, 155, 213, 219, 220  
 bills not yet due, for, 9, 342, 2165  
 renewing dishonoured bills, 9, 342, 2164  
 company’s power to lend on security of, director, to, 9, 343, 2169  
 director’s fees overpaid, for, 9, 342, 2166  
 discharge of, 9, 343, 2172, 2173  
 enforcement of, 9, 346, 2189—2191  
 equitable charge, 9, 343, 2167  
 nature of mortgage, in, 9, 343, 2168  
 existence of, 9, 341, 2161—2166  
 extent of, 9, 343, 2170, 2171  
 dividends, to, 9, 343, 2170  
 money payable on sale of assets, to, 9, 343, 2171  
 issue for sending abroad as negotiable securities, whether attaching to, 9, 342, 2162  
 loss of, 9, 345, 2184—2188  
 others, held on behalf of, 9, 344, 2180—2183  
 priorities, 9, 344, 2176—2179  
 provision for forfeiture, whether created by, 9, 342, 2163  
 relationship of shareholders *inter se*, whether arising from, 9, 341, 2161  
 transfer of part of holding, effect of, 9, 343, 2173  
 transfer to nominee, right of shareholder as to, 9, 343, 2167  
 money advanced for, projected company, abandoned, money recoverable, 12, 224, 1862  
 mortgage of, 9, 411, 2646—2704  
 deposit of certificate, by, 9, 411, 2646—2651  
 blank transfer, &, 9, 412, 2649—2651  
 charging order, right of subsequent transferee to, 9, 411, 2648  
 mortgagee with notice of sub-mortgagor’s title, whether, 9, 412, 2651  
 mortgagee with notice of transferor’s equity of redemption, whether, 9, 412, 2650  
 remedy of depositor, 9, 411, 2646  
 transferable by delivery by fraudulent broker, 9, 411, 2647  
 equitable, 9, 415, 2681—2684  
 notice of, 9, 459, 317

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**mortgage of—*continued.*

- mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, 9, 415, 2674—2704
  - priorities, 9, 416, 2695—2704
  - remedies, 9, 415, 2685—2694
  - share mortgaged, in regard to, 9, 415, 2674—2684
- mortgagor, rights of, 9, 412, 2658—2673
  - oppose execution by creditor of company, 9, 413, 2663
  - redemption, as to, 9, 412, 2658—2661
    - after twenty years, 9, 412, 2658
    - proceed against company for re-transfer, to, 9, 413, 2662
    - re-transfer of identical stock pledged, to, 9, 412, 2659
    - unregistered money-lender, from, 9, 413, 2661
  - undertaking to vote as directed, to enforce, 9, 413, 2664
  - notice of, 9, 412, 2652—2657
- nature of, 10, 1129, 7951—7953
- new shares, issue of. *See* issue, *supra*
- obligation to take, discharge of, allotment, by. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
- offer of, executor, person believed to be, to, accepted in own name, 35, 98, 68
- option to take. *See* OPTION
  - exercise of, 9, 230, 1472—1476
  - rights in case of, 9, 230, 1467—1476
- paid up, fully or partly, shares issued as, 9, 292, 1815—2026
- personalty, as, 37, 155, 12
  - under statute, 37, 156, 23
- pledge of, trustee, by, in excess of beneficial holding, effect of, 9, 341, 2161
- powers of company as to limitation of, 9, 605, 4040—4055
  - acquisition of own shares, 9, 605, 4040—4050
  - underwriting, by, 9, 612, 4070
- preference. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE
- preferred & deferred half shares, division into, 10, 1129, 7953
- price of, conspiracy to enhance, 15, 764, 8204—8208
- purchase of. *See* contract to take, *supra*
- purchase or surrender, invalidity of clause in memorandum authorising, 9, 421, 2722
- qualification shares of director. *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
- registration, transfer, of. *See* transfer of, *infra*
- rigging the market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
- sale of. *See* contract for sale of, *supra*; contract to take, *supra*; transfer of, *infra*
- sequestrator of, title to, Scottish executor only appointed, where, 9, 405, 2597
- settlement, under,
  - assignment under, what included, 8, 458, 305
  - grandchildren, in favour of, daughter of testator predeceasing testator, children of, whether entitled, 44, 516, 3357
- signatories to memorandum, obligation of, to take. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
- sub-division of, ademption, 44, 411, 2424, 2425
- subscription for,
  - alleged, 35, 41, 356
  - obligation as to, procuring subscribers as discharge of, 9, 90, 371
- substitution of, ademption, 44, 411, 2426
- surrender of, 9, 418, 2705—2740
  - employee, by, termination of service, on, 9, 421, 2721

**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**surrender of—*continued.*

- forfeiture, distinguished from, 9, 418, 2705
- validity of, 9, 418, 2705, 2706
- involving release from liability equivalent to purchase of, 9, 422, 2726
- new, in exchange for, alteration of articles *intra vires*, 9, 419, 2710
- purchase by company, whether equivalent to, 9, 418, 2706—2708
- re-allotment to others, invalidity of, 9, 421, 2724
- reduction in capital, whether equivalent to, 9, 418, 2706, 2707
- relief from onerous property, power to accept in consideration of, 9, 421, 2723
- return of capital & withdrawal from membership, provision for, validity of, 9, 420, 2716
- shareholder dissenting from amalgamation, by, 9, 421, 2719
- subscriber to memorandum, by, power in articles, under, not entered in register, 9, 421, 2718
- unlimited company, in, 9, 422, 2727
- validity of, 9, 418, 2705—2739
  - compromise, by way of, 9, 422, 2729—2733
  - constitution of company,
    - no provision in, where, 9, 418, 2708—2712
    - no provision in, where, resolution to purchase, effect of, 9, 418, 2708, 2709
    - under provision in, 9, 420, 2717—2727
  - new shares, in exchange for, 9, 423, 2734—2739
  - subscribed for, when, 9, 420, 2713—2716
- tenant for life, right of, to income from. *See* INCOME
- transfer of, 9, 347, 2192—2590; 10, 1139, 8047—8094
  - alteration of, 9, 363, 364, 2308, 2325; 10, 1144, 8088
  - articles of association, special provisions in, under, 9, 402, 2577—2585
  - banking company, in, 3, 153, 208—217
  - blank, in, 9, 364, 2323—2343
    - calls, liability for, 9, 368, 2343
    - deed necessary, where, 9, 364, 2323—2325
    - deed unnecessary, where, 9, 365, 2326—2328
    - effect of, 9, 365, 2330—2343
    - transferee, position, of, 9, 367, 2337—2342
    - transferor, estoppel against, 9, 365, 2330—2336
    - validity of, 9, 364, 2323—2328; 10, 1141, 8067, 8068
  - calls, effect on. *See* CALLS ON SHARES
  - cancellation of, 9, 386, 2439, 2440
  - certification of, 9, 381, 2417—2420
  - conditions, on, transferor, rights of, 3, 176, 313
  - contract for, 9, 348, 2204—2281
    - breach of,
      - action for, condition precedent to, readiness of plaintiff to perform, 9, 356, 2249
      - action for, condition precedent to, request for delivery, 9, 356, 2250
      - action for, money had & received, for, 9, 356, 2251
      - action for price or damages, 9, 356, 2253
      - remedies for, 9, 356, 2249—2254
        - shares registered not shares purchased, where, 9, 356, 2252
      - rescission, restraint against forfeiture in action for, 9, 356, 2254

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**

transfer of—*continued.*  
 contract for—*continued.*  
     covenants for further assurance & indemnity  
         in, specific performance of, 12, 419, 3367  
     England, in, performance within jurisdiction, 12, 317, 2622  
     future calls, promise to pay, consideration for, 12, 187, 1433  
     specific performance of, 42, 445, 164—173  
 deed, necessity for, 10, 1140, 8055, 8056  
 delivery of, secretary, to, necessity for, 10, 1141, 8061  
 directors, consent or approval of, 9, 369, 2346—2410  
     approval, misrepresentation, obtained by, 9, 374, 2384—2387  
     board equally divided, 9, 375, 2389  
     consent, 9, 372, 2376—2387  
     directors acknowledging by making calls, 9, 388, 2453  
     presumption as to, 9, 396, 2529  
     refusal of, 9, 375, 2388—2410  
         company in difficulties, 9, 375, 2392  
         disapproval of transfer, whether, 9, 375, 2388  
         effect of, 9, 379, 2407—2410  
         letters of renunciation, not applicable to, 9, 375, 2390  
         performance of contract compelled, 12, 376, 3113  
 sale after assignment for creditors, on, 9, 387, 2448  
     transferor indebted to company, where, 9, 376, 2393—2401  
     valid, whether, 9, 375, 2391, 2392  
 special powers, apart from, 9, 369, 2346—2357  
 special powers conferred by articles, 9, 370, 2358—2410  
     condition waived by delay, whether, 9, 371, 2363  
     court, control by, of, 9, 372, 2369—2375  
     director refusing to attend to form *quorum*, effect of, 9, 371, 2362  
     dispensed with, whether, 9, 370, 2359—2362  
     exercisable to secure proper transferees 9, 371, 2364  
     exercise of, 9, 371, 2364—2368  
         in good faith, 9, 372, 2368  
         not arbitrarily, 9, 372, 2366—2367  
         reasonably, 9, 372, 2365  
         transfer lodged after liquidation begun, effect of, 9, 370, 2361  
 directors' discretion as to, 3, 153, 208—211  
 directors' sanction necessary, when, 9, 352, 2229—2232  
 director, to, company, on behalf of, 9, 419, 2711—2712  
     retiring directors, by, 9, 420, 2712  
 failure or winding up before registration of, 9, 353, 2233—2236  
 fictitious name, into, effect of, 9, 392, 2476  
 forgery, effected by, 9, 389, 2465—2469 ; 10, 1143, 8082—8091  
     company, rights of, 10, 1144, 8089  
     original shareholder, action by, company, against, 10, 1144, 8090, 8091  
     position of, in case of, 10, 1143, 8082—8087  
     power of attorney, by, 9, 390, 2470  
     transferee, position of, 10, 1144, 8088

**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**

transfer of—*continued.*  
 formalities of,  
     compliance with, 9, 360, 2290—2322  
         statutory form, 10, 1140, 8057—8059  
         substantial compliance, 9, 362, 2301  
     non-compliance with, due to company, 9, 362, 2302  
     effect of, 9, 361, 2297—2314 ; 10, 1141, 8064  
     effect of, general formalities, 9, 361, 2297—2303  
     effect of, particular formalities, 9, 362, 2304—2314  
     effect of, waiver of, 9, 364, 2315—2322 ; 10, 1141, 8065, 8066  
     liquidator, position of, where defect slight, 9, 362, 2303  
     non-registration, company not liable for, 9, 361, 2297, 2298  
     transferor liable as contributory, 9, 361, 2299, 2300  
 fraud, induced by, 35, 70, 673  
 fraudulent. *See* irregular & fraudulent, *infra*  
 fully paid, agreement to take, blank in transfer for numbers filled up with numbers of unpaid shares, 9, 387, 2450  
 impeach, loss of right to, application for calls, by, 9, 388, 2456  
     lapse of time, by, 9, 388, 2455  
 incapacity, person under, by or to, 9, 399, 2544—2576  
 infant, by, 9, 399, 2544, 2545  
 infant, to, 9, 399, 2546—2572  
     adoption, what amounts to, 9, 399, 2548, 2549  
     avoidance, right of, 9, 400, 2557—2561  
     parent, liability of, 9, 401, 2571, 2572  
     position in case of, 9, 399, 2546—2561  
     repudiation by infant, retraction of, 9, 400, 2556  
     right of, 9, 399, 2550—2555  
     transferor, position of, 9, 400, 2562—2570a  
     void or voidable, whether, 9, 399, 2546, 2547  
*inter se*, parties, rights of, 9, 350, 2212—2275  
     purchaser, 9, 351, 2219—2228  
     vendor, 9, 350, 2214—2218  
 irregular & fraudulent, 9, 386, 2441—2470 ; 35, 50, 454  
     company, to, member of committee of management, by, 9, 386, 2441  
     forgery, in case of. *See* forgery, *supra*  
     formalities, not complying with, 9, 361, 2297—2322  
     imperfect gifts, 9, 389, 2461—2464  
     liability, to avoid, 9, 390, 2471—2515  
 joint shareholders, by, 10, 1141, 8062, 8063  
 liability after, 3, 154, 214—216  
 liability, to avoid, 9, 390, 2471—2515  
     fictitious name, into, 9, 392, 2476  
     validity, particular circumstances affecting, 9, 392, 2477—2515  
         particular circumstances affecting, conditions of transfer, 9, 394, 2496—2515  
         particular circumstances affecting, transferee, position of, 9, 392, 2482—2495  
         particular circumstances affecting, transferor, conduct or position of, 9, 392, 2477—2481  
     tests of, 9, 390, 2471—2475

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SHARES IN COMPANIES—**transfer of—*continued.*married woman, in case of, 9, 402, 2573—2576  
measure of damages, in relation to. *See***MEASURE OF DAMAGES**mode of, 3, 153, 209, 210; 9, 359, 2284—  
2289; 10, 1140, 8055—8058

notice of, 3, 153, 211

novation, operates as, 12, 603, 4994

petition, after presentation of, before order, 9,  
397, 2535before presentation of, registration after,  
9, 397, 2534probate, production of grant of, without, 21,  
126, 934registration of, 9, 382, 2421—2435; 10, 1142,  
8073—8076

breach of duty as to, 9, 382, 2421, 2422

delay in, 9, 384, 2429

directors, approval or consent of, refusal of,  
9, 271, 1672

duties of company, 9, 382, 2421—2427

implied term as to, 12, 614, 5075

irregular, in case of, 9, 384, 2430—2432

not effected, disputes between purchasers,  
on account of, 9, 397, 2532

novation by, 12, 603, 4994

parties, rights &amp; liabilities of, 9, 383, 2428

refusal of, 3, 153, 212, 213; 9, 385, 2433, 2434

specific performance before winding up  
order, 9, 397, 2533transferee, duty of, as to, 10, 1142, 8072;  
12, 533, 4438

transferor, duty of, as to, 9, 395, 2519

vendor, duty of, not to hinder, 9, 351, 2222

restraint of, 3, 153, 208—211; 9, 385, 2436—  
2438

power of company as to, 9, 349, 2204

right of purchaser, completion, as to, 9, 351,  
2219dividend declared, execution of transfer,  
before, 9, 351, 2224issue of new shares before registration, 9,  
351, 2223registration, acts necessary to allow, 9, 351,  
2220reorganisation of company, on, to new  
shares, 9, 351, 2225repudiation of contract, delay, for, 9, 352,  
2226—2227

delay of broker, 9, 351, 2228

scrip certificates, as to, 9, 351, 2221

rights of parties *inter se*, 9, 350, 2212—2228right to transfer, 9, 347, 2192—2203; 10,  
1139, 8047, 8048

security, as, effect of, 3, 155, 217

share certificate, production of, on, necessity  
for, 9, 380, 2411—2416; 10, 1141, 8060share in joint stock banking company, Lee-  
man's Act, application of. *See* LEEMAN'S  
ACT

stamp duty on, 9, 404, 2586—2590

statutory form, compliance with, necessity  
for, 10, 1140, 8057—8059

sub-division of shares, invalid, on, 9, 387, 2449

transferor & transferee, rights & duties of,  
9, 350, 368, 2212, 2344, 2345; 10, 1141,  
8069—8072trustee, by, breach of trust, in, whether valid,  
9, 387, 2443—2446company estopped by certificate, whether,  
9, 387, 2446mortgagee, to, whether valid, 9, 387, 2444,  
2445**SHARES IN COMPANIES—continued.**transfer of—*continued.**ultra vires*, manager of company purchasing  
without authority, by, 9, 388, 2452nominee of company to avoid liability, by,  
9, 387, 2451validity of, test of *bonâ fides*, 9, 390, 2471—  
2475vendor, right of, preparation of, as to, 9, 350,  
2218registration of purchaser, as to, 9, 350,  
2214—2217voluntary, nominal consideration, for, 10,  
1140, 8053

what amounts to, 9, 359, 2282, 2283

winding up,

after resolution for, before confirmatory  
resolution, 9, 397, 2536company restrained from acting on,  
effect of, 9, 397, 2537before, accidental delay by transferee,  
effect of, 9, 396, 2528

registered within a year of, 9, 396, 2526

unregistered, no steps taken by transferor,  
effect of, 9, 396, 2530, 2531

unregistered until after, 9, 396, 2526

effect of, on, 9, 395, 2516—2543

statutory provisions, 9, 398, 2538—2543

writing, when necessary, 9, 349, 2205—2211

transmission of. *See* TRANSMISSION OF SHAREStrustee holder. *See* TRUSTEEtrustee in relation to. *See* TRUSTEEunderwriting of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF  
SHARESvendor, transfer, rights & duties as to. *See*  
transfer of, *supra*warrants for. *See* SHARE WARRANT

water company, 43, 1100, 292, 293

**SHARE WARRANT,**bearer. *See* BEARER

negotiable instrument, as, 6, 451, 2886

**SHARING PROFITS. See** PROFIT-SHARING**SHAVING,**barber, by, use of insanitary appliances in, 36,  
20, 89**SHEAVES,**

corn, of, distress upon, 18, 300, 379—384

**SHED,**

building, as, for franchise purposes, 20, 16, 89—92

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

licence to use, nature of, 30, 507, 1642

trade fixtures, whether. *See* TRADE FIXTURES**SHEEP. See also** CATTLEchasing of, dog, by, as to, 2, 214, 215, 103, 106,  
109, 111

contract for cure of,

non-completion of, *quantum meruit*, 12, 116,  
760payment not expected for all sheep cured,  
12, 116, 760

dipping,

approved dip, necessity for, 2, 300, 690

order as to, non-compliance with, 2, 300, 690

diseased,

dipping. *See* dipping, *supra*trespass by, action for, *scienter*, 2, 295, 658,  
659



**SHEEP—continued.**

distress upon, **18**, 300, 378  
 dog, setting, at, **2**, 293, 640  
 driven by night, highway, on, injuries caused by, **2**, 235, 227  
 ewes in lamb, chasing of, **2**, 215, 106  
 farming stock & effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 737, 5920  
 fold, covenant to, **2**, 40, 224  
 household effects, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 713, 5596  
 increase in, property in, as to, **2**, 212, 84, 85  
 killed, owner of dog, liability of, for, **2**, 224, 228, 229, 160—163, 189, 197  
 killing of, intent to steal, with, as to, **2**, 205, 293, 13, 636—639, 641, 642  
 land, together with, leased, **2**, 39, 219—221  
 pasture for. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE  
 stolen, right of entry to search for, or recover, **2**, 223, 153  
 straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2**, 235, 227  
 trespass to crops on adjoining land by, sufficiency of possession to maintain action for, **43**, 383, 92  
 valuation, at, covenant to take over, **2**, 40, 223  
 worried or bitten by dog, *scienter* averment & proof of, in case of, **2**, 242, 265—268

**SHEEP DOG,**

duty, exemption from, of, **39**, 246, 277—300

**SHEEPGATE,**

right of, recovery by ejectment, **38**, 764, 960

**SHEFFIELD,**

register for trade marks in, **43**, 184, 343

**SHELF.** *See* SHELVES

**SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.** *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE

**SHELL FISH.** *See also* OYSTER FISHING

byelaws as to, **25**, 55, 483  
 provisions as to, **25**, 56, 489—494

**SHELTER.** *See also* SHED

covenant against buildings other than, breach of, liability of corporation, **40**, 318, 2697  
 destitute persons, for, overcrowding, nuisance, **36**, 179, 243, 244

**SHELVES,**

repairs to, tenant's liability for, **31**, 324, 4656  
 tenant removing shelf, covenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, **31**, 331, 4743

**SHERIFF,**

*The title SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS is contained in Vol. XLI, pp. 66—132*  
 action against, **41**, 115, 736—751  
 bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 824, 6996—7012  
 discovery in, **18**, 100, 524  
 failure to reserve rent, for, release, effect of, **12**, 514, 4264  
 false return, in respect of. *See* return, *infra*  
 illegal poundage, for, declarations of former under-sheriff, admissibility of, **1**, 605, 9244

**SHERIFF—continued.**

action against—*continued.*

money had & received, for, bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 826, 7011, 7012  
 tort, for, necessity for damage, **42**, 974, 52  
 trespass, for, **43**, 453, 454, 809, 811  
 bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 825, 7009, 7010  
 trover, for, **22**, 528, 5639  
 bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 824, 6996—7008  
 appointment of, **41**, 69, 6—14  
 City of London, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON  
 county borough, of, **41**, 69, 7, 8  
 qualification for, **41**, 69, 6—14  
 sheriff of counties of cities & towns, **41**, 69, 7, 8  
 arrest by,  
 civil process, on. *See* ARREST  
 false imprisonment, liability for. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT  
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 assizes, rights & duties with regard to, **41**, 74, 78—82  
 attachment of, **41**, 122, 782—802  
 bailiff, acts of, liability for, **22**, 209, 1824  
 trespass, in case of, **43**, 453, 810  
 bailiff of. *See* BAILIFF  
 bankruptcy, duties in case of, execution or attachment pending, **5**, 815, 6934—7012  
 books of, judicial notice of, **22**, 143, 1192  
 breach of duty by, indemnity against, **12**, 268, 2193  
*capias ad satisfaciendum*, writ of, execution of, by, **21**, 580, 1567—1576  
 right to enter, **21**, 581, 1577—1584  
 charges of, costs of taxation of, **41**, 128, 848  
 City of London, of. *See* CITY OF LONDON  
 contempt of court by, **16**, 36, 88, 379, 1098  
 coroner acting as. *See* CORONER  
 county borough, of, **41**, 69, 7, 8  
 county of city, of, **41**, 69, 7, 8  
 county of town, of, **41**, 69, 7, 8  
 court of. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT  
 custody of, goods, of. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS  
 death, execution of sentence of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL  
 delivery of writ to, execution, whether, **5**, 830, 7043  
 deputy,  
 appointment of, **41**, 72, 46—48  
 authority of, **41**, 72, 49, 50  
 disqualification of, **41**, 74, 71—73  
*distringas nuper vicecomitem*, writ of, in relation to, **21**, 556, 1295—1303  
 election, parliamentary, rights & duties in connection with, **41**, 75, 83, 84  
 entry by,  
 felon, for arrest of, trespass, whether, **43**, 415, 382  
 forcible, **21**, 478, 570—592  
 rights as to, **21**, 477, 543, 581, 567—592, 1180—1184, 1577—1584  
 escape from. *See* ESCAPE  
 evidence against, affidavit by employee in previous proceedings as, **22**, 528, 5639  
 execution by, **21**, 440, 471, 239—250, 513—962; **41**, 75, 85—778  
 bankruptcy, in relation to, **5**, 815, 826, 829, 961, 6934, 7012, 7041, 7875, 7876  
 action against sheriff in respect of. *See* action, *supra*  
 "balance" in case of, **5**, 820, 6966—6968  
 "bankruptcy petition" as affecting, **5**, 819, 6958—6962  
 liquidation petition included in, **5**, 819, 6959—6961

**SHERIFF—continued.**execution by—*continued.*bankruptcy, in relation to—*continued.*costs of, **5**, 822, 6981—6995goods exceeding £20, in case of, **5**, 821, 6969—6980“in order to avoid sale,” **5**, 816, 6938—6944  
landlord's claim, deduction of, **5**, 820, 6966—6968notice of bankruptcy as affecting, **5**, 817, 6947—6957proceeds, recovery of, execution creditor, from, **12**, 547, 4542sheriff, from, **12**, 566, 4712“receiving order” as affecting, **5**, 820, 6963—6965retaining proceeds, duty of sheriff as to, **5**, 817, 6945, 6946“shall on request deliver,” **5**, 815, 6935, 6936“under an execution,” **5**, 816, 6937Crown debt, for, **41**, 107, 643—645delay in, action for, actual damage, necessity for, **1**, 27, 219measure of damages in, **1**, 27, 219duties as to, **21**, 471, 514—516; **41**, 75, 85, 86*bonâ fides*, to inquire as to, **21**, 471, 514*fiery facias*, under writ of. *See* **FIERY FACIAS** (WRIT OF)interference with, **41**, 77, 99—105irregular, **21**, 460, 409—447nomination of receiver, after, contempt of court, whether, **21**, 471, 523remuneration for, **21**, 607, 1964—1967return to writ. *See* return, *infra*seizure under. *See* seizure, *infra*withdrawal of, Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, application of, **18**, 348, 856—859writ, issue & delivery of, **41**, 77, 96—98wrongful, **21**, 456, 384—493; **41**, 114, 726—734action for, evidence of ownership in, **12**, 544, 4518wrong person, against, liability for, **21**, 421, 30, 31, 34, 35execution of criminal, duties as to. *See* **EXECUTION OF CRIMINALS**execution creditor, remedy against, **41**, 119, 755—758exemption from service as, **41**, 70, 25—29

expenses of,

sale, in case of, **41**, 128, 846search, in case of, **41**, 128, 847expiration of office of. *See* office, *infra*extortion by, **15**, 660, 7108—7115; **21**, 617, 2043—2045; **41**, 128, 849—871*bonâ fide* overcharge, **15**, 661, 7115remedies for, **41**, 129, 857—871what amounts to, **41**, 128, 849—856false imprisonment, liability to action for. *See* **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**fees of, **21**, 612, 2006—2016; **41**, 124, 810—821  
assessment of, **21**, 612, 2006excessive, recovery of, money had & received, as, **12**, 558, 4638, 4639payable, when, **21**, 612, 2008—2012recovery of, **21**, 613, 2017—2039; **41**, 130, 872—877taxation of, **21**, 612, 2014—2016*fiery facias*, duty under writ of. *See* **FIERY FACIAS** (WRIT OF)fresh inquest held before, **13**, 255, 341

goods in hands of,

duty as to, subsequent writ, on, **21**, 472, 528, 529property in, **41**, 120, 759—778**SHERIFF—continued.**high. *See* **HIGH SHERIFF**illegal payment to, **12**, 291, 2395, 2398infant may be, **28**, 148, 87, 88interested party, as, assessment of compensation, in, compulsory purchase of land, in. *See* **COMPENSATION**interference with execution of process by, **41**, 77, 99—105interpleader of. *See* **SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER**  
jury, duty as to summoning, **30**, 214, 15—18Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, duties under, **18**, 344, 796landlord's rights against. *See* **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER**liability of, **41**, 107, 646—754acts of officers, for. *See* **SHERIFF'S OFFICER**arrest of privileged person, for. *See* **PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST**debt, for, improper release, in case of, **12**, 525, 4375delay in execution of writ, for, **1**, 26, 213failure to have money in court, for, **21**, 542, 1174failure to levy, for, **21**, 542, 1169*fiery facias*, under, **15**, 661, 7115fraudulent representation, for, **21**, 542, 1178goods seized, in respect of, **30**, 127, 51landlord's claim for rent, in case of, **41**, 115, 735negligence, for, **21**, 542, 1169, 1171, 1174refusal to serve, for, **41**, 70, 15—29removal of goods, for, **21**, 542, 1175—1177several writs, where, violation of priorities, in case of, **21**, 472, 525wrongful or irregular execution, in case of, **21**, 542, 1168—1218; **41**, 114, 726—734London, of City of. *See* **CITY OF LONDON**

misconduct of,

attachment for, procedure in case of, **41**, 123, 795—802when issued, **41**, 122, 782—794committal for, **41**, 124, 805—807fine for, **41**, 124, 803forfeiture of office for, **41**, 124, 804penalty for, **41**, 124, 808, 809punishment for, **41**, 122, 782—809money in hands of, attachable, when, **5**, 815, 6934money paid by, ignorance of facts, in, recovery of, **35**, 150, 477money seized by, mistake, under, recovery of, **35**, 162, 576mortgaged goods, sale of, by. *See* sale, *infra*new, duties & liabilities of, **41**, 132, 886—890

notice to,

act of bankruptcy, of, effect of, **5**, 818, 6953—6957onus of proof in case of, **5**, 818, 6949presumption as to, **5**, 818, 6950service of, on, **5**, 817, 6947, 6948sufficiency of, **5**, 818, 6951, 6952knowledge of sheriff's officer, as, **41**, 119, 753liability of sheriffs and officers, as to, **41**, 119, 752—754oath of office, **41**, 69, 6

office of,

expiration of, **41**, 131, 878—890old sheriff, duties & liabilities of, on, **41**, 131, 883—885taking effect, when, **41**, 131, 878—880nature of, **41**, 69, 1—5oath of. *See* oath, *supra*tenure of, **41**, 71, 30—32officer of. *See* **SHERIFF'S OFFICER**liability for acts of, **21**, 545, 1205—1218overcharge by, **21**, 616, 2040—2042**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SHERIFF—continued.**

payment to, discharge by, **21**, 471, 518  
 peace, conservator of, as, **41**, 74, 74—77  
 performance of duty by, consideration, whether, **12**, 208, 1671—1672  
*posse comitatus*, in regard to, **41**, 74, 77  
 possession by, **21**, 508, 836—845  
     abandonment of, **21**, 508, 838  
     undue time, for, **21**, 508, 840, 841, 843, 845  
 possession money, right to charge, **21**, 611, 2000—2005  
     bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 822, 823, 6982, 6986—6993  
     successive writs, under, **21**, 612, 2005  
 possession, writ of,  
     duty under, **21**, 588, 1663  
     liability for delay in executing, **21**, 588, 1666  
     liability for error in, **21**, 587, 1656  
 poundage, **21**, 608, 1968—1999; **41**, 126, 822—845  
     amount of, **41**, 128, 845  
     bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 822, 6983, 6984  
     calculation of, **21**, 608, 610, 1969, 1988—1994  
     Crown debts, in respect of, **41**, 127, 835—840  
     district registrar, fixed by, **21**, 608, 1968  
     illegal, action in respect of. *See* action, *supra*  
     payable, when, **21**, 608, 1970—1987  
     recovery of, **21**, 613, 2017—2039; **41**, 130, 872—877  
     retainer of, **41**, 127, 841—844  
     two seizures for same debt, in case of, **21**, 611, 1995—1999  
 precept of, returning officer, to, as evidence of issue, **22**, 325, 3212  
 proceeds of sale, duty to retain, bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 817, 6945, 6946  
 refusal of,  
     condemned prisoner, to execute, offence, as, **15**, 667, 7214  
     serve, to, fine in case of, **41**, 70, 21—23  
     information in case of, **41**, 70, 16—20  
     liability in case of, **41**, 70, 15—29  
     exemption from, **41**, 70, 25—29  
     *mandamus* in case of, **41**, 70, 24  
 remedy of, execution creditor, against, **41**, 119, 755—758  
 remuneration of, **21**, 607, 1964—2045  
 return by, **21**, 528, 1014—1140; **41**, 78, 106—209  
     amendment of, **21**, 532, 1062, 1063, 1064  
     conclusiveness of, **21**, 531, 1052  
     duty as to, **41**, 79, 122—164  
     failure to make, attachment & committal for, **21**, 535, 1104—1108  
     justification for, **41**, 82, 161—164  
     liability for, **21**, 535, 1103; **41**, 80, 135—160  
     false, **41**, 83, 181—209  
     action for, **21**, 536, 1109—1140; **41**, 83, 186—209  
     defences to, **41**, 85, 204—209  
     what must be proved, **1**, 24, 230; **41**, 83, 188—191  
     fine in case of, **41**, 83, 183—185  
     liability for, **41**, 83, 181—209  
     *fiat facias*, to writ of, *nulla bona*, of, **21**, 532, 1066—1090  
     want of buyers, of, **21**, 534, 1091—1097  
 filing of, **41**, 78, 109—113  
 form & sufficiency of, **21**, 531, 1052—1102  
 improper, **21**, 529, 1021  
 indorsement of, **41**, 78, 107, 108  
 insufficiency of, liability for, **41**, 83, 179, 180  
 out of office, when, **21**, 529, 1018  
 specification of details in, **21**, 531, 532, 1053, 1058, 1059, 1060

**SHERIFF—continued.**

return by—continued.  
     sufficiency of, **41**, 82, 165—178  
     time for, **41**, 79, 114, 115  
     validity of process, whether necessary to, **41**, 78, 106  
     who may demand, **21**, 529, 1024—1026  
 returning officer, as, **41**, 75, 83  
 sale by, **21**, 511, 865—962  
     bankruptcy, after notice of, **5**, 816, 6936  
     expenses of preparation for, bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 822, 6981, 6982  
     general principles as to, **21**, 511, 868, 872, 874  
     improper, liability for, **21**, 545, 1199—1204  
     leaseholds, of, objection to title in case of, **40**, 142, 1116  
     mortgaged goods, of, liability in trespass for, **43**, 428, 524  
     presumption of, assignment *in specie* to execution creditor, **12**, 547, 4540  
 seizure by, **21**, 475, 560—835  
     bill of sale, in case of. *See* BILL OF SALE  
     property in goods after, **41**, 120, 759—778  
     special property of sheriff, **41**, 121, 766—773  
     wrongful or irregular, liability for, **21**, 542, 1168—1218; **35**, 58, 533  
 sum paid to, release from arrest, to obtain, recoverable, whether, **43**, 460, 854  
 trespass by,  
     action for. *See* action, *supra*  
     property of stranger, on, justification for, reasonable belief that debtor on premises, **17**, 177, 803  
 under-sheriff. *See* UNDER-SHERIFF  
*venditioni exponas*, liability under writ of, **21**, 555, 1275—1294  
 withdrawal of,  
     Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, under, **18**, 348, 856—858  
     what amounts to, **18**, 348, 859  
 writ,  
     direction of, to, **21**, 429, 104—118  
     error in, **21**, 430, 113—118  
     execution of, by. *See* execution, *supra*  
     return of, by. *See* return, *supra*  
     second, issue of, to indemnify, **21**, 457, 391  
     withdrawal of, by, **21**, 472, 531  
     wrongful execution by. *See* execution, *supra*  
     wrongful removal of goods by, liability for, **21**, 542, 1175—1177  
     wrongful seizure by. *See* seizure, *supra*

**SHERIFF'S COURT,**

counsel's right of audience in, **3**, 319, 57

**SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER. *See also* INTERPLEADER**

application for, sheriff, by, affidavit required, High Court, in, **29**, 477, 269—273  
 claimant & creditor, non-appearance of, **29**, 479, 296, 297  
 claimant, non-appearance of, **29**, 479, 289—292  
 claim in,  
     adverse or real, must be, **29**, 468, 170—178  
     notice to execution creditor of, **29**, 465, 140  
 costs of,  
     bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 823, 6995  
     order for payment of, form of, **29**, 501, 529—531  
     sheriff, against, **29**, 500, 520—525

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER—continued.**costs of—*continued.*

- sheriff, of, **29**, 498, 501—531
  - appeal, on, **29**, 501, 526, 527
  - claimant abandoning or not appearing, **29**, 499, 507—517
  - execution creditor's liability for, execution creditor abandoning after issue ordered, **29**, 499, 507
  - execution creditor not appearing, **29**, 500, 509—511
  - order, form of, **29**, 501, 529—531
  - execution creditor withdrawing, **29**, 500, 518, 519
  - keeping goods seized, of, **29**, 501, 528
- county court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT
- default of sheriff, in case of, **29**, 467, 157—165
- execution creditor, non-appearance of, **29**, 479, 293—295
- growing crops on mortgaged land, in respect of, **29**, 470, 183
- High Court, in, **29**, 453, 463, 21, 121—186
- issue in, form of, **29**, 488, 384—392
- landlord, claim for rent by, in case of, **29**, 469, 179—182
- partnership property, in respect of, **29**, 470, 184—186
- relief, in case of,
  - discretionary, **29**, 464, 125
  - persons to whom given, **29**, 453, 21—23
- sale ordered by court in,
  - bankruptcy supervening, when, **29**, 484, 346—350
  - proceeds of, disposal of, **29**, 484, 342, 343
  - paid to execution creditor, where, **29**, 466, 144—146
- seizure, before, **29**, 465, 141, 142
- sheriff,
  - interplead, not obliged to, **29**, 463, 121—124
  - mistake of, in seizure of goods, **29**, 468, 162, 163
  - money paid under protest, effect of, **29**, 467, 156
  - payment into court by, **29**, 466, 146
  - withdrawal from possession by, **29**, 466, 147—155
  - wrongful act of, execution creditor's liability for, **29**, 487, 375
- stay of proceedings, **29**, 485, 351—360
- time for, **29**, 464, 126—140
- trustees, goods in possession of, in case of, **29**, 466, 143
- under-sheriff,
  - no relief where execution creditor, **29**, 468, 168
  - relief refused for intervention of, **29**, 468, 166—169

**SHERIFF'S OFFICER,**

- extortion by, **15**, 660, 661, 7112—7114, 7121—7125
- overcharge, *bond fide*, **15**, 660, 7112—7115
- return by, evidence of fact, whether, **22**, 51, 284, 285
- sheriff, liability of, for acts of, **21**, 545, 1205—1218; **41**, 108, 651—725
  - civil liability, **41**, 108, 652—666
  - criminal liability, **41**, 108, 651
  - evidence to connect sheriff with officer, **41**, 110, 680—710
  - misconduct, in case of, **35**, 150, 477
  - special bailiff, in case of, **41**, 112, 711—725
- warrant, lost, parol evidence as to, **22**, 235, 2107

**SHIFTING. *See also* ALTERATION**

- burden of proof, of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
- clause. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE
- devise. *See* SHIFTING DEVISE
- incumbrances, of, Settled Land Acts, under, **35**, 278, 335; **40**, 765, 2967—2971
- uses. *See* SHIFTING USE

**SHIFTING CLAUSE,**

- acceleration of next remainder, **44**, 1118, 9681, 9682
- "coming into possession" of other property, on donee, **44**, 1116, 9672
- construction of, **40**, 787, 3173; **44**, 1115, 9670
- succeeding to leases, **44**, 1118, 9683
- contingency, on happening of, **40**, 787, 3174—3184
- descent of other property to donee, on, descent subject to incumbrance, **44**, 1116, 9671
- gift over, validity of, **40**, 789, 3184
- letters patent, in, invalidity of, **37**, 34, 46, 47
- operation of, **40**, 788, 3178—3183
- other property, on becoming owner of, **44**, 1115, 1118, 9670—9677, 9680
- perpetuities, subject to rule against, **37**, 72, 128
- persons to take under,
  - issue confined to particular class of issue, **44**, 1118, 9680
  - next entitled in remainder, **44**, 1117, 9678
  - nieces, whether, clause only including nephews, **44**, 1118, 9679
- settlement of property, in, **40**, 787, 3173—3184
- succeeding to leases, on, **44**, 1118, 9683
- succeeding to other property, on, tenant in tail in remainder, **44**, 1118, 9681
- validity of, **44**, 1115, 9669

**SHIFTING DEVISE,**

- construction of, **44**, 1115, 9669—9683

**SHIFTING USE,**

- vesting of, **38**, 732, 769, 770

**SHIFT OF WORKMEN,**

- coal mine, in, **34**, 729, 1099

**SHINGLE,**

- licence to take, evidence of ownership of fore-shore, **44**, 71, 516
- removal of, injunction against, **7**, 290, 170, 171

**SHIP,**

- The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION is contained in Vol. XLI, pp. 133—995*
- abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
- derelict, in case of. *See* ABANDONMENT, ship
- accident,
  - charterparty, exception protecting shipowner. *See* CHARTERPARTY
- repairs by master. *See* REPAIR OF SHIP
- stranding, due to, **36**, 114, 118, 763, 787
- action against. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
- action, representative, on loss of, **30**, 174, 430
- "addressing" of, meaning of, **41**, 312, 1726
- admissions by officers of, admissibility of, **22**, 94, 635—642
- agent for,
  - appointment of, master of ship, by, **41**, 256, 980
  - authority as to necessities, limitation of, **41**, 266, 1107
  - compromise of salvage claim by, **41**, 883, 7668

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SHIP—continued.**

agreement, seamen, for engagement of. *See* SEAMAN  
 agreement to build, construction of, judgment for, effect of, **35, 143, 413**  
 aground, before loading completed, **41, 460, 2919**  
 altering course. *See* DEVIATION  
 anchor, at. *See* AT ANCHOR  
 animals, carriage of, by, liability as to, **8, 18, 88**  
 apprentice on, **41, 216, 561—563**  
   action for wages by, **1, 135, 420**  
 arrest for debt, payment by mortgagee, money paid, as, **12, 520, 529, 4326, 4408**  
 arrest of. *See* ARREST; WARRANT OF ARREST  
 arrival of, lay days commence from. *See* LAY DAYS  
   loading of cargo on. *See* CARGO, loading of  
   port of discharge, at. *See* PORT  
 arson of. *See* ARSON  
 articles of, engagement of seaman, in relation to. *See* SEAMAN  
   evidence as to ports of call, whether, **22, 318, 3117**  
 articles part of, not within Bills of Sale Acts, **7, 27, 134**  
 assignment of contract to build, misrepresentation in case of, **35, 67, 636**  
 average. *See* ADJUSTMENT; GENERAL AVERAGE; PARTICULAR AVERAGE  
 bail bond regarded as substitute for, **1, 169, 801**  
 bailee of,  
   right to exclude third party, **3, 114, 377**  
   right to sue for damage, **3, 114, 379**  
 ballast. *See* BALLAST  
 bankruptcy of joint owner of, **4, 469, 4232—4234**  
 barratry. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)  
 berth. *See* BERTH  
 bill of lading of. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 bill of sale of, **41, 174, 133—168**  
   appendages & appurtenances, with, effect of, **41, 175, 151, 152**  
   assignee, equitable right to future profits, **41, 175, 150**  
   liabilities of, **41, 175, 154—157**  
     claim for salvage, for, **41, 175, 157**  
     seamen's wages, for, **41, 175, 155, 156**  
   bankruptcy of assignor, property passing to trustees, **41, 176, 158**  
   coaling hulk, vessel used as, **41, 175, 148**  
   consideration, consideration not set out, validity, **41, 174, 139**  
     failure of, whether relief given, **41, 174, 140, 141**  
   conveys property in ship, **41, 174, 133—137**  
   copies of, delivery to customs officers, **41, 175, 146**  
   covenant for, postponement to subsequent bill with possession, **41, 174, 138**  
   earnings of ship, whether included, **41, 175, 153**  
   execution of purported, validity of, **41, 177, 172**  
   foreign bill, proof of transfer in case of, **22, 252, 2357**  
   furniture, with, what passes, **41, 175, 147**  
   mistake in, rectification by consent, redelivery, **12, 364, 3029**  
   necessity for, **41, 176, 159—166**  
   oil acquired during voyage, whether included, **41, 175, 151**  
   profits, future, whether included, **41, 175, 149, 150**  
   property, conveyance of, by, **41, 174, 133—137**  
   register, failure to, effect of, **41, 174, 175, 137, 142—144**

**SHIP—continued.**

bill of sale of—*continued.*  
   registration of, **41, 177, 167, 168**  
   right to, **12, 613, 5068**  
   sea, while at, delivery of copies of, **41, 175, 146**  
   stamp, necessity for, **41, 174, 139**  
   time from which operative, **41, 174, 142—145**  
   vessels to which applicable, **41, 175, 148—157**  
   void, liability on personal covenant, **12, 293, 2420**  
   workshop, vessel used as, **41, 175, 148**  
 blockade, breach of, by. *See* BLOCKADE  
 boarding by crimp without permission, right to trial by jury, **41, 244, 850**  
 boilers of, defective, contract repudiated by charterers, **41, 446, 2799**  
 bottomry. *See* BOTTOMRY  
 British,  
   Admiralty jurisdiction in regard to. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION  
   birth on, high seas, on, **2, 128, 47**  
   Board of Trade, instructions of, lights, as to. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS  
   condemnation of captured, **37, 645, 969—991**  
   discipline on. *See* DISCIPLINE, mercantile marine  
   jurisdiction over, at sea, **14, 137, 138, 1090, 1102—1123**  
   maritime law, general, application between foreign and British ship, **41, 160, 12, 13**  
   mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *infra*  
 broker. *See* BROKER  
   brokerage due to. *See* BROKERAGE  
 building. *See* SHIPBUILDING  
 burning of. *See* BURNING  
 burthen of, evidence of, Custom House certificate, admissibility of, **22, 345, 3486**  
 capacity of,  
   evidence as to, **22, 55, 303**  
   warranty of, charterparty, in, **41, 323, 1820—1832**  
 captain. *See* MASTER OF SHIP  
 capture of,  
   delay in loading by reason of, **12, 389, 3188**  
   freight, effect on right to, **41, 647, 4782—4787**  
   prize. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE; PRIZE  
 cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO  
 carriage of cargo to ship's side, money paid, as, **12, 527, 4390**  
 carriage of goods by. *See* BILL OF LADING; CARGO, CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CHARTERPARTY; FREIGHT  
 cartel ship. *See* CARTEL SHIP  
 casting away. *See* CASTING AWAY  
 casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES  
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE  
 charterer of. *See* CHARTERER  
 charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
 classification of,  
   negligent, **35, 54, 58, 480, 489, 536**  
   Lloyd's, at, warranty of, charterparty, in, **41, 322, 1814—1817**  
 cleansing of, before shipment, shipowner's liability, **41, 446, 2800**  
 clearance of, **39, 429, 591; 41, 299, 1609—1613**  
   defined, **41, 299, 1609, 1610**  
   emigrant, special requirements of, **41, 299, 1611**  
   refusal of, time of war, in, **41, 300, 1613**  
 close-hauled. *See* CLOSE-HAULED; SAILING VESSEL  
 coal delivered off, failure to deliver seller's ticket, **44, 142, 103**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**SHIP—continued.**

coaling of, breach of charterparty by, specified time not stipulated, **12, 315, 2606**  
 collision *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 condemnation of, prize, as. *See* CONDEMNATION  
 condition of, shipowner's duty as to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 conditions as to carriage of goods in. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
 conduct of voyage of, **41, 299, 1609—1635**  
 construction of. *See* SHIPBUILDING  
 constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 consular officers' duties in respect of. *See* CONSUL  
 control of, master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP  
 convoy, under. *See* CONVOY  
 cook,  
   extra wages, agreement for, **41, 238, 784**  
   female, wages to, **41, 227, 647**  
 co-ownership of, **41, 201, 388—475. See** SHIP-OWNER  
 course of. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL ; DEVIATION ; NAVIGATION  
 crew of,  
   admission by, collision, as to, inadmissibility of, **22, 94, 642**  
   damage, as to cause of, inadmissibility of, **22, 94, 641**  
   master, as to incompetence of, admissibility of, **22, 94, 635**  
   agreement with. *See* SEAMEN  
   desertion of. *See* DESERTION  
   engagement of. *See* SEAMEN  
   fishing vessel, of. *See* FISHING VESSEL  
   hire of services, charterparty by demise, whether. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
   insufficient, ship sailing with, breach of warranty, whether, **41, 335 1887**  
   negligence of, collision through, liability of shipowner. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
   payment of. *See* SEAMEN ; WAGES  
   pilot, duty to assist, **41, 901, 7944—7948**  
   pollution by. *See* POLLUTION  
   salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)  
   tug, of. *See* TUG  
   wages of. *See* SEAMEN ; WAGES  
 criminal jurisdiction in respect of acts done on, **14, 137, 1090—1139**  
 criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14, 137, 1101**  
 crossing rule as affecting. *See* CROSSING RULE  
 custody of, Admiralty marshal, by, **1, 163, 730**  
 Custom House register as evidence concerning, **22, 344, 3483—3486**  
 customs and usages affecting. *See* SHIPOWNER  
 damage by,  
   cable, submarine, to, **41, 816, 6765**  
   ferryboat, to, **41, 816, 6766**  
   indirect, liability for, **41, 816, 6768—6770**  
   invisible objects, duty to avoid, **41, 816, 6765—6767**  
   objects other than ships, to, **41, 816, 6765—6776**  
   oyster bed, to, **41, 816, 6767**  
   property on shore, to, ship unmanageable, **41, 816, 6769**  
 damage to,  
   action by master for trespass, **41, 255, 968**  
   collision, through. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
   constructive total loss, when. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
   indemnity against. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
   pilot, by, compromise of suit for damages, consideration, as, **12, 198, 1581**  
   salvage services in case of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)

**SHIP—continued.**

death on,  
   presumption as to time of, **22, 168, 1447**  
   shot from shore, by, criminal jurisdiction in regard to, **14, 137, 1098**  
 deck cargo. *See* DECK CARGO  
 declarations as to previous history, admissibility of, **22, 55, 305**  
 defined, Merchant Shipping Acts, within, **41, 161, 22—29**  
 delay of. *See* DELAY  
 delivery of, on alienation, **37, 169, 114**  
 demise of, charterparty, by. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
 demurrage. *See* DEMURRAGE  
 depreciation of, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, s. 12, for purposes of, **28, 53, 271, 272**  
 derelict. *See* DERELICT  
 deserter from, apprehension of. *See* DESERTION, seaman.  
 desertion of. *See* ABANDONMENT ; DERELICT  
 destination of,  
   alteration of, notice to shippers, **41, 482, 3144**  
   change of, war-time, in, extra risk of seamen by, **12, 401, 3241—3243**  
 detention of. *See* ARREST ; DEMURRAGE ; DETENTION  
 deviation. *See* DEVIATION  
 discharge,  
   cargo, of. *See* CARGO  
   seamen, of. *See* DISCHARGE  
 discharge of, time for, not fixed in charterparty, "reasonable time" implied, **12, 307, 2544**  
 discipline on. *See* DISCIPLINE  
 distress, in,  
   deviation excusable in order to assist, **29, 154, 1088—1092**  
   extra wages extorted mutinously by crew, **41, 238, 785**  
   receiver of wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK  
 distress signals. *See* SIGNALS  
 dock, in,  
   accident to invitee tallyman, **36, 37, 211**  
   repairs, for, whether factory, **24, 916, 110, 111**  
   whether premises within, or part of dock, **24, 916, 112—115**  
 dock, whether, **24, 916, 109**  
 documents of, prize court proceedings, in, **37, 665, 1265—1277**  
 dredging, engaged in. *See* DREDGING  
 dry docking after collision, other work performed, money paid, as, **12, 533, 4435**  
 dumb barge. *See* DUMB BARGE  
 dunnage. *See* DUNNAGE  
 embargo on. *See* EMBARGO  
 emigrant. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP  
 endangering, **15, 762, 8192, 8193**  
 engines of. *See* REVERSING ENGINES ; STOPPAGE OF ENGINES  
 equipment,  
   demise of, with ship, **41, 352, 2026**  
   sale of, with ship, whether ballast included, **41, 170, 102**  
   with all, bill of sale of, **41, 175, 147**  
 fire, damages in extinguishing, in general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
   loss by. *See* FIRE, marine insurance ; LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 fishing. *See* FISHING-VESSEL  
 fitness of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 flag. *See* COLOURS ; FLAG  
   signals by. *See* SIGNALS  
 flotsam from. *See* FLOTSAM  
 fog, in. *See* FOG



## SHIP—continued.

foreign,  
 action in rem in Admiralty against. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY  
 Admiralty jurisdiction over, **14**, 133, 1046  
 arrest of, necessities, for, **1**, 126, 128, 129, 130, 318—324, 329, 332, 339, 343, 348, 349, 351, 352, 357  
 whether permissible at suit of part owner, **1**, 130, 352  
 criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14**, 140, 1124—1129  
 forfeiture of,  
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 156, 642—648  
*bonâ fide* purchaser, position of, on, **1**, 156, 647  
 British flag, improper use of, for, **1**, 156, 642—644, 646  
 Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **1**, 156, 648  
 national character, for concealing, **1**, 156, 646  
 offences involving, **1**, 156, 646—648; **41**, 214, 539—545  
 freight. *See* FREIGHT  
 frustration of adventure in case of. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE  
 furniture of. *See* equipment, *supra*  
 general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
 giving way. *See* NAVIGATION  
 goods in, ownership of, **37**, 163, 63  
 goods on board, bequest of, subsequent removal of, effect of, **44**, 676, 5164  
 Government. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP  
 harbour. *See* HARBOUR; HARBOUR MASTER; PORT  
 high seas, on. *See* HIGH SEAS  
 hire of. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY  
 His Majesty's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP  
 hypothecation. *See* BOTTOMRY  
 illegal purpose, used for, sale of, **12**, 280, 2295  
 imprisonment on, trespass, as, **43**, 459, 849  
 injunction to restrain disposition of, destruction of, threatened, where, **28**, 479, 853  
 inland waters, on. *See* NAVIGATION; RIVER  
 inspection of,  
 marine insurance action, in, **22**, 188, 1592  
 right of, on sale of, **41**, 171, 115  
 insurance of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY; RISK  
 jetsam from. *See* JETSAM  
 jettison from. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO  
 joint owners of. *See* SHIPOWNER, co-owners  
 keeper, negligence of, shipowner's liability for, **41**, 199, 381  
 King's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP  
 lamps of, evidence as to, when admissible, **22**, 511, 512, 5439, 5448  
 larceny from, **15**, 899, 9865—9869  
 launching of,  
 collision with another vessel, **36**, 98, 119, 654, 797  
 notice & precautions on, **41**, 686, 5151—5168  
 leaky,  
 defence for not providing cargo, as, **41**, 460, 2918  
 unfit to receive cargo, **41**, 445, 2795  
 letters, carriage of, by. *See* MAIL SHIP; MAILS  
*lex fori* in relation to. *See* LEX FORI  
 lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN  
 light dues, liability to. *See* LIGHT DUES  
 lightening of, throwing cargo overboard, by. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO  
 lighters. *See* LIGHTER  
 lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS  
 limitation of liability in regard to. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION

## SHIP—continued.

Lloyd's. *See* LLOYD'S  
 policy on, form of. *See* MARINE POLICY  
 Lloyd's list as evidence concerning. *See* LLOYD'S, list  
 loading. *See* CARGO; CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY; PORT  
 loading & sailing of, condition precedent to payment in advance, as, **12**, 426, 3420  
*locatio navis et operarum magistri et nauticorum*, **41**, 353, 2027  
 logbook of. *See* LOGBOOK  
 look-out on. *See* LOOK-OUT; WATCH (NAUTICAL)  
 loss of,  
 after expiry of charter, liability for, **41**, 356, 2054  
 barratry, due to. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)  
 contract for carriage of goods by specified ship, in case of, **12**, 382, 3153  
 defence for failure to provide cargo, as, **41**, 460, 2922, 2923  
 equivalent to discharge by charterer, **41**, 356, 2051  
 notice of, evidence of, Lloyd's books, whether, **22**, 344, 3479  
 partial. *See* PARTIAL  
 payment under charterparty, effect on, **41**, 358, 2074  
 presumption of, **22**, 168, 1447  
 specified ship, contract for carriage by, effect on, **12**, 383, 3158  
 total. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 mail. *See* MAIL SHIP  
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1037, 11687—11690  
 manager of, liability of owner for repairs ordered by, **1**, 353, 619  
 managing owner of. *See* MANAGING OWNER  
 marking of, **41**, 297, 1595, 1596  
 marriage on, **27**, 420, 869  
 master of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP  
 mate of. *See* MATE  
 measurement of, **41**, 167, 77—81  
 merchant register of, evidence, as, ownership, of, **22**, 344, 3473  
 Merchant Shipping Acts,  
 offences & penalties under, **14**, 152, 1270  
 seaman, service of, as to, under, **12**, 401, 3240, 3241  
 merchant shipping, offences relating to, **15**, 762, 8190—8193  
 misconduct on. *See* DISCIPLINE  
 mortgage of,  
 accounts, allowances included in, **41**, 184, 243  
 accounts between mortgagor &, **41**, 184, 242—245  
 accounts between mortgagor and deceased, **41**, 185, 245  
 allowance for use of ship, right to, **41**, 183, 225  
 arrest of ship against, bail for release, **41**, 183, 229  
 arrest of ship by, **41**, 183, 226—229  
 commission, stipulation by letter for, by, **41**, 184, 244  
 contracts, previous, of owner, liability for, **41**, 183, 224  
 costs of, party & party, **41**, 185, 246  
 what allowed, **41**, 185, 247—249  
 forfeiture through carrying contraband, rights of, **41**, 184, 242  
 fraudulent preference, restrained from gaining, **41**, 184, 236  
 insurance money on ship, when entitled to, **41**, 177, 177

**SHIP—continued.**mortgagee of—*continued.*

- interest of, dealings with, **41**, 197, 354, 355
- interest, right to, **41**, 184, 233, 234
- interest, right to defend, action against ship, in case of, **41**, 184, 235
- lashes of bondholder, effect on rights of, **41**, 286, 1432
- lien discharged by, right to indemnity, **41**, 184, 237—240
- lien discharged by vendors to mortgagor, rights of, **41**, 184, 241
- master, dismissal of, by, **41**, 185, 250
- master, joint, right to sue for wages, **41**, 183, 230
- money paid by, recovery of, **12**, 520, 4326
- owner, whether, mortgagee in possession, **41**, 184, 231, 232
- payments to mortgagor's creditors, recovery of, **41**, 185, 252
- possession, in, rights of, **1**, 119, 253, 254
- possession, right to, **1**, 120, 262, 263; **3**, 100, 279
- priority of, **41**, 190, 302—355
  - claimant for wages, against, **41**, 192, 314—315
  - liens, legal, against, **41**, 192, 317
  - liens subsequently accruing, against, **41**, 192, 316
  - party obtaining new register, against, **41**, 192, 318
  - party paying ransom money, against, **41**, 192, 313
  - salvage, against, **41**, 192, 319
  - simple contract creditor, against, **41**, 193, 321
  - wages, against, **41**, 192, 320
- rights & liabilities of, **41**, 183, 224—301
  - accounts, **41**, 184, 242—245
  - arrest of ship, **41**, 183, 226—229
  - charterparty, ship under, where, **41**, 186, 265—275
    - mortgagee bound by charterparty, whether, **41**, 186, 265—273
    - right to injunction to restrain use of ship contrary to charterparty, **1**, 119, 251, 254
  - costs of mortgage suit, **41**, 185, 246—249
  - employment of ship by mortgagee, **41**, 188, 276—280
  - law governing, **1**, 119, 251—266
  - maritime lien, discharge of, **41**, 184, 237—241
  - necessaries, as to, **41**, 188, 281—287
  - possession, **41**, 185, 253—258
  - preservation of security, repairs, in case of, **41**, 186, 259—264
  - sale, as to, **41**, 189, 288—301
  - ship arrested for debt, payment by, money paid, as, **12**, 520, 529, 4326, 4408
  - supplies to mortgagor on hire purchase, rights of, **41**, 185, 251
- mortgage of, **3**, 100, 279; **41**, 177, 169—359
  - absolute transfer, as, **1**, 119, 249
  - Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 118, 243—266
    - action for possession, **1**, 120, 256—266
    - action of restraint, as to, **1**, 119, 251—255
    - registration, as to, **1**, 119, 248—250
  - bankruptcy of mortgagor, effect of, **41**, 183, 221—223
  - certificate of, **41**, 197, 362
  - certificate of registration indorsed on, **41**, 177, 175
  - discharge of, **41**, 197, 356—359

**SHIP—continued.**mortgage of—*continued.*

- equitable, **41**, 179, 189—195
  - Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7**, 27, 131
- equities between mortgagee & transferee, **1**, 119, 250
- foreigner, to, still registered as British, **41**, 177, 173
- guardian of infant shipowner, by, **41**, 177, 176
- indorsement on certificate of registry, **41**, 177, 175
- insurance policies, with, **41**, 177, 177
- legal, **41**, 179, 188
- lien, distinguished from, **41**, 177, 169
- limits of Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1**, 119, 247
- mortgagor remaining in possession, **41**, 177, 171, 172
- nature of, **1**, 119, 249, 250
- part owner, by, co-owner's share, of, **41**, 177, 174
- priority of, **41**, 190, 302—353
  - mortgagee & assignee of freight, as between, **41**, 636, 4662, 4663
  - mortgagee & bottomry bondholders, as between, **41**, 193, 322—328
  - mortgagee & judgment creditors, as between, **41**, 193, 329—335
    - foreign creditors, in case of, **41**, 193, 330—334
  - mortgagee & material men, as between, **41**, 194, 337—341
  - mortgagee & necessities men, as between, **41**, 195, 342—347
  - mortgagee & purchasers, as between, **41**, 196, 348—353
  - mortgagee & third parties, as between, **41**, 192, 313—315
  - mortgagees, as between, **41**, 190, 302—312
    - registered mortgage, in case of, **41**, 191, 306—310
- registration of, **41**, 181, 205—213
  - non-compliance with registration regulations, effect of, **41**, 181, 205—207
- shares by part owner, **41**, 201, 393
- ship at sea, **41**, 177, 170
- stamp duty for, **41**, 178, 178
- transaction a mortgage or sale, whether, **41**, 178, 179—187
  - intention of parties, **41**, 178, 179—183
  - validity of, not open to question, **1**, 119, 248
- what passes, **41**, 180, 196—204
  - cargo, in case of, **41**, 180, 196—199
- mortgagor of,
  - bailee of ship, right against, **3**, 100, 279
  - powers of, **1**, 120, 259, 260, 264
  - rights & liabilities of, **41**, 181, 214—220
- name of,
  - charterparty, specified in, **41**, 322, 1807, 1808
  - disclosure of, sale of goods, in case of, **39**, 460, 868—873
- national. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP
- nationality of. *See* NATIONALITY
- nautical assessors in inquiries respecting. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSORS
- naval courts for matters affecting. *See* COURT MARTIAL
- navigation of. *See* NAVIGATION
- necessaries,
  - Admiralty Court Act, 1840, within, **41**, 261, 1033—1035
  - Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1**, 105, 126, 77, 318—357
  - advances for purpose of, **41**, 263, 1066—1075

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SHIP—continued.**necessaries—*continued.*

- bill for, 12, 478, 3905
- bottomry bond in respect of. *See* BOTTOMRY
- charterer, liability of, for, 41, 266, 1108
- defined, 1, 127, 331; 41, 261, 1030—1032
- master's authority as to, owner, to bind, 1, 122, 273, 274; 41, 261, 275, 1030—1136, 1250—1279
- presumption of, rebuttal of, 41, 264, 1086—1091
- master's liability as to, 41, 268, 1127—1136
  - action for, in respect of, 1, 106, 625, 78—81, 2496
- owner, liability of, for, 41, 198, 264, 367—380, 1082—1126
  - agent failing to pay, 41, 265, 1096
  - agent's authority limited, 41, 266, 1107
  - bill of exchange drawn for, on, 41, 265, 1097—1099
  - contract, question of, 41, 266, 1105, 1106
  - credit given personally to, where, 41, 265, 1092, 1093
  - disposal of interest, after, 41, 198, 367—373
  - expressly excluded, 41, 264, 1085
  - facilities for communication with owner, 41, 267, 1117—1125
  - master lessee of ship, 41, 265, 1094, 1095
  - master on "clear fifths" principle, 41, 266, 1104
  - master, ordered by, 1, 625, 2496
  - master's authority to bind, rebuttal of presumption of, 41, 264, 1086—1091
  - money advanced to master for, where, 41, 266, 1103
  - ownership without privity of contract, 41, 265, 1100
  - sale of ship, on, 41, 266, 1110—1116
  - ship abandoned to underwriters, 41, 198, 374
  - supercargo, ordered by, 41, 198, 374
  - supplied by charterer, where, 41, 265, 1101
  - supplied on vendor's credit, 41, 198, 372, 373
  - suppliers aware of limited authority, 41, 266, 1107
  - time charter, effect of, 41, 266, 1108, 1109
- what are, 41, 261, 1030—1081
  - anchor, 41, 262, 1041
  - brokerage, 41, 262, 1060, 1061
  - butcher's meat for crew, 41, 262, 1047
  - cable, 41, 262, 1042
  - cargo, charges for discharge of, 41, 263, 1064
  - coals, 41, 262, 1054, 1055
  - commissions for services, 41, 262, 1051
  - copper sheathing, 41, 262, 1052, 1053
  - defined, 1, 127, 331; 41, 261, 1030—1032
  - fitting out ship for passengers, 41, 262, 1048
  - hypothecation, in respect of, 41, 262, 1038
  - insurance premiums, 41, 262, 1062, 1063
  - items of general mercantile account, 41, 262, 1056, 1057
  - liberal construction of term, 41, 261, 1036
  - medicine for injured seamen, 41, 262, 1045
  - onus of proof, 41, 263, 1076—1081
  - quay rent for cargo, 41, 263, 1064
  - refreshments for crew in dock, 41, 262, 1046
  - repairs, 41, 262, 1039, 1040
  - rigging, 41, 262, 1043
  - screw propeller, 41, 262, 1044
  - statutory meaning similar to common law, 41, 261, 1037
  - stevedoring, 41, 262, 1049, 1050
  - supplies to crew on shore, 41, 262, 1045
  - travelling expenses of agent, 41, 262, 1058
  - travelling expenses of master, 41, 262, 1059

**SHIP—continued.**

- negligence endangering. *See* DISCIPLINE
- negligent survey of, action for, 35, 54, 489
- neutral. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP
- offences committed on seas & rivers, 14, 137, 1090—1139
  - British ship, on, 14, 138, 1102—1123
  - foreign ship, on, 14, 140, 1124—1129
  - original jurisdiction as to, 14, 137, 1090—1101
- overloading. *See* OVERLOADING
- overtaken. *See* OVERTAKEN VESSEL
- overtaking. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL
- owner of. *See* SHIPOWNER
- ownership of, 41, 162, 31—67
  - corporation, by, 41, 164, 61, 62
  - evidence as to, 22, 343, 3467—3473
  - how acquired, 41, 162, 31, 32
  - legal & equitable interests, 41, 165, 63—67
  - proof of, 41, 162, 33—60
    - custom house register, 41, 162, 33—52
    - facts evidencing ownership, 41, 164, 54—60
- papers of,
  - discovery of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
  - spoliation of, presumption in case of, 22, 180, 1553
- particular average loss. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE
- passage in. *See* PASSAGE BROKER; PASSAGE MONEY
- passenger. *See* PASSENGER SHIP
- passenger's luggage,
  - carriage of, as to, 8, 126, 128, 849, 858
  - deposited on, 8, 123, 829
  - particular lien on, fare, for, as to, 8, 210, 1393
- passengers on. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, sea
- perils of the sea. *See* PERIL
  - must be fit to encounter all ordinary. *See* SEAWORTHINESS
- persons employed on British, gift by will to, who entitled, 44, 903, 7644
- pilot. *See* PILOT
- piracy. *See* PIRACY (SEA); PIRATES
- port, in relation to. *See* HARBOUR; PORT
- position of, logbook, entries in, evidence of, as, 22, 318, 3114
- possession of, warrant of arrest, under. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
- possession taken with consent of agent, liability in trespass, 43, 430, 552
- presumption as to. *See* PRESUMPTION
- prize, as. *See* PRIZE
- profits, future, cannot be assigned, 37, 170, 129
- property in, evidence of, 22, 343, 3467—3473
- property of allied owner, trading with enemy, seizure, liability to, 2, 178, 419
- protest of damage to. *See* PROTEST
- purser of, wages, action for, 41, 240, 807
- quarantine, undergoing, consignee's duty to look after goods, 41, 615, 4441
- quay, juxtaposition to, whether sufficient to constitute factory, 24, 916, 116
- ransom of,
  - contrary to statute, 12, 297, 2452
  - owner bound by master's contract, 41, 256, 971, 972
- rateability of, 38, 499, 541—547
- readiness of, loading of cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO, loading of
- receipt. *See* MATE
- receiver of, 39, 46, 571, 572
- receiver of wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK
- refrigerator of. *See* REFRIGERATOR

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SHIP—continued.**

registered owner,  
 liability of, **41**, 198, 366—387  
 necessities to ship, for, **41**, 198, 367—380  
 ship chartered, while, **41**, 199, 382—387  
 register of, evidence, as, **22**, 343, 3467—3479  
 nationality, of, **22**, 344, 3474—3476  
 ownership, of, **22**, 343, 3467—3473  
 tonnage, of, **22**, 344, 3477  
 registration of, **41**, 165, 68—100  
 authorities. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN  
 closing of registry of ship, **41**, 169, 100  
 measurement of tonnage, **41**, 167, 77—81  
 obligation to register, **41**, 165, 70—73  
 part owners, in names of, omission of one, **12**, 253, 2069  
 presumption of validity of, **41**, 165, 68, 69  
 procedure, **41**, 166, 74—76  
 rectification of, **41**, 169, 98, 99  
 requirements, **41**, 166, 74—76  
 release from arrest on payment of claim under protest, money received, whether, **12**, 561, 4666  
 repair of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIP  
 requisition of, **41**, 987, 8733—8764  
 compensation for, **11**, 550, 524—526; **41**, 987, 8735—8748  
 Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, under, **11**, 549, 521—523  
 effect on proceedings, **1**, 161, 705—706  
 excepted perils, war risks, **41**, 990, 8749—8764  
 Government control constituted by definite order, **41**, 987, 8733  
 national emergency, in, **11**, 549, 520  
 reimbursement of owner, agreement for, **41**, 987, 8734  
 time charter, in case of, **41**, 366, 2129—2144  
 safety. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP & CARGO  
 sailing. *See* SAILING; SAILING VESSEL  
 sailing of, what constitutes. *See* VOYAGE  
 sailor. *See* CREW; SEAMAN  
 sale of, **41**, 169, 101—132  
 abroad, seamen discharged, breach of contract, **41**, 252, 942  
 accident before delivery, effect of, **41**, 171, 114  
 agreement for mutual indemnity by several owners, sale by one owner, in case of, **41**, 172, 119  
 authorisation by warrant of attorney, **41**, 170, 109a  
 bankrupt, from, effect of, **41**, 170, 102a  
 bondholder, by, proof of adverse claims, **41**, 286, 1434  
 bondholder's application to pay crew on, **41**, 240, 806  
 bribery, by, **12**, 283, 2324  
 British consul, powers of, in respect of. *See* CONSUL  
 certificate of, **41**, 197, 362  
 registry, failure to recite, **12**, 293, 2420  
 conditional, **41**, 170, 108, 109  
 conditions imposed by Crown illegal, **42**, 995, 228  
 contract for, Admiralty, requisition by, non-delivery in case of **12**, 397, 3222  
 bill of sale, implied term as to, **12**, 613, 5068  
 unseaworthiness, whether voidable for, **35**, 104, 105  
 covenant as to power of, breach by vendor, **41**, 170, 107  
 creditor, by, purchaser with knowledge of mortgage, to, right of mortgagee on, **11**, 354, 382

**SHIP—continued.**

sale of—continued.  
 defects, latent, liability for, **41**, 170, 103  
 delivery, what amounts to, **41**, 171, 112  
 executors of deceased co-owners, joinder in, **41**, 202, 400  
 executory contract, in case of, **41**, 171, 110  
 failure to provide cargo, defence for, as, **41**, 460, 2920  
 faults, with all, **41**, 170, 103—106  
 fraudulent, what constitutes, **41**, 293, 1535  
 whether purchaser's title avoided, **41**, 293, 1536  
 furniture, with, ballast included, whether, **41**, 170, 102  
 inspection, right of, **41**, 171, 115  
 instalments, by, **41**, 171, 111  
 lien for necessities, effect on, **41**, 941, 8326—8328  
 managing owner, by, consent of owner of shares, without, effect of, **12**, 114, 750a  
 market overt, principle of, not applicable, **33**, 563, 478  
 master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP  
 measure of damages in relation to. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES  
 misrepresentation, age, as to, **41**, 170, 104  
 effect of, **41**, 172, 120—132  
 order of court, by, **30**, 126, 51—53  
 co-owners, in case of, **1**, 118, 236—240  
 owner, by, repudiation of charterparty, action for, **12**, 346, 2885  
 power to sell, **41**, 170, 107  
 purchaser from bankrupt, by, right of assignee in bankruptcy, **41**, 170, 102a  
 refusal to deliver foreign ship, **41**, 171, 113  
 Sale of Goods Act, 1893, application of, **41**, 169, 101  
 share in, other co-owners' liability to purchaser, **41**, 172, 119  
 refusal to complete after possession taken, **12**, 554, 4599  
 specific performance, **41**, 171, 115a—116  
 survey by intending purchaser, **41**, 293, 1538  
 survey before, in cases of necessity, **41**, 294, 1547  
 transfer by agent under seal on, whether ratification under seal necessary, **1**, 405, 1045  
 unregistered, specific performance refused, **41**, 171, 116  
 validity of, by what law determined, **41**, 296, 1584, 1585  
 Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 252, 1797  
 warranty, breach of liability for, **41**, 170, 105  
 what amounts to, **41**, 170, 106  
 wrongful sale, measure of damages for, **41**, 171, 117  
 sale of foreign, delivery refused, injunction by purchaser restraining removal, **41**, 171, 113  
 salvage of. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)  
 seamen. *See* SEAMEN  
 sea regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS  
 seawall, damage to, by, **36**, 30, 159  
 seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 seizure of, wrongful, action by master for trespass, **41**, 255, 967  
 sequestration by foreign government, **22**, 150, 1273  
 share of, prohibiting dealings in, Court of Probate, by, **23**, 81, 695  
 shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING

**SHIP—continued.**

ship's husband,  
 accounts of, **41**, 213, 536—538  
 appointment of, **41**, 209, 481—485  
 agent, by, **41**, 212, 513  
 deputy, by, **41**, 212, 512  
 authority of,  
 agent, to appoint, **1**, 387, 912  
 management of ship, as to, **41**, 211, 501  
 owner to bind, **41**, 210, 500—534  
 revocable, whether, **41**, 212, 514  
 voyage, to do acts necessary for, **41**, 210, 500, 501  
 bail bond, procuring, co-owner's liability to bail, **41**, 212, 507  
 borrowing on assignment of freight, **41**, 211, 506  
 borrowing on charterparty, **41**, 211, 504, 505  
 charterparty cancelled by, co-owner's liability for compensation, **41**, 212, 510  
 co-owner as, right of, to bind others by mortgage of freight, **36**, 395, 667  
 director of company owning ships as, **9**, 494, 3250 ; **41**, 209, 479, 480  
 duties of, **12**, 31, 91 ; **41**, 209, 486—491  
 fiduciary position of, **41**, 209, 479, 480  
 position of, **41**, 209, 478—480  
 proceedings by, co-owner's liability for costs, **41**, 211, 502  
 remuneration of, **41**, 210, 492—499  
 right against, part owners, of, **12**, 31, 91  
 servant of shipowner, as, **41**, 209, 478  
 slave trade, engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP  
 smuggling. *See* SMUGGLING  
 snow, navigation in. *See* SNOW, vessel  
 speed of. *See* SPEED  
 staging round, duty of owner as to, **36**, 44, 274  
 "standard," government order as to building of, in place of vessel contracted for, **12**, 400, 3234, 3235  
 stays, in. *See* STAYS  
 steamer. *See* STEAM VESSEL  
 steering gear, collision, by failure of, **41**, 688, 5175, 5176  
 steward,  
 appointment of, master of ship, by, **41**, 256, 983  
 wages to, **41**, 227, 647  
 stoppage of engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES  
 supply of, contract for, suspension clause in, in event of war, **12**, 391, 3200  
 surgeon of, appointment of, approval of, condition precedent, as, **12**, 423, 3403  
 survey of,  
 intending purchaser, by, **41**, 293, 1538  
 sale in extreme necessity, for, **41**, 294, 1547  
 tacking. *See* SAILING VESSEL ; TACKING OF SHIP  
 tackle of. *See* TACKLE  
 territorial waters, in, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14**, 140, 1124—1139  
 theft on. *See* larceny, *supra*  
 title to,  
 causes as to, Vice-Admiralty Court cannot try, **1**, 251, 1794  
 transmission of, **41**, 197, 363—365  
 total loss of,  
 actual. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 constructive. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 tonnage. *See* TONNAGE  
 tow, in. *See* TOW ; TOWAGE ; TUG  
 transfer of, **7**, 27, 131  
 bill of sale, by. *See* bill of sale, *supra*  
 Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7**, 27, 131—134

**SHIP—continued.**

transfer of—*continued.*  
 irregular, whether sufficient to found trover, **3**, 112, 360  
 ownership of ship, evidence of, as, **22**, 388, 3973  
 prohibition of, **41**, 197, 360, 361  
 transmission of title to, **41**, 197, 363—365  
 trespass by, wilfully steering against another, **43**, 419, 428  
 trespass to, **43**, 373, 8  
 trover in respect of, **43**, 511, 495—497  
 tug. *See* TOW ; TOWAGE ; TUG  
 unfinished, reputed ownership of, **7**, 414, 326  
 unloading. *See* CARGO ; DEMURRAGE  
 stevedore, in relation to. *See* STEVEDORE  
 unseaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 unsound, false representation, **35**, 24, 155  
 unspecified, agreement to deliver coals, in, **12**, 425, 3418  
 value of,  
 expert opinion as to, at time of loss, **22**, 512, 5447  
 mistake as to, valued policy, in, **35**, 104, 109  
 valve chest defective in, **41**, 445, 2796  
 voyage of. *See* VOYAGE  
 wages paid under threat of seizure, money paid, as, **12**, 531, 4421  
 war, of. *See* KING'S SHIP ; WARSHIP  
 warrant of arrest of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST  
 wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK ; WRECK  
 yacht. *See* YACHT  
 yard, licence to use, **43**, 411, 338  
 York-Antwerp Rules. *See* YORK-ANTWERP RULES

**SHIP BROKER,**

freight, excess of, paid to, mistake, by recoverable, **35**, 152, 491  
 managing owner acting as, right to brokerage, **41**, 350, 1994  
 representations in advertisement, liability for, **41**, 302, 1639

**SHIPBUILDING,**

agreement for, under seal, discharge by letter, **12**, 352, 2930  
 contract for,  
 construction of, evidence on, **7**, 334, 17  
 interference by government prohibition, effect of, **12**, 400, 3234, 3245  
 owner's completing, recovery of wages paid to contractor's workmen, **12**, 522, 4339  
 property in materials in, **7**, 411, 314—319  
 contract to build ship in iron, substitution of wood, assent in case of, **12**, 337, 2827  
 shipbuilder, seaworthiness of ship, evidence of, as to, **22**, 511, 5438

**SHIPOWNER. *See also* BILL OF LADING ; CHARTERPARTY**

admission by, master, against, action for freight, in, **22**, 88, 574  
 agent of,  
 acts of, liability for, **41**, 198, 366  
 authority of, limited, **41**, 266, 1107  
 power of attorney to, secondary evidence of, **41**, 241, 812  
 alien enemy, carrying goods to, liability to shipper, **41**, 302, 1641  
 articles of agreement, acting under, liability of, **12**, 46, 251  
 bailee, as, **3**, 62, 105, 61, 308

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SHIPOWNER—continued.**

bill drawn by master,  
 costs of defending, **41**, 257, 989  
 liability for, **41**, 265, 1097—1099  
 money had & received, whether maintainable by, **12**, 548, 4557  
 bill of lading affecting. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 British ship, of. *See* SHIP, ownership  
 cargo, as to. *See* CARGO  
 cargo owner, liability to, of, suing & labouring clause, under, **29**, 238, 1912  
 cargo owner's rights against, sale of cargo, in case of. *See* CARGO, sale  
 carriage of goods by. *See* CARGO ; CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship by ; CHARTERPARTY  
 carriage of passengers, contract of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 charterer &. *See* CHARTERER  
 charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
 clean receipt, duty to issue, **3**, 105, 308  
 cleansing of ship before shipment, liability for, **41**, 446, 2800  
 collision at sea, liability for. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 common carrier, as. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
 co-owners, **41**, 201, 388—475  
 action by one, **12**, 36, 140  
 actions between, **1**, 115, 195—242 ; **41**, 204, 436—443  
 Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1**, 115, 195—242  
 criminal liability of part owner, effect of, **41**, 201, 392  
 dispute as to control, **1**, 115, 201  
 division of profits & incidence of losses, **41**, 202, 417—435  
 executors of, joinder in sale of ship, **41**, 202, 400  
 managing owner agent of each, separately, **41**, 209, 477  
 managing owner's authority to bind, **41**, 210, 500—533  
 mortgage of shares by part owner, **41**, 201, 393  
 mutual indemnity agreement between, **41**, 172, 119  
 offences & penalties in regard to, forfeiture of ship, in case of, **41**, 214, 539—545  
 partner purchasing out of partnership assets, **41**, 201, 390  
 partners, whether, **1**, 116, 118, 208, 238 ; **41**, 202, 401—408  
 possession & control of ship, right to, **41**, 202, 409—416  
 powers of minority, **1**, 115, 116, 117, 118, 195—203, 217, 218, 228, 229, 236—240  
 profits, distribution of, among, **12**, 253, 2069  
 receiver appointed as between, **1**, 118, 241  
 register, not on the, recognition of, **1**, 116, 208  
 registration as part owners, necessity for, **41**, 201, 388  
 registration in different registers, **41**, 201, 389  
 relations between, & third parties, **41**, 205, 444—475  
 actions against co-owners, **41**, 208, 471—475  
 actions by co-owners, **41**, 206, 458—470  
 right of co-owner to sue alone, **41**, 206, 458—468  
 liability of co-owners, **41**, 205, 444—457  
 repairs to ship, for, **1**, 354, 622 ; **41**, 205, 444—449  
 relations between, *inter se*, **41**, 201, 394—443  
 shares held jointly, **41**, 201, 391  
 ship's husband's authority to bind. *See* SHIP

**SHIPOWNER—continued.**

co-owners—continued.  
 tenants in common, whether, **41**, 201, 394—400  
 trover for part share of, **41**, 201, 392a  
 what constitutes, **41**, 201, 388—390  
 co-ownership, admission of, **22**, 139, 1146  
 crew sharing in profits, action by, against, money had & received, for, **12**, 549, 4564  
 customs & usages affecting. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship, by  
 damages to, mistake in name of port, by, **41**, 336, 1890  
 default by master, liability in case of, **41**, 357, 2059  
 delay of ship, liability for. *See* DELAY  
 freight, right to. *See* FREIGHT  
 general average contribution. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
 harbour, damage to, liability for, of, **36**, 105, 703, 704  
 hire of ship. *See* CHARTERER ; CHARTERPARTY  
 hypothecation of ship. *See* BOTTOMRY ; SHIP, mortgage  
 inevitable accident, defence of, when debarred from, **36**, 105, 703—704  
 infant, guardian's power to mortgage, **28**, 189, 459 ; **41**, 177, 176  
 insurance by. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
 insure, duty to, of, **29**, 79, 381  
 lien of, cargo, on. *See* LIEN  
 lights, liability for. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS  
 limited liability of. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION  
 loading, in relation to. *See* CARGO ; CHARTERPARTY  
 managing owner. *See* MANAGING OWNER  
 master &, consent to acts of, partnership constituted by, whether, **36**, 321, 42  
 master & crew, acts of, liability for, of, **41**, 260, 1021—1029  
 master-mariner, contract with, by partial failure of consideration, effect of, **12**, 233, 1930  
 master of ship in relation to. *See* MASTER OF SHIP  
 mortgage by. *See* SHIP  
 necessities, liability as to. *See* NECESSARIES  
 negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 negligence of employee, liability for, of, **41**, 199, 381  
 nomination of ship by, whether confined to own ships, **41**, 443, 2782  
 part owner. *See* co-owners, *supra*  
 passengers, relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS ; PASSENGER SHIP  
 perils, excepted. *See* CHARTERPARTY ; EXCEPTED  
 pier, damage to, liability for, **36**, 105, 703, 704  
 pilot, compulsory,  
 duty towards, **36**, 41, 247  
 liability for, **41**, 911, 8044, 8045  
 port. *See* HARBOUR ; PORT  
 position of, charterparty & bill of lading, in case of. *See* BILL OF LADING, charterparty  
 ransom of ship, bound by master's contract as to, **41**, 256, 971, 972  
 registered, liability of, **41**, 198, 366—387  
 reimbursement of, requisition of ship, for, **41**, 987, 8734  
 repairs, liability for, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS  
 sale of ship. *See* SHIP  
 power of attorney for. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY  
 salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE (MARITIME)  
 seamen, in relation to. *See* SEAMEN

**KEY:** —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SHIPOWNER—continued.**

seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 shipkeeper's negligence, liability for, of, **41**, 199, 381  
 stores for ship, liability for, of, **41**, 198, 368  
 sub-charterer &, privity, none between, **12**, 544, 4523  
 transhipment of cargo, interest in. *See* CARGO  
 trover, liability in, of, **3**, 105, 308  
 unseaworthy ship. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 usage,  
   grain cargoes, as to, **41**, 616, 4457—4464  
   lighters, as to unloading in, **41**, 618, 4490—4494, 4499  
   timber cargoes, as to, **41**, 616, 4465—4489

**SHIPPER.** *See also* CONSIGNOR

agent of,  
   fraud by, effect on bill of lading as receipt, **41**, 378, 2238  
   knowledge that bill of lading inaccurate, **41**, 378, 2239  
 bill of exchange drawn by,  
   cargo, specification as to, **41**, 389, 2334  
   time for drawing, **41**, 389, 2333  
 bill of exchange, transfer of property from,  
   consignee, to, **41**, 390, 2341—2343  
 bill of lading,  
   delivery of goods by, **39**, 575, 1801—1836  
   transfer of rights in respect of bill of exchange,  
     on, **41**, 389, 392, 2333, 2356  
 cargo,  
   demand for redelivery of, by, **41**, 466, 2972  
   provision of, by, promise as to, **41**, 443, 2781  
   selection of, by, **41**, 337, 1899—1906  
 charterer, action against, by, short delivery, for, **41**, 557, 3827  
 charterparty, ignorant of, effect of, **41**, 401, 2471  
 contract to carry all goods provided by, bill of lading containing, **41**, 377, 2226  
 demurrage, liability for, failure to provide cargo, **41**, 565, 3899  
 failure of, to give directions, duty of master as to, **41**, 335, 1884  
 freight due from, lien in respect of, **41**, 586, 4095  
 freight, liability for payment of, **41**, 623, 4540—4559  
 general average, enforcement of right of, by, **41**, 603, 4300  
 goods shipped c.i.f., liability in respect of, **39**, 530, 558, 1429—1432, 1655—1658  
 goods shipped f.o.b., liability in respect of, **39**, 530, 558, 1433—1435, 1659—1661  
 insurable interest of, **29**, 109, 654  
 mate's receipt, duty in relation to, of, **41**, 374, 2205, 2206  
 notice to, ship's destination, of alteration of, **41**, 482, 3144  
 port of discharge determined by, powers & liabilities, **41**, 334, 1882—1885  
 rates payable in respect of office occupied by, **38**, 445, 155  
 sale of cargo, rights on, of, **41**, 513, 3431—3458  
 shipowner, &, position of, where bill of lading & charterparty inconsistent, **41**, 403, 2504  
 stoppage *in transitu*, right of,  
   duty to pay freight on exercising, **39**, 637, 2335, 2336  
   foreign law, under, **39**, 626, 2229  
   where delivery on chartered vessel, **39**, 625, 2227—2233  
   where goods delivered on buyer's vessel, **39**, 625, 2221—2226

**SHIPPER—continued.**

stowage of cargo,  
   acceptance of certificate as to, **41**, 471, 3030  
   liability in respect of, **41**, 470, 3021—3025  
   suing on bill of lading, right of, as to, **41**, 398, 2437  
   warranty of fitness of cargo for voyage by, **41**, 453, 2841

**SHIPPING.** *See also* NAVIGATION; SHIP

*The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION is contained in Vol. XLI, pp. 133—995*  
 British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA  
 casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES  
 collision. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)  
 documents. *See* SHIPPING DOCUMENTS  
 dues, harbour. *See* HARBOUR, rates and dues  
   light. *See* LIGHT DUES  
   pilotage. *See* PILOTAGE DUES  
 investigations. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES  
 limitation of liability action, as to. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION  
 registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN

**SHIPPING CASUALTIES.** *See also* COLLISION (SHIP); DERELICT; WRECK

appeal, nautical evidence of expert, when rejected, **22**, 511, 5434  
 defence at request of person indemnifying, money paid, as, **12**, 534, 4446  
 investigation into, **41**, 912, 8047—8057  
   charge against captain withdrawn, effect on, **41**, 913, 8048  
   court procedure governed by Statutory Rules, **41**, 912, 8047  
   jurisdiction & powers of court, **41**, 913, 8050—8057  
   master's rights encroached by local provisions, **41**, 912, 8047  
   “near the coast,” meaning of, **41**, 912, 8046  
   notice of charges must be given, **41**, 913, 8049  
   procedure at, **41**, 912, 8047  
 nautical assessors assisting at. *See* EXPERT WITNESS; TRINITY MASTERS  
 receiver of wreck, duties of, in respect to. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK  
 repairs, duty to undertake, **41**, 492, 3213—3225

**SHIPPING DOCUMENTS,**

bill of exchange drawn against, position of bank. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, bank  
 bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY

**SHIP RECEIPT.** *See* MATE, receipt of**SHIP'S ARTICLES.** *See* SEAMEN**SHIPS' STORES MERCHANT,**

excise licence, sale of foreign goods, for, when requiring, **30**, 10, 33

**SHOCK.** *See also* NERVOUS SHOCK

damages for,  
   damage caused by fright, remoteness, **36**, 123, 816—824  
   false statement causing shock, **1**, 25, 206  
   negligence causing shock, **17**, 100, 149—152  
   injury caused by, action *in rem*, when not the subject of, **1**, 145, 522; **36**, 123, 816—824  
   mother's death from, injury to child, damages, **36**, 123, 124, 819—821

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SHOES,**

repair of, wages for, statutory regulations, **44**, 1303, 73

**SHOOT,**

attempt to, with intent to murder, **15**, 819, 8936, 8940, 8941

**SHOOTING.** *See also FIREARM*

assault,  
 felonious, **15**, 816, 8908—8927  
 repelling of, by, **43**, 405, 433, 274, 587  
 threat of shooting as, presentation of firearms, **15**, 824, 8998—9002  
 firearm at half cock, **43**, 433, 587  
 firearm unloaded, **43**, 432, 574  
 no intention to fire loaded firearm, **43**, 433, 586, 587  
 field, across, trespass, whether, **43**, 373, 20  
 game, of. *See GAME*  
 ground game. *See GROUND GAME ; RABBITS*  
 lease of. *See SHOOTING TENANT*  
 privilege of, effect of, sufficient possession to maintain action for trespass, whether, **43**, 387, 119  
 rabbits. *See GROUND GAME ; RABBITS*  
 rights. *See SHOOTING RIGHTS*  
 tenancy for. *See SHOOTING TENANT*

**SHOOTING RIGHTS,**

entry on land under, as defence to trespass, **43**, 411, 341—348  
 fire, extinguishment of, to preserve, trespass arising out of, **43**, 413, 361  
 foreshore, on, **44**, 78, 588  
 interest in land, as, **40**, 20, 70  
 lessee, of. *See SHOOTING TENANT*  
 tenant, agricultural, of. *See GROUND GAME*  
 tenant of. *See SHOOTING TENANT*

**SHOOTING TENANT,**

breach of covenant by, effect of, **25**, 352, 359, 39—43, 94, 95  
 liability of, to assignee of reversion, **25**, 359, 94, 95  
 rights of, **25**, 355, 64—107  
 acquisition of, **25**, 356, 72—85  
 lease, by, **25**, 356, 72—78  
 licence, by, **25**, 357, 79—85  
 exercise of, **25**, 358, 93—98  
 liability for over-stocking, **25**, 359, 96—98  
 reasonable, must be, **25**, 358, 93—95  
 extent of, **25**, 357, 86—92  
 nature of, **25**, 355, 64—71  
 protection of, **25**, 359, 99—105  
 termination of, **25**, 360, 106, 107

**SHOP.** *See also WORKSHOP*

*The title FACTORIES AND SHOPS is contained in Vol. XXIV, pp. 895—943*

accident in factory or,  
 escape from fire, means of, **24**, 913, 86—98  
 fencing machinery, duty as to, **24**, 908, 62—84  
 penalty for breach, **24**, 910, 77, 78  
 investigation into cause of, **24**, 915, 101, 102  
 notice of, provisions for, **24**, 914, 99, 100  
 provisions for securing safety, **24**, 908, 62—98  
 steam boilers, in case of, **24**, 912, 85  
 advertisement across front of, business neighbourhood, in, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31**, 165, 2979  
 animals entering, liability as to, **2**, 224, 166—168  
 assistant, who is, for purposes of Shop Regulation Acts, **24**, 929, 203—206

**SHOP—continued.**

books of. *See BOOKS*, account, of  
 closing hours, **24**, 930, 208—227  
 confectionary, sale after hours on Sunday, **24**, 931, 210  
 customer, failure to complete purchase in time, **24**, 931, 211  
 early closing, employment in or about shop, what is, **24**, 929, 200, 201  
 shop assistant, who is, **24**, 929, 203—206  
 shop for purposes of, **24**, 928, 192—197  
 half-holiday. *See half-holiday, infra*  
 “retail business of jeweller,” sale of jewellery by auction, after closing hour fixed by order, **24**, 930, 208  
 stall for games of chance, “premises for retail trade or business,” **24**, 930, 209  
 club. *See SHOP CLUB*  
 customer,  
 injury to, negligence, evidence as to, **36**, 75, 489  
 trap door, by, **36**, 43, 261, 263  
 want of repair, caused by, landlord’s liability, **31**, 347, 4895, 4896  
 invitee, as, **36**, 35, 208  
 occupier’s duty to prevent injury to, **36**, 35, 42, 208, 259—266  
 servant of, invitee, as, **36**, 39, 228  
 defined, Shop Hours Act, for purpose of, **24**, 928, 192—197  
 early closing. *See closing hours, supra*  
 food, sale of, in. *See FOOD ; SALE OF FOOD*  
 freehold of, business, bequest of, does not pass under, **44**, 693, 5341  
 game, sale of, in. *See GAME DEALER*  
 goods in, sale of. *See SALE OF GOODS*  
 slander of. *See SLANDER OF GOODS*  
 half holiday in, **24**, 931, 212—227  
 assistant, disobedience of, personal liability for, **24**, 932, 215  
 automatic machine, sale by, **24**, 933, 222  
 day for closing, right to elect, **24**, 932, 220, 221  
 domestic servant, person wholly employed as, **24**, 929, 202  
 employment in or about a shop, **24**, 929, 198—201  
 exemptions, **24**, 933, 223—227  
 local authority, powers of, **24**, 931, 212, 213  
 occupier, **24**, 932, 214  
 several classes of shops, **24**, 932, 218, 219  
 shop assistant, definition of, **24**, 929, 203—206  
 shop, definition of, **24**, 928, 192—197  
 hours, **24**, 928, 192—227  
 closing hours. *See closing hours, supra*  
 employment of person, for, **24**, 928, 192—207  
 notice to be exhibited as to, **24**, 930, 207  
 house converted into, breach of covenant as to repair by, **31**, 334, 4774  
 licensed for sale of liquor. *See LICENSED PREMISES*  
 occupier of, duty of, to use care, **36**, 42, 259—260  
 proprietor of, duty of, customer, towards, **36**, 39, 228  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS*  
 restrictive covenant as to opening of, measurement of area affected, **44**, 147, 146  
 restrictive covenant confining building to erection of, public house, **40**, 322, 2726, 2727  
 superintendent of, agreement with, condition of performing duties “to satisfaction of directors” in, **12**, 410, 3309  
 taking of article in, effect of, **12**, 114, 747  
 trade name, use of, for. *See TRADE NAME*

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SHOP CLUB,**

member of, payments under rules of club not certified by registrar, recoverable, how far, **24**, 934, 228  
Shop Clubs Act, 1902, effect of, unregistered club at date of passing of Act, **25**, 294, 40

**SHORE.** See FORESHORE ; SEASHORE

**SHORT,**

bills, **3**, 210, 501—525

**SHORTHAND NOTES,**

costs of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 516, 4698, 4699  
counsel's statement as to effect of deed put in evidence, of, whether admissible, **22**, 306, 2965  
criminal proceedings, in trial of,  
absence or insufficiency of, effect of, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14**, 550, 6255, 6256  
form of, numbered questions & answers, **14**, 551, 6265—6267  
notice of appeal, shorthand notes not available, effect of, on, **14**, 505, 5573  
transcript of, free to appellant, **14**, 551, 6268, 6269  
preservation of, official shorthand writer, by, **14**, 551, 6270  
use of, **14**, 550, 6255—6270  
conclusive, whether, **14**, 550, 6257, 6258  
discrepancy between judge's note & shorthand note, **14**, 550, 6257  
evidence at trial, as to, **14**, 550, 6258  
plea of guilty, should be taken on, **14**, 551, 6264  
validity of criminal proceedings, as affecting, **14**, 538, 6084  
what may be included in, counsel's speeches, note of, when required by judge, **14**, 551, 6262—6263  
what should be included in, **14**, 550, 6259—6261  
statements & incidents of trial, **14**, 550, 6260, 6261  
summing up, **14**, 550, 6259  
evidence, admissible in, whether, **22**, 20, 306, 18, 2963—2966  
judge's summing up, of, whether evidence of, **22**, 306, 2963, 2964  
justices, proceedings before, of, whether admissible, **22**, 306, 2966

**SHORTHAND WRITER,**

duty of, **14**, 550, 551, 6261, 6267, 6270

**SHOT FIRING,**

coal mines, in, regulations as to, **34**, 744, 1192—1194

**SHOWBOARD,**

projecting, powers of metropolitan borough council as to, **26**, 513, 2175

**SHOWERS,**

jury, &, communication between, **30**, 220, 85

**SHOWING CAUSE,**

affidavit on,  
against an enlarged rule, time for filing, **22**, 565, 6144

**SHOWING CAUSE—continued.**

affidavit on—continued.

against rule *nisi*, omission of deponent's addition, effect of, **22**, 536, 5759  
defect in title of, rule enlarged for amendment of title, **22**, 535, 5739, 5741  
omitting deponent's addition, may be amended & resworn, **22**, 553, 5967—5968  
same affidavit sworn to resist application to judge at chambers, use of, **22**, 517, 5501  
time for swearing of, **22**, 516, 5484—5485  
divorce, in, **27**, 480, 5085—5193  
collusion as ground for, **27**, 481, 5103  
grounds, on what, **27**, 481, 5103—5134  
King's Proctor, by, **27**, 481, 483, 5093—5096, 5135—5184  
costs, **27**, 485, 5160—5184  
successful intervention, in case of, **27**, 485, 5160—5174  
unsuccessful intervention, in case of, **27**, 487, 5175—5184  
discovery, **27**, 484, 5149—5155  
evidence, **27**, 485, 5156—5159  
no opposition to motion to rescind, **27**, 483, 5135—5138  
particulars, **27**, 484, 5139—5144  
pleading & practice, **27**, 483, 5135—5184  
member of the public, by, **27**, 481, 487, 5097, 5098, 5185—5193  
party to suit, by, **27**, 480, 5085—5092  
pleadings & practice, **27**, 483, 5135—5193  
suppression of material facts as ground for, **27**, 481, 5104—5134  
adultery not admitted by petitioner, **27**, 482, 5115—5134  
admission on intervention by King's Proctor, **27**, 483, 8130—8133  
deliberate perjury, **27**, 483, 5125—5128  
effect of non-disclosure, **27**, 481, 5105—5111  
when cause must be shown, **27**, 481, 5099—5102  
garnishee order *nisi*, against, affidavit, cross-examination on, **22**, 518, 519, 5508, 5528  
party, office copies of affidavits, taking, practice as to, **22**, 566, 6165  
rule, in matters affecting probate duty, refund of, **21**, 129, 951

**SHOW-ROOM,**

innkeeper not bound to provide, **29**, 13, 176

**SHOW STAND,**

foreign firm, of, as evidence of business within jurisdiction, **36**, 776, 2564

**SHRUBS,**

malicious damage to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664

**SHUNTING,**

horse-box, of, consignee assisting, injury to consignee, **36**, 37, 216  
level-crossing, at, cattle frightened by, **38**, 316 359

**SICK,**

care of,  
infectious & epidemic diseases, in relation to, **38**, 200, 358—372  
provision as to hospitals, **38**, 197, 334—357

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SICKNESS.** *See also* DISEASE ; ILLNESS  
 industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE  
 infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE  
 insanity included in, as object of friendly society benefit, **25**, 304, 116, 117  
 master, of, whether contract terminated, insanity, **34**, 61, 363  
 non-attendance of child at school because of, master's claim for fees, **19**, 600, 283  
 Poor Law removal order, in respect to, temporary sickness, **37**, 305, 1063—1070  
 servant, of,  
   wages, effect on, **34**, 86, 631—640  
   seamen, **41**, 236, 763—765  
   whether contract terminated, **12**, 377, 3115—3124 ; **34**, 71, 483—486  
   insanity, **34**, 60, 361, 362

**SICKNESS BENEFIT.** *See* MATERNITY BENEFIT

**SIC UTERE TUO UT ALIENUM NON LÆDAS,**  
 application of, **36**, 103, 186, 685, 301—432

**SIDELIGHTS.** *See also* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES ; LIGHTS ON VESSELS  
 extinguishing, duty as to, **41**, 723, 5617  
 necessity for showing, **41**, 714, 5514  
 obscuring of, **41**, 694, 5257

**SIDE SHOW.** *See also* FAIR  
 injury to person visiting, **36**, 40, 243

**SIDESMAN,**  
 salary of, **19**, 295, 904, 905

**SIDEWALK.** *See* PAVEMENT

**SIDING,**  
 construction & maintenance of, **38**, 291, 249—253  
 existing, presumed to have been made under powers, **38**, 295, 254  
 land available for, power to take, **38**, 293, 246  
 openings for purpose of, **38**, 293, 247, 248  
 private, facilities for junction of, **38**, 295, 256—259  
 rent, **38**, 295, 255  
 safety of, duty of railway company as to, unloading trucks, for, **36**, 38, 219  
 train shunting at, injury to invitee, **36**, 37, 216

**SIEGE,**  
 insurance policy, rights under, as affected by, **29**, 218, 1747

**SIERRA LEONE,**  
 deputy-judge in, appointment of, **17**, 451, 201

**SIGHT**  
 bill of exchange payable after, no debt accrues until presented, **6**, 225, 1411  
 bill of exchange payable at, not a bill payable on demand, **6**, 48, 361  
 bill of exchange payable at or after, time for presentment, as to, **6**, 227, 1423—1426  
 promissory note payable on demand at, necessity for presentment for sight, **6**, 225, 1412

**SIGN.** *See also* SIGNBOARD  
 covenant not to hang outside demised premises, " wooden spectacles," **31**, 170, 3026  
 illuminated, breach of covenant not to affix outward mark of business, **31**, 170, 3030  
 inn, before door of,  
   evidence of keeping of, as, **29**, 3, 6  
   not essential to keeping of, **29**, 3, 20, 21  
 sky sign. *See* SKY SIGN

**SIGNAL BOX,**  
 rating of, **38**, 541, 863—865

**SIGNALMAN,**  
 liability of railway company for negligence of, **36**, 20, 91

**SIGNALS,**  
 distress, of,  
   regulations for use of, **41**, 759, 6116, 6117  
   wrongful, compensation to persons acting on, **41**, 759, 6117  
 fog, in,  
   by whom given, tug & tow, **41**, 726, 5648  
   vessel tacking, **41**, 726, 5646  
   vessel under pilotage, **41**, 726, 5647  
 failure to hear, liability of ship for, **41**, 726, 5654—5660  
 foghorn, mechanical, use of, **41**, 726, 5650—5653  
 master's duty to warn pilot to give, **41**, 726, 5647  
 moderate speed, what is, **41**, 729, 5679—5719  
   dependent on circumstances, **41**, 729, 5679—5686  
   inability to go slower, **41**, 730, 5687—5689  
   particular circumstances, **41**, 730, 5707—5719  
   sailing ship, in case of, **41**, 730, 5690—5699  
   steam vessel, in case of, **41**, 730, 5700—5706  
   " navigate with caution," duty to, **41**, 734, 5772—5779  
 sailing vessel tacking, provisions for, **41**, 726, 5649  
 sea regulations as to, **41**, 725, 5631—5785  
   strict observance, necessity for, **41**, 725, 5631, 5632  
 stop & reverse, duty to, **41**, 733, 5757—5771  
 stop, duty to, **41**, 731, 5720—5756  
   hearing whistle, on, **41**, 731, 5731—5751  
   other vessel astern, when, **41**, 733, 5752—5756  
   thick fog, in, **41**, 731, 5720—5730  
 stoppage of ship's engines on hearing, duty as to, **41**, 728, 5667—5678  
 two prolonged blasts as, **41**, 728, 5661—5666  
 use of, in mist, **41**, 725, 5633, 5634  
 railway, rating of, **38**, 542, 866—868  
 ship, for, sound,  
   assumption that further signals will be ignored, **41**, 757, 6095  
   course, as to, **41**, 759, 6113—6115  
   duty to answer signals, **41**, 757, 6101  
   duty to give, another ship approaching, **41**, 725, 5641  
   approaching fog-bank, **41**, 725, 5642—5644  
   approaching snow stern, **41**, 725, 5645  
   failure to signal, liability, **41**, 757, 6096, 6097  
   fog, in. *See* fog, *supra*  
   fog or snow, vessel under way in, **41**, 725, 5641—5666  
   importance of giving signal, **41**, 757, 6094  
   " in sight," meaning of, **41**, 757, 6099

**SIGNALS—continued.**

ship, for, sound—*continued.*  
 misleading, may be wrongful, **41, 757, 6100**  
 must actually mislead, **41, 758, 6104**  
 mistaken signals, liability for, **41, 758, 6103**  
 regulations as to, **41, 757, 6092—6115**  
 rule as to, imperative, **41, 757, 6093**  
 intention of, **41, 757, 6098**  
 statement of, **41, 757, 6092**  
 time for giving, **41, 758, 6105—6112**  
 wrong helm signal, liability for, **41, 758, 6102**  
 ship, lights, by. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS

**SIGNATURE,**

acknowledgment of, document, in case of, proof  
 of execution, whether, **22, 203, 1776**  
 will, in case of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL  
 addition of, promissory note, in, after execution,  
**12, 304, 3026**  
 affidavit, deponent's signature in. *See*  
 AFFIDAVIT  
 agency for, contract of sale of goods. *See*  
 SALE OF GOODS  
 agent, by,  
 authority to sign, necessity for proof of, **1, 286,**  
**176**  
 execution of documents, in case of, **1, 275, 276,**  
**277, 281, 284, 623, 629, 59, 60, 80, 83, 92—**  
**96, 133, 156—170, 2476, 2531**  
 general effect of, **1, 272, 39**  
 memorandum or note of contract relating to  
 sale of land. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 Statute of Frauds, within, **1, 277, 284, 92—**  
**95, 156—170**  
 agreement for lease, in, written memorandum  
 of, **30, 378, 420—424**  
 agreement, to,  
 both parties, necessity for, **12, 51, 282, 283**  
 necessity for, **12, 51, 277—283, 285**  
 one party, by, stamp, necessity for, **12, 51,**  
**279, 281**  
 alteration of, spent cheque, on, by drawer,  
 forgery, whether, **15, 1045, 11777**  
 articles of association, of. *See* ARTICLES OF  
 ASSOCIATION  
 assessment, to, acknowledgement of tenant, by,  
 creation of tenancy at will, **31, 37, 1834**  
 attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION  
 Attorney-General, of, proof of, **22, 160, 1364**  
 auctioneer, of, requisites as to, **3, 8, 62—76**  
 barrister, of, documents requiring, **3, 320, 70—82**  
 bill of costs, of. *See* BILL OF COSTS  
 bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of exchange, of drawer of. *See* DRAWER  
 OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 bishop, of. *See* BISHOP  
 bond, on. *See* BOND  
 charge sheet, to. *See* CHARGE SHEET  
 cheque, of. *See* CHEQUE  
*per pro.* *See* PER PRO  
 clerk of agent, of, franchise claim, to, **26, 28, 146**  
 contract, to, not necessarily binding, **12, 72,**  
**420**  
 deceased auditor, of, accounts, to, admissibility  
 of evidence, **22, 106, 755**  
 deed of arrangement, of. *See* DEED OF  
 ARRANGEMENT  
 deed, to, **17, 200, 108—120**  
 one party, by, effect of, **8, 425, 46; 12, 122,**  
**802**  
 document signed by one party written by  
 another, admissibility, **22, 191, 1616**

**SIGNATURE—continued.**

examined copy, identification of, by witness  
 who has seen original, **22, 195, 1667**  
 foreign documents, to, proof of, **22, 192, 1625**  
 forgery of. *See* FORGERY  
 guarantee, of memorandum of. *See* GUARANTEE  
 guarantor, one, by, of instrument drawn as  
 joint guarantor, validity of, **26, 50, 340**  
 handwriting, as proof of. *See* HANDWRITING  
 illiterate person, of, affidavit, to, how effected,  
**22, 538, 5793**  
 agreement, to, whether binding, **12, 92, 565**  
 judge, order of, stamped on, effect of, **22, 159,**  
**1361**  
 judicial notice of, **22, 159, 1359—1364**  
 lease, to, whether as party or witness, **30, 441,**  
**1027**  
 letter, of, signature to postscript on separate  
 sheet, whether sufficient, Statute of Frauds,  
 under, **12, 141, 952**  
 mark, by. *See* MARK  
 memorandum, in relation to. *See* MEMORAN-  
 DUM  
 mistake as to, admissibility of evidence to prove,  
**35, 138, 365**  
 notary, of, proof by affidavit, **22, 195, 1668**  
 parties & solicitors, by, evidence of documents  
 being put in, **22, 191, 1617**  
 patient, of, agreement for payment of sum on  
 death, presumption as to, **12, 246, 2006**  
 pencil, in, effect of, **12, 73, 425**  
*per pro.* *See* PER PRO  
 printed heading, name & address of vendor,  
 sufficiency of, Statute of Frauds, under,  
**40, 33, 182**  
 procuration, by. *See* PER PRO  
 proof of,  
 comparison, by, with documents not in  
 evidence, **22, 199, 200, 1723, 1731—1738**  
 handwriting. *See* HANDWRITING  
 necessary, admissibility of copy of judicial  
 proceedings, in respect to, **22, 254, 2377**  
 witness as to surname only, **22, 194, 1658**  
 receipt, as to. *See* RECEIPT  
 secretary of company, of. *See* COMPANIES,  
 secretary of  
 sovereign, of. *See* SIGN MANUAL  
 subscribers' book, in, not connected with pro-  
 spectus containing terms of contract,  
 effect of, **12, 118, 769**  
 vendor, of, receipt stamp across, agreement  
 reciting part payment of purchase money,  
**12, 147, 1000**  
 will, to. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL

**SIGNATURE TO WILL,**

acknowledgment of, **44, 262, 891—950**  
 acknowledgment of codicil, acknowledgment  
 of whole testamentary paper, **44, 262, 897**  
 alterations, after, **44, 309, 1409, 1410**  
 equivalent to signature in presence of wit-  
 nesses, **44, 262, 891—896**  
 signed by testator or by another for him,  
 whether, **44, 262, 894**  
 evidence as to, **44, 262, 895**  
 meaning of, **44, 258, 850**  
 necessity for testator to declare that signature  
 is his, **44, 262, 898**  
 presumption in case of, **44, 263, 283, 900,**  
**1155**  
 proof of, court will presume due execution,  
 when, **44, 263, 900**  
 positive evidence of attesting witnesses,  
 necessity for, **44, 263, 899**

**SIGNATURE TO WILL—continued.**acknowledgment of—*continued.*what amounts to, **44, 263, 901—950**acquiescence in act of third person, **44, 265, 942—950**attestation in presence of testator, **44, 265, 944—950**attestation in presence of testator, at request of third person, **44, 265, 946—950**attestation in presence of testator, discussion on necessity for attestation, after, **44, 265, 944**inferred from silence of testator, whether, **44, 265, 942—943**affixing seal, **44, 263, 903**express acknowledgment not necessary, **44, 262, 263, 895, 901**gesture, **44, 263, 902**going over signature with dry pen, **44, 259, 263, 859, 904**production of signed paper, **44, 263, 905—916**acknowledgment that paper testamentary, where, **44, 263, 911—913**necessity for witness to see signature, **44, 263, 914—916**whether sufficient, presumption of signature, **44, 263, 907—910**request to witnesses to sign, whether sufficient, **44, 264, 917—941**no evidence that will signed, **44, 264, 265, 928, 941**purport of document not communicated to witnesses, **44, 264, 927—929**signature prior to request, where evidence of, **44, 265, 940**signature to be seen by witnesses, necessity for, **44, 265, 930—939**testator's signing in witnesses' absence, **44, 264, 917**assumed name, in, **44, 250, 770—773**attestation previous to. *See* witnesses, in presence of, *infra*effective as to whole will, though parts written at different times, **44, 252, 787**erasure in re-writing of, **44, 309, 1404**erasure of, not revival of former will, **44, 365, 1986**erasure or mutilation of, revocation of will, as. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICILmaiden name, in, **44, 250, 770**

mark by,

proof of inability to write unnecessary, **44, 249, 760**sufficiency of, **44, 249, 250, 759, 761—766**memorandum written below, whether of testamentary effect, **44, 236, 613**mutilation of, revocation of will, as. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICILmutual will, each party signing will of other, mistake, by, **44, 181, 102, 103**place of, **44, 251, 783—849**attestation clause, below, **44, 252, 796—797**attestation clause, in, **44, 252, 790—795**attestation witness, below, **44, 252, 799**correct place, how determined, **44, 251, 784**holograph will, attestation clause in, **44, 257, 840—845**signature as last words of will, **44, 258, 849**signature in testimonium clause, **44, 258, 846—848**last line, above, partly across penultimate line, **44, 252, 788****SIGNATURE TO WILL—continued.**place of—*continued.*last paragraph, alongside, part of paragraph below signature, **44, 252, 798**lower part of edge of paper, on, **44, 252, 789**margin, at side of, **44, 253, 801**middle of will, **44, 253, 800**overleaf, no room at end of will, **44, 255, 814**space left at end of will, **44, 255, 815—818**signature across back page, **44, 255, 816—818**signature across back page, second & third sides blank, **44, 253, 273, 818, 1060**signature across back page, top of first & fourth pages, **44, 255, 817**signature opposite end, **44, 255, 815**will on first & third sides, signature on second, **44, 255, 819—821**signature following notarial minute, **44, 251, 786**space between end of will & signature, **44, 251, 785**

will consisting of more than one sheet,

signature on all sheets but last, **44, 254, 809**signature on each sheet, necessity for, **44, 253, 803, 804**signature on last sheet, **44, 254, 805—808**signature on sheet attached to will, **44, 255, 810—813**attached by wafers, **44, 255, 811, 812**attached by string, **44, 255, 813**Wills Act, 1837, necessity for strict compliance with, **44, 251, 285, 783, 1171**words below & after signature. *See* words below & after, *infra*

## sealing,

necessity for, **44, 249, 752**sufficiency of, without further signature, **44, 249, 753—758**

## signature,

initials, by, **44, 250, 768**pencil, in, **44, 250, 767**stamp, by, **44, 250, 769**signature of testator's wife added below testimonium clause, subsequent complete executor, **44, 253, 802**

testator's behalf, on,

name of person requested to sign, in, **44, 251, 780—782**testator's name, in, **44, 251, 774—779**tracing over with dry pen, **44, 259, 263, 309, 859, 904, 1416—1418**after alterations, **44, 309, 1416, 1417**witness, attestation by. *See* ATTESTATIONwitnesses, in presence of, **44, 258, 850—890**attestation before signature, **44, 260, 871—881**must be made or acknowledged in presence of witnesses, **44, 259, 853, 854**actual visual presence, **44, 259, 854, 861**present at same time, **44, 261, 882—890**attestations at different times, all on one occasion present, **44, 262, 889**signature acknowledged on second attestation, **44, 261, 883—888**substitution of new for original witness, **44, 262, 890**seen by neither witness, blank space presented for signature, **44, 260, 864**folded paper, **44, 259, 862, 863**no writing seen, **44, 260, 869, 870****KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SIGNATURE TO WILL—continued.**

- witnesses, in presence of—*continued.*
- seen by neither witness—*continued.*
- witnesses ignorant as to who was testator, no mention made of will, **44**, 260, 868
- writing purposely concealed, **44**, 260, 865—867
- seen by some only, **44**, 259, 855—861
- one witness unable to see, **44**, 259, 857—861
- signature must be seen by witnesses, **44**, 258, 850, 851
- testator seen to be writing, whether sufficient, **44**, 259, 852
- words below & after signature, **44**, 256, 822—839
- clause between signature & attestation, **44**, 256, 822
- clause partly below signature, excluded from probate, **44**, 256, 823—824
- dispositive provision overleaf, **44**, 256, 826—834
- alterations added overleaf, **44**, 257, 833
- continuation of sentence, **44**, 256, 827—828
- first two pages executed, attestation on first, **44**, 257, 832
- list of devises & bequests, **44**, 256, 826
- lithographed form, signed on front page, dispositions on second & third pages, **44**, 256, 830, 831
- two letters of signature extending overleaf, **44**, 256, 829
- will on three pages, signed & attested on first, **44**, 257, 834
- memorandum between will & codicil, **44**, 256, 825
- signature, constructively at end of will, **44**, 257, 835—839
- asterisk, use of, **44**, 257, 838, 839
- sentence carried from foot to top of page, **44**, 257, 837

**SIGNBOARD.** *See also SIGN*

- dentist, unregistered, of, inscriptions on, **34**, 563, 214
- easement to affix & maintain, on another's wall, **19**, 177, 1280, 1281
- overhanging another's land, whether trespass, **43**, 373, 20, 21

**SIGNET,**

- privy, judicial notice of, **22**, 157, 1313

**SIGNING JUDGMENT.** *See ENTRY***SIGN MANUAL,**

- charity, bequest to, administration by, **8**, 242, 2
- counter-signature, necessity for, **11**, 508, 99
- Crown, certificate by, under, as to matter of fact, inadmissibility of, **22**, 230, 2048

**SIGNPOST.** *See SIGNBOARD***SILENCE.** *See also STANDING BY*

- acquiescence inferred from. *See ACQUIESCENCE*
- admission by, contract for sale of goods, in, change of ship, of, **12**, 355, 2955
- estoppel arising from. *See ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT*
- evidence of admission, as, **22**, 137, 1130
- evidence of statement received in, admissibility of, **22**, 80, 479—483
- fact discovered subsequent to representation, **35**, 31, 227
- false representation, as, **35**, 16, 18, 20, 23, 51, 90, 101, 110—122, 137, 457
- representee not misled by, **35**, 20, 115

**SILK,**

- goods, carriage of over £10 worth of, Carriers Act applies to, **8**, 50, 324—330

**SILTING.** *See ACCRETION***SILVER.** *See also PLATE*

- amount of, goods on sale, in, mistake as to, **35**, 105, 106, 116, 118
- coin, counterfeit. *See COUNTERFEIT COIN*
- hall mark on, **43**, 238, 838—843
- plate & plated articles, bequest of, whether, mounted articles pass under, **44**, 732, 5864
- silver tea-kettle, lamp & appurtenances, devise of, what passes under, **44**, 739, 5955

**SIMILAR,**

- acts,
  - evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 61, 345
  - habitual criminal, in case of, **22**, 61, 345
  - fraudulent, admissibility of, **22**, 69, 407
- facts, evidence of, **22**, 71, 421—440
- admissibility of, **22**, 61, 345
- get-up, passing off by. *See PASSING OFF*
- trade mark, use of, infringement of trade mark, as test of, **43**, 221, 656—679

**SIMONY,**

- agreement,
  - annuity, to pay, **19**, 397, 2256—2259
  - bond reciting, void, **1**, 24, 195
  - incumbent *in extremis*, when, **19**, 386, 396, 2102, 2232—2234
  - next presentation, as to, **19**, 395, 2215—2228
  - procure presentation, to, in consideration of marriage, **19**, 397, 2262
  - where patron not privy, **19**, 396, 2229—2231
- common law, whether offence at, **19**, 395, 2213
- corrupt agreement, **19**, 396, 2229—2231
- ecclesiastical court, triable in, **19**, 318, 1170
- effect of, **19**, 399, 2273—2288
- exchange of benefices, without payment for dilapidations, **19**, 398, 2270, 2271
- false declaration of, whether perjury charge maintainable for, **19**, 395, 2214
- impeachment of lessor's title by lessee on grounds of, whether possible, **19**, 503, 3602
- presentation, in respect of, **19**, 395, 2213—2299
- proceedings in respect of, **19**, 400, 2289, 2290
- production of title deeds, in suit for, whether privileged, **22**, 397, 4043
- resignation bonds involving, **7**, 171, 86—91; **19**, 396, 398, 2235—2255, 2269
- what amounts to, **19**, 395, 2215—2272

**SIMPLE BOND,**

- defined, **7**, 164, 4

**SIMPLE CONTRACT.** *See also CONTRACT*

- debt. *See SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT*
- implied. *See IMPLIED CONTRACT*
- limitation of action in case of. *See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

**SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT,**

- administration of estates, order of priority in, **23**, 354, 4218—4224
- limitation of actions in case of, **32**, 319, 41—752
- acknowledgments, effect of. *See ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION*
- charged on land, **32**, 323, 84
- Crown, debt vested in, in case of, **32**, 322, 71—80

**SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT**—*continued.*

- limitation of actions in case of—*continued.*
  - disabilities, effect of, **32**, 345, 277—317
  - effect of, **32**, 325, 112—133
  - part payment & payment of interest in case of, **32**, 379, 620—752
  - period of, **32**, 327, 129—133
  - remedy barred, not the right, **32**, 325, 112—122
  - to what debts limitation applies, **32**, 319, 41—111
- locality of, **8**, 423, 23—25
- merger of,
  - account stated, in, **12**, 519, 4317
  - bond, in, **30**, 163, 326
  - judgment, in, **30**, 163, 326
- part payment of. *See* PART PAYMENT
- personalty, deduction from value of, for purposes of probate duty, **21**, 125, 929

**SIMULTANEOUS,**

- covenants in deed, mutual dependence of, **12**, 413, 3331—3425
- death, presumption as to, **22**, 171, 1472—1496
  - administration of estates, in relation to, **23**, 88, 790—801
- negligence of vessels, collision, in, **41**, 779, 6411—6437
- rule of division of loss, **41**, 784, 6447—6466

**SINGING,**

- street, in, byelaws as to, **42**, 848, 44—46

**SINGLE,**

- adventure, partnership, in case of, **36**, 499, 1658
- arbitrator, compensation for compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 190, 699—701
- bond,
  - defined, **7**, 164, 3
  - effect of, **7**, 166, 31
- lunacy patient, absence of, on travel or on trial, **33**, 270, 1876
- private drain,
  - management & repair of, **41**, 39, 221—298
  - outside metropolis, what is, **41**, 4, 10—15
- woman. *See* SPINSTER

**SINGULAR NUMBER,**

- plural,
  - includes, statutes, in, **42**, 678, 904, 905
  - read as, statutes, in, **42**, 616, 152

**SISTER,**

- administration, whether elder preferred to younger for, **23**, 154, 1625
- deceased wife, of, marriage with. *See* DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER
- gift to,
  - elder sister, presumption of undue influence, **12**, 104, 642
  - sister-in-law answering description, **44**, 830, 6821
  - "sisters," whether illegitimate sister included, **44**, 819, 6709
  - testator, of, along with testator's nephews & nieces, life interest of sister in nephews' & nieces' share, **44**, 910, 7692
- gift to mother-in-law, presumption of undue influence, **25**, 262, 868
- inheritance by, **18**, 10, 78—81
  - coparcener, as, **18**, 10, 71—76
- next of kin, as, **40**, 580, 1145, 1146
- share of, in personalty of intestate, **18**, 25, 243
- rights of half blood, **18**, 27, 273—283

**SITE,**

- building contract,
  - damages for breach of, in regard to, **7**, 391, 231, 232
  - implied conditions in, as to, **7**, 336, 21—37
  - possession of, delay in giving, **7**, 345, 56, 57
- building, reservation in lease to sell part of land for erection of small pox hospital, **31**, 35, 1813
- church, of, estate in. *See* CHURCH (BUILDING), estate in
- development, suitable for, misdescription of, as ground for rescission of contract, **40**, 48, 313
- house, of,
  - inaccurate description of, particulars of sale, in, **40**, 48, 308
  - Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- meaning of, in will, **44**, 588, 4117
- ownership of, what included in, **38**, 655, 1

**SITTINGS,**

- church, in. *See* PEW

**SITUATION,**

- promise to obtain, by false representation, **35**, 28, 193

**SIX-DAY LICENCE,**

- closing hours applicable to, **30**, 71, 561—564

**SIX MONTHS' NOTICE,**

- agricultural yearly tenancy determinable by, **2**, 8, 22—26
- ecclesiastical usage, in, defined, **42**, 932, 48—51
- yearly tenancy determinable by, **31**, 437, 5820—5834

**SIX MONTHS' TENANCY,**

- defined, **31**, 65, 2121, 2123

**SKIDDING,**

- vehicle,
  - negligence, whether, **36**, 89, 594
  - nuisance, whether, **36**, 59, 60, 89, 370, 381, 594

**SKILL.** *See also* CARE

- employee's duty to exercise, **44**, 1300, 56—62
- game of,
  - chance, or, question of fact, **25**, 425, 270
  - legality of, **25**, 425, 269
- labourer, of, implied warranty of, **44**, 1301, 60
- marine insurance agent, of, degree of, **29**, 78, 374
- navigation, in,
  - expert evidence as to, admissibility of, **22**, 511, 5433, 5434
  - lack of, **43**, 373, 8
  - ordinary skill, **36**, 101, 673, 674
- recovery for application of, contracts for work & labour, in, **44**, 1293, 1
- solicitor, of, implied representation as to, **42**, 91, 826—835
- towage service, in, implied warranty as to, **41**, 677, 5064—5068
- warranty of, own, **3**, 68, 101, 102, 104

**SKIPPER.** *See* MASTER OF SHIP**SKITTLE ALLEY.** *See also* SKITTLES

- nuisance, whether amounting to, **36**, 185, 291

**KEY :** *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SKITTLES.** *See also* SKITTLE ALLEY  
licensed premises, in, played for liquor, **25**, 430, 296

**SKY SIGN,**  
advertisement, as, **38**, 179, 205—208

**SLAG HEAP,**  
quarry within meaning of Quarries Act, 1894, whether, **34**, 749, 1225  
sale of, contract for, interest in land, whether, **40**, 21, 73

**SLANDER.** *See* DEFAMATION

**SLANDER OF GOODS,**  
action for, special damage the gist of, **32**, 209, 2601—2609  
injunction for, when claimant entitled to, **32**, 210, 2610—2613  
puffing advertisements not actionable, **32**, 209, 2597—2600

**SLANDER OF TITLE,**  
action for,  
county court, no jurisdiction in, **13**, 457, 70  
death of plaintiff, survival of right of, **32**, 203, 2531  
injunction, remedy by, **32**, 208, 2591—2596  
malice,  
proof, necessity for, **32**, 206, 2565—2573  
what amounts to, **32**, 206, 2574—2590  
claim of right by defendant, **32**, 207, 2582—2590  
nature of, **32**, 203, 2525  
plaintiff's title to property, **32**, 204, 2535—2542  
proof required of plaintiff in, **32**, 204, 2543—2590  
special damage in,  
particulars of, **32**, 204, 2543—2559  
necessity for, **32**, 204, 2543—2552  
what amounts to, **32**, 205, 2553—2559  
untruth of statement, **32**, 205, 2560—2564  
when maintainable, **32**, 203, 2526—2530

**SLATE CLUB,**  
friendly society, as, **25**, 293, 39

**SLATE MINE.** *See also* SLATE QUARRY  
defined, **34**, 749, 1227  
factory, whether, **24**, 899, 12  
income tax, assessment to, of, **28**, 8, 29

**SLATE QUARRY.** *See also* SLATE MINE  
share in, bequest of share in mines, whether passes under, **44**, 704, 5472

**SLAUGHTERER (OF CATTLE).** *See* SLAUGHTERHOUSE

**SLAUGHTERER (OF HORSES).** *See* KNACKER

**SLAUGHTERHOUSE.** *See also* KNACKER  
definition of, **38**, 225, 564  
establishment of, **38**, 222, 544  
licence for, **38**, 223, 551—556  
benefits of, interest in land, whether, **40**, 19, 61  
duration of, **38**, 224, 555, 556  
grant of, **38**, 223, 552—554  
necessity for, **38**, 223, 551  
metropolis, in, **38**, 225, 564

**SLAUGHTERHOUSE—continued.**  
nuisance, whether amounting to, **38**, 173, 237, 173—176, 757  
offensive trade, as, provisions as to, **38**, 222, 544—556  
provision of, corporation, by, **38**, 223, 550  
slaughtering, provisions as to, **38**, 224, 560—562  
user of, what amounts to, **38**, 222, 545—549

**SLAUGHTER OF DISEASED ANIMALS,**  
cruelty, liability for, **2**, 292, 624  
foreign animals, **2**, 300, 694

**SLAVE.** *See also* SLAVERY  
immovable, as, **11**, 341, 298  
release of, trespass to goods, as, **43**, 418, 403  
rents & profits, gift by will of, whether included in, **44**, 666, 5048  
ship. *See* SLAVE SHIP  
trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE

**SLAVERY,**  
status of, **43**, 15, 83—92  
local existence, **43**, 15, 83

**SLAVE SHIP,**  
seizure of, **43**, 17, 100—114  
bounty for, **43**, 17, 104—114  
foreign ship, **15**, 727, 7870—7874; **43**, 17, 100—103  
within British jurisdiction, **43**, 17, 103  
joint, **43**, 18, 113, 114

**SLAVE TRADE,**  
British subject, by, foreign country, in, **15**, 727, 7875  
conflict of laws as to, **11**, 404, 744, 745; **43**, 418, 403  
distinguished from piracy *jure gentium*, **15**, 726, 7865, 7866  
evidence, **15**, 728, 7878—7884  
foreign ship engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP  
importing slaves, **15**, 726, 7867  
indictment, form of, **15**, 728, 7877  
international law, under, **43**, 17, 418, 98, 99, 403  
jurisdiction, extent of, **15**, 727, 7876  
marine insurance policy, **29**, 156, 1124  
removal of slaves, **15**, 726, 7868, 7869  
ship engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP

railway,  
distress, not liable to, **18**, 297, 321; **31**, 193, 3293  
fixtures, whether, **31**, 193, 3293  
tram plates fastened to, inclusion of in covenant to leave works, **31**, 209, 3491  
tramway, fixtures, whether, **31**, 185, 3188

**SLEEPING PARTNER.** *See* PARTNER

**SLIDING SCALE,**  
workmen's compensation, in, arbitrator not empowered to make award on, **34**, 432, 3516

**SLIP,**  
clerical error, as. *See* CLERICAL ERROR  
marine insurance, **29**, 73, 320—342

**SLOT MACHINE.** *See* AUTOMATIC MACHINE



**SLUICE,**

canal, of, neglect, in case of, **36, 53, 330**  
 opening, damage by, to prevent damage by Act  
 of God, **36, 104, 696**  
 tolls in case of, when owner rateable for, **38,**  
**508, 622—625**

**SMAOK.** See FISHING VESSEL

**SMALL,**

estate. See SMALL ESTATE  
 holding. See SMALL HOLDING  
 house. See DWELLING-HOUSE  
 property, rates on, liability of owner for, **38,**  
**514, 675, 676**  
 tenements, recovery of, under Small Tenements  
 Recovery Act, 1838, **31, 548, 6951—6968**

**SMALL ESTATE,**

lunatic, of,  
 Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **33, 164,**  
**492, 493**  
 maintenance out of capital of, **33, 197, 1002**  
 receiver of, **39, 80, 938**

**SMALL HOLDING,**

*The title SMALL HOLDINGS, SMALL DWELLINGS  
 AND ALLOTMENTS is contained in Vol.  
 XLII, pp. 1—6*  
 acquisition of land for, **42, 2, 1—10**  
 compensation on, **42, 2, 6—10**  
 compulsory purchase of land for, **42, 2, 1—5**  
 compensation in. See COMPENSATION  
 order as to, **42, 2, 1—3**  
 land, dealings with, **42, 3, 11, 12**  
 letting of, **42, 3, 11, 12**

**SMALL POX,**

hospital,  
 erection of, under reservation in lease to sell  
 part of land for building site, **31, 35,**  
**1813**  
 injunction against, **36, 226, 678—681**  
 nuisance, as, **36, 175, 226, 207—212, 678—**  
**681**  
 vaccination in case of. See VACCINATION

**SMELLING THE GROUND,**

vessel, duty of, where there is risk of, **41, 704,**  
**5388**

**SMELLS,**

nuisance from. See FUMES

**SMELTING WORKS,**

nuisance as, **36, 169, 173, 115, 177**

**SMOKE.** See also FUMES

furnace, from, metropolis, in, criminal liability  
 for, **14, 32, 32**  
 furnace to consume, meaning of, **36, 184, 281**  
 locomotive, heavy, from, **42, 865, 168, 169**  
 nuisance, as, **36, 180, 250—286**  
 abatement of, **36, 180, 255—286**  
 burden of proof, **36, 183, 184, 274, 282**  
 chimney defective, **36, 195, 363**  
 coal mine chimney, from, **36, 182, 269**  
 "consuming as far as possible," meaning of,  
**36, 184, 281**  
 daily emissions as separate offences, **36, 180,**  
**255**  
 dwelling-house, from, **36, 181, 260**

**SMOKE—continued.**

nuisance, as—continued.  
 factory, from, **36, 180, 255—257**  
 furnace, construction of, as defence, **36, 181,**  
**257**  
 glass making, from, **36, 180, 253**  
 highway, on, **36, 184, 282—286**  
 injunction against, **36, 180, 251**  
 injury to health, **36, 183, 273**  
 motor cars, from, **36, 184, 283—285**  
 order to abate, **36, 232, 237, 725, 760**  
 proof of, **36, 183, 273, 274**  
 recurrence of, **36, 181, 258, 259**  
 reversioner, right of, **36, 206, 483**  
 servant, negligence of, **36, 183, 275—280**  
 smelting works, from, **36, 182, 265**  
 steam mixed with, **36, 184, 286**  
 steam vessels, from, **36, 182, 270—272**

**SMOKE BALL,**

advertisement of, as remedy in illness, **12, 55,**  
**310**

**SMUGGLING,**

contract involving, conflict of laws as to, **11, 402,**  
**729—732**  
 criminal offence, as, **15, 723, 7826—7837**  
 firearms or offensive weapons, **15, 723, 7826—**  
**7832**  
 liability for, **15, 723, 7835**  
 prevention of,  
 limitation of time for, **15, 724, 7836**  
 shooting at customs vessel engaged in, **15,**  
**723, 7833**  
 proof of, **15, 723, 7834**  
 quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **15, 724, 7837**  
 smuggled goods,  
 purchase of, **12, 288, 292, 2366, 2400**  
 rescue of, **15, 723, 7832**  
 vendor of, **12, 275, 279, 2250—2253, 2288**

**SNARE,**

definition of, **25, 349, 11**  
 engine as, defined, **25, 349, 11**  
 Sunday & Christmas Day, on, setting of, **25,**  
**349, 11**

**SNOW,**

highway, on, nuisance, as, **26, 439, 1562, 1563**  
 railway bridge, on, injury arising out of, **36, 41,**  
**254**  
 removal of,  
 county council, liability of, for expense of, **26,**  
**395, 1213**  
 tramway company, liability of, **26, 439,**  
**1562, 1563**  
 vessel,  
 look out by, in, **36, 101, 674**  
 signal by, on approaching, **41, 725, 5645**

**SNOWFALL,**

act of God, as, **8, 25, 145**

**SNUFFBOX,**

china, bequest of, whether included in, **44, 736,**  
**5908**  
 household furniture & other effects, bequest of,  
 whether passes under, **44, 712, 5587**  
 plate, bequest of, whether passes under, **44, 732,**  
**5862**

**SOAP,**

- frames, sale of, implied warranty as to, **39, 441, 704**
- sale of,
  - arsenical, **25, 70, 2**
  - weight lost by evaporation, fraud, whether, **44, 144, 116**

**SOAP-BOILER,**

- offensive trade, as, subject to byelaws, **36, 173, 178, 179**

**SOAP WORKS,**

- nuisance, as, **36, 173, 178, 179**

**SOCAGE,**

- guardian in,
  - entry by, seisin, as, **18, 7, 30—34**
  - second lease by, surrender of former, **31, 513, 6607**
- surrender of lease accepted by, **31, 508, 6553**

**SOCIETY.** *See also ASSOCIATION ; INSTITUTION*

- admission to, application for, induced by misrepresentation as to identity of, **35, 99, 75**
- apothecaries, of. *See SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES*
- approved, National Health Insurance, under. *See APPROVED SOCIETY*
- building. *See BUILDING SOCIETIES*
- embezzlement,
  - officers of, by, **15, 926, 10209—10227**
  - officers or members of illegal or irregularly constituted society, by, **15, 932, 10272—10275**
- expulsion of member, **43, 438, 659**
- friendly. *See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES*
- Friends, of. *See QUAKERS*
- larceny from, **15, 916, 10093—10099**
- industrial. *See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES*
- literary. *See LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS*
- provident. *See INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES*
- scientific. *See LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS*
- unlawful, **15, 639, 6809—6813**

**SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES.** *See also APOTHECARY*

- certificate of, necessity for, for practice as apothecary, **34, 556, 140, 141**

**SODOMY,**

- divorce, as ground for. *See DIVORCE*
- evidence in case of, **14, 381, 4016—4017 ; 15, 752, 8109—8112**
- incitement to commit, **15, 752, 8107, 8108**
- nature of offence, **15, 751, 8101—8106**

**SOIL,**

- adjacent lands, of road between, ownership of, **43, 383, 88**
- building leases & agreements, in relation to. *See BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS*
- canal, of, ownership in, **44, 92, 735**
- common, rights of, in. *See COMMON (LAND)*
- cutting away of, improvement of land, for, trespass, whether, **43, 415, 389**
- defect in, building contract, in case of, **12, 405, 3273, 3274**

**SOIL—continued.**

- evidence as to ownership of, **22, 103, 732**
- fixing chattel to, covenant against, switchback railway, **40, 327, 2767**
- highway, of,
  - building on, **43, 380, 71**
  - owner of,
    - rights of, **26, 319, 516—631**
    - enforcement of, **26, 329, 609—615**
    - interference with soil, as to, **26, 326, 592**
  - other than owner, by, **26, 326, 594—603**
  - statutory authority, under, **26, 326, 596—601**
  - owner, by, **26, 326, 592, 593**
  - interference with surface, as to, **26, 326, 588—590**
  - mining, by, **26, 326, 589**
  - not inconsistent with public rights, **26, 325, 585—591**
  - ownership of air, **26, 328, 607, 608**
  - presumption as to & evidence of ownership, **26, 319, 516—584**
  - general presumption, **26, 319, 516—536**
  - public rights, not inconsistent with, **26, 325, 585—615**
  - roads set out under Inclosure Acts, presumption as to, **26, 325, 583**
  - roads set out under Turnpike Acts, presumption as to, **26, 324, 579—583**
  - road waste, presumption as to. *See ROADSIDE WASTE*
  - sale or lease of land, presumption in case of, **26, 321, 537—559**
  - rebuttal of, **26, 322, 553—559**
  - where presumption arises, **26, 322, 552**
  - soil remains vested in original owner, **26, 325, 585—591**
  - towing path, presumption as to, **26, 325, 584**
  - trees & herbage, in case of, **26, 328, 604—606**
  - vesting of highway in local authority, extent of ownership, **26, 329, 616—626**
  - position after, **26, 329, 616—631**
  - remedies for interference, **26, 331, 628—631**
  - pipes, laying of, in, injunction against, **43, 403, 257**
  - Inclosure Act, under, meaning of, **11, 62, 892—896**
  - meaning of, in conjunction with manure & compost, **2, 27, 159**
  - navigation company, excavated by, rights to, **43, 388, 133**
  - owner of, annexation of trade fixtures by, effect of, **31, 195, 3305—3307**
  - ownership of,
    - evidence of reputation as to, **22, 127, 1028**
    - highway, of. *See highway, supra*
    - rebutting evidence as to, **22, 481, 5067**
  - profit à prendre* in regard to, **19, 200, 1518, 1519**
  - removal and excavation of, waste, as, **31, 355, 4973—4975**
  - sale of land, surface, removal of, pending completion of contract for, vendor's duty to prevent, **40, 188, 1563**
  - tenant in common, removal of, by, trespass, as, **38, 696, 404**
  - tidal navigable river, of, ownership of. *See RIVER*
  - warren, grant of, whether included in, **38, 656, 12**
  - water & reservation in lease of passage for, **31, 35, 1815**

**SOLDIER.** *See also* ARMY ; ROYAL FORCES  
 arrest of, privilege from, **39, 339, 253**  
 marriage of, abroad, **11, 421, 870—872**  
 will of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

**SOLD NOTE,**

contract by broker,  
 rules as to, on, **12, 89, 548—554**  
 signature, in respect to, **12, 159, 160, 1129—1139, 1143 ; 39, 395, 304—333**  
 machine copy of, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12, 155, 1093**  
 new condition in, not assented to by buyer, **12, 150, 1031**  
 vendors' agent, of, not communicated to purchaser, Statute of Frauds, application of, **12, 155, 1093**

**SOLE,**

corporation. *See* CORPORATION  
 gift by will,  
 meaning of, in, **44, 588, 4114**  
 sole & unmarried, on condition of being, **44, 588, 4115**  
 sole benefit, for, limitation on failure of issue, **44, 918, 7760**  
 sole use & benefit, for, **44, 957, 8097**  
 sole use of A or children for ever, for, **44, 1020, 8782**  
 vesture, common of pasture, in relation to. *See* COMMON OF PASTURE

**SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.** *See also* MARRIAGE ; REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGE

banns in case of. *See* BANNS  
 bishop, licence of, to proprietary chapel, **19, 235, 151**  
 celebration of, **27, 59, 408—445**  
   banns, dispensation of, **27, 51, 319**  
 ceremony, the, **27, 62, 440—444**  
   essential parts of, **27, 62, 440—442**  
   must conform to legal requirements, **27, 63, 444**  
 certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE  
 Church of England, according to rites of, **27, 59, 408—430**  
   place of, **27, 59, 416—430**  
 clergyman, refusal by, to officiate, **15, 745, 8039**  
 Friends, by usages of Society of. *See* QUAKERS  
 Jews, according to usages of, **27, 62, 432—438**  
 licence for. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE  
 non-Anglican rites, according to, **27, 61, 431—439**  
 offences relating to, **15, 745, 8039—8040**  
   *per verba de præsenti*, **27, 43, 222**  
 preliminaries to celebration of, **27, 44, 223—407**  
 Quakers, according to usages of. *See* QUAKERS  
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE  
 registry office, at, **27, 63, 445**  
 Roman Catholics, in case of, **27, 61, 431**  
 superintendent registrar's certificate, issue of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGE  
 unauthorised person, by, **15, 745, 8040**  
 witnesses, **27, 63, 443**

**SOLENT,**

Merchant Shipping Acts, application of, to foreign ships in, **41, 160, 8**

**SOLICITING,**

customer, of,  
 dissolution of partnership, after, **36, 493, 1604—1614**  
 transfer of goodwill, after, **43, 84, 885—901**

**SOLICITOR,**

*The title SOLICITORS is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 8—418*

absence of, as ground for new trial in action of criminal conversation, **27, 491, 5241**  
 account book of, abstract of lost deed, together with, evidence of deed, as, **22, 232, 2060**  
 accounts audited by deceased, admissibility of, **22, 113, 862**  
 account stated, effect of, where no bill delivered, **12, 573, 4775, 4776**  
 accused, of, bail, may not act as, **14, 156, 1307, 1308**  
 acting for both parties,  
   liability to repay purchase money to purchaser, **1, 668, 2811**  
   receipt given by, admissibility of, **22, 95, 653**  
 acting without authority, liability in respect of, **42, 338, 3823—3869**  
 action, conduct of, authority as to, **42, 68, 599—611**  
 action by,  
   action commenced by, release by principal, effect of, **12, 511, 4229**  
   maintainable, whether, champerty present, when, **12, 117, 765**  
   *quantum meruit*, for, maintainable, whether, contract for services wrongfully broken, when, **12, 115, 754**  
 address of client, disclosure of, **22, 413, 4228—4232**  
 address of ward of court, disclosure of, **22, 414, 418, 4232, 4278, 4279**  
 adjudication order, may appear to dispute on behalf of debtor, **4, 172, 1604**  
 admission of, **42, 22, 1—320**  
   application for, **42, 31, 117, 118**  
   conditions, **42, 22, 36, 1—9, 175, 176**  
   age, as to, **42, 22, 1—5**  
   conduct, as to, **42, 22, 7—9**  
   opposition to, **42, 36, 176**  
   sex, as to, **42, 22, 6**  
   examinations prior to, **42, 35, 170—174**  
   competency for examination, **42, 35, 170—173**  
   refusal to admit, **42, 36, 174**  
 readmission, **42, 36, 409, 177—192, 4681—4697**  
 service under articles prior to, **42, 23, 10—169**  
 admissions by, **22, 140, 1152—1160**  
   binding on client, when, **22, 95, 645—653**  
   confined to admissions in the cause, **22, 140, 1153**  
   conversations between solicitors, in, **22, 95, 651, 652**  
   fraudulent defence, in, without client's knowledge, **22, 141, 1160**  
 advancing money on forged will, communication relating to, whether privileged, **22, 413, 4223**  
 advice of,  
   intending settlor, to, duty in case of, **12, 103, 630**  
   present, when, duress, whether, **12, 97, 595**  
   sought for lawful or unlawful purpose, communications concerning, privilege as to, **22, 417, 4261**

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## SOLICITOR—continued.

affidavit.  
 filing of, duty as to, **22**, 563, 565, 6120, 6151  
 must not be sworn before, when acting in matter, **22**, 556, 6004—6015  
 affidavit of, cross-examination on, under order for taxation, **22**, 519, 5527  
 agent, as, signature, for purpose of, Statute of Frauds, to satisfy, **12**, 135, 156, 908, 1104—1114  
 agent, London, of. *See* LONDON AGENT  
 agent of client, communications between solicitor &, privilege as to, **22**, 416, 4257  
 agent of,  
 liability for acts of, **1**, 674, 2851, 2852; **42**, 113, 391, 1099—1108, 4391—4394  
 power to take affidavit, **22**, 557, 6023  
 privilege as to communications made by, **22**, 408, 4163  
 agreement between parties, communication made to solicitor as to, whether privileged, **22**, 415, 4255  
 agreement for lease made by, clients, on behalf of, Statute of Frauds, **12**, 144, 984  
 appearance,  
 client, on behalf of, not maintenance, **1**, 84, 686  
 entry of, undertaking as to, by, **42**, 334, 3773—3786  
 approval of,  
 contract subject to, **12**, 87, 88, 89, 515, 524, 529, 543; **30**, 373, 370  
 false representation as to, **35**, 74, 723  
 “in ordinary way,” effect of, in breach of contract action, **12**, 412, 3326  
 sale subject to, rescission for reasonable cause, **12**, 412, 3318  
 arrest,  
 privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 wrongful, induced by, action for, **35**, 30, 211  
 articulated clerk of. *See* ARTICLED CLERK  
 assignment by client to,  
 annuity, of, client's papers used to sue for, not included, **8**, 457, 301  
 security, by way of, legality of, subject-matter of litigation, of, **1**, 87, 715  
 assignment of bill of costs by, action by assignee, **8**, 480, 484  
 assisting court, legacy duty, to provide for payment of, duty as to, **21**, 74, 497  
 attachment of, **42**, 328, 3694—3699  
 default in payment of money or costs, **42**, 359, 4100—4119  
 unqualified person acting as, **16**, 49, 81, 524, 991; **42**, 414, 4767—4775  
 attesting witness, whether, in case of attesting insolvency petition, **22**, 496, 5241  
 auction, deposit at, position of, **3**, 8, 28—29  
 audience, right of, **42**, 43, 324—345  
 absence of counsel, in, **3**, 319, 55  
 bankruptcy matters, in, **5**, 611, 5486, 5487; **42**, 43, 328—335  
 county court, in, **13**, 500, 506—1513  
 election petition, in, **42**, 44, 336, 337  
 grand jury, before, **14**, 238, 2250  
 High Court, in, **42**, 43, 324—327  
 petty sessions, at, **42**, 44, 338—341  
 quarter sessions, at, **33**, 387, 388, 982, 988, 989; **42**, 45, 342, 343  
 Railway & Canal Commissioners, before, **42**, 45, 345  
 university court, in, **42**, 45, 344

## SOLICITOR—continued.

authority of,  
 client, to bind. *See* CLIENT  
 conduct of action, as to, **42**, 68, 599—611  
 death, etc., of client, effect of, **42**, 53, 433—436  
 special, when required, **42**, 61, 531—567  
 bailiff, notice given to, by, withdrawal of warrant, of, arrest by bailiff, liability in trespass for, **43**, 453, 806  
 bank account of, payment of client's money into, liability in respect of, **3**, 189, 382—385  
 bankruptcy of, effect of, **4**, 178, 1652  
 bankrupt of, duty as to disclosure of address, **22**, 413, 4230, 4231  
 privilege, confidential communication between bankrupt & solicitor, **22**, 412, 4206, 4207, 4209, 4211  
 bankruptcy proceedings, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 barratry by, **1**, 69, 576  
 barrister,  
 agreement come to by, whether instructions presumed from presence, **3**, 339, 294  
 authority to employ, **42**, 61, 529—530  
 instructed not to employ particular barrister, where, **3**, 330, 185  
 compromise of action by agreement between barrister & solicitor, contrary to client's instructions, liability for, **3**, 340, 303  
 instructions to, by, whether necessary, **3**, 329, 176—178  
 liability to client for failure to instruct, **42**, 350, 3983—3988  
 opinion of, wrong interpretation of, client not bound by resulting compromise, **35**, 97, 55  
 bill of costs. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION  
 bill of exchange entrusted to, parol evidence of contents, **22**, 220, 1928  
 bill of sale, attestation of, by, **7**, 81, 82, 460—462, 471  
 bond by, sharing of profits of suits, for, **7**, 173, 112  
 breach of trust by,  
 striking off rolls for, **42**, 402, 4562—4567  
 summary jurisdiction of court over, **43**, 1025, 4646—4648  
 building society, to, officer, as, **7**, 480, 34  
 certificate of, **42**, 37, 193—320  
 effect of practising without, **42**, 38, 200—236  
 proceedings, on, **42**, 41, 234—236  
 rights of client, on, **42**, 39, 215—225  
 rights of solicitor, on, **42**, 38, 201—214  
 taxation of costs, on, **42**, 40, 226—233  
 issue of, **42**, 37, 195—199  
 refusal of, **42**, 37, 195—199  
 renewal of practising certificate, **42**, 41, 237—320  
 agent neglecting to renew, **42**, 41, 261—274  
 conditions of, **42**, 42, 284—320  
 payment of arrears of duty, **42**, 42, 284—302  
 payment of fine, **42**, 42, 303—320  
 particular instances, **42**, 41, 237—283  
 restraint of, **42**, 399, 4514  
 solicitor continuing to practise without certificate, **42**, 41, 237—244  
 solicitor not continuing to practise, **42**, 41, 245—260  
 whether renewable, **42**, 42, 275—283  
 scope of country certificate, **42**, 386, 4334—4336  
 champertous agreement, liability in respect of, **1**, 89, 753

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

change of,  
 effect of, lien, on. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN  
 notice to produce document, necessity for new  
 service, **22**, 245, 2230  
 charging order for costs of. *See* CHARGING  
 ORDER  
 cheque of, legal tender on behalf of client, as,  
**12**, 328, 2736, 2737  
 clerk to,  
 admission by, binding on solicitor, **22**, 95, 654  
 articulated clerk. *See* ARTICLED CLERK  
 person with authority to receive tender,  
 subsequent demand & refusal, **12**, 323,  
 2676  
 privilege as to communications made by, **22**,  
 408, 4164, 4166  
 client. *See* CLIENT  
 communications with, privilege in case of.  
*See* privilege, *infra*  
 retainer of solicitor by. *See* RETAINER  
 co-adventurer & solicitor of other co-adventurer,  
 privilege attaching to communications be-  
 tween, **22**, 414, 4233  
 collateral sources, information acquired from,  
 not privileged, **22**, 417, 4270—4275  
 collusion,  
 liability towards parties in case of, **27**, 332,  
 3124—3126  
 parties in, solicitor aiding, **27**, 332, 3124  
 solicitors, between, position of parties to suit,  
**27**, 332, 3129  
 commissioner for oaths. *See* COMMISSIONER  
 FOR OATHS  
 commissioner to take evidence, as, whether  
 solicitor can be appointed, **22**, 586, 6432—  
 6439  
 communications made to, professionally, scope  
 of privilege attaching to, **22**, 410, 4189—  
 4269  
 company, to, **9**, 547, 3613—3655; **10**, 1153, 8167  
 appointment of, **9**, 547, 3613, 3614  
 termination of, **9**, 547, 3615, 3616  
 costs of, **9**, 549, 3629—3640  
 agreement prior to formation of company,  
 subsequent ratification, **12**, 47, 597,  
 256, 258, 4962  
 employment of, implied term of contract, **12**,  
 620, 5117  
 lien of, **9**, 551, 3641—3655  
 extent of, **9**, 551, 3641—3651  
 position of, **9**, 547, 3617—3622  
 powers & liabilities of, **9**, 548, 3624—3628  
 registration of charges, duty as to, **9**, 548,  
 3623; **10**, 786, 4920  
 composition deed of client, whether bound to  
 produce, **22**, 430, 4450  
 compromise,  
 action, of, authority as to, **42**, 65, 570—594  
 lien, with reference to, **42**, 278, 3122—3174  
 entered into after consultation with, **35**, 97, 55  
 negotiations for, privilege attaching to, **22**,  
 415, 4244—4246  
 confidential, not intended to be, no privilege  
 attaching to communication, **22**, 414, 4240,  
 4241  
 consultation with,  
 compromise entered into after, family solicitor,  
 in case of, **35**, 97, 55  
 privilege in connection with, **22**, 414, 4233  
 contempt of court by, **16**, 9, 27, 34, 37, 58, 60,  
 63, 65, 77, 83, 21, 249, 340, 394—397, 659—  
 664, 687, 688, 718, 738, 939—947, 1016;  
**22**, 552, 5954; **42**, 322, 3593—3620

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

contentious business,  
 authority of solicitor, **42**, 61, 531—621  
 client, to bind. *See* CLIENT  
 death or lunacy of client as affecting, **42**, 53,  
 433—436, 438, 439  
 negligence in case of, **42**, 92, 854—939  
 contract,  
 approval of, by. *See* approval, *supra*  
 liability to third persons in, **42**, 363, 4146—4160  
 notice to produce served upon, client, action  
 against, sufficiency of, **22**, 239, 2154  
 own name, in, entered into as solicitor for  
 named principal, liability on, **1**, 632, 2551  
 purchase of land, for, liability on, **1**, 627,  
 2520  
 promoter of company, with, liability, **12**, 597,  
 4962  
 purporting to bind others, entered into without  
 authority, liability in case of, **1**, 624, 2491  
 services, for, whether bound by, breach by  
 other party, after, **12**, 115, 754  
 corporation, contract with, not under seal,  
 appropriation of payment to, **12**, 479, 3925  
 corporation, to,  
 appointment or retainer of, **42**, 58, 508—510  
 order or judgment served on, attachment for  
 contempt, in, service, sufficiency of, **16**,  
 56, 629  
 costs of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION;  
 TAXATION OF COSTS  
 costs, payment of, solicitor's undertaking as to,  
**42**, 335, 3791—3801  
 counsel, in relation to. *See* barrister, *supra*  
 country certificate, scope of, **42**, 386, 4334—4336  
 country, relations with London agent. *See*  
 LONDON AGENT  
 county court, in, **13**, 500, 506—513  
 proceedings by company, whether necessary,  
**9**, 621, 4130  
 court, failure to attend, liability to client for,  
**42**, 352, 3999—4005  
 criminal offence by, striking off the rolls for.  
*See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS  
 criminal purpose,  
 communications in furtherance of, to, not  
 privileged, **22**, 415, 4256—4261  
 documents in furtherance of, production of,  
**22**, 431, 4462  
 custody of document, information obtained  
 confidentially as to, when privileged, **22**,  
 413, 4221  
 damages recovered for infant, liability to next  
 friend of infant, **12**, 551, 4581  
 death, client, of, effect on retainer of, **42**, 53,  
 433—437  
 death of, effect of, retainer, on, **42**, 53, 437  
 debtor &, communications between, whether  
 privileged, **22**, 414, 4243  
 debts collected without authority, money  
 received, as, **12**, 564, 4690  
 deceased,  
 letter written by, admissibility in evidence of,  
**22**, 367, 3744  
 liability of estate of, fraud of surviving  
 partner, for, transaction within scope of  
 business, **36**, 385, 600  
 declaration by, in conversation, evidence, as, **22**,  
 140, 1156  
 deed,  
 alteration of, as to, information received by,  
 whether privileged, **22**, 415, 4252  
 drawing, privilege attaching to communica-  
 tions concerning, **22**, 411, 4201

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

deed—*continued.*  
 execution of, client, by, admissibility of questions relating to, **22, 412, 4215**  
 fraudulent purpose, for, communications as to, not privileged, **22, 415, 4256**  
 insertion of restrictive covenant in, without express authority, **35, 115, 194**  
 possession of client, in, privilege from producing, **22, 408, 4166**  
 preparation of, by, cross-examination as to, notice to produce not served, parol evidence by defendant inadmissible, **22, 237, 2121**  
 ignorance of fact, under, rectification, **35, 116, 206**  
 security, held as, secondary evidence of, refusal to produce, on, **22, 211, 1846**  
 usurious consideration, for, communications as to, whether privileged, **22, 417, 4260**  
 default of,  
   imprisonment, **5, 1029, 8414—8434**  
   release from, **5, 1031, 8433, 8434**  
 delegation of power by, power of attorney, under, **1, 387, 388, 913, 914, 917, 918**  
 delivery of bill of costs by. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION  
 delivery up of documents by, **42, 326, 3651—3709**  
 demand by, for debt & costs, tender of debt, authority of clerk, **12, 327, 2720**  
 demand for payment by, tender, in relation to, **12, 323, 2684**  
 deposit on sale of land,  
   paid over at request of vendor without concurrence of purchaser, liability for, **1, 668, 2813**  
   received as agent for vendor, liability for, **1, 667, 668, 2809, 2812**  
 diary, entry in, by deceased, admissibility of, **22, 113, 115, 856—860, 885**  
 direction by testator for appointment of, whether imperative, **44, 288, 1197**  
 directions to, to pay over to third party, **8, 446, 211—213**  
 disbursements of, bill of costs, in. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION, bill of costs  
 disciplinary jurisdiction over, **42, 394, 4418—4723**  
   champerty, for, **1, 89, 743**  
   court, of, **42, 394, 4429—4437**  
   restraint of renewal of certificate, **42, 399, 4514**  
   striking off the rolls. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS  
   suspension from practice, **42, 399, 4511—4513**  
 discovery in relation to, **18, 44, 26—31**  
 dissolution of partnership, **42, 382, 4295—4317**  
 distress warrant, solicitor of plaintiff, signed by, admissibility in evidence of, **22, 220, 1941**  
 divorce petition, petitioner abroad, leave to sign given to, **27, 377, 3660**  
 divorce suit,  
   material facts in, must disclose, **22, 418, 4280, 4281**  
   petitioner's adultery, duty to disclose, **27, 359, 3445**  
 documents,  
   parol evidence of contents of, documents in hands of solicitors or client, **22, 219, 1927—1935**  
   possession of adversary, in, possession of adversary's solicitor, secondary evidence, **22, 239, 2149—2160**

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

documents—*continued.*  
 production of, discovery, as to, **18, 44, 26—31**  
 document entrusted to solicitor professionally, in case of, **22, 218, 1910**  
 documents in hands of solicitor of third person, secondary evidence, **22, 219, 240, 1915—1923, 2166**  
 title of client, of, admissibility of question relating to, **22, 409, 4174**  
 draft conveyance in possession of, whether bound to produce, **22, 430, 4455**  
 duration of privilege of, **22, 418, 4282—4285**  
 election agent, as, does not constitute his partner an agent, **20, 58, 379**  
 employment of,  
   party responsible for, admissibility of question as to, **22, 409, 4171**  
   salary, at, implied term as to, **12, 620, 5117**  
 endorsement,  
   deceased clerk to solicitor, by, admissibility of, **22, 112, 844, 845**  
   notice, of, deceased solicitor, by, must be contemporaneous with act, **22, 114, 873, 874**  
   notice to quit, on, deceased solicitor, by, as evidence, **22, 110, 817**  
   service of notice, of, deceased clerk, to, solicitor, by, admissibility of, **22, 113, 855**  
 entries,  
   charges in books of deceased, of, as evidence, **22, 99, 694**  
   deceased, made by, as evidence, **22, 106, 113, 767—769, 855—862**  
 etiquette of, **42, 399, 4515—4631**  
 evidence by, client, against, **22, 192, 1632**  
 execution, forbearance to enforce by, consideration, as, **12, 191, 1473**  
 execution of instrument by, questions admissible to prove, **22, 409, 4179, 4181**  
 execution of instrument, proof of, day-book of deceased, entry in, as, **22, 203, 1774**  
 execution ordered by, liability in case of, **21, 551, 1249—1254**  
 execution outside jurisdiction, when liable for, **21, 677, 2553**  
 executor, acting as. *See* personal representative, *infra*  
 expenses of,  
   journeys, in connection with, **42, 251, 2815—2828**  
   unusual expenses, **42, 254, 2856—2865**  
 false address of client, giving to court, responsibility for, of, **16, 37, 389**  
 fees on registration of company as money paid, **12, 533, 4439**  
 filing affidavit containing scandalous matter, liability for costs, **22, 552, 5954**  
 former proceedings, employed in, admission of, evidence, as, **22, 95, 649**  
 fraud on principal, evidence of relationship not admissible, where not shown on bill, **35, 39, 331**  
 fraud, partner, of, liability for, **35, 47, 421**  
 fraudulent conveyance to, **35, 12, 50**  
 gifts from husband to wife, duty in case of, **27, 168, 1367**  
 gifts to, client, by. *See* transactions, *infra*  
 goodwill in practice, **42, 381, 4285—4294**  
 handwriting of client, bound to answer question as to, **22, 409, 4183**  
 hearing of. *See* audience, *supra*  
 High Court, right to sue & be sued in, **42, 47, 276, 277**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SOLICITOR—continued.**

indemnity against costs, agreement to give, legality of, **1**, 84, 86, 689, 704—708  
 share of proceeds of action, in return for, **1**, 86, 704—708  
 indemnity to client by, **42**, 352, 4009, 4010  
 infant,  
   retained by, bound by conduct of, **28**, 317, 1816  
   liability of next friend for costs, **28**, 314,  
     .....  
 information sought from, by client, whether privileged, **22**, 412, 4217  
 instructions by, barrister, to. *See* barrister, *supra*  
 insured person, of, communications concerning insurance to, whether privileged, **22**, 415, 4248  
 interest in bill of costs, assignment under Judicature Act, **8**, 444, 198  
 interest on money received for client, liability for, **12**, 571, 4760  
 I.O.U. given to witness for expenses by clerk of, liability on, **12**, 585, 4884  
 justice, matters essential to, communications regarding, whether privileged, **22**, 418, 4276—4281  
 justice of the peace, when,  
   plea of privilege in action for trespass, **43**, 452, 799  
   restriction on practice, **33**, 288, 43  
 knowledge acquired professionally, privilege attaching to, **22**, 407, 4151—4154  
 land speculations with another person by, whether partnership constituted, **36**, 321, 41  
 legacy duty, money paid to, for purposes of, no rule against, **21**, 82, 584  
 letter to, authorising payment to creditor, whether privileged, **22**, 413, 4225  
 letter written by,  
   another solicitor, to, before action brought, evidence, as, **22**, 140, 1157  
   client criminally liable for, when, **14**, 40, 101  
   client, to, indorsed with client's signature, evidence against client, as, **22**, 279, 2648  
   deceased, solicitor, client's behalf, on, **22**, 113, 861  
   vendor's solicitor, connection with purchaser's letter, note or memorandum within Statute of Frauds, as, **12**, 139, 939  
 lien of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN  
 limitation of actions,  
   acknowledgment by, effect of, **32**, 354, 372  
   recovery of costs, **32**, 324, 98, 99  
 limitation of agency for client of, **22**, 140, 1153  
 livery of seisin by, not necessarily on date of deed, **38**, 701, 461  
 loan negotiated by, bond pledged with bankers, repayment, **12**, 448, 3626  
 London agent of,  
   admissions by, **22**, 140, 1154  
   auctioneer's fees received by, privity of contract, in case of, **3**, 32, 229  
   client, in relation to, **42**, 387; 4337—4381  
   authority, **42**, 387, 4339—4348  
   bill of costs, delivery of, discharge of order, **42**, 388, 4349  
   charging order, right to, **42**, 390, 4381  
   contract, in, **42**, 388, 4350—4364  
   country solicitor,  
     liability for acts of, **42**, 391, 4391—4395  
     client, to, **42**, 391, 4391—4394  
     relations of, with, **42**, 390, 4382—4408  
     authority, as to, **42**, 390, 4384—4386  
     remuneration, as to, **42**, 392, 4403—4408

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

London agent of—*continued.*  
 liability of, opposite parties, to, **42**, 393, 4409—4411  
 lien of,  
   client, against, **42**, 389, 4365, 4381  
   county solicitor, against, **42**, 392, 4396—4402  
   production of documents subject to, **22**, 432, 4479  
 mistake, money paid under, to, recovery of, client, by, **35**, 149, 471, 472  
 opposite parties, in relation to, **42**, 393, 4409—4417  
 service of notices & summonses, **42**, 393, 4412—4417  
 solicitor as, **42**, 385, 4318—4417  
 taxation of bill of, **42**, 387, 4337, 4338  
 lunatic, of, liability for costs in action by or against client, **33**, 245, 1663, 1664  
 marriage settlement,  
   destruction of, husband, by, parol evidence as to preparation of, **22**, 236, 2115  
   possession of, in, production of, as to, **22**, 431, 432, 4463, 4478  
 memorandum for settlement drawn up by, **40**, 468, 171  
 misappropriation of client's money, interest paid regularly, laches, **20**, 530, 2523, 2524  
 misconduct of,  
   client, liability to, on, **42**, 343, 3875—3952  
   procedure, as to, **42**, 343, 3875—3952  
   striking off the roll for. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLL  
 trustee, as, liability for, **42**, 123, 1184—1197  
 what amounts to, **42**, 399, 4515—4632  
 mistake,  
   due to want of solicitor, **35**, 96, 52  
   induced by, ignorance of fact, due to, **35**, 117, 210  
 mistake of,  
   marriage settlement, preparation of, in, admissibility of evidence to prove, **35**, 139, 371  
   rectification of instrument on ground of, **35**, 146, 453  
 money of client, banking account, whether Clayton's case applicable, **12**, 489, 490, 3999—4006  
 mortgage deed,  
   entrusted to, evidence of contents, as to, **22**, 220, 1930  
   whether bound to produce, **22**, 431, 4456  
 mortgagee, of,  
   communications by mortgagor to, whether privileged, **22**, 412, 4218  
   production of mortgage deed by, when privileged, **22**, 412, 4218  
 mortgages between client &. *See* transactions, *infra*  
 name of,  
   rolls, on, change of, **35**, 704, 37—48  
   judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1195  
   record, on, **42**, 69, 612—621  
 negligence of,  
   client, action by, for, **42**, 107, 1013—1077  
   client's right of action, **42**, 107, 1013—1026  
   defences to, **42**, 110, 1046—1058  
   judgment in action negligently undertaken, how proved, **22**, 256, 2405  
   measure of damages, **42**, 111, 1059—1067  
   practice, **42**, 111, 1068—1077  
   question for judge or jury, whether, **42**, 109, 1036—1040  
   what must be proved, **42**, 109, 1041—1045  
   who may sue, **42**, 108, 1029—1035

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

negligence of—*continued.*  
 compromise of action, release of firm, **42**, 978, 91  
 contentious matter, in, **42**, 92, 854—939  
   after trial, **42**, 99, 933—939  
   before trial, **42**, 93, 861—898  
     action out of time, **42**, 96, 890—898  
     generally, **42**, 93, 861—885  
     suing in wrong court, **42**, 95, 886—889  
   during trial, **42**, 97, 899—932  
     attendance at trial, **42**, 98, 917—924  
     evidence, matters relating to, **42**, 98, 925—932  
     generally, **42**, 97, 899—910  
     instructing counsel, **42**, 98, 911—916  
 ground for new trial in divorce petition, as, **27**, 491, 5242  
 liability for, **35**, 55, 493; **42**, 91, 348, 826—1083, 3953—4008  
   error of judgment, in case of, **42**, 92, 840—845  
   ignorance or negligence must be gross, **42**, 92, 846—852  
   mere mistake, in case of, **42**, 92, 836—839  
   mistake in order due to, liability of solicitor to repay money paid out, **35**, 161, 567—569  
 non-contentious matter, in, **42**, 100, 940—1012  
   generally, **42**, 100, 940—962  
   investments, in case of, **42**, 102, 963—972  
   mortgage, in case of, **42**, 103, 973—996  
     inadequate security, liability for, **42**, 103, 978—987  
   purchases & sales, in case of, **42**, 105, 997—1012  
     investigation of or advice on title, as to, **42**, 105, 997—1004  
 rectification of instrument on ground of, costs of, **35**, 146, 453  
 summary jurisdiction as remedy for, **42**, 111, 1078—1083  
 trustee, as, marriage settlement, of, costs disallowed on ground of, **35**, 145, 444  
 negotiations for compromise. *See* compromise, *supra*  
 negotiations with third party, privilege as to instructions for, **22**, 412, 4216  
 non-contentious business,  
   agreement with client for share of proceeds of, legality of, **1**, 86, 703  
   authority to bind client in. *See* authority, *supra*  
   negligence in. *See* negligence, *supra*  
 note of evidence prepared by, witness may refresh memory from, **22**, 473, 4982  
 notice to,  
   acting for both parties, where, imputed notice, **20**, 312, 626—647  
   actual or constructive notice to principal, whether, **1**, 610, 2394  
   assignment, of, solicitor of trustees, must be acting at time and in relation to property in question, **8**, 463, 344  
     must be authorised to receive, **8**, 463, 345  
   notice to client imputed by, **20**, 316, 649; **42**, 74, 653—671  
 notice to produce,  
   first solicitor, served on, subsequent change of solicitors, **22**, 245, 2230  
   party's solicitor, should be served on, **22**, 247, 2270  
 obligations of, judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1194, 1195

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

officer of court, as. *See* OFFICER OF COURT  
 official. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR  
 official receiver's power to appoint, consent of Board of Trade, with, **4**, 198, 1827, 1828  
 opinion of, propriety of action brought, as to, **22**, 513, 5467  
 opposite parties, of, communications between, whether privileged, **22**, 415, 4252  
 order for costs against, motion for attachment, on, enforcement of, action, by, **30**, 169, 382  
 overseer, exempt from service as, **42**, 45, 346—348  
 papers in possession of. *See* document, *supra*  
 parties,  
   both, common to, privilege in relation to, **22**, 417, 4266—4269  
   communications between, privilege attaching to, **22**, 414, 4242  
 partnership, **42**, 370, 4202—4317  
   dissolution of, **42**, 382, 4295—4317  
     client discharged from retainer, **42**, 57, 484—489  
     exclusion of partner, **42**, 384, 4306, 4307  
     grounds for, **42**, 384, 4309—4313  
     premium, return of, **42**, 383, 4296—4302  
     winding up, **42**, 383, 4303  
   goodwill of, **42**, 381, 4285—4294  
     use of firm name, **42**, 381, 4288—4294  
   liability for acts of partner, **42**, 373, 4224—4276  
     client, to, **42**, 373, 4226—4261  
     misappropriation, **42**, 375, 4240—4259  
     transactions not within scope of business, in case of, **42**, 374, 4233—4239  
     transactions not within scope of business, in case of, private capacity, in, **42**, 374, 4236—4239  
     transactions within scope of business, in case of, **42**, 373, 4226—4232  
     transactions within scope of business, in case of, fraud, **42**, 373, 4226—4228  
     transactions within scope of business, in case of, negligence, **42**, 374, 4230—4232  
     trust funds, dealing with, **42**, 378, 4260, 4261  
   liability *inter se*, **42**, 373, 4224, 4225  
   third parties, to, **42**, 378, 4262—4276  
     transactions not within scope of business, in case of, **42**, 379, 4269—4276  
     transactions within scope of business, in case of, **42**, 378, 4262—4268  
 profits of offices held by partners, when funds of, **42**, 380, 4277—4284  
 retirement of one, name, retention of, firm, in, **12**, 253, 2073  
 solicitor in cause taking affidavit, **22**, 556, 557, 6007, 6022  
 undertaking business jointly, presumption of partnership, **42**, 372, 4217—4223  
 validity of partnership agreement, **42**, 371, 4210—4216  
 patent agent,  
   acting as, barrister instructed by, **3**, 329, 177  
   privilege attaching to communications of, **22**, 408, 4162  
 payment, litigant, by, to third party, consent to, consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1311  
 payment to,  
   authority for, **42**, 71, 627—645  
   client, by, agreement for, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 145

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

payment to—*continued.*  
     equivalent to payment to principal, **12**, 449, 3631  
     mortgage debt, of, as agent of client, effect of, **35**, 604, 3427—3436  
     solicitor of creditor, **12**, 449, 3631  
     solicitor of debtor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **5**, 641, 5764—5767  
     solicitor of petitioning creditor, relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting, **5**, 641, 5761—5763  
     pedigree cases, in, declaration by, admissibility of, **22**, 120, 948, 949  
     pending litigation, communications made to, privilege attaching to, **22**, 414, 4234—4239  
     personal representative, as, **42**, 124, 1198—1201  
     empowered to charge for work done, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 53, 349  
     personal representatives, of, jointly interested, whether, **12**, 32, 95  
     practice,  
         Mayor's Court, in, **34**, 532, 56, 57  
         right to, **42**, 43, 321—323  
         Judicial Committee, before, **16**, 150, 494  
     practising certificate of. *See* certificate, *supra*  
     *præcipe* for *caveat* warrant, liability for signing, **1**, 161, 698  
     prejudice of client, documents to, whether bound to produce, **22**, 430, 4448—4451  
     presumption of death of, absconding solicitor, in case of, **22**, 102, 722  
     private Act of Parliament, in connection with, fees of, **36**, 278, 259—267  
     privilege from arrest of. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
     privilege of communications, **22**, 406, 419, 4143, 4291  
         client, with, **22**, 392, 4011; **32**, 126, 1578—1581  
         compulsory disclosure not ordered, **22**, 245, 2244  
         not protected by privilege, where, position of, regarding disclosure, **22**, 417, 4263—4265  
     solicitor's clerk, of, **32**, 126, 1577  
     privileges of, **42**, 45, 346—377  
         judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1194, 1195  
     proceedings against, answer filed by solicitor on behalf of client cannot be used in, **22**, 301, 2904  
     proceeds of action,  
         agreement with client for share of, legality of, **1**, 85, 695—703  
         commission on property recovered, agreement for, **1**, 85, 87, 698, 707  
         indemnity against costs, implied agreement for, **1**, 86, 706  
         percentage, **1**, 86, 87, 701, 702, 706, 708  
         proportion commensurate with work done & benefit received, **1**, 86, 700  
         subsequent confirmation, effect of, **1**, 85, 696  
     production of documents, in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION  
     promise to pay debt, judgment affirmed in action on, interest on, **30**, 179, 473  
     promoter, contracting with, company subsequently formed, liability to, **12**, 597, 4962  
     public department, to, **11**, 514, 150  
     purchase from client by. *See* transactions, *infra*

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

    purchase-money on sale of land, payment of, to. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
     purchase of business of, excess of payments on, miscalculation, through, recovery of, **35**, 153, 506  
     purchase of land by, misleading condition of sale, **40**, 73, 566  
     receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entries relating to, **22**, 107, 786  
     receiver, as. *See* RECEIVER  
     record, on, sale of land by court, in case of, leave to bid, effect of granting, **40**, 57, 402  
     release by client unknown to, effect of, **12**, 512, 4237, 4238  
     remedy of, breach of special contract for services, for, **12**, 115, 754  
     remuneration of. *See* SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION  
     rent collector by manorial custom, office of, exemption from, **42**, 45, 349  
     request to, to take care of bankrupt's affairs, when privileged, **22**, 413, 4226, 4227  
     restrictive covenant, carrying on business, as to, **43**, 68, 720—742  
     retainer of. *See* RETAINER  
     retiring, name of, retained in firm name, **12**, 253, 2073  
     rights of, **42**, 43, 321—345  
     roll,  
         change of name on, **35**, 704, 37—49  
         evidence, as, person being a solicitor, of, **22**, 346, 3500, 3501  
     salary, agreement to work for, consideration, as, **12**, 183, 1388  
     sale of land,  
         memorandum given to, **40**, 22, 77  
         purchase-money, payment of, to. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
     sale of land by court, when given to. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
     scope of privilege attaching to communications made to, **22**, 410, 4189—4269  
     secret profits & commission, making or receiving, **42**, 114, 1109—1120  
     service by or on. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
     sheriff's document, order to produce served upon, bailiff in possession, when, sufficiency of, **22**, 239, 2151—2153  
     signature witnessed by, admissibility of questions as to, **22**, 409, 4182  
     skill, standard of, required of, **1**, 433, 1240  
     stamping of instrument, admissibility of question as to, **22**, 410, 4184, 4185  
     statement to, inconsistent with evidence subsequently given by witness, admissibility of, **22**, 485, 5118—5124  
     steward of manor, acting as, costs of, **13**, 45, 531—541  
     striking off the rolls of. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS  
     *subpoena duces tecum*, in case of. *See* SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM  
     summary jurisdiction of High Court, as to. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
     summary jurisdiction over, **43**, 1025, 4646—4648  
     sum recovered in action, liability of, to real plaintiff, **12**, 544, 4519  
     suspension of, **42**, 399, 4511—4513  
     tender, plea of, after instructions given to, to sue, **12**, 320, 2651, 2652  
     tender to, debtor, on behalf of, **12**, 320, 2644  
     third persons, &, **42**, 362, 4126—4201  
         solicitor's duty, **42**, 362, 4127—4130

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SOLICITOR—continued.**

third persons,  
liability to, **42, 362, 4131—4201**  
contract, in, **42, 363, 4146—4160**  
express, **42, 363, 4147—4151**  
implied, **42, 364, 4152—4160**  
fund in court wrongfully applied, **42, 367, 4181—4188**  
payment out obtained by fraud, **42, 367, 4181—4184**  
misrepresentation, for, **42, 366, 4168—4172**  
summary jurisdiction of court, under, **42, 369, 4189—4201**  
payment of money, in case of, **42, 369, 4192—4201**  
summary order made, whether, **42, 369, 4189—4191**  
tort, in, **42, 364, 4161—4180**  
wrongful execution, for, **42, 367, 4173—4180**  
tithes, book for collecting, given to, whether privileged, **22, 413, 4224**  
town agent of. *See* London agent, *supra*  
transactions between client &, **42, 76, 672—821**  
gifts to solicitor, **42, 77, 684—709**  
affirmed after termination of relationship, **42, 79, 707—709**  
made after termination of relationship, **42, 79, 703—706**  
made during subsistence of relationship, **42, 77, 684—702**  
independent advice, **42, 78, 697—702**  
undue influence, presumption of, **42, 77, 686—696**  
mortgages, as to, **42, 86, 773—796**  
mortgage to client, **42, 88, 796**  
mortgage to solicitor, **42, 86, 773—795**  
insertion of unusual clauses, **42, 86, 784—793**  
power of sale, exercise of, **42, 87, 794, 795**  
purchases & sales, as to, **42, 79, 710—772**  
concealment of facts, **42, 84, 751—760**  
generally, **42, 79, 710—723**  
good faith, necessity for, **42, 80, 724—729**  
inadequacy of price, **42, 82, 740—750**  
independent advice, necessity for, **42, 81, 730—739**  
necessity to show client's interests protected, **12, 102, 624**  
sale by court, **42, 85, 766—772**  
solicitor not acting *in hac re*, **42, 84, 761—765**  
subject-matter of action, sale of, **1, 87, 711—714**  
Treasury,  
solicitor's certificate, whether necessary, **11, 514, 151**  
trustee, appointment as, **11, 514, 152**  
trustee, as or in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE  
trust, information concerning, received by, whether privileged, **22, 415, 418, 4253, 4277**  
undertaking by. *See* UNDERTAKING (PROMISE)  
unqualified person acting as. *See* UNQUALIFIED PERSON  
unstamped document, undertaking to stamp, failure to fulfil, effect of, **22, 265, 2492—2494**  
voluntarily revealed document, whether privileged, **22, 417, 4262**  
vendor & purchaser employing same, privilege in relation to, **22, 417, 4268**  
vendor, of,  
solicitor to the vendor, described as, in memorandum of agreement for sale, **40, 29, 141**  
unauthorised alteration by, in documents sent by vendor, subsequent ratification, **40, 31, 161**

**SOLICITOR—continued.**

waiver of privilege of, as to, **22, 418, 4286—4291**  
will,  
client, of, may benefit under, **42, 88, 797—810**  
validity of, information as to, whether privileged, **22, 418, 4276**  
direction in, for appointment of, whether imperative, **44, 288, 1197**  
illegal sale to solicitor confirmed by codicil, invalid, **44, 393, 2265**  
insertion of date in, by, after death of testator, **44, 315, 1476—1478**  
production of, by, as to, **22, 431, 4457**  
winding up of company, right of, to act for petitioner where engaged in formation, **10, 829, 5402**  
witness, as,  
attesting. *See* attesting witness, *supra*  
competency of, **22, 390, 4001, 4002**  
expenses of, **22, 440, 4574—4577**  
privilege of, **22, 406, 4143—4291**  
refreshing memory from office journal, as to, **22, 470, 4934**  
refreshing memory from shorthand account of interview with client, **22, 470, 4940**  
writ, service of, on, when defendant's premises vacant, **38, 774, 775, 1078, 1084**

**SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS,**

champertous agreement between solicitor & client, effect of, benefit of solicitor's services received by client, **1, 85, 86, 699**  
charity, in case of, Attorney-General allowed, **8, 414, 415, 2567, 2577, 2578**  
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS, solicitor.  
creditor, rights of, as to, administration of deceased's estate, in. *See* CREDITOR  
taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS

**SOLICITOR-GENERAL,**

Attorney-General, absence of, powers in case of, **14, 349, 3657**  
Crown, as representing, **11, 513, 146, 147**

**SOLICITOR'S LIEN,**

arbitration, in case of. *See* ARBITRATION, costs  
change of solicitors, effect of, **42, 305, 3388—3438**  
priorities of successive solicitors, **42, 308, 3430—3438**  
solicitor discharged by client, in case of, **42, 305, 3388—3409**  
general rule, **42, 305, 3388—3398**  
exceptions to, **42, 305, 3399—3408**  
solicitor discharging himself, **42, 306, 3410—3429**  
production or delivery ordered, **42, 307, 3413—3427**  
common law, at, **42, 273, 3066—3249**  
claim to equitable jurisdiction of court, **42, 273, 3070—3073**  
compromise, client's right to, **42, 278, 3122—3140**  
proceedings, of, effect of, **42, 278, 3122—3174**  
fraud or collusion, **42, 280, 3142—3163**  
fraud or collusion, clearly established, must be, **42, 280, 3142—3150**  
fraud or collusion, solicitor's remedies, **42, 280, 3152—3163**  
notice, effect of, **42, 281, 3164—3174**  
costs, in respect of what, **42, 277, 3110—3121**

**SOLICITOR'S LIEN—continued.**common law, at—*continued.*enforcement of, **42, 289, 3243—3247**nature of, **42, 273, 3066—3074**particular or general, **42, 273, 3066—3069**preservation of, **42, 290, 3248, 3249**property, in respect of what, **42, 274, 3075—3109**alimony paid to wife's solicitor, **42, 276, 3107—3109**compromise, money secured by, **42, 276, 3101, 3102**costs directed to be paid to client, **42, 276, 3097—3099**fund in court, **42, 274, 3084—3089**money payable under judgment, **42, 276, 3103, 3104**payment under award, **42, 275, 3090—3096**  
recovered by solicitor's exertions, must be, **42, 274, 3080—3083**recovered for party charged, must be, **42, 274, 3075—3079**set-off of judgment, costs, etc., effect of, **42, 282, 3175—3219**proceedings in same action, solicitor's lien displaced, whether, **42, 282, 3175—3191**separate proceedings, **42, 284, 3192—3219**  
court's discretion, as to, **42, 284, 3192—3196**solicitor's lien defeated, whether, **42, 285, 3197—3219**third parties, availability against, **42, 287, 3220—3242**priority of solicitor, **42, 288, 3232—3242**solicitor's right no greater than client's, **42, 287, 3220—3229**

company,

books & documents in possession before winding up commenced, on, **10, 877, 5959**  
debenture issue, trust deed, on, **10, 749, 4685, 4686**order for winding up of, effect on, **10, 863, 5825**solicitor to, of, **9, 551, 3641—3655**extent of, **9, 551, 3641—3651**winding up of, on, liquidator, as against, **10, 880, 5978—5981**costs, on, defeat of, order allowing set-off, by, **30, 132, 94**death of solicitor, effect of, **42, 265, 2997, 2998**deceased's assets, preference over, **23, 348, 4154**documents subject to, production of, **22, 431, 432, 4467, 4473—4479**hearing, at, **22, 431, 4459**inspection, for, **18, 113, 645—669**execution under *ca. sa.*, client taken in, effect on lien, **16, 78, 951**garnishee, priority against, **21, 643, 645, 2228—2236**judgment debtor, priority against, **21, 657, 2357, 2358**mortgagee, claim of, lien for costs postponed to, where solicitor acting on directions for payment of mortgage debt, **8, 495, 611**mortgages, in case of, acting for both parties does not affect, **8, 495, 611**notice of, failure to give to assignee, **8, 473, 440**protection of, *interim* injunction, by, **42, 304, 3384, 3385**receiver, against, costs, for, **39, 59, 699—701**retaining, **42, 259, 2925—3065**all papers in hands of solicitor, in case of, **42, 260, 2935—2948****SOLICITOR'S LIEN—continued.**retaining—*continued.*costs, in respect of what, **42, 263, 2971—2990**work done in professional capacity, **42, 263, 2971—2984**work done with authority of party charged, **42, 264, 2985—2990**discharge of, **42, 270, 3040—3065**bankruptcy, proof in, by, **42, 273, 3063—3065**claim to retain on different ground, by, **42, 273, 3062**loss of possession, by, **42, 270, 3041—3050**payment, by, **42, 270, 3040**waiver, by, **42, 271, 3051—3061**security taken for general costs, **42, 271, 3051—3058**money in hands of solicitor, in case of, **42, 261, 2950, 2951**nature of, **42, 259, 2925—2933**particular documents, in case of, **42, 261, 2958—2970**production, inspection, etc., of documents subject to lien, **42, 270, 3035**professional capacity, property held in, **42, 261, 2952—2957**property, in respect of what, **42, 260, 2935—2970**rights & liabilities of solicitor & client, **42, 264, 2991—3007**change or dissolution of partnership, in case of, **42, 265, 2999—3004**client's bankruptcy, in case of, **42, 264, 2991—2996**incapacity of solicitor to continue proceedings, in case of, **42, 266, 3005—3007**solicitor's death, in case of, **42, 265, 2997, 2998**Statute of Limitations, effect of, on, **42, 270, 3036—3039**third parties, availability against, **42, 266, 3008—3034**mortgagor & mortgagee, **42, 267, 3016—3027**right of mortgagee's solicitor against mortgagor, **42, 267, 3016—3021**solicitor acting for both parties, **42, 268, 3023—3027**solicitor's right not greater than client's, **42, 266, 3008—3013**trustees, **42, 269, 3028—3030**vendor & purchaser, **42, 267, 3014, 3015**shipping action, in, **41, 952, 8464—8468**statutory. *See* CHARGING ORDER, costs**SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION,**action to recover, **42, 309, 3439—3526**champerty, defeated by, **12, 117, 765**clients, against, promise to pay by one, **12, 24, 32**defences to, **42, 313, 3476—3510**illegality, **42, 315, 3507**negligence, **42, 313, 3480—3506**what amounts to, **42, 314, 3489—3506**whether a defence, **42, 313, 3480—3488**no benefit from services, **42, 313, 3476—3479**plaintiff not qualified, **42, 38, 200—225**evidence, **42, 316, 3511—3519**practice & pleading, **42, 316, 3520—3526**time for commencement of, **42, 312, 3465—3475**taxation, necessity for, **42, 312, 3466—3475**

**SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.***

action to recover—*continued.*  
 who may be sued, **42**, 309, 3442—3464  
 client's bankruptcy, **42**, 311, 3452—3456  
 person retaining solicitor, **42**, 309, 3442—3451  
 who may sue, **42**, 309, 3441  
 advowson, freehold property for purposes of, **19**, 370, 1895  
 agreement as to,  
 Attorneys & Solicitors Act, 1870, under, form of, **42**, 126, 1204—1220  
 writing, necessity for, **42**, 126, 1204—1210  
 what constitutes agreement in writing, **42**, 126, 1211—1219  
 commission on business introduced, for, agreement with conveyancer, barratry, whether, **1**, 84, 690  
 construction of, **42**, 128, 1229—1233  
 effect of valid, **42**, 133, 1272—1281  
 enforcement & avoidance of, **42**, 134, 1282—1288  
 illegal, **12**, 285, 2333  
 promoter of company, with, **12**, 597, 4962  
 result, payment by, effect of, **1**, 86, 705  
 legality of, **1**, 86, 704—708  
 Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, under, form of, **42**, 127, 1221—1228  
 special, **42**, 126, 1204—1288  
 summons to set aside, order on, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 145  
 validity of, **42**, 129, 1234—1271  
 contentious matters, in, **42**, 130, 1244, 1260  
 particular instances, **42**, 131, 1246—1260  
 non-contentious matters, in, **42**, 132, 1261—1271  
 particular instances, **42**, 132, 1266—1271  
 amount of costs recoverable, **42**, 232, 2648—2924  
 contentious business, in, **42**, 248, 2797—2924  
 parliamentary proceedings, **42**, 257, 2898—2900  
 proceedings *in formâ pauperis*, **42**, 257, 2901—2924  
 counsel's or solicitor's fees allowed, whether, **42**, 258, 2910—2914  
 only out-of-pocket expenses recoverable, **42**, 257, 2901—2909  
 security for costs, **42**, 258, 2918—2920  
 what costs allowed on taxation, **42**, 248, 2797—2897  
 attendances, **42**, 249, 2801—2806  
 copies, **42**, 255, 2872—2874  
 counsel's fees, **42**, 250, 2807—2814  
 drawing up case for counsel's opinion, **42**, 256, 2877—2879  
 journeys, **42**, 251, 2815—2828  
 lists & schemes, **42**, 256, 2884—2889  
 negligent or unnecessary proceedings, **42**, 252, 2829—2836  
 particular instances, **42**, 249, 2801—2897  
 service, **42**, 256, 2891, 2892  
 shorthand notes, **42**, 256, 2894—2896  
 solicitor acting for more than one party, **42**, 253, 2837—2842  
 solicitor appearing in person, **42**, 253, 2843—2848  
 statute-barred items, **42**, 254, 2849—2855  
 unusual expenses, **42**, 254, 2856—2865

**SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — *continued.***

amount of costs recoverable—*continued.*  
 non-contentious business, in, **42**, 232, 2648—2796  
 leases, **42**, 246, 2772—2794  
 building lease reserving rent, **42**, 247, 2790  
 lease in consideration of premium & rent, **42**, 248, 2791—2794  
 lease on rack-rent, **42**, 247, 2787—2789  
 preparing, settling & completion, **42**, 246, 2776—2786  
 mortgagee's solicitor, **42**, 244, 2761—2771  
 investigation of title & completion, **42**, 245, 2766—2771  
 negotiation fee, **42**, 244, 2762—2765  
 mortgages, **42**, 244, 2759—2771  
 mortgagor's solicitor, **42**, 244, 2759, 2760  
 purchases & sales, **42**, 237, 2707—2758  
 conduct of sale by auction, **42**, 241, 2737—2758  
 conduct of sale by auction, auctioneer's fees, **42**, 242, 2744—2753  
 conduct of sale by auction, sale in lots, **42**, 243, 2754—2758  
 deducing title, **42**, 239, 2718—2727  
 purchaser's solicitor, **42**, 240, 2728—2736  
 vendor's solicitor, **42**, 237, 2707—2727  
 vendor's solicitor, negotiation fee, **42**, 237, 2707—2717  
 remuneration orders & schedules, **42**, 233, 2663—2706  
 election as to remuneration, **42**, 335, 2684—2706  
 election as to remuneration, time for giving notice of, **42**, 236, 2696—2704  
 election as to remuneration, to whom notice must be given, **42**, 237, 2705, 2706  
*item & ad valorem* charges, **42**, 234, 2673—2683  
 scope of schedules, **42**, 233, 2663—2672  
 Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, & Remuneration Orders apply, to what matters, **42**, 232, 2648—2661  
 transfer of stocks, shares & other securities, **42**, 248, 2795, 2796  
 appropriation of payments, **12**, 478, 3910  
 assignment of solicitor's costs,  
 assignee's right to charging order, **8**, 484, 527  
 assignee's right to sue, bill signed & delivered by assignee, **8**, 480, 484  
 attendance, for, **42**, 249, 2801—2806  
 bankruptcy proceedings, in case of,  
 bankrupt, solicitor of, **4**, 517, 4703  
 employment by trustee in bankruptcy, **4**, 517, 4704  
 liquidation petition of one of two partners, **4**, 517, 4703  
 solicitor restrained from enforcing note given for, **4**, 518, 4714  
 bill of costs,  
 amendment & rectification of, **42**, 157, 1570—1595  
 leave of court, necessity for, **42**, 157, 1570—1572  
 solicitor bound by bill as delivered, whether, **42**, 157, 1575—1582  
 withdrawal of original & delivery of amended bill, whether permitted, **42**, 158, 1588—1592  
 assignment of, Solicitors Act, under, right of action in assignee, **8**, 480, 484

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — continued.**bill of costs—*continued.*bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4**, 125, 1142—1148contents of. *See* form & contents, *infra*

copy of, evidence, as,

bill fraudulently removed, where, **22**, 250, 2327copy made at same time, **22**, 249, 2300copy of taxed bill, **22**, 243, 2201solicitor's clerk, made by, **22**, 192, 1632delivery of, **42**, 135, 1290—1462agreement for, order setting aside, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 145necessity for, before action, **42**, 135, 1290—1340proceedings against solicitor, **42**, 138, 1338—1340proceedings by solicitor, **42**, 135, 1295—1337account stated, **42**, 137, 1326—1329bankruptcy of client, **42**, 138, 1330—1333costs, for, **42**, 135, 1295—1325bankruptcy, business in, **42**, 136, 1303—1307non-taxable items, **42**, 136, 1311—1321non-delivery, effect of, **42**, 147, 1453order for, **42**, 138, 1341—1391appeal from, order final, whether, **42**, 142, 1390, 1391application for, **42**, 139, 1347—1355enforcement of, **42**, 141, 1375—1389attachment, by, **42**, 141, 1375—1387grant or refusal of, **42**, 139, 1356—1374jurisdiction of court to order, **42**, 138, 1341—1346parts, in, **42**, 146, 1446—1450persons entitled to, **42**, 144, 1422—1429place of, **42**, 145, 1439—1445plea of non-delivery, **42**, 147, 1454—1462proof of, **42**, 146, 1451, 1452solicitor, by, **42**, 135, 1290—1462summons for, lapse of time as bar to, **1**, 85, 693maintenance as defence to, **1**, 85, 694to whom made, "party to be charged therewith," **42**, 142, 1395—1421persons jointly liable, where, **42**, 144, 1416—1421solicitor of party to be charged, delivery to, **42**, 143, 1409—1415what amounts to, **42**, 142, 1392—1394disbursements in. *See* form & contents, *infra*entries in, deceased attorney, of, execution of deed, secondary evidence of, **22**, 203, 1773evidence of, admissibility in evidence of copy. *See* copy of, *supra*parol evidence, notice to produce served, **22**, 249, 2300form & contents of, **42**, 149, 1479—1569cause, name of, **42**, 152, 1513—1515court, name of, **42**, 151, 1500—1512disbursements, **42**, 154, 1532—1557counsel's fees, **42**, 154, 1534—1537debts, costs, etc., **42**, 154, 1538—1540estate & other death duties, **21**, 6, 49, 127, 11—12, 323, 941—942; **42**, 155, 1547—1551fees to officers of court, **42**, 155, 1546interest on, **42**, 227, 2589—2591**SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — continued.**bill of costs—*continued.*form & contents of—*continued.*disbursements—*continued.*payment into court, etc., **42**, 154, 1543payment of deposit, **42**, 155, 1544, 1545purchase-money & interest, **42**, 154, 1541, 1542stamp duties, **42**, 155, 1552, 1553what disbursements may or may not be included, **42**, 154, 1534—1557heading, **42**, 150, 1490—1496information for purposes of taxation, **42**, 149, 1479—1483items, insufficiency of, effect of, **42**, 157, 1564—1569items to be specified, **42**, 152, 1517—1527name of party to be charged, **42**, 151, 1497—1499party & party costs, inclusion of, **42**, 153, 1528—1531unpaid items, **42**, 156, 1558—1563mistakes in, rectification of, **42**, 158, 1583—1587notice to produce, necessity for, **22**, 249, 2299—2302omissions from, rectification of, **42**, 158, 1583—1587proof of contents, etc., of, who may prove, **22**, 192, 1632rectification of. *See* amendment, *supra*redelivery of, **42**, 147, 1463signature of, **42**, 148, 1464—1478absence of, **42**, 186, 2007necessity for, **42**, 148, 1464—1466solicitors in partnership, in case of, **42**, 148, 1474—1478sufficiency of signed, **42**, 134, 1289taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTSbill of exchange as payment, twelve months for taxation, when beginning, **12**, 464, 3776building leases & agreements, in case of, **42**, 247, 2790charging order for. *See* CHARGING ORDER

cheque, payment by,

acceptance "in settlement," effect of, **12**, 468, 3811acceptance of, effect of, **12**, 468, 3803company, solicitor to, **9**, 549, 3629—3640agreement prior to formation of company, subsequent ratification, **12**, 47, 597, 256, 258, 4962co-owners, separate solicitor, employment of, **11**, 264, 1823county court, employed in, where, **13**, 521, 708—718cross accounts verbally agreed with client, as account stated, **12**, 573, 4777, 4778entries made by deceased as to, admissibility of, **22**, 106, 767, 768inspection of documents, **42**, 125, 1202interest on costs, **42**, 226, 2573—2603payable to client, **42**, 226, 2573—2600agreements to pay interest, **42**, 227, 2594—2600demand for, **42**, 226, 2574—2580when interest commences, **42**, 227, 2592, 2593when payable, **42**, 226, 2582—2591disbursements, on, **42**, 227, 2589—2591payable by solicitor, **42**, 227, 2601—2603lease, in respect of, death of client, **12**, 46, 246**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION — continued.**

lien in respect of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN  
 limitations of actions as to, **32, 324, 338, 98, 99, 222—233**  
 memorandum of company, costs of, liability for, **12, 533, 4439**  
 moderation of costs, **42, 224, 2557—2572**  
     distinguished from taxation of costs, **42, 224, 2557, 2558**  
     when directed, **42, 225, 2559—2567**  
 negligence, costs incurred subsequent to, as money paid, **12, 525, 4376**  
 non-contentious business. *See* amount of, *supra*  
 out-of-pocket expenses, *in forma pauperis*, **42, 257, 2901—2914**  
 personal representative, allowance to, **24, 602, 6327—6358**  
 property recovered in action, liability of, for, amount actually due, does not extend beyond, **1, 85, 696, 697**  
 recovery of,  
     action for. *See* action, *supra*  
     costs of preparing lease, lessee, from, **30, 450, 1114—1117**  
     proceedings on *allocatur*, **42, 317, 3527—3544**  
     provisional committee, against, instructed on resolution of committee, where, **9, 52, 108**  
 relation back of title of trustee in bankruptcy as affecting money deposited with solicitor for costs, **5, 642, 5768—5772**  
 sale of remainder by unsuccessful party, paid out of proceeds of, **30, 160, 311**  
 security for costs. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS  
 set-off of claim for costs, as to, calls on shares, against, **9, 338, 2135**  
 taxation of costs. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS  
 Treasury retaining local solicitor to prosecute, liability to account, **42, 125, 1203**  
 voluntary payment by client, champertous agreement, under, recovery of, **1, 85, 693**

**SOLVENCY.** *See also* INSOLVENCY

false representation as to, **35, 48, 430**  
 admissibility of declarations in action for, **22, 56, 308**  
 guarantee of, *del credere* agent, by, **1, 283, 145, 146**

**SON.** *See also* CHILDREN ; ELDEST SON

claim by purchase from, vendor, by, fairness of transaction, purchaser entitled to evidence of, **40, 170, 1395**  
 eldest. *See* ELDEST SON  
 embezzlement by, **15, 921, 10146**  
 gift by will in default of, vesting of, **44, 1052, 9052—9055**  
 gift by will to,  
     after death of named person, implication of life estate, **44, 1255, 10836**  
     “a son of my nephew,” first-born son entitled, **44, 758, 6167**  
     condition not to sell, on, **44, 448, 2712**  
     devise to one & his son, “first & every other son,” effect of, **44, 934, 7896**  
     “son” or “sons” words of limitation, **44, 934, 7897**  
     what estate taken, **44, 934, 7898—7908**  
     “eldest,” who included. *See* ELDEST SON  
 every son, successive interests, whether, **44, 1014, 8726**  
 first & other sons, successive interests, whether, **44, 1013, 8719—8723**

**SON—continued.**

gift by will to—*continued.*

“four sons,” three sons & daughter, daughter entitled to share, **44, 839, 6929**  
 Holy Orders, if in, gift over on failure, no son born, **44, 1180, 10202**  
 illegitimate sons, inclusion of, **44, 817, 6686—6690**  
 name incorrectly stated, **44, 831, 6831, 6838, 6839**  
 name prevailing over description, **44, 832, 6844, 6845**  
 “next surviving son,” **44, 850, 7033**  
 one of several sons, uncertainty, **44, 611, 4387**  
 “second son,” **44, 849, 7027—7029**  
 “second, third & every other son,” whether eldest included, **44, 849, 7030**  
 second, third, fourth, & other sons, whether eldest included, **44, 849, 7032**  
 son & daughter of A, several sons, uncertainty, **44, 612, 4388**  
 “sons equally,” class gift, whether, **44, 761, 6200**  
 sons of A, successive interests, whether, **44, 1014, 8725**  
 “younger,” who included, **44, 849, 7025, 7026**  
 remainder to fifth son of settlor, who is, eldest son dead, **40, 634, 1735**  
 word of limitation & description, as, settlement, in, **40, 637, 1758—1760**  
 will, in, **44, 934, 7897**

**SONG.** *See also* MUSICAL COMPOSITION

copyright in, **13, 173, 97—99**  
 dramatic piece, when a, **13, 173, 97—99**  
 libel by, actual copy not produced, proved, how, **22, 243, 2202**

**SOUGH,**

liberty to make, in mining operations, **34, 716, 1003**

**SOUND MORALS,**

contract contrary to, avoidance of. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT ; IMMORAL

**SOUNDNESS OF MIND.** *See* SANITY

**SOUND SIGNAL.** *See* SIGNAL

**SOUP KITCHEN,**

establishment & maintenance of, as a charitable purpose, **8, 276, 465**

**SOUTH,**

Africa. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF  
 Australia. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 Wales, highways in, regulations affecting, **26, 281, 175**

**SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF,**

Church of, **17, 468, 337**  
 Dutch reformed church in, constitution of, **17, 468, 336**  
 land in, property in, **17, 473, 379**  
 legislative powers of, **17, 450, 195, 196**  
 mining concessions, restriction of rights in, powers of British Bechuanaland Concession Court, as to, **17, 473, 379**  
 Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17, 503, 664**

**SOUTHAMPTON WATER,**public thoroughfare, as, **44, 147, 145****SOUTH AUSTRALIA,**duties due to government of, payable out of general assets, **21, 130,****SOUTHERN IRELAND. See IRISH FREE STATE****SOUTHERN RHODESIA,**Crown lands in, **17, 476, 392****SOVEREIGN. See also CROWN ; KING ; QUEEN**  
powers & status of, **11, 499, 22—26****SOVIET GOVERNMENT OF RUSSIA,**confiscation by, claim for, **22, 149, 1268**  
judicial notice of, **22, 149, 1267, 1268****SPAIN,**colony of, false allegation of independent status of, judicial notice of, **22, 148, 1263****SPARKS,**canal boat, from, damage by, negligence, whether caused by, **36, 81, 532**

railway engine, from,

damage by, **38, 348, 551—579**agricultural land & crops, to, **38, 351, 572—579**compensation for, **38, 352, 577—579**evidence as to, **36, 29, 90, 150, 596**

inflammable material near railway, con-

tributory negligence, **38, 351, 570, 571**

inflammable material placed near railway,

railway servant, by, **38, 350, 563**negligence, necessity for proof of, **36, 90, 597**use of engine, in, **38, 351, 566—569**whether caused by, **36, 81, 90, 530, 596**passenger, to, **38, 350, 565**reasonable precautions taken, when, **38, 348, 556—561**where best type of locomotive used, **38, 350, 564**preventive apparatus, company's duty to use, **38, 348, 551—555****SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS,**witness, as, privilege attaching to, **22, 396, 4040****SPECIAL,**Act. *See* SPECIAL ACTagent. *See* AGENTcase. *See* SPECIAL CASEcircumstances, taxation of costs, in case of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTScommissioners for income tax. *See* INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERSconstable. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLEcontract. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACTdamage. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGEdamages. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGESexpenses rate. *See* SPECIAL EXPENSES RATEindorsement, bill of exchange, on. *See* INDORSEMENTwrit, on. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRITjury. *See* SPECIAL JURYmanager. *See* SPECIAL MANAGERoccupant. *See* OCCUPANT**SPECIAL—continued.**plea. *See* PLEAresolution, company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANYfriendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIESsessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONSsettlement. *See* SPECIAL SETTLEMENTstatute. *See* SPECIAL ACTverdict. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS ; VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**SPECIAL ACT,**agreement not to apply for, whether void, **12, 252, 2065**canal company, of. *See* CANAL COMPANYcompany, incorporating, innocent misrepresentation of provisions, **35, 27, 185**contract of employment to obtain, raising of capital, partial failure, divisible contract, **12, 435, 3520**effect of, general law, on, **42, 771, 1983—1990**general Act, repeal by, of, **42, 767, 1941—1979**railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANYrepeal of. *See* REPEAL OF STATUTE**SPECIAL CASE,**appeal by way of, courts of summary jurisdiction, from, **33, 407, 1169—1331**arbitration, in, **2, 456, 1034—1083 ; 30, 129, 136, 71, 142**appeal, as to, **2, 461, 1078—1083**appeal from opinion of court on, **2, 459, 1054—1059**appeal from order to state, **2, 459, 1052**application to compel, **2, 457, 1040—1051**question of law, upon, **2, 458, 1050**award set aside on failure to state, **2, 550, 1822**award stated in form of, **2, 459, 1061—1068**appeal from, **2, 461, 1078—1083**certificate of arbitrator, **2, 460, 1064**facts must be found, **2, 460, 1065—1068**hearing, **2, 461, 1069—1071**power as to, **2, 459, 1061—1063**costs, as to, **2, 461, 1072—1077**failure to apply for, effect of, **2, 457, 1038**form of, **2, 457, 1039**grounds for refusal of, **2, 458, 1051**hearing of, **2, 461, 1069—1071**order for, costs on making, **2, 459, 1053**power to state, **2, 456, 1034—1037**statement during reference of, **2, 456, 1034—1060**whether judgment, **30, 123, 21**award stated in form of. *See* arbitration, *supra*  
*certiorari* to remove orders on. *See* CERTIORARI

(WRIT OF), case stated

compensation authority, stated by. *See* COMPENSATION AUTHORITYcompulsory purchase compensation, assessment of, in case of, **11, 193, 727—729**costs of, **11, 200, 788**taxation of, **11, 202, 814**counsel, signature of, whether for all parties, **3, 330, 192—193**death of plaintiff before statement of, no stay of proceedings, **38, 788, 1209**distress warrant, issue of, as to, power of justices, **18, 399, 1895, 1396**

Divisional Court, decision of, on,

Inland Revenue, by, whether judgment, **30, 122, 8**interlocutory order, as, **30, 131, 133, 93, 116**



**SPECIAL CASE—continued.**

Divisional Court, decision of, on—*continued*.  
 Lands Clauses Acts, under, whether order, **30**,  
 123, 16  
 Stamp Act, under, whether judgment, **30**, 125,  
 37  
 election petition, municipal *See* ELECTION  
 PETITION (MUNICIPAL)  
 erroneous facts in, contempt of court, as, **16**,  
 37, 384  
 income tax commissioners, stated by. *See* IN-  
 COME TAX, appeal  
 interpleader, in, **29**, 483, 332  
 justices' licence, in respect of. *See* JUSTICES'  
 LICENCE  
 justices, stated by, **33**, 407, 1169—1331  
 amendment of, **33**, 417, 1278—1280  
 application for, **33**, 411, 1210—1229  
 Attorney-General, by, **33**, 411, 1205  
 frivolous, **33**, 410, 1204  
 recognisances entered into for, **33**, 412,  
 1225—1229  
 service of, **33**, 412, 1224  
 time for, **33**, 411, 1218—1223  
 conviction, order or other proceeding, in case  
 of, **33**, 407, 1173—1178  
 dismissal of criminal charge, in case of,  
**33**, 407, 1176—1178  
 dismissal of information, in case of, **33**, 407,  
 1173—1175  
 costs of, **33**, 420, 1309—1331  
 application, time for, **33**, 421, 1324—1328  
 respondent does not appear, where, **33**, 421,  
 1317—1323  
 what costs ordered, **33**, 421, 1329—1331  
 court of summary jurisdiction, in case of, **33**,  
 408, 1179  
 duty of justices, **33**, 409, 1186—1209  
 point of law involved, in case of, **33**, 409,  
 1188—1193  
 question of fact involved, in case of, **33**, 410,  
 1194—1203  
 effect of other statutes on Summary Juris-  
 diction Act, **33**, 408, 1183—1185  
 enforcement of judgment of High Court on,  
**33**, 411, 1206—1209  
 form of, **33**, 413, 1230—1240  
 signature, in case of, **33**, 413, 1236—1240  
 magistrates' order discretionary, where, **33**,  
 408, 1182  
 matters of jurisdiction, as to, **33**, 408, 1180, 1181  
 notice of appeal to respondent, **33**, 415, 1257—  
 1277  
 time for service of, **33**, 417, 1275—1277  
 persons entitled to, **33**, 407, 1171—1185  
 persons aggrieved, in case of, **33**, 407, 1171,  
 1172  
 powers of High Court in regard to, **33**, 418,  
 1294—1308  
 existence of evidence in support of magis-  
 trates' decision, **33**, 419, 1301  
 objections not raised before magistrates,  
**33**, 419, 1302—1308  
 practice in High Court as to, **33**, 417, 1281—1293  
 counsel, **33**, 418, 1288, 1289  
 parties, **33**, 418, 1286, 1287  
 right to begin, **33**, 418, 1290—1293  
 time for stating, **33**, 414, 1241  
 transmission of case to High Court, **33**, 414,  
 1242—1256  
 computation of time, **33**, 414, 1251—1254  
 costs of, **33**, 415, 1255, 1256  
 when transmission complete, **33**, 414, 1247  
 —1250

**SPECIAL CASE—continued.**

licensing justices, stated by. *See* JUSTICES'  
 LICENCE  
 quarter sessions, stated by, **33**, 448, 1584—1697  
 after hearing at sessions, **33**, 448, 1589—1697  
 findings of fact, **33**, 452, 1646—1666  
 fraud, in case of, **33**, 454, 1663—1666  
 remission & restatement, **33**, 454, 1667—1677  
 statute making decision of sessions final,  
**33**, 450, 1601—1607  
 appeal available, when, **33**, 449, 1592—1607  
 discretion of justices, as to, **33**, 449, 1596—  
 1607  
 appeal from decision of High Court on, **33**,  
 458, 1707—1710  
 before hearing at sessions, consent of parties,  
 by, **33**, 448, 1584—1588  
 case must be conclusive of appeal, **33**, 451,  
 1623—1634  
 costs of, **33**, 456, 1686—1697  
 form of, **33**, 450, 1612—1634  
 High Court, functions & powers of, **33**, 452,  
 1635—1677  
 practice in, **33**, 455, 1678—1685  
 licensing appeal, in, **30**, 70, 551—555  
 time for application to High Court, **33**, 450,  
 1608—1611

**SPECIAL CONSTABLE,**

appointment of, **37**, 182, 57—60  
 dismissal of, **37**, 183, 63, 64  
 expenses of maintenance of, **37**, 183, 65—74  
 powers of, **37**, 183, 62  
 railway company, of, powers of arrest, **14**, 185,  
 1636  
 refusal to serve, **15**, 701, 7687; **37**, 183, 61

**SPECIAL CONTRACT,**

bailment, for, **3**, 74, 91, 138—140, 235—238  
 carrier, by. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
 novation, strict proof of intention required, **12**,  
 508, 4966  
 railway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY

**SPECIAL DAMAGE. See also SPECIAL DAMAGES**

conspiracy, in. *See* CONSPIRACY  
 defamation, in, **32**, 169, 2082—2161  
 damages already recovered for same slander,  
 whether action sustainable, **32**, 170, 2088  
 damage sufficient to sustain action, **32**, 170,  
 2091—2161  
 actual, not threatened, **32**, 172, 2103  
 business, decline of, whether defendant  
 entitled to particulars of, **32**, 170, 2090  
 capable of pecuniary estimation, must be,  
**32**, 172, 2102  
 consortium, loss of, **32**, 174, 2125—2127  
 custom, loss of, **32**, 170, 172, 2085—2087,  
 2105—2108  
 general rules, **32**, 170, 2091—2104  
 hospitality, loss of, **32**, 172, 2109—2112  
 legitimate consequences, **32**, 172, 2098—2100  
 marriage, loss of, **32**, 173, 2113—2124  
 material temporal loss necessary, **32**, 171,  
 2101—2103  
 office or employment, loss of, **32**, 174, 2128—  
 2135  
 probable & natural consequence, **32**, 170,  
 2091—2097  
 repetition, resulting from, **32**, 174, 2136—  
 2140  
 pleading, **32**, 169, 175, 2082—2084,  
 proof of, **32**, 175, 2156—2161

**SPECIAL DAMAGE**—*continued.*

defined, 17, 80, 81, 15, 16  
 evidence of, horse beating, trespass for, 43, 420, 439  
 libel, action for, in. *See* defamation, *supra*  
 mesne profits, in action for, 38, 785, 1177  
 pleading of, 17, 153, 549—554  
   defamation, in. *See* defamation, *supra*  
     necessity for, omission to insert name in rate-book, action for, 1, 26, 211  
 proof of, 17, 155, 559—562  
   defamation, in. *See* defamation, *supra*  
     slander of title, in, 32, 204, 2543—2559  
 slander, action for, in. *See* defamation, *supra*  
 slander of title, actions for, necessity for, in, 32, 204, 2543—2552  
   proof of. *See* proof, *supra*  
 trover, in, 17, 81, 17; 43, 522, 601, 602

**SPECIAL DAMAGES.** *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGE

contract, in, 17, 78, 6  
 defined, 17, 78, 5  
 negligence, for, Fatal Accidents Act, under, 36, 132, 877  
 sale of goods, in respect of, recovery of, 39, 683, 2695—2702  
 tort, in, 17, 78, 6

**SPECIAL EXAMINER,**

affidavit made abroad, no application for, effect of, 22, 525, 5610  
 cross-examination on affidavit, witness abroad, necessity for, 22, 519, 5520

**SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE,**

levying of, 38, 576, 1122—1130  
 vendor of land, whether liable for, outgoings, as, 40, 196, 1640

**SPECIALIST.** *See* EXPERT; EXPERT WITNESS**SPECIAL JURY,**

application for certificate for, 30, 262, 656, 657  
 cause tried by common jury instead of, effect of, 30, 261, 646—652  
 City of London, of, 30, 261, 643, 644  
 compensation on compulsory purchase, for assessing, 11, 207, 866—868  
 costs of, 30, 264, 677—712  
   certificate necessary, whether, 30, 265, 699, 700  
   grounds for granting or refusing, 30, 265, 688—695  
   jurisdiction to certify, 30, 265, 687  
   matrimonial cause, in, discretion of court as to, 27, 449, 470, 4640, 4938  
   not included under general order for costs, 30, 265, 698  
   time for application for certificate, 30, 265, 701—712  
   what costs allowed, 30, 265, 696, 697  
 criminal case, in, 30, 264, 668—676  
 discharge of, 30, 266, 713  
 good jury, as, 30, 267, 714—722  
 insufficient number of jurors, 30, 263, 660—667  
 judge's discretion to award, 30, 263, 658, 659  
 proceedings in which allowed, 30, 261, 645  
 qualification for service on, 30, 262, 653—655  
 sheriff entitled to fees for, whether, 30, 261, 642  
 sheriff's expenses of summoning, 30, 261, 641

**SPECIAL LICENCE.** *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE**SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT,**

action by,  
   judgment, on, 30, 166, 352  
   order of Probate Division, on, maintainable, whether, 30, 169, 380  
 assignee, action by, sufficiency of indorsement 8, 482, 506, 507  
 bill of exchange, in action on, 6, 471, 3001—3012  
 bond, for claim on. *See* BOND  
 cheque, in respect of. *See* CHEQUE  
 foreign judgment, in action on, 11, 467, 1223  
 mesne profits, claim for, by, 31, 553, 7004  
 recovery of land. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND  
 sale of land, breach of contract by vendor, recovery of damages by, 40, 268, 2351  
 use & occupation, action for, 31, 288, 4346

**SPECIAL MANAGER,**

bankruptcy, in, 4, 197, 203, 1817, 1818, 1880, 1881  
 accounts against, order for, 4, 204, 1881  
 appointment of, 4, 197, 1817, 1818  
 reimbursement & indemnity, right to, 4, 203, 1880

**SPECIAL OCCUPANT,**

copyholds, in case of, 13, 65, 806—808  
 defined, 18, 13, 106  
 heir as,  
   does not take by descent, 18, 12, 13, 103, 106, 109  
   express words necessary, 18, 13, 107  
   man & his heirs, gift to, 18, 13, 114—117  
 position of, on descent of estate *pur autre vie*, 18, 13, 106—122  
 sale of estate *pur autre vie*, 18, 13, 121, 122

**SPECIAL RATE,**

levying of, 38, 576, 1122—1144

**SPECIAL RESERVE,**

legacy to officer of, effect of transfer to Territorial Force, 39, 328, 148

**SPECIAL SESSIONS,**

justices in, 33, 311, 298—300  
 licensing, for, 30, 20, 127  
 nature of, 33, 311, 298  
 order of,  
   division of county, for, whether appeal lies, 33, 311, 299  
   need not show jurisdiction on its face, 33, 311, 300  
 rating appeals, for hearing of, 38, 647, 1659, 1660

**SPECIAL SETTLEMENT.**

shares purchased for, implied condition set up, 12, 610, 5043  
 time for performance of contract for, 42, 820, 298

**SPECIALTY.** *See also* BOND; COVENANT; DEED; SEAL

action on, defence to,  
   accord & satisfaction, 12, 28, 446, 55, 3606  
   fraud, 35, 40, 350  
 administration, position in, of, 23, 254, 4218—4224  
 agreement by, consideration not necessary in, 12, 175, 1289  
 arbitration, award in, whether, 2, 535, 1713, 1714

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SPECIALTY—continued.**

creditors, marshalling of assets between. *See* MARSHALLING  
 defined, **32**, 394, 753—755  
 legacy of specific sum satisfying covenant in marriage settlement, whether a, **21**, 53, 351, 352  
 limitation of actions on, **32**, 394, 753—801  
   acknowledgment, effect of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS  
   period of, **32**, 395, 756—758  
   time begins to run, when, **32**, 396, 759—765  
 locality of, **8**, 423, 23  
 rent, character of, as, **31**, 214, 3534—3543  
 simple contract debt merged in, **12**, 516, 4281

**IN.** *See* IN SPECIE

**SPECIFIC,**

assets, company, of, power to charge, **10**, 756, 4729—4740  
 bequest. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT  
 charge,  
   company, on, **10**, 760, 4744—4771  
   debts, of, realty, on, **23**, 516, 5826—5844  
 delivery of chattel. *See* SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL  
 description of chattels in bill of sale, what passes under, **7**, 74, 427—433  
 description of chattels in schedule to bill of sale, **7**, 70, 415—426  
 devise. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT  
 document,  
   discovery, in case of, order for, **18**, 92, 437—441  
   interrogatories as to, **18**, 88, 210, 398, 399, 1572—1593  
   order for inspection of, when not mentioned in pleading, **18**, 171, 1244  
 fund, testator's appropriation of, for payment of debts, **23**, 480, 5482—5489  
 gift by will. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT  
 legacy. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT  
 performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 purpose. *See* SPECIFIC PURPOSE

**SPECIFICATION,**

patent, of. *See* PATENT, specification

**SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL,**

detinue action, judgment in, for, **43**, 533, 688—696  
 practice of equity as to, where plaintiff alleges money value of chattel, **3**, 97, 262  
 sale of goods, contract for, in case of, **39**, 677, 2633—2654

**SPECIFIC GIFT,**

abatement of, **23**, 423, 4938—4960; **44**, 202, 1233, 1234  
 accretion to, **23**, 416, 4877  
 ademption of, **20**, 454, 1774—1820; **44**, 403, 2355—2473  
 annuity, liability to contribute to, **44**, 303, 1349  
 apportionment of, **23**, 416, 4878, 4879  
 "A, then to B," to, must be divided, **44**, 909, 7683  
 condition attached to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 conversion into permanent securities, rule in *Howe v. Dartmouth*, contrary intention, **44**, 203, 318—323  
 cost of preserving property, allowance for, **23**, 476, 5447

**SPECIFIC GIFT—continued.**

cost of realising & transferring property to pay, **23**, 475, 5438—5442  
 customs duties, liability for, of, bequest of stock of wine, **44**, 303, 1348  
 debtor, to, **23**, 439, 5085—5087  
 debts, priority of, over, waiver by creditor, **44**, 291, 1225  
 dividends on, apportionment of, **44**, 656, 4959—4961  
 each of two legatees, to, so long as they live, distinct gifts for their respective lives, **44**, 910, 7695  
 failure of, effect of, **44**, 417, 2479—2554  
 inaccurate description of, whether gift vitiated, **44**, 904, 7650  
 legacy duty on, **21**, 78, 535, 536; **23**, 419, 4908  
 not found among testator's effects, effect of, **44**, 909, 7683  
 payment of, **23**, 403, 4734—4736  
   wrong person, to, right of legatee to request, **44**, 293, 1247  
 real estate, exonerating, probate duty, from, **21**, 127, 940  
 release of interest on debt, as, **44**, 379, 2138  
 republication of will, effect of, on, **44**, 382, 2164—2167  
 revocation, partial, of, extent of, **44**, 325, 1569—1597  
 specified moneys, of, liability to debts & expenses, **44**, 303, 1345  
 what amounts to, **23**, 385, 4554—4584; **44**, 295, 1266—1309  
 will speaking from death, application of rule as to, **44**, 645, 646, 647, 4857, 4861, 4870  
 gift of stock & shares, **44**, 651, 4912, 4917

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,**

*The title SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 421—592*  
 acquisition of land by agreement, in case of, **11**, 227, 1134—1176  
 abandonment of undertaking, on, **11**, 229, 1165—1169  
 agreement, vague or uncertain, where, **11**, 228, 1153—1156  
 contract adopted by promoters, where, **11**, 228, 1157—1160  
 parties to suit for, **11**, 227, 1134—1138  
 payment into court ordered, where, **11**, 229, 1170—1176  
 possession pending suit for, **11**, 227, 1139  
 statutory valuation not obtained, where, **11**, 229, 1161—1164  
 when decreed, **11**, 227, 1140—1169  
 agreement for lease, of. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 agreement in contemplation of formal contract, whether enforceable by, **12**, 83—89, 492, 495, 498, 511, 514, 519, 523, 525, 527, 531, 532, 540, 542  
 agreement to stifle prosecution, **12**, 258, 2104  
 agreement, written, of, signed by party to be charged, when, **12**, 152, 1055—1056  
 alien, in case of, **2**, 132, 82  
 ancillary relief in case of, **42**, 568, 1335—1357  
   injunction in aid of, **42**, 570, 1352—1355  
   lien, declaration of, **42**, 571, 1356, 1357  
 arbitration, agreement for, enforcement by, **2**, 382, 437—440  
 assignee, in action by, relief not obtainable by assignor, **8**, 490, 579

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively*



**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

assignee of purchaser, against, covenants in conveyance, as to, non-performance of, 40, 306, 2623  
 auction, sale by, of, 3, 11, 76; 21, 150  
 award, enforcement of, by. *See* AWARD  
 bond, of, 7, 164, 165, 208, 252, 10, 22, 494, 947—950  
 ancillary character, of, 7, 208, 494  
 boundaries, agreement for delimitation of, of, 7, 264, 10  
 building contract, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT  
 building lease, of, contract sufficiently defined, 31, 91, 2328  
 buildings or repair, contract for, of, 40, 306, 2622  
 by & against whom action available, 42, 539, 1001—1020  
*cestui que trust*, at instance of, time for filing affidavits in reply to answer, 22, 563, 6128  
 company promoter, against, when granted, 9, 61, 176  
 compensation, with, 35, 118, 217; 42, 571, 1358—1491  
   condition allowing compensation, 42, 581, 1472—1486  
     purchaser's right, 42, 582, 1481—1486  
     vendor's right, 42, 581, 1472—1480  
   condition excluding compensation, 42, 583, 1487—1491  
   no condition allowing compensation, 42, 571, 1358—1471  
   performance to extent of vendor's interest, 42, 578, 1439—1460  
   purchaser's right, 42, 577, 1424—1471  
     compensation incapable of computation, 42, 580, 1467—1471  
     knowledge of vendor's title, 42, 580, 1461  
 vendor's right, 42, 571, 1358—1423  
   compensation incapable of computation, 42, 576, 1420—1423  
   extent of, 42, 571, 1358, 1359  
   description of property, 42, 574, 1391—1406  
   no substantial deviation from contract, 42, 571, 1361—1367  
   prejudicial rights of third parties over property, 42, 573, 1376—1379  
   property subject to incumbrances, 42, 576, 1407—1419  
   purchaser with notice of defect, 42, 572, 1370—1374  
   title defective, 42, 573, 1380—1390  
 compulsory acquisition of land,  
   compel conveyance on, to, 11, 227, 1129—1133  
   notice to treat, after, whether right to compel conveyance, 11, 174, 522—527  
*consensus ad idem*, absence of, not granted where, 35, 101, 86  
 contingent or expectant interest, of contract to convey, 42, 529, 928—941  
 copyhold, of contract for sale of, 13, 110, 111, 1402—1410, 1415—1417  
 costs, 42, 585, 1510—1611  
   actions between vendor & purchaser, 42, 586, 1524—1611  
   no costs given, 42, 591, 1591—1611  
   purchaser's liability for, 42, 588, 1561—1590  
     groundless objections by purchaser, 42, 590, 1582—1590  
     proceedings due to purchaser's conduct, 42, 589, 1573—1581  
   vendor's liability for, 42, 587, 1540—1560

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

counterclaim, subject of, as, 38, 778, 1130  
 courts having jurisdiction, 42, 539, 996—1000  
 damages,  
   action for, brought concurrently with suit for, 30, 421, 824  
   additional or substituted remedy, as, 42, 565, 1304—1334  
   assessment of, 42, 568, 1332—1334  
   breach of agreement for lease. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
   damages in addition to specific performance, 42, 567, 1325—1331  
   damages *in lieu* of specific performance, 42, 566, 1316—1324  
     breach of agreement to provide service in flats, 31, 97—98, 2370—2371  
     breach of building agreement, 31, 91, 2329  
     option to purchase, 30, 477, 1392  
   jurisdiction to award, 42, 565, 1304—1315  
 decree for,  
   final or interlocutory, whether, 30, 136, 148  
   judgment, as, specific performance of payment of money, 30, 121, 1  
   judgment debt, as, 30, 168, 362  
 default in payment after decree, vendor, whether entitled to damages, sale of land, 40, 224, 1938—1941  
 defence to action, 42, 448, 191—927  
   acts by plaintiff inconsistent with contract, 42, 516, 798—812  
   gross & wilful acts, 42, 516, 798—802  
   lease, agreement for, 42, 517, 812  
   sale of land, agreement for, 42, 516, 805—811  
 breach of trust, contract involving, whether ground for refusing specific performance, 42, 464, 314—326  
 condition precedent, non-performance of, 42, 489, 567—750  
 bankruptcy or insolvency, effect of, 42, 507, 728—735  
 leaseholds, agreements in respect of, 42, 504, 708—712  
 particular instances, 42, 490, 575—727  
 representations as to future acts, 42, 505, 713—718  
 vendor's title, defective or doubtful, 42, 490, 575—707  
   court must be clearly in favour of vendor, 42, 493, 607—609  
   defect rectified, 42, 500, 661—674  
   defect rectified, hearing, before, 42, 500, 661—666  
   defect rectified, reference as to title, after, 42, 501, 673, 674  
   doubtful question of law, 42, 492, 593—596  
   doubtful title forced on purchaser, whether, 42, 491, 582—592  
   duty to make title, 42, 490, 575—581  
   effect of court's decision, 42, 494, 611—618  
   effect of delay in objecting, 42, 493, 598—601  
   non-disclosure, 42, 496, 636—639  
   objection to conveyance not to title, 42, 493, 602—604  
   other cases, 42, 501, 675—707  
   production of documents of title, 42, 494, 619—624  
   purchaser protected from probable litigation, 42, 493, 605, 606

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

defence to action—*continued.*  
 condition precedent, non-performance of—*continued.*  
 vendor's title, defective or doubtful—*continued.*  
 third party's concurrence, necessity for, 42, 495, 630—635  
 title defective in part, 42, 495, 625—629  
 title depending on construction of documents, 42, 497, 640—660  
 title depending on construction of documents, wills, 42, 497, 644—660  
 title depending on construction of documents, wills, power of sale to heir of surviving trustee, 42, 498, 652—655  
 waiver, 42, 508, 736—750  
 what constitutes, 42, 508, 736—746  
 contract, rescission or variation of, 42, 521, 845—884  
 rescission, as to, 42, 521, 845—863  
 variation, as to, 42, 523, 864—884  
 defect in subject matter of contract, 42, 487, 544—554  
 latent defect, 42, 487, 544—546  
 what amounts to, 42, 487, 549—554  
 delay in performance of contract, 42, 509, 751—796  
 abandonment, amounting to, 42, 515, 792—796  
 defence to claim, whether, 42, 509, 751—769  
 time not the essence of the contract, when, 42, 514, 787—791  
 time the essence of the contract, when, 42, 511, 770—786  
 drunkenness, 12, 41, 206, 207, 210  
 illegality of contract, 42, 463, 312, 313  
 impossibility of performance, 42, 518, 813—845  
 partial impossibility, 42, 520, 842—844  
 performance subsequently possible, 42, 518, 825—828  
 supervening circumstances, 42, 519, 829—841  
 death of party, 42, 519, 831—837  
 injunction against breach, in relation to. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT, injunction against  
 lapse of time in bringing action, 42, 524, 885—927  
 delay no bar to relief, when, 42, 528, 922—927  
 period of delay barring relief, 42, 525, 898—921  
 rescission of contract by defendant, after, 42, 527, 914—921  
 Statute of Limitations, application of, 42, 525, 893—895  
 misdescription, 42, 488, 555—566  
 public-house stated to be in occupation of tenant, leased to brewer for term not expired, 42, 488, 566  
 misrepresentation & fraud, 42, 475, 436—486  
 material misrepresentation, 42, 479, 473—486  
 concealment of material fact, 42, 480, 477—486  
 mistake, admissibility of evidence, 35, 134, 140, 336, 379—386  
 clerical error, 42, 483, 504  
 erroneous construction, 42, 482, 502, 503  
 error of defendant aided by plaintiff, 42, 483, 505—519  
 sale by auction, 42, 483, 506—514

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

defence to action—*continued.*  
 mistake—*continued.*  
 error of defendant not aided by plaintiff, 42, 485, 520—541  
 excusable mistake, 42, 485, 528—541  
 no excuse for mistake, 42, 485, 520—527  
 expressions of consent, in, 42, 487, 542, 543  
 mistake which excludes consent, 42, 481, 487—541  
 no consensus ad idem, 42, 481, 487—501  
 non-concluded contract, 42, 448, 191—224  
 contract by agent in excess of authority, 42, 450, 212—214  
 particular instances, 42, 450, 212—224  
 non-performance of conditions & essential terms, 42, 489, 567—750  
 oppressiveness of contract, 42, 465, 327—434  
 hardship. *See* HARDSHIP  
 inadequate or excessive consideration, 42, 473, 404—435  
 sale of land, 42, 474, 414—431  
 third party, consideration fixed by, 42, 475, 432—435  
 injury to third party, 42, 471, 394—403  
 unfairness, 42, 465, 327—359  
 what amounts to, 42, 466, 347—359  
 what amounts to, absence of legal advice, 42, 466, 350—355  
 whether ground for refusing specific performance, 42, 465, 327—346  
 repudiation by plaintiff, 42, 515, 797  
 Statute of Frauds, non-compliance with. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
 uncertainty of contract, 42, 452, 225—286  
 fraud, effect of, 42, 459, 286  
 material terms omitted, 42, 457, 273—282  
 future agreement, left for, 42, 458, 280—282  
 part performance, effect of, 42, 459, 283—285  
 price, 42, 456, 264—269  
 subject matter, 42, 455, 253—263  
 agreement for sale of land, 42, 456, 259—262  
 certain, must be, 42, 455, 253—257  
 particular instances, 42, 456, 258—263  
 terms, 42, 453, 235—252  
 contradictory evidence of terms, 42, 454, 244—246  
 particular terms, 42, 454, 247—252  
 use of "etc.," 42, 457, 270—272  
 discovery in action for, 42, 539, 993, 994  
 discretion of court to grant, 42, 426, 1—20  
 how exercised, 42, 427, 11—17  
 when granted as of course, 42, 428, 18—20  
 ecclesiastical property, of contract for sale of, 19, 499, 3558  
 evidence in action for, 42, 539, 995  
 further assurance, in relation to covenants for. *See* COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE  
 hardship. *See* HARDSHIP  
 indemnity,  
 addition to, in, 42, 561, 1270—1284  
 purchaser compelled to take or give, 42, 562, 1279—1284  
 vendor compelled to give, 42, 561, 1270—1278  
 contracts of, of, 42, 531, 942—945  
 infant, in case of, 28, 162, 199—201  
 next friend, action by, 28, 296, 1519  
 injunction in relation to. *See* INJUNCTION

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

judgment for, enforcement of, **42, 583, 1492—1509**  
 appointment of person to convey, **42, 584, 1500—1503**  
 disobedience to, **42, 584, 1504—1509**  
 jurisdiction to decree, limitations applying to, **42, 429, 21—190**  
 agreement ancillary to unenforceable principal contract, **42, 442, 125, 126**  
 damages sufficient remedy, **42, 442, 127—183**  
 agreement for lease, **42, 446, 177**  
 annuities or rentcharges, grant or sale of, **42, 446, 178, 179**  
 chattels, contracts in respect of, **42, 443, 143—160**  
 choses in action, contracts in respect of, **42, 445, 161—163**  
 express provision for payment of penalty or damages, **42, 446, 180—183**  
 sale of land, **42, 446, 174—176**  
 stocks & shares, **42, 445, 164—173**  
 executory contracts, **42, 429, 21—23**  
 mutuality, contracts lacking, **42, 437, 91—124**  
 rule, application of, **42, 440, 108—116**  
 exceptions to, **42, 441, 117—124**  
 exceptions to, memorandum to satisfy Statute of Frauds signed by one party only, **42, 441, 124**  
 exceptions to, waiver of objection by conduct of party, **42, 441, 119—123**  
 time when mutuality material, **42, 439, 103—107**  
 partial enforcement only, contracts capable of, **42, 429, 24—36**  
 performance valueless, **42, 447, 184—190**  
 personal work or service, contracts for, **42, 435, 65—90**  
 contracts of employment & contracts for continuous service, **42, 436, 74—90**  
 specific performance not decreed, **42, 435, 65—68**  
 supervision, contracts involving, **42, 432, 46—64**  
 construction of railway works, **42, 433, 55—59**  
 particular instances, **42, 433, 52—64**  
 voluntary contracts, **42, 431, 37—45**  
 laches, effect of. *See* LACHES  
 land abroad, of contract relating to, **11, 351, 363—365**  
 lapse of time as affecting right to. *See* LACHES  
 marriage articles, of, **40, 491, 386—409**  
 mining lease, of *See* MINING LEASE  
 money, of contracts relating to, **42, 532, 946—948**  
 mortgage, of agreement permitting redemption of, **42, 532, 949**  
 option to purchase, in case of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE  
 parol agreement, of, where part performance. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 parol variation, with, **42, 562, 1285—1303**  
 court's power to rectify & decree specific performance, **42, 564, 1298—1303**  
 variation set up by defendant, **42, 563, 1288—1293**  
 variation set up by plaintiff, **42, 562, 1285—1287**  
 particular contracts, of, **42, 529, 928—982**

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

parties to proceedings for, **42, 541, 1021—1073**  
 parties to the contract, **42, 541, 1021—1034**  
 strangers to the contract, **42, 543, 1035—1073**  
 assignor & assignee, **42, 545, 1061—1065**  
 person claiming interest in subject-matter of contract, **42, 546, 1066—1073**  
 persons entitled to benefit of contract, **42, 540, 545, 1004, 1055—1060**  
 sale of land, **42, 543, 1036—1041**  
 sale to railway company, **42, 544, 1048—1053**  
 partition, of agreement for, **36, 307, 59—61**  
 partners, as between, **36, 481, 1450—1452**  
 partnership, agreement to enter into, of, **42, 532, 950—963**  
 part performance, in case of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 payment into court in action for, **42, 558, 1228—1269**  
 purchaser in possession, **42, 559, 1235—1269**  
 possession obtained independently of contract, **42, 560, 1259—1262**  
 purchaser doing acts of ownership, **42, 561, 1266—1269**  
 purchaser objecting to title, **42, 560, 1248—1258**  
 vendor in default, **42, 561, 1263—1265**  
 whether payment is ordered, **42, 559, 1235—1247**  
 proceedings for, **42, 537, 983—1611**  
 action tried by jury, whether, **42, 538, 990—992**  
 decree, the, **42, 549, 1093—1109**  
 form & contents of, **42, 550, 1099—1109**  
 interlocutory application, **42, 537, 983, 984**  
 motion for judgment, **42, 548, 1084—1092**  
 parties to, *See* parties to proceedings, *supra*  
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, land situated abroad, **31, 139, 2750**  
 railway line, of contract to construct, **7, 400, 267—270**  
 reference of title. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE  
 relief in case of, **42, 547, 1074—1357**  
 renewal of tenancies, covenant for, of, **31, 72, 2200**  
 repairs, breach of covenant as to, whether decreed on, **31, 337, 4803—4807**  
 rescission, action for, motion for specific performance of part, **42, 538, 989**  
 restrictive covenants, on breach of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 sale of goods, contract for, in respect of, **39, 677, 2633—2654**  
 sale of land,  
 contract for,  
 action for, costs of, set-off against purchase money, sums due in different rights, **40, 292, 2525**  
 damages, recovery of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 forfeiture, &, whether time must be essence of contract, **40, 223, 1924**  
 rendered necessary by purchaser's repudiation, interest on purchase money, **40, 123, 969**  
 bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
 bankruptcy of vendor. *See* VENDOR OF LAND  
 condition precedent to, valuation of fixtures & machinery, **40, 74, 579—581**  
 death of purchaser pending completion, right of heir, **40, 207, 1728—1730**  
 deduction with, misdescription as to area of property, condition excluding compensation, **40, 104, 820**



**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—continued.**

sale of land—*continued.*

contract for—*continued.*

defect concealed by vendor, where, **40**,  
**43**, 273—275

defects discoverable on examination, **40**,  
**43**, 268—271

delivery up of contract, contrasted with  
resistance to, **40**, 257, 2236

deposit, effect on. *See* DEPOSIT

lunacy of vendor pending completion, **40**,  
212, 1794

order for, vendor's right to rescind on failing  
to comply with. *See* SALE OF LAND

purchaser's action for, whether rescission  
ordered in, **40**, 225, 1948

refusal of decree, inadequacy of price, for,  
recovery of deposit in case of, **40**, 231,  
2007

repudiation of, purchaser after decree for,  
by, **40**, 245, 2137

purchaser before decree of, by, **40**, 245,  
2136

purchaser, by, as defence to vendor's  
action for, **40**, 245, 2138—2139

vendor insisting on, waiver of right to  
rescind on requisitions, **40**, 98, 752—  
754

vendor resisting, delay in completion  
caused through, interest, **40**, 122, 962

vendor's action for, judgment for rescission,  
whether vendor entitled to, **40**, 225,  
1946—1947

where capable of, purchaser as equitable  
owner, **40**, 180, 1500—1501

covenants in contract, of, after completion,  
**40**, 306, 2623

separation articles between husband & wife, of,  
**27**, 241, 2112—2134

service, of, agreement to provide, flats, in, **31**,  
97—98, 2370—2371

shares in company, contract for sale of, **9**, 356,  
396, 2255—2267, 2523, 2524

solicitor's business, agreement to purchase, of,  
**42**, 535, 970

special case, on proceedings for, **42**, 538, 985

Statute of Frauds not complied with, part per-  
formance in case of. *See* PART PERFORM-  
ANCE

supervision of court, grant involving, **30**, 416—  
417, 782—786; **42**, 432, 46—64

title deeds, delivery of, **40**, 299, 2568

title, reference of. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE

title to land, defective. *See* defence, *supra*  
good, title capable of being enforced by, **40**,  
146, 1158

uncertainty, refused for, **42**, 452, 225—286

valuation, agreement to sell land at, **43**, 1047,  
43—46

vendor & purchaser summons in relation to.  
*See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

will, of contract to make particular devise by,  
**42**, 535, 964—968

**SPECIFIC PURPOSE. *See also* PARTICULAR PURPOSE**

bailment for, bailor's liability in case of, **3**, 86,  
204—211

bankrupt's property held for, trust in respect of,  
**5**, 700, 707, 6151—6191, 6201—6204

gift by will cut down for limited purpose, failure  
of purpose, **44**, 917, 7753, 7754

sale of goods for, fitness in case of, **39**, 440, 693—  
764

**SPECTATOR. *See* AUDIENCE**

**SPEOUATION,**

bankrupt, by,

discharge, effect on, **4**, 557, 5131—5135

“rash & hazardous” meaning of, **4**, 557, 559,  
5131—5135, 5162—5164

income tax in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX  
SCH. D, Case I

**SPEECH,**

contempt of court by, **16**, 20, 154—158

copyright in, **13**, 184, 194

report of, right to make, **13**, 184, 194

trial in county court, rules as to, **13**, 503, 539, 540

motor car, of. *See* MOTOR CAR

sailing vessel,

bad weather, in, **36**, 101, 673

fog, in, **36**, 101, 673

ship, of, fog, in, **36**, 101, 673; **41**, 729, 5679—5719

ability to stop within short space, **41**, 729,  
5685, 5686

inability to go slower, duty to stop, **41**, 730,  
5687—5689

moderate, dependent on circumstances, **41**,  
729, 5679—5686

particular instances, in, **41**, 730, 5707—5719

sailing ship, in case of, **41**, 730, 5690—5699

sea distinguished from narrow channel, **41**,  
729, 5682—5684

sea distinguished from river, **41**, 729, 5682—  
5684

steamship, in case of, **41**, 730, 5700—5706

steamship, of,

collision, to avoid, **41**, 691, 5220—5243

damage caused by, contributory negligence,  
effect of, **36**, 111, 738

fog, in. *See* ship, *supra*

slackening, duty as to, **41**, 692, 750, 5222—  
5225, 6018—6042

good seamanship, obligations of, in, **41**,  
692, 5222—5243

reversing, in case of, **41**, 750, 6018—6042

stopping, in case of, **41**, 750, 6018—6042

collision to avoid **41**, 750, 6018—6045

course & speed, keeping, **41**, 753, 6043—6045

**SPELLING,**

mistake in,

bond, in, **17**, 349, 1596

deed, in, intrinsic evidence to correct, **17**,  
349, 1595—1597

lease, in, **17**, 349, 1597

mode of, similarity in separate documents,  
evidence of authorship of document, **22**,  
199, 1724

name of donee, of, incorrectly, intention of  
testator, reference to master, **44**, 828, 6795

**SPENCER'S CASE,**

application of,

collateral covenants, to, **31**, 143, 2784—2797

covenant relating to things *in esse*, to, **31**,  
142, 2775, 2776

covenant relating to things not *in esse*, to, **31**,  
142, 2777—2783

covenant touching or concerning thing  
demised, to, **31**, 144, 2798—2808

*elegit*, writ of, in, **21**, 573, 1495, 1496

rules in, **31**, 144, 2798

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SPES SUCCESSIONIS.** *See also* EXPECTANCY  
 after-acquired property, not within covenant to settle, **40**, 511, 463, 564  
 assignment of,  
   enforceable in favour of volunteer, whether, **8**, 497, 619  
   operates as covenant only, **8**, 497, 619  
   set-off of personal debt against, **8**, 492, 596  
 gift by will of, **44**, 189, 180  
 interest in property, does not confer, **38**, 708, 709, 528, 531  
 interest in real estate, as, **38**, 708, 525—531  
 Married Women's Property Acts, whether within, **27**, 86, 669, 670; **38**, 708, 526, 529, 530  
 purchase of, succession duty, liability for, **21**, 113, 853  
 title to property, is not, **38**, 708, 526, 527

**SPINNING FRAMES,**

power for, contract to supply, notice, **12**, 428, 3455

**SPINSTER,**

annuity to, covenant to pay, marriage, reducible on, **12**, 249, 2031  
 bankrupt, liable to be made, **4**, 32, 269  
 gift by, to her children, **44**, 811, 6634—6636  
 gift to,  
   her daughters, &, **44**, 818, 6694  
   with condition in restraint of marriage. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
 property of,  
   restraint on anticipation, acts discharging, **27**, 123, 1000—1003  
   right to alienate, **27**, 110, 873, 875, 876  
   right to free from restraint, **27**, 110, 111, 872, 877, 880  
 revoke will, covenant not to, by, **12**, 249, 2032  
 spinsterhood, gift during,  
   life interest, **44**, 961, 8140  
   when absolute, **44**, 961, 8138, 8139

**SPIRITS.** *See also* INTOXICATING LIQUOR

brandy. *See* BRANDY  
 casks for. *See* CASKS  
 credit, sale on, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR, credit, on  
 customs duty on, **39**, 230, 86, 87  
 defined, **30**, 7, 1—3  
 drawbacks in regard to. *See* DRAWBACK  
 excise licence in respect of, **39**, 236, 111, 112  
 excise regulations as to, offences against, **30**, 101, 779—786  
 exportation of, drawbacks on. *See* DRAWBACK  
 off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE  
 on licence for. *See* ON LICENCE  
 proof, strength of, defined, **30**, 7, 3  
 removal of, conditions as to, **30**, 101, 779—783  
 rum. *See* RUM  
 sale of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR  
 sweet spirits of nitre are not, **30**, 7, 1, 2  
 wood of casks, extracted from, offences with regard to, **30**, 102, 785, 786

**SPIRITUAL ADVISER,**

communication to,  
   whether privileged from disclosure, **22**, 419, 4292—4298  
   whether production compellable, **18**, 120, 705  
 confession to, whether privileged from disclosure, **14**, 421, 4401, 4404

**SPIRITUAL ADVISER—continued.**

conveyance to, whether voidable, **25**, 262, 870, 871  
 gift to, undue influence in case of, **12**, 105, 648—655  
 undue influence by, **12**, 105, 648—655; **25**, 262, 870, 871

**SPIRITUAL COURT,**

boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7**, 271, 48—50

**SPIRITUALIST,**

punishable as a rogue & vagabond, **15**, 1074, 12164

**SPIRITUALITIES,**

bishop, of, what are, **19**, 233, 122

**SPITALFIELDS MARKET,**

tolls paid to owner of, liability doubtful, where, not recoverable, **35**, 148, 465

**SPITE.** *See* MALICE**SPOIL,**

right of lessee of minerals to deposit, upon surface, **34**, 716, 1004, 1005  
 wrongful removal of, remedy for, **34**, 717, 1011

**SPOILBANKS,**

mining, in, easement in respect of, **34**, 608, 63

**SPORTING,**

paper, publication of, covenant against, **43**, 75, 793  
 rights. *See* SPORTING RIGHTS  
 trespass, land, to, while, **43**, 376, 38

**SPORTING RIGHTS,**

animals, wild, qualified interest in, **2**, 205, 20  
 common, on, **11**, 59, 880—887  
   Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11**, 71, 942  
 demise of, deed required for, **17**, 193, 46—50  
 interest in realty, as, **2**, 205, 20  
 lease of, reservation in, **2**, 75, 76, 534, 552  
 rating of, **38**, 500, 571, 548—552, 1088—1092  
 warren, of, tenement as, **31**, 32, 1795  
 waste converted into stinted pasture, on, **11**, 60, 886, 887

**SPORTS GROUND,**

hire of, for sports only, whether lessor joint owner, **43**, 391, 148

**SPORTSMAN,**

professional, when within Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 369, 2993

**SPRING,**

diversion of water feeding,  
   cutting drain, **44**, 35, 261  
   interference with percolating water, **44**, 35, 257  
   water flowing in defined channel, course ascertainable by excavation, **44**, 35, 262  
 interference with flow of, at spring head, **44**, 24, 156, 157

**SPRING—continued.**

streams, conveyance of, grant as to implied, **44**, 9, 25  
 surface, flowing in undefined channel, right to flow, **19**, 162, 1136  
 twenty years uninterrupted user of, absolute right, creation of, **44**, 35, 261  
 water from, right to draw, **19**, 145, 162, 997, 1133—1135

**SPRING-GUN,**

setting of,  
 common law, offence at, **15**, 862, 9468, 9469  
 injury from, assault & battery, as, **43**, 436, 628—631  
 negligence, **36**, 94, 628, 629  
 trespasser, to, **36**, 94, 628, 629  
 notice necessary, when, **36**, 94, 628, 629  
 statute, offence by, **15**, 862, 9470—9472

**SPRINGING USE,**

rule against perpetuities as applied to, **37**, 71, 121—127  
 validity of, **38**, 733, 771—773

**SQUARE.** *See* TOWN GARDENS

**SQUARE MILE,**

geometrically square, whether, **44**, 146, 136

**SQUIB,**

throwing, crowd, into,  
 damages for, **17**, 117, 270  
 trespass, as, **15**, 834, 9161

**STABLE,**

breaking into, to levy distress, **18**, 334, 684  
 building, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 710, 5551  
 business in connection with user of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40**, 322, 2724  
 carriage in, household furniture & effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 713, 5590  
 contract to build, frost, non-performance due to, **12**, 373, 3097, 3098  
 domestic building, is not, for purpose of air space, **38**, 186, 252  
 entry into yard containing, to view stolen horse, whether trespass, **43**, 412, 357  
 erection of, appurtenant to private house, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40**, 320, 2712  
 escape of sewage from, nuisance, **36**, 190, 321  
 inn, detached from, liability of innkeeper where goods placed in, **29**, 15, 188  
 innkeeper, duty of, to provide, **29**, 7, 64—69  
 leasehold premises, bequest of, whether passing under, detached & held under distinct lease, **44**, 732, 5870  
 livery, keeper of. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER  
 nuisance arising from, **2**, 251, 337—340; **36**, 175, 190, 194, 205, 206, 321—354  
 payment for stabling horses to convey voters to poll, legality of, **20**, 99, 784  
 private house used as, whether nuisance, **36**, 194, 354  
 use at monthly rental, licence to use, **30**, 506, 1641

**STACKS OF CORN.** *See* CROPS

**STAGE,**

carriage. *See* STAGE CARRIAGE  
 manager. *See* STAGE MANAGER  
 play. *See* STAGE PLAY  
 voyage, of, seaworthiness of ship at each, **41**, 475, 3071—3074

**STAGE CARRIAGE,**

defined, **42**, 851, 56—58  
 fares. *See* FARES  
 licence for, **42**, 851, 64—111  
 driver or conductor, in respect of, **42**, 852, 67—73  
 entry in books relating to, not evidence of ownership, **22**, 348, 3518  
 grant & suspension of, outside metropolis, **42**, 856, 95—106  
 within metropolis, **42**, 857, 107—111  
 vehicle, in respect of, **42**, 853, 74—76  
 loss of goods by driver of, liability of proprietor, when, **8**, 17, 78, 81  
 metropolitan proprietor of, defacing conductor's licence, liability for, **3**, 62, 58  
 offences in respect of, **42**, 862, 141—146  
 passengers, duty to carry, **42**, 859, 120—122  
 passengers in, number of, **42**, 858, 112—119  
 plying for hire. *See* PLYING FOR HIRE  
 proprietor of, restrictive covenant affecting, **43**, 77, 806  
 stands & stopping places, **42**, 860, 133—140

**STAGE COACH.** *See* STAGE CARRIAGE

**STAGE MANAGER,**

workman within Employers' Liability Act, **24**, 936, 243

**STAGE PLAY,**

licence for production of, **42**, 918, 139—141  
 theatre, performance in, of. *See* THEATRE  
 what amounts to, **42**, 918, 132—138

**STAINED GLASS WINDOW,**

church, in,  
 defacement of, **19**, 473, 3282  
 legality of, **19**, 450, 2943, 2944

**STAIRCASE,**

common, flats, chambers & offices, in. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES  
 lease, description of house in, whether included in, **31**, 30, 1779  
 outside, erection of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31**, 97, 2369  
 railway station, in, injury to invitee using, **36**, 39, 235  
 removal of, compensation for, tenant, to. *See* COMPENSATION  
 theatre, in, dangerous, injury to actress during rehearsal, **36**, 38, 217  
 tradesman injured through falling down, liability for, **36**, 40, 237

**STAKE.** *See also* BETTING

party to whom payable, action to decide, discretion of judge as to trial of, **1**, 36, 280  
 recovery of, **25**, 408, 115—121  
 stakeholder, liability of. *See* STAKEHOLDER

**STAKEHOLDER,**

auctioneer as, deposit, of. *See* DEPOSIT  
 authority of, revocation of, **25**, 409, 122



**STAKEHOLDER**—*continued.*

- country banknotes handed to wrong party, liability for, as money had & received, **12**, 547, 4544, 4545
- cover, liability for, **25**, 409, 123—125
- deposit, recovery of, **25**, 404, 79—114
  - demand after payment to winner, in case of, **25**, 407, 110—114
  - demand before decision of wager, in case of, **25**, 404, 79—86
  - demand before payment to winner, in case of, **25**, 405, 87—109
- deposit with, to abide event of litigation, by whom recoverable, **12**, 568, 4726
- document held by, notice to produce on party, secondary evidence on failure to comply with, **22**, 238, 2131
- interpleader by. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER
- money had & received, action for, in relation to. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED (ACTION FOR)
- part payment to, debtor, by, effect of, **12**, 449, 3637
- payment by, breach of duty, in, **12**, 568, 4729, 4730
- price of goods deposited for payment to third party, irrevocability, **12**, 568, 4728
- solicitor receiving deposit on sale as agent of vendor, **1**, 449, 1379
- wagering contract, position in relation to, of, **25**, 403, 74—78

**STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER.** *See**also* INTERPLEADER

- action must be pending or expected, **29**, 456, 51—55
- affidavit in, **29**, 478, 274—283
- applicant,
  - liability of, to one of the claimants only, **29**, 459, 71—74
  - possession of, subject-matter must be in, **29**, 456, 50
- application for, time for, **29**, 476, 259—265
- assignment of debt, debtor's right to, **29**, 459, 75—79
- costs of stakeholder, when allowed, **29**, 497, 478—500
- garnishee not entitled to interplead, **29**, 460, 85—88
- real & adverse claims necessary to, **29**, 457, 56—70
- relief, conditions of, **29**, 456, 50—120
- right to interplead, **29**, 452, 456, 17—20, 50—120
- unliquidated damages, claim for, outside scope of interpleader, **29**, 460, 80—84
- wagering contracts, rights as to relief in case of, **29**, 462, 102—105

**STALL,**

- fair, in, payment for. *See* STALLAGE
- market, in, payment for. *See* STALLAGE
- market or fair, in, erection of, **33**, 529, 61—68
- custom, by, **26**, 441, 1577, 1578

**STALLAGE,**

- defined, **33**, 544, 240, 241
- nature of, **33**, 544, 244—252
- origin of, **33**, 544, 253—255
- payment of, **33**, 545, 256—264
  - mode of, **33**, 545, 264
  - payable, by whom, **33**, 545, 263
- recovery of, **33**, 545, 265, 266
- unreasonable & excessive, **33**, 545, 267—269

**STAMP,**

- adhesive. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
- collection,
  - whether included under bequest of books, **44**, 735, 5900, 5901
  - whether passing under bequest of pictures, **44**, 738, 5949, 5950
- duty. *See* STAMP DUTY
- fictitious, die for, possession of, **15**, 1072, 12133
- forgery of, **15**, 1065, 12051—12056
- National Health Insurance, liability of employer for, **44**, 1310, 1311, 150, 154
- offences in relation to stamps, **39**, 296, 764—768
- postage prepaid by. *See* POSTAGE
- time for stamping, **22**, 271, 2559—2570

**STAMP DUTY,**

- abroad, contract made, on, **11**, 393, 668—670 ; **39**, 263, 470—473
- absence of stamp, effect of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT
- acknowledgment of debt, on, **32**, 378, 615—619
- adhesive stamps, denoted by. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP
- administration, letters of, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
- admission to office or position, on instrument relating to, **39**, 266, 489
- ad valorem.* *See* AD VALOREM
- affidavit, on, **39**, 266, 490—495
- agent's appointment, on, **1**, 293, 216—230
- agreement for leases, on. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
- agreement, on, **39**, 266, 496—592
  - exemptions from duty, **39**, 270, 551—592
  - five pounds, value of matter under, exemption of, **39**, 270, 551—571
  - sale of goods, wares or merchandise, exemption of, **39**, 272, 572—592
- unilateral, where, necessity for, **12**, 51, 279—281
- verbal acceptance of written offer, **12**, 51, 279
- allotment of shares, letters of, on, **39**, 273, 593—598
- alteration of instrument, after, **39**, 261, 448—469
- annuity, sale of, on, **39**, 284, 663—665
- appeal, Court of Appeal, to, from decision as to sufficiency of, **16**, 186, 916 ; **22**, 275, 2612—2614
- appraisement, on, **39**, 274, 599—603 ; **43**, 1048, 49—53
- apprenticeship instrument, on, **34**, 509, 4227—4230
- arbitration, in,
  - appointment of umpire by arbitrators, as to, **2**, 404, 598
  - award on, **2**, 531, 1676—1684
  - documents, unstamped, admission in evidence of, **2**, 498, 1393
  - submission, on, **2**, 315, 320, 27—29, 59, 60
- articles of clerkship, on, **42**, 24, 39—67
- attornment,
  - agreement amounting to, **30**, 347, 58—60
  - agreement containing terms of new contract, **30**, 347, 61, 62
- award on. *See* arbitration, *supra*
- bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
- conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
- bill of lading, on, when necessary, **41**, 370, 2171
- bill of sale, on. *See* BILL OF SALE
- bond, in respect of. *See* BOND

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## STAMP DUTY—continued.

borrowing by statutory company, in case of.  
*See* BORROWING  
 building contract, on. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT  
 building society's mortgage, on, 7, 483, 175—182  
 cancellation of adhesive stamps. *See* ADHESIVE  
 STAMP  
 charterparty, guarantee for performance of,  
 exempt from, 41, 368, 2146  
 charterparty, on, 41, 368, 2145—2153  
   impressed or adhesive stamps, execution  
   abroad, 41, 368, 2147  
   time for stamping, execution abroad, 41, 368,  
   2145  
 cheque, on. *See* CHEQUE  
 company,  
   amalgamation of two undertakings, on, 39,  
   280, 645, 646  
   capital of, in regard to, 9, 177, 1125, 1126  
   contract for sale of share in, in case of, 9, 359,  
   2280, 2281  
   debenture, on, 10, 784, 1192, 4907—4917, 8463,  
   8465  
   issue of loan capital by, in case of, 10, 1192,  
   8463—8465  
   property, on acquisition of, by, 9, 658, 4387—  
   4389  
   resolution of, on, 9, 517, 3394  
   statutory contract, on, 9, 316, 1964  
   transfer of shares, on, 9, 404, 2586—2590;  
   39, 277, 620  
 compulsory purchase of land, on,  
   conveyance, on, 11, 236, 1267  
   notice to treat, 11, 236, 1266  
 conflict of laws, in relation to. *See* CONFLICT  
 OF LAWS  
 construction of document in relation to, 39, 255,  
 391—397  
   statutory provisions imposing, 39, 252, 365—  
   380  
 contracts chargeable as conveyance on sale, on,  
 39, 283, 660—662  
 contract to educate, on, 19, 610, 361—363  
 conveyance on sale, on, 39, 278, 621—671  
   meaning of conveyance on sale, property,  
   in case of, 39, 278, 621—640  
   sale, as to, 39, 280, 641—651  
   separate parcels, in, 39, 283, 659  
   several instruments, by, 39, 283, 658  
 conveyance other than conveyance on mortgage  
 or sale, on, 39, 285, 672  
 copies & extracts, on, 39, 285, 673, 674  
 copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD  
 cost-book, on, 10, 1106, 7767  
 coupon on foreign bonds, on, 6, 493, 3125  
 creditor's resolution, on, 5, 1064, 8698, 8699  
 Crown grant, on. *See* CROWN GRANT  
 debentures, on. *See* company, *supra*  
 debt, conveyance in consideration of, on, 39, 282,  
 656, 657  
   sale of, on, 39, 278, 628—630  
 deed of arrangement, on. *See* DEED OF  
 ARRANGEMENT  
 deed, on, 39, 285, 675—678  
   re-executed after alteration by consent, 12,  
   366, 3051  
 deed poll of release, on, alteration in, whilst  
 execution still in *feri*, 12, 366, 3056  
 electricity, agreement for supply of, on, 20, 206,  
 44, 45  
 exemplification under Great Seal or seal of  
 court, on, 39, 286, 679  
 exemptions from, 39, 265, 270, 485—488, 551—592  
   burden of proof, 39, 265, 485, 486

## STAMP DUTY—continued.

family arrangement, conveyance by way of, on,  
 39, 280, 642, 643  
 foreclosure order, on, 35, 585, 3225—3228  
 foreign security, on, 10, 1203, 8520—8522  
 friendly society, exemption of, from. *See*  
 FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 goodwill, sale of, on, 39, 278, 621—627  
 growing crops, on sale of, 2, 53, 287, 288  
 guarantee, on. *See* GUARANTEE  
 inclosure award, on, 11, 69, 926  
 instrument containing provisions implied by  
 law, 39, 260, 441—447  
 instrument relating to several matters, 39, 258,  
 424—440  
   matters separate & distinct, in case of, 39, 260,  
   435—440  
   matters subsidiary to principal object, in  
   case of, 39, 258, 427—434  
 instruments forming one transaction on, 39,  
 256, 398—409  
 insufficiency of. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFI-  
 CIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT  
 insurance policy, on, 39, 286, 680  
 I.O.U., on, 6, 460, 2935—2942  
 issue of stamps, not post-dated, 39, 252, 364  
 judicial notice of, 22, 146, 1236  
 jurisdiction of court, 22, 274, 2607—2614  
 lease, assignment & devolution of, on. *See*  
 ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
 lease, on,  
   *ad valorem* duty, 39, 288, 698—702  
   agreement for lease, 39, 286, 681—690  
   agreement to take appointment, 39, 288, 697  
   consideration, lump sum not truly expressed,  
   30, 447, 1082—1084  
   rent in addition thereto, lease exceeding  
   thirty-five years, 30, 447, 1088, 1089  
   premium & fixed rent, 30, 447, 1085;  
   39, 288, 692  
   royalty in addition to rent, 30, 447, 1086  
   sum in lieu of repairs, 30, 447, 1087  
 conveyance of incorporeal hereditaments, 39,  
 288, 696  
 counterpart of, 30, 449, 1108, 1109  
 Crown lease, 39, 288, 694  
 documents of double character, demise of  
 land & incorporeal hereditament, 30, 449,  
 1103  
   demise of several premises to one tenant,  
   separate rents, 30, 448, 1092—1094  
   demise to different tenants of different  
   estates, 30, 448, 1091  
   demise under contract for sale of goods, 30,  
   448, 1095—1097  
   demise with contract for sale of goods,  
   fixtures, 30, 448, 1096, 1097  
   demise with covenant to build, 30, 449,  
   1104—1105  
   demise with option to purchase demised  
   property, 30, 448, 1100  
   demise with option to purchase other  
   property, 30, 448, 1099  
   demise with reservation of rent for furniture,  
   30, 448, 1098  
   demise with third party's guarantee for  
   penalties, 30, 449, 1102  
   demise with third party's guarantee of  
   rent, 30, 449, 1101  
   lease & bond, 30, 447, 1090  
 duplicate, production for stamping, power of  
 court to order, 30, 449, 1106, 1107  
 lease with covenant for insurance, 39, 288,  
 695

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STAMP DUTY—continued.**lease, on—*continued.*

necessity for, acknowledgment of existing tenancy, **30, 446, 1078, 1079**  
 alteration of agreement, **30, 446, 1074**  
 contained in correspondence, **30, 446, 1073**  
 lease in writing, term capable of creation by parol, **30, 446, 1071**  
 lease not under seal, **30, 446, 1072**  
 occupation as remuneration for services, **30, 446, 1077**  
 parol agreement for new lease, as evidence of terms of, **30, 446, 1075, 1076**  
 void lease, **30, 446, 1080**  
 objection as to, lessee cannot make having executed counterpart, **22, 273, 2581**  
 wrong value, on account of, burden of proof on party impeaching, **22, 274, 2599**  
 peppercorn rent, at, **39, 288, 691**  
 scale applicable at time of fixing, **30, 446, 1081**  
 unstamped, admissibility as to matters of valuation, **22, 268, 2528**  
 letters of administration, in relation to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 loan society, exemption of documents of, **32, 558, 18**  
 lodgings, on agreement to take, **30, 517, 1724**  
 marine insurance,  
   altered policy for, on, **29, 67, 253—261**  
   policy, on, **29, 66, 249—261**  
 marketable security, on. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY  
 memorandum of agreement, on, **39, 266, 496—592**  
 mortgage, on. *See* MORTGAGE  
 necessary or sufficient stamp, what is, **39, 255, 389—447**  
 objection to, **22, 273, 2581—2606**  
   function of court, **22, 273, 2586—2588**  
   validity of, function of court, **22, 31, 93, 94**  
 offences in relation to stamps, **39, 296, 764—768**  
 order for payment of money, on, **6, 491, 3128—3146**  
 partition of property, on, **36, 306, 43; 39, 280, 644**  
 partnership property, sale of, on, **39, 279, 631—636**  
 patent, assignment of, on, **36, 676, 1577**  
 pawn, contract of, on, **37, 8, 32—34**  
 periodical payments, consideration consisting of, on, **39, 282, 652—655**  
 pledge, contract of, on, **37, 8, 32—34**  
 presumption as to, stamping, **22, 272, 2571—2580; 39, 254, 381—388**  
   document not produced after notice, **22, 272, 2578—2580**  
   lost or destroyed document, **22, 272, 2571—2577**  
 promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
 proof, burden of, stamping of documents, as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 proxies, on, **9, 577, 3848, 3849**  
 receipt, on. *See* RECEIPT  
 regulations as to stamping instruments, **39, 263, 474—484**  
 release objected to by counsel & re-executed, on, **12, 366, 3054**  
 resolution of creditors, on. *See* creditor's resolution, *supra*  
 restamping. *See* RESTAMPING  
 retroactive effect of stamping, **39, 252, 362, 363**  
 right not before in existence, sale of, on, **39, 284, 666**

**STAMP DUTY—continued.**

sale of goods, agreement for, on, **39, 272, 572—592**  
 sale of land, on,  
   deed unnecessary to protection of title, concurrence of parties to unstamped deed, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40, 165, 1347**  
   mortgage deed, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40, 165, 1346**  
   property subject to tenancy agreement, agreement unstamped, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40, 165, 1344—1345**  
 sale of land subject to tenancies, stamping of tenancy agreement on, vendor's expense, at, **40, 289, 2498**  
 separation deed, on, necessity for, admissibility as evidence, **27, 220, 1909**  
 settlement, on, **39, 295, 755—762**  
 settlement, marriage, on, whilst execution still *in fieri*, **12, 366, 3055**  
 several parties joining in one instrument, **39, 257, 410—423**  
 shares, transfer of, on. *See* company, *supra*  
 ship, mortgage of, in respect of, **41, 178, 178**  
 stamp not part of document, **39, 252, 361**  
 statutory declaration, on, **39, 266, 490—495**  
 time for stamping, **22, 271, 2559—2570**  
   charterparty. *See* charterparty, *supra*  
   document stamped after time, **22, 271, 2568—2570**  
   hearing, during, **22, 271, 2562, 2563**  
 unstamped document. *See* UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENT  
 valuation, on. *See* VALUATION  
 voluntary dispositions, on, **39, 284, 667—671**  
 warrant of attorney, on, **39, 296, 763**

**STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,**

bread, weights used for, **44, 136, 43**  
 defacement of stamp, unjust weight, on, inspection, **44, 138, 68**  
 facility for, local authority failing to provide, **44, 136, 47**  
 lead, scales for checking weight of, **44, 136, 45**  
 local authority, prosecution by, **44, 136, 47**  
 necessity for, **44, 136, 43—48**  
 stamp obliterated, **44, 136, 46**  
 trade, when used for, **44, 136, 43—45**  
 unstamped, liability for using, **44, 136, 43—48**  
 verification of, **44, 136, 43—70**  
 weights used for testing only, **44, 136, 43**

**STAND,**

collapse of, injury to public, causing,  
   liability for negligence, **36, 35, 207**  
   liability for negligence of independent contractor, **36, 99, 659**  
 hackney carriages & omnibuses, for, regulation of, **42, 860, 133—140**

**STANDARD,**

imperial standards,  
   bushel, Winchester bushel, **44, 131, 3—5**  
   compulsory use of, **44, 131, 1—19**  
   local measures, in relation to, **44, 131, 1—3**  
 intoxicating liquor, measure for sale of, **30, 90, 693—701**  
 medical practitioner, of, proficiency of, **34, 548, 57—66**  
 weights & measures, of, **44, 131, 1—42**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**STANDARD BEARER OF SCOTLAND,**  
nature of office, **37, 50, 322**

**STANDING BY,**

estoppel, as,  
acquiescence, **21, 367, 1437, 1438**  
business sold & premises let to purchaser,  
business carried on in vendor's name, **21, 375, 1491**  
examination of debtor to bankrupt, right of  
set-off not disclosed, **21, 375, 1489**  
execution of process not countermanded, **21, 375, 1487**  
expenditure of money, during, **21, 368, 1441—1465**  
former authority acted on without objection,  
**21, 376, 1494**  
general rule, **21, 366, 1433—1436**  
lease, forfeiture of, waiver of, whether by,  
**31, 497, 6432—6435**  
letter not answered, construction of contract,  
**21, 367, 1440**  
machine not objected to as infringement of  
patent, **21, 375, 1492**  
necessity for knowledge, **21, 367, 1439**  
non-reply to claim for interest, **21, 374, 1486**  
nuisance not objected to, local authority, by,  
**21, 376, 1493**  
property in which party interested, dealt  
with, while, **21, 373, 1478—1484**  
property or goods of party dealt with, while,  
**21, 372, 1466—1477**  
recognition by trustees of title of *cestui que*  
*trust*, **21, 375, 1488**  
success of project doubtful, while, **21, 375, 1490**  
sufficiency of tender not objected to, **21, 374, 1485**

**TANDING JOINT COMMITTEE,**

county council, relations of, with, **33, 107, 719—723**  
police matters dealt with by, **33, 108, 724, 725**  
quarter sessions, accommodation provided for,  
by, **33, 107, 719, 720**

**TANDING MUTE,**

arraignment at criminal trial, on, **14, 249, 2420—2440**

**TANDING ORDERS,**

compliance with, railway company, shares,  
subscription of, **12, 252, 2066**  
judicial notice of, **22, 146, 1233**

**TANDINGS,**

machines in factory, for, distress in regard to,  
**18, 269, 75**

**TANNARIES,**

court of,  
appeal from, **16, 203, 1122, 1123**  
jurisdiction of, **10, 1109, 7797, 7798 ; 16, 203, 1117—1120**  
law, of, not of equity, **16, 203, 1116**  
practice in, **16, 203, 1121**  
mining company in the, **10, 1109, 7797—7816**  
calls on shares in, **10, 1109, 7799**  
capital similar to other companies, whether  
having, **10, 1098, 7699**  
cost-book principle, on. *See* COST-BOOK  
COMPANY

**STANNARIES—continued.**

mining company in the—*continued.*  
meeting, whether single shareholder can  
constitute, **10, 1109, 7801**  
shares in, **10, 1109, 7799, 7800**  
transfer of, **10, 1109, 7800**  
winding up of, **10, 1109, 7802—7816**  
court exercising jurisdiction, **10, 1109, 7802—7810**  
practice & procedure as to, **10, 1110, 7811—7816**  
tin mine, in, **34, 750, 1236—1255**  
tanners & miners, pollution of stream by, **44, 39, 280**  
watercourse, prescription for, under law of, **19, 153, 1051, 1052**

**STARBOARD.** *See* NAVIGATION.

**STARVATION,**

murder, no defence to, **14, 68, 334**

**STATE.** *See also* CONSTITUTION

act of,  
annexation or seizure of goods or territory, **38, 8, 17—25**  
bond, impossibility of performance of, due to,  
**7, 213, 548**  
building contract rendered impossible of per-  
formance by. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT  
construction of, colonial courts, by, **17, 453, 214**  
Crown, declarations by, **38, 5, 3—16**  
definition of, **38, 4, 1**  
dominion and colonial, effect of, **38, 11, 54—58**  
effect of, **38, 9, 26—66**  
foreign government, of, actions cannot be  
brought in respect of, **38, 12, 59—66**  
cargo, seizure of, effect of, on contract, **12, 402, 3248**  
detention, effect of, on contract, **12, 384, 387, 3166 ; 3178**  
embargo, effect of, on contract, **12, 387, 392, 3179, 3180, 3202, 3203**  
interest on bonds, prevention of payment,  
**12, 374, 3102**  
Imperial Government, of, **38, 9, 26—53**  
municipal courts, jurisdiction of, as affect-  
ing, **38, 9, 26—45**  
inquiry into existence, **38, 9, 28—30**  
inquiry into validity, **38, 9, 31—42**  
claimant alien resident abroad, **38, 9, 31—38**  
claimant British subject, **38, 10, 40—42**  
war, in time of, **38, 10, 43—45**  
ratification of act of subject, **38, 11, 49—53**  
receipt of funds for benefit of subjects, **38, 10, 46—48**  
liability for, government supplanted, **38, 13, 67—76**  
seizure or annexation of goods or territory, **38, 8, 17—25**  
tort arising from, conflict of laws as to, **11, 412, 796—799**  
trespass, as defence to action for, **43, 429, 535, 536**  
war, decision as to, **38, 5, 3—5**  
affairs,  
absolute privilege attaching to communica-  
tions on, **22, 392, 4013—4042 ; 32, 110, 1426—1429**  
advice given to sovereign on, privilege  
attaching to, **22, 394, 4022, 4023**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**STATE—continued.**

departments of. *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT  
document. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
executive. *See* EXECUTIVE  
foreign,  
  action against, 1, 48, 384—409  
  agent of. *See* agent, *infra*  
  bond, on, maintainable, whether, 1, 49, 398  
  counterclaim. *See* counterclaim, *infra*  
  cross-action. *See* cross-action, *infra*  
  immunity of Sovereign. *See* Sovereign, *infra*  
  injunction. *See* injunction, *infra*  
  jurisdiction of court over, 1, 48, 384—409  
  prohibition to restrain proceedings, 1, 48, 384  
  service of writ, as to, 1, 49, 400  
action by, 1, 45, 354—383  
  account, money advanced, of, treaty for protection of territory under, 1, 45, 355  
  agent of. *See* agent, *infra*  
  damages for breach of contract, for, 12, 434, 3514  
  description of government, sufficiency of, necessity for, 1, 45, 357, 358  
  discovery. *See* discovery, *infra*  
  effect of, jurisdiction, submission to, 1, 46, 368, 369  
  procedure, submission to rules of, 1, 47, 370—383  
  legal & equitable rights enforceable in, 1, 45, 354  
  republican government, right to sue in own name when recognised, 1, 45, 357  
  security for costs, liability to give, 1, 47, 370, 371  
  tort, British subject, by, for, 1, 45, 356  
administration of fund, claim for, 1, 48, 389, 390  
agent of,  
  proceedings against, improper transmission of securities, injunction to restrain, for, 1, 49, 399  
  necessary party, government, whether, 1, 49, 396—398  
  proceedings by, 1, 46, 365—367  
  authority, evidence of, 1, 46, 367  
  necessity for, 1, 46, 366, 367  
  official capacity, contract with agent in, 1, 46, 365  
  superior officer, against, 1, 46, 366  
assistance of, raising loan, to be used against foreign friendly government, by, 11, 536, 389  
  when government not recognised, by, 11, 538, 388  
bonds of, probate duty, on, 21, 120, 902  
boundaries of, evidence of, foreign office, certificate of, 1, 50, 407  
  judicial notice, 1, 50, 407; 22, 149, 1269  
confiscation of property by, breach of covenant for title, 40, 333, 2728—2828  
  contraband goods, 12, 402, 3248  
counterclaim against, 40, 412, 350—353  
  Admiralty court, in, security for damages, stay of proceedings until foreign Sovereign gives, 1, 47, 375  
  cross-action, proper claim for, in respect of, struck out, whether, 1, 47, 376  
  liability to, 1, 47, 48, 374—376, 389  
cross-action against, appearance to, stay of proceedings until, 1, 48, 382  
  defence to, necessity for, 1, 47, 372, 373

**STATE—continued.**

foreign—continued.  
  cross-action against—continued.  
    discovery, answer to, stay of proceedings until foreign state gives, 1, 47, 379  
    names of persons to give, stay of proceedings until foreign government supplies, 1, 47, 381  
  liability to, 1, 47, 372—374  
  necessary party, Sovereign, whether, 1, 47, 379  
discovery, in case of, 1, 47, 377—383; 18, 60, 168—176  
document retained by. *See* FOREIGN DOCUMENT  
embargo on ship, by, frustration of adventure by, 12, 387, 3179, 3180  
foreign enlistment, in relation to. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT  
government of, official acts of, effect of, 38, 12, 59—66  
  unrecognised, contract with, 35, 83, 803  
  validity of acts of, recognised as government *de jure* or *de facto*, whether, 11, 536, 387  
immunity of Sovereign. *See* Sovereign, *infra*  
injunction against, 28, 438, 607, 608  
  court has no jurisdiction to grant, 28, 438, 439, 606, 609  
judicial notice of, 22, 148, 1262—1273  
loans for, whether raising in England legal, 11, 536, 388, 389  
minister of, for time being, action by, on predecessor's contract, 12, 24, 27  
offences relating to, 15, 729, 7885—7913  
prohibition of trading by, unknown at date of charterparty, 12, 300, 2471  
property of, jurisdiction of court to attach, 1, 675, 2861  
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, on confiscation of land by, 40, 338, 2873  
Sovereign, British subject, acts done as, liability for, 1, 50, 403  
  divorce proceedings against, co-respondent, as, 1, 48, 388  
  immunity of, jurisdiction, from, 1, 48, 384—388  
    annexation of foreign country, effect of, 1, 50, 402  
    protectorate, Sovereign under, of, 1, 50, 404  
    suzerainty, Sovereign under, of, 1, 50, 405  
    unless privilege waived, 1, 48, 49, 387, 391—395  
  waiver of, agent, unauthorised act of, by, 1, 49, 295  
    plea to jurisdiction by, 1, 49, 391  
    submission to jurisdiction, by, 1, 49, 392, 394  
  trading, by, 1, 49, 393  
  when attaching, action brought, when, 1, 50, 401  
    defence delivered, when, 1, 50, 401  
  judgment against, setting aside of, affidavit of merits necessary for, delivery of defence, after, 1, 49, 391  
  status of. *See* status, *infra*  
  status of, evidence of, colonial office, certificate of, 1, 50, 406  
  Foreign office, certificate of, 1, 50, 406, 407, 409  
  India office, certificate of, 1, 50, 408  
  judicial notice of, 1, 50, 407  
  treaties, 1, 50, 409

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STATE—continued.**

foreign—*continued.*

validity of acts of, English courts will not inquire into, **11**, 536, 387

legislature, Australia, in. *See* COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

mind, of. *See* STATE OF MIND

officers of, judicial notice of, **22**, 150, 1274

officials,

communication between, and members of public, when privileged, **22**, 395, 4030—4039

disclosure, privilege from, of, **22**, 394, 4024—4029

secretary of. *See* HOME SECRETARY; SECRETARY OF STATE

secrets. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS

war, of. *See* WAR

**STATEMENT.** *See also* ADMISSION; CONFES- SION; DECLARATION; FRAUDULENT MIS- REPRESENTATION; HEARSAY; MISREPRE- SENTATION; REPRESENTATION

account, of. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNT STATED; ACCOUNTS

accused person, by,

counsel's speech, in addition to, gives right of reply, **14**, 294, 3091—3092

criminal proceedings, as evidence in, **14**, 403, 4234—4539

relating to distinct offence, admissibility of, **14**, 372, 404, 3927, 4243

transactions, as to other, evidence, admissi- bility as, **14**, 403, 4240—4244

whole of, must be given in evidence, **14**, 404, 4244

admissibility of, person other than accused, of, criminal proceedings, in. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

affairs, of,

bankrupt, by, **5**, 608, 5460—5469

valuation of security, by, **5**, 1123, 9133—9137

winding up of company, in, **10**, 868, 5881—5884

affidavit, in,

belief, on, effect of, answer required, whether, **22**, 547, 5902—5903

date, of, must be precise, **22**, 546, 5895

hearsay evidence, of, in opposition to positive oath, insufficient, **22**, 547, 5897

information & belief, on, not stating source, irregular, **22**, 549, 5917

liability in costs, **22**, 549, 554, 5917, 5988

interlocutory proceedings, in, **22**, 547, 5904—5920

information & belief, on, judgment sum- mons, to enforce, **22**, 549, 5918

must state sources, **22**, 547, 5905—5918

subpcena of informant, **22**, 549, 5916

substituted service, order for, **22**, 549, 5920

warrant for absconding debtor, for, **22**, 549, 5919

justifying libel, must show grounds of belief, **22**, 549, 5914

unqualified, amendment of recovery, bars, **22**, 548, 5907

negotiable securities, as to, **22**, 548, 5910

personal knowledge, must be on, **22**, 546, 5896—5907

words spoken, of, may be qualified, "or words to that effect," **22**, 546, 5894

**STATEMENT—continued.**

auctioneer, by, effect of, **3**, 16, 118—136

bail, by, oath, on, liability for perjury, **14**, 156, 1315

claim, of. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM

counsel, by, client, when binding on, **3**, 345, 345—351

criminal charge, as evidence in,

convicted persons, by, to establish their alibi, **14**, 391, 4130

false denial by wife, husband absent, **14**, 391, 4129

deceased person, by. *See* DECEASED PERSON; DYING DECLARATIONS

defamatory. *See* DEFAMATION

defence, of. *See* PLEADINGS

descriptive,

contract, in, doctrine of, **12**, 413, 3327

whether representative or substantive part of contract, **12**, 413, 3327

dying person, by. *See* DYING DECLARATION

estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTA- TION

fact, of. *See* FACT

false, fraud, in relation to. *See* FRAUD

oath, on. *See* PERJURY

prisoner, by, refreshing memory from, **22**, 473, 476, 4990—4992, 5017

prisoner, by one, evidence against other prisoner, when, **14**, 277, 2884

privileged occasion, on. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION

prospectus, in lieu of. *See* PROSPECTUS

representation, as a. *See* REPRESENTATION

**STATEMENT IN LIEU OF PRO- SPECTUS.** *See* PROSPECTUS

**STATEMENT OF CLAIM.** *See also* PLEADINGS

amendment of. *See* PLEADINGS, amendment

bond, in action on. *See* BOND, action

contempt of court by charges in, **16**, 29, 271

delivery of, extension of time for, jurisdiction to make order for, **30**, 139, 160—162

foreclosure action, in, **35**, 567, 2996—3013

husband & wife, action against, for recovery of debt, marriage since 1874, **27**, 175, 1434

infringement of patent, in action for, **36**, 777, 2565

land, in action for recovery of. *See* recovery of land, *infra*

libel & slander, in, absolute privilege, power to strike out where, **32**, 102, 1332—1334

malicious prosecution, in action for, **33**, 514, 589—596

negligence, in action for, allegations necessary in, servant employed on unsafe premises, **36**, 94, 623

parties. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS

recovery of land, in action for, **38**, 776, 1114—1118

title, allegation of, **38**, 776, 1114, 1115

allegation of heirship, whether sufficient, **38**, 776, 781, 1116, 1148, 1149

allegation of in predecessor, sufficient, **38**, 776, 1118

documents relied on, nature of, must be stated, **38**, 776, 1114, 1115

precise words of, unnecessary, **38**, 776, 1117



**STATEMENT OF CLAIM**—*continued.*

striking out,  
*de jure & de facto* governments involved, **22**,  
 149, 1266  
 interlocutory, whether, no cause of action  
 shown, **30**, 134, 128  
 order for, interlocutory or final, whether,  
 action frivolous & vexatious, **30**, 132, 106  
 interlocutory, whether, **30**, 133, 114—115

**STATE OF MIND.** *See also* INTENTION;  
OPINION

abnormal. *See* INSANITY  
 blameworthy. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS  
 REA  
 evidence showing, **22**, 64, 74, 370—413, 437  
 falsehood regarding, **35**, 54, 488  
 presumptions & proof of, **33**, 156, 382—477  
 proof of, **14**, 59, 253—288  
   burden of, **33**, 159, 409—422  
     lucid interval, as to, **33**, 159, 420  
     recovery of sanity, as to, **33**, 159, 421, 422  
     when insanity established, **33**, 159, 417—422  
 servant, of, master, not imputed to, **14**, 32, 32  
 statements of deceased person concerning  
 illegitimate child, admissible, as showing,  
**22**, 110, 815  
 testator, of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS,  
 intention

**STATE OF WAR.** *See* WAR**STATING A CASE.** *See* SPECIAL CASE**STATION,**

railway,  
 provision of, **38**, 296, 260—283  
 vehicles plying for hire at, **8**, 177, 1124—1128;  
**38**, 344, 527—529; **42**, 853, 856, 77—80,  
 94

**STATIONERY OFFICE,**

Crown, prerogative right of, to grant monopoly,  
**37**, 552, 133—140

**STATUES.** *See also* MONUMENTS

fixtures, whether, **31**, 183, 3173, 3174  
 household effects, bequest of, whether statues  
 in ornamental garden included, **44**, 713,  
 5598

**STATUS,**

civil,  
   desire to change, evidence of intention to  
     change domicil, as, **11**, 315, 54  
   domicil, fixed by, **11**, 309, 19  
 clergy, of. *See* CLERGY  
 political, allegiance, fixed by, **11**, 309, 19  
 receiver, of, **39**, 48, 585—604

**STATUTE.** *See* STATUTES**STATUTE-BARRED DEBT,**

acknowledgment of. *See* LIMITATION OF  
 ACTIONS, acknowledgment  
 bankruptcy, position in, **4**, 13, 123, 340, 400,  
 32, 1125, 3190, 3645  
 deceased, debt due to, effect of account stated,  
**12**, 583, 4871  
 direction by testator to pay, effect of, **21**, 51, 330  
 executors & administrators, rights of, as to, **23**,  
 356, 4245—4343

**STATUTE-BARRED DEBT**—*continued.*

fund insufficient to pay, creditors, division  
 amongst, **21**, 51, 330  
 hotchpot, bringing into, of, **44**, 1243, 10733—  
 10735  
 legacy to debtor, where, effect of, **23**, 440, 5101—  
 5109  
 married woman, of, written promise to pay after  
 coverture, effect of, **12**, 218, 1784  
 parol evidence of lost acknowledgment, admissi-  
 bility of, **22**, 235, 2105, 2106  
 payment of, admissibility of entry relating to,  
**22**, 105, 751  
 payment of debts by personal representative,  
**23**, 356, 4245—4343  
 personal representatives,  
   acknowledgment by one or all, **23**, 359, 4268—  
   4282  
   acknowledgment by testator, **23**, 358, 4261—  
   4267  
   part payment & payment of interest, by, **23**,  
   360, 4283—4293  
   payment by one of several, effect of, **23**, 362,  
   4294—4306  
   payment by, of, where Statutes of Limitation  
   set up after order for administration, **23**,  
   357, 4250—4260  
 real estate, no power to keep alive as against,  
**23**, 363, 4307—4310  
 right of, to pay, Statute of Frauds, in case of,  
**23**, 366, 4342, 4343  
   Statutes of Limitation, in case of, **23**, 356,  
   4245—4249  
 rights of, as to, **23**, 356, 4245—4343  
 when time runs against creditor, **23**, 363,  
 4311—4319  
 promise to pay,  
   consideration, as, **12**, 201, 211, 1609, 1695  
   effect of, **12**, 218, 1781—1784  
 retainer of, executor's right of, **23**, 379, 4490—  
 4493  
 revival of. *See* REVIVAL  
 solicitor's costs, when allowed, **42**, 254, 2849—  
 2855  
 trust for payment of debts, effect of, **23**, 364,  
 4319—4341

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS,**

abandonment of proceedings, agreement for,  
 within, whether, **12**, 122, 803  
 abroad, contract made, as to, **11**, 393, 671, 672  
 agency, contract of, sale of patent, within,  
 whether, **12**, 121, 798  
 agent, signature by, **1**, 277, 284, 92—94, 156—170  
 agistment, interest in land, within, whether, **2**,  
 252, 342  
 agreement to be performed by other party until  
 notice of termination, within, whether, **12**,  
 123, 805  
 agreement to pay instalments beyond one year,  
 within, whether, **12**, 122, 802  
 Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
 AMENDMENT ACT  
 arbitration, agreement for, as applied to, **2**, 314,  
 15, 16  
 arrears of rent, promise to pay, within, whether,  
**12**, 125, 830, 831  
 assignment of patent, within, whether, assign-  
 ment to be made within one year, **12**, 122,  
 802  
 attestation of devise by mark, validity of, under,  
**44**, 270, 1007—1012  
 business, agreement not to set up during joint  
 lives, within, whether, **12**, 121, 795

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## STATUTE OF FRAUDS—continued.

charitable trusts of land, in case of, 8, 288, 644—646  
connected documents. See MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)  
consideration,  
    executed, action on, application of, to, 12, 121, 793  
    necessity for, under, 12, 162, 1179  
contract of purchase, work published periodically, of, refusal to complete purchase, within, whether, 12, 166, 1213  
contracts partly within, 12, 125, 829—851  
    dependent on circumstances, 12, 125, 829—851  
contract unenforceable by, *quantum meruit*, in case of, 12, 166, 1213—1215  
contract within, parol rescission or variation of, 12, 353, 2939—2976  
court, sale by order of, whether applicable in case of. See SALE OF LAND, court, by  
debt of another, promise to pay, in relation to. See GUARANTEE  
defence, as,  
    action for rent, to, 31, 271, 4157  
    action for specific performance, agreement for sale of land and chattels, 12, 125, 832  
    promise conditional, when, 12, 120, 781  
    partner, by, 36, 354, 313  
    raised on demurrer, Judicature Acts, since, whether, 12, 147, 1003, 1005  
    trading in breach of contract of employment, 12, 123, 805  
earnest in relation to. See SALE OF GOODS; PART PERFORMANCE  
effect of. See operation, *infra*  
equitable doctrine. See relief, *infra*  
fraudulent use of, not permissible, 12, 167, 1219, 1222  
goods, sale of, in relation to. See SALE OF GOODS  
growing crops, sale of, within, whether, 2, 52, 280—298  
guarantee, as applied to. See GUARANTEE  
hire of carriage, contract for, for five years, determinable on payment of year's hire, within, whether, 12, 125, 827  
improvements, contract to make improvements, tenant, by, within, whether, 12, 122, 801  
increased rent, contract to pay, within, whether, 12, 122, 801  
indemnity against execution of bail bond, within, whether, 26, 232, 1806, 1807  
interest in land within. See INTEREST IN LAND  
judicial notice of, 22, 144, 1202  
lease,  
    agreement for, in relation to. See AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
    assignment of, within, whether. See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
    writing, in, when necessary, See LEASE  
maintenance of child, agreement for, within, whether, 12, 121, 793, 794  
marriage, agreement in consideration of,  
    consideration, sufficiency of, 12, 151, 1044, 1045  
    party, sufficiency of description of, 12, 144, 981  
settlement for, 40, 468, 161, 162  
    collateral security for performance of agreement, within, 40, 468, 163  
    complete agreement, necessity for, 40, 468, 165, 166

## STATUTE OF FRAUDS—continued.

marry, contract to, within, whether, 27, 24, 10—12  
memorandum, contract, in case of. See MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)  
mistake, admissibility of evidence as to, effect of, on, 35, 139, 372, 376  
note or memorandum. See MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)  
operation of, 12, 161, 1172—1255  
    action void or unenforceable, 12, 161, 1172, 1173  
    agreement admitted but statute not pleaded, effect of, 12, 163, 1192  
    agreement admitted by bill taken *pro confesso*, effect of, 12, 163, 1191  
    agreement admitted by defence setting out terms of agreement with co-defendant, 12, 163, 1194  
    agreement admitted by plea of tender, effect of, 12, 163, 1190  
    agreement admitted by receiving and inquiring into abstract of title, 12, 163, 1193  
    agreement admitted, effect of, 12, 163, 1184—1194  
    evidence only affected, 12, 161, 1176—1178  
    executed contracts, upon, 12, 164, 1195—1216  
    obtaining transfer of lease, liability admitted after transfer, 12, 165, 1206  
    one consideration for whole contract, where, 12, 164, 1199  
    recovery under implied promise, 12, 164, 1200—1216  
    accord & satisfaction, 12, 166, 1216  
    account stated, 12, 164, 1200—1207  
    money had & received, 12, 165, 1211, 1212  
    money paid, 12, 165, 1208—1210  
    *quantum meruit*, 12, 166, 1213—1215  
    repairs executed by tenant on agreement by landlord to pay stated sum, liability admitted by landlord, 12, 165, 1205  
    sale of growing crops, account stated before severance, 12, 165, 1204  
    admission after severance that sum due, 12, 165, 1201  
    admission of something due without specific sum admitted, 12, 165, 1202, 1203  
    transfer of interest in land in part settlement of debt, account stated when interest transferred, 12, 165, 1207  
    mistake, in case of, 35, 139, 370—378  
parol agreement for settlement, in case of. See SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY, contract  
parol evidence, latent ambiguity arising through, 12, 147, 1004  
parol evidence not precluded by, to prove parties agents, 1, 638, 2592  
part performance, as to. See relief, *infra*  
payment of calls, agreement for, within, whether, 12, 121, 792  
payment of money on marriage, agreement for, within, whether, 12, 121, 787  
pleading,  
    amendment, 12, 172, 1266, 1267  
    cannot be set up constructively, 12, 171, 1258—1262  
    facts bringing contract within, should be stated, 12, 171, 1263  
    failure to plead, admission of sale, whether, 40, 41, 253—256  
    subsequent action on same agreement, *res judicata*, 12, 172, 1269

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*pleading—*continued.*

fraud, cloak for, as, agreement for sale of land, 40, 42, 257, 258  
 Judicature Acts, before, 12, 171, 1256—1257  
 since, 12, 171, 1258—1269  
 must deny agreement, 12, 163, 1185  
 reply, in, 12, 172, 1268  
 section relied on need not be pleaded, 12, 172, 1265  
 wrong section pleaded, effect of, 12, 172, 1265  
 portion, promise to give, within, whether, 40, 468, 164  
 power of appointment, compliance with, 37, 417, 257—262  
 procure appointment, agreement to, within, whether, 12, 121, 788  
 procure marriage, agreement to, within, whether, 12, 121, 786  
 promise to leave estate in land, within, whether, 35, 56, 509  
 relief against, equity, in, 12, 167, 1217—1255  
 conveyance of interest in land when trust alleged, 12, 168, 1225—1232  
 fraud, for, 12, 167, 1217—1232  
 part performance, in case of, 12, 168, 1233—1255  
 acts of party sought to be charged, in respect, of, whether, 12, 170, 1247  
 applicable to all cases in which specific performance granted, 12, 171, 1252, 1253  
 arises out of equities between parties, 12, 170, 1248  
 confined to sale of land, whether, 12, 171, 1250  
 contract must be fair and honest, 12, 169, 1238  
 existing & complete agreement necessary, 12, 170, 1243—1245  
 extension of doctrine, 12, 170, 1246  
 fraud, effect of, 12, 170, 1248  
 Judicature Act, not extended by, 12, 171, 1250  
 not applicable to contracts of service, 12, 171, 1254, 1255  
 not applicable to supply defect in written agreement, 12, 169, 1234  
 original subject-matter within jurisdiction of court, 12, 170, 1242  
 relief in damages obtainable, where, 12, 170, 1249  
 trustee with power to lease on request in writing & no request made, 12, 170, 1246  
 unequivocal act, 12, 169, 1235—1241  
 what contracts applicable to, 12, 171, 1250—1255  
 wholly parol agreement, 12, 169, 1234  
 rent, assignment of, within, whether, 8, 425, 42  
 rent not yet due, promise to pay, within, whether, 12, 125, 830, 831  
 sale by auction, application to, of, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 39, 41, 48, 45—51, 56, 59, 60, 63, 71—76, 146, 279, 290, 291, 338, 339  
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 sale of land,  
 agreement for, within, whether, 12, 125, 832—838  
 contract for, application to, interest in land. *See* INTEREST IN LAND  
 part performance of. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 statute pleaded as cloak for fraud, 40, 42, 257, 258

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*sale of land—*continued.*contract for—*continued.*

writing dispensed with, admission of sale in pleading, 40, 41, 251—256  
 collateral oral contract. *See* COLLATERAL  
 contract partly performed. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 sale by order of court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
 specific performance not obtainable by operation of, whether damages obtainable, 40, 260, 2261  
 sale of shares, contract for, applicability to, of, 10, 1139, 8049, 8050  
 separation & maintenance, agreement for, within, whether, 12, 121, 797  
 service, contracts of, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 specific performance, action for, defence to, as, 42, 460, 287—311  
 specific performance of contract unenforceable under. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 Statute of Limitations distinguished from, pleading, in, 12, 171, 1262  
 supply of fuel, contract for, three years for, determinable on six months' notice, within, whether, 12, 125, 828  
 three years, contract for, determinable on six months' notice, within, whether, 12, 125, 828  
 timber, as applied to sale of, 2, 53, 54, 285, 286, 289, 290  
 trust, in relation to, 43, 554, 37—90  
 weapon of defence or offence, whether, 12, 161, 1174, 1175  
 will,  
 agreement to leave money by, within, whether, 12, 121, 789—791  
 contract relating to, revocation, effect of, on, 44, 179, 82  
 land, of, intention to attest, effect of, 44, 267, 963  
 memorandum in writing as, within, whether, 44, 175, 35  
 writing articles in newspaper for one year, agreement for, within, whether, 12, 121, 796  
 year,  
 agreement not to be performed within, 12, 118, 768—828  
 agreement to pay annuity, 12, 119, 772  
 agreement to pay instalments, extending beyond year, 12, 122, 802  
 contingency, agreement depending upon, when, 12, 120, 778—783  
 extending yearly tenancy, 12, 119, 775  
 hire of chattel, 12, 120, 776  
 maintenance of child, agreement for, 12, 121, 793, 794  
 new agreement based on former written contract, 12, 119, 774  
 partnership agreements, 12, 119, 770, 771  
 part performance within year, 12, 118, 769  
 performance possible within year, 12, 120, 778—799  
 performance possible within year by one party, 12, 122, 800—805  
 postponement of performance when, 12, 123, 804  
 possible extension beyond year, 12, 120, 784



**STATUTE OF FRAUDS—continued.**

year—*continued.*

agreement not to be performed within—*continued.*

sale of goods, 12, 120, 777

sharing profits of undertaking, 12, 119, 773

wife, by, husband, to indemnify, payment of rent for indefinite period, 12, 121, 799

contract of service for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT.** *See also* GUARANTEE

credit of third party, representation as to, 26, 31, 186—203

revival of statute-barred debt. *See* REVIVAL

**STATUTE OF MARLBIDGE,**

excessive distress, remedy for, 18, 390, 1303, 1304

**STATUTE OF MERTON,**

inclosure of commons under. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE

**STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES,**

letters patent included in, 36, 533, 1

**STATUTE OF QUIA EMPTORES,**

subinfeudation, abolition of, by, 13, 19, 122

**STATUTE OF USES,**

*cestui que use.* *See* CESTUI QUE USE

exclusion of, agreement, by, 38, 734, 793

execution of use by, 38, 733, 774—780

grantee to uses, disclaimer by, 17, 232, 469; 38, 734, 791

power operating under, 37, 385, 6

rentcharge, creation of, under, 39, 116, 103—105

term of years, use in, not executed by, 38, 735, 803, 804

trespass, action of, grantee to uses, by, 38, 734, 792

**STATUTES,**

*The title STATUTES is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 595—785*

actions,

given by, application of Limitation Act, 1623, to, 32, 320, 59—68

statutes passed during, effect of, 42, 706, 1235—1242

affirmative statute, repeal of earlier statute by, 42, 772, 1991—2001

agreement confirmed by statute, statutory authority of each clause, 12, 596, 4953

ancient & modern, construction of, distinction between, 42, 684, 979, 980

ancient, construction of, 42, 684, 979—994

application of statute, contract performed upon request, 12, 300, 2469, 2470

arbitration, submission to, under, 2, 314, 15—29

jurisdiction of court ousted, whether, 2, 354, 288, 289

matters outside statute, 2, 324, 81

bankruptcy, relating to, 4, 11, 1—32

code created by, 4, 12, 17, 18

construed strictly, 4, 12, 13

penal, how far, 4, 12, 8—14

retrospective, how far, 4, 13, 20—31

Bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT

bonds, impossibility of performance of, due to passing of statute, 7, 213, 549, 550

**STATUTES—continued.**

brackets in, 42, 607, 82, 83

byelaws. *See* BYELAW

*casus omissus* in,

criminal & penal statutes, 42, 728, 1501, 1508

supplied by, equitable interpretation, 42, 677, 892—895

*certiorari*, in relation to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)

citation of, 42, 779, 2090—2093

classification of, 42, 602, 16—40

codicil attached to will after passing of statute, effect of, 44, 536, 3521—3526

codifying, object of, 42, 779, 2094—2103

colonies, English statutes in,

applicability & construction of, 17, 461, 297—316

Court of Appeal's decision on imperial Statute,

binding in colony with identical statute, whether, 30, 195, 631

inapplicability, 17, 461, 300

repeal of, by colonial legislation, Statute of Limitations, in case of, 17, 462, 301

colonies, of,

application of, 17, 461, 297—316

compulsory pilotage, as to, Admiralty Courts, whether binding on, 17, 423, 57

construction of, 17, 465, 317—322

proof of, 22, 633, 6958—6963

adoption of Imperial Act by colony, 22, 633, 6962

certified copy, by, production from Colonial Office, 22, 633, 6958

copy without government printer's imprint, 22, 633, 6963

evidence, by, necessity for, 22, 633, 6961

Legislative Council of India, production from India Office of book containing Acts, 22, 633, 6960

printed copy, production from Colonial Office, of, 22, 633, 6959

commencement of statute, 42, 686, 1000—1004

common law as affected by, 42, 708, 1253—1262

common law principles of justice, may override, 42, 602, 15

company, nature of, under. *See* COMPANIES

consolidating,

construction of, 42, 781, 2107—2113

object of, 42, 780, 2104—2113

construction of,

ancient & modern, distinction between construction of, 42, 684, 979, 980

benevolent, 42, 682, 948—976

codifying Act, in case of, 42, 779, 2096—2103

consequences, with reference to, 42, 632, 356—375

consolidating Act, in case of, 42, 781, 2107—2113

*contemporanea expositio*, 42, 684, 979—994

court of co-ordinate jurisdiction, by, 30, 198,

criminal Acts, in case of, 42, 726, 1456—1527

decisions followed for long period of time, 30, 185, 529—539

*ejusdem generis* rule, application of, 42, 672, 836—847

erroneous, correction by House of Lords, 30, 186, 533—534

exceptions, of, 42, 658, 667—672

fiscal & revenue statutes, in case of, 42, 735, 1585—1612

foreigners, in regard to, 2, 128, 50, 51

general provisions, 42, 674, 849—871

*generalia specibus non derogant*, 42, 767, 1941—1959

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**STATUTES—continued.**construction of—*continued.*

headings of parts & sections, with reference to, 42, 654, 634—646

House of Lords, by, 30, 190, 573

illustrations to sections, with reference to, 42, 656, 650

in case of,

incorporation of previous Acts, in case of, 42, 666, 767—773

*in pari materia*, 42, 662, 714—766

intention of legislature, 42, 634, 735, 376—448, 1585—1587

international law, in relation to, 42, 671, 825—828

interpretation clauses, effect of, 42, 679, 906—920

judge, matter for, 22, 28, 72

judicial decision as to, authority, as, 30, 185, 529—539

erroneous, correction of, House of Lords, by, 30, 186, 533, 534

statute of doubtful meaning, in case of, 30, 185, 527

local, personal or private Act, in case of, 42, 740, 1640—1681

party adversely affected, in favour of, 42, 743, 1675—1681

public, in favour of, 42, 742, 1667—1674

strict, 42, 741, 1650—1666

ordinary or natural meaning, in, 42, 735, 1588—1591

penal statutes, in case of, 42, 726, 1456—1527

personal Act, in case of. *See* local, personal or private Act, *supra*

preamble, with reference to. *See* PREAMBLE

presumptions, 42, 680, 921—947

private Act, in case of. *See* local, personal or private Act, *supra*

scope of Act, as to, 42, 680, 921—924

provisoes, 42, 659, 678, 673—695, 903—920

recitals, with reference to, 42, 649, 551—633

saving clauses, of, 42, 659, 673—695

private Act, in, 42, 745, 1696—1698

schedules, of, 42, 656, 651

Scotland, Court of Appeal in, by, 30, 201, 705

strict construction, 42, 736, 1592—1612

usage, evidence of, admissibility of, in, 17, 51, 561—564

with reference to, 42, 671, 817—824

whole statute must be considered, 42, 645, 505—528

words used in, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS

construction of words in. *See* words, *infra*

contract, cancellation of, judicial interpretation of statute, as ground for, 12, 301, 2472

contracting out of,

Employers' Liability Act, 34, 237, 2022—2029

Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, 36, 136, 903

precluded, when, 35, 92, 17

Workmen's Compensation Acts, contrary to Act, 34, 501, 4137

substitution of approved scheme, 34, 499, 4118—4136

agreement by workman to accept, 34, 499, 4119

meaning of "accident," 34, 500, 4125

meaning of "scheme," 34, 499, 4118

re-certification of, 34, 499, 4122—4124

validity of scheme, 34, 499, 4120, 4121

**STATUTES—continued.**

## contracts illegal by,

action on, 12, 270, 2211—2220

work & labour, for, 12, 271, 2216, 2217

forming part of illegal transaction, 12, 270, 2210

fraud, effect of, 12, 271, 2220

intention to prohibit, 12, 273, 2233—2236

though for revenue purposes only, 12, 273, 2233—2236

money paid under, 12, 271, 2218

penalty for, 12, 272, 2223—2244

performance not necessarily illegal, 12, 269, 2206

price of goods supplied, 12, 270, 2212—2215

prohibited by statute, for benefit of private person, 12, 269, 2204

remuneration irrecoverable by statute, recovery of money paid, 12, 270, 2207—2209

subsequent repeal of Act, 12, 271, 2221

unenforceable by statute, repeal of statute, 12, 272, 2222

whether illegal, 12, 269, 2205

unknown to party, 12, 271, 2220

void or illegal, 12, 269, 2200—2243

allowance in general account, 12, 269, 2200

divisible, 12, 269, 2203

general rule, 12, 269, 2200—2204

whether void, 12, 269, 2206—2220

conversion in equity under, 20, 339, 815—817

corporation, creation by. *See* CORPORATION

criminal. *See* penal, *infra*

Crown, as affecting, 42, 689, 1036—1082

judicial procedure, 42, 692, 1079—1082

whether Crown bound, 42, 689, 1036—1061

implication, by, 42, 691, 1064—1078

damage authorised by, immunity from action for. *See* STATUTORY POWERS

debts barred by. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBT

decisions, series of, on, construction of, binding, whether on court of co-ordinate jurisdiction, 30, 199, 685

declaration under. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION

declaratory, 42, 713, 1316—1323

decree made in pursuance of, statute, proof of, 22, 326, 3219

directory, 42, 712, 1299—1315

mandatory, distinguished from, 42, 710, 1278—1282

strict compliance not necessary, 42, 712, 1300—1304

what constitute, 42, 712, 1305—1315

distribution, Statute of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; NEXT OF KIN

duties created by. *See* STATUTORY DUTY

easement,

creation of, by, 19, 75, 450—455

extinguishment of, by, 19, 92, 563—565

enabling, 42, 714, 1324, 1325

enacting formula in, 42, 605, 60—64

enforcement of, 42, 748, 1719—1878

damages, action for, by, 42, 758, 1849—1858

debt, action for, by, 42, 758, 1846—1848

indictment, by, 42, 753, 1773—1777

injunction, by, 42, 753, 1778—1786

jurisdiction of court, 42, 748, 1720—1728

new obligation, statutes creating, 42, 749, 1734—1772

no particular remedy prescribed, 42, 752, 1768—1772

particular remedy prescribed, 42, 749, 1734—1767

particular remedies, 42, 753, 1773—1858

**KEY** —The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
J.

**STATUTES—continued.**

enforcement of—*continued.*  
 penalty, by, **42**, 754, 1787—1832  
 action for penalty, **42**, 755, 1797—1832  
 costs, **42**, 756, 1821—1832  
 place of trial, **42**, 755, 1804  
 practice, **42**, 756, 1805—1820  
 who may bring, **42**, 755, 1803  
 payable, to whom, **42**, 754, 1793—1796  
 pre-existing obligation, statutes affirming, **42**, 749, 1729—1733  
 private remedies for, **42**, 757, 1833—1858  
 public remedies for, **42**, 758, 1773—1832  
 English, colonies, in. *See colonies, supra*  
 evidence, as,  
     admissibility of, copy, printed, of, **22**, 348, 3522—3525  
     absence of imprint of official printer, in case of, **22**, 348, 3524, 3525  
     facts recited therein, of, **22**, 348, 3526, 3527  
 existing law as affected by, **42**, 708, 1250—1277  
 existing rights,  
     effect on, of, **42**, 701, 1169—1249  
     interference with, action, rights of, in case of, **42**, 706, 1229—1242  
     ownership, rights of, **42**, 707, 1243—1249  
         presumption in favour of private property, **42**, 707, 1243—1248  
     presumption against, **42**, 702, 1184—1228  
         rebuttal of, **42**, 703, 1197—1228  
         rebuttal of, clear intention to contrary, **42**, 703, 1197—1223  
         rebuttal of, inference or implication, by, **42**, 705, 1224—1228  
     strict construction in case of, **42**, 701, 1169—1172  
 expiration of temporary. *See temporary, infra*  
 fiscal, **42**, 734, 1566—1614  
     duty must be clearly imposed, **42**, 734, 1566—1584  
 forfeiture incurred under, **20**, 520, 2464  
 framework of, **42**, 604, 41—97  
 Frauds, Statute of. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS*  
     Amendment Act. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS*  
         AMENDMENT ACT  
 fund in court under statute, rectification of instrument on petition, whether ordered in case of, **35**, 144, 424  
 general. *See public, infra*  
 headings of, **42**, 604, 41—55  
*ignorantia juris non excusat.* *See IGNORANCE OF LAW*  
 illegality of contract by. *See contract, supra*  
 imperial. *See colonies, supra*  
 incorporation of, **42**, 709, 1263—1269  
 interpretation of. *See construction, supra*;  
     words, *infra*  
 “it shall be lawful for,” operation of words, **42**, 715, 1345—1351  
 judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1200—1216; **42**, 777, 2062—2081  
     Statute of Frauds, of part of, **22**, 144, 1201  
     time of passing of Act, of, **22**, 144, 1204  
 knowledge of,  
     *ignorantia juris.* *See IGNORANCE OF LAW*  
     presumption as to lawyers having, **22**, 161, 1375  
 land, conveyance of, under statute, sections impliedly incorporated, **40**, 275, 2395  
 lien created by. *See STATUTORY LIEN*  
 limitation, of. *See STATUTES OF LIMITATION*  
 local Act,  
     annuity raised under, **39**, 130, 230, 231  
     binding, on whom, **42**, 744, 1682—1695

**STATUTES—continued.**

local Act—*continued.*  
     characteristics of, **42**, 603, 31—37  
     church rates, authorisation of, by, **19**, 521, 3834—3838  
     commissioners appointed under, nuisance committed on property beyond jurisdiction of, **44**, 53, 380  
     construction of, **42**, 740, 1640—1681  
         mistaken, money paid owing to, **35**, 159, 553—557  
     implied contract under, payment of salaries of officers, as to, **12**, 114, 750  
     judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1205—1209  
     landlord & tenant, as between, expenses under. *See PREMISES, assessments*  
     lease in pursuance of, construction of forfeiture clauses, **31**, 462, 6092  
     Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, effect on, of, **38**, 101, 725, 726  
     market, creation of, under, **33**, 525, 31—36  
     music & dancing licence, effect on, **42**, 920, 155  
     nature & characteristics of, **42**, 603, 738, 31—37, 1621—1639  
     objects to be clearly stated, **42**, 738, 1616  
     operation of, **42**, 745, 1699—1718  
     parliamentary procedure for procuring, **36**, 277, 254—334  
     public, declared to be, judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1205—1209  
     saving clauses in, **42**, 745, 1696—1698  
     stream, diversion of, under, **44**, 22, 136  
     street work, execution of, under, **26**, 547, 2448—2485  
 tolls,  
     exemption from, by, **26**, 344, 721—765  
     extinguishment of, by, **26**, 351, 780, 781  
     grant of, by, passing & repassing, on, **26**, 340, 698—714  
     whether impeachable, **42**, 738, 1618—1620  
 mandatory, **42**, 711, 1283—1298  
 directory, distinguished from, **42**, 710, 1278—1282  
 retrospective, whether, **12**, 299, 2459  
 strictly followed, must be, **42**, 711, 1283—1287  
 what constitute, **42**, 711, 1288—1298  
 marginal notes in, **42**, 606, 67—78  
 “may,” effect of word in, **42**, 717, 1355—1366  
 meaning of, **42**, 601, 1—3  
 measurement of distance & time for purpose of, **42**, 684, 977, 978  
 Merton, statute of. *See APPROVEMENT OF WASTE*  
 miles, statute, how measured, **44**, 146, 138  
 Monopolies, Statute of. *See STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES*  
 non-observance of,  
     excuses for, **42**, 760, 1862—1878  
         act of God, **42**, 761, 1868—1870  
         dispensation by court, **42**, 762, 1878  
     remedies for, **42**, 758, 1773—1858  
 nuisance as affected by. *See NUISANCE*  
 obedience to, dispensation from, courts cannot grant, **16**, 103, 34  
 objects of statute law, **42**, 601, 5, 6  
 operation of, **42**, 685, 738, 995—1454, 1613, 1614  
     continuance of temporary statutes, **42**, 714, 1335—1339  
     effect on jurisdiction & procedure of courts, **42**, 710, 1273—1277  
     equity does not interfere with, **20**, 234, 22—25  
     local limits of, **42**, 687, 1006—1035

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**STATUTES—continued.**operation of—*continued.*

- modification of earlier statutes, 42, 710, 1270—1272
- persons & property, as applied to, 42, 687, 1006—1035
- territorial limits of, 42, 687, 1006—1010
- pari materia*, in,
  - construction of, 42, 662, 714—740
  - different words used, 42, 665, 754—760
  - later statutes, reference to, 42, 665, 763—766
  - repealed statutes, reference to, 42, 665, 761
  - same words used, 42, 664, 747—753
- parliamentary declarations, distinguished from, 42, 601, 4
- particular expressions, effect of, in, 42, 715, 1345—1377
- passing of, meaning of, 42, 685, 995—999
- patent right, assignees of, increase in number allowed by statute, right before passing of Act, 35, 117, 212
- penal,
  - abroad, application to crimes, 14, 133, 1049
  - construction of, 14, 133, 1049 ; 42, 726, 1456—1527
  - departure from strict, 42, 729, 1521—1524
  - strict construction, 42, 726, 1456—1509
  - two constructions, statute capable of, 42, 729, 1513—1520
- contract contrary to, valid, whether, 12, 272, 2223—2226
- nature of, 42, 726, 1455
- operation of, 42, 730, 1528—1565
  - application of Act to offence committed, 42, 732, 1543—1549
  - exemption from, 42, 733, 1558—1565
  - penalty must be clearly imposed, 42, 733, 1550—1554
  - repeal of, 42, 733, 1555—1557
- penalty,
  - distress for, expenses of, 18, 430, 1673
  - imposed by, to whom payable, 42, 754, 1793—1796
- proceedings under, limitation of, 14, 151, 1262
- retrospective, whether, 12, 298, 2458
- penalty, enforcement by, of. *See* enforcement, *supra*
- performance arising under, 20, 494, 2242
- permissive, 42, 714, 1326—1334
- personal. *See* local Act, *supra* ; private Act, *infra* ; SPECIAL ACT
- persons to whom applicable, 42, 687, 1011—1035
- powers created by. *See* STATUTORY POWERS
- preamble,
  - construction, as aid to, 42, 649, 553—633
- enacting part,
  - ambiguity in, whether preamble may be considered, 42, 651, 583—598
  - control of, by, 42, 652, 599—629
  - extension of, by, 42, 654, 630—633
- evidence, as, 42, 605, 58, 59
- explanation of statute by, 42, 650, 566—598
- part of statute, as, 42, 605, 56, 57
- scope of statute, determination of, by, 42, 649, 553—565
- presumption,
  - construction in relation to, 42, 680, 921—947
  - duty imposed or power given by statute, when, 42, 681, 936—947
  - existing rights, against interference with. *See* existing rights, *supra*
  - lost statute, of, 42, 681, 933—935

**STATUTES—continued.**presumption—*continued.*

- retrospective effect, against. *See* retrospective, *infra*
- scope of statute, as to, 42, 680, 921—924
- words used or omitted in statute, from, 42, 680, 925—932
- private Act,
  - bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT
  - binding, on whom, 42, 744, 1682—1695
  - strangers, 42, 744, 1682—1694
- book kept under, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, 22, 215, 1878
- characteristics of, 42, 603, 38—40
- company under, 10, 1214, 8592—8636
  - action against directors for misappropriation of funds, 10, 1220, 8624
  - action against member, covenant with other members on, 10, 1220, 8626, 8627
  - non-joinder of others, 10, 1220, 8625
- action against officer, whether personal execution issued, 10, 1220, 8629
- action by, libel reflecting on character of company, 10, 1220, 8628
- borrowing powers of, 10, 1221, 8632—8636
- call on shares in, 10, 1216, 8602—8606
- cancellation of shares in, 10, 1218, 8613—8615
- contracts of, 10, 1219, 8621—8623
- debenture, transfer provisions not applicable to bankruptcy, 10, 1221, 8632
- directors of, 10, 1219, 8616, 8617
- enforcement of judgment against, whether by *mandamus*, 10, 1220, 8630
- forfeiture of shares in, 10, 1218, 8613—8615
- issue of shares, meaning of, 10, 1216, 8601
- legal proceedings by & against, 10, 1220, 8624—8631
  - action in name of officer, 10, 1220, 8624—8628
- membership of, 10, 1215, 8594—8600
- powers & liabilities of, 10, 1219, 8618—8623
- power to alter capital of, 10, 1214, 8593
- power to carry on business in England, when implied, 10, 1219, 8619
- power to lease implied in power to sell & exchange land, 10, 1219, 8618
- presumptions as to provisions of, 22, 161, 1375
- shares in, 10, 1216, 8601
  - transfer of, 10, 1217, 8607—8612
  - transmission of, 10, 1217, 8607—8612
- when court will interfere with majority, 10, 1219, 8620
- construction of. *See* construction, *supra*
- contract or quasi-contract, operation as, 42, 738, 1621—1639
- dispute under, right to begin, 22, 43, 186
- estate tail limited by,
  - whether inalienable, 38, 726, 700—702
  - additional land purchased, 38, 726, 701
- estate tail, private Act confirming settlement of reversion in Crown not barred, 38, 724, 694
- evidence, as,
  - facts recited therein, of, death of life tenant, 22, 349, 3534
  - position of highway, 22, 349, 3533
  - notice of incumbrance to purchaser, of, 22, 349, 3535
  - proof of. *See* proof of, *infra*
  - generally, 42, 738, 1615—1620

**STATUTES—continued.**

private Act—*continued.*

- judicial notice of, **22**, 145, 1210—1216
- local & personal Acts distinguished, **22**, 348, 3528
- local, navigation, improvement of, passed for, **44**, 43, 306
- name, alteration of, by, condition in will as to, breach of condition, **44**, 470, 2897
- nature of, **42**, 738, 1621—1639
- notice, is not, **20**, 310, 618
- operation of, **42**, 745, 1699—1718
  - effect on private agreements, **42**, 747, 1712—1718
  - equity does not interfere with, **20**, 234, 23
- petition or reference under,
  - discovery, **18**, 50, 78, 79
  - interrogatories, **18**, 180, 1323
- power of leasing in,
  - not implied, **40**, 707, 2412
  - parol agreement for lease not binding on remainderman, **40**, 707, 2411
- proof of,
  - King's printer's copy, **22**, 349, 3529, 3530
  - where Act declares itself to be public, **22**, 349, 3531, 3532
- provisions of, whether statement of law, **35**, 11, 38, 45
- saving clauses, mode of construction of, **42**, 745, 1696—1698
- settlement by, restriction on sale in, Settled Land Act power paramount, **40**, 753, 2826—2828
- statement based on erroneous view of, **35**, 11, 38, 46
- proof of colonial. *See colonies, supra*
- proof of contents of, **42**, 777, 2057—2089
  - private Acts, in case of, **42**, 778, 2082—2089
  - public Acts deemed to be public, in case of, **42**, 777, 2062—2081
- provisoes in, nature of, **42**, 606, 66
- public,
  - characteristics of, **42**, 602, 22—27
  - evidence, as, admissibility of printed copy, **22**, 348, 3522—3525
    - absence of imprint of official printer, **22**, 348, 3524
  - general & special Acts distinguished, **42**, 603, 28—30
- general,
  - effect of, **42**, 767, 1940—1979
  - special statute, effect on, of, **42**, 767, 1941—1979
- repeal of. *See REPEAL OF STATUTE*
- public wrong, remedy for, prescribed by statute, **42**, 990, 195
- punctuation of, **42**, 607, 79—81
- quia emptores*, effect of. *See STATUTE OF QUIA EMPTORES.*
- recitals in, **42**, 605, 56—59
- re-enactment of repealed sections, effect of, **42**, 776, 2050—2056
- repairs under, liability of landlord as to. *See REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS*
- repeal of. *See REPEAL OF STATUTES*
  - Australian legislature, powers of, as to. *See COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA*
- restraining trade. *See RESTRAINT OF TRADE*
- retrospective effect of, **42**, 693, 1083—1168
  - covenants & contracts, on, **42**, 697, 1139—1145
  - judicial procedure, statutes making alteration in, **42**, 698, 1146—1168

**STATUTES—continued.**

retrospective effect of—*continued.*

- presumption against, **42**, 693, 1087—1138
  - general rule, **42**, 693, 1087—1094
  - rebuttal of, **42**, 694, 1097—1138
    - clear intention to contrary, **42**, 694, 1099—1125
    - inference or implication, **42**, 697, 1126—1138
- revenue. *See taxing, infra*
- reversion on lease, assignment of, by statute, position of successors, **31**, 423, 5694
- revival of repealed, **42**, 776, 2049
- river navigable under. *See RIVER*
- royal assent to. *See ROYAL, assent*
- rules & orders under. *See STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS*
- saving clause in. *See SAVING CLAUSE*
- schedules to. *See SCHEDULE*
- Scotland & England,
  - modes of tenure, reconciliation of divergent, **21**, 96, 702
  - statute extending to both, construction of, **21**, 83, 591—593; **30**, 201, 707
- sea regulations, whether equivalent to statute, **41**, 713, 5498
- section of statute. *See SECTION*
- settlement created by, **40**, 450, 1—3
- shall & may, effect of expression, **42**, 717, 1367—1373
- shall, effect of word in, **42**, 716, 1352—1354
- special. *See SPECIAL ACT*
- substitution. *See SUBSTITUTION*
- taxing,
  - clear words, necessity for, in, **42**, 734, 1566—1584
  - construction of, **42**, 735, 1585—1612
  - operation of, **42**, 738, 1613, 1614
- temporary, **42**, 714, 1335—1344
  - continuance of, **42**, 714, 1335—1339
  - expiration of, **42**, 686, 1005
- territorial limits of, **42**, 687, 1006—1010
- time of passing of, judicial notice of, **22**, 144, 1204
- title of, **42**, 604, 41—55
  - part of statute, whether, **42**, 604, 43—55
    - former law, **42**, 604, 43—51
- transactions forbidden by, **42**, 760, 1859—1861
- user of premises prohibited by statute, lessor's right of action, **31**, 150, 2859, 2860
- validity of, **42**, 601, 7—14
- voting under, right as to, committee of House of Commons cannot deprive any one of, **20**, 7, 1
- wages, minimum rates of, determination by, **44**, 1301, 63—74
- waiver of rights under, **42**, 761, 1871—1877
- will, new statute intervening between making of & death, effect of, **44**, 535, 3516—3520
- words in, interpretation of, **17**, 266, 786; **42**, 609, 735, 98—994, 1585—1612
  - benevolent construction, **42**, 682, 948—976
    - Acts to which applied, **42**, 683, 955—976
  - consequences, with reference to, **42**, 632, 356—375
  - context & subject-matter, with reference to, **42**, 643, 479—504
  - exceptions to rules of, **42**, 658, 667—672
  - expert, by, **22**, 508, 5400
  - general & particular sections, **42**, 672, 829—835
  - general & particular words, **42**, 672, 836—871
    - ejusdem generis* rule, **42**, 672, 836—847
    - particular after general words, **42**, 673, 848

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STATUTES**—*continued.*words in, interpretation of—*continued.*general provisions, **42**, 674, 849—871alteration of common law or previous policy of law, **42**, 674, 862, 863*expressio unius exclusio alterius*, **42**, 675, 864—867statutes applicable to England & Scotland, **42**, 675, 868—871headings of parts & sections, **42**, 654, 634—646illustrations to sections, **42**, 656, 650inconsistent sections, **42**, 657, 658—666intention of legislature, **42**, 634, 376—448history of legislation, **42**, 640, 441—448how far considered, **42**, 634, 376—419suppressing the mischief & advancing the remedy, **42**, 639, 420—440international law, construction in accordance with, **42**, 671, 825—828marginal notes, **42**, 656, 647—649mistake in statutes, **42**, 676, 872—902conjunctive & disjunctive words, **42**, 678, 898—902rejection of words & phrases, **42**, 676, 875—880supply of words & phrases, **42**, 676, 881—897ordinary meaning. *See* construction, *supra*other parts of statute, construction with reference to, **42**, 647, 529—666other sections, **42**, 656, 652—666other statutes, with reference to, **42**, 661, 700—773express incorporation, **42**, 666, 767—773statutes *in pari materia*, **42**, 662, 714—766construction as one body of law, **42**, 663, 729—746different words used, where, **42**, 665, 754—760earlier statute, **42**, 662, 714—726later statutes, **42**, 665, 763—766repealed statutes, **42**, 665, 761, 762same words used, where, **42**, 664, 747—753preamble & recitals, **42**, 649, 551—633control of enacting part, **42**, 652, 599—629explanation of statute, **42**, 650, 566—598ambiguity in enacting part, **42**, 651, 583—598extension of enacting part, **42**, 654, 630—633scope of statute, determination of, **42**, 649, 553—565pre-existing law, with reference to, **42**, 641, 449—469previously accepted interpretation & usage, with reference to, **42**, 667, 774—816effect of previous construction, **42**, 667, 774—788language altered in later statute, **42**, 670, 806—811re-enactment in same terms, **42**, 669, 789—805statutes applicable to England, Scotland, & Ireland, **42**, 670, 812—816provisoes & saving clauses, **42**, 659, 673—694schedules, **42**, 656, 651statutory provisions for, **42**, 678, 903—920interpretation clauses, **42**, 679, 906—920statutory rules, with reference to, **42**, 660, 696Supreme Court Rules, with reference to, **42**

661, 699

**STATUTES**—*continued.*words in, interpretation of—*continued.*surrounding circumstances, with reference to, **42**, 643, 470—478technical words, **42**, 630, 328—342title, **42**, 647, 529—550usage or practice, with reference to, **42**, 671, 817—824Uses, Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF USESwhole statute, with reference to, **42**, 645, 505—528**STATUTES OF DISTRIBUTION,**intestate, assets of, application to, of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETSnext of kin according to, gift by will, construction of. *See* NEXT OF KIN**STATUTES OF LIMITATION.** *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**STATUTE STAPLE,**entry of, clerk of court, by, admissibility of, original lost, when, **22**, 231, 2050specialty, whether merged in, **12**, 519, 4318—4319**STATUTORY.** *See also* STATUTEauthority. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITYbodies. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIEScompany. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTScorporation. *See* CORPORATIONdeclaration. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATIONdefence, agreement not to set up, validity of, **12**, 263, 2154duty. *See* STATUTORY DUTYform, bill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALElien. *See* STATUTORY LIENpowers. *See* STATUTORY POWERSprotection, persons engaged in public duties, of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACTrelief, war legislation, under. *See* WAR LEGISLATIONrestrictions, *certiorari*, as to. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF), statutory restrictionsrules & orders. *See* STATUTORY RULES & ORDERS**STATUTORY AUTHORITY.** *See also* STATUTORY DUTY; STATUTORY POWERact under, limitation of action in respect of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT**STATUTORY BODIES.** *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**STATUTORY DECLARATION,**abroad, made, not intitled in cause, verified by affidavit, admissibility of, **22**, 534, 5720affidavit, in lieu of, admissibility of, **22**, 516, 5490cross-examination, without, evidence, as, use of, **22**, 522, 5573document substantially an affidavit, in, effect of, **22**, 530, 5660evidence, as, cross-examination, without use of, **22**, 522, 5573sale of land, in, cost of obtaining, liability for, **40**, 177, 1470—1471stamp duty on, **39**, 266, 490—495Statutory Declarations Act, 1835, **15**, 639, 6808



## STATUTORY DUTY,

- breach of,
  - inevitable accident, in relation to, **36**, 105, 703
  - liability for, **42**, 725, 1445—1447
    - exemption from, **42**, 726, 1448—1454
  - volenti non fit injuria* in relation to, **36**, 97, 650—653
- damages for breach of, **42**, 758, 1849—1858
- operation of statutes creating, **42**, 718, 1378—1391
- protection of persons exercising. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT
- railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY

## STATUTORY LIEN,

- ship, on. *See* MARITIME LIEN
- solicitor, of. *See* CHARGING ORDER
- tolls, for, **32**, 252, 386
- usage, whether excluding lien by, **32**, 243, 279, 280

## STATUTORY POWERS,

- consent to exercise of, consideration, as, **12**, 177, 1312
- construction of, **38**, 19, 100—121
  - court, by, **42**, 719, 1392—1397
  - no variation to prejudice of private persons, **38**, 20, 106—108
  - strict, **38**, 19, 100—105
- education authorities, of. *See* LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
- exercise of, **38**, 15, 79—337 ; **42**, 721, 1406—1441
  - compensation for damage by, **42**, 991, 197
  - discretionary, *bond fide* exercise of discretion, as to, **38**, 21, 116—121
    - general principles as to, **38**, 21, 112—121 ; **42**, 721, 1402—1405
- duty to take care, **38**, 15, 85—99
  - nature of, **38**, 15, 85—89
  - powers conferred partly for benefit of grantee, **38**, 17, 90—97
- excessive, **42**, 724, 1437—1441
- exemption from liability, **38**, 22, 122—191
  - avoidance of unnecessary injury, **38**, 30, 169—175
  - effect of exceeding powers, **38**, 29, 162—168
  - proof of, **38**, 31, 176—191
    - onus of proof, **38**, 32, 186—191
    - provision for compensation, **38**, 31, 176—184
  - when powers exercised without negligence, **38**, 22, 122—150
  - where powers not exceeded, **38**, 28, 151—161
- exercisable, by whom, **42**, 723, 1425—1430
- interference by court, **42**, 724, 1435, 1436
- liability for, **42**, 725, 1444—1454
- negligence in, liability for, **36**, 101, 672 ; **38**, 38, 225—243
  - bodies acting gratuitously, where, **38**, 40, 238—243
- nuisance in respect of. *See* NUISANCE
- obligatory, extent of, **42**, 720, 1398—1401
- private rights, interference with, **42**, 725, 1442, 1443
- time for, **42**, 724, 1431—1434
- wrongful, liability for, **38**, 38, 225—291
- gas undertaking, of. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
- non-exercise of, injury arising from, liability for, **38**, 32, 192—224
  - discretionary, when exercise of powers, **38**, 34, 203—207
  - individual, to, **38**, 32, 192—199
  - obligatory, when exercise of powers, **38**, 34, 208—224

## STATUTORY POWERS—continued.

- nuisance, in relation to. *See* NUISANCE
- operation of statutes creating, **42**, 718, 1378—1391
- railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY
- Settled Land Acts, under, **40**, 726, 2572—3079
- water, in relation to. *See* WATER

## STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,

- construction of, **42**, 783, 2130—2136
  - statutes, with reference to, **42**, 660, 696—698
- nature & effect of, **42**, 782, 2114—2124
- proof of, **22**, 325, 3213—3222
- rules of court, **42**, 784, 2137—2152
- time from which operative, **42**, 782, 2125
- validity of, **42**, 782, 2126—2129

## STAY OF EXECUTION,

- appeal, pending, discretionary, **21**, 447, 448, 310, 312, 213
- application for, **21**, 445, 276—308
  - costs of, **21**, 447, 301—308
  - how made, **21**, 446, 287—296
  - time for making, **21**, 447, 297—300
  - whom made, to, **21**, 445, 276—286
- assignee, at instance of, judgment obtained by assignor, **8**, 480, 492
- bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4**, 87, 780—788
- bill of exchange, in respect of action on, **6**, 480, 3111—3116
- bond, on. *See* BOND, execution on
- county court, of order of, **13**, 515, 651—653
- Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to, **16**, 184, 898
- effect of, **21**, 454, 367, 368
- granted, when, **21**, 447, 309—353
  - discretion of court, in, **21**, 447, 309—313
  - further proceedings pending, where, **21**, 448, 314—345
    - appeals, as to, **21**, 448, 314—336
    - sufficiency of proceedings as grounds for, **21**, 451, 337—345
  - matters arising after judgment, **21**, 452, 346, 347
- jurisdiction to order, **21**, 444, 264—275
- quia timet* action does not lie for, **20**, 549, 2708
- terms on which granted, **21**, 453, 354—366
- what operates as, order, without, **21**, 442, 252—263

## STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,

- administration action. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
- agreement for, consideration for,
  - past, whether, **12**, 213, 1724
  - payment of smaller sum than claimed, whether binding, **12**, 459, 3720
- agreement for lease, on non-compliance with decree for specific performance of, **30**, 420, 819, 820
- alien enemy, in case of, **2**, 158, 160, 292, 293, 300, 305, 306
- application for, party in contempt, where, time for, **16**, 89, 1109—1112
- arbitration, in relation to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
- award, of. *See* AWARD
- bankruptcy, on,
  - abroad, English court, by, **11**, 484, 1366
- adjudication in, **4**, 174, 1616
- agreement to pay debts, **12**, 263, 2150

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—continued.**bankruptcy, on—*continued.*defendant, of, **5**, 1012, 1015, 8258—8265, 8282—8294grounds for refusing, **5**, 1016, 8293, 8294when granted, **5**, 1016, 8291, 8292removal of, **5**, 1013, 8265bankruptcy petition, on, **4**, 144, 1344—1361calls on shares, action for, in case of. *See CALLS ON SHARES*costs, pending payment of. *See COSTS*counterclaim, of. *See COUNTERCLAIM*

county court, in,

appeal as. *See COUNTY COURT APPEAL*Arbitration Act, under, **13**, 494, 442frivolous & vexatious action, as to, **13**, 494, 443, 444recovery of possession, action for, in, **13**, 502, 522debenture holders action, in, **10**, 809, 5162, 5163detinue, action of, in relation to. *See DETINUE*discovery, until, **1**, 45, 357frivolous & vexatious proceedings. *See FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS*interpleader in county court, in relation to, **29**, 509, 601—607interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT**lis alibi pendens*, in case of, **11**, 477, 1310—1384matrimonial suits, in, **27**, 441, 4536—4560allegations ground for separation only, refusal to amend, **27**, 445, 4582court will permit without respondent's consent, whether, **27**, 445, 4584dismissal or withdrawal of petition, **27**, 445, 4581—4611order subsequent to reconciliation after decree *nisi*, **27**, 441, 4539permission of court, issues coming on for trial before jury, **27**, 445, 4584restitution suit, election of remedies under Divorce Rules, **27**, 441, 4537respondent willing to return to cohabitation, **27**, 442, 4540suit improperly prosecuted, affidavit of wife petitioner, dismissal after payment of wife's costs, **27**, 445, 4583true bill found against witness for perjury at former hearing, **27**, 299, 2758want of prosecution, dismissal by consent, whether agreement made order of court, **27**, 445, 4586what operates as, appeal from interlocutory order, **27**, 441, 4536when ordered, **27**, 441, 4538—4560mortgage debt, payment of, on. *See DISCHARGE, mortgage*

order for,

against one of several defendants, whether interlocutory order, **30**, 133, 113Court of Appeal, original jurisdiction as to, **16**, 184, 898partnership action, compromise, continued after, **36**, 458, 1225patent, infringement of, in action for, **36**, 655, 1307, 1308premature issue of writ, in case of, **1**, 36, 276probate action, in, **23**, 281, 3479—3484receiving order, under, **4**, 168, 1572—1580recovery of land. *See RECOVERY OF LAND*Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS***STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—continued.**ship, for arrest of, ship requisitioned for government service, **1**, 161, 705, 706trover, in action for, **43**, 526, 631—645trustee in bankruptcy, in action by, **5**, 979, 8019vendor & purchaser summons, frivolous & vexatious claim, **40**, 221, 1913Vice-Chancellor's Court in Oxford, jurisdiction of, to order, where no appearance by plaintiff, **16**, 200, 1071winding-up, in, court, by. *See WINDING UP BY COURT***STAYS,**

ship in,

keeping clear of, **41**, 695, 5265sailing, duty of, **41**, 700, 701, 5340, 5343—5345**STEALING.** *See also BURGLARY; HOUSE-BREAKING; LARCENY; ROBBERY; THEFT*club, by member of, **15**, 901, 9888dog, of, **2**, 204, 5dwelling-house, of property in, **15**, 959, 10697—10713person, from the, **15**, 899, 9859—9864**STEAM,**boat. *See STEAM VESSEL*boiler. *See BOILER*colliers. *See STEAM COLLIER*drifter. *See STEAM DRIFTER*engine. *See STEAM ENGINE*hammer. *See STEAM HAMMER*organ. *See STEAM ORGAN*roller. *See STEAM ROLLER*roundabout. *See STEAM ORGAN*ship. *See STEAMSHIP; STEAM VESSEL*vessel. *See STEAM VESSEL*whistle. *See STEAM WHISTLE***STEAM COLLIER,**contract for purchase of, non-performance due to war, proclamation of neutrality, effect of, **12**, 395, 3213**STEAM DRIFTER,**giving way to, duty of sailing vessel as to, **41**, 750, 6016**STEAM ENGINE.** *See also LOCOMOTIVE*boiler &, fixture, whether. *See FIXTURES*construction of patented, promise to pay, principle not used, **12**, 420, 3374nuisance, as, **36**, 166, 167, 78, 83premises, on, breach of covenant not to do any dangerous act, **31**, 170, 3028railway locomotive. *See ENGINE*smoke from, highway, on, nuisance, as, **36**, 184, 282sparks from. *See SPARKS***STEAMER.** *See STEAM VESSEL***STEAM HAMMER,**fixture, whether. *See FIXTURES*nuisance, as, **36**, 166, 80, 81**STEAM ORGAN,**highway, near, prohibition of, **38**, 159, 67, 68  
nuisance, whether amounting to, **36**, 158, 294**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STEAM ROLLER,**

nuisance, whether, **26**, 432, 1507—1509

**STEAM ROUNDABOUT.** *See* STEAM ORGAN

**STEAMSHIP.** *See also* STEAM VESSEL

British North America Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA

class of, mistake as to, rectification of charter-party on ground of, **35**, 130, 307

pier, collision with, liability for, **36**, 30, 163

speed of. *See* SPEED

**STEAM VESSEL.** *See also* STEAMSHIP

contraband on, seizure of, **22**, 155, 1321, 1322

crossing, rule as to, **41**, 741, 5923—5979

end on or nearly end on, meeting, **41**, 739, 5886—5922

exceptions to rule as to, **41**, 740, 5921, 5922

risk of collision, **41**, 739, 5901—5920

fog, in. *See* FOG ; SIGNALS

hire of, whether sufficient to justify expulsion of strangers by hirer, **43**, 397, 193

narrow channel, rule affecting, **41**, 753, 6046—6091

owner of, contract with, other owners, as against, undue preference, whether, **8**, 186, 1176,

railway company using,

equality of charges, **8**, 166, 1073

obligations of, **8**, 56, 370, 374—376

powers relating to, **8**, 56, 370

rates on traffic by railway &, as to, **8**, 185, 1173

reversing engines. *See* REVERSING ENGINES

river, in, launching of, collision with sailing vessel, **36**, 98, 119, 654, 797

sailing vessel,

keeping out of way of, **41**, 748, 5991—6004

risk of collision with, **41**, 747, 5980—6017

steamer running free, in case of, **41**, 747, 5980—5985

tug & tow, when encumbered with, **41**, 747, 5986—5990

smoke from, nuisance, when, **36**, 182, 271—273

speed of. *See* SPEED

stopping engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES

**STEAM WHISTLE,**

factories, in, defined, **24**, 905, 51

**STEERAGE,**

passage, sale or letting of, **41**, 674, 5046

way,

fog, in, **41**, 730, 5702—5704

signals by vessel having, **41**, 718, 5552—5556

**STEERING.** *See also* NAVIGATION ; SAILING

crossing steam vessels, rule as to, **41**, 741, 5923—5979

gear, collision by failure of defective, **36**, 102, 681

narrow channel rule. *See* NARROW CHANNEL

overtaking vessels, rules as to, **41**, 759, 6118—6139

sailing rules,

closehailed, **41**, 737, 5826—5868

running free, **41**, 735, 5786—5825

steam & sailing vessels, rule as between, **41**, 747, 5980—6017

**STENOGRAPHER.** *See* SHORTHAND WRITER

**STEPCHILDREN,**

class gift, in relation to, to. *See* CLASS GIFT

intestacy of, stepmother, no right on, **18**, 25, 237

maintenance of, stepfather, by, **28**, 218, 777—781

marriage with, prohibition of, **27**, 41, 196

undue influence in case of, **12**, 105, 644—647 ; **25**, 262, 867

**STEP-FATHER.**

undue influence of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

**STEPPING STONES,**

substitution of footbridge for, right of adjoining owner to remove, **26**, 569, 2620

dangerous,

footpath, in, as nuisance, **26**, 419, 444, 1376, 1377, 1614

railway station, in, knowledge of, liability for injury, as affecting, **36**, 96, 641

front door, to, insufficient railing of, injury caused by, liability of landlord, **36**, 94, 627

injury by falling down,

liability in respect of, tradesman delivering goods, **36**, 40, 237

person inspecting house to let, to, **36**, 40, 240

**STERN LIGHTS,**

overtaken ship, on, **41**, 722, 5598, 5599, 5603, 5604

vessel at anchor, for, **41**, 724, 5624

**STET PROCESSUS.** *See also* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

counsel's authority as to, **3**, 343, 325

**STEVEDORE,**

appointment of, charterer, by, **41**, 469, 3002, 3003

cargo stowed by, **41**, 466, 2975

charges of, shipowner's liability for, **41**, 467, 2979

injury to,

independent contractor, negligence, by, defence as, **36**, 99, 661, 662

liability for, **36**, 42, 44, 257, 276—281

restrictive covenant as to, **43**, 77, 807

**STEWARD,**

agent, as, authority of, **1**, 326, 328, 427—431, 443, 444

corporation, of, right to delegate authority as agent, **1**, 387, 908

deceased, statements by. *See* DECEASED PERSON

entries in account book of, admissibility of, **22**, 51, 280

friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

horse race, in relation to. *See* HORSE RACE

liability of,

acts of sub-agent, for, **1**, 683, 2924

contrasted with provisional committeeman, **1**, 353, 618

manor, of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR

musical festival, of, sufficient possession to expel intruder, whether, **43**, 396, 192

receipt by, evidence against principal, whether, **22**, 20, 16

rent-book kept by, admissibility of, **22**, 361, 3686

ship's, appointment of, master of ship, by, **41**, 256, 983

wages of, **41**, 227, 647



**STEWARD OF THE MANOR,**

agent, as, power of, to make contracts with tenants, **1**, 324, 411  
 appointment of, **13**, 42, 486—496  
 authority of, **13**, 43, 497—513  
 court baron, must be present at, **13**, 33, 322  
 court rolls, duties as to, **13**, 37, 394, 398, 400—404  
 deputy, **13**, 46, 544—551  
   right of lord to ratify delegation of authority by, **1**, 388, 920  
 entries in book of, over thirty years old, admissibility of, **22**, 352, 3568  
 fees payable to, **13**, 44, 519—530  
 grant of copyholds by, **13**, 43, 497—500  
 infant as, **13**, 42, 43, 487, 512; **28**, 148, 97, 98  
 office of, **13**, 42, 485—543  
 powers of, **13**, 43, 497—513  
 production of documents by, **22**, 429, 4436, 4437  
 removal of, **13**, 46, 47, 543, 560—562  
 responsibility of, acts of bailiff, for, **13**, 34, 338—339  
 rights, duties & liabilities of, **13**, 43, 514—518  
 salaries & fees of, payment of, whether assignable, **12**, 247, 2021  
 servant, whether, gift by will, in, **13**, 42, 485; **44**, 902, 7617  
 solicitor acting as, **13**, 45, 531—541

**STIFLING PROSECUTION,**

agreement for, **12**, 289, 297, 2372, 2443—2445  
   consideration, as, **42**, 991, 202  
   contract made & valid abroad, **12**, 93, 573  
   duress, as, **12**, 296, 2443—2445  
   legality of, **1**, 41, 325; **12**, 256, 2091—2130  
   unenforceable, **12**, 93, 256, 569, 570, 2092  
 assault, for, **12**, 260, 2128  
 bond for. *See* BOND  
 commitment for trial, after, **12**, 260, 2126  
 compounding felony, agreements as to, legality of, **12**, 257, 2093—2114  
 consent of court to, **12**, 260, 2126—2130  
 consideration for guarantee, legality of, **26**, 27, 155, 156  
 suppression of name in criminal proceedings, by, **12**, 263, 2152

**STILE,**

footpath, public, across, repair of, liability for, **26**, 569, 2619

**STILL,**

excise licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE

**STILL-BORN CHILD,**

concealment of birth of, **15**, 839, 9208—9210

**STINTED PASTURES,**

meaning of, **11**, 26, 317, 318  
 nature of right, **11**, 26, 319—321

**STIPEND,**

charge on, validity, **19**, 417, 2513—2514

**STIPENDIARY CURATE,**

assistant curate, **19**, 428, 2650—2653  
 stipend of, **19**, 428, 429, 2650—2653, 2655

**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,**

metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE  
   MAGISTRATE  
 pilotage appeals to, **33**, 316, 329  
 powers of, special, **33**, 316, 328, 329  
 report of, evidence, as, **22**, 331, 3295

**STIPULATION.** *See also* CONDITION; WARRANTY

agreement, in,  
   precedent or concurrent, whether, **12**, 418, 3365  
   waiver of **12**, 433, 3509  
 charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY  
 deposit, forfeiture of, absence of stipulation, in, *See* DEPOSIT  
 theatrical contract, in, rehearsals, as to, **12**, 424, 3408

**STOCK,**

business, of. *See* STOCK IN TRADE  
 farming stock. *See* FARM  
 investment. *See* STOCK (INVESTMENT)  
 jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER  
 live. *See* LIVE STOCK  
 rolling. *See* ROLLING STOCK  
 trade, in. *See* STOCK IN TRADE

**STOCK (INVESTMENT),**

annuity, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 721, 5710

**bank,**

all my money & securities for money, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5506  
 bequest of, **44**, 198, 203, 277, 323  
   bonus, whether included in, **44**, 655, 4945, 4946

foreign securities, &, whether three & a quarter per cent. pass under, **44**, 704, 5470

*Howe v. Dartmouth*, application of rule in, **44**, 198, 277

funded property, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 702, 5447

funds, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 702, 5450, 5451

public funds, bequest of stock in, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 908, 5468, 7673

securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 707, 5500

transferability of, at bank, judicial notice of, **22**, 145, 1221

**Bank of England,**

transfer of, **3**, 123, 3—45

acceptance, **3**, 123, 4

action in respect of, **3**, 127, 36—45

bankrupt, by, **3**, 127, 34, 35

death, discretion as to proof of, **3**, 128, 44

*distringas* on, notice in lieu of, **3**, 124, 14

duty, as to, **3**, 123, 124, 9, 13, 14, 16

executor, by, **3**, 123, 5—13

forged power of attorney, under, **3**, 124, 17—25

broker, by, **3**, 125, 23

clerk, by, **3**, 125, 22

co-trustee, by, **3**, 125, 21

partner, by, **3**, 125, 20

true owner, rights of, **3**, 124, 17—19

fraudulent information, by, **3**, 125, 24, 25

true owner, gross negligence of, **3**, 126, 25

injunction against, **3**, 128, 42

lunatic, by, new trustees, **3**, 126, 29

receiver appointed by court, **3**, 126, 26—28

lunatic trustee, by, form of order, **3**, 127, 30

married woman, by, husband's consent, **3**, 127, 32

memorandum by bank, **3**, 127, 31

married woman executrix, by, protection order, **3**, 127, 33

National Debt Act, 1870, effect of, **3**, 123, 4

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.**

**Bank of England—continued.**

**transfer of—continued.**

- order of court, by, **3**, 127, 34, 35
- indemnification of bank, **3**, 128, 43
- refusal, **3**, 123, 124, 6, 7, 15, 16
- regulation of, **3**, 123, 4
- retransfer, **3**, 128, 45
- right to, **3**, 123, 3
- unclaimed, inspection of list of, **3**, 133, 87, 88
- bequest of, **44**, 295, 296, 298, 702, 703, 704, 1269, 1273, 1276, 1306, 5441, 5442, 5445, 5446, 5453—5455, 5467, 5468, 5470, 5471, 5473—5476
- ademption of, **44**, 651, 4913
- after-acquired shares, whether included in, **44**, 703, 5453
- "all my stock," **44**, 645, 4857
- "all stock which I have purchased," **44**, 645, 4857
- America, all my stock in, South American securities, whether included in, **44**, 671, 5110
- "as aforesaid," of, after direction to transfer stock three months after death, whether referring to description of, or time of transfer, **44**, 739, 5959
- bonus, whether included in, **44**, 655, 4945, 4946
- capital stock or sum of consols, whether consols standing in name of testator & wife pass under, **44**, 704, 5471
- charities, to, trust for sale, on, **44**, 296, 1822
- companies, in, public funds, whether stock in, passes under, **44**, 704, 5474
- consolidated. *See consolidated, infra*
- description of, in, **44**, 685, 5267—5286
- dividends accumulated during testator's life, whether included in, **44**, 657, 4962
- dividends, married woman, for separate use of, with unfettered right of disposal, effect of, **44**, 668, 5080
- error in description of, **44**, 686, 904, 5269, 5270, 7649
- exchange made between date of will & death, effect of, on, **44**, 647, 4865
- four per cent. trust stock, whether three per cent. consols converted by direction included in, **44**, 704, 5467
- "free & clear of duties," **21**, 32, 196
- government, or securities, Indian & colonial stocks, whether passing under, **44**, 705, 5475
- hospital, to, dividends to be distributed amongst other donees, pecuniary legacy, whether, **44**, 295, 1270
- legacy duty on, **21**, 77, 532—533
- "my 10,000 dollars Indiana stock," testator only possessed of 5000 dollars stock, **44**, 685, 5267
- named, "any other funds" in codicil, effect of, on passing of, **44**, 663, 5031
- particular stock, debt to be laid in similar, effect of, on, **44**, 910, 7691
- power of appointment, in exercise of, **44**, 524, 3416
- restraint on alienation with condition as to, **44**, 449, 2717
- sale & purchase of similar stock, effect of, in, **44**, 651, 4913
- schedule, as specified in, **44**, 296, 1285
- £700 East India, testator possessed of £700 Bank stock, whether passing under, **44**, 686, 5269

**STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.**

**bequest of—continued.**

- shares, whether included in, **44**, 703, 5455
- specific legacy, as, **44**, 295, 1268—1269
- stock bought with proceeds of sale of leaseholds, whether passing under, **44**, 703, 5454
- stocks, funds & securities for money, share in banking & railway companies, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 5473
- "stocks, funds & securities" railway shares, whether included in, **44**, 664, 5032
- substitution of, ademption by, **44**, 411, 2422
- trustees, to, to pay dividends to married woman for separate use, capital, whether included in, **44**, 668, 5072
- unlimited, capital, whether passing under, **44**, 668, 5082
- trustees, to, to pay dividends to married woman for separate use, passes capital, **44**, 668, 5072
- will speaks from death, application of rule to, **44**, 651, 4912—4923
- broker. *See STOCKBROKER*
- certificate. *See SHARE CERTIFICATE*
- charging order on, **21**, 647, 650, 2262—2370, 2284—2311
- debentures as stock for purposes of, whether, **21**, 651, 2297
- charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 272, 378—383
- chattels, whether, **37**, 157, 25
- chose in action, as, **8**, 422, 14
- colonial, government stocks & securities, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 705, 5475
- consolidated,
  - bequest of, consols standing in joint name of testator & wife, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 5471
  - two & a half per cent. annuities, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5850
  - whether pecuniary legacy, **21**, 77, 532
  - whether specific legacy, **44**, 296, 1278
- money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 723, 724, 728, 5741, 5747—5749, 5758, 5808
- Post Office Savings Bank, in, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5756, 5757
- surplus, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 724, 5755
- ready-money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 730, 5844
- securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 707, 5502
- settled land, proceeds of sale of, investment of, **40**, 741, 2701
- transfer of, married woman, belonging to, **3**, 127, 32
- trust stock, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 704, 5467
- consolidated preference stock, whether passing under, **44**, 705, 5476
- dealer. *See STOCK JOBBER*
- debenture. *See DEBENTURES*
- debenture stock, bequest of, **44**, 705, 5480
- distringas on, notice in lieu of. *See DISTRINGAS*
- dividends of, bequest of, **44**, 668, 5082
- indefinite, **44**, 667, 5068
- dividend warrant of. *See DIVIDEND WARRANT*
- East India,
  - foreign stock or funds, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 702, 5446
  - government stocks or funds, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 702, 5442
  - money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 723, 5739

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.**exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGEdifferences on. *See* DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE)goods, chattels etc., bequest of, passing of, under, **44**, 710, 5543government, bequest of, power of appointment, in exercise of, **44**, 296, 1281

government stocks &amp; funds, bequest of,

bond, whether passes under, **44**, 702, 5441East India stock, whether passes under, **44**, 702, 5442incumbrance, priority of, as, **8**, 471, 424

India,

English funds, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 702, 5443government stocks or securities, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 705, 5475securities for money, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 707, 5508inscribed, bonds & moneys, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 708, 5521interest of, bequest of unlimited, passes principal, **44**, 667, 5070jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBERjoint names of testator & wife, in, bequest of, to wife, **44**, 188, 152, 155joint names, transfer into, effect, **37**, 165, 167, 80, 98—99Leeman's Act, provisions of. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT

lunatic, of,

transfer of, by order of court, **3**, 126, 26—30; **33**, 217, 1243—1302conditions precedent to order **33**, 219, 1286—1289effect of, **33**, 221, 1300—1302form & mode of, **33**, 221, 1297—1299form of order, **33**, 220, 1290—1296jurisdiction exercisable, in what cases, **33**, 217, 1248—1264necessity for order, **33**, 217, 1243purposes made, for what, **33**, 219, 1279—1285residing out of jurisdiction, **33**, 217, 219, 220, 1243, 1246, 1247, 1281—1285, 1287—1289transfer directed, to whom, **33**, 218, 1265—1278what court has jurisdiction, **33**, 217, 1244, 1245who may apply, **33**, 217, 1246, 1247transfer of stock at Bank of England. *See* Bank of England, *supra*

money,

all my, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 727, 5800, 5804bequest of, foreign stock, whether passes under, **44**, 724, 5764whether passes under, **44**, 720, 721, 723, 726, 5698, 5714, 5738—5764, 5783, 5784remainder of my, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 727, 5801surplus, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 724, 5755money in bank of England, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 724, 5752, 5753mortgage of, joint mortgagors, reconveyance to, **35**, 614, 3518National Debt, of. *See* NATIONAL DEBTpersonalty, as, **37**, 157, 26preference, perpetual, securities for money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 707, 5508**STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.**probate duty, Indian stock, converted into English, whether payable on, **21**, 120, 903public company, of, charging orders, in relation to. *See* CHARGING ORDER, company

public funds, in,

bequest of, bank stock, whether passes under, **44**, 704, 5468savings bank deposit, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 709, 5529purchase of, agreement for, tender, **12**, 419, 3370

railway,

investments, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 708, 5518shares, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 703, 5453, 5464, 5465voluntary assignment of, equitable interest in, whether enforceable, **8**, 499, 632

ready money, bequest of,

whether dividends of, pass under, **44**, 720, 5824whether foreign stock passes under, **44**, 724, 5764receipts, securities & shares, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5496reversionary interest in, bequest of household furniture & effects, whether passes under, **44**, 712, 5585

sale of,

contract note for. *See* CONTRACT NOTEcovenant by deed poll to accept, tender, necessity for, **12**, 416, 3347fraudulent, **30**, 179, 474London bankers, by, expert commercial evidence as to, **22**, 513, 5456savings bank deposit, bequest of, whether local loan passes under, **44**, 730, 5850securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 705, 5481, 5482securities for money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 707, 5509settlement of, tenant for life, rights of, under, **40**, 660, 1986—2060shares & securities, bequest of, stock receipts, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5496shares, conversion of, into, **9**, 226, 1448shares, bequest of, effect of, on, **44**, 703, 5456, 5457South Sea, money, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 721, 5710stop order on. *See* STOP ORDER

tenant for life,

income of, right to, **40**, 660, 1986—2060bonus, **40**, 660, 1986—1988capitalisation, **40**, 664, 2020—2042dissolution of company, **40**, 668, 2058—2061dividends out of accumulated profits, **40**, 663, 2014—2019dividends out of profits, **40**, 662, 1999—2013option given to shareholder, **40**, 666, 2043—2052preference shares converted, **40**, 661, 1996—1997sale, proceeds of, **40**, 667, 2053—2057settlement, under, right to income of. *See* settlement, *supra*

transfer of,

Bank of England, of. *See* Bank of England, *supra*contract for, specific performance of, **42**, 164—173



**STOCK (INVESTMENT)—continued.**

transfer of—*continued.*

- covenant for, succession duty as to, **21**, 84, 606
- distringas* to prevent, notice in lieu of, **21**, 662, 2426—2433
- forged instrument, under, **12**, 425, 3414; **15**, 1063, 12024
- injunction to restrain, **9**, 385, 2436—2439; **21**, 663, 2434—2447; **28**, 480, 859—863
- application for, **21**, 663, 2437—2444
- costs, **21**, 664, 2445—2447
- joint names, into, declaration of beneficial interest, **44**, 1107, 9577
- lunatic, of. *See* lunatic, *supra*
- priority gained by notice to trustee of original settlement, **8**, 460, 326, 327
- restraint of, **21**, 662, 2426—2447
- specific performance of contract for, **42**, 445, 164—173
- trustees, as authorised investment for. *See* INVESTMENT
- vesting order as to. *See* VESTING ORDER
- war, war bonds, bequest of, whether passes under, **44**, 709, 5531

**STOCKBROKER,**

- account, closing of, by, **42**, 806, 144—163
- client's death or insolvency, in case of, **42**, 807, 150—153
- exhaustion of cover, in case of, **42**, 806, 148, 149
- failure to provide funds, in case of, **42**, 806, 144—147
- mode of, **42**, 807, 154—163
- when right arises, **42**, 806, 144—153
- action by, client, against, account, for, **1**, 22, 175
- agent, as, breach of duty of, **1**, 539, 1940
- assignment by, act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 55, 467, 468
- authority of, **42**, 794, 31—40
- duration of, **42**, 794, 34
- implied, **42**, 794, 31, 32
- liability for exceeding, **42**, 794, 33
- bankruptcy of, **42**, 831, 398—403
- client's right to prove in, **42**, 831, 398
- petition, **42**, 831, 402, 403
- property available for distribution among creditors, **42**, 831, 400, 401
- breach of contract with client, by, **42**, 829, 373—377
- breach of duty by, **42**, 796, 56, 57
- carrying over by. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE
- client,
  - breach of contract with, **42**, 829, 373—377
  - duties of, **42**, 808, 164—166
  - duty to, **42**, 795, 41—85
  - fraud of, on, **35**, 84, 804
  - relationship with, **42**, 793, 24—200
  - agency, what constitutes, **42**, 793, 28, 29
  - discovery, inspection & interrogatories, **42**, 799, 79—85
  - fiduciary, **42**, 793, 24—27
  - rights of, **42**, 808, 167—173
- contract, agent, made as, **1**, 569, 2132
- contract note of. *See* CONTRACT NOTE
- contract of, **42**, 796, 816, 58—73, 261, 262
- breach of. *See* breach, *supra*
- privity of, **42**, 797, 61—73
- cover, rights in relation to. *See* COVER
- criminal act of, loss occasioned by, **36**, 33, 198
- cum dividend*, recovery of payment by, on shares sold, **12**, 526, 4377

**STOCKBROKER—continued.**

- default of, **42**, 830, 384—397
- client's liability to jobber, **42**, 830, 389—395
- liquidation of defaulter's estate, **42**, 832, 404—421
- assets vest in official assignee, **42**, 832, 405—409
- transaction closed as between client & broker, whether, **42**, 830, 385—388
- defined, **42**, 789, 1—3
- difference, bargain by, **12**, 535, 4450—4451; **22**, 401, 4084; **42**, 833, 424—450
- dividing orders, **42**, 798, 73
- evidence of,
  - admissibility of, **22**, 513, 5456
  - entry in day book made by deceased, admissibility of, **22**, 114, 869
- fraud of, **42**, 833, 422—465
- indemnity, right to, of. *See* INDEMNITY
- instructions, duty to carry out, **42**, 795, 50—57
- lien of, **32**, 241, 264—265; **42**, 818, 282—288
- common law lien, right to, **42**, 818, 287
- extent of, **42**, 818, 288
- general, right to, **42**, 818, 284—286
- securities of client, upon, **1**, 549, 2002—2004; **32**, 241, 264, 265
- nature of, **42**, 818, 282, 283
- London, course of business of London bankers, as to, competent witness, **22**, 513, 5456
- lumping of orders by, privity established, whether, **42**, 797, 66—72
- misappropriation of money by, **36**, 33, 198
- money paid by, recovery of, usage as to, **12**, 535, 4452—4454
- opinion of, expediency of sale of shares, as to, inadmissible, **22**, 513, 5462
- pooling of shares by, **12**, 254, 2077
- price, duty with regard to, **42**, 798, 74, 75
- principal, as, **42**, 809, 174—200
- broker employed to buy, **42**, 810, 184—195
- broker employed to sell, **42**, 811, 196—200
- custom to treat broker as principal, **42**, 810, 179—183
- purchase of shares,
  - money lodged for, recovery on default of vendor, **12**, 569, 4739
  - money paid for, by, **12**, 525, 4372
- remuneration of, **1**, 491, 1679; **42**, 805, 135—143
- restrictive covenant, carrying on business, as to, **43**, 71, 743
- rigging the market. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET
- runner to, **42**, 812, 215—223
- commission, right to, **42**, 813, 220—223
- nature of contract, **42**, 812, 215—218
- scrip called in by company, non-delivery by, **12**, 226, 1873
- unlicensed, recovery of money paid by, **12**, 535, 4453
- vendor & purchaser, acting for, **42**, 812, 212—214

**STOCK CERTIFICATE. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE**

**STOCK EXCHANGE,**

*The title STOCK EXCHANGE is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 787—837*

- account,
  - closing of, **42**, 806, 144—163
  - transfer of, Clayton's case, rule in, application of, **12**, 487, 3987
- breach of contract on. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
- broker. *See* STOCKBROKER
- business on, course of, **42**, 813, 224—372

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**STOCK EXCHANGE** *continued.*

carrying over on,  
 broker, authority of, **42, 794, 35—40**  
 implied, whether, **42, 794, 35**  
 broker contangoing client's account, breach of  
 duty, whether, **42, 798, 76**  
 order for, notice, necessity for, **42, 798, 77**  
 taking up &, election between, **42, 798, 78**  
 committee of,  
 information by, **1, 28, 223**  
 powers of, **42, 790, 15—18**  
 constitution of, **42, 789, 5—18**  
 contango, definition of, **42, 817, 271**  
 continuation, **42, 816, 263—273**  
 bank, with aid of, **42, 817, 271—273**  
 nature & effect of, **42, 816, 263—270**  
 contract, **9, 350, 2213**; **42, 816, 261, 262**  
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT  
 completion of. *See* COMPLETION  
 delivery, seller's duty as to, **42, 826, 349, 350**  
 time for, **42, 825, 341—348**  
 disposal of proceeds of sale, **42, 828, 365—372**  
 dividends & rights attaching to shares, **42, 827, 358, 359**  
 enforcement of, specifically, **9, 350, 2213**  
 payment on completion of, **42, 826, 351—357**  
 registration, **42, 827, 360—364**  
 release of intermediaries, **42, 820, 299—328**  
 transferee, effect of naming, **42, 820, 304—328**  
 persons able & willing to purchase, **42, 822, 316—328**  
 special settlement, for, **42, 820, 298**  
 time as essence of, **42, 819, 289—291**  
 transfer, preparation & execution of, **42, 824, 329—340**  
 purchaser's duty, **42, 824, 330—335**  
 seller's duty, **42, 824, 336—338**  
 contract note, **42, 816, 261, 262**  
 corners on, legitimacy of, **42, 837, 465**  
 cover on. *See* COVER  
 customs of, **42, 815, 241—260**  
 client, as affecting, **42, 815, 244—260**  
 binding on, whether, **42, 815, 244—260**  
 evidence as to, **42, 815, 241, 242**  
 existence of, question for jury, whether, **42, 815, 243**  
 judicial recognition of, **22, 154, 1318**; **42, 815, 243**  
 Leeman's Act, disregard of, **42, 815, 252, 253**  
 proof of existence of, **42, 815, 241, 242**  
 dealer on. *See* STOCK JOBBER  
 default on. *See* STOCKBROKER  
 delivery, stocks & shares, of, **42, 825, 341—350**  
 differences. *See* DIFFERENCES (STOCK EXCHANGE)  
 fraudulent purchase of shares on, **12, 238, 288, 1959, 2368**  
 gaming transaction on, **42, 833, 422—465**  
 cover deposited for, **42, 836, 451—457**  
 differences, transactions in, **42, 833, 424—450**  
 gaming contract, whether, **25, 395, 7**; **42, 834, 425—450**  
 purchase with proceeds of, void contract for, **42, 836, 458**  
 illegal stock jobbing, money advanced for, **12, 285, 2339**  
 jobber on. *See* STOCK JOBBER  
 Lecman's Act, in relation to. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT  
 loan on. *See* LOAN  
 member of, **8, 506, 11**; **42, 790, 9—14**  
 bankruptcy of. *See* STOCKBROKER  
 expulsion of, **42, 790, 9**  
 re-election of, **28, 473, 808**; **42, 790, 14**  
 committee's refusal as to, **42, 790, 10—13**

**STOCK EXCHANGE**—*continued.*

note. *See* contract note, *supra*  
 official assignee of,  
 duties of, **42, 832, 404—421**  
 money in hands of, creditors, whether available to, **5, 647, 5800—5805**  
 pooling of shares on, **12, 254, 2077**  
 rigging the market on. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET  
 rules of, **42, 813, 224—240**  
 binding contract on each member, **8, 506, 10**  
 client, whether binding on, **42, 813, 224—235**  
 committee's power to alter, **42, 815, 239, 240**  
 outsiders not bound by, **42, 814, 236—238**  
 sale of securities, disposal of proceeds of, **42, 828, 365—372**  
 securities, loan on. *See* LOAN OF MONEY  
 stockbroker. *See* STOCKBROKER  
 transactions,  
 actions relating to, interrogatories in, **18, 220, 1688, 1689**  
 parties to, **42, 791, 19—223**  
 usage of, question for jury, **17, 36, 399**  
 wartime, closure during, contract for commission, implied term as to, **12, 619, 5112**

**STOCK IN TRADE,**

after-acquired property, covenant to settle, inclusion in, of, **40, 501, 479**  
 bequest of,  
 barges accepted as part payment, whether included in, **44, 693, 5345**  
 ready money in till, whether included in, **44, 693, 5344**  
 shop, goods & trade utensils, whether included in, **44, 693, 5343**  
 plant, bequest of, whether included in, **44, 693, 5346**  
 premises, on, licence to tradesmen to keep, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31, 159, 2926**  
 rateability of, **38, 500, 553—590**  
 sale of, business premises &, Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **40, 19, 60**

**STOCK JOBBER,**

broker, default by, effect of, **42, 830, 384—395**  
 client, nature of contract with, **42, 812, 201—211**  
 principal, acting as, **42, 812, 211**  
 privity of contract with client, **42, 812, 203—210**  
 release of, **42, 820, 299—315**  
 runners, employment of, **12, 503, 4131**; **42, 812, 215—223**

**STOKER,**

school, employed at, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44, 1305, 97**

**STOLEN GOODS,**

horse. *See* HORSE  
 market overt, sale of, in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 owner of,  
 rights against pawnee, **37, 22, 173**  
 right to sue, prosecution of thief, before, **1, 65, 538**  
 possession of property stolen abroad, **14, 133, 1063, 1064**  
 property in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 purchase of,  
 accessory after the fact, by, **14, 100, 726**  
 indictment in case of, **14, 100, 726**

**STOLEN GOODS—continued.**

receiving. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY  
 restitution of, criminal proceedings, in. *See*  
 RESTITUTION  
 search warrant for. *See* SEARCH WARRANT  
 seller of, liability of, **33**, 563, 479—481

**STOLEN MONEY.** *See also* MONEY; THEFT

bank notes, trover, **3**, 130, 61—71  
 gas meter, from, **25**, 477, 42  
 restitution of, order for, **15**, 621, 6506—6509

**STONE.** *See also* QUARRIES

copyhold tenement,  
 beneath surface of, copyholder may not  
 remove, **13**, 80, 1017  
 surface of, on, right to, **13**, 80, 1016  
 heap of, as nuisance, **36**, 157, 7  
 mineral, whether, Inclosure Act, under, **11**, 61,  
 889  
 trade, usages of, **17**, 66, 697, 698  
 unloading of, railway truck, from, liability for  
 injury caused by, **36**, 44, 273

**STOP-COCK,**

defect in, liability of undertaker, **43**, 1098, 283—  
 289

**STOP ORDER,**

applicant, position of, necessary to obtain, **21**,  
 659, 2375—2380  
 application,  
 how made, **21**, 659, 2381—2386  
 served, on whom, **21**, 659, 2387—2392  
 what must be shown, **21**, 660, 2393—2395  
 charging order, in case of, **21**, 658, 2371, 2372  
 costs of obtaining, **21**, 662, 2421—2425  
 effect of, **21**, 661, 2408—2411  
 execution of judgment or order, **21**, 658, 2371—  
 2425  
 form of, **8**, 475, 453, 454; **21**, 660, 2396—2400  
 freight, for, put on at all effectual places, **41**,  
 621, 4516  
 fund in court, on,  
 assignee's failure to obtain, effect of, **8**, 474, 446  
 effect of, priority, on, **8**, 461, 328  
 mortgagee, **21**, 660, 661, 2400, 2414  
 obtainable without charging order, **21**, 658,  
 2371, 2372  
 payment out, wrongful, liability for, **21**, 658,  
 2374  
 fund not in court, on, **21**, 658, 2372  
 funds, applicable to what, **21**, 660, 2401—2407  
 omission to obtain order, **21**, 658, 2373, 2374  
 payment out, **21**, 662, 2420  
 priorities obtained by, **8**, 474, 442—458; **21**,  
 661, 2412—2419  
 priority, effect on, of, **21**, 661, 2412—2419  
 assignment of chose in action, on, *See* NOTICE  
 OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSE IN ACTION)  
 stock, arrears on, **21**, 660, 2404

**STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,**

agent, buyer, of, delivery of goods to, effect of,  
**39**, 618, 2166—2177  
 agent, by, **1**, 556, 2055—2070  
 agent in position of vendor, **1**, 557, 2064—2066  
 agent purchasing goods for principal, **1**, 556,  
 2060—2062  
 commission agent, **1**, 558, 2069, 2070  
 consigning goods to principal, **1**, 557, 2068  
 agent abroad, **1**, 556, 2055—2059  
 foreign principal, where acting for, **1**, 649, 2680

**STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU—continued.**

bailee attorning to buyer of goods, right of, **3**,  
 104, 301  
 buyer,  
 delivery of goods obtained by, effect of, **39**,  
 616, 2149—2165  
 disposition of goods by, effect of, **39**, 632,  
 2290—2324  
 sale by, effect on right of seller to stop, **39**,  
 632, 2292—2301  
 vessel of, delivering on, effect of, **39**, 625, 2221  
 —2226  
 carrier,  
 charges of, goods stopped, on, liability for, **8**,  
 218, 1384  
 general lien of, not affected by, **8**, 220, 222,  
 1409, 1418  
 possession of, effect of, **39**, 620, 2178—2200  
 chartered vessel, delivery of goods on, effect of,  
**39**, 625, 2227—2233  
 charterparty, stipulation in, as to mode of, **41**,  
 343, 1936—1943  
 consignment of money, **39**, 613, 2110, 2111  
 delivery of goods, after,  
 agent, by, remedy of owner, **42**, 995, 233  
 notice of, **8**, 226, 1449  
 part delivery of goods. *See* part delivery,  
*infra*  
 destination, seller's knowledge of, whether  
 material, **39**, 612, 2101  
 documents of title, effect of transfer of, **39**, 627,  
 2243—2252  
 duration of transit, **39**, 615, 2134—2260  
 exercise of right of, **39**, 629, 2261—2289  
 against what exerciseable, **39**, 630, 2279—2282  
 effect of, **39**, 636, 2325—2345  
 mode of, **39**, 629, 2261—2265  
 who may exercise right, **39**, 629, 2266—2278  
 lien, right distinguished from, **32**, 217, 20, 21  
 notice of, **39**, 631, 2283—2289  
 part delivery of goods,  
 after, **3**, 104, 303; **8**, 219, 223, 1392, 1428  
 effect of, **39**, 626, 2234—2242  
 pledge or transfer of documents of title, effect  
 of, **39**, 633, 2302—2324  
 purchaser a partner in seller's firm, **39**, 613, 2102  
 purchaser a passenger by ship carrying goods,  
**39**, 613, 2103  
 redelivery of goods, effect of, **39**, 637, 2337—2345  
 rejection of goods by buyer, effect of, **39**, 628,  
 2253—2260  
 retaking of goods, right of seller as to, **39**, 612,  
 2099, 2100  
 sale of goods, on, **39**, 616, 2149—2177  
 seller, right of, **1**, 649, 2680; **39**, 612, 2097—  
 2289  
 bill of lading, assignment on past consideration  
 of, **12**, 215, 1741  
 endorsement of bill of lading defeating, **12**,  
 183, 1392  
 seller, unpaid, right of, **39**, 612, 2097, 2098  
 surety, right of, goods of insolvent principal  
 debtor, as to, **26**, 125, 890, 891  
 third parties, in relation to, **39**, 613, 2104—2109  
 warehouseman, etc., delivery to, effect of, **39**,  
 624, 2213—2220  
 wharfinger, possession of, effect of, **39**, 623, 2201  
 —2212  
 when right arises, **39**, 613, 2112—2133

**STOPPAGE OF ENGINES,**

duty as to, **41**, 750, 6018—6042  
 fog, in, when necessitated, **41**, 731, 5720—5771

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**STOPPING UP HIGHWAY.** *See also***DIVERSION**

- against decision of justices, **26**, 483, 1950—1982
- costs of, **26**, 485, 1979—1982
- notice of, **26**, 484, 1960—1978
- who may appeal, **26**, 484, 1958, 1959
- common law, at, **26**, 476, 1886—1888
- former procedure, **26**, 476, 1888
- Highway Acts, under, **26**, 477, 1898—1916
- justices,
  - certificate of, for, **26**, 481, 1928—1949
  - enrolment of, **26**, 483, 1946—1949
  - form of, **26**, 481, 1928—1945
  - jurisdiction of, **26**, 479, 1911, 1912
  - notices to be affixed, **26**, 480, 1919—1927
  - statutory provisions as to, **26**, 476, 1889—1991

**STORAGE,**

- explosives, of. *See* MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)
- petroleum, of, **38**, 220, 529, 530
- water, of. *See* WATER
- wines, of, covenant to use premises for, sale of wine by the glass, **31**, 157, 2901

**STORES.** *See also* SHOP ; WAREHOUSE

- military, illegal pawning of, **37**, 4, 7

**STORM.** *See also* BAD WEATHER ; TEMPEST

- act of God, as, **8**, 21, 107—108 ; **36**, 101, 102, 106, 672 679, 712
- defence to action for negligence, **36**, 101, 672
- effect on carrier's liability, **8**, 21, 107—108, 112
- apprehension as to, cause of delay, **41**, 490, 3197
- deviation caused by, effect of, contract for carriage of goods by sea, on, **41**, 485, 3169, 3170
- deviation or delay by, effect on insurance policy, **29**, 152, 153, 1065, 1066, 1077, 1078
- drainage works, damage to, by, liability to repair, **41**, 53, 388
- excepted peril, contract for carriage of goods by sea, in, **41**, 416, 417, 2595, 2602, 2604, 2606
- navigation in, care & skill in, **36**, 101, 673—674
- sewerage, irruption of, caused by, liability, in respect of, **36**, 52, 329

**STOVES,**

- fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES

**STOWAGE OF CARGO,**

- action for damages, consignor, when maintainable by, **41**, 469, 3006, 3007
- care taken, insufficient for perils of sea, **41**, 467, 2980
- charterer's liability for, **41**, 469, 3004, 3005
- deck, on. *See* DECK CARGO
- defined, **41**, 466, 2974
- improper method of, **41**, 467, 2980—3030
- liability for, **41**, 469, 3001—3030
  - master, in case of, **41**, 469, 3001—3003
  - owner, of, **41**, 469, 3012—3030
    - charterer appointing stevedore, in case of, **41**, 470, 3015—3020
    - skipper's knowledge that ship chartered, in case of, **41**, 470, 3022—3025
- what amounts to, **41**, 467, 2980—3000
  - deck, on, **41**, 468, 2994—3000
  - dunnage, insufficiency of, **41**, 467, 2981, 2982
  - heavy cargo over light, **41**, 467, 2984
  - proximity of different kinds of goods, **41**, 467, 2985—2993
  - unsuitable compartment, in, **41**, 467, 2983

**STOWAGE OF CARGO—continued.**

- master or stevedore, whether by, **41**, 466, 2975
- master's duty to inquire as to proper protection, **41**, 467, 2977
- master's duty to stow properly, **41**, 467, 2976
- master's liability for,
  - accidental damage by servants, **41**, 469, 3001
  - charterer appointing stevedore, **41**, 469, 3002, 3003
- mode of, **41**, 343, 1936—1943
- negligent, damage through,
  - loss on contract of resale, **41**, 469, 3008
  - onus of proof, **41**, 469, 3009, 3010
- owner's duty to stow skilfully, **41**, 467, 2478
- stevedore's charges, owner's liability for, **41**, 467, 2979

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,**

- application of English law to, leave to appeal, as to, **17**, 458, 251
- Defence of the Realm Act, whether applicable to, **17**, 464, 316
- Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17**, 503, 665

**STRANDING,**

- ship, of,
  - excepted peril, carriage of goods by sea, **41**, 422, 2650
  - insurance policy, **29**, 201, 1595—1600
  - what amounts to, **29**, 241, 1939—1964

**STRANGER.** *See also* THIRD PARTY

- act done by, promise to pay upon, notice of performance, **12**, 427, 3433
- action, to,
  - contempt of court by. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
  - injunction against, **28**, 436, 590—602
- ademption, not benefitting by, **20**, 455, 1785, 1786
- admission by, as to, **22**, 96, 660
- appointment to. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER, excessive
- arbitration, to submission to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to
- award affecting rights of. *See* AWARD
- award, payment on, to, **22**, 37, 147
- beneficial interest, with, release by, **12**, 497, 4065
- breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **31**, 133, 2667—2687
- cheque, crossed, collecting or discounting of, for. *See* CHEQUE, crossed
- contract, to, **42**, 543, 1035—1073
  - absence of right to enforce, **12**, 46, 245
  - action for breach not maintainable by, **12**, 49, 269, 270
  - conduct, subsequent, of, effect of, **12**, 46, 251
  - liability of, **12**, 44, 46, 237, 251—259
  - rights of, **12**, 44, 48, 238—250, 260—264
- conversion in equity not applied in favour of, **20**, 338, 802
- counterpart of lease, admissibility in evidence of, against, **30**, 445, 1067, 1068
- deed, alteration of, by,
  - plea of, *assumpsit* on guarantee, in, **12**, 367, 3069
  - without privity, **12**, 360, 2991
- deed, to, absence of right to sue, **12**, 45, 242
- distress, goods of, on, **18**, 301, 393—404
- eviction of lessee, by acts of, suspension of rent *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**STRANGER—continued.**

- gift by will by, "younger child," to, **44**, 849, 7023
- gift by will to,
  - death of named person, after, interest of named person, **44**, 1251, 10791—10796
  - exclusion of children by, **44**, 183, 116
- injunction against, when not party to action. *See* action, *supra*
- injuries to, landlord's liability for,
  - caused by want of repair, where, **31**, 347, 348, 4897, 4903
  - inspecting house to let, **36**, 40, 240
- lease, assignment of interest in, to, **12**, 346, 2879, 2880
- lease of, promise to assign, action on, whether maintainable, **12**, 404, 3260
- legal estate, to, forfeiture of lease, enforcement of, by, **31**, 473, 6202—6207
- lessor &, agreement between for lease, surrender of old, whether, **31**, 514, 6617
- non-payment of rent to, re-entry for, **31**, 466, 6120
- notice given by, ineffective, **20**, 311, 623
- part payment to, no effect in regard to limitation of actions, **32**, 390, 716—718
- payment of debt by,
  - effect of, **12**, 447, 3618—3628
  - repayment before ratification, **12**, 449, 3628
- payment to, tender & refusal as plea of non-performance, **12**, 319, 2638, 2639
- possession, in, evidence of breach of covenant against underletting, **31**, 378, 5243, 5244
- quiet enjoyment, breach of implied covenant as to, by unlawful act of, **31**, 138, 2730—2733
- release by, whether valid, **12**, 497, 4064—4067
- release, effect of, on, **12**, 497, 4070
- rent, payment of, to, lessor permitting stranger to receive, mistake as to title, **31**, 240, 3797
- reservation of, to. *See* RENT (RESERVED)
- sale of land by order of court, conduct of, given to trustee in preference to, **40**, 55, 378
- specific performance,
  - right to, benefit under agreement, **12**, 45, 243
  - right to sue or be sued in action for, **42**, 543, 1035—1073
- succession duty, payment of, by. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY
- trespass by. *See* TRESPASSER

**STRAW,**

- disposal of,
  - covenant in lease as to, **2**, 23, 45, 133—153, 244
  - custom of the country as to, **2**, 22, 128—132

**STRAY DOGS,**

- gift to provide home for, whether charitable, **8**, 259, 207

**STREET,**

- The title STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 840—880*
- abutting on,
  - defined, **44**, 148, 155
  - extra metropolitan street, **26**, 522, 2223—2229
  - metropolitan street, **26**, 493, 2027—2043
- adjoining, defined, **44**, 148, 155
- advertisement on premises in, local authorities,
  - payment to, liability for, **12**, 237, 1952
- arch, construction of, under, **26**, 566, 2598
- betting in. *See* BETTING

**STREET—continued.**

- breaking up,
  - electrical undertaking, by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
  - gas supply, for purposes of, **25**, 471, 472, 12, 15—26
  - negligence in, **36**, 100, 664
  - notice before, **25**, 473, 24
  - nuisance, whether, **36**, 225, 665
  - reinstatement, **25**, 473, 25, 26
  - tramway, for purposes of, **43**, 346, 47—49
  - what streets may be broken up, **25**, 472, 15—23
- bridge as,
  - situation constituting, **26**, 269, 91
  - statute, within, **26**, 571, 2629
- building in, article dropped from, injury to pedestrian, liability for, **36**, 51, 315—317
- building line. *See* BUILDING LINE
- cart,
  - repair of, in, **42**, 849, 49
  - washing of, in, **26**, 426, 1448; **36**, 27, 139
- cellar flap, opening in, duty to owner as to, **36**, 50, 311
- cleansing of, **38**, 238, 668—670
  - duty of local authority, **26**, 389, 1165, 1166
  - refuse, removal of. *See* REFUSE
- creation of, one side building land unbuilt upon, **26**, 269, 83
- defined,
  - houses at one end, **26**, 269, 85
  - houses on both sides, **26**, 269, 80
  - local Act, in, **26**, 275, 133
  - Local Government Act, 1858 (Amendment) Act, 1861, in, **26**, 275, 130—132
  - London Building Act, 1894, in, **26**, 273, 123—125
  - Metropolis Management Acts, in, **26**, 272, 114—122
  - Public Health Act, 1848, in, **26**, 269, 92
  - Public Health Act, 1875, in, **26**, 269, 93—109
  - Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, in, **26**, 269, 272, 84, 110—113
  - Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, in, **26**, 274, 126, 127
  - Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, in, **26**, 274, 128, 129
- door opening upon, injury caused by, **36**, 35, 206
- electricity, lighting by, of. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
- fencing, statutory duty of, **26**, 566, 2598, 2599
- fire plug in. *See* FIRE PLUG
- frontager,
  - disputes with local authority, arbitration, reference to, **26**, 548, 2449
  - execution of works by, not owner of soil of street, trespass, whether, **26**, 547, 2448
- gas pipes in. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING
- gift of property in named street, **44**, 673, 5135—5142
  - "freehold brewery," whether malthouse two hundred feet away passes under, **44**, 674, 5140
  - "houses," adjoining houses, **44**, 673, 5135
    - one joined by covered passage, **44**, 673, 5136
  - "in or near," **44**, 673, 5137
  - no property in street, some near by, **44**, 674, 5139
  - numbers, by, **44**, 674, 5142
- hoardings in. *See* HOARDING
- houses,
  - existence of, whether constituting street. *See* defined, *supra*
  - included, whether, **26**, 269, 88

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**STREET**—*continued.*

improvement expenses, outgoings, as. *See* OUTGOINGS

improvement of, local authority, by, **26**, 519, 520

lamp. *See* LAMP POST

land abutting on. *See* abutting, *supra*

lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

lighting of,  
contract for,  
non-performance of, deduction for unlighted lamps, **12**, 403, 3253  
war-time prohibition as to, impossibility of performance, **12**, 403, 3251, 3252  
electricity, by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

gas, by. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING

highway authority, powers & duties as to, **26**, 392, 1187—1212

lamps, etc., damage to, **26**, 394, 1209—1212  
master's liability for servant's act, **26**, 394, 1209—1211

local authority, by,  
discretion to extinguish lights before dawn-light, **26**, 393, 1193  
liability of, for not lighting, **26**, 392, 1187—1192  
obstruction improperly lit, **26**, 393, 1194  
powers & duties as to, **26**, 392, 1187—1212  
rural district, in, powers & duties of, **26**, 393, 1198—1208  
Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, under, **26**, 393, 1198—1206  
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **26**, 394, 1207, 1208  
urban district, in, powers of, **26**, 393, 1196, 1197

metropolis, in, **26**, 515, 2186—2190

metropolitan streets. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

name of, alteration of, **26**, 517, 567, 2200, 2604

new street. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS

nuisance in. *See* NUISANCE

obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY

offensive matter. *See* OFFENSIVE MATTER

overhead wires in. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES

pavement,  
blind over, defective, liability for injury caused by, **36**, 51, 319  
cellar flap on, owner's duty as to, **36**, 50, 311  
footpath. *See* FOOTPATH  
gas company, power of, to take up, **36**, 113, 752  
goods exposed for sale on, whether obstruction. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY  
obstruction on, matting, injury caused by, **36**, 51, 314  
restive horse on, killing pedestrian, liability of rider, **36**, 89, 590

paving. *See* PAVING OF STREETS

private. *See* PRIVATE STREET

projection into. *See* PROJECTIONS

railways, **43**, 365, 365—368

refuse. *See* REFUSE

repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY

roadways & footways, *prima facie* meaning of, confined to, **26**, 269, 88  
roadway with buildings as, **26**, 269, 86  
roadway with detached houses as, **26**, 269, 87

rubbish in. *See* RUBBISH

sewer. *See* SEWER

snow in. *See* SNOW

soil of, building on, may show possessory right. **43**, 380, 71

**STREET**—*continued.*

telegraph in. *See* TELEGRAPH

Towns Improvement Clauses Act, in relation to, **44**, 45, 321

traffic. *See* TRAFFIC

tramways in. *See* TRAMWAY

unenclosed square in private ownership as part of, **26**, 269, 90

vault under. *See* VAULT

vesting of & control of, **26**, 518, 2205

water company, liability of,  
defective apparatus in, for, **43**, 1098, 273—290  
defective work in, for, **43**, 1096, 266—290  
what constitutes a, **26**, 268, 79—87

widening of,  
compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11**, 135, 219, 220  
compulsory purchase of land by local authority for, **11**, 117, 110—112  
local authority, by, **26**, 519, 2206

**STREET TRADING,**

children, by, bye-laws to regulate, **28**, 348, 2189—2194

**STRICTISSIMI JURIS,**

forfeiture, in case of, **20**, 520, 2462

**STRIKE,**

charterparty, exceptions providing for strikes in, **41**, 408, 437, 2539, 2743—2762

colliery, delay in loading through, **41**, 456, 2871

definable, whether, **43**, 95, 991—995

legal, how far, **43**, 95, 996—1002  
general strike, in case of, **43**, 95, 1002

performance of contract,  
delayed by, **12**, 308, 2545, 2547; **41**, 541, 3677  
impossible through, **12**, 397, 398, 3219, 3227  
rules providing for, whether *per se* illegalizing union, **43**, 96, 1003

**STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS,**

acting with unqualified person, for, **42**, 395, 4444, 4445

affidavit showing cause against rule *nisi* for, omission of deponent's addition, effect of, **22**, 536, 5759

appeal from order, **42**, 407, 4652—4665

certificate, taking out, whether condition precedent to, **42**, 394, 4428

contempt, solicitor in, **42**, 394, 4426 4427

conviction for criminal offence, for, **42**, 397, 4469—4498  
particular offences, **42**, 398, 4480—4498  
what proceedings, in respect of, **42**, 397, 4469—4471  
when liability arises, **42**, 397, 4472—4479

court,  
duty of, **42**, 394, 4418  
jurisdiction of, **42**, 394, 4429—4436  
Court of Appeal's original jurisdiction, **16**, 184, 900

defect in articles, service, admission, or enrolment, for, **42**, 395, 4438—4442

grounds for, **42**, 395, 4438—4499

indictable offence, solicitor guilty of, **42**, 394, 4419—4425

payment of costs in lieu of, **42**, 398, 4500—4510

permitting use of name by unqualified person, for, **42**, 396, 4446—4468  
what amounts to permission, **42**, 396, 4460—4467



**STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS—continued.**

procedure for, **42, 406, 4633—4680**  
 application, **42, 406, 4633—4640**  
 affidavit, contents of, **42, 407, 4638**  
 hearing by committee of the Law Society,  
**42, 407, 4643—4651**  
 no case for solicitor to answer, **42, 407, 4639, 4640**  
 who may apply, **42, 406, 4637**  
 costs, **24, 824, 8574, 8575 ; 42, 408, 4666—4680**  
 payment enforced by action, **30, 169, 381**  
 Court of Appeal, appeal to, **42, 408, 4661—4665**  
 Divisional Court, hearing of appeal by, **42, 407, 4652—4660**  
 notice of proceedings, **42, 407, 4641, 4642**  
 proceedings for, stay of, illegal agreement for, **12, 262, 2146**  
 professional misconduct, for, **42, 398, 399, 4499, 4515—4632**  
 breach of trust, **42, 402, 4562—4567**  
 client, in relation to, **42, 401, 4526—4561**  
 misappropriation, **42, 401, 4537—4545**  
 mixing client's money with own, **42, 402, 4559—4561**  
 retaining client's money, **42, 401, 4546—4554**  
 costs, as to, **42, 404, 4597—4609**  
 defeating course of justice, **42, 403, 4575—4587**  
 documents, as to, **42, 404, 4588—4596**  
 failure to pay counsel's fees, **42, 405, 4610—4616**  
 misconduct must be in relation to professional business, whether, **42, 400, 4516—4521**  
 misconduct must be since admission, **42, 400, 4522—4524**  
 wrongfully instituting proceedings, **42, 403, 4568—4574**  
 readmission of solicitor after, **42, 409, 4681—4697**  
 solicitor, application by, **42, 410, 4698—4723**  
 what applicant must show, **42, 410, 4710—4723**

**STRIKING OUT,**

interrogatories, of. *See* INTERROGATORIES  
 lunatic, action not beneficial to, **33, 236, 1527**  
 petition in Divorce Court list, **27, 448, 4624—4629**  
 scandalous matter in affidavit, by order of court, **22, 552, 5955**

**STRIKING OFF BARGAIN,**

insufficient to conclude a bargain by, **39, 382, 203**

**STRIP,**

land, of,  
 added to a road as part of street, **26, 276, 142**  
 lying between houses & highway, as part of street, **26, 271, 102**  
 roadside, at,  
 presumption as to ownership of, **26, 313, 451—470**  
 protection of public rights over, **26, 435, 1528—1536**

**STROLLING PLAYERS,**

booth used by, as place of public resort requiring licence, **42, 903, 1, 2**  
 unlicensed stage play presented by, penalty in case of, **42, 905, 13, 14**

**STRONG BOX,**

bequest of, whether frame & drawers to which fixed passes under, **44, 739, 5957**

**STRUCTURE. See also BUILDING (STRUCTURE)**

dangerous & neglected, metropolitan regulations as to, **34, 591, 111—120**  
 dangerous, notice as to, Metropolitan Building Regulations, **34, 587, 80**  
 defined, **34, 584, 59—63**  
 floors, of, provisions as to, **38, 185, 246**  
 movable, for purpose of entertainment, **38, 188, 262—265**  
 movable wooden, whether new building, **38, 183, 229—233**  
 temporary. *See* BUILDING STRUCTURE  
 wooden,  
 movable. *See* movable, *supra*  
 private grounds, in, whether new building, **38, 184, 237**

**STURGEON,**

Crown, property of, **2, 206, 25 ; 11, 589, 901, 902**

**SUB-AGENT,**

agent's liability for tort of, **1, 683, 2924, 2925**  
 banker, liability of, for default of, **3, 207, 485**  
 company, of, director's liability to third party for acts of, **9, 506, 3325—3332**  
 election agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT  
 money, retention of, by, advance to agent, to repay, **12, 570, 4742**  
 privity between principal &, **12, 43, 232**  
 tort of, agent's liability for, **1, 683, 2924, 2925**

**SUB-CONTRACTOR,**

bankruptcy of contractor, on,  
 payment by employer to, **7, 424, 365**  
 trustees' rights against, **5, 934, 7632**  
 contractor,  
 liability to pay, **7, 425, 370—372**  
 negligence of, rights in case of, **36, 36, 210**  
 relation with, **7, 421, 351—373**  
 defective work of, **7, 426, 373**  
 employer,  
 liable to, in what cases, **7, 422, 354—364**  
 money due to contractor in hands of, rights of sub-contractor in case of, **7, 424, 366**  
 privity with, whether, **7, 421, 351—353**  
 extras, claim for, **7, 425, 370, 371**  
 implied promise to pay by, **12, 627, 5163**  
 injury to servant of, negligence of contractor, through, **36, 36, 210**  
 lien of, materials, on, **7, 414, 327, 328**  
 negligence, liability for, **36, 48, 296**  
 principal contract, terms of, how far binding on, **7, 424, 369**  
 servant, as, **34, 31, 92, 93**  
 transshipment of cargo, liability of, for, **41, 409, 3277, 3278**

**SUB-DEAN. See also DEAN**

functions & position of, **19, 248, 317—319**

**SUB-DEMISE. See UNDERLEASE**

**SUBINFEUDATION,**

abolition of, **38, 739, 843**  
 manor, of, **13, 19, 121, 122**

**SUBJECT,**

allegiance,  
 abjuration of, effect of, **2, 191, 529, 530**  
 acquired, denization, by, **11, 498, 18**  
 alien, birth outside allegiance of Crown, implication of, in case of, **2, 121, 1—31**  
 breach of, treason, by, **15, 622, 6515—6517**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SUBJECT—continued.****allegiance—continued.**

- change of, 11, 309, 19
- definition of, 11, 498, 8, 9
- domicil, distinguished from, 11, 309, 311, 320, 19, 25, 26, 89
- local, 11, 498, 14—17
- natural, 11, 498, 12, 13
- nature of, 2, 126, 32—47; 11, 498, 8—11
- oath of, affirmation in lieu of, 11, 499, 21
  - atheist, by, 11, 498, 20
  - nature of, 11, 498, 19
  - Parliamentary, 30, 123, 25; 36, 277, 241, 242
- status, political, fixed by, 11, 309, 19
- British subject,
  - alien enemy, in relation to. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
  - apprehended in England, charged with offence outside jurisdiction, 17, 470, 352
  - child born abroad of, position of, 2, 126, 34—47
  - company trading under British charter, as, 2, 128, 48
  - enemy country, residing & trading in, 2, 144, 185—192
  - residing in, 2, 145, 193
  - Foreign Enlistment Act, liability under. *See* FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
  - issue of, status of, 2, 123, 15—29
  - marriage of, licence, grant of, where no legal impediment, 27, 50, 306
  - probate duty, liability to, property on high seas, of, 21, 121, 910
  - succession duty, liability in respect of, 21, 100, 728
  - trading with enemy. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
  - will of. *See* TESTATOR
- contract, freedom in formation of, 12, 243, 244, 1985, 1992
- Crown, in relation to,
  - allegiance. *See* allegiance, *supra*
  - duty of Crown, 11, 497, 6, 7
  - duty of subject, 11, 498, 505, 8—21, 71, 74
  - treason. *See* TREASON
- foreshore, ownership in, 44, 71, 527—571
  - acquisition,
    - grant, by, 44, 72, 529—557
    - express, 44, 72, 529—536
    - implied, 44, 73, 537—557
  - prescription, by, 44, 75, 558—571

**SUB-LEASE.** *See* UNDERLEASE**SUB-LESSEE.** *See* UNDERTENANT**SUBMARINE CABLE,**

- injury to, 36, 105, 706; 41, 816, 6765; 42, 896, 64—66
- foreign ship, by, whether actionable in England, 11, 412, 795
- lease of, 42, 891, 34
  - covenant to repair in, war, statutory relief during, 12, 407, 3286
- master of ship presumed to know of existence of, 41, 816, 6765
- protection of, 42, 891, 33

**SUBMISSION,**

- arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION
- jurisdiction, to. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*  
 J II—44\*

**SUB-MORTGAGE,**

- deposit of deeds, by, 35, 263, 223—225
- equities, sub-mortgagee takes subject to, 35, 386, 1286—1289
- mortgagee's rights & liabilities, 35, 386, 1281, 1282
- power of sale, sub-mortgagee exercising, 35, 386, 1283—1285
- redemption after, mortgagee's position in, 35, 371, 1138
- sub-mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, 35, 386, 1283—1289

**SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.** *See also* PERJURY

- deponent convicted of, affidavit, effect on, 22, 565, 6154
- what constitutes the offence, 15, 691, 7459—7462

**SUB-PARTNERSHIP,**

- duration of, 36, 349, 267

**SUBPŒNA,**

- ad testificandum.* *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM
- attachment for disobedience to, 16, 62, 698, 699; 22, 433, 434, 440, 445—449, 555, 4498—4501, 4509, 4512, 4514, 4583, 4629—4695, 5997
- affidavit in support must state,
  - calling of witness, 16, 69, 808, 809
  - jurisdiction of court, 16, 69, 811
  - witness to be material, 16, 69, 810
- evasion of service, no power to apprehend for, 20, 165, 1374
- subpœna duces tecum*, 22, 432, 445, 4484, 4629—4695
- document, to produce. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
- duces tecum.* *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM
- service of, 22, 423, 4345—4397
  - admission of, 22, 425, 4387, 4388
  - affidavit of, 22, 425, 4392—4396
  - court, in, 22, 424, 4365, 4366
  - effected on whom, 22, 423, 4349, 4350
  - evasion of, 20, 165, 1374
  - house of witness, at, 22, 424, 4357—4364
  - Ireland, witness in, 22, 427, 4408
  - irregularity in, waiver of, 22, 426, 4403, 4404
  - jurisdiction, outside, 22, 426, 4405—4408
    - whether defendant entitled to demur after, 11, 347, 340
  - letter, under cover of, 22, 424, 4367, 4368
  - mayor's certificate as to, 22, 425, 4390, 4391
  - original writ, whether necessary, 22, 424, 4369—4379
  - personal, necessity for, 22, 423, 4345—4348
  - proof of, 22, 425, 4387—4397
  - Scotland, witness in, 22, 426, 4406, 4407
  - substituted, 22, 423, 425, 4348, 4380—4386
    - brother of witness, on, 22, 425, 4385
    - partners, on, 22, 425, 4382
    - proctor, on, 22, 425, 4381
    - receiver of rents, on, 22, 425, 4386
    - solicitor, on, 22, 425, 4383, 4384
  - sufficiency of, *subpœna ad testificandum*, 22, 424, 4357—4379
  - subpœna duces tecum*, 22, 429, 4432
  - time for, 22, 423, 4351—4356
    - must be reasonable, before admissibility of secondary evidence, 22, 245, 2244
    - waiver of irregularity in, 22, 426, 4403, 4404
  - witness attending on, privilege from answering incriminating questions, 22, 403, 4104

**SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM,**

affidavit, refusal to swear, in case of, **22, 422, 4326**  
 alteration of, **22, 423, 4342, 4343**  
 assizes, to bring witness to, **22, 422, 4329**  
 attendance of witness on, **22, 421, 4316—4408**  
     consideration, whether, **12, 209, 1680**  
 calling witness on,  
     mode of, **22, 426, 4401, 4402**  
     time for, **22, 426, 4400**  
 compensation for loss of time for attending under,  
     agreement as to, unenforceable, **22, 437, 4546**  
 conduct money. *See* CONDUCT MONEY  
 contents of, **22, 423, 4337—4344**  
     name of witness, time for insertion of, **22, 423, 4340**  
     time for attendance, **22, 423, 4338**  
         mistake as to, **22, 423, 4344**  
 copy & original of, discrepancy between,  
     effect of, **22, 423, 4341**  
 Court of Appeal, before, **22, 422, 4335**  
 criminal cases, in, whether witness compellable  
     without, **14, 443, 4693**  
 Crown office, issue by, **22, 422, 4329**  
 disobedience to,  
     action for, **22, 450, 4698—4715**  
     damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17, 86, 47, 48**  
     attachment for. *See* SUBPŒNA  
 executor, in case of,  
     knowledge of will, as to, **22, 422, 4334**  
     refusing to obey citation to bring in will, **22, 422, 4325**  
 expenses of witness under,  
     implied contract for payment of, **12, 114, 749**  
     liability for, **22, 435, 436, 4526, 4528, 4530, 4532—4534**  
     tender of, necessity for, **22, 433, 4493—4513**  
 form of. *See* contents, *supra*  
 identification of witness, for purpose of, not  
     permitted, **22, 421, 4320; 27, 333, 3132**  
 issue of,  
     Crown office, from, **22, 422, 4329**  
     effect of, breach of undertaking not to molest,  
         on, **22, 421, 4323**  
     time for, **22, 420, 4316—4319**  
 judge, for attendance before, **22, 422, 4327**  
 jurisdiction of court to restrain witness from  
     obeying, **22, 422, 4324**  
 master, for attendance before, **22, 422, 4328**  
 Military Service Act, 1916, tribunal under, in  
     case of, **22, 423, 4336**  
 mistake in, as to day of attendance, effect of, **22, 423, 4344**  
 mortgage, redemption of, in action for, solicitor  
     examined under, **22, 420, 4317**  
 motion for decree, on, **22, 422, 4332**  
 privilege from arrest of witness served with, **22, 442, 444, 4598, 4615**  
 probate proceedings, in, **22, 422, 4333**  
 proceedings in which issued, **22, 422, 4327—4336**  
 refusal of witness to be examined, **22, 476, 5018**  
 removal order for pauper, on, **22, 422, 4331**  
 resealing, when necessary, **22, 426, 4398, 4399**  
 service of. *See* SUBPŒNA  
 setting aside of, when improperly issued, **22, 421, 4321, 4322**  
 taxation of costs, for, **22, 422, 4330**  
 time during which it remains in force, in case of  
     assizes, **22, 423, 4339**  
 witness, attachment of, for failure to attend.  
     *See* SUBPŒNA

**SUBPŒNA DUOES TECUM,**

accountant, as to documents in possession of,  
     **22, 429, 4442**  
 application for,  
     time for, **22, 428, 4423, 4424**  
     whom made to, **22, 428, 4421, 4422**  
 attachment of witness for failure to attend. *See*  
     SUBPŒNA  
 banker, to,  
 banker's books, in case of, **3, 308, 309, 1013, 1017**  
     document of customer, in case of, **22, 432, 4484**  
     sealed packet deposited with, terms as to  
         delivery up, **3, 307, 1006; 22, 432, 4484**  
 books, trade, of, **22, 432, 4483**  
 charter of borough, in case of, **22, 430, 4444**  
 deeds, in case of, **22, 432, 4480**  
 disobedience to, attachment for. *See* SUBPŒNA  
 documents,  
     applicable to what, **22, 429, 4435—4485**  
     court, in, omission to serve person refusing  
         to produce, secondary evidence, **22, 219, 1924**  
     possession or custody of witness, not in, **22, 432, 4488**  
 effect on title to property produced under  
     subpœna, **22, 428, 4420**  
 election petition, on, charter of borough, **22, 430, 4444**  
 form of, **22, 428, 4429—4431**  
 irregularity in, effect of, **22, 429, 4433, 4434**  
 issue of, **22, 428, 4421—4428**  
     Probate Court, by, **23, 279, 3442—3447**  
 lien, documents subject to, **22, 431, 4467—4479**  
 manor, steward of, documents in possession of,  
     **22, 429, 4436**  
 materiality of document cannot be raised by  
     person served, **22, 432, 4489**  
 mortgagee,  
     privilege of, **22, 408, 4166**  
     title deeds of, mortgagee, in possession of, **22, 432, 4482**  
 motion for decree, in case of, application, to  
     whom made, **22, 428, 4422**  
 nature of, **22, 427, 4409, 4410**  
 necessity for, **22, 427, 4411—4414**  
 objection to produce, **22, 432, 4486—4492**  
     raised by witness, not counsel, **22, 432, 4486**  
     validity of, **22, 433, 4490**  
 parish rate books, on inquiry into pauper's  
     settlement, **22, 430, 4446, 4447**  
 private papers, **22, 432, 4481**  
 Probate Court, issued by, **23, 279, 3442—3447**  
 probate registry, for production to, document  
     not in witness's possession, **22, 432, 4487**  
 production of documents on, **22, 427, 4409—4492**  
 public documents, **22, 430, 4443—4447**  
 questions which may be put to witness attending  
     on, **22, 428, 4419**  
 sealed packet, **3, 307, 1006; 22, 432, 4484**  
 service of. *See* SUBPŒNA  
 set aside, when **22, 428, 4427, 4428**  
 solicitor, in case of, **22, 427, 4411, 4413**  
     documents in possession of solicitor, **22, 239, 430, 2155, 4448—4464**  
     documents subject to solicitor's lien, **22, 432, 4473—4479**  
     third person's solicitor served, omission to  
         serve client, secondary evidence in case  
         of, **22, 219, 1921—1923**  
         refusal to produce, secondary evidence,  
         admissibility of, **22, 219, 1917, 1918**  
     time for application for, **22, 428, 4423, 4424**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**—*continued.*

title deeds of mortgagor in mortgagee's possession, **22**, 432, 4482  
 will, in case of, **22**, 432, 4485  
 witness producing documents in his custody need not be sworn, **22**, 427, 4415—4418

**SUB-PURCHASER,**

bankruptcy of purchaser pending completion, rights on, **40**, 211, 1786  
 conveyance to,  
   costs of, recovery of, on breach of contract by vendor, **40**, 267, 2336  
   sale of land by court, on, sub-sale before conveyance, **40**, 63, 457  
 copyholds, of, enforcement of covenant for title by, **40**, 333, 2823  
 covenant, breach of, by plaintiff, effect on remedy of, **40**, 331, 2806  
 lien of purchaser available to, **32**, 271, 521  
 possession, kept out of, occupation rent as against vendor, **40**, 193, 1618  
 purchaser, death of, pending completion, right to complete on, **40**, 208, 1731

**SUBROGATION,**

building society, *ultra vires* borrowing by, in case of, **7**, 489, 213—227  
 company, *ultra vires* borrowing by, in case of, **10**, 738, 1186, 4616, 8408  
 defined, **20**, 514, 2424  
 guarantee policy, in case of, insurer's right to, payment to assured, after, **29**, 410, 3224—3226  
 insurance, in case of, **26**, 113, 789, 790 ; **29**, 52, 156—166  
   accident insurance, **29**, 406, 3204—3213  
   fire insurance, **29**, 309, 2556—2565  
     conditions precedent, admission of claim, **29**, 309, 2556  
     payment of loss by insurer, **29**, 309, 2556  
 guarantee policy. *See* guarantee, *supra*  
 marine insurance, **29**, 290, 2355—2380  
   abandonment, rights on, distinguished from, **29**, 290, 2355, 2356  
   amount recoverable, **29**, 292, 2378—2380  
   compensation to assured by third parties, **29**, 291, 2370—2377  
   extent of right, **29**, 290, 2357—2359  
   general average, in respect of, **29**, 232, 1874, 1875  
   limitation or exclusion of right, **29**, 290, 2360—2365  
     assured having no interest in subject-matter, **29**, 290, 2360  
     collision between ships of same owner, **29**, 290, 2361  
     expressly excluded, where, **29**, 290, 2363  
     payment not within terms of policy, where **29**, 290, 2364  
     policy void, where, **29**, 291, 2365  
     remedies open to assured only, **29**, 290, 2362  
   name in which enforceable, **29**, 291, 2366—2369  
   nature of right, **29**, 290, 2355, 2356  
 surety, of,  
   creditor's rights, to, **26**, 112, 782—845  
   Crown debt, in case of, **26**, 117, 829, 830  
   mortgage, in case of, **26**, 117, 831—844  
   securities held by creditor, as to, **26**, 791—828  
   waiver of rights, **26**, 119, 846—853

**SUB-SALE,**

purchaser, by, sale by order of court, in case of, conveyance, before, **40**, 63, 457  
 profit, at, **40**, 65, 482, 483

**SUBSCRIPTION,**

building society, to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 charity, to. *See* CHARITY  
   land purchased with, Charity Commissioners' consent to sale of. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS, consent  
 club, to,  
   members, by, **8**, 513, 51—53  
   raising of, **8**, 507, 17  
 compulsory purchase, of, capital for, **11**, 169, 465—473  
 fund raised by, resulting trust in, **25**, 525, 177—181  
 hospital, to. *See* HOSPITAL  
 magistrate, by, society, to, bias, whether amounting to, **33**, 298, 127  
 shares in company, for, allotment on, **9**, 266, 1646—1649

**SUBSEQUENT MARRIAGE,**

bigamy, in. *See* BIGAMY  
 legitimation by. *See* LEGITIMATION

**SUBSIDENCE.** *See also* SUPPORT

action for damage caused by, **1**, 28, 224 ; **19**, 173, 1230—1237  
 limitation of actions, **19**, 174, 1234—1236 ; **32**, 340, 237—240  
 new subsidence, separate cause of action, as, **1**, 14, 117, 118  
 breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, due to old working of mine, when, **40**, 339, 2877  
 building, weight of, in connection with, **19**, 170, 1185—1189  
 mining works, from. *See* SUPPORT

**SUBSOIL.** *See also* MINERALS ; MINES

sale of, whether sale of easement under Settled Land Acts, **40**, 754, 2833  
 trespass, action for, by owner of, **43**, 387, 129  
 possessor of surface, against, **43**, 389, 134

**SUBSTITUTED,**

gift by will. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT  
 service. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

**SUBSTITUTION,**

administratrix, of, plaintiff, for, Fatal Accidents Act, limitation of time for proceedings under, in case of, **36**, 131, 868  
 bill of sale, in, chattels, of, **7**, 122, 700—704  
 gifts by will, in case of. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT  
 new agreement, of, consideration, as, **12**, 179, 1343  
 road, of, railway company's powers & liabilities as to, **38**, 277, 154—175  
 sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 546, 6170, 6171  
 succession, of, succession duty in case of, **21**, 87, 636—639  
 verdict of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 543, 6216—6232  
 will, in,  
   gifts or donees, of. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT  
   sheets, of, **44**, 350, 1808

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT,

alternative donees, in case of, **44**, 789, 6459—6596  
 gifts to class, **44**, 792, 6497—6589  
 gifts to individuals, **44**, 790, 6472—6496  
 incidents of. *See* incident, *infra*  
 mutually exclusive gifts **44**, 790, 6470—6471  
 original gift, distinguished from, **44**, 789, 6459—6471  
 children, to, **44**, 792, 6497—6527  
 death of parent between will & death of testator, **44**, 792, 6498, 6499  
 independent original gifts to children, where, **44**, 796, 6528—6545  
 parents dead at date of will, where, **44**, 793, 6502—6527  
 period of distribution, parent must die before, **44**, 793, 6500  
*per stirpes*, distribution in case of, **44**, 999, 8562—8587  
 class, gift to, in case of, **44**, 792, 6497—6589  
 ascertainment of class, **44**, 804, 6580—6589  
 parents & children, of, **44**, 799, 6546—6558  
 cumulative gift, distinguished from, **44**, 1003, 8606—8614  
 death of prior donee before testator, in case of, **44**, 790, 6473—6487  
 descendants, to, **44**, 851, 7043—7046  
 different instruments, gifts in, in case of, construction of later instrument, **44**, 1013, 8708  
 equal amounts of, **44**, 1013, 8712—8716  
 express substitution, **44**, 1012, 8707  
 extrinsic evidence as to, **44**, 1013, 8710, 8711  
 intention of testator, **44**, 1010, 8677—8707  
 legatees same in both instruments, **44**, 1012, 8704  
 presumption of law as to, **44**, 1013, 8709  
 same cause or motive, for, **44**, 1012, 8699—8702  
 second gift effective on cesser of prior interest, **44**, 1012, 8705, 8706  
 second gift explaining first, **44**, 1012, 8703  
 donees of,  
 estate taken by, **44**, 805, 6590—6596  
 joint tenants, whether, **44**, 805, 6590—6596  
 failure of, effect of, **44**, 806, 6597—6602  
 gift to person "or his heirs" as, **44**, 868, 7238—7255  
 heirs, to, **44**, 868, 7229—7235  
 incidents of, **44**, 1223, 1230, 10588—10612, 10642—10645  
 alternative donees, gift to, in case of, **44**, 1230, 10642—10645  
 annuity, whether applicable to, **44**, 1225, 10603  
 different beneficiaries, where, **44**, 1226, 10607, 10608  
 different in character from original gift, when, **44**, 1226, 10609  
 incidents of original gift, application of, **44**, 1223, 10588—10602  
 inconsistency, in case of, **44**, 1226, 10611, 10612  
 legacy, whether applicable to, **44**, 1225, 10603  
 intention as to, gathered from will, **44**, 1004, 8607—8610  
 lapse in case of, **44**, 496, 3156—3217  
 alternative gift clearly stipulated, where, **44**, 496, 3156—3184  
 declaration against lapse, where, **44**, 501, 3208—3217  
 words of limitation added, where, **44**, 498, 3185—3207

## SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT—continued.

legacy duty in case of, **21**, 81, 570—573  
 period of distribution, death before, in case of, **44**, 792, 6492, 6493  
 postponed gift, in case of, **44**, 792, 801, 6494—6496, 6559—6573  
 death before ascertainment of class, **44**, 803, 6569—6573  
 death before tenant for life, **44**, 801, 6559—6568  
 proof of,  
 extrinsic evidence in case of, **44**, 1013, 8710, 8711  
 onus of, **44**, 1003, 8606  
 parol evidence in case of, **44**, 1004, 1009, 1013, 8610—8662, 8710, 8711  
 same instrument, gifts in, in case of, equal amounts, of, **44**, 1005, 8614—8618  
 time when operative. intention of testator, **44**, 790, 6472

## SUB-TENANT. *See* UNDERTENANT

## SUBTERRANEAN,

watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE  
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION

## SUBTERRANEAN WATER,

easement in respect of, **19**, 146, 1000  
 pollution of, rights in case of, **44**, 38, 276—278  
 user of, rights as to, **44**, 34, 248—262

## SUBWAY,

metropolis, in, pipes, for, **26**, 517, 2198

## SUCCESSION. *See also* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

business, to, income tax, for purpose of. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D, Case I  
 domicil as affecting, **11**, 310, 20—22  
 immovables, in case of, **11**, 362, 436—452  
 movables, in case of, **11**, 358, 365, 409—413, 453—626  
 duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 expectation of. *See* EXPECTANCY; SPES SUCCESSIONIS  
 intestacy, in case of. *See* DESCENT; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS; INTESTACY  
 State rights, to, liabilities attaching to, **38**, 13, 67—76  
 will, by gift in. *See* GIFT BY WILL

## SUCCESSION DUTY,

abroad,  
 company carrying on business, successor, as, **21**, 101, 741  
 foreigner domiciled, on, personal property of, **21**, 99, 720—722  
 property of testator domiciled, remaindermen, payable by, **21**, 99, 724, 725  
 settlor domiciled, when payable, **21**, 100—101, 729—731  
 successor may be, **21**, 101, 735—737  
 acceleration of possession as affecting, **21**, 111, 841  
 acceleration of succession,  
 surrender of life interest, by, **21**, 112, 843  
 what amounts to, **21**, 111, 839—844  
 when payable, **21**, 111, 838  
 accountable persons, who are, **21**, 112, 845—850  
 account for purposes of. *See* ACCOUNT

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.**

Acts relating to,  
 construed in popular sense, **21, 83, 94, 590—593, 694**  
 liability under, for, **21, 94, 694**  
 scope of, **21, 103, 755**  
 substance of transactions regarded in construction **21, 5, 4**  
 what persons, applicable to, **21, 83, 594**  
 advowson, exemption in case of, **21, 109, 804**  
 alienation of succession, **21, 84, 87, 103, 108, 602, 636, 755, 797**  
 time of, fixes rate, **21, 106, 789, 108, 797**  
 what is, **21, 95, 699**  
 alien domiciled abroad, successor, as, **21, 101, 733**  
 alien may be settlor, **21, 102, 746—749**  
 alien or British subject, liability in respect of, **21, 100, 728**  
 alien, successor, may be, **21, 102, 742—745**  
 alienee, succession of, successor, though not direct, **21, 90, 91, 657, 661**  
 allowance for deprivation of annuity, how calculated, **21, 111, 829**  
 allowance in respect of rent-charge, **21, 87, 626**  
 alternative conditions of succession, **21, 87, 633**  
 amount of, mistake as to, ground of compensation, **35, 119, 218**  
 ancestor, meaning of, **21, 92, 673, 674**  
 “annual value,” how calculated, **21, 108, 799**  
 “annual value of land,” definition of, **21, 110, 816**  
 annuity,  
 allowance in respect of, **21, 94, 693, 694**  
 carved out of residue, not payable in respect of, **21, 87, 634**  
 charged on real estate, what payable on, **21, 87, 635**  
 covenant to pay, property for purposes of succession duty, **21, 81, 599**  
 deduction for, in calculating, **21, 110, 824, 828**  
 payable on, **21, 97, 708**  
 reservation of, succession, as, **21, 97, 712**  
 succession, as, **21, 93, 691**  
 valuation based on, **21, 109, 808**  
 appeal from assessment of, right to begin, **21, 115, 865**  
 appointment, power of, Succession Duty, 1853, how far applicable, **21, 93, 686**  
 assessment of, appeal from, right to begin, **21, 115, 865**  
 bankruptcy, assignee in, not successor, **21, 89, 651, 655**  
 basis of payment, **21, 20, 118**  
 “beneficial enjoyment,” defined, **21, 108, 799**  
 “beneficial interest,” defined, **21, 87, 97, 626, 628, 708**  
 “beneficially,” defined, **21, 87, 625**  
 “beneficially entitled,” defined, **21, 87, 629, 632**  
 “beneficially interested,” defined, **21, 87, 627**  
 beneficiary, falls on, **21, 83, 588**  
 benefit,  
 cessation of, succession, as, **21, 97, 711**  
 increase of, as affecting rate of, **21, 108, 798**  
 on succession, what is, **21, 97, 707—709**  
 payable in respect of, **21, 99, 726**  
 prospective or future, not calculated in assessing, **21, 108, 799, 802**  
 reservation of, succession, as **21, 97, 711**  
 benevolent fund, whether liable to, **21, 85, 607**  
 bond or contract for payment of money, disposition, is not, **21, 84, 605**

**SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.**

capital, charged on, **21, 112, 846**  
 capital moneys, payable out of, **21, 105, 774**  
 certificate from Inland Revenue as to payment of, sufficiency of, sale of land, on, **40, 171, 1406**  
 cesser of liability, **21, 107, 797**  
 charge,  
 property, on, succession to, **21, 86, 622—623**  
 realty, on, as affecting rate, **21, 107, 792—793**  
 settled estate, on, payable on, **21, 88, 643**  
 charitable trust, when payable on property subject to, **21, 84, 606**  
 collection of, **21, 111, 833**  
 commutation of, **21, 113, 851**  
 company as successor for purposes of. *See* COMPANIES  
 “competent to dispose by will,” defined, **21, 106, 780**  
 consideration,  
 nature of, disposition, not affecting, **21, 86, 94, 617, 694**  
 valuable, lack of as affecting rate of, **21, 88, 643**  
 consideration for exemption, what sufficient, **21, 102, 754**  
 consideration for making disposition, as affecting rate, **21, 107, 791**  
 contingent successions, **21, 87, 640, 641**  
 “continuing interest,” defined, **21, 106, 780**  
 contract as affecting dispositions, **21, 104, 756—757**  
 contract not creating succession, **21, 102, 754, 759**  
 contract of purchase, property passing by, is not succession, **21, 83, 595**  
 conversion of real estate situate abroad, on, **21, 98, 718**  
 court,  
 English, jurisdiction of, **21, 97, 713**  
 funds paid under order of, succession duty on, **21, 113, 849**  
 sale by, succession duty, how payable, **21, 114, 860**  
 covenantor, death of, what payable on, **21, 112, 845**  
 covenant to transfer stocks, disposition, is, **21, 84, 606**  
 creditor, as affecting, **21, 104, 756**  
 death as occasion of succession, **21, 87, 88, 633, 642**  
 death duties, included in, **21, 5, 6**  
 debtor & creditor, as affecting relationship of, **21, 104, 756**  
 deductions allowed on valuation for, **21, 109, 816—829**  
 deed in English form, settlor domiciled abroad, **21, 100—101, 729—731**  
 deed not creating new succession, **21, 90, 660**  
 deeds executed on same day, **21, 94, 694**  
 default by person accountable or chargeable, **21, 115, 863—864**  
 “derivative title,” defined, **21, 106, 790**  
 descent, succession by, heir unable to alienate, from, **21, 96, 702**  
 devolution, succession conferred by, **21, 89, 647—649**  
 diminution of liability, on whom burden of proof rests to show, **21, 107, 797**  
 disentailing assurance, in relation to. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE  
 disposer, from whom interest derived, who is, **21, 91, 670**



## SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*

disposition,  
 consideration for making, as affecting rate, **21**, 107, 791  
 consideration, nature of, not affecting, **21**, 94, 694  
 contracts, as affected by, **21**, 104, 756—757  
 covenant to pay money is not, **21**, 85, 610  
 covenant to transfer stock as, **21**, 84, 606  
 foreigner, by, domiciled abroad, **21**, 97, 714  
 life insurance policy as, **21**, 84, 605  
 modes of, **21**, 84, 601  
 new, re-settlement, arising on, **21**, 86, 619—623  
 property passing on death by any, succession created by, **21**, 83, 596  
 remainderman in tail takes by, **21**, 83, 591  
 sale as, **21**, 84, 602  
 succession by, **21**, 86, 96, 622, 703  
   predecessor, who is, **21**, 83, 591  
 succession conferred by disposer's own, **21**, 86, 94, 622, 693, 694  
 successor taking by own, rate payable, **21**, 106, 785—787  
 sums payable under insurance policies, effected under customs annuity & benevolent fund, **21**, 85, 607  
 what is, **21**, 84, 600  
 will, by, who capable of, **21**, 106, 781  
 domicile as affecting liability to, **11**, 310, 20—22 ; **21**, 5, 97, 1, 713—741  
 dower, payable on, **21**, 97, 707  
 engagement, on money payable under, **21**, 84, 606  
 entail  
   successor designated by, **21**, 96, 703  
   successor neither nominated nor designated by, **21**, 96, 704  
 entailed property, resettlement of,  
   liability to duty, **21**, 94, 693—699  
   new disposition, **21**, 86, 619—623  
   when liable to, **21**, 94, 693—699  
 estate duty, distinguished from, **21**, 5, 1  
 exceptions from charge of, **21**, 102—106, 750—782  
 executor,  
   claim against, in respect of retained assets, **21**, 115, 862  
   liability for, **21**, 112, 845  
 exemption from, **21**, 89, 101, 103, 104, 652, 732, 754, 766  
   foreigner, when entitled to, **21**, 101, 732  
   not granted, **21**, 93, 688  
   rentcharge, **21**, 102, 754  
 extinguishment of rentcharge, on, **21**, 114, 859  
 family arrangement, successor under, **21**, 93, 683  
 foreigner, when exempt from paying, **21**, 101, 732  
 foreign property, on,  
   invested in British securities, **21**, 98, 719  
   owner domiciled abroad, **21**, 5, 1  
 free from all deductions, bequest, what duty payable, **21**, 105, 773—776  
 fund abroad, English trustee, transmission to, **21**, 100, 727, 728  
 fund, court, order of, paid under, **21**, 113, 849  
 heir not taking possession, etc., not demandable from, **21**, 87, 628  
 heir unable to alienate, succession taken by descent from, **21**, 96, 702  
 husband, liability of, for. *See* HUSBAND  
 incidence of, **21**, 83, 588—589  
 income, increase of, when charged with, **21**, 97, 708

## SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*

income tax, no deduction for, **21**, 109, 816, 818  
 incumbrances,  
   bequest free from, **21**, 105, 778  
   deduction in respect of, **21**, 110, 821—823  
 instalments, payable by, **21**, 108, 799  
   first instalment, when payable, **21**, 111, 835  
 instrument *inter vivos*, alienation by, when not creating new succession, **21**, 89, 651  
 interest,  
   transmission of, death, by, before possession acquired, **21**, 102, 750, 751  
   trustee's liability for, **21**, 112, 848  
 interval, person entitled after, liability for, **21**, 88, 640  
 joint power of appointment as affecting, **21**, 95, 102, 699, 753  
 jointure rentcharge, on, **21**, 91, 666  
   exemption, **21**, 102, 754  
 jointure, succession, as, **21**, 103, 754  
 jurisdiction of English courts, **21**, 97, 713  
 lease, on expiration of, **21**, 109, 113, 810, 854  
 legacy, succession equivalent to, **21**, 105, 771  
 legacy duty,  
   distinguished from, **21**, 78, 83, 535, 589  
   exemption of persons charged with, **21**, 85, 93, 613, 688  
   replacing, **21**, 105, 776  
   whether covered by, **21**, 105, 772  
 legatee, liability for, **21**, 89, 93, 652, 688  
 leviable, when, **21**, 111—112, 834—844  
 liability to, ceasing, **21**, 107, 797  
 life estate & remainder, mortgage of, no merger, **21**, 89, 657  
 life, expectancy of, as affecting, **21**, 109, 809  
 life insurance policy, gift *inter vivos* of, death of assured, when a succession, **21**, 96, 705—706  
 life interest,  
   enlarged, when payable, **21**, 111, 837  
   surrender of, as accelerating succession, **21**, 111, 843  
 limitation of charge of, **21**, 115, 862  
 limited owner paying, recoupment, corpus, out of, **21**, 112, 846  
 lunacy, successor, of, not affecting liability, **21**, 105, 779  
 lunatic, succession to, **21**, 114, 861  
 marriage as affecting, **21**, 104, 759  
 mines, unopened, exemption in case of, **21**, 109, 804  
 money consideration, exception of dispositions for, **21**, 85, 610  
 money, covenant to pay, not a disposition, **21**, 85, 610  
 mortgagee,  
   interest of, in life insurance policy, not liable to, **21**, 85, 609  
   purchaser from, no new succession, **21**, 89, 657  
 mortgage, life estate & remainder, of, no merger, **21**, 89, 657  
 "necessary outgoings," definition of, **21**, 109, 816, 817  
 new, when not payable on, **21**, 90, 660  
 nominee of insured, successor, may be, **21**, 85, 608  
 one duty only, whether payable, **21**, 102, 751  
 outgoings, deduction for, **21**, 109—110, 816—820  
 partnership, as effecting, **21**, 104, 765  
 payable, when, **21**, 111—112, 834—844  
 payment,  
   allowance in respect of, in computing estate duty, **21**, 20, 118, 119

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.**payment—*continued.*

- evidence of, certificate from Inland Revenue, 40, 171, 1406
- instalments, by, 21, 108, 111, 799, 835
- postponement of, 21, 109, 810
- personal property, on, 21, 109, 812
  - foreigner domiciled abroad, of, 21, 99, 720—722
  - how payable, 21, 89, 657
  - rate of, distinguished from rate on real estate, 21, 106, 783
- personal representative. *See* executor, *supra*
- "policy of insurance," defined, 21, 103, 755
- portions, liability for, 21, 95, 698
- possession,
  - acceleration of, 21, 111, 841
  - estate in, cleared from burden of, 21, 113, 854
  - heir not taking, not demandable from, 21, 87, 628
  - successor entitled in, 21, 111, 834
- postponement of, 21, 109, 810
- power of appointment,
  - appointor abroad, liable for, 21, 101, 733
  - donor of, predecessor, as, 21, 94, 692
  - effect of exercise of, 21, 88, 91, 101, 102, 104, 105, 645, 670, 733, 753, 767, 770, 775
  - rate of duty, as affecting, 21, 107, 794
  - Succession Duty Act, 1853, how far applicable, 21, 93, 686
- predecessor. *See* PREDECESSOR
- principal value, method of ascertaining, 21, 107, 797, 799
- proceedings in respect of, 21, 115, 865—866
- property,
  - charges upon, succession to, 21, 86, 622—623
  - defined, 21, 101, 732
  - deprivation of, deductions in respect of, 21, 110, 829—831
  - includes covenant to pay annuity, 21, 84, 599
  - includes money payable under an engagement, 21, 83, 598
  - out of what, payable, 21, 113—114 852—861
  - situated abroad, 8, 423, 25
  - value, how ascertained, 21, 108, 799
- purchase money, discharge of duty shifted from land to, 21, 114, 859, 860
- purchaser,
  - liability of, in respect of, 21, 114, 856—858, 860
  - remedy of, against vendor, for payment of, 21, 90, 657
- quantum of, 21, 86, 622
- quasi-local settlement, stocks having, on, 21, 99, 719
- rate,
  - alienation, time of, fixes, 21, 106, 108, 789, 797
  - benefit, increase of, as affecting, 21, 108, 798
  - charge on realty as affecting, 21, 107, 792—794
  - disposition, consideration for making, as affecting, 21, 107, 791
  - how regulated, 21, 83 591
  - payable by company, how determined, 21, 106, 788
  - power of appointment as affecting, 21, 107, 794
  - predecessor & successor, as affecting, 21, 107, 795
  - remainderman in tail, payable by, 21, 83, 591
  - succession, time of, as affecting, 21, 107, 796
  - which, duty payable at, 21, 88, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 106—107, 644, 645, 662, 666, 670, 683, 687, 688, 691, 693, 697, 702, 703, 783—796

**SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.**

- real estate, on,
  - annuity charged on, duty payable on, 21, 87, 635
  - charge as affecting rate, 21, 107, 792—793
  - Great Britain, in, devised by person abroad, 21, 98, 717
  - how charged, 21, 84, 602
  - how payable, 21, 90, 657
  - life interest, subject to, valuation for purposes of, 21, 109, 814
  - rate distinguished from rate on personal property, 21, 106, 783
  - situate abroad, conversion of, 21, 98, 718
- relinquished property, deductions in respect of, 21, 110—111, 824—831,
- remainderman,
  - property of testator domiciled abroad, payable in respect of, 21, 99, 724, 725
  - succeeding tenant for life, 21, 86, 619—621
- remainderman in tail,
  - liability for, unable to vary, 21, 94, 694
  - rate payable by, 21, 83, 591
- rent-charge,
  - allowance in respect of, 21, 87, 626
  - payable on extinction of, 21, 114, 859
- rents, agent's charges for collecting, no deduction for, 21, 110, 816, 817—820
- reservation of benefit on disposition,
  - annuity, 21, 97, 712
  - cessation of benefit a succession, 21, 97, 711
- re-settlement, new disposition arising on, 21, 86, 619—623
- residue, annuity carved out of, not payable on, 21, 87, 634
- reversionary interest, payable on, 21, 89, 652
- reversion, purchaser of, liability for, 21, 113, 852
- sale,
  - conveyance or assignment by way of, as affecting, 21, 103, 755
  - court, by, how payable on, 21, 114, 860
  - included in "disposition," 21, 84, 602
- saleable value, property, of, 21, 109, 800—801
- Scotland, liability of estates in, 21, 83, 111, 591, 843
- settled charge on estate, payable on, 21, 88, 643
- settlement,
  - British, payable in respect of, 21, 101, 732
  - destruction of, right to duty in respect of, 21, 102, 752—753
  - prior, payable under, 21, 105, 777
  - property, of, vested in British Trustees, payable in respect of, 21, 101, 738—740
- settlor, alien may be, 21, 102, 746—749
- settlor domiciled abroad, when duty payable, 21, 100—101, 720—731
- situation of property as affecting liability, 21, 101, 735—741
- spes successionis*, purchaser of, liability for, 21, 113, 853
- stocks, on, quasi-local settlement, having, 21, 99, 719, 723
- strangers, rate payable by, 21, 106, 784, 790
- succession,
  - acceleration of, as affecting, 21, 97, 102, 710, 753
  - surrender of life interest, by, 21, 112, 843
  - what amounts to, 21, 111, 839—844
  - when duty payable, 21, 111, 838
  - accruing by death, 21, 87, 633
  - alienation of, affecting duty, as, 21, 84, 87, 602, 636
  - affecting rate, as, 21, 108, 797

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.

succession—continued.  
 aliens domiciled abroad, conferred on, **21, 101, 733**  
 alternative conditions of, **21, 87, 633**  
 annuity as, **21, 94, 691**  
     reservation of annuity, **21, 97, 712**  
 benefit, cessation of, as, **21, 97, 711**  
     increase of, as, **21, 97, 709**  
     reservation of, as, **21, 97, 711**  
 conferred by will disposing of insurance money, **21, 85, 608**  
 contingent, **21, 88, 640, 641**  
 contract not creating, **21, 103, 754, 759**  
 conveyance by tenant for life & remainderman, **21, 84, 602**  
 creation of, not postponed to death of life-tenant, **21, 86, 624**  
 death as occasion of, **21, 88, 642**  
 defined, **21, 83, 86, 87, 96, 97, 98, 103, 108, 595—598, 613, 632, 703, 710, 719, 754—755, 797, 799**  
 destruction of, as regards, **21, 102, 752—753**  
 devolution by law as constituting, **21, 83, 95, 96, 591, 700, 702**  
 disentailing assurance conferring power of appointment, effect of, **21, 84, 602**  
 disposition as constituting, **21, 83, 86, 88, 591, 622, 644**  
 equivalent to legacy, **21, 105, 771**  
 expectant, alienee of, as successor, **21, 90, 658**  
 funds paid under order of court, to, **21, 113, 849**  
 life insurance policy, gift, of *inter vivos*, **21, 96, 705, 706**  
 lunatic, to, **21, 114, 861**  
 marketable value of, how ascertained, **21, 108, 799**  
 modes, special, of conferring, **21, 96—97, 705—712**  
 nature of, as determining value, **21, 108, 807**  
 new, deed, created by, **21, 91, 662**  
     deed not creating, **21, 90, 660**  
     none conferred on purchaser from mortgagee, **21, 89, 657**  
     not created by vesting of succession in assignee of bankruptcy, **21, 89, 651**  
     when arising, **21, 84, 90, 91, 602, 657, 662—666**  
     when payable only on, **21, 87, 637**  
     will, created by, **21, 88, 90, 645, 657**  
 once established cannot be got rid of, **21, 84, 87, 602, 639**  
 personal property, to, **21, 109, 812**  
 person taking, need not have actual possession, **21, 84, 602**  
 prior, particular estate substituted for, **21, 111, 842**  
 property incapable of assessment, **21, 83, 597**  
 property passing on death, by any disposition, **21, 83, 595**  
 rentcharge as, **21, 102, 754**  
 sale, *bonâ fide*, conveyance or assignment by way of, **21, 84, 603**  
 time of, as affecting rate, **21, 107, 796**  
 wife, by, husband, death of, on, **21, 97, 709**  
 will, derived from, **21, 94, 104, 694, 764**  
 successor,  
     abroad, may be, **21, 101, 735—737**  
     alien may be, **21, 102, 742—745**  
     also legatee, what duty payable, **21, 104, 767—770**  
     cannot terminate succession, **21, 87, 638**  
     company as, **21, 101, 741**  
     rate payable, how determined, **21, 106, 788**

## SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.

successor—continued.  
 defined, **21, 83, 84, 594, 602**  
 disentailing deed, after, **21, 106, 780**  
 entail, designated by, **21, 96, 703**  
     not nominated or designated by, **21, 96, 704**  
 estate of, from whom derived, **21, 89, 648**  
 family arrangement, under, **21, 93, 683**  
 guardian of, husband of, liability for, **21, 115, 864**  
 lunacy of, not affecting liability, **21, 106, 779**  
 may include nominee of insured person, **21, 85, 608**  
 nationality of, **21, 102, 742—749**  
 not direct alienee, **21, 90, 659**  
 persons claiming in right of, duty payable by, **21, 109, 810**  
 possession, entitled in, **21, 111, 834**  
 purchasers from, not liable for, **21, 89, 654**  
 reimbursement of, **21, 115, 863**  
 trustee of charity, **21, 84, 606**  
 who is, **21, 89, 91, 652, 662**  
 successor for purpose of, predecessor, who is a.  
     *See* PREDECESSOR  
 tables for calculating life interest for purposes of, **21, 84, 602**  
 "taking effect," meaning of, **21, 93, 101, 685, 733**  
 tenant for life,  
     death of, creation of succession not postponed to, **21, 86, 624**  
     duty payable on, **21, 90, 99, 104, 657, 724, 725, 764, 766**  
     person, predeceasing, successor, as, **21, 89, 653**  
     remainderman succeeding, **21, 86, 610—621**  
     when chargeable with, **21, 86, 614**  
 timber, as affecting, **21, 109, 804, 811**  
 time for payment of, **21, 90, 657**  
 title capable of being accelerated, what is, **21, 112, 843**  
 title, new, estate taken by, **21, 102, 753**  
 tontine, non-attachment of, in respect of, **21, 104, 756, 760**  
 trustee,  
     British, property abroad, transmission to, **21, 100, 727, 728**  
     property vested in, by settlement, duty payable by, **21, 101, 738—740**  
     expenses incurred by, when deductible, **21, 110, 820**  
     failure of, to pay duty, liability of husband of guardian of successor, **21, 115, 864**  
     liability for, **21, 115, 863**  
     trustees of settlement, **21, 112, 847—849**  
     new, entitled to remuneration, none payable by, **21, 88, 646**  
 unincumbered estate, thrown on, **21, 105, 778**  
 value chargeable, **21, 107—109, 797—815**  
     increase or diminution in value, after succession, not included, **21, 109, 805**  
 personal property, subject to life interest, **21, 109, 814**  
 real property, based on annuity for term of enjoyment, **21, 109, 808**  
     full value chargeable, **21, 109, 806, 807**  
 variation of liability for, remainderman in tail, by, **21, 94, 694**  
 vendor,  
     obligation of, to discharge claim for, **21, 114, 855**  
     remedy of purchaser against, for payment of, **21, 90, 657**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SUCCESSION DUTY—continued.**

- vendor & purchaser, as between,
  - land sold free from incumbrances without provision for, **40**, 196, 1637
  - lease, on expiration of, **21**, 113, 854
- wife, succession by, on death of husband, **21**, 97, 709
- will,
  - competent to dispose by, meaning of, **21**, 106, 781
  - disposition by, disposition of property, as, **21**, 84, 85, 601, 608
  - succession, creating, **21**, 94, 694
  - new, creating, **21**, 88, 645

**SUCCESSIVE,**

- applications for *quo warranto*. See **QUO WARRANTO**
- bill of sale,
  - avoidance of, **7**, 129, 732—739
  - substitution of, **7**, 130, 740—742
- gifts by will,
  - beneficiaries liable to different rates of legacy duty, life interests, value chargeable, **21**, 70, 460
  - beneficiaries liable to same rate of legacy duty, value chargeable, **21**, 69, 458, 459
- books, of, **44**, 195, 240
- deer in park, of, **44**, 197, 261, 262
- executory devises, as to. See **EXECUTORY DEVISE**
- farming stock, of, **44**, 195, 196, 200, 240, 242—244, 246—255, 290
- gifts over, in case of. See **GIFT OVER**
- household effects, of, **44**, 195, 243
- household furniture, of, **44**, 200, 290
- man's wearing apparel, of, bequest to wife, **44**, 197, 260
- pigeons in dovecote, of, **44**, 197, 263
- rule in Wild's Case as affecting. See **RULE IN WILD'S CASE**
- wine, of, **44**, 195, 196, 240, 258
- incumbrancers,
  - costs of, **35**, 691, 4343—4350
  - priorities as to, **35**, 691, 4343—4349
  - priorities as between, **35**, 513, 2431—2433
- instruments, exercise of power of appointment by, **37**, 420, 299—312
- interests,
  - all & every other the issue, gift by will to, **44**, 1014, 8724
  - chattels, in, first taker as bailee, **3**, 55, 16
  - copyright, in, direction to divide on death of tenant for life, **44**, 204, 335
  - creation of. Apportionment Act, 1834, after, **31**, 261, 4024—4026
  - before, **31**, 261, 4023
  - donees named together, first & other sons, **44**, 1013, 8719—8723
  - order of seniority, **44**, 1013, 8717, 8718
  - every son, gift by will to, **44**, 1014, 8726
  - gifts to class for life are not, **44**, 1015, 8727
  - land, in. See **EXECUTORY DEVISE**; **EXECUTORY INTEREST**; **EXECUTORY LIMITATION**; **GIFT OVER**; **REMAINDER**
  - leaseholds, in, conversion into permanent securities, necessity for, **44**, 199, 277—284
  - life interests, vested remainders, as, **38**, 704, 493
  - personal property, in, chattels *quæ usu consumuntur*, **44**, 195, 240—264
  - conversion into permanent securities, necessity for, **44**, 197, 265—296
  - creation of, **44**, 193, 210—264

**SUCCESSIVE—continued.**

- interests—continued.
  - personal property, in—continued.
    - Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in, exclusion of, where indication of contrary intention, **44**, 202, 316—382
    - limitation, validity of, in, **44**, 193, 210—239
    - testamentary donee's right of enjoyment in specie, **44**, 201, 300—315
    - sons of A, gift by will to, beginning with the elder, **44**, 1014, 8725
    - terms of years, in, executory interests, as, **38**, 728, 720
  - limitations, first sons for lives, to, no estate tail, **38**, 715, 630
  - trespassers, title acquired by, **32**, 488, 1498—1509

**SUCCESSORS. See also ASSIGNS**

- business, in,
  - executing order addressed to predecessor, **35**, 98, 66
  - tied house, covenants in relation to. See **TIED HOUSE**
- gift by will to,
  - devise to A & his successors, construction of, **44**, 938, 7939
  - intestacy, on, to, **44**, 876, 7328—7331
  - title, holder of, peers, successors in titles to peerages, **44**, 898, 7579
  - peerages in United Kingdom & Scotland, **44**, 898, 7580
- public office, to, promise of share of profits to predecessor, as inducement to retirement, **12**, 247, 2023
- reversion, to,
  - action for rent by. See **RENT (RESERVED)**
  - expectant on lease. See **REVERSION ON LEASE**
  - succession duty, for purposes of. See **SUCCESSION DUTY**
  - company, as. See **COMPANIES**
  - title, in, purchaser of land, of, enforcement of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40**, 337, 2854
- titles, to, gift by will to. See gift by will, *supra*

**SUEZ CANAL,**

- local rules of navigation, **41**, 763, 6164, 6165

**SUFFERANCE,**

- tenancy at. See **TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE**

**SUFFRAGE. See FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)****SUGAR,**

- trade, usages of, **17**, 66, 699—701
- weighing with wrapper, whether fraud committed, **44**, 144, 115

**SUICIDE,**

- agreement to commit, **14**, 71, 85, 361, 535—539
- survivor guilty of murder, **15**, 790, 8527—8531
- attempted, **15**, 814, 8867, 8868
- escheat for, abolished, **18**, 29, 291
- felony, as, **15**, 814, 8863
- proof necessary, **15**, 814, 8864
- goods & chattels of suicides, royal grant of, choses in action, do not pass under, **8**, 501, 646
- inciting to commit, **14**, 96, 664, 665, 670
- insanity not to be presumed by coroner, **13**, 244, 166
- life-insurance policy, claim under, in relation to. See **LIFE INSURANCE POLICY**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SUICIDE—continued.**

murder, not, **15**, 814, 8865, 8866  
 presumption of, statement of intention to  
 commit, from, **22**, 169, 1460  
 simultaneous, husband & wife, of, survivorship,  
 presumption of, **22**, 172, 1488  
 threat of, inducing marriage, duress, whether,  
**12**, 97, 596

**SUI JURIS.** *See also* CAPACITY

contract of service by persons who are not, **34**,  
 41, 165—167  
 family arrangement by persons who are not.  
*See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT  
 infants. *See* INFANTS  
 sale of land by court, where parties are not, **40**,  
 53, 346  
 sale of land out of court, where parties are not,  
**40**, 54, 358—360

**SUING AND LABOURING CLAUSE,**

action for work under, "necessary or proper"  
 parties, **29**, 298, 2444, 2445  
 application of, **29**, 238, 1906—1912  
 duty of assured, risk, to safeguard against, **29**,  
 238, 1913, 1914  
 main contract, independent of, **29**, 237, 1904  
 measure of loss for which insurers liable under.  
*See* LOSS (MARINE INSURANCE)  
 minimising of loss by assured, effect on, **29**,  
 239, 1916—1921  
 object of, **29**, 238, 1905  
 particular charges covered by, **29**, 239, 1915  
 salvage charges not covered by, **29**, 239, 1923,  
 1924  
 what recoverable under, **29**, 239, 1915—1927

**SUIT.** *See also* ACTION

court, of. *See* SUIT OF COURT  
*duplex querela*, of. *See* DUPLEX QUERELA  
 ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL  
 COURTS  
 matrimonial. *See* MATRIMONIAL CAUSE

**SUIT OF COURT,**

distress for non-performance of, **13**, 101, 1290—  
 1295  
 failure to attend, **13**, 145, 1853—1859  
 nature of, **13**, 10, 100, 4, 1278, 1279  
 persons to perform, **13**, 100, 1280—1284  
 punishment for neglecting, **13**, 101, 1286—1296  
 Statute of Limitations, not within, **13**, 101, 1297  
 summons to attend, **13**, 101, 145, 1285, 1853—  
 1859

**SUMMARY,**

administration of small estates. *See* SUMMARY  
 ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE  
 conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION  
 judgment. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT  
 jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
 matrimonial cases, in. *See* SUMMARY JURIS-  
 DICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)  
 procedure in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
 PROCEDURE  
 reception order. *See* RECEPTION ORDER

**SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF  
 BANKRUPT'S ESTATE,**

appeals, leave, whether required, **4**, 506, 4570—  
 4572  
 costs, as to, **4**, 507, 4573—4577

**SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF  
 BANKRUPT'S ESTATE—continued.**

jurisdiction of court, **4**, 506, 4562—4566  
 compensation, to allow, **4**, 506, 4565  
 costs, to make order as to, **4**, 506, 4566  
 execution to issue, to allow, **4**, 506, 4563,  
 4564  
 order for,  
 duty of court to make, **4**, 506, 4567  
 effect of, power to hold office, on, **4**, 506, 4568  
 trustees, appointment of new, **4**, 506, 4569

**SUMMARY CONVICTION.** *See also* SUM-  
 MARY JURISDICTION

alteration of, **33**, 355, 650—653  
 amendment of, **33**, 355, 654—668  
 appeal from,  
 case stated, by way of. *See* SPECIAL CASE  
 Court of Criminal Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF  
 CRIMINAL APPEAL  
 quarter sessions, to. *See* APPEAL, quarter  
 sessions  
 construction of, **33**, 351, 608—611  
 contents of, **33**, 349, 584—607  
 adjudication, the, **33**, 351, 604—607  
 jurisdiction of magistrate, **33**, 349, 584—588  
 offence, the, **33**, 349, 589—603  
 copy of, defendant's right to, **33**, 358, 673, 674  
 evidence of, conviction register as, **22**, 347, 3511  
 form of, **33**, 348, 577—583  
 return of, **33**, 357, 670—672  
 reversal of, **33**, 357, 669  
 validity of, **33**, 352, 612—649  
 certainty, as to, **33**, 353, 632—639  
 duplicity, as to, **33**, 354, 640—643  
 joint defendants, where, **33**, 355, 644—669

**SUMMARY JUDGMENT,**

bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 interpleader in High Court, in relation to. *See*  
 INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT  
 promissory note, on. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
 recovery of land, in action for. *See* RECOVERY  
 OF LAND  
 specially indorsed writ, in case of. *See* ORDER  
 XIV

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION.** *See also* SUM-  
 MARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE

affiliation proceedings, in regard to. *See* AFFILI-  
 ATION PROCEEDINGS  
 appeal from court of. *See* APPEAL, court of  
 summary jurisdiction  
 apprenticeship disputes settled by court of, **34**,  
 506, 4196—4198  
 bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **6**, 407,  
 2977—3023  
 civil debt, **14**, 30, 19  
 civil matters, in regard to, **33**, 313, 309  
 complaint under, *See* COMPLAINT  
 contract of service, breach of. *See* CONTRACT OF  
 SERVICE  
 conviction under. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION  
 courts of,  
 admission to, public, rights of, **16**, 129, 267,  
 268  
 criminal jurisdiction of, **14**, 29, 130, 4, 1032—  
 1041  
 jurisdiction of, **14**, 130, 1032—1041  
 process by direction of statute, interference  
 by way of declaratory judgment, **30**, 148,  
 223—228  
 criminal proceedings, **14**, 29, 130, 4, 1032—1041

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.**

distress under. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS ; DISTRESS WARRANT  
 evidence under, **33**, 342, 533—541  
 expenses in court of, statutory right to recover from person not otherwise liable, declaratory judgment, as to, **30**, 148, 222  
 friendly societies, as to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 High Court of Justice, of, solicitors, in case of, **42**, 111, 319, 1078—1083, 3554—3709 ; **43**, 1025, 4646—4648  
 circumstances in which exercised, **42**, 320, 3569—3650  
 answer matters of affidavit, to, **42**, 325, 3643—3647  
 client, liability to, **42**, 355, 4040—4119  
 contempt in procedure, **42**, 323, 3605—3650  
 default in payment of money, **42**, 324, 3621—3640  
 default in payment of money, order of court, under, **42**, 324, 3622—3638  
 criminal contempt, **42**, 322, 3593—3604  
 liability for costs, **42**, 337, 3810—4039  
 only when acting as officer of court, **42**, 320, 3569—3592  
 solicitor acting in ordinary course with client, **42**, 321 3578—3589  
 solicitor acting in private capacity, **42**, 321, 3571—3577  
 third persons, liability to, **42**, 369, 4189—4201  
 undertakings, in case of, **42**, 329, 3710—3753  
 delivery up of papers, in case of, **42**, 326, 3651—3709  
 client, to, **42**, 326, 3656—3699  
 attachment for disobedience to order, **42**, 328, 3694—3699  
 delivery up ordered, where, **42**, 326, 3656—3669  
 mode of proceeding, **42**, 326, 3670—3673  
 what documents, in respect of, **42**, 327, 3678—3693  
 third parties, to, **42**, 328, 3700—3709  
 persons against whom exercised, **42**, 320, 3560—3568  
 third persons, solicitor's liability, as to, **42**, 369, 4189—4201  
 husband & wife, between. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)  
 indictable offences, in regard to. *See* INDICTABLE OFFENCE  
 information. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)  
 loan society, recovery of loan by, **32**, 558, 20, 21  
 lunatic, reception order respecting. *See* RECEPTION ORDER  
 married women, in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)  
 metropolitan police magistrate, of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE  
 National Health Insurance, as to offences under, **44**, 1314, 173—176  
 nuisance, proceedings to abate, **36**, 229, 698—786 ; **44**, 55, 393—397  
 costs & expenses of, **36**, 239, 781—786  
 intimation of nuisance, costs of abatement in compliance with, **36**, 231, 712—718  
 notice to abate, **36**, 232, 719—738  
 costs of abatement in compliance with, **36**, 234, 733—738  
 form of, **36**, 232, 723—727  
 service of, **36**, 233, 728—732

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION—continued.**

nuisance, proceedings to abate—*continued.*  
 orders, entry, for, **36**, 239, 778—780  
 non-compliance with, **36**, 238, 770—777  
 persons liable to be proceeded against, **36**, 229, 698—709  
 proceedings in default of compliance, **36**, 235, 739—769  
 defences, **36**, 235, 742—750  
 orders, **36**, 236, 751—769  
 who may complain, **36**, 230, 710—711  
 offences punishable, **33**, 312, 301—308  
 penalties,  
 imprisonment in default of payment of, **33**, 460, 1727—1731  
 increase of, appeal, to facilitate, **33**, 461, 1732  
 reduction of, **33**, 461, 1733—1736  
 petty sessions, when exercisable in. *See* PETTY SESSIONS  
 procedure. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE  
 quarter sessions, appeal to. *See* APPEAL  
 revenue duties & penalties, for recovery of. *See* REVENUE  
 single justice, powers of, **33**, 313, 310—315  
 solicitor, disciplinary powers of High Court over. *See* High Court of Justice, *supra*  
 stipendiary magistrate, powers of. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE  
 Summary Jurisdiction Act, trivial offence, meaning of, under, **44**, 56, 398  
 summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE  
 trade dispute, conviction, in case of, **15**, 768, 8234—8236  
 unemployment insurance, as to offences against, **44**, 1308, 136—139  
 water rate, for recovery of, **43**, 1094, 244—248

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN),**

appeal from order on application for relief, **27**, 568, 6265—6309  
 costs, **27**, 570, 6290—6301  
 jurisdiction of court on, **27**, 570, 6281—6289  
 notes of proceedings before magistrates, **27**, 571, 6302—6309  
 practice as to, **27**, 569, 6278—6280  
 what court, to, **27**, 568, 6265—6275  
 what matters appealable, **27**, 569, 6276, 6277  
 assault on wife,  
 grounds on which relief given, **27**, 555, 6091—6093  
 relief on conviction of husband on indictment, **27**, 555, 6092, 6093  
 relief on summary conviction of husband, **27**, 555, 6091  
 summons for, court's jurisdiction to order separation & maintenance at same hearing, **27**, 554, 6085  
 complaints, **27**, 560, 6161—6182  
 defences to, **27**, 561, 6170—6181  
 time for making, **27**, 560, 6161—6169  
 withdrawal of, **27**, 562, 6182  
 costs of application, power of court as to, **27**, 568, 6257—6260  
 cruelty, persistent, relief when husband guilty of, **27**, 556, 6120—6123  
 custody of children,  
 determined by court, **27**, 559, 6151  
 permanent legal, as to, **27**, 555, 6090  
 desertion, effect of, in. *See* DESERTION  
 essentials for jurisdiction, **27**, 554, 6086, 6087  
 habitual drunkenness, relief, **27**, 557, 6129—6131

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)—continued.**

hearing before magistrates, 27, 562, 6185—6264  
 adjournment, 27, 564, 6217  
 difference between parties to be treated with due importance, 27, 562, 6186  
 duty to state reasons for decisions, 27, 562, 6187, 6188  
 notes of proceedings by magistrate's clerk, 27, 563, 6193—6216  
 right of husband to be heard after conviction of aggravated assault, 27, 563, 570, 6190, 6281  
 unstamped document, admissibility of, 27, 564, 6221  
 maintenance, order for, 27, 558, 6134—6150  
     children, of, 27, 559, 6148—6150  
     wife, of, 27, 558, 6134—6147  
 neglect to maintain causing wife to leave & live apart, relief, 27, 557, 6124—6128  
 order for maintenance of wife on conviction of husband of aggravated assault, 27, 570, 6281  
 order for relief,  
     discharge of, 27, 565, 6237—6250  
     enforcement of, 27, 564, 6227—6236  
     form of, 27, 564, 6218—6226  
     variation of, 27, 566, 6251—6256  
 ouster of jurisdiction, separation agreement, by, 27, 555, 6088—6089  
 principles on which court must act,  
     corroboration of wife's evidence, as to, 27, 570, 6289  
     no undue interference with matrimonial life, 27, 570, 6288  
 protection order. *See* PROTECTION ORDER  
 rehearing, 27, 568, 6261—6264  
 relief given, nature of, 27, 558, 6132—6160  
 separation order, effect of, 27, 558, 6133  
 summons, form of, 27, 562, 6183, 6184  
 what court has jurisdiction, 27, 554, 6081—6084

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.** *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION

abatement of proceedings, 33, 333, 453  
 appeals. *See* APPEAL  
 civil debt, recovery of, in case of, 33, 369, 781—796  
     procedure, as to, 33, 370, 790—796  
     what recoverable as civil debt, 33, 369, 781—789  
 commitment, parol, by, 33, 363, 730  
 complaint,  
     contents of, 33, 322, 367—388  
     form of, 33, 322, 362  
     limitation of time, 33, 325, 392—395  
     necessity for, 33, 321, 352, 353  
     oath, necessity for, 33, 321, 354—360  
     who may make, 14, 169, 1468—1473; 33, 324, 389—391  
 conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION  
 costs, 33, 364, 741, 742  
 criminal proceedings, 14, 130, 1032—1041  
 distress warrant for recovery of penalty or payment. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
 hearing of information or complaint, 14, 191, 1703—1719; 33, 333, 454—576  
     adjournment, as to, 33, 345, 556—561  
     appearance of complainant, 33, 334, 463, 464  
     appearance of defendant, 33, 335, 465—490  
     counsel or solicitor, by, 33, 336, 471—475  
     defective process, in case of, 33, 336, 476—490  
         absence of information, 33, 337, 478, 479  
         absence of summons, 33, 337, 480—486  
     illegal arrest, 33, 336, 476, 477

**SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE—continued.**

hearing of information or complaint—*continued.*  
 appearance of defendant—*continued.*  
     defective summons, in case of, 33, 338, 487—490  
     failure to appear, as to, 33, 335, 465—470  
     before whom, 33, 333, 455—462  
     certificate of dismissal, as to, 33, 347, 565—576  
     conduct of case, 33, 338, 491—495  
     defence, matters of, 33, 338, 497—532  
     claim of right, 33, 338, 497—530  
         assault, on charge of, 33, 340, 506—512  
         malicious damage, on charge of, 33, 341, 513—530  
     ouster of jurisdiction of magistrates, 33, 338, 497—503  
         *res judicata*, 33, 342, 531, 532  
     evidence in case of, 33, 342, 533—541  
     joint offenders, in case of, 33, 338, 496  
     place of, 33, 333, 454  
     remand, as to, 33, 345, 553—555  
     re-opening case for prosecution, 33, 344, 551, 552  
     two offences charged, where, 33, 346, 562—564  
     variation between information or summons & evidence, 33, 343, 542—550  
 imprisonment by justices, 33, 363, 731—737  
 information. *See* INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS)  
 justices, orders of, 33, 358, 675—688  
*mandamus*, when issued to justices, summons, to issue, 33, 422, 1341—1349  
 nuisances, abatement of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION  
 recognisance. *See* RECOGNISANCE  
 remand, powers of, 14, 198, 1781—1787  
 revenue cases, in. *See* REVENUE  
 special case. *See* SPECIAL CASE  
 summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE  
 warrant,  
     commitment, of, 33, 359, 689—737  
     contents of, 33, 359, 691—700  
     execution of, 33, 363, 729  
     form of, 33, 359, 689, 690  
     validity of, 33, 360, 701—728  
         certainty, want of, 33, 360, 704—709  
         defective warrant supported by good conviction, in case of, 33, 361, 714—723  
         substitution of valid for invalid warrant, 33, 362, 724—728  
     form of, 33, 332, 443  
     issue of, 33, 332, 444—452

**SUMMARY RECEPTION ORDER.** *See* RECEPTION ORDER

**SUMMING UP,**

criminal proceedings, in, 14, 296, 3124—3195  
 defective, quashing conviction, as ground for, 14, 529, 5970—5974  
 inadequate, quashing conviction, as ground for, 14, 526, 5913  
 necessary contents, 14, 298, 3140—3182  
 omission in, slight, not a ground for quashing conviction, 14, 526, 5916—5918  
 omission of defence in, quashing conviction, whether ground for, 14, 528, 5948—5965  
     sufficient to put substantial defence, 14, 529, 5966—5968  
     when not misdirection, 14, 529, 5966—5968  
 powers of judge, 14, 302, 3183—3201  
 proviso to Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, application of, in regard to, 14, 542, 6115—6141

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**SUMMING UP—continued.**

false imprisonment, in action for, inaccurate assumption of tenancy not a misdirection in point of law, **43, 443, 715**  
matrimonial cause, in, new trial on ground of wrongful, **27, 493, 5257**

**SUMMONS,**

administration of deceased's estate by court, in, matters that may be determined or dealt with by originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS  
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
attachment & concurrent issue of, where default of appearance in local court of record, custom as to, **16, 197, 1020**  
county court, in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT  
cruelty to animals, refusal to issue. *See* CRUELTY  
directions, for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS  
High Court, in. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS ; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT  
judgment. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS  
jury, for. *See* JUROR  
justices, before. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE  
matters that may be determined or dealt with by, administration of deceased's estate by court, in, Chancery Practice Amendment Act, 1852, s. 45, under, **24, 767, 7974—7985**  
misfeasance, for. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS  
originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS  
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
vendor & purchaser. *See* VENDOR & PURCHASER SUMMONS  
writ of. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION

**SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS,**

affidavit by order of court, order not made on, **22, 521, 5556**  
subsequent directions, procedure as to, **30, 138, 158**

**SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT,**

default. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS  
service of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT

**SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT,**

chambers, in, forfeiture for non-payment of rent, re-entry by landlord, relief against, not granted, **31, 483, 6319**  
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY  
Order XIV, judgment under. *See* ORDER XIV  
originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS

**SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE,**

affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
by whom issued, **14, 166, 1450—1455**  
consent necessary to institute proceedings, **14, 170, 1481—1487**  
criminal proceedings, in, **14, 166, 1450—1487**  
discharge of, **33, 364, 738—740**  
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **14, 168, 1462—1467**  
disobedience to, illegal warrant issued, magistrate's liability in trespass for, **43, 452, 796**  
form & contents of, **33, 329, 418—427**  
general district rate, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES ; DISTRESS WARRANT

**SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE**

—continued.

issue of, **33, 328, 410—417**  
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **33, 328, 414—417**  
mandamus to hear, appeal from discharge of, **44, 145, 132**  
necessity for, **33, 327, 396—409**  
rates, for, **38, 627, 1465—1469**  
service of, **33, 330, 428—437**  
time limit for, criminal proceedings, in, continuing offence, in connection with, **14, 152, 1273, 1274, 1276**  
when issued, **14, 167, 1456—1461**  
who may institute criminal proceedings, **14, 169, 1468—1480**  
withdrawal of, **33, 331, 438—442**

**SUNDAY,**

acts permitted on, what, **42, 936, 84—88**  
affidavit sworn on, void, whether, **22, 541, 5821**  
arrest on, **14, 188, 1685—1687**  
attachment, writ of, execution on, **42, 942, 147, 148**  
bill of exchange, made on, validity of, **6, 51, 384**  
byelaws & local Acts relating to, **42, 941, 128—131**  
Canada, provincial legislation of, as to observance of. *See* CANADA  
contract made on, **1, 287, 180 ; 12, 278, 2279**  
completion on week-day, **12, 290, 2385**  
hire & service, of, **34, 51, 260**  
sale of horse, for, **2, 258, 388**  
convenient time, at, Sunday not convenient, **42, 937, 89**  
criminal proceedings in, computation of, **14, 153, 1281, 1282**  
denial on, not act of bankruptcy, **42, 937, 90**  
dies non juridicus, as, **42, 936, 942, 83, 132—177**  
Divine service on. *See* DIVINE SERVICE  
entertainments on, **15, 759, 8173—8178**  
charter prohibiting admission on Sunday for money payment, **42, 923, 186**  
execution, writ of, may not be executed on, **42, 943, 166—177**  
intoxicating liquor, closing time for sale of, **30, 72, 572, 573**  
judgment on, voidance of, **22, 147, 1238**  
judicial notice of particular day falling on, **22, 147, 1243**  
lay days, whether included in, **41, 567, 3915, 3916**  
notice to produce document, service of, on, **22, 246, 2247, 2253**  
notice to quit on, validity of, **31, 440, 5857**  
police powers as to observance of, **14, 169, 171, 1473, 1487**  
recreation, admission to place of, prohibited by charter of incorporation, where, **42, 937, 91**  
rent, payment of, on, **31, 230, 232, 3688, 3717**  
service of notice of claim to vote on, **20, 27, 143**  
service of writ or process on, **42, 942, 135—138, 145—177**  
writ for recovery of land, **38, 774, 1070**  
Sunday Observance Act, 1677, **42, 937, 92—127**  
application of, **42, 937, 92—96**  
breach of, **42, 939, 117—127**  
effect on rights of parties *inter se*, **42, 940, 122—127**  
prosecution for, **42, 939, 117—121**  
matters within purview of, **42, 938, 99—116**  
exemptions from observance, **42, 944, 178—186**  
ordinary calling, exercise of, **42, 938, 99—116**  
what acts are pursuant to ordinary calling, **42, 938, 108—116**

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SUNDAY—continued.**

Sunday Observance Act, 1676, proceedings under, consent to, **14**, 169, 1473  
works permissible on, **42**, 944, 178—186  
writ of inquiry executed on, **22**, 147, 1240  
writ of summons on, **22**, 147, 1243  
writ, service of, on. *See* service, *supra*

**SUNDERLAND,**

port of, cargo delivered "alongside," custom of port, **41**, 615, 4449

**SUNKEN VESSEL.** *See* WRECK

**SUNRISE,**

distress may not be levied between sunset & **18**, 310, 458, 459  
time of, judicial notice not taken of, **22**, 147, 1246

**SUNSET,**

beginning of evening, marks, **42**, 934, 72  
distress may not be levied between sunset & sunrise, **18**, 310, 456—459  
meaning of, **42**, 936, 81  
lights on vehicles, in relation to, **42**, 850, 55  
performance of contract before, **12**, 316, 2609, 2610  
proof of time of, **22**, 147, 1241  
rent,  
demand for payment made before & till, **31**, 478, 6258—6262  
payment of, before, necessary, whether, **31**, 233, 3720—3722  
time of, judicial notice not taken of, **22**, 147, 1245

**SUNSTROKE,**

Workmen's Compensation Act, when within, **34**, 268, 2279—2281

**UPERANNUATION.** *See also* PENSION

assignment of, **8**, 440, 167, 168  
Crown servants, of, **39**, 307, 836—841  
Superannuation Acts, under, **39**, 307, 836—841  
Treasury Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **39**, 307, 836—841  
fund, contributions to,  
contributor not entitled, consideration, failure of, whether, **12**, 228, 1884  
deductions from gross salary for purposes of income tax, as to, **28**, 89, 529—531  
police, of. *See* POLICE; POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUND  
poor law officers, of, **37**, 214, 100—105  
Royal Forces, members of. *See* ROYAL FORCES

**UPERFLUOUS LAND,**

buildings on, restrictions as to, whether lessee bound by, **31**, 155, 2889  
compulsory purchases, in relation to, **11**, 282, 2109—2183  
defined, **11**, 282, 2109—2112  
execution against, **11**, 289, 2180—2183  
form of order, **11**, 290, 2182, 2183  
and over tunnel, whether, **11**, 283, 2115—2118  
use of, agreement for, specific performance of, company, against, **30**, 404, 672  
minerals apart from surface, whether, **11**, 283, 2120  
pre-emption, right of, **11**, 287, 2148—2168  
adjoining owners, of, **11**, 287, 2161—2166  
excepted lands, **11**, 287, 2153—2158  
exercise of, **11**, 288, 2167, 2168

**SUPERFLUOUS LAND—continued.**

pre-emption, right of—*continued.*  
land acquired compulsorily, in respect of, **11**, 287, 2152  
owner of lands from which superfluous land taken, of, **11**, 287, 2159, 2160  
when arising, **11**, 287, 2148—2151  
proof of superfluity,  
burden of, **11**, 286, 2138  
practice as to, **11**, 286, 2139, 2140  
purchaser covenanting to reconvey, restrictive covenant, **40**, 310, 2652  
reasons for superfluity, **11**, 283, 2113—2137  
abandonment of land, **11**, 284, 2122, 2123  
land compulsorily acquired by other promoters, **11**, 286, 2136  
land cultivated by adjoining owner, **11**, 285, 2133  
land taken by agreement for extraordinary purposes, **11**, 285, 2130, 2131  
land taken for one purpose & used for another, **11**, 284, 2124  
land treated & dealt with as superfluous by special Act, **11**, 285, 2132  
land unused & unsold, **11**, 285, 2127—2129  
land used as coal wharf, **11**, 286, 2134  
negotiations for sale, **11**, 286, 2137  
position of land, **11**, 283, 2113—2120  
sale of land, **11**, 284, 2125, 2126  
user of land, **11**, 283, 2121—2137  
sale of, **11**, 286, 2141—2176  
absolute, must be, **11**, 286, 2141—2143  
conditions of, **11**, 286, 2141—2147  
failure to sell within prescribed period, effect of, **11**, 288, 2169—2172  
purchaser, liabilities of, **11**, 289, 2176  
rights of, **11**, 288, 2173—2175  
rescind contract, right to, **11**, 287, 2147  
restrictive covenants, right to impose, **11**, 287, 2144—2146  
securities over, **11**, 289, 2177—2179

**SUPERINTENDENT,**

institution, of, service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1100  
mercantile marine office, of. *See* MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE  
registrar, births and deaths of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

**SUPERIOR COURTS.**

classified, **16**, 131, 290—294  
counsel's right of audience in, **3**, 319, 46—55  
county courts, concurrent jurisdiction with, **44**, 146, 142, 143  
judgments of, proof of, certified copies, by, **22**, 296, 2838  
judicial notice, other superior courts' customs, of, must take, **16**, 102, 31  
jurisdiction of, **16**, 101, 25—34  
extent of, **16**, 101, 25  
resolution of judges does not enlarge, **16**, 103, 33  
includes everything unless express exception, **16**, 102, 26—30  
objection to, plea of, requirements in, **16**, 125, 233—240a  
proceedings must show, when, **16**, 108, 78  
obedience to Act of Parliament, dispensation from, cannot grant, **16**, 103, 34  
Parliament, order of, cannot question, **16**, 103, 32

**SUPERIOR LANDLORD.** *See* LANDLORD

*KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**SUPERSEDEAS (WRIT OF),**

detention after issue of, sheriff liable for trespass for, **43, 453, 805**  
 ship, issued on arrest of, effect of, **1, 169, 804**

**SUPERSTITIOUS USES,**

charitable trust for, **8, 253, 147—155**  
 masses, bequests for, whether valid, **8, 250, 106—126**

**SUPER TAX,**

additional income tax, as, **28, 104, 644—646**  
 alimony, payments of, deduction from, **28, 69, 367**  
 assessment,  
   calculation of, annual profits, lump sum in composition of, **28, 110, 682**  
   deductions, income tax, assessment for, deductions allowed in, **28, 111, 685**  
   life insurance premiums, **28, 111, 683, 684**  
   loan, annual instalments in repayment of, **28, 112, 687**  
   loan, interest on, **28, 112, 688**  
   pension, tax paid on, **28, 112, 686**  
   separation agreement, allowance under **28, 112, 689**  
 income tax assessment, **28, 110, 676, 677**  
 partnership, **28, 109, 675**  
 three years' average, **28, 110, 678**  
 "total income from all sources," **28, 110, 679**  
   payment of tax by trustees, in case of, **28, 110, 679**  
   tax free dividends, **28, 110, 680**  
 no return for, power of commissioners to assess, **28, 106, 655, 656**  
 on what chargeable, firm, profits & dividends of, apportionment on conversion into company, **28, 109, 674**  
 income,  
   company, distribution of profits of, **28, 108, 666**  
   company, undivided profits on winding up, **28, 108, 665**  
   distribution of bonus, capital, as, **28, 107, 663**  
   distribution of bonus, debenture stock, as to, **28, 107, 664**  
   "one man" company, loans to director, as to, **28, 109, 671**  
   profits of invention sold, annual percentage of, **28, 108, 667**  
   reserve fund, distributable in cash or shares, **28, 107, 660—662**  
   sale of securities, accrued interest, as to, **28, 109, 672**  
   share of residue, income accruing to, **28, 108, 669**  
   special dividend, part payment on sale of shares, **28, 106, 657—659**  
   trust estate, of, accumulations, **28, 108, 668**  
   voluntary trust, dividends on shares held under, **28, 109, 673**  
 previous year's income, **28, 105, 650, 651**  
 property in United Kingdom, taxpayer resident abroad, **28, 105, 654**  
 total income from all sources, annuity "free from all deductions," **28, 105, 652**  
   calculation, as to, **28, 105, 653**  
 chargeability to,  
   limited company, vendor as agent, **28, 113,**  
   married woman, income of, death of husband on, **28, 113, 700, 701**  
   living with husband, where, **28, 112, 697—699, 702**

**SUPER TAX**

chargeability to—*continued*:  
 person non-resident in United Kingdom, **28, 113, 703, 704**  
 alien, **28, 113, 705, 706**  
 tax chargeable, apportionment of, **28, 112, 695, 696**  
 trustees, annuity "free from income tax," **28, 112, 692—694**  
 trust funds, income arising under will, trustees, **28, 112, 690, 691**  
 reimbursement of, special dividend, in respect of, sale of shares, part consideration for, **28, 109, 670**  
 return, jurisdiction to call for,  
   service of notice abroad, validity of, **28, 105, 648, 649**  
   service of notice before Act passed, validity of, **25, 104, 647**

**SUPERVISION,**

specific performance of contract requiring continued, whether enforceable, **42, 432, 46—64**  
 winding up company under. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

**SUPER VISUM CORPORIS.** *See* VIEWING**SUPPLEMENTAL,**

affidavit, time for leave to file affidavit in answer to, **22, 523, 5575**  
 debenture, construction of, **10, 745, 4652**  
 list. *See* VALUATION LIST  
 will, later, treated as, probate, for purposes of, **44, 323, 1557**

**SUPPLIANT.** *See* PETITION OF RIGHT**SUPPLY,**

electricity, of. *See* ELECTRICITY  
 failure of, contract for sale of goods, in, **12, 381, 3152**  
 gas, of. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING  
 Parliament, in. *See* SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT  
 war, effect of, on, in contracts, **12, 396, 3216**  
 water, of. *See* WATER SUPPLY

**SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT,**

Crown, granted to, colonial legislature, by, **17, 427, 89**  
 revenue. *See* REVENUE

**SUPPORT,**

abutting land, from, **19, 163, 1139—1237**  
 "adjacent land for," defined, **44, 148, 157**  
 adjacent land, from, **19, 168, 1168—1181; 36, 125, 831**  
 artificial, substitution of, for natural, **19, 173, 1230, 1231**  
 bridge, for, right to, implied, **19, 75, 451**  
 brine, from, **19, 168, 1167**  
 building, of,  
   adjacent land, by, **19, 172, 1205—1216**  
   *building adjoining from 19 173 1221*  
   1229  
   building not immediately adjoining, from, **19, 173, 1224**  
   built near excavated land, known to defendant, **19, 169, 1180**  
   grant from common owner, **19, 170, 1184**  
   mines, in relation to. *See* mines, *infra*  
   newly constructed, where, **19, 169, 1172—1179**

**SUPPORT—continued.**building, of—*continued.*

- subadjacent land, by, **19**, 170, 172, 1182, 1183, 1217—1219
- subadjacent party wall, from, **19**, 173, 1223
- subadjacent room, from, **19**, 173, 1220—1222
- wall, adjoining, from, **19**, 173, 1227—1229
- warranty of, **19**, 172, 1214—1216
- whether entitled to, **19**, 172, 1205—1213
- canal, for, implied right to, **19**, 75, 452, 453
- common owner, grant of, by, **19**, 170, 1184
- compensation,
  - copyhold tenant of, waiver of right to, by, lord, binding on, whether, **13**, 80, 1019
  - negligence in removal of house, in case of, **19**, 171, 1196
  - subject-matter of, as, **11**, 152, 158, 347—359, 382—393
- disturbance of, remedies for, **19**, 174, 1234—1237
- casement, negative, whether, **19**, 172, 1200, 1201
- easement of, **19**, 7, 41, 42, 46, 49, 69, 75, 163, 4, 220, 222—225, 256—259, 270, 400, 401, 451—454, 1139—1237
- buildings, for. *See* building, *supra*
- disturbance of, **19**, 173, 1230—1233
  - action, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, 1352—1357
  - remedies for, **19**, 174, 1234—1237
- extent of, **19**, 172, 1205—1229
- nature of, **19**, 172, 1199—1204
- user must be known to servient owner, **19**, 69, 400, 401
- ecclesiastical property, acquisition of right of, against, **19**, 457, 3042
- exclusion of right of, permission, express, implied by, **19**, 171, 1197, 1198
- extent of right of, **19**, 163, 1139—1196
- horizontal, distinguished from vertical, **19**, 172, 1199
- increase of weight, in case of, **19**, 170, 1185—1189
- land, of, **19**, 163, 1139—1167
  - natural state, in, **19**, 164, 1143—1145
- land with buildings, from, **19**, 168, 1168—1189
- minerals,
  - adjacent, by, **19**, 164, 1143—1147
  - removed, in case where, **19**, 166, 1153—1160
  - subadjacent, by, **19**, 165, 1150—1161
- mines, as affecting, **13**, 80, 1019; **34**, 700, 905—991; **36**, 208, 501
- buildings, of, **34**, 700, 906—915
  - extent of easement, **34**, 701, 909—915
- coal mine, in case of. *See* COAL MINES
- disturbance of, **34**, 711, 967—991
- remedies for, **34**, 711, 967—991
  - cause of action arises, when, **34**, 711, 967
  - damages, **34**, 712, 970—977
  - injunction, **34**, 713, 978—989
  - injunction, *interim*, **34**, 714, 987—989
  - injunction, when granted, **34**, 713, 978—984
  - inspection, **34**, 714, 990, 991
  - persons who may sue or be sued, **34**, 712, 968, 969
- exclusion of right, **34**, 702, 916—966
  - custom, by, **34**, 711, 961—964
  - express contract, by, **34**, 703, 923—929
  - implication, by, **34**, 705, 930—960
    - compensation clause, **34**, 707, 945—960
  - statute, by, **34**, 711, 965, 966
- natural right of, **19**, 163, 1139—1198
  - buildings, none to, **19**, 170, 1190—1195
  - ordinary right of property, not easement, **19**, 163, 1139—1141
  - passes with property, **19**, 164, 1142

-The

each entry relate to the

**SUPPORT—continued.**pitch, from, **19**, 168, 1166

right of,

absolute, whether, **19**, 164, 1147natural undisturbed land, confined to, **19**, 165, 1148property, passing with, **19**, 164, 1142similar to natural right, **19**, 172, 1202—1204right, ordinary, of property, **19**, 163, 1139—1142sewerage & drainage works, of, **41**, 36, 263—266silt, running, from, **19**, 167, 1164, 1165

soil,

adjacent, by, **19**, 164, 1143—1147subadjacent, by, **19**, 165, 1150—1161subadjacent land, from, **19**, 170, 1182, 1183subadjacent strata, right of mineral owner to, from, **19**, 167, 1161subsidence. *See* SUBSIDENCEsubterranean water, by, **19**, 167, 1162, 1163surface land, of, **19**, 165, 1150—1152water-pipe, implied right to, **19**, 76, 454**SUPPRESSION OF FACT,**compromise, not vitiating, where no duty to disclose, **35**, 114, 184family arrangement, effect on, of, **35**, 113, 180

matrimonial suit, in,

ground for showing cause against decree, **27**, 481, 5104—5134material, through ignorance of law, **22**, 162, 1381specific performance, ground of defence to action for, **42**, 480, 477—486**SUPPRESSIO VERI,**duty to disclose, absence of, where, effect of, **35**, 114, 184**SUPRA PROTEST,**payment of bill of exchange, **6**, 416, 2692—2700**SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,**Appeal, Court of. *See* COURT OF APPEALclassification of courts, **16**, 131, 290—294constitution & nature of, **16**, 171, 775, 776High Court of Justice. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICEMasters of. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERSofficial referees. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREEofficial solicitor. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITORreceiver, jurisdiction to appoint, **39**, 8, 22—42rules of. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT**SURCHARGE,**

account,

mortgage, in case of, **35**, 641, 3720, 3721principal & agent, as between, **1**, 447, 1361—1363when permitted, **20**, 277, 359—369borough accounts, in, **33**, 90, 602local government auditor, by, proceedings to quash, action, whether, **1**, 6, 27local government, in case of, cost of information on, **33**, 20, 86public officers, of, agreement as to, illegality of, **12**, 253, 2072urban district accounts, in, **33**, 40, 41, 220, 227, 228**SURETY,**accord & satisfaction by principal debtor, effect of, **12**, 446, 3612account stated, primarily liable as to, whether, **26**, 63, 448

number,

Case number, respectively.

**SURETY—continued.**

action against,  
 demand from principal debtor, condition precedent to, whether, **1, 54, 443—448**  
 notoriously insolvent, principal debtor, where, **1, 54, 445**  
 entire contract, upon, proof of literal performance necessary, **12, 115, 756**  
 evidence in, **26, 102, 706—714**  
 arbitration award as. *See* **AWARD**  
 limitation of. *See* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**  
 neglect & refusal of principal debtor to pay, sufficient ground for, **1, 54, 444**  
 notice that debt due, condition precedent to, notice, provision for, where, **1, 56, 465**  
 sufficient ground for, whether, **1, 56, 464, 465**  
 notice to pay, notice to produce, **22, 249, 2297**  
 request to surety, condition precedent to, whether, **1, 56, 462—465**  
 action by, principal debtor, against, defence to, demand on defendant, satisfaction obtainable on, **1, 54, 445**  
 administration bond, to. *See* **ADMINISTRATION BOND**  
 agreement to transfer partnership, in, **12, 411, 3316**  
 annuity, covenant to pay, bankruptcy of, default, before. *See* bankruptcy of, *infra*  
 appropriation of payments, in relation to. *See* **APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENT**, guaranteed debts  
 bank as, for customer, **1, 383, 873; 3, 147, 167, 168**  
 bank clerk, negligence of, liability for, of, **36, 90, 598**  
 bankruptcy,  
 assignment to indemnify, act of bankruptcy, **4, 53, 449**  
 debtor, of, before date of payment, effect of, **26, 127, 904**  
 discharge, effect of, **4, 588, 5376, 5377**  
 effect of, on, surety for composition, where, **4, 176, 1635**  
 proof in, by, **4, 264, 2492—2553; 44, 1242, 10727**  
 transaction to relieve in, **5, 893, 7359—7371**  
 trustee, for, **4, 243, 2300—2302**  
 bankruptcy of,  
 default of principal debtor, before, **26, 64, 453**  
 effect of, **26, 209, 1644—1648**  
 benefit to, consideration for guarantee, in relation to, **26, 19, 75, 76**  
 bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* **BILL OF EXCHANGE**  
 administration. *See* **ADMINISTRATION BOND**  
 bond, for, corporation, given by, two sureties to, necessity for, **11, 220, 1043**  
 discharge of, equity, in, **12, 353, 2934**  
 time given to principal debtor. *See* **GIVING TIME**  
 entries made by deceased principal admissible against, **22, 107, 781, 782**  
 fidelity bond, in case of. *See* **BOND**, fidelity  
 liability of, limited to penalty, **26, 79, 561—563**  
 money paid in ignorance by, recovery of, **35, 150, 479**  
 release of, **26, 176, 1327**  
 right to plead fraudulent connivance between debtor & creditor, **26, 109, 765**  
 building contract, as to. *See* **BUILDING CONTRACT**

**SURETY—continued.**

cancellation of guarantee, fraud & misrepresentation by creditor, for, right to. *See* **GUARANTEE**  
 Clayton's case, applicable to claims against, **12, 489, 3997**  
 collateral securities, benefit of, right to, of, **26, 108, 754**  
 committee of lunatic, for. *See* **COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC**  
 composition with creditors, in case of,  
 assets, right of debtor to deposit with, **5, 1185, 9571**  
 discharge, bankruptcy of debtor, on, **4, 176, 1635**  
 creditor's compounding with principal debtor, whether by, **5, 1190, 9612—9627**  
 position of, **5, 1190, 9612—9638**  
 obligations arising out of composition  
 agreement, **5, 1193, 9632—9638**  
 when bound, **5, 1193, 9632, 9633**  
 when discharged, **5, 1193, 9635—9637**  
 obligations not arising out of composition  
 agreement, **5, 1190, 9612—9631**  
 reservation of remedy against, effect of, **5, 1155, 9362**  
 right to benefit of, **12, 493, 4022—4023**  
 compromise of debts, right to benefit, **12, 493, 4022—4024**  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11, 223, 1089—1101**  
 conditions as to, agreement for transfer of partnership, in, **12, 411, 3316**  
 contract of. *See* **GUARANTEE**  
 consideration for. *See* **CONSIDERATION**  
*mala fides* vitiates, **26, 217, 1721**  
 contribution in relation to. *See* **CONTRIBUTION**  
 costs incurred by defending action, **12, 538, 539, 4474, 4477**  
 co-surety,  
 contribution. *See* **CONTRIBUTION**  
 death of, guarantee, effect on, **12, 35, 39, 128, 174**  
 debt, paying off, rights against, **26, 127, 902—903**  
 default of debtor, liability of, on, **26, 66, 470—472**  
 discharge of. *See* **DISCHARGE**  
*inter se*, rights & liabilities, **26, 139, 1022—1131**  
 liability of, **26, 87, 617, 618**  
 extent of, **26, 87, 612—618**  
 mistake, liability of, as to, **35, 91, 15**  
 non-execution, deed, of, by, effect of, **12, 34, 114**  
 payment without assent of, **26, 143, 1063**  
 security given by, **26, 192, 1491**  
 surviving, liability of, **12, 39, 174**  
 time given by, debtor, to. *See* **GIVING TIME**  
 who is, **26, 139, 1022—1024**  
 Crown debt, discharge of, by, **16, 222, 113, 114**  
 Crown debt, for, subrogation, right of, **26, 117, 130, 829, 830, 932—936**  
 death of,  
 before default, liability of estate of, insolvent, where, **26, 65, 458**  
 solvent, where, **26, 65, 457**  
 principal's debt, effect on, **12, 493, 4021**  
 proof of debt against estate, **12, 492, 4020, 4021**  
 right of creditor against estate, **12, 492, 4020**  
 debt of principal &, security by principal, effect of, **12, 519, 4306**  
 debtor, principal. *See* **PRINCIPAL DEBTOR**



**SURETY—continued.**

deed of, principal debt, whether merged in, **12**, 518, 4303  
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE; RELEASE  
 document, refusal to produce by, duplicate, admission of, **22**, 241, 2179, 2180  
 factor becoming, principal, for, right to lien of, **1**, 550, 2007  
 fidelity guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE  
 forbearance to require, consideration, as, **12**, 196, 1558  
 fulfilment of purpose of guarantee by, **26**, 156, 1172—1178  
 giving time to principal debtor, position, in case of. *See* GIVING TIME  
 guarantee by. *See* GUARANTEE  
 identity of creditor, information as to, right to, of, **26**, 13, 21  
 income tax, collector of. *See* INCOME TAX, collector  
 indemnity,  
   assignment to indemnify surety as act of bankruptcy, **4**, 53, 449  
   right to, of, **26**, 122, 867—888; **39**, 90, 1065—1069  
   abandonment of, **26**, 125, 887, 888  
   before satisfaction of debt, **26**, 125, 889—923  
   damnification, whether necessary, **26**, 127, 906—907  
   enforceable, when not, **26**, 124, 884—886  
   enforcement of, action, by, **26**, 137, 1010, 1011  
   express, nature of, **26**, 122, 867—871  
   implied, nature of, **26**, 123, 872—883  
   loss of, **26**, 185, 1422  
   no right until debt discharged, **26**, 127, 897  
 indorsement of bill of exchange by. *See* INDORSEMENT  
 insanity of, effect of, **12**, 489, 3997  
 insurable interest of, life of principal, in, **29**, 347, 2807  
 interest,  
   liability of, in respect of, **12**, 492, 4020; **26**, 85, 599—611  
   promise to pay by, consideration, as, **12**, 211, 1698  
   right to, of, **26**, 136, 990—997  
 joint. *See* co-surety, *supra*  
 lease, assignee of, as. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASE, indemnity  
 lessee as, assignee of lease, for, **31**, 400, 5456, 5457  
 lessee's, days of grace enuring for benefit of, **31**, 233, 3738  
 liabilities & rights of, **3**, 296, 936; **26**, 62, 438—1021  
 liability of, **26**, 62, 438—736  
   commences, when, **26**, 63, 451—560  
   default of principal debtor, **26**, 63, 451—472  
   joint & several contracts with surety, under, **26**, 66, 470—472  
   what constitutes, **26**, 65, 460—469  
   fulfilment of conditions precedent, **26**, 67, 473—560  
   demand, as to, **26**, 67, 473—486  
   demand, as to, principal, on, **26**, 67, 473—480  
   demand, as to, surety, on, **26**, 68, 481—486  
   execution of contract by other parties, **26**, 72, 514—534  
   execution of contract by other parties, composition deed executed by creditors, **26**, 74, 531—534

**SURETY—continued.**

liability of—*continued.*  
 commences, when—*continued.*  
 fulfilment of conditions precedent—*continued.*  
 execution of contract by other parties, joinder of co-sureties, **26**, 72, 514—530  
 notice of default, **26**, 69, 487—497  
 notice of default, essential, whether, **26**, 69, 487—496  
 performance of consideration, **26**, 75, 535—551  
 performance of consideration, advance of money, **26**, 76, 539—547  
 performance of consideration, forbearance to sue, **26**, 77, 548—551  
 performance of consideration, supply of goods, **26**, 75, 535—538  
 prior proceedings against principal debtor, **26**, 70, 498—513  
 prior proceedings against principal debtor, proceedings stipulated for by contract, **26**, 71, 504—507  
 contingent, how far, **26**, 62, 443—447  
 continuing guarantees, under, **26**, 53, 92, 378, 635—666  
 debt of debtor, for, memorandum, form of, **26**, 45, 301—303  
 discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE  
 disposition of property to evade, **26**, 63, 449  
 enforcement of, **26**, 99, 681—736  
   contribution in winding-up proceedings, **26**, 104, 724  
   creditor's right to counter-securities, **26**, 104, 721—723  
   practice & procedure, **26**, 99, 681—717  
   evidence, as to, **26**, 102, 706—714  
   parties, as to, **26**, 99, 682—693  
   parties, as to, who may be sued, **26**, 101, 694—705  
   parties, as to, who may sue, **26**, 99, 682—693  
   stay of proceedings, as to, **26**, 104, 715—717  
   set-off in action against creditor, **26**, 104, 718—720  
   Statutes of Limitation, operation of, **26**, 105, 725—736  
 equity, in, **26**, 62, 438—442  
 exoneration from. *See* rights of, *infra*  
 extent of, **26**, 79, 561—634  
   annuity bond, on, limited to penalty on, **26**, 79, 562  
   breach of contract by principal debtor, damages for, **26**, 79, 569  
   confined to terms of agreement, **26**, 79, 565, 566  
   costs of proceedings, as to, **26**, 83, 589—598  
   principal debtor, against, **26**, 83, 589—594  
   sheriff, against, **26**, 84, 595—597  
   deductions to which surety entitled, **26**, 88, 619—634  
   dividends received by creditor in bankruptcy of principal debtor, **26**, 88, 619—634  
   guarantee of rent, under, **26**, 83, 587, 588  
   interest, for, **26**, 85, 599—611  
   agreement, apart from, **26**, 85, 599—603  
   agreement to pay interest, under, **26**, 85, 604—611  
 joint, several or joint & several liability, **26**, 87, 612—618

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SURETY—continued.**liability of—*continued.*extent of—*continued.*receipts by principal as treasurer, collector, receiver, etc., **26**, 81, 573—586rates or taxes invalidly imposed or collected, **26**, 82, 583—586specific sum guaranteed, bill for larger sum given, **26**, 79, 564guarantee in fraud of creditors, **26**, 98, 676—680illegal or void contracts of principal debtor, under, **26**, 96, 667—675indefinite, **26**, 79, 568misrepresentation, in case of, **26**, 62, 441partnership debts, for, **12**, 485, 3973; **26**, 80, 572principal, non-execution by, **12**, 39, 169*quia timet* action for relief from, **20**, 549, 2712, 2713relief from, payment of debt, by, **26**, 62, 444limitation of actions by & against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONSloan club, money lent by, for, **12**, 492, 4015loan society, in relation to, **32**, 558, 14—17mortgage, rights of surety, payment after, **26**, 117, 831—835notice of default sent to, secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 213, 1862novation of debt, released by, **12**, 606, 5023official receiver, for, **4**, 196, 1801—1808partners as, **36**, 355, 316payment of debt at future date, for, **26**, 62, 446

promise to pay by,

contract, original distinguished from collateral, **26**, 34, 205writing, whether necessary, **26**, 34, 206promise, verbal, by, Statute of Frauds, whether within, **26**, 35, 215

receiver, for,

discharge of, **39**, 90, 1070—1075indemnity, entitled to, **39**, 90, 1065—1069liability, enforcement of, **39**, 89, 1061—1064extent of, **39**, 89, 1053—1060position of, **39**, 89, 1051—1075who may be, **39**, 24, 284—289release of. *See* DISCHARGE; RELEASE

rent, for,

condition as to new tenancy not performed, subsisting tenancy not determined, **31**, 514, 6615distrain, not entitled to, **18**, 264, 43replevin, in case of. *See* REPLEVIN, securityrequest by, where guarantee in consideration of time given to pay or forbearance to sue, whether necessary, **26**, 23, 120

rights of,

action for account, to, agent of debtor, against, debtor abroad, **26**, 126, 892common law, at, payment, before, whether, **26**, 126, 896, 897company, winding up, to petition for, **26**, 126, 894, 895creditor, against, **26**, 108, 737—853demand of payment, before, **26**, 108, 746—762cancellation of guarantee, **26**, 108, 758—compel creditor to sue for debt, to, **26**, 108, 746—750fidelity guarantee, in respect of, **26**, 108,pay off creditor, to, **26**, 108, 751—753**SURETY—continued.**rights of—*continued.*creditor, against—*continued.*demand for payment, on, **26**, 109, 763—780marshalling securities, as to, **26**, 111, 775—780set-off, as to, **26**, 110, 767—774how acquired, **26**, 106, 737—745co-debtors, where, **26**, 107, 738—745payment, after, **26**, 112, 781—853recovery of money improperly paid, **26**, 112, 781subrogation, **26**, 112, 782—853subrogation, Crown debtor, in case of, **26**, 117, 829, 830subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, **26**, 117, 831—845subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, consolidation, **26**, 119, 839, 840subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, tacking, **26**, 117, 833—838subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, time allowed for redemption, **26**, 119, 841subrogation, mortgages, in connection with, whether necessary party to foreclosure action, **26**, 119, 842—845subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, **26**, 113, 791—828subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, origin of right, **26**, 113, 791, 792subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, **26**, 113, 796—828subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, all securities whether satisfied or not, **26**, 113, 796—817subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, guarantee for part of debt, **26**, 117, 826—828subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, what securities, satisfied securities, **26**, 116, 818—825subrogation, right to securities held by creditor, when right arises, **26**, 113, 793—795subrogation, right to stand in creditor's place, **26**, 112, 782—788subrogation, waiver of right of, **26**, 119, 846—853principal debtor, against, **26**, 121, 854—1021enforcement of, **26**, 137, 1010—1021indemnification, action for, **26**, 137, 1010, 1011set-off, **26**, 138, 1014—1021third party notice, **26**, 138, 1012, 1013indemnity, **26**, 122, 867—888abandonment of right, **26**, 125, 887, 888express, **26**, 122, 867—871implied, **26**, 123, 872—883implied, mortgage by surety for debt of principal debtor, **26**, 124, 881—883when not enforceable, **26**, 124, 884—886nature of, **26**, 121, 854—866

satisfaction of debt by surety,

after, **26**, 129, 924—1009after, action against debtor, right of, **26**, 130, 937—957after, action against debtor, right of, debt, to recover, **26**, 130, 942—954after, compromise between creditor & surety, on, **26**, 134, 973—977

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SURETY****SURETY—continued.**rights of—*continued.*principal debtor, against —*continued.*satisfaction of debt by surety—*continued.*after, costs, right to, **26**, 137, 998—1006after, damages, right to, **26**, 137, 1007—1009after, interest, right to, **26**, 136, 990—997after, lien or charge, right to, **26**, 134, 978—989after, lien or charge, right to, debtor's property, on, **26**, 134, 979—988after, principal debtor a bankrupt, where, **26**, 132, 958—972after, principal debtor a bankrupt, where, rights after debtor discharged, **26**, 133, 963—972after, right to stand in place of creditor, **26**, 130, 929—936after, right to stand in place of creditor, surety for Crown debt, **26**, 130, 932—936after, what amounts to satisfaction, **26**, 129, 924—928before, **26**, 125, 889—923before, right to exoneration from liability, **26**, 126, 896—923before, right to exoneration from liability, contract for payment under, **26**, 127, 904—909before, right to exoneration from liability, equity, in, **26**, 127, 898—903before, right to exoneration from liability, how enforced, **26**, 129, 921—923before, right to exoneration from liability, parties to action, **26**, 129, 919, 920before, right to exoneration from liability, when right arises, **26**, 128, 910—918before, stoppage of goods *in transitu*, to, **26**, 125, 890, 891set-off, debtor's right to, passes to, **40**, 405, 296—299subrogation of. *See* SUBROGATIONwriting, when contract of surety must be in. *See* GUARANTEE**SURFACE OF LAND.** *See also* SUBSIDENCE; SUPPORTinjury to, owner of subsoil, action by, for. *See* trespass, *infra*lease of, includes all above & all below, **31**, 31, 1784

mines, in relation to,

ancillary rights, **34**, 716, 1003—1009covenant to restore & pay for damage in mining lease, **34**, 685, 794—800liability to fence shafts & workings, **34**, 717, 1010ownership, limited, where, **34**, 616, 143—153remedy for wrongful deposit of soil, **34**, 717, 1011rights affecting enjoyment of, **34**, 714, 992—1011rights, implied, extent of, **34**, 714, 992—1002subsidence of. *See* SUBSIDENCEsubsoil of. *See* SUBSOILsupport to, right of. *See* SUPPORTtrespass to, action for, by owner of subsoil, **43**, 389, 134**SURGEON.** *See also* MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONERbequest to, where in fact two, **44**, 829, 6810defined, **34**, 542, 14**SURGEON—continued.**dentist. *See* DENTISTnegligence by. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONERoperation by. *See* SURGICAL OPERATIONpersons acting as, in position of salaried assistant to surgeon, whether carrying on profession of surgeon, **34**, 542, 15practice of, **34**, 549, 83—85restrictive covenant by, **43**, 63, 657—675breach of, **43**, 65, 669—675construction of, **43**, 64, 665—668measurement of area, **44**, 147, 148reasonableness of, **43**, 63, 657—664servant, action by, against, employment of surgeon by master, **12**, 49, 270

ship's

appointment of, subject to approval, condition precedent, **12**, 423, 3403wages of, remedy for, **1**, 136, 435, 436skill, standard of, required of, **1**, 433, 1240unauthorised person acting as, **12**, 273, 2235veterinary. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON**SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF.** *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**SURGICAL OPERATION,**medical practitioners, responsibility of, in case of, **34**, 549, 83—85

refusal to undergo,

assailant's responsibility not lessened by, **15**, 775, 8295under Workmen's Compensation Acts, effect of, **34**, 349, 2807—2820**SURMISE,**inference distinguished from, **22**, 133, 1088**SURNAME.** *See also* NAMEchange of, **35**, 704, 33—90marriage, by, female next of kin, effect of, **44**, 828, 6805

Christian name &amp;

mistake in, will, in, **44**, 828, 6796correction of, whether evidence admissible, **44**, 636, 4698dissolution of marriage, effect of, **35**, 705, 54repute, by, **35**, 702, 703, 11, 30right to, **35**, 702, 9, 10trade mark, as, **43**, 147, 79—102will, in, left blank, whether evidence admissible to identify donee, **44**, 638, 4719—4721**SURPLICE,**

fees,

payable, to whom, **19**, 513, 3742whether included in dues & profits, **19**, 513, 3743provision of, by churchwardens, **19**, 287, 773use of, propriety of, **19**, 451, 2962**SURPLUS.** *See also* RESIDUEaccumulation of income, application of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME, direction forassets of bankrupt, devisable by will, whether, **44**, 192, 205bankruptcy, in, disposal of, **4**, 500, 4500—4508conversion in equity, after satisfaction of purpose. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITYgift by will for particular purpose, of, whether donee entitled to, **44**, 986, 8192—8203gift by will, under, ascertainment of, **44**, 1064, 9176



**SURPLUS—continued.**

income, charitable trust, in case of. *See*  
**CHARITABLE TRUST**  
 land tax, of, **38**, 308, 88  
 rents,  
   person entitled to, during trust for accumula-  
   tion, **40**, 734, 2638, 2639  
   portion, are not, **40**, 597, 1332

**SURPLUSAGE,**

affidavit, title of, unnecessary words in, treated  
 as, **22**, 530, 5671  
 deed, in, rejection of, **17**, 352, 1635—1638  
 deponent, description of, title of affidavit, in,  
 may be rejected as, **22**, 535, 5744

**SURPRISE,**

letters of administration obtained by, revocation  
 in case of, **23**, 245, 2994, 2995  
 new trial, as grounds for, **38**, 786, 1191  
 rebutting evidence in case of, admissibility of,  
**22**, 480, 5063, 5064

**SURRENDER,**

copyholds, of. *See* **SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS**  
 fugitive criminal, of. *See* **EXTRADITION**  
 infant, incapacity of, to, **28**, 151, 122, 123  
 land, of,  
   lunatic tenant for life, by, **33**, 139, 169  
   nature of, **38**, 740, 849—851  
 lease, of. *See* **SURRENDER OF LEASE**  
 licence, of, ground of redundancy, on, agreement  
   as to, breach of covenant to maintain  
   licence, as, **31**, 107, 2431  
 lien, of, consideration, as, **12**, 182, 1377  
 life interest, of,  
   accelerating succession, as, for purposes of  
   succession duty, **21**, 112, 843  
   feoffment to life tenant, by, **38**, 740, 849  
   life tenant, by, to son entitled in default of  
   appointment, contingency, **40**, 557, 984  
   manner of, **38**, 740, 849, 850  
 premises, of, by lessee, for limited period, lessor  
   refusing to restore, **31**, 251, 3901  
 premises, of part of, by assign, lessee's liability  
   for rent not extinguished, **31**, 273, 4167  
 promissory note, of, consideration, as, **12**, 182,  
 1378  
 right, title, etc., of, consideration, as, **12**, 182,  
 1375—1396  
 security, of,  
   consideration, as, **12**, 182, 1375  
   debt, for, after release of debt, consideration,  
   whether, **12**, 209, 1682  
   partner of promisee, to, consideration, as,  
   **12**, 182, 1381  
 share in company, of, **9**, 418, 2705—2740  
 tenancy, of. *See* **SURRENDER OF LEASE**  
 uses, to, power of revocation valid, **38**, 740, 851

**SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS,**

admittance, in relation to. *See* **ADMITTANCE**  
**TO COPYHOLDS**  
 attorney, by, **1**, 273, 42; **13**, 127, 1586—1590;  
**40**, 291, 2514, 2515  
   excess of powers, in, admittance operative  
   only within limits of power, **13**, 131, 1622  
 bond to surrender, obligee, whether a trustee,  
 " " " " " "  
 charitable corporation, to, limitations on, **13**,  
 129, 1598  
 construction of, **13**, 129, 1608—1617

**SURRENDER OF**

covenant for,  
   not performed, whether copyholds pass by  
   will, **44**, 185, 133  
   surrender to use of covenant sufficient, **13**,  
   47, 564  
 description of tenement in, **13**, 129, 1597  
 disability, persons under, by, **13**, 127, 1571—  
 1585  
 effect of, **13**, 130, 1618—1651  
 enrolment, &, discrepancy between, enrolment  
   operative only within limits of surrender,  
   **13**, 130, 1618  
 estate tail, barring, presumption of, **13**, 60, 733  
 evidence of, court rolls,  
   entry in, as, **22**, 228, 2026  
   examined copy of, as, **22**, 257, 2422  
 extinguishment of copyhold, as, **13**, 141, 1778—  
 1786  
 fees of steward on, **13**, 44, 523  
 fraudulent, whether act of bankruptcy, **4**, 53, 446  
 heir apparent, by, **13**, 130, 1621  
 husband in fee, by, no discontinuance of wife's  
   estate, **13**, 130, 1620  
 infant, by, **13**, 127, 1580—1584  
 joint tenants, by one of several, **13**, 69, 367  
 lease *in futuro*, before beginning of, lessee in  
   possession, whether operative as assign-  
   ment of reversion, **31**, 421, 5668  
 lord's duty as to acceptance of, **13**, 129, 1605—  
 1607  
 lunatic, by, **13**, 127, 1585  
 married women, by, **13**, 127, 134, 1571—1579,  
 1668  
 power of attorney, under. *See* attorney, *supra*  
 proof of, **13**, 132, 1652—1659  
 promise of, failure of condition, **12**, 422, 3384  
 reversion, surrenderee as assignee of, **31**, 422,  
 5677—5679  
 seisin necessary for, **13**, 126, 1567—1570  
 surrenderee,  
   death of, admittance, before, heir cannot  
   avoid freebench or customary dower, **13**,  
   73, 74, 922, 926  
   estate of, before admittance, effect on, of,  
   **13**, 132, 1635—1651  
   surrendror, estate of, effect on, of, **13**, 131,  
   1624—1634  
   tenant *in extremis*, by, to use of self for life  
   with remainder over, stands though tenant  
   recover, **13**, 130, 1619  
 trusts, upon, effect of, **13**, 78, 993—995  
 uses of wills, to, effect of, **13**, 130, 1611; **44**,  
 685, 5258—5261  
 validity of, **13**, 128, 1593—1604  
 who may accept, **13**, 128, 1591, 1592  
 words used on, **13**, 130, 1612—1616

**SURRENDER OF LEASE,**

ademption of gift by, **44**, 412, 2431  
 advowson, grant of, how affected by, **31**, 529,  
 6757  
 agreement for, consideration, as, **12**, 184, 1396  
 agreement for new lease,  
   lessor acting on, increased rent, **31**, 515, 6620  
   lessor & stranger, between, lessee no party, **31**,  
   514, 6617  
   not specifically enforceable, **31**, 515, 6621  
   old lessee & another jointly, to, **31**, 514, 6618  
   parol agreement, **31**, 514, 6619  
 agreements collateral to lease, binding, whether,  
**30**, 498, 1566  
 annuity during lease, collateral agreement as to,  
   how affected by, **31**, 529, 6756

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

## SURRENDER OF LEASE—continued.

apportionment of rent on. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 assignee, by, **31, 508, 6549**  
 assignment, landlord's refusal to consent to, to obtain, effect of, **31, 383, 5283—5285**  
 bailiwick of manor, by lessee for years of manor taking lease of, **31, 114, 2491**  
 bill of sale, assignee, effect on, of, **31, 529, 6759**  
 change in tenant's position,  
   appointment as bailiff, lessee of manor, **31, 524, 6713, 6714**  
   appointment as lessor's servant, lessee of ferry, **31, 524, 6715**  
 change in terms of tenancy,  
   agreement for earlier determination, by, parol variation, **31, 516, 6630**  
   lessor's power to determine, as to, **31, 515, 6622**  
   premises, as to, new rooms substituted, **31, 516, 6629**  
   rent, increase of, **31, 515, 6623**  
   reduction of, **31, 515, 6624—6628**  
 covenant,  
   breach of, committed before, liability for, **31, 530, 6766—6768**  
   effect on liability for, **2, 31, 177; 31, 530, 6760—6768**  
 covenant to grant new lease on, alienation of land before surrender, **31, 119, 2542**  
 covenant to leave land fallowed, not discharged by, **31, 526, 6731**  
 custody of lease on, lessee's right to, **30, 452, 1142**  
 defective, relief in equity, **31, 531, 6769**  
 executor *de son tort*, by, **31, 508, 6546**  
 express,  
   action to compel, no agreement in lease, **31, 510, 6575**  
   cancellation of lease, **31, 510, 6576—6580**  
   consideration of new lease, new lease void, **31, 510, 6581—6583**  
   deed, necessity for, **31, 509, 6571, 6572**  
     surrender effective by operation of law, **31, 509, 6572**  
   failure of purpose inducing, **31, 510, 6581—6584**  
   misconception of purpose of surrender, **31, 510, 6584**  
   words, no particular form necessary, **31, 509, 6573**  
   words "renounce, disclaim & surrender," **31, 510, 6574**  
   writing, necessity for, **31, 509, 6562—6570**  
     form of memorandum, recitals, **31, 509, 6567**  
     surrender effective by operation of law, **31, 509, 6568, 6569**  
     yearly tenancy, **31, 509, 6562—6564**  
 future lease, party entitled to, becoming entitled to current term, **31, 516, 6631**  
 guardian in socage, acceptance of, by, **31, 508, 6553**  
 implied, surrender of old lease, acceptance of new, tenant estopped from denying title, **30, 349, 100**  
 infant's guardian, by, **31, 508, 6548**  
*in futuro*,  
   agreement for, **31, 525, 6722**  
   necessity for consideration, **31, 525, 6721**  
   ineffective, **31, 525, 6720**  
 joint tenant, one may accept, **31, 508, 6550—6552**  
 key, delivery of,  
   agreement as to, no delivery, no surrender,  
     last day of tenancy, on, **31, 522, 6694**

## SURRENDER OF LEASE—continued.

key, delivery of—continued.  
   lessor accepting, **31, 521, 6688—6692**  
   refusal to accept surrender, keys accepted "without prejudice," **31, 523, 6706**  
   landlord entering for necessary repairs, **31, 523, 6705**  
   occasional use of premises by landlord, **31, 523, 6704**  
   subsequent advertisement to relet, **31, 523, 6700—6703**  
 tenant's wife, by, **31, 522, 6695**  
 unauthorised person, to, clerk to official assignee, **31, 522, 6696**  
 under protest, compulsory repairs, **31, 523, 6698, 6699**  
 law, by operation of,  
   agreement to end term,  
     conditional, non-performance of condition, **31, 511, 6592**  
     performance by tenant only, **31, 511, 6593**  
   unequivocal change of possession, **31, 512, 6594, 6595**  
 bargain & sale, tenant & reversioner, **31, 511, 6591**  
 delivery of possession. *See* possession, *infra*  
 estoppel, acts amounting to, **31, 512, 6596, 6597**  
 lease delivered to lessor, consent, **31, 511, 6590**  
 lessee releasing all demands, corresponding release by lessor, **31, 511, 6589**  
 lessor's assent, acceptance under mistake of fact, **31, 511, 6588**  
   necessity for, **31, 511, 6586, 6587**  
 new tenancy with third party, acceptance of new tenant. *See* new tenant, *infra*  
   lease. *See* third party, *infra*  
 notice to quit, irregular. *See* notice to quit, *infra*  
 question of fact, **31, 511, 6585**  
 tenant's position, change in. *See* change, *supra*  
 tenant taking new tenancy. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 lease & release to uses, to lessee & stranger, **31, 516, 6634**  
 lessee,  
   acceptance by, from underlessee, **31, 508, 6554, 6555**  
   parties claiming under, interest not affected by, **31, 526, 6737—6739**  
 lessee's agent, by,  
   verbal authority, **31, 507, 6544**  
   wife, **31, 507, 6545**  
 lessee taking new tenancy. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 lessor,  
   right of action of, against trespasser after, **31, 526, 6736**  
   whether period of limitation runs against, from surrender, second lease granted, **31, 526, 6733, 6734**  
   tenant claiming by adverse possession to lessee, **31, 526, 6735**  
 lessor's liability during term, decree against, lessee & claimants under, **31, 526, 6732**  
 lunatic, committee of, by, **31, 508, 6547**  
 mortgages, effect on, of,  
   lessor accepting surrender without knowledge of mortgage, priority, **31, 529, 6755**  
   repayment after date, subsequent surrender of new lease, **31, 529, 6753**  
   surrender by mortgagor & mortgagee, **31, 529, 6754**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SURRENDER OF LEASE—continued.**

mortgagor, acceptance of, by,  
 concurrence of mortgagee, **31, 508, 6558**  
 lease before mortgage, **31, 508, 6557**  
 necessary to complete title, relief in equity, **31, 531, 6770**  
 new lease,  
 agreement to grant on, reduced rent, at,  
 specific performance of, **30, 398, 613**  
 covenant to grant on, fine levied before grant,  
**31, 119, 2542**  
 new tenancy by parol on, action by lessee against  
 sub-lessee for rent, **31, 269, 4141**  
 new tenant, acceptance of,  
 change in partnership, **31, 520, 6671**  
 exchange between tenants holding under  
 different landlords, **31, 520, 6672**  
 lessor's assent fraudulently obtained, **31, 519, 6664**  
 mortgage with attornment clause, bankruptcy  
 of mortgagee, **31, 520, 6673**  
 occupation by third person, **31, 519, 6665—6669**  
 necessity for landlord's consent, **31, 519, 6667, 6668**  
 tenant's widow, **31, 519, 6669**  
 old tenant in possession, **31, 519, 6663**  
 premises re-let by auction, new tenant not  
 let into possession, **31, 519, 6670**  
 presumption of, distress on goods, by, **31, 520, 6680**  
 rent paid by third person, **31, 520, 6674**  
 occupation, in, **31, 520, 6675—6679**  
 with lessee's assent, **31, 518, 6660, 6661**  
 notice to quit, irregular, whether operative as,  
**31, 524, 6716—6718**  
 oral, not effective without surrender of posses-  
 sion, **43, 392, 155**  
 part, of,  
 less than whole term, lessee retaining rever-  
 sion, **31, 525, 6723, 6724**  
 part of demised premises, **31, 525, 6725**  
 personal representative taking new lease, subse-  
 quent acceptance from devisee of term, **31, 516, 6632**  
 person for time being entitled to term, by, **31, 507, 6542**  
 possession, delivery of,  
 agreement for, discharge from further rent, on,  
**31, 521, 6684, 6685**  
 agreement for, principal part of premises, **31, 521, 6683**  
 agreement for, return of goods distrained, **31, 521, 6686**  
 direction to undertenant to attorn to superior  
 landlord, **31, 521, 6687**  
 key. *See* key, *supra*  
 licence to quit, yearly tenancy, **31, 521, 6681, 6682**  
 tenant quitting premises. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 power, under, invalid regrant, surrender  
 effective, whether, **40, 709, 2431—2434**  
 presumption of, purchaser of land, against, **40, 170, 1392**  
 redemise to lessor by lessee for years, **30, 484, 1445**  
 refusal to accept. *See* key, *supra*  
 rent,  
 accruing before, recoverable, **31, 530, 6762**  
 covenant to pay, **31, 530, 6763, 6764**  
 use & occupation, **31, 530, 6765**  
 alteration of. *See* change, *supra*  
 does not accrue after, **31, 530, 6760, 6761**  
 rentcharge, grant of, how affected by, **31, 529, 6758**

**SURRENDER OF LEASE—continued.**

reversion, assignee of, acceptance of, by,  
 rent assigned separately, **31, 508, 6559**  
 rent reserved to lessor, **31, 508, 6560**  
 reversioner, assignment to, reserving rent, **31, 525, 6726—6730**  
 reservation of annual sum in gross, **31, 525, 6730**  
 second lease in trust, **31, 516, 6633**  
 second lease to one of two lessees, **31, 516, 6635**  
 second lessee, whether entitled to enter, lease  
 taking effect on expiration of previous term,  
**30, 459, 1209**  
 sequestrator may accept, **31, 508, 6556**  
 settled estate, as to, statutory power, **40, 766, 2976—2978**  
 tenancy at will, acceptance of, by yearly tenant,  
**31, 516, 6636**  
 tenant for life, acceptance by, of, **31, 509, 6561; 40, 766, 2976—2978**  
 tenant quitting premises.  
 advertisement to relet by landlord, **31, 523, 6707**  
 caretaker put in by landlord, **31, 524, 6712**  
 landlord in profitable occupation, **31, 524, 6711**  
 premises relet to new tenant, **31, 523, 6708, 6709**  
 subsequent entry by landlord for repairs, **31, 524, 6710**  
 tenant taking new tenancy,  
 agreements for new lease. *See* agreement, *supra*  
 change in terms of tenancy. *See* change, *supra*  
 conditions not performed, valuation, surties,  
**31, 514, 6615**  
 new lease of part, surrender of part, **31, 513, 6611, 6612**  
 new lease void, **31, 517, 6641—6653**  
 new lease voidable, **31, 516, 6637—6640**  
 one lessee not party to new lease, change of  
 landlord, **31, 514, 6616**  
 operative as, **31, 513, 6598—6606**  
 second lease by guardian in socage, **31, 513, 6607**  
 shorter term, for, **31, 514, 6613, 6614**  
 whether new lease must commence imme-  
 diately, **31, 513, 6608—6610**  
 testator, by,  
 ademption of gift by. *See* ademption, *supra*  
 bequest of premises with condition as to  
 residence, effect on, of. *See* RESIDENCE  
 third party,  
 effect on, of, **31, 529, 6756—6759**  
 lease to, consent of lessee, with, **31, 518, 6654—6656**  
 evidence of, **31, 518, 6657, 6658**  
 sufficiency of, **31, 518, 6659**  
 rent paid by, presumption of acceptance of  
 new tenant. *See* new tenant, *supra*  
 third person in occupation. *See* new tenant, *supra*  
 title dependant on proof of,  
 presumption as to, **40, 170, 1392**  
 vendor's title to lease, necessity for, **40, 170, 1398**  
 underlease,  
 enable lessee to renew, to, court cannot  
 compel, **31, 528, 6749**  
 obtaining new lease by, granted on, impossi-  
 bility of performance, **30, 413, 752**  
 relations between lessor & underlessee, **30, 490, 1506, 1507**  
 underlessee, by, lessee joining, **31, 507, 6543**



## SURRENDER OF

undertenant, effect on, of,  
 condition in underlease, covenants in head  
 lease, to observe, **31, 528, 6747**  
 restrictive covenant, **31, 528, 6748**  
 reversioner, does not enure to, **31, 528, 6746**  
 interest not affected, **31, 527, 6740—6745**  
 surrender by lessee for purposes of renewal,  
 Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730, c. 28, s. 6,  
**31, 529, 6750—6752**  
 void or voidable new lease. *See* tenant, *supra*  
 who may make, **31, 507, 6542—6549**

## SURROGATE,

appointment of, **19, 243, 263**  
 Judicial Committee, of, powers of, **19, 312, 1124, 1125**

## SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES,

ascertainment of, court & jury, functions of, as  
 to, **17, 319, 1308**  
 carriage of goods, as affecting construction of  
 contract for, **17, 321, 1324**  
 conditions of sale, as evidence of, **17, 320, 1315**  
 consideration, amount of, as evidence of, **17, 320, 1313**  
 damages, as affecting, damage due to fear of  
 injury, escape from fire, **36, 123, 817**  
 deed, as explaining construction of, **17, 317, 1285—1324**  
 defendant, within control of, liability for accident  
 where, **36, 89, 91, 594, 600—604**  
 disputes, as evidence to explain, recital of dis-  
 putes in deed, **17, 319, 1309**  
 domicile of parties, as evidence of, **17, 319, 1310**  
 employment, nature of, as evidence of, **17, 320, 1317, 1318**  
 extrinsic evidence to explain, **17, 317, 1285—1324; 22, 251, 2332**  
 ambiguity, only in case of, **17, 319, 1307**  
 facts of a transaction, as explaining, **17, 318, 1297—1306**  
 goods, shipment of, as explaining contract for,  
**17, 320, 1314**  
 implication of term in contract, as evidence of,  
**12, 608, 5031**  
 implied warranty, as evidence to rebut allegation  
 of, **17, 320, 1320**  
 insurance policy, as affecting construction of, **17, 321, 1322**  
 mercantile documents, as explaining construc-  
 tion of, **17, 320, 1319**  
 negotiations prior to agreement, evidence of, **17, 321, 1323**  
 punishment, as mitigation of, **14, 474, 5109, 5110**  
 reckless or careless driving dependent on, **36, 60, 377, 378**  
 sale of land, time for completion of, whether  
 governed by, **40, 112, 897—899**  
 ship,  
 readiness of, as evidence of, **17, 319, 1311**  
 seaworthiness of, as evidence of, **17, 319, 1312**  
 solicitor's instructions, violation of, as evidence  
 of, **17, 320, 1321**  
 statute, construction of, as affecting, **42, 643, 470—478**  
 subject-matter of document, as evidence of, **17, 317, 1286—1296**  
 will,  
 explain, to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS,  
 extrinsic evidence  
 revocation of, as evidence of, **44, 316, 1485, 1488—1492**

## SUR TAX. *See* SUPER TAX

## SURVEY,

boundaries, as evidence of. *See* BOUNDARIES,  
 evidence of  
 competent person, must be made by, to be  
 admissible in evidence, **22, 326, 3230, 3231**  
 costs of, recovery of, on breach of contract by  
 vendor, **40, 266, 2321**  
 Crown, by officers of, evidence, as, **22, 326, 3226**  
 Crown lands, relating to, only made for private  
 use, not admissible, **22, 326, 3227**  
 ecclesiastical, evidence, as, **22, 327, 3232—3254**  
 small value, **22, 327, 3232**  
 tithes, right to, of, **22, 327, 3233—3239**  
 notice of, agreement for sale of park, in, **12, 426, 3427**  
 parliamentary,  
 destroyed, copy of, admissibility of, **22, 233, 2080**  
 evidence, as, **22, 326, 3224, 3225**  
 preparation of, *quantum meruit* action, reason-  
 able time, **12, 307, 2543**  
 private, evidence, as, **22, 326, 3228, 3229**  
 record of court, as, admitted, **22, 326, 3223**  
 reputation, as evidence of, **22, 126, 1022**  
 ship, of. *See* SHIP  
 tolls, right to, as evidence of, **22, 327, 3231**

## SURVEYOR,

admission by, against corporation, admissibility  
 of, **22, 93, 626, 627**  
 agent, acting as, acceptance of lowest tender by,  
 in accordance with practice of trade, **1, 324, 412**  
 appointment of, Lands Clauses Consolidation  
 Act, under, assessment of compensation,  
 for, **11, 220, 1048, 1049**  
 award of Inclosure Commissioners to, & his  
 successors, of herbage for benefit of parish,  
 effect of, **11, 75, 974**  
 building society, to, fees of, liability of directors,  
**7, 462, 46**  
 costs of,  
 certificate of, sale of leaseholds, on, vendor's  
 liability for, **40, 177, 1468**  
 witness, as, **22, 440, 4578—4581**  
 county, of, **33, 109, 734**  
 powers in connection with bridges, **26, 590, 2796**  
 deceased,  
 entries in field-book of, admissibility of, **22, 114, 865**  
 report by, admissibility of, **22, 114, 866, 867**  
 district. *See* DISTRICT SURVEYOR (METROPOLIS)  
 highways, of. *See* SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS  
 illegal charges by, **12, 272, 2225**  
 income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX  
 observations made at time of making survey by,  
 refreshing memory from, **22, 473, 4984**  
 reference to, for report, award, whether, **2, 316, 32**  
 remuneration of,  
 lessee's liability for, **30, 451, 1130**  
 mistake as to basis of, rescission on ground of,  
**35, 125, 263**  
 right to, on completion of work, **44, 1296, 21**  
 report of,  
 admissibility after decease. *See* deceased,  
*supra*  
 copy of, refreshing memory from, **22, 474, 5001**  
 letters, with, written memorandum, as, in  
 agreement for lease, **30, 377, 405**  
 sale of land, miscalculation by, on, condition  
 of sale allowing compensation, **40, 104, 815**  
 shingle on foreshore, right to take, **44, 79, 598**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS,**

bridges, powers in relation to, of, **26**, 590, 2796  
 certificate of, on recovery of expenses for  
 excessive weight & extraordinary traffic,  
**26**, 471, 1840—1849  
 duties, exceeding, liability for, **12**, 40, 195  
 estimate by, apportionment of paving expenses  
 by local authority, in relation to, **26**, 497,  
 2052  
 legal expenses incurred by, not sanctioned by  
 parish, **12**, 253, 2072  
 river, directed to cleanse, **44**, 84, 649

**SURVIVOR,**

class, among. *See* SURVIVORSHIP; SETTLEMENT;  
 WILL  
 company, shares in, joint holders of, position of,  
**9**, 410, 2633—2635  
 consent by, sufficiency of, where consent of  
 several required, **44**, 488, 3077—3082  
 husband & wife, of,  
   joint names, property in, **27**, 103, 1324  
   joint policy in favour of, **27**, 151, 1224  
   money advanced on joint account, right of  
   wife, **27**, 165, 1340—1343  
   power of appointment exercisable by, **40**, 563,  
   1018  
 joint tenants, of, right to hold free from execu-  
 tion, judgment against tenants jointly, **38**,  
 689, 321  
 lease to two & the survivor of them, whether  
 contract joint & several, **12**, 29, 72  
 “other,” whether construed as, will, in. *See*  
 SURVIVORSHIP, will, in  
 partners, of. *See* PARTNER, surviving  
 persons dying together, of, presumption as to.  
*See* SURVIVORSHIP  
 sale of land by customary heir of, power of sale  
 to trustees or trustee for time being, **40**,  
 146, 1156  
 sale of land by devisee in trust of, power of  
 sale to trustees & heirs of survivor, **40**, 146,  
 1155  
 sale of land by, power of sale not mentioning  
 survivor, **44**, 471, 2900  
 settlement, provisions in, as to. *See* SURVIVOR-  
 SHIP, settlement, in  
 will, provision in, relating to. *See* SURVIVOR-  
 SHIP, will, in

**SURVIVORSHIP,**

joint tenancy, in,  
   right of, **38**, 680, 308—321  
   stock in joint names, **37**, 166, 84, 85  
   will, in. *See* will, *infra*  
 partnership property, in relation to, **36**, 434,  
 1013—1020  
 persons dying in accident or disaster, among,  
 presumption as to, **22**, 171, 1472—1496;  
**23**, 88, 790—801  
 powers, of, **24**, 612, 6438—6444; **37**, 409, 189—  
 191  
 presumption as to. *See* persons dying, *supra*  
 rights of, equitable maxim that equality is  
 equity, as affected by, **20**, 241, 79—83  
 settlement, in, **38**, 687, 295, 296; **40**, 465, 639,  
 144—146, 1777, 1778  
   class, among, **40**, 639, 1776  
   contingent remainder, provision for, **40**, 640,  
   1785, 1786  
   tenants in common, among, **40**, 639, 1771,  
   1772  
 trustees, powers, of, **43**, 872, 3163—3171

**SURVIVORSHIP—continued.**

will, in,  
   class gift, member of class predeceasing testa-  
   tor, **44**, 514, 3347—3356  
   donees of charitable gift, among, **44**, 1186,  
   10265  
   fictitious, statutory provision against lapse,  
   **44**, 502, 3218—3220  
   gift *in futuro*, one legatee dying before date  
   of payment, proviso as to survivors, **44**,  
   508, 3265  
   implication of gift to survivors, **44**, 1212,  
   10480—10506  
   joint or mutual will, revocation by survivor,  
   **44**, 181, 106—112  
   joint tenancy, in relation to, **44**, 1186, 10260,  
   10261  
   death of one joint tenant before testator,  
   **44**, 509, 3283—3290  
   gift to several & their survivors, **44**, 974,  
   8297—8316  
 meaning of survive,  
   dependant on context, **44**, 1183, 10234—  
   10236  
   different sense in different parts of will, **44**,  
   1184, 10237  
   lives running concurrently, last one in-  
   terested, **44**, 1185, 10250  
   longest lives of class, **44**, 1185, 10251—  
   10255  
   living after, **44**, 1185, 10248, 10249  
   living at particular time, **44**, 1184, 10238—  
   10242  
   living beyond particular period, **44**, 1185,  
   10246, 10247  
   outliving particular person, **44**, 1184, 10243  
   —10245  
 other or others, whether equivalent to, **44**,  
 603, 1186, 1205, 4290, 10262, 10263,  
 10428—10440  
 remaining children does not mean surviving  
 children, **44**, 1186, 10264  
 rest of surviving children, gift to, whether  
 eldest son included, **44**, 903, 7641  
 revocation by codicil of share of residue,  
 effect of survivorship clause, **44**, 392,  
 2254  
 several & survivors or survivor, gift to, **44**,  
 1187, 10267—10475  
   benefit of survivorship given to particular  
   person or persons, **44**, 1188, 10276,  
   10277  
   contingent gifts to survivors, **44**, 1199,  
   10390—10479  
   failure of issue, on, **44**, 1201, 10401—  
   10479  
   death of some or all in lifetime of prior  
   donee, **44**, 1198, 10373—10389  
   immediate gift, **44**, 1188, 10279—10299  
   construction causing repugnancy, **44**,  
   1190, 10296  
   death of all in lifetime of testator, **44**,  
   1190, 10297  
   debt due from Crown, **44**, 1190, 10299  
   survivorship clause intended to guard  
   against lapse, **44**, 1190, 10298  
   postponed to life estate, survivorship not  
   referred to death of tenant for life, **44**,  
   1196, 10355—10372  
   survivorship referred to death of tenant  
   for life, **44**, 1190, 10300—10354  
   within specified time, survivor dying before  
   time of payment, **44**, 1188, 10278  
 stirpital interpretation, **44**, 1186, 10266

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**SURVIVORSHIP—continued.**

will, in—*continued.*

“ survivor ” including “ survivors,” **44**, 1186, 10256

“ survivors ” read as “ survivor,” **44**, 1186, 10257, 10258

tenancy in common, in relation to, **44**, 978, 1186, 8332—8336, 10259

death of one before death of testator, provision as to survivor, **44**, 513, 3325—3327

revocation of gift to tenant in common, **44**, 513, 3333

**SUSPECTED PERSON,**

rogue & vagabond, comprised under description of, **37**, 363, 1651—1662

**SUSPENSION.** *See also* POSTPONEMENT

action, of right of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION

Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, order for, whether interlocutory order, **30**, 138, 155

clergy, of,

condemnation in costs in connection with, **19**, 350, 1620—1622

conditional, **19**, 350, 1623—1627

disobedience to sentence of, effect of, **19**, 350, 1631, 1632

ecclesiastical offences, for, **19**, 349, 432, 1614—1632, 2712, 2713

effect of sentence of, **19**, 350, 1628—1630

nature of punishment, **19**, 349, 1614, 1615

residence, to enforce, **19**, 412, 2474

when inflicted. **19**, 349, 1616—1619

discharge of bankrupt, of, grounds for. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE

incumbent, of. *See* clergy, *supra*

payment, of, notice of,

act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 105, 941—972

circular calling meeting of creditors, **4**, 105, 945

effect of words used on mind of creditor immaterial, **4**, 105, 944

intention to suspend payment in ordinary course, necessity for, **4**, 105, 943

moratorium, effect of, **4**, 105, 948

statement by third party must be authorised, **4**, 105, 947

writing, need not be in, **4**, 105, 941, 942

written notice “ without prejudice,” admissibility of, **4**, 105, 946

issue by agent, **4**, 48, 396—398

power of leasing, of, settlement, in, **40**, 722, 2546—2553

rent, of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)

rights of common, of. *See* COMMON (LAND)

solicitor, of, **42**, 399, 4511—4513

vesting, period allowed for, with reference to rule against perpetuities. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

winding up, order on petition for, of, **10**, 856, 5723

**SWANS,**

property in, **2**, 206, 25

Crown, of, **2**, 206, 25 ; **11**, 589, 905

**SWEARING.** *See also* OATH

byelaws against, **38**, 159, 164, 166, 61, 62, 97, 114

criminal offence of, indecent language, **15**, 751, 8100

**SWEEP.** *See* CHIMNEY SWEEP

**SWEEPSTAKE,**

house used by organiser of, not betting house, **25**, 447, 401

lottery, as, **25**, 454, 435—440

subscription to, whether betting, **25**, 433, 309

ticket in, chose in action, as, **8**, 441, 182

**SWEETS,**

licence for “ sweets & made wines,” sale of “ Best Sherry, British,” **30**, 8, 10

**SWIMMING BATH,**

water supply to,

private house, for, **43**, 1081, 153

school, for, **43**, 1081, 152

**SWINDLE.** *See* FRAUD

**SWINDLER.** *See also* CHEAT

defamatory expression, as, **32**, 18, 88

**SWINE.** *See* PIGS

**SWING BRIDGE,**

highway, carrying,

negligent construction, liability of canal company, **36**, 113, 756

repair of, liability of navigation company, **26**, 582, 2718

**SWINGS,**

byelaws regulating use of, power of making, **38**, 159, 67, 68

**SWITCHBACK RAILWAY,**

erection of,

breach of covenant against fixing chattel to soil, **40**, 327, 2767

breach of covenant against fixing of operative machinery, **40**, 327, 2766

fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES

**SYNAGOGUE.** *See* JEWS

**SYNOD,**

formation of, **19**, 529, 3908

**SYSTEM,**

evidence to prove, admissibility of, **14**, 374, 3943—3949

**TABERNACLE,**

church, in, illegality of, **19**, 439, 2801—2804

**TABLE,**

communion. *See* COMMUNION

credence,

legality of, **19**, 441, 2836—2838

nature of, **19**, 441, 2835

fair, at, stallage for, **33**, 529, 545, 62, 257

fares, of, hackney carriage, of, exhibition of, necessity for, **42**, 860, 131

time. *See* TIME TABLE

**TABLE A (COMPANIES),**

adoption of, articles, by, **9**, 558, 3684—3686

application of,

quorum of directors, to, **9**, 518, 3401

subscribers to memorandum, to, directors, as, **9**, 556, 3682

articles conforming in principle with, validity of, **9**, 98, 414



## TAXATION OF COSTS

**TABLET.** See MONUMENT

**TACIT.** See EXPRESSUM TACIT CESSARE TACITUM

### TACKING OF MORTGAGES,

advance, in case of,  
 further, **35**, 436, 1770—1789  
 what constitutes, **35**, 436, 1770—1774  
 security of land, must be made on, **35**, 430, 1699—1703  
 assignee in bankruptcy, as against, **35**, 434, 1739—1741  
 bill of sale, application of doctrine to, **7**, 145, 801  
 bond debt, in case of, **35**, 434, 1745—1748  
 debts other than mortgage debts, in respect of, **35**, 434, 1742—1769  
 essentials of right of, **35**, 430, 1698—1736  
 judgment debt, in case of, **35**, 435, 1749—1766  
 judgment creditor tacking subsequent mortgage, **35**, 435, 1759—1766  
 mortgagee tacking subsequent judgment debt, **35**, 435, 1749—1758  
 legal estate,  
 getting in, in case of, **35**, 431, 1706—1718  
*pendente lite*, **35**, 432, 1710—1718  
 whether essential to, **35**, 431, 1704, 1705  
 mortgagor, death of, effect on right of, **35**, 439, 1790—1829  
 assignee of equity of redemption, against, **35**, 440, 1822—1829  
 creditors, against, **35**, 440, 1813—1821  
 devisee, against, **35**, 440, 1809—1812  
 heir, against, **35**, 439, 1790—1808  
 notice of prior incumbrance, absence of, whether essential to,  
 notice at time of acquiring legal estate, **35**, 433, 1731—1733  
 notice when money lent, **35**, 432, 1719—1730  
 persons against whom available, **35**, 434, 1738—1741  
 persons who may exercise right of, **35**, 434, 1737  
 rule as to, **35**, 429, 1693—1697  
 satisfaction of mortgage before, **35**, 433, 1734—1736  
 simple contract debts, in case of, **35**, 434, 1742—1744  
 statement of right of, **35**, 429, 1692  
 sureties, as applied to, **26**, 117, 833—838

### TACKING OF SHIP,

fog, in, continuous signal, duty to give, **41**, 726, 5646  
 vessel closehauled, duties of, as to, **41**, 737, 5826—5830  
 port tack, on, **41**, 737, 738, 5831—5859, 5869—5884  
 starboard tack, on, **41**, 738, 5860—5868  
 vessel running free, duties of, as to, vessel closehauled, on meeting, **41**, 735, 5786—5825  
 vessels approaching end on, duties of, as to, **41**, 739, 5886—5922

### TACKLE,

defective, liability in case of, invitee, to, **36**, 45, 279  
 sacrifice of, general average loss, as, **41**, 595, 4193  
 supply of, salvage service, as, **41**, 826, 6843, 6844

**TAIL.** See ESTATE TAIL

### TAILOR,

contract in restraint of trade with, **12**, 294, 2429  
 lien of, **32**, 252, 376  
 National Health Insurance,  
 exemption from, cutter, **44**, 1309, 144  
 liability to, outworker, employed as, **44**, 1308, 140  
 restrictive covenant as to, **43**, 71, 744—750  
 wages of, part time work, for, **44**, 1303, 72

### TAKING,

wrongful, conversion, when amounting to. See CONVERSION OF GOODS  
 larceny. See LARCENY  
 replevin for. See REPLEVIN

### TALES,

*de circumstantibus*,  
 how many may be called, **30**, 231, 253  
 jurisdiction of court to award, **30**, 230, 248, 249  
 praying on, **30**, 230, 252  
 procedure to obtain, **30**, 231, 254—256  
 special jury cause, in, **30**, 231, 257, 258  
 trial at bar, in, **30**, 231, 259  
 when awarded, **30**, 230, 250, 251

### TALLOW,

melting, nuisance, whether, **36**, 173, 181  
 trade, usages of, **17**, 67, 702, 703

### TAME ANIMALS,

property in, **2**, 204, 1

**TANK.** See CISTERN

### TANNERY,

noisome or offensive trade, covenant against, breach of, whether, **31**, 163, 2962  
 nuisance, as, **36**, 172, 173, 137, 182

### TAPESTRY,

chattels, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 710, 5550  
 fixture, whether. See FIXTURES  
 ornamental fixture, whether. See ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

**TAVERN.** See also INN

covenant not to use premises for. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 ejectment of disturber from, justifiable, whether, **43**, 396, 185  
 inn, distinguished from, **29**, 3, 14

**TAX.** See TAXES

**TAXATION.** See also INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; TAXES

British North America Act, 1867, as to. See CANADA  
 Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. See CANADA  
 costs, of. See TAXATION OF COSTS

### TAXATION OF COSTS,

Admiralty Division, in, **1**, 225, 1511—1534  
 counsel's fees, as to, **1**, 225, 228, 1514—1517, 1534  
 higher scale, when allowed, **1**, 225, 1511, 1512  
 witnesses, expenses of, as to, **1**, 227, 1524—1531

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

## TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.

allocatur. *See* ALLOCATUR  
 appeal as to, **42**, 216, 2432—2438  
     criminal libel, in case of, **14**, 552, 6282  
 application for, **42**, 174, 1820—1842  
     action brought, after, **42**, 179, 1882—1897  
     bankrupt client, by, **42**, 165, 1698—1705  
     client, by, **42**, 165, 1698—1732  
     bill unsigned, where, **42**, 166, 1711—1713  
     joint retainer, where, **42**, 167, 1718—1732  
     costs of, **42**, 200, 2208—2220  
     whether follow result of taxation, **42**, 200, 2208—2218  
 death of solicitor, after, **42**, 180, 1898—1909  
 delivery of bill, after twelve months from, **42**, 177, 1866—1881  
     within twelve months from, **42**, 177, 1853—1865  
 how made, **42**, 174, 1821—1823  
 lessee, by, **42**, 173, 1797—1799  
 maintenance, whether defence to, **1**, 85, 694  
 mortgagee, by, **42**, 172, 1790—1792  
 mortgagor, by, **42**, 171, 1774—1789  
 one month from delivery of bill, **42**, 176, 1850—1852  
 payment, after, **42**, 180, 1910—2011  
     negotiable instrument, by giving, **42**, 180, 1919—1931  
     retaining client's money, by, **42**, 181, 1932—1949  
     security, by giving, **42**, 184, 1958—1966  
     twelve months,  
     after, **42**, 186, 1996—2011  
     after, fraud & undue influence, in case of, **42**, 186, 2010, 2011  
     within, **42**, 184, 1967—1995  
     within, special circumstances, proof of, **42**, 185, 1973—1995  
     what amounts to payment, **42**, 180, 1910—1966  
 persons beneficially interested, by, **42**, 173, 1804—1813  
 persons having paid or agreeing to pay costs, by, **42**, 170, 1759—1773  
 persons interested, by, **42**, 173, 1802—1819  
 representative of deceased client, by, **42**, 166, 1706—1710  
 settlement of accounts, after, **42**, 183, 1950—1957  
 solicitor, by, **42**, 168, 1733—1740  
 special, **42**, 175, 1831—1842  
 special circumstances, in, *See* special circumstances, *infra*  
 third persons, by, **42**, 168, 1741—1801  
     scope of liability, in case of, **42**, 169, 1750—1754  
     taxation as between original parties, in case of, **42**, 168, 1742—1744  
     taxation as between solicitor & client, in case of, **42**, 169, 1745—1749  
     who may make, **42**, 165, 1698—1819  
 arbitration, in case of. *See* ARBITRATION  
 bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 business in which ordered, **42**, 161, 1625—1697  
     agency business, **42**, 163, 1647—1675  
     civil business, **42**, 163, 1647—1690  
     company business, **42**, 164, 1676, 1677  
     criminal business, **42**, 165, 1691—1697  
     election business, **42**, 164, 1680—1682  
     non-continuous business, **42**, 161, 1633—1638  
     professional capacity, must be business transacted in, **42**, 161, 1625—1632  
 chief clerk of Chancery Division, jurisdiction to order, **42**, 161, 1622

## TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.

compensation award, in case of, land compulsorily purchased, where. *See* COMPENSATION  
 conduct of taxation, **42**, 204, 2274—2345  
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 390, 650  
 costs of, **42**, 217, 2440—2556  
     action for account, in case of, **42**, 223, 2546—2548  
     appeal as to, **42**, 224, 2555, 2556  
     ascertainment of amount, **42**, 217, 2449—2480  
     bill for lump sum, in case of, **42**, 218, 2474—2477  
     disbursements, allowance for, **42**, 217, 2453—2465  
     items wrongly included, where, **42**, 218, 2466—2473  
     several bills, in case of, **42**, 219, 2478—2480  
     liability to pay personal representatives of solicitor, **42**, 222, 2527—2529  
     solicitor & client, as between, **42**, 219, 2481—2550  
     bill reduced by less than one-sixth, where, **42**, 221, 2511—2526  
     bill reduced by one-sixth or more, where, **42**, 220, 2492—2510  
     party & party taxation, **42**, 223, 2549, 2550  
     trustees, **42**, 222, 2530  
     one-sixth rule as to, **42**, 217, 2440—2556  
     order for, enforcement of, **42**, 224, 2551—2554  
     proceedings for recovery of costs, after commencement of, **42**, 222, 2532—2545  
     before commencement of, **42**, 222, 2531  
 counsel's fees, in respect of,  
     refresher, whether allowed, **42**, 250, 2809—2811  
     third counsel, whether allowed, **42**, 250, 2807  
 county court, in, **13**, 523, 735—742  
     review of, **13**, 524, 743  
 Crown, legal proceedings by & against, in case of, **11**, 534, 374—377  
 disallowance of costs on, unnecessary, when, several defendants, in case of, **38**, 787, 1198  
 distress, irregular, action for, in, **18**, 388, 1288  
 district registrar, jurisdiction to order, **42**, 161, 1623, 1624  
 divorce proceedings, in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE  
 election petitions, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL); ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 fraud, in case of, solicitor, on part of, **42**, 186, 2010  
 injunction, in case of, **28**, 551, 1578—1582  
 judge of High Court, jurisdiction to order, **42**, 161, 1618—1621  
 judicial proceedings, whether constituting, **15**, 671, 7266  
 jurisdiction of court as to, **42**, 159, 1596—1819  
     statute, whether existing apart from, **42**, 160, 1597—1609  
     statutory, **42**, 160, 1610—1617  
 lease, of, lessee, by, **30**, 450, 1120—1122  
 liquidator of company, of, **10**, 883, 6006  
 mortgagee, of, **35**, 694, 4372—4391  
 notice as to, **42**, 205, 2282—2287  
 official receiver,  
     right of, to attend on, **4**, 198, 1829  
     right of, to notice of, **4**, 199, 1835  
 order for,  
     application for. *See* application, *supra*  
     conditions & directions, as to, **42**, 199, 2185—2207  
     submission to pay, **42**, 199, 2185—2194

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TAXATION OF COSTS—continued.**  
order for—*continued.*

- discharge of, **42**, 202, 2230—2273
- grounds for, **42**, 203, 2242—2273
- order of course obtained where special application necessary, **42**, 203, 2259—2263
- suppression of material facts, **42**, 204, 2264—2273
- waiver of irregularity, in case of, **42**, 202, 2232—2236
- evidence against client, whether, **22**, 297, 2860
- form of, **42**, 198, 2182—2207
- interlocutory or final, whether. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER
- jurisdiction of court to make. *See* jurisdiction, *supra*
- "matter," whether, **1**, 12, 103
- service of, **42**, 201, 2221, 2222
- variation of, **42**, 201, 2223—2229
- when made, **42**, 176, 1843—2181
- order to pay, whether requisite after, **30**, 118, 364
- overcharges, in case of, **42**, 188, 2031—2100
- proof of overcharge, **42**, 192, 2081—2100
- private bill, of, **36**, 286, 331—334
- proceedings at taxation, **42**, 205, 2288—2292
- "proceeding," whether, **1**, 10, 81
- review of. *See* REVIEW
- sale of land, on, **40**, 289, 2496
- solicitor,
  - bill of costs of, enforcement of, after, **30**, 168, 366
  - cross-examination of, affidavit, on, under order for, **22**, 519, 5527
  - liability to pay costs of. *See* costs, *supra*
  - practising abroad, in case of, employed by firm in England, **11**, 390, 650
- special circumstances, in case of, **42**, 186, 2012—2181
- continuance of relationship of solicitor & client, **42**, 197, 2152—2155
- non-payment of disbursements, **42**, 197, 2166—2168
- no opportunity to examine bill, **42**, 197, 2156—2165
- overcharges. *See* overcharges, *supra*
- payment under pressure, **42**, 192, 2101—2137
- payment induced on completion of transaction, **42**, 194, 2117—2135
- what constitutes undue pressure, **42**, 193, 2113—2137
- payment under protest, **42**, 196, 2138—2145
- reservation of right to tax, **42**, 196, 2146—2151
- what constitutes special circumstances, **42**, 186, 2012—2028
- taxing master, in relation to. *See* TAXING MASTER
- tender in relation to, **12**, 327, 331, 2726, 2781, 2782
- witness, attendance of, on, **22**, 422, 4330

**TAX COLLECTOR.** *See* COLLECTOR**TAXES.** *See also* BILL IN PARLIAMENT; DUTIES (REVENUE); REVENUE

- Acts imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE
- bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4**, 474, 4277—4283
- bill of sale, in relation to. *See* BILL OF SALE
- collector of. *See* COLLECTOR
- Crown, prerogative of, as to, **11**, 503, 61, 62
- distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES, assessed taxes

**TAXES—continued.**

- exemption from,
    - allotment, in case of, **42**, 6, 23
    - public school, in case of, **19**, 585, 178—182
  - income tax. *See* INCOME TAX
  - landlord & tenant, as between,
    - covenant to pay,
      - "all assessments," inhabited house duty, whether included, **31**, 298, 4426
      - "all taxes," limited to taxes lawfully payable by tenant, **31**, 297, 4422
      - new taxes, whether included, **31**, 297, 4419—4421
    - parliamentary taxes, whether included, **31**, 297, 4418
  - assessment increased by improvements, where, **31**, 296, 4409—4411
  - liability in proportion to rent reserved, **31**, 296, 4412—4414
  - "income tax." *See* INCOME TAX
  - land tax. *See* LAND TAX
  - "parliamentary taxes or assessment," rent-charge in lieu of land tax, whether included, **31**, 298, 4425
  - "parliamentary or parochial,"
    - rate for repair of bridges, whether included, **31**, 295, 4407
    - sewer rate, whether included, **31**, 295, 4408
  - "rates and taxes." *See* RATES AND TAXES, covenant
  - statute imposing taxes saving covenants, **31**, 298, 4427
  - "taxes on land," church or poor rate, whether included, **31**, 297, 4423, 4424
  - validity of, **12**, 293, 2417
  - omission to deduct, effect of, **31**, 300, 4456
  - payment of, landlord by, recovery of, **12**, 521, 4335
  - land tax. *See* LAND TAX; REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX
  - parliamentary, covenant to pay all taxes, whether included in. *See* landlord, *supra*
  - property tax. *See* INCOME TAX
  - rates &. *See* RATES AND TAXES
  - distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES
  - statutes imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE
- TAXICAB.** *See also* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE fare regulations for, **42**, 859, 123—132
- TAXING MASTER.** *See also* TAXATION OF COSTS
- affidavits before, **22**, 554, 5994; **42**, 208, 2318—2321
  - allocatur of. *See* ALLOCATUR
  - discretion of, **42**, 206, 2302—2306
  - evidence, as to, **42**, 206, 2302, 2303
  - expenses of witness, as to, **22**, 440, 4585—4588
  - parties, as to, **42**, 207, 2307—2311
  - duties of, **42**, 206, 2293—2342
  - evidence before, **42**, 207, 2312—2321
  - jurisdiction of, **16**, 182, 877
  - powers of, **42**, 206, 2293—2342
  - negligence alleged, where, **42**, 210, 2340—2342
  - retainer disputed, where, **42**, 209, 2331—2339
  - taking accounts between parties, as to, **42**, 208, 2322—2330
  - witnesses, attendance of, before, **42**, 207, 2315—2317



**TAXING OFFICER.** *See also* TAXING MASTER  
District Registrar as, 42, 205, 2277—2280  
Registrar of County Court as, 42, 205, 2281

**TAXING STATUTE,**  
clear words, necessity for, in, 42, 734, 1566—1584  
construction of, 42, 735, 1585—1612  
operation of, 42, 738, 1613, 1614

**TEA,**  
“ garden weight,” custom to buy at, 44, 144, 119  
trade, usages of, 17, 67, 704, 705  
weighing with wrapper,  
fraud, in case of, 44, 144, 114  
unjust weight, whether, 44, 135, 36—38

**TEACHER.** *See* SCHOOLMASTER

**TECHNICAL,**  
classes, injury at, local authority, liability of,  
in case of, 36, 93, 618  
words,  
deeds, in, 17, 271, 863—873  
particular words. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES  
policy of insurance, in, 22, 511, 5441; 29, 69,  
269—278  
statutes, in, 42, 630, 328—342  
will, in, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of,  
to explain, 44, 623, 4533  
foreign will, 11, 363, 444  
necessity for, 44, 541, 3585—3587  
technical sense, whether construed in, 44,  
581, 4024—4051  
contrary intention shown by testator,  
where, 44, 583, 4050  
“ vest,” 44, 1034, 8916—8931

local navigation rules of, 41, 764, 6166—6169

**TELEGRAM.** *See also* TELEGRAPH; TELE-  
GRAPHIC  
contract by, 12, 75, 76, 79, 436, 444, 449—450,  
470  
place from which contract speaks, 12, 75, 436  
defined, 42, 885, 1, 2  
detrainer of vessel by notice by, 1, 161, 699, 704  
discovery of, election petition, in case of, 18, 49,  
64, 65  
evidence, as, 22, 379, 3870—3879  
admissibility of, 22, 379, 3870, 3871  
criminal proceedings, in, 22, 379, 3879  
unsigned, when, 22, 379, 3871  
forgery of, 15, 1066, 12064, 12065  
instrument under hand, Forgery Act, 1861,  
s. 38, under, whether, 17, 240, 559  
injunction, notice of, by, 42, 897, 71, 72  
memorandum, as,  
agreement for lease, in case of, letters, with,  
30, 377, 406  
sale of land, in case of, 40, 22, 85, 86  
misdelivery of, liability for, 12, 49, 272; 42, 967, 2  
mistake in,  
liability in case of, purchaser of goods, of, 35,  
112, 171  
sender, of, 12, 79, 470  
telegraph company, of, 12, 49, 271  
offer by, prepaid reply, with, whether con-  
stituting condition, 12, 77, 449  
offer, withdrawal of, by, acceptance, after, 12,  
77, 444  
Postmaster-General, powers in respect of. *See*  
TELEGRAPH

**TELEGRAM—continued.**

post office register as to, admissible in evidence,  
whether, 22, 347, 3509  
production of, court, in, 22, 379, 3879  
publication of libel, whether amounting to, 32,  
76, 1067, 1068  
wireless. *See* TELEGRAPH

**TELEGRAPH.** *See also* TELEGRAM; TELE-  
GRAPHIC

*The title* TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES *is*  
*contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 885—899  
adjustment of differences as to, 42, 892, 35—51  
company, winding up of, 10, 1193, 8472  
construction & maintenance of, 42, 887, 15—28  
defined, 42, 885, 886, 1, 3, 4  
erection of, highway, in, 42, 887, 15—20  
injury to, liability for, 42, 895, 60, 61  
negligence of Postmaster-General, in case of  
42, 895, 60  
line, placing of,  
consent of owner of land to, 42, 893, 49, 50  
consent of road authority to, 42, 892, 35—48  
malicious damage to, 15, 1036, 11686  
Postmaster-General,  
compensation by, in respect of, 42, 894, 52—59  
delegation of powers by, as to, 42, 887, 11—14  
liability of, in respect of, acts of servants, for  
42, 886, 5, 6  
monopoly of, as to, 42, 886, 7—14  
exemption from, 42, 886, 7—10  
submarine. *See* SUBMARINE CABLE  
undertakers,  
common carriers, whether, 42, 896, 67  
rights & liabilities of, 42, 896, 62—70  
wire, interfering with, 42, 896, 62, 63  
wireless,  
hospital ship, on, copies of messages sent by  
secret code, 22, 180, 1553  
judicial notice of, 22, 155, 1323  
Telegraph Acts, whether within, 42, 891, 32

**TELEGRAPHIC,**

address,  
no property in, 42, 899, 77, 78  
use of other person's, restrained, whether, 1,  
32, 252  
business, conduct of, 42, 890, 29  
code,  
contract by, action on, duty of plaintiff in, 12,  
92, 561  
property in, 42, 899, 79—81  
purposes, property acquired for, rateability of,  
42, 898, 74, 75  
undertaking,  
compensation in relation to. *See* COMPENSA-  
TION  
income tax on, 42, 898, 76  
tramways, interference with, by, 43, 343, 28—30

**TELEPHONE,**

*The title* TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES *is con-*  
*tained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 885—899  
apparatus, rateability of, 42, 897, 73  
company, licence to, 42, 890, 30, 31  
defined, 42, 885, 886, 1, 4

**TELESCOPE,**

“ household furniture,” bequest of, whether  
passing under, 44, 676, 5168

**TEMPERANCE HOTEL,**

inn, whether, 29, 3, 9, 10

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE

### TEMPEST,

- act of God, as. *See* STORM
- house,
  - damaged by, excepted from lessee's covenant to repair, **31**, 118, 2531—2534
  - no implied covenant by landlord, **31**, 314, 4563
  - destroyed by, lessee's liability for waste, **31**, 355, 4985
  - destroyed or damaged by, suspension of rent in case of, **31**, 257, 3986, 3987
- sea, at, rules of good seamanship in, **41**, 696, 698, 699, 705, 5275, 5308, 5314, 5320, 5404
- sea bank damaged by, repair of, sewer rate for, **41**, 62, 454

### TEMPORALITIES,

- bishop, right of, to, consecration, on, **19**, 233, 128
- limitation of actions in respect of, **19**, 409, 482, 2436, 3412—3418; **32**, 482, 1455—1457
- nature of, **19**, 233, 121
- restitution of, **19**, 229, 230, 70, 72
- vacant bishopric, of, King, in hands of, **19**, 229, 230, 70, 72

### TEMPORARY,

- building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)
- disturbance, quiet enjoyment, of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
- statutes. *See* STATUTES
- user, land, of, by railway, **38**, 301, 285—289

### TENANCY. *See also* TENANT; TENURE

- admission of, by purchaser. *See* ADMISSION
- agreement for. *See* AGREEMENT FOR LEASE
- agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
- ancient demesne, in. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE
- assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASE
- attornment, by. *See* ATTORNMENT
- chattels, of. *See* CHATTELS
- commencement of, implied warranty of fitness of house at, **31**, 180, 3128—3131
- common, in. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON
- compulsory purchase of land subject to. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
- coparcenary, in. *See* CO-OWNERS
- curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY
- determination of,
  - forfeiture, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY; FORFEITURE
  - merger, by. *See* MERGER
  - notice to quit, by. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
  - onus of proof as to, action for use & occupation, in, **31**, 279, 4237—4239
  - term of years. *See* LEASE
  - threats of violence to tenants causing, **43**, 432, 572
  - yearly tenancy. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
- distress in respect of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
- elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT
- fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE
- forfeiture, termination by. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of
- half-yearly, reservation of yearly rent, payable quarterly, *habendum* "until one party shall give six months' notice," **31**, 65, 2121
- holding over after expiration of. *See* HOLDING OVER
- joint. *See* CO-OWNERSHIP
- life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS

### TENANCY—continued.

- lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES
- monthly, notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
- mortgage, created by. *See* MORTGAGE
- created subsequent to. *See* LEASE
- mortgagor, created by. *See* LEASE
- notice to quit to terminate. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
- offer to take, unstamped, admissibility of, in evidence, **22**, 269, 2537
- possession, not in, assignment of, **31**, 369, 5155
- proof of, receipt as, **22**, 267, 2514
- quarterly. *See* QUARTERLY TENANCY
- re-entry to terminate. *See* RE-ENTRY
- renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- sale of land,
  - purchaser not bound to ascertain nature of, **35**, 108, 130
  - subject to, **40**, 289, 2498
  - vendor's rights & liabilities in respect of existing, **40**, 185, 1539—1541
- sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE
- surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE
- tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL
- terms of, admission as to, verbal, **22**, 82, 512
- weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY
- will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL
- year, for one,
  - lease for one year & so on for two or three years, **31**, 65, 2122
  - letting for six months, & so on from six months to six months, six months' notice, **31**, 65, 2123
- yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY
- years, for. *See* TENANCY FOR YEARS

### TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE,

- determination of,
  - forcible ejectment, by, **31**, 48, 1966—1968
  - lease to new tenant, by grant of, **31**, 49, 1969
  - ejectment, whether maintainable by tenant, against landlord, **31**, 47, 1955
  - emblems, right of tenant to, **31**, 48, 1957
- holding over,
  - lessee for years, by, after death of lives, **31**, 46, 1942
  - purchaser under agreement for sale, after forfeiture for non-payment of instalments, **31**, 47, 1946
  - tenant at will, after entry, **31**, 47, 1948
  - tenant for life, determination of estate, after, **31**, 47, 1945
  - tenant for lives, husband, death of tenant for life, after, **31**, 47, 1950
  - tenant *pur autre vie*, death of *cestui que vie*, after, **31**, 46, 1943, 1944
  - underlessee, determination of original lease, with reversioner's permission, **31**, 47, 1947
  - use & occupation, liability for, **31**, 281, 4261, 4262
- lawful entry, necessity for, **31**, 46, 1936, 1937
- lodger & landlord, relationship of, may be created by tenant, **30**, 517, 1719
- notice to quit,
  - demand for possession, necessity for, **31**, 48, 1958—1961
  - entry, necessity for, **31**, 48, 1962
  - sufficiency of, **31**, 48, 1963, 1964
  - heir of devisee, action by, **31**, 48, 1965
  - necessity for, **31**, 434, 5788
  - privity of estate, **38**, 740, 844
  - remainderman, release by, effect of, **31**, 1970; **38**, 740, 844

## TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE—continued.

Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 rent, effect of payment of, whether yearly tenancy created, **31, 49, 1971**  
 sale of land, purchaser as tenant at sufferance, price payable by instalments, forfeiture for default in payment, **40, 181, 1510**  
 tenant cannot create tenancy, **31, 47, 1952**  
 trespass, action for, by tenant,  
     landlord, against, **31, 47, 1954**  
     real owners, against, **43, 382, 84**  
     wrongdoer, against, **31, 47, 1953**  
 underlease,  
     entry under promise of, underlease not executed, **31, 47, 1951**  
     grant of, by tenant at sufferance. *See* UNDERLEASE  
 use & occupation, action for, against tenant, **31, 279, 4239**  
 waste. *See* WASTE

## TENANCY AT WILL,

acknowledgment of, tenant, by, signature to assessment, **31, 37, 1834**  
 builder, of, before building completed, **31, 89, 2319**  
*cestui que trust*, by, occupation of tenant at will of trustee, **31, 37, 1835—1837**  
 contract, necessity for, silence insufficient, **31, 37, 1828**  
 creation of, **31, 36, 1824—1865**  
     agreements for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 Crown cannot hold, **11, 584, 856**  
 determination of, **31, 41, 1866—1933**  
     agreement by tenant to purchase, **31, 41, 1870**  
     assignment, by, **31, 46, 1932, 1933**  
     corn, right to reap, distress for rent of subsequent tenant, **31, 46, 1934**  
     death of landlord or tenant, by, **31, 42, 1873—1883**  
     intention to determine, proof of, **31, 42, 1883**  
     distress after, illegal at common law, **18, 311, 466**  
     effect of, **31, 46, 1934, 1935**  
     employment, by determination of, **31, 42, 1872**  
     feoffment with livery of seisin, by, **43, 391, 150**  
     furniture, right to remove, **31, 46, 1935**  
     landlord, by, acts done off premises, **31, 44, 1907—1922**  
         acts done on premises, **31, 43, 1896—1906**  
         acts relied on, notice of, **31, 44, 1905, 1906**  
         agreement for lease to tenant, **31, 45, 1916, 1917**  
     assignment of mortgage, **31, 44, 1910**  
     assignment of reversion, **31, 45, 1911**  
     conveyance, execution of, to landlord of tenant at will, **31, 44, 1907**  
     death of, tenancy *pur autre vie*, **31, 42, 1874—1876**  
     demand for possession, **31, 42, 1884—1888**  
         demand for key, **31, 43, 1893**  
         dismissal of employee tenant at will, **31, 43, 1895**  
         formal language, whether necessary, **31, 43, 1889**  
         intimation of tenant holding against landlord's will, **31, 43, 1894**  
         tenants' wife off premises, from, **31, 43, 1892**  
         tenants' wife on premises, from, **31, 43, 1891**

## TENANCY AT WILL—continued.

determination of—continued.  
 landlord, by—continued.  
     ejectment, action of, **31, 45, 1923**  
     entry, **31, 43, 1897—1904**  
     entry to cut trees, **31, 44, 1903**  
     entry without tenant's consent, **31, 43, 1899—1901**  
     entry with tenant's consent, **31, 44, 1902**  
     letting another into possession, **31, 45, 1918**  
     mortgage, execution of, **31, 44, 1908—1909**  
     notice of acts relied on, **31, 45, 1919—1922**  
     third party, lease to, **31, 45, 1912—1915**  
         fictitious lease, **31, 45, 1913**  
         invalid lease, **31, 45, 1914**  
     trespass, acts amounting to, by landlord, **31, 43, 1896**  
 landlord's bankruptcy, by, **31, 41, 1871**  
 marriage of feme lessor, **31, 41, 1869**  
 pleasure of either party, **31, 41, 1866—1868**  
 several landlords, whether by death of one, **31, 42, 1881**  
 several tenants, whether by death of one, **31, 42, 1882**  
 tenant, by, assignment, by, **31, 46, 1932, 1933**  
     death of, by, **31, 42, 1877—1880**  
     notice, by, **31, 45, 1931**  
     underletting, **31, 45, 1924—1928**  
     waste, committing, **31, 45, 1929, 1930**  
 tenant holding over after, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31, 47, 1948**  
 distress in respect of, **18, 268, 66—68**  
 employment, occupation dependent on, **31, 39, 1847**  
 entry, grant or authority as to, **31, 37, 1833**  
 holding over tenant, by,  
     express terms of letter, under, **31, 40, 1854**  
     extension contemplated upon entering, **31, 40, 1852**  
     payment & acceptance of rent, **31, 39, 1849—1851**  
     possession pending further lease, **31, 40, 1853**  
 lease, after expiration of, arbitration clause in lease, **2, 334, 153**  
 lease at will of lessor, **31, 37, 1829**  
 lease at will of lessor & lessee, **31, 37, 1830**  
 lease for uncertain term, by,  
     no reservation of annual rent, **31, 36, 1824, 1825**  
     reservation of annual rent, **31, 36, 1826, 1827**  
 lease from year to year, validity of, **30, 436, 970**  
 lessee, grant by, for years, **31, 37, 1831, 1832**  
 lessee of tenant, tenant holding over, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31, 47, 1949**  
 lessor's use, reservation of part of premises for, **31, 38, 1838, 1839**  
 letter, by, until arrangement arrived at, **31, 39, 1848**  
 limitation of actions, as to,  
     accrual of lessor's right, **32, 451, 1183—1190**  
     running of time, **32, 451, 1183—1197**  
     trustee & beneficiary, between, **32, 452, 1191—1197**  
 lodger & landlord, relationship of, may be created by tenant, **30, 517, 1719**  
 notice to quit, in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 occupation, whether essential in action for recovery of rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED), action for  
 permissive occupation, by, **31, 37, 1835—1848**  
 purchaser, intending, entry of, by, **31, 40, 1855—1864**  
 compulsory purchase, arbitration pending, **31, 41, 1864**



**TENANCY AT WILL—continued.**

- purchaser, intending, entry of, by—*continued.*
  - jury, question for, **31, 40, 1855—1864**
  - pending completion, **40, 181, 1505—1506**
  - sale not completed, **31, 40, 1857—1863**
    - on specific date, **31, 40, 1860**
  - purchaser's devisee in possession, **31, 40, 1861**
- rateable occupation, as, **38, 451, 182—186**
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS*
- rent free, occupation, by, **31, 38, 1840—1843**
  - charitable motive, **31, 38, 1843**
  - manager of society, **31, 38, 1842**
  - owner occasionally living with occupier, **31, 38, 1841**
- sale of land, intending purchaser, by entry of. *See purchaser, supra*
- surrender of existing tenancy, **12, 184, 1394**
  - agreement to quit at month's notice, **31, 39, 1846**
- trespass, action for, against tenant, **43, 391, 150**
- underlease by tenant. *See UNDERLEASE*
- waste. *See WASTE*
- yearly rent paid by tenant, effect of, **31, 51, 1997**
- yearly tenancy, entry in anticipation of, by, **31, 39, 1845**
- yearly tenant,
  - accepting surrender of lease, by, **31, 516, 6636**
  - occupation after death of, by, **31, 39, 1844**

**TENANCY FOR YEARS.** *See also LEASE ; LEASEHOLD ; LESSEE ; LESSOR*

- agreement for. *See AGREEMENT FOR LEASES*
- bequest of ground rents on, passes reversion, **44, 667, 5063**
- copyholds, in, **13, 67, 833**
- distress after expiration of, illegal at common law, **18, 311, 464**
- occupation, whether essential, in action for recovery of rent. *See RENT (RESERVED), action for*
- personal estate, bequest of moiety of, whether moiety of lease for years passes under, **44, 731, 5851**
- possession, resumption of, by landlord, **31, 535, 6806—6814**
- repair, landlord's failure to, quitting before determination not justified by, **31, 318, 4597**
- wife's life, determinable on, **40, 590, 1252, 1253**

**TENANCY IN COMMON.** *See also CO-OWNERS ; CO-OWNERSHIP ; TENANTS IN COMMON*

- action by & against tenants. *See TENANTS IN COMMON*
- copyhold, **13, 69, 862—866**
  - admittance to, **13, 86, 1078**
  - partition. *See PARTITION*
- creation of, **38, 685, 263—301**
  - donees, amongst. *See CO-OWNERS*
  - draft conveyance, by, **38, 686, 270**
  - equality of division, by, **38, 685, 686, 692, 761, 260, 271—283, 359, 935**
  - equity of redemption, purchase of, by tenants in common, **38, 686, 269**
  - gift by will, in case of. *See CO-OWNERS*
  - intermixture of goods, accidental, by, **3, 71, 72, 129—131, 132**
  - investment in joint names, by, **37, 167, 96, 97**
  - limitation, periods of, **38, 687, 284, 285**

**TENANCY IN COMMON—continued.**

- creation of—*continued.*
  - purchase money in equal shares, by, **38, 686, 267, 268**
  - severance of joint tenancy, by, **37, 167, 100**
  - stock, transfer into joint names, by, **37, 98, 99**
  - wall, common user of, by, **43, 391, 145**
  - words indicating, **38, 685, 260—261 ; 44, 977, 981, 8327—8350, 8360—8489**
- evidence of, trespass, in action for, **38, 696, 403**
- fiduciary relationship, **38, 694, 389**
- incidents of, **38, 694, 388—437**
- in tail. *See TENANT IN TAIL*
- joint tenancy, distinguished from, **38, 685, 257, 258**
- merger in joint tenancy, **38, 762, 945**
- merger in legal joint tenancy, **38, 685, 259**
- ouster of, lock on gate, by, **43, 391, 146**
- partners, between, **36, 433, 994—997**
- possession, unity of, **38, 685, 257**
- survivorship, in relation to. *See SURVIVOR ; SURVIVORSHIP*

**TENANT.** *See also LANDLORD ; LESSEE ; LESSOR*

*The title LANDLORD AND TENANT is contained in Vol. XXX, pp. 314—522 ; Vol. XXXI, pp. 1—586*

- abandonment of premises by, reletting, recovery of rent by landlord, **31, 255, 3952—3957**
- admission by former, evidence, as, **22, 86, 546**
- agreement for lease, description of tenant in written memorandum of, **30, 378, 416—419**
- agricultural holding, in case of. *See AGRICULTURAL TENANCY*
- ancient demesne, in. *See ANCIENT DEMESNE*
- apportionment of rent. *See RENT (RESERVED)*
- assessments, charges, outgoings, etc., in respect of premises, liability for payment of. *See PREMISES, assessments*
- assignee of, distress for previous rent, payment of, by, **12, 529, 4403**
- assignment of lease by. *See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES*
- attornment by. *See ATTORNMENT*
- away-going crops. *See WAY-GOING CROPS*
- bankruptcy of. *See BANKRUPTCY*
- bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4, 260, 2460—2467**
- boundaries, duty to maintain, **7, 281, 119—124**
- breach of covenant by, effect on specific performance of agreement for lease. *See AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES*
- building agreement, under, action, by, **36, 209, 526**
- character of, bad, effect of, in enforcement of agreement for lease, **30, 405, 685**
- common, in. *See TENANTS IN COMMON*
- compensation to. *See COMPENSATION*
- compulsory purchase of land, compensation in case of. *See COMPENSATION*
- coparcenary, in. *See CO-OWNERS*
- copyhold. *See COPYHOLD*
- manor, of. *See TENANT OF THE MANOR*
- co-tenant. *See CO-OWNERS*
- covenant not to turn out, forfeiture, **31, 169, 3020**
- covenants in lease. *See COVENANT IN LEASE*
- crops. *See WAY-GOING CROPS ; CROPS ; GROWING CROPS*
- curtesy, by the. *See CURTESY*
- death of,
  - assignment & devolution of leases on. *See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASE*
  - tenancy at will determined by. *See TENANCY AT WILL, determination of*

**TENANT—continued.**

deceased tenant, declaration by, admissibility of, **22**, 108, 792—801  
 delay by, effect of enforcement of agreement for lease, **30**, 409, 719—726  
 deserted premises, in relation to. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND, deserted premises  
 disclaimer of landlord's title by, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 disclaimer of lease, bankruptcy, in. *See* LEASE  
 dispossession, unlawful, of, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, remedies of, for, **31**, 549, 6966—6968  
 distress, subject to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 easements, disturbance of, right to sue for, **19**, 184, 1340—1344  
 eligibility of, agent's duty to inquire, **30**, 374, 379  
 elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT  
 emblems, right to. *See* EMBLEMENTS  
 encroachment by, other land of landlord, on. *See* ENCROACHMENT, landlord  
 entry by. *See* ENTRY ON LAND  
 estoppel of, landlord's title, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of  
 eviction of. *See* LESSEE  
 exchange between tenants holding under different landlords, surrender of lease by operation of law, **31**, 520, 6672  
 executor of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 false representation by, authority to lease, as to, **35**, 61, 571  
 fee farm, in. *See* FEE FARM RENT  
 fee simple, in. *See* TENANT IN FEE  
 fee tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL  
 fire, liability for damage by. *See* FIRE  
 fixtures. *See* FIXTURES  
     removal by stranger, trespass for, whether maintainable by, **43**, 419, 423  
     removal of, by. *See* FIXTURES  
 flats, chambers & offices, rights & liabilities in relation to. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES  
 forfeiture of lease. *See* FORFEITURE  
 freehold. *See* FREEHOLD; SEISIN  
 game, ground. *See* GROUND GAME  
 gavelkind, by custom of. *See* GAVELKIND  
 ground rent paid by, recovery of, **12**, 528, 4400  
 holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER  
 improvements, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION  
 income tax, deduction by. *See* INCOME TAX, landlord  
 incoming,  
     contract with outgoing, lease must be produced, **22**, 208, 1819  
     rent, payment of arrears of, by, **12**, 532, 4426  
 infant as. *See* INFANT  
 inhabited house duty paid by, **12**, 528, 4394  
 injunction. *See* INJUNCTION  
 injury to, **36**, 48, 297  
*interesse termini*, in case of. *See* INTERESSE TERMINI  
 interest of, constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
     notice of, to purchaser, **40**, 302, 2599  
 interpleader in favour of, **29**, 461, 469, 91—101, 179—182  
 joint. *See* CO-OWNERS  
 landlord, relationship with. *See* LANDLORD  
 land tax, deduction of, **12**, 528, 4401; **31**, 293, 4386—4393  
 larceny by, **15**, 900, 9870—9873

**TENANT—continued.**

lease to. *See* LEASE  
 legal personal representatives, liability of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 licensed premises, in case of. *See* LICENSED PREMISES; TIED HOUSE  
 life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
     Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 limitation of action against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES  
 malicious damage to property by, **15**, 1033, 11640—11642  
 manor, of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR  
 memorandum, lessee described as "tenant" in, **12**, 148, 1012  
 mining lease, under. *See* MINING LEASE  
 mortgagor, tenant of mortgagee, as. *See* MORTGAGOR  
 new,  
     acceptance of, notice to quit dispensed with by, **31**, 459, 6071  
     reletting to, re-entry, as, **31**, 475, 6221  
     substitution of, effect of, in enforcement of agreement for lease, **30**, 405, 682  
 new tenancy, taking, surrender of lease. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 nominal plaintiff, as, release by, **12**, 513, 4251  
 notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 nuisance,  
     abatement of, by, cost of, outgoings, whether included in, **36**, 231, 715  
     recovery of, **12**, 529, 4409; **36**, 231, 712, 713  
     landlord, created by, liability for, **36**, 215, 580, 581  
 occupation of,  
     constructive notice of lessor's title to purchaser, **40**, 157, 1259  
     use & occupation, in action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR  
 option in lease, purchase, of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE  
 outgoing,  
     compensation to, assessment of, whether valuation or arbitration, **2**, 320, 60—63  
     sale of crops by, **12**, 477, 3895  
 personal representative of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 possession, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION  
 præcipe, to the. *See* TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE  
 property tax, deduction of. *See* INCOME TAX, landlord  
*pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE  
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT  
 quitting premises, re-entry on. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 rates, liability for. *See* RATES  
 recommendation of, as "safe & advisable tenant," agreement for lease, in case of, **35**, 36, 285  
 recovery of land, in relation to. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND (ACTION FOR)  
 re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY  
 remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN  
 renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 rent. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, under. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 repairs. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
 restriction on use of premises. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 right. *See* TENANT RIGHT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TENANT**—*continued.*

sale of land,  
 loss of tenant pending completion, liability of purchaser for, **40**, 187, 1554, 1555  
 misdescription of as tenant "desirable," particulars of sale, in, **40**, 48, 312  
 misdescription of tenant as "most desirable," purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 253, 2208  
 purchaser, tenant as, effect of judgment against, vendor claiming as heir, **40**, 170, 1396  
 sanitary work executed by, landlord, for, under compulsion, **12**, 530, 4414  
 sequestration. *See* SEQUESTRATION  
 servant, as, **34**, 32, 95—103  
 servant of, premises, on, desertion, whether, Distress for Rent Act, under, **31**, 550, 6975  
 set-off. *See* SET-OFF  
 Settled Lands Acts, under, powers of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS, powers  
 sewers rate, payment of, by. *See* SEWERS RATE  
 shooting rights of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT; GROUND GAME  
 small holding, of. *See* SMALL HILDONG  
 socage, by. *See* SOCAGE  
 staircase, common, rights of, in connection with. *See* FLATS, CHAMBERS AND OFFICES  
 sub-lease by. *See* UNDERTENANT  
 sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE  
 surrender, lease, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL  
 tenure by. *See* TENURE  
 tied house, in case of. *See* TIED HOUSE  
 timber, right to. *See* TIMBER  
 trade fixtures, removal of, by. *See* TRADE FIXTURES  
 trees, rights in respect of. *See* TIMBER  
 trespass, action for, by, **43**, 393, 160  
 division of adjacent lands, as to, between tenants of same landlord, **43**, 383, 88  
 underlease, by. *See* UNDERLEASE; UNDERTENANT  
 underlessor, as. *See* UNDERLESSOR  
 user of premises, by,  
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, effect of, on, **31**, 123, 2571  
 restrictive covenants, as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 waste by. *See* WASTE  
 way-going crops, right to. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS  
 weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY  
 widow of. *See* WIDOW  
 wife of. *See* WIFE  
 will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL  
 yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY  
 yearly rent payable monthly, premises let at, relation of parties, **30**, 344, 22  
 years, for. *See* LESSEE; TENANT FOR YEARS  
 year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

**TENANTABLE CONDITION.** *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES

**TENANT FOR LIFE.** *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS

adjustment between capital & income, burdens, in respect of, **40**, 681, 2172—2309  
 annuities, **40**, 693, 2289—2297  
 costs of legal proceedings, **40**, 686, 2208—2247  
 applications to court, **40**, 686, 2208—2240  
 tenant for life, by, **40**, 686, 2208—2233  
 trustees, by, **40**, 687, 2234—2240  
 payment into court, **40**, 688, 2241—2242

**TENANT FOR LIFE**—*continued.*

adjustment between capital & income, burdens, in respect of—*continued.*  
 discharge of incumbrances by tenant for life, **40**, 694, 2298—2309  
 interest, duty to keep down, **40**, 689, 2248—2288  
 arrears, in case of, **40**, 692, 2283—2288  
 persons other than tenant for life, in case of, **40**, 692, 2277—2282  
 tenant for life, in case of, **40**, 689, 2248—2276  
 several estates in one settlement, **40**, 691, 2271—2276  
 outgoings & expenses, **40**, 681, 2172—2207  
 charge on capital, **40**, 684, 2198—2207  
 repairs, in case of, **40**, 684, 2198—2201  
 charge on income, **40**, 681, 2172—2192  
 rent, in case of, **40**, 681, 2172—2176  
 repairs, in case of, **40**, 682, 2182—2187  
 adjustment between remainderman &, income, in respect of. *See* INCOME, tenant for life  
 adjustment, losses, in respect of, **40**, 696, 2310—2341  
 authorised investments, **40**, 696, 2310—2331  
 securities for principal & interest, **40**, 697, 2320—2331  
 business, settlement of, **40**, 700, 2338—2341  
 unauthorised & retained investments, **40**, 699, 2332—2337  
 administration by court against, fund in danger, **40**, 558, 986  
 admissions by, evidence against remainderman, as, **22**, 139, 1139  
 advances to, trustees, by, bringing into hotchpot of, **44**, 1239, 10706  
 affidavit of title, too infirm to make, solicitor, made by, **22**, 529, 5658  
 agreement for lease by, part performance, whether binding on remainderman, **30**, 381, 450, 451  
 animals, increase in, property in, as to, **2**, 213, 90  
 annuity, apportionment of liability for, **39**, 172, 625—639; **40**, 692, 2289—2297  
 apportionment, **40**, 677, 2132—2157  
 dividends, in case of, **40**, 677, 2136—2151  
 purchase of investments, **40**, 679, 2150, 2151  
 sale of investments, **40**, 678, 2142—2149  
 exclusion of, **40**, 677, 2135  
 fines & expenses of renewal of lease, of, between remaindermen &, **31**, 84, 2283—2293  
 profits from business carried on by trustees, **40**, 679, 2156, 2157  
 renewal of lease, expenses of, between remainderman &, **40**, 791, 3193—3223  
 trust for accumulation, in case of, **40**, 679, 2152—2155  
 assignee of  
 outgoing tenant, position as regards, **2**, 29, 169  
 permissive waste, not liable for, **40**, 648, 1874  
 bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 capital money, direction for application of. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 chapel, relics in, whether may dispose of, **19**, 531, 3920  
 charge, merger of, in estate, in relation to. *See* MERGER  
 claim by son of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, etc., as, **40**, 338, 2868  
 compensation, right to, of. *See* COMPENSATION  
 compulsory purchase, deposited money on, when payable to, **11**, 247, 1464—1476

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

conversion with consent of, effect, **44**, 210, 382  
 copyhold, of, rights as to trees, **2**, 67, 432—440  
 costs, legal proceedings, of, as between capital &  
**40**, 686, 2208—2247  
 curtesy, tenant by the. *See* CURTESY  
 death during life of, effect of, gift by will, on,  
 vesting, **44**, 1173, 10152  
 where gift after life interest, **44**, 1064, 9178—  
 9334  
 death of,  
 cessation of tenancy under, tenant for life on,  
**43**, 393, 161  
 class ascertained at, **44**, 805, 6588  
 reference to date of, **44**, 782, 783, 6394—  
 6404, 6406, 6407  
 direction to convert on, **44**, 209, 374, 375  
 direction to sell wasting property on, **44**, 204,  
 329—336  
 evidence of, **22**, 166, 1421  
 payment of legacy, before time for, lapsed  
 legacy, whether, **44**, 509, 3281, 3282  
 presumed, income paid to remainderman,  
 security to refund, **40**, 655, 1944  
 payment of dividends under personal  
 security, **22**, 170, 1469  
 presumption as to, **22**, 167, 1435  
 substitutional gift, class ascertained at death,  
 where, **44**, 801, 6559—6568  
 succession, creation of, not postponed to, **21**,  
 86, 624  
 succession duty payable on alienation of fee,  
**21**, 84, 602  
 vesting of legacy, before, lapsed legacy,  
 whether, **44**, 509, 3282  
 while executors paying legacy duty by instal-  
 ments, effect of, **21**, 70, 460  
 without issue, gift over on, implication of  
 cross-limitations, **44**, 1287, 11146—11147,  
 11149  
 debts of, payment of, condition precedent to gift  
 by will, whether, **44**, 1053, 9059  
 declaration of right as to interests of, rever-  
 sioners' interests affected by, **30**, 141, 176  
 declarations by, remainderman, against, **22**,  
 139, 1139  
 declaratory judgment during lifetime of, inte-  
 rests of reversioner, as to, whether power to  
 make, **30**, 140, 172—174  
 deer in park, property in, as to, **2**, 208, 43  
 disentailing assurance, effect. *See* RE-SETTLE-  
 MENT  
 distress, in case of, **18**, 268, 65  
 easement,  
 grant of, by, **19**, 24, 99—103  
 prescription, by, **19**, 55, 310  
 release of, by, **19**, 82, 492  
 user of, time, computation of, against, **19**,  
 74, 439  
 ecclesiastical property, of, sale of reversion,  
 whether consent necessary for, **19**, 498, 3550  
 emblements, right to, **38**, 672, 162  
 equitable, with remainder over, liability to lessor,  
**31**, 403, 5497  
 estate of, creation of, implication, by. *See*  
 IMPLIED GIFT  
 evidence of receipt of rent by deceased, written  
 entry as, **22**, 99, 693  
 executor, sole, as, fund cannot be paid to, **40**,  
 558, 985  
 feoffment to, surrender of life interest by, **38**,  
 740, 849  
 forfeiture by, release by tenant in tail, &, effect  
 of, **38**, 711, 565

## TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.

gift postponed to death of. *See* LIFE INTEREST  
 holding over, tenancy at sufferance, whether  
 created by, **31**, 47, 1945  
 husband of, holding over, tenancy at sufferance  
 created by, **31**, 47, 1950  
 improvements by, waste, setting off liability  
 for, **40**, 645, 1824, 1825  
 income, right to, of. *See* INCOME  
 incumbrances, position with regard to. *See*  
 INCUMBRANCE  
 infant, advancement to, consent, right to, **28**,  
 251, 1071  
 insurance moneys, right to, of, **40**, 680, 2162—2171  
 insurance, obligations as to, of, **40**, 680, 2158—  
 2171  
 interest, duty to keep down, **40**, 689, 2248—2276  
 absolute power of appointment, when having,  
**40**, 691, 2270  
 rents & profits insufficient, although, **40**, 691,  
 2265—2269  
 several estates in one settlement, where, duty  
 as to, **40**, 691, 2271—2276  
 intermediate, waste, right to injunction against,  
 joinder of remainderman, **40**, 645, 1828  
 interrogatories in action between tenants for  
 life, **18**, 202, 1495  
 joint, as protector of settlement, **38**, 718, 653  
 joint tenancy where several, **38**, 687, 290—294  
 landlord, death of, determination of yearly  
 tenancy by, **31**, 63, 2105—2107  
 lease,  
 agreement for, by, *ultra vires*, enforcement of,  
**30**, 408, 714  
 covenant & options for renewal of, whether  
 bound by, **31**, 70, 2179  
 surrender of, acceptance by, **31**, 509, 6561  
 lease by,  
 assignment of reversion, breach by assignees  
 of remainderman, liability of lessor for,  
**31**, 432, 5770  
 duration of underlease, in case of, **30**, 489, 1496  
 express power in settlement, statutory power,  
 whether overriding, **40**, 759, 2885  
 implied covenant for quiet enjoyment, death  
 during currency of term, **31**, 128, 2624—  
 2628  
 “in exercise of every power or authority  
 enabling,” effect of, **40**, 759, 2885  
 power, without, assignment of life estate, **40**,  
 759, 2883  
 effect of, **40**, 758, 2871—2882  
 remainderman, whether bound, **40**, 758, 2871,  
 2872  
 acceptance of rent, **40**, 758, 2873—2881  
 inactivity during building, **40**, 759, 2882  
 self, to, **12**, 27, 51  
 sub-lease, invalid, effect of grant of, **40**, 759,  
 2889  
 trustees for himself, to, **40**, 711, 2445  
 leaseholds, renewal of,  
 expenses of, how apportioned, **40**, 701, 3193  
 —3223  
 impossible, **40**, 793, 3227—3230  
 liability for, **44**, 203, 325  
 obligation to renew, **40**, 790, 3185—3187  
 leasehold without reserve, bequest of, to, with  
 right to dispose of moiety, **44**, 202, 317  
 limitation of action,  
 mortgage by tenant for life, in case of, **32**, 478,  
 1409—1414  
 mortgagee purchasing equity of redemption,  
 remainderman barred, whether, **32**, 478,  
 1409, 1410

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.**

lunatic,  
allowances by, **33**, 197, 998—1000  
death of, order as to discharge of committee as evidence, **22**, 299, 2872  
power of committee as to leasing, **30**, 435, 959, 960  
married woman as, separate use, for, impeachable for waste, whether, **40**, 644, 1820  
mines. *See* MINES  
mortgage by, trustees' liability to mortgagee after notice of, **8**, 487, 559  
mortgage, redemption of, by, **35**, 350, 922—928  
park deer & pigeons, use & enjoyment of, by, as to, **2**, 208, 43, 44  
partnership profits, right to, of, **44**, 207, 357  
permissive waste by. *See* WASTE  
personalty, right to enjoyment in specie of, **44**, 200, 300—382  
pigeons in dovecot, property in, as to, **2**, 208, 43  
possession,  
application to court, **40**, 644, 1812—1815  
court's discretion as to granting to, **40**, 641, 1792—1805  
female tenant for life, right to, **40**, 643, 1810, 1811  
trusts to keep down charges, where, **40**, 642, 1806  
trust to pay debts, where, **40**, 643, 1807—1809  
possession of tenant under, ceases with death, **43**, 393, 161  
power of sale, settlement, in, **40**, 705, 2390—2393  
predecessor, Succession Duty Acts, under, as, **21**, 104, 764  
remainderman predeceasing tenant for life, **21**, 95, 697  
*pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE  
receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER  
recovery by, legal or equitable estate, estate taken by trustees, **40**, 634, 1739  
recovery of land, defendant to action for, as, **38**, 769, 1015  
remainder devised during life of, executor trustee for devisee, **44**, 394, 2273  
remainderman, &  
apportionment between, costs of preparing lease, of, **30**, 450, 1124  
rentcharge, of. *See* RENTCHARGE  
settled estate, sale of investments, **40**, 678, 2142—2149  
effect of relaxation of rule at common law of non-removal as to fixtures, as between. *See* FIXTURES  
renewal of lease, expenses of. *See* apportionment, *supra*  
rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE  
rent reserved, as to, statement by deceased, admissibility of, **22**, 106, 764  
repairs,  
liability for, limitation of action, **44**, 399, 2311  
subject to, will, by, liability for, **44**, 399, 2310  
resettlement by. *See* RESETTLEMENT  
reversioner, &, lease by,  
executed by tenant for life only, action by tenant for breach of covenant as to repairs, **31**, 336, 4792  
joinder of settlement trustees in action on breach of covenant as to repairs, **31**, 336, 4793

**TENANT FOR LIFE—continued.**

sale of land by,  
Lands Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by trustee for will, offer to procure conveyance by, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40**, 236, 2048  
sale, optional power of, **44**, 210, 381  
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
several, joint tenancy, **38**, 687, 290—294  
share purchased in name of, included in probate stamp, **21**, 123, 920  
specific performance of agreement for lease, against, **30**, 403, 662  
statutory powers. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
successive tenants for life as & when entitled, power of leasing given to, **40**, 759, 2886  
surrender by, consent of surrenderee necessary, **38**, 740, 850  
tenant at sufferance continuing occupation after death of, action for use & occupation against, **31**, 279, 4239  
tenant for life of another, as. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE  
timber. *See* TIMBER  
title, covenants for, by, sale by trustees on direction of, **40**, 282, 2451—2453  
title deeds in possession of, purchaser's right to production, purchaser from contingent remaindermen, **40**, 163, 1325  
trust for benefit of, **43**, 615, 569—598  
unnamed devisee succeeds as, description in will, on ground of, **44**, 832, 6847  
waste by. *See* WASTE  
way, right of, grant of, by, **19**, 95, 583  
widow as, execution with full & absolute control, & not punishable for waste, **40**, 644, 1821  
will, gift to next of kin by, postponement of ascertainment of class until death of, **44**, 885, 7419—7429

**TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.** *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE

assignment by, effect of, on compound settlement under Settled Land Acts, **40**, 776, 3068  
capital money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS  
conveyance by, **40**, 764, 2951—2966  
curtesy, when entitled as tenant by the, **40**, 736, 2659  
damages, breach of repairing covenant, for, right to keep, **40**, 740, 2690  
defined, **40**, 729, 2603—2618  
easements, power as to, **40**, 765, 2972—2975  
family arrangement, assignment or charge by, effect of, **24**, 965, 164, 165  
heirlooms, power to sell, **40**, 762, 2917—2950  
house, right to reside in, may constitute, **40**, 734, 2643—2652  
improvements, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS  
lease by,  
appointment of trustees, necessity for, **40**, 760, 2890  
protection of lessee, **40**, 760, 2891  
*bond fide* exercise of power, necessity for, **40**, 760, 2892—2898  
bribe to let at less than best rent, remainderman's remedy, **40**, 759, 2888

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—continued.**

lease by—*continued.*

express power, consent of tenant for life to lease by trustees, **40, 759, 2884**  
 husband, to intended, **40, 760, 2897**  
 "in exercise of every power or authority enabling," effect of, **40, 759, 2885**  
 provision for life tenant & wife, to make, **40, 760, 2898**  
 public house, of, covenant against sale of intoxicating liquors, **40, 760, 2896**  
 right of way over park attached to mansion house, of, **40, 759, 2887**  
 self & others, to, covenants between lessor & lessee, **40, 760, 2899**  
 subleases, invalid, effect of grant of, **40, 759, 2889**  
 wife of tenant for life, to, **40, 760, 2894**  
 principal mansion house, **40, 760, 2895**  
 lunatic,  
     consent of, lease by trustees, to, express power in settlement, **40, 759, 2884**  
     sale in case of, order of court, **40, 755, 2836**  
 married woman as, entitled to estate subject to restraint on anticipation, where, **40, 739, 2682, 2683**  
 mortgage discharged on sale by, **40, 754, 2834**  
 notice to trustees of intention to exercise powers.  
     *See SETTLED LAND ACTS; TRUSTEES*  
 persons with powers of,  
     Act construed broadly, **40, 731, 2619**  
     entitled on failure of contingency, gift on attaining twenty-one, **40, 734, 2640**  
     entitled to rent for remainder of lease, **40, 734, 2637**  
     entitled to surplus rents during trust for accumulation, **40, 734, 2638, 2639**  
     persons within definition of tenant for life, **40, 732, 2620**  
     tenant of life estate subject to liability to cesser, **40, 734, 2637—2658**  
 powers of,  
     exercise of, cannot be restrained, **40, 743, 2736—2752**  
     inalienability of, **40, 743, 2719—2735**  
 predecessor's contract, power to carry out, **40, 766, 2979**  
 purchaser from, protection of, **40, 776, 3075—3079**  
 sale by, **40, 753, 2823—2837**  
 surrender of lease, power to accept, **40, 766, 2976—2978**  
 trustee, settlement, of, may be, **40, 739, 2684—2687**  
 undivided share, of,  
     sale of one share by, **40, 782, 3134, 3135**  
     separate settlement of, powers under, **40, 782, 3135**  
 widow entitled during widowhood as, **40, 734, 2641, 2642**

**TENANT FOR YEARS.** *See also LESSEE*

distress by, **18, 288, 244—246**  
 lease, express power to, **30, 436, 971**

**TENANT IN FEE.** *See also FEE SIMPLE*

alienation, right of, **38, 666, 93**  
 death of, devolution of estate on, **18, 5—12, 16—97**  
 modifications of estate of, **13, 59, 708—719; 38, 666—668, 94—106**  
 ' *Quia Emptores*, effect of statute of, **38, 739, 843**  
 seisin of, **38, 663—665, 73—88**

**TENANT IN FEE—continued.**

Settled Land Act, under, powers of, when executory gift over, **38, 666, 93**  
 Statute of Uses, under, **38, 733—735, 774—805**  
 title deeds, right to hold, **38, 709, 532—537**  
 waste, right to commit, **2, 70, 476—481; 38, 665, 92**

**TENANT IN TAIL.** *See also ESTATE TAIL*

agreement between assignee of tenant for life and, tenant for life dead without knowledge of parties, **35, 103, 97**  
 agreement by, binding on issue, whether, **38, 710, 557—562**  
 agreement for lease by, specific performance of, issue in tail, against, **30, 404, 671**  
 all his estate, grant of, by, effect of, **38, 741, 864**  
 assurance by, disentailing. *See DISENTAILING ASSURANCE*  
 bankruptcy of, powers of trustee, **5, 689, 6093, 6094**  
 barring of estate by, **38, 711, 565**  
 charge, paying off, presumption of merger on, **35, 624, 3593—3598**  
 compulsory purchase of land, money deposited on, entitled to, **11, 244, 1416—1426**  
 contract to sell by, disentail, duty to, **38, 721, 673—679**  
 conveyance to own use, enlarging base fee, **38, 728, 716**  
 death of,  
     base fee not determined by, **38, 727, 707—715**  
     before consent given by protector of settlement, effect of, **38, 720, 664**  
 debt of, whether binding on issue, **38, 710, 562**  
 disentailment by. *See DISENTAILMENT; DIS-ENTAILING ASSURANCE*  
 estate duty payable by, successively, **21, 24, 133**  
 estate of. *See ESTATE TAIL*  
 exchange by, **38, 711, 563**  
 heirlooms, when entitled to, **44, 948, 8025**  
 incumbrance, contribution to prior, **38, 711, 571**  
 incumbrance created by, effect of disentail on, **38, 724, 690**  
 infant,  
     disentailing assurance by, **38, 721, 669**  
     vesting order, whether trustee for purposes of, **40, 288, 2485**  
 joint, charge on share of, **38, 722, 678**  
 lease by,  
     Settled Land Acts, powers under, **40, 757, 2864—2870**  
     whether binding on issue, **38, 710, 711, 557—562, 565; 40, 757, 2864—2870**  
 mortgage by,  
     effect of disentail on, **38, 724, 690**  
     powers of, **35, 276, 313—319**  
     redemption, right of, **35, 350, 928**  
 perpetuation of testimony, action for, cannot be brought by, **22, 612, 6768**  
     tenant in tail out of possession, **22, 614, 6799**  
 possibility of issue extinct, after,  
     assignment by, **38, 669, 117**  
     life interest, has, **38, 669, 117, 118**  
 protector of settlement, as, **38, 718, 651**  
 recovery, barring of estate by. *See RECOVERIES*  
 release by, after forfeiture by life tenant, effect of, **38, 711, 565**  
 remainder, in,  
     perpetuation of testimony, action for, cannot be brought by, **22, 614, 6790**  
     specific performance of agreement for lease, against, **30, 403, 663**  
     title, declaratory judgment as to, **30, 152, 249**



**TENANT IN TAIL—continued.**

rentcharge, claim to, on death of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, etc., as, **40**, 338, 2867  
 rents & profits, right to, **38**, 711, 564  
 restraint against disentailment by, void, **38**, 717, 642—647  
 sale by, costs of special case, testator's residuary estate, liability of, for, **40**, 176, 1460  
 sale of land by, Land Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by  
 statutory disposition by, enlarging base fee, **38**, 728, 716—718  
 tenancy in common, words creating, **38**, 761, 935  
 tenant for life,  
   having powers of, **40**, 732, 2626, 2627  
   powers compared with those of, **38**, 711, 565  
 tenants in common, release by, effect of, **38**, 697, 414  
 timber, rights as to, of, **2**, 88, 100, 693—709, 808  
 title deeds, right to, **40**, 703, 2382  
 waste by, **38**, 711, 565, 567—570  
 waste, not liable for, after possibility extinct, **38**, 669, 117

**TENANT OF THE MANOR.** *See also* COPY-HOLD

corporeal tenements granted to, **13**, 57, 676—680  
 customs in favour of, **13**, 27, 81, 231—239, 1022—1027  
 dower, **13**, 72, 912—963  
 estate of, creation of, **13**, 55, 651—707  
 freebench. *See* FREEBENCH  
 grant to, **13**, 55, 651—705  
   effect of, **13**, 58, 699—705  
   place of, **13**, 58, 696—698  
   validity of, **13**, 57, 678—690  
 incorporeal rights granted to, **13**, 57, 681—690  
 minerals, rights of, as to, **13**, 80, 81, 82, 1012—1015, 1022—1027, 1033—1035  
 pit, sinking of, by, whether reasonable custom, **17**, 14, 117

**TENANT RIGHT,**

alienation of, **13**, 51, 608, 609  
 copyhold tenure, species of, as, **13**, 50, 601—609  
 defined, **13**, 50, 601  
 devise, by, **13**, 50, 602  
 enfranchisement of, **13**, 51, 606, 607  
 incidents of, **13**, 50, 605  
 origin of, **13**, 50, 601  
 renewal of, **13**, 50, 603, 604

**TENANT'S FIXTURES.** *See* FIXTURES**TENANTS IN COMMON.** *See also* CO-OWNERS; CO-OWNERSHIP; TENANCY IN COMMON

account by, occupation, in sole, **38**, 695, 393, 396  
   profits, as to, **38**, 694, 390—393  
   rents, as to, **38**, 695, 394, 395  
 action against, money had & received, for, **12**, 540, 4488  
   repair, breach of covenant to, on. *See* repair, *infra*  
 action by, **12**, 36, 37, 137, 148  
   co-tenant, against. *See* co-tenant, *infra*  
   covenant, on, joinder of parties, **38**, 698, 431—433  
   damages, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 698, 427—428

**TENANTS IN COMMON—continued.**

action by—*continued.*  
   debt, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 698, 431—433  
   double value, for, **31**, 542, 6865—6866  
   ejectment, of, joinder of parties, **38**, 698, 434  
   injunction, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 699, 435  
   injurious destruction of stream, for, **44**, 31, 225  
   joinder of parties, **12**, 37, 148; **38**, 698, 422—435  
   pleadings, **38**, 699, 436  
   pound breach, of, joinder of parties, **38**, 698, 426  
   recovery of land, for, joinder of parties, **38**, 764, 765, 965, 971  
   rent, recovery of, for. *See* rent, *infra*  
   repair, breach of covenant to, on. *See* repairs, *infra*  
   third party against, **37**, 168, 105  
   trespass, for, **38**, 698, 429, 430; **43** 377, 387, 390, 49, 129, 141—143  
   use & occupation, for, **31**, 285, 4298  
 assignment & devolution of leases, in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
 attornment by, **18**, 266, 57  
 bailiff, one as, for co-tenants, **38**, 694, 390—396  
 bankruptcy of, **4**, 469, 4231—4235  
 co-tenant,  
   action against, lessee becoming co-tenant, **38**, 697, 416  
   mesne profits, for, **38**, 784, 1175  
   money had & received, for, **38**, 697, 417  
   right of, **37**, 167, 101—104  
   exclusion of, occupation rent, in case of, **38**, 695, 398  
   expulsion of, trespass, **38**, 696, 405—407  
   holding over, use & occupation, liability for, **31**, 281, 4262  
   sale to, **38**, 697, 415  
 covenants by, **12**, 26, 45  
 crops, removal of, by, **38**, 697, 418  
 demise by. *See* lease, *infra*  
 destruction by, injunction against, **38**, 697, 412  
   payment into court for, **38**, 696, 408  
 disseisin of, co-tenant, by, **38**, 664, 76  
 distress, **18**, 266, 287, 57, 230—234  
   refusal of one to pay rate, in case of, **18**, 404, 1443  
 donees in wills, as, **44**, 978, 980, 8337—8340, 8351—8359  
   absolute interest, **44**, 986, 8433  
   “all & every,” **44**, 989, 8464—8465  
   “amongst,” **44**, 989, 8466  
   “be paid,” **44**, 991, 8478—8479  
   “between” several, **44**, 981, 8360—8362  
   children. *See* CHILDREN  
   death of one, **44**, 493, 511, 513, 981, 3124, 3305, 3322, 3325, 8364  
   “distribute & divide,” **44**, 990, 8467  
   “divided,” **44**, 981, 8363—8368  
   “equally,” **44**, 981, 990, 8369—8376, 8473  
   “equally divided,” **44**, 983, 8394—8442  
   “equally divided between two,” **44**, 984, 8410  
   “equally shared,” **44**, 990, 8468—8469  
   “equally to be divided,” **44**, 983, 8394—8442  
   “equal manner,” **44**, 990, 8470  
   “equal parts,” **44**, 990, 8471  
   “equal portions,” **44**, 990, 8472

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## TENANTS IN COMMON—continued.

donees in wills, as—*continued*.  
 “equal proportions,” 44, 982, 8377—8385  
 “equal shares,” 44, 983, 8386—8393  
 estate for life, 44, 988, 8452  
 “family,” 44, 990, 8474  
 fee simple, 44, 986, 987, 8434, 8448  
 in tail, implication of cross-remainders, 44, 1283, 11110  
 maintenance & advancement clause, 44, 979, 8347—8350  
 next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN  
 “part & part alike,” 44, 990, 8475  
 “pay, assign & divide,” 44, 990, 8476  
*per capita*, distribution, 44, 992, 8503  
 power of appointment, subject to, 44, 910, 7696  
 “remainder to be equally divided,” 44, 984, 8415  
 rents & profits, gift of, 44, 666, 5048  
 residue, in case of, 44, 391, 2246—2257  
 “respectively,” 44, 991, 8480—8488  
 “same proportion,” in, 44, 990, 8477  
 same subject-matter, gifts of, different persons to, 44, 608, 4354  
 several, gift to. *See* DONEES IN WILL  
 “severally,” 44, 991, 8489  
 severance of tenancy. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON  
 “share & share alike,” 44, 985, 987, 8419, 8443—8459  
 “to be parted,” 44, 990, 8473  
 “unto & among,” 44, 989, 8460—8463  
 entry of one, entry of all, 38, 694, 388  
 fiduciary relationship of, 38, 694, 389  
 freehold held by, lease surrendered to one, legal estate outstanding, 31, 533, 6791  
 gift, donees taking as. *See* donees, *supra*  
 improvements, claim for, 38, 695, 698, 399, 400, 420, 421  
 landlord & tenant, relationship of, 30, 343, 12—13  
 lease, agreement for, specific performance of, against, 30, 403, 665—667  
 each tenant, by, to different lessee, 30, 432, 930  
 joint, by, 30, 431, 919—921  
 several lease of interest of each, as, 30, 431, 922—926  
 joint contract, whether, 12, 36, 135  
 reversion on, assignment of, to, 31, 423, 5695—5696  
 right of assignees to enforce, 31, 428, 5738  
 right of one tenant to dispose of own share, 30, 432, 927  
 co-tenant, to, 30, 432, 929  
 lock placed on gate by, trespass, whether, 38, 696, 407  
 moiety, exchange of, by, 38, 672, 164  
 mortgage, redemption of, 35, 348, 907—909  
 nuisance, rights as to, 36, 209, 518—519  
 occupation rent, liability for, 38, 695, 397—400  
 partition by. *See* PARTITION  
 party wall, obstruction placed on, by one, 43, 398, 222  
 possession of one is possession of all, 38, 694, 388  
 power of appointment, default of, 38, 688, 298—307  
 release by, indorsement on lease, 31, 397, 5433  
 rent, recovery of, by, joint & several covenant, 31, 268, 4126  
 suing separately, 31, 269, 4127—4132  
 survivor entitled to whole of rent, whether, 31, 269, 4133—4134

## TENANTS IN COMMON—continued.

repairs, action by & against for breach of covenant as to, 31, 335, 336, 4784, 4786, 4795, 4797, 4798  
 claim for, on taking account, 38, 695, 698, 399, 400, 420, 421  
 contribution towards, 12, 533, 4429  
 repairs & improvements by, 38, 697, 698, 419, 420, 421  
 ship, of. *See* SHIPOWNER  
 soil, removal of, trespass, whether, 38, 696, 404  
 tenant in tail. *See* TENANT IN TAIL  
 timber, rights as to, 2, 87, 682—690  
 trees, cutting & removal of, by, 38, 696, 402  
 trespass by, 38, 696, 401—408; 43, 405, 280  
 waste. *See* WASTE  
 whole property, disposal of, by, 38, 697, 413

## TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE,

deed to make, secondary evidence of, admissible, whether, 22, 231, 2056

## TENDER. *See also* OFFER

acceptance of,  
 admission by, 12, 329, 2746, 2747  
 building contract, in. *See* building contract, *infra*  
 cheque, in case of. *See* cheque, *infra*  
 contract, for. *See* contract, *infra*  
 objection after, 12, 324, 2689  
 accord & satisfaction, whether good performance of, 12, 443, 3585  
 act of bankruptcy, after, 4, 118, 1074—1077  
 Admiralty action, in, 1, 185, 979—1019  
 act in court, by, 1, 185, 979, 981—1019  
 costs, effect on, 1, 186, 997—1019  
 damages less than sum tendered, 41, 801, 6621, 6622  
 form of, 1, 186, 991—994  
 necessity for formal, 1, 185, 985  
 offer, amounts to, 1, 185, 979  
 practice, 1, 185, 979  
 admission of liability, whether, 9, 53, 113  
 advertisement, by. *See* contract, *infra*  
 action brought,  
 after, 12, 321, 2653, 2654  
 before, 3, 95, 256; 12, 327, 331, 2726, 2781, 2782  
 agent, by, public-house, in, 12, 319, 2641  
 agent, to, 1, 324, 413—422; 12, 326, 2714  
 “all that is due,” 12, 330, 2755, 2756  
 amends, of,  
 distress damage feasant, in, to bailiff, 18, 448, 1844  
 time for, 18, 447, 1832—1843  
 ditch, for unauthorised widening of, whether sufficient, 43, 414, 372  
 trespass, in case of, 43, 414, 430, 368—372, 555  
 amount of note, of, with interest *de die in diem*, effect of, 12, 331, 2780  
 “as a settlement,” 12, 330, 2752  
 banknote, 12, 328, 2734, 2735  
 Bank of England, of, 3, 129, 52—55; 12, 328, 2734, 2735  
 country, 3, 198, 430—432  
 folded, sum not mentioned, 12, 325, 2694  
 bank post bill, of, 3, 200, 451  
 bill of exchange, composition deed for delivery of, first tender refused, no necessity to deliver further instalments, 12, 332, 2787  
 bill of exchange, of, partial, 12, 323, 2679

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TENDER—continued.**

building contract, in, 7, 332, 6—11  
 acceptance of, 7, 332, 6—9  
 letter after, effect of, 7, 333, 11  
 misrepresentation, induced by, 7, 332, 10  
 agreement not to submit, 7, 333, 13  
 estimate, described as, effect of, 7, 333, 14  
 necessity for writing, 7, 333, 15  
 cash or equivalent, necessity for, 12, 328, 2733—2739  
 “certain” money, of, evidence of, 12, 325, 2695  
 change, demand for, 12, 326, 2711—2714  
 cheque, of, 12, 328, 2736—2739  
 acceptance of, 12, 328, 2738, 2739  
 endorsed “balance account,” 12, 330, 2754  
 solicitor, by, on behalf of client, 12, 328, 2736, 2737  
 unconditional payment, whether, 12, 330, 2759  
 clerk to attorney, to, 12, 323, 2676  
 conditional, “as a settlement,” valid, whether, 12, 330, 2752  
 conditional or unconditional, question of fact for jury, 12, 331, 2776  
 continued readiness to pay,  
 averment of, in action for money had & received, 12, 322, 2661  
 period of, 12, 322, 2663—2666  
 contract, for,  
 acceptance of, effect of, 12, 57, 320  
 implied duty on, 12, 623, 5133—5135  
 lowest tender, 7, 332, 7  
 no obligation to order, 12, 204, 1638  
 referring to subsequent formal contract, 12, 86, 513  
 advertisement, by, acceptance of, whether binding, 12, 84, 500, 501  
 tender & acceptance constituting contract, 12, 623, 5134  
 building contract. *See* building contract, *supra*  
 consideration for, 12, 623, 5133, 5134  
 estimated probable requirements, on, no obligation to order, 12, 623, 5135  
 invitation not construed as offer, 12, 57, 319  
 undertaking to accept highest, net money tender, 12, 57, 322  
 verbal variation of provision, rectification of mistake in case of, 35, 130, 304  
 conveyance, of, necessity to show, in action for recovery of damages, 40, 259, 2254, 2255  
 creditors,  
 dispensation from production of money by, further demand, 12, 325, 2702  
 issuing execution after valid, liability for trespass, 12, 332, 2785  
 several, tender of gross sum to, 12, 325, 328, 2702, 2703, 2732  
 date fixed,  
 after, 12, 320, 2649, 2650  
 before, where place fixed, 12, 320, 2646, 2647  
 debenture holder, right to interest in absence of, 10, 781, 4889  
 debt, action of,  
 effect on taxation of costs in, 12, 331, 2782  
 plea in, 12, 321, 2658  
 readiness & willingness to deliver, 12, 322, 2663  
 tender of balance, debt reduced by payment, 12, 328, 2727  
 reduction by set-off without creditor's consent, 12, 327, 328, 2724, 2728  
 tender of part, 12, 322, 2669  
 debtor,  
 assumed to be on behalf of, 12, 319, 2642  
 must come from, 1, 52, 422

**TENDER—continued.**

defence, as, 1, 52, 422  
 delivery, inability to give, no necessity for announcement before tender, 12, 332, 2786  
 demand,  
 constitution of, in, 12, 323, 2684, 2685  
 further sum, for, non-production, 12, 325, 2699  
 joint & separate, 12, 324, 2690  
 prior, letter from attorney, 12, 323, 2675  
 subsequent, answer received to letter, 12, 323, 2685  
 demand & refusal before or after, in action on bill of exchange, 12, 323, 2673  
 demand & refusal or non-compliance, effect of, 12, 321, 323, 2658, 2673  
 dispensed with, when, 12, 332, 2786—2789  
 claim excessive, 12, 332, 2788, 2789  
 disputed debt, tender of less amount, result of refusal, 12, 329, 2745  
 distress,  
 damage feasant, amends in. *See* amends, *supra*  
 rent, for, 18, 324, 584—609  
 distress taken before, 18, 324, 586—590  
 impounding after, 18, 325, 596—605  
 impounding before, 18, 325, 592—595  
 made, to whom, 18, 326, 606—609  
 necessity for, 18, 324, 584  
 warrant issued after, before execution, 18, 325, 591  
 draft conveyance, of, condition precedent to action for recovery of damages, 40, 258, 2245  
 duty of parties in regard to, absence of express stipulation, 12, 324, 2687  
 finder, by, of chattel found, 3, 65, 85  
 gesture, no actual production, 12, 325, 2696  
 goods, of,  
 name different from that invited, under, 35, 106, 119  
 time of tender, 12, 324, 2687  
 greater sum includes less, 12, 325, 2690  
 “half-year's rent due,” 12, 330, 2757  
 hire-purchase agreement, in, after action brought, 3, 95, 256  
 “in full” 12, 328, 2732  
 “in full discharge,” 12, 330, 2758  
 “in full of demand,” 12, 329, 2749, 2750  
 “in full of the bill,” 12, 330, 2753  
 instalments, of, first refusal, obligation as regards subsequent instalments, 12, 332, 2787  
 instalments under hire purchase agreement of, after action brought, owner's right to possession unaffected, 3, 95, 256  
 invitation to. *See* contract, *supra*  
 joint or joint & several debts, in case of, 12, 328, 2730—2732  
 joint sum, of, two shareholders, by, insufficient to pay calls on both holdings, 9, 338, 2136  
 larger amount, of, than sum due, 12, 326, 329, 2707—2718, 2744  
 demand for change, 12, 326, 2711—2718  
 no demand for change, 12, 236, 2707—2710  
 notes & sovereigns, objection to, 12, 327, 2717  
 objection, inclusion of further account, 12, 327, 2718  
 waiver of objection to, refusal to accept, 12, 326, 2715—2718  
 lease, for, mistake as to terms of, 35, 118, 217  
 less sum, greater sum includes, 12, 324, 2690  
 lien of bailee determined by, 32, 232, 172—177  
 money & goods, of, in performance of condition, 12, 325, 2701



**TENDER—continued.**

money in bag, of, **12**, 324, 2688  
more than due, of, **12**, 324, 2689  
mortgage debt,  
    different place, at, no objection by creditor,  
        **12**, 321, 2657  
    discharge of, by, **35**, 364, 1055—1061  
    interest on, ceases to run from, **35**, 666, 4019—  
        4021  
    effect of, on, **35**, 666, 4019—4037  
    place of tender different from that fixed, **12**,  
        321, 2657  
mortgagee bound to reconvey on, **35**, 364, 1059,  
    1060  
mortgagee refusing to reconvey, effect of, **35**,  
    365, 1061  
“no more owing,” statement made with, **12**,  
    329, 2751  
non-production,  
    absence of proof of immediate availability,  
        **12**, 325, 2692, 2693  
    refusal to accept, reference to creditor’s  
        attorney, **12**, 326, 2705  
part, of, whether whole sum due in action on  
    promissory note, **12**, 323, 2680, 2681  
payment into court,  
    necessity for, **12**, 322, 2667—2672  
    right of other party to take out money so  
        paid, **12**, 322, 2670  
payment of money, bare covenant for, in, **12**,  
    319, 2634  
place of, **12**, 321, 2655—2657  
    fixed by contract, **12**, 321, 2655  
    notice of intention to tender at different  
        place, no objection made by creditor, **12**,  
        321, 2657  
pledgee, refused by, **37**, 9, 41—44  
pledgor, by, of amount due,  
    effect of, **37**, 10, 51  
    what amounts to, **37**, 10, 48—50  
    when necessary, **37**, 10, 45—47  
poor rate, of, **38**, 625, 1455—1460  
prior demand, creditor in person, should be by,  
    **12**, 323, 2675  
production, **12**, 324, 2686—2706  
    act or declaration to dispense with, **12**, 325,  
        2693  
    actual, necessity for, **12**, 324, 2686—2701  
    dispensation with, creditor demanding more,  
        **12**, 325, 2702  
    inference of, **12**, 325, 2698  
    inference from facts stated in special verdict,  
        **12**, 326, 2706  
“proper,” acceptance of, no compromise of  
    future claim to larger sum, **12**, 330, 2755  
protest, under, **12**, 331, 2772—2775  
    reservation of debtor’s right to dispute  
        amount due, **12**, 331, 2775  
Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **38**,  
    132, 977—980  
purchase money, of, necessity to show, in  
    action for recovery of damages, **40**, 259,  
        2256  
quantum disputed by creditor, **12**, 325, 2691  
quantum meruit, pleadable to, **12**, 319, 2635  
readiness to pay, from time cause of action  
    arose, should be, **12**, 322, 2664—2666  
receipt, demand for, **12**, 331, 2760—2775  
    “for balance due,” effect of, **12**, 330,  
        2763  
    “in full discharge,” effect of, **12**, 325, 329,  
        2692, 2746  
    “in full of all demands,” **12**, 329, 330, 2746,  
        2766

**TENDER—continued.**

receipt, demand for—continued.  
    objection to tender, as, waiver of objection,  
        **12**, 331, 2771  
    particular day, to, **12**, 330, 2768  
    stamped receipt, **12**, 330, 2764, 2765  
refusal of,  
    effect of, **12**, 324, 2689  
    public policy, contract becoming void as  
        against, **12**, 394, 3207  
    right to recover rent lost by, **19**, 503, 3601  
rent, in case of distress for. *See* distress, *supra*  
requisites of, **12**, 321, 2658—2777  
retention of sum in discharge of larger sum as,  
    **12**, 332, 2784  
sale of land, in case of, undertaking to accept  
    highest net money tender, **40**, 12, 2  
smaller amount, of, than sum due, **12**, 327, 2719  
    —2726  
    debt entire and inseparable, **12**, 321, 2658  
    right to refuse, **12**, 323, 2682  
    separable items, in case of, **12**, 327, 2725, 2726  
solicitor instructed to sue, after, **12**, 320, 2651, 2652  
solicitor of creditor, referred to, **12**, 326, 2705  
solicitor, to, **12**, 320, 2644  
stock, of, **12**, 416, 3347  
stranger, by, on bond to one, with defeasance  
    on payment to another, **12**, 320, 2643  
subsequent demand & refusal, person with  
    authority to receive, **12**, 323, 2676  
subsequent demand replied to plea of, whether  
    exact sum tendered, **12**, 323, 2678  
sum collateral to sum in defeasance, of, **12**, 322,  
    2662  
third person, by, offer of, refusal, effect of, **12**,  
    326, 2704  
time of, **12**, 320, 2646—2653  
trespass, in case of, of amends, effect of, **43**, 414,  
    368—372  
unauthorised, agent, by, under conditions, **12**,  
    319, 2641  
unconditional offer,  
    countermanded by debtor, **12**, 329, 2740  
    necessity for, **12**, 329, 2740, 2741  
    what amounts to, **12**, 329, 2742—2747  
unreasonableness or lateness of, **12**, 324, 2687  
verbal, **12**, 324, 2686  
“whole balance due,” as, **12**, 329, 330, 2748, 2759  
withdrawal of, acceptance, after, mistake as to  
    amount of consideration, **35**, 108, 137

**TENEMENT.** *See also* BUILDING (STRUCTURE);  
OCCUPATION (PROPERTY); OCCUPIER; STRUC-  
TURE

advowson as, **19**, 370, 1893  
buildings, right to erect, as, **38**, 657, 14  
cellar as, **38**, 658, 22  
common as, **38**, 657, 658, 14, 24, 25  
conversion of house into, Housing & Town  
    Planning Act, 1919, **31**, 173, 3065, 3066  
defined, **38**, 656, 12—31  
description of property, not sufficient as, in  
    real action, **38**, 763, 951  
dig clay, right to, as, **38**, 657, 14  
dignity as, **38**, 659, 32  
divided into two, covenant not to erect more  
    than one house on site, whether breach of,  
        **40**, 318, 2700  
dominant,  
    benefit of, conferred on other tenements, **19**,  
        14, 29  
    servient owner acquires no right to con-  
        tinuance of, **19**, 14, 28  
    who entitled to, **19**, 14, 28, 29

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**TENEMENT**—*continued.*dominant—*continued.*

- easement, in relation to, enfranchisement extinguishes, **19**, 81, 486
- necessity for, **19**, 13, 24—27
- grantor must have estate in, **19**, 25, 104
- lease, in, implication of easement affected, **19**, 39, 204
- profit à prendre* must be connected with, **19**, 201, 1527, 1528
- servant, occupied by, master may sue for disturbance, **19**, 184, 1345
- way, right of, limitation of user, **19**, 110, 702
- may not exist over part of, **19**, 93, 569, 570
- dwelling-house as, **38**, 657, 16—19
- dwelling-house, part of, as, **38**, 658, 20, 21
- easement over, owner or occupier cannot have, **19**, 17, 49—56
- estovers as, **38**, 657, 14
- factory. *See* TENEMENT FACTORY
- gift of, what passes under,
  - advowson, **44**, 717, 5660
  - "tenements & hereditaments," **44**, 715, 5641
  - leaseholds, "lands & tenements," **44**, 715, 716, 5645, 5650—5658
  - "manors, messuages, lands, hereditaments & tenements," **44**, 716, 5655
  - "messuages or tenements," **44**, 716, 5656
  - "messuages or tenements, farms, lands, hereditaments & premises with appurtenances," **44**, 716, 5657
- mortgage in fee, "lands, tenements & hereditaments," **44**, 719, 5681
- reversionary estate after an estate tail, "lands & tenements," **44**, 717, 5659
- "tenements with appurtenances," **44**, 689, 5302
- land as, **38**, 656, 7
- lease, description of, in. *See* LEASE
- market is not, **38**, 659, 29
- pipes & waterworks as, **38**, 658, 26—28
- poor law settlement by renting of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT, renting, by
- portable booth is not, **38**, 658, 23
- possession of, two in possession, legal title in one, **43**, 384, 98
- rent as, **38**, 657, 14
- rentcharge as, **38**, 659, 30, 31
- room in chambers as, for franchise purposes, **20**, 17, 93
- separate, premises let in, to weekly tenants, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31**, 158, 2913
- servient,
  - alteration of, right of way, effect on, **19**, 117, 779
  - burden on, **19**, 14, 30—48
  - whether can be increased, **19**, 14, 34—41
  - deposits on & over, right to make, **19**, 176, 1271—1284
  - easement, in relation to, enfranchisement extinguishes, **19**, 81, 487
  - necessity for, **19**, 13, 24—27
  - erections on & over, right to make, **19**, 176, 1271—1284
  - exclusive use of, effect of, **19**, 16, 42—48
  - lease, in, implication of easement not affected, **19**, 38, 201—203
  - occupier of, repair of way, liability to, **19**, 116, 771
  - owner of, must not make enjoyment more difficult, **19**, 14, 33
  - repair, whether bound to, **19**, 14, 30—32
  - right to continuance, does not acquire, **19**, 14, 28

**TENEMENT**—*continued.*

- tolls of market are not, **38**, 659, 29
- warren, right of entering, as, **38**, 656, 12
- wayleave as, **38**, 657, 15
- workshop. *See* TENEMENT FACTORY

**TENEMENT FACTORY,**

- supply of mechanical power in, **24**, 902, 35, 36
- what amounts to, **24**, 902, 33—36

**TENOR.** *See also* CONSTRUCTION (INTERPRETATION)

- executor according to the term of the will, what constitutes, **23**, 30, 42—109

**TENT.** *See also* BOOTH

- licence for music, singing, & dancing in, necessity for, **42**, 919, 147

**TENTERDEN'S (LORD) ACT.** *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT**TENTHS,**

- apportionable, whether, **19**, 517, 3789, 3790
- composition for, **19**, 516, 3788—3790
- Crown, right of, to, **19**, 516, 3786
- nature of, **19**, 516, 3785
- payment of, **19**, 516, 3787

**TENURE,**

- ancient demesne, in,
  - alienation of, **13**, 50, 594—597
  - descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13**, 50, 594, 598
  - Domesday Book with reference to, **13**, 49, 587
  - enfranchisement of, **13**, 50, 599, 600
  - freehold estate in, **13**, 50, 589
  - incidents of, **13**, 50, 590—593
  - nature of, **13**, 49, 587—589
- borough English. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
- coparcenary, in. *See* CO-OWNERS
- copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD
- customary freehold. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
- custom of the manor, according to. *See* COPYHOLD
- defined, **38**, 665, 89, 90
- exchange of land of different kinds of, **38**, 741, 857
- feudal,
  - incidents of, heriot. *See* HERIOT
  - quit rent. *See* QUIT RENT
  - rent service. *See* RENT SERVICE
  - socage. *See* SOCAGE
- fixity of. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- freebench. *See* FREEBENCH
- freehold. *See* FREEHOLD
- "freeholds" in gift by will, whether denoting tenure, **44**, 717, 5665, 5666
- gavelkind. *See* GAVELKIND
- heriot service. *See* HERIOT
- leasehold. *See* LEASEHOLD
- life, for. *See* LIFE ESTATE
- office, of. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE
- recital as to, devise of leaseholds subject to legacy, whether gift enlarged, **44**, 604, 4302
- rentcharge not incident to. *See* RENTCHARGE
- rent service, as incident to. *See* RENT SERVICE
- socage, in. *See* SOCAGE
- varieties of, **13**, 59, 708—1009
- will, in, reference to,
  - effect of, **44**, 684, 5254—5266
  - tenure of person specified, **44**, 682, 5229—5231

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TENURE OF OFFICE,**

benefice, of freehold, **19**, 367, 1852—1888  
 county court judge, removal of, **13**, 449, 15—18  
 Crown, title to, **11**, 496, 2—5  
 officer of local authority, removal of, **33**, 16, 54  
*quo warranto* as to, **16**, 355, 1853—1929  
 undersheriff, of, **41**, 72, 45

**TERM,**

implied. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION  
 office, of. *See* under main word denoting particular official  
 tenure of office. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE  
 period of time. *See* TERM (PERIOD OF TIME)  
 phrase. *See* TERM (PHRASE)  
 years, of. *See* TERM OF YEARS

**TERM (PERIOD OF TIME).** *See also* TIME

law term, beginning & end of, judicial notice of, **22**, 147, 1247—1249  
 lease, of. *See* LEASE; TERM OF YEARS  
 ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES

**TERM (PHRASE).** *See also* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES

art, of. *See* TECHNICAL, words  
 mercantile, extrinsic evidence to explain, **17**, 326, 1372  
 technical. *See* TECHNICAL, words

**TERMINABLE ANNUITY.** *See* ANNUITY

**TERMINAL,**

charges,  
 railway & canal commission, powers of, **38**, 372, 743—761  
 railway, right of, to make, **8**, 195, 1247  
 for what services, **8**, 196, 1248—1277  
 rebates in respect of, sidings rates, on, **8**, 209, 1335—1355

**TERMINATION.** *See also* DISCHARGE

agency, of. *See* AGENCY.  
 apprenticeship, of, **34**, 515, 524, 4304—4355, 4431—4436  
 auctioneer's authority, of, **3**, 6, 32, 33, 35—37  
 bailment, of, **3**, 106, 315—326  
 act unauthorised by terms of bailment, by, **3**, 106, 107, 315—319, 321  
 assignment of contract by bailee, by, **3**, 107, 325  
 assignment of contract by bailor, by, **3**, 107, 322—324  
 bailee treating goods as his own, by, **3**, 107, 321  
 failure to redeliver, on, **3**, 106, 319  
 misappropriation of part of chattel, by, **3**, 107, 320, 321  
 misuse of chattel, on **3**, 106, 319  
 notice under special condition, by, **3**, 107, 326  
 pledge by bailee, by, **3**, 107, 320  
 sale by bailee, by, **3**, 106, 107, 316—318, 325  
 company director, of liability of, **9**, 515, 3375—3383  
 contract, of,  
 accord and satisfaction, by. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION  
 bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 breach, by. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT  
 conflict of laws as to, **11**, 406, 754—759  
 consideration in relation to. *See* CONSIDERATION  
 contract of service. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 death of party, by. *See* CONTRACT

**TERMINATION—continued.**

contract, of—*continued.*  
 implied condition as to. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION  
 impossibility of performance, by. *See* IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE  
 lapse of time, by. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 merger, by. *See* MERGER  
 notice, by, implied term as to, **12**, 627, 5165  
 option of one party, at, consideration in case of, **12**, 203, 1633—1636  
 payment, by. *See* PAYMENT  
 release, by. *See* RELEASE  
 rescission, by. *See* RESCISSION  
 tender, by. *See* TENDER  
 waiver, by. *See* WAIVER  
 curacy, of,  
 incumbent, by, **19**, 429, 2658—2663  
 licence, by revocation of, **19**, 429, 2664—2669  
 easement, of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT  
 estate, of. *See* MERGER  
 guarantee, of. *See* DISCHARGE, surety, of  
 lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE; LEASE; SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 removal of fixtures on. *See* FIXTURES  
 lien, of. *See* LIEN  
 partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP  
 risk, of, insurance, in. *See* RISK  
 tenancy, of. *See* LEASE  
 trusteeship, of,  
 removal, by, **43**, 755, 1973—2010  
 retirement, by, **43**, 753, 1933—1972  
 trust, of. *See* TRUST

**TERMINUS,**

alteration of, by owner of goods, effect on contract of carriage, **8**, 28, 161  
 beyond seas, carriage of goods by common carrier to, effect of, **8**, 6, 6  
 London as, meaning of, carrier, in case of, **34**, 575, 2  
 railway terminal charges, **8**, 195, 1247—1277  
 private siding, in case of, rebates in respect of, **8**, 209, 1335—1355  
 railway & canal commission, powers of, in regard to, **38**, 372, 743—761  
 ship's voyage, in regard to. *See* TERMINUS A QUO; TERMINUS AD QUEM

**TERMINUS AD QUEM,**

marine insurance voyage policy, in regard to. *See* RISK; VOYAGE POLICY

**TERMINUS A QUO,**

marine insurance voyage policy in regard to. *See* RISK; VOYAGE POLICY

**TERM OF OFFICE.** *See* under main word denoting particular official

tenure of office. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE

**TERM OF YEARS.** *See also* CHATTELS REAL; LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS

chattel real, as. *See* CHATTELS REAL  
 devise of, executory gift over, **44**, 1041, 8972, 8974  
 in gross, devise of "rents & profits," referable to, passes whole interest in, **44**, 665, 5044  
 lease, by way of. *See* LEASE  
 limitation of, successive interests as executory interests, **38**, 728, 720



**TERM OF YEARS**—*continued.*

- long,
  - enlargement of, rent having no money value, **38**, 728, 721—723
  - freeholds, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 718, 5669, 5670
- merger, reversion, in, **38**, 759, 919—921
- partial, **38**, 759, 925
- mortgage of. *See* LEASEHOLD
- outstanding,
  - defence to recovery of land, as, **38**, 777, 1121—1123
  - satisfied. *See* SATISFIED TERM
- portions, for raising of, *See* PORTIONS
- remainder after, when vested, **38**, 703, 482—485
- residue of, whether passes under bequest of estate, **44**, 701, 5435
- satisfied. *See* SATISFIED TERM
- Shelley's Case, rule in, not applicable to, **38**, 706, 716, 502—504, 633
- use, assigned to, not executed by Statute of Uses, **38**, 735, 803, 804

**TERMOR.** *See also* LESSEE

- action of ejectment by, **38**, 765, 766, 976—978, 982
- copyhold, admittance to, executor of, right to, **13**, 84, 7050

**TERRIER** (ECCLESIASTICAL),

- boundary, evidence of, as, **7**, 318, 379, 380
- ecclesiastical custom, evidence of, **22**, 328, 3254
- proof of, **22**, 327, 3241—3248
- tithes, as evidence of right to. *See* TITHE, evidence

**TERRITORIAL,**

- Army. *See* TERRITORIAL ARMY
- jurisdiction of English courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
- waters. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS

**TERRITORIAL ARMY,**

- buildings occupied by,
  - exempted from London Building Acts, **34**, 585, 64, 65
  - rateable, whether, **38**, 486, 443—448
- tolls, road or bridge, exemption from payment of, **39**, 339, 254, 255
- training of. *See* TRAINING
- war service by mobilised member of, consideration, as, **12**, 209, 1684

**TERRITORIAL WATERS,**

- criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences, within, **14**, 132, 137, 140, 1045, 1046, 1101, 1124, 1129
- Crown, rights of, within, **44**, 65, 461
- foreign ship, jurisdiction over, in, **14**, 133, 140, 1046, 1124—1139
- islands arising within, Crown's right to, **44**, 66, 461, 462
- neutral state, of, capture in, **37**, 594, 296—319
- tidal waters, criminal jurisdiction in, **14**, 137, 1090

**TERRITORY,**

- British, whether, declaration of Crown as to, **38**, 7, 15
- English, act done outside, jurisdiction as to. *See* JURISDICTION OF COURTS
- foreign, jurisdiction of Crown in, **16**, 190, 950—970
- hostile, whether, declaration of Crown as to, **38**, 6, 6—8
- independent, whether, declaration of Crown as to, **38**, 6, 9—14

**TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY**

*See also* ANALYSIS; INSPECTION; SAMPLE; TESTING

- chemical, inspection of documents, used in, **18**, 177, 1306
- patent, of validity of, novelty essential, **36**, 582, 436—460
- religious, university fellowship, for, **19**, 580, 145, 146

**TESTAMENT** (SCRIPTURES),

- Jew,
  - effect of swearing on New, **22**, 454, 4738—4740
  - right to be sworn on Old, **22**, 454, 4735, 4736
- Old, verifying, blasphemy, amounts to, **15**, 733, 734, 7924, 7927

**TESTAMENT** (WILL). *See also* WILL

- defined, **44**, 173, 6—13
- includes will & codicils, **44**, 173, 6

**TESTAMENTARY,**

- capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY
- documents. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
- expenses,
  - administration suit, costs of, **24**, 839, 8724
  - direction for payment of, may include expenses of administration, **21**, 31, 191
  - estate duty, whether, **21**, 30, 31, 33, 34, 177, 191, 203, 204, 211
  - residuary personal estate, payable out of, **21**, 127, 944
  - what included in, **44**, 587, 4104—4106
  - estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY
  - settlement estate duty on personalty is not, **21**, 44, 285
- guardian of infant, **28**, 284, 1359—1387
- appointment of, **28**, 285, 1369—1371; **44**, 310, 324, 1423, 1563
- formalities of, **28**, 285, 1372—1383
- illegitimate children, in case of, **28**, 284, 1364—1368
- mother, **28**, 284, 1362
- revocation of, **28**, 286, 1384—1387
- unborn child, for, **28**, 284, 1359
- conduct of sale of land by order of court entrusted to, in preference to stranger, **40**, 55, 378
- father, right of, to be joint guardian, **28**, 284, 1362
- mother, next friend as, **28**, 297, 1530
- Places of Worship Sites Acts, under, meaning of, under, **28**, 284, 1361
- Settled Land Acts, under, meaning of, **28**, 284, 1360
- who may appoint, **28**, 284, 1363—1368
- instructions,
  - construction of wills, as evidence for. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
  - testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
- instruments. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
- intention. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
- construction of will, in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS
- papers. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS
- power,
  - appointment, of, when construed as, **37**, 399, 119—131
  - execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER

**TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY,**

- establishment of, arbitrator, by, **2**, 535, 1711
- lunatic, of, **33**, 141, 188—381
- action as to, costs, **33**, 246 1667—1669

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY—*continued.*

lunatic, of—*continued.*

capacity,

necessity for, **33**, 141, 188—196

what constitutes, **33**, 142, 197—208

deaf & dumb persons, as to, **33**, 144, 214, 215

delusions, in case of, **33**, 144, 216—238

drunkenness, in case of, **33**, 146, 239—242

eccentricity, in case of, **33**, 147, 243—246

evidence of, **33**, 148, 274—354

burden of proof, **33**, 149, 281—296

dispositions contrary to previous intentions, **33**, 151, 328—339

findings of authorities, **33**, 160, 429—453

lack of instructions, **33**, 152, 340—347

witnesses, as to, **33**, 153, 348—354

foolishness, in case of, **33**, 147, 247—250

incapacity, **33**, 144, 209—256

effect of, **33**, 147, 257—273

admission to probate, effect of, **33**, 148, 271—273

incapacity arising subsequent to execution, **33**, 148, 265—270

revocation, on, **33**, 155, 375—381

time of execution, at, **33**, 147, 257—264

moral perversion, in case of, **33**, 147, 251, 252

old age, in case of, **33**, 147, 253—256

legacy to servant, attendant, **44**, 903,

lucid interval, during, **33**, 153, 355—369

presumption as to, **33**, 148, 274—280

will, deposit of, **33**, 192, 926, 927

made before lunacy, no action for perpetuation of testimony of, **22**, 614, 6791

partial validity, **33**, 155, 370—381

onus of proof, **44**, 289, 1216

power of disposition by will, **44**, 183, 113—435

## TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS,

acknowledgment by testator, effect of, **44**, 263, 911—913

agreement for lease, provision as to application of rent after lessor's death, agreement to take effect immediately & not revocable, **44**, 230, 559

banker, order on, as, **44**, 237, 621—623

direction to pay bill of exchange, "at twelve days' sight," due execution, **44**, 237, 621

direction to pay promissory note attested by one witness, **44**, 237, 623

blank spaces, **44**, 248, 746—749

body of document, in, **44**, 248, 746—747

partly filled in writing of testatrix, **44**, 249, 748

schedule for legacies left blank & written on another sheet, **44**, 249, 749

conditional will, *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, conditional

construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

death, only effective on, **44**, 315, 1483

deed & will construed together as, **44**, 173, 11

deed, in form of, **23**, 93, 866 ; **44**, 227, 231, 516, 518, 564—588

appointment in exercise of power, operating from death, **44**, 231, 570

power reserved by previous will, **44**, 231, 569

unexecuted, **44**, 521, 3386

confirmed by will, undelivered deed, **21**, 50, 324

deed & will executed on same day, **44**, 231, 566

deed of gift, **44**, 232, 575—582

court satisfied as to testator's intention, **44**, 233, 235, 582, 605

## TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*

deed, in form of—*continued.*

deed of gift—*continued.*

intended to operate from death of donor, **44**, 232, 575—581

intended to operate from death of person other than donor, **44**, 232, 575

deed poll, **44**, 233, 583—585

operating from death, **44**, 233, 583, 584

executed on same day as will, **44**, 231, 566

executed with formalities of will, **44**, 231, 565

incorporated in will. *See* documents, *infra*

marriage settlement, **44**, 231, 235, 568, 605

power of attorney, **44**, 232, 571

power of revocation, absence of, **44**, 315, 1483, 1484

purporting to be, attested by one witness, **44**, 232, 573

mutual contract between husband & wife, **44**, 232, 574

unsealed instrument operating from death, **44**, 232, 572

settlement, in form of contract, operating from death, **44**, 231, 567, 568

will in substance, **44**, 231, 564

defined, **44**, 173, 6—13

what constitutes testamentary instrument, **21**, 49, 324—327 ; **44**, 230, 547—623

documents,

appearing *prima facie* to be, construction of, **44**, 173, 10

bound together with will, **44**, 254, 808

conveyance conditional to operate on death of grantor, whether, **17**, 205, 166

equivocal, intention necessity for proof of, **44**, 228, 530

found with other papers of testamentary character, **44**, 228, 522

found with will & codicils not dispositive *per se*, **44**, 230, 556

incorporated in will, **44**, 237, 624—712

clear identification necessary, **44**, 373, 2075

confirmation of provisions of settlement, by, **44**, 238, 640

deed, in form of. *See* deed, *supra*

enclosed in envelope, **44**, 244, 702

intention, evidence of, **44**, 238, 643, 644

memoranda. *See* memoranda, *infra*

reference, accompanying documents, to, **44**, 240, 241, 671, 677

ante-nuptial contract of marriage, to, **44**, 245, 712

appointment, to, unexecuted, **44**, 521, 3386

book entries, to, **44**, 244, 707, 708

catalogue, to, **44**, 238, 641

deed, to, **44**, 241, 242, 244, 682—683, 694, 706

directions to executors, to, 242, 244, 691, 702, 704

earlier will, to, **44**, 238, 241, 242, 243, 245, 633, 685, 686, 692, 701, 710

existing documents, must be to, **44**, 240, 661—678

future codicil, to, **44**, 241, 679

last will, to, **44**, 243, 698, 699

letter, to, **44**, 240, 241, 672, 678

limitations in will of another, to, **44**, 238, 635

list, to, **44**, 242, 243, 688—690, 693, 696, 697

memorandum, to, **44**, 241, 242, 684, 687

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—continued.**documents—*continued.*incorporated in will—*continued.*reference—*continued.*necessity for, **44**, 237, 629—632numbered papers, to, **44**, 245, 711part of former will, to, former will  
revoked, **44**, 238, 633schedule of books, to, **44**, 238, 634settlement, to, **44**, 238, 640“smaller bequests,” to, **44**, 243, 700sufficiency of, **44**, 238, 645—712trusts of deed or settlement, to, **44**, 238,  
636—639trusts of deed or settlement, to, trustees  
declining to give up settlement, **44**,  
238, 639unattested codicil, to, **44**, 242, 695unattested paper, to, **44**, 312, 1444unexecuted will, to, **44**, 241, 680will of another, to, **44**, 238, 241, 635, 681inoperative until death, not necessarily testa-  
mentary, **44**, 230, 553irrevocable & to take immediate effect are  
not, **44**, 316, 1484not operating in form in which drawn, **44**,  
231, 561—563not *per se* testamentary, **44**, 227, 521—529operating *inter vivos*, words negating irrevoca-  
bility during life, **44**, 230, 558several composing will. *See* several, *infra*envelope or packet containing will, necessity for  
preservation of, **44**, 313, 1456, 1457executors not appointed, **44**, 230, 554

form,

essentials of, **44**, 230, 547, 548immaterial, **44**, 227, 512—518incomplete, discovery of, recall & redelivery of  
administration, **44**, 290, 1219

inconsistent,

later treated as codicil though described as  
“last will,” **44**, 335, 1651two alternative drafts, **44**, 229, 546indorsement on bond, **44**, 230, 557inoperative until death, **44**, 230, 547—551instructions for will, **44**, 234, 589—603accepted & signed by testator although not  
fully remembering them, **44**, 251, 779clause accidentally omitted in execution, **44**,  
235, 599, 600executed as will, **44**, 234, 589—596, 603given at point of death, with directions to  
carry out, **44**, 244, 703“head of instructions,” “my last will &  
testament,” **44**, 234, 596heads of will, **44**, 234, 593, 594incomplete, **23**, 101, 934memorandum to give, **44**, 235, 601“sketch of my will,” **44**, 234, 595unexecuted, **44**, 234, 597, 598“instrument” signifies will alone, **44**, 173, 6, 7  
mutual contract between husband & wife,  
**44**, 232, 574

intention,

absence of, **44**, 229, 536—546clause introduced *per incuriam*, effect of,  
**44**, 229, 540probate refused, **44**, 228, 229, 266, 522, 536  
—539, 958—961collected from circumstances, **44**, 230, 552conditional will. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS“guide” to will, **44**, 229, 542necessity for, **44**, 227, 512—518**TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS****TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—con-  
tinued.**intention—*continued.*negatived, **44**, 229, 541—543inconsistent wills, **44**, 229, 545, 546“not meant as a legal will,” **44**, 229, 542two wills executed on same day, **44**, 229, 544will expressed as provisional, **44**, 229, 541parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCEproof of, **44**, 227, 238, 247, 521—535, 643, 644,  
734—737burden of proof, **44**, 227, 521—523extrinsic evidence, **44**, 229, 531—535will duly executed, not clearly testamentary,  
**44**, 236, 615“wishes,” **44**, 245, 716*jus disponendi*, proof of knowledge of, **44**, 228,  
522letter, **44**, 235, 245, 604—610, 714addressee of letter as legatee & executor  
according to tenor of document, **44**, 235,  
610extract from letter, **44**, 235, 609, 610referring to revocation of legacy, **44**, 327, 1583memoranda as, **44**, 236, 532, 916, 611—620,  
3486, 7747document duly executed, expressed to be  
testamentary, **44**, 236, 619“I have given all that I have,” **44**, 236, 617“I wish my sister to have,” **44**, 236, 616“notes of intended settlement,” **44**, 228, 525offer of situation “to continue after my  
death,” **44**, 236, 615expressed to be testamentary, **44**, 236, 619expressing desire, **44**, 236, 614—616intention to give instructions for will, **44**, 235,  
601“I should like if possible,” **44**, 236, 614made after will, **44**, 245, 713“memorandum of my intended will,” signed  
& intended to operate, **44**, 236, 611notes attested by witnesses, declaring trust  
of property, “after my decease,” **44**,  
236, 612notes of intended settlement, **44**, 236, 618unsigned, **44**, 236, 620written below signature to will, **44**, 236, 613missing, presumption of destruction by testator,  
**44**, 357, 1891nomination paper, under Industrial Societies  
Act, 1893 (c. 39), **44**, 230, 560not operating in form in which drawn, **44**, 231,  
561—563one will constituted by several. *See* several,  
*infra*operating *inter vivos*, words negating irre-  
vocability during life, **44**, 232, 571power of revocation characteristic of, **44**, 315,  
1480—1485probate of will without, refusal of party to  
deliver up documents, **44**, 238, 642reference in will to. *See* documents, *supra*revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND  
CODICILsavings bank, order on, **44**, 237, 622schedule of contents of parcels, directed to be  
annexed as codicil, **44**, 230, 555several documents as, **44**, 229, 245, 277, 341, 544,  
713—737, 1102, 1706admissibility of parol evidence, **44**, 247, 734—  
737formal & informal, **44**, 245, 718—730incomplete instrument referred to in subse-  
quent document, **44**, 338, 1672

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*

several documents as—*continued.*  
 incorporation of documents in will. *See* documents, *supra*  
 legacies, cumulative, whether, 44, 338, 1672  
 substituted, whether, 44, 1013, 8714—8716  
 letters. *See* letters, *supra*  
 memorandum made after will, 44, 245, 713  
 necessity for production of all, 44, 245, 715  
 two of same date, admission to probate, 44, 336, 1663—1664  
 will enclosed in sealed cover duly signed & attested, 44, 247, 731, 732  
 unattested,  
   evidence of identification admissible, 44, 357, 1891  
   validity of, 44, 266, 955, 956  
 undated, admission to probate, 44, 336, 1664  
 voluntary settlement as, 44, 233, 586—588  
   covenant for payment by settlor or his executors, 44, 233, 587  
   life interest reserved to settlor, power of revocation, 44, 233, 586  
   no power of revocation, 44, 233, 588  
 what constitutes, 21, 49, 324—327; 44, 230, 547—623  
   definition, 44, 173, 6—13  
 will. *See* WILL  
 writing, 44, 248, 738—751  
   blanks in. *See* blank spaces, *supra*  
   code letters to designate legacies, 44, 249, 751  
   continuous writing necessary, whether, 44, 249, 750  
   legibility of, 44, 248, 738  
   method of, 44, 248, 739—745  
     alterations in pencil, 44, 248, 742—744  
     important in determining testator's intention, 44, 248, 745  
   pencil, 44, 248, 739—744

## TESTATOR. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL; TESTAMENTARY; WILL

acknowledgment by,  
   acknowledgement of signature as, 44, 309, 1409  
   acquiescence in act of third person as, 44, 265, 942—950  
   date of document in connection with, 44, 263, 912  
   declaration by testator as to signature, necessity for, 44, 259, 262, 862, 898  
   gesture, by, 44, 263, 902  
   production of signed paper as, 44, 259, 262, 263, 862, 895, 905—916  
   request to witnesses to sign as, 44, 259, 264, 280, 862, 917—941, 1122  
   signature in presence of witnesses, equivalent to, 44, 253, 262, 804, 891—896  
   subsequent alteration, of, 44, 261, 882  
   Wills Act, 1837, under, 44, 263, 913  
 acquiescence by, acknowledgment, as, 44, 265, 942—950  
 acts of, treating mortgaged property as real estate, effect of, 44, 662, 5013  
 ademption of legacy by. *See* ADEPTION agent,  
   appointed by, whether dismissible by trustees for misconduct, 44, 288, 1199  
   appointment of, directed by, whether trust created, 44, 288, 1194—1196  
   recommendation as to, 44, 287, 1192—1199  
 alterations in will by. *See* ALTERATION  
 auditor appointed by will of, whether removable by trustees, 44, 288, 1198

## TESTATOR—*continued.*

blind,  
   attestation of will of, 44, 268, 997  
   execution of will of, 44, 285, 1173—1176  
 body of,  
   disposal of, 7, 520, 1—17  
   burning, by, 7, 563, 379—385  
   will, by, 7, 521, 8; 44, 191, 203  
   property in, 7, 520, 1—8; 15, 904, 9923—9925  
 British subject, 11, 371, 506—520  
   domicil of. *See* domicil, *infra*  
 business of, carrying on, 24, 557, 5971—6025  
 capacity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY  
 capricious, right to be, 44, 192, 548, 557, 208, 3664, 3734  
 children of, presumption in favour of, 44, 571, 572, 3886—3887, 3892—3899  
 circumstances of, evidence to explain will, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidence  
 conditions imposed by. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 death in lifetime of, lapse of gift by. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL  
 death of,  
   class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT  
   computation of period of years from, 42, 949, 221  
   contract completed after, purchase money liable to probate duty, 21, 118, 884  
   date of, affidavit of, 23, 87, 771  
   distribution after. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
   estate duty imposed subsequent to. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
   evidence of, in action under will, 22, 167, 1428, 1429  
   will speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 debts owing by. *See* ASSETS, order of application  
 debts owing to, gift of. *See* DEBT  
 declarations by, evidence, as, 22, 99, 109, 692, 809; 44, 175, 285, 616, 626, 640, 38, 1172, 4438, 4439, 4571, 4739—4752  
   alteration of will, as to time of, 44, 313, 1462—1472  
   belief in existence of will, as to, 44, 356, 357, 1881, 1888  
   codicil, as to, destruction of will, at time of, 44, 344, 1736, 1739  
   contents of will, as to, 44, 356, 1884  
   delivery of chattels after legacy revoked, at time of, 44, 342, 1716  
   destruction of will, as to, 44, 341, 343, 1714, 1726  
   execution of will, as to, 23, 101, 106, 938, 1007  
     after, 44, 626, 640, 4571, 4747—4749  
     before, 44, 626, 640, 4571, 4751  
     time of, at, 44, 640, 4750  
   revocation of will, as to, 44, 316, 1485, 1488—1502  
   testamentary character of document, as to, 44, 263, 912  
   weight of evidence, 44, 358, 1910  
   what papers constitute the will, 44, 247, 736  
   which will intended to operate, as to, 44, 341, 1714  
 direction by, what amounts to, 23, 417, 4883—4895  
 disposition by, power of. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
 domicil,  
   British subject, in case of, domicil immaterial in case of will made in United Kingdom, 11, 371, 512, 513

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TESTATOR—continued.****domicil—continued.**British subject, in case of—*continued.*law governing will made abroad, **11**, 371, 514—520will made in France according to French law, **44**, 321, 1539evidence of, by form & contents of will, **11**, 329, 160—172jurisdiction of probate court to determine validity of will, **11**, 364, 446law of. *See* LEX DOMICILIIwill governed by, **44**, 304, 1350—1352will not executed according to, **23**, 81, 691probate, grant of, **44**, 289, 1204validity of will governed by, **11**, 365, 454will in custody of foreign notary, proof of, **22**, 217, 1898will made in foreign form, validity of, **23**, 94, 869

donation by,

part redeemed promise of, liability of estate for, **12**, 202, 1619unredeemed promise of, no contract created thereby, **12**, 202, 1618eccentricity of, makes no alteration in construction of will, **44**, 558, 3739fiduciary relationship existing between beneficiary &, effect of, **23**, 128, 132, 133, 1266—1268, 1307—1314fraud on, effect of, **23**, 130, 1282—1290; **44**, 219, 438—447fund provided by, fines & expenses on renewal of lease, for, **31**, 86, 2295—2300gift of. *See* GIFT BY WILLguarantee, continuing, given by, trustees right to be indemnified on any claim on, **26**, 124, 879habits of, evidence to explain will, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL, extrinsic evidencehandwriting of. *See* HANDWRITINGignorance of. *See* knowledge, *infra*illiterate, autograph will of, construction of, **44**, 583, 4051

instructions of,

evidence, as, construction of will, for, **44**, 345, 616, 641, 1752, 4436, 4437, 4768—4786testamentary instrument, as. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTSintention of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

knowledge of,

contents of will, as to, necessity for, **23**, 126, 1239—1240presumption of, **23**, 126, 1241—1243; **44**, 284, 1159evidence to explain will, as. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, extrinsic evidencelitigation caused by act of, costs of probate action, order as to, **44**, 290, 1222litigation due to secrecy in preparing will, order as to costs, **44**, 290, 1223lunatic. *See* LUNATICmark by. *See* MARKmistake by, will, in. *See* MISTAKEmurderer of, capacity to benefit under will. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacitypower, execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWERpresence of, attestation must be in. *See* ATTESTATIONreading over will to blind testator, **44**, 285, 1173—1174receiver nominated by, security in case of, **39**, 23, 258recitals by. *See* RECITALS**TESTATOR—continued.**respect for wishes of, consideration, whether, **12**, 187, 207, 1428, 1659revocation by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICILsale of land, contract for, by, who should give receipt for purchase money, **40**, 295, 2545sanity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITYburden of proof as to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF, willsignature of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILLattestation of will, in relation to. *See* ATTESTATION, will ofslayer of, capacity to benefit under will. *See* DONEES IN WILLS, capacitysolicitor, direction for appointment of, by, whether imperative, **44**, 288, 1197undue influence on, gift induced by, set aside, **12**, 245, 2003**TESTE OF WRIT,**

extent, in,

assets, whether bound from, **16**, 221, 103, 104debts, whether bound from, **16**, 221, 105—108habeas corpus, of, **16**, 260, 646—648. *See* TESTING**TESTIMONIAL,**character, as to. *See* CHARACTER, servantcredit, representation as to, **26**, 31, 186—203money, profits derived from employment, whether, for purposes of income tax, **28**, 87, 496**TESTIMONIUM,**deed, in, **17**, 198, 91—97**TESTIMONY.** *See* EVIDENCE; PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY**TESTING.** *See also* ANALYSISgas, of. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLYpetroleum, of, **38**, 220, 531**TEXT BOOK,**decision of Irish Court mentioned as authority in, binding, whether, **30**, 202, 716**TEXTILE FACTORY,**defined, **24**, 899, 14—16,**TEXTILE TRADES,**covenants affecting user of premises, in relation to, **31**, 157, 167, 2902, 2904, 3002, 3003covenants in restraint of, **43**, 65, 676—685**THAMES,**barge on, lights on, necessity for, **41**, 714, 5517, 5518

bed of,

defined, **44**, 115, 923foreshore included, whether, **44**, 118, 952, 953sand & gravel, taking from, **44**, 118, 952, 953collision in. *See* navigation, *infra*conservancy. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCYconstructing chamber to intercept solid matter, sewage still flowing into, **44**, 45, 318craft over fifty tons on, regulations as to, **44**, 113, 911dumb barge moored on, user by licensee of, as to, **36**, 45, 282

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**THAMES—continued.**

embankment. *See* THAMES EMBANKMENT  
 inundations of, protection of lands from, **44**,  
 63, 451  
 Little Creek, tributary of, **44**, 45, 320  
 locks in, building, illegal, when, **44**, 119, 954  
 London County Council, powers of, bank, altera-  
 tion of, as to, **44**, 63, 451  
 navigation of,  
     anchor, carriage of, **41**, 766, 6188—6198  
     byelaw as to, construction of, **44**, 113, 910,  
     911  
     collision, negligence in case of, **44**, 107, 853,  
     854  
     vessels approaching with risk of, **41**, 765,  
     6177—6187  
     crossing ships, **41**, 766, 6201, 6202  
     fog, in, **41**, 767, 6206—6210  
     passing points, as to, **41**, 764, 6170—6176  
     rules for, **41**, 764, 6170—6212  
     sailing vessels, **41**, 767, 6211, 6212  
     sewers interfering with, **44**, 116, 928  
     ships crossing river, **41**, 766, 6199, 6200  
     towing vessels, **41**, 766, 6203—6205  
 offences relating to, **44**, 118, 950—953  
     omission to mitigate evil, **44**, 44, 317  
     refuse, discharge of, **44**, 44, 312  
     sewage, discharge of. *See* sewage, *infra*  
 purpresture on, injunction to restrain, **44**, 127,  
 1022  
 riparian owners, protection of, flooding, from,  
     banks, alteration of, by reason of, **44** 63,  
     451  
 rubbish, discharge of,  
     barge from, crew by, owner, liability of, **44**,  
     44, 118, 312, 950  
     penalty for, **44**, 118, 950, 951  
     place outside jurisdiction of conservators, **44**,  
     118, 951  
 sea regulations applicable to, **41**, 713, 5499  
 sewage,  
     discharge of, into, corporation's own premises,  
     from, **44**, 45, 319  
     prescriptive right to, local board, liability of,  
     **44**, 44, 315  
     sanitary authority, permission of, Thames  
     Conservancy Act, offence under, **44**, 44,  
     315  
     flowing through sewer, sanitary authority, of,  
     liability in respect of, **44**, 44, 316  
     pollution by discharge of into, rural sanitary  
     authority by, conservators, power as to,  
     **44**, 44, 314  
 steamboat on,  
     duty to keep look-out, **44**, 117, 942  
     engaged in towing, lighterman, on, **44**, 117, 943  
 tolls, excessive, charged for use of piers, recovery  
 of, **12**, 559, 4649  
 towing on, regulations as to, **44**, 113, 910  
 towpath on,  
     dangerous, liability for, **36**, 44, 271  
     power to dedicate, public highway, as, **44**,  
     114, 914, 915  
     public right of user, extent of, **44**, 114, 914,  
     916  
 unprotected staging over, liability for death of  
 workman as result of, **36**, 93, 612  
 usage of, guarding goods loaded into lighter, as to,  
**41**, 615, 4442

**THAMES CONSERVANCY,**

consent of, construction of drain by local autho-  
 rity, **44**, 114, 913  
 conservators, election of, **44**, 113, 906

**THAMES CONSERVANCY—continued.**

dredging,  
     grant of licence for, by, **44**, 115, 925, 926  
     maintenance & improvement of navigation,  
     for, **44**, 115, 923, 924  
     powers & duties as to, **44**, 115, 922—926  
     right to, **44**, 115, 922—924  
     subject to rights of owners of tunnel under  
     river, **44**, 115, 924  
 duty of,  
     keep river safe, to, **44**, 113, 908, 909  
     part not ordinarily used for navigation,  
     **44**, 113, 908  
 jurisdiction, extent of, **44**, 44, 113, 313, 907  
 nuisance by, riparian owners, to, **44**, 114, 912  
 obstruction,  
     duty to keep river free from, **44**, 115, 917,  
     921  
     powers & duties as to, **44**, 115, 917—921  
     power to licence, **44**, 115, 918  
 obstruction of navigation by, **44**, 114, 912  
 pier, erection by,  
     interfering with access to private wharf, **44**,  
     115, 920  
     interfering with navigation, **44**, 114, 115, 912,  
     919  
 pollution of river, powers & duties to prevent, **44**,  
 44, 314  
 powers & duties, **44**, 113, 907—926  
 projecting pile, liability for, **44**, 115, 921  
 removal of public stairs, etc., by, **44**, 114, 912  
 river bed under control of, damage to ship by  
     uneven surface, wharfinger's liability for,  
     **36**, 107, 722  
 towpath, statutory duties as to, **44**, 114, 914

**THAMES EMBANKMENT,**

rating of lands of, **38**, 475, 348—353  
 Thames Embankment Act, 1862, extinguish-  
 ment of easements by, what is easement, **11**,  
 143, 273

**THEATRE.** *See also* ACTOR; DRAMATIC PIECE;  
 MUSIC HALL; STAGE PLAY

*The title THEATRES AND OTHER PLACES OF  
 ENTERTAINMENT is contained in Vol. XLII,  
 pp. 902—925*

admission to,  
     agreement for, whether writing or deed  
     necessary, **30**, 511, 1661  
     licence as to, nature of, **30**, 505, 1629  
 advertising of, sham assault, by means of, **12**,  
 254, 2080  
 bars of, agreement to let, as long as remains in  
 lessor's hands, **30**, 381, 448  
 booth used as, licence for. *See* BOOTH  
 boxes, reservation of, covenant running with the  
 land, whether, **40**, 304, 2611  
 chair screwed to floor of, fixture, whether. *See*  
 FIXTURES  
 chapel converted into, breach of covenant as to  
 repair by, **31**, 334, 4775  
 contract in relation to. *See* THEATRICAL CON-  
 TRACT  
 counters, lease of, amount of rent recoverable,  
     action for use & occupation, in, **31**, 285, 4305  
 disturbance in, ejectment for, battery, whether,  
**43**, 439, 670—674  
 electric lighting of,  
     cinematograph exhibitions, regulations as to,  
     **20**, 219, 117  
     regulations as to, metropolitan area, within,  
     **20**, 219, 117

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**THEATRE—continued.**

fire, protection against, Metropolitan Management Acts, under, expenses paid by lessor, recovery from lessee, **31**, 306, 4505  
 fitness of, for performances, implied term as to, **12**, 625, 5149  
 fraudulent misrepresentation on sale of, **35**, 64, 595  
 free admission to, grant or reservation of right of, **42**, 906, 29—35  
 hissing in. *See* HISSING  
 intoxicating liquors, sale of, in, **30**, 72, 74, 571; 591—595  
 lease of, agreement for, damages for breach of, **30**, 421, 831  
 lessee of,  
   duty to audience, **36**, 40, 242  
   manager's admission as affecting, **22**, 92, 620  
 licensed premises, breach of covenant against user as, by sale of wine spirits & beer in, **40**, 325, 2748  
 licence for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE  
 Lord Chamberlain, jurisdiction of. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN  
 management, duty of,  
   audience, towards, **36**, 40, 242  
   invitee dancer during rehearsal, towards, **36**, 38, 217  
 offences in respect of, **42**, 904, 13—22  
 opening night of, inability of artiste to appear on, **12**, 424, 3409  
 opinion, right of public to express, in, **42**, 907, 37—41  
 performance at appointed, contract for, no licence for appointed theatre, effect of, **12**, 429, 3474  
 performers in, **42**, 909, 57—60  
   contracts with, construction of. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT  
   status of, **42**, 909, 57, 58  
 plays for. *See* STAGE PLAY  
 price of admission, covenant to maintain, whether increase of price prohibited, **31**, 171, 3038  
 proprietor of, liability for negligence, **42**, 908, 42—56  
   injuries resulting from conduct of performance, **42**, 909, 52—56  
   injuries resulting from defects in structure of building, **42**, 908, 44—56  
 public right, admission, to, **42**, 905, 24—36  
   opinion, expression of, as to, **42**, 907, 37—41  
   seats, to, **42**, 905, 24—28  
   whole performance, stay & witness, to, **42**, 905, 23  
 queue, nuisance, as, **26**, 427, 1472—1475  
 receivers, as to, **42**, 917, 128—131  
 refreshment rooms at, agreement as to use of, nature of, **30**, 509, 1649, 1650  
 rehearsals at, invitee not under contract, personal injuries during, **36**, 38, 217  
 singing at named, contract for, variation of place by promisee, **12**, 318, 2627  
 stalls & boxes of, lease of, **31**, 115, 2493  
 stalls, usual audience part of, as, **31**, 114, 2492  
 ticket, licence, granting, by sale of, revocation during performance, **30**, 513, 1682  
  
 acting in, offence of, **42**, 905, 13—21  
 contract as to, **12**, 271, 2218  
 money advanced for performance at, **12**, 271, 277, 2218, 2273, 2274  
 usual audience part of, lease of, **31**, 114, 2492

**THEATRE LICENCE,**

booth exempt from, **38**, 658, 23  
 grant of, **42**, 904, 8—12  
 impossibility of granting, **12**, 271, 2219  
 intoxicating liquors, for, **30**, 72, 74, 571, 591—595  
 letters patent, performances under, exempt from music & dancing provisions, **42**, 904, 7  
 Lord Chamberlain, by. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN  
 necessity for, **42**, 903, 1—6  
 unlicensed theatre, agreement relating to, effect of, **12**, 271, 2218, 2219

**THEATRICAL,**

advertisement, arrangement of names in, whether defamatory, **32**, 23, 131—134  
 contract. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT  
 performance, publication, effect on, of. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT  
 touring company, member of, causing injury to audience, liability for, **36**, 40, 242

**THEATRICAL CONTRACT,**

breach of, **42**, 913, 84—91  
 death of party, effect of, **42**, 914, 92, 93  
 formation of, **42**, 910, 63, 64  
 illness of performer, effect of, on breach of, **12**, 378, 3123, 3124  
 interpretation of, **42**, 910, 68—72  
 musical director, implied term as to employment of, **12**, 621, 6120  
 music-hall, contract to perform at, publicity, whether implied term as to, **12**, 619, 5113  
 nature of, **42**, 910, 61, 62  
 performance & excuse for non-performance, **42**, 911, 73—83  
 publicity, whether implied term as to, **12**, 619, 5113  
 rehearsals, stipulation as to, in, **12**, 424, 3408  
 restraint of trade, in, **42**, 914, 98—113  
   construction of, **42**, 914, 100—105  
   injunction, whether enforceable by, **42**, 915, 106—113  
 salary under, whether due before end of week, **12**, 424, 3410  
 theatrical agent, with, **42**, 914, 94—97  
 usages applicable to. *See* USAGE  
 validity of, **42**, 910, 65—67  
 variation of terms of, parol, by, **12**, 355, 2957

**THEFT.** *See also* BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; STEALING; STOLEN GOODS; THIEF  
 allegation of, defamation, in relation to. *See* DEFAMATION  
 goods, of, carriage of goods, in case of. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS  
 insurance against. *See* BURGLARY, insurance  
 mails, of. *See* MAILS  
 servant of bailee, by, **3**, 73, 134  
 servant of carrier, by, **8**, 53, 352—366  
 shipmaster, duty of, to protect cargo from, **8**, 20, 97, 99  
 suspicion of, trespass to the person, defence, **43**, 461, 866  
 trover in respect of stolen goods, failure to prosecute to conviction as defence to action, **43**, 518, 567

**THELLUSSON ACT.** *See also* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME; RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 application of, **37**, 131, 614, 615  
 how construed, **37**, 131, 612, 613  
 not penal statute, **37**, 130, 611

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**THEN,**

meaning of, **42**, 957, 303

**THIEF.** *See also* BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; STEALING; STOLEN GOODS; THEFT harbouring. *See* HARBOURING indictment of. *See* INDICTMENT person conversing with, moving on, assault, as, **43**, 434,

**THING IN ACTION.** *See* CHOSE IN ACTION

**THINGS,**

bequest of,  
coals, debts or money, whether passing under, **44**, 739, 5962  
freeholds, whether passing under, **44**, 740, 5963

**THIRD,**

party procedure. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE person in contractual or other relation. *See* THIRD PARTY

**THIRD PARTY.** *See also* STRANGER

accident, insurance against, liability for accidents to. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE agent, contract of, in relation to. *See* AGENT, contract of attorney retained on behalf of, liability of promisor, consideration in case of, **12**, 181, 1366 auctioneer's rights & liabilities in relation to, **3**, 45, 313—340 bailees, in relation to. *See* BAILEE bailor, in relation to. *See* BAILOR *bond fide* purchaser for value, as, **35**, 81, 784—787 bond by, debt merged in, whether, **12**, 515, 4274 bond, impossibility of performance of, due to act of, **7**, 212, 544—547 broker, action by, against. *See* BROKER cargo, existing contract to discharge, with promise to perform, consideration as to, **12**, 210, 1692 *cestui que trust*, constructive, as, **12**, 47, 255, 256 cheque of, accepted by creditor, satisfaction of debt, whether, **12**, 468, 3803 compromise of claim for contribution against, consideration, as, **12**, 198, 1584 concurrence of, necessity for, sale of agreement for lease, **40**, 247, 2147—2148 conversion, equitable doctrine of, not applied in favour of, **20**, 338, 802 counterclaim against. *See* COUNTERCLAIM credit of, representation as to, **35**, 9, 21, 24, 40, 64, 26, 125, 144, 337, 603—612 debts due from, appropriation of payment to, **12**, 481, 3935 deceased, entries in book by, not proof of identity of land, **22**, 103, 733 declaratory judgment affecting, necessity for joining, **30**, 143, 188 discontinuance of action against, consideration as, **12**, 197, 1574, 1575 document in possession of, notice to produce served on principal, effect of, **22**, 238, 2131 secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 212, 1858 evidence as between, declaration by person against own interest as, **22**, 98, 688 execution, forbearance to levy on, consideration, as, **12**, 192, 1511—1514

**THIRD PARTY—continued.**

execution on goods of, **3**, 96, 257; **30**, 126, 51 existing contract with, consideration, as, **12**, 210, 1692—1694 false representation to, action for, **35**, 43, 375 forbearance to sue, consideration, as, **12**, 190, 192, 1469, 1506—1510 fraud of, money paid over to, recovery of, **35**, 149, 470 privity of plaintiff, **35**, 69, 80, 669, 775 fraud on, when benefit allowable, **35**, 81, 785 goods obtained by fraudulent cheque of, **35**, 38, 319 goods ordered on behalf of, primary liability of promisor, **12**, 181, 1363 guarantee of. *See* GUARANTEE hire of chattels in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS innocent, rights of, fraud, in case of, **35**, 69, 71, 669, 687 interest obtained through fraud, **35**, 81, 781—783 intervention of, bailor's rights in case of, **3**, 110, 341—358 children, injury to, liability for, **36**, 71, 463—465 duty to guard against, **36**, 34, 199—205 injury caused by, remoteness of damage, **36**, 125, 829 natural outcome of original negligence, liability for, **36**, 33, 188—205 judgment, effect of, against, **30**, 161, 313—322 *jus tertii*. *See* JUS TERTII lease, reservation for benefit of, **31**, 34, 1812 surrender of, by creation of new tenancy with. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE lease to, whether tenancy at will determined by, **31**, 45, 1912—1915 leave of absence to, consideration, as, **12**, 181, 1360 lessee's liability to, after assignment of lease. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES libel, publication of, to, **32**, 77, 1074—1087 privileged occasion, as to, **32**, 116, 1479—1487 marriage between promisee &, consideration, as, **12**, 221, 1828—1835 marriage, existing contract of, promise by, in consideration of, **12**, 210, 1693 master, in relation to. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER) memorandum given to, sale of land, in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM mine, sale of, part belonging to, rescission of contract for misdescription, **40**, 109, 870 money or goods held on behalf of, consideration as to, **12**, 224, 1857, 1858 money paid by, mistake, under, not recoverable, **35**, 148, 466—470 negligence of, innocent party, liability of, for, **36**, 73, 473 liability for, **36**, 28, 33, 142, 143, 197; **36**, 28, 142 negligent driving by, liability for, **36**, 62, 396—400 negotiable instrument outstanding in hands of, effect of, **12**, 470, 3833—3845 notice given by, ineffective, **20**, 311, 623 notice served on, necessity for service of notice to produce, **22**, 249, 2303, 2304 novation by new contract with. *See* NOVATION nuisance caused by act of. *See* NUISANCE occupation by, surrender of lease, as. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**THIRD PARTY**—*continued.*

occupation of, whether necessary in action for recovery of rent, **31**, 267, 4104  
 opinion of, not representation, **35**, 10, 31  
 payment of money to, consideration, as, **12**, 181, 1357  
 payments by, appropriation of, **12**, 478, 3906  
 payment to,  
   purchase of goods, consideration for, as, **12**, 179, 1337  
   request of creditor, at, **12**, 449, 3632—3633  
 permitting fraud, liability of, **35**, 16, 90  
 procedure. *See* **THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE**  
 production of documents by,  
   refused on ground of lien or privilege, secondary evidence, admissible, whether, **22**, 218, 1907—1937  
   refused on ground of privilege, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 246, 2258  
 purchaser of land, right of, to enforce equities against, pending completion, **40**, 181, 1513  
 receipt given to defraud, **12**, 495, 4042  
 receiver, appointment of, effect on rights of, **39**, 51, 619—712  
 rent,  
   paid by, presumption of acceptance of new tenant, surrender of lease. *See* **SURRENDER OF LEASE**  
   payment of, to, disclaimer of landlord's title by, **31**, 469, 6154  
   refusal to pay, by direction of, effect of, **31**, 469, 6148—6150  
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See* **SALE OF GOODS**  
 sale of land, possibility of vendor making good title by negotiations with, **40**, 249, 2166—2168, 2170  
 servant, rights of, for interference with contract of service by, **34**, 189, 1553—1562  
 service, for breach of contract of, master's rights against, **34**, 167, 1299—1341  
 slander action, in, privileged occasion, introduction of third person, on, **32**, 117, 1488—1499  
 solicitor, liability of, to. *See* **SOLICITOR**  
   lien of, not available against, **42**, 266, 287, 3008—3034, 3220—3242  
 solicitor of, withholding documents, secondary evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 219, 1915, 1923  
 specific performance, injury to third person as defence to claim for, **42**, 471, 394—403  
 statement of law by, representor's responsibility, **35**, 10, 35  
 surety for. *See* **GUARANTEE ; SURETY**  
 title deeds in possession of, vendor's right to compel production, **40**, 164, 1333  
 title of, set up as defence. *See* **JUS TERTII**  
 trustees, proceedings between, &, **43**, 791, 2290—2366  
 wishes of, respect for, consideration, whether, **12**, 207, 1659  
 work & labour,  
   certificate of payment for, by, **44**, 1298, 40  
   remuneration for, awarded by, fraudulent award, **44**, 1298, 41

**THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE,**

action, applicable only to, **1**, 5, 16  
 Admiralty, in, **1**, 192, 1075—1077  
 High Court, in,  
   discovery in, **18**, 57, 144—147  
   order for directions, discretion of court, **38**, 100, 101  
 notice, counterclaim in case of, **40**, 413, 359—362

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**THIRD PERSON.** *See* **THIRD PARTY**

**THIRDS.** *See* **DOWER**

**THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,**

contradiction of, clergyman by, **19**, 430, 2682—2697  
 failure to read, effect of, **19**, 407, 2404—2407  
 offences against. *See* **ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES**  
 public reading of, **19**, 406, 2397—2406

**THISTLES,**

growth of, nuisance, whether, **36**, 195, 359  
 occupier of land not bound to cut, **1**, 33, 258 ; 2, 117, 979  
 seeds of, blown on to neighbour's land, occupier not liable for, **1**, 33, 258

**THOROUGHFARE.** *See also* **HIGHWAY ; ROAD ; STREET**

highway not necessarily a, **26**, 263, 40—52  
 stopping up, may be highway notwithstanding, **26**, 264, 45—51

**THREAT.** *See also* **DURESS**

accusation of crime, of, robbery, when. *See* **ROBBERY**  
 actionable, whether, **1**, 35, 274  
 assault,  
   threatening action as. *See* **ASSAULT**  
   whether, **43**, 432, 578  
 burn or destroy property, to, **15**, 1038, 11712, 11716  
 crime committed under. *See* **COERCION**  
 criminal charge, defence to, whether, **14**, 67, 68, 323—327, 333  
 demanding by menaces as constituting, **15**, 945, 10460—10487  
 distress, of, payment of rent under. *See* **DISTRESS FOR RENT**  
 execution, of, payment under, **12**, 556, 4616  
 extortion by. *See* **EXTORTION**  
 juror, to, contempt of court, as. *See* **EMBACERY**  
 murder, to, **15**, 815, 8883—8889  
 party walls, payments in respect of, made under, deductions of, from rent, **31**, 247, 3861  
 penal action, of, payment under, **12**, 555, 556, 4612, 4614, 4615  
 proceedings, to take, waiver of right to rescission, **12**, 349, 2897  
 prosecution, of,  
   duress, whether. *See* **DURESS**  
   payment under, **12**, 555, 4614

**THRESHING MACHINE,**

use of, near highway, **26**, 437, 1542, 1543

**THRONE.** *See also* **CROWN ; KING ; SOVEREIGN**  
 succession to, **11**, 496, 516, 2, 3, 172

**THROUGH,**

bill of lading. *See* **BILL OF LADING**  
 booking. *See* **CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS**  
 contract for carriage of goods. *See* **CARRIAGE OF GOODS**  
 ticket. *See* **CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS**  
 traffic. *See* **RAILWAY**



**TICKET,**

coal, on sale of. *See* COAL  
 cloak room, conditions limiting liability on, 3, 83, 85, 190—194, 197; 8, 128, 859—869  
 conditions of, 8, 103, 687—697; 36, 134, 894—896  
 conditions on, "accident or other cause," construction of, 8, 99, 662, 663  
 Derby sweepstakes, in, chose in action, is, 8, 441, 182  
 football match, for, limitation of liability on, notice to holder, sufficiency of, 36, 35, 207  
 lottery, of. *See* LOTTERY  
 omnibus,  
     contract to carry, when amounting to, 8, 70, 468  
     offences relating to, 8, 113, 763  
 pawn. *See* PAWN TICKET  
 railway,  
     chattel, larceny acts, under, 8, 109, 738, 739  
     cheap return, condition as to availability of, 8, 103, 686  
     conditions on. *See* conditions of, *supra*  
     contract by, breach of, measure of damages for, 8, 106, 708—727  
     contract to carry, when amounting to, issue in bulk to employer, 8, 70, 467  
     delay, liability for, condition as to, in time table, 8, 99, 665—679  
     ticket, on, 8, 99, 662  
     different destination, alighting at, effect of, breaking journey, 8, 98, 656—658  
     travelling beyond destination, 8, 97, 653, 654  
     excursion, lack of accommodation, effect of, 8, 70, 472  
     used on wrong day, 8, 103, 686  
     failure to produce, 8, 108, 110, 728—730, 743—746  
     forfeiture of, used for journey other than that contracted for, when, 8, 98, 654—658  
     forgery of, 15, 1062, 12014  
     free ticket, *bona fide* holder of, liability, 8, 94, 637  
     issue of through ticket, knowing line blocked, 35, 22, 131  
     journey over several systems, relating to, 8, 105, 698—707  
     live stock ticket, condition excluding liability for negligence to accompanying passenger, signed by passenger, 8, 105, 696  
     signed in passenger's presence, 8, 104, 694  
     obtaining by false pretences, 8, 109, 738, 739  
     offences relating to, power of arrest for, 8, 109, 110, 115, 736, 737, 740, 771—782  
     statutory, 8, 108, 728—735  
     under byelaws, 8, 110, 111, 741, 743—746, 748—753  
     passenger travelling at own risk, condition as to, 8, 102, 680—682  
     season, failure to deliver up, forfeiture of deposit on, 8, 102, 683  
     through bookings, 8, 185, 186, 1173, 1176  
     travelling without, removal of passenger for, 8, 114, 766—768  
     whether contract to start punctually, 8, 99, 659, 660  
     workman's, whether implied condition to start punctually, 8, 99, 660  
     wrong class, used for, 8, 109, 111, 734, 735, 750, 751  
 shipping passenger,  
     conditions on. *See* ticket, conditions of, *supra*  
     form of, 41, 673, 5038  
     limitation of liability on, 8, 103, 684  
     specified passage, whether money must be paid for, 41, 672, 5037

**TICKET—continued.**

stock exchange, transferee of shares named in, 42, 820, 304—315  
 theatre,  
     licence granted by sale of, revocation during performance, 30, 513, 1682  
     purchaser of, rights of, 42, 905, 23—56  
 through booking. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 tramway,  
     limitation of amount recoverable on, 8, 103, 685  
     offences relating to, 8, 112, 754—762  
     refusal to take, removal or detention of passenger for, 8, 115, 770  
 turnpike, forgery of, 15, 1062, 12012

**TIDAL LAND,**

railway work across, removal of ruinous, 38, 301, 284

**TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER. *See also* RIVER**

anchoring in, 36, 98, 119, 654, 797  
 creek, whether. *See* CREEK  
 navigation in. *See* NAVIGATION  
 obstruction of, railway company, by, 38, 301, 284  
 railway bridge over. *See* BRIDGE

**TIDAL WATERS. *See also* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER**

criminal jurisdiction in. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS  
 crossing rule in. *See* CROSSING RULE  
 fishery in. *See* FISHERY  
 narrow. *See* NARROW WATERS  
 narrow channel as. *See* NARROW CHANNEL  
 negligent construction of gates, flooding of land, liability in respect of, 36, 34, 200

**TIDE,**

high & low, criminal jurisdiction over land between, 14, 132, 137, 1045, 1096  
 high,  
     bank, overflowing, liability for, 36, 104, 697; 44, 63, 449  
     extraordinary, act of God, as, 36, 101, 671; 44, 63, 449  
 high water mark of. *See* HIGH WATER MARK  
 low, ship damaged by obstruction at, wharfinger, whether liable, 36, 107, 722  
 low water mark of. *See* LOW WATER MARK  
 navigation, in relation to, narrow channel rule, as affecting, 41, 702, 5371—5375  
 seashore, right of Crown to, limiting, 44, 65, 457  
 weather &, vessel carried by, damage to sea wall by, 36, 30, 159

**TIED HOUSE,**

brewer, income tax deductions, in relation to. *See* BREWER, income tax  
 covenant,  
     absolute, notwithstanding provision for reduction of rent, re-entry on breach, 31, 109, 2447  
     benefit of, devolution of, covenant with lessor & assigns, assigns carrying on different business, 31, 111, 2457  
     covenant with lessor by name, lessor ceasing to carry on business, 31, 111, 2458

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TIED HOUSE**—*continued.*covenant—*continued.*benefit of, devolution of—*continued.*covenant with lessors & successors in trade,  
reversion vested in brewers, original  
lessor still carrying on business, **31**,  
111, 2456sale & removal of lessor's business, **31**,  
111, 2455express assignment, **31**, 111, 2453successors & assigns not mentioned, inten-  
tion appearing from deed, **31**, 111, 2454whether subject to demises, **31**, 111, 2452breach of, lessor refusing to supply, **31**, 113,  
2475occasional supply inferior in quality, **31**,  
113, 2477, 2478purchase as undisclosed principal through  
agent, **31**, 113, 2476remedies for, breach by brewer, lessee pur-  
chasing elsewhere, **31**, 113, 2486, 2487breach by letting, distress for increased  
rent, **31**, 113, 2485injunction, **31**, 113, 2479—2482occasional breach by brewer, **31**, 113,  
2483, 2484burden, devolution of, assignee named in  
covenant, **31**, 111, 2459assignee not named in covenant, **31**, 111,  
2460, 2461notice, **31**, 111, 2461covenant with brewer not landlord. notice,  
**31**, 111, 2462price, adding increased duty, fixed price in  
lease, **31**, 112, 2472condition as to, in, **31**, 112, 2467—2474“current market prices,” meaning of, **31**,  
112, 2471fair & reasonable, implied obligation to  
supply at, **12**, 624, 5143; **31**, 112, 2467“fair current market price,” how ascer-  
tained, **31**, 112, 2468, 2469“fair market price,” how ascertained, **31**,  
112, 2470quality, evidence as to, **31**, 112, 2466implied obligation to supply beer of good,  
**12**, 624, 5140—5143; **31**, 112, 2463—  
2465running with the land, whether, **31**, 109, 2448  
—2451lessor's business incorporated with that of  
assignees of reversion, **31**, 110, 2451severance of business from reversion, **31**,  
110, 2449, 2450validity of, **31**, 103, 109, 2403, 2445, 2446;  
**40**, 327, 2764licence of, application for, member of brewing  
company licensing magistrate, **12**, 254, 2076Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation  
to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RES-  
TRITION ACTS

sale of, as free,

purchaser not bound to complete, recovery of  
deposit, **40**, 237, 2063repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40**, 256,  
2228**TILLAGE,**compensation, for. *See* COMPENSATIONcustom of the country in regard to, **2**, **31**, 178—185landlord, payment by, for, **2**, **31**, 178—191tenant quitting holding before due determina-  
tion of tenancy, in case of, **2**, **33**, 188,  
189, 191**TIMBER.** *See also* TREESagreement as to, death of tenant for life, with-  
out knowledge of parties, effect of, **35**, 103,  
97amount of, mistake as to, sale of plantation, on,  
**35**, 112, 166cargo of. *See* CARGO

contract relating to,

construction of, **2**, 100, 804—810fell & burn, to, **2**, 63, 396Statute of Frauds, as to, **2**, 53, 54, 100, 285,  
286, 289, 290, 804—810copyholds, on, **2**, 66, 419—475; **13**, 82, 1036—  
1039botes, right to, **2**, 67, 68, 424, 448—461commoner's right in regard to, **2**, 69, 462customary tenants, special agreement with,  
as to, **2**, 70, 465cutting of, copyholder, by, relief against  
forfeiture for, **2**, 70, 466purchaser, by, surrender, before, **2**, 70, 474repairs, for, right of tenant, **2**, 68, 77, 448—  
461, 559—571tenant, by, lord's remedy for, **2**, 67, 424—  
426unlawful, tenant's remedies for, **2**, 70, 467—  
471lopping off boughs, **2**, 68, 447specific performance against purchaser of, **2**,  
70, 475tenant for life, rights of, **2**, 67, 432—440tenant of inheritance, right of, **2**, 68, 441—446woods, grant to copyholder & his heirs, **2**, 70,  
464

court,

management by, of, **2**, 101, 817—849application of proceeds, **2**, 103, 833—849order of, sale by, of, **2**, 103, 833—849covenants relating to, **2**, 98, 791—803actions for breach of, **2**, 112, 941custom as to what trees are, **2**, 61, 100, 352—395,  
804evidence as to, **2**, 62, 370custom relating to, **2**, 100, 101, 804, 811—815cut or sold rightfully, right of remainderman, **2**,  
84, 645—663cut or sold wrongfully, right of remainderman,  
**2**, 86, 664—670cut, tenant for life, by, rights & interests in, **2**,  
79, 589—605

cutting of,

condition against, breach by sub-lessee, right  
of re-entry, **31**, 463, 6103consent to, trustees, of. *See* trustees, *infra*contract of purchase with former owner,  
entry to complete, trespass, whether, **43**,  
410, 336copyholds, on. *See* copyholds, *supra*devisee restrained from, for benefit of  
executory devisee, **44**, 446, 2699ecclesiastical property, on. *See* ecclesiastical  
property, *infra*improper, delay as bar to action, **20**, 524, 2493injunction against trespasser for, possession  
as trespasser, **40**, 187, 1553ornamental. *See* ornamental, *infra*repairs, for. *See* repairs, *infra*right of, bequest of effects, whether included  
in, **44**, 695, 5362waste, as. *See* waste, *infra*decaying, **2**, 101, 103, 105, 819—829, 835, 858  
860defined & classified, **2**, 61, 100, 352—396, 804,  
806, 807

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TIMBER—continued.**

devisee in fee with gift over, right of, as to, **2**, 70, 476—481  
dowress, rights of, **2**, 88, 691, 692  
ecclesiastical, felled but not used for repairs, liability for, **19**, 511, 3709, 3710  
ecclesiastical property, on, right to cut, **2**, 71, 484—498  
estates, rights in case of, **2**, 89, 710—713  
estovers as. *See* ESTOVERS  
executor, rights of, **2**, 72, 499—501  
falling, damage caused by, **36**, 29, 153  
floating, joint tenancy in right of, power to alienate, **38**, 690, 334  
growing, sale of, enforcement of, **2**, 100, 810  
landlord, rights of, **2**, 73, 76, 97, 518—540, 552, 773—790  
lessor, rights of, **2**, 73, 76, 97, 518—540, 552, 773—790  
licence to export, Russian government, from, **35**, 147, 458  
lunatic, estate of, on, as to, **2**, 103, 104, 830, 833—835, 844  
measurement of,  
    crooked, **44**, 132, 15  
    custom in hardwood trade, **44**, 132, 19  
    Liverpool & calliper measure, **44**, 132, 16  
    “string” & “tape,” **44**, 132, 17, 18  
mortgagee, rights of, **2**, 73, 502—512  
mortgagor, rights of, **2**, 72, 502—512  
ornamental,  
    cutting down of, waste, as, **2**, 79, 81, 82, 92, 106, 585, 616, 617, 623, 729, 730, 887—921  
    defined, **2**, 107, 896—906  
overhanging. *See* LOPPING ; OVERHANGING  
ownership of, built into house, **37**, 163, 64  
particular trees, custom, by, evidence of, **2**, 105, 856  
purchaser of estate, rights of, completion, before, as to, **2**, 93, 734, 735  
rating of, **38**, 511, 655  
remainderman, position of, as to, **2**, 79, 585—681  
    rightful cutting or sale, on, **2**, 84, 645—663  
    wrongful cutting or sale, on, **2**, 86, 664—670  
repairs, right to cut for, **2**, 68, 77, 83, 103, 448—461, 559—571, 630, 831 ; **31**, 349, 4915—4921  
reversioner, action by, for cutting & removal of, **2**, 78, 86, 581, 670  
sale of,  
    application of Statute of Frauds to, **2**, 53, 54, 285, 286, 289, 290  
    contract for, substitution, rescission, **12**, 334, 2806  
    time as essence of, **12**, 314, 2593  
    war, supply prevented by, doctrine of frustration, **12**, 398, 3226  
effect of, **2**, 93, 736  
enforcement of, **2**, 93, 100, 737—741, 809, 810  
fraudulent, warehouse, in, **35**, 82, 794  
order of court, by, remainderman, position of, on, **2**, 103, 833—849  
portions, for, deficiency of rents & profits, **40**, 618, 1550  
power of, right of donee of, **2**, 71, 482  
proceeds of, application of, settled estates, on, **2**, 84, 85, 103, 109, 655, 663, 833—849, 916—918  
personalty, as, **37**, 156, 21  
tenant for life, rights of. *See* tenant for life, *infra*

**TIMBER—continued.**

sale of land,  
    agreement to take at price named by auctioneer, meaning of timber, **40**, 76, 587  
    mistake, **40**, 75, 586  
    condition to take at valuation, appointment of umpire, valuation set aside by court, **40**, 75, 585  
    timber of copyhold land, **40**, 75, 584  
    mixed tenures, **40**, 75, 583  
    purchaser entitled to, whether, general words in conveyance, on, **40**, 278, 2424  
severed, ownership of, **2**, 72, 75, 103, 499, 500, 529—531, 833—849  
size of, average, of, misrepresentation as to, sale of land, on, **40**, 48, 306  
specific performance of contract relating to, **2**, 93, 737—741  
spruce described as, sale of land, on, rescission for misdescription, **40**, 110, 876  
succession duty as affecting, **21**, 109, 804, 811  
tenant at will, right of, **2**, 73, 513—517  
tenant for life,  
    equitable, waste, without impeachment for, as to, **2**, 81, 91, 615, 724  
    proceeds of sale of cut trees, rights as to, **40**, 669, 2062—2064  
    *sans* waste, estate duty with reference to, **2**, 82, 626  
    leases, with power to make, **2**, 81, 618  
    liability to account for, **2**, 82, 625  
    waste, impeachable for, **2**, 79, 585—605  
    partially unimpeachable for, **2**, 82, 627—632  
    without impeachment for, **2**, 80, 606—626  
    wrongfully sold by, **2**, 80, 605  
tenant for years, rights of, **2**, 73, 75, 97, 518—525, 541—584, 773—790  
tenant in tail, rights of, **2**, 88, 693—709  
tenants in common, rights of, **2**, 87, 682—690  
thinnings, rights as to, **2**, 79, 96, 106, 592—596, 767, 874  
tithe in relation to, **2**, 62, 378—392  
trade usage in regard to. *See* usage, *infra*  
trees as, **2**, 61, 352—376  
    custom of the country, by. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY  
trespass, subject-matter of, whether, **43**, 421, 455  
trustees,  
    consent of, where necessary for cutting, **2**, 91, 722  
    powers of, cutting timber, as to, **2**, 90, 103, 714—733, 832  
usage,  
    management in accordance with, tenant for life, by, **2**, 80, 81, 90, 602, 615, 712  
    trade, in regard to, **17**, 68, 707—712  
    measurement, as to. *See* measurement, *supra*  
valuation of, mistake as to, rights of purchaser of land, **35**, 108, 134  
waste, **2**, 104, 850—855  
    account, action for, **2**, 113, 955—959  
    acquiescence in, effect of, **2**, 112, 113, 939, 940, 954  
    action for, **2**, 110, 114, 922—961, 964—967  
    cutting by tenant in common as, **38**, 697, 411  
    delay as bar to, **20**, 524, 2493  
    breach of covenant, action for, **2**, 112, 941  
    damages, action for, **2**, 113, 953  
    disputed title, in case of, **2**, 110, 111, 928, 932  
    equitable, **2**, 106, 887—921  
    injunction, remedy by, **2**, 110, 922—940

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**TIMBER**—*continued.***waste**—*continued.*

- limitation of action for, **2**, 114, 964—967
- money had & received, action for, **2**, 113, 960, 961
- ornamental timber, as applied to, **2**, 106, 113, 887—921, 956—958
- particular instances of, **2**, 105, 857—886
- remedies in respect of, **2**, 110, 922—963
  - writ of prohibition, **2**, 71, 72, 114, 484, 485, 487, 494, 498, 962, 963
- tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *supra*
- husband of, by, **2**, 80, 604
- trespass, action of, for, **2**, 112, 942—947
- trover, action of, for, **2**, 112, 948—952
- windfalls, tenant for life & remainderman as to, **2**, 86, 671—681

**TIMBER YARD,**

- claim of light in respect of, **19**, 125, 835

**TIME** (PERIOD). *See also* CALENDAR; PERIOD; TERM

- The title TIME is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 927—964*
- abstract of title, for delivery of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE
- action, bringing, for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
- affidavit,
  - filing of, for, **22**, 563, 6121—6146
  - swearing of, for, **22**, 516, 5484, 5485
- affiliation proceedings, for. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
- almanac. *See* CALENDAR
- appeal, county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
- appeal, for. *See* APPEAL
- appearance, for. *See* APPEARANCE
- appointment operative, when. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER
- at least, means clear day, **42**, 956, 287—298
- award, for. *See* AWARD
- award, for application to set aside. *See* AWARD, setting aside
- banns of marriage, for publication of. *See* BANNs
- bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
- building contract, for completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, completion
- cargo, discharge of, as to. *See* CARGO
- cestui que vie*, production of, for. *See* CESTUI QUE VIE
- charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTER-PARTY
- Christmas Day. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY
- class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT
- close. *See* CLOSE SEASON
- closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS
- commission to take evidence, time allowed for. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE
- companies, in relation to. *See* COMPANIES
- compensation, for claiming, misdescription on sale of land, for. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE, misdescription
- completion, for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
- computation of, **42**, 946, 187—392
  - expressions limiting time, construction of, **42**, 951, 239—324
- holidays, in case of. *See* HOLIDAY

**TIME**—*continued.***computation of**—*continued.*

- inclusion or exclusion of first & last days, **42**, 946, 190—238
- running from particular day or event, **42**, 946, 197—237
- day of act or date included, whether, **42**, 946, 197—222
- period before expiration of which act may not be done, **42**, 949, 223—229
- period within which act must be done, **42**, 949, 230—238
- judicial acts, in relation to. *See* judicial acts, *infra*
- reading of Riot Act, in regard to, **15**, 643, 6832
- contract,
  - alteration in, of, verbal, **12**, 356, 2962—2970
  - essence of, as, **12**, 310, 2557—2585; **34**, 663, 610
  - building agreement, in case of, **31**, 92, 2331
  - charterparty, in, **12**, 315, 2606
  - completion, of, contract for sale of land, in regard to. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)
  - conversion of loan notes into shares, option, **12**, 315, 2598
  - delivery, of. *See* DELIVERY
  - ecclesiastical leases, in, **12**, 315, 2602
  - equitable relief, **12**, 311, 2563
  - extension of, effect of, upon, **12**, 317, 2620, 2621
  - forfeiture of deposit on sale of land. *See* DEPOSIT
  - implication, by, **12**, 313, 2586—2603
    - court, by, in absence of express stipulation, **12**, 311, 2565—2572
  - fluctuating value of subject-matter, **12**, 313, 2586, 2587
  - Judicature Acts, effect of, **12**, 312, 2375, 2376
  - mercantile contracts, **12**, 315, 2604—2607
  - mine, sale of, in case of, **34**, 663, 610
  - mining lease, delay by landlord, **30**, 410, 728
  - notice, by, **12**, 313, 2577—2585
  - patent, sale of share in, **12**, 315, 2603
  - payment of purchase-money under option, **30**, 475, 1377, 1378
  - purchase of annuity, **12**, 314, 2592
  - purchase of freehold, option as to, **12**, 315, 2599
  - purchase of partner's share, option as to, **12**, 315, 2601
  - purchase of timber, **12**, 314, 2593
  - renewal of lease, option as to, **12**, 315, 2600
  - sale at valuation, **12**, 314, 2591
  - sale of goods, agreement for, in, **12**, 316, 2607
  - sale of land, on, **40**, 236, 2054
    - delay by vendor, purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 250, 2179—2182
  - sale of public-house as going concern, **12**, 314, 2595
  - subject-matter exposed to daily variation, **12**, 314, 2587
  - waiver by conduct. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)
  - performance of, of, **12**, 306, 2532—2553
    - implied covenant as to, **12**, 612, 5055
  - possession on definite day, for, insistence on time & vacant possession as essential, **12**, 312, 2574
  - proof of intention of purchaser as regards, **12**, 312, 2574
  - representation & transaction, between, materiality, **35**, 30, 208

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TIME—continued.**

conviction quashed by mistake of, **22**, 147, 1239  
 county court appeal, for. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL  
 criminal prosecution, limitation of time for, computation of, **14**, 153, 1278—1283  
 day. *See* DAY  
 death, of,  
     burden of proof, **22**, 37, 141  
     disappearance of person on lost ship, **22**, 168, 1447  
     presumption as to, **22**, 165, 1412  
 death, presumed, of, **22**, 166, 1423—1434  
 declarations, admissibility of, whether governed by, **22**, 56, 306, 307  
 disclaimer, for, trustee in bankruptcy, by. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 distress for rent, for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 employment, for. *See* HOURS  
 essence of contract, as. *See* contract, *supra*  
 extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF TIME  
     appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL  
 fixed, tender, for, effect of anticipating, **12**, 320, 2646, 2647  
 fixtures, for removal of. *See* FIXTURES  
 forthwith,  
     meaning of, **42**, 952, 249—259  
     whether expression of time, **42**, 952, 247, 248  
 fractions of divisions of, **42**, 961, 343—383  
     determination of priority of acts, **42**, 963, 373—383  
 from & after, meaning of, **42**, 955, 279  
     vesting of gift by will, as to, **44**, 1070, 9227  
 from, meaning of, **42**, 955, 276—279  
 giving. *See* GIVING TIME  
 Good Friday. *See* GOOD FRIDAY  
 goods, sale of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 Greenwich time, observance of, **42**, 936, 80, 81  
     reference to, **42**, 684, 978  
     variations from, judicial notice of, **22**, 147, 1252  
 guarantee, for, execution of, parol waiver of, **12**, 358, 2972  
 guarantee, in relation to. *See* GIVING TIME  
 holidays, in regard to. *See* HOLIDAY  
 hour. *See* HOURS  
 immediately, meaning of, **42**, 953, 260—275  
 immemorial. *See* CUSTOM  
 increase of rent, of, Rent and Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS  
 indefinite, forbearance to sue for, no consideration, **12**, 192, 1491—1494  
 interest, for, commencement, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, date  
 Judicature Acts, effect of, essence of contract as to, under, **12**, 312, 2575, 2576  
 judicial acts,  
     special rules affecting, **42**, 964, 386—392  
     time in relation to, computation of, **42**, 964, 386—392  
 judicial notice of, **22**, 147, 1237  
 land, action for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND  
 lapse of. *See* DELAY; LACHES; LAPSE OF TIME  
 legal memory, of, definition of, **17**, 10, 57—61  
 legislative & executive acts, special rules affecting, **42**, 964, 384, 385  
 licensed premises, for closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS  
 lighting-up, for. *See* LIGHTING-UP TIME

**TIME—continued.**

limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME  
 limit, compulsory purchase of land, for, **11**, 164, 169, 424—427, 474—493  
     extension of, **11**, 171, 491—493  
 marriage, promise of, of performance of. *See* PROMISE OF MARRIAGE  
 month. *See* MONTH  
 notice, for giving. *See* NOTICE  
 notice of assignment, for. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)  
 notice to quit. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 nuisance, legalised by, whether. *See* NUISANCE  
 option as to renewal of tenancies, for exercise of, **31**, 69, 2167—2169  
 option,  
     exercising, for, implied term as to, **12**, 627, 5166  
     lease, to determine, notice as to exercise of, for, **31**, 539, 6846, 6847  
     purchase, to, in will, for exercise of. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, will  
 passengers, carriage of, advertised time. *See* TIME TABLE  
 patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT  
 payment, of. *See* PAYMENT  
 performance of contract, for. *See* PERFORMANCE  
 portions, for raising, **40**, 610, 1459—1524  
 possession, of, action for trespass can be brought from, **43**, 380, 64  
 power, execution of, for operation of, **37**, 473, 719—722  
 priority according to. *See* PRIORITY  
 reasonable. *See* REASONABLE TIME  
 relief against forfeiture of lease, for claim to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of  
 renewal of tenancies, for, application as to. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 rent, of demand for, breach of covenant for payment of rent. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of  
 rent, of distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT  
 rent, of payment of. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
 requisitions on title, for. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE  
 rescission on requisitions, for exercise of right of. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE  
 restraint of trade, in case of, limit of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 running of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND; LIMITATION OF TIME  
 sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 sale of land,  
     for completion of. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
     interest on purchase-money, from what time payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money  
     ordered by court. *See* SALE OF LAND, court, by  
     repudiation of contract, of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 service of process, for. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
 ship, of sailing of, alteration in, “act of God,” **12**, 363, 3024  
 short, forbearance to sue for, no consideration, **12**, 191, 1480—1485  
 specified, condition of possession by, inability to perform, absence of objection, **12**, 433, 3510  
 Stock Exchange, in relation to transactions on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE  
 Sunday. *See* SUNDAY

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TIME**—*continued.*

sunset, performance of contract by, **12**, 316, 2609—2610  
 title to land on sale, for making of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 until, inclusive, whether, **42**, 955, 280—286  
 vendor and purchaser summons, for appeal from order on. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS  
 week. *See* WEEK  
 will, in case of, time from which will speaks. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 will, of alterations in. *See* ALTERATIONS  
 year. *See* YEAR

**TIME CHARTER.** *See* CHARTERPARTY

**TIME POLICY.** *See* MARINE POLICY

**TIMES LAW REPORTS,**  
 authority of, **30**, 203, 735, 736

**TIME TABLE,**

railway, **8**, 99, 665—679  
 boat train, delayed by lateness of steamer, **8**, 101, 677  
 delay, condition against liability for, **8**, 100, 669—679  
 fog & unusual traffic, delay caused by, **8**, 101, 676  
 negligence of company, delay, in case of, **8**, 101, 674  
 publication of, effect of, **8**, 99, 665—668  
 punctuality, whether warranty of, **8**, 100, 668  
 same day, whether absolute contract that destination will be reached on, **8**, 99, 666  
 through ticket, delay, in case of, **8**, 100, 671, 672  
 ticket issued subject to, **8**, 102, 679

**TIN-BOUNDER,**

custom of,  
 Cornwall, in, **34**, 750, 1236—1255  
 Devon, in, **34**, 752, 1256

**TIN MINE,**

Cornwall, in. *See* STANNARIES  
 Devon, in, **34**, 752, 1256  
 rating, valuation for, **38**, 569, 1070  
 tin-bounder. *See* TIN-BOUNDER

**TIPPING,**

deposit of mineral on surface, **34**, 716, 717, 1004, 1005, 1011

**TIPPLING CONTRACT,**

prohibition of,  
 appropriation of payment, **30**, 113, 828—830  
 pleading, **30**, 113, 831  
 security for payment, **30**, 112, 823—827  
 what sales application, to, **30**, 112, 816—822

**TIPS,**

earnings, as, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 421, 3418—3421

**TITHE.** *See also* TITHE RENTCHARGE

account of, action for, indemnity against costs of, maintenance, as, **1**, 68, 568  
 action for, **19**, 480, 3396—3402; **38**, 764, 954, 955  
 depositions in, admissibility of, subsequent proceedings, in, **22**, 292, 2795, 2796

**TITHE**—*continued.*action for—*continued.*

discovery of documents in, **18**, 50, 80—82  
 incumbent, by, induction, before, **19**, 480, 3396  
 ancient map, whether admissible in action for, **22**, 381, 3897  
 apportionment of, death of incumbent, in case of, **19**, 477, 3343, 3344  
 award as to. *See* AWARD  
 book, former rector, of, production of, suit for tithes, in, **18**, 109, 598  
 charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 273, 392  
 church rate, in relation to. *See* CHURCH RATE  
 claim to,  
 agreement to resist, maintenance, whether, **1**, 81, 661, 662  
 burden of proof, in case of, **22**, 37, 136  
 lay impropiator, by, **19**, 481, 3405—3408  
 vicar, by, **19**, 481, 3409—3411  
 collector of, book of accounts kept by, admissibility of, **22**, 361, 3685  
 commissioners, evidence of proceedings of, **22**, 350, 3547  
 commutation of. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION  
 composition in lieu of,  
 evidence of reputation as to, **22**, 124, 997, 998  
 voluntary, **19**, 483, 3421—3425  
 Crown,  
 liability of, to, **11**, 584, 853, 854  
 right of, to, **19**, 476, 3339, 3340  
 customary payment of, fish, in case of, **19**, 480, 3389—3392  
 demesne lands of manor subject to, **19**, 479, 3367  
 demise of, deed, necessity for, **17**, 193, 42—44  
 descent of, **19**, 478, 3360  
 discovery of documents relating to, **18**, 50, 80—82  
 distress, whether subject to, left on land, when, **18**, 443, 1808, 1809  
 dominicals in lieu of, **19**, 480, 3395  
 ecclesiastical property subject to, **19**, 479, 3384—3388  
 evidence as to,  
 accounts of Minister of Crown as, **22**, 333, 3314  
 auditors' returns of Crown revenue as, **22**, 333, 3315  
 copy of faculty, admissibility of, faculty lost, where, **22**, 233, 2082  
 decree for payment as, **22**, 285, 2718  
 ecclesiastical surveys as, **22**, 327, 3233—3239  
 modus, in case of. *See* modus, *infra*  
 papal bull as, **22**, 349, 3536, 3537  
 terrier as, **22**, 327, 328, 3240, 3249—3253  
 not signed by rector, though, **22**, 328, 3249, 3250  
 exemption from, **19**, 483, 3419, 3420  
 evidence as to, rebutting evidence in case of, **22**, 481, 5065  
 omission to claim, admission by, **22**, 81, 493  
 extinguishment of, partial, **19**, 487, 3448  
 fish subject to, custom, by, **19**, 480, 3389—3392  
 forest lands in hands of Crown, whether subject to, **19**, 479, 3375  
 gift of, secondary evidence as to, lost endowment, in case of, **22**, 221, 1957, 1958  
 glebe, whether subject to, **19**, 480, 3386—3388  
 grant, words in, when operating to pass, **19**, 478, 3361—3363  
 hereditament, as, **38**, 660, 40—42  
 hereditament, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 5686  
 houses subject to, custom, by, **19**, 479, 3383



**TITHE—continued.**

incumbent,  
 action to recover by. *See* action, *supra*  
 right of, to, **19**, 477, 3341—3348  
 jurisdiction of court in respect of, **19**, 480, 3393—3395  
 land, as, **38**, 656, 7  
 land,  
   devise of, whether passing under, **44**, 654, 715, 4938, 5636—5638  
   whether subject to, incapable of producing, when, compensation in case of, **19**, 479, 3374  
 lay property subject to, **19**, 478, 3365—3383  
 lease of, **30**, 438, 993, 994  
   deed, necessity for, **30**, 438, 993, 994  
   rent reserved on, covenant for payment of, running with the land, whether, **31**, 220, 3584  
 limitation of actions affecting, **19**, 482, 3412—3418  
 London, in,  
   city, within, **19**, 487, 3449—3458  
   without, **19**, 488, 3459—3464  
   payments in lieu of, **19**, 487, 3449—3464  
 lord of manor, rights of, in respect of, **13**, 26, 208, 209  
 map, evidence, as,  
   boundaries, of, **7**, 316, 359—362  
   highway, as to, **22**, 382, 3908, 3914  
   public repute, of, **22**, 126, 382, 1024, 3911  
   public right of way, of, **22**, 383, 3913, 3920, 3921  
 meaning of, **19**, 477, 3350, 3351  
 modus,  
   admission as to, rector, by, **22**, 85, 539, 540  
   evidence of, farm modus, **22**, 125, 1008, 1009  
   overseers' books as, **22**, 336, 3352  
   parish books as, **22**, 336, 3349—3351  
   parliamentary survey as, **22**, 326, 3225  
   parochial modus, **22**, 124, 1006, 1007  
   receipts of lessee of deceased vicar, as, **22**, 86, 547  
   reputation as to, **22**, 123, 124, 990, 991, 997, 998, 1006—1009  
   payment, of, evidence of, entry of receipt by deceased overseer, as, **22**, 107, 783  
 money, deterioration of, in relation to, **22**, 154, 1311  
 mortgage of, assignment of debt due from lessee, in case of, **8**, 447, 226  
 nature of, **19**, 477, 3355—3360  
 oysters, whether subject to, **19**, 480, 3392  
 partition of, **36**, 305, 23  
 payment of, decree for, presumption of enrolment of, **22**, 176, 1531  
 prescription, whether claimable by, **19**, 477, 3349  
 presumption as to right to, **19**, 481, 3403  
 privy, meaning of, **19**, 477, 3353  
 profits, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 719, 735, 5686, 5891  
 proof of right to, **19**, 481, 3403—3411  
 property subject to, **19**, 478, 3365—3392  
 quiet enjoyment, covenant for, breach of, by action for, **31**, 137, 2725  
 rating of, **19**, 409, 2437  
   church rates, in respect of. *See* CHURCH RATES  
 real estate, devise of, whether included in, **19**, 478, 3364; **44**, 339, 734, 1681, 5884, 5885  
 reclaimed land, whether subject to, **19**, 479, 3368, 3369  
 recovery of,  
   action for. *See* action, *supra*  
   subsequent payments of rent, from, **31**, 300, 4457

**TITHE—continued.**

rentcharge in lieu of. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE  
 rent, deduction from, **31**, 299, 4449—4455  
 right of way for carrying away, **19**, 109, 113, 690, 733, 734  
 sale of, misrepresentation as to title, in case of, **35**, 65, 614  
 sequestration of, **19**, 425, 2610  
 small, meaning of, **19**, 477, 3353, 3354  
 small produce, in respect of, **1**, 37, 40, 293, 317  
 stipend in lieu of, mortgage of, priority as against judgment creditors, **30**, 155, 268  
 tenement, whether a, **19**, 477, 3355—3359  
 vicar, right of, to, **19**, 477, 3346—3348  
 waste land, whether subject to, **19**, 479, 3370—3373  
 white, meaning of, **19**, 477, 3352

**TITHE COMMUTATION,**

arbitrator, appointment of, in case of. *See* ARBITRATOR  
 award of commissioners as to,  
   boundaries, as to, **7**, 267, 19—22  
   prospective, whether, **7**, 268, 24  
   validity of, issue to try, **7**, 268, 23  
   effect of, **19**, 484, 3430—3441  
   expenses of, **19**, 486, 3443  
   procedure on, **19**, 484, 3427, 3428  
   revision of, application for, **19**, 486, 3442  
   validity of, **19**, 484, 3429  
 Inclosure Acts, under, **19**, 483, 3426—3443  
 local or private Acts, under, **19**, 486, 3444—3448  
 rentcharge payable under. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE

**TITHE RENTCHARGE.** *See also* TITHE

annexation of portion of, other parish, to, **19**, 486, 3444  
 apportionment of, **19**, 489, 490, 3467, 3471, 3472  
   Apportionment Act, 1834, application of, **19**, 489, 3467  
   cost of, **19**, 490, 3471—3472  
   custody of deed of, **19**, 491, 3479—3483  
   Inclosure Commissioners, by, court cannot rectify, **35**, 120, 224  
 award of. *See* AWARD  
 charge on land or produce, whether, **19**, 489, 3465  
 charges, covenant to pay, tenant, by, whether included in, **31**, 301, 4462  
 collectors of, appointment of, **19**, 487, 3446, 3447  
 commutation of tithe into. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION  
 contribution between persons liable for, **19**, 494, 3510  
 extraordinary, **19**, 491, 3484—3488  
 income tax on,  
   expenses of collection, allowance for, **28**, 9, 45  
   right of appeal as to, **28**, 16, 80  
 incumbent, right of, to, **19**, 489, 3466  
 landlord & tenant, as between,  
   contracts between owners & occupiers as to, validity of, **31**, 299, 4447, 4448  
   covenant to pay "outgoings," whether included in, **31**, 303, 4473  
   deductible from rent, whether, **31**, 299, 4449—4455  
   omission to deduct, effect of, **31**, 300, 4457  
 loss of right to claim,  
   owner lay corporation, where, **19**, 493, 3493  
   owner spiritual corporation, where, **19**, 493, 3494  
 merger of, **19**, 495, 3514—3516

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**TITHE RENTCHARGE**—*continued.*

mistake in payment of,  
 recovery in case of, **19, 489, 3468, 3469**  
 sequestrator, to, bishop, liability of, in case of,  
**19, 489, 3469**  
 nature of, **19, 489, 3465**  
 non-payment of, remedy for, **19, 487, 3445**  
 "owner" of, reversioner subject to long lease  
 as, **19, 493, 3495**  
 owners & occupiers, agreements between,  
 validity of. *See* landlord, *supra*  
 rateable value of, method of ascertaining, **38,**  
**572, 1093—1117**  
 rating of, **19, 409, 2437**  
 assessment of owner, money borrowed under  
 Public Works Loans Act, 1824, for, **19,**  
**489, 3470**  
 recovery of, **19, 492, 3489—3509**  
 contract to pay, under, **19, 494, 3504—3507**  
 distress, by, **18, 404, 1444; 19, 493, 3490—**  
**3492**  
 loss of right of, **19, 493, 3493, 3494**  
 owner, against, **19, 493, 3495—3503**  
 occupier, by, **19, 494, 3504—3509**  
 owner also occupier, where, **19, 493, 3496—**  
**3503**  
 remedy for, nature of, **19, 492, 494, 3489,**  
**3508**  
 statutory, whether limited to, **19, 492, 3489**  
 redemption of, **19, 495, 3513**  
 remission of, **19, 495, 3511, 3512**  
 rentcharge, distinguished from, **39, 111, 35**  
 rents, bequest of, whether passing under, **44,**  
**735, 5890**  
 repayment of, delay in claiming, **19, 489, 3468**  
 reversioner, "owner," whether, **19, 493, 3495**

**TITLE (RIGHT).** *See also* OWNERSHIP; PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP); TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

absolute. *See* ABSOLUTE TITLE  
 act of ownership, presumed from. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 administrator, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, administrator  
 appointee, of, whether derived from instrument or appointment, **44, 526, 3434—3436**  
 assignee, of, notice perfecting. *See* NOTICE OF ASSIGNMENT (CHOSES IN ACTION)  
 bailment of goods, in case of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT; BAILOR  
 bargain disputed, to, consideration, failure of, whether, **12, 226, 1875**  
 bill of exchange, of indorsee of. *See* INDORSEER  
 bill of exchange, to, defective, notice of, holder, to, **6, 141, 925—937**  
 covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE  
 Crown, to, **11, 496, 2—5**  
 declaratory judgments as to, R. S. C. Ord. 25, r. 5, under, **30, 151, 247—250**  
 deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 distrainor, of,  
 distress damage feasant, in case of. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT  
 payment of rent under distress, whether conclusive evidence of, **22, 135, 1109**  
 documents of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE DEEDS  
 equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT; EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS  
 estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL  
 executor, of, **23, 59, 394—406**  
 finder's. *See* FINDER  
 fishery, to. *See* FISHERY

**TITLE (RIGHT)**—*continued.*

fraud, obtained by, absence of consideration, **35, 81, 786**  
 goods, to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS  
 hire of chattel, sale by hirer conveys no better title than hirer has, **3, 110, 344**  
 immovables, to, *lex loci rei sitæ*, settled by. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ  
 injunction, interlocutory, court will not decide question of title on, **28, 372, 60**  
 landlord, of, tenant's estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of  
 land, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 ancient documents in relation to. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS  
 lease, renewal of, title of applicant for, liability for costs of investigating, **30, 452, 1135**  
 legal, priority of. *See* PRIORITY  
 minerals, to. *See* MINERALS  
 mines, to. *See* MINES  
 mortgagee defending, costs of, **35, 688, 4312—4326**  
 movables, to. *See* MOVABLES  
 pedigree, by, presumption of death without issue in, **22, 173, 1499—1500**  
 possessory. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE  
 prescription, by. *See* PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)  
 presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION  
 priority of. *See* PRIORITY  
 reference of. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE  
 registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND  
 relation back of. *See* RELATION BACK  
 searches for. *See* SEARCH  
 ship, to. *See* SHIP  
 slander of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE  
 specific performance, in relation to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 third person, in, setting up. *See* JUS TERTII  
 voidable. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE  
 warranty of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE

**TITLE (STYLE),**

affidavit, of, **22, 530, 5661—5741**  
 "A & B," not "B at the suit of A," **22, 530, 5666**  
 amendment of, **22, 534, 5732—5741**  
 affidavit showing cause against rule, rule enlarged for amendment of title, **22, 535, 5739, 5741**  
 leave to amend, **22, 534, 5733—5741**  
 leave to amend & reswear, **22, 531, 534, 5685, 5733—5736**  
 without fresh stamp, **22, 535, 5737—5739**  
 leave to amend, costs, on payment of, **22, 535, 5740, 5741**  
 leave to file fresh affidavits without change in contents, **22, 534, 5732**  
 death of plaintiff, after, **22, 530, 5672**  
 interlineation in, allowed, when, **22, 551, 5949**  
 name of cause,  
 error in, **22, 532, 5696—5714**  
 alteration by commissioner, effect of, **22, 533, 5714**  
 insufficient description, **22, 532, 5701—5708**  
 insufficient description, administrator, **22, 533, 5706, 5707**  
 insufficient description, assignee, **22, 532, 5701—5704**  
 insufficient description, executor, **22, 533, 5705**  
 insufficient description, "the elder," **22, 533 5708**

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**TITLE (STYLE)—continued.**

affidavit, of—*continued*.  
 name of cause—*continued*.  
 error in—*continued*.  
 mis-spelling of name, *idem sonans*, rule of, **22**, 532, 5696, 5697  
 variance of title, one defendant struck out of cause after swearing, **22**, 533, 5709—5713  
 wrong Christian name, effect of, **22**, 532, 5698  
 wrong surname, effect of, **22**, 532, 5699—5700  
 omission of, effect of, **22**, 533, 5715—5720  
 affidavit sworn abroad, **22**, 533, 5718—5720  
 objection cannot be waived, **22**, 533, 553, 5716, 5970  
 statutory declaration made abroad, verified by affidavit, **22**, 534, 5720  
 name of commissioner, omission of, effect of, **22**, 551, 5942  
 name of defendant, error in, true name or description used, whether, **22**, 534, 5721—5731  
 addition of Christian name, **22**, 534, 5724  
 substitution of Christian name for initial, **22**, 534, 5725—5728  
 names of parties in, **22**, 531, 5681—5695  
 Christian & surnames in full, **22**, 531, 5681—5687  
 except in affidavits of cause of action before process sued out, **22**, 531, 5682  
 initials used in pleadings, where, **22**, 532, 5688, 5689  
 Christian name, substitution of, for initials, effect of, **22**, 532, 534, 5689, 5728  
 full, must be, when, **22**, 531, 5681—5687  
 immaterial mistake in, effect of, **22**, 531, 5678, 5679  
 names of all defendants, **22**, 532, 5692—5695  
 omission of one defendant, effect of, **22**, 532, 5694  
 names of all plaintiffs, **22**, 532, 5690, 5691  
 omission of, effect of, **22**, 532, 5695  
 no cause pending, where, **22**, 530, 5661  
 objection to omission in, not waived by affidavits in reply, **22**, 553, 5973, 5975  
 not waived by appearance, **22**, 553, 5973, 5974  
 office copy of, evidence of, sufficient, whether, **22**, 255, 2393  
 omitting addition of plaintiff as assignee, affidavit not usable, plaintiff suing as assignee, **22**, 532, 5702  
 particular proceedings, in, **22**, 531, 5673, 5674  
*mandamus*, **22**, 531, 5673  
 service out of jurisdiction, for, **22**, 531, 5674  
 parties must be described as plaintiff & defendant, **22**, 530, 5667  
 title of court, affidavit must be intitled in the court, **22**, 531, 5675, 5676  
 may be added after swearing, **22**, 531, 5680  
 mistake in, immaterial, effect of, **22**, 531, 5677  
 two causes, where, **22**, 530, 5663—5665  
 two defendants, where, **22**, 530, 5662  
 unnecessary words treated as surplusage, **22**, 530, 5671  
 writ, must follow that of, **22**, 530, 5668—5670  
 book, of, copyright in, **13**, 167, 48  
 patent, of, **36**, 610, 746—755  
 statutes, of, **42**, 604, 647, 41—55, 529—550

**TITLE DEEDS,**

abstract of,  
 acceptance of, negotiations after fixed time, **12**, 316, 2613, 2614  
 agreement for execution of, in return for part of land, champertous, whether, **1**, 70, 586  
 specific performance of, **1**, 70, 586  
 agreement not to require, purchaser's right of inspection, **40**, 164, 1334  
 alteration of Christian names in, to correct mistake, **12**, 365, 3034  
 commencement of title, deeds prior to, must be abstracted, **40**, 162, 1312  
 complete, legal & equitable title shown, when, **40**, 161, 1301  
 statutory declaration by vendor, costs of obtaining, **40**, 178, 1471  
 contents of, statement of unexecuted deeds as executed, **40**, 161, 1306  
 conveyance & reconveyance, abstraction of, **40**, 162, 1314  
 damages on failure to deliver. *See failure, infra*  
 deeds, compared with, acceptance of title by, **40**, 173, 1424  
 defect appearing on, delivery before action brought, purchaser compelled to take title, whether, **40**, 150, 1193  
 delivery of,  
 delay in, interest on purchase-money, liability for, **40**, 86, 663  
 purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 250, 2178  
 specific performance, **12**, 311, 2562  
 waiver of conditions by, **12**, 311, 2566  
 delivery of deeds for perusal, by, **40**, 161, 1307  
 failure to deliver. *See failure, infra*  
 possession taken before, waiver of objections to title, **40**, 175, 1449, 1450  
 time for, delivery at one of several places, **40**, 82, 638  
 essence of contract, whether, **40**, 82, 635, 636  
 notice fixing, recovery of deposit on delay, **40**, 237, 2060  
 purchaser's duty to ask for delivery, **40**, 82, 637  
 waiver of stipulation, communications continued beyond time, **40**, 83, 641, 642  
 receipt of documents without objection, **40**, 82, 639, 640  
 title must be made on, **40**, 159, 1281  
 documents forming material part of title to be abstracted, **40**, 162, 1311  
 documents forming link in title, all must be abstracted, **40**, 161, 1310  
 documents relating to property, whether necessary to abstract, **40**, 161, 1309  
 equitable charge, satisfied, abstraction of, **40**, 162, 1313  
 equitable title, abstraction of, **40**, 162, 1316  
 expenses of, deeds not in vendor's possession, **40**, 177, 1463  
 vendor's liability for, **40**, 176, 1461, 1462  
 failure to deliver,  
 damages for, **40**, 85, 658, 659  
 costs of investigating, **40**, 85, 659  
 purchaser's rights on, **40**, 85, 651—659  
 repudiation of contract, **40**, 85, 654—656  
 return of deposit, **40**, 85, 651—653  
 with interest, **40**, 85, 653  
 time for objections, purchaser relieved from condition as to, **40**, 85, 657

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TITLE DEEDS—continued.**abstract of—*continued.*failure to demand, acceptance of title by, **40**,  
173, 1425, 1426good, what is. . *See proper, infra*interest on purchase money, commencement  
of liability for, from delivery of, **40**, 123,  
975purchaser's liability for, delay in delivery,  
where, **40**, 124, 983—986“made,” when, matters stated in, proved, **40**,  
158, 1269misrepresentation in, deeds & incumbrances,  
as to, purchaser's right to recover deposit,  
**40**, 237, 2062mistake in, alteration of Christian names to  
correct, **12**, 365, 3034rescission on ground of, purchase money,  
payment of, after, **35**, 146, 445mortgage, question of priority doubtful,  
where, abstraction of, **40**, 162, 1315necessity for, **40**, 160, 1298—1300new, delivery of, further requisitions on, **40**,  
165, 1348objection to, absence of, acceptance of title  
by possession, **40**, 172, 1417, 1418mere suspicion, on, not maintainable, **40**,  
161, 1308time for, **35**, 119, 221perfect abstract, what is, **40**, 161, 1302possession of, right to, completion of purchase,  
on, **40**, 86, 662refusal to complete purchase, on, **40**, 86,  
660, 661possession taken without demand for, waiver  
of objections to title, whether, **40**, 175,  
1447, 1448proper, time for requisitions runs from  
delivery of, **40**, 87, 668what is, difficulty of obtaining skilled per-  
sons to abstract, during war, **40**, 84, 650question of degree, **40**, 83, 643title as available at time of delivery of,  
**40**, 83, 644—649good title not essential, **40**, 83, 646—649recital in later deeds, sufficiency of, **40**, 162,  
1317—1323assignment of leaseholds, **40**, 163, 1322sale of trust property, **40**, 162, 1319—1321technical objection, **40**, 163, 1323requisitions on. *See REQUISITIONS ON TITLE*root of title. *See ROOT OF TITLE*sale of land by court, payment in of pur-  
chase money before completion of, **40**,  
61, 433sufficiency of, **35**, 119, 221deficient as to length of title, **40**, 161, 1303proof of insufficiency, onus on purchaser, **40**,  
161, 1305waiver of proof of title by purchaser, **40**, 161,  
1304title deeds &, delivery of, part performance of  
verbal contract for sale, whether, **40**, 40,  
244title deeds, verification of, by, notwithstand-  
ing condition against production of  
originals, **40**, 85, 657title shown, when, all necessary matters  
stated in, **40**, 158, 1268verification of, deed of settlement, copy of  
ancient, whether sufficient evidence, **22**,  
213, 1861duty of vendor as to, **40**, 85, 169, 657, 1385,  
1386**TITLE DEEDS—continued.**abstract of—*continued.*verification of—*continued.*sufficiency of, production of copy of deed  
with covenant to produce original, **40**,  
169, 1387what must be abstracted, **40**, 161, 1309—1316attested copies, purchaser's expense, at, **40**,  
129, 1024—1026purchaser's right to, **40**, 301, 2590—2592banker's lien on, deeds left at bank after refusal  
of advance on, **3**, 285, 881bankruptcy, trustee in, right of, to, **5**, 964, 7897

bill of sale, in case of,

application of 1878 Act, **7**, 32, 162deeds in schedule, whether creating charge  
on land, **7**, 32, 162breach of trust, pledged in, **5**, 686, 6071claim for, joinder with action for recovery of  
land, **38**, 771, 1034condition as to production of. *See production,*  
*infra*copy, attested, of. *See attested, supra*costs. *See expenses, infra*production, of procuring covenant of. *See*  
*production, infra*

court, in,

tenant for life ordered to deposit, **40**, 701,  
2343—2347tenant for life, right to delivery out of court,  
**40**, 701, 2348—2352covenant for production of. *See production,*  
*infra*custody of, **5**, 676, 5978; **40**, 299, 2569—2589;  
701, 2342—2384deeds common to two estates, sale of one,  
purchaser obtaining acknowledgment of  
right to production, **40**, 300, 2580lots, property sold in. *See SALE IN LOTS*mortgagee's right to. *See mortgagee, infra*pending suit, custody most convenient to  
court, **40**, 701, 2342remainderman, when entitled to, **40**, 703, 2380reversioner, when entitled to, **40**, 703, 2381right to, deeds following right to estate, **40**,  
299, 2569—2578deeds collateral to title, **40**, 299, 2577trouble & expense to vendor not considered,  
**40**, 299, 2578tenant for life, by. *See tenant for life, infra*trustee refusing to deliver, detainee action by  
purchaser, **40**, 300, 2579trustee, when entitled to, **40**, 703, 2375—2379vendor retaining part of estate to which deeds  
relate,agreement to deliver to purchaser, **40**, 300,  
2586vendor's right to retain, **40**, 300, 2587—  
2589delivering up, purchaser without notice pro-  
tected against, **20**, 260, 227—229

delivery of,

discharge of mortgage, on, **35**, 610, 3474—  
3494documents to be delivered, **35**, 611, 3490—  
3494mortgagee's right of detention, **35**, 611,  
3490—3494persons entitled to delivery, **35**, 611, 3478—  
3484right arising, when, **35**, 610, 3474—3477form of action, specific performance, detainee,  
**40**, 299, 2568tenant for life, to, **35**, 33, 249:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
II—48

## TITLE DEEDS—continued.

deposit of. *See* **EQUITABLE MORTGAGE**.  
 detinue, action of, for, **3**, 108, 334 ; **38**, 709, 534 ;  
**40**, 299, 300, 2568, 2579  
 estate, deeds following right to. *See* custody of,  
*supra*  
 evidence, as, subsequent action, in, **22**, 216, 1891  
 examination of,  
   lessee's duty as to, **30**, 398, 609  
   purchaser, by, presumption as to, **40**, 167, 1367  
 expenses of obtaining, producing & inspecting,  
   purchaser's liability for, **40**, 177, 1464—1466  
   statutory declaration as to payment of interest  
     on mortgage, **40**, 177, 1470  
   statutory declaration where abstract complete,  
     **40**, 178, 1471  
   vendor's liability for, costs of obtaining deed  
     to be handed over on completion, not  
     referred to on abstract, **40**, 177, 1469  
     costs of surveyor's certificate, sale of lease-  
     holds, **40**, 177, 1468  
     extra costs of inspection, deeds produced in  
     different parts of country, **40**, 177, 1467  
 heirloom, as, **38**, 710, 550  
 inspection of,  
   agreement not to require abstract, effect of,  
     **40**, 164, 1334  
   expenses of. *See* expenses, *supra*  
 jointress, delivery to life tenant by, **40**, 701, 2353  
 land, ownership of, deeds pass with, **38**, 709,  
 532—537  
 lessee's duty to examine, **30**, 398, 609  
 lost or mislaid, where,  
   constructive notice of contents not affected,  
     **20**, 325, 700  
   purchaser not released from performance,  
     satisfactory secondary evidence, **40**, 159  
     1280  
 lots, property sold in. *See* **SALE IN LOTS**  
 luggage, personal, not, **8**, 119, 792  
 mortgage, discharge of, on delivery of deeds.  
*See* delivery, *supra*  
 mortgagee,  
   conduct of, in relation to, priority, as affecting.  
     *See* **PRIORITY**  
   duty of, to obtain, **35**, 483, 2152—2169  
   fictitious deeds, under, rights as against  
     other incumbrancers, **35**, 418, 1578  
   loss of, extent of liability for, **35**, 416, 1561—  
     1575  
   negligence in custody of, by, **35**, 484, 2170—  
     2173  
   parting with possession of, subsequent incum-  
     brancer, postponed to, **35**, 483, 2152—2173  
   production of, by, deeds of mortgagor, **22**, 432,  
     4482  
   privileged, when, **22**, 397, 4047  
   statute, apart from, **35**, 413, 1525—1560  
     mortgagee liable, whether, **35**, 413, 1525  
     —1559  
   right of, to custody of, **35**, 410, 1502—1524  
     equitable mortgage, in case of, **35**, 412,  
       1518—1523  
     fee simple, in case of, **35**, 410, 1502—1510  
     life interest, in case of, **35**, 412, 1517  
     mortgagee for a term, in case of, **35**, 412,  
       1511—1516  
     mortgagee of interest of co-owner, in case of,  
       **35**, 413, 1524  
     tenant for life, as against, **40**, 703, 2373, 2374  
   rights & duties of, in relation to, **35**, 410,  
     1500—1575  
 mortgagor rightfully in possession, can hold, **35**,  
 321, 662, 663

## TITLE DEEDS—continued.

mortgagor's right to delivery of, on redemption  
**35**, 610, 3474—3494  
 notice, constructive, of other deeds, **20**, 324, 694  
 obtaining, expenses of. *See* expenses, *supra*  
 ownership of, **38**, 709, 532—537  
 pledge, held by, production of, when privileged,  
**22**, 397, 4048  
 pledge of, breach of trust, in, **5**, 686, 6071  
 possession of, vendor not in, constructive notice  
   to purchaser of claim of party in possession,  
**40**, 156, 1250  
 privilege from production, **18**, 152, 1031—1053  
   claim, form of, **18**, 155, 1071—1077  
   counterpart of deed lost, **18**, 155, 1066  
   heir-at-law, at suit of, **18**, 155, 1066  
   matters relating to party's own title, **18**, 155,  
     1067—1070  
   production ordered, **18**, 156, 1078—1090  
   remainderman, at suit of, **18**, 155, 1062—1066  
 production of,  
   condition as to, right to evidence as to possible  
     dower, **40**, 128, 1023  
   covenant for, costs of procuring covenant,  
     **40**, 301, 2597  
   covenant for further assurance under, **40**,  
     341, 2904  
   deeds not in possession or power of vendor,  
     **40**, 301, 2594, 2595  
   purchaser's right restricted to documents  
     necessary to make title, **40**, 301, 2596  
   sale by bankrupt's trustees, limited to  
     continuance as assignees, **40**, 301, 2593  
   deed creating mortgage term, **40**, 164, 1331  
   deeds not in custody of vendor, **40**, 163, 1326,  
     1327  
   deeds relating to other lands of vendor,  
     lands charged with rentcharge, **40**, 163,  
     1329  
   expenses of. *See* expenses, *supra*  
   hearing, at, **22**, 397, 4043—4049  
   joint tenant, by, **38**, 691, 347  
   pledgee, by, **22**, 397, 4048  
   privilege from, **22**, 397, 4043—4049  
   purchaser, by, sufficiency of covenant, **40**, 286,  
     2468  
   purchaser's duty to require, **20**, 322, 681—685  
   copyholds, **40**, 164, 1335  
   purchaser's right to, **40**, 163, 1324, 1325  
     purchase from contingent remainderman,  
       **40**, 163, 1325  
   purchaser without notice protected against,  
     **20**, 260, 225, 226  
   registration of. *See* **REGISTRATION**  
   sale of land by court, person interested not  
     party to suit, **40**, 58, 411  
   sale of leaseholds, lessor's title, whether  
     vendor bound to produce, **40**, 164, 1338—  
     1343  
   vendor bound to produce lease, **40**, 164,  
     1336, 1337  
   third parties, by, deed common to two estates,  
     **40**, 286, 2469, 2470  
   trustee, deeds held by, **22**, 397, 4045, 4046  
   vendor, by, covenant for further assurance,  
     under, **40**, 286, 2467  
   vendor's right to compel, deeds in possession  
     of third party, **40**, 164, 1333  
   verification of abstract of title by, vendor's  
     obligation as to, **40**, 85, 657  
   waiver of privilege concerning, **22**, 397, 4050,  
     4051  
   will, title derived as heir under, void, **40**, 164,  
     1330

**KEY :-** The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**TITLE DEEDS—continued.**

purchaser,  
 duty of, to examine, register, county, in, **38**,  
 742, 869  
 production of deeds, in relation to. *See*  
 production, *supra*  
 settlement trustees' right to. *See* SETTLEMENT  
 TRUSTEES  
 stamping of. *See* STAMP DUTY  
 suppression of,  
 adverse title presumed, **22**, 179, 1546—1547  
 equitable relief, in case of, **20**, 288, 466—  
 471  
 suppressor against, **20**, 288, 468, 469  
 tenant for life,  
 custody of deeds, deposit in court, order for,  
**40**, 701, 2343—2347  
 right to, **40**, 701, 2343—2374  
 jointress, as against, **40**, 701, 2353  
 mortgagee, as against, **40**, 703, 2373,  
 2374  
 remainderman, as against, **40**, 701, 2354—  
 2365  
 trustee, as against, **40**, 702, 2366—2372  
 mortgagee's right to custody as against, **40**,  
 703, 2373, 2374  
 trover in respect of, **43**, 466, 505, 31—35, 457—  
 459  
 trustee, held by, production of, when privileged,  
**22**, 397, 4045, 4046  
 trustees of settlement, right of, to. *See* SETTLE-  
 MENT TRUSTEES  
 unexecuted, statement of as executed in  
 abstract, improper, **40**, 161, 1306  
 vendor, production of deeds, in relation to. *See*  
 production, *supra*

**TITLE OF HONOUR,**

agreement in consideration of obtaining, void,  
**12**, 246, 2010—2011  
 Arms, College of. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS  
 baron. *See* BARON  
 Duke, Cornwall, of. *See* DUKE OF CORNWALL  
 Duke, Lancaster, of. *See* DUKE OF LANCASTER  
 merger of. *See* MERGER  
 peerage. *See* PEER ; PEERAGE  
 succession to, evidence of. *See* PEERAGE

**TITLE TO GOODS.** *See also* BUYER OF  
 GOODS ; CHATTELS ; GOODS ; PROPERTY ;  
 SALE OF GOODS ; SELLER OF GOODS ;  
 TITLE (RIGHT)

bailment of goods, in case of. *See* BAILEE ;  
 BAILMENT ; BAILOR  
 bankruptcy as to. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING  
 distress, excessive, action for, plaintiff must  
 establish in, **16**, 391, 1322  
 document of. *See* DOCUMENT OF 'TITLE TO  
 GOODS  
 Factors Act, 1889, acquired under, **3**, 92, 241—  
 246  
 finder, of. *See* FINDER  
 implied undertaking as to, **39**, 430, 592—612  
 market overt, sale in. *See* MARKET OVERT  
 passing of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY  
 pawn, illegal, in case of, **3**, 98, 267  
 pledgee, of, **3**, 98, 267  
 transfer of,  
 sale of goods, on, **39**, 531, 1436—1466  
 buyer in possession, disposition by, **39**,  
 535, 1462—1466  
 contract cancelled, goods in possession of  
 intended purchaser, **39**, 531, 1438

**TITLE TO GOODS—continued.**

transfer of—*continued.*  
 sale of goods, on—*continued.*  
 estoppel, effect of, sale by mortgagor, **39**,  
 531, 1437  
 sale by pawnor, **39**, 531, 1436  
 larceny, goods obtained by, title of *bona fide*  
 purchaser, **39**, 531, 1440, 1441  
 pledge sold under voidable title, **39**, 532,  
 1443—1460  
 sale to secretary of non-existent company,  
**39**, 531, 1439  
 seller in possession, disposition by, **39**, 535,  
 1461  
 ship, possession of, not proof of title, **39**,  
 532, 1442  
 written acknowledgment of warehouseman to  
 buyer, by, **3**, 104, 301

**TITLE TO LAND.** *See also* INTEREST IN  
 LAND ; LAND ; OWNERSHIP ; REAL PROPERTY ;  
 TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

absence of, part of land demised, in case of,  
 rescission of lease on ground of, **30**, 479,  
 1402, 1403  
 absolute, possessory title converted into, **38**,  
 752, 903  
 abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE  
 acceptance of & payment of deposit, relationship  
 of vendor & purchaser established by, **30**,  
 473, 1366  
 accretion, by. *See* ACCRETION  
 acknowledgment of, under Statutes of Limitation.  
*See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF  
 LIMITATION  
 admission of. *See* ADMISSIONS  
 adverse. *See* ADVERSE TITLE  
 agreements for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS  
 FOR LEASES  
 alien, of. *See* ALIEN  
 allotment under Inclosure Act, right not men-  
 tioned in, allottee not bound to accept, **11**,  
 76, 980  
 assault in defence of property, in case of, not  
 relevant, **43**, 396, 190  
 attornment, in relation to. *See* ATTORNMENT  
 award, conclusiveness of, as to. *See* AWARD  
 Bedford Level, in, registration as affecting. *See*  
 BEDFORD LEVEL  
 borough English, by custom of. *See* BOROUGH  
 ENGLISH  
 boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES  
 burden of proof, **22**, 40, 172  
 constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE  
 NOTICE  
 copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD  
 Cornwall, Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF CORNWALL  
 corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION  
 corruption of blood, in case of. *See* BLOOD  
 county court, action in. *See* COUNTY COURT  
 JURISDICTION  
 covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE  
 Crown lands, in case of. *See* CROWN LANDS  
 Crown private estates, in case of. *See* CROWN  
 PRIVATE ESTATES  
 curtesy, of tenant by the. *See* CURTESY  
 death as affecting. *See* DESCENT ; DEVOLUTION  
 deceased proprietor, of, inference against, **35**,  
 39, 335  
 deed or will suppressed by heir, where, estab-  
 lished, until documents produced, **20**, 289,  
 470, 471  
 deeds relating to. *See* TITLE DEEDS



## TITLE TO LAND—continued.

- defect in, equity of redemption purchased in ignorance of, payment of mortgage debt, **35, 148, 461**
- defective. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- delay in making out, landlord, by, effect in enforcement of agreement for lease, **30, 410, 727**
- descent, by. *See* DESCENT
- determinable interests, in respect of. *See* DETERMINABLE
- devolution of. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; SUCCESSION
- diluvion, by. *See* ACCRETION
- disclaimer of, landlord's right of re-entry. *See* RE-ENTRY
- disentailing deed, under. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE; DISENTAILMENT
- dispossession, effect of. *See* DISPOSSESSION
- disputed,
  - appointment of receiver pending hearing of case of, **39, 33, 407—422**
  - effect of, on jurisdiction of justices, Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, **31, 549, 6956**
  - injunction, when granted, **43, 402, 249—253**
- disseisin, by. *See* DISSEISIN
- documents of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
- doubtful, sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- dower, of tenant in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS
- ecclesiastical property, in case of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
- ejectment as affecting. *See* EJECTMENT
- elegit*, under writ of. *See* ELEGIT
- encroachment, by. *See* ENCROACHMENT
- enfranchisement, by. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
- enlargement of estate or interest, on. *See* ENLARGEMENT
- entry as affecting. *See* ENTRY ON LAND
- equity, in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS
- escheat, by. *See* ESCHEAT
- estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY
- estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL
- evidence of,
  - adjoining ownership as, **38, 778, 1131**
  - conveyance from predecessor as, **38, 780, 1143**
  - destruction of, by tenant, waste, as, **31, 351, 4939—4943**
  - draft deeds as, **38, 779, 1133**
  - judgment, examined copy of, as, **22, 255, 2403**
  - legal estate not necessary as, **38, 780, 1142**
  - letters between parties & solicitors as, **38, 779, 1132**
  - lost lease, under, possession & ownership, acts of, as, **22, 232, 2061**
  - pedigree as, **38, 776, 781, 1116, 1148, 1149**
  - possession, right to, as, **38, 780, 1142**
  - whether necessary, **38, 782, 1150**
  - prior occupancy as, **38, 782, 1151—1158**
  - receipts for rent as, **38, 780, 1144—1146**
  - weakness of defendant's title is not, **38, 779, 1137**
- exchange, by. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND
- extinguishment of. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT
- fee simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE
- feoffment, by. *See* FEOFFMENT
- foreclosure order, under. *See* FORECLOSURE
- foreign land, jurisdiction of English courts in relation to. *See* IMMOVABLES
- foreshore, to. *See* FORESHORE
- forfeiture, extinguishment by. *See* FORFEITURE
- forged deed, registration of, does not give, **38, 743, 883**

## TITLE TO LAND—continued.

- fraud as affecting. *See* FRAUD
- fraudulent conveyance, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
- freebench, in case of. *See* FREEBENCH
- freeholds, in case of. *See* FEE SIMPLE; FREEHOLD
- gavelkind, by custom of. *See* GAVELKIND
- gift, by. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL
- grant, by deed of. *See* GRANT
- heir, of. *See* HEIR; HEIRS
- highway, in case of. *See* HIGHWAY
- inclosure of common, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
- incorporeal hereditament, in case of. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT
- inheritance, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION SUCCESSION
- interference not affecting, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **31, 135, 2697—2699**
- intestacy, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION
- investigation of,
  - agreement to grant lease, costs of, right of lessee to recover, **30, 424, 850**
  - purchaser, by. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE
- joinder of claims for rent with claim to remove cloud on, **31, 274, 4186**
- joint tenant, of. *See* CO-OWNER; CO-OWNERSHIP
- Lancaster, in Duchy of. *See* DUCHY OF LANCASTER
- landlord, of,
  - option to purchase, in case of, **30, 474, 1367—1369**
  - tenant's estoppel, as to. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant, of
- lease. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD
- lease & release, by. *See* LEASE AND RELEASE
- leaseholds, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD
- legal estate. *See* LEGAL ESTATE
- legal, prevails in action for recovery of land, **38, 779, 1139**
- legitimation as affecting. *See* LEGITIMATION
- lessor's,
  - attornment by payment of rent, expiry of, **30, 346, 40**
  - constructive, what amounts to, **30, 482, 1422**
  - costs occasioned by state of, lessee's liability for, **30, 451, 1134**
  - defective, covenant for quiet enjoyment in agreement for lease, **31, 123, 2567**
  - effect of, on specific performance of agreement for lease, **30, 407, 704—717**
  - delay in completing, interest on arrears of rent, **31, 273, 4172**
  - rectification of lease on ground of, mistake unilateral, **35, 128, 289**
  - failure to require production of, after receipt of original lease, acceptance of title by, **40, 173, 1422**
  - pleading, action for rent, in, **31, 274, 4175—4180**
  - proof of, whether necessary on sale of share to co-owner, **40, 158, 1270**
  - shown, to be, agreements for leases, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES
  - whether vendor of leaseholds bound to produce, **40, 164, 1338—1343**
- lex loci rei sitæ* as affecting. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ
- life, of tenant for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE
- limitation, under statutes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TITLE TO LAND—continued.**

marriage settlement, under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT

married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN

medium filum rule as affecting. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE

merger, extinguishment by. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT

Middlesex, in, registration as affecting. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY

misrepresentation, innocent, of, **35**, 31, 219

mortgaged property, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE

mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION

mortgagor, of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR

muniments, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS

notice as affecting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

ouster of jurisdiction by claim of. *See* OUSTER OF JURISDICTION

paramount,  
     eviction by, excuse for non-performance of covenant as to repair, whether, **31**, 342, 4857  
     suspension of rent, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED), suspension

quiet enjoyment, in relation to. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT

parish property, in case of. *See* PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL); PARISH COUNCIL

perpetuation of testimony relating to service of writ out of jurisdiction, in case of, **22**, 612, 6766

perpetuities, effect of rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

personal representative, of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

possession, effect of. *See* POSSESSION

possessory, estate acquired by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE

presumption of, against party suppressing title deeds, **20**, 288, 466, 467

reclaimed land, to. *See* RECLAIMED LAND

recovery of land,  
     action for, in, general allegation of, in statement of claim, insufficient, **38**, 776, 1114, 1115  
     general allegation of, in defence, insufficient, **38**, 778, 1127

re-entry, extinguishment by exercise of right of. *See* RE-ENTRY

reference as to. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE

registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND

release, effect of. *See* RELEASE

representation as to, statement of law, **35**, 10, 34

reversion, in case of. *See* REVERSION

reverter, by right of. *See* REVERTER

sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS

settlement, under. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY

shifting clause, by. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE; SHIFTING USE

slander of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE

specific performance, reference in action for. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE

*spes successionis* is not, **38**, 708, 526, 527

tail, of tenant in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL

**TITLE TO LAND—continued.**

trespass, in relation to,  
     abuse of title as trespass, **43**, 378, 58  
     action for, barred whether, in absence of legal, **43**, 380, 71  
     evidence of title admissible by defendant, **43**, 408, 313  
     result of denial of plaintiffs ownership, **43**, 408, 312  
     whether necessary, in addition to possession, **43**, 380, 67—84

injunction against trespass, where title in dispute, whether granted, **43**, 404, 267

justification, title may be in trespasser or one acting with authority, **43**, 406, 284

legal title gives right on entry against trespassers in wrongful possession, **43**, 387, 121

trust, under. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY

use & occupation, whether tenant can impeach in action for, **31**, 287, 4335—4337

Uses, under Statute of. *See* STATUTE OF USES

voluntary conveyance, under. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE

Yorkshire, in, registration as affecting. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

**TITLE TO LAND ON SALE,**

absence of, as ground for repudiation by purchaser. *See* SALE OF LAND

abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.

acceptance by purchaser. *See* purchaser, *infra*

sale by court, on. *See* court, *infra*

acceptance of vendor's title, condition as to. *See* vendor's title to be accepted, *infra*

acts of ownership as evidence of acceptance of. *See* purchaser, *infra*

commencement of,  
     misleading condition. *See* conditions of sale, misleading, *infra*

specific time, at, agreement to take less than forty years, constructive notice of restrictive covenants, **40**, 76, 589, 590

condition as to, document executed before time specified, purchaser's right to, **40**, 76, 591

meaning of forty years' title, **40**, 76, 588

specified document, with, condition as to, **40**, 77, 592—606

purchaser precluded from investigating earlier title, whether, **40**, 77, 592—606

stipulation against investigation, **40**, 77, 597—606

compelling to take. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*

conditions of sale as to,  
     assignment "of the beneficial interest," for, **40**, 81, 632

estate "free from incumbrances," land charge, **40**, 82, 634

misdescription, compensation, recovery of, **35**, 124, 255; **40**, 101, 786—788

rescission for, substantial error, in case of, **35**, 123, 248.; **40**, 107, 843, 844

title, commencing with underlease, underlease invalid, **40**, 108, 862

vendor having no title to part of property, condition allowing compensation, **40**, 109, 867—872

vendor having no title to part, of property, condition excluding compensation, **40**, 110, 873

## TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

conditions of sale as to—*continued*.  
 misleading, catching condition, 40, 71, 553  
 commencement with specific deed, sale by  
 court, 40, 71, 557  
 voluntary deed, 40, 71, 558  
 erroneous statement of facts, 40, 71, 559  
 legal effect not stated, 40, 71, 555, 556  
 warranty of right to convey, 40, 71, 554  
 objections to leases, against, 40, 81, 628,  
 629  
 parties to be bound by recitals of fact, 40,  
 81, 627  
 precluding requisition as to one document,  
 40, 81, 633  
 providing for evidence of payment of charge,  
 whether purchaser bound, 40, 81, 630  
 representation of limited title, 40, 81, 631  
 stipulation to give satisfactory title, purchaser  
 confined to usual objections, 40, 81,  
 626  
 vendor's duty to disclose incumbrances not  
 affected by, 40, 135, 1061  
 vendor's title to be accepted. *See* vendor's  
 title, *infra*  
 constructive notice in relation to. *See* CON-  
 STRUCTIVE NOTICE  
 costs and expenses,  
 abstract of title, of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE  
 clearing title, of, falls on vendor, 40, 176,  
 1458  
 expenses in obtaining, producing & inspecting  
 documents. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 repayment by purchaser of expenses incurred  
 before objection, 40, 176, 1459  
 sale by tenant in tail, costs of special case, 40,  
 176, 1460  
 vendor liable until title made out, 40, 176,  
 1457  
 court,  
 sale, by, approval of, whether sale complete  
 on, 40, 62, 449  
 defect in, purchaser's right to discharge,  
 40, 67, 514, 515  
 defect as to part of estate, 40, 67, 516  
 defect cured after delay, 40, 67, 517  
 equitable title, legal estate outstanding,  
 40, 68, 518  
 owner of unsound mind, no consent by  
 committee, 40, 68, 519  
 investigation of,  
 conveyancing counsel, by, 40, 59, 414—  
 416  
 conveyancing counsel, by, function of  
 conveyancer, vendor's agent, 40, 59,  
 416  
 conveyancing counsel, by, reference by  
 master to conveyancer, 40, 59, 415  
 production of deeds, persons interested  
 not party to suit, 40, 58, 411  
 reference to master, 40, 59, 412, 413  
 reference to master, costs of reference,  
 40, 59, 413  
 purchaser required to accept title, when,  
 concurrence of party dispensed with,  
 40, 59, 420, 421  
 erroneous order, 40, 59, 419  
 irregularity & defects, in decree, 40, 59,  
 417  
 necessary parties to conveyance not  
 bound, where, 40, 60, 429—431  
 judgment creditors, 40, 60, 429, 430  
 non-compliance with formalities, 40, 60,  
 428

## TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

court—*continued*.  
 sale, by—*continued*.  
 purchaser required to accept, when—*con-  
 tinued*.  
 party with equitable interest, 40, 60,  
 422—427  
 party with equitable interest, infants,  
 40, 60, 423  
 validity decided by court, 40, 59, 418  
 what title forced upon purchaser by. *See*  
 purchaser, *infra*  
 covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE  
*cujus est solum ejus est usque ad cælum*, infringe-  
 ment of, 40, 145, 1148  
 damages, action for recovery of, necessity to  
 show title in, 40, 259, 2252, 2253  
 defect in,  
 completion delayed from, interest on purchase  
 money, 40, 118, 938  
 depending on acts of purchaser, breach of  
 covenant for title, 40, 333, 2829  
 disclosure of, vendor, by. *See* disclosure,  
*infra*  
 discovery of, after deposit forfeited, recovery  
 of, by purchaser, 40, 133, 1053  
 effect of notice to purchaser, 40, 332, 2813—  
 2816  
 non-disclosure of, recovery of purchase money  
 paid, 40, 346, 2932  
 repudiation by purchaser, 40, 255, 2213,  
 2214  
 rescission of contract after completion,  
 fraud, 40, 351, 352, 2968, 2970  
 notice of. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
 parol waiver of, 12, 358, 2974  
 portion of land sold, as to, breach of covenant  
 for title, as, 40, 334, 2833  
 possibility of vendor making title, repudiation  
 of contract by purchaser. *See* SALE OF  
 LAND, contract for  
 presumption of, party suppressing deed or  
 other evidence, 40, 134, 1057  
 purchaser's notice of, vendor contracting to  
 give good title, 40, 138, 1089, 1090  
 purchaser's right to compensation on mis-  
 description, 40, 101, 786—788  
 recovery of deposit on. *See* DEPOSIT  
 recovery of purchase money, 35, 58, 531  
 mistake, on ground of, 35, 154, 512—513  
 repudiation of contract by purchaser on  
 ground of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 rescission of contract for, 40, 107, 843, 844  
 under will, recovery of purchase money paid,  
 on ground of, purchase by trustee from  
 co-trustee, 40, 345, 2931  
 vendor's ignorance of, delay caused through,  
 purchaser's liability to interest on  
 purchase money, 40, 123, 967  
 vendor's knowledge of, damages for breach of  
 contract, 40, 264, 2289, 2290  
 whether purchaser compelled to accept. *See*  
 purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*  
 deposit, as affecting. *See* DEPOSIT  
 "discharge" from deducing must be by deed,  
 12, 352, 2928  
 disclosure,  
 trustee's duty as to, debts making sale  
 necessary, 40, 134, 1058  
 vendor, by, adverse claim, 40, 135, 1066  
 covenants in lease, person liable under, sale  
 of reversion, 40, 135, 1059  
 duty to give full information, 40, 134, 1055  
 —1057



## TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

disclosure—continued.

vendor, by—continued.

facts necessary to protect vendor, 40, 135, 1064, 1065

facts relating to title within vendor's knowledge, 40, 135, 1063

incumbrances or liability affecting property, 40, 135, 1060, 1061

leaseholds, on sale of, covenant against obnoxious trades, underleases not containing similar covenants, 40, 136, 1070

notice by landlord of intention to re-enter unless premises repaired, 40, 135, 1069

onerous &amp; unusual covenants, 40, 136, 1072—1075

sale in separate lots, property held under one lease, 40, 136, 1071

material defects not reasonably discoverable, 40, 135, 1067

restrictive covenant, 40, 135, 1068

suppression of deed or other evidence, presumption of defect, 40, 134, 1057

vendor making title as heir, presumption that ancestor took by purchase, presumption rebutting, 40, 135, 1062

doubtful, whether forced upon purchaser. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*

duty to investigate, 20, 321, 669—678

duty to make. *See* vendor, *infra*

equitable,

recovery of deposit, as ground for. *See* DEPOSITwhether good. *See* good, *infra*

failure to make, damages for, aggravation of, 17, 121, 303, 304

forcing title upon purchaser. *See* purchaser, what title forced upon, *infra*

good title,

declaration on failure to show, relief, as, vendor &amp; purchaser summons, on, 40, 217, 1836—1841

duty of vendor to make. *See* vendor's duty, *infra*

marketable agreement by vendor to make, refusal to procure release of restrictive covenants, recovery of deposit, 40, 234, 2034

not shown by specified time, when essence of contract, 12, 310, 2557—2561

omission to do everything possible to make, damages for breach of contract, 40, 263, 2284—2288

time for completion dependent on showing of, 40, 110, 879

vendor failing to make, I.O.U. given for deposit, whether amount recoverable on, 40, 229, 1992

vendor unable to make, purchaser retaining possession without payment, rescission of contract, 40, 222, 1918

what is, beneficiaries under will, sale by, 40, 147, 1171

continued enjoyment under title claimed, 40, 145, 1144

*cujus est solum ejus est usque ad coelum*, infringement of rule, 40, 145, 1148

deficiency in subject of sale, 40, 145, 1146

easement, property subject to, 40, 145, 1154

equitable property sold as freehold, 40, 140, 1108

## TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

good title—continued.

what is—continued.

equitable title in vendor, legal estate outstanding, 40, 140, 141, 1106—1107, 1109

executors, sale by, implied power, 40, 147, 1165

facts showing equitable mortgage by prior owner, no evidence of discharge, 40, 146, 1161

free farm rents not appearing extinguished, no claims made since ancient date, 40, 144, 1141

freehold, agreement for sale of, deposited lease not surrendered, 40, 148, 1176

incumbrances, property subject to, 40, 145, 1153

legal estate outstanding, 40, 145, 1145

mining rights, property subject to, 40, 141, 1110—1115

outstanding judgment, 40, 145, 1149

outstanding term to attend inheritance, trusts performed, 40, 144, 1140

power of sale of testator's trustees &amp; heirs of survivor, sale by devisee in trust of survivor, 40, 146, 1155

power of sale to testator's trustees, sale by customary heir of survivor, 40, 146, 1156

sale by surviving trustee, 40, 146, 1157

prior voluntary settlement by vendor, 40, 144, 1142

restrictive covenant, property subject to, affecting material part of property, 40, 148, 1173

breach for long period, 40, 148, 1174

non-disclosure, 40, 148, 1172

sale by devisee, devise subject to debts, legacies &amp; annuities, 40, 145, 1147

sale of leaseholds covenant against assignment, 40, 143, 1126

liability to forfeiture, non-payment of rent reserved in original demise, 40, 142, 1119

liability to forfeiture, sale in different lots, 40, 142, 1117, 1118

non-compliance with dilapidation notice, landlord accepting rent, 40, 143, 1127

non-performance of covenants in original lease, 40, 142, 1120—1123

outstanding judgment against former owner, no steps taken to enforce, 40, 143, 1128, 1129

property comprised in lease of other property, 40, 143, 1124, 1125

sale of "all interest in lease" title shown to underlease, 40, 144, 1139

sheriff, by, purchase money not paid by execution debtor, 40, 142, 1116

underlease described as lease, 40, 144, 1131—1138

settlement, title derived from, in favour of purchaser, 40, 148, 1175

sewer under land sold vested in local authority, 40, 148, 1178

terms of contract in relation to, 40, 140, 1105

title affording defence to action for ejectment, 40, 146, 1159

title commenced by general devise, recital of seisin in old deed, 40, 147, 1163

title derived through conveyance from mortgagee, owner of equity of redemption deceased, 40, 146, 1162

title *ex parte materna*, 40, 146, 1160

**TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.**

good title—*continued*.  
 what is—*continued*.  
     title on which court will compel specific performance, **40, 146, 1158**  
     trustees, sale by, statutory powers, under, **40, 145, 1150**  
     without power of sale, offer to make title as "personal representatives," **40, 145, 1152**  
     user, agreement restricting, property subject to, **40, 148, 1177**  
     voluntary conveyance, title derived from, **40, 147, 1166**  
         before accrual of title of trustee in bankruptcy, **40, 147, 1168—1170**  
         purchase for value, **40, 147, 1167**  
 imperfect, payment of purchase money into court, motion for, premature, **40, 61, 434**  
 inquiries as to. *See searches & inquiries, infra*  
 interest on purchase money,  
     commencement of liability for, on showing of good title, **40, 123, 972—974**  
     liability of purchaser for, delay occasioned by state of title, **40, 123, 976—980**  
 investigation of,  
     abstract of title. *See ABSTRACT OF TITLE*  
     acceptance of title by purchaser. *See purchaser, infra*  
     condition precluding, common mistake, **35, 124, 254**  
     condition that purchaser pay all expenses, reasonableness of, **40, 90, 698**  
     costs of, allowed on vendors & purchaser summons, **40, 220, 1894—1901**  
     recovery of, as damages on breach of contract by vendor, **40, 268, 2350**  
     costs, whether recoverable on breach of contract by vendor, **40, 264, 2292—2315**  
     earlier title, where title to commence with specified document, **40, 77, 592—606**  
     land sold under order of court, where. *See court, supra*  
     length of. *See length, infra*  
     no steps taken as to, purchaser's liability for interest on purchase money, **40, 125, 989**  
     obtaining, producing & inspecting documents, expenses of. *See TITLE DEEDS*  
     production & inspection of documents. *See TITLE DEEDS*  
     requisitions on title. *See REQUISITIONS ON TITLE*  
     time for making title. *See time, infra*  
     unstamped documents. *See STAMP DUTY*  
     vendor's failure as to, after being put on inquiry, rescission of contract after completion for, **40, 353, 2975**  
 investigation, searches & inquiries. *See searches & inquiries, infra*  
 judgment pending completion, whether objection to, **40, 212, 1793**  
 judgments & orders, searches in relation to. *See searches, infra*  
 length of,  
     commencement with proper root of title, **40, 160, 1283**  
     deficiency as to, in abstract of title, **40, 161, 1303**  
     disentailing deed, title dependent on lost, title shown by long possession, **40, 160, 1294**  
     forty years, recital in deed more than twenty years old, effect of, **40, 160, 1286, 1287**  
     waiver, **40, 160, 1288**  
 mortgagees' sale as trustees, title traced from date of settlement, **40, 160, 1296**

**TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.**

length of—*continued*.  
     possessory title, forty years, **40, 160, 1291**  
         long uninterrupted possession, **40, 160, 1289**  
         sixty years, **40, 160, 1290**  
         twelve years, **40, 160, 1292, 1293**  
     purchase under order of court, safe holding title, **40, 160, 1295**  
     short title, effect of taking, purchaser fixed with constructive notice, **40, 160, 1297**  
     sixty years, **40, 160, 1284, 1285**  
*lis pendens*, searches in relation to. *See searches, infra*  
 lots, sale in, want of title as to one lot, effect on purchase of other lots, **40, 257, 2230—2233**  
 "made," when, matters in abstract proved, **40, 158, 1269**  
 making of,  
     time for. *See time, infra*  
     vendor's duty as to. *See vendor, infra*  
 mining rights, property subject to, whether good title, **40, 141, 1110—1115**  
 mistake as to, rescission on ground of, purchase money, after payment of, **35, 146, 445**  
 mistake by purchaser as to, **35, 111, 163**  
 mutual mistake as to,  
     included in purchase, effect of, **35, 102, 89**  
     rescission of contract on ground of, **40, 354, 2987, 2988**  
 negotiations continued after objection, whether objection waived, where insisted upon, **40, 173, 1420**  
 notice to purchaser. *See PURCHASER OF LAND*  
 not perfected within reasonable time, purchaser in possession, effect of continuing negotiations, **40, 251, 2186**  
 objections to,  
     new, raising of, in action to recover deposit, **40, 242, 2118**  
     possession taken before payment of purchase money, notwithstanding order for delivery up or payment, **40, 183, 1522—1527**  
     without prejudice, **40, 183, 1530, 1532**  
     purchaser precluded from objecting, recovery of deposit. *See DEPOSIT*  
     requisitions. *See REQUISITIONS ON TITLE*  
     waiver of. *See purchaser, infra*  
     occupation as against purchaser, where contract failing for want of, **40, 194, 1625, 1626**  
 occupation rent,  
     purchaser, as against, on non-completion of, **40, 194, 1624**  
     vendor, as against, from time of showing, **40, 194, 1623**  
 option to purchase in lease, on exercise of. *See OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease*  
 outgoings, vendor's liability for, up to date of showing good title, **40, 127, 1010**  
 paramount assertion of, by purchaser, whether possession to be given up before formal entry, **40, 243, 2124**  
 particulars of sale, not described by, **40, 73, 569**  
 possessory, when forced upon purchaser, **40, 152, 1218, 1219**  
     length of title in case of. *See length, supra*  
 presumption. *See proof, infra*  
 production & inspection. *See TITLE DEEDS*  
 proof of,  
     abstract, duty of vendor to verify, **40, 169, 1385, 1386**  
     verification of, production of copy of deed with covenant to produce original, **40, 169, 1387**

**TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.**proof of—*continued.*

- agreement for lease, draft signed by lessee not sufficient, though coupled with possession, **40, 171, 1404**
- acknowledgment of married woman, proof of certificate filed, necessity for, **40, 170, 1402, 1403**
- costs & expenses. *See costs, supra*
- enfranchisement of copyhold land, in case of, **40, 158, 1271**
- evidence, quality of, required, such as would be admissible in ejectment, **40, 170, 1401**
- expenses of obtaining, producing & inspecting documents. *See TITLE DEEDS*
- length of. *See length, supra*
- matters stated in abstract of title, made on, **40, 158, 1269**
- mortgagor's default, mortgagee's declaration insufficient, **40, 171, 1405**
- presumption, ancestor taking as purchaser, vendor making title as heir, **40, 170, 1393**
- intervening assignment, proof of long possession, where, **40, 169, 1389**
- purchaser, against, **40, 169, 1388—1393**
- reconveyance, **40, 170, 1390, 1391**
- surrender of lease, **40, 170, 1392**
- production & inspection of documents. *See TITLE DEEDS*
- recitals, **40, 171, 1407—1412**
  - equitable title, not proof of, recital in, voluntary conveyance by administratrix, **40, 172, 1412**
  - evidence of facts recited, whether, recitals in deeds less than twenty years old, **40, 172, 1410**
  - power of sale, whether evidence of, recital not shown to be inaccurate, **40, 172, 1411**
  - seisin as evidence of, recital in deed more than sixty years old, **40, 171, 1407**
  - recital in deed more than twenty years old, **40, 171, 1408**
- sale of share of leaseholds to co-owner, on, **40, 158, 1270**
- succession duty, payment of, certificate from inland revenue, **40, 171, 1406**
- surrender of lease, title dependent on proof of vendor's title to lease, **40, 170, 1398**
- title dependent on particular fact, proof of fact, **40, 170, 1400**
- unstamped documents. *See STAMP DUTY*
- vendor claiming as heir, judgment against purchaser as tenant, **40, 170, 1396**
- vendor claiming by purchase from son, evidence of fairness of transaction, **40, 170, 1395**
- vendor claiming through co-heiresses, presumption of death of child unmarried, **40, 170, 1399**
- vendor claiming through descent, recited in deed, extrinsic evidence of recitals or possession, **40, 170, 1397**
- vendor claiming through will, purchaser not entitled to proof of will against heir, **40, 170, 1394**
- purchase money, payment of,
  - irrespective of making, **40, 117, 932**
  - on making of good, **40, 116, 928, 929**
- purchaser,
  - acceptance of, by, abstract compared with deeds, **40, 173, 1424**
  - abstract, failure to demand, **40, 173, 1425, 1426**

**TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.**purchaser—*continued.*acceptance of, by—*continued.*

- abstract no objection to, possession taken, **40, 172, 1417, 1418**
- conditional approval by purchaser's counsel, **40, 173, 1419**
- constructive notice, effect of, **40, 174, 1430**
- continuation of negotiations, whether waiver of objection, **40, 173, 1420**
- delay by, **40, 174, 1429**
- joint purchase, co-purchaser bound, whether, **40, 172, 1415**
- lease, inspection & approval of original, **40, 173, 1423**
- less than forty years, notice, disclosed by reasonable inquiries, title for full period, under, **40, 158, 1266, 1267**
- misrepresentation inducing, **40, 172, 1413**
- no question raised as to title, **40, 174, 1428**
- objection after, **40, 172, 1416**
- ownership, acts of, committed since discovery of objection, **40, 174, 1432**
- dealing with property, **40, 174, 1436**
- granting lease, **40, 174, 1435**
- possession taken under contract subject to good title being made, **40, 174, 1434**
- prompted by misrepresentations, **40, 174, 1433**
- structural alterations, **40, 174, 1437**
- whether waiver of objections, **40, 174, 1431—1437**
- possession taken,
  - contract, under, before delivery of abstract, **40, 175, 1449, 1450**
  - contract, under, continued without objection, **40, 175, 1444**
  - contract, under, no abstract called for, **40, 175, 1447, 1448**
  - contract, under, subject to title being made, **40, 175, 1445, 1446**
  - long possession, **40, 176, 1452—1454**
  - sale by order of court, possession taken without order of court, **40, 175, 1451**
  - vendor's permission, with, pending answer to requisition, **40, 176, 1455**
  - waiver of objection, rebuttal of presumption as to, burden of proof, **40, 176, 1456**
  - waiver of objections, whether, **40, 174, 1438—1456**
- preparation of conveyance, **40, 173, 1421**
- production of landlord's title, failing to require, after receipt of original lease, **40, 173, 1422**
- purchase money paid into court, sale by order of court, **40, 174, 1427**
- subject to single objection, whether waiver of right to object generally, **40, 172, 1414**
- what title forced upon, **40, 148, 1179—1222**
  - assignment, covenant against, lessor withholding necessary consent, **40, 153, 1222**
  - business premises, property described as, covenants restricting carrying on of business, **40, 153, 1220**
  - court of first instance, title pronounced bad by, **40, 152, 1217**
  - creditor's suit, title reported good in, **40, 152, 1213**
  - doubtful title, **40, 149, 1180—1210**
  - decision in favour of title, court of opinion title bad, **40, 151, 1207**



## TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

purchaser—continued.  
   what title forced upon—continued.  
     doubtful title—continued.  
       defect appearing on abstract, delivery before action, **40, 150, 1193**  
       dependent on facts not well proved, **40, 150, 1194**  
       dependent upon construction of will, **40, 150, 1195, 1196**  
       derived from person committing act of bankruptcy, **40, 150, 1197, 1198**  
       easements affecting property, **40, 150, 1199**  
       effect of court holding title good, **40, 149, 1187—1191**  
       fact, doubtful question of, **40, 151, 1205, 1206**  
       founded upon destruction of contingent remainders, **40, 150, 1192**  
       law, doubtful question of, **40, 151, 1203, 1204**  
       purchaser in danger of litigation, **40, 151, 1208—1210**  
       sale of leaseholds, title to reversion uncertain, **40, 150, 1200**  
       trustees selling jointly with others. injury by joint sale, possibility of, **40, 150, 1201**  
       undischarged bankrupt, purchase from, **49, 151, 1202**  
       executor, sale by, executor devisee for life, **40, 152, 1216**  
       incumbrances, property formerly subject to, discharge by presumption, **40, 152, 1212**  
       possessory title, **40, 152, 1218, 1219**  
       restrictive covenants, property subject to, **40, 153, 1220, 1221**  
       facts showing waiver, **40, 153, 1221**  
       sale by person not absolute owner, owner offering to make title, **40, 152, 1211**  
       voluntary settlement, dependent on invalidity of, **40, 152, 1214, 1215**  
       when required to accept title, sale of land by court, on. *See court, supra*  
   recitals as evidence. *See proof, supra*  
   reference as to, ordered notwithstanding notice of rescission by purchaser, **40, 257, 2237**  
   registered land, search of. *See searches, infra*  
   rents & profits payable from showing of, **40, 191, 1597, 1598**  
   repudiation of contract by purchaser on vendor's failure to make good, **40, 244, 2130—2134**  
   requisitions on. *See REQUISITIONS ON TITLE*  
   restrictive covenant, subject to. *See good title, what is, supra*  
   root of. *See ROOT OF TITLE*  
   searches & inquiries,  
     *bonâ fide* inquiries, effect of, assignment of lease, prior equitable charge, **40, 167, 1368**  
     copyholds, on sale of, search of court rolls, **40, 167, 1366**  
     inspection, physical inspection not included, **40, 167, 1369**  
     judgments & orders, period of search, five years, **40, 167, 1370—1372**  
     land register, effect of search, notice, **40, 166, 1359**  
     whether purchaser bound to search, **40, 165, 1357**  
     *lis pendens*, creditor's action for administration, **40, 168, 1375**  
     decree not carried into effect, **40, 168, 1374**

## TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.

searches & inquiries—continued.  
   *lis pendens*—continued.  
     foundation of doctrine, **40, 168, 1373**  
     purchase from defendant, equitable title of co-defendant, **40, 168, 1376**  
     registration, no charge or lien created, **40, 168, 1377**  
     particulars entered in memorandum of, **40, 168, 1378**  
     vacation of, jurisdiction to order, **40, 169, 1379—1381**  
   omission to inquire, effect of, equitable mortgagee, priority of, **40, 169, 1383, 1384**  
   purchaser bound by incumbrances, **40, 169, 1382—1384**  
   presumption as to examination of title deeds, **40, 167, 1367**  
   property in occupation of tenant, copyholds, **40, 165, 1360**  
   inquiry as to person to whom rent paid, **40, 167, 1361**  
   purchaser must examine title deeds & documents registered, **38, 742, 869**  
   rentcharge, as to, duty to call for receipt, **40, 167, 1362**  
   register of judgments, whether purchaser bound to search, **40, 166, 1358**  
   trust, as to nature & origin of, recital that owner seised as trustee, **40, 167, 1365**  
   unregistered instruments, as to, purchaser's duty to inquire, **40, 167, 1364**  
   vendor's title, as to, purchaser's duty to inquire, **40, 167, 1363**  
   "shown," all necessary matters in abstract, **40, 158, 1268**  
   time for making,  
     abstract of title, delivery, **40, 159, 1281**  
     action to enforce contract, before, **40, 159, 1276—1278**  
     vendor's costs, **40, 159, 1278**  
     delay by vendor, after reasonable time given, repudiation by purchaser, **40, 250, 2174**  
     reasonable notice to vendor, recovery of deposit on delay, **40, 237, 2058**  
     reasonable time, **12, 307, 2540; 40, 159, 1279, 1280**  
     secondary evidence of lost document, **40, 159, 1280**  
     repudiation by purchaser before definite, **40, 159, 1282**  
     time for delivery of abstract, **40, 159, 1281**  
     time of completion, **40, 158, 1272—1275**  
     vendor writing to complete long after repudiation of contract, **40, 158, 1275**  
   title deeds. *See TITLE DEEDS*  
   trustees, testator, of, where power of sale to. *See good, supra*  
   underlease, commencement of, with. underlease invalid, rescission of contract, **40, 108, 862**  
   validity of, court deciding for, purchaser required to accept title, **40, 59, 418**  
   vendor,  
     duty of, best title, to show, **40, 80, 624**  
     defects in, to disclose. *See disclosure, supra*  
     stipulation by, satisfactory title, to give, purchaser confined to usual objections, **40, 81, 626**  
   vendor's duty to make, **40, 136, 1076—1092**  
     agreement for lease with option of purchase, exercise of option, **40, 138, 1092**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—continued.**

vendor's duty to make—*continued.*

- copyholds enfranchised, sale of, **40, 140, 1101**
- express contract to give good title,
  - purchaser's notice of defect, **40, 138, 1089**
  - good marketable title, **40, 138, 1090**
- right to withhold payment until good title made, **40, 138, 1088**
- vendor selling such title as he has, **40, 138, 1091**
- good title, what amounts to. *See good, supra*
- implied by law, independently of agreement, **40, 136, 1077—1083**
- leaseholds, on sale of, agreement for lease subsisting, valid agreement, necessity to show, **40, 140, 1103**
- title to lease, **40, 140, 1102**
- what is good title. *See good, supra*
- marketable title, **40, 139, 1099**
- option to purchase by lessee, etc., "at date of lease," premises mortgaged, **40, 140, 1104**
- prima facie* title in fee, **40, 140, 1100**
- railway company, agreement for sale to, covenant to furnish sufficient title, **40, 139, 1098**
- reasonable diligence, duty to use, **40, 138, 1084**
- sale in one lot, title to whole, **40, 138, 1093, 1094**
- sale in two lots, title to both, **40, 139, 1095—1097**
- sale of leaseholds, **40, 138, 1085—1087**
  - implied condition as to lessor's title, **40, 138, 1086, 1087**
- time for making. *See time, supra*
- vendor's title to be accepted,
  - condition stating facts, & vendor's power to sell, **40, 80, 621**
  - leaving inference to purchaser, **40, 80, 620**
  - validity of condition as to, **40, 79, 607, 608**
  - vendor's duty to pay off incumbrances, **40, 80, 625**
  - vendor's duty to show best title, **40, 80, 624**
  - whether purchaser bound by condition, **40, 79, 609—615**
    - defect discovered *aliunde*, **40, 80, 616—619**
    - discovery of onerous covenants, **40, 80, 623**
    - knowledge of defect, **40, 80, 622**
- voluntary conveyance, derived from. *See good, supra*
- voluntary settlement by vendor prior to sale. *See good, supra*
- waiver of objections to,
  - acceptance, by. *See purchaser, acceptance, supra*
  - effect of constructive notice, **40, 174, 1430**

**TOBACCO,**

- adulterated, innocent possession of, **14, 34, 50**
- dealer in,
  - licence of. *See licence, infra*
  - restrictive covenant by, **43, 77, 808**
- licence for,
  - dealer, in case of, **39, 237, 114**
  - sale without, validity of, **12, 274, 2237**
  - manufacturer, in case of, **39, 233, 95**
- trade usages in relation to, **17, 69, 713, 714**

**TOBACCONIST.** *See TOBACCO, dealer in*

**TOBAGO,**

- Interpleading Act, 1831, whether applicable in, **17, 464, 309**

**TOLERATION ACT,**

object & effect of, **19, 532, 3930**

**TOLL,**

- bridge. *See BRIDGE*
- canal, in case of. *See CANAL COMPANY*
- collector, account stated with, illegally appointed, where, **12, 583, 4867**
- Crown,
  - exemption of, from, **26, 343, 717; 44, 103, 825**
  - grant by, of right to take, **11, 502, 579, 48, 49, 810**
- deed regulating, evidence of reputation, as, **22, 125, 1017**
- demise of, deed, necessity for, **17, 193, 45**
- detention pending payment of,
  - goods, of, allowable, whether, **18, 426, 1639**
  - passenger, of, false imprisonment, whether amounting to, **43, 445, 740**
- distress for. *See DISTRESS*
- excessive, piers, for use of, recovery of, money had & received, as, **12, 559, 4649**
- exemption from,
  - Crown, of. *See Crown, supra*
  - highway tolls, in case of. *See highway, infra*
  - market tolls, in case of. *See market, infra*
  - nonconformist minister, of. *See nonconformist, infra*
  - postal service, of. *See postal, infra*
- fair, at. *See market, infra*
- ferry, on. *See FERRY*
- gate, erection of, measurement of distance for, **44, 147, 144**
- goods taken in satisfaction of, trespass, defence to action for, whether, **43, 429, 537**
- grant of,
  - Crown, by. *See Crown, supra*
  - market toll. *See market, infra*
  - presumption of, **11, 574, 748**
- harbour. *See HARBOUR, rates*
- highway, **26, 336, 666—784**
  - classification, **26, 337, 667—670**
  - dedication of, subject to, **26, 307, 394—396**
  - defined, **26, 336, 666**
  - distress for unpaid, **18, 426, 1640**
  - evasion of, **26, 349, 766—779**
    - remedy for, **26, 349, 766—768**
  - exemption from, **26, 342, 716—765**
    - bicycle, in case of, **26, 348, 754—757**
    - carts carrying manure, in case of, **26, 344, 724—732**
  - Crown, of, **26, 343, 717**
  - implements of husbandry, in case of, **26, 345, 738—741**
  - material for repair of highway, in case of, **26, 345, 735—737**
  - military, of, **39, 339, 254—261**
  - particular & local Acts, under, **26, 344, 721—765**
  - particular articles or persons, in case of, **26, 344, 721—765**
  - police, of, **26, 344, 720**
  - postal service, of, **26, 343, 719**
  - return journey, in case of, **26, 340, 698—710**
  - stage waggon, in case of, **26, 346, 745—750**
  - expense of Act authorising, recovery of, conditions precedent to, **26, 337, 675**
  - extinguishment of, **26, 351, 780—784**
    - statute, by, **26, 351, 780, 781**
  - merger of right to take, **26, 352, 783, 784**
  - origin of, **26, 337, 676—686**
  - passing & repassing, in case of, **26, 340, 698—714**
  - recovery of, **26, 339, 687—690**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TOLL—continued.**

## highway—continued.

- renting of, **26**, 337, 671—673
  - lessee, power of, compound with persons using highway, to, **26**, 337, 672
  - impose new tolls, to, **26**, 337, 673
  - settlement, whether conferring, **26**, 337, 671
  - trustees, powers of, as to, **26**, 337, 674
  - validity of, **26**, 337, 669, 670
- keeper. *See* TOLL-KEEPER
- land tax, whether chargeable upon, **30**, 300, 10—16
- lease of,
  - deed, by, **30**, 438, 996, 997
  - highway tolls, in case of. *See* highway, *supra*
  - statutory power, without, **44**, 97, 775
- lighthouse. *See* LIGHTHOUSE
- local Act, under. *See* LOCAL ACT
- market, **33**, 539, 158—239
  - beasts sold, on, **13**, 25, 194
  - descent of, borough English land, in case of, **18**, 16, 160
  - distress for unpaid, **18**, 426, 1641—1647
  - evasion of, **33**, 544, 239
  - excessive, **33**, 544, 238
  - exemption from, **33**, 546, 270—297
    - custom, by, **33**, 547, 291, 292
    - grant, by, **33**, 546, 279—284
    - prescription, by, **33**, 547, 286—290
    - statute, by, **33**, 547, 285
  - grant of, **33**, 541, 181—194
    - construction of, **33**, 541, 189—194
  - income tax on, **28**, 8, 34
  - nature of, **33**, 539, 158—171
  - origin of, **33**, 540, 172—195
  - payment of, **33**, 542, 196—226
    - amount of, **33**, 543, 218—226
    - mode of, **33**, 543, 215—217
    - payable, by whom, **33**, 543, 211—214
    - recovery of, liability doubtful, where, **35**, 148, 465
    - what goods payable, on, **33**, 542, 196—210
  - rateability of, **38**, 508, 659, 626—638, 29
  - reasonableness of, **33**, 544, 230—237
  - recovery of, **33**, 543, 227—229
    - action, by, **33**, 543, 227—229
  - statutory, **33**, 542, 195
  - unlawfully demanded, recovery of, money received, as, **12**, 558, 4635
- mining lease under power reserving, remainderman's right in case of, **40**, 709, 2430
- mortgage of,
  - devise of real securities, whether passing under, **44**, 706, 5492
  - interest on, road trustees, liability of, for, **12**, 546, 4532
  - receivership in respect of, **35**, 526, 2565—2567
- navigable river, on. *See* RIVER
- nonconformist minister, exemption of, from, **19**, 529, 3910
- port. *See* PORT TOLL
- postal service, exemption of, from, **37**, 373, 43
- private road subject to, street, whether constituting, **26**, 269, 89
- railway, **38**, 254, 25—27
  - defined, **38**, 254, 25, 26
  - dependent upon provision of mile posts, **8**, 193, 1226
  - distress for unpaid, **18**, 427, 1654
  - goods sold for, trespass *ab initio* in case of, **43**, 422, 473
  - lists, publication of, **38**, 303, 301
  - working agreements, effect of, **38**, 255, 27
  - rateability of. *See* RATES

**TOLL—continued.**

- recovery of,
  - collector, by, illegally appointed, where, **12**, 576, 4807
  - distress, by. *See* DISTRESS
  - highway tolls, in case of. *See* highway, *supra*
  - market tolls, in case of. *See* market, *supra*
  - sluice, in case of. *See* SLUICE
- table, copy of, evidence of reputation, as, **22**, 125, 1015
- wharfage, distress for unpaid, **18**, 427, 1651

**TOLL-KEEPER,**

- offences by, **26**, 339, 691—697

**TOLZEY COURT OF BRISTOL,**

- attachment in, effect of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4**, 358, 3345

**TOMBSTONE. *See also* MONUMENT**

- condition to keep in repair, will, in, validity of, **44**, 458, 2792
- inscription on, evidence, as, **22**, 380, 3886—3888

**TON,**

- sale by, long weight, validity of, **44**, 132, 11

**TONNAGE,**

- charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTER-PARTY
- evidence of, register as, **22**, 344, 3477
- rate, levy of, navigation authorities, by, **44**, 139, 74
- shortage of, conditions governing claim for, **41**, 338, 1909

**TONTINE,**

- debenture, after-acquired property, covenant to settle, whether included in, **40**, 500, 478
- succession duty, whether chargeable on benefit payable under, **21**, 104, 756, 760

**TOOLS,**

- coinage. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
- farming, household furniture, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, 712, 5588
- patent, subject-matter of, as, **36**, 581, 417—422
- new use, in case of, **36**, 581, 418—422
- trade, of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5**, 723, 6282—6284

**TOOL SHED,**

- warehouse, as, franchise purposes, for, **20**, 16, 89

**TORT. *See also* TORTFEASOR**

*The title TORT is contained in Vol. XLII, pp. 966—996*

- abroad, committed, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **11**, 409, 773—779
- accord & satisfaction in case of, **12**, 447, 3617
- action in,
  - breach of contract, in case of, election as to, **1**, 19, 146—150
  - contract, actions in, distinguished from, **3**, 109, 339; **42**, 968, 8—28
  - county court, in, **3**, 109, 339
  - remission of, to, **13**, 484, 340—343
  - damages in case of. *See* damages, *infra*
  - defence to. *See* defence, *infra*
  - felonious tort, in case of. *See* felonious, *infra*
  - injury to right, necessity for, **1**, 29, 233
- actio personalis moritur cum persona. See* PERSONAL ACTION

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**TORT—continued.**

act of God as defence to. *See* ACT OF GOD  
 act of State, foreign, arising from, **11**, 413, 797—799  
 administrator, power to bring action for, grant, before, **23**, 69, 527, 528  
 agent, by,  
   agent, liability of, for, conversion or trover, in case of, **1**, 683, 2929—2945  
   fraud & misrepresentation, in case of, **1**, 685, 2946—2955  
   trespass to goods, in case of, **1**, 686, 2956, 2957  
   trespass to land, in case of, **1**, 687, 2958, 2959  
 corporation, liability of, for, **13**, 403, 1252—1277  
   act within scope of authority, **13**, 403, 1252—1273  
   negligence, in case of, **13**, 406, 1274—1277  
 principal,  
   liability of, for, **1**, 594, 2282—2286  
     act done for agent's own benefit, **1**, 596, 2288  
     act expressly forbidden, **1**, 595, 2286  
     act not for principal's benefit, **1**, 595, 2284  
     act outside scope of authority, **1**, 596, 2287  
     felony, amounting to, **1**, 595, 2285  
     unauthorised act, in case of, **1**, 596, 2287, 2288  
   satisfaction by, **1**, 419, 1135  
 alien, rights and liabilities of, in regard to. *See* ALIEN  
 animals, injury to, caused by. *See* ANIMALS  
 assault, in case of. *See* ASSAULT  
 bailee, action against, whether founded on, **3**, 109, 339; **42**, 968, 969, 8. 15—16  
 breach of contract,  
   distinguished from, **42**, 971, 26  
   right of action in case of. *See* action, *supra*  
 cargo, damage to, in case of. *See* CARGO  
 carrier, liability of, for, **8**, 19, 121, 227, 95, 811, 1459—1465; **42**, 969, 17—20  
 child, by. *See* INFANT  
 claim to damages in respect of, assignable, whether, **8**, 432, 90—93  
 clubs, in relation to. *See* CLUB  
 company, against, **9**, 648, 4285—4289  
   libel, **9**, 648, 4285—4288  
 company, by,  
   act of agent, by, **10**, 1176, 8345  
   liability in case of, **9**, 647, 4277—4284  
   libel, **9**, 647, 4278—4284  
 conflict of laws, as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 conspiracy as. *See* CONSPIRACY  
 continuing cause of action, whether, **42**, 968, 4  
 contract, arising from,  
   married woman, in case of, **27**, 216, 1880—1888  
   right of action in case of. *See* action, *supra*  
 contractual relation, interference with, as, **42**, 986, 167—194  
 trade union, in case of. *See* trade union, *infra*  
 contribution in respect of. *See* TORTFEASOR  
 conversion as. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS  
 corporation,  
   against, **13**, 408, 1282—1285  
   liability of, for, acts in exercise of statutory powers, **13**, 399, 1223—1243  
   acts not expressly sanctioned, **13**, 402, 1237, 1238

**TORT—continued.**

corporation—continued.  
 liability of, for—continued.  
   acts within scope of corporation, **13**, 398, 1216—1218  
   breach of trust, **13**, 399, 1219  
   compulsory purchase, damage arising after, in case of, **13**, 402, 1243  
   malice of servant, **13**, 405, 1263—1266  
   malicious libel, **13**, 403, 1244, 1245  
   malicious prosecution, **13**, 403, 1246—1251  
   Merchant Shipping Act, under, **13**, 407, 1281  
   negligence, in case of, **13**, 406, 1274—1277  
   *scienter*, as applied to, **13**, 407, 1278  
   trespass, **43**, 423, 477  
   rights & liabilities of, in, **13**, 398, 1216—1285  
 costs in action of, **3**, 42, 301  
 Crown, protection of, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
 damage as cause of action for, necessity for, **42**, 974, 52  
 damages for, **17**, 99, 142—168  
   action for, **42**, 991, 202—207  
   aggravation of, **17**, 122, 308—323  
   assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT  
   assignable, whether, **8**, 432, 94  
   inadequacy of, grounds for review, whether, **17**, 176, 800  
 injury committed abroad. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS  
 joint liability for, **42**, 967, 1  
 measure of, **17**, 135, 413—421  
 remoteness of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE  
 special damage, necessity for proof of, **42**, 992, 203  
 subsequently accruing, recoverable, whether, **42**, 968, 4  
 death, effect on liability for, **27**, 215, 1872—1874  
 deceit as. *See* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION  
 defamation, in regard to. *See* DEFAMATION  
 defences to action of, **42**, 993, 208—214  
   act of God, **42**, 993, 208  
   bankruptcy, **42**, 993, 211, 212  
   release, **42**, 993, 214  
 detention of goods, wrongful, as. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETINUE; TROVER  
 detinue as, **42**, 969, 11—14  
 distress, illegal, as. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, wrongful  
 election to sue for,  
   action for money had & received, effect on, **12**, 562, 4678, 4679  
   breach of contract, in case of. *See* action, *supra*  
 false imprisonment as. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT  
 felonious, action for, **1**, 60, 490—545  
   civil right of, merger of, felony, in, **1**, 60, 61, 66, 491—495, 503, 545  
   limitation of rule, **1**, 60, 493  
   criminal proceedings, acquittal in, after, **1**, 63, 523—524  
   failure to take, in case of, **1**, 64, 525—528  
   death of offender before prosecution, in case of, **1**, 64, 526, 527  
   duty to prosecute before bringing, **1**, 60, 61, 64, 490, 499—521, 526—528, 531—541  
   third persons, actions by or against, in case of, effect of, **1**, 64, 531—541  
   escape of offender before prosecution, in case of, **1**, 64, 526, 528  
   nonsuit in, duty of judge as to, **1**, 62, 512, 513, 515

**TORT—continued.**

felonious, action for—*continued*.  
 pleading of felony, defence, in, not permitted, 1, 62, 508—510  
 statement of claim, in, not demurrable, 1, 62, 511  
 when struck out, 1, 62, 514  
 principal, against, agent, committed by, 1, 595, 2285  
 prosecution as condition precedent to, 1, 60, 490, 496—498  
 prosecution impossible, where, 1, 64, 526—528  
 stay of proceedings in, 1, 62, 515, 516  
     application for, Attorney-General, by, 1, 62, 515  
     defendant, by, 1, 62, 515  
 ferry, disturbance of, as. *See* FERRY  
 fraudulent misrepresentation, as. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION  
 game, in relation to. *See* GAME  
 high seas, committed on, 11, 412, 793—795  
 husband, liability of, for wife's. *See* HUSBAND  
 husband, of, wife, rights of, in case of. *See*  
  
 indemnity against, 12, 268, 2193—2195  
 infant, by. *See* INFANT  
 injury, abatement of, in case of. *See* INJURY  
 innkeeper, by. *See* INNKEEPER  
 joint tortfeasors, by. *See* TORTFEASOR  
 leave & licence in relation to, 42, 996, 242  
 legal injury necessary in case of, 42, 972, 33  
 libel as. *See* DEFAMATION  
 light, obstruction of, as. *See* EASEMENT OF LIGHT  
 limitation of actions for, 32, 320, 53—58  
     calculation of time in regard to, 32, 340, 236—276  
     damage, in case of, 32, 340, 237—240  
     false imprisonment, in case of, 32, 341, 241, 242  
     libel & slander, in case of, 32, 342, 244—248  
     malicious prosecution, in case of, 32, 341, 243  
     negligence, in case of, 32, 342, 249—256  
     tort continuing *de die in diem*, 32, 340, 236  
     trespass, in case of, 32, 343, 257, 258  
     trover & detinue, in case of, 32, 343, 259—272  
     waste, in case of, 32, 345, 273—276  
 lunatic, liability of, for, 33, 141, 186, 187  
 malice not necessary element of, 42, 968, 5  
 malicious damage. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE  
 market, disturbance of, as. *See* DISTURBANCE  
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
     husband, liability of, for. *See* HUSBAND  
 master, liability of, for servant's. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER); SERVANT  
 minerals, wrongful abstraction of, as. *See* MINERALS  
 misfeasance as. *See* MISFEASANCE  
 misrepresentation as. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 motive immaterial in, 42, 985, 156  
 nature of, 42, 967, 1—7  
 negligence, in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 nonfeasance as. *See* NONFEASANCE  
 nuisance as. *See* NUISANCE  
 partnership firm, liability of, for tort of partners, 3, 117, 402; 36, 375, 524—532  
 passing off goods as. *See* PASSING OFF  
 personal redress for, right of injured person to, 42, 991, 198—201  
 personal representative, liability of, in regard to deceased's, 24, 646, 6726—6771

**TORT—continued.**

petition of right in respect of, 16, 239, 351—356  
 Public Authorities Protection Act in relation to. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT  
 public authority, liability of, for. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES  
 railway company, liability of, for, servant, committed by. *See* RAILWAY  
 remedies for, 42, 990, 195—207  
     abatement, nuisance, in case of. *See* NUISANCE  
     action. *See* action, *supra*  
     *restitutio in integrum* in case of, 17, 83, 27—29  
     reversioner, against. *See* REVERSION  
     seduction as. *See* SEDUCTION  
     servant, by, master's liability for. *See* MASTER (EMPLOYER)  
     shipowner, liability of, for, limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION  
     solicitor, by, liability for, third persons, to, 42, 364, 4161—4180  
     support, disturbance of, as. *See* SUPPORT  
 tortfeasor. *See* TORTFEASOR  
 trade libel as. *See* DEFAMATION  
 trade mark, in connection with. *See* TRADE MARK  
 trade union, of, 43, 112, 1171—1236  
     combination in pursuit of trade interest, in case of, 43, 112, 1171—1174  
     combination to injure another in trade, in case of, 43, 112, 1175—1183  
     conspiracy, in case of. *See* CONSPIRACY  
     parties prevented from entering into contractual relationship, in case of, 43, 117, 1215—1227  
     procuring termination or breach of contractual relationship, in case of, 43, 113, 1184—1214  
     “stop lists” & “black lists,” 43, 118, 1228—1236  
     trade dispute, in case of, 43, 123, 1257—1265  
 trespass as. *See* TRESPASS; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO PERSON  
 trover as. *See* TROVER  
 trustee in bankruptcy, cause of action passing to, whether, 5, 972, 7960, 7961  
 waiver of. *See* WAIVER  
 waste, in regard to. *See* WASTE  
 wife, of, liability of husband for. *See* HUSBAND

**TORTFEASOR. *See also* TORT**

contributory negligence. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
 intention or motive of, material, whether, 42, 971, 29—45  
 joint tortfeasors, 42, 975, 53—136  
     action against, concerted action, necessity for, 42, 976, 72  
     compromise with one, action severable, where, 42, 978, 88  
     contribution between, 1, 683, 2926—2928; 42, 975, 976, 979, 60, 64, 95—108  
     company contributors, 42, 980, 107  
     shipowners, as affecting, 41, 798, 6589—6597  
     tortfeasor ignorant of illegality, where, 42, 979, 99—106  
 covenant not to sue, 42, 978, 93  
 damages in case of, assessment of, 17, 162, 619—644  
 death of some, effect of, 42, 976, 70

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TORTFEASOR—continued.**

## joint tortfeasors—continued.

evidence against, evidence of some, admissibility of, **22**, 59, 327 ; **42**, 983, 128, 132—134 ; **43**, 375, 34

no evidence against some, discretion of judge to dismiss, where, **42**, 983, 128—131

execution against, **21**, 422, 46, 47

## indemnity,

agreement as to, **12**, 268, 2195 ; **42**, 979, 980, 981, 99, 112, 113, 116, 119, 120

evidence of implied, **42**, 981, 120

right to, **42**, 980, 109—127

act apparently legal, where, **42**, 981, 117—125

act committed in exercise of contract, where, **42**, 982, 126, 127

act obviously illegal, where, **42**, 980, 109—116

joinder of, defendants, as, misrepresentation, in case of, **35**, 51, 461

joint liability of, **42**, 973, 44

judgment against, **42**, 976, 73—83

joint, **42**, 977, 81—83

recoverable against some, whether, **42**, 976, 74—79

reversal against some, effect of, **42**, 976, 73

judgment by default against one, effect of, **42**, 977, 80

liability of, **42**, 967, 975, 1, 53—72

malicious prosecution, for, **42**, 976, 66

negligence, in case of, **36**, 73, 473—477

trespass, for, **42**, 975, 56, 58

local public authority & sanitary inspector as, **42**, 976, 66

release of some, effect of, **42**, 978, 89—94

fraud, in case of, **35**, 51, 459

satisfaction against some, discharge of others, in case of, **42**, 977, 84—88

separate defence by one, costs of, **42**, 983, 136

tort, by, conspiracy, distinguished from, **42**, 977, 79

waiver of claim for damages against, **42**, 978, 94

waiver of tort committed by, right to proceed against one in case of, **42**, 983, 135

**TOTAL,**

dependency, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, compensation in case of, **34**, 408, 3325—3341

failure of consideration. *See* CONSIDERATION, failure

incapacity, Workmen's Compensation Acts, under,

compensation in case of, **34**, 401, 414, 3280—3306, 3363

what amounts to, **34**, 401, 3280—3306

income, supertax, for purpose of, **28**, 105, 110, 652, 653, 679—681

loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS

**TOTAL LOSS,**

abandonment, notice of,

actual, none in case of, **29**, 281, 2274, 2275

constructive, **29**, 281, 2277—2291

freight, **29**, 281, 2277—2284

goods, **29**, 281, 2285, 2286

ship, **29**, 281, 2287—2291

partial loss, none in case of, **29**, 281, 2276

actual, **29**, 253, 2042—2135

abandonment, notice of. *See* abandonment, *supra*

**TOTAL LOSS—continued.**

## actual—continued.

constructive total loss followed by justifiable sale, **29**, 261, 2107—2135

cargo, of, **29**, 263, 2125—2135

ship, of, **29**, 261, 2107—2124

freight, of, **29**, 256, 2078—2101

damage to ship during voyage, **29**, 259, 2094—2100

freight lost after having been earned, **29**, 260, 2001

frustration of adventure, in case of, **29**, 258, 2083—2093

less than gross freight, insurance for, **29**, 257, 2080

goods, of, **29**, 254, 2057—2077

capture by belligerent, **29**, 255, 2065—2067

destruction *in specie* as constituting, **29**, 254, 2057—2064

identification, incapable of, **3**, 71, 131

part of goods lost, **29**, 255, 2068—2077

profit on cargo, of, **29**, 260, 2102—2105

ship, of, **29**, 253, 2042—2056

damaged, **29**, 253, 2042—2051

stranded, **29**, 254, 2052, 2053

ademption of, **29**, 265, 2136—2151

foreign power, restoration of cargo by, **29**, 265, 2138

loss by capture, **29**, 265, 2137

nature of, **29**, 265, 2136

policy to pay less in specified time, **29**, 265, 2139

capture, by, **29**, 216, 265, 1725, 2137

collision at sea, in case of, measure of damages. *See* COLLISION (SHIP)

constructive, **29**, 268, 2152—2272

abandonment, notice of. *See* abandonment, *supra*

bottomry, insurance on, **29**, 280, 2271, 2272

cargo, of, **29**, 275, 2225—2255

freight, of, **29**, 278, 2256—2270

goods, of, **29**, 275, 2225—2255

damaged goods, **29**, 275, 2225—2232

deprivation of possession, **29**, 277, 2247—2255

frustration of adventure, **29**, 276, 2233—2246

order to bring ship to England, **29**, 298, 2447

ship, of, **29**, 268, 2152—2224

damaged ship, **29**, 268, 2153—2201

deprivation of possession of ship, **29**, 272, 2202—2220

effect of, **29**, 268, 2152

irreparable damage, **29**, 272, 2199—2201

policy, special provisions in, **29**, 274, 2221—2224

repairs, cost of, repaired value, &, **29**, 270, 2179—2198

value of ship, equal to, **29**, 269, 2169

value of ship, exceeding, **29**, 268, 2153—2168

ship not worth repair by uninsured owner, **29**, 269, 2170—2178

damages, measure of, in case of, **41**, 809, 6700—6716

freight, of, insurance on. *See* FREIGHT

indemnity, measure of, valued policy, in case of, **29**, 246 1984—1985

policy, unstamped, recovery under, for, **29**, 67, 252

presumption of, **29**, 203, 1629—1641

settlement as for, subsequent recovery of part, **29**, 300, 2461—2463

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TOW.** *See also* TOWAGE

collision of. *See* TOWAGE  
 contract of towage. *See* TOWAGE  
 disclosure of all facts material to service,  
     necessity for, **41** 674, 5048  
 duties of, **41**, 681, 5105—5113  
 lights on. *See* TOWAGE  
 look out, duty to, of, **41**, 681, 5112  
 loss or damage, liability for, of, **41**, 685, 5139, 5140  
     third parties, to, **41**, 685, 5141—5147  
 navigable river, on. *See* RIVER  
 pilot of. *See* TOWAGE  
 salvage, services in respect of, rendered to. *See*  
     TOWAGE  
 seamanship, rules of good, in relation to, **41**,  
     699, 5324—5337  
 skill, implied undertaking as to, **41**, 677, 5064—  
     5068  
 thick weather, should not be moved in, **36**, 114,  
     763  
 tug &. *See* TOWAGE

**TOWAGE.** *See also* TOW ; TUG

Admiralty Division, actions concerning, in, **1**,  
     130, 358—362  
 being towed, meaning of, **41**, 715, 5528  
 collision during,  
     *inter se*, liability, **41**, 793, 6537—6547  
     master & servant relationship, whether  
         material, **41**, 700, 5330  
     reasonable navigation expected from tug, **41**,  
         700, 5331  
     third vessel, with, damages in case of, **36**,  
         114, 764—768  
         joint liability of tug & tow, **42**, 977, 81  
         tow's liability, **36**, 114, 763 ; **41**, 791, 6513—  
             6530  
         tug's liability, **41**, 793, 6531—6536  
     tow disabled, **41**, 700, 5327  
     tow under control of tug, **41**, 700, 5328  
     tug & tow, of, **41**, 793, 6537—6547  
     tug & tow, considered one vessel, **41**, 699,  
         5324—5329  
         liability as between, **41**, 700, 5330  
         tug, duties & liabilities of, **41**, 700, 5332—5336  
 complete service, duty of tug to, **41**, 680, 5099—  
     5102  
 contract of, **41**, 674, 5048—5147  
     efficiency of tug, **12**, 685, 5147  
     impossibility of performance, **41**, 679, 5078—  
         5086  
     loss of, damages for, **36**, 124, 827  
     obligation of tow to disclose all facts material  
         to service, **41**, 674, 5048  
     warranty implied in, **41**, 676, 5055—5063  
 dock, contract to take ship to, ship unable to be  
     docked, **41**, 680, 5104  
 fog, in, negligence of tug, **36**, 114, 763  
 fog signals, by whom given, **41**, 726, 5648  
 lights, tow, to be shown by, during, **41**, 717,  
     5546—5550  
 maritime lien for, **41**, 939, 8310  
 master's authority to enter into agreement as  
     to, **41**, 257, 987  
 navigable river, on. *See* RIVER  
 pilot of tow, duty of tug to obey, **41**, 679, 5087—  
     5091  
 remuneration, **41**, 677, 5069—5077  
     loss of, contributory negligence, due to, **36**,  
         114, 763  
     negligent collision, due to, not recoverable,  
         **36**, 124, 827  
     recovery of, third party colliding with tow  
         during towage, from, **1**, 29, 231

**TOWAGE**—*continued.*

river bank, on, right of. *See* TOWING PATH  
 salvage &, provisions. *See* SALVAGE  
 salvage,  
     conversion of towage into, **41**, 834, 6945—6994  
     distinguished from, **41**, 833, 6937—6941  
 tow, directions of, duty of tug to obey, **41**, 680,  
     5092—5098  
 tug,  
     control of tow, by, **41**, 675, 5049—5053  
     duties of, **41**, 679, 5087—5104  
     course of tow, to direct, **41**, 681, 5105—5109  
     lights on, Mersey Rules as to, **41**, 718, 5548  
     look out, duty as to, **41**, 680, 5103  
     loss or damage, liability for, of, **41**, 681, 5114—  
         5138  
     special conditions relieving tug, **41**, 683,  
         5125—5138  
     “negligence or default,” **41**, 683, 5125—  
         5130  
     mutual obligations of tug & tow, **41**, 675, 5054  
     navigation of, **41**, 700, 5331  
     negligence during, compulsory pilot in charge,  
         **41**, 683, 5124  
     contributory negligence, effect of, **41**, 682,  
         5120—5124  
     pilot, failure to obey, **41**, 682, 5118  
     pilot's contributory negligence, effect of,  
         **41**, 682, 5122—5124  
     pilot's omission to give directions, **41**, 682,  
         5122, 5123  
     slow speed at turn of tide, **41**, 682, 5119  
     taking additional vessels, **41**, 682, 5115  
     tow rope breaking, **41**, 682, 5117  
     tow rope improperly dropped, **41**, 682, 5116  
     tug navigating during fog, **41**, 682, 5121  
     relation between tug & tow, **41**, 675, 5049—  
         5113  
     tow rope breaking, liability of, for, **36**, 30, 163  
     wrongful acts during, liability for, **41**, 681, 5114  
 warranty, implied, in contract of, **41**, 676, 5055—  
     5063

**TOWER,**

church, sacrilege, in case of, **15**, 959, 10714  
 London, of. *See* TOWER OF LONDON

**TOWER OF LONDON,**

arrest on civil process within, illegality of, **41**,  
     90, 277, 278  
 Deputy Governor of, privilege from arrest, **41**,  
     90, 277  
 situation of, affidavits as to, **22**, 151, 1287  
 Warder of, privilege from arrest, **11**, 521, 264  
 Yeoman of the Guard of, privilege from arrest,  
     **11**, 521, 265

**TOWING PATH,**

canal, of, adjoining owners, right to use, **38**,  
     415, 1036, 1037  
 dangerous, **36**, 44, 271  
 highway, as,  
     restricted user, subject to, **26**, 265, 62  
     user of, no public right at common law of, **26**,  
         262, 34, 35  
 rateable, whether, **38**, 510, 641, 642

**TOWN.** *See also* BOROUGH ; URBAN DISTRICT  
 action against, appointment of agent for pur-  
     pose of, maintenance, whether, **1**, 68, 563  
 boundaries of, evidence of, **7**, 313, 334  
 charitable gifts to. *See* CHARITY, gift for,  
     validity

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**TOWN—continued.**

clerk. *See* TOWN CLERK  
 county. *See* COUNTY  
 garden. *See* TOWN GARDENS  
 green. *See* VILLAGE, green  
 planning. *See* TOWN PLANNING  
 scheme. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME  
 sheriff of. *See* SHERIFF  
 township, description of gift by will in relation to, **44**, 674, 5148  
 Towns Improvements Clauses Acts. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACTS

**TOWN CLERK,**

appointment of, **33**, 74, 469, 470  
 authority to bind corporation, **33**, 74, 472, 473  
 duties, rights & liabilities of, **33**, 76, 495  
 incompatible offices, in case of, **33**, 75, 476—479  
 lien, papers of corporation held as solicitor, on, **32**, 252, 377  
 office, title to, **33**, 74, 471  
 removal of, **33**, 75, 480—482  
 remuneration of, **33**, 75, 483—494

**TOWN COUNCIL.** *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL;  
 URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

**TOWN COUNCILLOR.** *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR

**TOWN CRIER,**

bell, non-delivery up of, by, **43**, 451, 790

**TOWN GARDENS,**

Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, application of, **36**, 248, 24

**TOWN PLANNING,**

Act, implied covenant of landlord to repair, under. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS, want of  
 injury caused by, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION  
 scheme for. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME

**TOWN PLANNING SCHEME,**

building line, infringement of, **38**, 216, 506  
 compensation in case of, **38**, 218, 524  
 compulsory powers, acquisition of land under, for, **38**, 215, 503  
 curtailment of, determination of contract, sufficiency of notice to contractor, **38**, 215, 504  
 recovery of possession of house for purposes of, Rent & Mortgage Restriction Act, effect of, **38**, 216, 505

**TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT,**

fencing, footways, of, under, **7**, 293, 200  
 street, under. *See* STREET

**TOXICOLOGY.** *See* POISON

**TRACTION ENGINE,**

highway, on, nuisance caused by, **26**, 430, 1496—1505

**TRADE.** *See also* BUSINESS

agreement to let house for use in particular, damages & specific performance for breach of, **30**, 427, 869  
 bankruptcy, for purposes of, definition of, **4**, 16, 64—192

**TRADE—continued.**

Board of Trade, powers of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE  
 boards. *See* TRADE BOARDS  
 brewing. *See* BREWER  
 British North American Act, 1867, as to. *See* CANADA  
 business, distinguished from, **43**, 6, 12, 13  
 carrying on,  
   covenant against. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
   covenant to carry on particular, **31**, 119, 2536  
   place of, **43**, 7, 19  
   restraint of trade, in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 coal. *See* COAL  
 colliery as. *See* COLLIERY  
 combination. *See* TRADE UNION  
 competition in, agreement restricting. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 conspiracy. *See* CONSPIRACY  
 corn. *See* CORN  
 criminal offences relating to, **15**, 762, 8194—8238  
 damages for loss of, **36**, 124, 826  
 dangerous,  
   restrictive covenant not to carry on, whether underlessee bound by, **31**, 154, 2886  
   using premises for, breach of covenant not carry on noisome or offensive trade, whether, **31**, 163, 2960  
 debts. *See* TRADE DEBTS  
 defamation. *See* DEFAMATION  
 definition of, **43**, 5, 1—9  
 description. *See* TRADE NAME; TRADE DESCRIPTION  
 designs. *See* DESIGN  
 disputes. *See* TRADE DISPUTE  
 enemy, with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY  
 excise licence to carry on. *See* EXCISE LICENCE  
 exercise of, what amounts to, **43**, 6, 14—18  
 extension of, acts done for, causing damage, actionable, whether, trade boycott, **1**, 32, 249  
 fixtures. *See* TRADE FIXTURES  
 freedom of, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
   right of, **43**, 8, 35—69  
 goodwill. *See* GOODWILL  
 highway, on. *See* STREET TRADING  
 horse-dealer. *See* HORSE-DEALER  
 hosiery. *See* HOSIERY TRADE  
 income tax, in relation to. *See* INCOME TAX, Sched. D  
 interdiction of. *See* INTERDICTION OF TRADE  
 interference with, action for, **1**, 28, 223  
 judicial notice of, **22**, 154, 1315, 1316  
 labels. *See* LABEL  
 lessor's use of other property for, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 libel. *See* DEFAMATION  
 licence to,  
   covenant to procure, breach of, **41**, 328, 1850  
   lost, secondary evidence of, **22**, 231, 2055  
 loss of, compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION  
   damage to goods stored, by, negligence, due to, actionable damage, as, **36**, 124, 826  
 machinery. *See* MACHINERY  
 manager of, appointment of. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT; RECEIVER AND MANAGER  
 mark. *See* TRADE MARK  
 married woman, by. *See* MARRIED WOMAN

**TRADE—continued.**

monopoly. *See* MONOPOLY  
 name. *See* TRADE NAME  
 offensive. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE  
 premises, restrictive covenant as to user of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 protection of, acts done for, causing damage, actionable, whether, trade boycott, **1**, **32**, **249**  
 protection society. *See* TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY  
 purposes. *See* TRADE PURPOSES  
 receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER; RECEIVER AND MANAGER  
 refuse. *See* REFUSE  
 restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 restrictive covenant not to carry on or permit on premises. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 rice. *See* RICE TRADE  
 risks of, particular, judicial notice of, **22**, **155**, **1319**  
 rivalry. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 secret. *See* TRADE SECRET  
 shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING  
 smoke arising from. *See* SMOKE  
 street, in. *See* STREET TRADING  
 sugar. *See* SUGAR  
 timber. *See* TIMBER  
 tobacco, excise licence for. *See* TOBACCO  
 Truck Acts. *See* TRUCK ACTS  
 unemployment insurance provisions. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 union. *See* TRADE UNION  
 usage. *See* USAGE  
 vehicles, exemption from licence. *See* CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)  
 weights & measures, using unjust, for, **44**, **133**, **20—22**  
 wine. *See* WINE

**TRADE BOARDS,**

wages,  
 outworkers, to, records of, required by, **44**, **1303**, **74**  
 rates of, fixed by, **44**, **1302**, **71—74**

**TRADE DEBTS,**

book debts, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, **693**, **5347**  
 executor, liability of, for, **24**, **560**, **5998—6000**  
 infant, liability of, for, **28**, **173**, **337—348**  
 married woman, of, bankruptcy proceedings in respect of, **4**, **22**, **31**, **157**, **251—274**; **5**, **689**, **6091**, **6092**  
 partner, of, liability for. *See* PARTNER  
 testator's estate, liability of, for, **24**, **561**, **6003—6009**

**TRADE DESCRIPTION.** *See also* PASSING OFF

false,  
 application of, to goods, offence of, **43**, **241**, **852—860**  
 kilderkin of ale, **44**, **132**, **12**

**TRADE DISPUTE,**

criminal offences in relation to, **15**, **765**, **8209—8238**  
 intimidation or injury, **15**, **765**, **8210—8219**  
 persistently following, **15**, **767**, **8220**, **8221**  
 property, hiding or deprivation of, **15**, **767**, **8222**  
 watching & besetting, **15**, **767**, **8223—8232**

**TRADE DISPUTE—continued.**

definition of, **43**, **120**, **1237—1244**  
 furtherance of act done in, legality of, **43**, **122**, **1247—1256**  
 indictment, form of, **15**, **768**, **8233**  
 intimidation of seamen, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **15**, **768**, **8237**, **8238**  
 picketing during. *See* PICKETING  
 strikes in connection with. *See* STRIKE  
 summary conviction, form of, **15**, **768**, **8234—8236**  
 Trade Disputes Acts, under, **43**, **120**, **1237—1265**  
 professional football player & club, dispute between, **1**, **33**, **254**  
 trade union,  
 exemption of, tortious act committed during, in case of, **43**, **123**, **1257—1266**  
 official of, liability of, **42**, **972**, **35**  
 trade, what amounts to, **43**, **122**, **1245**

**TRADE DISPUTES ACT.** *See* TRADE DISPUTE

**TRADE FIXTURES,**

brewing vessels, **31**, **195**, **3313**  
 buildings, whether,  
 brick building on brick foundation, **31**, **195**, **3312**  
 wooden building on brick foundation, **31**, **195**, **3311**  
 chemical plant, acid chambers, whether, **31**, **196**, **3325**  
 coppers, whether, **31**, **195**, **3313**  
 covenant by lessee to deliver up, provision for like covenant in underlease, **30**, **488**, **1487**  
 engines, whether, **31**, **195**, **3315—3318**  
 erections, covenant to leave, inclusion of, in, **31**, **208**, **3482**  
 erections, fences & fixed machinery, covenant to leave, included in, **31**, **209**, **3486**  
 furniture & other personal effects, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**, **714**, **5622—5623**  
 limekilns, whether, **31**, **195**, **3319**  
 machinery, whether, **31**, **195**, **3320—3322**  
 mortgage as affecting, **35**, **303**, **531—569**  
 plant, whether, **31**, **195**, **3320**, **3321**  
 reversionary interest in, whether passing to purchaser under parol agreement, **40**, **278**, **2418**  
 sheds, whether, **31**, **195**, **3314**  
 tenant, removable by, whether, **31**, **193**, **3294—3310**  
 annexation by owner of soil, **31**, **195**, **3305—3307**  
 bodily or piecemeal, **31**, **195**, **3308**  
 permanent nature, erection of, brick buildings on brick foundation, **31**, **195**, **3309**  
 waste, removal resulting in, **31**, **195**, **3310**  
 vats, whether, **31**, **196**, **3323—3324**

**TRADE LIBEL.** *See* DEFAMATION

**TRADE MARK,**

*The title* TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 131—337

alien, remedy by, to protect, **2**, **131**, **74—76**  
 alteration of, **43**, **207**, **540—557**  
 what, permitted, **43**, **208**, **548—557**  
 assignment of, **43**, **209**, **558—587**  
 assignee's rights, **43**, **214**, **586—587**  
 effected, how, **43**, **211**, **570—577**

**KEY :—** *The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**TRADE MARK—continued.**assignment of—*continued.*goodwill, trade mark appurtenant to, in case of, **43**, 209, 559—566registration of, **43**, 209, 558one partner, in name of, **43**, 210, 567, 568sale of business, in case of, **43**, 211, 570—575stamp duty, as to, **43**, 211, 569validity of, **43**, 213, 578—584calculated to deceive, **43**, 155, 139—166,company, formation of, position as to, on, **9**, 63, 184Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs & Trade Marks, powers & duties of. *See* COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKScompulsory, **43**, 238, 837—843firearms, in case of, **43**, 238, 837gold & silver plate, in case of, **43**, 238, 839—843devolution of, **43**, 214, 588—591discovery, action relating to, in, **18**, 50, 83—88distinctiveness of, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKfalse, **43**, 239, 844—878application of, offence of, **43**, 241, 852—860country of origin, description of, **43**, 242, 862description of number, quantity, etc., of goods, **43**, 242, 861intent to defraud, **43**, 239, 845—851master's liability for servant, **43**, 244, 876, 877material of which goods composed, description of, **43**, 244, 873—875mode of manufacture or production, description of, **43**, 243, 872special provisions as to, **43**, 245, 878fancy names in relation to. *See* FANCY NAMESgenuineness, implied warranty of, **43**, 239, 844goodwill cannot be parted from registered, **43**, 209, 559—566infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARKinterrogatories in action relating to, **18**, 221, 1690legal proceedings in respect of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK“limited,” omission of word, registration, in, **9**, 64, 190offences in relation to, **43**, 237, 835, 836infringement. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARKpassing off. *See* PASSING OFFpartnership business, sale of, effect on right to, **36**, 431, 985passing off. *See* PASSING OFFprivate, description of gift by will by, **44**, 623, 4536property, as, **43**, 136, 1proprietor of, duties of, **43**, 256, 954—968register of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKSregistration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS**TRADE NAME. *See also* PASSING OFF***The title* TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 131—337alien, right of, to protect, **2**, 131, 77—79assignment of, **43**, 270, 1056—1060business, of place of, **43**, 265, 1021—1061assignment of, **43**, 270, 1056—1060**TRADE NAME—continued.**business, of place of—*continued.*registration of, **43**, 268, 1043—1055default, effect of, **43**, 269, 1047—1054use of own name, **43**, 265, 1023—1042assignee's right, as to, **43**, 268, 1042confusion, duty to take precautions to avoid, **43**, 266, 1034—1041calculated to deceive, **9**, 65, 66, 198, 203—205company's name, use of, **43**, 137, 7—11

descriptive name, as,

goods, of, **43**, 275, 1087—1100restraint of use of, **43**, 288, 1169—1173exclusive right to, **43**, 271, 1062—1119fancy names. *See* FANCY NAMESfancy words & ordinary words distinguished, **9**, 65, 198goods, of, **43**, 271, 1062—1119descriptive, **43**, 275, 1087—1100exclusive user, no right to, **43**, 275, 1087—1097particular manufacturer, name identified with goods of, **43**, 277, 1098—1100exclusive user, right to, **43**, 271, 1062—1116how right acquired, **43**, 271, 1062—1069local name, **43**, 273, 1073—1086long user, right acquired by, **43**, 273, 1073—1077repute, right acquired by, **43**, 274, 1078—1082rival trader, whether use permissible by, **43**, 275, 1083—1086name common to trade, **43**, 272, 1070, 1071fancy name, effect of, **43**, 278, 1101—1106loss of right, **43**, 281, 1117—1119particular names, **43**, 280, 1113—1116patented article, name of, **43**, 279, 1107—1112goodwill, right to, as part of, **43**, 83, 873—884individual, of, protection of, **43**, 137, 8, 9infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAMEmisuse of, **43**, 295, 1214—1217passing off. *See* PASSING OFFpatent, expiry of, right of original manufacturer on, **43**, 280, 1110personal name, use of, **43**, 265, 1023—1042premises, of, **43**, 271, 1061resemblance, of, action for, **43**, 299, 1244—1266restraint on use of, **43**, 292, 1196—1213right to, **43**, 264, 1017—1019infringement of, test of, **43**, 264, 1020secondary meaning, acquirement of, effect of, **9**, 66, 202—205**TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY. *See also* TRADE UNION**byelaws regulating conduct of, validity of, **43**, 129, 1308partnership between members of the society, whether, **36**, 522, 1914resignation by member of, **43**, 129, 1309restraint of trade, validity of provisions in, **43**, 128, 1303—1307statements by or to, privileged, whether, **32**, 126, 1582—1589trade union, as, **43**, 129, 1309—1315**TRADE PURPOSES,**appliance for, as fixture. *See* TRADE FIXTURES  
water supply for, outside metropolis, **43**, 1086, 197—199

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRADER.** *See also* BUSINESS ; TRADE ; TRADESMAN

acrobat, whether, **43**, 7, 20  
 assignment of debt by, notice to debtor, **8**, 460, 322  
 bankruptcy laws, position of, as to, **4**, 16, 34, 64—192, 292  
 books of, refreshing memory by reference to entries in, **22**, 470, 473, 4936, 4994, 4995  
 conspiracy to injure, **15**, 762, 8194—8198  
 definition of, **43**, 7, 20—34  
 diplomatic privilege of servant of ambassador, whether entitled to, **11**, 539, 416, 417  
 fraudulent conveyances by, **4**, 52, 438—479  
 itinerant. *See* HAWKER ; PEDLAR  
 libel or slander, right of action for. *See* DEFAMATION ; SLANDER OF GOODS  
 sell goods at any price, right to, **1**, 32, 251

**TRADE SECRET,**

interrogatories, actions relating to, in, **18**, 221, 1691—1699

**TRADESMAN.** *See also* TRADER

books of, refreshing memory by reference to entries in, **22**, 470, 473, 4936, 4994, 4995  
 calling for payment, injury to, **36**, 40, 244  
 debts, assignment of, under Judicature Act, **8**, 444, 202, 203  
 delivering goods, injury to, **36**, 40, 237  
 entry of charges due to deceased, admissibility of, **22**, 107, 771, 772  
 implied warranty as to skill by, **44**, 1300, 56—62  
 insolvent, representation as to credit, **35**, 38, 321  
 premises of, horse in front of, right to remove, **43**, 420, 439  
 restrictive covenant by. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 stock-in-trade on premises, licence to keep, breach of covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31**, 159, 2926  
 third party's use, liability for goods for, **35**, 53, 474  
 warehouse, in, business purpose, for, induced to cross dangerous platform, liability for, **36**, 43, 267

**TRADE UNION,**

*The title* TRADE AND TRADE UNIONS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 1—129

acquisition of land by. *See* property, *infra*  
 action by or against, **43**, 123, 125, 1257—1265, 1277—1302  
 procedure, in case of, **43**, 127, 1298—1302  
 agency between central union & branches. *See* branch of, *infra*  
 agreement between members of, **12**, 289, 2375  
 agreement by, **43**, 96, 1004—1022  
 trade unions illegal at common law, in case of **43**, 96, 1006—1022  
 enforceability of agreement, **43**, 96, 1012—1022  
 validity of agreement, **43**, 96, 1006—1011  
 trade unions legal at common law, in case of, **43**, 96, 1005  
 amalgamation of, **43**, 102, 1064—1072  
 benefit from funds. *See* funds, agreement for application of, *infra*  
 books of. *See* BOOKS  
 branch of,  
 action against, **43**, 125, 1281  
 central body, in relation to, **43**, 124, 1266—1276

**TRADE UNION—continued.**

breach of contract, induced by members of, **42**, 987, 988, 989, 170, 176, 180 ; **43**, 113, 1184—1214  
 combination as, **43**, 91, 950—954  
 combination by, to injure another in his trade, **42**, 987, 170 ; **43**, 112, 1175—1182  
 combination in pursuit of trade interest, **43**, 112, 1171—1174  
 combination to prevent entry into contractual relationship, **43**, 117, 1215—1227  
 common law, legal status at, **43**, 92, 962—964  
 company as, **9**, 77, 281, 282 ; **43**, 92, 960  
 corporation, whether, **43**, 91, 956, 957  
 criminal offences arising out of operations of, **43**, 110, 1161—1170  
 defined, **43**, 91, 950—961  
 dissolution of, effect on funds, of. *See* funds, *infra*  
 friendly society as, **43**, 91, 955  
 pauper lunatic's expenses, as to, **33**, 260, 1799  
 funds, **43**, 103, 1073—1160  
 agreement for application of, **43**, 105, 1095—1121  
 benefits, meaning of, **43**, 106, 1113—1121  
 not enforceable, **43**, 105, 1095—1112  
 application of, **43**, 103, 1073—1094  
 political purposes, for, **43**, 103, 1088—1094  
 purposes must be authorised by constitution, **43**, 103, 1073—1087  
 books & accounts, as to, **43**, 109, 1147—1149  
 costs of slander action by official, payment of, out of, **1**, 84, 683  
 effect of dissolution of union on, **43**, 109, 1142  
 misapplication of, **43**, 106, 1122—1141  
 who may take proceedings, **43**, 106, 1122—1136  
 offences in connection with, **43**, 109, 1150—1160  
 legality of, **43**, 92, 962—1003  
 legal & illegal combinations, **43**, 93, 968—1003  
 evidence of legality, **43**, 93, 968—974  
 liability to be sued, **43**, 126, 1285—1297  
 Trade Disputes Acts, effect of, **43**, 123, 1257—1265  
 maintenance of member's action by,  
 defamation, for, **1**, 84, 682, 683  
 wages, action for recovery of, **1**, 84, 682  
 membership of, **43**, 98, 1032—1047  
 expulsion from, **43**, 98, 1033—1046  
 maintenance of member's action by union. *See* maintenance, *supra*  
 power of local authority to require employees to be members, **43**, 101, 1047  
 name & office, **43**, 98, 1030, 1031  
 officers of,  
 action against, obtaining dismissal of plaintiffs from employment, for, **1**, 29, 235  
 action by, costs of, indemnity against, maintenance, whether, **1**, 69, 570  
 liability to be sued in representative capacity, **43**, 126, 1286—1289  
 liability to replace funds misapplied, **43**, 108, 1139  
 offences by, funds, in relation to, **43**, 109, 1150—1157  
 suspension from office, **43**, 102, 1063  
 property of, **43**, 101, 1053—1060  
 acquisition of land, **43**, 101, 1053—1058  
 registration of, **43**, 97, 1023—1029  
 restraint of trade, in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
 right to sue. *See* action by, *supra*

**TRADE UNION—continued.**

- rules of, **43**, 101, 1048—1052
- alteration of, **43**, 101, 1050—1052
- statutory legality of, **43**, 93, 965—967
- "stop lists" & "black lists," in relation to, **43**, 118, 1228—1236
- strikes, in relation to, **43**, 95, 991—1003
- trade dispute. *See* **TRADE DISPUTE**
- trade protection society, whether, **43**, 129, 1310—1315
- trustees of, **43**, 101, 1061, 1062
- liability of, to be sued, **43**, 127, 1290—1293

**TRADING COMPANY. See also TRADING CORPORATIONS**

- borrowing, implied power as to, **10**, 731, 4572
- libel, action for, when maintainable, **9**, 648, 4285—4288
- negotiable instrument of, **9**, 640, 4228—4244

**TRADING CORPORATIONS. See also TRADING COMPANY**

- contract of, not under seal, when enforceable, **13**, 388, 392, 1151—1160, 1170—1182
- income tax, trade loss, relief in respect of, **28**, 55, 280
- seal of, by whom affixed, **13**, 288, 187, 188

**TRADING WITH THE ENEMY,**

- act of, essential, intention insufficient, **2**, 164, 348
- arbitration,
  - disputes involving, as to, **2**, 323, 79, 80
  - submission to, involving, **2**, 323, 79, 80
- Australia, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17**, 448, 186
- bill of exchange transactions, as to, **2**, 165, 349—353
- British subject, regarded as alien enemy, **2**, 144, 184
- British subjects & allies, by, general rules applicable to, **2**, 162, 330
- British subjects, by, general rules as to, **2**, 162, 330—347
- cargo, property of allied owner, liability to seizure, **2**, 178, 419
- charterparty,
  - port of loading becoming hostile, **41**, 440, 2763, 2764
  - suspensory clause as to war, charterer becoming alien enemy, effect of, **2**, 177, 412
- children resident in England, sending of to enemy country, as to, **2**, 169, 378
- contract,
  - avoiding of, **12**, 246, 2008—2009
  - subject of allied state & alien enemy, between, **2**, 176, 410
  - dissolution of, one party becoming an alien enemy, **2**, 174, 402—409
  - impossibility of performance of, **12**, 392, 3204—3212
  - objection to, court, by, **2**, 163, 334
  - suspension of, one party becoming alien enemy, **2**, 174, 401
- Crown licence for,
  - agent of necessity, position of, under, **2**, 185, 481
  - alien enemy resident in Great Britain, to, effect of, **2**, 181, 445
  - allies, application to, **2**, 178, 418, 419
  - alteration of, **2**, 180, 431
  - assignment of, **2**, 180, 432

**TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—continued.****Crown licence for—continued.**

- British merchants, shipment by neutral partners subsequently becoming alien enemies, **2**, 183, 461
- British subject in enemy country, by, **2**, 181, 446
- British subject, to, limitation as to, **2**, 182, 456
- completion by named day, **2**, 186, 492—495
- compliance with conditions of, **2**, 181, 440—442
- construction of, **2**, 183, 185, 186, 188, 460, 464, 481, 491, 497, 510, 511
- contract made in anticipation of validity of, **2**, 181, 444
- destination, restrictions as to, **2**, 188, 509—512
- determination of, **2**, 180, 433
- effect of, **2**, 181, 443—449
- enemy interest, disclaimer of, **2**, 182, 457
- enemy property, as to, **2**, 182, 183, 184, 186, 454, 462—465, 468, 472, 474—479, 491
- existing navigation laws, limitation by, **2**, 179, 428
- export of goods, for, **2**, 185, 487—489
- time restrictions, **2**, 187, 500—502
- whomsoever belonging to, **2**, 185, 480
- general terms, in, scope of, **2**, 182, 454, 455
- goods shipped by licensee as enemy merchant, **2**, 183, 460
- grant after capture of ship, validity of, **2**, 180, 438
- grant after voyage commenced, validity of, **2**, 181, 439
- grantee, misdescription of, effect of, **2**, 180, 434, 435
- grant on same day as notification of blockade, effect of, **2**, 181, 443
- how given, **2**, 178, 420
- how granted, **2**, 178, 420
- import of goods, for, **2**, 185, 186, 482—486, 496—499
- whomsoever belonging to, **2**, 185, 479
- ineffective, where, **2**, 180, 434—439
- fraudulent misdescription of voyage, **2**, 180, 436
- limited purpose, for, **2**, 181, 449
- loss of, secondary evidence, **2**, 182, 451—453
- named merchant "& Co," to, who included, **2**, 182, 459
- named merchants "& other British merchants," to, **2**, 183, 466—468
- named merchants "& others," to, **2**, 184, 469—472
- named merchants, to, personal, **2**, 182, 458
- necessity for, **2**, 178, 418—424
- allies, applies to, **2**, 178, 418, 419
- outbreak of war, effect of, **2**, 179, 424
- permission to proceed abroad, may be inferred, whether, **2**, 181, 446
- port of loading, restrictions as to, **2**, 187, 506, 507
- ports declared not hostile, effect of, **2**, 178, 422, 423
- power to grant, **2**, 179, 425—430
- subordinate authority, by, **2**, 180, 429, 430
- proceed in ballast, to, **2**, 186, 187, 490, 507, 508
- proceed to hostile ports for home goods, **2**, 186, 491
- proof of, necessity for, plea of exemption, in case of, **2**, 182, 450
- restrictions in matter of time, as to, **2**, 186, 492—502



## TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—continued.

Crown licence for—*continued*.  
 revival of, subsequent war, by, 2, 180, 433  
 royal prerogative, grant by, 2, 162, 179, 330, 425  
 ship, restrictions as to, 2, 187, 503—505  
 trade to & from named port, to, 2, 185, 478  
 validity of, 2, 180, 431  
 what goods protected, 2, 185, 482—491  
 whose goods protected, 2, 182, 454—481  
 withdrawal of property from enemy country, 2, 178, 421  
 delivering goods to British subject, agent of enemy firm in Britain, 2, 169, 375  
 examining witnesses in enemy country, whether amounting to, 2, 169, 377  
 foreign ship, British interest in, 2, 187, 505  
 importation of enemy goods, as to, 2, 167, 369—371  
 Crown licence, under. *See* Crown licence, *supra*  
 insurance, marine,  
     recovery of premium, in case of. *See* PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)  
     relation to, in. *See* MARINE INSURANCE, enemy  
 insurance transactions, as to, 2, 165, 354—364  
 land, sale of, power of attorney prior to donor becoming alien enemy, under, valid, 2, 176, 411  
 lease, alien enemy tenant under, rent, as to, 2, 177, 413, 414  
 neutrals, as to, 2, 164, 181, 342, 343, 448  
 neutral ship, 2, 187, 503, 504  
 partnership, dissolution of, declaration of war, after, as to, 2, 177, 415, 416  
 patent, vested in alien enemy, British licensee, as to, 2, 177, 417  
 peace, effect of, on restrictions as to, 2, 147, 156, 202, 269, 270  
 piloting neutral ship to enemy port, as to, 2, 169, 376  
 purchase from enemy, 2, 167, 365—368  
 restrictions, to whom applied, 2, 163, 335—347  
     British subject in neutral country, 2, 163, 337—341  
     neutral in allied country, 2, 164, 343  
     persons owing temporary allegiance to Crown, 2, 164, 347  
     subjects of allied country, by, 2, 164, 344  
     subjects of British Protectorate, 2, 164, 345, 346  
 restrictions, when applied, 2, 163, 331—334  
     declaration of war, 2, 163, 332  
 shipping goods to enemy, as to, 2, 168, 372—374  
 war legislation, apart from, what constitutes, 2, 164, 348—378  
 war legislation, under,  
     absence of prosecution, plea of, Attorney-General's consent to, 2, 173, 394  
     assets of business, as to, 2, 150, 221, 222  
     assignment of security, right to, after premiums paid by surety for alien enemy, 2, 172, 388  
     attempting to trade with the enemy, 2, 170, 380  
     bill of exchange drawn by alien enemy, as to, 2, 150, 225  
     branch, application to trade with, retrospective, whether, 2, 173, 396  
     meaning of, 2, 174, 397  
     claims of creditors defined, 2, 153, 240  
     common law offences not excluded, 2, 169, 379

## TRADING WITH THE ENEMY—continued.

war legislation, under—*continued*.  
 communicating with enemy, as to, truth or falsity of communication immaterial, 2, 174, 399  
 completing sale of land with British agent of enemy, 2, 171, 386  
 controller, appointment of, 2, 149, 216—218  
 custodian, appointment & powers of, 2, 151, 230—241  
     power of alien company to restrain debtor from making return to, 2, 153, 241  
     powers & duties of, 2, 152, 234—237, 239, 240  
     what property can be vested, 2, 151, 230—233  
 distribution of assets, as to, 2, 150, 222  
 enemy security improved by payment made, 2, 172, 387  
 English partner taking over English assets, right of action for debt, 2, 172, 389  
 “goods, wares & merchandise,” obtaining delivery of, conviction for, 2, 170, 384  
 grant of letters of administration, to whom made, 2, 158, 284—287  
 inciting to trade, conviction for, 2, 170, 382  
 indirect payments to enemy, as to, 2, 170, 385  
 insurance loss, payment of, as to, 2, 172, 391  
 jurisdiction of justices, 2, 173, 393  
 licence to carry on employment agency, application for, as to, 2, 174, 400  
 originating summons, service of, procedure, as to, alien enemy interned, 2, 152, 238  
 partnership, as to, 2, 154, 246—248  
 payment to English wife by alien husband, not illegal, 2, 170, 381  
 power to sue under winding up order, 2, 150, 223  
 protection, extent of, as to, 2, 174, 398  
 rights of creditors & position of debenture holders, 2, 150, 219, 220  
 shares in company, in respect of, right to vote, 2, 173, 395  
 shipment by enemy branch in allied country to enemy, 2, 173, 392  
 sue, right to, as to, 2, 155, 255  
 transfer of bill by indorsement to neutral, 2, 172, 390  
 voting in trading company prohibited, 2, 170, 383  
 winding up & bankruptcy distinguished, 2, 150, 224  
 winding up, extension of time for, application as to, 2, 151, 229  
 winding up order, after, procedure & form of order, 2, 151, 226  
     jurisdiction of court, as to, 2, 151, 228  
     petition for, company to be represented, 2, 151, 227

## TRAFALGAR SQUARE,

meetings in, right to hold, 26, 318, 500

## TRAFFIC,

*The title* STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC *is contained in* Vol. XLII, pp. 840—880  
 canal, on. *See* CANAL; CANAL COMPANY  
 diversion of, compensation for injurious affection caused by, 11, 143, 277—279  
 extraordinary. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC  
 goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
 heavy locomotive, provisions as to. *See* LOCOMOTIVE  
 highway, on. *See* street, *infra*

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRAFFIC—continued.**

light locomotive, provisions as to. *See* MOTOR CAR  
 motor car, provisions as to. *See* MOTOR CAR  
 passenger. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 pedestrians, rights & duties of. *See* street, *infra*  
 railway, on. *See* RAILWAY  
 regulation of, **42**, **842**, **1—33**  
   cattle, driving & conducting, **42**, **842**, **1**  
   general, **42**, **842**, **1—5**  
   London, restricted streets in, **42**, **842**, **5**  
   powers of Commissioners of Police, **42**, **842**, **2, 3**  
 rule of the road, **42**, **842**, **6—31**  
   applicable, to what traffic, **42**, **843**, **13—15**  
   duties of drivers of vehicles, **42**, **845**, **26—31**  
   pedestrians, with regard to, **42**, **845**, **26—28**  
   infringement of, **42**, **842**, **7—9**  
   observance obligatory, whether, **42**, **844**, **16—25**  
     general rule, **42**, **844**, **16—18**  
     no other traffic on road, where, **42**, **844**, **19—24**  
 street,  
   dangerous, **26**, **432**, **1511—1516**  
   nuisances & offences, **42**, **846**, **34—50**  
     advertisements, placards, etc., in case of, **42**, **846**, **35—37**  
     driving & riding offences, **42**, **847**, **39—43**  
     firearms, discharge of, **42**, **846**, **38**  
     hackney & stage coaches, offences by, **42**, **862**, **141—146**  
     locomotives & motor cars, offences concerning, **42**, **870**, **198—232**  
     music, singing, etc., **42**, **848**, **44—46**  
     obstructions & projections, **42**, **848**, **47—49**  
     racing, **42**, **849**, **50**  
   pedestrians, rights & duties of, **42**, **846**, **32, 33**  
   regulation of. *See* regulation of, *supra*  
   restrictions as to, **26**, **390**, **1170—1173**  
     extraordinary traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC  
     particular streets, London, in, **42**, **842**, **5**  
   rule of the road as to. *See* rule of the road, *supra*  
 through. *See* RAILWAY, seasonable facilities  
 tramway, on. *See* TRAMWAY  
 undue preference. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

**TRAILER,**

brake on, necessity for, **42**, **869**, **192**  
 heavy locomotive, drawn by, person to travel in rear of, **42**, **866**, **173**, **174**  
 number permitted to be drawn, **42**, **867**, **179**

**TRAIN.** *See also* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER; ROLLING STOCK; TICKET

boarding & alighting from, negligence of railway company in relation to, **8**, **81**, **85**, **557—580**, **585**  
 breaking journey, breach of contract by. *See* TICKET  
 carriages on. *See* RAILWAY  
   through. *See* RAILWAY, seasonable facilities  
 charge or control of, under Employers' Liability Act, **34**, **231**, **1962—1964**  
 cheap. *See* RAILWAY  
 collision,  
   damages for, measure of, **8**, **107**, **720—725**  
   negligence, evidence of, **8**, **91**, **622—624**  
 defective line, running over, negligence by, **8**, **88**, **601—603**

**TRAIN—continued.**

delay, liability to passengers for. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS, punctuality  
 doors & windows, negligence in relation to, **8**, **78**, **533—553**  
 driver of, accident to, within Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, **283**, **315**, **340**, **2379**, **2585**, **2749**  
 endangering safety of passengers of, offence of, **15**, **1036**, **11681—11683**  
 excursion,  
   condition as to passenger's luggage on, **8**, **126**, **852**, **853**  
   liability for accident to, **8**, **94**, **635**  
 invitation to alight, accident caused by, **8**, **81**, **82**, **83**, **84**, **557—560**, **563—569**, **572**, **573**, **577**, **582**  
 level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING  
 mails, carriage of, by, **37**, **371**, **20—37**  
 meaning of, under Employers' Liability Act, **34**, **231**, **1965**  
 means of communication with guard, duty to provide, **8**, **77**, **526**; **38**, **307**, **321**  
 motion, in,  
   alighting from, accident by, within Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether, **34**, **294**, **2450**, **2451**  
   standing on footboard of, accident by, within Workmen's Compensation Acts, whether, **34**, **294**, **2447**, **2448**  
 noise of, nuisance, as, liability for, **38**, **347**, **545—550**  
 number of trains, **8**, **151**, **989**  
 obstruction of, offence of, **15**, **1035**, **11671—11680**  
 offences by passengers, **8**, **108**, **728—763**  
 overcrowding, accident caused by, liability for, **8**, **77**, **78**, **80**, **86**, **527—532**, **549**, **550**, **594**  
 overshooting platform, negligence in case of, **8**, **82**, **561—571**  
 passenger turned out of, loss of glasses, claim for damages in respect of, **43**, **443**, **713**  
 platform for, duty of company in respect of, **8**, **85**, **586—594**  
 reserved compartments on, extra charge for, **38**, **260**, **50**  
 running powers over another company's line. *See* RUNNING POWERS  
 slamming door of carriage, negligence by, **8**, **79**, **540—551**  
 sleeping accommodation on, extra charge for, **38**, **260**, **49**  
 special, cost of, when recoverable, **8**, **106**, **708—712**  
 stopping of, **8**, **151**, **988**; **38**, **300**, **280—283**  
   covenant as to, running with the land, whether, **40**, **303**, **2609**, **2610**  
 sudden stoppage of, accident caused by, **8**, **74**, **501**  
 suspension of, **8**, **152**, **990**, **991**  
 through traffic, facilities for, **8**, **152**, **993—1010**  
 time tables, liability in respect of, **8**, **99**, **665—679**  
 trespassers on, no responsibility for injury to, **36**, **50**, **309**  
 unloading of, accident caused during, invitee, to, negligence of railway company's servants, **36**, **37**, **216**  
 vibration from, compensation for, **38**, **24**, **132**  
 wagons on. *See* WAGON  
 whistle by, level crossing, when approaching, **36**, **79**, **517**, **518**  
 workmen, for. *See* RAILWAY

**TRAINER OF GREYHOUNDS,**

unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, **1305**, **103**

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRAINER OF HORSE.** *See* TRAINING

**TRAINING.** *See also* EDUCATION

- horse,
- liability of owner, damage caused by, **3**, 115, 384
- lien for, **32**, 250, 252, 350, 378—380
- usages in relation to, **17**, 73, 743, 744
- institution, service of writ on chaplain & superintendent of, **38**, 775, 1100
- wild animals, of, domestic animals, as constituting, **2**, 288, 591—593

**TRAITOR,**

- receiving & harbouring of, liability as principal, **14**, 74, 422

**TRAMCAR,**

- defined, stage carriage, coach or carriage, as, **43**, 347, 58—63
- driver of,
  - duty to drive reasonably, **43**, 350, 96
  - injury to, liability of undertakers, for contractors, **36**, 100, 665
  - negligent driving by. *See* negligent driving, *infra*
- licensing of, **42**, 853, 75
- negligent driving of,
  - disregarding signal to stop, negligence, **36**, 60, 373—375
  - not disputed, presumption in case where, **36**, 92, 607
  - stationary vehicle, passing of, with insufficient room, **36**, 60, 379
- overcrowding of, **36**, 165, 69 ; **43**, 347, 67—70
- passenger in,
  - accident to, local authority leasing tramway, liability where, **36**, 100, 665
  - running in defective condition, **43**, 435, 617
  - trolley arm or wire falling on passenger, **8**, 73, 492, 493 ; **42**, 970, 23
  - while car moving, **8**, 84, 582—584
  - arrest & detention of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8**, 117, 779—781
  - reasonable care for safety of, standard of, **8**, 73, 492, 493
  - removal of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8**, 114, 115, 767, 769, 770 ; **43**, 397, 207
- passengers, number of,
  - overcrowding. *See* overcrowding, *supra*
  - permitted, **42**, 858, 859, 112—114, 117
- starting of, act of passenger, by, accident through, liability of company, **8**, 72, 487

**TRAMP.** *See* VAGRANCY ; VAGRANT

**TRAMWAY.** *See also* TRAMCAR

*The title* TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 338—368

- abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT
- accident on. *See* ACCIDENT
- breaking up,
  - measure of liability for, **43**, 346, 49
  - road authority, by, **43**, 346, 47
  - telephone company, by, **43**, 346, 48
- byelaws regulating, **43**, 349, 81—95
- passengers, offences by, as to, **8**, 112, 754—760
- scope of, **43**, 349, 87—95
- validity of, **43**, 349, 82—86
- carriage. *See* TRAMCAR
- construction of, **43**, 341, 13—57
- gauge rails for, **43**, 341, 13—16
- interference with bridges, **43**, 343, 27

**TRAMWAY—continued.**

- construction of—*continued.*
  - interference with footways, **43**, 342, 23—26
  - interference with gas undertakings, **43**, 343, 28—30
  - interference with roads, **43**, 341, 17—22
  - interference with sewers & drains, **43**, 344, 31, 32
  - interference with telegraph undertaking, **43**, 343, 28—30
  - interference with water undertaking, **43**, 343, 28—30
  - settlement of differences, **43**, 346, 50—57
- defined, **43**, 339, 1—3
- depreciation of, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, s. 12, for purposes of, **28**, 54, 276
- discontinuance of, **43**, 358, 129
- fares, workmen's fares, **43**, 351, 99
- offences by passengers in respect of, **8**, 112, 758 ; **14**, 29, 7 ; **43**, 351, 397, 100, 101, 207
- licence for, compulsory, **43**, 358, 128
- lines, fixtures, whether. *See* FIXTURES
- local authority in relation to. *See* LOCAL AUTHORITY
- motive power of, **43**, 348, 74—80
- municipal, common carrier, as, **8**, 7, 14
- non-commencement of, evidence of, notice in London Gazette as, **22**, 324, 3187
- non-repair of, penalty for, **18**, 429, 1661
- nuisance from,
  - electric current, caused by, **36**, 188, 197, 313, 372
  - emission of smoke & steam from engine, **36**, 184, 286
  - smell from stables, **36**, 175, 206
  - snow heaped in road, **26**, 439, 1562, 1563 ; **36**, 220, 617
  - unauthorised construction, **26**, 414, 419, 1336, 1385, 1387
  - use of creosoted wood in paving road, damage to plants, **36**, 194, 356
  - working of machinery, **43**, 352, 104
- offences, **43**, 357, 127
- passenger on. *See* TRAMCAR
- promoters of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
- provisional order for. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
- rateable value of, **38**, 546, 893—898
- repair of, **43**, 344, 33—46
  - contracts for, **43**, 345, 43—46
  - extent of obligation to repair, **43**, 344, 34—38
  - failure to repair, **43**, 344, 39—42
- right of way under agreement between tenants & landlord, landlord to give land for tramway, as to, **43**, 340, 5
- right of way under agreement between tenants & previous landowners, subsequent owner bound, whether, **43**, 340, 4
- road, breaking up of, for. *See* construction of, interference with, *supra*
- steam power, misrepresentation of right to use, **35**, 27, 185
- trespass in relation to, **43**, 353, 105
- undertaking,
  - byelaws of. *See* BYELAW
  - compensation for injury caused by, **43**, 352, 103
  - compulsory purchase of land, on, **11**, 135, 219, 220
  - promoters of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
  - winding up of, **10**, 1193, 8473—8475
- unlicensed person, use by, of, **43**, 347, 64—66

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TRANSCRIPT.** *See* COPY**TRANSFER.** *See also* ALIENATION ; ASSIGNMENT ; ASSURANCEaction, of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTIONassurance company, of. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANYbankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCYbill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGEindorsement, whether necessary for. *See* INDORSEMENTbill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADINGbill of sale, of. *See* BILL OF SALEblank, share in company. *See* SHARES IN COMPANYbuilding society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIESbusiness, of. *See* BUSINESSchattels, of. *See* CHATTELS, alienationcompany, shares of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANYcopyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD

court,

into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURTout of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURTdebenture, of. *See* DEBENTURESdocument of title to goods, of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODSferry, of. *See* FERRYfund in court, of. *See* FUND IN COURTgoods, of. *See* CHATTELS, alienationgoodwill, of. *See* GOODWILLjustices' licence, of. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCEland, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND ; SALE OF LANDpending completion of contract for sale by either party. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)registered land. *See* REGISTERED LANDwill, by. *See* LAND ; REAL PROPERTYleasehold, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASEHOLDSlien, of, **32**, 286, 647—649mortgage, of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGEnegotiable instrument, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTpatronage, ecclesiastical. *See* PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)personal representative, by & to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVEregistered land, registered charge on, of. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LANDsecurities, of, moneylender, taken by, **35**, 211, 369share in contract, of. registration of, novation, operates as, **12**, 603, 4994shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANYStock Exchange, on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGEstock, of. *See* STOCKBank of England, at. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stocktitle to goods on sale, of. *See* TITLE TO GOODS**TRANSFER OF ACTION,**action, meaning of, **1**, 5, 7

Admiralty actions.

assessment of damages, interest, **30**, 175, 431county court, from, **1**, 176, 877—889High Court, from, **1**, 175, 868—876jurisdiction, **1**, 157, 661—663commercial list, to, **30**, 124, 30

county court action,

Admiralty Division, to. *See* Admiralty actions, *supra***TRANSFER OF ACTION—continued.**county court action—*continued.*High Court, from. *See* REMITTED ACTIONHigh Court, to, **13**, 495, 448—456county court costs, in case of, **13**, 522, 719Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, application under, **44**, 51, 361other county court, to, **13**, 495, 445—447application, how made, **13**, 495, 446, 447High Court, in, action for recovery of deposit in King's Bench Division, vendor claiming specific performance, transfer to Chancery, **40**, 241, 2093**TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,**assignment to new tenant before expiration of licence, **30**, 39, 308—314condition that licence be given up on quitting premises, effect of, **30**, 38, 304defined, **30**, 37, 296expiration of previous licence, after, **30**, 40, 315—320husband, to, on marriage of woman licensee, **30**, 38, 298jurisdiction to grant, **30**, 38, 301—305persons to whom granted, **30**, 38, 297—299persons to whom possession must be yielded, **30**, 38, 300

sale of premises, on,

vendor's inability to procure transfer, purchaser's right to return of deposit, **40**, 240, 2084, 2085repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40**, 256, 2226, 2227transferee must be a fit & proper person, **30**, 38, 299**TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.** *See* MORTGAGE, transfer of**TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS,**bankruptcy proceedings, **4**, 149, 1388—1424 ; **5**, 1017, 8302—8309**TRANSFORMING STATION.**

STATION

**TRANSHIPMENT,**cargo, of. *See* CARGO**TRANSIT.** *See also* VOYAGEcarrier's duty & liability during. *See* CARRIER OF GOODSdamage to goods during. *See* CARRIER OF GOODSdeterioration of goods during, liability for, **39**, 581, 1840—1843money in, bequest of current account, whether passes, **44**, 736, 5911stoppage during. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU**TRANSITU, STOPPAGE IN.** *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU**TRANSLATION,**

affidavit, foreign, of, verification of,

dispensed with by consent, when, **22**, 550, 5924must be filed, **22**, 538, 549, 5795, 5921, 5922must state translator understands language, **22**, 550, 5923contract, foreign, of, necessity for, where court asked to construe, **11**, 394, 676

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively

**TRANSLATION—continued.**

copyright in, **13**, 172, 87, 88  
 international copyright, **13**, 202, 203, 377, 379  
 need not be literal, **13**, 172, 88  
 copyright, infringement of, by, **13**, 208, 435  
 title, foreign, of, probate of, **11**, 373, 377, 527, 528, 562

**TRANSMISSION OF SHARES.** *See also*

SHARES IN COMPANY ; SHAREHOLDER  
 bankruptcy, on, **9**, 410, 2636—2643  
 death, by, **9**, 404, 2591—2635  
 contributories,  
     administrator as, **9**, 409, 2630, 2631  
     executor as, **9**, 407, 2608—2629  
     personal representatives & others as, **9**, 407, 2608—2632  
 executor, position of, **9**, 404, 2591—2594  
 joint holders, in case of, **9**, 410, 2633—2635  
 liability, devolution of, **9**, 406, 2600—2607  
 sole member, of, **9**, 404, 2591—2599  
 gift, by, **9**, 411, 2645  
 probate of will of deceased shareholder, entry of,  
     on books of company, **10**, 1145, 8095  
 will, by, **9**, 411, 2644

**TRANSPORT.** *See also* CONVEYANCE ; TRAFFIC

acquisition of, Government, by, emergency, for,  
     effect of, **8**, 144, 951  
 goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
 military, impressment for. *See* IMPRESSMENT,  
     military  
 passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

**TRANSVAAL,**

municipal rates, levy of, in, **17**, 450, 196  
 property law in, evidence of ex-Chief Justice as  
     to, **22**, 626, 6905

**TRAP,**

animals, for,  
     cats, **2**, 217, 121  
     dogs, **2**, 216, 120  
 concealed, causing injury to invitee, **36**, 38, 42,  
     220, 256  
 ground game, for purpose of killing, **25**, 350,  
     15—20  
 man. *See* MANTRAPS  
 premises, on,  
     causing injury to invitee, **36**, 37, 215  
     common staircase, lease of flats, liability of  
         landlord, **31**, 99, 2381—2385  
     licensee, injury to, **34**, 498, 4111, 4112 ; **36**,  
         49, 305, 306

**TRAVELLER.** *See also* CARRIAGE OF PAS-  
 SENGERS

*bonâ fide.* *See* BONÂ FIDE  
 commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER  
 common inn for use of. *See* INN  
 contract of service by, destruction of factory,  
     effect of, on, **12**, 382, 3157  
 defined, **29**, 4, 27, 28  
 drunkenness, innkeeper's right to refuse for,  
     **29**, 7, 76  
 expenses of. *See* TRAVELLING EXPENSES  
 guest of an inn, personal safety of, innkeeper's  
     liability for, **29**, 9, 116—127  
 horse of, liability of innkeeper as to, **29**, 4, 15,  
     34, 188—198  
 luggage of, innkeeper's duty to receive, **29**, 7,  
     70, 71

**TRAVELLER—continued.**

post-horses, innkeeper not bound to provide, **29**,  
     8, 90  
 railway, by. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS  
 refusal of innkeeper to receive, **29**, 7, 72—86  
 statutory liability of innkeeper for loss of goods,  
     **29**, 15, 199—213

**TRAVELLING EXPENSES,**

covenant to pay, whether implied, **12**, 621, 5118  
 deductions as to, income tax, for,  
     clerk to justices, by, **28**, 89, 520  
     company director, by, **28**, 89, 521  
     expenses actually incurred, **28**, 88, 519  
     house unobtainable near work, **28**, 89, 523  
     recorder, by, **28**, 89, 522  
 director of company, of. *See* DIRECTOR OF  
     COMPANY  
 doctor, of, recovery of, **12**, 521, 4337  
 journeyman carpenter of London, right of, to,  
     **34**, 107, 803  
 master of ship, of, "necessaries," as, **41**, 262,  
     1059  
 solicitor, of, allowance on taxation, **42**, 251,  
     2815—2828  
 trustee in bankruptcy, right of, to, **4**, 216, 2010  
 voter, of, payment of,  
     corrupt practice, **20**, 77, 566—583  
     illegal practice, **20**, 99, 778—781  
 witness, of, **22**, 437, 4548—4555

**TRAWL.** *See also* TRAWLER ; TRAWLING

definition in byelaw as to, **25**, 56, 488  
 net, sea fishing with, **25**, 56, 488  
 otter, meaning of, **25**, 56, 488

**TRAWLER.** *See also* TRAWL ; TRAWLING

lights, duty to show, **41**, 720, 5575—5586  
 proceeding under Art. 20 of Sea Regulations,  
     when, **41**, 750, 6017  
 sailing vessel's duty to keep out of way of, **41**,  
     750, 6013—6017  
 stationary, when, **41**, 720, 5577—5581  
 steering & sailing rules, application to, **41**, 743,  
     5951—5953

**TRAWLING.** *See also* TRAWL ; TRAWLER

engaged in, meaning of, **41**, 720, 5575—5586  
 lights. *See* TRAWLER  
 vessel, whether under way, **41**, 715, 5527

**TREACHERY.** *See* TREASON

**TREASON.** *See also* TREASON FELONY ; TREA-  
 SONABLE OFFENCE

abroad. *See* realm, committed out of, *infra*  
 accessories, none in, **14**, 74, 419—424  
 allegiance, breach of, **15**, 622, 6515—6517  
 attainder for. *See* ATTAINDER  
 bail in case of, **14**, 159, 1355—1360  
 compassing the king's death, by, **15**, 624,  
     6553—6609  
     obedience to *de facto* government, defence,  
         whether, **14**, 68, 332  
 compassing the king's death, foreign country, in,  
     by, **15**, 624, 6543—6547  
 compassing the king's father's death, by, **15**,  
     622, 6516  
 conspiracy, by, **15**, 625, 6564—6578  
     king, to kill or depose, **15**, 625, 6564—6572  
     war, to levy, **15**, 625, 628, 6573—6579,  
         6633—6638

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TREASON**—*continued.*

criminal proceedings in case of, **15**, 622, 6515—6708  
 defence to,  
   compulsion as. *See* COERCION  
   fear of death as, **14**, 67, 324—326  
   insanity as, **14**, 56, 219  
   threats as, **14**, 67, 323—327  
 evidence in trial for, **14**, 121, 913; **15**, 630, 6686—6708  
 felony. *See* TREASON FELONY  
 forfeiture of goods for, *nudum pactum*, effect on, **12**, 173, 1278  
 harbouring, by, liability as principal, **14**, 74, 422  
 indictment for, **14**, 121, 248, 913, 2417; **15**, 622, 6515  
 invasion, inciting foreigners to, by, **15**, 625, 6561—6563  
 jurisdiction of English courts, out of realm, where committed. *See* realm, *infra*  
 king,  
   allegiance to, breach of, **15**, 622, 6515—6517  
   violation of, chief magistrate, as, **15**, 623, 6517  
   deposition of king, effect of, **15**, 622, 6516  
   assault on, **15**, 632, 6718—6721  
   attempt to kill, **15**, 624, 6553, 6554  
   contempts against, **15**, 633, 6722—6734  
   libel on, **15**, 633, 6726—6731  
 king's enemies, adherence to, **15**, 625, 628, 6558, 6559, 6639—6654  
   acts constituting, **2**, 163, 335, 336  
   foreign country, in, **15**, 624, 6548—6552  
 levying war, by, **12**, 243, 1983; **15**, 623, 624, 625, 627, 6522, 6555—6557, 6573—6579, 6610—6638  
 misprision of. *See* MISPRISION  
 overt act in. *See* OVERT ACT  
 papal bull, publishing, **15**, 623, 6520  
 peer, by, **14**, 125, 126, 956, 957, 966, 967  
 peer, trial of, for, **14**, 125, 956—985  
 principals, all offenders are, **14**, 74, 419—424  
 proof,  
   handwriting, as to, comparison of documents, by, **22**, 197, 1694, 1695  
   papers found in prisoner's possession, where, **22**, 197, 1695  
   sufficiency of, **15**, 623, 6523—6542  
 property & prerogative of the Crown, offences against, **15**, 717, 7752—7837  
 realm, committed out of, jurisdiction of English courts over, **14**, 128, 133, 1001—1002, 1051—1057  
 rescue of traitor is, **15**, 714, 7715—7717  
 Secretary of State, power of, to commit for, **14**, 167, 1452—1455  
 speeches & writings, by, **15**, 626, 6580—6606  
 Treason Act, 1351, declaratory of common law, **15**, 623, 6518, 6519  
 trial for, **15**, 629, 6655—6708  
   evidence in, **15**, 630, 6686—6708  
   liability, degrees of, **15**, 629, 6665—6672  
   procedure in, **15**, 630, 6673—6685  
   who may be convicted of, **15**, 629, 6655—6664  
 venue in trial for, **14**, 145, 1185, 1186  
 war, levying, & conspiring to levy, by. *See* conspiracy, *supra*; levying war, *supra*

**TREASONABLE OFFENCE.** *See also* PUBLIC ORDER, offences against; TREASON  
 contempts against the King, **15**, 633, 6722—6734

**TREASON FELONY,**

criminal proceedings for, **15**, 631, 6709—6717  
 evidence in case of, **14**, 121, 917  
 evidence of treasonable intention, **15**, 632, 6716  
 nature of offence, **15**, 631, 6709—6715  
 overt acts, several may be laid in one court, **15**, 632, 6717

**TREASURER,**

books of, removal of, for audit by county court, whether trespass, **43**, 413, 359  
 borough. *See* BOROUGH  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 club, of, gratuitous bailee, as, **3**, 62, 55  
 company, of, service of writ on, **38**, 775, 1097  
 county council, of, **33**, 108, 726—733  
   duties of, **33**, 109, 727—730  
   incompatible office, **33**, 108, 726  
   liability of, **33**, 109, 731  
   security by, **33**, 109, 732, 733  
 county court, of. *See* COUNTY COURT, treasurer & auditor of,  
 guardians, to, surety for, **35**, 150, 479  
 poor law union, of, **37**, 212, 79—83

**TREASURE-TROVE.** *See also* BONA VACANTIA; JURA REGALIA

burden of proof, **22**, 39, 165  
 concealing,  
   indictment, form of, **15**, 723, 7825  
   nature of offence, **15**, 723, 7824  
 coroner, duty of, as to, **13**, 236, 50  
 Crown grant of, **11**, 576, 771  
 Crown, rights of, as to, **11**, 588, 888, 889

**TREASURY,**

board. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS  
 Chancellor of Exchequer, in relation to. *See* CHANCELLOR OF EXCHEQUER  
 Commissioners of. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS  
 compensation against, declaration of right to, refusal to grant, **30**, 142, 187  
 Lords of,  
   instructions by, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 326, 3218  
   judicial notice of, **22**, 150, 1274

**TREASURY COMMISSIONERS,**

consent of, Secretary of Treasury may signify, **11**, 514, 157

**TREATING,**

licensed premises, on, war legislation as to, **30**, 115, 843, 844  
 municipal election, in connection with, **20**, 129, 1033, 1034  
 parliamentary election, in connection with,  
   candidate disqualified by, whether, **20**, 88, 673  
   candidate or agent, authority of, necessity for, **20**, 90, 690—693  
   civic entertainment before election, mayor adopted as candidate, **20**, 90, 689  
   corrupt intention, evidence of, **20**, 92, 706—717  
   fact, question of, for court, is, **20**, 94, 718  
   necessity for, **20**, 89, 91, 686, 695—705  
 corruption,  
   actual, proof of, necessity for, **20**, 91, 694  
   general, as, **20**, 91, 694  
   corrupt practice, as, **20**, 52, 350  
   defined, **20**, 52, 87, 88, 350, 671, 673

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TREATING—continued.**

parliamentary election, in connection with—*continued.*  
 election, after, **20**, 89, 685  
 dinner given by candidate, **20**, 88, 676  
 entertainment promised before election, **20**, 89, 687, 688  
 goods supplied for, action for, whether maintainable, **20**, 94, 719—724  
 recovery of price of, **12**, 270, 2212 ; **20**, 94, 725—731  
 innocent act, *prima facie*, **20**, 56, 367  
 open air, in, **20**, 88, 672  
 specification of locality, necessity for, **20**, 88, 672  
 public house, committee rooms situated in, is not, **20**, 88, 673  
 public houses, opening of, as, **20**, 88, 673  
 refreshments, agent's house, at, on nomination day, **20**, 88, 677  
 assistants at election, to, **20**, 88, 673  
 meeting of non-political society, at, **20**, 88, 678, 679  
 meeting of political organisation, at, **20**, 89, 681, 682  
 objectors, to silence, **20**, 88, 673  
 registration court, to persons attending, **20**, 88, 680  
 school treat, at, **20**, 89, 684  
 smallest quantities, in, corrupt motive, with, **20**, 89, 686  
 test ballot, at, **20**, 89, 683  
 voters from distance, given to, **20**, 90, 690  
 tickets for refreshments, issue of, **20**, 88, 674, 675  
 what amounts to, **20**, 88, 673—689

**TREATMENT,**

infected person, of, **38**, 201, 367, 368  
 prisoner, of. *See* PRISONER

**TREATY,**

cession of territory by,  
 presumptive evidence of, **17**, 415, 8  
 sanction of Parliament necessary to, **11**, 542, 468  
 construction of, **11**, 543, 470—474  
 colonial courts, by, **17**, 453, 214  
 contract, distinguished from, **12**, 79, 471  
 extradition treaty. *See* EXTRADITION  
 marine insurance, neutrality, warranty of, as required by, whether sufficient compliance with, **29**, 181, 1396—1398  
 peace, of, **11**, 545, 487, 488  
 private rights, interference with, by, **11**, 542, 469

*See also* TIMBER

adjoining owner, rights of, in respect of, **2**, 63, 75, 397—418, 535  
 blown down,  
 defence in action of waste, **2**, 79, 582  
 liability for, **2**, 66, 417  
 property in, **2**, 69, 72, 75, 77, 86, 461, 499, 531, 557, 671—681  
 boundaries, in, **2**, 63, 397—418 ; **7**, 279, 106  
 box border, removal of, tenant, by, **2**, 78, 575  
 cattle, damage by, **2**, 78, 572—574, 576  
 contracts relating to, **2**, 53, 54, 100, 285, 286, 289, 290, 804—810  
 copyholds, on, rights in regard to, **2**, 66, 419—475  
 covenants relating to, **2**, 98, 791—803  
 action for breach of, **2**, 112, 941  
 Crown grants as to, **2**, 101, 816

**—continued.**

custom as applied to, **2**, 61, 100, 101, 352, 358—376, 804, 811—815  
 copyholder, in case of, **2**, 66, 419—475  
 cut,  
 leave to, lessee, by, option to lessor to purchase, **2**, 76, 556  
 sale of, lessee, by, when justified, **2**, 78, 570, 571  
 cutting of,  
 during trenching, lessee, by, waste, whether, **31**, 353, 4949  
 injunction against, **43**, 402, 238  
 right as to, reserved to lessor, assignable, **43**, 387, 127  
 trespass, **2**, 75, 79, 530, 583 ; **43**, 421, 456  
 wrongful, remedies for, **2**, 75, 78, 530, 580—583  
 damage to, cattle, by, **2**, 78, 572—574, 576  
 defined, **2**, 61, 348, 349  
 destruction by fumes, nuisance, whether, **36**, 224, 658  
 doweress, rights of, **2**, 88, 691, 692  
 entry by landlord to cut, whether tenancy at will determined by, **31**, 44, 1903  
 estovers, rights as regards, **2**, 68, 448—466  
 exception in lease, as to, **2**, 76, 78, 97, 542—544, 568, 773—784  
 effect of, **2**, 94, 97, 742—751, 773—790  
 falling, injury from, **36**, 189, 316  
 felling, ecclesiastical waste, as, **19**, 511, 3706—3710  
 fruit,  
 assignee of lease not bound to deliver up at valuation, collateral covenant, **31**, 144, 2793  
 cutting of, waste, whether, **2**, 105, 862, 863  
 exception does not include, **2**, 61, 349—351  
 fallen, rights as to, **2**, 65, 409  
 tenant's rights as to, **2**, 43, 50, 78, 234, 237, 275, 276, 577, 578  
 grant of,  
 implied rights under, **2**, 96, 98, 771, 787  
 what passes under, **2**, 94, 742—770  
 grants & leases of, construction & effect of, **2**, 94, 742—772  
 highway, on. *See* HIGHWAY  
 injury to, fumes, by, **36**, 172, 148, 152  
 landlord & tenant, ownership & rights of, **2**, 73, 518—525  
 landlord, rights of, **2**, 74, 526—540  
 lease, covenant in, as to. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE  
 exceptions & reservations relating to. *See* LEASE  
 legacy for planting of, **44**, 972, 8255  
 lopping of,  
 covenant as to, **2**, 20, 99, 117, 794  
 overhanging. *See* overhanging, *infra*  
 malicious damage to, **15**, 1034, 11661—11664  
 negligent felling of, fence damaged by, **36**, 99, 657  
 number of, mistake as to, on sale of plantation, **35**, 112, 166  
 ornamental. *See* TIMBER  
 overhanging,  
 accident by, passenger on omnibus, to, liability of carrier as to, **3**, 72, 486  
 damage caused by, liability of occupier for, yew tree poisoning trespassing animal, **1**, 33, 259  
 entry on neighbour's land with respect to, **2**, 65, 408  
 lopping of, **2**, 64, 403—408  
 ownership, evidence of, **2**, 63, 397—402  
 personalty, as, if not attached to soil, **38**, 661, 52

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

—continued.

plantations. *See* PLANTATIONS  
 poisonous, cattle injured by, **1**, **33**, **259**; **2**, **65**,  
**412—416**; **36**, **99**, **657**  
 prescriptive rights as to, **2**, **101**, **812**, **813**  
 property in, **2**, **63**, **397—970**  
 prostration of, lopping, after, where justifiable by  
 licence, **43**, **410**, **326**  
 realty, as, if attached to soil, **38**, **661**, **52**  
 repairs, cutting for, **2**, **68**, **77**, **448—461**, **559—571**  
 Royal Forests, in, injunction against cutting, **43**,  
**404**, **267**  
 sale of. *See* TIMBER  
 severed, property in, testator's death, after, **2**,  
**72**, **499—501**  
 soil, whether passes on grant or lease of, **2**, **94**,  
**742—755**  
 sporting rights as affecting right to cut, **2**, **75**,  
**76**, **534**, **552**  
 tenant for life, right of, as to. *See* TIMBER  
 tenant for years, rights of, **2**, **75**, **530**, **541—583**  
 tenants in common, rights of, **2**, **87**, **682—690**;  
**38**, **696**, **402**  
 tenants in tail, rights of, **2**, **88**, **693—709**  
 timber, as. *See* TIMBER  
 trover in respect of, **43**, **468**, **64—66**  
 wall, growing against, rights as to, **2**, **65**, **411**  
 waste in regard to. *See* TIMBER  
 willows, **2**, **106**, **884—886**  
 windfalls, in case of. *See* blown down, *supra*

**TRENCH.** *See also* DITCH

dangerous, Commissioners of Sewers, liability of,  
 for, **36**, **95**, **630**  
 drains, for, new road in, injury to horses caused  
 by, liability for, **36**, **52**, **321**

**TRENT,**

navigation of, right of steamers as to, **41**, **767**,  
**6213**

*The title TRESPASS is contained in Vol. XLIII,*  
*pp. 373—461*

*ab initio.* *See* TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS  
 TO GOODS

accord & satisfaction as defence to, **12**, **438**, **3544**  
 trespass to land, in case of. *See* TRESPASS TO  
 LAND

action for,

compromised by agreement for sale, breach of  
 agreement by vendor, measure of dam-  
 ages, **40**, **268**, **2350**

conviction for malicious damage, admissi-  
 bility of, in, **22**, **281**, **2675**

costs in, right of set-off against costs in action  
 for use & occupation, **31**, **289**, **4348**

documentary evidence relating to, admissi-  
 bility of, **22**, **81**, **500**

tenant unlawfully dispossessed, by, **31**, **549**,  
**6966**, **6967**

agent, by, ratification by principal of, effect of,  
**1**, **419**, **1135**

agisted animals, in case of, action for, as to, **2**,  
**254**, **352**, **358**, **360**, **364**

air, interference with, as, **43**, **373**, **20—23**

animals, by. *See* ANIMALS

arbitration on, award as to repairs, authority  
 to give, **2**, **484**, **1265**

auctioneer, action by, for, **3**, **45**, **313**, **314**

banker, against, money paid by mistake,  
 recovery of, **35**, **148**, **467**

bullets, passage of, by, **43**, **374**, **22**, **23**

characteristics of, **43**, **373**, **1—30**

**TRESPASS—continued.**

continuing, **43**, **374**, **25—28**

contractor, independent, by, liability for. *See*  
 CONTRACTOR

corporation, liability of, for, **13**, **404**, **1258**, **1259**

county court jurisdiction, **13**, **456**, **67—68**

crops, in respect of. *See* CROPS

damages for,

goods, to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS

land, to. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND

person, to. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON

review of assessment of, **17**, **175**, **774—779**

distress damage feasant in relation to. *See*  
 DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT

estoppel of tenant as to landlord's title, in  
 actions of, **30**, **350**, **104**

eviction distinguished from, **31**, **252**, **3914**, **3915**

foreshore, on, what must be proved, **44**, **72**, **533**

glebe land, to, action for, parson, by, **43**, **385**,  
**110**

goods & person, to, separate causes of action,  
**43**, **374**, **24**

goods, to. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS

grantee of use, action by, for, **38**, **734**, **792**

joint,

all parties must be sued, **43**, **376**, **39**

assent to, effect of, **43**, **377**, **53**

evidence in case of, **43**, **376**, **40—42**

justification by one defendant, **43**, **377**, **51**

liability for, defendants present at different  
 times, **43**, **376**, **36**, **37**

joint & several, in case of, **43**, **375**, **31—35**

person inducing, of, **43**, **376**, **38**

licence to one defendant, effect of, **43**, **377**, **50**

nonsuit as to one defendant, effect of, **43**, **377**,  
**52**

proof of, **43**, **376**, **43**

release to one, effect of, **43**, **376**, **44—47**

separate kinds, joint judgment, validity of,  
**43**, **377**, **48**

tenancy in common, plea of, effect of, **43**, **377**,  
**49**

trespassers, release of some, effect of, **42**, **978**,  
**89**, **90**

land, to. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND

legal act, injury resulting from, **43**, **373**, **1**, **2**

malice, evidence of, action for, in, **22**, **70**, **413**

married woman, by, liability for, **27**, **215**, **1867—**  
**1871**

master & servant, in relation to. *See* MASTER  
 (EMPLOYER)

negligence as, **43**, **373**, **13—17**

nuisance, distinguished from, **36**, **165**, **70—73**

omission as, **43**, **373**, **11**

partner, by, co-partner's liability for, **36**, **373**, **495**

person, to. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON

proof, burden of, in cases of. *See* BURDEN OF  
 PROOF

public officers, by. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER

relation, by, **43**, **374**, **29**

Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts in relation  
 to. *See* RENT & MORTGAGE RESTRICTION  
 ACTS

right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN

servant, by, personal liability of master for, **34**,  
**186**, **1530**, **1531**

sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF

tenant at sufferance,

action by. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE

against, for despoiling premises, **31**, **356**, **4997**

tenant at will, against, feoffee, by, **43**, **387**, **128**

tenant in common, by, **38**, **696**, **401—408**

trees, for cutting down, **2**, **75**, **87**, **112**, **530**, **683**;  
**942—947**

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRESPASS—continued.**

trespasser, rights of, **43, 375, 30**  
 unauthorised act as, **43, 373, 18, 19**  
 unintentional act as, **43, 373, 3—10**  
 waiver of, right of owner of money taken to  
 recover, **12, 562, 4676**  
 waste, for. *See* WASTE  
 wilful act as, **43, 373, 12**  
 wrongful seizure of goods as, **12, 521, 4332**

**TRESPASSER. See also TRESPASS**

act of, causing damage, effect on duty towards  
 public, **36, 52, 324**  
 duty towards, owner of property, of, **36, 49,**  
**307—310**  
 child, in case of, **36, 71, 454—457**  
 ejectment of. *See* EJECTMENT  
 fish, taking, by, effect on title, **2, 207, 32, 33**  
 game, killing of, by, effect on title, **2, 206, 209,**  
**21, 51, 52**  
 injury to, spring guns, through, **36, 94, 628, 629**  
 invitee, distinguished from, **36, 39, 226, 227**  
 nuisance due to act of, effect of, **36, 197, 374, 376**  
 title acquired by successive, **32, 488, 1498—1509**

**TRESPASS TO GOODS. See also TRESPASS**

abroad, committed, **11, 411, 787—790**  
*ab initio*, **43, 422, 469—473**  
 animal, by. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT  
 animals, to, **43, 420, 421, 439—441, 450, 451**  
 arms in church, to, **43, 420, 442**  
 bailed goods,  
     damage to, **3, 62, 108, 111, 61, 329, 354**  
     third party, by, owner's rights against hirer,  
     **43, 417, 397**  
     third person in *bonâ fide* possession, forcible  
     resumption of possession by owner, **3,**  
     **98, 266**  
 condemnation, goods liable to, seizure without  
 search warrant, **43, 418, 402**  
 conversion after, **42, 994, 224**  
 credit, injury to, separate cause of action for, **1,**  
**16, 124**  
 damages,  
     measure of, **43, 424, 495—500**  
     animals, trespass by, in case of, **43, 425, 500**  
     goods seized under judgment subsequently  
     set aside, costs of proceedings, **43, 424,**  
     **497, 498**  
     no special damage, **43, 424, 495, 496**  
     removal of goods, natural consequences of  
     removal, **43, 425, 499**  
     mitigation of, payment to plaintiff of proceeds  
     of sale of goods taken, **43, 424, 491**  
     recovery of,  
         effect of, recovery against one co-trespasser,  
         **43, 424, 489**  
         right to retain goods, on, **43, 424, 490**  
         replevin action as bar to, **43, 423, 481**  
         right to, payment into court, effect of, **43, 424,**  
         **494**  
         set-off of price of goods retaken by unpaid  
         seller, **43, 424, 492, 493**  
         whether recoverable, trespass to animals, **43,**  
         **424, 488**  
 deed, destruction of, **43, 420, 437**  
 defences to,  
     amends, tender of, **43, 430, 555**  
     claim of possession by defendant, **43, 430,**  
     **545—547**  
     conviction for possession of goods, admissible,  
     whether, **22, 282, 2686**  
     denial of plaintiff's right of ownership or  
     possession, **43, 425, 501—506**

**TRESPASS TO GOODS—continued.**

defences to—continued.  
 distress, **43, 426, 507—514**  
     damage feasant. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE  
     FEASANT  
     irregularity in, **43, 426, 509**  
     seizure of goods already distrained, **43, 426,**  
     **513, 514**  
 execution, **43, 427, 515—525**  
     irregularity in, **43, 428, 523**  
     process in inferior court, **43, 427, 522**  
     seizure by bailiff, **43, 427, 516—521**  
     seizure of mortgaged goods, **43, 427, 520**  
*jus tertii*, **43, 430, 548—550**  
 leave & licence, **43, 430, 551—554**  
 legal right, **43, 429, 535—544**  
     act of State, **43, 429, 535, 536**  
     animals seized, non-payment of debt, for,  
     **43, 429 540**  
     goods unlawfully on land, **43, 429, 541—**  
     **543**  
     obstruction, removal of, **43, 429, 544**  
     penalty, goods taken in satisfaction of, **43,**  
     **429, 538**  
     revenue officers, seizure by, **43, 429, 539**  
     tolls, goods taken in satisfaction of, **43, 429,**  
     **537**  
     protection of property, **43, 428, 526—530**  
     replevin, recovery of judgment in, **43, 430,**  
     **556**  
     theft of goods by defendant, **1, 60, 496**  
     wrongful act of plaintiff, **43, 428, 531—534**  
 evidence in relation to,  
     burden of proof, **22, 37, 134**  
     condemnation of goods, whether, **22, 37, 135**  
     trespass by assignees in bankruptcy, declara-  
     tion of bankrupt, admissibility of, **22,**  
     **21, 26**  
     production of dog, permissible, whether, **22,**  
     **478, 5038**  
 execution after valid tender as, **12, 332, 2785**  
 execution outside jurisdiction, liability for, **21,**  
**677, 2553**  
 felony, conviction for, bar to action for, as, **1,**  
**60, 496**  
 fish caught in sea, taking of, as, **43, 418, 407**  
 fixtures, to, **43, 421, 453, 454**  
 forcible resistance to, assault during, **43, 423,**  
**479, 480**  
 goods damaged, **43, 420, 437—445**  
     after lawful seizure, **43, 420, 438**  
     during forcible entry, **43, 420, 444, 445**  
 goods lawfully on land, where land not in  
 possession, **43, 417, 398**  
 interference with possession, **43, 419, 426—448**  
 intention in case of, **43, 419, 426—436**  
     accidental act, **43, 420, 429—435**  
     larceny, distinguished from, **43, 419, 426,**  
     **427**  
     taking for purpose of protecting goods, **43,**  
     **420, 436**  
     wilful act, **43, 419, 428**  
 judgment, seizure after, whether, **37, 170, 123,**  
**124**  
 landlord refusing to permit removal of lodger's  
 goods, non-payment of rent, **30, 519, 1735**  
 master & servant, in relation to. *See* MASTER  
 (EMPLOYER)  
 master of ship, action by, for, **41, 255, 967,**  
**968**  
 possession,  
     interference with, as, **43, 417, 397—448**  
     sufficiency of, **43, 417, 397—425**  
     owner, of, **43, 417, 397, 398**



**TRESPASS TO GOODS—continued.**possession—*continued.*sufficiency of—*continued.*person entitled to possession, grantee of wreck, **43**, 419, 421, 422forcible dispossession, **43**, 419, 418master as against servant, **43**, 419, 419, 420principal, **43**, 419, 424right to possession necessary, **43**, 418, 413—417tenant as against stranger, severance of fixtures, **43**, 419, 423transferee of property, **43**, 419, 425person in possession, of, nature of possession necessary, **43**, 418, 406—412right to sue, **43**, 417, 399—405refusal to hand over goods as, **12**, 97, 594remedies for, **42**, 994, 224; **43**, 423, 479—500damages, action for. *See* damages, *supra*recapture, no bar to action for damages, **43**, 423, 483right of, **43**, 423, 482right to use force, **43**, 423, 484—487retaking goods placed on another's land, whether, **37**, 165, 75, 76scratching panel of carriage, **43**, 420, 443sheriff, against, warrant, notice to produce, sufficiency of, **22**, 244, 2217ship, to, master of ship, action by. *See* MASTER OF SHIPslaves, foreigner, of, release of, **43**, 418, 403subject-matter of, **43**, 421, 449—455taking, sufficiency of, **43**, 421, 446—448timber, to, **43**, 421, 455

trover,

action for, whether barred by recovery in, **43**, 422, 467distinguished from, **43**, 421, 456—466separate cause of action for, **1**, 15, 123

trover &amp;

action for, defence to trespass only, **43**, 422, 468right to elect between, **43**, 422, 464—466what amounts to, **43**, 417, 397—455who may be liable for, **43**, 422, 474—478corporation, **43**, 423, 477custodian of goods wrongfully distrained, **43**, 422, 476person recovering goods from another, **43**, 422, 474, 475receiver for debenture holders, **43**, 423, 478widow's right to sue for, possessory right in goods of husband, **43**, 418, 404**TRESPASS TO LAND.** *See also* TRESPASS

abroad,

committed, **11**, 346, 332—334equitable jurisdiction as to, **11**, 346, 332—334*ab initio*,entry by custom house officer, **43**, 394, 171entry by landlord to view waste, breaking hedge, **43**, 394, 170remaining unreasonable time, **43**, 394, 169entry by police under warrant, wrongful seizure of books, **43**, 395, 176illegal breaking in, **43**, 394, 174malice, effect of, **43**, 394, 168seizure of second heriot, **43**, 394, 175what amounts to, **43**, 393, 165—167abuse of lawful authority, **43**, 393, 165, 166act of omission, **43**, 394, 167wrongful continuance of possession under distress warrant, **43**, 394, 172, 173**TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.**accord & satisfaction, defence, as, **43**, 413, 414, 365—367

action for,

bailiff, authority of, not traversable in, **18**, 379, 1204deposition in former proceedings, admissibility of, in, **22**, 291, 2786joinder with action for recovery of land, **38**, 771, 1041mortgagee, by, **42**, 996, 234parties to, tenants in common, **38**, 698, 429, 430replevin, distinguished from, **1**, 16, 125; **18**, 370, 1108—1112right to begin. *See* right to begin, *infra*

agent, by,

acting as bailiff of tenant, to protect tenant's interests, **1**, 684, 2933acting as receiver & general agent of estate of infant, **1**, 682, 2920

air,

passage of aircraft through, whether, **42**, 880, 259, 260passage of bullets through, whether, **43**, 374, 22, 23amends, tender of, defence, as, **43**, 414, 368—372animals, by. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANTbooks, entry to remove, audit, for, defence, as, **43**, 413, 359boundary, burden of proof, as to, **22**, 37, 140breaking & entering, what amounts to, **43**, 378, 60building on land of another, by, **36**, 99, 656cattle, by. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANTdamages for, **43**, 399, 226—236aggravation of, **43**, 401, 233, 234mitigation of, **43**, 401, 235, 236what recoverable, **43**, 399, 227—232defences, **43**, 405, 277—396accord & satisfaction, **43**, 413, 365—367advantage to plaintiff's property, **43**, 415, 389amends, tender of, **43**, 414, 368—372cattle straying, in case of, **43**, 414, 373—376compulsion, **43**, 415, 377conveyance, mistake in, as, **35**, 138, 367crime, prevention of, **43**, 415, 386game or vermin, entry in pursuit of, **43**, 411, 341—348goods, entry to retake or remove, **43**, 412, 349—359husband, entry by, to reclaim wife, **43**, 416, 390leave & licence. *See* leave & licence, *infra*letters patent, **43**, 415, 385market, exercise of right of, **43**, 415, 378, 379mistake, **43**, 415, 384must cover whole trespass, **43**, 405, 277—279ownership or possession, **43**, 405, 281—314defendant, in, **43**, 405, 281—299plaintiff, of, denial of, **43**, 408, 309—314third person, in, **43**, 407, 300—308payment into court, **43**, 416, 391preservation of life or property, **43**, 413, 360—364public good, **43**, 415, 380—383, 388right exercisable at specified times, **43**, 416, 396right of way, **43**, 416, 392—395tort, prevention of, **43**, 415, 387distress damage feasant, seizure as. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANTejectment as action of, **38**, 763, 946entry, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, as, **11**, 215, 991—994

**TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.**

expulsion, right of, **43**, 395, 177—217  
 degree of force permitted, **43**, 397, 205—217  
 excessive force, what amounts to, **43**, 398, 209—217  
 prior request, necessity for, **43**, 397, 197—204  
 who may exercise, **43**, 396, 190—196  
 hirer of steamboat, **43**, 397, 193  
 lodger, **43**, 397, 194  
 master against servant, **43**, 396, 191  
 member of cricket club, **43**, 397, 195  
 minister of chapel, **43**, 397, 196  
 stewards at musical festival, **43**, 396, 192  
 forcible entry, ancient action for. *See* **FORCIBLE ENTRY**  
 foreign, English courts, jurisdiction in respect of, absence of, **11**, 346, 332—334; **16**, 174, 798  
 game, in pursuit of, criminal offence, as. *See* **POACHING**  
 game, pursuit of, as, **43**, 411, 341—348  
 goods, entry to retake, defence, as, **43**, 412, 349—359  
 growing crops, in case of, **2**, 52, 56, 280, 281, 310—314  
 highway,  
     footpath raised, fence damaged by pressure & damp, **26**, 407, 1288  
     frontager, execution of works by, not owner of soil of street, **26**, 547 2448  
     wrongful user of, by, declaratory judgment in case of, **30**, 149, 232  
 holding over, by. *See* **HOLDING OVER**  
 hunting as, **42**, 975, 58; **43**, 402, 411, 243, 341—348  
 injunction for, **43**, 402, 237—273  
     costs of, recoverable as damages, whether, **17**, 106, 202  
     defendant in possession, **43**, 402, 240  
     grounds for granting or refusing, **43**, 402, 244—273  
         damages inadequate, where, **43**, 402, 254—260  
         intention not proved, **43**, 403, 262  
         irreparable injury, prevention of, **43**, 404, 263—269  
         multiplicity of suits, prevention of, **43**, 402, 248  
         no injury suffered, where, **1**, 39, 310; **43**, 404, 273  
         nuisance, trespass amounting to, **43**, 402, 245—247  
         possible use of injured premises regarded, **43**, 404, 270  
         quantum of injury requisite, **43**, 404, 263—273  
         temporary trespass, **43**, 402, 244  
         title, when in dispute, **43**, 402, 249—253  
         trespass must be serious, **43**, 404, 271, 272  
         waste, trespass unaccompanied by, **43**, 403, 261  
 interim, **43**, 402, 242, 243  
     hunting, in case of, **43**, 402, 243  
     not granted as of course, **43**, 402, 237  
     peremptory, **43**, 402, 241  
     plaintiff in possession, **43**, 402, 238, 239  
 interest in land, effect of, damages, on, **43**, 400, 231  
 invasion of property without damage as, **43**, 377, 54—56  
 leave & licence, **43**, 409, 315—340  
     all trespasses must be covered, **43**, 409, 323—327  
     entry with, expulsion, request, necessity for, **43**, 397, 203, 204  
     nature of plea, **43**, 410, 328

**TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.**

leave & licence—*continued.*  
     revocation, effect of, **43**, 409, 318—320  
     special plea, necessity for, **43**, 409, 321, 322  
     what amounts to, **43**, 410, 329—340  
 legal right, abuse of, **43**, 378, 57—59  
 limitation of time for action for, **32**, 343, 257, 258  
 mesne profits,  
     claim for, as, **38**, 784, 785, 1175, 1177  
     recoverable, whether, **43**, 400, 228  
 mines, in respect of. *See* **MINES**  
 murder, to prevent, defence, as, **43**, 413, 364  
 nameplate, removal from door, as, **43**, 378, 60  
 occupation under, defences for, illegal agreement, **12**, 289, 2371  
 possessory title resulting from. *See* **POSSESSORY TITLE**  
 preservation of life or property, defence, as, **43**, 413, 360—364  
 railway, on. *See* **RAILWAY**  
 relation, by, **43**, 388, 130—131  
 relief,  
     against whom obtainable, **43**, 387, 122—129  
     right to, **43**, 379, 62—164  
         contractors, of, **43**, 388, 132  
         co-owners, in case of, **43**, 390, 141—148  
         joint owners, between, **43**, 391, 148  
         tenants in common, between, **43**, 390,  
         copyholds, in case of, **43**, 390, 140  
         landlord, **43**, 391, 149—152  
         licensee, of, **43**, 393, 164  
         managers of non-provided schools, of, **43**, 389, 138  
         mortgagee, of, **43**, 390, 139  
         owner dedicating soil to public, of, **43**, 389, 136  
         owner of subsoil, of, **43**, 389, 134  
         person with equitable interest, of, **43**, 389, 137  
 possession, evidence of, **43**, 385, 113—121  
     evidence of, acts of ownership, **43**, 385, 113—117  
     evidence of, payment of rent, **43**, 386, 118  
     evidence of, shooting, **43**, 387, 119  
     evidence of, taking grass, **43**, 387, 120  
     necessity for, **43**, 379, 62—66  
     sufficiency of, constructive, where, **43**, 383, 93—99  
     sufficiency of, exclusive, where, **43**, 383, 87—92  
     sufficiency of, fraud, obtained by, **43**, 385, 103  
     sufficiency of, ownership of vacant house, **43**, 385, 104  
     sufficiency of, part of premises, possession of, **43**, 385, 107—112  
     sufficiency of, prior possession, re-entry, effect of, **43**, 385, 106  
     sufficiency of, right of Crown, against, **43**, 383, 85, 86  
     sufficiency of, trespass, obtained after committal of, **43**, 384, 102  
     sufficiency of, trespass, obtained by, **43**, 384, 100, 101  
     sufficiency of, wrongdoer, against, **43**, 385, 105  
 proprietors of navigation, of, **43**, 388, 133  
 tenant, of, **43**, 392, 153—163  
 title, necessity for, **43**, 380, 67—84  
     action against true owner, **43**, 382, 84  
     defendant with prior possession, **43**, 382, 83  
     wrongdoer, against, **43**, 381, 72—82  
 turnpike trustees, of, **43**, 389, 135

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**TRESPASS TO LAND—continued.**

remedies for,  
 action, **43**, 399, 224—236  
   county court, in, **43**, 399, 225  
   damages in. *See* damages, *supra*  
   several issues, where, **43**, 399, 224  
 declaration of right, **43**, 405, 274—276  
 detention, **43**, 398, 218  
 expulsion. *See* expulsion, *supra*  
 injunction. *See* injunction, *supra*  
 obstruction, removal of, **43**, 398, 219—223  
 right to begin,  
   justification, in case of, **22**, 47, 245, 246  
   *liberum tenementum*, plea of, where, **22**, 44, 200  
   plea not withdrawn, where, **22**, 43, 187  
 rubbish left for unreasonable time, **43**, 374, 28  
 sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF  
 stallholders at fair, by, action for, custom as  
   defence to, where, **17**, 4, 5  
 statutory duty, exercise of, **43**, 379, 61  
 tenant, by, waygoing crops, taking away,  
   whether, **2**, 38, 210  
 tram fare, refusal to pay, expulsion, right of,  
   **43**, 397, 207  
 tramway, licensee of, liability of, for, **43**, 353, 105  
 trivial, actionable, whether, **1**, 36, 39, 286, 309  
 ways, in respect of, **19**, 122, 822—827  
 what constitutes, **43**, 377, 54—61

**TRESPASS TO THE PERSON. *See also* TRESPASS**

abroad, committed, **11**, 409, 780—783  
 action for, right to begin, **22**, 44, 199  
 alien, action by, maintainable for, **2**, 131, 70, 71  
 arrest on civil process, in case of, **43**, 448, 765—771  
 arrest without warrant as. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST  
 assault. *See* ASSAULT  
 damages for,  
   costs of procuring discharge by *habeas corpus*,  
     **43**, 459, 851  
   directness & remoteness of, **43**, 443, 712, 713  
   increase of, after verdict, **43**, 442, 706  
   mitigation of, conduct of plaintiff, for, **43**, 461, 861  
   severability of, **43**, 442, 705  
   trespasser, imprisonment of, **43**, 458, 844  
 defence,  
   execution of process, **43**, 437, 653—657  
   precedence, right of, assertion of, funeral, at,  
     **43**, 439, 679  
 driving vehicle against another, as, **43**, 435, 622—627  
 false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT  
 giving in charge & assisting constable, as, **43**, 447, 754  
 giving information leading to arrest, as, **43**, 447, 751—753  
 imprisonment, what constitutes, in case of, **43**, 443, 714—742  
 ministerial officers, liability of, for, **43**, 452, 800—819  
 negligence, by. *See* NEGLIGENCE  
 overseers of the poor, liability of, for, **43**, 455, 822  
 pleading,  
   defence must answer each trespass, **43**, 441, 695  
   denial of *locus in quo*, **43**, 441, 689  
   must cover each separate trespass, **43**, 440, 683  
   necessity for proof sufficient to cover the  
     declaration, **43**, 441, 696

**TRESPASS TO THE PERSON—continued.**

pleading—*continued.*  
   replication, of, **43**, 442, 699—704  
   whether special plea necessary, **43**, 441, 693, 694  
 removal of driver from vehicle, to ascertain  
   name of owner, as, **43**, 434, 598  
 sheriff, liability of, for, **43**, 453, 805—819  
 squib, throwing of, as, **43**, 433, 597  
 tramcar in defective condition causing injury,  
   as, **43**, 435, 617

**TRIAL. *See also* HEARING**

bar, at. *See* TRIAL AT BAR  
 civil proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS  
 contempt of court arising during course of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM  
 court-martial, by. *See* COURT-MARTIAL  
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 ecclesiastical court, before. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES  
 election petition, municipal, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)  
 election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY), hearing  
 fugitive offender, of. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER  
 impeachment, of, Parliament, by. *See* IMPEACHMENT (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 jury, by. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; GRAND JURY; JURY; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 new. *See* NEW TRIAL  
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL  
 peerage claim, of. *See* PEERAGE  
 peer, of. *See* PEER  
 petition of right, of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT  
 place of. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; VENUE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
 prize cause, of. *See* PRIZE COURT  
 referee, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFEREE  
 right to begin. *See* RIGHT TO BEGIN  
 sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT

**TRIAL AT BAR,**

Attorney-General, right of, to, **16**, 484, 3667—3669  
*certiorari*, on removal by, **16**, 484, 3667  
 Court of Queen's Bench sitting on a, adjournment of criminal trial by, **14**, 305, 3207  
 House of Lords, audience of counsel at. *See* AUDIENCE  
 King's Bench Division, in, appeal from judgment in, Court of Appeal, jurisdiction of, to hear, **16**, 186, 917  
 what court may grant, **14**, 245, 2366  
 when granted, **14**, 245, 2367—2369

**TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS. *See also* HEARING**

Admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION  
 affidavit, trial on. *See* AFFIDAVIT  
 affiliation summons, of. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
 amendment at. *See* AMENDMENT  
 appeal. *See* APPEAL  
   notice of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL  
 appearance at. *See* APPEARANCE  
 arbitration, by. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR



## TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

assizes, at. *See* ASSIZES  
 barrister, audience of, in. *See* AUDIENCE ;  
 BARRISTER  
*certiorari* to remove proceedings for. *See*  
 CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)  
 challenge at, jury, of. *See* CHALLENGE  
 Chancery Division, in. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION  
 commercial causes, of. *See* COMMERCIAL LIST  
 contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 costs of. *See* COSTS ; TAXATION OF COSTS  
 counsel in. *See* AUDIENCE ; BARRISTER  
 county court,  
   appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL  
   costs in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS  
   jurisdiction as to. *See* COUNTY COURT  
   JURISDICTION  
 county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ; COUNTY  
 COURT ACTION ; REGISTRAR OF COUNTY  
 COURT  
 discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY ; DISCOVERY OF  
 DOCUMENTS ; INTERROGATORIES  
 divorce case, of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION  
 PRACTICE  
 evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE  
   admissibility of. *See* ADMISSIBILITY OF  
   EVIDENCE  
   admission as. *See* ADMISSIONS  
   commission to take. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE  
   EVIDENCE  
 High Court, in. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE  
*in camera*. *See* IN CAMERA  
 injunction in case of. *See* INJUNCTION  
 interpleader, of. *See* INTERPLEADER  
 interrogatories, use of, at. *See* INTER-  
 ROGATORIES  
 judge, functions of. *See* JUDGE  
 judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT  
   appeal from. *See* APPEAL  
     Court of Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF APPEAL  
     Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE  
     OF PRIVY COUNCIL  
   county court, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY  
   COURT  
   default of appearance, in. *See* APPEARANCE ;  
   DEFAULT  
   *in personam*. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM  
   *in rem*. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM  
   summary. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT  
 jurisdiction in case of. *See* JURISDICTION OF  
 COURTS  
 jury at. *See* JUROR ; JURY  
   challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE  
   common. *See* COMMON JURY  
   special. *See* SPECIAL JURY  
 Mayor's Court, London, at. *See* MAYOR'S  
 COURT, London  
 motion at. *See* MOTION  
 new trial, application for. *See* NEW TRIAL  
 notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL  
 parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS  
 place of. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES  
 point of law at. *See* LAW  
 postponement of, application for, 30, 136, 146  
 Probate Division, in. *See* PROBATE ACTION  
 referee, by. *See* REFEREE  
 referee, official, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE  
 setting down for. *See* ENTRY ; SETTING DOWN  
 stay of execution at, application for. *See* STAY  
 OF EXECUTION  
 summary jurisdiction, under. *See* SUMMARY  
 JURISDICTION  
 venue in. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES

## TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

verdict at. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS  
 witness at. *See* WITNESS  
 examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WIT-  
 NESS  
 expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS

## TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

*See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

accused,  
   appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE  
   arraignment of. *See* ARRAIGNMENT  
   defence of. *See* defence, *infra*  
   presence of, 14, 262, 2657—2671  
   surrender, failure to, in, 14, 246, 2384—2386  
 adjournment of, 14, 258, 304, 2585—2655, 3202—  
 3217  
 absence of prosecutor & witnesses, whether,  
 14, 304, 3204  
 evidence called, after, absence of witness,  
 whether, 14, 304, 3205  
 jury sworn, whether when, 14, 305, 3212  
 period of trial considered as one legal day, 14,  
 305, 3214  
 separation of jury, 14, 306, 3215—3217  
 when permitted, 14, 304, 307, 3205—3209,  
 3228  
   absence of witnesses, 14, 305, 307, 3208, 3228  
   Court of Queen's Bench sitting at bar, 14,  
   305, 3207  
   discretion of judge, 14, 305, 3209  
   evidence called, before, 14, 304, 3205  
   jury exhausted, 14, 305, 3206  
 appeal,  
   criminal appeal court, to. *See* COURT OF  
   CRIMINAL APPEAL  
   House of Lords, to, 14, 554, 6299—6301  
 appearance in. *See* APPEARANCE  
 arraignment. *See* ARRAIGNMENT  
 attendance of prisoner for, how secured, 14,  
 156, 1301  
 bankruptcy offence, for. *See* FRAUDULENT  
 DEBTOR  
 bar, at. *See* TRIAL AT BAR  
 Central Criminal Court, at, 14, 129, 1013—1016  
 Chancery Division, in, 14, 128, 1003—1005  
 commissioner of assize, by, 14, 129, 1006—1012  
 complainant, presence of, Prevention of Cruelty  
 to Children Act, 1894, effect of, 14, 262,  
 2656  
 contempt of court in case of, 15, 699, 7549—  
 7559  
 coroner, inquisition of, on. *See* INQUISITION  
 counsel, duties & discretion of, at, 3, 348, 384—  
 388  
 cruelty to child, in case of, 15, 857, 9406—9410  
 defence,  
   accident as, 14, 51, 173—178  
   accused, right of, to address jury, 14, 288,  
   3019—3044  
   statement by, 14, 287, 3012—3018  
   claim of right as. *See* CLAIM OF RIGHT  
   co-defendant, witnesses for, cross-examination  
   of, 14, 285, 2976—2981  
   coercion as. *See* COERCION  
   conduct of, 14, 284, 2962—3044  
   counsel for. *See* BARRISTER  
   coverture. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
   drunkenness as. *See* DRUNKENNESS  
   ignorance, fact, of, as. *See* IGNORANCE  
   law, of, as. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW  
   infant, by. *See* INFANT  
   innocent motive, 14, 51, 179—184

—The

entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case

, respectively.

## TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

—continued.

defence—continued.

insanity as. *See* INSANITY

jury, no evidence to go to, 14, 286, 2991—3006

judge, duty of, 14, 286, 2993—2995

order of, 14, 284, 2962—2972

proceedings after close of, 14, 289, 3045—3075

evidence, calling further, 14, 289, 3045—3066

summing up by defence, 14, 286, 2990

summing up by prosecution, 14, 292, 3067—3075

speeches for, order of, 14, 284, 2966—2972

superior orders, 14, 52, 185—188

witness for. *See* WITNESS

demurrer, 14, 254, 2535—2559

deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)embezzlement, in case of. *See* EMBEZZLEMENTevidence at, wrongful admission or exclusion of, appeal. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, evidence

extortion, in case of, 15, 661, 7138—7146

foreigner,

interpretation of evidence, 14, 264, 2677

foreign law, questions of, judge, decided by, 14,

gaol delivery, 14, 129, 1006—1016

habitual criminal, of. *See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL

hearing, the, 14, 262, 2656—3549

High Court of Justice, in, 14, 126, 986—1005

High Court of Parliament, in, 14, 125, 955—985

indictment, motion to quash, in, 14, 251, 2461—2534

indictment, of, 14, 245, 2365—3549

separate indictments, joint trial of, whether, 14, 245, 2365

irregularity in, appeal, ground for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, trial

judge &amp; jury, functions of, 14, 295, 3120—3123

judge,

comments by, 14, 501, 5525

right of appeal, as affecting, 14, 501, 5525

discharge of jury by, 14, 306, 3218—3224

discretion of, adjournment for attendance of Crown witness, as to, 14, 305, 3209

cross-examination of accused as to character, as to, 14, 445, 4705

discharge of jury, as to, 14, 307, 3225—3227

hostile witness, as to, 14, 501, 5523

leading questions, as to, 14, 439, 4641

putting prosecution to election of counts, as to, 14, 501, 5520—5522

separate trials of persons jointly indicted, as to, 14, 501, 5517—5519

questions by, accused, to, character, as to, effect of, 14, 446, 4716—4717

sentence of prisoner in another county, jurisdiction as to, 14, 293, 3090

summing up by. *See* summing up, *infra*

verdict, duty as to,

accept, to, 14, 310, 3268

not to dictate, 14, 310, 3269

judgment, 14, 329, 3445—3549

jury at. *See* GRAND JURY; JUROR; PETTY JURYchallenge of. *See* CHALLENGE

discharge of, in course of, 14, 306, 3218—3263

second trial, procedure on, 14, 309, 3255—3263

grand. *See* GRAND JURYpetty. *See* PETTY JURY

## TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

—continued.

justices, before. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE

King's Bench Division, in, 14, 126, 986—1002

manslaughter, for. *See* MANSLAUGHTERmurder, for. *See* MURDER

order of, 14, 263, 2672—2676

oyer & terminer. *See* OYER AND TERMINER

pending, prejudice of, 15, 697, 7522—7526

perjury, for. *See* PERJURYpetty sessions, at. *See* PETTY SESSIONSplace of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES

plea at,

proceedings before, 14, 245, 2370—2559

special, 14, 336, 3550—3653

postponement of, 14, 246, 258, 305, 2392, 2585—2655, 3210—3213

accused removed to lunatic asylum after committal, when, 14, 246, 2392

adjournment. *See* adjournment, *supra*

civil proceedings pending, 14, 258, 2585

illness of witness before grand jury, 14, 258, 2594

instruct witness as to nature of oath, to, 14, 258, 2588—2593

production of property, for, 14, 305, 3210—3213

several postponements, application for discharge, 14, 258, 2595, 2596

witness not appearing, 14, 258, 2586, 2587

bound over to a subsequent session, 14, 258, 2586, 2587

jury locked up till arrival, 14, 305, 3211—3213

material witness in charge of rape, 14, 258, 2587

previous conviction of offences, after, procedure at, 14, 497, 5472—5482

prosecution,

case for, 14, 272, 2809—2961

reading deposition of absent witness, 14, 276, 2878—2961

counsel for. *See* BARRISTERquarter sessions, at. *See* QUARTER SESSIONSreceiver of stolen property. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY

reply, right of, 14, 292, 3076—3119

accused making statement in addition to counsel's speech, by, 14, 294, 3091, 3092

defence witnesses called as to character only, 14, 292, 3076—3085

discretion of prosecuting counsel, 14, 292, 3076—3082

no right to reply, 14, 293, 3083—3085

Criminal Procedure Act, 1865, under, 14, 293, 3084, 3085

without notice to defence, 14, 293, 3083

no witness called for defence, where, 14, 293, 3086—3089

counsel for defence opening new facts, gives right of reply, 14, 293, 3087, 3088

prosecution in mint cases, 14, 293, 3089

undefended prisoner reading inadmissible document, whether, when, 14, 293, 3090

riot, for. *See* RIOTrobbery, in case of. *See* ROBBERYsedition, for. *See* SEDITIONshorthand notes, of, appeal on. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALSummary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE

**TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

—continued.

- summing up at, **14**, 296, 3124—3195
  - direction as to onus of proof, **14**, 296, 3129
  - dispensed with, whether, **14**, 296, 3124, 3125
  - difficult case, in, **14**, 296, 3125
  - simple case, in, **14**, 296, 3124
- dissertation upon the law, whether, **14**, 296, 3126—3128
  - reference to particular case, **14**, 296, 3127, 3128
- failure to direct jury, effect of, **14**, 296, 3124—3125
- intent, direction as to, **14**, 297, 3137
- issues of fact left to jury, **14**, 297, 3130—3136
- judge, expression of opinion by, **14**, 297, 3133—3136
  - conduct of defending counsel, as to, **14**, 297, 305, 3136, 3207
  - defence, as to, **14**, 297, 3134, 3135
  - facts, on the, **14**, 297, 3133
- mistake in, correction by counsel, **14**, 298, 3138, 3139
- presumption of guilt, evidence rebutting, direction as to, **14**, 358, 3789
- treason, for. *See* TREASON
- venue of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
- verdict. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- witness at. *See* WITNESS
- witness, examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS

**TRIBUNAL,**

- appeal, of, London Building Acts, under, **26**, 506, 2120—2126 ; **34**, 581, 30—33
- arbitration, Workmen's Compensation Acts, for, **34**, 375, 3039—3062
- building society, for, to settle disputes, **7**, 493, 238—244
- committee of club as, expulsion, for, **8**, 509, 24—50
- ecclesiastical offences, for. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
- exercise of judicial functions by, as constituting court, **16**, 98, 1—15
- foreign, reference to, whether constituting submission to arbitration, **2**, 363, 364, 324, 329—331
- National Health Insurance Acts, disputes under, **44**, 1314, 171, 172
- naval & military offenders, for. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
- peers, for, **14**, 125, 955—985 ; **16**, 133, 312—320
- special, injunction to restrain proceedings in, whether granted, **28**, 491, 949—953
- Unemployment Insurance Acts, under, Court of Referees, **44**, 1308, 135
- university member, for,
  - Cambridge, **16**, 198, 1035—1052
  - Oxford, **16**, 200, 1069—1109

**TRICK.** *See also* CHEAT ; FRAUD

- larceny by, **15**, 865, 9492—9567
  - definition of, **15**, 866, 9498—9500
- obtaining by,
  - bet, pretence of, **15**, 871, 9554—9556
  - cheating at cards, **15**, 871, 9557
  - depositing money in bank, pretence of, **15**, 870, 9548
- discounting bill of exchange, pretence of, **15**, 870, 9547

**TRICK—continued.**

obtaining by—continued.

- goods, obtaining delivery of, **15**, 867, 9510—9537
- larceny, amounts to, **15**, 865, 9492—9497
- misuse of legal process, **15**, 871, 9565—9567
- money changing, **15**, 869, 9538—9546
- paying account, pretence of, **15**, 870, 9549, 9550
- personation, by, **15**, 866, 9501—9509
- practising witchcraft, pretence of, **15**, 871, 9563
- purse dropping, **15**, 871, 9562
- redeeming pawned property, pretence of, **15**, 871, 9564
- ring dropping, **15**, 871, 9558—9561
- supplying goods, pretence of, **15**, 870, 9552, 9553
- taking ticket, pretence of, **15**, 870, 9551

**TRIFLE,**

*de minimis non curat lex.* *See* DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX

**TRINITY HOUSE,**

- Crown, does not represent, **41**, 955, 8500
- head borough, exempt from service on, **11**, 505, 73
- lighthouse vested in,
  - exemption from rates, **41**, 956, 8503
  - negligence, liability for, **41**, 955, 8500, 8501
- masters of. *See* TRINITY MASTERS
- pilotage authority, as, **41**, 898, 7919—7990

**TRINITY MASTERS,**

- Admiralty actions, in, **1**, 201, 1196—1222
  - advice of, how far binding, **1**, 238, 1643
  - assistance of, **1**, 201, 1196—1222 ; **22**, 511, 5432—5433
    - nautical evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 511, 5433
  - duties & functions of, **1**, 201, 202, 1199, 1200, 1209—1215
  - expert evidence rejected or excluded, **1**, 201, 202, 1201, 1202, 1219—1222
  - fees of, **1**, 226, 1522
  - final appeals, in, assistance of, **41**, 993, 8776
  - relation of judge &, **1**, 201, 1196—1198, 1203—1208
- assessors, functions of, **41**, 994, 8791—8793
- authority of, relative, in different courts of law, **41**, 993, 8776
- collision action, assistance of, in, **41**, 993, 8769
- court, duty of, **41**, 993, 8778—8790
- expert evidence, exclusion of, **41**, 994, 8794—8798
- inspection by,
  - order of court, by, **41**, 993, 8772—8775
  - vessel, of, **41**, 993, 8772, 8723
- judge dissenting from view of, whether appeal lies, **41**, 993, 8777
- lights, inspection of, by,
  - application for, before action, **41**, 993, 8774
  - night, to be made at, **41**, 993, 8775
- nautical evidence, expert, by, admissibility of when court assisted by, **22**, 511, 5432, 5433
- opinion of,
  - difference in, third assessor called in, **41**, 993, 8770, 8771
  - evidence, as, **22**, 128, 1035
- reference to, judge, by, in court, by way of advice, **22**, 514, 5472
- salvage action, assistance of, in, **41**, 993, 8765, 8766
  - nautical difficulties, as to, **41**, 993, 8767, 8768
- third assessor called in, **41**, 993, 8770, 8771
- when called in, **41**, 993, 8765—8769

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TRINKETS,**

carrier, liability of, for loss of, **8**, 50 332—334  
 furniture, bequest of, whether passing under, **44**,  
 711, 712, 5565, 5582  
 household goods, bequest of, whether included  
 in, **44**, 713, 5608

**TROOPS.** See ROYAL FORCES**TROUT,**

fishery district, definition of limits, artificial  
 reservoir not included, **25**, 40, 379  
 licence to catch, when necessary, **25**, 44, 400—  
 410

**TROVER (ACTION OF).** See also CONVERSION;  
CONVERSION OF GOODS

*The title TROVER AND DETINUE is contained in*  
*Vol. XLIII, pp. 462—536*

administrator, right of, to sue in, **43**, 506, 460—  
 462  
 agent, against, **1**, 683, 2929—2945  
 agent, by, **43**, 510, 491, 492  
   third person, against, **1**, 680, 2900—2907  
 agisted animals, in case of, **2**, 253, 254, 348, 355,  
 359  
 animals, as to, **2**, 204, 206, 207, 2, 3, 24, 35, 36  
 arms, grant of, will not lie against any one  
 interested in, **43**, 466, 43  
 bailee, against, negligence, for, whether main-  
 tainable, **3**, 108, 333  
 bailee, by, **3**, 108, 112, 113, 330, 359, 362, 367,  
 370—372; **43**, 501, 404  
 bailment, in case of, **3**, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107,  
 111, 290, 294, 296, 298, 300, 305, 306, 315,  
 319, 321, 349; **43**, 422, 462  
 bailment, joint, in case of, **3**, 116, 394, 395  
 bailor, by, **3**, 108, 110, 112, 329, 332, 333, 343—  
 352, 358; **43**, 501, 405—408  
   *bond fide* purchaser from bailee, against,  
   **3**, 106, 316  
   wrongdoer taking possession from bailee,  
   against, **3**, 111, 352  
 bank note, in respect of, **42**, 996, 236  
 bankruptcy, in relation to. See BANKRUPTCY  
 bill of exchange, in respect of, **6**, 481, 482, 3051—  
 3054, 3056; **43**, 525, 621  
   evidence in, **22**, 478, 5043  
   interest, whether allowed, **30**, 172, 412  
 bond, in respect of, **43**, 466, 36—40  
 cargo, for, **43**, 511, 495—497  
   consignor's agent, against, **41**, 397, 2415  
   freight, payment of, condition precedent, **41**,  
   397, 2415  
   right to maintain, follows property in, **41**, 397,  
   2411—2414  
 carrier, against, **8**, 220, 221, 224, 227, 1402, 1412,  
 1434, 1466—1470  
 chattel, for undivided part of, **43**, 468, 83—85  
 co-defendant, release of, as defences in, **43**, 517,  
 554  
 conversion of goods. See CONVERSION OF  
 GOODS  
 co-owner, position of, in, **43**, 503, 425—454  
 costs, **42**, 969, 12—14; **43**, 531, 673—686  
   divisibility of, **43**, 532, 685  
   executor or administrator, in case of, **43**, 531,  
   673—679  
   scale of, **43**, 532, 680—683  
   security for, **43**, 532, 684  
 co-tenants, position of, in, **3**, 111, 353  
 crops, in respect of. See CROPS  
 damages for, **43**, 519, 570—630  
   measure of, **3**, 113, 372; **43**, 519, 570—630

**TROVER—continued.**

declarations, admissibility of, in, **22**, 56, 309  
 defence in, **43**, 512, 505—569  
 delivery to wrong person, in case of, **3**, 78, 165—  
 168  
 demand, **43**, 465, 9  
   condition precedent, whether, **1**, 54, 441  
   duplicate of evidence, as, **22**, 221, 1945  
   evidence of, letter, previous demand, referring  
   to, **1**, 58, 476  
   surrounding circumstances, **1**, 58, 476  
   issue of writ, before, must be made, whether,  
   **1**, 58, 480  
   refusal, &, as condition precedent, **3**, 112, 358  
 denial of detention, **43**, 513, 512  
 denial of plaintiff's right, **43**, 512, 505—511  
 description of goods, **43**, 466, 23—29  
 distress, goods taken under, **18**, 393, 1351—  
 1359; **43**, 505, 455, 456  
 documents, in respect of, **43**, 466, 525, 31—43,  
 624—628  
   notice to produce, whether necessary, **22**,  
   250, 2307—2309  
 donor, by, **43**, 506, 463  
 equitable remedy in, **43**, 533, 688—701  
 estoppel as, defence in, **43**, 513, 513, 514  
 evidence in, **43**, 528, 647—649  
 executor, by, **43**, 506, 460—462  
 finder of chattel, right of, to maintain, **3**, 64,  
 75, 76, 78  
 fixtures, tenants', for. See FIXTURES  
 fraud, burden of proof, **22**, 36, 127  
 gift, in respect of, **43**, 506, 463, 464  
 goods as subject-matter of, **43**, 465, 16—85  
 goods, conversion of. See CONVERSION OF  
 GOODS  
 goods must be specific, **43**, 465, 16—30  
 heriot, beasts seized for, **43**, 422, 464—466  
 historical origin of, **43**, 464, 1—3  
 infant's liability in, **3**, 56, 18  
 inspection in action for, **22**, 188, 1587  
 interrogatories in, **18**, 222, 1706, 1707  
 joint defendants, as to, **43**, 528, 646  
 joint owners, by, demand by all essential, **3**,  
 116, 394, 395  
 joint ownership, as defence in, **43**, 518, 564—566  
 joint tenants, between, **38**, 691, 341  
 judgment in, **43**, 530, 654—672  
   effect of, **43**, 530, 661—669  
   execution, **43**, 531, 670—672  
   form of, **43**, 530, 654—660  
*jus tertii*, relation to, **3**, 101, 102, 104, 112, 285,  
 290, 301, 302, 303, 361; **43**, 514, 519—531  
   reasonable time for inquiry, bailee entitled  
   to, **3**, 102, 293  
 justification, as defence in, **43**, 513, 515—518  
 landlord, by, **43**, 506, 465—468  
   fixtures, in respect of, **31**, 211, 3502, 3503  
 lien,  
   defence in, as, **32**, 216, 11; **43**, 516, 532—543  
   goods subject to, as subject of, **43**, 507, 469,  
   470  
 limitation of action in, **32**, 344, 262—266  
 loss of subject-matter, as defence in, **43**, 519,  
 568, 569  
 market overt, purchase in, as defence in, **43**,  
 518, 561  
 master, liability of, in, **43**, 507, 471  
 minerals, improper taking & working of, as  
 giving rise to, **34**, 652, 499—504  
 money, in respect of, **43**, 467, 44—62  
 mortgagor, by, **43**, 507, 472, 473  
 natural products, when the subject of, **43**, 468,  
 63—69

**TROVER—continued.**

nature of, **43**, 464, 512, 1—9, 504—686  
 negligence of plaintiff, as defence in, **43**, 517, 544—546  
 negotiable instrument, in respect of, **43**, 507, 474—479  
 parish books, in respect of, **43**, 508, 480—482  
 pawn, by, **37**, 11, 63—72  
 payment into court, as defence in, **43**, 517, 547—553  
  
 bailee, from, liability of, in, **3**, 110, 343  
 liability of, in, **3**, 97, 265  
 pledge, goods subject of, in respect of, **43**, 509, 483—490  
 securities, in case of, **43**, 509, 485—490  
 possession,  
   immediate right to, sufficiency of, **3**, 111, 350  
   involuntary parting with, **43**, 499, 389—394  
   parting with, effect of, **43**, 498, 383—394  
   sufficiency of, **3**, 66, 112, 90, 359—364, 367; **43**, 498, 379—382  
   voluntary parting with, **43**, 498, 383—388  
 possession or right to possession, necessity for, **43**, 496, 351—397  
 relation back, **43**, 500, 395—397  
 practice & procedure in, **43**, 526, 631—653  
 pretended sale, defence to action for, whether, **12**, 495, 4043  
 principal, by, **43**, 510, 493, 494  
 property, necessity for, **3**, 108, 333, 334  
   conversion, property acquired after, **1**, 59, 482  
   demand, time of, plaintiff entitled at, **1**, 59, 482  
   pledges, property of, sufficient, **1**, 59, 482  
 quantity of goods, as to, **43**, 466, 20—22  
 recapture, right to, **43**, 533, 687  
 relief, right to, **43**, 496, 351—503  
   bankruptcy, arising on, **43**, 501, 409—424  
   assignee's right to sue, **43**, 501, 410—421  
   conversion, at time of, **43**, 500, 398, 399  
   fraud of plaintiff, effect of, **43**, 500, 400—403  
 replevin, distinguished from, **18**, 370, 1110  
 return of goods, as defence in, **43**, 518, 556—560  
 right to begin, **22**, 43, 185  
 sale of goods, in respect of, contract, production of, necessity for, **22**, 206, 1797  
 servant, liability of, in, **3**, 111, 351; **34**, 186, 1532—1536  
 set-off or counterclaim, defendant's right to, **43**, 529, 651—653  
 sheriff, against, **5**, 824, 6996—7008; **22**, 528, 5639  
 ship, for, **3**, 112, 360; **43**, 511, 495—497  
   owner, by, sale by master, **41**, 293, 1530  
 specific delivery in, **43**, 533, 688—696  
 stay of proceedings in, **43**, 526, 631—645  
 temporary possession, whether sufficient, **3**, 108, 330  
 tenant in common cannot sue co-tenant for, **37**, 167, 101—104  
 tender of goods, as defence in, **43**, 518, 556—560  
 theft of goods, for, prosecute thief before suing, duty to, **1**, 61, 500  
 timber or trees severed from the freehold, for, **2**, 112, 948—952; **43**, 421, 456  
 title deeds, in respect of, **43**, 466, 505, 31—35; 457—459  
 title necessary in addition to possession, whether, **43**, 497, 371—378  
 title to goods, document of, in respect of, **43**, 505, 457—459  
 trespass,  
   distinguished from, **43**, 421, 456—466  
   recovery in, whether bar to, **43**, 423, 483

**TROVER—continued.**

trespass to goods, distinguished, from, **1**, 15, 123; **43**, 420, 443  
 trustee, by, **43**, 511, 498  
 unstamped document, for, **43**, 525, 624  
 value of goods, as to, **43**, 466, 30  
 waiver of, money had & received, in action for, **42**, 994, 224  
 waiver, tort, of, 535, 702—712  
   what amounts to waiver, **43**, 535, 705—712  
 warehouseman, liability of, in, **3**, 78, 165—168  
 waste, for. *See* WASTE  
 wharfinger, liability of, in, **3**, 105, 108, 306, 331  
 wife, conversion by, liability of husband, **27**, 214, 1853—1860  
 witness, competency of, in, **43**, 529, 650  
 wrongful sale, as amounting to conversion, **3**, 106, 315, 318  
 wrongful seizure of goods, remedy in, **12**, 521, 4332

**TRUCK,**

animals, injury to, negligent handling of, by, **2**, 220, 138  
 cleansing of, costs of, liability of railway company for, **2**, 299, 688  
 defective, liability of railway company as to, **8**, 76, 521, 522; **36**, 44, 275; **38**, 305, 312  
 demurrage for use of, **8**, 207, 1324—1334  
 foreign, liability of railway company as to, **8**, 76, 521, 522  
 shunting of,  
   assistance, without, consent to risk as affecting liability for injury, **36**, 93, 613  
   injuries to cattle frightened by, **36**, 27, 140  
   terminal charges for, **8**, 197, 1255—1260  
 unloading of,  
   injury caused by, **36**, 44, 273  
   injury to consignee assisting in, **36**, 38, 219

**TRUCK ACTS,**

deductions from wages under, **24**, 938, 263—275  
 factory, as applied to, **24**, 934, 231—284  
 hosiery trade, provisions as to, under, **24**, 940, 276—279  
 persons to whom Acts apply, **24**, 934, 231—252  
 proceedings under, **24**, 940, 280—284  
 transactions to which Acts apply, **24**, 937, 253—284

**TRUE,**

owner,  
   bill of sale, for purposes of. *See* BILL OF SALE  
   pledge, for purposes of. *See* PLEDGE

**TRURO,**

port of, metage, claim for, by corporation, **44**, 138, 71

**TRUST. See also CESTUI QUE TRUST; FIDUCIARY POSITION; TRUSTEE; TRUST PROPERTY**  
*The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES is contained in Vol. XLIII, pp. 538—1036*

accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS  
 accumulation, for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME  
 administration of, **43**, 760, 2028—2943  
   court, by. *See* court, *infra*  
   forfeiture incidental to, **20**, 520, 2465  
 advancement, in respect of. *See* ADVANCEMENT  
 agency, distinguished from, **43**, 552, 12  
 agent, employment of, in. *See* AGENT  
 agent or manager, direction in will for appointment of, whether trust created by, **44**, 288, 1194—1196

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**TRUST—continued.**

attainment of certain age, until, vesting, as to, 44, 1042, 8979—8983  
 avoidance of, 43, 630, 698  
 bank account of. *See* BANK  
 bank, notice of,  
   defined, 3, 182, 347—349  
   effect of, 3, 181, 183, 343, 350—353  
 Bank of England, liability for, 3, 123, 3  
 beneficiaries. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST  
 bill of sale, declaration of trust as, 7, 6, 28, 80, 16, 140, 141, 455—457  
 bond given to surrender copyhold estate, whether obligor a trustee of, 7, 191, 304  
 breach of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 certainty as to objects of. *See* CERTAINTY  
*cestui que trust*, as to. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST  
 chapel, dissenting, of. *See* CHAPEL  
 charge, distinguished from, 43, 552, 14, 15  
 charge on property, in relation to. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY  
 charitable. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST  
 children, for, will, in. *See* will, *infra*  
 church, building of, for. *See* ENDOWMENT  
 class, for. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 closing of trust, action for money had & received on, 12, 540, 4492  
 communication to trustee unnecessary to constitution of, 43, 595, 443—445  
 company promoter's promise to create, shares, purchase of, whether consideration for, 12, 202, 1617  
 condition, will, in, distinguished from. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 confidence,  
   similarity between trust &, 43, 569, 175  
   words importing, whether creating trust, 43, 569, 179—201  
 construction of, 43, 623, 636—659  
   absence of words of limitation, 43, 625, 648—652  
   executory trust, of, 43, 625, 653—659  
   intention of parties, according to, 43, 623, 636—641  
   law applicable to legal estates applied to, 43, 625, 642—647  
 constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST  
 constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
 contract,  
   creation of, for, voluntary, specific performance not granted, 35, 127, 280  
   distinguished from, 43, 552, 13  
 contractual relationship, arising out of. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION  
 conversion, for, creation of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 conveyance of property without notice of, protection in case of. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD  
 county court, equitable jurisdiction of, trusts, as to, 13, 475, 241, 242  
 court,  
   administration by, of, 43, 836, 2818—2942  
   departure from terms of trust, 43, 839, 2857—2867  
   cases of necessity or emergency, in, 43, 840, 2866, 2867  
   departure beneficial to estate or beneficiaries, where, 43, 840, 2862—2865  
   general rule, 43, 839, 2857—2859  
   when allowed, 43, 840, 2860, 2861  
   effect of order for, 43, 847, 2942

**TRUST—continued.**

court—continued.  
   administration by, of—continued.  
     forfeiture of beneficiary's interest, conditions for, 43, 839, 2856  
     granted, when, 43, 838, 2841—2855  
     complications due to legal system of another country, where, 43, 839, 2854  
     interests of infants concerned, where, 43, 839, 2850—2852  
     no misconduct on part of trustees, where, 43, 838, 2842  
     proceedings instituted to determine separate matter, in case of, 43, 838, 2845—2848  
     settled fund of no importance to beneficiaries, where, 43, 839, 2849  
     solution of doubtful questions, in case of, 43, 839, 2855  
     trustee's failure to execute power, 43, 838, 2843  
     trustee's failure to perform duty, in case of, 43, 838, 2841  
     trusts capable of effective administration elsewhere, in case of, 43, 838, 2844  
     trusts of registered deed of arrangement, in case of, 43, 839, 2853  
 intervention of court obtained, how, action, by, 43, 836, 2823  
   summons, by, 43, 836, 2818—2822  
 orders made, what, 43, 842, 2882—2941  
   account, for, 43, 842, 2882—2885  
   payment into court, for, 43, 842, 2886—2933  
   payment into court, for, persons on whose application order made, 43, 846, 2921—2933  
   payment into court, for, possession of trust funds admitted, where, 43, 844, 2905—2920  
   payment of income, as to, 43, 846, 2936—2941  
   payment out of court, for, 43, 846, 2934, 2935  
 parties, 43, 836, 2824—2840  
   application by debtors operating trust for creditors, in case of, 43, 837, 2831  
   last surviving trustee, in proceedings against, 43, 838, 2836—2840  
   who are proper, 43, 836, 2824—2830  
   persons who may apply for, 43, 837, 2832—2837  
 practice, 43, 841, 2868—2881  
   conflicting interests, representation of, 43, 842, 2878—2881  
   proceedings against absent trustees, 43, 841, 2875—2877  
   service, 43, 841, 2873, 2874  
   payment into. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
 creation of, 43, 554, 37—445  
   assignee, in favour of, 8, 455, 282  
   charge, by creation of, 43, 578, 270—273  
   communication not necessary, 43, 595, 443—445  
   condition, by imposition of a, 43, 577, 259—269  
   contract, by, communication of terms to creditor, benefit of trust not given by, 12, 46, 249  
   declaration of trust. *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST



**TRUST—continued.**

creation of—*continued.*

- declaratory words, directions as to employment of particular persons, **43**, 574, 224—228
- intention to benefit persons other than or in addition to donee, **43**, 574, 229—258
- precatory words, etc., **43**, 568, 171—402
- duration, provisions as to, **43**, 595, 438
- executory. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST
- joint names, transfer into, by. *See* JOINT NAMES
- legal estate, necessity for, **43**, 595, 439—442
- objects or persons to benefit must be designated, **43**, 591, 403—437
- option to enter partnership, whether, **36**, 428, 957, 958
- precatory words, **43**, 578, 274—402
- “conjure,” **43**, 591, 400
- construction of, **43**, 579, 276—321
  - certainty, necessity for, **43**, 581, 300—321
  - certainty of object, **43**, 581, 300—314
  - certainty of subject, **43**, 583, 315—320
- command, when amounting to, **43**, 579, 283—288
- general rule, **43**, 579, 276—282
- intention to create trust negatived, where, **43**, 581, 288a—294
- tendency to restrict doctrine, **43**, 581, 295—299
- desire, when creating trust, **43**, 584, 322—346
- “hope,” when creating trust, **43**, 585, 347—350
- “I would have,” **43**, 591, 401
- recommendation or advice, words of, **43**, 589, 380—398
- “request,” whether creating trust, **43**, 586, 351—362
- “will,” when creating trust, **43**, 587, 363—367
- “wish,” when creating trust, **43**, 587, 368—379
- words of expectation, **43**, 591, 399
- retention of deed by testator, by, **44**, 315, 1483
- secret trust, of. *See* SECRET TRUST
- Statute of Frauds, pleading, in case of, **43**, 558, 89, 90
- will, in, upon contingency, effect of failure of contingency, **44**, 1182, 10224
- words “sufficient to pay & discharge all estate duty,” whether trust for payment, **43**, 591, 402
- word “trusting,” creating trust, whether, **43**, 571, 202—209
- word “trust” not necessary to, **43**, 568, 171—178
- writing, necessity for, **43**, 554, 37—76
  - fraud, effect of, **43**, 555, 61—76
  - parol evidence, admissibility, of **43**, 556, 64—76
- personal estate *inter vivos*, trust of, **43**, 554, 50—60
- Statute of Frauds cannot be used to cover fraud, **43**, 555, 61—63
- writing, sufficiency of, **43**, 557, 77—88
  - letter, in case of, **43**, 557, 84—87
  - pencil entries in accounts not communicated to *cestui que trust*, in case of, **43**, 558, 88
  - signature, requirements as to, **43**, 557, 78—82
- writing showing existence & nature of trust, **43**, 557, 77

**TRUST—continued.**

- creditors, for, **43**, 620, 599—635
  - application of fund, **43**, 621, 605—619
  - deed of arrangement. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
- enforcement of, **43**, 622, 620—635
- resulting trust in case of, **43**, 650, 837—843
- daughter, for, then children, remainder to heirs-at-law, time for ascertainment of latter's taking, **44**, 880, 7372
- death, onus of proof of, trust declared by deed, **22**, 168, 1444
- debts, to pay,
  - assignment for benefit of creditors. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
- debts paid by testator & lunacy committee, rights of legatee, **44**, 479, 2969
- limitation of actions, effect as regards, **32**, 508, 1678—1686
- sale of lands, in case of, **40**, 88, 681
- then to A. remainder to his heirs male, estate tail, **44**, 932, 7878
- vesting of legal estate on, **43**, 724, 1618—1632
- declaration of. *DECLARATION OF TRUST*
- deed. *See* TRUST DEED
- defined, **3**, 184, 354—359
- delegation by trustee, how far allowed, **43**, 882, 3251—3345
- denial of, land conveyed to trustee, when, fraud, as, **12**, 168, 1232
- deviation from terms of, liability for, **43**, 953, 3928—3931
- discretionary. *See* TRUSTEE
- educational purposes, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
- enforcement of, **43**, 627, 670—697
  - beneficial interest, necessity for, **43**, 627, 670
  - consideration, as to, **43**, 628, 683—690
  - corporation, against, **43**, 628, 681
  - equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 255, 185, 186
  - execution of trusts of will, **43**, 627, 671—675
  - foreign government, against, **43**, 628, 682
  - parties, as to, **43**, 629, 691—697
- equity, creation of, is, **43**, 551, 1—3
- estate created by,
  - dealings with by beneficiary, **43**, 626, 662—669
- descent of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
- estate of beneficiaries, **43**, 626, 660—669
- execution of
  - action for, rectification of instrument not granted in, **35**, 144, 425
  - bequest of residue after, vesting, **44**, 1109, 9591
  - probate, whether ordered on grant of, **23**, 122, 1201
  - unequal, equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20**, 240, 66
- executory. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST
- express. *See* EXPRESS TRUST
- foreign immovables, relating to, jurisdiction as to, **11**, 349, 346—351
- foreign, remittances of income to United Kingdom, income tax, as to, **28**, 80, 441, 442
- forfeiture incidental to administration of, **20**, 520, 2465
- imperfect declaration of, as to transfer of after-acquired property, whether enforceable, **8**, 496, 618
- implied. *See* IMPLIED TRUST
- income from, bequest of, “without leaving issue,” meaning of, **44**, 858, 7128
- incomplete, enforcement of, **43**, 629, 687—690
- intermeddling with. *See* INTERMEDDLING
- lashes, rule of, not applicable to, **20**, 525, 2496

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUST**—*continued.*

lease, second, in, surrender of former lease, **31**, 516, 6633  
 limitation of actions in case of. *See* TRUSTEE  
 breach of trust. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 lunatic, fund for benefit of, application of, **33**, 198, 1015—1028  
 maintenance, for, infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE  
 OF PERSONS, child  
 marriage articles, created by. *See* MARRIAGE  
 ARTICLES  
 marriage settlement, in. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLE-  
 MENT  
 nature & characteristics of, **43**, 551 1—21  
 next of kin, for, **40**, 579, 1142—1215  
 notice of,  
   Bank of England, liability for, **3**, 123, 3  
   purchaser without, position of. *See* PUR-  
   CHASER FOR VALUE  
   registered owner, shares in building society,  
   payment to, in case of, **7**, 467, 81  
   what amounts to, **9**, 206, 1278, 1279  
 objects of, **43**, 614, 566—635  
   creditors, for, **43**, 620, 599—635  
   enforcement of, **43**, 622, 620—635  
   fund, application of, **43**, 621, 605—619  
   designation of, **43**, 592, 410—437  
   certainty, necessity for, **43**, 592, 410—413  
   what objects sufficiently certain, **43**, 592,  
   414—437  
   discretion given to trustees, **43**, 593, 419—  
   437  
   public purposes, in case of, **43**, 614, 566, 567  
   restraint on anticipation or alienation, **43**,  
   615, 568  
   tenant for life & remainderman, in case of, **43**,  
   615, 569—598  
   interest pending conversion & investment,  
   **43**, 615, 569—598  
 obligation to do act in respect of property, **43**,  
 552, 16, 17  
 omission of, confirming original devise, in, effect  
 of, **44**, 326, 1575  
 partnership articles, under, widow of partner,  
 for, **12**, 48, 259  
 perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **37**, 77,  
 181—194  
 personal estate, of, parol, can be created by, **43**,  
 554, 50—60  
 power as. *See* POWER (AUTHORITY)  
 precatory. *See* PRECATORY TRUST  
 property. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
 rectification of, **43**, 631, 699  
 referential, **43**, 602, 492—529  
   arising, how, **43**, 603, 496—518  
   particular words, use of, **43**, 603, 498—518  
   “same trusts,” **43**, 603, 502—507  
   trusts “capable of taking effect,” in case  
   of, **43**, 603 498—501  
   multiplication of charges, **43**, 606, 523—529  
   presumption against, **43**, 606, 523—526  
   rebuttal of, **43**, 607, 527, 528  
   powers, exercise of, **43**, 606, 519—522  
 religious purposes, for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS  
 rents & profits, to pay, **38**, 733, 779  
 resulting. *See* RESULTING TRUST  
 revocation of, **43**, 630, 698  
   subsequent bequest, legatee entitled to both  
   benefits, **20**, 481, 2063  
 sale, for,  
   after thirty years, life interest given, remote-  
   ness, **44**, 1157, 10016  
   agreement to lease by trustees, specific per-  
   formance of, **30**, 408, 713

**TRUST**—*continued.*

sale, for—*continued.*  
   beneficiaries under, covenants for title by,  
   whether purchaser entitled to sale of land  
   by court, **40**, 63, 460  
   conversion in equity by reason of, **44**, 1142,  
   9872  
   personal property with power to invest in  
   land, on settlement of, excluded by settle-  
   ment, **40**, 755, 2837  
   probate duty, as affecting, **21**, 118, 887  
   settlement, in case of, tenant for life's rights,  
   as to, **40**, 609, 2065—2089  
   vendor described as trustee selling under,  
   memorandum, in, sufficiency of, **40**, 28,  
   127  
   whether interest under passes by bequest of  
   real estate, **44**, 734, 5889  
 secret. *See* SECRET TRUST  
 solicitor obtaining information about, whether  
 privileged, **22**, 418, 4277  
 son, deaf & dumb, for, remainders, with, failure  
 of limitation by death, **44**, 864, 7192  
 subject matter of,  
   designation of, **43**, 591, 403—409  
   necessity for, **43**, 553, 20, 21  
   termination of, **43**, 758, 2011—2015  
 trustee & *cestui que trust*, necessity for, **43**, 552,  
 18, 19  
 trustee, as to. *See* TRUSTEE  
 ultimate, in settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF  
 PROPERTY  
 use & similarity of, **43**, 551, 4—10  
 validity of, **43**, 613, 558—565  
   objects, as to, **43**, 613, 559—565  
   lawful & unlawful objects, trust comprising,  
   **43**, 614, 563—565  
   subject-matter, as to, **43**, 613, 558  
 wife, for, continuance of cohabitation, for, what  
 amounts to, **27**, 223, 1941  
 will, in,  
   accumulation, exclusion of grandson & infant  
   great grandson, **44**, 843, 6965  
   chattels, devolution of, to secure, necessity for  
   certainty in expression & operation, **44**,  
   441, 2668  
   chattels, of, whether revoked by voluntary  
   settlement of real estate, **44**, 347, 1767  
   children, for, all born in testator's lifetime,  
   inclusion of posthumous child, **44**, 835,  
   6877  
   ambiguity, mistake in name, **44**, 827, 6791  
   specified persons, of, payment to guardian of  
   children of one person, **44**, 1085, 9354  
   then “next of kin,” ascertainment of class  
   at death of tenant for life, **44**, 885,  
   7422  
   condition as to transfer on declared trusts,  
   testator consenting to transfer on other  
   trusts, **44**, 479, 2970  
   discretionary, relations, for, not confined to  
   next of kin, **44**, 892, 7502  
   gift in trust revoked by gift of beneficial  
   interest, **44**, 333, 1633  
   gift over on death during continuance of, **44**,  
   1172, 10147  
   gift over on determination or failure of, **44**,  
   1260, 10878  
   grandson, for, in default to next of kin,  
   grandson sole next of kin, **44**, 883, 7394  
   legacies charged on real estate, express trust,  
   whether, **44**, 439, 2655  
   proviso for payment by devisee as, **44**, 439,  
   2652, 2654, 2656

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUST**—*continued.*

will, in—*continued.*

- proviso for settlement on doubtful trusts, settlement in general terms, effect of, 44, 470, 2894
- residue, of, error in enumeration of beneficiaries under, 44, 838, 6916
- restraint on marriage, in. See RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE
- until certain age, trust to cease on attainment of age, 44, 1258, 10865

**TRUST DEED,**

- bailee of trustee not liable in detinue to *cestui que trust* for, 3, 116, 391
- creditors,
  - benefit of, for, deed of arrangement. See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
  - schedule annexed, alteration of, effect of, 12, 362, 3015
- payment of, for, amount inserted after execution, 12, 361, 3001—3003
- debenture issue, securing. See DEBENTURES
- execution of, time for, exceeded by creditor, mistake, due to, 35, 94, 29
- illegal, 12, 280, 2300
- refusal by one trustee to deliver, action of detinue by purchaser, 40, 300, 2579
- usage as evidence in construction of, 17, 53, 579

**TRUSTEE.** See also SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY

*The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES is contained in Vol. XLIII, pp. 538—1036*

- acceptance of office by, 43 696, 1342—1361
- necessity for, 43, 696, 1342, 1343
- proof of, 43, 696, 1346, 1347
- what amounts to, 43, 697, 1348—1361
- when property vests, 43, 696, 1344, 1345
- accounts of,
  - Bank of England, on books of, 3, 123, 3
  - trustee's rights & duties as to, 43, 861, 3067—3084
- account stated by, money had & received, as, 12, 541, 4500
- acknowledgment of debt by one, whether other trustee bound, 12, 574, 4785
- acquiring knowledge before appointment, sufficiency of, 8, 466, 377
- action by & against, 43, 791, 2290—2338
  - action by *cestui que trust* to administer deceased's estate, fresh evidence on further consideration, admissibility of, 22, 522, 5566, 5567
  - action by trustee against *cestui que trust*. See CESTUI QUE TRUST
- affidavits in reply to action for injunction against trustee, time for filing, 22, 563, 6128
- breach of trust, for. See BREACH OF TRUST
- cestuis que trust* must be parties, when, 43, 792, 2300—2321
  - creditors of testator, action by, in case of, 43, 793, 2309
  - foreclosure action, in case of, 43, 793, 794. 2304, 2305, 2313—2317
  - general rule, 43, 792, 2300
  - petition for payment out of money in court, 43, 795, 2321
  - recovery of trust funds, in case of, 43, 793, 2310—2312
  - redemption of mortgage, in case of, 43, 793, 2302, 2303

**TRUSTEE**—*continued.*

action by & against—*continued.*

- cestuis que trust* must be parties, when—*continued.*
  - sale & partition, in case of, 43, 794, 2318
  - specific performance, in case of, 43, 792, 2301
  - summons to determine construction of settlement, in case of, 43, 794, 2320
  - title deeds, action for recovery of, in case of, 43, 794, 2319
  - trust deed, action to set aside, in case of, 43, 793, 2306—2308
- contract entered into by two persons as agents for trustee, action by trustee to enforce, 1, 569, 2133
- defences available, trustees, against, 43, 795, 2326—2330
  - trustees, to, 43, 796, 2331
- liability of trustees to be sued, 43, 792, 2296—2298
- notice to produce document served on *cestui que trust*, action against trustee, in, 22, 239, 2148
- presumption of death in action by trustee, as to, 22, 168, 1442
- rectification of instrument not granted in action for execution of trust, 35, 144, 425
- refusal or inability of one trustee to join, effect of, 43, 795, 2322—2325
- right of trustees to sue, 43, 791, 2290—2295a
- service of summons on trustees, service on *cestui que trust* dispensed with, 43, 792, 2299
- set-off in relation to, 43, 796, 2332—2338
- administration, no right to claim, 23, 99, 917
- admission by,
  - evidence, as, 22, 87, 567
  - money held, of, 12, 545, 4530—4533
  - trust money, as to, as against bankers, 22, 90, 600
- agent as. See AGENT
- agent of. See AGENT
- alien enemy, may not be, 43, 668, 992
- alien, may be, 43, 668, 991
- annuity, direction to pay or set apart fund for payment. See ANNUITY
- annuity to, *virtute officii*, 39, 140, 342, 343
- appointment of, 43, 668, 991—1341
  - cestui que trust*, by, 43, 674, 1046—1048
  - charity, in case of. See CHARITY TRUSTEES
  - court, by, to act jointly with executor or administrator, 23, 26, 2
  - effect on, revocation of executorship, of, 44, 346, 1757
  - new trustee. See NEW TRUSTEES
  - original trustee, 43, 668, 991—1003
    - court's inherent jurisdiction as to, 43, 668, 996—1001
    - discretion of court as to, 43, 669, 1002
    - tenant for life, by, 43, 669, 1003
    - who may appoint, 43, 668, 996—1003
    - who may be appointed, 43, 668, 991—995
  - revocation of. See revocation, *infra*
  - will, by, not appointment as executor, 44, 358, 1906
- appointment to. See EXECUTION OF POWER
- appropriation by,
  - beneficiaries' shares, of, 43, 918, 3585—3592
  - himself, to, 44, 526, 3439
- arrangement, under deed of. See DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TRUSTEE—continued.**

assignee, as,  
 notice of assignment, whether necessary, 8, 462, 338, 339  
 not obtaining stop order, effect of, 8, 474, 445  
 assignee, for, assignor of beneficial interest in debt having executed composition deed suing as, 8, 480, 490  
 assignees, duty towards, of, 43, 860, 3060—3066  
 assignor, as, notice of assignment, as to, 8, 462, 334—337  
 assignor, notice of assignment to, 8, 460, 322  
 attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 auctioneer, acting as, in respect of trust estate, 3, 32, 231, 232  
 auditor appointed by will, power of removal by, 44, 288, 1198  
 authority to, to pay in share of fund, assignment, as, 8, 449, 240  
 bank annuities, investment in, effect of reduction in interest, 44, 295, 1262  
 banking account of, whether Clayton's Case applies, 12, 489, 3998—4000  
 bankruptcy, in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY  
 bankruptcy of,  
 appointment of new trustee on, 43, 684, 757, 1148—1157, 2002—2007  
 assignment of leaseholds, property re-assigned after discharge, 31, 406, 5526  
 proof against trustee, 4, 247, 2346—2364 ; 12, 473, 3864  
 bankruptcy petition by. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)  
 bankruptcy, proof in, by, 4, 245, 2323—2329  
 bare. *See* BARE  
 beneficial interest of. *See* estate, *infra*  
 beneficiary, whether trustee may be, 43, 666, 981—989  
 breach of trust by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
*cestui que trust*,  
 appointment by the court as, 43, 687, 1193—1204  
 appointment of new trustees by, 43, 674, 1046—1048  
 duty towards, *inter se*, 43, 858, 3050—3059  
 protection of interest, as to, 43, 857, 3046—3049  
 possession by, is possession by trustee, 43, 736, 1715—1721  
 relations with. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST  
 tenant at will of trustee, as, 31, 37, 1835—1837  
*cestui que vie*, production of, application for, by, 38, 674, 177  
 chapel, dissenting, of. *See* CHAPEL  
 charity, of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES  
 claim against, heir *ex parte materna*, by, 44, 863, 7183, 7184  
 codicil,  
 appointment of new trustee by, whether republication of will, 44, 372, 2066, 2068  
 revocation of appointment by, devise, application to, 44, 324, 1564, 1565  
 executorship, application to, 44, 325, 1568  
 guardianship, application to, 44, 324, 1563  
 partial only, 44, 324, 1561  
 company,  
 contract to take shares in, by, requisites for, 9, 231, 1478  
 member of, as, 9, 199, 1239—1279  
 debts of, liability of shares for, 9, 205, 1273—1277  
 bankrupt, when, 9, 205, 1273  
 judgment debtor, when, 9, 205, 1274—1277

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

company—continued.  
 member of, as—continued.  
 executor, distinguished from, 9, 199, 1239  
 indemnity, shares held by him, in respect of, right to, 9, 204, 1263—1272  
 liabilities of, 9, 199, 1240—1250  
 acceptance by trustee of trust, in case of, 9, 199, 1240—1242  
 dependent on consent to registration, 9, 201, 1246, 1247  
 extent of, 9, 203, 1254—1256  
 nature of, 9, 202, 1251—1253  
 receipt of dividends by trustee, in case of, 9, 200, 1243, 1244  
 resignation, effect of, 9, 375, 2391  
 shares surrendered, trustee's name remaining on register, effect of, 9, 200, 1245  
 termination of, 9, 203, 1257—1262  
 trustee acting in management of trust, 9, 201, 1249  
 trustees appointed by surviving trustees, 9, 202, 1250  
 trustees for firm, 9, 201, 1248  
 notice of trust, what amounts to, 9, 206, 1278, 1279  
 right of action of, assignment of, 9, 205, 1272  
 shares held as security, right of, 9, 573, 3805  
 power to act as, 9, 604, 4034  
 reconstruction of, effect of, on, 10, 1029, 7138, 7139  
 share in, application for, by, 9, 262, 1625  
 composition deed, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS  
 compromise of claim for alleged losses, consideration, as, 12, 199, 1586  
 compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, 11, 244, 1427—1446  
 condition in will,  
 consent to marriage, for. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
 discretion limiting free enjoyment of legacy, whether valid, 44, 446, 2697  
 legatee to "conduct himself steadily" to satisfaction of trustees, 44, 441, 2673  
 postponing free enjoyment, estate given to trustees, whether valid, 44, 445, 2692  
 consent of,  
 improperly withheld, affidavit by consent, discretion of court as to, 22, 520, 5546, 5549, 5550  
 powers under Settled Land Acts, to exercise of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE  
 contingent remainder, to preserve, estate taken by, 40, 634, 1739  
 contract, relationship of trustee & *cestui que trust* created by promise to pay money to stranger, 12, 47, 255  
 conversion of trust property by. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY  
 conveyance to, ademption by, 44, 413, 2439—2441  
 copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD  
 corporation as, 13, 354, 920, 921  
 appointment of new trustees on corporation ceasing to exist, 43, 686, 1179—1184  
 implication, by, under Inclosure Act, 11, 59, 876  
 incapacity of, 13, 370, 1022, 1023  
 whether court will appoint, 43, 688, 1205  
 corporation, officer of, as, 43, 668, 995

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUSTEE****TRUSTEE—continued.**

costs of,  
 appeal, appearing on, in case of, **43**, 819, 2624  
 appeal as to costs, in case of, permissible,  
 whether, **43**, 835, 2804—2817  
 application for direction of court, **43**, 777,  
 2177—2182  
 appointment, of, **43**, 694, 1314—1337  
 lien for, **43**, 834, 2794—2799  
 misconduct of trustee, in case of, trustee  
 deprived of or liable for costs, when, **43**,  
 830, 2749—2766  
 trustee entitled to costs on failure of charges  
 of misconduct, **43**, 832, 2767, 2768  
 persons not trustees, in case of, **43**, 818, 2617—  
 2620  
 practice in relation to, **43**, 834, 2800—2803  
 priority of, **43**, 818, 2613—2616  
 proceedings properly instituted or defended,  
 in case of, **43**, 819, 2625—2698  
 liability of trust property for, apportion  
 ment, as to, **43**, 824, 2679—2682  
 beneficiaries' costs, in case of, **43**, 824,  
 2683—2685  
 general rule, **43**, 821, 2655—2678  
 settlement set aside, where, **43**, 824, 2686—  
 2698  
 trustee's right to costs, as to, **43**, 819, 2625—  
 2654  
 retirement, of, **43**, 754, 1961—1972  
 separate appearance by several trustees, in  
 case of, apportionment, **43**, 834, 2791—2793  
 more than one set of costs allowed, whether,  
**43**, 832, 2769—2790  
 trustee's appearance without notice, in case  
 of, **43**, 819, 2623  
 trustees for sale, liability of, **43**, 819, 2621  
 trustees' personal representatives after dis  
 charge & death of trustee, rights of, **43**,  
 819, 2622  
 trust fund paid into court, where, **43**, 806,  
 2466—2490  
 unnecessary proceedings, in case of, **43**, 825,  
 2699—2748  
 failure to account, trustees' liability for  
 costs, **43**, 828, 2734—2738  
 failure to transfer property, trustee's lia  
 bility for costs, **43**, 828, 2731—2733  
 raising groundless objections, trustee's lia  
 bility for costs, **43**, 828, 2727—2730  
 refusing information, trustee's liability  
 for costs, **43**, 829, 2739—2741  
 trustee's liability for costs, **43**, 825, 2699—  
 2715  
 unnecessary expenses in proceedings, **43**,  
 829, 2742—2748  
 negligent conduct of action, **43**, 830,  
 2747, 2748  
 withholding fund, **43**, 827, 2716—2726  
 party & party costs only allowed, **43**,  
 828, 2726  
 trustee deprived of or liable for costs, **43**,  
 827, 2716—2725  
 co-trustee. *See* Co-TRUSTEE  
 liability for breach of trust by. *See* BREACH  
 OF TRUST  
 counsel for, not to be counsel for beneficiary,  
**3**, 330, 190, 191  
 court,  
 payment into. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
 protection of, costs, in case of, **43**, 777, 2177—  
 2182  
 practice, in case of, **43**, 777, 2173—2176  
 right to, **43**, 776, 2161—2182

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

covenant by, misrepresentation in, made without  
 fraud, **35**, 31, 219  
 covenants for title by. *See* COVENANTS FOR  
 TITLE  
 creditors, for, sale of leaseholds by, covenants  
 for payment of rent and performance of  
 covenants, **40**, 287, 2478  
 criminal lunatic as, **33**, 224, 1349  
 custodian, **43**, 702, 1421, 1422  
 appointment of, **43**, 702, 1421, 1422  
 dealings with beneficiaries & their interests.  
*See* CESTUI QUE TRUST  
 death of, **43**, 671, 685, 1013—1015, 1158—1166  
 trustee receiving notice of assignment, before  
 assigned interest falling into possession,  
**8**, 462, 333  
 notice to surviving trustees, **8**, 461, 331, 332  
 debenture, trust deed securing, under. *See*  
 DEBENTURES, trust deed  
 debt, imprisonment for, of. *See* ATTACHMENT  
 OF PERSONS  
 declaration by deceased person that property  
 held as, **22**, 108, 802  
 deed of arrangement, under. *See* DEED OF  
 ARRANGEMENT  
 defaulting,  
 deed acknowledging debt, whether merged in,  
**12**, 517, 4292  
 receiver appointed against. *See* TRUST PRO  
 PERTY  
 restraint on anticipation, effect of, on liability  
 of, **27**, 113, 901  
 delegation of powers of, **43**, 882, 3251—3345  
*de son tort*,  
 conveyance by, effect of, **35**, 120, 231  
 trustee under deed of assignment, accountable  
 as, **5**, 1108, 9033, 9034  
 devolution, by, **43**, 702, 1414—1420  
 power of sale, right to exercise, **43**, 702, 1420  
 right to decline trust, **43**, 702, 1418, 1419  
 upon whom trust devolves, **43**, 702, 1414—  
 1417  
 directions to bank to credit, assignment, as, **8**,  
 449, 239  
 director of company as. *See* DIRECTOR OF  
 COMPANY  
 disclaimer of office by. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 discretionary power given to, conversion, as to,  
**44**, 207, 358—373  
 discretion of, **43**, 875, 3192—3250  
 administration by court, **43**, 881, 3240—3247  
 charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES,  
 powers of,  
 consultation with beneficiaries, right of, **43**,  
 876, 3200  
 co-trustee having personal interest, right to  
 consider, **43**, 876, 3201  
 court, controlled by, whether, **43**, 876, 3202—  
 3224  
 discretionary power given by will, effect of  
 revocation of power of appointment, **44**,  
 328, 1595  
 division of gift, as to, disagreement of trustees,  
 division *per capita*, **44**, 992, 8504  
 enforcement of exercise of, **43**, 875, 3195,  
 3196  
 exercise of, **43**, 875, 3193, 3194  
 essentials to proper, **43**, 876, 3198  
 old trustees, by, right of new trustees  
 appointed to question exercise, **43**, 876,  
 3199  
 extent of, **43**, 879, 3225—3250  
 gift at, relief from, **44**, 446, 2697

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUSTEE—continued.**discretion of—*continued.*

- gift to relations, distribution not confined to next of kin, **44**, 892, 7502
- interference with, **43**, 876, 3202—3250
  - controlled by court, whether, **43**, 876, 3202—3239
- investments, as to, **43**, 929, 3672—3682
- maintenance, as to, **44**, 1095, 9454
- meaning of discretion, **43**, 875, 3192
- object of trust, as to, **43**, 593, 419—437
- power of sale, in case of, **43**, 906, 3482—3491
- remedy for improper exercise of, **43**, 882, 3248—3250
- trustees need not give reasons for decision, **43**, 875, 3197
- dissenting chapel, of. *See* CHAPEL, dissenting
- duties of, **43**, 847, 2943—3142
  - accounts, as to, **43**, 861, 3067—3084
  - acquaintance with matters concerning trusts, **43**, 849, 2968—2975
  - assigns & incumbrances, towards, **43**, 860, 3060—3066
  - beneficiaries *inter se*, towards, **43**, 858, 3050—3059
  - corpus, to pay, **43**, 854, 3015—3021
  - diligence & prudence, must use, **43**, 855, 3027—3045
  - income, to pay, **43**, 855, 3022—3026
  - information, to give, **43**, 863, 3085—3096
  - informing new trustees of incumbrances, as to, **8**, 460, 326, 327
  - investment, as to. *See* INVESTMENT
  - mortgage of trust funds, on, **8**, 487, 559, 561, 562
  - personal advantage from position, must not obtain, **43**, 863, 3097—3117
  - possession of property, must obtain, **43**, 850, 2976—2983
  - preservation of property, as to, **43**, 851, 2984—3004
    - institution of legal proceedings, **43**, 853, 3005—3014
  - presumption as to death similar to that in court of law, **22**, 165, 1408
  - protect interest of beneficiaries, must, **43**, 857, 3046—3049
- enquiries of stranger, answering, need only give answers to the best of his belief, **8**, 464, 354
- estate duty, liability to, as trustee, **21**, 46, 297
- estate of, **21**, 185, 337; **43**, 717, 1555—1714; **44**, 1039, 8959, 8962
  - beneficial interest, failure of trusts, on, **44**, 1176, 10176
    - whether entitled to claim, **43**, 717, 1555—1557
- commencement & duration of, **43**, 732, 1688—1705
  - accomplishment of purpose, **43**, 733, 1694—1699
  - continuance only so long as objects of trust required, **44**, 988, 8452
  - failure or accomplishment of purpose, **43**, 733, 1689—1699
    - determination of trustee's estate, **43**, 733, 1693
      - when trustee's estate does not come into being, **43**, 733, 1689—1692
    - recurring duties, in case of, **43**, 734, 1700—1705
  - contingent remainder, to preserve, **40**, 634, 1739
  - cut down to interest *pur autre vie*, **38**, 671, 135

**TRUSTEE—continued.**estate of—*continued.*

- extent of, **43**, 726, 1646—1687
  - what may be considered, **43**, 727, 1646—1687
    - intention of settlor, **43**, 728, 1649—1659
    - limitation, terms of, **43**, 727, 1646, 1648
    - objects of trust, **43**, 729, 1660—1687
- gift for specified objects, **43**, 718, 1568—1645
  - application of rents & profits, trust for, **43**, 720, 1582—1617
    - do further act, trust to, **43**, 722, 1604—1610
    - separate use, trusts for, **43**, 723, 1611—1617
- beneficial interest, whether, **43**, 718, 1568—1576
- beneficiary to take rents & profits, trust to permit, **43**, 720, 1589—1595
- convey, trust to, effect of, **43**, 725, 1633—1635
- debts, legacies & annuities, where trust for payment of, **43**, 724, 1618—1632; **44**, 1046, 9012
- money, future trust to raise, **44**, 1143, 9882
- pay or permit beneficiary to take rents & profits, alternative trust to, **43**, 721, 1596—1603
  - decd, in, **43**, 721, 1596
  - will, in, **43**, 721, 1597—1603
- pay over rents & profits, trust to, **43**, 720, 1582—1588
- performance at option of trustees, beneficial interest, whether, **43**, 719, 1577—1581
- power of sale, etc., in case of, **43**, 725, 1636—1645
- gift subject to specified objects, in case of, **43**, 717, 1558—1567
  - beneficial interest in surplus, whether, **43**, 717, 1558—1567
- gift until expiration of leases, interest taken, **44**, 962, 8152
- incidents of, **43**, 735, 1706—1714
  - carrying on business, in case of, trustee's personal liability for debts, **43**, 735, 1709—1713
- legal estate, notice by assignee to, priority gained, **8**, 469, 394—408
  - vests in, **44**, 930, 7862
    - when not taken, **44**, 932, 7882
- power of leasing, effect of, **44**, 988, 8452
- transmission of, change of trustees, on, **43**, 738, 1730, 1731
- executor &. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- false representation by, **35**, 67, 643
- foreclosure proceedings, as party to, **35**, 561, 2930—2933
- foreign securities, of, beneficiaries resident abroad, income tax, chargeability to, **28**, 78, 425
- fraud by. *See* FRAUD
- fraudulent conversion of property, by. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
- friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
- fund transferred to, legacy enjoyed in succession, where, legacy duty, liability to, **21**, 72, 481
- gift by or to, competency, as to, **25**, 505, 22
- gift to,
  - cestui que trust*, by. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST
  - will, by, at absolute discretion, **44**, 968, 8217
    - debt due from trustees, to pay off, **44**, 970, 8242
  - devise in trust, effect of death of legatee<sup>o</sup> in testator's lifetime, **44**, 494, 3133



**TRUSTEE—continued.**

gift to—*continued.*  
will, by—*continued.*  
lands, of, estate taken, **44**, 933, 7885—7887  
revocation of appointment as trustee, effect of, **44**, 324, 1564, 1565  
new trustee substituted, implied gift, **44**, 1288, 11157  
illegal association, action against, **12**, 281, 2300  
improper dealings by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
improvements to land, as to, discretion of, **30**, 292, 188—193  
income tax,  
liability for, remuneration payable out of income of trust, when, **28**, 95, 569  
liability to, foreign investments, as to, **28**, 95, 568  
indemnity of, **43**, 760, 2028—2127  
costs in connection with appointment, in respect of, **43**, 764, 2067—2070  
costs of conveyance, in respect of, **43**, 768, 2100—2102  
damages recovered against trustee, in respect of, **43**, 767, 2091, 2092  
expenses incurred, in respect of, **43**, 762, 2051—2059  
form of, **43**, 760, 2031  
future liabilities, in respect of, **43**, 763, 2060—2066  
legacy or legacy duty, in respect of payment of, **43**, 767, 2093—2095  
liability for, **43**, 761, 2037—2050  
assignee of *cestui que trust*, of, **43**, 762, 2047—2049  
*cestui que trust*, of, **43**, 761, 2042—2046  
creator of trust, of, **43**, 761, 2037, 2038  
real owner, of, **43**, 762, 2050  
trust estate, of, **43**, 761, 2039—2041  
lien, right to, **43**, 770, 2120—2127  
money advanced by trustee, in respect of, **43**, 765, 2078—2086  
personally, **43**, 765, 2078—2082  
trust funds, out of, **43**, 765, 2083—2086  
other payments, changes, expenses, etc., in respect of, **43**, 767, 2093—2114  
priority of right, **43**, 770, 2115—2119  
recovery of documents deposited as indemnity, **43**, 760, 2032  
rights as to, **43**, 760, 2028—2030  
loss of, **43**, 760, 2033  
shares held by him, in respect of, **43**, 766, 2087—2090  
solicitor's costs, in respect of, **43**, 769, 2110, 2111  
trust property, payment to preserve, in respect of, **43**, 764, 2071—2077  
who may claim, **43**, 760, 2034—2036  
infant as, **43**, 668, 993, 994  
infant's property, of, guardian, appointment as, by court, **28**, 291, 1466  
injunction against, jurisdiction to grant. *See* INJUNCTION  
injunction, right to, procedure to obtain, **28**, 493, 963  
insolvent after raising portion, whether land discharged, **40**, 597, 1334  
insurance by, life, in case of, **29**, 347, 2809  
interested party, effect of being, **12**, 30, 80  
interest received by, excessive rate, at, by mistake, money received, as, **12**, 553, 4593  
interrogatories by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*, **18**, 223, 1708  
investment of trust funds by. *See* INVESTMENT

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

joint & several liability, compromise with one, **12**, 473, 3864  
judicial. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE  
land, powers as to, **43**, 891, 3346—3580  
leases, granting of. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
renewal of. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
raising money for payment of charges, **43**, 913, 3535—3553  
repairs & improvements, **43**, 915, 3554—3580  
application to court, **43**, 917, 3574—3580  
express power, exercise of, **43**, 915, 3554—3570  
no express power, **43**, 916, 3571—3573  
sale, as to. *See* POWER OF SALE  
larceny from, **15**, 916, 10092  
lease,  
assignee of, liability of, to lessor, **31**, 406, 5525, 5526  
counterpart of, production, refusal after notice by, effect of, **22**, 241, 2173  
determination of, by merger by conveyance to, **31**, 532, 6779, 6780  
lease held as trustee, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31**, 532, 6785—6788  
power to make. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
property of charity, of, to, **8**, 362, 1635—1637  
lessor, agreement to reduce rent, court, by, **31**, 227, 3661  
liability of,  
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
carrying on business, when, **43**, 735, 1709—1713  
loss of trust property, **44**, 195, 239  
notice of assignment of trust fund, after, **8**, 487, 555, 559  
lien of,  
costs, charges & expenses, for, **43**, 770, 2120—2127  
payments out of own funds, in respect of, **32**, 262, 457, 458  
limitation of actions against, **32**, 491, 1526—1686  
acquiescence, effect of, **32**, 497, 1585  
actions for recovery of money or other property, in, no existing statute applicable, where, **32**, 495, 1562—1570  
annuity charged on land, in case of, **32**, 419, 469, 968—973, 1338—1344  
breach of trust, in case of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
constructive trust, in case of, **32**, 469, 1330—1335  
fraud, effect of, **32**, 492, 1530—1535  
interest, effect of payment of, **32**, 497, 1582—1584  
period allowed, **32**, 497, 1581  
person taking property with notice of trust, in case of, **32**, 470, 494, 1345—1349, 1554  
person with knowledge of trust, in case of, **32**, 494, 1554  
property retained by trustee, in case of, **32**, 493, 1536—1543  
real property, in case of, **32**, 466, 1315—1349  
statute, apart from, relief in equity, as to, **32**, 498, 1586—1677  
banker, in case of, **32**, 506, 1667, 1668  
confidential agent, in case of, **32**, 503, 1643—1649  
constructive trustee, in case of, **32**, 500, 1607—1677  
executor, **32**, 500, 1612—1622  
person in fiduciary position, **32**, 502, 1632—1662

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

limitation of actions against—*continued.*

statute, apart from, relief in equity—*continued.*

constructive trustee, in case of—*continued.*

person made trustee by own acts, **32**, 501, 1626—1631

person under control of court, **32**, 501, 1623—1625

express trustees, in case of, **32**, 498, 1586—1606

husband of beneficiary, in case of, **32**, 507, 1669—1674

mortgagee, in case of, **32**, 504, 1650

officer of company, in case of, **32**, 504, 1651—1655

person with knowledge of trust, in case of, **32**, 506, 1663—1677

solicitor, in case of, **32**, 505, 507, 1656—1662, 1675—1677

time begins to run, when, **32**, 496, 1571—1580

Trustee Act, 1888, under, **32**, 491, 1526—1585

officers of company, in case of, **32**, 493, 1547—1552

persons in fiduciary position, in case of, **32**, 493, 1547—1553

solicitor, in case of, **32**, 494, 1553

trustee within Trustee Act, 1888, who is deemed to be, **32**, 493, 1545—1554

what circumstances, in, **32**, 491, 1526—1544

what actions, in, **32**, 494, 1555—1570

existing statute applicable, where, **32**, 494, 1555—1561

lunatic, as, costs, as to, **33**, 244, 1644, 1645

majority, in relation to. *See* MAJORITY

marine insurance effected by, **29**, 114, 684—688

market, of, regulation by, validity of election, **33**, 536, 132

marriage settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES

married woman as, notice of assignment, **8**, 462, 335

member of company, liability of, as. *See* company, *supra*

mines,

lease of, by, **34**, 645, 418—432

sale of, by, **34**, 636, 333—349

misappropriation by, rents, of,

life tenant bears loss, **40**, 696, 2314, 2315

money recovered, capital or income, **40**, 696, 2315

mixing trust funds with own, **3**, 71, 128

whether Clayton's case applies, **12**, 489, 4000

money for foreign loan in hands of, change in character of loan, right of bondholder to recover from, **12**, 231, 1906

mortgage by, **35**, 280, 343—381

excess of interest on, recoverable from trustee personally, **35**, 148, 468

express power, **35**, 280, 343—348

form of, **35**, 283, 369—376

covenant to pay, as to, **35**, 283, 369—371

power of sale included, whether, **35**, 284, 372—376

implied power, **35**, 281, 349—365

improper, effect of, **35**, 284, 377—381

order of court, under, **35**, 283, 366—368

powers of management, under, **35**, 282, 360—363

trust for sale, under, **35**, 281, 349—355

trust to raise money, under, **35**, 282, 356—359

mortgage to, **35**, 285, 382—482

agents, employment of, **35**, 293, 464—477

form of, **35**, 292, 453—463

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

mortgage to—*continued.*

improper security, extent of liability in case of, **35**, 295, 478—482

transfer of, **35**, 376, 1181

mortgagee as, **32**, 481, 1448—1454

mortgagee of trust property, payment to, by, without account taken, **8**, 488, 562

mortgagor in possession, rents less than mortgage interest, adjustment between capital & income, **40**, 696, 2313

name of, duty of solicitor to disclose, **22**, 410, 4187

negotiable instrument held by, whether in possession of owner, **1**, 568, 2128, 2129

new, appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE

non-disputed affidavit of co-trustee, evidence of admission, as, **22**, 138, 1132

notice of assignment to,

derivative settlement, **8**, 461, 328

notice to all existing trustees, unnecessary to new, **8**, 463, 342

notice to solicitor as, **8**, 463, 464, 343, 346

one of several, **8**, 461, 329—339

original settlement, **8**, 460, 326, 327

trustee himself assignor, **8**, 460, 324

notices affecting fund, duty to inform new trustee of, **8**, 460, 326

occupying premises of *cestui que trust*, distress on, **18**, 275, 131

office of, vacation of, **43**, 753, 1933—2027

termination of trust, on, **43**, 758, 2011—2015

original settlement, of, notice of assignment to, **8**, 460, 326, 327

outstanding term, of, as party to action for recovery of land, **38**, 764, 965

parent purchasing for child, contemporaneous declaration of, **22**, 58, 320

partner succeeding to office of, making default, promise on decease by, surviving partner to make good, **36**, 429, 971

payment into court by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

payment to, trust for creditor, in, prior to bankruptcy, *cestui que trust* without notice until after bankruptcy, **12**, 449, 3635

possession of, possession of *cestui que trust*, as, **43**, 738, 1725

possession of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

power of sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE

powers exercisable by,

annuity, of paying, **43**, 925, 3635

appropriation, validity of, **43**, 918, 3585—3592

business, to carry on, **43**, 925, 3638

compromise, of, **43**, 921, 3603, 3604

covenant in settlement to pay sum of money, where, **43**, 925, 3636

delegation of, **43**, 882, 3251—3345

agent, employment of, **43**, 882, 3252—3345

liability of agent, **43**, 888, 3323—3334

liability of agent, accountant, in case of, **43**, 889, 3330—3334

liability of agent, solicitor, in case of, **43**, 888, 3323—3329

must not amount to handing over trust, **43**, 883, 3257—3259

necessity or conformable to common usage, employment must be of, **43**, 882, 3252—3256

party conveying to trustees, **43**, 883, 3260

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

powers exercisable by—*continued.*

delegation of—*continued.*

agent—*continued.*

persons who may be employed & for what purpose, **43**, 884, 3270—3294

collection of rents, in case of, **43**, 884, 3270, 3271

co-trustees, in case of, **43**, 886, 3286—3294

investment of trust funds, in case of, **43**, 884, 3272—3276

trust moneys or securities, to retain & hold, **43**, 885, 3277—3284

valuation & share of partnership, in case of, **43**, 886, 3285

powers of attorney, as to, **43**, 883, 3266—3269

properly qualified, must be, **43**, 883, 3262  
remuneration of agent, **43**, 890, 3335—3345

direct liability of trustee, **43**, 890, 3336—3340

direct liability of trust estate, **43**, 890, 3335

testator, appointed by, **43**, 883, 3263—3265

trustee's liability for default of agent, **43**, 887, 3295—3322

acting of necessity or conformable to common usage, when, **43**, 887, 3295, 3296

criminal fraudulent act of agent, **43**, 888, 3321

default must be in capacity as agent, **43**, 888, 3315—3317

joint liability with agent, **43**, 888, 3318

loss arising after order for payment into court, **43**, 888, 3319

onus of proof of liability of trustee, **43**, 888, 3322

trustee acting against directions in will, **43**, 888, 3320

trustee acting negligently, **43**, 887, 3302—3309

trustee acting reasonably or with due diligence, **43**, 887, 3297—3310

trustee not acting prudently, where, **43**, 888, 3310—3314

within scope of agent's business, must be, **43**, 883, 3261

co-trustees, to, **43**, 882, 3251

devolution of, **43**, 873, 3172—3191

discretionary. *See* discretion, *supra*

enforcement of exercise, **43**, 870, 3143, 3144

exercise of, **43**, 870, 3150—3162

acts done by trustees in, liability of property of *cestui que trust*, **43**, 871, 3161

appointed fund, trusts of, **43**, 871, 3162

concurrence of all trustees, necessity for, **43**, 870, 3151—3159

presumption of good faith, **43**, 870, 3150

trustees cannot change nature of estate, **43**, 871, 3160

inherent, **43**, 870, 3145—3149

investment, of. *See* INVESTMENT

land, as to. *See* land, *supra*

legal advice, to take, **43**, 925, 3633

lend sum to beneficiary, to, **43**, 925, 3634

personalty, sale of, **43**, 917, 3581—3584

presentation during infancy, of, **43**, 925, 3639

raising sum to start beneficiary in business, of, **43**, 924, 3628—3632

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

powers exercisable by—*continued.*

receipts, to give, **43**, 920, 3593—3602

authority inferred, **43**, 920, 3600, 3601

title, question of, **43**, 920, 3593

trustee of charity, in case of, **43**, 921, 3602

whether all trustees must join, **43**, 920, 3594—3599

survivorship of, **43**, 872, 3163—3171

trust to pay sum to parent or guardian, **43**, 925, 3637

presentation to ecclesiastical benefice by, **19**, 401, 403, 2315—2319, 2334—2341

proceedings by & against. *See* action, *supra*

property vested in, Act of Parliament, by, management costs, payment of, **40**, 52, 334

public. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE

*pur autre vie*, conveyance to, effect of death of, **38**, 673, 165

purchase of charge on trust property, refusal of *cestui que trust* to adopt purchase, **20**, 527, 2505

purchase of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

purchaser for value without notice from. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE

receipt for money by, sale of land, in case of. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND

receipt of beneficiary, production of, before action lies for money received, **12**, 546, 4533

receipt of money by deceased, admissibility of entries relating to, **22**, 108, 789

receiver, appointment of, as against. *See* TRUST PROPERTY

refund, order to, trustee unable to comply with, contempt of court, discretion as to, **16**, 39, 404

reimbursement of, **43**, 760, 2028—2127

release by,

fraudulent, effect of, **12**, 512, 4231

release by one, **12**, 511, 4227

release of, **43**, 758, 2016—2027

receipt or acknowledgment, whether trustee entitled to, **43**, 759, 2025—2027

whether trustee entitled to release, **43**, 758, 2016—2024

removal of. *See* REMOVAL

remuneration fund for, settlement estate duty, liability to, **21**, 46, 297

remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION

replacement of trust funds, by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee

representations by, incumbrances, as to, whether within Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **26**, 31, 189

retainer as against beneficiaries, right of, **43**, 921, 3605—3627

beneficiaries disentitled to moneys paid, in case of, **43**, 924, 3627

beneficiaries owing money to trust estate, in case of, **43**, 921, 3612—3621

persons claiming through or on behalf of beneficiaries, in case of, **43**, 923, 3622—3626

revocation of appointment as,

devise, whether revoked by, **44**, 324, 1564, 1565

effect on, of subsequent ratification of will, **44**, 346, 1757

erasure & substitution of another name, by, **44**, 362, 1954

executorship, whether revoked, **44**, 325, 1568



**TRUSTEE—continued.**

revocation of appointment as—*continued.*  
 guardianship not revoked, **44**, 324, 1563  
 partial only, **44**, 324, 1560—1562  
 whether effected by revocation of appointment as executor, **44**, 324, 1566, 1567  
 rights of, **43**, 760, 2028—2182  
 sale, for,  
   reserve, fixing of by, sale of land by court, on, **40**, 56, 392  
   sale by, no immediate power of sale conferred, recovery of deposit, **40**, 236, 2048, 2049  
 sale of land,  
   costs of obtaining assignment from, on, liability for, **40**, 289, 2500  
   court, by, conduct of sale given to trustee, **40**, 55, 377—379  
   payment of management costs for, **40**, 52, 334  
 lots, in. *See* SALE IN LOTS,  
 sale of land by,  
   abstract of title, sufficiency of, recitals in later deeds, **40**, 162, 1319—1321  
   concurrence of persons beneficially interested, purchaser's requisitions as to, vendor's right to rescind, **40**, 92, 715  
   depreciatory conditions, subject to, **43**, 912, 8531—8534  
   inability to give discharge, payment of purchase-money into court, **40**, 295, 2544  
   Irish Land Act, 1903, ss. 47, 48, under, bonus on sale, application of, **8**, 300, 783  
   jointly with others, possibility of injury by sale, whether purchaser compelled to accept title, **40**, 150, 1201  
   Land Clauses Acts, by agreement under. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, agreement, by  
   misdescription, recovery of compensation against, for, **40**, 101, 791  
   mistake, under, by person not authorised, grounds for refusing rescission of, **35**, 120, 231  
   mortgagee, as, title traced from date of settlement, **40**, 160, 1296  
   power of sale, as to. *See* POWER OF SALE  
   without, concurrence of beneficiaries, **40**, 145, 1151  
   making title as "personal representatives," **40**, 145, 1152  
   purchase by trustee from co-trustee, defect in title under will, recovery of purchase money paid, **40**, 345, 2931  
   purchaser's duty to inquire as to nature & origin of trust, **40**, 167, 1365  
   receipt for purchase-money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
   settlement, under. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES  
   solicitor's authority to receive purchase money on production of conveyance containing receipt, **40**, 293, 2534  
   statutory covenant against incumbrances, covenant by tenant for life, purchaser's right to, **40**, 129, 1027  
   statutory powers, under, repugnancy of statutory provisions, **40**, 145, 1150  
   trustees as parties to conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
   vendors purporting to sell as trustees, repudiation of contract by purchaser, **40**, 249, 2172  
   subsequently as personal representatives, waiver of right to rescind, whether, **40**, 98, 755

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

Secretary of State, whether,  
 money received for particular purpose, as to, **11**, 510, 114  
 money received for public service, as to, **11**, 510, 113  
 security obtained by, *cestui que trust*, from, pressure, by, **43**, 785, 2250  
 set-off by, **43**, 771, 2128—2135  
   *cestui que trust*, against, **43**, 771, 2128—2131  
 Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES  
 settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES  
 solicitor as, **42**, 117, 1136—1197  
   following trust property in hands of, in relation to bankruptcy, **5**, 720, 6271, 6272  
   marriage settlement, of, rectification, costs of, disallowed, **35**, 145, 444  
   misconduct or negligence, liability for, **42**, 123, 1184—1197  
   indemnification of co-trustee, **42**, 123, 1192  
 remuneration of, **42**, 117, 1137—1183  
   costs chargeable, what, **42**, 117, 1137—1156  
   co-trustees, when acting for, **42**, 119, 1157—1161  
   express provision for payment, **42**, 119, —1182  
   agreement, by, **42**, 119, 1162—1167  
   instrument appointing solicitor trustee, in, **42**, 120, 1168—1182  
   trustee in bankruptcy, **42**, 122, 1183  
 solicitor of,  
   notice to, assignment, of, acting for all parties in several transactions, **8**, 464, 346  
   written, whether notice to trustees, **8**, 463, 343  
   privilege regarding information about trust, **22**, 417, 4269  
 succession duty,  
   liability for, of, **21**, 115, 863  
   not payable by new, entitled to remuneration, **21**, 88, 646  
 surviving trustee,  
   exercise of power by devisee of, **44**, 184, 128, 129  
   notice to, **8**, 461, 463, 331, 332, 341  
 tenant for life, advances to, by, bringing into hotchpot of, **44**, 1239, 10706  
 term, of,  
   creditors, for, party to action to recover land, as, **38**, 765, 970—975  
   portions, to raise, right to enter, life tenant taking rents & profits, **40**, 618, 1548  
 testator's, power of sale to,  
   heirs of surviving, &, sale by devisee in trust for survivor, **40**, 146, 1155  
   sale by customary heir of survivor, **40**, 146, 1156  
   sale by surviving trustee, **40**, 146, 1157  
 timber, powers as to, **2**, 90, 714—733  
 title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION  
 transfer by, testator, to, ademption, **44**, 414, 2449—2452  
 trustee savings bank. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK  
 turnpike, of. *See* TURNPIKE  
 use & occupation, action for, by surviving, occupation since death of co-trustee, **31**, 284, 4296  
 vendor of land as, for purchaser, death of vendor pending completion. *See* VENDOR OF LAND  
 vested, interest must be, **43**, 666, 980  
 vesting order. *See* VESTING ORDER

**TRUSTEE—continued.**

waste, duty to prevent disrepair, life tenant & remainderman, 40, 648, 1879  
 wife, notice to, assignment by husband, on, whether notice to other trustees, 8, 462, 335 will,  
 revocation of appointment by, effect of. *See* revocation of appointment, *supra*  
 substitution of, in, after execution, effect of, 44, 309, 1406  
 written instructions by beneficiary to pay money due to third party, assignment, whether, 8, 442, 191

**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY,**

account, right of bankrupt to sue for, assignment of, champertuous, whether, 1, 75, 607  
 accounts, duty in regard to, 4, 215, 219, 232, 2004—2007, 2045, 2178—2181  
 bankrupt, rights of, 4, 232, 2178—2181  
 termination of office, after, 4, 241, 2281—2283  
 action,  
 cause of, assignment of, by, 5, 976, 7990—7992  
 vesting of, in, 5, 1010, 8241  
 what passes to, 5, 971, 7954—7989  
 indemnity, for, whether passes to, 5, 976, 7989  
 joinder of, 5, 978, 8009—8014  
 right of, assignment of, 5, 732, 1012, 6348, 8257  
 action against, 5, 971, 7954—8319  
 costs. *See* costs, *infra*  
 defence, 5, 994, 8119—8121  
 evidence, 5, 988, 8083—8094  
 money had & received, for, 5, 992, 8107—8108  
 restraint of, 5, 995, 8123—8130  
 specific performance, for, 5, 993, 8111—8114  
 Statute of Limitations, right to plead, 5, 986, 8063—8082  
 action by, 5, 971, 7954—8332  
 account against retired partner, for, 5, 984, 8051  
 assent of creditors to, creditors without interest in suit, 5, 979, 8015  
 necessary, whether, 5, 979, 8015, 8016  
 proxies given by creditors, 5, 979, 8016  
 bill in equity for delivery up of deed, trustee necessary party to, 5, 977, 7998  
 breach of contract, for, 5, 981, 8028—8033  
 change of parties, 5, 980, 8022  
 contract, on, 5, 980, 8025—8027  
 conversion before marriage of wife's goods, action for, trustee necessary party to, 5, 978, 7999  
 costs. *See* costs, *infra*  
 creditor, in name of, 5, 1018, 8310—8319  
 defendant, right of, to dispute bankruptcy, 5, 985, 8057—8060  
 discovery & interrogatories, 5, 985, 8061  
 electing not to continue debtor's action, after, right to bring, 5, 1011, 8249  
 evidence, 5, 988, 8083—8094  
 foreclosure, for, Chancery Division, in, 5, 978, 8001  
 Irish commission, trustee under, by, debt contracted in England, 5, 977, 7994  
 joinder of actions, trustees of two bankrupt partners & solvent partner, debt due to firm, 5, 979, 8014  
 trustees of two jointly, debts due to each separately, 5, 979, 8013  
 one separately, &, debt due to three jointly, 5, 979, 8011  
 recovery of share of one bankrupt in partnership goods seized, 5, 979, 8012  
 trustees under separate commissions, 5, 978, 8009, 8010

**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—continued.**

action by—*continued.*  
 money had & received, for, 5, 982, 8034  
 notice of, necessity for, 5, 978, 8008  
 official trustee before formal appointment, 5, 977, 7997  
 one of two or more trustees, by, in equity suit, 5, 977, 7993  
 order for payment by county court judge in bankruptcy, to recover amount of, 5, 978, 8002  
 order giving leave, form of, trustee suing in own name & that of solvent partner, 5, 979 8018  
 original trustee removed after decree *nisi* but before decree absolute, 5, 979, 8020  
 own name, in, 5, 1097, 8962  
 party, necessary, to what proceedings trustee is, 5, 977, 7998, 7999  
 pending at time of bankruptcy, 5, 1010, 8237—8257  
 petition, by, where creditor has proved, 5, 978, 8006, 8007  
 right to bring second action, 5, 978, 8007  
 Scottish sequestration, trustee under, for chose in action, 5, 977, 7995  
 second bankruptcy, trustee under, 5, 977, 7996  
 specific performance, for, 5, 983, 8045—8050  
 stay of proceedings, 5, 979, 8019  
 substitution of new trustee, 5, 980, 8021  
 time for, 5, 978, 8003—8005  
 irregularity, application to set aside proceedings for, 5, 978, 8003—8005  
 trover, for, 5, 983, 8038—8044  
 what maintainable, 5, 980, 8023—8051  
 administration, grant of, to, 23, 159, 1689  
 admission by, before becoming trustee, admissibility of, 22, 87, 564  
 agent of, 4, 226, 2115—2118  
 agent,  
 rights of trustee against, 5, 707, 762, 6201—6204, 6554  
 unauthorised person acting as, rights of, against, 1, 449, 1381  
 agreement for lease, specific performance of, against, 30, 402, 650  
 appointment of, 4, 206, 1901—1961  
 evidence of, 22, 261, 2453—2455  
 arbitration, award on, benefits of, rights of, 5, 1020, 8330  
 assets, distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 assignment by operation of law, notice, necessity for, 8, 459, 318  
 audit of accounts of, 4, 217, 2021, 2022  
 bankrupt able to hold property against, 5, 724, 6291, 6292  
 bankrupt, relations with, 4, 232, 2173—2187  
 bankruptcy of, 4, 219, 2040  
 bill of exchange,  
 indorsement by, 5, 632, 5691—5697; 6, 211, 1304—1306  
 negotiation of, by, restraint of, 5, 1097, 8961  
 property appropriated to meet, rights as to, 5, 711, 6218—6260  
 bill of sale, in relation to,  
 avoidance of, as against, 4, 53, 54, 60, 61, 447, 448, 454, 465, 517—520, 523; 5, 889, 892, 7344—7346, 7353—7357  
 chattels in possession of, 7, 140, 781  
 last of successive bills registered, 7, 129, 735—737  
 right of action of, 7, 135, 761

**KEY:**—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—continued.**

bill of sale, in relation to—*continued.*  
 right of grantee of unregistered bill to set up later bill against, 7, 145, 800  
 right of redemption, 7, 133, 755  
 sale affirmed by grantor, where, 7, 141, 784  
 ship, on, 41, 176, 158  
 Board of Trade, jurisdiction of, in regard to.  
*See* BOARD OF TRADE  
 books & documents, right to, 4, 231, 2164—2172  
 builder, of, lessor's rights as against, 31, 95, 2357  
 building society, of bankrupt member, action by, against trustees of society for rent, 31, 270, 4146  
 ceasing or refusing to act, 4, 214, 1990—1998  
 charges of, 4, 215, 2008—2020  
 Clayton's case, rule in, application of, 12, 490, 4003  
 compromise, power to, of, 5, 984, 8052—8056  
 contract,  
 adoption of, by, 5, 935, 7633—7665  
 disclaim, by failure to, 5, 937, 7661  
 sale of goods, in case of, 5, 937, 7659, 7660  
 shares, in case of, 5, 938, 7662  
 deed of arrangement, under, whether passing to trustee, 5, 1090, 8919  
 enforcement of, by, champertous agreement, 1, 70, 590  
 passing of, to, 5, 934, 7633—7645  
 rescission of, 5, 954, 7815—7817  
 conversion by, 3, 106, 317  
 conveyance, right to set aside, assignment of, legality of, 1, 74, 606  
 costs, 4, 216, 217, 233, 2012—2020, 2023—2033, 2184  
 allowed, 4, 216, 2012—2020; 5, 992, 8104  
 defendant being plaintiff's trustee, 5, 1011, 8251, 8253  
 indemnity against, 4, 228, 2131—2150  
 liability for, of, 5, 991, 996, 8098—8103, 8131—8133  
 personal liability for, 5, 1012, 1016, 8253, 8295—8301  
 security for, 5, 990, 8095—8097  
 taxation of, 4, 217, 233, 2023—2033, 2184  
 co-trustees, rights of, against, 4, 233, 2188—2192  
 creditor, action by, in name of, 5, 1018, 8310—8319  
 cross-examination of bankrupt by, 5, 990, 8093  
 death of, before accounting, 4, 219, 2043  
 defendant in pending action, of, whether necessary party to action, 5, 1014, 8274—8276  
 directions, application for, by, 4, 212, 1967—1971  
 discharge, agreement with bankrupt to prevent objections to, 4, 206, 1900  
 disclaimer by. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 discretion of, 4, 211, 1962—1966  
 disposition & order of bankrupt, property in, sale of, order of court, necessity for, 5, 966, 7910—7939  
 distress on goods of, 18, 360, 980  
 distribution of assets. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 documents lost by, secondary evidence of, 22, 225, 1995  
 donee under will an undischarged bankrupt, right of trustee to gift by will, 44, 506, 3245, 3246  
 duties of, 4, 214, 1999—2104  
 evidence, actions by or against, in, 5, 988, 8083—8094  
 execution, leave to, to issue, 5, 1020, 8331, 8332  
*feri facias*, judgment under, impeached by, right to begin, 22, 44, 196

**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—continued.**

foreclosure proceedings, as a party to, 35, 560, 2907—2913  
 fraud, assets obtained by, 35, 74, 725  
 fraudulent preference, burden of proof, 22, 41, 178  
 further assurance, covenant for, whether binding on, bankruptcy of covenantor, on, 40, 340, 2893  
 indemnity of, 4, 228 2131—2150  
 recovery of, by, 12, 261, 2134  
 interest, liability to pay, 4, 219, 2045—2063  
 intervention by, adjudication, bankrupt entering into transactions after, 5, 736, 6370—6379  
 judgment creditor's priority over, 30, 156, 280  
 judgment debts, interest on, payment of, by, 30, 174, 426  
 lease,  
 adoption of, by, 5, 935, 7646—7658  
 assignment of, by, without consent, 31, 391, 5371—5376  
 forfeiture of, relief against, right of, vests in, 31, 482, 6311  
 vesting in, breach of covenant after assignment, liability for, 31, 411, 5572, 5573  
 legal & equitable estate of bankrupt, passes to, 5, 633, 5698—5703  
 legal proceedings by or against. *See* action, *supra*  
 lessee, of, specific performance of agreement for lease on application of, 30, 401, 636—638  
 liability of, 4, 224, 2105—2124  
 liquidator, position distinguished from, as to restrictions on assignment of lease, 31, 392, 5380  
 malicious prosecution, liability to action for, 33, 473, 64  
 marshalling of assets in favour of or against, 5, 636, 5725—5727  
 notice of assignment to, fund trustees previously notified, 8, 462, 340  
 office of, termination of, 4, 234, 2193—2286  
 officer of court, as, 4, 205, 1887—1897  
 official receiver, position of, different from, 4, 195, 1796, 1797  
 order against, enforcement of, action, by, 30, 169, 378  
 partner, of, position of, 4, 458, 4134—4154  
 payments, enforcement of, by, 4, 218, 2034—2044  
 position of, 4, 15, 205, 60, 1886—1900  
 power of sale with grantor's consent of, 5, 1097, 8958  
 powers of, 4, 212, 1972—1989  
 prison, person in, rights of trustee against bearer of money to, 1, 673, 2843  
 promise to pay debt by, effect of, 12, 219, 1789  
 property of bankrupt,  
 acquired before discharge, rights to, 5, 724, 6286—6297  
 available for distribution, passing to, 5, 647, 5798—6129  
 distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 passing to, nature of, 5, 630, 5676—5738  
 possession of, right to, 5, 964, 7894—7909  
 power of sale of, position of, 5, 966, 7910—7939  
 rights to, of, no higher than bankrupt's 5, 631, 5686—5690  
 title to, of, 5, 630, 5676—5738  
 vests in, 1, 74, 606  
 purchaser from bankrupt, ship sold by, 41, 170, 102a



**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—continued.**

purchaser from, exercise by, of option to renew lease, **31**, 71, 2187  
 quiet enjoyment, implied covenant for, on sale by purchaser from, as against bankrupt's lessee, **40**, 336, 2853  
 real estate, rights of trustee to possession of, **5**, 964, 7895, 7896  
 realisation of bankrupt's property by, **5**, 964, 1096, 7894—7953, 8957—8964  
 recovery of land, as party to action for, **38**, 766, 979  
 reimbursement of, **4**, 228, 2131—2150  
 relation back of title of. *See* **RELATION BACK**  
 removal of,  
     grounds for, **4**, 236, 2218—2266  
         account with trustee, necessity for taking, **4**, 236, 2221, 2222  
         benefit of estate, for, **4**, 236, 2220  
         good cause, for, **4**, 236, 2218, 2219  
         rejection of one of several trustees by court, **4**, 236, 2223  
         Scotland, permanently resident in, **4**, 236, 2224  
         jurisdiction of court, **4**, 234, 2193—2195  
         procedure, **4**, 234, 2196—2217  
         recovery of money received by, **12**, 569, 4737  
         subsequent restoration, **4**, 235, 2217  
 remuneration of. *See* **REMUNERATION**  
 Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* **RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS**  
 rent, entitled to, **8**, 447, 221  
     promise by, to pay, on receipt of fixtures, account stated, as, **12**, 582, 4862  
 reserve, fixing of, by, sale of land by court, on, **40**, 56, 389—391  
 resignation of, **4**, 239, 2267—2270  
 rights of, **4**, 226, 2125—2150  
 sale by, **5**, 966, 971, 7910, 7951  
     deposit, on, recovery of, by purchaser, **40**, 230, 1996  
     restraint of, **5**, 969, 7940—7945  
     undervalue, at, **20**, 531, 2530  
 sale of land,  
     court, by, conduct of given to in preference to mortgagee, **40**, 55, 376  
     leave to bid to, **40**, 56, 395  
     deposit on, recovery of, by, **40**, 230, 1999  
 settlement, avoidance of, as against, **5**, 846, 7124—7141  
 shares, transfer of, rights of, as to, **5**, 965, 7903—7906  
 solicitor of, conversion by, **42**, 994, 223  
 Statute of Limitations as affecting, **5**, 1098, 8964  
 stop order, duty to obtain, **8**, 474, 446  
 successor, as, for purposes of succession duty, **21**, 89, 651, 655  
 sureties for, liability of, **4**, 243, 2300—2302  
 surplus duty, as to, **30**, 174, 426  
 tenant, incoming, whether, **4**, 206, 1899  
 third parties,  
     liability of, **4**, 230, 2151—2163  
     rights of, against, **4**, 231, 2164—2172  
 title-deeds, right with regard to, **4**, 232, 2171  
 title of,  
     property of bankrupt, to, assignment, prior notice of, effect of, on, **5**, 634, 5710—5712  
     criminal court, order of, effect of, on, **5**, 638, 5738  
     equities, subject to, **5**, 635, 5713—5736  
     estoppel of bankrupt, effect of, on, **5**, 637, 5731, 5732

**TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—continued.**

title of—*continued.*  
     property of bankrupt, to—*continued.*  
         higher than that of bankrupt, **4**, 36, 37, 312, 313, 316  
         intimation of, necessity for, **5**, 633, 5704—5712  
         relation back. *See* **RELATION BACK**  
     title to property, duty to make good, **5**, 968, 7930, 7931  
     trespass to goods, debtor's possession, in, right of action for, **43**, 419, 425  
     trover, right of, to sue in, **43**, 501, 410—421  
         right to begin, **22**, 43, 185  
         rights arising on bankruptcy, as to, **43**, 501, 409—424  
     underwriter, of, money paid to, mistake, by, recovery of, **35**, 147, 460  
     vendor of land, of, right to specific performance of contract, **40**, 211, 1770, 1771

**TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK,**

arbitration compulsory in disputes with, **3**, 135, 136, 137, 98—100, 106, 108—110  
 breach of duty by trustees, **3**, 136, 103, 104  
 depositor,  
     married woman as, **3**, 137, 109, 110  
     rights of, **3**, 136, 106  
 deposits, **3**, 136, 106—110  
     amount of, restricted, **3**, 137, 107  
 joint stock company, as, position of, **3**, 134, 97  
 prosecution by, actuary, of, embezzlement, for, acquittal on technical grounds, whether action maintainable after, **1**, 63, 524  
 rules & regulations of, **3**, 134, 95—97  
     admissibility in evidence, as to, **3**, 134, 96  
     certificate by barrister not conclusive, **3**, 134, 95  
 surplus funds of, **3**, 136, 101, 102  
     commissioners refusing to certify payment for alteration of premises, in case of, **3**, 136, 102  
     misapplication, trust, breach of, **3**, 136, 101  
 treasurer of, estate of, debt, liable for, to, **3**, 136, 105  
 trustees & managers of, **3**, 135, 98—104  
     negligence, liable for, **3**, 136, 103, 104  
 winding up of, **3**, 134, 97

**TRUST PROPERTY.** *See also* **SETTLED PROPERTY**

account of. *See* **ACCOUNTS**, trust; **TRUSTEE**, accounts of.  
 accretion to, constructive trust arising on, **43**, 636, 741—750  
 acquisition of,  
     constructive trustee, constituting. *See* **CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE**, how constituted  
     notice of trust, with, effect of, **43**, 708, 1474—1510  
     without, effect of, **43**, 712, 1511—1533  
 appreciation of capital, life tenant not entitled to, **40**, 696, 2316  
 assignment of,  
     breach of trust, as. *See* **BREACH OF TRUST**, assignment  
     liability of trustees after notice of, **8**, 487, 555, 559  
     trustees without notice of, assignee's position, **8**, 485, 544  
 bank, trust account at. *See* **BANK**  
 bankruptcy, effect of, on. *See* **BANKRUPTCY**, trust property  
 bankrupt, in relation to. *See* **BANKRUPT**

**TRUST PROPERTY—continued.**

bill of exchange, alien enemy, in trust for, right to sue, **2**, 148, 209  
 business, left in, without authority, income, **40**, 673, 2098  
 capital. *See* CAPITAL  
 charitable, management of. *See* CHARITY; CHARITABLE TRUST  
 conversion, equitable doctrine of, in relation to. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 conversion of. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY  
 copyholds, in relation to. *See* COPYHOLD  
 deer, herd of, as, **2**, 208, 43, 44  
 descent of, **43**, 626, 660, 661  
 disclaimer, *cestui que trust*, by. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 distress on, assessed taxes, for, **18**, 423, 1610  
 distringas on moiety of fund, effect of, **8**, 489, 577  
 estate duty, covenant to indemnify estate against failure to pay annuity, as to, **21**, 123, 919  
 where trust ended, **21**, 17, 83  
 evidence, as to, admission of letters in place of formal evidence, **22**, 136, 1122  
 following, **3**, 185, 362, 363; **5**, 719, 6261—6281; **43**, 1017, 4580—4624  
 bankruptcy, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY, trust property  
*cestui que trust*, by, improper investment, in case of, **43**, 951, 3901—3920  
 fund must be traceable, **43**, 1018, 4082—4087  
 general rule, **43**, 1017, 4580, 4581  
 improper investment, in case of, **43**, 951, 3901—3920  
 persons against whom right enforceable, **43**, 1018, 4588—4596  
 fiduciary position, person in, in case of, **43**, 1019, 4592—4596  
 notice of trust, necessity for, **43**, 1018, 4588  
 stranger to settlement, in case of, **43**, 1019, 4591  
 trustee, in case of, **43**, 1018, 4589, 4590  
 priority of legal estate, **43**, 1020, 4604—4607  
 trustee mixing trust money with his own, **43**, 1021, 4608—4620  
 funds mixed in bank account, **43**, 1021, 4611—4620  
 investment made wholly or in part with trust funds, **43**, 1022, 4621—4624  
 lien on land purchased, **43**, 1022, 4621, 4622  
 stock impressed with trust, **43**, 1023, 4623  
 trust fund entitled to priority, **43**, 1023, 4624  
 whole fund liable, whether, **43**, 1021, 4608—4610  
 when right arises, **43**, 1019, 4597—4624  
 gift by will of, **44**, 184, 123—129  
 devisee of surviving trustee, exercise of powers by, **44**, 184, 128, 129  
 general devise, charge of debts & legacies, effect of, **44**, 663, 5022, 5023  
 trust fund, after life interest in, death of tenant for life, time of ascertaining donees, **44**, 861, 7160—7163  
 annual income of, discretion to continue money in business, right to profits, **44**, 911, 7699  
 during spinsterhood, whether absolute, **44**, 961, 8139  
 income of,  
 bequest of. *See* INCOME, bequest of  
 trustee's duty to pay, **43**, 855, 3022—3026  
 interest in, chose in action, as, **8**, 422, 15—18

**TRUST PROPERTY—continued.**

interest, tenant for life's duty to keep down. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
 investment of funds. *See* INVESTMENT, trustee  
 land. *See* SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS); SETTLED LAND ACTS  
 powers of trustees as to. *See* TRUSTEE  
 leasing, power of trustee as to. *See* POWER OF LEASING  
 renewal of lease. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES  
 lodgment in court of, **43**, 802, 2407—2612  
 payment in, **43**, 802, 2407—2490  
 costs, **43**, 806, 2466—2490  
 out of what fund payable, **43**, 808, 2489, 2490  
 trustees' liability to pay, **43**, 808, 2485—2488  
 trustees' right to, **43**, 806, 2466—2484  
 effect of, **43**, 805, 2449—2465  
 court's jurisdiction over remainder of estate, **43**, 806, 2465  
 how far discharged from liability, **43**, 805, 2452—2456  
 moneys over which trustees have discretionary powers, in case of, **43**, 806, 2459—2464  
 no discharge from office of trustee, **43**, 805, 2449—2451  
 retirement from office, whether indicating, **43**, 806, 2457, 2458  
 grounds for, **43**, 803, 2417—2432  
*bonâ fide* doubt as to persons entitled, **43**, 803, 2422—2430  
 trustee unable otherwise to obtain efficient discharge, **43**, 804, 2431, 2432  
 persons who may pay in, **43**, 803, 2412—2416  
 procedure, **43**, 804, 3433—3448  
 affidavit, in case of, **43**, 805, 2444—2448  
 notice of lodgment, **43**, 804, 2434—2439  
 title of account to which fund paid, **43**, 804, 2440—2442  
 payment out, **43**, 809, 2491—2612  
 costs, **43**, 815, 2577—2612  
 out of what fund payable, **43**, 817, 2609—2612  
 persons other than trustees, of, liability for, **43**, 817, 2605—2608  
 persons other than trustees, of, right to, **43**, 816, 2599—2604  
 trustees, of, **43**, 815, 2577—2598  
 trustees, of, liability to pay, **43**, 816, 2590—2598  
 trustees, of, right to, **43**, 815, 2577—2589  
 persons to whom payment made, **43**, 812, 2546—2576  
 persons who may apply, **43**, 809, 2497—2500  
 procedure, **43**, 809, 2501—2545  
 petition, by, **43**, 809, 2501—2540  
 petition, by, affidavits in support, **43**, 809, 2507, 2508  
 petition, by, contents, **43**, 811, 2525—2527  
 petition, by, jurisdiction of the court, **43**, 810, 2515—2524  
 petition, by, necessity for, **43**, 810, 2510—2512  
 petition, by, service, **43**, 811, 2528—2540  
 petition, by, when petition proper mode of procedure, **43**, 809, 2501—2505  
 summons, by, **43**, 812, 2541—2545  
 loss of, trustee, liability of, **43**, 953, 3932; **44**, 195, 239

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**TRUST PROPERTY—continued.**

loss on, adjustment of,  
 arrears of interest on death of life tenant, **40**,  
 696, 2317—2319  
 authorised investments, **40**, 696, 2310—2331  
 certain income, bequest to produce, dividends  
 reduced, **40**, 696, 2310  
 depreciated investment, **40**, 696, 2316  
 interest deficient, death of life tenant, arrears,  
**40**, 696, 2317—2319  
 leaseholds, sale of, income less than rents, **40**,  
 696, 2311—2312  
 misappropriation by trustee, **40**, 696, 2314,  
 2315  
 money recovered, **40**, 696, 2315  
 mortgaged leaseholds, trustees taking posses-  
 sion of, rents less than mortgage interest,  
**40**, 696, 2313  
 preference shares, arrears of interest on death  
 of life tenant, **40**, 697, 2318, 2319  
 management of. *See* TRUSTEE  
 misapplication of, administrator's knowledge of,  
 effect of, **23**, 68, 515  
 mortgage of,  
 trustee's duty to pay mortgagee, **43**, 860, 3064,  
 3065  
 trustees. to, when possible, **43**, 784, 2246—  
 2249  
 trust fund, trustee's duty on, **8**, 487, 559,  
 561, 562  
 patent in name of British subject, alien enemy,  
 in trust for, effect of, **2**, 148, 211  
 possession of,  
*cestui que trust*, by, **43**, 736, 1715—1724  
 duty of trustee to obtain, **43**, 850, 2976—2983  
 right to, on determination of trustee's legal  
 estate, **43**, 737, 1722—1724  
 third person, by, **43**, 738, 1726—1729  
 trustee, by, equivalent to possession of  
*cestui que trust*, **43**, 738, 1725  
 power to appoint trust fund, right of appointee  
 to payment, **44**, 525, 3429  
 preservation of,  
 duty of trustees as to, **43**, 851, 2984—3004  
 injunction, in case of, **43**, 1023, 4625—4639  
 legal proceedings with a view to, trustee's  
 duty as to instituting, **43**, 853, 3005—  
 3014  
 proceedings in respect of breach of trust with  
 a view to. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 purchase of, by trustee, **43**, 778, 2189—2245  
 avoidance of purchase, **43**, 783, 2330—2345  
 general rule, sale set aside, **43**, 783, 2230  
 lapse of time, effect of, **43**, 783, 2233—2238  
 parties to action for, **43**, 783, 2231  
 property resold by trustee, **43**, 784, 2244,  
 2245  
 purchase money paid charged on rever-  
 sionary interest, **43**, 784, 2243  
 reimbursement of trustee, **43**, 784, 2239—  
 2242  
 resale of property, **43**, 783, 2232  
*cestui que trust* ignorant, laches, **20**, 529,  
 2515—2518  
*cestui que trust's* consent, with, **43**, 779, 2197—  
 2200  
 dissolution of fiduciary relationship, on, **43**,  
 779, 2201—2203  
 evidence of propriety of transaction, onus of  
 proof on trustee, **43**, 782, 2225—2229  
 no advantage to trustee, where, **43**, 779,  
 2192—2196  
 purchase conflicting with fiduciary duty, in  
 case of, **43**, 780, 2204

**TRUST PROPERTY—continued.**

purchase of, by trustee—*continued.*  
 self, from, impossibility of, **12**, **23**, **21**  
 trustee for sale, by, **43**, 780, 2206—2218  
 whether right to purchase, **43**, 778, 2189—  
 2204  
 receiver of,  
 appointment of, **43**, 799, 2367—2406  
*ex parte*, whether appointed, **43**, 800, 2373  
 jurisdiction of the court as to, **43**, 799,  
 2367, 2368  
 persons who may apply, **43**, 799, 2369—  
 2372  
 when made, **43**, 800, 2375—2406  
 breach of trust by trustee, in case of,  
**43**, 801, 2399—2406  
 depreciation of estate, in case of, **43**, 800,  
 2379—2381  
 disagreement between trustees, in case of,  
**43**, 800, 2383—2386  
 trustee out of jurisdiction, in case of,  
**43**, 801, 2395—2398  
 trustee refusing to act, in case of, **43**, 801,  
 2390—2394  
 trustee unwilling to sue, in case of, **43**,  
 801, 2390—2398  
 discharge of, **43**, 800, 2374  
 reconveyance of, vesting order instead of. *See*  
 RECONVEYANCE  
 recovery of fund, not recoverable as money had  
 & received, **12**, 541, 4493—4498  
 repair of, trustee's powers as to, **43**, 915, 3554—  
 3580  
 replacement of, breach of trust, in case of. *See*  
 BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee  
 repurchase of, by trustee, **43**, 781, 2219—2224  
 reputed ownership, as to, **5**, 759, 6533—6551  
 clause not applicable to, **5**, 795, 6795—6797  
 restoration of, breach of trust, in case of. *See*  
 BREACH OF TRUST, liability of trustee  
 resulting trust of the beneficial interest in. *See*  
 RESULTING TRUST  
 sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; TRUSTEE  
 securing, breach of trust, in proceedings in  
 respect of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST  
 solicitor's liability in dealings with, **42**, 378,  
 4260, 4261  
 tenant for life, rights of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
 tenure of, **43**, 717, 1555—1731  
 title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
 transfer of,  
 appointment of person to convey or, **43**, 751,  
 1918—1932  
 sale under order of the court, where, **43**, 751,  
 1918—1923  
 vesting orders, by. *See* VESTING ORDER  
 transmission of, change of trustee, on, **43**, 738,  
 1730, 1731  
 trustees in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE  
 vesting order of. *See* VESTING ORDER  
 will, disposition by, trust property, of, vesting  
 in improper trustee, to prevent, **44**, 184,  
 127

**TRUTH,**

deed, apparent in, whether estoppel in case of,  
**21**, 249, 743—752  
 indifference to, definition of, **35**, **28**, **33**, **54**, **187**,  
 247, 248, 488  
 libel, action for, defence, as. *See* JUSTIFICATION  
 misrepresentation, of, belief in,  
 company prospectus, statement in, **9**, **110**,  
 124, 128, 502, 638—646, 673—676  
 effect of, **35**, **30**, 209—221

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**TRUTH—continued.**

misrepresentation, of, belief in—*continued.*  
 letting premises, **31**, 176, 3082—3088  
 unreasonable, **35**, 34, 263—265  
 partial, disclosure of, amounting to misrepresentation, **35**, 24, 144—148  
 representee's knowledge of, defence, as, **35**, 74, 726—732

**TUB CLOSET,**

refusal to cleanse, reasonable excuse for, what amounts to, **38**, 237, 666

**TUBERCULOSIS,**

hospital for, nuisance, as, **36**, 176, 213

**TUG.** *See also* TOW; TOWAGE

Admiralty, requisitioned by, demise by charter-party, **41**, 353, 2030  
 collision of, towage during. *See* TOWAGE  
 contract of towage by. *See* TOWAGE  
 control of, tow, by. *See* TOWAGE  
 crew of, requisitioned by Admiralty, servants of Crown, as, **41**, 353, 2030  
 duty of vessel in dangerous position to take assistance of, **41**, 688, 5177  
 lights on. *See* TOWAGE  
 pilot, relations with. *See* TOWAGE  
 salvage, services in respect of. *See* TOWAGE  
 towage, in relation to. *See* TOW; TOWAGE  
 tow, &. *See* TOWAGE

**TUITION,**

contract for, by correspondence, refusal of pupil to receive instruction, **12**, 376, 3112

**TUMULTUOUS,**

assembly,  
 act of violence of, indictment for, **15**, 646, 6885  
 demolition of property by, **15**, 1031, 11622—11639a  
 disturbance of the peace, riot, as constituting, **15**, 646, 6885

**TUNNEL,**

compulsory purchase of land for, **11**, 178, 561  
 dangerous, duty to protect workmen employed in, **36**, 92, 610  
 grant of right to make, uncertainty of, **17**, 360, 1709  
 subway. *See* SUBWAY

**TURBARY, COMMON OF.** *See* COMMON OF TURBARY**TURF,**

commoners' rights. *See* COMMON OF TURBARY  
 digging of, licence, by, licensor himself not entitled, trespass, whether, **43**, 411, 339

**TURNPIKE,**

Acts relating to,  
 map referred to in, admissibility in evidence of, **22**, 382, 3904  
 ownership under, soil of highway, of, **26**, 324, 579—582  
 repair of highway under, liability for, **26**, 560, 858—864  
 erection of, measurement of distance for, **44**, 147, 144  
 gates, removal of, trespass, as, **43**, 389, 135

**TURNPIKE—continued.**

road,  
 bond of, real securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5491  
 conversion of, **26**, 266, 68—72  
 definition of, **26**, 268, 76—78  
 land wrongfully taken into, commissioners, by, trespass, as, **43**, 378, 59  
 mortgages of tolls & toll houses of, real securities, bequest of, whether included in, **44**, 706, 5492  
 trustees,  
 minute book of, as evidence of order made, **22**, 350, 3546  
 obligation to pay money to, "when & as often as required," **12**, 429, 3475

**TURNTABLE,**

child, injury to, by, **22**, 153, 1306

**TYNE,**

navigation rules, **41**, 767, 6214—6221  
 toll from collieries situated near, "near" defined, **44**, 148, 160, 161

**TYRE,**

heavy locomotive used on highway, of, shoe on, width of, **42**, 865, 166

**UBERRIMA FIDES.** *See also* GOOD FAITH

guarantee, in, necessity for, **26**, 12, 16; **29**, 409, 3220  
 whether contract *uberrima fides*, avoidance of guarantee, **26**, 210, 1650—1656  
 insurance, in contract of, **29**, 36, 3—8  
 guarantee policy, whether applicable, **29**, 409, 3220  
 prohibition, necessary in procedure in, **16**, 390, 2322

**UBI JUS IBI REMEDIUM,**

application of, right of action for damage suffered, to, **1**, 23, 187—232

**ULTRA VIRES,**

borrowing,  
 building society, by. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 company, by. *See* BORROWING  
 corporation, by, **13**, 360, 953—958  
 company,  
 acts of, court, interference by the, **10**, 1166, 8267—8298  
 director's personal liability for, **9**, 484, 510, 3176, 3338—3347  
 ratification. *See* RATIFICATION  
 sale of undertaking, whether, **10**, 1164, 8244—8246  
 contract, **9**, 632, 4184—4186; **10**, 1173, 8322  
 agent, by, effect of, **9**, 632, 4182  
 partly *ultra vires*, validity of, **10**, 1173, 8327  
 powers of,  
 exercise of, **9**, 617, 4102  
 limitation of. *See* COMPANIES, powers  
 resolutions of, **9**, 578, 3851  
 contract *ultra vires* of principal, power of agent to make, **1**, 272, 41  
 corporation, acts of, **13**, 354, 922—1008  
 authority for specific purposes, **13**, 358, 939—997

**KEY:—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**ULTRA VIRES—continued.**

- corporation—*continued.*
  - charter, outside scope of, **13**, 358, 939—944
  - effect of act outside scope, **13**, 359, 945—947
  - consent of corporators, estops later proceedings, **13**, 367, 1003
  - whether act made lawful, **13**, 367, 1001, 1002
  - corporation by charter, **13**, 357, 359, 936, 939—947
  - corporation by statute, **13**, 354, 358, 922—935, 948—970
  - amalgamation, **13**, 361, 960, 961
  - business foreign to original objects, **13**, 359, 948
  - expenditure not authorised by special Act, **13**, 362, 967, 968
  - infringement of special provision, **13**, 359, 949
  - lease, power to, **13**, 361, 959
  - rating, powers of, **13**, 361, 962, 963
  - water, power to take, **13**, 361, 964, 965
  - incidental acts, implied authority to do, **13**, 367, 998—1000
  - lender, position of, **13**, 368, 1006—1008
  - persons dealing with, presumed to know powers, **13**, 368, 1004
  - vendor of land, position of, **13**, 368, 1005
  - electric lighting undertakers,
    - special agreement incompatible with statutory powers, **20**, 208, 52
    - supply of fittings by, **20**, 198, 5
    - transfer of powers by, **20**, 198, 4
  - Inclosure Commissioners' award, whether court will rectify, **35**, 120, 224
  - local authorities, acts of,
    - legal costs, **13**, 363, 975—985
    - particular cases, **13**, 365, 987—997
    - payment out of corporate funds, **13**, 362, 972—986
    - salaries of employees, making up, **13**, 365, 986
  - railway companies,
    - acts of, **13**, 360, 950—952
    - acts *intra vires* contrasted with, **12**, 235, 1939
    - agreement between, some provisions *ultra vires*, ultimate object *ultra vires*
  - restrictive covenants must not be, **40**, 310, 2652, 2653

**UMPIRE,**

- alteration of award by. *See* AWARD
- appointment of, **2**, 403, 593—617
  - Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2**, 408, 631
- arbitrators, by, effect of, **2**, 412, 648—650
  - notice to appoint, **2**, 410, 633
  - signatures, **2**, 404, 594, 596
- commencement of authority, time for, **2**, 413, 654—681
- Common Land Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2**, 406, 407, 620, 622—625
- court, by, **2**, 406, 620—631
- judicial act, whether, **2**, 404, 596
- lot, by, **2**, 404, 599—617
  - consent of parties, **2**, 405, 611—613
- nomination of arbitrators & selection by lot, by, **2**, 404, 603—610
- one of two arbitrators selected by lot, by, **2**, 404, 600—602
- presence & concurrence of all arbitrators, necessity for, **2**, 403, 593—596

**UMPIRE—continued.**

- appointment of—*continued.*
  - stamp, whether necessary, **2**, 404, 598
  - subsequent objection of party to, effect of, **2**, 404, 597
  - time for, & commencement of authority, **2**, 413, 654—681
- arbitration proceedings before, **2**, 453, 1005—1030
- arbitrators,
  - failure of, to agree on, *mandamus* in case of, **2**, 431, 808
  - may sit with, **2**, 453, 1005
  - power of, to delegate, **2**, 436, 853—880
- assessment of compensation, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION
- award. *See* AWARD
- breach of duty by, **2**, 429, 791—796
- conduct of arbitration, waiver of objections to. *See* ARBITRATOR
- costs, powers as to. *See* ARBITRATION
- evidence discussed by, & award made, absence of second arbitrator, in, **2**, 435, 849
- evidence, duty as to, **2**, 453, 1013—1029
- hospitality, accepting of, effect of, **2**, 456, 1032
- irregularity by, objection, waiver of, **2**, 455, 1025—1030
- notice to arbitrators, necessity for, of reference to, **2**, 453, 1011, 1012
- notice to parties, necessity for, of reference to, **2**, 453, 1009—1012
- proceedings before, **2**, 453, 1005—1030
- public health matter, with reference to, appointment of, **38**, 174, 165—166
- remittal to, award, of, order refusing, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 149
- remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION
- sale of land, ascertainment of price by, **40**, 18, 52, 53
- subject-matter, whole, must adjudicate on, **2**, 453, 1006—1008
- unemployment insurance, in case of. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- witness, power to call & examine, **22**, 465, 4875

**UNASCERTAINED,**

- debt, retainer of, by executors, **23**, 379, 4486—4489
- goods. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS

**UNASCERTAINED GOODS,**

- appropriation,
  - assent to, **39**, 492, 1093—1102
  - must be followed by, **39**, 488, 1072—1078
- authority to effect, **39**, 493, 1103—1111
- defined, **39**, 490, 1080
- delivery to buyer or carrier as effecting, **39**, 494, 1112—1125
- effect of absence of, **39**, 490, 1079
- future goods, present sale of, property transferred, where, **39**, 495, 1127—1129
- place of, **39**, 492, 1090
- validity of, **39**, 492, 1091, 1092
- what amounts to, **39**, 490, 1081—1089
- future goods, present sale of, property transferred, where, **39**, 495, 1126—1130
- manufacture, contract for sale &, when property passes, **39**, 497, 1146—1186
- materials subsequently added to, when property of buyer, **39**, 500, 1177—1186
- particular place, to be delivered at, when property passes, **39**, 496, 1139—1145

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**UNASCERTAINED GOODS**—*continued.*

- property in, when passing on sale of, **39**, 485, 1049—1145  
 happening of special event, **39**, 486, 1054—1071  
 quantity of goods, contract for, **39**, 496, 1131—1138  
 sale of, **39**, 485, 1049—1145  
 uncompleted article, when property passes, **39**, 498, 1156—1186

**UNAUTHORISED.** *See also* RATIFICATION; ULTRA VIRES

- acts, trespass as, **43**, 373, 18, 19  
 contract, agent, of, ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY  
 entry on land, compulsory purchase, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, entry  
 investment. *See* INVESTMENT  
 person,  
   bailiff, acting as, distress subsequently ratified, **43**, 426, 507  
   key delivered to, no surrender of lease, **31**, 522, 6696, 6697  
 profits. *See* SECRET PROFITS

**UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT.** *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT**UNBAPTISED PERSON,**

- burial service not to be read over, **7**, 531, 112—115

**UNBENEFICED CLERGY**

- assistant curate. *See* CURATE  
 admission to office of. *See* STIPENDIARY CURATE  
 asylum, chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN  
 chapel of ease, minister of, **19**, 430, 2675, 2676  
 chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN  
 curate. *See* CURACY; CURATE  
 prisons, chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN  
 private chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN  
 proprietary chapel, minister of, **19**, 430, 2677—2680

**UNBORN CHILD,**

- en ventre sa mère.* *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE  
 gift by will to, escheat of interim rents & profits, **18**, 29, 290  
 life estate to, **37**, 94, 303—317  
 limitation subsequent to, when valid, **37**, 97, 335—341

**UNBORN ISSUE,**

- rule prohibiting limitations to successive generations of, **37**, 122, 546—608  
*cy-près* doctrine applied to, **37**, 124, 567—608

**UNCALLED CAPITAL.** *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY**UNCERTAINTY.** *See also* AMBIGUITY

- agreements for leases, as to terms in, where specific performance decreed, **30**, 417, 787—813  
 building contract, in, specific performance refused for, **35**, 122, 245  
 charitable bequest, whether void for, to charitable & benevolent institutions, **44**, 1151, 9957

**UNCERTAINTY**—*continued.*

- codicil, in. *See* CODICIL  
 contract, of,  
   specific performance, defence to action for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
   time of making, at, subsequent certainty, effect of, **12**, 21, 5  
 Crown grant, of, effect of, **17**, 361, 1718  
 deed or non-testamentary instrument, in, **17**, 359, 1705—1736  
   removable by election, **17**, 359, 1705—1728  
   certainty ascertainable, **17**, 361, 1715, 1716  
   date of payment, year fixed, **17**, 360, 1710  
   grant of land, defined as to amount, **17**, 360, 1706, 1707  
   grant of one of definite things, "one of my horses," **17**, 359, 1705  
   grant of right of way, position not defined, **17**, 360, 1708  
   grant of right to make a tunnel, position not defined, **17**, 360, 1709  
 lease, as to commencement of. *See* LEASE  
 lease for lives, grant in remainder, whether void for, **31**, 66, 2131—2133  
 occupation, as to, agreement for lease, in, **30**, 368, 324—327  
 rent, as to, agreement for lease, in, **30**, 368, 320—323  
 specific performance refused for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE  
 will, in, **44**, 609, 4366—4408  
   accumulation of income, direction for, **44**, 434, 2614  
   amount of gift stated in alternative, larger amount presumed intended, **44**, 610, 4371, 4372  
   condition, against marriage with specified person, person inaccurately described, **44**, 444, 2687  
   alienation, relating to forfeiture on, **44**, 444, 2685  
   devisee to reside in "usual place of abode & residence," **44**, 442, 2677  
   legatee not to associate with specified relatives, **44**, 443, 2682  
   evidence, inadmissibility or insufficiency of, effect of, **44**, 613, 4401—4408  
   gift, "handsome gratuity," of, **44**, 611, 4383  
   "some of her best linen," of, **44**, 610, 4376  
   uncertain amount, of, **44**, 965, 8178  
   undefined share, of, amount dependent on conjectural future event, **44**, 611, 4378—4381  
   unspecified legacy, of, **44**, 611, 4378—4381  
   gift over to indefinite number, **44**, 612, 4392  
   gift over to person then entitled to personal estate, personal estate previously distributed, **44**, 612, 4390  
   gift to child living at testator's death, several such children living, **44**, 609, 4369  
   gift to legatee dead in lifetime of testator, gift over to unascertainable person, **44**, 612, 4389  
   gift to "one child" of several named persons, child born after testator's death, **44**, 609, 4370  
   gift to one of a class, first of class entitled to, **44**, 609, 4368  
   gift to one of several sons, **44**, 611, 4387  
   gift to son & daughter of A, several sons living, **44**, 612, 4388  
   gift "to twenty of the poorest kindred," **611**, 4386



**UNCERTAINTY****UNCERTAINTY—continued.**

will, in—*continued.*

indefinite words added to gift, gift substantially ascertainable, **44**, 610, 4374

possible uncertainty removed by act of executors, **44**, 610, 4375

residuary gift, unspecified person, to, **44**, 612, 4391

**UNCHASTITY.** *See also* IMMORALITY

*dum casta* clause, maintenance order after divorce, in, **27**, 506, 529, 5419—5444, 5711—5715

**UNCLAIMED,**

assets, company in liquidation, **10**, 881, 5987, 5988

wreck. *See* WRECK

**UNCLE,**

intestacy, rights upon, of, **18**, 27, 261, 262, 264—269

marriage with, affinity, consanguinity, **27**, 41, 186—193

predecessor, Succession Duty Acts, under, as, **21**, 96, 97, 702, 706

prohibited degrees of affinity, within, **27**, 41, 186—195

remaining children of, ambiguity in bequest to, **44**, 829, 6807

right of, relief from contract, to claim, duress of nephew, for, **12**, 98, 606

undue influence of, presumption of, **12**, 105, 643, 644; **25**, 262, 869

**UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN,**

burden of proof that bargain not unconscionable, **25**, 268, 930

consideration,

absence of, effect of, **25**, 266, 905

inadequacy of, **25**, 266, 906—924

annuity, grant of, **25**, 267, 920—923

fraud,

apart from, **25**, 266, 913—917

apart from, parties not in fiduciary relationship, **25**, 267, 917

evidence of, as, **25**, 267, 918

inadequacy alone insufficient, **25**, 268, 923

inadequacy the result of subsequent events, **25**, 268, 924

prize money, assignment of, **25**, 267, 919

defined, **25**, 266, 903, 904

equity relieves against, **25**, 266, 903—932

inadequacy of consideration, **25**, 266, 906—924

grantee family attorney, **25**, 268, 929

grantor incapable of understanding grant, **25**, 268, 928

grantor in distressed circumstances, **25**, 268, 925—927

grantor receiving no independent advice, **25**, 268, 928

grantor without definite expectations, **25**, 268, 932

heirs expectant, reversioners, etc., with, equitable relief against, **25**, 269, 933—1049

bonds, **25**, 277, 1005—1007

burden of proof, **25**, 278, 1031—1047

joint securities by young heirs, **25**, 277, 1008—1010

mortgages & other securities, **25**, 275, 990—1030

mortgages, **25**, 275, 990—1004

nature & terms of relief, **25**, 277, 1011—1030

practice, **25**, 279, 1048, 1049

**UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN. continued.**

heirs expectant, reversioners, etc., with, equitable relief against—*continued.*

principles of, **25**, 269, 933—944

applicable, to whom, **25**, 270, 944

presumption of fraud, **25**, 269, 933, 934

presumption of incapacity, **25**, 269, 935

sales of reversions, **25**, 270, 947—989

contingent reversion, **25**, 270, 947

conveyances relieved against, **25**, 270, 949, 950

effect of lapse of time, **25**, 273, 966—969

grounds for relief, **25**, 271, 951—965

life interest subject to annuities, **25**, 270, 948

nature & terms of relief, **25**, 273, 970—989

similar previous transactions settled voluntarily, **25**, 270, 946

impossibility of restoring parties to *status quo*, **25**, 268, 931

money had & received, action for, in case of, **12**, 539, 4481—4482

Moneylenders Acts,

apart from, relief, **35**, 218, 450—452

under, **35**, 213, 375—449

relief, application for summary judgment, **35**, 217, 443—449

court's jurisdiction to grant, **35**, 212, 375—380

excessive interest, **35**, 213, 381—389

nature of, **35**, 216, 419—432

nature of, reopening transaction, **35**, 216, 420—428

nature of, repayment of money paid, **35**, 216, 429, 430

nature of, setting aside security, **35**, 216, 431, 432

practice & procedure, **35**, 217, 433—449

what transactions are harsh & unconscionable, **35**, 213, 390—417

clause not explained to borrower, **35**, 214, 400—405

excessive interest, **35**, 215, 406—410

particular instances, **35**, 215, 415—417

position of parties, **35**, 215, 411—414

risk to moneylender, **35**, 213, 393—399

**UNCONSECRATED,**

ground,

burial, for, **7**, 543, 232—237

burial service read on, **19**, 456, 3036

use of, for other purpose, **7**, 534, 150

**UNDERGROUND,**

culvert. *See* CULVERT

sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

sewer. *See* SEWER

trespass, removal of coal, laches in discovery of, **20**, 530, 2525

watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE

water, interference with, **43**, 1076, 123—125

water supply, undertakers' power as to, **43**, 1076, 125, 126

**UNDERLEASE.** *See also* LEASE; LEASEHOLD

agreement to purchase buildings at valuation, underlease in breach of covenants, underlessee erecting buildings, liability of lessor, **30**, 489, 1501

assignee of, whether bound by covenant to repair in respect of premises not included in underlease, **31**, 311, 4546

KEY:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**UNDERLEASE—continued.**

assignment of lease, breach of covenant as to, by grant of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

assignment of lease subject to, for longer term than lease, **31, 422, 5676**

breach of covenant by underlessee, effect of, on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30, 406, 693**

liability of lessee for, **30, 489, 1497—1499**

condition in, effect of surrender of lease on under-tenant. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE

consent to grant of, failure to obtain, through forgetfulness, **35, 89, 5, 6**

counterpart of. *See* COUNTERPART

covenant against grant of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES

covenant, breach of. *See* breach of covenant, *supra*

covenant in, not contained in head lease, **30, 420, 818**

covenants binding on underlessee. *See* head lease, *infra*

covenants in, effect of provision for like, covenant against carrying on particular trade, **30, 488, 1486**

covenant giving lessor power to determine, **30, 488, 1488**

covenant not to assign without lessor's permission, **30, 488, 1484, 1485**

covenant to deliver up trade fixtures, **30, 488, 1487**

covenant to pay ground rent, **30, 488, 1483**

covenants omitted in, objection to title as on sale of leaseholds, **40, 143, 1130**

creation of, lease to underlessor subsequent to underletting, **30, 482, 1421**

"derivative lease" & "underlease" whether convertible terms, **40, 279, 2433**

derivative lease, whether, **30, 482, 1427**

determination of original lease, lessee holding over with reversioner's permission, nature of tenancy created by, **31, 47, 1947**

duration of, continuance of original lease, during, **30, 489, 1492—1495**

lease by tenant for life, **30, 489, 1496**

undertenant holding after determination of original lease, **30, 488, 1489—1491**

entry under promise of, underlease not executed, tenancy at sufferance created by, **31, 47, 1952**

equitable assignee of, liability of, to perform covenants in lease, **31, 405, 5518**

evidence of fact of undertenancy, what amounts to, **30, 482, 1423**

fixtures, covenant as to removal of, **2, 51, 279**

forfeiture for breach of covenant, as to. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of

gift by will of, adeemed by taking assignment of lease, **44, 379, 2134**

gift by will of real estate, underlease, whether passing, **44, 661, 5004**

head lease, covenants in, liability of lessee for performance of, underlease with option to purchase, **30, 489, 1500**

liability of underlessee under, covenant to deliver up fixtures, **30, 491, 1521**

effect of acknowledgment by lessee, **30, 491, 1513**

injunction, action against lessee, **30, 492, 1523**

leaving produce on land, **30, 492, 1522**

**UNDERLEASE—continued.**head lease—*continued.*covenants in—*continued.*liability of underlessee under—*continued.*negative covenants, **30, 491, 1515—1519**negative covenants, against underletting without lessor's consent, **30, 491, 1518**negative covenants, covenants appearing only on assignment of original lease, **30, 491, 1519**negative covenants, underlessee taking without notice, **30, 491, 1516, 1517**rent, recovery of, **30, 492, 1524, 1525**repairs, lessee insolvent, **30, 492, 1526**repairs, liability of assignee of reversion, **30, 492, 1527, 1528**same covenants as lessee, on, **30, 491, 1512**special covenants inserted in new head lease, **30, 491, 1520**usual covenants only, **30, 491, 1514**duration of, mistake as to, no relief for under-lessee, **35, 110, 155**inspection of, by underlessee, **30, 486, 1461—1482**agreement providing for inclusion of restrictive covenant, **30, 486, 1468**constructive notice, **30, 486, 1469—1482**covenants binding on underlessee, restrictive covenants, **30, 487, 1479—1482**covenants binding on underlessee, unusual covenants, **30, 487, 1474—1478**covenants binding on underlessee, usual covenants, **30, 487, 1471—1478**opportunity of inspection, **30, 486, 1469, 1470**failure to inspect, **30, 486, 1463—1467**sub-term longer than original, sub-lessee's right to compensation, **30, 486, 1465, 1466**notice, whether binding, **30, 486, 1467**right to, **30, 486, 1462**waiver of, **30, 486, 1461**

indemnity against assignee, enforcement of,

covenant by assignee, **31, 416, 5625**covenant by sub-lessee acquiring leasehold reversion, **31, 416, 5626, 5627**landlord under. *See* UNDERLESSOR lease,description of, as, compensation to purchaser for, **40, 106, 833—836**contract for sale of land, in, rescission, **40, 108, 860, 861**objection as on sale of leaseholds, **40, 144, 1131—1138**repudiation by purchaser on ground of, **40, 253, 2201**sale of land, on, **40, 49, 315**determination of, merger, effect on, **31, 534, 6795, 6796**sale of underlease as, purchaser's right to recovery of deposit in case of, **40, 237, 2064**whether, **30, 482, 1424—1426**lessee & underlessee, relations between, **30, 492 1529—1559**breach of covenant in underlease, costs of action against lessee, **30, 493, 1534**proviso for re-entry by lessor & lessee, **30, 493, 5133**breach of covenant involving forfeiture, **30, 492, 1530**breach of covenant to repair, action by assignee of reversion, **30, 494, 1540**forfeiture of lease, **30, 494, 1537—1539**

**UNDERLEASE—continued.**

- lessee & underlessee, relations between—*continued.*
- breach of covenant to repair—*continued.*
- independent covenants, costs of defending action, recovery of, **30, 495, 1547—1549**
- covenants in same words, **30, 494, 1542—1544**
- damages & costs recovered against lessee, recovery of, **30, 495, 1546**
- expenses of repairs, recovery of, **30, 495, 1545**
- lessee's liability under original lease considered, **30, 496, 1551**
- proceedings for relief against forfeiture, recovery of costs of, **30, 496, 1552**
- value of reversionary interest, recovery of, **30, 496, 1550**
- "in like manner as lessee bound to repair," extent of liability, **30, 494, 1541**
- covenant by underlessee to observe covenants in head lease, estoppel by, **30, 492, 1529**
- covenant to refund insurance premiums, lessee paying unreasonable premiums, **30, 493, 1535**
- effect of assignment, **30, 493, 1531**
- rent, non-payment of, forfeiture of head lease, **30, 494, 1536**
- underlessee not assign of lessee, **30, 493, 1532**
- lessor & lessee, relations between, **30, 489, 1497—1501**
- lessor & underlessee, relations between, **30, 490, 1502—1528**
- forcible eviction of underlessee by lessee, whether lessor entitled to possession, **30, 490, 1509**
- liability of underlessee under covenants in head lease. *See* head lease, *supra*
- no privity of estate, **30, 490, 1502—1505**
- surrender of underlease, **30, 490, 1506, 1507**
- underlessee's power to enforce provisions of underlease as against lessor, **30, 490, 1510**
- whether affected by assignment, **30, 490, 1508**
- winding up order obtained by lessor, **30, 490, 1511**
- licensed premises, lessee's liability for acts of underlessee, acts endangering licence, **31, 108, 2437—2439**
- merger of, effect of, restrictive covenant as to building, **31, 534, 6801**
- mortgagees, to. *See* MORTGAGEES
- necessity for stamp, **30, 446, 1080**
- nuisance, no covenant restricting, nuisance committed by undertenant, lessee's liability for, **31, 164, 2972**
- obnoxious trades, no covenants against, as in lease, vendor's duty to disclose, **40, 136, 1070**
- part of premises, of,
  - assignment to lessor, suspension of rent, **31, 258, 3992**
  - breach of covenant not to assign or underlet, forfeiture of lease, **31, 492, 6394, 6395**
- personal representative, power to grant, **30, 434, 949**
- purchaser, prospective, agreement by, as to, effect of purchase, part performance of parol contract, **40, 40, 238**
- quiet enjoyment,
  - breach of covenant for, entry by superior landlord for rent, **31, 138, 2734, 2735**
  - implied covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
- rectification of, mistake, on ground of, party preparing instrument, at suit of, **35, 130, 308**

**UNDERLEASE—continued.**

- renewal, with covenants for. *See* RENEWAL OF TENANCIES
- Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
- repair, independent covenants as to. *See* lessee & underlessee, relations between, *supra*
- repairs by underlessee. *See* head lease, *supra*
- reversion on, whether assignment of lease sufficient to pass, **31, 398, 5437**
- tenant at sufferance, by, **30, 485, 1460**
- tenant at will, by, **30, 485, 1457—1459**
  - as against himself, **30, 485, 1458**
  - as against landlord, **30, 485, 1459**
- term of,
  - for whole or more than lessee's term, **30, 483, 1435—1450**
  - parol, by, assignment, whether, intention of parties, **30, 485, 1448, 1449**
  - lessee reserving rent, **30, 484, 1446, 1447**
  - payment of rent by lessee, accepted by lessor, **30, 485, 1450**
  - writing, in, operation as assignment, **30, 483, 1435—1444**
  - re-demise to lessor, operating as surrender, **30, 484, 1445**
  - lease within lessee's term, **30, 483, 1430—1434**
  - lease for life by lessee for lives, **30, 483, 1431**
  - new lease on death of underlessor, underlessor dying within time, **30, 483, 1434**
  - subsequent lease for remainder of term to same lessee, **30, 483, 1432, 1433**
- title, lessor, of, constructive notice, what amounts to, **30, 482, 1422**
- title shown to, sale of "all interest in lease," under, **40, 144, 1139**
- title to commence with, underlease invalid, rescission, **40, 108, 862**
- use & occupation, action for, by tenant granting, sub-lessee accepted by landlord, refusal to exonerate tenant, **31, 284, 4297**
- whole term, of, action for rent by tenant, **31, 269, 4136, 4137**
- who may grant, **30, 485, 1451—1460**
- yearly tenant, by, **30, 385, 1451—1455**
  - lessee of, by, **30, 485, 1456**

**UNDERLESSEE.** *See* UNDERTENANT.

**UNDERLESSOR.** *See also* UNDERLEASE

- action by underlessee against, in respect of distress levied, **18, 303, 406—409**
- collateral covenants in lease by, **30, 488, 1483—1488**
- covenant restricting user,
  - liability for breach by underlessee, **31, 174, 3072—3076**
  - representation of ability to include covenant, **30, 486, 1468**
- death of, underlease to commence on, **30, 483, 1434**
- debt due to lessor by, deduction from rent by underlessee, **31, 248, 3873—3880**
- distress, power of, as against underlessee, **18, 270, 84, 85**
- eviction of, by attornment by occupier to claimant by title paramount, **31, 255, 3947**
- forfeiture of house, rights & liabilities of underlessee, **31, 493, 6400—6426**
- lease, option to determine, exercise by. *See* LEASE, option
- lease to, subsequent to undertaking, whether underlease created, **30, 482, 1421**



**UNDERLESSOR**—*continued.*

lessor,  
 &, relations between, **30**, 489, 1497—1501  
 covenants against, enforcement by, **31**, 120, 2550  
 option to determine exercised by, **31**, 538, 6828, 6829  
 rates, liability for, sub-lease to attaché of foreign embassy, **31**, 296, 4416  
 rent,  
   action for, by, **31**, 269, 4141  
   right to, as against underlessee, **30**, 494, 1536  
 repair, rights in respect of, as against underlessee, **30**, 494, 1537—1552  
 surrender of lease,  
   acceptance of, by, **31**, 508, 6554, 6555  
   joinder in, by, **31**, 507, 6543  
 underlease by, effect of merger on, **31**, 534, 6795, 6796  
 underlease for less than term of, **30**, 483, 1430—1434  
 underlease for whole or more than term of, **30**, 483, 1435—1450  
 underlessee, &, relations between, **30**, 492, 1529—1559  
 who may be, **30**, 485, 1451—1460

**UNDERLETTING.** *See also UNDERLEASE*

agreement not to underlet, whether amounting to condition, **31**, 464, 6108  
 apportionment of rent on, **31**, 264, 4055  
 covenant against,  
   breach of. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
   breach of another covenant by underlessee, protection on forfeiture of head lease, **31**, 171, 3039  
 failure to procure licence to underlet, damages in lieu of specific performance by reason of, **30**, 426, 863  
 invalid lease, in case of, **30**, 471, 1349  
 licence for, condition as to obtaining of, condition precedent as in agreement for lease, **30**, 400, 628  
 tenancy at will, whether determined by. *See* TENANCY AT WILL  
 tenant, by, in breach of covenant, effect on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30**, 405, 686  
 trade, for purposes of, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade, whether, **31**, 160, 2931

**UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE.** *See* SECRETARY OF STATE**UNDER-SHERIFF,**

appointment of, **41**, 72, 40—44  
 delegation of authority by, **1**, 388, 915  
 executors of, liable for acts of, **42**, 995, 226  
 extortion by, **42**, 995, 226  
 high sheriff, acting as, **41**, 71, 38  
 inquisition by, damages, as to,  
   admissibility in evidence of minutes taken before, **22**, 314, 3067  
   application for new trial, Court of Appeal, to, **16**, 186, 915  
 interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **11**, 205, 835, 836  
 office of, **41**, 71, 33—45  
   nature of, **41**, 71, 33—39  
   tenure of, **41**, 72, 45  
 sale by, recovery of proceeds, **42**, 995, 226

**UNDERSTUDY,**

theatrical, rights of, **42**, 911, 70

**UNDERTAKER (BURIAL),**

trade usages affecting, **17**, 72, 735

**UNDERTAKERS (PUBLIC WORKS).** *See also* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING

company, of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY  
 competition between. *See* COMPETITION  
 electricity. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING  
 gas, for supply of. *See* GAS UNDERTAKING  
 harbour. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY  
 Land Clauses Acts. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 light railway. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING  
 railways. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; RAILWAY COMPANY  
 telegraphs. *See* TELEGRAPH  
 tramways. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; TRAMWAY  
 water, diversion of watercourse by. *See* DIVERSION  
 water supply, for, powers and duties in respect of. *See* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY

**UNDERTAKING (PROMISE),**

bankers, by, money paid under mistake of fact, as to, **35**, 147, 458  
 barrister, by, **3**, 345, 352—355  
 breach of,  
   contempt of court, as, **16**, 45, 49, 55, 64, 471—486, 530, 608—610, 733  
   equivalent to breach of injunction. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION  
 company, in action against. *See* COMPANIES, action  
 counsel, by. *See* barrister, *supra*  
 damages, as to,  
   application for injunction, in, **28**, 517, 1233—1316  
   discretion of court to grant inquiry, **19**, 195, 1478, 1479  
 enforcement of,  
   attachment, by, **16**, 49, 530  
   committal, by, **16**, 47, 499  
   sequestration order, by, **44**, 53, 376  
 forgery of, **15**, 1060, 11988—11992  
 injunction, in case of. *See* INJUNCTION  
 multiplicity of actions, in case of, **38**, 788, 1210  
 positive & negative distinguished, **16**, 49, 530  
 solicitor, by, **42**, 329, 3710—3809  
   affidavit, to file, **22**, 565, 6151, 6152  
   implied from use in court, **22**, 563, 565, 6120, 6151  
   affidavit, to refile, without alteration, **22**, 566, 6157  
 entry of appearance, as to, **42**, 334, 3773—3786  
 summary enforcement, **42**, 329, 3710—3753  
   basis of jurisdiction, **42**, 330, 3721—3727  
   conditions precedent to, **42**, 331, 3728—3753  
   undertaking must be given in professional capacity, **42**, 331, 3738—3753  
   undertaking must be given personally, **42**, 331, 3728—3737  
 what undertakings enforceable, **42**, 332, 3754—3809  
   appearance, to enter, **42**, 334, 3773—3786  
   bail, to put in, **42**, 335, 3787—3790  
   litigation, apart from, **42**, 336, 3802—3809  
   payment of costs, **42**, 335, 3791—3801

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**UNDERTENANT**

**UNDERTENANT.** *See also* LESSEE ; TENANT ; UNDERLEASE

agreement for lease, specific performance at suit of, head lessor, against, **30, 404, 674**  
 assignment & devolution of leases in relation to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, assignees  
 assignment of lease, covenant by lessee on behalf of assigns, whether included in, **31, 400, 5458**  
 attornment to superior landlord, directions as to, surrender of lease, **31, 521, 6687**  
 breach of covenant by. *See* UNDERLEASE  
 eviction of, defence, as, action for use & occupation, to, **31, 287, 4326**  
 expulsion of, part of premises, from, suspension of rent, **31, 253, 3929**  
 fire, damage by, liability for, of. *See* FIRE  
 fixtures, covenant to leave, effect of, on rights of, **31, 207, 3474**  
 forfeiture of lease, rights & liabilities on, of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of  
 goods of, privilege from distress. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS  
 gravel, digging out of part of premises, breach of covenant by, **31, 170, 3024**  
 holding over by, **30, 488, 1489—1491**  
   date of tenancy's commencement, ascertainment of, **31, 445, 5915—5917**  
   tenant, liability of, in case of, damages, for, **31, 546, 6925**  
     rent, for, **31, 547, 6934—6935**  
     use & occupation, for, **31, 281, 4260**  
   wilful, tenant's assent, without, action for double value, **31, 543, 6882**  
 injunction against, breach of restrictive covenant, for, purchase of immediate reversion, after, **31, 175, 3077**  
 injuries caused by want of repair, lessor's liability for, to, **31, 347, 4893—4894**  
 injury, action of superior landlord, due to, liability of landlord for, **12, 49, 274**  
 insurance, covenant as to, liability for breach of. *See* COVENANTS IN LEASE, insurance  
 lease, duration of, mistake as to, effect on, **35, 110, 155**  
   option to determine, exercise of, underlessor, by, hardship on. *See* LEASE, option  
   restriction against assignment of, application of, to. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
 lessor &, relations between. *See* UNDERLEASE  
 lessor's right to possession as against, tortious eviction by mesne lessor, **31, 545, 6913**  
 mesne profits, in relation to. *See* MESNE PROFITS  
 mortgage by, relief against forfeiture of lease for non-payment of rent, **31, 493, 6403, 6404**  
 mortgagee by sub-demise, liability of, to indemnify lessee, **31, 414, 5604**  
 mortgagees, payment to, lessee, by, whether answer to claim for rent due from, **31, 246, 3858**  
 notice to quit served on, **31, 455, 6023**  
   lessor, by, in name of lessee, **31, 452, 5996**  
 nuisance, covenant restricting, breach of, by, liability of lessee for **31, 164, 2972**  
 occupation by, effect of, action for use & occupation, in. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION  
 occupation, partial, by, failure of lessee to give possession, **31, 546, 6919**  
 owner, whether,  
   Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **30, 483, 1428**  
   Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **30, 483, 1429**

**UNDERTENANT—continued.**

plan of building, approval of, by, waiver of restrictions by, **31, 173, 3062**  
 possession,  
   lessee failing to give, liability of, for damages, **31, 546, 6927**  
   re-letting to, re-entry, as, **31, 475, 6220**  
   retained by, lessee, against will of, **31, 546, 6922**  
 refusal to quit by, tenant's position in case of, **38, 767, 988, 989**  
 relief against forfeiture, application for, by, defence & counterclaim, by, lessor's action for possession, in, **31, 489, 6366**  
 renewal of lease, fines & expenses of, contribution towards, by, **31, 86, 2301—2304**  
 rent,  
   acceptance of, from, effect of, breach of covenant to insure, on, **31, 365, 5111**  
   deductions from & set-off by. *See* RENT (RESERVED), deductions  
   demand for payment from, sufficiency of, to enforce forfeiture of lease, **31, 479, 6273**  
   payment to lessor, service of notice as to, re-entry, as, **31, 475, 6222**  
   person in possession, received by, from, liability as executor *de son tort*, **31, 406, 5523—5524**  
 repairs by, set-off, action for breach against lessee, in, **31, 341, 4838**  
 repairs, notice as to, whether bound by, **31, 323, 4645, 4646**  
 restrictive covenant,  
   breach of, by, injunction against lessee, **31, 174, 3072—3075**  
   trade or business, not to carry on or permit, breach of, by, effect of failure to sue for, **31, 161, 2941**  
 surrender of lease, in relation to. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE  
 timber, condition not to cut, breach of, by, right of re-entry, **31, 463, 6103**  
 underlessor's name, empowered to sue in, enforcement of covenants against lessor, **31, 120, 2550**  
 use & occupation, action for, against tenant, by, **31, 284, 4297**  
 warrant of possession against tenant, not necessarily affected by, **43, 393, 163**  
 waste by, injunction to restrain, at suit of head lessor, **31, 358, 5033**  
 writ, service of, on, recovery of land, for, **38, 775, 1086**

**UNDER WAY,**

defined, **41, 715, 5522—5528**  
 good seamanship, obligations of, as to getting, **41, 687, 5169—5171**  
 lights on vessels. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS

**UNDERWOOD,**

burning of, time for, **2, 63, 396**  
 copyholds, on,  
   customary rights as to, **43, 390, 140**  
   tenants' rights in respect of, **2, 69, 463**  
 defined, **2, 63, 392—395**  
 grant of, copy of court roll, by, **43, 390, 140**  
 interest in land, as, **2, 53, 285**  
 lessee, rights of, **2, 76, 550—554**  
 mortgagor's right to cut, **2, 73, 509**  
 rents & profits, whether included in, **40, 192, 1610**  
 tenant at will, right of, **2, 73, 517**  
 tenant for life, commencement of interest of, in, **2, 79, 587**  
 trespass *quare clausum fregit* as to, **43, 390, 140**

**KEY:—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**UNDERWRITER,**

companies, in case of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.  
marine insurance, in. *See* UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)

**UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE).** *See also* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY

abandonment to, ship, of,  
effect of, rights of insured, **29**, 287, 2342—2354  
election of the assured as to, **29**, 285, 2326, 2327  
freight, liability for, of, **29**, 209, 1677—1679  
notice of, **29**, 280, 2273—2554; **30**, 126, 51  
acceptance of, **29**, 285, 2328—2337  
effect of, **29**, 286, 2334—2337  
actual total loss, where, **29**, 281, 2274, 2275  
constructive total loss, followed by sale, **29**, 282, 2292—2296  
necessity to claim for, **29**, 281, 2277—2291  
effect of, **29**, 287, 2338—2354  
form of, **29**, 282, 2299—2302  
necessity for, **29**, 280, 2273—2296  
partial loss, where, **29**, 281, 2276  
reinsurers & reinsured, whether necessary between, **29**, 117, 712  
time for, **29**, 283, 2303—2316  
reasonable time, **29**, 283, 2303—2325  
who may give, **29**, 282, 2297, 2298  
abandonment, voyage, of, **29**, 144, 966—974  
adjustment of losses. *See* ADJUSTMENT  
alteration of policy, effect of, **22**, 512, 5452, 5453; **29**, 159, 1153—1163  
apportionment of liability, where more than one, **12**, 28, 61  
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
barratrous act. *See* BARRATRY (SHIPPING)  
breakage of goods, liability as to, **29**, 202, 1609—1611  
collision, liability in case of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE  
delay, loss caused by, liability in case of, **29**, 202, 1612—1621  
disclosure to, material facts, of, duty as to, **29**, 163, 1187—1194  
embargo, liability in case of. *See* EMBARGO  
evidence of, admissibility of, **22**, 512, 5452, 5453  
expenses incurred, right to recover, suing & labouring clause, under, **29**, 238, 1911  
fire, liability as to loss by, **29**, 215, 1717—1719  
freight, rights & liability in respect of. *See* FREIGHT  
general average, in relation to. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
hypothecation, loss by, not liable for, **29**, 211, 1694  
indemnity. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)  
leakage of goods, liability as to, **29**, 202, 1609—1611  
liability, several, how arising, **12**, 28, 61  
loss,  
act or election of assured, caused by, not liable for, **29**, 208, 1670—1694  
liability for, of, insolvency of broker, on, **29**, 293, 2394, 2395  
name not struck off policy, **29**, 293, 2393  
name struck off policy, **29**, 293, 2391  
no actual payment to broker, **29**, 293, 2390  
without consent of assured, **29**, 293, 2392  
measure of indemnity. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)

**UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)—continued**

measure of loss for which liable, **29**, 236, 1891—2041  
memorandum in policy, measure of liability in case of, **29**, 240, 1928—1982  
misconduct, wilful, of assured, loss from, not liable for, **29**, 207, 1661—1669  
mixed policies, liability under, **29**, 128, 803—805  
negligence, master & crew, of, liability in case of, **29**, 206, 1651—1660  
non-disclosure of matters to, effect of, **29**, 163, 1187—1317  
party to action,  
reinsuring underwriter, **29**, 298, 2446  
service out of jurisdiction on, **29**, 298, 2442, 2443  
suing & labouring clause, under, **29**, 298, 2444, 2445  
payment, recovery of, by,  
ignorance of facts, paid in, agent of assured, to, **29**, 300, 2464, 2465  
innocent non-disclosure, **29**, 300, 2466  
misrepresentation, **29**, 300, 2467  
“on account without prejudice,” **29**, 300, 2468  
total loss, ademption of. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
settlement as for, recovery of part, **29**, 300, 2461—2463  
payments wrongly made, recovery of, **29**, 300, 2461—2472  
premium, recovery of,  
by, illegal adventure, **12**, 236, 1945  
from, licence to trade with enemy, granted after voyage commenced, where, **2**, 181, 439  
proximate cause of loss, liability in case of, **29**, 205, 1642—1694  
reinsurance by, **29**, 117, 710—735  
seizure, total loss by, liability in case of, **29**, 216, 1729—1739  
stranding, damage by, liability in case of, **29**, 201, 1595—1600  
suing & labouring clause, liability under, **29**, 237, 1904—1927  
syndicate of, as to, **29**, 430, 3345—3348  
valued policy, measure of liability in, **29**, 121, 736—773  
voyage policy, measure of liability in, **29**, 129, 806—964  
war risks, liability in case of, **29**, 226, 1836—1861  
wear & tear, liability as to, **29**, 201, 1601—1608

**UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.,**

agreement as to, **9**, 181, 1146—1177  
condition precedent in case of, **9**, 183, 1157—1163  
construction of, **9**, 182, 1151—1156  
contract complete, whether, **9**, 181, 1146—1150  
promoters, with, **35**, 46, 411  
signed by person as agent before agency accepted, **1**, 287, 178  
underwriter, death of, effect of, **9**, 184, 1165, 1166  
allowed, whether, **9**, 178, 1130—1145  
new company, on formation of, **9**, 178, 1130—1142  
commission, in case of, **9**, 178, 1130—1140  
reconstruction, on, **9**, 180, 1143—1145  
auditors, duty of, **9**, 180, 1140  
company, by, **9**, 612, 4070  
defined, **9**, 177, 1127, 1128  
underwriter,  
liability of, **9**, 182, 1151—1166  
rights of, **9**, 184, 1167—1177  
commission, as to, **9**, 184, 1167, 1168



**UNDISCHARGED BANKRUPT.** *See also*  
BANKRUPT; BANKRUPTCY; ORDER OF DIS-  
CHARGE

adjudication order against, when made, **4**, 171,  
1598—1600  
bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 110, 986—989  
contract for employment of, repudiation of  
agreement, **12**, 344, 2869  
costs, liability for, **4**, 516, 4690  
credit, obtaining, offence of, **5**, 1052, 8585—8593  
second bankruptcy,  
liability to, **4**, 171, 1598—1600  
power of court to transfer proceedings in case  
of, **4**, 177, 1642  
work & labour, rights under contracts for, **5**,  
998, 8148—8151

**UNDISCLOSED PRINCIPAL.** *See* PRINCIPAL  
(PERSON)

**UNDISTRIBUTED ASSETS,**

winding up of companies, in, **10**, 881, 5987, 5988

**UNDIVIDED SHARES IN LAND,**

sale of, concurrence of co-tenant, **40**, 754, 2830,  
2831  
settlement of, **40**, 782, 3134—3151

**UNDUE INFLUENCE,**

aged lady & companion, as between, **25**, 265, 898  
agent & principal, as between. *See* principal,  
*infra*  
agreements to use, validity of, **12**, 245, 1999,  
2003  
barrister & acquaintance, as between, **25**, 265,  
897  
barrister & client, as between. *See* legal  
adviser, *infra*  
bill of exchange, consideration for, obtained by,  
**6**, 171, 1074  
brother. *See* quasi-parental, fraternal, etc.,  
*infra*  
burden of proof of. *See* proof, *infra*  
*cestui que trust* & trustees, as between. *See*  
trustees, *infra*  
child & parent, as between. *See* parent, *infra*  
circumstances giving rise to suspicion of, probate,  
as ground for refusal of. *See* probate, *infra*  
clergyman. *See* spiritual, *infra*  
coercion. *See* COERCION  
probate refused on ground of. *See* probate,  
*infra*  
combination. *See* COMBINATION  
conduct, unfair & improper, whether amount-  
ing to, **12**, 100, 613  
confirmation,  
effect of,  
express confirmation, **25**, 280, 1058—1065  
full knowledge, **25**, 280, 1058—1060  
post-nuptial settlement of infant wife  
confirmed on attaining age, **25**, 281,  
1062  
will, by, **25**, 281, 1063—1065  
implied confirmation, exercise of powers  
under voidable settlement, **25**, 281,  
1066  
loss of right to relief, **12**, 112, 724—732  
influence continuing, while, **12**, 112, 728,  
729  
misapprehension of rights, **12**, 112, 724—  
727  
original contract fraudulent, **25**, 279, 1050

**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**

confirmation—*continued.*

full knowledge, necessity for, **25**, 280, 1051,  
1052  
grantor joining in subsequent sale by grantee,  
**25**, 280, 1057  
lapse of time,  
confirmation implied, whether, **25**, 281,  
1067—1073  
grantor ignorant of rights & under  
influence, **25**, 281, 1072  
onus of proof not discharged, **25**, 281, 1073  
whether a bar in equity, **25**, 282, 1074  
legal advice, party acting under, **25**, 280, 1056  
undue influence continuing, **25**, 280, 1053—  
1055  
contracts, in case of, **26**, 217, 1719  
defined, **12**, 98, 611—616  
effect of. *See* effect, *infra*  
guardian & ward, as between. *See* guardian  
& ward, *infra*  
legal adviser & client, as between. *See* legal  
adviser & client, *infra*  
married, between persons engaged to be. *See*  
married, *infra*  
persons in pecuniary distress. *See* pecuniary  
distress, *infra*  
physician & patient. *See* doctor, *infra*  
proof of. *See* proof, *infra*  
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc. *See* parental,  
*infra*  
spiritual. *See* spiritual, *infra*  
third persons, influence of, **12**, 109, 684  
what constitutes, **12**, 98, 611—695  
confidential relationship, influence arising  
from, **12**, 100, 615—617  
parental influence. *See* parent & child,  
*infra*  
contract to use, validity of, **12**, 245, 1999,  
2003  
conveyance, confirmation of, grantor, by. *See*  
confirmation, *supra*  
conveyances impeachable from position of  
parties, in case of, presumption of. *See*  
presumption, *infra*  
corrupt practices as. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES  
costs, probate actions, in. *See* probate, *infra*  
counsel & client, as between. *See* legal adviser  
& client, *infra*  
creditor & surety, as between, surety servant of  
creditor, **12**, 109, 678  
creditors, right of, to impeach conveyance on  
ground of, **25**, 282, 1075  
debtor & creditor, as between, creditor acting as  
confidential adviser, **12**, 109, 682  
degree of, probate, for refusal of. *See* probate,  
*infra*  
doctor & patient, as between, **12**, 107, 246, 665—  
673, 2006; **25**, 264, 883—891  
annuity in consideration of future services,  
donor dying, **12**, 107, 667  
bill accepted in consideration of future  
services, **12**, 108, 669  
coercion or undue persuasion not proved,  
patient understanding transaction, **12**,  
108, 670  
consideration, inadequate, **25**, 264, 887, 888  
contract falsely stating money consideration,  
**12**, 108, 668  
independent advice when gift made, absence  
of, **12**, 108, 672, 673  
promissory note on change in patient's cir-  
cumstances, excessive amount, **12**, 108,  
671

**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**

doctor & patient, as between—*continued.*  
 rebuttal of presumption, patient aware of nature of deed, **25**, 264, 890, 891  
 will in favour of doctor, **23**, 128, 1266  
 will prepared by doctor in own favour, **23**, 133, 1314  
 duress. *See* DURESS  
 effect of,  
   loss of right to relief, acquiescence, laches, **12**, 112, 733—738  
   confirmation. *See* confirmation, *supra*  
   party exercising influence not benefiting under deed, **25**, 260, 841  
   principles on which relief granted, **12**, 111, 715—723  
   agreement prepared by independent solicitor, **12**, 111, 719  
   transaction voidable, not void, **12**, 112, 722, 723  
 employer & trade pupil, as between, **12**, 109, 680  
 equitable relief on ground of, **20**, 265, 261  
 executor & beneficiary, as between, **25**, 265, 895; 523, 164  
 executor, restraint of, on affidavit of, undue influence, **23**, 46, 222  
 family arrangements, influence in, distinguished from, **25**, 258, 835  
 father-in-law. *See* quasi-parental, *infra*  
 fraternal, quasi-parental, etc. *See* quasi-parental, *infra*  
 gifts & contract *inter vivos* obtained by, set aside, **26**, 217, 1719  
 grantor,  
   confirmation by. *See* confirmation, *supra*  
   death of, heir-at-law or parties claiming under will may impeach conveyance, **25**, 282, 1076  
 guardian & ward, as between, **25**, 263, 872—879  
   bequest by infant to guardian, **44**, 222, 461  
   contract shortly after majority attained, **12**, 106, 656—660  
   donor very deaf, **12**, 106, 658  
   gift by ward to guardian, shortly after attaining age, **25**, 263, 876, 877  
   guardian legally constituted, whether rule confined to, **25**, 263, 875  
   rebuttal of presumption, grant by way of reward, **25**, 263, 876  
   sale by ward to guardian, consideration adequate, **25**, 263, 878  
 heir & servant, as between, heir entrusted to servant by father, **12**, 108, 676  
 heir-at-law, right of, to impeach conveyance on ground of, **25**, 282, 1076  
 husband & wife, as between, **25**, 263, 880  
   gifts by wife, **27**, 167, 1361—1380  
   onus of proof of validity, **27**, 169, 1375—1380  
   presumption from relationship of parties, **27**, 167, 1361—1363  
   large benefit conferred, **27**, 167, 1362  
   understanding transaction, **27**, 168, 1363  
 infant & guardian, as between. *See* guardian & ward, *supra*  
 infant & parent, as between. *See* parent & child, *infra*  
 infant & relative, as between,  
   no relationship of guardian & ward, **12**, 109, 681  
   parent & child. *See* parent, *infra*  
*inter vivos*,  
   distinguished from influence vitiating wills, **25**, 258, 836

**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**

*inter vivos—continued.*  
 gifts & contracts obtained by, set aside, **26**, 217, 1719  
 standard of, whether applicable in cases of wills, **23**, 128, 1262  
 intimidation. *See* INTIMIDATION  
 legal adviser & client, as between,  
   counsel & client, **3**, 334, 233—237; **12**, 107, 661  
   acting as confidential advisers, **25**, 263, 881  
   bond taken by counsel for half estate recovered, **3**, 334, 234  
   counsel purchasing client's securities, after employment terminated, **3**, 334, 237  
   gift to counsel for services, **3**, 334, 233  
   grant of stewardship in fee of manor, **3**, 334, 235  
   settlement prepared by barrister in view of marriage with settlor, **3**, 334, 236  
 solicitor & client, **25**, 264, 882; **42**, 76, 186, 678—680, 2011  
   gifts affirmed after termination of relationship, **42**, 79, 707—709  
   gifts made after termination of relationship, **42**, 79, 703—706  
   gifts made during subsistence of relationship, **42**, 77, 684—702  
   independent advice, **42**, 78, 697—702  
   meaning of undue influence as between, **42**, 76, 678—680  
   mortgage to client, **42**, 88, 796  
   mortgage to solicitor, **42**, 86, 773—795  
   power of sale, exercise of, **42**, 87, 794, 795  
   unusual clauses inserted, **42**, 86, 784—793  
 purchases & sales, **42**, 79, 710—772  
   concealment of facts, **42**, 84, 751—760  
   court, sale by, **42**, 85, 766—772  
   good faith, necessity for, **42**, 80, 724—729  
   independent advice, necessity for, **42**, 81, 730—739  
   price inadequate, **42**, 82, 740—750  
   purchase of subject-matter of action, **1**, 77, 85, 87, 626, 695—708, 711—714  
   solicitor not acting *in hac re*, **42**, 84, 761—765  
   transactions between, **42**, 76, 672—821  
   will in favour of solicitor, **23**, 128, 1268  
 man & mistress, as between, **25**, 265, 900  
 marriage, with regard to,  
   husband & wife, as between. *See* husband & wife, *supra*  
   marriage procured at instigation of man's parents, woman of tender age under parent's control & custody, **27**, 39, 154  
   trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, *cestui que trust* of unsound mind, **27**, 39, 153, 154  
 married, between persons engaged to be,  
   fiancée becoming security for debt, creditor's duty, **12**, 107, 664  
   marriage settlement, **12**, 107, 662, 663  
 medical adviser & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*  
 medium, spiritual. *See* spiritual, *infra*  
 minister of religion. *See* spiritual, *infra*  
 nephew & aunt, as between, **25**, 265, 901  
 nun. *See* spiritual, *infra*  
 onus of proof of. *See* proof, *infra*  
 parent & child, as between, **25**, 261, 846—864; **35**, 89, 1  
   agreement to divide benefits to be received under will, children over forty years of age, **12**, 103, 634

**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**

parent & child, as between—*continued.*  
 children joining in sale of reversionary interest,  
 purchase money not received by children, 25, 261, 852  
 contract to advantage of child, parent advanced in years, child as housekeeper, 12, 104, 635  
 contract to advantage of parent, child of age but not emancipated from parental control, 12, 103, 631—633  
 shortly after majority attained, 12, 101 618—628  
 necessity for independent advice, 12, 103, 629, 630  
 delay, loss of right to impeach by, 25, 262, 862—864  
 dual relationship of parent & child & principal agent, 12, 104, 636  
 proof of, onus on party alleging fairness of transaction, 25, 261, 856—858  
 rebuttal of presumption, bond executed in parent's absence, 25, 262, 859  
 child joining in sale of reversionary interest, price not inadequate, 25, 262, 861  
 sale by child to parent, adequate consideration, 25, 262, 860  
 relationship conclusive of presumption, whether, 25, 261, 855  
 sale to parent after attaining majority, present advance & advances during minority, 25, 261, 853  
 settlement by daughter on marriage, interest taken by parent, 25, 261, 854  
 threats by parent to deprive son of allowance, son ignorant of rights surrendered, 25, 261, 850  
 threats by parent to exercise power of appointment to detriment of children, 25, 261, 851  
 patient & doctor, as between. *See* doctor, *supra*  
 pecuniary distress, over persons in, 12, 109, 685—695  
 agreement to recover property in return for share, promisors poor, illiterate & ignorant of rights, 12, 110, 694  
 amount of salary considered, 12, 110, 692  
 seaman, contract with, 12, 110, 693  
 undervalue, sale at, 12, 110, 695  
 physician & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*  
 poor person suing for big estate & person assisting, as between, 12, 108, 677  
 position of parties, presumption from. *See* presumption, *infra*  
 post-obit bond obtained by, equitable relief in case of, 7, 176, 138  
 practice, probate opposed on ground of undue influence, where. *See* probate, *infra*  
 presumption of,  
 position of parties, from, 25, 257, 832—902  
 doctor & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*  
 fiduciary relationships, 25, 260, 844  
 guardian & ward. *See* guardian & ward, *supra*  
 husband & wife. *See* husband & wife, *supra*  
 legal adviser & client. *See* legal adviser & client, *supra*  
 medical attendant & patient. *See* doctor & patient, *supra*  
 parent & child. *See* parent, *supra*  
 presumption of continuance, 25, 261, 845  
 principal & agent. *See* principal & agent, *infra*

**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued**

presumption of—*continued.*  
 position of parties, from—*continued.*  
 quasi-parental, fraternal, etc. *See* quasi-parental, *infra*  
 specified relationships, 25, 260, 843  
 spiritual adviser & devotee. *See* spiritual, *infra*  
 trustees & *cestui que trust*. *See* trustees, *infra*  
 probate, in relation to. *See* probate, *infra*  
 principal & agent, as between, 25, 265, 892, 893  
 agent buying principal's property, 1, 470, 1542—1569  
 agent selling own property to principal, 1, 467, 1522—1541  
 agent's solicitor, deed drawn up by, 25, 265, 893  
 confidential clerk, gift to, 12, 108, 674  
 dual relationship of principal & agent & parent & child, 12, 108, 675  
 works for landowner, contract with steward to execute, 1, 269, 24  
 probate,  
 ground for refusing, as, admissibility of evidence, hearsay, 23, 129, 1281  
 affection & attachment, distinguished from, 23, 127, 1254, 1255  
 beneficiary, exaggerated report of conduct of, 23, 127, 1257  
 circumstances giving rise to suspicion, language unlike that of deceased, 23, 133, 1321  
 will not signed with usual signature, mark, 23, 134, 1322  
 will or codicil prepared by propounder in own favour, 23, 130, 1291—1314; 44, 221, 452—455  
 will or codicil procured by propounder in own favour, 23, 133, 1315—1320  
 coercion, influence exercised by, 23, 128, 1259  
 necessity for, 44, 220, 448  
 control, distinguished from, 44, 220, 450  
 costs, 23, 256, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 3136, 3204—3216, 3241, 3246—3248, 3257—3262, 3265—3266; 44, 222, 468  
 deceased having lived in propounder's house, apart from own family, 44, 222, 464  
 degree of influence, 23, 128, 1262, 1263  
*inter vivos* standard, whether applicable, 23, 128, 1262  
 strong case must be made out, 44, 220, 451  
 testator of feeble intellect, 23, 128, 1263  
 degree of pressure used & capacity of testator to resist, 44, 220, 449  
 devisee, will drawn by son of, testator addicted to drink, 23, 128, 1267  
 force, whether use or threat of necessary, 23, 128, 1260, 1261  
 fraud, influence exercised by, 23, 128, 1259  
 free agency of testator, absence of, 23, 127 1247—1253; 44, 221, 456—460  
 gratitude, distinguished from, 23, 127, 1259  
 illness, testatrix induced to make will during, 44, 221, 459  
 immoral considerations, effect of, 23, 128 1258  
 importunity, 44, 221, 456, 457  
 infant's bequest to guardian, 44, 222, 461  
 onus of proof, 44, 289, 1217

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**probate—*continued.*ground for refusing, as—*continued.*onus of proof—*continued.*discharge of, **23**, 129, 1272, 1273party alleging influence, on, **23**, 129, 1271undue influence presumed, where, **23**, 128, 1269, 1270particulars to be given, acts of undue influence, whether, **23**, 129, 1279, 1280names of persons exercising influence, whether, **23**, 129, 1276, 1277names of persons present at alleged acts, whether, **23**, 129, 1278practice, **23**, 128, 1269—1281presumed, whether, legatee propounding will, **23**, 128, 1264medical attendant, will in favour of, **23**, 128, 1266proof of exercise of influence necessary, **23**, 128, 1244—1246presumption insufficient, **23**, 127, 1245provisions void as to persons influencing, valid as to others, **44**, 222, 466rebuttal of influence, evidence of capacity, **44**, 222, 467right to begin, party alleging undue influence, in, **23**, 129, 1275party alleging validity of will, in, **23**, 129, 1274solicitor, will in favour of, **23**, 128, 1268spiritual adviser, bequest to, **44**, 222, 462superstitious terrors, **44**, 222, 465testator disinheriting own child by second will in favour of stranger's son, **44**, 222, 463testator *in extremis*, **44**, 221, 458jurisdiction of court to relieve after grant of, on ground of, **23**, 83, 717

proof of,

allegation of undue influence on testator, declarations of party exercising influence, not in testator's presence, **22**, 98, 685onus of, **25**, 258, 837—840lapse of time, whether onus affected by, **25**, 281, 1073parent & child, as between. *See* parent & child, *supra*voluntary grant, as to, **25**, 259, 839voluntary post-nuptial settlements, application by settlor, **25**, 259, 840wills, in cases of. *See* probate, *supra*onus of rebutting, on whom, **12**, 111, 698—714onus on party alleging, **12**, 111, 696, 697purchaser & vendor, as between. *See* vendor, *infra**quasi-parental, fraternal, etc.,*brother, **12**, 104, 638—641; **25**, 262, 868absence of fraud, **12**, 104, 638grantor ignorant of rights, pecuniary pressure, **12**, 104, 639sister's transaction in brother's favour, **12**, 104, 641father-in-law, **12**, 104, 637father-in-law & son-in-law, **25**, 262, 866grandparent & grandchild, **25**, 262, 865sister, absence of independent professional advice, **12**, 104, 642step-father, contract shortly after majority attained, **12**, 105, 645—647voluntary settlement of sum to which step-daughter entitled, **12**, 105, 644step-father & step-daughter, voluntary settlement, no benefit to step-father, **25**, 262, 867**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.***quasi-parental, fraternal, etc.—continued.*uncle & niece, **12**, 105, 643; **25**, 257, 831voluntary settlement of sum to which niece entitled, uncle & step-father trustees, **12**, 105, 644relationships, presumption from, of. *See* presumption of, *supra*

relief,

equitable, on ground of, **20**, 265, 261principles on which granted. *See* effect of, *supra*sister. *See quasi-parental, fraternal, etc., supra*solicitor & client, as between. *See* legal adviser & client, *supra*spinster & brother's agent, as between, **25**, 266, 902spiritual, **12**, 105, 648—655; **25**, 262, 870, 871bequest to spiritual adviser, **44**, 222, 462clergyman managing affairs of settlor, **12**, 105, 651confessor & penitent, **25**, 262, 871nun, conveyance by, to sisterhood, vows of poverty & obedience, **12**, 105, 652—654spiritual medium, gift to, induced by alleged wishes of donor's deceased husband, **12**, 106, 655step-father. *See quasi-parental, supra*surgeon & patient. *See* doctor, *supra*surety & creditor, as between, surety servant of creditor, **12**, 109, 678suspicion of, circumstances giving rise to, ground for refusing probate, as. *See* probate, *supra*third person, of, creditor of promisor's parent, **12**, 109, 684threats. *See* THREATStrustees & *cestui que trust*, as between, **25**, 265, 894—896dealings with beneficiaries & their interests, **43**, 777, 2183—2250executor & beneficiary, **25**, 265, 895gifts to trustees, **43**, 778, 2185—2188mortgage of trust property to trustee, **43**, 784, 2246—2249purchase by trustees, **43**, 778, 2189—2205avoidance, **43**, 783, 2230—2245propriety of transaction, evidence of, **43**, 782, 2225—2229repurchase, **43**, 781, 2219—2224trusts for sale, **43**, 780, 2206—2218security obtained from *cestui que trust*, **43**, 785, 2250trustee for sale, purchasing & re-selling at profit, **25**, 265, 896uncle. *See quasi-parental, fraternal, etc., supra*unconscionable bargains. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAINSvendor & purchaser, as between, purchaser being builder & friend of vendor's late husband, **12**, 109, 679ward & guardian, as between. *See* guardian & ward, *supra*wealthy young man & friend, as between, friend much older & experienced man of the world, **12**, 109, 683widower, marriage of, with the deceased wife's sister, **25**, 265, 899wife & husband, as between. *See* husband & wife, *supra*

wills, in case of,

distinguished from undue influence *inter vivos*, **25**, 258, 836

**UNDUE INFLUENCE—continued.**

wills, in case of—*continued.*  
 executor restrained, on affidavit of undue influence, **23**, 46, 222  
 jurisdiction of court to relieve after probate granted, on ground of, **23**, 83, 717  
 plea of, **23**, 265, 266, 3241, 3250—3259  
 probate, as ground for refusing. *See* probate, *supra*

**UNDUE PREFERENCE,**

bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 562, 5184—5188  
 carrier himself, to, **8**, 173, 1103—1115  
 carrier, interests of, consideration of, **8**, 187, 1186—1197  
 electricity, in charges for, **20**, 207, 47—50  
 railway company. by, **8**, 165, 1066—1224  
     agreement, rates, as to, complainant, with, effect of, **8**, 189, 1198—1201  
     effect of, **8**, 189, 1198—1205  
 cab & omnibus proprietors, in case of, **8**, 177, 1124—1128  
 carriers, other, to, **8**, 176, 1122, 1123  
 charges varying with locality, **8**, 178, 1132—1135  
 coal, **8**, 166, 167, 172, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 189, 190, 192, 1075, 1078, 1097, 1141, 1143, 1148, 1153, 1158, 1161, 1168, 1182, 1194, 1199, 1203, 1215, 1219  
 competing routes, **8**, 185, 1172—1175  
     when company controls, **8**, 185, 1172—1174  
 competitive products, carriage of, in case of, **8**, 182, 1157, 1158  
 considerations of distance, **8**, 184, 1168, 1169  
 difference in cost of carriage, as to, **8**, 181, 1145—1156  
 foreign goods, carriage of, in respect of, **8**, 183, 1163, 1164  
 goods traffic, breach of duty, in case of, **8**, 168, 1079—1101  
     duty to charge all persons equally, **8**, 166, 1073—1101  
 grouping, as to, **8**, 183, 1159—1162  
 itself, to, **8**, 173, 1103—1112  
 its own agents, to, **8**, 175, 1116—1121  
 large customers, lower charge to, **8**, 179, 1136—1144  
 passengers, to, **8**, 178, 1129—1131  
 passenger traffic, as to, **8**, 172, 1102  
 public, interests of, consideration of, **8**, 186, 1177—1185  
 Railway & Canal Commission, jurisdiction of, as to, **38**, 372, 743—761  
 remedy for, action, by, **8**, 191, 1206—1224  
     damages as, **8**, 192, 1211, 1220—1224  
     Private Act, under, **8**, 191, 1206—1211  
     Railway Acts, under, **8**, 192, 1212—1224  
     shareholder, by, **8**, 192, 1214  
 steam vessels, charges on, in respect of, **8**, 186, 1176  
 traders, to, **8**, 178, 1132—1171

**UNEMPLOYMENT,**

benefit. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 Central Body for London, **34**, 262, 2229  
 fund. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 insurance against. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 \* Workmen's Compensation Acts, for purposes of, **34**, 395, 399, 3228—3244, 3261—3306

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,**

agriculture, employment in, what amounts to, **44**, 1306, 124—128  
 Board of Trade, scope extended by, **44**, 1304, 79, 80  
 business, what amounts to employment in, **44**, 1306, 119—123  
 casual employment, what amounts to, **44**, 1307, 129, 131,  
 contributions,  
     payment of, employer's liability, **44**, 1307, 1308, 133, 134, 138  
     summary & civil proceedings for, **44**, 1308, 138, 139  
     unpaid, recoverable as civil debt, **44**, 1308, 138  
 corporation, servants of, exemption from. *See* CORPORATION  
 domestic servant. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT  
 employments to which applicable, **44**, 1304, 79—132  
 engineer, mechanical, applicable to, **44**, 1304, 81  
 excepted employments, **44**, 1304, 83—132  
     agriculture, persons employed in, **44**, 1305, 1306, 96, 124—128  
     charwoman employed outside office hours, **44**, 1304, 94  
     charwoman employed part time only, **44**, 1305, 95  
     cleaners employed part time only, **44**, 1306, 121  
     club servant, billiard marker, **44**, 1304, 85  
     cashier, **44**, 1304, 84  
     coffee-room superintendent, **44**, 1304, 90  
     commissionaire, **44**, 1304, 86  
     cook, **44**, 1304, 93  
     engineer attending electric light, **44**, 1304, 91  
     housekeeper, **44**, 1304, 89  
     housemaid, **44**, 1304, 93  
     porter, **44**, 1304, 88  
     waiter, **44**, 1304, 92  
     wine butler, **44**, 1304, 87  
     corporation bath attendant, **44**, 1306, 117  
     corporation library attendant, **44**, 1306, 118  
     dairymaid, **44**, 1305, 1307, 104, 125  
     domestic servant, **44**, 1304 83—118  
     farm workers, **44**, 1307, 126, 127  
     gamekeeper, **44**, 1305, 101  
     golf caddie, **44**, 1307, 132  
     golf greenkeeper, **44**, 1305, 96  
     greyhounds, trainer of, **44**, 1305, 103  
     horticulture, persons employed in, **44**, 1305, 1306, 96, 124—128  
     hospital porter, **44**, 1305, 99  
     hunter, whipper-in & kennelman, **44**, 1305, 96  
     lodgekeeper, **44**, 1305, 100  
     museum attendant, **44**, 1305, 98  
     office caretaker, **44**, 1306, 115  
     painter employed at a college, **44**, 1305, 106  
     pea & bean sorter, **44**, 1307, 128  
     private secretary, **44**, 1305, 105  
     "relief scheme," persons employed under, **44**, 1307, 130, 131  
     river keeper, **44**, 1305, 102  
     school butler, **44**, 1305, 111  
     school cleaner, **44**, 1306, 113, 114  
     school cobbler, **44**, 1305, 107  
     school cook, **44**, 1305, 111  
     school housekeeper, **44**, 1305, 109  
     school matron, **44**, 1305, 108  
     school servant, **44**, 1305, 1306, 110, 112  
     school, servants in hostel attached to, **44**, 1306, 112  
     servant on pleasure yacht, **44**, 1306, 116  
     stoker employed at school, **44**, 1305, 97

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE — continued.**

funds, claims upon, determination of, **44**, 1308, 135  
game or recreation, employment for, what  
amounts to, **44**, 1307, 132

insurance book,

emergency book, employer's duty to procure, **44**, 1307, 134

presentation of, to employer, **44**, 1307, 134

insurance cards,

employer's duty to return to contributor, **44**, 1307, 133

lost in post, effect of, **44**, 1307, 133

liability for,

chauffeur employed by doctor, **44**, 1306, 123

cleaners employed during business hours, **44**, 1306, 120

servant in nursing home, **44**, 1306, 122

service in hostels for shop assistants, **44**, 1306, 119

premium collector, deputy, whether applies to, **44**, 1304, 82

Referees, Court of,

communications to, whether privileged, **44**, 1308, 135

status of, **44**, 1308, 135

sawmilling, order extending to, **44**, 1304, 79

summary proceedings,

conduct of, by authorised inspector, **44**, 1308, 137

contributions, for, **44**, 1308, 138, 139

justices, jurisdiction of, **44**, 1308, 136

trade carried on for gain, liability for, **44**, 1306, 119—123

trade, what amounts to employment in, **44**, 1306, 119—123

**UNEXPIRED TERM.** *See also* LEASEHOLD ; TERM OF YEARS

capital money under Settled Land Acts, investment for, as, **40**, 752, 2818—2820

enlargement of, **38**, 728, 721—723

trust money, authorised investment for, as, **35**, 285, 382—385

**UNFAIRNESS,**

contract, of, specific performance, as defence to claim for, **42**, 465, 327—359

**UNFINISHED,**

article, property in, **39**, 498, 1156—1176

materials subsequently added, **39**, 500, 1177—1186

chattel,

material to complete, vesting of property in, **7**, 411, 312—326

reputed ownership of bankrupt, in, **5**, 753, 758, 790, 6491, 6493, 6523, 6765

ship. *See* SHIP

**UNFORESEEN EVENTS,**

frustration of adventure due to, **12**, 386, 3173

**UNHEALTHY DWELLING-HOUSE.** *See also* CLOSING ORDER ; DWELLING-HOUSE

appeals in case of, **38**, 217, 511—519

closing of, **38**, 212, 467—480

compensation for demolition of, **38**, 218, 520—522

owner's rights in case of, **38**, 218, 523

**UNIFORM,**

railway guard, of, earnings, considered as part of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34**, 421, 3416

**UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION,**

building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES

company. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY

income tax, exemption from, **28**, 91, 539

injunction against, **28**, 473, 807—809

**UNINTENTIONAL,**

act, causing immediate injury, remedy for, **43**, 420, 430

**UNION,**

Act of. *See* ACT OF UNION

benefices, of. *See* BENEFICE

ownership, of,

dominant & servient tenement, of, extinguishment of easement by, **19**, 90, 543—562

extinguishing *profit à prendre*, **11**, 52, 765—784 ; **19**, 208, 1595

poor law. *See* POOR LAW UNION

trade. *See* TRADE UNION

urban districts, of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT

**UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.** *See* SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF**UNISSUED,**

shares, cancellation of, **9**, 157, 896—898

**UNITARIANS,**

gift for benefit of, charity, as, **8**, 244, 29

nonconformists, whether included in term, **19**, 533, 3932

Presbyterians, distinguished from, **19**, 534, 3942

**UNITED KINGDOM,**

candidate at municipal election out of, nomination of, **20**, 125, 1006, 1007

Channel Islands, whether within, **17**, 503, 667

coinage of, right of Crown in relation to, **11**, 557, 570, 571

coin, foreign, in, legitimation of, **11**, 557, 569

company incorporated outside, registration of, **9**, 76, 277

expulsion of alien from. *See* ALIEN

Great Seal of. *See* GREAT SEAL

income from possessions outside of, **28**, 79, 433—450

income from securities outside of, **28**, 77, 422—432

income in respect of trade carried on by persons resident in, **28**, 24, 128—165

income tax in respect of trade carried on in, persons resident abroad, by, **28**, 32, 166—198

will of persons dying domiciled outside of, **11**, 377, 562—595 ; **23**, 95, 879—881

wills proved outside of, probate of, **23**, 95, 882—894

**UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,**

ministers of, exemption from National Health Insurance, **44**, 1310, 147

**UNITY.** *See also* UNION

possession, of. *See* POSSESSION

seisin, of. *See* SEISIN

**UNIVERSITY,**

Book of Common Prayer, copyright in. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Cambridge, of. *See* CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

college of. *See* COLLEGE

copyright, privileges in relation to, **13**, 198, 326—329



**UNIVERSITY—continued.**

corporation, lay, as, **19**, 582, 152, 153  
discovery against college in, power to order,  
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, under, **18**, 49, 69  
exhibitions at, Endowed School Commissioners  
may inquire into, **19**, 588, 188  
law, breach of, trial of, where also breach of  
ecclesiastical law, **19**, 336, 1482  
London, of. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY  
office, election to, non-parliamentary, **8**, 366,  
1705—1710  
Oxford, of. *See* OXFORD  
rateability of, **38**, 471, 325—327

**UNLAWFUL.** *See also* ILLEGAL; WRONGFUL  
act, legalised by licence, **30**, 501, 1594—1597  
assembly. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY  
contract. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT  
dispossession. *See* DISPOSSESSION  
drilling, **15**, 640, 6819, 6820  
games. *See* GAMES; GAMING AND WAGERING;  
GAMING HOUSE  
meeting. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY  
pledge, **37**, 4, 7  
sale of, **37**, 11, 68—70  
purpose. *See* ILLEGAL  
society, **15**, 639, 6809—6813

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.** *See also* RIOT;  
RIOTOUS; ROUT; TUMULTOUS  
defined, **15**, 642, 644, 6830, 6847  
dispersal of,  
duty as to, **15**, 646, 6876—6883  
justice, by, **15**, 643, 6842  
Riot Act, under, computation of time, **15**,  
643, 6832  
jury, considerations for, **15**, 643, 6846  
meetings endangering the peace, **15**, 643, 6841—  
6852  
creating terror, or, **15**, 643, 6841—6852  
apprehension of future danger, **15**, 644,  
6848, 6849  
arming friends to defend close, **15**, 644, 6850  
degree of terror necessary, **15**, 643, 6844—  
6847  
size of meeting, **15**, 643, 6844, 6845  
size of meeting, actual violence unneces-  
sary, **15**, 643, 6845  
lawful meeting may become unlawful, **15**,  
644, 6851, 6852  
meetings not amounting to, **15**, 644, 6853—6862  
justices, forbidden by, **15**, 644, 6853—6855  
Secretary of State, forbidden by, **15**, 644, 6856  
meetings with unlawful object, **15**, 642, 6830—  
6840  
night poaching, **15**, 643, 6840  
object not carried out, although, **15**, 642,  
6830—6832  
prize fight, **15**, 643, 6839  
repeal of statute, to compel, **15**, 643, 6838  
seditious purpose, **15**, 643, 6833—6837  
offences in regard to, **15**, 642, 6830—6883  
participation in, liability for, **15**, 645, 6863—6875

**UNLICENSED,**

game dealer. *See* GAME DEALER  
music-hall, contract to perform in, **42**, 910, 911,  
65—67, 73—76  
plays, acting or causing to be acted, **42**, 918,  
139—141  
premises, spirits on, penalty for keeping, **30**, 87,  
677—679  
theatre. *See* THEATRE  
vehicle. *See* VEHICLE

**UNLIMITED COMPANY,**

capital, reduction of, **9**, 151, 855  
members, liability of, **9**, 196, 1227, 1228  
memorandum of association, alteration of, **9**,  
86, 340  
registration as limited, **9**, 78, 289  
share in, surrender of, **9**, 420, 2716

**UNLIQUIDATED CLAIM,**

set-off against claim for damages, **40**, 379, 381,  
106—113, 121—123

**UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES,**

bankruptcy, in, set-off in respect of, **4**, 401,  
3656—3664  
claim for,  
interest on, whether until judgment recovered,  
**30**, 176, 446  
notice, in lieu of, tender, plea of, **12**, 319,  
2639  
set-off of, **40**, 378, 380, 98—104, 115—120  
interpleader in case of claim for, **29**, 460,  
80—84  
lessee's claim for, deduction of, from rent. *See*  
RENT (RESERVED), deductions  
right to begin, **22**, 44, 202, 205  
tender, plea of, in action for, **12**, 319, 2637, 2639

**UNLOADING,**

ship's cargo, of. *See* CARGO, discharge of  
truck, railway,  
invitee consignee assisting in, effect of, **36**,  
38, 218  
using defective crane, injury caused by, effect  
of, **36**, 44, 273  
usages as to, carriage of goods by ship, in case  
of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
van, highway, on, injury to trespasser, as to,  
**36**, 50, 310

**UNMARRIED,**

construction of word,  
settlement, in, **40**, 583, 1185—1201  
will, in, **44**, 437, 585, 2641, 4080—4102  
death unmarried & without issue, vesting  
of gift, **44**, 1052, 9050  
death, unmarried, gift over on, death at any  
time, **44**, 1166, 10099  
death before period of distribution, **44**,  
1166, 10,100—10,101  
never having been married, as, **44**, 1152,  
9961  
unmarried and without issue, "and" read  
as "or," whether, **44**, 1151, 9959—9968  
unmarried daughters, gift over to, unmarried  
at date of will, **44**, 1171, 10,142  
death unmarried, presumption as to, vendor  
claiming through co-heiresses, where, **40**,  
170, 1399  
woman,  
bankruptcy of, **4**, 32, 269  
passing as married, gifts from reputed hus-  
band, **27**, 175, 1431, 1432  
passing as wife, contracts of, **27**, 212, 1834—  
1843  
restraint on anticipation, duration of, **27**, 110,  
872—880  
removal of, **27**, 124, 1000—1003

**UNNATURAL OFFENCE. *See* BESTIALITY;  
BUGGERY; SODOMY**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**UNNECESSARY,**

proceedings, costs of,  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**,  
 268, 1915—1941  
 disallowance of, **42**, 252, 2829—2836  
 trustees not allowed, **43**, 825, 2699—2748

**UNOCCUPIED,**

lands, income tax on, arrears accrued before  
 occupation, **28**, 14, 73  
 premises, unoccupied intermittently, rates on,  
**38**, 435, 84—88

**UNOPENED,**

door,  
 breaking open for purpose of arrest, **14**, 186,  
 1656—1660  
 burglary by breaking, **15**, 951, 10,546—10,558  
 entry for purposes of distress, **18**, 334, 683—  
 689  
 entry for purposes of execution, **21**, 478, 572—  
 587  
 mines,  
 right of adjoining owner to work, **34**, 633, 305  
 right of limited owner to work, **34**, 628, 246—  
 259  
 right of mortgagee to work, **34**, 633, 299—304  
 when deemed open, **34**, 611, 96—98

**UNPAID.** *See also* GRATUITOUS

money,  
 arrears of. *See* ARREARS  
 claim for. *See* DEBT  
 lien for. *See* LIEN  
 limitation of actions as affecting recovery of.  
*See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 purchase money, vendor's lien for. *See* VENDOR'S  
 LIEN

**UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT.** *See also* MISCONDUCT

solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR; STRIKING OFF  
 THE ROLLS

**UNPUBLISHED WORK,**

copyright in, **13**, 162, 176, 1, 2, 122—130  
 assignment of, **13**, 191, 260  
 publication of, what amounts to, **13**, 179, 150—  
 157  
 rights in,  
 devolution of, author's death, on, **23**, 297,  
 3629—3632  
 injunction protecting, **13**, 176, 122—130

**UNQUALIFIED PERSON.** *See also* DISQUALIFICATION

apothecary, as, proceedings against, **34**, 558,  
 167—185  
 chemist, as, proceedings against, **34**, 560, 199—201  
 dentist, as, assumption of titles by, **34**, 562, 211  
 —218  
 medical practitioner, as. *See* MEDICAL PRAC-  
 TITIONER  
 name appearing on the record as, liability in  
 respect of, **42**, 396, 4446—4468  
 pilot, as, **41**, 904, 7978—7980  
 solicitor, as, **42**, 411, 4724—4784  
 accountants discharging solicitor's duties, **42**,  
 413, 4752, 4753  
 acting in employment of solicitor, **42**, 412,  
 4747—4751  
 attachment, **16**, 49, 81, 524, 991; **42**, 414,  
 4767—4775

**UNREGISTERED COMPANY****UNQUALIFIED PERSON—continued.**

solicitor, as—*continued.*  
 communications to, privileged, whether, **22**,  
 408, 4169, 4170  
 Law Society's rights against, **42**, 411, 4727  
 liability of person acting for, **42**, 395, 4444,  
 4445  
 prohibited acts, effect of doing, **42**, 413, 4754—  
 4778  
 costs & disbursements recoverable, whether,  
**42**, 413, 4755—4757  
 penalties, **42**, 413, 4760—4775  
 attachment & committal, **42**, 414, 4767—  
 4775  
 imprisonment, **42**, 414, 4762—4766  
 indictment for misdemeanour, **42**, 413,  
 4760, 4761  
 proceedings, on, **42**, 415, 4776—4778  
 use of name of qualified person by, **42**, 396,  
 412, 4446—4468, 4738—4746  
 validity of agreements between solicitors &  
**42**, 415, 4779—4784  
 what acts prohibited, **42**, 411, 4728—4753  
 solicitor dealing with, striking off the rolls for.  
*See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS  
 veterinary surgeon, as, **34**, 566, 235—239

**UNREASONABLE.** *See also* REASONABLE; VEXATIOUS

consent to assignment of leaseholds, with-  
 holding of, declaratory judgment in case of,  
**30**, 152, 256, 257  
 legal proceedings, abuse of process by. *See*  
 FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS  
 verdict, quashing conviction, as ground for, **14**,  
 519, 5824—5842

**UNRECORDED.** *See* UNREGISTERED**UNREGISTERED.** *See also* REGISTRATION

bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE  
 company. *See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY  
 deed, inquiry as to, purchaser, by, on sale of  
 land, **40**, 167, 1364  
 Middlesex, of title to land in. *See* MIDDLESEX  
 DEEDS REGISTRY  
 friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 moneylender, loan by, effect of, **35**, 204, 301—  
 309  
 mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE  
 person. *See* UNREGISTERED PERSON

**UNREGISTERED COMPANY,**

chairman as agent of, **10**, 1092, 7650  
 company which may be wound up as, **10**, 1093,  
 7658—7673  
 cost-book company. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY  
 debts of, incurred before registration, liability of  
 members retiring before registration, **10**,  
 1092, 7651—7652  
 illegal company. *See* ILLEGAL COMPANY  
 liability of members of, clause limiting, effect  
 of, **10**, 1093, 7653  
 principal place of business, deemed to be  
 registered at, **10**, 1092, 7649  
 right of some members of, to enforce contract  
 for sale of goods of, **1**, 625, 2500  
 royal charter, company incorporated by, as.  
*See* CHARTERED COMPANY  
 statutory company. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES  
 ACTS  
 winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

## UNREGISTERED PERSON

( 1818 )

### UNREGISTERED PERSON,

chemist, as, offences by, **34**, 560, 199—201  
dentist, as. *See* DENTIST  
druggist, as, offences by, **34**, 560, 199—201  
loan by, **35**, 209, 354—368  
medical practitioner, as, recovery of fees by, **34**, 552, 102—106  
pharmaceutical chemist or druggist, business carried on by, proceedings against. **34**, 560, 199—201  
veterinary surgeon, assumption of titles by, **34**, 566, 235—239

**UNSEAWORTHINESS.** *See* SEAWORTHINESS

**UNSOUND FOOD.** *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD

**UNSOUND MIND.** *See also* LUNACY ; LUNATIC

defined, **33**, 125, 127, 6—15, 31

### UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS,

act of bankruptcy, to prove, **22**, 268, 2531—2532  
admissibility of, **22**, 263, 2475—2558  
affidavit, inadmissibility of, **22**, 264, 2479  
agreement for lease, **30**, 429, 888  
agreements, **22**, 263, 264, 267, 2472, 2478, 2517—2530  
acknowledgment of, **22**, 267, 2517  
admission contained in recital, as evidence of, **22**, 268, 2524  
civil proceedings, in, **22**, 264, 2482, 2483  
collateral matters relating to, as evidence of, **22**, 268, 2529  
secondary evidence of, **22**, 275, 2617  
stamped agreement, as evidence of former, **22**, 267, 1522  
variation from earlier stamped agreement, as evidence of, **22**, 267, 2519  
allotment of shares,  
letter of, admissibility of, **9**, 234, 1483 ; **22**, 266, 2511  
notice of, as evidence of, **22**, 266, 2511  
alteration of contract, as evidence of, **22**, 267, 2519  
bill in discharge of debt improperly stamped, original debt may be proved where, **22**, 263, 2469  
bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
bill of lading, title to goods, how proved, **22**, 276, 2625  
bribery, to prove, **22**, 266, 267, 2507, 2521  
burden of proof, **22**, 227, 274, 2020, 2599—2606  
charterparty, copy of, as evidence, **22**, 270, 2555  
cheque,  
criminal proceedings, as evidence in, **22**, 270, 2546—2547  
fraud, to prove, **22**, 266, 2509 ; **35**, 38, 319  
payment, whether amounts to, **12**, 471, 3846  
chose in action, **8**, 421, 4  
collateral matters, as evidence of, **22**, 265, 2502—2530  
company, sale of, as evidence of terms of, **22**, 268, 2530  
contract. *See* agreements, *supra*  
copies, **22**, 270, 2553—2558  
stamped original in evidence, **22**, 270, 2556  
county court judge, matter for, **22**, 275, 2613, 2614  
creditors, assent of, power of attorney, in same document as, **22**, 269, 2541

### UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS—continued.

criminal proceedings, evidence in, **22**, 264, 270, 2483, 2545—2552  
distinguished from evidence in civil cases, **22**, 264, 2483  
cross-examination on, **22**, 263, 489, 2474, 5171  
debt, discharge of, agreement to take goods in, as evidence of, **22**, 276, 2629  
defendant, produced by, **22**, 210, 1836  
duplicates, **22**, 270, 2553—2558  
stamped original procurable, **22**, 270, 2557  
duty & penalty,  
subsequent payment of, **22**, 262, 264, 2467, 2485—2489  
assignment, of, **22**, 264, 2488, 2489  
production in evidence, before, **22**, 264, 2485  
retrospective right of action, **22**, 262, 2466  
time for, **22**, 264, 2486  
undertaking to pay, **22**, 265, 2490—2494  
solicitor, by, **22**, 265, 2491, 2492  
embezzlement, to prove, **22**, 270, 2550, 2551  
employment, proposal as to terms of, **22**, 269, 2538  
estimate for work & labour, **22**, 269, 2539  
fraud, as evidence of, **22**, 268, 270, 2525—2527, 2548, 2549  
goods, order for, **22**, 269, 2534  
guarantee, **22**, 266, 2510  
illegal purpose, as evidence of, **22**, 267, 2521  
implied contract already proved, admissibility in case of, **22**, 264, 2484  
judge, matter for, **22**, 274, 2608—2612  
jury, sitting without, **22**, 275, 2612  
jurisdiction of court as to, **22**, 274, 2607—2614  
lease, memorandum of, **22**, 269, 2536  
lost, admissibility of secondary evidence of, **22**, 272, 2571, 2575  
matrimonial cause, as evidence in, **27**, 564, 6221  
new trial, as ground for refusing, **22**, 263, 2473  
nonsuit in case of, **21**, 116, 870 ; **22**, 262, 2465—2468  
objections to, **22**, 273, 2581—2606  
agreement by parties not to make, **22**, 273, 2585—2588  
burden of proof, impeaching, lies upon party, **22**, 274, 2596—2606  
shifting of, **22**, 274, 2606  
facts must be proved, **22**, 273, 2584  
lease, in case of, **22**, 273, 2581  
original presumed to be stamped, **22**, 273, 2582  
party impeaching document, by, **22**, 274, 2596—2606  
restraint of, **22**, 273, 2583  
time for, **22**, 273, 2589—2595  
promptly, must be made, **22**, 273, 2589, 2590  
whom made, by, **22**, 274, 2596—2606  
officers of court, cognisance by, document attached to affidavit, **22**, 274, 2607  
oral contract already proved, admissibility in case of, **22**, 264, 2484  
parol evidence, to determine admissibility of, **22**, 267, 2518  
partnership, dissolution of, as evidence of notice of, **22**, 266, 2508  
promissory note, **22**, 264, 2480—2481  
account stated, as evidence of, **12**, 587, 4892—4893  
proposal, documents only amounting to, **22**, 268, 2533—2538

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**UNSTAMPED AND INSUFFICIENTLY STAMPED DOCUMENTS—continued.**

receipt,  
 accounts, purporting to be statement of, **22**, 263, 2477  
 contract, as evidence of, **22**, 267, 2515, 2516  
 evidence, as, **22**, 267, 2515, 2516  
   collateral matters, as to, **22**, 263, 2477  
   not put in as receipt, **22**, 267, 2512  
 fraud, as evidence of, **22**, 268, 2525—2527  
 hearing, stamping during, **22**, 271, 2562  
 refreshing memory from, **22**, 265, 473, 2496—2498, 4987, 4988  
 sale of goods, to prove, **22**, 267, 2513  
 tenancy, to prove, **22**, 267, 2514  
 refreshing memory from, **22**, 265, 2495—2501  
   accounts, acknowledgment of, **22**, 265, 2495  
   deed, copy of, **22**, 265, 2501  
   prospectus containing terms of employment, **22**, 265, 2500  
   receipt, **22**, 265, 2496—2498  
   blind witness, **22**, 265, 2497  
 rejected by court, party must produce other evidence if any, **22**, 263, 2471  
 re-stamping, document sent for, **22**, 263, 2470  
 sale of land, on,  
   concurrence of parties to unstamped deed, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40**, 165, 1347  
   property subject to tenancy agreement, agreement unstamped, purchaser's right to insist on stamping, **40**, 165, 1344, 1345  
 secondary evidence of, **22**, 275, 2615—2630  
   existing documents, as to, apprentice, agreement between masters of, **22**, 276, 2623  
   bill of lading, **22**, 276, 2625  
   bought note for purchase of shares, **22**, 276, 2628  
   debt, note in respect of, **22**, 276, 2622  
   discharge of debt, agreement to take goods in, **22**, 276, 2629  
   parol evidence of agreement, **22**, 276, 2624  
   sale of goods, contract for, **22**, 276, 2627  
   sale of land, agreement for, **22**, 276, 2630  
   work & labour, contract for, **22**, 276, 2626  
 lost or destroyed documents, as to, draft of, itself stamped as original required, **22**, 275, 2621  
   plan of property, of, **22**, 275, 2620  
   tenancy agreement, as proof of value of tenement, **22**, 275, 2617  
   trust, declaration of, **22**, 275, 2618  
   wrongful act of party objecting, destroyed by, **22**, 275, 2615, 2616  
 subsequent stamping. *See* duty, *supra*  
 tenancy,  
   evidence of, as, **22**, 268, 2523  
   proposal as to, **22**, 269, 2537  
 two objects, documents fulfilling, **22**, 269, 2539—2544  
   both requiring stamps, **22**, 269, 2542—2544  
 usury, as evidence of, **22**, 267, 2520  
 validity of document, as affecting, **22**, 263, 2472  
 valuation, as evidence of, **22**, 268, 2528

**UNSWORN EVIDENCE,**

admissibility of, **14**, 453, 4806—4826

**UNTRUTH. *See also* FALSE; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION; PERJURY**

statement of, how far material in slander of title action, **32**, 205, 2560—2564

**UNVALUED MARINE POLICY. *See* MARINE POLICY****UNWHOLESOME,**

food. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD  
 premises, nuisance, as, **36**, 178, 234

**UNWHOLESOME FOOD,**

common law, offence at, **15**, 761, 8183—8186  
 inspection of, reasonable time for, **25**, 108, 322  
 meat, diseased, cart, in, sale of, **25**, 110, 340  
 possession of, liability for, extent of, **25**, 110, 346—354  
 sale of, **25**, 108, 322—384  
   aiding & abetting, **14**, 91, 608, 609  
   article "deposited in any place," **25**, 110, 339—345  
   exposure for, **14**, 36, 60—64; **25**, 109, 332—338  
   London, in, offences, as to, **25**, 113, 372—377  
   proceedings for, **25**, 114, 378—382  
   possession of unsound food, **25**, 110, 346—354  
   proceedings for, **25**, 112, 355—361  
   hearing, the, **25**, 112, 358—361  
   institution of, **25**, 112, 355, 356  
   statutory offences in respect of, **25**, 108, 322—384  
 seizure of, **25**, 108, 324—327  
   compensation for wrongful, **25**, 113, 362—369  
   condemnation after, **25**, 109, 328—331  
   London, in, compensation for wrongful, **25**, 115, 383, 384  
   condemnation after, **25**, 113, 370, 371  
 statute, offence by, **15**, 761, 8187—8189

**UNWORKABILITY TO PROFIT,**

impossibility of performance, as,  
   apprenticeship deed, in case of, **12**, 405, 3272  
   minerals, contracts to work, in, **12**, 404, 3261—3263  
 sale of goods, contract for, in, **12**, 405, 3264—3271

**URBAN AUTHORITY. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL****URBAN DISTRICT. *See also* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Baths & Washhouses Acts, adoption in. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES  
 Burial Acts, application of. *See* BURIAL BOARD  
 council of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL  
 councillor of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR  
 county borough, includes, **33**, 35, 188, 189  
 local government district, is, Metropolitan Commons Act, 1866, within, **33**, 35, 190  
 Private Street Works Act, adoption of, in. *See* PRIVATE STREET  
 rural district, union of, **33**, 103, 695  
 sanitary authority in. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL  
 streets, paving of. *See* PAVING OF STREETS  
 water supply, for. *See* WATER SUPPLY

**URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. *See also* URBAN DISTRICT**

accounts of, **33**, 39, 215, 216  
 audit of, **33**, 42, 217—232  
   authorised expenditure, **33**, 41, 221—226  
   remedy of persons aggrieved by decision of auditor, **33**, 42, 229—232  
   surcharges on, liability for, **33**, 41, 227, 228

**URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—continued.**

adjustment of property, debts & liabilities, **33**,  
42, 233—235  
auditor of. *See* AUDITOR  
baths & washhouses, powers & duties as to.  
*See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES  
borrowing by. *See* BORROWING  
burial authority, as. *See* BURIAL BOARD  
chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN  
contract of, **33**, 36, 192—208  
Public Health Acts, under, **33**, 36, 192—206  
statutory requirements in case of, **33**, 36,  
195—206  
matters to be specified, **33**, 37, 197—199  
necessity for seal, **33**, 36, 195, 196  
necessity for tender & security, **33**, 37,  
204—206  
surveyor's estimate & report, **33**, 37, 200  
—203  
contractor to,  
indemnity from, where, liability for negligence,  
**36**, 100, 664  
mistake of, effect of, **35**, 101, 87  
election of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR  
fire brigade. *See* FIRE BRIGADE  
highway, repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY  
officers of, **33**, 39, 209—213  
appointment of, **33**, 38, 209—211  
powers & duties of, **33**, 35, 191  
rural council &, claims between, consideration,  
as, **12**, 199, 1592  
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers  
under. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES  
ACT  
urban sanitary authority, **38**, 149, 5; **44**, 46,  
327

**URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,**

election of, **20**, 139, 1140—1142  
ballot paper for, **20**, 139, 1140  
casting vote at, **20**, 139, 1141

**URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY. *See***  
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

**URINAL. *See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE**

excavation containing, breach of restrictive  
covenant against building, whether, **40**, 315,  
2681  
nuisance, as, **36**, 213, 563; **38**, 232, 618—634  
remedies of adjoining owners, **38**, 233, 632—  
634  
selection of site for, **38**, 233, 623  
public authority, by, **38**, 232, 618—622

**USAGE. *See also* CUSTOM; CUSTOM OF THE  
COUNTRY**

*The title* CUSTOM AND USAGES *is contained in*  
Vol. XVII, pp. 1—74

Act of Parliament, evidence in construction of,  
as. *See* construction of statutes, *infra*  
agency, termination of, agent's right to notice of,  
by, **1**, 546, 1981—1985  
agent,

contract of, admissibility of evidence of  
custom. *See* AGENT, contract of  
delegation of authority by, **1**, 388, 922  
foreign principal, acting for, **1**, 648, 2679,  
2680  
implied authority of, to act in accordance with,  
**1**, 308, 535, 310—327, 1917—1928  
indemnity of, how affected by local, **1**, 535,  
1917—1928

**USAGE—continued.**

agent—continued.

personal liability of, to show, **1**, 637, 2586  
remuneration of, whether ascertained by,  
where no provision in contract, **1**, 490,  
1668  
right to pledge foreign principal's credit under,  
**1**, 353, 621  
undisclosed principal, acting for, **1**, 635, 2576,  
2577  
agricultural. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY  
auctioneers, of, **3**, 32, 34, 230, 251  
meaning of month, **3**, 31, 226  
payment of sale moneys to vendor's solicitors,  
**3**, 6, 28  
receipt of purchase money in cash, **3**, 5, 25  
sale privately after abortive sale, **3**, 6, 35  
Australian wool trade, in, **17**, 71, 729  
bailment, in, sub-bailee for sale parting with  
chattel to prospective purchaser, whether, **3**,  
68, 105  
bankers, of,  
evidence of, deposition by manager as, **22**, 294,  
2825  
lien, cash balance during currency of bills  
discounted, on, **3**, 285, 882  
conveyance of land, in case of, **3**, 285, 880  
bankruptcy, in, evidence as to, **22**, 67, 394  
barristers, in case of, instructed by solicitors  
only, whether, **3**, 329, 176, 177  
benefit of, loss of right to claim, **17**, 26, 273, 274  
delay, by, **17**, 26, 273  
bill of exchange, on presentation of, time left for  
acceptance, **3**, 206, 483  
bleacher's trade, in, **17**, 54, 592, 593  
brewer's trade, in, **17**, 54, 595—601  
brickmaking trade, in, whether land hired from  
year to year, **17**, 71, 730  
brokers, of,  
colonial, **17**, 72, 736  
commission, as to, amount of freight, on, at  
5 per cent, **1**, 490, 1671, 1672  
evidence admissible to prove lower rate  
substituted, whether, **1**, 490, 1674  
insurance broker, **1**, 490, 1673  
contracting for unnamed principal, London  
market, in, **1**, 636, 2580  
not to disclose name of principal on sold note,  
as to, Liverpool broker, **1**, 628, 2526  
building contract, in, admissibility of evidence  
of, for construction, **7**, 334, 16  
Caen stone trade, in, **17**, 66, 697  
calico printers, in case of, **17**, 54, 594  
cargo, as to. *See* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
carriage of goods by ship, as to. *See* CARRIAGE  
OF GOODS  
cattle trade, in, **17**, 62, 669—672  
certainty of,  
degree of, **17**, 32, 348  
validity of usage, essential to, **17**, 31, 340—347  
variation in different localities, effect of, on,  
**17**, 32, 349  
characteristics of, **17**, 28, 303—397  
essential to validity, whether, **17**, 28, 303  
charitable trust, in case of,  
determination of object of, by, **8**, 316, 334,  
971, 972, 1205—1231  
City of London Parochial Charities Act,  
1883, under, **8**, 335, 1223, 1224  
not presumptive, **8**, 334, 1214—1222  
presumptive, **8**, 334, 1205—1213  
examples of, **8**, 335, 1227—1229  
period required, **8**, 335, 1230, 1231  
presumption raised, **8**, 335, 1225, 1226

**USAGE—continued.**

charterparty, as to,  
 evidence of, **17, 346, 1578; 41, 308, 1693—1703**  
 written & printed clause in, **17, 44, 492a**  
 charters, evidence in construction of, as, **17, 52, 565—573**  
 china trade, in, **17, 55, 602**  
 cider, Devonshire, as to, **17, 70, 717**  
 cloth trade, in, **17, 56, 604, 605**  
 club, inadmissible as to construction of rules of, **17, 53, 580**  
 coach building trade, in, **5, 805, 6878; 12, 125, 827**  
 coal trade, in, **17, 56, 609—616**  
 London, **17, 56, 612**  
 coffee trade, in, **17, 67, 706**  
 colonial broker, of, **17, 72, 736**  
 commercial traveller, in case of, to pledge credit of principal for expenses, **1, 353, 615**  
 construction of document by reference to, **17, 51, 557—580**  
 construction of statutes, with reference to,  
*contemporanea expositio*, **42, 684, 979—994**  
 evidence, as, **17, 51, 561—564**  
 whether local custom controls, **42, 671, 817—824**  
 contract, in case of,  
 alteration, **17, 50, 554, 555**  
 annexation of terms, **17, 40, 444—468**  
 complete contract, **17, 41, 454—465**  
 parties must be cognisant of usage, **17, 42, 467, 468**  
 policy of law, not where usage contrary to, **17, 42, 466**  
 basis & part of contract, as, **17, 39, 438, 439**  
 construction with reference to, **17, 39, 40, 437, 441**  
 mode & place of performance, as to, **17, 43, 488**  
 contract, meaning of, determination by court, **17, 39, 433—436**  
 contract of service, **34, 59, 350—352**  
 termination of, in connection with, **34, 66, 415—420**  
 contradict, evidence not admissible to, **17, 47, 523—534**  
 controlling contract, **17, 39, 440**  
 usage recognised in markets where goods purchased, **1, 569, 2131, 2132**  
 destruction **17, 50, 556**  
 effect, **17, 39, 433—556**  
 evidence, acting in accordance with usage, whether, **17, 28, 304**  
 consistent with contract, must be, **1, 636, 637, 2584, 2585, 2589; 17, 47, 523—556**  
 explanation of terms, **17, 42, 470—522**  
 establishment of usage, necessity for, **17, 44, 496, 497**  
 evidence for purpose of, admissibility, **17, 43, 472—489**  
 question of law, **17, 42, 470**  
 matter incident to contract, **17, 44, 495**  
 parties must be cognisant of usage, **17, 44, 493, 494**  
 specific article of trade, to define, **17, 44, 498**  
 terms clear & express, **17, 44, 490—492**  
 inconsistency, effect of, **17, 47, 535—546**  
 intrinsic character changed by, whether, **17, 39, 440**  
 mercantile or professional interpretation, **17, 44, 499—522**  
 terms bear *prima facie* natural import, where **17, 45, 506—520**

**USAGE—continued.**

contract, in case of—*continued.*  
 mercantile terms, meaning of, **17, 39, 433—436**  
 pleading of usage, **17, 40, 442**  
 reasonableness of usage, admissibility of evidence to show, **17, 40, 443**  
 repugnancy, effect of, **17, 49, 545, 546**  
 variation, **17, 50, 548—553**  
 corn, as to,  
 grinding, **17, 14, 119—122**  
 sale of, hobbett, by, **44, 132, 9. 10**  
 trade usages, **17, 57, 617—629**  
 corporation byelaw, as to, proof of, **13, 334, 724—730**  
 corporation, lease by, renewal sanctioned by, **30, 433, 934**  
 cotton trade, in, **17, 58, 630—635**  
 credit, extension of, surety, whether discharged, **26, 178, 1343**  
 custom. *See* CUSTOM  
 country, of the. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY  
 distinguished from, **17, 7, 30—33**  
 port, of the. *See* PORT  
 cycle trade, in, **17, 71, 731**  
 defined, **17, 25, 266—271**  
 demurrage payable for baulk days by, **41, 566, 3911**  
 drug trade, in, **17, 59, 636—638**  
 evidence of, **17, 35, 41, 398—432, 444—556**  
 actual instances, necessity to prove, **17, 36, 410—415**  
 affidavits, by, sufficiency of, **17, 36, 400**  
 contract, to explain terms of. *See* contract, *supra*  
 county court judge, decision by, review, liability to, **17, 36, 401, 402**  
 existence of trade-usage, to show, **17, 37, 423—425**  
 existence of usage, jury, question for, **17, 35, 398, 399**  
 expert evidence, **22, 511, 5437**  
 fact, question of, **17, 35, 398—403**  
 general agreement acted upon as, **17, 37, 416**  
 given course of business, to show, **17, 36, 415**  
 latent & patent ambiguities, to explain, **17, 44, 489**  
 manner of carrying on trade, to show, **17, 37, 422**  
 mode of proof, **17, 38, 427**  
 non-existence of trade usage, to show, **17, 38, 426**  
 notorious, where not sufficiently, **17, 36, 407**  
 onus of proof, **17, 36, 408, 409**  
 persons in the trade, by, **17, 37, 419—421**  
 reasonableness of agreement, to show, **17, 40, 443**  
 settled & established practice as, **17, 37, 417**  
 strict proof necessary, **17, 36, 404—407**  
 tenancy, to determine commencement of, **17, 43, 474**  
 traditional, **17, 37, 418**  
 exclusion of,  
 express or implied, **17, 53, 582—589**  
 intention to exclude is question of law, **17, 53, 581**  
 extinguishment of, **17, 54, 591**  
 fruit trade, in, **17, 59, 639—644**  
 broker contracting for unnamed principal, colonial market, in, **1, 636, 2579**  
 London, in, **1, 636, 2579**  
 furniture, as to, trade usages, **17, 60, 645**  
 hotel proprietors, in case of, **5, 806, 6888—6891**  
 fur trade, in, **17, 61, 648**  
 general average, exclusion by, **41, 595, 4192**

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**USAGE—continued.**

general law, cannot contravene, **17, 34, 374—385**  
 glove trade, in, **17, 60, 646, 647**  
 grain, cargo of, as to, **41, 616, 4457—4464**  
     Bristol, in, **41, 616, 4457, 4458**  
     Hull, in, **41, 616, 4460**  
     Immingham, in, **41, 616, 4464**  
     London, in, **41, 616, 4461, 4462**  
 grain trade, in, **17, 57, 617—629**  
 grant, as evidence in construction of, **17, 52, 574—577**  
 gum trade, as to, **17, 71, 732**  
 hat trade, in, **17, 61, 649**  
 hemp trade, in, **17, 71, 733**  
 hiring furniture, as to, proof of, **22, 67, 394**  
 hop trade, in, **17, 62, 662—668**  
     broker contracting for unnamed principal, **1, 636, 2581**  
 horse-racing, as to, **17, 15, 17, 73, 128, 166, 167, 741—744**  
 horse trade, in, **17, 62, 669—672**  
 horse, training & exercising of, as to, **17, 15, 17, 127, 168, 169**  
 house agent, contract by, to explain, **17, 44, 491**  
 ignorance of, **17, 32, 354—359**  
 immemorial, need not be, **17, 8, 33**  
 Inns of Court, benchers of, proceedings against, **3, 330, 187**  
 interest, as to, **17, 74, 745 ; 35, 191, 194—197**  
 Ipswich, port of, as to unloading expenses, **41, 615, 4447**  
 iron trade, in, **17, 63, 673—681**  
 jewellery trade, in, **17, 64, 682, 683**  
 judicial notice of, **17, 38, 428—432**  
 knowledge of, **17, 28, 305—339**  
     essential to bind parties, **17, 28, 307—317**  
     onus of proof of, **17, 29, 318**  
     presumption of, profession or trade, where usage known to, **17, 31, 334—339**  
     universal & general, where usage, **17, 30, 319—333**  
 law, must accord with, **17, 7, 31, 32**  
 lease, construction of, in, brick trade, **30, 455, 1161**  
 leather trade, in, **17, 71, 734**  
 legality of, **17, 34, 374—397**  
     test of, **17, 35, 394—397**  
 legal profession, of, **17, 72, 738—740**  
 lien, as to, **32, 239, 238—275**  
     bankers lien, **3, 285, 880, 882**  
 linen trade, in, **17, 56, 606—608**  
 Liverpool,  
     market of, agents, as to, **1, 536, 628, 1923, 2526**  
     port of, as to method of unloading at, **41, 615, 4446**  
 Lloyd's, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1, 536, 1925**  
 "loci contractus" of, construction by, **17, 40, 441**  
 London, in,  
     coal trade, **17, 56, 612**  
     docks, **17, 70, 718, 719**  
     wharfingers, as to liability of, as insurers, **3, 79, 170**  
     port. See PORT OF LONDON  
 malt trade, in, **3, 103, 299**  
 marine insurance, as to, **29, 71, 291—323**  
 marine insurance policy, incorporation of, in. See MARINE POLICY  
 maritime, burden of proof, **22, 37, 137**  
 market, particular, of, dealer bound by, **1, 535, 1917—1928**  
 Mauritius sugar trade, in, **17, 67, 701**  
 measure of damages, ascertainment by, **17, 95, 109**  
 modification of, **17, 54, 590**

**USAGE—continued.**

Newcastle-on-Tyne,  
     coal trade, in, **17, 57, 615**  
     coke trade, in, **17, 57, 616**  
     port of, as to notice of arrival, **41, 615, 4443**  
 New Zealand frozen meat trade, in, **17, 61, 654**  
 notoriety of,  
     effect of, **17, 28, 304**  
     validity of usage, essential to, **17, 28, 303**  
 not proved, effect of, **1, 636, 2583**  
 oil trade, in, **17, 64, 684—691**  
 oysters, to dredge, whether *profit à prendre* or subject of grant, **11, 19, 224**  
 packing trade, in, **17, 66, 692**  
 palm oil, as to, **17, 64, 684—686**  
 pleading, necessity for, **17, 40, 442**  
 port, at. See PORT  
 portland stone trade, in, **17, 66, 698**  
 pottery trade, in, **17, 56, 603**  
 prevailing, universality of, whether necessary, **17, 26, 272**  
 printing trade, in, **17, 66, 693—695**  
 provision trade, in, **17, 61, 650—661**  
 publishing trade, in, **17, 66, 696**  
 rape oil, as to, **17, 65, 687, 688**  
 reasonableness of, **17, 32, 350—373**  
     question of law, **17, 33, 364, 365**  
     test of, **17, 33, 366—372**  
     validity of usage, essential to, **17, 32, 350—363**  
 recognition of, **17, 26, 275—302**  
 reputation as evidence of, **22, 126, 1023**  
 rice trade, in, **17, 61, 655**  
     broker contracting for unnamed principal, **1, 636, 2582**  
 rum trade, in, **17, 70, 721**  
 servant, as to contract with, **34, 59, 350—352**  
 ship, carriage of goods by, in case of. See CARRIAGE OF GOODS  
 statute,  
     cannot contravene, **17, 35, 386—393**  
     construction of, as affected by. See construction, *supra*  
 steel trade, in, **17, 63, 673—681**  
 Stock Exchange, in case of. See STOCK EXCHANGE  
 sugar trade, in, **17, 66, 699—701**  
     agent's indemnification, as to, **1, 537, 1927**  
 Sunderland, port of, as to meaning of "along-side," **41, 615, 4449**  
 surveyors, as to, **17, 72, 737**  
 tallow trade, in, **17, 67, 702, 703**  
     agent's indemnification, as to, **1, 537, 1928**  
 tea trade, in, **17, 67, 704, 705**  
 theatrical, **42, 916, 114—127**  
     admissibility in evidence, **42, 917, 118, 119**  
     existence of, **42, 916, 917, 114, 120—127**  
     reasonable, must be, **42, 917, 116, 117**  
     universal, must be, **42, 916, 115**  
 timber trade, in, **17, 68, 707—712**  
 tobacco trade, in, **17, 69, 713, 714**  
 trees, cultivation or felling of, as to, **2, 61, 100, 101, 105, 352, 358—376, 804, 811—815, 856**  
 trust deed, as evidence in construction of, **17, 53, 579**  
 undertaking trade, in, **17, 72, 735**  
 universal, need not be, **17, 26, 272**  
 warehousing trade, in, **17, 69, 715**  
 whale fisheries, as to, **2, 211, 72, 73**  
 wharfinger's liability as insurer, as to, **3, 79, 171**  
 wine trade, in, **17, 69, 716—722**  
 wool trade, in, **17, 70, 723—729**  
     Australia, in, **17, 71, 729**  
     liability of broker, as to, **1, 636, 2578**  
 work & labour, remuneration for, controlled by, **44, 1297, 25**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**USANCE,**

bill of exchange, in relation to, **6, 12, 34—36**  
 defined, **6, 12, 34—36**

**USE (ENJOYMENT).** *See also* USE AND ENJOYMENT; USE AND OCCUPATION; USER

gratuitous loan for, **3, 69, 107—118**  
 highway, of, unreasonable, what is, **36, 130, 867**  
 money had & received to plaintiff's. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR  
 money paid at request of & for the use of another, continuing consideration, as, **12, 213, 1721**  
 money paid to another's. *See* MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)  
 premises, of, restrictions on. *See* ILLEGAL; IMMORAL; RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 pump, of, licence for, whether implied term in, **12, 614, 5081**  
 separate, wife, of. *See* SEPARATE USE  
 trade name, of. *See* USER  
 wrongful, conversion of goods by. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS

**USE (LIMITATION).** *See also* TRUST

appointment of, insufficient deed of, will revoked by, **38, 741, 865**  
*cestui que use*,  
 estoppel in feoffment, has no advantage by, **38, 731, 741**  
 grantee, identical with, **38, 735, 797—801**  
 consideration for,  
 failure of, effect of, **38, 731, 749**  
 lack of, resulting of use in case of, **38, 731, 750—756**  
 love & affection as, **38, 732, 760—763**  
 peppercorn as, **38, 732, 764**  
 construction of, intention of parties, according to, whether, **38, 730, 736—740**  
 contingent, execution by Statute of Uses, **30, 734, 782, 783**  
 creation of, **38, 730, 736—773**  
 implication of law, by, **38, 731, 750—765**  
 remainder, by way of, **38, 732, 766—768**  
 declaration of, words requisite for, **38, 731, 742—748**  
 execution of, Statute of Uses, by, **38, 733, 774—786**  
 express limitation of, another, to, estate tail in case of, **38, 715, 626**  
 future, grant to, **38, 732, 757—759**  
 grantee of,  
 action of trespass by, **38, 734, 792**  
*cestui que use*, identical with, **38, 735, 797—801**  
 disclaimer by, **38, 734, 791**  
 grant of reversion to two persons, in case of, to use of one, **38, 734, 795**  
 grantor, in favour of, execution by Statute of Uses, **38, 734, 784**  
 implied by law, **38, 731, 750—765**  
 power, execution of, by, **38, 735, 805**  
 resulting. *See* RESULTING USE  
 seisin by grantor of, necessity for, **38, 735, 802—805**  
 shifting, vesting of, **38, 732, 733, 769, 770**  
 springing, validity of, **38, 733, 771—773**  
 Statute of Uses. *See* STATUTE OF USES  
 superstitious. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES  
 surrender to, power of revocation, reservation of, in, **38, 740, 851**  
 trust as synonymous with, **43, 551, 4—10**  
 trustees, to, rents & profits, to pay, **38, 733, 779**  
 use upon a, **38, 730, 734, 734, 735, 787—790**

**USE AND ENJOYMENT,**

gift by will of,  
 consumable chattels, of, **44, 958, 8116**  
 personalty, of, power of investment in case of, **44, 958, 8114**  
 pictures, of, furnished flat, in, **44, 959, 8120**  
 residence, of, power to let in case of, **44, 958, 8109**

**USE AND OCCUPATION,**

action for. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR  
 gift by will, under, **44, 956, 8095—8120**  
 licence, as, **44, 957, 8103**  
 right of donee to let, **44, 957, 8104—8106**

**USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR,**

account stated in case of, **12, 579, 4835**  
 agreement under seal, demise, not amounting to, in case of, **31, 283, 4278**  
 amount recoverable in, **31, 285, 4301—4321**  
 action by lesser's widow, debt due before & after decease, **31, 286, 4309**  
 defective drainage, no ground for reduction, **31, 285, 4308**  
 period, in respect of what, occupation fixed by agreement, where, **31, 286, 4310—4316**  
 occupation unfixed, where, **31, 286, 4318—4320**  
 rent payable yearly, where, **31, 286, 4317**  
 rent fixed by agreement, where, **31, 285, 4302—4306**  
 eviction from part of premises, **31, 285, 4304**  
 lease of theatre counters, **31, 285, 4305**  
 new tenant substituted at increased rent, **31, 285, 4306**  
 rent of house & furniture, apportionment of, **31, 285, 4307**  
 tenant under notice to quit, where, alternative increased rent, **31, 285, 4301**  
 assignee of reversion, by, **31, 284, 4293, 4294**  
 beneficiary not entitled to maintain, **31, 284, 4286—4288**  
 conditions precedent to,  
 attornment to legal owner of reversion, **31, 275, 4188**  
 entry & occupation. *See* entry & occupation, *infra*  
 legal estate, **31, 283, 4284, 4285**  
 relationship of landlord & tenant. *See* relationship, *infra*  
 co-owners, in case of, **31, 285, 4298**  
 costs of,  
 payment into court of amount claimed, in case of, **31, 289, 4349**  
 set-off of, costs in action for trespass, against, **31, 289, 4348**  
 defences to,  
 determination of holding by agreement, **31, 287, 4337**  
 eviction, **31, 287, 4322—4329**  
 part of premises, from, **31, 287, 4323—4325**  
 rent due before eviction, where, **31, 287, 4327—4329**  
 sub-tenant, of, **31, 287, 4326**  
 goods under distress remaining unsold, **31, 287, 4334**  
 invalidity of plaintiff's title, **31, 287, 4335, 4336**  
 payment, assignor of reversion, to, notice of assignment, before, **31, 288, 4338**  
 mortgagee of reversion, to, notice, after, **31, 288, 4339**

**USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR**  
—*continued.*

defences to—*continued.*  
premises unfit for occupation, **31, 287, 4330—4333**  
defective drainage, **31, 287, 4333**  
sequestration of vicarage, **31, 288, 4340**  
double rent, joinder of claim for, in, **31, 541, 6858**  
entry & occupation in case of, **31, 275, 4189—4231**  
actual or constructive, **31, 275, 4192, 4193**  
agreement without occupation, whether sufficient, **31, 276, 4203**  
beneficial, must be, **31, 275, 4190, 4191**  
delivery of keys insufficient, **31, 276, 4196**  
entry for inspection, value of ore, to test, **31, 278, 4224**  
entry to give directions for repairs, **31, 278, 4228**  
entry under mistake as to right, **31, 278, 4230**  
evidence of, judgment in former action, **31, 278, 4225, 4226**  
“holding,” whether sufficient, **31, 275, 4194, 4195**  
necessity for, **31, 275, 4189—4202**  
premises taken for another, where, **31, 277, 4220**  
evidence in,  
rebutting, **22, 480, 5055**  
written agreement, as to, **12, 580, 4848; 22, 210, 1831, 1832**  
fishing right, in respect of, **31, 285, 4300**  
grantee of annuity, by, **31, 284, 4292**  
holding over, in case of, **31, 280, 4257—4264**  
accident, by, **31, 281, 4263**  
successor of reversion, by, **31, 280, 4259**  
tenant at sufferance, against, **31, 281, 4261, 4262**  
tenant in common under demise from co-tenant, against, **31, 281, 4264**  
husband of occupant, against, occupation continued by husband after marriage, where, **31, 279, 4241, 4242**  
incorporeal hereditaments, occupation of, in case of, **31, 285, 4299, 4300**  
indorsement of writ, liquidated demand, whether, **31, 288, 4346**  
infant, against, **28, 197, 563**  
minerals wrongfully taken, in case of, **34, 653, 505**  
occupation for purpose of, **31, 276, 4208—4231**  
anticipation of lease, occupation in, **31, 282, 4268—4274**  
cleaning & decorating premises as, **31, 278, 4227**  
constructive, evidence of, **31, 278, 4229**  
continued, presumption as to, **31, 277, 4217**  
co-tenant, by, **31, 276, 4210—4216**  
co-tenant holding over, **31, 277, 4213—4216**  
entry by one executor, **31, 277, 4212**  
display of notice board as, letting, for purposes of, **31, 278, 4221, 4222**  
goods left on premises as, re-entry for purpose of tenancy, in case of, **31, 277, 4219**  
seizure under extent, in case of, **31, 277, 4218**  
temporary, sale, for, **31, 278, 4223**  
undertenant, by, **31, 276, 4208, 4209**  
owner of legal estate, by, legal estate by estoppel, **31, 284, 4289, 4290**  
• plaintiff in, legal estate in, necessity for, **31, 283, 4284—4291**

**USE AND OCCUPATION, ACTION FOR**  
—*continued.*

pleading in, particulars of demise, necessity for, **31, 288, 4341, 4342**  
premises unfit for occupation as defence. *See* defence, *supra*  
purchaser of reversion, by, lease by mortgagor after mortgage in fee, in case of, **31, 284, 4295**  
receiver of estate appointed, where, **31, 284, 4291**  
relationship of landlord & tenant in case of, determination of, onus of proof as to, **31, 279, 4237—4239**  
inference of, **31, 279, 4240—4256**  
agreement for rent, from, **31, 280, 4255**  
correspondence relating to rent, from, **31, 280, 4252**  
declaration by defendant, from, **31, 279, 4243**  
defendant occupying with plaintiff's permission, **31, 280, 4245—4251**  
letter claiming plaintiff's rent, production of, by defendant, in case of, **31, 279, 4240**  
party without legal estate, where, **31, 280, 4244**  
payment into court, from, **31, 280, 4254**  
refusal to pay rent, from, **31, 280, 4253**  
tenant's payment of annual sum, **31, 280, 4256**  
necessity for, **31, 278, 4232—4236**  
occupation by substituted tenant. *See* substituted tenant, *infra*  
occupation in anticipation of lease. *See* occupation, *supra*  
tenant holding over. *See* holding over, *supra*  
rent, amount recoverable, in case of. *See* amount recoverable, *supra*  
rent payable in advance, for, **31, 235, 3750**  
rescission, claim for, cannot be joined with, **35, 52, 470**  
set-off in,  
costs, of. *See* costs, *supra*  
part payment of premium, **31, 288, 4345**  
payment of rates, **31, 288, 4344**  
signing judgment in, undisputed claim, on, facts not supporting claim, where, **31, 288, 4347**  
statutory company, against, **10, 1174, 8330**  
substituted tenant, occupation by, in case of, no express substitution, where, **31, 281, 4265, 4266**  
occupant under new letting, assignee of lease, as, **31, 281, 4267**  
tenancy at sufferance, in case of,  
holding over. *See* holding over, *supra*  
occupation continued after death of tenant for life, **31, 279, 4239**  
tenant after sub-demise, by, sub-lessee accepted by landlord, where, **31, 284, 4297**  
tenants in common, by, receipts “on account of family,” in case of, **31, 285, 4298**  
trustee, surviving, by, occupation since death of co-trustee, **31, 284, 4296**  
unstamped agreement, in case of, **31, 283, 4277**  
written memorandum of agreement for lease, production of, in, **30, 376, 399**

**USER,**

adjoining premises, of, quiet enjoyment, covenant for, as breach of. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT  
banks of navigable river, of, towing, for. *See* RIVER



**USER—continued.**

See BETTING HOUSE OR PLACETING to. See COVENANT  
 highway, presumption of, from.  
 See DEDICATION, highway  
 easement, in relation to. See LOST GRANT;  
 PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)  
 experimental. See EXPERIMENT  
 fire insurance. statement in, as to, warranty,  
 327, 2670—2672  
 title, as evidence of. See FISHERY  
 foreshore, of. See FORESHORE  
 highway, of,  
 dedication presumed from. See DEDICATION,  
 highway  
 interruption of, 26, 302, 334—345  
 obstruction of, death resulting from, liability  
 for, 36, 30, 160  
 restrictions on, mode of user, as to, 26, 306,  
 375—381  
 persons using highway, as to, 26, 307, 387—  
 390  
 time of user, as to, 26, 306, 382—386  
 width depends on, 26, 313, 448  
 house, of,  
 damage caused by, liability for, overflow of  
 water, 36, 28, 143  
 restrictions on. See RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 land, of,  
 natural purposes, for, liability for, dangerous  
 substances, in case of, 36, 194, 345—364  
 nuisance, whether amounting to, escape of  
 water, in case of, 36, 191, 323  
 non-natural purposes, for, absolute liability,  
 in case of, 36, 187, 311  
 restrictions on, compulsory purchase of land,  
 in case of. See COMPULSORY PURCHASE  
 OF LAND  
 covenants containing. See RESTRICTIVE  
 COVENANT  
 light, in relation to. See EASEMENT OF LIGHT  
 long,  
 dedication of highway, as evidence of. See  
 DEDICATION, highway  
 presumption from, lost grant, of, 38, 735,  
 806—819  
 scisin, of, 38, 737, 820—829  
 patent, anticipation of, by prior, 36, 588, 480—  
 585  
 patent, infringement of, 36, 742, 2293—2309  
 action for, prior user as defence to, 36, 789,  
 2687—2704  
 revocation of, on ground of prior, 36, 731,  
 2172, 2173  
 pledge, of, pawnee, rights as to, 37, 14, 97—100  
 premises, of,  
 covenant for quiet enjoyment, in relation to.  
 See QUIET ENJOYMENT  
 restrictive covenants as to. See RESTRICTIVE  
 COVENANT  
 prescription, in relation to. See PRESCRIPTION  
 (LEGAL)  
 profit à prendre, of. See PROFIT À PRENDRE  
 proof of, custom, to support, 17, 20, 21, 203, 209  
 —213  
 right of way, in relation to. See RIGHT OF WAY  
 trade mark, of,  
 conditions of registration, 43, 176, 298—325  
 general, effect of, 43, 322, 1437—1443  
 same, test of infringement, as, 43, 220, 646—  
 655  
 similar, test of infringement, as, 43, 221, 656—  
 679

**USER—continued.**

trade name, of,  
 business, of, 43, 282, 1122—1213  
 business premises, of, 43, 295, 1214—1217  
 goods, of, exclusive, 43, 271, 1062—1116  
 misuse, 43, 296, 1218—1286  
 restraint of, 9, 70, 238—243  
 water, of,  
 interruption of, effect of, prescription on, 44,  
 18, 96  
 uninterrupted, evidence to rebut, 44, 18, 96  
 wrongful, conversion of goods, by, 43, 482, 189—  
 193

**USHER OF THE BLACK ROD,**

deputy to, 36, 258, 7

**USHER OF THE WHITE ROD,**

right to fees of honour, 37, 50, 323

**USUAL,**

clause,  
 marriage articles, in, covenant to settle after-  
 acquired property, whether, 40, 494, 423  
 marriage settlement, in, omission of, recti-  
 fication in case of, 40, 540, 823, 824  
 mining lease, in, 34, 671, 677—679  
 course of voyage, grounding in, not stranding,  
 29, 201, 1600  
 covenants, lease, in, what are, 31, 115, 2495—  
 2537  
 powers, insertion of, settlement, in, 40, 485, 326  
 —336  
 trade name, registration of moneylenders, for  
 purpose of, 35, 203, 293, 294  
 trusts, appointment, in default of, 40, 568, 1056

**USURY. See also MONEYLENDER**

action for, settlement of, 12, 287, 2354  
 banker, compound interest charged by, whether  
 unlawful on ground of, 3, 245, 706  
 repeal of laws as to, bills for usurious debt  
 renewed after, 12, 218, 1788  
 unstamped agreement, admissibility of, to prove,  
 22, 267, 2520

**UTENSILS,**

bequest of, plate & jewels, whether passing  
 under, 44, 740, 5964

**UTILITY,**

patent, in case of, 36, 701, 1800—1810  
 defined, 36, 604, 661—663  
 degree of, 36, 606, 683—688  
 evidence of want of, 36, 607, 690—694  
 necessity for, 36, 561, 567, 605, 263—267, 315  
 —322, 664—680  
 presumption against, 36, 606, 682  
 specification, not specified in, 36, 606, 689

**UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT,**

application of maxim,  
 class gift in will, to, 44, 844, 6980  
 construction of deed, to, 17, 287, 988—1015  
 intent ambiguous, where, 17, 288, 1000  
 language ambiguous, where, 17, 289, 1003,  
 1004  
 onus of proof of construction, 17, 289, 1011,  
 1012  
 right of interpretation, 17, 290, 1013—1015  
 words omitted, where, 17, 289, 1002  
 construction of wills, in, 44, 562, 844, 3795—  
 3800, 6980

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**UTTERING.** *See also* **FORGERY**

common law, at, offence of, **15**, 1067, 12077—12079  
 conditional, forged instrument, of, **15**, 1067, 12086  
 counterfeit coin. *See* **COUNTERFEIT COIN**  
 forged banknote, **15**, 1067, 1069, 1070, 12081, 12082, 12102—12106, 12109, 12116  
 forged bill of exchange, **15**, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 12084—12086, 12090, 12091, 12100, 12107, 12108, 12110, 12112, 12113, 12121—12123  
 forged cheque, **15**, 1068, 1070, 12093, 12119  
 forged instrument, **15**, 1067, 12077—12123  
     actual fraud necessary, whether, at common law, **15**, 1067, 12077—12079  
     cheque presented to banker abroad, forwarded to home country, **15**, 1068, 12093  
     continued transaction, prosecution put to election, whether, **15**, 1067, 12085  
     delivery to another for disposal, **15**, 1067, 12081—12083  
     document given as a pledge, **15**, 1067, 12084  
     document sent through post, **15**, 1069, 12095, 12096  
         handwriting as proof of uttering, **15**, 1069, 12095  
         posted abroad, **15**, 1069, 12096  
     evidence of guilty knowledge, **15**, 1069, 12100—12120  
     forged documents produced at trial, **15**, 1069, 12097, 12098  
     forgery by person producing, pawnticket, **15**, 1069, 12097  
     forgery by third person, known to party producing document, **15**, 1069, 12098  
     proof of, forged bill inclosed in letter in prisoner's handwriting, question of fact for jury, **15**, 1068, 12091  
     forged bills paid into banking account of accused, **15**, 1068, 12090  
     order for goods, receipt of goods, **15**, 1068, 12092  
     publication necessary, whether, former law, **15**, 1067, 12080  
     showing document, **15**, 1068, 12087—12089  
         delivery under compulsion, **15**, 1068, 12088  
         leaving document in charge of person, **15**, 1068, 12087  
     procure money on credit, to, **15**, 1068, 12089  
     forged receipt, without parting with possession, **15**, 1068, 1069, 12088, 12089, 12097  
     forged will or testamentary instrument, **15**, 1069, 12099  
     fraudulent intent in, **15**, 1070, 12121—12123  
     guilty knowledge in, previous utterings, **15**, 1069, 12102—12112  
     handwriting proof of, when, **15**, 1069, 12095  
     indictment for, joint, separate acts by accused, liability of all, **15**, 1069, 12099  
     proof of, **15**, 1068, 12090—12092  
     putting away, contrasted with, **15**, 1067, 12081—12083

**VACANCY,**

benefice, of, right of presentation to. *See* **PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)**  
 House of Commons, in, continuous until valid election, **20**, 7, 3  
 office, in, trustee, of, charity, of, **8**, 372, 1792, 1793

**VACANT LAND,**

• firing across, trespass, whether, **43**, 373, 20

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**VACANT POSSESSION,**

deserted premises, landlord's right of recovery, in case of,  
 jurisdiction, **31**, 550, 6969—6975  
 practice, **31**, 550, 6976—6981  
 remedies of tenant, **31**, 551, 6982—6990  
 evidence of contract for sale of land, as, **40**, 126, 1003  
 receiver, appointment of, in case of, **39**, 35, 427

**VACATING,**

judgment,  
     compensation, for, compulsory purchase, on, **11**, 209, 902—928  
     criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 335, 3536—3541  
     satisfaction of, entry of grounds for, **30**, 172, 400, 401  
 receipt, mortgage,  
     discharge of, on, building society, by, **7**, 481, 162  
     ship, of, indorsement by mistake, effect of, **41**, 197, 359

**VACATION,**

injunction, grant of, during, **28**, 504, 1072—1075  
 office, of, director of company, by, **9**, 526, 3465—3483

**VACCINATION,**

arrangements for, **38**, 202, 383—386  
 certificate of, evidence of, **22**, 160, 1367  
 conscientious objection to, **38**, 203, 384, 385  
 exemption, certificate of, as to, **38**, 206, 419, 420  
 guardians of the poor, Acts to be administered by, **38**, 202, 373—376  
 information by vaccination officer, **38**, 203, 387—403  
 legal assistance, employment of, **38**, 204, 401  
 limitation of time, in case of, **38**, 203, 396—400  
 neglect of,  
     presumption as to, **22**, 160, 1367  
     proceedings, invalidity of order as a defence to, **38**, 206, 423  
     previous conviction for same offence, after, **38**, 205, 414—418  
     reasonable excuse as a defence to, **38**, 206, 421, 422  
 notification of, **22**, 160, 1367  
 offenders, proceedings against, **38**, 203, 387—423  
     authority to institute, **38**, 203, 387—389  
     conditions precedent to, **38**, 203, 390—395  
 officer,  
     appointment of, duty of guardians as to, **38**, 202, 380—382  
     information by. *See* information, *supra*  
     order for, **38**, 204, 404—410  
     non-compliance, authority of vaccination officer to take proceedings on, **38**, 205, 411  
     evidence as to, **38**, 205, 413  
     onus of proof on prosecution, **38**, 205, 412  
     validity of, **38**, 204, 404—409  
 public vaccinator,  
     medical officer as, remuneration of, **38**, 202, 379  
     qualification for, **38**, 202, 377  
     status of, **38**, 202, 378  
 register, search, right to, **38**, 203, 386

**VAGABOND.** *See* **ROGUE AND VAGABOND ; VAGRANT**

**VAGRANCY.** *See also* IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT  
betting offences under Vagrancy Acts. *See* BETTING  
desertion of family, **37**, 362, 1637—1649  
maintenance, neglect to provide, **37**, 358, 1608—1623  
poor law, in relation to, **37**, 358, 1607—1668  
practice in case of, **37**, 365, 1664—1668

**VAGRANT.** *See also* IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANCY  
defined, **37**, 358, 1607

**VALET,**  
franchise, qualification for, occasional residence, **20**, 15, 85

**VALIDITY,**  
accumulation of income, of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME  
appointment, of, corporate office, to. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE  
appointment to corporate office, of, tested by *quo warranto*. *See* QUO WARRANTO  
award, of. *See* AWARD  
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
byelaw, of. *See* BYELAW  
cohabitation, agreements concerning. *See* COHABITATION  
contract, of, separate rights of action, where, **12**, 39, 181  
corporation, of incorporation of. *See* CORPORATION  
exercise of power, of, requisites for. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT  
family arrangement, of. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT  
marriage, of, proceedings to establish. *See* MARRIAGE  
negotiable instrument, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROMISSORY NOTE  
partial, deed, of, **17**, 235, 499—501  
patent, of. *See* PATENT  
trust, of. *See* TRUST

**VALUABLE CONSIDERATION.** *See* CONSIDERATION

**VALUABLES,**  
application of Innkeepers Act to, **29**, 15, 199—213  
bank, deposited with. *See* BANK, bailee  
Carriers Act, 1830, within. *See* COMMON CARRIER  
fitness to carry, as constituting seaworthiness, **41**, 478, 3108  
heirlooms, as, **38**, 709, 542—544

**VALUABLE SECURITY,**  
detinue in respect of, **43**, 525, 622, 623  
forgery of, **15**, 1057, 11943—12025

**VALUATION.** *See also* APPRAISEMENT; APPRAISER; VALUATION (RATING); VALUER  
agreement, tenancy, unstamped, admissibility, **22**, 268, 2528  
agreement to purchase buildings at, underlease in breach of covenant, underlessee erecting buildings, **30**, 489, 1501

## VALUATION—continued.

careless or unskilful,  
cost of action against valuer, **43**, 104b, 33  
negligence, liability of valuer for, **35**, 53, 477; **43**, 1044, 22—32  
claim for, joinder with action for recovery of land, **38**, 772, 1045  
commodities, of, judicial notice of, **22**, 154, 1314  
compulsory purchase of land, on, ascertainment of amount of deposit of security, for, entry before purchase, on, **11**, 221, 1050—1056  
condition as to, in new tenancy not performed, subsisting tenancy not determined, **31**, 514, 6615  
dilapidations, of, condition precedent to action against lodger, **30**, 519, 1741  
estate duty, for. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
excessive, evidence of fraudulent intent, **35**, 38, 325  
fixtures & machinery, condition to take at, sale of land on, **40**, 74, 579, 592  
goods, of, by third party, price according to. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
goodwill, of, **43**, 87, 913—949  
licensed premises of, **43**, 90, 948, 949  
lessee to receive goodwill at determination of lease, **31**, 113, 2488  
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
hotchpot, for. *See* HOTCHPOT  
kinds of, **43**, 1047, 43—46  
land tax, assessment of, as evidence of, **22**, 330, 3278  
legacy duty, for. *See* LEGACY DUTY  
marine insurance, in, valued policies, as affecting. *See* VALUED POLICY  
mistake as to, leasehold interest, on sale of, mistake as to duration, **35**, 110, 151  
overvaluation. *See* OVERVALUATION  
partnership assets, of, dissolution of partnership, on, **36**, 518, 1887—1892  
payment of sum due on wrong, consideration, failure of, whether, **12**, 232, 1920  
permission to enter & make, fixtures, of, refusal of, mandatory injunction, **40**, 75, 582  
probate duty, for purposes of. *See* PROBATE DUTY  
property affected by nuisance, action to restrain nuisance, consent order for purchase by defendant of property affected, declaration by court as to basis of valuation, **43**, 1043, 9  
result of recent, disclosure of, by vendor, **40**, 48, 307  
sale at, specific performance of agreement to sell at, **43**, 47, 43—46  
time as essence of contract, **12**, 314, 2591  
stamp duty on, necessity for, **43**, 1048, 47—52  
subsequent, land, of, mistake due to forgetfulness of, **35**, 108, 138  
succession duty for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
timber, of, mistake as to, sale of land, on, **35**, 108, 134  
time of, condition to take at, sale of land, on, **40**, 75, 583—585  
underwriter when bound by, in policy. *See* VALUED POLICY

**VALUATION (RATING).** *See also* ASSESSMENT  
electrical undertaking, of, **20**, 213, 85—88  
gasworks, of, **38**, 552, 929—941  
hypothetical tenant, in case of. *See* HYPOTHETICAL TENANT  
list. *See* VALUATION LIST  
waterworks, of, **38**, 547, 899—928



## VALUATION LIST,

approval of, premature, effect of, **38**, 581, 1156  
 assessment of rates in, **38**, 579, 1148—1169  
 contents of, **38**, 579, 1148, 1149  
 deposit of, **38**, 580, 1150—1154  
 discrimination between owner of similar properties, effect of, **38**, 582, 1158  
 expenses of, how paid, **38**, 583, 1171, 1172  
 metropolis, in, **38**, 636, 1548—1556  
   appeals against, **38**, 643, 1613—1676  
   provisional list, **38**, 641, 1592—1612  
     alteration in value, what constitutes, **38**, 642, 1598—1605  
     assessment committee, powers & duties of, **38**, 643, 1606—1612  
   quinquennial list, **38**, 638, 1557—1566  
     objections to, **38**, 639, 1564—1566  
   supplemental list, **38**, 639, 1567—1591  
     alteration in value, what constitutes, **38**, 640, 1574—1588  
     appeal against, **38**, 641, 1589—1591  
 objection to, **38**, 582, 1159—1169  
   hearing of, **38**, 583, 1163—1169  
   notice of, **38**, 582, 1162  
   persons who may object, **38**, 582, 1160, 1161  
 provisional list. *See* metropolis, *supra*  
 quarter sessions, production on appeal to. *See* RATING APPEAL  
 quinquennial list. *See* metropolis, *supra*  
 sufficiency of, **38**, 581, 1155  
 supplemental list,  
   metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *supra*  
   validity of, **38**, 581, 1157  
 valuers, employment of, **38**, 583, 1170

## VALUE,

after-acquired property, for purposes of agreement to settle. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY  
 agreement purporting to be for, good consideration, relatives, whether implied between, **12**, 201, 1607  
 animal, of, carriage of animal, in case of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS  
 double, action for. *See* DOUBLE  
 estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 general average, for purposes of. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE  
 goods, of,  
   trover, in action for, interest recoverable, whether, **43**, 522, 603—605  
   trover, or detinue, in action for, **43**, 519, 530, 574—594, 660  
 gross. *See* GROSS VALUE  
 house, of, built on land sold, recovery of damages for breach of covenant for title, **40**, 336, 2849  
 land, of,  
   from which purchaser evicted, recovery of, as damages for breach of covenant for title, **40**, 336, 2852  
   improvements, as affected by. *See* IMPROVEMENTS TO LAND  
 life, of, Fatal Accidents Act, how calculated under, **36**, 140, 941, 942  
 market price. *See* MARKET PRICE  
 mistake as to, agreement set aside on ground of, **35**, 89, 1  
 premises, of. *See* PREMISES  
 principal value. *See* PRINCIPAL VALUE  
 probate duty, in relation to. *See* PROBATE DUTY  
 property devised, of, incorrectly stated, will not vitiate, if subject-matter sufficiently indicated, **44**, 906, 7657

## VALUE—continued.

property, of, misrepresentation as to, agreement for lease in, **30**, 415, 771, 772  
 property, sale of, difference between contract price & real value, measure of damages as, on breach of contract by vendor, **40**, 268, 2347, 2348  
 purchaser for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE  
 rateable. *See* RATEABLE VALUE  
 rental, misdescription, sale of land on, rescission for, **40**, 109, 864—866  
 ship, of. *See* SHIP  
 statement of,  
   approximately correct, **35**, 14, 69  
   where value certain, **35**, 13, 65  
   whether representation, **35**, 13, 64—69  
 succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY  
 tenant for life, when liable for diminishing, of estate. *See* WASTE  
 uncertainty as to, subject-matter of contract, of, effect of, **35**, 104, 107, 108  
 undervalue,  
   purchase of land by executor, at, delay in application for rescission of, **40**, 361, 3051  
   sale of land by court, setting aside of, on ground of, **40**, 64, 476—478

## VALUED POLICY,

marine insurance, in, **29**, 121, 736—773  
 conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **29**, 122, 744—759  
 form & requisites of, **29**, 121, 741—743  
 nature & objects of, **29**, 121, 736—740  
 opening up of, **29**, 124, 767—773  
 over-valuation, effect of, **29**, 123, 760—766 ; **35**, 104, 109  
 wagering policy, distinguished from, **29**, 423, 3291

VALUER. *See also* APPRAISEMENT ; APPRAISER ; VALUATION

*The title* VALUERS AND APPRAISERS *is contained in* Vol. XLIII, pp. 1042—1048  
 acceptance of value under protest, delay in disputing valuation, right to dispute barred, **43**, 1043, 10  
 applications by valuer appointed by Tithe Commissioners, county court's jurisdiction to entertain, **43**, 1043, 11  
 breach of duty by, **43**, 1044, 22—32  
 care & skill, duty to use, **43**, 1044, 19, 20  
 costs of action against, **43**, 1045, 33  
 duties, rights & liabilities of, **43**, 1044, 12—42  
 entry on land for purposes of valuation by, **43**, 1044, 16  
 evidence of valuation, sufficiency, **43**, 1043, 8  
 failure to act, liability to action, **43**, 1044, 15  
 financial position of borrower, duty to inquire into, mortgage, in case of, **43**, 1044, 21  
 knowledge of law of valuation, necessity for precise & accurate, **43**, 1044, 13, 14  
 must act in person, **43**, 1044, 12  
 negligence, liability for, careless or unskilful valuation. *See* VALUATION, careless  
 option to purchase at valuation to be declared before valuation, **43**, 1043, 6  
 parties concerned with valuation, position *inter se* of, **43**, 1042, 1—5  
 private roads, right to set out, **43**, 1044, 17, 18  
 remuneration of, **43**, 1045, 34—42  
   mistake as to basis of, rescission on ground of, **35**, 125, 263  
 unlicensed, work done by, remuneration recoverable, whether, **43**, 1043, 7

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**VAN.** *See also* VEHICLE ; WAGON

brake van of train released, act of trespasser, liability for damage caused, **36**, 52, 324  
 loading & unloading near highway, injury to trespasser during, **36**, 50, 310  
 washing, in street, accident resulting from, **36**, 27, 139

**VARIATION.** *See also* ALTERATION

agreement for amalgamation, in two parts, of, effect of, **12**, 306 3050  
 annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY  
 charitable trust, of, *cy-près* doctrine, under. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE  
 charterparty, of, **41**, 316, 1762  
     subsequent instructions, by, new contract *pro tanto*, **12**, 334, 2812  
 contract, of. *See* ALTERATION  
     discharge of surety by. *See* DISCHARGE  
 indenture of amalgamation of companies, between two parts of, **9**, 272, 1673  
 instrument under seal, of, **12**, 352, 2925, 2926  
 marine insurance, in, indemnity, as affecting measure of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE)  
     partial loss of freight, as affecting rights on. *See* PARTIAL, maritime loss  
 marriage articles, of, **40**, 545, 876—883  
 marriage settlement, of, **40**, 544, 871—873  
     matrimonial cause, in. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS  
 price, of, stated in memorandum of agreement. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 quinquennial. *See* QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION  
 settlement, of. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS  
 sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14**, 546, 6172—6178  
 terms of document, of, extrinsic evidence, by. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE  
 trust investments, of, **43**, 941, 3781—3806

**VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS,**

agreement to vary limitations, father & child, between, **40**, 544, 872  
 children obtaining contingent advantage under settlement, variation prejudicing issue of marriage, **40**, 544, 871  
 Divorce Court, by, **27**, 517, 5576—5778  
     amount ordered to be settled, **27**, 520, 5719—5726  
     answer, the, **27**, 531, 5752, 5753  
     application for, form of, **27**, 530, 5736—5748  
     capital of settled fund, **27**, 517, 5579  
     charge on respondent's interest under settlement, effect of, **27**, 520, 5615  
     children, application of settled property for benefit of, **27**, 518, 527, 5595, 5596, 5692—5703  
     inquiry as to legitimacy of, **27**, 532, 5761—5763  
     maintenance of, on judicial separation, **27**, 518, 5584  
     vested interest attained by, **27**, 519, 5612  
     when adverse to interest of, **27**, 519, 5598—5600  
 contingent interests, extinction of, **27**, 529, 5717, 5718  
 costs, **27**, 532, 5769—5778  
 custody, as means of enforcing order for, **27**, 517, 5578  
 death of party after decree made absolute, **27**, 530, 5739  
 death of petitioner, **27**, 518, 5596

**VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS—continued.**Divorce Court, by—*continued.*

decree absolute, before, **27**, 520, 5616, 5617  
 discretion of court, **27**, 517, 524, 5576—5580, 5664  
*dum sola* clause, **27**, 516, 528, 5561, 5710  
*dum sola et casta* clause, **27**, 529, 5711—5715  
 guilty party's interest in settled funds, extinction or modification of, **27**, 523, 5654—5666  
 hearing, **27**, 531, 5754—5760  
 heirlooms dealt with on, **27**, 529, 5716  
 jurisdiction of court, **27**, 397, 518, 3936, 5583—5631  
     decree pronounced by colonial court, where, **27**, 519, 5606 ; **40**, 545, 875  
     new trustees, power of appointing, **27**, 518, 5589  
     no issue of marriage, where, **27**, 519, 5597 ; **40**, 545, 874  
     non-appearance of respondent after notice of order, **27**, 518, 5591  
     nullity suit, in, **27**, 519, 521, 528, 5610, 5629, 5704—5709  
     order for, **27**, 532, 5764—5768  
     object of, **27**, 523, 5648—5653  
     protection pending, injunction to restrain dealing by respondent, **27**, 518, 548, 5582, 6001  
     revision of, **27**, 529, 5727—5735  
     persons not parties to suit, interests, rights & liabilities of, **27**, 520, 5614  
     petition for,  
         guilty party, by, **27**, 530, 5742  
         service of, **27**, 531, 5749—5751  
     post-nuptial settlements by third persons, **27**, 518, 5592  
     power of appointment, **27**, 518, 5584—5590  
     postponement & extinction of, **27**, 525, 5667—5684  
     property settled, defined, **27**, 521, 5626—5631  
     reconveyance of settled property to parties, **27**, 519, 526, 5603, 5685—5691  
     separation deeds, in case of, **27**, 246, 2174—2180  
     settlement, defined, **27**, 520, 5622—5625  
     Scottish form, in, **27**, 519, 5604, 5605  
     spouse, for benefit of, **27**, 518, 528, 5595, 5596, 5700  
     third parties, interests of, created after filing of petition, **27**, 520, 5615  
     what court will consider, **27**, 521, 5632—5647  
 jurisdiction to vary, **40**, 545, 874, 875  
 marriage articles, **40**, 545, 876—883  
     after marriage, **40**, 545, 880—882  
     before marriage, **40**, 545, 876—879  
 marriage settlement,  
     conflict of laws as to, **11**, 440, 1009—1012  
     power of English court, **11**, 440, 1009—1011  
     separation by agreement, on, **11**, 440, 1012  
 matrimonial cause, in. *See* Divorce Court, *supra*  
 subsequent settlement, by, **40**, 545, 873

**VARIETIES, THEATRE OF.** *See* MUSIC HALL**VARNISH WORKS,**

nuisance, whether, **36**, 173, 183

**VASE,**

fixture, whether, **31**, 183, 3175, 3176  
 household effects, bequest of, whether vase in ornamental garden passes under, **44**, 713, 5598

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
 II—53\*

**VATS****VATS,**

fixtures, as, **5**, 799, 6830 ; **38**, 533, 779  
 dyer's vats, **31**, 193, 3283  
 trade fixtures, whether. *See* **TRADE FIXTURES**

**VAUDEVILLE.** *See* **THEATRE**

**VAULT,**

burial in,  
   right of, **7**, 528, 81  
   special fee in case of, **7**, 530, 102, 103  
 church, in, rights as to, **7**, 529, 93—98  
 churchyard, in, rights as to, **7**, 530, 99—101  
 rights as to, **7**, 529, 92—103  
 street, under, metropolis, in, **26**, 517, 2197

**VEGETABLE,**

produce, arson of, **15**, 1030, 11592—11609  
 products, substance made from, sale as margarine, **25**, 122, 442

**VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,**

gift to, charitable nature of, **8**, 259, 214

**VEHICLE.** *See also* **WAGON**

bicycle,  
   carriage, as, **42**, 879, 256  
   motor. *See* **MOTOR CYCLE**  
 boarding & alighting, accident arising out of.  
   *See* **CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS**  
 cab. *See* **CAB**  
 carriage. *See* **CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)**  
 coal-carrying,  
   person in charge of, assistance in weighing by, **44**, 139, 75  
   reweigh on request, obligation to, **44**, 141, 87  
   weighing machine in, faulty, **44**, 143, 108  
   necessity for, **44**, 141, 85, 86  
   weight of, how ascertained, **44**, 140, 82, 83  
   weight ticket provisions, **44**, 140, 76—83  
 driver of. *See* **DRIVER ; DRIVING**  
 electrically propelled vehicle embodying internal combustion engine, **42**, 868, 186  
 hackney carriage. *See* **HACKNEY CARRIAGE**  
 highway, on. *See* **CARRIAGE (VEHICLE)**  
 hired vehicle. *See* **HIRED VEHICLE**  
 invitation to drive, owner, by, liability for negligence, **36**, 100, 667  
 lights on. *See* **LIGHTS ON VEHICLES**  
 motor bus. *See* **OMNIBUS**  
 motor car. *See* **MOTOR CAR**  
 motor cycle. *See* **MOTOR CYCLE**  
 motor lorry. *See* **MOTOR LORRY**  
 motor omnibus. *See* **OMNIBUS**  
 obstruction by, liability for, **26**, 425, 1440—1455  
 omnibus. *See* **OMNIBUS**  
 overtaking, duty of, **42**, 842, 6  
 public,  
   hackney carriage, as. *See* **CAB ; HACKNEY CARRIAGE**  
   omnibus as. *See* **OMNIBUS**  
   tramcar as. *See* **TRAMCAR**  
 rule of the road for. *See* **RULE OF THE ROAD**  
 unlicensed. *See* **CARRIAGE (VEHICLE) ; HACKNEY CARRIAGE**  
 van,  
   brake van of train released by trespasser, liability for damage caused, **36**, 52, 324  
   loading & unloading near highway, injury to trespasser during, **36**, 50, 310  
   washing, in street, accident resulting from, **36**, 27, 139  
 wagon. *See* **WAGON**

**VEIN.** *See also* **SEAM**

coal-mine, in, non-existence of, specific performance of contract for lease in case of, **35**, 104, 108  
 lead, of,  
   Derbyshire lead mines. *See* **DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES**  
   landowner's right to work, **34**, 752, 1259  
   non-working of, effect of, **34**, 752, 1259  
   original finder, rights of, **34**, 752, 1259  
 mine, as meaning, **34**, 604, 14  
 opening new shaft on same, effect of, **34**, 612, 103

**VELOCIPED,**

light on. *See* **LIGHTS ON VEHICLES**

**VENDITIONI EXPONAS (WRIT OF),**

granted, when, **21**, 555, 1282  
 necessity for, **21**, 555, 1279  
 part of writ of *fieri facias*, is, **21**, 555, 1275  
 return to, **21**, 555, 1283—1294  
 sale of goods under,  
   compel sale by sheriff, to, **21**, 555, 1276—1278  
   sale at less than value of goods, when, **21**, 555, 1280, 1281

**VENDOR.** *See also* **SELLER OF GOODS ; VENDOR OF LAND**

assignee of, money paid to, whether recoverable on rescission of contract by purchaser, **12**, 231, 1907  
 auctioneer's rights & duties, in relation to. *See* **AUCTIONEER**  
 bound by conduct after sale by auction, **3**, 4, 17  
 business, sale of,  
   dividend guaranteed on, continuance of business, whether implied covenant as to, **12**, 617, 5097  
   goodwill included, implied covenants against setting up similar business, **12**, 615, 5085, 5086  
   liability where carried on by vendor, completion, during, **40**, 185, 1542, 1543  
 coal, of. *See* **COAL**  
 contract by, sale of land, on. *See* **CONDITIONS OF SALE ; SALE OF LAND**  
 disclosure, duty as to. *See* **SALE OF LAND**  
 goods, of. *See* **SELLER OF GOODS**  
 insurable interest of, **29**, 109, 654, 655  
 land, of. *See* **VENDOR OF LAND**  
 lien of. *See* **VENDOR'S LIEN**  
 life insurance policy, of, mistake as to death of insured person, under, **35**, 103, 100  
 mistake,  
   identity of vendor, as to, contract subsequently treated by purchaser as subsisting, **35**, 98, 65  
   order addressed to predecessor in business, **35**, 98, 66  
   purchaser, known to but not induced by, whether contract invalidated, **35**, 107, 125  
 poison, of. *See* **POISON**  
 purchaser, in relation to. *See* **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**  
 shares in company, of. *See* **SHARE IN COMPANY ; STOCK EXCHANGE**  
 succession duty,  
   obligation of, to discharge claim for, **21**, 114, 855  
   remedy of purchaser against, for, **21**, 90, 657



**VENDOR AND PURCHASER.** *See also PURCHASER OF LAND ; SALE OF LAND ; VENDOR OF LAND*  
 admissions as between, admissibility of, **22, 85, 519, 519**  
 character of property sold, not *ad idem* as regards, **35, 104, 107**  
 conditions of sale as affecting contract between. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE*  
 contract between,  
   goods, on sale of. *See SALE OF GOODS*  
   land, on sale of. *See CONDITIONS OF SALE ; SALE OF LAND*  
 disclosure as between. *See SALE OF LAND*  
 fiduciary relationship does not exist between, **35, 23, 137**  
 option to purchase contained in lease, in case of. *See OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease*  
 originating summons, determination of question, by. *See VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS*  
 purchase money, lien for. *See VENDOR'S LIEN*  
 quantity of land to be sold, not *ad idem* as to, **35, 111, 159**  
 real property, of. *See PURCHASER OF LAND ; VENDOR OF LAND*  
 rectification between, mistake, unilateral, on ground of, where parties can be restored to original position, **35, 130, 303**  
 relationship of,  
   compulsory purchase of land, on, **11, 124, 156**  
   exercise of option in lease, in case of. *See OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease*  
 restoration to original position, rectification of instrument where possible, **35, 111, 164**  
 succession duty, payable as between, lease, on expiration of, **21, 113, 854**  
 summons for determination of questions between. *See VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS*

## VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS,

*Act. See statute, infra*  
 adjournment from chambers to court, **40, 221, 1908—1910**  
 appeal from order on,  
   notice, sufficiency of, communication of intention to appeal, **40, 220, 1877**  
   time for, **40, 219, 1873—1876**  
     expiration of, expenses incurred by opponent in preparation, **40, 219, 1873**  
     extension, communication of intention to appeal, **40, 219, 1875**  
     order refusing application, **40, 219, 1876**  
 bankruptcy, analogous powers of judge in, **40, 214, 1805**  
 compensation,  
   amount of, order on directing reference to chambers, **40, 218, 1858**  
   claim for, delay in completion, **40, 214, 1810**  
   misdescription, **40, 214, 1811**  
   non-delivery of possession, **40, 214, 1809**  
 construction, questions of,  
   involving existence of title, **40, 215, 1823**  
   whether determinable by, **40, 215, 1821—1823**  
 contract,  
   questions affecting existence or validity of, whether determinable on, **40, 215, 1831—1835**  
   questions arising out of, determinable on, **40, 214, 1812—1815**  
   rescission of, questions relating to, whether determinable on, **40, 216, 1834, 1835**

## VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—continued.

conveyance, form of, whether determinable on, **40, 215, 1824—1826**  
 costs,  
   additional parties, **40, 221, 1902**  
   charged on vendor's interest in property, **40, 221, 1904—1906**  
   deprivation of, allowing opponent to incur expenses in preparing for appeal, expiration of time, no warning of intention to object, **40, 220, 1893**  
   investigating title, of, whether allowed, **40, 220, 1894—1901**  
   no order as to, **40, 220, 1887**  
     difficult questions, **40, 220, 1890**  
     question properly brought before court, **40, 220, 1888, 1889**  
   party & party, **40, 221, 1903**  
   unsuccessful parties' liability for, **40, 220, 1878—1886**  
   improper requisition, **40, 220, 1880**  
   no doubt about construction of will, **40, 220, 1879**  
   unfounded objection, **40, 220, 1878**  
   vendor able to make good title, **40, 220, 1881**  
   vendor unable to make good title, **40, 220, 1882, 1883**  
 vendor's liability for, originating summons,  
   option to take out, vendor refusing, **40, 220, 1892**  
   right to rescind not exercised, **40, 220, 1891**  
 damages, questions giving rise to action for, determination of, **40, 215, 1829**  
 deposit, return of,  
   jurisdiction to order, misrepresentation sufficient to support action for rescission, **40, 218, 1855**  
 plaintiff having option to proceed by vendor & purchaser summons, costs allowed, whether, **40, 242, 2122**  
 with interest, jurisdiction of court to order, **40, 218, 1847—1853**  
   order directing, where good title not made, **40, 218, 1859, 1860**  
 evidence under affidavit by, **40, 221, 1911**  
 exchange of lands, contract for, questions relating to, determinable on, **40, 215, 1816**  
 fact, whether questions of, determinable by, **40, 215, 1817—1819**  
 land or interest in land, contract relating to, application of statute, **40, 213, 1802**  
 law, short points of, whether determinable by, **40, 215, 1820**  
 order on, appeal from. *See appeal, supra*  
   binding, upon whom, **40, 218, 1861—1865**  
   directing reference to chambers, amount of compensation, **40, 218, 1858**  
   form of conveyance, **40, 218, 1857**  
   enforcement of, action for specific performance, **40, 219, 1868**  
   application in chambers, **40, 219, 1867**  
   parties, coming & agreeing to be bound, **40, 219, 1865**  
   not before court, questions between sub-vendor & sub-purchaser, **40, 218, 1862**  
     whether bound by, **40, 218, 1861, 1862**  
   review of, counterclaim to vendor's action for specific performance, **40, 219, 1872**  
   jurisdiction of Chancery Division, **40, 219, 1869**  
   new material facts, necessity for proving discovery of, **40, 219, 1870**  
   whether leave necessary, **40, 219, 1871**

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—continued.**

order on, appeal from—*continued.*  
 subsequent summons by person not bound by,  
 raising same point, **40, 219, 1866**  
 where good title not made, direction for  
 repayment of deposit with interest from  
 date of payment, **40, 218, 1859, 1860**  
 parties,  
 bound by order on. *See* order, *supra*  
 incumbrancer, **40, 221, 1912**  
 position analogous to position of parties in  
 suit for specific performance, **40, 214, 1804**  
 practice under, **40, 221, 1907—1913**  
 purchase money, persons to whom payable,  
 determination of, **40, 215, 1828**  
 questions determinable on, **40, 214, 1806—1835 ;**  
**42, 538, 987, 988**  
 relief given on, **40, 217, 1836—1856**  
 consequential relief, **40, 218, 1846—1856**  
 declaration on failure to show good title, **40,**  
**217, 1836—1841**  
 not damages, **40, 218, 1844, 1845**  
 rescission of contract, order for, **40, 217, 1842,**  
**1843**  
 requisitions, matters relating to, determinable on,  
**40, 214, 1807, 1808**  
 rescission of contract, order for, **40, 217, 1842, 1843**  
 rescission, validity of notice of, whether deter-  
 minable on, **40, 215, 1827**  
 short points of law, determinable on, **40, 215, 1820**  
 specific performance,  
 object of statute to dispense with suit for,  
 by summary decision, **40, 213, 1801**  
 position of parties analogous to position of  
 parties to suit for, **40, 214, 1804**  
 statute,  
 application of, **40, 213, 1801—1805**  
 analogous powers of judge in bankruptcy,  
**40, 214, 1805**  
 contract relating to land or interest in  
 land, **40, 213, 1802**  
 position of parties, analogous to suit for  
 specific performance, **40, 214, 1804**  
 voluntary grant with nominal considera-  
 tion, **40, 213, 1803**  
 object of, to dispense with suit for specific  
 performance by summary decision, **40,**  
**213, 1801**  
 stay of proceedings, frivolous & vexatious  
 claim, **40, 221, 1913**  
 title,  
 all matters dealt with on reference as to,  
 determinable on, **40, 214, 1806**  
 declaration of failure to show, **40, 217, 1836—**  
**1841**  
 voluntary grant with nominal consideration,  
 application of statute to, **40, 213, 1803**

**VENDOR OF LAND.** *See also* PURCHASER OF  
 LAND ; SALE OF LAND ; TITLE TO LAND ON  
 SALE ; VENDOR AND PURCHASER

abstract of title, in relation to. *See* ABSTRACT  
 OF TITLE  
 admission that condition cannot be fulfilled,  
 as grounds for repudiation by purchaser,  
**40, 248, 2154**  
 agent of,  
 agreement for sale by, liability of, to be sued,  
**1, 627, 2513, 2516**  
 property already sold by vendor, **40, 240,**  
**2086**  
 conveyancing counsel as, sale by court, on,  
**40, 59, 416**

**VENDOR OF LAND—continued.**

assignee of, purchase-money paid to, pur-  
 chaser's remedy on failure of consideration,  
**40, 293, 2531**  
 auctioneer's rights & duties, in relation to. *See*  
 AUCTIONEER  
 bankruptcy of, pending completion. *See* com-  
 pletion, *infra*  
 breach of contract by,  
 damages for. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 specific performance on. *See* SPECIFIC PER-  
 FORMANCE  
 building scheme, covenants in, whether bound  
 by, **40, 307, 2629—2632**  
 corporation selling with sanction of Treasury,  
**40, 307, 2632**  
 purchaser's right to have covenants inserted  
 in conveyance, **40, 307, 2631**  
 reservation of power to vary, effect of, **40, 309,**  
**2643—2647**  
 completion, pending,  
 assignment,  
 benefit of contract, of, assignee's right to  
 sue, **40, 206, 1723—1726**  
 vendor's right against original purchaser,  
**40, 205, 1719**  
 vendor's right to receive purchase money  
 after notice of, **40, 206, 1721, 1722**  
 vendor's right to repudiate on notice of,  
**40, 205, 1720**  
 vendor, by, purchaser's right, conveyance,  
 to claim, **40, 204, 1712—1715**  
 purchaser's right, damages, to, **40, 204,**  
**1706—1711**  
 purchaser's right, restrain assignment, to,  
**40, 203, 1701—1705**  
 vendor's alienee, position of, **40, 204,**  
**1712—1716**  
 bankruptcy of, act of bankruptcy, valid  
 objection to title, **40, 210, 1763—1768**  
 deposit, recovery of, **40, 211, 1775**  
 legal estate vests in trustee, subject to  
 purchaser's equitable rights, **40, 210,**  
**1760—1762**  
 purchase money paid after adjudication,  
 purchaser's liability to trustee, **40, 211,**  
**1772, 1773**  
 sale by compounding debtor, inquiry as to  
 payment of instalments, purchaser's  
 duty as to, **40, 211, 1774**  
 specific performance, bankruptcy trustee's  
 right to, **40, 211, 1770, 1771**  
 purchaser's right to, **40, 211, 1769**  
 death of, bankruptcy of purchaser, **40, 209,**  
**1749**  
 enforcement of contract by purchaser, **40,**  
**208, 1740—1743**  
 heir-at-law, whether trustee within Trustee  
 Acts, **40, 209, 1756—1759**  
 right of pre-emption, effect of, **40, 209, 1750**  
 sale in consideration of annuity, **40, 209,**  
**1748**  
 trusteeship of vendor & heir, **40, 209, 1751—**  
**1759**  
 vendor trustee for purchaser, trust binding  
 on heir, **40, 209, 1751, 1752**  
 within Trustee Acts, **40, 209, 1753—1755**  
 deterioration of property, duty to prevent.  
*See* DETERIORATION  
 execution against, **40, 212, 1790**  
 insurance, duty as to. *See* INSURANCE  
 loss by fire. *See* FIRE  
 loss or damage, liability for. *See* MAIN-  
 TENANCE OF PROPERTY

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**VENDOR OF LAND—continued.**

completion, pending—*continued*.  
 lunacy of, specific performance, **40**, 212, 1794  
 vesting order, **40**, 212, 1795  
 maintenance of property. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY  
 possession of, purchaser, in relation to. *See* POSSESSION  
 security for purchase money, as, **40**, 182, 1518  
 purchaser, equitable owner only as against vendor, **40**, 180, 1499  
 let into possession, right to protect interests, **40**, 181, 1503  
 right to injunction in relation to user, **40**, 181, 1512  
 trustee of money for vendor, **40**, 181, 1507—1509  
 renewable leaseholds, duty to procure benefit of renewal for purchaser, **40**, 213, 1796  
 rents & profits. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
 trustee for purchaser, as, **40**, 178, 1472—1491  
 completion, remedies of parties after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
 compulsory sale, under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND  
 concurrence of parties, duty of vendor as to, **40**, 271, 2366—2367  
 conditions of sale by. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE  
 conduct amounting to repudiation,  
 giving notice of intention to resell, **40**, 243, 2126  
 purchaser's right to repudiate on, **40**, 243, 2126, 2127  
 contract for sale by. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 conveyance of land, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 conveyancing counsel as agent of, sale of land by court, **40**, 59, 416  
 corporation as. *See* CORPORATION  
 costs, in relation to,  
 conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 investigation of title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE  
 covenants for title, breach of, not entitled to prove notice in action for, **40**, 332, 2816  
 damages for breach of contract, recovery of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 death of,  
 completion before, consideration an annuity, where, **40**, 209, 1748  
 completion pending. *See* completion, *supra*  
 exercise of option, before, conversion, **20**, 338, 807  
 legal proceedings necessitated by, delay, purchaser's liability for interest, **40**, 125, 992  
 declaration by deceased vendor as to identity of property, admissibility of, **22**, 109, 808  
 default of, interest payable on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money  
 defective title of, repudiation of contract by purchaser, in case of. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 delay by,  
 recovery of deposit by purchaser on ground of. *See* DEPOSIT  
 repudiation of contract by purchaser on. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for  
 deposit by purchaser, rights in respect of. *See* DEPOSIT  
 deterioration of property, duty to prevent, pending completion. *See* DETERIORATION  
 disclosure by. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 draft, tender of, condition precedent to action for damages, **40**, 258, 2245

**VENDOR OF LAND—continued.**

errors in description discovered after completion of conveyance, liability for, **40**, 343, 2915, 2916  
 excess land, purchaser taking possession of, right of recovery in case of, **40**, 344, 2920  
 execution of conveyance, in relation to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 fire, loss or damage caused by, before completion. *See* FIRE  
 fraud of, ground of relief, as, where contract partly performed, **40**, 35, 198  
 implied agreement by, to give possession within reasonable time, **40**, 182, 1517  
 incumbrances, discharge of, by payment into court. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 insurance of premises pending completion, duty as to. *See* INSURANCE  
 interest in case of default of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY, purchase money  
 judgment against, purchase with notice of, **30**, 156, 277, 278  
 knowledge of, misleading statements as to, recovery of deposit by purchaser, **40**, 238, 2070  
 leaseholds, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD  
 letters of, connection of, to constitute memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN  
 lunacy of, pending completion. *See* completion, *supra*  
 maintenance of property pending completion. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY  
 deterioration. *See* DETERIORATION  
 memorandum of contract, in relation to. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 misdescription of property by. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 mortgagee as. *See* MORTGAGEE  
 mortgagor as. *See* MORTGAGOR  
 name of, memorandum, to. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 occupation rent, liability for. *See* OCCUPATION RENT  
 offer by. *See* SALE OF LAND  
 outgoings. *See* OUTGOINGS  
 part of estate retained by, custody of title deeds in case of, **40**, 300, 2586—2589  
 part performance, in relation to. *See* PART PERFORMANCE  
 payment by purchaser. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
 performance of contract, inability as to, as ground for repudiation by purchaser. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract for  
 possession of, security for purchase money, as, **40**, 182, 1518  
 power, under. *See* POWER OF SALE  
 preparation & tender of conveyance. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND  
 preservation of property by, pending completion  
 damages for failure as to, **40**, 344, 2921  
 deterioration. *See* DETERIORATION  
 liability for maintenance. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY  
 profits of sale, persons sharing with, parties to action on repudiation of contract, as, **40**, 257, 2238  
 puffing statements by. *See* PUFFING  
 purchase money. *See* PURCHASE MONEY ON SALE OF LAND  
 interest on, in relation to. *See* INTEREST MONEY

**KEY ;—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**VENDOR OF LAND—continued.**

purchaser, rights & duties in relation to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND : VENDOR AND PURCHASER

railway company, parties in action against, where line worked by another company, **10**, 1177, 8352, 8353

rents & profits, in relation to. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS

representations by, constructive notice of contents of deed, do not affect, **20**, 325, 699

resale by. *See* RESALE

rescission of contract. *See* SALE OF LAND

completion after. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)

requisitions on title, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE

restrictive covenant, indemnity in respect of, right to, **40**, 285, 2463—2466

mistake of purchaser as to, induced by, **35**, 108, 131

Settled Land Acts, under, powers of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS

severance of ownership, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **40**, 339, 2879

solicitor of, remuneration of. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION

specific performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

statutory company, parties in action against, **10**, 1177, 8352, 8353

where receiver appointed, **10**, 1177, 8351

summary proceedings to determine rights & liabilities of. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE

deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS

defective, recovery of deposit. *See* DEPOSIT

requisitions, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE

searches & inquiries as to. *See* SEARCH

trustee for purchaser pending completion, as, **40**, 178, 1472—1491

trustee, purporting to sell as, subsequently as personal representative, waiver of right to rescind, whether, **40**, 98, 755

unsecured debt, right of incumbrancer to restrain payment of purchase-money to, **40**, 293, 2529

vendor & purchaser, summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS

when relationship arises, exercise of option in lease, on. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE, lease

**VENDOR'S LIEN.** *See also* **EQUITABLE LIEN ; LIEN**

bankruptcy, in case of, **4**, 365, 388, 3386, 3554—3557

bill of exchange, acknowledged as in payment, effect of, on, **12**, 468, 3810

not subject of, **6**, 132, 878

bill of sale, application of, 1878 Act, to, **7**, 5, 10

binding on, whom, **32**, 284, 618—631

compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11**, 230, 1177—1202 ; **32**, 285, 632—646

declaration of, **11**, 230, 1183, 1184

enforcement of, **11**, 230, 1185—1202

nature & extent of right, **11**, 230, 1177—1182

declaration of, judgment for specific performance, in, **11**, 230, 1183, 1184

**VENDOR'S LIEN—continued.**

equitable, **32**, 275, 552—651

goods, on sale of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS

interest, in case of, **32**, 282, 598, 599

land, in case of, compulsorily acquired. *See* compulsory purchase, *supra*

enforcement by sale, **32**, 293, 682—689

lost on acknowledgment of goods paid for, **12**, 468, 3810

lunatic, in case of, effect of appointment of receiver, **33**, 204, 1078

marshalling, as to, **32**, 287, 650, 651

personal estate, on, sale of reversionary interest in trust fund, **8**, 478, 475

Statute of Limitations not applicable to, **8**, 478, 475

priority, **32**, 289, 661—665

promissory note taken & negotiated, effect on, **12**, 470, 3833

property in respect of which claimable, **32**, 283, 601—617

revival of, bankruptcy of purchaser, on, **12**, 464, 3781

seller's draft accepted by purchaser. effect of, **12**, 464, 3781

transfer of, **32**, 286, 647—649

unpaid purchase money, in case of, **32**, 280, 580—597

particular mode of payment provided, where, **32**, 282 591—597,

sale of personal estate, on, **8**, 478, 475

unpaid royalties, in case of, **32**, 283, 600

Yorkshire, in, registration of, **40**, 298, 2564

**VENEREAL DISEASE,**

defamation by imputation of, **32**, 58, 59, 844—856, 859—866

matrimonial cause, in, act of cruelty by communication of, **27**, 289, 2627—2638

admission by husband, proof of adultery, **27**, 295, 2718

interrogatories as to, **18**, 181, 1327

proof of, official document, from, army medical sheet, **27**, 304, 2805

respondent, of, petitioner's paramour, & presumption in case of, **27**, 295, 2717

specially pleaded, **27**, 375, 3635

medical adviser, disclosure by, as to, **22**, 420, 4306

**VENIRE DE NOVO,**

Court of Criminal Appeal, power of, to order, **14**, 515, 549, 5776, 6233—6241

**VENTILATION,**

air, use of, for, **19**, 175, 1249, 1250

coal mine, of. *See* COAL MINES

mine, of, adjoining property for, **34**, 728, 1091—1097

unfenced hole for, injury caused to invitee through, **36**, 35, 208

**VENTRE SA MÈRE.** *See* **CHILD EN VENTRE SA**

**VENUE,**

proceedings by & against Crown, in. *See* CROWN

**VENUE IN CIVIL CASES,**

bankruptcy proceedings, in, change of, bank-  
 ----- allowed expenses arising from, **4**, 516,  
 coroner's inquest, in case of, **13**, 241, 117—129  
 caption of inquisition, statement in, **13**, 248,  
 206—208  
 county court, in,  
 action against administrator, **13**, 464, 138  
 carrying on business, **13**, 458, 82—97  
 contracts, as to, **13**, 461, 109  
 corporation, where defendant is, **13**, 459,  
 98—108  
 dwell, meaning of, **13**, 457, 72—81  
 letter, contracts by, **13**, 461, 110—114  
 negotiable instrument, action on, **13**, 464,  
 134—136  
 newspaper advertisements, action for, **13**,  
 464, 137  
 sale of goods, action for, **13**, 461, 115—131  
 services rendered, claim for, **13**, 463, 132, 133  
 matrimonial cause, for trial of, **27**, 450, 4645—  
 4648  
 Mayor's & City of London court, in, **34**, 527, 6—54  
 trespass, land out of jurisdiction, in case of, **11**,  
 346, 332—334

**VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES,**

abduction, in case of, **14**, 145, 1189—1190  
 bankruptcy offences, in case of, **14**, 144, 147,  
 1168, 1212—1213  
 bigamy, in, **14**, 134, 1065  
 boundary of county, offence committed near, for,  
**14**, 134, 142, 147, 1070, 1149, 1221—1229  
 certain crimes, for trial of, may be laid in any  
 county, **14**, 147, 1220  
 change of, grounds for, **14**, 150, 1254—1258  
 common law, at, **14**, 142, 1148—1219  
 bankruptcy, in case of, **14**, 147, 1212, 1213  
 continuing acts, where offence consists of, **14**,  
 144, 1171—1219  
 letter, involving the posting of, **14**, 144, 1171  
 —1184  
 false pretences, in case of, **14**, 147, 1206—1211  
 series of acts, where offence consists of, **14**, 144,  
 1169—1170  
 continuing offences, in case of, **14**, 144, 1171—  
 1219  
 county city,  
 indictment within, for, **14**, 142, 1150, 1157  
 offence in, **14**, 148, 1230—1239  
 triable in county at large, **14**, 142, 148,  
 1150, 1157, 1230—1236  
 county, more than one, offence in, **14**, 144,  
 1169—1219  
 death, in case of, where caused by criminal act,  
 in another place, **14**, 150, 1245, 1246  
 embezzlement, in case of, **14**, 143, 1162—1167  
 false pretences, in case of, **14**, 144, 147, 1175—  
 1178, 1206—1211  
 felony, in case of, **14**, 142, 1148  
 forgery, in case of, **14**, 143, 1159, 1160  
 highway, indictment for non-repair of, for trial  
 of, **14**, 142, 1149  
 journey, offence committed on, for trial of, **14**,  
 149, 1240—1244  
 jurisdiction of counties, road repair, **14**, 142, 1149  
 King's Bench Division, offence triable in, **14**, 150,  
 1247—1253  
 larceny, for, **14**, 143, 1161  
 committed abroad, **14**, 135, 1074—1077  
 property afterwards taken to another part of  
 the United Kingdom, in case of, **14**, 146,  
 1191—1196

**VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—continued.**

manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*  
 misdemeanours, in case of, libel, **14**, 142, 1151,  
 1152  
 murder,  
 abroad, **14**, 133, 1058—1062  
 British subject, outside United Kingdom, by,  
**14**, 133, 1059—1062  
 death in one place from act in another, **14**,  
 142, 1153—1155  
 perjury, **14**, 142, 1150, 1156—1158  
 false affidavit, contained in, **14**, 142, 1156  
 receiving stolen property, in case of, **14**, 144, 1174  
 sea, injury to person at, resulting in death  
 within realm, **14**, 134, 1068  
 seas, offences on high, for trial of, **14**, 137, 1090—  
 1139  
 series of criminal acts, in case of, **14**, 144, 1169,  
 1170  
 statement of, indictment, necessity for, **14**,  
 219, 2017, 2018  
 statutory provision for,  
 certain cases, in, **14**, 147, 1220—1253  
 cities, counties of, offences committed in, in  
 case of, **14**, 148, 1230—1239  
 counties, boundaries of, offences committed  
 on, in case of, **14**, 147, 1221—1229  
 county, offences triable in any, **14**, 147, 1220  
 death in one place caused by criminal act in  
 another, in case of, **14**, 150, 1245, 1246  
 journeys, offences committed upon, in case of,  
**14**, 149, 1240—1244  
 King's Bench Division, offences triable in, **14**,  
 150, 1247—1253  
 threatening letter, sending, in case of, **14**, 145,  
 1179, 1180  
 where offence committed, **14**, 142, 1148

**VERANDAH,**

erections, buildings & improvements, covenant  
 by tenant to leave, whether included, **31**,  
 208, 3484

**VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR  
CONTRA PROFERENTEM,**

assignment, application to, **17**, 294, 1071, 1072  
 bill of lading, application to, **17**, 294, 1066, 1067  
 charterparty, application to, **17**, 294 1069  
 construction of documents, application to, **17**,  
 290, 1016—1087  
 contract, application to, **17**, 294, 1068, 1069  
 covenants, application to, **17**, 293, 1052—1061  
 Crown grant, application to, **17**, 295, 1077—1087  
 deeds, application to, **17**, 290, 1016—1087  
 qualification of rule, **17**, 291, 1029—1032  
 exception, application to an, **17**, 293, 1062—1067  
 grant, application to, **17**, 292, 1033—1047  
 guarantee, application to, **17**, 294, 1073—1076  
 lease, application to, **17**, 292, 1048—1051  
 policy of assurance, application to, **17**, 294, 1070

**VERBAL.** *See also* PAROL

agreement as to reduction of rent, surrender of  
 lease by operation of law, **31**, 515, 6624  
 contract. *See* VERBAL CONTRACT  
 evidence. *See* VERBAL EVIDENCE  
 statements, auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER  
 will. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL

**VERBAL CONTRACT.** *See also* PAROL  
CONTRACT

binding effect of. *See* PAROL CONTRACT  
 deposit, recovery of, under, **40**, 231, 2008, 2009 •  
 sale of goods, for, binding effect of, **39**, 398, 347

**VERBAL EVIDENCE.** *See also* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; HEARSAY; PAROL EVIDENCE; SECONDARY EVIDENCE

connected matters, of, admissibility of whole, part received, where, **22, 49, 266—272**  
evidence by affidavit, in support of, **27, 437, 4476**  
sufficiency of, action, to support, document not essential, where, **22, 209, 1823, 1826**  
written evidence, distinguished from, **22, 84, 525**

**VERDICT,**

award, in relation to. *See* AWARD  
civil proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS  
criminal proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
jury, of, **30, 246, 457—640**  
    assessment of compensation, on, compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPENSATION  
    challenged, burden of proof, **22, 36, 125**  
    plaintiff, for, when judge must direct, **22, 25, 55**  
    reputation, as evidence of, **22, 126, 1020**  
special. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
unreasonable, conviction, quashing of, for. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL, conviction  
variation of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

**VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,**

admissibility in evidence, **22, 309, 3008—3022**  
addition of other parties, in case of, **22, 309, 3011**  
adultery of wife as, **22, 311, 3035, 3036**  
amendment in. *See* amendment, *infra*  
boundaries, as to, **7, 317, 376**  
compensation, as to, under private Act, dealing with compulsory purchase, **22, 310, 3020**  
contradiction of previous statement of witness, for purpose of, **22, 311, 3026**  
costs, amount of, as to, **22, 311, 3032, 3033**  
criminal cause, in, **22, 310, 3022**  
ejectment, **22, 310, 3017**  
evidence on which founded inadmissible, where, **22, 310, 3021**  
judicial separation, verdict in wife's suit for, inadmissible in husband's petition for dissolution, when, **22, 310, 3021**  
negligence, as to, **22, 311, 3028**  
new trial, on, former verdict inadmissible, **22, 310, 3018, 3019**  
only where parties the same, **22, 309, 3008—3014**  
partnership, as to, **22, 311, 3029**  
possession of goods, as to, **22, 311, 3027**  
Private Act, terms of, as to, **22, 311, 3037**  
privies to the parties, in case of, **22, 309, 3010**  
repair of bridge *ratione tenuræ*, reputation as to liability to, **22, 311, 3034**  
set-off, amount of, as to, **22, 311, 3030**  
subject-matter the same, where, **22, 309, 3015**  
verdict by default in divorce proceedings, **22, 309, 3012**  
where no judgment entered, **22, 309, 3016**  
will, validity of, as to, **22, 311, 3031**  
amendment of, **30, 256, 572—620**  
    judge, by, **30, 256, 572—619**  
        admissibility of evidence, **30, 257, 595—619**  
        judge's notes, as to, **30, 258, 599—611**  
        jurisdiction, as to, **30, 256, 572—577**  
        mistake in entry of verdict, in case of, **30, 256, 578—585**  
        refusal to amend, **30, 257, 591—594**  
    recall of jury, by, **30, 259, 620**

**VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS—**  
*continued.*

announcing the, **30, 255, 562—569**  
compulsory purchase of land, in, **11, 207, 872—880**  
findings of fact, whether conclusive, **30, 247, 467—470**  
general, **30, 249, 491—500**  
    several defendants, where, **30, 249, 498, 499**  
    sufficiency, as to, **30, 249, 491—494**  
imperfect, **30, 252, 531—539**  
issue, must decide the, **30, 248, 481—490**  
judge dissatisfied with, new trial, no ground for, **36, 86, 569**  
majority of jury, of, effect of, **30, 246, 466**  
nominal, **30, 250, 500**  
perverse, **30, 254, 553—561**  
pleadings, must be consistent with, **30, 248, 478—480**  
proof of, **22, 310, 3023—3025**  
    parol evidence, by, where no record on compulsory purchase of land, **22, 311, 3025**  
    poster, production of, **22, 310, 2023, 3024**  
reasonable, when, no ground for new trial, **36, 85, 565—568**  
reasons for, jury may not be asked for, **30, 217, 473—476**  
reconsideration of, **30, 256, 570, 571**  
setting aside,  
    admissibility of evidence, **30, 260, 624—640**  
    grounds for. *See* NEW TRIAL  
special, **30, 250, 501—530**  
    defined, **30, 250, 501—506**  
    discretion of court to advise, **30, 250, 507—509**  
    effect of, **30, 251, 518—520**  
    interpretation by court, **30, 251, 521—530**  
    must find the facts, **30, 251, 511—516**  
surplusage, **30, 253, 540—552**  
vagueness of, new trial, as ground for, **36, 86, 572**  
weight of evidence, against. new trial, as ground for, **36, 85, 565—571**

**VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

accepted by judge, must be, **14, 310, 3268**  
access to newspaper reports of case, effect of, on, **14, 307, 3234**  
alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14, 548, 6216—6232**  
ambiguous, discretion of Court of Criminal Appeal, in case of, **14, 545, 6149**  
amending the, **14, 328, 3430—3437**  
amount of damage, must state, Malicious Injury to Property Act, 1827, conviction under, **14, 313, 3287**  
announcing the, **14, 327, 3417—3420**  
anticipation of, where prisoner committed for trial, contempt of court, whether, **16, 22, 177**  
arrived at upon the evidence alone, must be, **14, 310, 3267**  
attempt, guilty of, on indictment for felony, **14, 318, 3333—3342**  
complete, when, **14, 310, 3268**  
compromise, must not, **14, 310, 3264, 3265**  
construction of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14, 537, 6079—6088**  
different offence from that charged, for, **14, 317, 3330—3397**  
    common law, at, conviction of less aggravated offence, **14, 317, 3330**  
    direction of jury by judge, **14, 317, 3331, 3332**



**VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.**

different offence from that charged, for—*continued.*

- indictment for full offence, conviction for attempt, **14**, 318, 3333—3342
- carnal knowledge, **14**, 318, 3337, 3338
- full offence impossible, **14**, 318, 3339—3342
- housebreaking, **14**, 318, 3335
- murder, **14**, 318, 3333, 3334
- rape, **14**, 318, 3336
- murder, verdict of concealment of birth, **14**, 319, 3351—3353
- verdict of manslaughter, **14**, 319, 3348—3350
- principal, indictment as, **14**, 318, 3343—3347
- conviction as accessory after the fact, **14**, 318, 3344—3347
- conviction as accessory before the fact, **14**, 318, 3343
- unlawful wounding, verdict of assault, **14**, 320, 3359—3362
- direction of judge, may be against, **14**, 310, 3269
- disagreement of jury, **14**, 328, 3438—3444
- evidence, sufficiency of, to satisfy jury, **14**, 358, 3787—3789
- general verdict of guilty, effect of, **14**, 312, 3281—3286
- indictment containing several counts, **14**, 312, 3281
- accused charged both as principal & as accessory, **14**, 312, 3282, 3283
- same offence charged differently in different counts, **14**, 312, 334, 3284—3285, 3532
- verdict of guilty on alternative counts for stealing & receiving same articles, **14**, 312, 3286
- guilty but insane, of. *See special, infra*
- identity of accused must be clear, **14**, 310, 3265
- incapacity of juror, unfit to take part in deliberations or verdict, proof by affidavit of co-juror, **14**, 310, 3266
- inconsistent, cannot stand, **14**, 537, 6079, 6082
- inconsistent or ambiguous, **14**, 310, 3270—3277
- intention of jury clear, **14**, 311, 3275—3277
- insanity, special verdict of. *See special, infra*
- joint indictment, separate verdicts, **14**, 316, 3314
- judge must not dictate, **14**, 310, 3269
- jury, retirement of, to consider, **14**, 326, 3411—3416
- separation of jury, not allowed, **14**, 326, 3411, 3412
- jury sworn on bad indictment discharged from giving, **14**, 252, 309, 2487, 3249
- negligence, of, indictment under Children Act, 1908, on, effect of, **14**, 538, 6088
- not guilty, **14**, 325, 3404—3410
- nullity, when held to be a, **14**, 307, 3234
- partial, may be, guilty on one count & not guilty on another, **14**, 311, 3278—3280
- each count equivalent to a separate indictment, **14**, 312, 3280
- reconsideration of, **14**, 327, 3421—3429
- ground for, **14**, 328, 3426—3429
- judge may refuse to accept verdict, **14**, 3421—3424
- riot, for, several defendants, in case of, **14**, 317, 3313
- verdict, **14**, 313, 3288—3313
- verdict to decide judgment, **14**, 313, 3293—3313
- defined, **14**, 503, 5532

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the

**VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—continued.**

special—*continued.*

- guilty but insane, Court of Criminal Appeal, right of appeal to, in case of, **14**, 503 5529—5533
- effect of, **14**, 503, 5532, 5533
- insanity, of, **14**, 324, 3398—3403
- appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal in case of, **14**, 503, 5529—5533
- unanimity, **14**, 310, 3264, 3265
- necessity for, **14**, 310, 3264, 3265; **30**, 216, 461—464
- presumption of, **30**, 246, 465
- uncorroborated evidence, on, accomplice, of, **14**, 460, 4887—4890
- unreasonable, conviction quashed, whether, **14**, 519, 5824—5855

**VERGE,**

- royal palace, of, arrest within, illegality of, **11**, 520, 252, 253

**VERIFICATION,**

- affidavit, of, foreign language, in, dispensed with by consent, when, **22**, 550, 5924
- must be filed, **22**, 538, 549, 5795, 5921, 5922
- must state translator understands language, **22**, 550, 5923
- affidavit sworn, of, necessary, when, **22**, 558, 559, 561, 562, 6046, 6054—6057, 6061, 6082, 6096, 6101
- what amounts to, **22**, 559, 6058
- signature, of, person taking affidavit, of, when required, **22**, 536, 560, 5757, 6073
- weights & measures, of, **44**, 136, 49—70
- will, contents of, signature of writers for purpose of, **44**, 277, 0197

**VERITAS NOMINIS TOLLIT NOMEN DEMONSTRATIONIS,**

- application of maxim, donee in will, to, **44**, 830, 6821

**VERMIN,**

- children, infected with, cleaning of, **19**, 570, 103, 104
- premises, in, fitness of premises, breach of express warranty as to, **31**, 178, 3106
- breach of implied warranty as to, furnished house, **31**, 180, 3135, 3136
- breach of implied warranty by statute as to, **31**, 181, 3158

**VERNON'S CASE,**

- principle of, **42**, 661, 700, 701

**VERTICAL,**

- boundaries, **38**, 655, 1, 2
- deviation, **28**, 496, 982

**VESSEL,**

- measure, for, seizure of, by weights & measures inspector, **44**, 137, 63
- ship. *See* FISHING VESSEL; PILOT BOAT; SAILING VESSEL; SHIP; STEAM VESSEL; WARSHIP

**VESTED. See also VESTING**

- construed in technical sense, **44**, 1166, 10102—10103
- construed payable, **44**, 1167, 1170, 10104, 10131

number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**VESTED—continued.**

construed vested in possession, **44**, 1167, 10105—10106  
 interest, will, by gift in. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL  
 remainder, class, to, in tail, **38**, 704, 492  
 distinguished from contingent remainder, **38**, 703, 479  
 expectant on contingent remainder in tail as, **38**, 703, 486, 487  
 expectant on term of years, **38**, 703, 482—485  
 fee expectant on estate tail as, **38**, 703, 480, 481  
 power of appointment, subject to, **38**, 704, 494  
 right or interest. *See* VESTED INTEREST  
 vested in possession, construed as, **44**, 1068, 9210

**VESTED INTEREST.** *See also* COMPENSATION

annuity, bequest of sum to purchase, creates, **21**, 68, 453  
 divested, cannot be, by gift over on death before receipt of legacy, **44**, 1160, 10041  
*interesse termini* as, **38**, 746, 900  
 preservation of, under repealing clause of statute, **42**, 775, 2044—2048  
 will, construction of, to maintain preferred, **44**, 788, 6452

**VESTING,**

building contractor's materials, of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT  
 building society, property of, **7**, 462, 48—51  
 liquidator, in, **7**, 509, 337—342  
 trustee, in, **7**, 462, 48—50  
 declaration. *See* VESTING DECLARATION  
 friendly society, of property of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 gift by will, of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL  
 industrial, provident & similar societies, property of, on dissolution, **28**, 130, 97  
 land, of, entry on, compulsory purchase, by, **11**, 220, 1041  
 legacy, of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL  
 order. *See* VESTING ORDER  
 perpetuities, as affecting rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 postponement of. *See* POSTPONEMENT  
 sewer, of. *See* SEWER  
 shifting use, of, **38**, 732, 733, 769, 770  
 streets, of, **26**, 518, 2205  
 metropolis, in, **26**, 487, 1993—1995  
 will, of gift by. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL

**VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACTS.** *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

**VESTING DECLARATION,**

equitable mortgagee, by, change of trustee, on, **43**, 738, 1730

**VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL,**

age, bequest with stipulations as to, **44**, 1055, 9081—9149  
 gift in event of having specified number of children attaining specified, **44**, 1109, 9593  
 gift on attaining specified, **44**, 1037, 1055, 1068, 8949—9025, 9081—9109, 9211—9268  
 • “as” donee attains specified age, **44**, 1058, 9108

**VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—continued.**

age—continued.

gift on attaining specified—continued.

“as should attain” specified age, **44**, 1057, 9101  
 “at” specified age, **44**, 1057, 9098—9100  
 gift over, **44**, 1042, 8984—9017  
 gift to A on death of B before attainment of specified age, **44**, 1052, 9048  
 gift vests before age attained, whether, **44**, 1037, 8949—8971  
 “if” donee attains specified age, **44**, 1058, 9108—9109  
*interim* maintenance, effect of gift of, **44**, 1047, 9018—9025  
 “on attaining” specified age, **44**, 1058, 9103—9106  
 payable at specified age, distinguished from, **44**, 1055, 9081—9088  
 prior gift until attainment of age, **44**, 1041, 8972—8983  
 “provided” donee attains specified age, **44**, 1058, 9102  
 “when” donee should attain specified age, **44**, 1056, 9089—9097  
 gift over on failure to attain, *interim* maintenance, right to, **44**, 1104, 9543  
 vested or contingent whether, **44**, 1101, 9508—9542  
 gift postponed until youngest beneficiary attains specified, **44**, 1082, 9335—9360  
 class gifts, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1083, 9342—9360  
 gift charged on realty, vested or contingent whether, **44**, 1111, 9624—9626  
 individuals, bequests to, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1082, 9335—9341  
 payable at specified, **44**, 1058, 9110—9137  
 property to be divided on donee attaining specified age, **44**, 1061, 9138—9145  
 property to be shared on donee attaining specified, **44**, 1062, 9149  
 property to be transferred on donee attaining specified, **44**, 1062, 9146, 9147  
 shares, donees to receive, when they attain specified age, **44**, 1062, 9148  
 apprenticeship, payment within six months of service of, **44**, 1063, 9162  
 charged on realty, gift, **44**, 1109, 9594—9643  
 contingent until time of payment, whether **44**, 1109, 9594—9614  
 children, gift in event of having specified number of, attaining specified age, **44**, 1109, 9593  
 gift of portions to, **44**, 1034, 8914—8915  
 class gift, age, gift postponed until youngest beneficiary attains specified, **44**, 1083, 9342—9360  
*interim* income, gift of, vested or contingent gift of principal, whether, **44**, 1088, 9394—9399  
*interim* maintenance, of, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1094, 9442—9472  
 life estate, postponed to, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1074, 9269—9334  
 vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1107, 9574—9589  
 condition construed as subsequent, unless clearly intended as condition precedent, **44**, 1032, 8900—8903  
 construction in favour of, **44**, 788, 1031, 6452, 8889—8915  
 contingent remainders & executory devises, **44**, 1036, 8932—8948  
 contingency remote, **44**, 1036, 8941

**VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—continued.**

contingent remainders & executory devises—  
*continued.*  
 contingent remainder, destroyed, **44**, 1036, 8940  
 presumption in favour of, **44**, 1036, 8934—8939  
 devise to A & on his decease to heirs of his body as should then be living, **44**, 1036, 8945  
 devise to A & the heirs male of his body followed by devise to B, **44**, 1036, 8942  
 devise to A for life, remainder to B for term if he so long live, remainder to heirs of body of B, **44**, 1036, 8943  
 distinguished, **44**, 1036, 8932  
 heirs & assigns, gift to donee and his, gift over on failure of issue, **44**, 1036, 8944  
 preservation of limitations, **44**, 1037, 8948  
 several, devise to, remainder to survivors on death of one, **44**, 1036, 8939  
 successive estates tail, devise after, **44**, 1037, 8946  
 survivors of class, devise to, on death of member of class without issue, **44**, 1037, 8947  
 death of B, gift to A on, death of B under age implied, **44**, 1052, 9049  
 death of third party, payment after, **44**, 1064, 9174—9175  
 “descend & come” gift if specified lands, **44**, 1052, 9051  
 discretionary trust, gift of *interim* maintenance, in case of, **44**, 1097, 9473—9496  
 divesting, **44**, 1114, 9654—9668  
 clause, within Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, disentailment, effect of, **38**, 725, 696  
 gift subject to, preferred to suspension of gift, **44**, 1033, 8913  
 early vesting, **44**, 1033, 8905—8912  
 estate, postponement of gift for benefit of, gift charged on realty, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1112, 9627—9636  
 executory devise. *See* contingent remainders, *supra*  
 forfeiture by prior devisee, gift on, **44**, 1053, 9058  
 future event, gift on happening of, **44**, 1063, 9162—9177  
 gift over, death before specified time, on, **44**, 1106, 9570—9572  
 effect of, **44**, 1101, 9506—9573  
 marriage, on, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44**, 1107, 9573  
 will, on not making, **44**, 1107, 9572  
 income, *interim*, gift of, **44**, 1085, 9361—9410  
 accumulation, direction for, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44**, 1089, 9400—9410  
 principal, vested or contingent gift of, whether, **44**, 1085, 9361—9399  
 class gift, **44**, 1088, 9394—9399  
 individuals, gift to, **44**, 1087, 9374—9393  
 interval between gift of income & principal, **44**, 1086, 9373  
 time appointed for payment, **44**, 1086, 9372  
 whole income, gift of, **44**, 1085, 9361—9371  
 intention of testator, construction of, **44**, 1032, 8898—8899  
 interest, *interim*, gift of, gift charged on realty vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1112, 9637—9639  
 issue, gift in default of, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1049, 9026—9040  
 gift over on death without, vested or contingent in children, whether, **44**, 1104, 9544—9569

**VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—continued.**

leaseholds, bequest of, **44**, 1055, 9077  
 life estate, gift postponed to, **44**, 1064, 9178—9334  
 age, gift contingent on donee attaining specified, **44**, 1068, 9211—9268  
 class gift, **44**, 1074, 9269—9334  
 vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1051, 1064, 9041—9047, 9178—9210  
 life interest, husband, to donee &, death of donee before vesting, right of husband to life interest, **44**, 1055, 9080  
 life tenant, death during life of, **44**, 1173, 10152  
 maintenance, *interim*, gift of, **44**, 1091 9411—9496  
 class, for benefit of, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1094, 9442—9472  
 discretionary trust, **44**, 1097, 9473—9496  
 gift charged on realty, vested or contingent, whether, **44**, 1112, 9640—9643  
 individuals, for benefit of, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44**, 1091, 9411—9441  
 marriage, gift given at, **44**, 1063, 9159—9161  
 gift on, **44**, 1062, 9150—9161  
 “for & towards” marriage, **44**, 1062, 9150  
 gift over on, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44**, 1107, 9573  
 gift payable on, **44**, 1062, 9151—9156  
 property to be transferred on, **44**, 1063, 9157—9158  
 mixed fund, gift charged on, **44**, 1113, 9644—9653  
 time of payment, whether bequest contingent on, **44**, 1113, 9644—9653  
 particular manner, legacy to be laid out in, **44**, 1064, 9172  
 payment, legacy vests notwithstanding postponement of, **44**, 1053, 9060—9078  
 contingent event inevitable, **44**, 1054, 9065  
 sum certain, **44**, 1054, 9067—9068  
 time of payment certain, **44**, 1054, 9066  
 unless contrary intention indicated, **44**, 509, 1054, 3278, 9069  
 personalty, **44**, 1053, 9060—9593  
 prior limited interest, postponement to, gift charged on realty, vested or contingent gift, whether, **44**, 1111, 9616—9623  
 realty, **44**, 1036, 8932—9059  
 remoteness, issue of children, gift to, **44**, 1151, 9954  
 payment of debts, gift postponed to, not void for, **44**, 1025, 8837  
 trust for sale after thirty years, life interest given, **44**, 1157, 10016  
 rents & interest of freehold & personal estates, bequest of, **44**, 1055, 9075—9078  
 rents & profits, gift of intermediate, effect of, **44**, 1033, 8904  
 residuary gift, **44**, 1054, 9072—9075  
 sons, default of, gift on, **44**, 1052, 9052—9055  
 surplus, ascertainment of, **44**, 1064, 9176  
 tenant for life, gift to children born at death of, **44**, 1053, 9056  
 gift to children living and born after death of, **44**, 1053, 9057  
 payment of debts of, condition precedent, whether, **44**, 1053, 9059  
 testator's death, division of property within specified time after, **44**, 1064, 9171  
 payment within specified time after, **44**, 1063, 9163—9170  
 testator's estate, severance of bequest from, **44**, 1110, 9497—9505

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*continued.*

third party, payment of moiety on claim by third party to other moiety, **44**, 1064, 9177  
 “unmarried & without issue,” gift on death of devisees, **44**, 1052, 9050  
 vested or contingent, children, gift in event of having specified number of, attaining specified age, **44**, 1109, 9593  
 whether, gift to A during life of B, death of A, living B, **44**, 1109, 9590  
 residue, bequest of, after execution of trusts, **44**, 1109, 9592  
 “vest” use of word by testator, **44**, 1034, 8916—8931  
 modified interpretation of, **44**, 1035, 8929—8931  
 “vested in interest,” whether interpreted as, **44**, 1034, 8916—8928

## VESTING ORDER,

agreement for lease, lunacy after, in case of, **30**, 402, 656  
 application for, **43**, 739, 1743—1772  
 affidavit of no incumbrances, **43**, 740, 1756  
 amendment of petition, **43**, 740, 1754  
 form of, **43**, 739, 1743—1749  
 parties, **43**, 740, 1757—1763  
     who may make, **43**, 740, 1757—1759  
     who must be party, **43**, 740, 1760—1763  
 proof of appointment of new trustees, **43**, 740, 1755  
 service of, **43**, 741, 1764—1772  
 whether order made in chambers, **43**, 740, 1750—1753  
 bankruptcy, trustee, of, property disclaimed by, **5**, 954, 7818—7836  
 chose in action, as to, **43**, 746, 1847—1882  
 contents of, **43**, 749, 1888—1891  
 conveyance of land, on,  
     effect of order, estate tail barred, **40**, 288, 2487  
     persons declared trustees for purposes of order, deceased rector, **40**, 288, 2486  
     infant, **40**, 288, 2484  
     infant tenant in tail, **40**, 288, 2485  
 costs of, **43**, 751, 1913—1917  
 Crown, against, **43**, 739, 1740—1742  
 disclaimer in case of. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 effect of, **43**, 751, 1909—1912  
 estate vesting under, **43**, 750, 1900—1908  
 form & contents of, **43**, 749, 1883—1908  
     direction to transfer, in case of, **43**, 749, 1893—1899  
     supplemental order, in case of, **43**, 749, 1892  
 form of, **43**, 749, 1883—1887  
 Judgments Act, 1838, under, certified copy, admissibility of in evidence, **22**, 261, 2453  
 land, in relation to, **43**, 739, 741, 1733—1739, 1773—1846  
     appointment of trustee by the court, on, **43**, 741, 1780—1798  
     dissolution of corporation, on, **43**, 744, 1824—1828  
     Dominions, in case of, **43**, 739, 1733, 1734  
     infant, of, disentailment, **38**, 721, 670—672  
     Ireland, in case of, **43**, 739, 1735—1739  
     sale ordered by the court, **43**, 741, 1773  
     trust created without legal estate, **43**, 741, 1774—1776  
     trustee cannot be found, when, **43**, 744, 1820—1823  
     trustee dead intestate, **43**, 745, 1829—1835  
     trustee lunatic, **43**, 746, 1843—1846  
     trustee out of jurisdiction, **43**, 743, 1812—1819

## VESTING ORDER—*continued.*

land, in relation to—*continued.*  
     trustee refusing or neglecting to transfer, **43**, 745, 1836—1842  
     trustee under disability, **43**, 742, 1799—1811  
         alien, in case of, **43**, 743, 1810, 1811  
         infancy, in case of, **43**, 742, 1799—1800  
 leaseholds, in, trustees, death of surviving co-trustee, petition served on lessor, **31**, 420, 5667  
 lunatic, in case of,  
     lessor's lunacy before lease granted, covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 123, 2568  
     lunacy of vendor of land pending completion of contract, **40**, 212, 1795  
     mortgage, in case of, **33**, 222, 1316—1321  
     trustee, in case of, **33**, 224, 1346—1356  
 matters in which made, **43**, 741, 1773—1882  
 mortgaged property, of,  
     infant, in case of, **35**, 615, 3522—3524  
     Trustee Acts, under, **35**, 615, 3525—3539  
 patent, affecting, as, **36**, 676, 1574—1576  
 property subject to jurisdiction, **43**, 739, 1733—1742  
 reappointment of existing trustees for purposes of making, **43**, 688, 1206—1225  
 reconveyance, instead of. *See* RECONVEYANCE  
 stock, in case of, **43**, 746, 1847—1882  
     appointment of trustee by the court, on, **43**, 747, 1850—1855  
     dissolution of corporation, on, **43**, 748, 1870, 1871  
     meaning of, **43**, 739, 1732  
     trustee cannot be found, when, **43**, 748, 1866—1869  
     trustee out of jurisdiction, where, **43**, 748, 1863—1865  
     trustee refusing or neglecting to transfer, **43**, 748, 1872—1882  
     trustee under disability, where, **43**, 747, 1856—1862  
 winding up of unregistered company, in case of, **10**, 1097, 7689—7693

## VESTMENT,

ornament, ecclesiastical, as. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL)  
 surplice. *See* SURPLICE

## VESTRY,

agreement with, enforcement of, whom, by, **12**, 40, 195  
 book,  
     entry in, evidence, as, election to parish office, **22**, 335, 3345, 3346  
     pew in church, right to, of, **22**, 335, 3347  
     *mandamus* to churchwardens, to deliver to vestry clerk, **33**, 35, 184  
     possession of, vestry clerk, by, **19**, 277, 619  
     production of, vestry clerk, by, **19**, 277, 620  
 burial ground, meeting to provide, **7**, 540, 205—207  
 church rates, power to make under local Acts, **19**, 521, 3834—2836  
 clerk. *See* VESTRY CLERK  
 constitution of, **19**, 265, 479  
 customs affecting, **19**, 274, 586—589  
 election, control of, where no presiding officer, **19**, 268, 510  
 functions of, **19**, 265, 483—487  
 legal proceedings,  
     power to take, **33**, 35, 187  
     resolution to defend, **33**, 35, 186

**VESTRY**—*continued.*

local laws affecting, **19**, 274, 586—589  
 meeting, **19**, 265, 488—585  
   amendment negating resolution, whether  
     separate poll necessary, **19**, 271, 552, 553  
   chairman of, **19**, 268, 515—520  
     right to have assessors, **19**, 271, 554  
   control by ecclesiastical court, **19**, 268, 513  
   discussion at, latitude allowed, **19**, 268, 511  
   duration of, **19**, 273, 574—583  
   election of disqualified person to, effect of, **19**,  
     271, 555  
   formalities at, whether necessary, **19**, 268,  
     512  
   incumbent, right of, to preside at, **19**, 268,  
     515, 516  
   notice of, **19**, 266, 275, 496—506, 591  
   persons preventing attendance, prosecution  
     of, **19**, 267, 508  
   place of, **19**, 273, 571—573  
     who may fix, **19**, 273, 571  
   poll at, **19**, 270, 545—585  
     after show of hands, subsequent ballot, **19**,  
       271, 549  
     demand of, **19**, 271, 556—570  
     prevent scrutiny, to, **19**, 271, 550  
     proper method of taking vote, **19**, 270, 545  
     refusal of, effect of, **19**, 272, 556—570  
     right to, **19**, 271, 556—570  
     show of hands, whether necessary, **19**, 270,  
       546, 547  
     whether condition precedent, **19**, 270, 546,  
       547  
     with closed doors, **19**, 270, 548  
   procedure at, **19**, 267, 507—540  
   proceedings, evidence of, **19**, 268, 514  
   quorum at, **19**, 268, 275, 509, 590  
   resolution, **19**, 269, 521—540  
     refusal to put, **19**, 268, 269, 518, 533  
     ruling by chairman contrary to, of, effect  
       of, **19**, 271, 551  
   right to attend, **19**, 267, 507, 508  
   summoning of, **19**, 265, 488—495  
     *mandamus*, whether will issue to compel,  
       **19**, 266, 490—494  
   time of, who may fix, **19**, 273, 571  
   voting at, **19**, 269, 274, 521—540, 584, 585  
     scrutiny, **19**, 274, 585  
 metropolitan area, in, officers of, **34**, 579, 26—  
 29  
   superannuation allowance, discretion to grant  
     or refuse, **34**, 579, 26—29  
 new parish, in, **19**, 275, 590, 591  
 parishioners, expression of opinion of, as place  
   for, **19**, 302, 1011  
 powers of, **19**, 265, 484—487  
 room, possession of, in minister, **43**, 397, 196  
 select, **19**, 275, 592—613  
   appointment of members of, **19**, 275, 594, 595  
     after election, **19**, 275, 594  
     member holding office inconsistent with,  
       **19**, 275, 595  
   custom, by, **19**, 275, 597—609  
     constitution of, **19**, 275, 600—605  
     parishioners, rights of, under, **19**, 276, 609  
     powers of, **19**, 276, 606—608  
   faculty, application for, consent of, to, whether  
     necessary, **19**, 275, 596  
   local Act, under, **19**, 276, 610, 611  
   meeting of, failure to notify member of,  
     effect of, **19**, 275, 593  
   notice of, **19**, 275, 593  
   power to constitute, **19**, 275, 592  
   Vestries Act, 1831, under, **19**, 276, 612, 613

**VESTRY CLERK,**

appointment of, **19**, 277, 615—618  
   *mandamus* to admit, whether lies, **19**, 277,  
     615; **33**, 35, 184, 185  
   gratuity to, *mandamus* to pay, **33**, 35, 185  
   office of, nature of, **19**, 277, 614  
   party to action against churchwardens, as, **19**,  
     277, 614  
   power to summon auditors, to audit accounts,  
     **19**, 277, 623  
   salary of, arrears of, enforcement of payment,  
     **19**, 277, 624  
   vestry books, possession & jurisdiction of, by.  
     *See* VESTRY

**VESTRYMAN.** *See also* VESTRY

qualification of, **19**, 265, 479—482

**VESTURE,**

ecclesiastical. *See* ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTI-  
 CAL); SURPLUS  
 sole, **11**, 13, 137—151  
   common of pasture in relation to. *See*  
     COMMON OF PASTURE  
   right of common distinguished from, **11**, 15,  
     148  
   right of, custom, by, **11**, 14, 140  
   grant, by, **11**, 13, 137—139  
   nature of, **11**, 15, 148—151  
   part of year, for, **11**, 14, 141—144, 147  
   whole year, for, **11**, 14, 145, 146

**VETERINARY,**

college. *See* VETERINARY COLLEGE  
 inspector. *See* VETERINARY INSPECTOR  
 recipe, restraint of use of, injunction, by, **28**,  
   476, 820  
 surgeon. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON  
 surgery. *See* VETERINARY SURGERY

**VETERINARY COLLEGE,**

certificate of, admissibility of, **34**, 566, 241  
 establishment of, charitable gift, by, **8**, 258, 200

**VETERINARY INSPECTOR,**

disinfection, order as to, liability for dis-  
 obedience to, **2**, 299, 687  
 negligence of, liability of local authority for,  
   **2**, 301, 700  
 seizure by, expenses of, recovery of, local  
   authority, by, **2**, 301, 696

**VETERINARY SURGEON,**

canine specialist, wrongful use of title, **34**, 566,  
   237  
 charge for attendance, usage as to, **34**, 566, 241  
 company, representation by, as to practice of  
   veterinary surgery, offence of, **34**, 566, 240  
 corrupt certificate by, contract for sale of horses,  
   in, effect of, **2**, 259, 391  
 practice of, **34**, 566, 235—241  
 wrongful assumption of title, **34**, 566, 235—239

**VETERINARY SURGERY,**

diploma of, admissibility of, **34**, 566, 241

**VETO,**

bishop, of, Public Worship Regulation Act,  
   under, **19**, 343, 1555

## VEXATIOUS

( 1842 )

### VEXATIOUS,

action. *See* VEXATIOUS ACTION  
Indictments Act, 1859. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859  
interrogatories. *See* INTERROGATORIES  
litigation. *See* VEXATIOUS ACTION  
petition, company, of, winding up, for, **10**, 844, 5558

### VEXATIOUS ACTION,

frivolous & vexatious proceedings. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS  
restraint of, bill of peace, by, **20**, 285, 436—438

### VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859,

false pretences, in relation to, **14**, 74, 430  
indictment under,  
leave of the court, by, **14**, 210, 1926—1928  
preferring of, **14**, 209, 1915—1931  
Attorney-General's fiat, on, **14**, 211, 1929—1931  
prosecutor bound over, under, where justices refuse to commit, **14**, 210, 1917—1925

### VIA,

tithe, for purpose of carrying, **19**, 109, 690  
*trita*. *See* VIA TRITA

### VIADUCT,

railway,  
height of, **38**, 269, 104—108  
liability to repair, **38**, 270, 112, 113  
liability to widen, **38**, 269, 109  
power to lengthen, **38**, 269, 270, 110, 111  
width of, **38**, 267, 98—103

### VIA TRITA,

public right of passage, whether limited  
**26**, 312, 442—480  
width of, statutory provisions as to, **26**, 386, 1146—1152

### VIBRATION,

adjoining premises,  
from, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment,  
as, **31**, 137, 2717  
from user of, breach of implied covenant for quiet enjoyment, by, **31**, 138, 2711  
nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE

### VICAR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; PRIEST

books of, public documents, as, **22**, 315, 3073  
churchyard vested in, **7**, 526, 66, 67  
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19**, 508, 3659, 3660  
endowment, lost, secondary evidence of, **22**, 221, 1957, 1958  
fabric of church, property of, **19**, 258, 408  
house of. *See* VICARAGE  
liability of, trover, in, organ, removal of,  
refusal to allow, for, **1**, 57, 472  
position of, **19**, 369, 1877—1879  
timber, rights as regards, **2**, 72, 494, 495  
tithe,  
claim to, by, **19**, 481, 3409—3411  
right to, of, **19**, 477, 3346—3348  
vestry meeting, attendance necessary at,  
whether, **19**, 268, 509

### VICARAGE. *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE advowson, whether included in, **19**, 380, 2028—2031

creation of, **19**, 368, 1866—1868  
dissolution of, **19**, 369, 1871  
endowment, **19**, 369, 1873—1875  
origin of, **19**, 368, 1864, 1865  
repairs of, personal representative, rights as to, **23**, 295, 3603

### VICAR CHORAL. *See* MINOR CANON

### VICAR-GENERAL,

chancellor of diocese as, **19**, 240, 213

### VICE,

animal, of. *See* ANIMAL,  
inherent. *See* INHERENT VICE

### VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT,

appeal from, **1**, 253, 254, 1808—1810, 1812  
cargo, sale of, by master, under order of, **41**, 510, 3393, 3394  
decree of,  
enforcement of, by Admiralty Court, where no letters of request, **1**, 252, 1804  
setting aside of, by Admiralty Court, where procured by fraud, **1**, 252, 1805  
fund transmitted by,  
Admiralty Court, to, payment out of, **1**, 252, 1806  
liability of registrar for loss of, **1**, 253, 1807  
judgment of, appeal from,  
leave to, refused by Admiralty Court, **1**, 253, 1809  
not duly prosecuted declared deserted, **1**, 253, 1810  
where court not duly appointed, **1**, 253, 1808  
jurisdiction of, **1**, 251, 1794—1810  
Admiralty Court has concurrent jurisdiction with, **1**, 252, 1803  
master's wages, as to, **1**, 251, 1795  
prize, in, **37**, 653, 1082—1084  
revenue offences, as to, **1**, 252, 1799, 1800  
sale of cargo, as to, **1**, 252, 1798  
sale of ship, as to, **1**, 252, 1797  
same as Admiralty Court, **1**, 252, 1794, 1795  
seamen's wages, as to, **1**, 252, 1796  
practice in, **1**, 252, 1802  
proxies, as to, **1**, 252, 1802  
salvage, action of, rule as to maximum remuneration, application of, in, **1**, 252, 1801

### VICE-CHAIRMAN. *See* CHAIRMAN

### VICE-CHANCELLOR,

bound by decision of Lord Chancellor when sitting alone, **30**, 196, 639  
Cambridge, of, Court of, **16**, 198, 1035—1052  
Lancaster, Palatine Court of, of, proceedings, High Court, in, no jurisdiction over, **28**, 287, 1400  
Oxford, of, Court of, **16**, 200, 1069—1109  
whether bound by each other's decisions, **30**, 197, 655

### VICE-CONSUL. *See also* CONSUL

affidavits, taking of, by, **22**, 561, 6099  
handwriting of, proof of, **22**, 536, 5756  
sale of goods, certificate of, as to, **22**, 319, 3130

### VICE-WARDEN OF THE STANNARIES

court of. *See* STANNARIES

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**VIOINAGE,**

common of, **11, 12, 109—136**

**VIOIOUS,**

animal. *See* ANIMALS ; DOG ; HORSE

conduct or habits,

custody of infant, deprivation of, for, **28, 264, 267, 1174—1184, 1201—1203**

imputing to the sovereign, not overt act of treason, **15, 626, 6591**

consideration. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION

dog. *See* DOG

horse. *See* HORSE

**VICTORIA, COLONY OF,**

judicial notice of, **22, 150, 1279**

priority of Crown debt in, whether affected by Colonial Statute, **17, 417, 19**

**VICTUALS,**

cellerer, to, covenant in lease for provision of, enforcement of on dissolution of priory, **12, 383, 3159**

meaning of, within Hawkers Act, **33, 566, 522, 523**

**VI ET ARMIS,**

freehold, possession of, as ground for use of, **43, 406, 283**

trespass, action for,

cutting down growing crops, **43, 399, 227**

right to possession exclusive, when, **43, 383, 87**

**VIEW,**

body, of,

inquest without, **13, 244, 160—162**

necessity for, **13, 244, 153—156**

second inquisition, in relation to, **13, 255, 332, 341**

what constitutes, **13, 244, 158**

civil cases, in, **22, 186, 1571—1576**

judge, by, in nuisance action, **22, 186, 1575**

judges of Court of Appeal, by, **22, 186, 1576**

jury, by, **30, 219, 74—85**

conduct of, **30, 219, 83—85**

costs of, **30, 219, 77, 78**

county other than county of trial, in, civil matters, in, **30, 219, 75, 76**

criminal matters, in, **14, 304, 3200, 3201**

how granted, **30, 219, 82**

viewers must sit at trial, **30, 219, 74**

when granted, civil matters, in, **30, 219, 79—81**

criminal matters, in, **14, 304, 3196—3201**

justices, by, deserted premises, action to recover, **31, 551, 6979—6980**

obstruction of, covenant not to obstruct, by planting or otherwise, permitting old trees to grow, **40, 327, 2765**

places, of,

duties of shewer, **22, 186, 1572**

mode of proving evidence, as, **22, 186, 1571—1576**

repair, &, landlord's right of entry to. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS

work done on premises, action for, in, **22, 186, 1573**

**VIGILANTIBUS ET NON DORMIENTIBUS LEX SUCCURRIT,**

application of. *See* ACQUIESCENCE ; DELAY ; LACHES ; STANDING BY

**VILL,**

boundaries of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7, 272, 49**

ferry to or from, **24, 968, 969, 971, 12, 13, 32, 33, 37, 38**

**VILLAGE,**

gift for inhabitants of, charity, as, **8, 318, 993**

green, customary right to use of, **17, 17, 160—165 ; 36, 246, 5**

**VILLAIN,**

defamatory expression, as, **32, 18, 89**

**VINDICTIVE DAMAGES.** *See* EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**VINEGAR,**

excise licence to make, **39, 234, 97, 98**

**VINERY,**

erection of, & heightening of wall for, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **40, 319, 2709**

**VINTNER,**

business of, covenant not to carry on, breach of, whether by sale of wine, **31, 162, 2950**

defined, **30, 9, 19**

free, City of London, of, right as to sale of wines without licence, **30, 9, 26**

**VINTNER'S COMPANY,**

admission to, effect of, liability to charges & duties, **13, 437, 1609**

freemen of, judicial notice of, **13, 437, 1609**

right of,

livery, to, charter or custom, must be founded on, **13, 438, 1613**

sell wine without licence, to, **30, 9, 24**

**VIOLATION,**

blockade, of,

contract involving, illegality of, **12, 268, 2196—2199**

ground for capture, as, **37, 621, 687—774**

illegal adventure, as constituting, marine insurance, in case of, **29, 158, 1137—1139**

woman, of. *See* RAPE

**VIOLENCE.** *See also* DURESS ; FORCE ; THREAT

absence of, battery, in relation to, **43, 433, 591, 592**

criminal intercourse with, assault & battery, whether amounts to, **43, 434, 609**

excess of, defendant, by, how far justified, battery, in, **43, 437, 644, 645**

personal, battery, implied in, **43, 433, 596**

service of order or judgment prevented by, attachment for contempt, in, service, sufficiency of, **16, 56, 630**

threat of,

assault, whether amounting to, **43, 432, 577—587**

duress, whether, **12, 96, 591, 592**

effect of, contract of marriage, upon, **12, 96, 592**

trespasser, expulsion of,

entering with, **43, 397, 200—202**

with undue, **43, 398, 438, 209—216, 660**

*vis major* amounting to irresistible, bailment, effect on, **3, 91, 230**

**VIOLENT,**

conduct, riot, as element on, **15**, 646, 6885—6894  
 death,  
     burial of corpse before inquest, in case of, **13**,  
     244, 163  
 inquest, duty of coroner to hold, in case of,  
     **13**, 241, 112, 113

**VIRGINITY,**

loss of, breach of promise, action for, defence to,  
 as, **27**, 31, 72—76

**VIRGO INTACTA,**

wife as, partial intercourse only possible decree  
 of divorce granted, **27**, 295, 2723  
 woman no longer, nullity suit by, whether  
 maintainable, **27**, 266, 2343

**VIRTU,**

articles of, & curiosities, bequest of, whether  
 collection of rare books & manuscripts pass  
 under, **44**, 712, 5568  
 objects of, or taste, bequest of, whether valuable  
 pictures pass under, **44**, 712, 5578

**VIRTUTE MANDATI,**

sheriff's liability for acts done. *See* SHERIFF'S  
 OFFICER

**VISIT AND SEARCH,**

belligerent ship's right of, **37**, 608, 495—507  
 opposition to, condemnation for, **37**, 609, 500—  
 507

**VISITATION,**

charitable. *See* VISITOR (CHARITIES)  
 ecclesiastical. *See* VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)  
 eleemosynary, corporation, of. *See* VISITOR  
 (CHARITIES)  
 God, of. *See* ACT OF GOD  
 lunatics, of. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY;  
     VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM  
 prisons, of. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS)

**VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),**

archbishop, by, **19**, 232, 108—113  
     appeal, whether subject to, **19**, 232, 110  
     bishop, jurisdiction of, effect on, of, **19**, 232,  
     109  
     proof of, manner of exercise of, **19**, 232, 111—  
     113  
 archdeacon, by, **19**, 214, 277, 278  
 bishop, by,  
     cathedral church, of, **19**, 237, 185  
     commission under great seal, whether neces-  
     sary, **19**, 237, 181  
     power of, **19**, 237, 181—202  
         appointed by ordinance of founder, where,  
         **19**, 238, 187  
         appointment of canon *pro tempore*, whether  
         extends to, **19**, 238, 186  
         benefice appropriated to Dean & Chapter,  
         whether extends to, **19**, 237, 183  
         extent of, **19**, 238, 186—188  
         representatives of deceased prebendaries,  
         whether extends to, **19**, 237, 184  
         royal palace, whether applicable to, **19**, 237,  
         182

**VISITATION IN LUNACY.** *See also* LUNACY  
 Commissioners in Lunacy, asylums, of. *See*  
 LUNACY COMMISSIONERS  
 visiting committee, asylum, to. *See* VISITING  
 COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM

**VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS).** *See also*  
 PRISON

non-visiting justices, Secretary of State's power  
 to prohibit visits by, **37**, 556, 5

**VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM**

agreements, power to make, **33**, 246, 1671—  
 1674  
 goods purchased for asylum, property in county  
 council, **33**, 247, 1676  
 obstruction of visitation, **33**, 271, 1886  
 plans of buildings, power to make agreements as  
 to, **33**, 246, 1671  
 presumption that visits duly paid, **33**, 247, 1675

**VISITOR,**

bare licensee, as, **29**, 10, 123; **36**, 46, 287  
 guest, as. *See* GUEST  
 invitee, when. *See* INVITEE

**VISITOR (CHARITIES),**

appointment & removal of, **8**, 387, 2053—2058  
 bishop of diocese as, **8**, 387, 2042—2046  
 constitution of, **8**, 387, 2036—2070  
 control of court over, **8**, 390, 2098—2111  
 Crown as, **8**, 387, 2036—2041  
 founder & heirs as, **8**, 387, 2047—2049  
 "governor" as, in regard to, **8**, 387, 2051,  
 2052  
 jurisdiction of, **8**, 385, 2003—2070  
     breach of trust, in case of, **8**, 386, 2031—2035  
     nature & extent of, **8**, 385, 2003—2035  
     officers, as to, **8**, 385, 2013—2030  
 Lord Chancellor as, **8**, 387, 2050  
 mandamus to, **8**, 390, 2101—2110  
 powers & duties of, **8**, 388, 2059—2070  
 procedure on exercising jurisdiction, **8**, 408,  
 2446, 2447  
 prohibition by court as applied to, **8**, 390, 2098—  
 2100  
 questions as to internal management, power to  
 settle, **8**, 388, 2059—2064  
 restrictions on power of, **8**, 388, 2066—2070  
 time of visitation, **8**, 388, 2065  
 who is a, **8**, 387, 2036—2052

**VIS MAJOR.** *See also* ACT OF GOD; INEVIT-  
 ABLE ACCIDENT; RESTRAINT OF PRINCES

bailment, excusing return of subject-matter in,  
**3**, 91, 230  
 guarantee, default caused by, **26**, 66, 466  
 negligence, defence to action in respect of, **36**,  
 100, 670—714  
 nuisance caused by, **36**, 197, 375—377

**VITIATION.** *See also* AVOIDANCE; VOID;  
 VOIDABLE

contract, of, restraint of trade clause, whether  
 effecting, **43**, 46, 473—480

**VIVISECTION,**

animal, cruelty to, by, **2**, 292, 625  
 anti-vivisection society, gift to, charitable, **8**,  
 258, 205, 206  
 criminal proceedings for, **2**, 292, 625

**VOID.** *See also* AVOIDANCE

bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE  
 consideration, bill of exchange, for. *See* BILL OF  
 EXCHANGE  
 contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT

**VOID—continued.**

conveyance, fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE  
 covenant. *See* COVENANT  
 election. *See* VOID ELECTION  
 law, at. *See* VOID AT LAW  
 lease. *See* VOID LEASE  
 limitations, perpetuities, rule against, under.  
*See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
 marriage. *See* VOID MARRIAGE  
 transaction. *See* VOID TRANSACTION

**VOIDABLE.** *See also* AVOIDANCE  
 contract. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT  
 conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE  
 marriage. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE  
 title. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE  
 transaction. *See* VOIDABLE TRANSACTION

**VOIDABLE CONTRACT,**

drunken person, by. *See* DRUNKENNESS  
 duress, obtained by. *See* DURESS  
 fraud, obtained by. *See* FRAUD, contract  
 incapacity, on account of. *See* INCAPACITY (LEGAL)  
 infant, by. *See* INFANT  
 lunatic, by. *See* LUNATIC  
 marriage, of. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE  
 misrepresentation, induced by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 non-disclosure, in case of. *See* UBERRIMA FIDES  
 repudiation of. *See* REPUDIATION  
 rescission of. *See* RESCISSION, contract  
 undue influence, on account of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 void contract, distinguished from, misrepresentation as to identity, where, **35, 99, 75**

**VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE,**

disposition of right under, will, by, **44, 185, 135**  
 fraud, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE  
 subsequent conveyance to other persons, legality of, **1, 78, 634**  
 surprise, in case of, **25, 284, 1082—1085**  
 undue influence, procured by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE

**VOIDABLE DEED.** *See also* AVOIDANCE

disability of party, insanity, partial, in case of.  
*See* LUNATIC  
 fraud, execution induced by, where. *See* FRAUD  
*non est factum*, plea of. *See* NON EST FACTUM  
 undue influence, execution induced by. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

**VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.**  
*See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT**VOIDABLE LEASE,**

charity land, of, **8, 362, 1615—1626**  
 new, whether old lease surrendered, **31, 516, 6637—6640**

**VOIDABLE MARRIAGE.** *See also* MARRIAGE

consent, age of, one or both parties under, where, **27, 40, 55, 166—175, 349—407**  
 continues until dissolved, **27, 265, 2326**  
 death of either party, effect of, **27, 265, 2327**  
 fraud, for, **27, 39, 155—160**  
 impotence of one party, nullity suit. *See* IMPOTENCE  
 undue influence, brought about by, **27, 39, 153, 154**

**VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT.** *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT

infant, by, **28, 205, 652—719**  
 confirmation & repudiation, **28, 208, 671—711**  
 consent of parent or guardian, effect of, **28, 212, 712—719**  
*lex domicilii*, capacity determined by, **11, 435, 968—970**

**VOIDABLE TITLE,**

goods, purchase in good faith of, **39, 532, 1443—1460**

**VOIDABLE TRANSACTION.** *See also* MISTAKE; MISREPRESENTATION

bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE  
 confirmation of, duress, induced by, **12, 98, 609, 610**  
 contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT; VOIDABLE CONTRACT  
 conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE  
 drunken person, with, **12, 41, 199—217**  
 duress, in case of. *See* DURESS  
 misrepresentation, induced by. *See* MISREPRESENTATION  
 settlement. *See* VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT  
 shares, infant, transfer to or by, **9, 399, 2546—2561**  
 trustee for sale, sale to himself by, **43, 783, 2230—2245**  
 undue influence, in case of. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

**VOID AT LAW,**

duress, contract induced by, **12, 92, 566—610**  
 lease for life not created by deed, **31, 66, 2134—2137**

**VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE,**

illegality of consideration, effect of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 infant, drawn, indorsed or accepted by, **28, 145, 62—74**  
 stamp duty, insufficiency of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE

**VOID BILL OF SALE.** *See also* AVOIDANCE

fraudulent conveyance, as. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE  
 registration, in case of want of, **3, 97, 261**  
 reputed ownership, in respect of. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP  
 statutory form, not in accordance with, **3, 97, 261**

**VOID CONTRACT,**

calls on shares, postponement of, agreement to obtain, **10, 918, 6292**  
 corporation, *ultra vires*, of. *See* ULTRA VIRES  
 deed, by. *See* AVOIDANCE, deed  
 duress of goods, for, **12, 95, 586—589**  
 family arrangement, non-disclosure in case of. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT  
 illegal contracts, distinguished from, **12, 235, 1938**  
 illegal purpose, for. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT  
 immorality, contract tainted with, **12, 235, 1938**  
 incapacity, in case of. *See* INCAPACITY (LEGAL)  
 incidents of, **12, 277, 2275—2501**  
 infant, by. *See* INFANT

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.  
 J. II—54\*



**VOID CONTRACT—continued.**

informality, for, **12**, 293, 2420, 2421  
 insurance, illegal, of. *See* **INSURANCE**  
 lunatic, by. *See* **LUNATIC**  
 misrepresentation, induced by. *See* **MISREPRESENTATION**  
 mistake, in certain cases of. *See* **MISTAKE**  
 partially void, **3**, 97, 261; **12**, 234, 1937  
 parties to, not punishable, **12**, 235, 1938  
 performance by one party of, performance by the other, consideration for, **12**, 202, 1616  
 performance of, unenforceable, **12**, 242, 1981  
 prostitute, hiring brougham to, whether, **3**, 86, 201  
 public policy, agreements against. *See* **PUBLIC POLICY**  
 restraint of trade, contract in. *See* **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**  
 right of action, **12**, 277, 2275  
 unenforceable, when, **12**, 123, 810  
 unlawful thing, promise to do, **12**, 235, 1938  
 void on specified contingency, agreement as to, voidable at option, whether, **7**, 335, 20  
 wrong person, where with, **35**, 17, 95

**VOID DEED.** *See also* **AVOIDANCE**, deed  
*non est factum*, plea of. *See* **NON EST FACTUM**

**VOID ELECTION,**

ballot paper, through incorrect, **20**, 139,  
 bribery, for, **20**, 70, 498—505  
 corrupt practices, for, **20**, 71, 511—774  
 illegal employment, for, **20**, 102, 819—825  
 illegal hiring, for, **20**, 103, 826—831  
 illegal payment, for, **20**, 102, 813—818  
 illegal practices, for, **20**, 98, 775—812  
 intimidation, for, **20**, 69, 481—495  
 treating, for, **20**, 71, 506—510  
 writ, illegal issue of, through, **20**, 47, 294

**VOID FOR REMOTENESS.** *See* **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES**

**VOID LEASE,**

custody of, lessee's right to, **30**, 452, 1140  
 entry under, limitation of action, effect on, **32**, 440, 1104—1107  
 new, whether, old lease surrendered, **31**, 517, 6641—6653

**VOID MARRIAGE.** *See also* **NULLITY OF MARRIAGE; VOIDABLE MARRIAGE**

declaration by foreign court as to, valid in England, whether, **11**, 420, 867  
 drunkenness, for, **27**, 39, 161  
 duress, for, **27**, 38, 142—152  
 lunatic, with, **33**, 137, 140—163  
 mistake, for, **27**, 37, 135—141  
 prohibited degrees, marriage within, **27**, 40, 182—218

**VOID TRANSACTION.** *See also* **AVOIDANCE**

action on, whether maintainable, **1**, 29, 232  
 duress, effected under. *See* **DURESS**  
 infant, by, **28**, 154, 142—160

**VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA,**

Employer's Liability Act, defence under, as. *See* **EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT**  
 jury, function of, **36**, 83, 553  
 master & servant, as applied to, **34**, 232, 1973—1990

**VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA—continued.**

negligence as defence to. *See* **NEGLIGENCE**, defence  
 recreation, application to, **36**, 94, 621  
 statutory duty, breach of,  
     no defence in case of, **36**, 97, 650—653  
     not applicable to, when, banksman at pit's mouth, duty to have, **36**, 98, 652  
     machinery, duty to fence, **36**, 97, 650  
     mine, defective winding engine in, **36**, 98, 653  
     wheel race, duty to fence, **36**, 98, 651

**VOLUNTARY.** *See also* **GRATUITOUS**

act, trespass by. *See* **TRESPASS**  
 assignment. *See* **ASSIGNMENT**  
 assistance, common employment, in regard to. *See* **COMMON EMPLOYMENT**  
 Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under. *See* **FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT**  
 bailee. *See* **GRATUITOUS BAILEE**  
 bond. *See* **BOND**  
 confession, prisoner, of. *See* **CONFESSION**  
 contribution. *See* **VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION**  
 conveyance. *See* **VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE**  
 declarations, release, whether, **12**, 502, 4113, 4115  
 deed, revocation of, **17**, 237, 521—527  
 drunkenness, crime, no excuse for, **14**, 55, 63, 218, 289—295  
 gift. *See* **GIFT**  
 instrument, cancellation of. *See* **CANCELLATION**  
 liquidation. *See* **WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)**  
 payment,  
     debt, of, stranger, by, effect of, **12**, 448, 3627  
     high rate of interest, of, *nudum pactum*, **12**, 174, 1287  
 performance of another's duty,  
     consideration, as to, **12**, 217, 1772—1775  
     promise, followed by, request implied, **12**, 217, 1766—1771  
 release, deed for good consideration, effect on, **12**, 514, 4263  
 repairs by landlord, negligence causing injury to tenant, liability for, **31**, 314, 4565  
 risk, acceptance of,  
     Fatal Accidents Act, as defence under, **36**, 135, 898, 899  
     negligence, as defence to action for, **36**, 92, 608—620  
 school. *See* **VOLUNTARY SCHOOL**  
 settlement. *See* **VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT**  
 society, land belonging to members of, proceeds of sale of, distribution of, **36**, 522, 1917  
 waste. *See* **WASTE**  
 winding up of company. *See* **WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)**

**VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS,**

committee for reception of, action by some members against others for account, whether maintainable, **12**, 40, 197  
 defined, Scientific Societies Act, 1843, within, **38**, 498, 525—531  
 income tax payable on, whether, **28**, 85, 490—496  
 institution maintained by, rates, exemption from, **38**, 498, 525—531

**VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.** *See*

**VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT**  
 ante-nuptial settlements, in case of, **25**, 233, 604—608  
 avoidance of,  
     bankruptcy, in case of. *See* **VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT**

**VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE**—*continued.*avoidance of—*continued.*

- beneficiary under articles for settlement, by, **25, 244, 713**
- charges, by, **25, 244, 712**
- charitable purposes, conveyance for, **8, 281, 557—559**
- creditors, by. *See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE*
- devisee, by, **25, 244, 714**
- grantor, by, mistake, in case of, **35, 141, 396**
- husband claiming in rights of wife, by, **25, 244, 717**
- judgment creditor, by, **25, 245, 718, 719**
- lessee, by, **25, 243, 697—700**
- mistake of fact as ground for, **35, 90, 8**
- mortgagee, by, **25, 243, 701—711**
- partners, by, **25, 244, 716**
- party agreeing to purchase, by, purchase not completed, when, **25, 245, 720**
- party claiming in right of grantor, by, **25, 244, 715**
- purchaser from attorney, by, **25, 245, 723**
- purchaser from grantor without title, by, **25, 246, 724**
- purchaser from intermediate purchaser, by, **25, 246, 732**
- purchaser from person other than original grantor, by, **25, 246, 725—730**
- subsequent purchaser, by, **25, 225, 538—801**
  - actual fraud, in case of, **25, 226, 553—566**
  - dispositions within 27 Eliz. c. 4, **25, 225, 544—552**
  - fraudulent intent, in case of, **25, 226, 553—679**
  - grantor remaining in possession, **25, 227, 560, 561**
  - notice of prior grant, effect of, **25, 246, 733—742**
  - property within 27 Eliz. c. 4, **25, 225, 538—543**
  - reservation of powers, effect of, **25, 252, 785—799**
    - power of revocation, **25, 252, 785—796**
    - secrecy of grant, **25, 228, 562—566**
    - who are purchasers, **25, 243, 697—732**
    - who may impeach, **25, 242, 680—742**
  - surrender of lease, in case of, **25, 245, 722**
  - trustee under inspectorship deed, by, **25, 245, 721**
- voluntary settlement, in case of. *See VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT*
- debtor, by, act of bankruptcy, as, **4, 53, 453, 454**
- family arrangements, in case of, **25, 239, 665, 666**
- fraudulent intent, in case of. *See FRAUDULENT INTENTION*
- grantee of, position of,
  - grantor, as against, **25, 248, 748—762**
  - purchasers from subsequent volunteers, as against, **25, 251, 782—784**
  - subsequent mortgagees from grantor, as against, **25, 250, 766, 767**
  - subsequent purchasers from grantor, as against, **25, 249, 763—765**
  - subsequent volunteers, as against, **25, 250, 768—781**
- grantor contracting to sell property comprised in, position of, **25, 247, 743—747**
- marriage as consideration in, **25, 233, 604—664**
- mother, to, husband's marital rights, in fraud of, **12, 102, 627**
- penalties in case of, **25, 253, 800, 801**
- post-nuptial settlements, in case of, **25, 23, 609—635**

**VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE**—*continued*

- presumption of fraud in case of, Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, before, **25, 228, 567—679**
- consideration, as to, **25, 229, 572—679**
- resulting trust, presumption of, in case of, **43, 652, 866—876**
- testamentary deposition, as, **44, 180, 90**
- title to land dependent upon invalidity of, whether purchaser compelled to take, **40, 152, 1215**
- voluntary settlement, in case of. *See VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT*

**VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.** *See also* NON-PROVIDED SCHOOL

- managers of, liability for negligence, **36, 93, 620**
- school-house, maintenance of, **36, 93, 620**
- teacher in, dismissal of, local authority, by, validity of, declaratory judgment as to, **30, 143, 190**

**VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.** *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE

- avoidance of, **40, 552, 945—979**
- bankruptcy, in, **5, 837, 7078—7163**
- costs of, estate, out of, power of court to order, **40, 552, 946**
- trustees, rights of, as to, **40, 552, 947**
- creditors, by, **25, 207, 429—501; 40, 552, 950, 951**
- death, executed in expectation of, **40, 555, 966**
- deed not fully explained to settlor, where, **40, 555, 964, 965**
- fraud, in case of, **40, 553, 953**
- grounds for, **40, 553, 952—979**
- independent advice, absence of, in case of, **40, 553, 954—961**
- intention of settlor not carried out, where, **40, 555, 967**
- professional advice, absence of, in case of, **40, 556, 972, 973**
- reconveyance ordered, **40, 552, 945**
- second husband, by, **40, 552, 948, 949**
- self-protective settlements, **40, 555, 968—973**
- settlement in favour of objects of settlor's bounty, in case of, **40, 556, 974—979**
- subsequent purchaser, by. *See VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE*
- undue influence, in case of. *See UNDUE INFLUENCE*
- bankruptcy, in. *See avoidance, supra*
- consideration, settlement for, distinguished from, **40, 531, 750**
- conversion in equity under. *See CONVERSION IN EQUITY*
- fraud in, **40, 553, 953**
- lunatic, of, **33, 139, 165—168**
- power of leasing in, defective exercise of, effect of, **40, 708, 2426**
- power of revocation, absence of, in, **40, 554, 957—962**
- onus of proof as to, **40, 555, 962, 963**
- rectification of. *See RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT*
- remainder under, subsequent recovery & settlement, whether barred by, **40, 634, 1739**
- revocation of, **40, 546, 884—897**
- surrender of, right of, **40, 531, 751**
- testamentary instrument, as, **44, 233, 586—588**
- trustee, of, right of retainer, beneficiary, against, **4, 416, 3759**
- undue influence in case of. *See UNDUE INFLUENCE*
- vendor, by, sale of land, before, objection to title, as, **40, 144, 1142, 1143**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**VOLUNTARY WINDING UP.** *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)

**VOLUNTEER.** *See also* GRATUITOUS; GRATUITOUS BAILEE

chose in action, assignment of, to, enforcement of, **8**, 496, 613—638

common law, at, common employment, in regard to. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT

injury to. *See* LICENSEE, bare

contract, enforcement of, by, **12**, 46, 245, 249

gift, incomplete, not enforced, **25**, 533, 231—280

invitee, distinguished from, **36**, 37, 214—217

mortgage, redemption of, marshalling in favour of, **35**, 599, 3394—3396

passer-by on highway whether, **36**, 82, 543

premises occupied by, **38**, 486, 443—448

second mortgagee in position of, prior charge merged by mutual mistake. concealment by mortgagor, **35**, 129, 297

settlement, in, consideration, who are within **25**, 177, 237, 200—208, 636—664; **40**, 525, 699—731

settlement, rectification of, action for, by, mistake, on ground of, **35**, 128, 286

tenant incurring expenses as, liability for, **31**, 304, 4485, 4486

trust, enforcement of, in favour of, **43**, 628, 683—690

voluntary settlement, rectification, at instance of, **40**, 539, 822

**VOLUNTEER** (MEMBER OF THE FORCES),

contract of, ratification of, **1**, 361, 401, 657, 703 1020, 2746, 2747

drill hall, exemption from London Building Acts, **34**, 585, 65

gift to, as charitable purpose, **8**, 257, 196

Royal Naval Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE

**VOTE.** *See also* BALLOT; FRANCHISE; POLL

board of guardians, at election of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS

canon, of. *See* CANON

casting. *See* CASTING VOTE

corporation election, at, collective list, in, **20**, 120, 978

corporation meetings, at. *See* MEETING

disqualification of, declaration by voter as to, admissibility of, **22**, 401, 4083

loss of right to, effect of, refusal to admit vote, action for, on, **1**, 29, 233

municipal election, at,

registered, two wards, in, first vote valid, **20**, 133, 1068

right to, more than one ward, in, selection by elector, **20**, 133, 1065, 1066

thrown away, disqualification, notice of, **20**, 132, 1053—1059

parliamentary election, at,

disqualification of persons prohibited from voting by statute or common law, **20**, 8, 4

legality of, presumption, **22**, 178, 1543

scrutiny of, voter on register, **20**, 41, 248

two places, given in, first allowed, **20**, 104, 834

qualification for. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)

registration of, notice of claim for,

delay in post, **20**, 27, 144

Sunday, on, **20**, 27, 143

right to, **20**, 7, 105, 1, 2, 851

refusal of, returning officer, action against, **20**, 7, 2

**VOTE**—*continued.*

scrutiny, struck out on, voter on register, **20**, 41, 248

shareholder of company, of,

director, for particular, validity of, **9**, 191, 1202

shares allotted as fully paid, **10**, 821, 5354

**VOTER.** *See also* FRANCHISE; REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

declaration by, which tends to destroy his vote, admissibility of, **22**, 401, 4083

disqualification of, admissibility of declaration as to, **22**, 401, 4083

illiterate, ballot paper. *See* BALLOT

list of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS

municipal election, at, name in register wrong, validity of vote, **20**, 130, 1040

parliamentary election, at,

returning officer refusing to admit, **1**, 25, 208

shareholder in company holding land, as, **9**, 191, 1204

qualification of. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)

register of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS

registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**VOTERS' LIST.** *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**VOTING,**

board of guardians, election of, at. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS, election of

charitable society, agreement between members of, as, **12**, 248, 2027

committee of House of Commons cannot deprive any one of statutory right of, **20**, 7, 1

company's meetings, at. *See* MEETING

election, municipal, at. *See* POLL

parliamentary, at. *See* POLL

papers. *See* BALLOT; VOTING PAPERS

poll, by. *See* POLL

proxy, by. *See* PROXY

qualification for. *See* FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL)

right of, refusal of, returning officer, action against, **20**, 7, 2

rights, affected by reduction of capital of company. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY

statutory right of, committee of House of Commons cannot deprive any one of, **20**, 7, 1

**VOTING PAPERS.** *See also* BALLOT

aldermen, for election of, insufficiently completed, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 137, 1109

criminal offences connected with, **14**, 37, 74

improperly marked. *See* BALLOT

**VOUCHERS,**

lost, parol evidence as to, **22**, 235, 2104

**VOYAGE,**

abandonment of,

insurance, in relation to, **29**, 144, 966—974

justification of, **12**, 244, 1991

transhipment, instead of, **41**, 501, 3300, 3301

cargo, in relation to. *See* CARGO

change of, distinguished from deviation, **29**, 145, 976

charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY

commencement of, advertisement of, whether warranty, **41**, 3146



**VOYAGE**—*continued.*commencement of—*continued.*

- delay, duty to commence without, **41**, 482, 3143
- ice, owing to, **41**, 482, 3143
- stores not taken in, **41**, 482, 3143
- re-commencement, owner compelled to return, **41**, 482, 3145
- completion of, bottomry bond, time for payment of, **41**, 284, 1394
- consecutive voyages within specified time, termination of contract, **41**, 328, 1851—1853
- danger area, in, extra payment for increased risk, **41**, 358, 2065
- delay on. *See* DELAY
- deviation of ship. *See* DEVIATION
- illegal, known at time of sailing, **12**, 300, 2471
- incapability for, voidance of contract, **12**, 370, 3085, 3086
- legality of, doubtful, brokerage, effect on, **41**, 349, 1988
- master or owner, duty of, **41**, 480, 3131—3142
- negligent prosecution of, unseaworthiness distinguished from, **41**, 476, 3085
- policy. *See* VOYAGE POLICY
- port of loading, to, delay in, effect of, **41**, 320, 1854—1879
- port, sailing from, **41**, 482, 3143—3154
  - what amounts to, **41**, 482, 3147—3154
- prosecution of, **41**, 480, 3131—3235
- repairs, **41**, 492, 3213—3235
  - duty of owner or master to repair, **41**, 492, 3213—3225
- sealing, proper conduct of, expert evidence as to, **22**, 512, 5446
- seaworthiness during, **41**, 471, 3031—3130
  - adequate crew & equipment, **41**, 476, 3087—3099
  - cargo, fitness to carry, **41**, 477, 3100—3110
    - stowage, **41**, 478, 3111—3119
  - evidence & proof, **41**, 479, 3126—3130
  - particular requirements, **41**, 476, 3087—3125
  - time for, **41**, 475, 3064—3074
  - warranty of, **41**, 472, 3039—3063
    - express, **41**, 474, 3060—3063
    - implied, **41**, 472, 3039—3059
  - what amounts to, **41**, 475, 3075—3125
- substituted, lump sum freight not recoverable for, **41**, 644, 4749
- war, declaration of, effect of, **12**, 244, 400, 1991, 3238—3243

**VOYAGE POLICY.** *See also* MARINE POLICY  
 risk, commencement & duration of, **29**, 129, 806—965  
 seaworthiness in case of, **29**, 186, 1437—1547  
 voyage, whether within words of, **29**, 146, 988, 989

**WAFER,**

- communion, use at, of illegal, **19**, 454, 2989—2991
- seal, use of. *See* SEAL

**WAGER.** *See* BETTING; BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE; GAMING AND WAGERING

**WAGERING CONTRACT.** *See* BETTING; BETTING HOUSE OR PLACE; GAMING AND WAGERING; STAKE; STAKEHOLDER; SWEEP-STAKE

**WAGERING POLICY,**

- common law, position at, of, **29**, 423, 3294—3300
- definition of, **29**, 423, 3290
- effect of, **29**, 423, 3292, 3293
  - abandonment, no right of, **29**, 423, 3293
  - recapture, does not avail insurer, **29**, 423, 3292
- Gaming Act, 1845, under, **29**, 426, 3319
- Life Assurance Act, 1774, under, **29**, 426, 3320—3334
- Marine Insurance Act, 1745, under, **29**, 424, 3301—3315
- Marine Insurance Act, 1906, under, **29**, 425, 3316—3318
- marine insurance void as, **25**, 395, 3
- valued policy, distinguished from, **29**, 423, 3291

**WAGES.** *See also* REMUNERATION; SALARY; WORK AND LABOUR

- absence of servant,
  - during, **34**, 84, 624—640
  - illness, **34**, 86, 631—640
  - imprisonment by foreign power, **34**, 84, 624, 625
  - request of employer, at, **34**, 84, 626
  - wartime, serving with forces in, **34**, 85, 627—630
- voluntary, without notice, forfeiture in case of, **34**, 90, 663—673
- without notice, forfeiture in case of, **34**, 90, 663—673
- action for,
  - illegality, tainted with, **12**, 289, 2382
  - payment to other employees as evidence, **12**, 497, 4060
- Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 131, 363—466
- agreement, necessity for, **12**, 54, 307
- agricultural, **44**, 1301, 63—70
  - arrears of, action for, **44**, 1302, 69
  - claim for difference between amount paid & minimum rate, **44**, 1302, 69
  - deductions from, calculating minimum rate, **44**, 1301, 67, 68
  - Rent & Mortgage Restriction Acts, in relation to. *See* RENT AND MORTGAGE RESTRICTION ACTS
  - set-off, by way of, **44**, 1301, 67, 68
  - distress to enforce order for payment of, **18**, 429, 1659
  - minimum rate of, employment below, proof of, **44**, 1302, 70
  - week by week, whether must be paid, **44**, 1301, 63
  - working hours only to be reckoned for, whether, **44**, 1301, 64
- Agricultural Wages Board, scale of, regulated by, **44**, 1301, 67
- Agricultural Wages Committee for Monmouth, deductions forbidden by, **44**, 1301, 67
- amount charged for by master larger than amount paid, **12**, 550, 4572
- apportionment of, **34**, 87, 648—656
- appropriation of payments for, **12**, 476, 3890
- arrears of, interest on, **34**, 96, 710
- assignment of, **8**, 436, 133, 134
  - personal services, for, **8**, 436, 133
  - seamen, of, **8**, 436, 134
  - security for debt, as, **8**, 448, 229; **12**, 295, 2432
- attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
- bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4**, 475, 4284—4321

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WAGES—continued.**

bequest of year's wages, **44**, 901, 903, 1005, 1008, 7612, 7630—7637, 8625, 8658  
 board, recovery of, domestic servant, by, wrongful dismissal, on, **34**, 104, 778, 779  
 boot & shoe repairer, regulations as to, **44**, 1303, 73  
 bribery, to promise security of, **20**, 53, 353  
 coal mines, in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER; COAL MINES  
 company winding up, in, preferential payment of, **10**, 944, 6466—6477  
 contingencies, payment dependent on, **34**, 84 622, 623  
 contract essential to right to, **34**, 82, 601—615  
 contract for, dismissal, whether implied covenant against, **12**, 619, 5112  
 contract, necessity for, **34**, 82, 601—615  
 cowman's, deductions from, for milk supplied to him, **44**, 1302, 68  
 crew, of. *See* SEAMAN  
 deductions from. *See* DEDUCTION  
 delay in payment, damages for, **34**, 96, 711  
 discretion of employer, at, remuneration recoverable, whether, **34**, 83, 616—621  
 dismissal, misconduct, for, **34**, 91, 674—685  
 express promise to pay, employment, condition for, whether implied, **12**, 607, 5028  
 extra, **34**, 86, 641—647  
 factory, in, **24**, 934, 229—284  
 fishing nets, makers of, regulations as to, **44**, 1302, 71  
 forfeiture of, **34**, 90, 663—697  
     agreement for, **34**, 92, 686—697  
     dismissal for misconduct, **34**, 91, 674—685  
 gardener, for, selling produce of garden, **44**, 1301, 65  
 health insurance stamps to be affixed before paying, **44**, 1311, 154  
 hosiery trade, in, **24**, 940, 276—279  
 illness, not forfeited by, **34**, 86, 631—640  
 lower wages, acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, **12**, 439, 3551  
 milkmaids, for, employed part time only, **44**, 1301, 66  
 mines, in. *See* CHECKWEIGHER; COAL MINES; MINERS  
 payment of, evidence of, **12**, 497, 4060  
 payment, presumption of, **12**, 493, 4026  
 pieceworkers, **12**, 622, 5128—5132  
     particulars to be furnished to, **24**, 934, 229, 230  
 place of payment of, **12**, 453, 3662, 3663  
 presumption of, **12**, 493, 4026  
 rates of,  
     minimum, statutory determination of, **44**, 1301, 63—74  
     trade boards, fixed by, **44**, 1302, 71—74  
 recovery of, **34**, 94, 698—709  
     action, by, **34**, 94, 698—709  
         defences to, **34**, 95, 704—709  
         maintainable, by & against whom, **34**, 94, 698—703  
     running blockade, intention of, **12**, 268, 2198  
     work & labour, count for, **44**, 1294, 8  
 reduction of, acceptance of, accord & satisfaction, as, **12**, 439, 3551  
 right to, **34**, 82, 601—656  
 seaman, of. *See* SEAMAN  
     desertion, in case of. *See* DESERTION, seaman  
 set-off, right of, in respect of, **12**, 460, 3736; **34**, 89, 657—660  
 ship's cook, **41**, 227, 647  
     extra, agreement for, **41**, 238, 784

**WAGES—continued.**

ship's steward, to, **41**, 227, 647  
 tailoring trade, in, regulations as to, **44**, 1303, 72  
 third party, remuneration by, **34**, 97, 727, 728  
 trade boards, fixed by, specified trades, for, **44**, 1302, 71—74  
 Truck Acts, provisions of, as to. *See* TRUCK ACTS  
 waiting for, claim by workman for, **34**, 96, 711  
 wrongful dismissal. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

**WAGONS.** *See also* CART; TRUCK; VEHICLE  
 attendants on, number of, **42**, 866, 173, 174  
 communication cord, provision of, between, **42**, 866, 174  
 defective, injury arising out of, **36**, 44, 275  
 defined, **42**, 863, 150—152  
 number of, limitation of, hauled by heavy locomotive, **42**, 867, 179

**WAGON-WAY,**

minerals, for conveyance of, easement of, **19**, 112, 725, 726

**WAIFS,**

Crown, right of, to, **11**, 588, 890—893  
 defined, **11**, 589, 891—893; **13**, 21, 133, 134  
 goods,  
     hidden, not considered as, **13**, 21, 133  
     recovered by owner not considered as, **13**, 21, 133, 134  
     thief, taken with, not considered as, **13**, 21, 134  
 lord of the manor, rights of, in respect of, **13**, 21, 133—135  
 manor, defined, **13**, 21, 133, 134

**WAINSCOT,**

ornamental fixture, whether. *See* ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES

**WAITER,**

club, in, unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1304, 92  
 restrictive covenant in case of, **43**, 77, 811

**WAITING ROOM,**

accident, liability of railway company in case of, **8**, 85, 586—594

**WAIVER.** *See also* RELEASE

acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE  
 affidavit, of irregularity in. *See* AFFIDAVIT  
 arbitration, agreement for, by, **2**, 347, 349, 240, 241, 254, 255  
 award, of objection to. *See* AWARD, objection  
 bankruptcy, jurisdiction in, of, objection to, **4**, 45, 99, 386, 387, 892  
 bill of exchange, of, discharge by. *See* DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 bill of exchange, of notice of dishonour of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE  
 common, enclosure of, mutual waiver, by lord of manor & tenants, **12**, 350, 2907  
 completion, of fixed time for. *See* COMPLETION (SALE OF LAND)  
 condition precedent, of,  
     delivery, of, refusal to perform contract, **12**, 340, 2842  
     mistake, in case of, **35**, 152, 490, 493  
     option to purchase, to exercise to, **30**, 476, 1382

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**WAIVER**—*continued.*

condition precedent, of—*continued.*  
 shares, of registration of transfer of, in case of, **9**, 371, 2363  
 work accepted & retained, **12**, 317, 2619  
 work & labour, contract for, in case of, **12**, 433, 3512  
 conduct, by,  
   contract, of conditions of, **12**, 316, 2612—2621  
   time as essence of contract, of. *See* CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR)  
 contract, condition in, of, **12**, 316, 433, 2612—2621, 3508—3516  
 contract, parol, of, clearness & precision, necessity for, **12**, 333, 2801  
 contract, of,  
   consent of both parties for, **12**, 333, 2801—2808  
   leave & licence before cause of action, plea of, **12**, 333, 2800  
   what amounts to, **12**, 333, 2801  
 damages, claim for, of, **12**, 434, 3514  
 debts, testator, of, waiver by creditors of payment of, **44**, 291, 1225  
   delivery after expired time, of right to, **12**, 357, 2969  
 deponent's addition, of omission of, permitted, **22**, 536, 5759  
 detainee, in respect of, **43**, 535, 702—712  
 discharge from custody, of right to, **16**, 82, 1007  
 double rent, action for, in relation to. *See* DOUBLE  
 equitable defence, as, **20**, 522, 523, 2479, 2480, 2483, 2484  
 executor's right of retainer, of, **23**, 383, 4539—4543  
 expenses, of, by witness, **22**, 440, 4582—4584  
 forfeiture, of,  
   breach of covenant not to assign, for, **31**, 379, 5251—5254  
   building agreement, in relation to. *See* BUILDING LEASES AND AGREEMENTS  
   lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE, lease, of  
 fraudulent misrepresentation, induced by, effect of, **20**, 523, 2485  
 inquiry, of,  
   miscalculation, involving, **35**, 153, 506  
   mistake, in case of, **35**, 152, 153, 493, 503—507  
   money paid under mistake, recovery of, effect of, on, **35**, 151, 487  
 joinder of causes of action, irregularity in, of, too late after appearance, **38**, 773, 1058—1061  
 joint tortfeasors, of, claim against one, by, **42**, 978, 94  
*jurat*, irregularity in, of, not by objection of parties to suit, **22**, 543, 553, 5853, 5971  
 knowledge of rights, necessity for, **20**, 523, 2483—2487  
 laches as evidence of. *See* LACHES  
 lessor's title, of defects in, effect of, on enforcement of agreement for lease, **30**, 408, 711, 712  
 lien, of,  
   banker, by, **3**, 287, 888  
   innkeeper, by, **32**, 236, 208  
   unpaid vendor, by, chattels, in case of, **32**, 300, 754—760  
   land, in case of, **32**, 296, 711—742  
 lien, termination of, by, **32**, 235, 196—212  
 notice to purchase, of, exercise of option to purchase, **30**, 476, 1385  
 office, of, omission to be sworn in, by, **20**, 119, 974

**WAIVER**—*continued.*

payment in cash, of right to, by request for cheque, **12**, 463, 3765  
 privilege, of,  
   confidential communications between client & legal advisers, as to, **22**, 418, 4286—4291  
   production of documents, as to, **22**, 393, 4021  
   production of title deeds, as to, **22**, 397, 4050, 4051  
 production of documents, privilege in relation to, of, **22**, 393, 4021  
 production of title deeds, privilege in relation to, of, **22**, 397, 4050, 4051  
 public-house, sale of, of condition in contract, **12**, 433, 3510  
 redelivery of goods, of right to, by shipper, **3**, 105, 308  
 release, whether, **12**, 501, 4112  
 rent, by acceptance of, after notice to determine tenancy of chattels, **31**, 97, 2364  
 restraint of trade, in, breach of covenant, of, **43**, 56, 581—583  
 restrictive covenants, of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS  
 right barred by, whether, **12**, 501, 4112  
 rights, of, condonation of offence, through. *See* CONDONATION  
 sale of goods, in,  
   condition, of, **39**, 416, 468, 495, 929, 930  
   seller's lien, of, **39**, 611, 2090—2096  
 sale of land, of contract for, assent of both parties, by, **40**, 223, 1923  
 security for costs, of, against company, by delivering defence, **9**, 680, 4539  
 set-off, of right of, not allowed, **40**, 386, 169—181  
 statute, of rights under, **42**, 761, 1871—1877  
 stipulation in agreement, of, what amounts to, **12**, 433, 3509  
 stock, issue of, irregularity in, of, **10**, 1004, 6973  
 subpoena, service of, irregularity in, of, **22**, 426, 4403, 4404  
 surety, in case of. *See* SURETY  
 survivorship in joint tenancy, of right of, **38**, 689, 316—320  
 temporary, condition as to confirmed credit, of, effect of, **12**, 434, 3516  
 tenancy, renewal of, of condition as to time for application for, **31**, 78, 2230  
 time as essence of contract, of, **12**, 316, 2612—2621  
 title,  
   lessor's production of, agreement for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
   objection to, of, acts of ownership, by, **40**, 174, 1431—1437  
   continuation of negotiations, by, **40**, 173, 1420  
   not made within time, **40**, 87, 670—672  
   taking possession after notice of, by, **40**, 154, 1228  
   requisitions on, limitation of time for, of, **40**, 89, 689—694  
   right to rescind on, of. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE  
 tort, of,  
   acceptance of part of proceeds of goods converted, **42**, 996, 236, 240  
   bankruptcy, debts provable in, in case of, **42**, 994, 996, 223, 237  
   breach of contract, in favour of, **42**, 994, 217, 218



**WAIVER**—*continued.*

tort, of—*continued.*

- effect of, **42**, 996, 239—241
- goods wrongfully dealt with, recovery of value, **42**, 994, 219
- lashes, as evidence of, **42**, 994, 215
- money had & received, right to sue for, **42**, 994, 219—229
- release by deed or consideration, **42**, 994, 215
- statutory company, by, **42**, 996, 235
- widow of owner of goods, by, **43**, 418, 404
- trespass to goods, in case of, **42**, 994, 224—226
- money had & received, in action for, **42**, 994, 224—226
- trover, in case of, **42**, 994, 222; **43**, 535, 702—712
- unfounded claim, of, as consideration to agreement, **35**, 112, 173
- witness, by, of expenses, **22**, 440, 4582—4584

**WALES,**

- land of Lords Marchers in, acquired by conquest, **44**, 71, 521
- Prince of. *See* PRINCE OF WALES
- South, improvement of roads, special provisions for, **26**, 281, 175

**WALL,**

- advertisements, letting for, breach of covenant not to alter external appearance, whether, **31**, 166, 2993
- bill-posting,
  - injury by, to, breach of covenant as to repair, **31**, 334, 4779
  - letting for, breach of covenant restraining annoyance, whether, **31**, 165, 2981
- bonâ fide* belief in ownership of, **43**, 401, 236
- boundary, adjoining other buildings, landlord's liability to repair under covenant, **31**, 316, 4573
- breaking outer, distress, for purpose of levying, **18**, 333, 677
- cart driven against, negligently, **43**, 420, 432
- climbing over, distress, in order to levy, **18**, 333, 678—680
- common land, on, building of, trespass, as, **43**, 378, 56
- common user of, *primâ facie* evidence of tenancy in common, **43**, 391, 145
- covenant to erect, breach of, **7**, 293, 198
- dangerous. *See* unsafe, *infra*
- demolition of, wrongful entry for purpose of, **38**, 189, 278
- destruction of,
  - equitable tenant, by, whether trespass, **43**, 407, 297
  - possessory title, effect of, in case of, **43**, 380, 71
  - tenant, by, breach of covenant as to repair, **31**, 334, 4773
- dock, liability for improper maintenance, **36**, 104, 697
- door in, street, opening on, injury caused by, **36**, 35, 206
- doorway in, tenant making, breach of covenant as to repair, **31**, 333, 4769—4771
- erection of, light, to prevent acquisition of easement, **40**, 318, 2701
- highway supporting, repair of, **26**, 375, 1000 1001
- inundation, preventing, part of sewer, as, **41**, 18, 145
- neighbouring owner, dangerous to, **38**, 189, 277
- outer, whether included in demise of upper floor of house, **31**, 30, 1780—1782

**WALL**—*continued.*

- outside, room, of, boundary, as, **7**, 263, 6—8
- overflow of river, preventing, repair of, liability for, **44**, 86, 675, 676
- partition of, **7**, 303, 252
- party. *See* PARTY WALL
- rebuilding, tenant, liability of, as to, under general covenant to repair, **31**, 330, 4729
- regulations as to construction of, **38**, 185, 244, 245
- sea,
  - protecting highway, repair of, **26**, 375, 1002
  - repair of, **44**, 81, 630—644
  - income tax purposes, deduction of cost for, **28**, 10, 47
  - sewer rate levied for, **41**, 62, 449—456
  - right of way along, **26**, 292, 236
- soil, right of working, erection of wall to prevent, trespass, whether, **43**, 407, 296
- trespass to, continuance of, successive actions for, **43**, 374, 25
- underpinning of, unauthorised, whether trespass, **43**, 413, 362
- unsafe, contractor, representation by, as to, liability for injury, **36**, 106, 717

**WANDERING,**

- blind dog, liability for damage caused by, **2**, 233 221
- cattle or sheep, liability for damage caused by, **2**, 234, 225, 226
- deer,
  - dogs killed while pursuing, **2**, 214, 98
  - killing, liability for, **2**, 294, 648, 649
- fowls, damage caused by, liability for, **2**, 233, 222
- horse, damage caused by, liability for, **2**, 226, 227, 234, 243, 180, 183, 224, 275
- lunatic, summary reception order in case of, **33**, 268, 1865
- sow, damage caused by, liability for, **2**, 234, 223

**WANT.** *See also* POVERTY

- evidence, of, presumption in case of. *See* PRESUMPTION
- mutuality, of, specific performance refused for, **42**, 437, 91—102
  - application of rule, **42**, 440, 108—116
  - exception to rule, **42**, 441, 117—124
  - mutuality material, **42**, 439, 103—107
- poor law relief for. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); POOR RELIEF
- reasonable and probable cause, of, malicious prosecution, in. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE
- skill, of, in professional man. *See* SKILL
- title, of, lands, to,
  - recovery of deposit on, **40**, 232, 2015—2041
  - repudiation by purchaser on, **40**, 246, 2140—2170

**WANTON.** *See also* RECKLESS; WILFUL

- driving or riding, **15**, 863, 9473—9490

**WAR,**

- agency agreements in time of, **12**, 402, 3241—3246
- alien enemy. *See* ALIEN ENEMY
- blockade in time of. *See* BLOCKADE
- bombardment, delay in charterparty due to threatened, implied contracts, **12**, 388, 3182
- bond. *See* WAR BOND
- booty of, distribution of, **39**, 345, 301—330
- charterparty, effect on, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY

**WAR—continued.**

commercial adventure, frustration of, by, **12**, 608, 5032  
 contraband of. *See* CONTRABAND  
 contract, law governing, as affected by, **11**, 391, 658  
 country & another, between this, judicial notice of, **22**, 148, 1256—1259  
 declaration of,  
   contract, dissolution of, by, **12**, 341, 2846—2848  
   effect on, **12**, 282, 2315  
   Crown's prerogative with respect to, **11**, 544, 480—482  
   effect of, **2**, 163, 332  
   enemy goods in neutral territory, effect of, **2**, 148, 210  
   impossibility of performance, **12**, 341, 2846, 2847  
   property of alien enemy in belligerent country, confiscation of, **2**, 147, 208  
   return cargo, effect on, of, **12**, 403, 3250  
   trade, restrictions of, **2**, 163, 331  
 electricity, supply, contract for, effect on, of, **12**, 409, 3301  
 embargo on shipping in time of. *See* EMBARGO  
 foreign states, between, judicial notice of, **22**, 148, 1256  
 legislation. *See* WAR LEGISLATION  
   foreign, **11**, 472, 1263—1265  
 levying, against Sovereign, offence of. *See* TREASON  
 man of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP  
 martial law in time of. *See* MARTIAL LAW  
 methods of, in Great War, judicial notice of, **22**, 155, 1323, 1324  
 modern methods of, judicial notice of, **22**, 155, 1323, 1324  
 naval prize in time of. *See* PRIZE  
 neutrals. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP; NEUTRALITY  
 particular event in, judicial notice of, **22**, 148, 1260  
 prize taken in. *See* PRIZE  
 risks,  
   excepted perils, as, **41**, 440, 2763—2765  
   ship requisitioned by Government, in case of, **41**, 990, 8749—8764  
   insurance of, **12**, 396, 3218  
   maritime insurance in regard to, **29**, 227, 1841—1861  
 sale of goods, contract for,  
   effect on, of, **12**, 384, 3162  
   embargo, effect of, on, **12**, 392, 3202, 3203  
   rise in prices due to war, effect of, on, **12**, 406, 3265—3270  
 seaman, contract of service by, alteration in risk of, **12**, 400, 3238—3243  
 Secretary of State for. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE  
 servants, bequest to, servant serving in forces for specified period, **44**, 900, 903, 7602, 7640  
 service, consideration, as, agreement with local authority, in case of, **12**, 209, 1684  
 ship. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP  
 shipments, contract for series of, effect on, of, **12**, 389, 3189  
 ships, suspension clause in contract for supply of, in event of, **12**, 391, 3200  
 spying, judicial notice of fact of, **22**, 155, 1323, 1324  
 state of war,  
   carriage of goods by sea,  
     delay in loading cargo, ground for, **41**, 459, 2898—2900

**WAR—continued.**

state of war—*continued.*  
 carriage of goods by sea—*continued.*  
   delay through, **41**, 490, 3198—3203  
   excepted peril in contract for, **41**, 440, 2763—2765  
 contract, ground for non-fulfilment of, as, **12**, 388, 392, 3184—3189, 3204—3219  
   contract of service, **12**, 400, 3238—3243  
 declaration of, **11**, 544, 482—486  
 existence of, determination of, judicial notice, **22**, 148, 1256—1261  
 insurance of enemy property during, **29**, 155, 1113  
 neutral state, British trade in, effect of, **2**, 163, 164, 337, 339  
 statutory relief. *See* WAR LEGISLATION  
 Stock Exchange, closure of, during, contract for commission, implied term as to, **12**, 619, 5112

**WAR BOND,**

bequest of, whether war stock passes under, **44**, 709, 5531

**WARD,**

borough, etc., of. *See* WARD (MUNICIPAL)  
 infant. *See* WARD (INFANT); WARD OF COURT

**WARD (INFANT).** *See also* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; INFANT; WARD OF COURT

court, of. *See* WARD OF COURT  
 custody of, by guardian, **28**, 260, 1144—1150  
 education & religion of, **28**, 276, 281, 1271, 1272, 1321—1329  
 foreign guardian of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11**, 442, 1018—1026  
 forfeiture of estate on improper marriage of, **27**, 58, 389  
 guardian &, undue influence. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 guardian of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT  
 maintenance of, **28**, 216, 756—762  
 marriage of, consent to, **27**, 56, 362—365  
   bastard, in case of, **27**, 56, 366—368  
   guardian abroad, **27**, 57, 382, 383  
 parent, right to be guardian of, **28**, 283, 1350—1358  
 property of,  
   lease of, granted by guardian, **28**, 200, 593—601  
   management of, by guardian, **28**, 195, 531—539  
   liability to account, **28**, 193, 513—528  
   purchase of, by guardian, **28**, 190, 468—471  
   settlement of, on marriage, consent of guardian, **28**, 212, 712—719  
 socage, duties of guardian in. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT  
 termination of guardianship of, **28**, 294, 1504—1507  
 testamentary guardian. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT  
 undue influence of guardian over, **12**, 106, 656—660; **25**, 263, 872—879

**WARD (MUNICIPAL),**

councillor for, election of,  
 qualification of nominator, **20**, 124, 1002  
 voters in more than one ward, **20**, 133, 1066—1068

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WARDER.** *See also* PRISON OFFICER

assault on prisoner, liability for, **37**, 557, 14  
prisoner killed by, prevention of escape, **15**,  
812, 8815

**WARD OF COURT,**

abroad, infant resident, whether can be, **28**, 336,  
2036  
address of, solicitor must disclose, **22**, 414, 418,  
4232, 4278, 4279  
alien infant, whether can be, **28**, 337, 2037  
contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 32, 87, 302,  
1089  
marriage without leave, in case of. *See*  
marriage, *infra*  
defined, **28**, 335, 2017  
discretion of court as to, interference with, **28**,  
336, 2030  
education of, **28**, 341, 2082—2094  
guardian of,  
appointment of, court, by, effect of, **28**, 337,  
2045, 2046  
custody of, removal out of. *See* removal,  
*infra*  
money paid to, maintenance, for, recovery of,  
**35**, 151, 481  
jurisdiction of court over, **28**, 335, 2018—2034  
duration of, **28**, 336, 2031—2034  
exercise of, **28**, 335, 2022—2029  
father's rights, interference with, **28**, 335,  
2028, 2029  
insanity, in case of, **28**, 336, 2034  
nature of, **28**, 335, 2020, 2021  
origin of, **28**, 335, 2018, 2019  
proceedings, to hear *in camera*, **28**, 335,  
2023—2027  
marriage of, **28**, 341, 2095—2148  
contempt of court, involving, **28**, 342, 2111—  
2143  
knowledge of wardship essential, whether,  
**28**, 343, 2128—2130  
lapse of long time, effect of, **28**, 343, 2115,  
2116  
marriage after majority, **28**, 343, 2131—  
2133  
motion to commit, in case of, **28**, 343, 2118  
persons who may be guilty, **28**, 343, 2119—  
2127  
purging of contempt, **28**, 343, 2134—2148  
control of court over, **28**, 341, 2095—2110  
criminal proceedings with regard to, **28**, 344,  
2144—2148  
leave of court, without, effect of, **28**, 342,  
2111—2148  
order of court giving leave as to, **28**, 341, 2095,  
2096  
restraint of, **28**, 341, 2098—2110  
sanction of court to, settlement impossible,  
where, **28**, 341, 2097  
marriage settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLE-  
MENT  
order to settle real estate of, effect of, coming of  
age, after, **35**, 120, 232  
payment into court,  
compulsory purchase, on, whether constitut-  
ing, **28**, 337, 2048  
infant's account, to, whether constituting, **28**,  
337, 2050, 2051  
Legacy Duty Act, 1796, under, whether con-  
stituting, **28**, 337, 2047, 2048  
Trustee Relief Act, under, whether con-  
stituting, **28**, 337, 2041—2043  
proceedings constituting, **28**, 337, 2038—2051

**WARD OF COURT**—*continued.*

removal of,  
custody of guardian, from, **28**, 340, 2074—2081  
jurisdiction, out of, actual or threatened, pro-  
ceedings in respect of, **28**, 339, 2067—2073  
allowed, whether, **28**, 338, 2052—2066  
residence of, **28**, 338, 2052—2081  
Scotland, infant domiciled in, whether can be,  
**28**, 336, 2035  
who may be, **28**, 336, 2035—2037

**WARDSHIP,**

infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; WARD  
OF COURT

**WAREHOUSE,**

accident in, liability in case of, **36**, 37, 43, 57,  
211, 267, 355  
bonded. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE  
charges, nature of, **31**, 219, 3576  
dangerous platform in, **36**, 43, 267  
defined, **24**, 919, 139—144  
door of,  
covenant not to permit opening of, breach of,  
sale of land, in case of, **40**, 327, 2763  
left open, entry at night by police, injury  
resulting from, liability for, **36**, 40, 239  
Factory Acts in relation to, **24**, 919, 139—145  
fitness of, implied warranty as to, **31**, 181, 3157  
floor of, damage by overloading,  
suspension of rent, in case of, **31**, 258, 3990  
tenant's liability for waste in case of, **31**, 354,  
4968  
goods in,  
bonded warehouse, in case of. *See* BONDED  
WAREHOUSE  
destruction by fire of, liability of carrier, **36**,  
103, 687  
negligent representation as to, purchase of  
warrants through, **36**, 30, 161  
keeper of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN  
tool shed as, franchise purposes, for, **20**, 16, 89

**WAREHOUSEMAN,**

accidental fire, liability in case of, **3**, 79, 175—177  
bailee, as, **3**, 59, 75, 115, 40, 41, 149—184, 386  
bailor's, title,  
disputing, **3**, 102, 290  
duty to protect, **3**, 77, 164  
bonded warehouse, of. *See* BONDED WARE-  
HOUSE  
canal company as, **3**, 81, 179  
carrier as, **3**, 79, 175—184; **8**, 19, 31, 36, 51, 92,  
177, 207—209, 341  
warehousing goods without charge, gratuitous  
bailment, whether, **3**, 80, 178, 179  
delivery by,  
agent, to, delivery order fraudulently filled  
up, where, **3**, 78, 167  
delivery order, without, **3**, 78, 166  
wrong person, to. *See* misdelivery, *infra*  
delivery to, bankrupt, by, **4**, 54, 463  
diligence, measure of, required of, **3**, 76, 157  
estoppel of,  
possession of goods, as to, misdelivery by  
servant, in case of, **36**, 30, 161  
title, as to, **3**, 102, 294—302; **35**, 82, 793  
hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF  
CUSTODY  
insurable interest of, goods deposited, in, **3**, 106,  
312  
*jus tertii*, plea of, by, **3**, 102, 104, 289, 290,  
301, 302

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,*



liability of,  
 bailee, as, **3**, 102, 294—306  
 commencement of, **3**, 75, 149—154  
 dangerous platform in warehouse, in respect of, **36**, 43, 267  
 negligence, for, **3**, 76, 158—164  
   adverse claim, failure to give notice of, **3**, 77, 164  
   goods not stored in place agreed, **3**, 77, 161—163  
 theft, in case of, negligence, where, **3**, 76, 158, 159  
 true owner, to. *See* true owner, *infra*  
 lien of, **32**, 241, 266—269  
 misdelivery of goods by, **3**, 78, 165—168  
 negligence of. *See* liability, *supra*  
 railway company as, **3**, 80, 177  
   cloak-room, in respect of, **3**, 83, 189  
 rights of, goods wrongfully taken, where, **3**, 114, 376  
 third persons, action by, against, **3**, 79, 174  
 trover against, delivery to wrong person, in case of, **3**, 78, 165  
 true owner, liability to, parting with goods, for, adverse claim, after notice of, **3**, 115, 386  
 wharfinger as, **3**, 81, 179

**WAREHOUSING.** *See also* WAREHOUSE;  
 WAREHOUSEMAN

cargo, of. *See* CARGO, landing  
 trade usages as to, **17**, 69, 715

**WAR LEGISLATION,**

contract, effect on, **12**, 271, 407, 2217, 3284—3302  
   contract made after restriction imposed, in case of, **12**, 408, 3290  
   Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, **12**, 407, 408, 3284—3286, 3288—3291, 3295—3302  
   Defence of Realm Regulations, **12**, 271, 408, 2217, 3287, 3293, 3294  
   Munitions of War Act, 1915, **12**, 408, 3292  
   previous frustration, in case of, **12**, 408, 3288  
   rent over £50, to pay, **12**, 408, 3289  
   “serious hardship,” **12**, 409, 3299, 3300  
   Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, **12**, 407, 408, 3284—3286, 3288—3291, 3295—3302  
   contract, effect on. *See* contract, *supra*  
   powers of court under, **12**, 407, 3284—3286  
   Defence of Realm Regulations. *See* contract, *supra*  
 food, control of, by. *See* FOOD  
 foreign, not recognised in England, **11**, 472, 1263—1265  
 intoxicating liquor, sale of, in regard to, **30**, 114, 835—846  
 Munitions of War Act, 1915. *See* contract, *supra*  
 share in company, forfeiture of, leave of court for, as to, **9**, 425, 2750  
 statutory relief under, **12**, 407, 3284—3302  
 trial by jury, right to, suspension of, by, **11**, 545, 490, 491

**WAR LOAN,**

bequest of, exchequer bonds, whether passing under, **44**, 709, 5532

**WARNING.** *See also* CAUTION; NOTICE

absence of, negligence, whether amounting to, **36**, 95, 633  
 railway train, in case of, *See* railway, *infra*  
 accommodation crossing, at, duty of railway company to give, **38**, 318, 365

**WARNING—continued.**

animal, dangerous or vicious, as to, **2**, 240, 244, 252, 281  
 burial, of, minister, to, **7**, 530, 106—108  
 carriage of dangerous goods, on, **8**, 135, 894  
 caveat, of, probate matters, in, **23**, 276, 3399, 3400  
 danger, of. *See* DANGER  
 docks, condition of, as to, duty of owner to give, **36**, 118, 787; **41**, 977, 979, 8664, 8676, 8677  
 driver of motor car, to, police trap, existence of, as to, **42**, 871, 206—207  
 ecclesiastical, clergyman, to. *See* MONITION  
 excavation made by gas company, as to, **25**, 482, 74  
 fog, in. *See* FOG; SIGNALS  
 innkeeper, by, limiting liability, **29**, 16, 205—210  
 launch of ship, as to, **41**, 686, 5151—5156  
 level crossings, at, duty of railway company to give, **38**, 313, 350—357  
 lights,  
   ships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS  
   streets and highways, on. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS  
   vehicles, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES  
 magistrate, by, right to trial by jury, as to, **33**, 318, 333, 334  
   statement of, necessity for, conviction, in, **33**, 319, 345  
   indictment, in, **14**, 234, 2196  
 negligence, as defence to action for, **36**, 118, 789, 790  
 prosecution, of, motor car exceeding speed limit, for, **42**, 871, 201—205  
 railway train,  
   alighting from, as to, **8**, 83, 568, 569; **36**, 78, 81, 515, 536  
   approach of, as to, absence of, negligence, whether amounting to, **36**, 77, 79, 506, 517  
   level crossings, at. *See* level crossing, *supra*  
   starting of, as to, **8**, 80, 552  
 risk, of, duty to give, **36**, 18, 82—84  
 sale of goods, on, dangerous goods, in case of, **36**, 57, 362—364; **39**, 457, 848—851  
 sea, at. *See* SIGNALS; LIGHTS ON VESSELS

**WAR OFFICE,**

plans, confidential, of, admissibility of, evidence of reputation, as, **22**, 110, 820  
 reports to, admissibility of, **22**, 114, 880  
   evidence of reputation, as, **22**, 110, 820  
 seizure by, horses, of, contract for hire, effect on, **12**, 408, 3288

**WARRANT,**

abandonment, of, railway company, of, **38**, 388, 844, 845  
 arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST  
 attorney, of. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY  
 backing, offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **24**, 878, 58  
 bench. *See* BENCH WARRANT  
 blank, in, justification in case of, **43**, 454, 818  
 commitment, of,  
   defective, false imprisonment, liability for, in case of, **43**, 453, 803  
   distress, in default of, evidence of fact recited, whether, **22**, 312, 3041  
   execution of. *See* execution, *infra*  
   general terms, in, effect of, **16**, 73, 896—900  
   illegal, false imprisonment, action for, damages in, **43**, 459, 460, 847, 855

**WARRANT—continued.**

commitment, of—*continued.*  
 improperly directed, disobedience of, keeper of  
 gaol, by, **16**, 45, 470  
 justices, issued by. *See* justices, *infra*  
 writing, necessity for, **16**, 13, 71  
 compulsory purchase of land, in case of, com-  
 pensation, for jury to assess, **11**, 204, 827—  
 862  
 distress, of. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT  
 dividend. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT  
 dock. *See* DOCK WARRANT  
 evidence, as. *See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE  
 execution of,  
     county court warrant, **13**, 515, 642—648  
     protection of constable in. *See* CONSTABLE  
     warrant of arrest. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST  
     warrant of committal, **33**, 363, 729  
 judge's, disobedience to, attachment for contempt  
     in case of, **16**, 41, 430  
 justices',  
     arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST  
     commitment, of, **33**, 359, 689—737  
     form of, **33**, 332, 443  
     issue of, **33**, 332, 444—452  
     possession, for. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND,  
         Small Tenements Recovery Act  
     search warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT  
 proof of, **22**, 312, 3039  
 search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT  
 sequestration, of. *See* SEQUESTRATION  
 share. *See* SHARE WARRANT  
 sheriff's, secondary evidence of,  
     failure to produce after notice, in case of, **22**,  
         239, 2151  
     loss, in case of, **22**, 228, 235, 2027, 2107  
 store, deposit of, consideration, as, **12**, 180, 1351  
 summary jurisdiction procedure as to. *See*  
     SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE  
 weights & measures inspector, of, general, right  
     to enter under, **44**, 137, 57—59

**WARRANT OF ARREST,**

affidavit supporting, belief in information, must  
 state, **22**, 549, 5919  
 arrest without, **14**, 175, 1534—1660  
     bailiff, by, liability in trespass for, **43**, 453,  
         807  
     breach of the peace, for, **14**, 179, 1574—1616  
         magistrate, by, **14**, 180, 1591, 1592  
         police officer, by, **14**, 179, 1579—1590  
         private person, by, **14**, 179, 1574—1578  
     common law authority for, **14**, 175, 1534—  
         1539  
     constable, by, Army Act, 1881, under, **14**,  
         183, 1620  
         assault in execution of duty, in case of, **14**,  
             180, 1586—1588  
         authority at common law, **14**, 175, 1534—  
             1538  
         breach of the peace, in case of, **14**, 179,  
             1579—1590  
             justification for, **14**, 179, 1579—1590  
             renewal of breach, to avoid, **14**, 180,  
                 1586  
     City of London Police Act, 1839, under,  
         **14**, 183, 1619  
     Licensing Act, 1872, under, **14**, 183, 1622  
     Metropolitan Police Acts, under, **14**, 183,  
         1617, 1618  
     opposing peace officer in the execution of  
         duty, for, **14**, 180, 1587—1590  
     Prevention of Crime Act, 1872, under, **14**,  
         183, 1621

**WARRANT OF ARREST—continued.**

arrest without—*continued.*  
     Defence of Realm Regulations, under, **11**, 552,  
         543  
     false imprisonment, as ground of action for,  
         **43**, 448, 758—764  
     felony, for, **14**, 177, 1540—1573  
         false imprisonment, whether action lies for,  
             **43**, 445, 732  
         magistrate, by, **14**, 179, 1573  
         police officer, by, **14**, 178, 1555—1572  
         private person, by, **14**, 177, 1540—1554  
     gamekeeper, by, **14**, 183, 1623—1629  
     Night Poaching Act, 1828, under, **14**, 183,  
         1623, 1624  
     Highway Act, 1835, under, offences under  
         Local Government Act, 1888, in case of,  
             **14**, 184, 1633  
     indictable offence at night, for, Prevention of  
         Offences Act, 1851, application of, **14**,  
             184, 1632  
     justice of the peace, by, **14**, 179, 180, 1573,  
         1591, 1592  
     misdemeanour, for, **43**, 448, 761  
     owner or occupier of property, by, trespasser,  
         in case of, **14**, 184, 1630, 1631  
     pawnbroker, by, Pawnbrokers Act, 1872,  
         under, **14**, 184, 1634  
     possession of stolen goods, in case of, **43**, 448,  
         762  
     railway constable, by, **14**, 185, 1636  
     railway official, by, **14**, 184, 1635  
     resistance to, defence to action for assault, as,  
         **43**, 437, 657  
         justification for, **14**, 176, 1537  
     retaking prisoner, for purpose of, trespass,  
         whether, **43**, 448, 758  
     servant, by, master's property, in protection of,  
         **14**, 182, 1609—1616  
     statutory provisions as to, **14**, 183, 1617—1653  
     time for, **14**, 185, 1637—1653  
     trespass, in case of, **43**, 448, 759, 760  
 backing of, **14**, 188, 1680; **24**, 878, 58  
 contents of, **14**, 186, 1663—1669  
 duration of, **14**, 186, 1661  
 execution of, **14**, 187, 1670—1693  
     entering premises for purpose of, **14**, 186,  
         1654—1660  
     breaking outer door, damages for trespass,  
         in case of, **43**, 400, 229  
     force, use of, in, **14**, 173, 189, 1505, 1506,  
         1688—1693  
     handcuffs, use of, in, **14**, 173, 1507—1511  
     place of, **14**, 188, 1677—1684  
     property found on prisoner, disposal of, **14**,  
         174, 1514—1528  
     searching prisoners, on, **14**, 174, 1512, 1513  
 extradition, for purpose of, **24**, 876, 46—58  
     foreign, necessity for authentication, **24**, 880, 67  
 forgery of, matter of description or aggravation  
     only, whether, **14**, 74, 424  
 form of, **14**, 186, 1663—1669  
 freight, against, **1**, 161, 700  
 illegal, arrest on, justification of, legal warrant,  
     by, **43**, 458, 837  
 irregular, magistrate issuing, liability of, false  
     imprisonment, for, **43**, 452, 795, 796  
 issue of, **14**, 166, 1450—1467  
     by whom issued, **14**, 166, 1450—1455  
     discretion as to, **14**, 168, 1462—1467  
     information must be on oath, **14**, 167, 1456—  
         1459  
     justices, by, **14**, 166, 1450—1487  
     second warrant, **14**, 168, 1461

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WARRANT OF ARREST**—*continued.*

- offence committed abroad, in case of, **14**, 166, 1451
- possession of, officer arresting must have, **14**, 187, 1674—1676
- production of, false imprisonment, in action for, **43**, 455, 823
- rates, non-payment of, for, costs, whether included, **18**, 403, 1437
- setting aside of, running of time, false imprisonment, for action for, **43**, 445, 739
- ship, of, **1**, 161, 698—763
  - caveat against, *præcipe* for, **1**, 161, 163, 698, 721, 722
  - effect of, **1**, 161, 163, 701, 727—730
  - interference with, **1**, 161, 163, 702—704, 731—738
- Vice Chancellor's Court in Oxford, by. *See* OXFORD
- withdrawal of, **14**, 186, 1662
  - bailiff, arrest by, after, **43**, 453, 806

**WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.** *See also* COGNOVIT

- action on, demand, necessity for, action, before, **1**, 55, 451
- alteration in,
  - date added, **12**, 361, 3006
  - recital added, **12**, 363, 3022
- annuity void by statute, for payment of, **12**, 294, 2423
- attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS
- copy of, admissibility in evidence, against what parties, **22**, 252, 2358
- debt on, merger, whether, **30**, 163, 330
- deed, necessity for, **17**, 196, 69
- entering up judgment, for purposes of, **17**, 217, 300—359
- execution of, mode of, **17**, 217, 300—359
- given to stifle prosecution, **12**, 258, 2101
- illegal consideration for,
  - arrest **12**, 297, 2451
  - parties *in pari delicto*, **12**, 269, 277, 2206, 2275, 2276
- illegal, goods taken under, damages in case of, **43**, 425, 498
- judgment, to confess, attorney, who may act as, **17**, 215, 311—313
- prosecution, obtained by threat of, **12**, 257, 2096
- recital, addition of, in, defendant in custody at time of execution, **12**, 363, 3022
- re-delivery of goods, contract for in return for warrant, **12**, 428, 3453
- security, as,
  - payment of interest, for, position as to satisfaction of judgment, **30**, 173, 416
  - payment of money with interest, for, interest, position as to, **30**, 164, 333
- stamp duty on, **39**, 296, 763
- unstamped, admissibility of, in criminal proceedings, **22**, 270, 2549

**WARRANTY,**

- absence of, *scienter* essential to action of fraud, **35**, 58, 531
- action lies for, not for innocent misrepresentation, **35**, 54, 481—487
- actual inducement immaterial, **35**, 41, 363
- advertisement by house agents not, **35**, 54, 487
- agent, authority of, to warrant, **1**, 380, 845—865
- agent, by, principal's liability, **12**, 46, 248
- auctioneer, authority of, to give, **3**, 6, 31
- authority, of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

**WARRANTY**—*continued.*

- bill of exchange, transfer by delivery, of, **6**, 322, 2141—2149
- breach of,
  - damages, circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17**, 104, 182
  - immediate or proximate result of breach, **17**, 97, 121—123
  - injury, natural consequence of, **36**, 44, 45, 276, 277
- warranty of authority. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY
- warranty on sale. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
- carrier of passengers, by, means of transport, as to, **8**, 71, 480
- clay, lease to get, action for breach of contract, in, **12**, 380, 3147
- collateral, Crown, not binding on, **11**, 518, 236
- defined, **35**, 6, 1; **14**, 75, 79
- descriptive statement in written instrument, **35**, 6, 1
- distinguished from representation, **35**, 6, 14, 1, 77—79
- exchange of land, implied on, **38**, 741, 855
- existence of, depends on intention of parties, **35**, 54, 486
- extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 345, 1566—1570
- fire insurance, in case of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE
- fitness, of,
  - hire of chattels, on. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
  - lodger to occupy lodgings, **20**, 519, 1745
  - premises, as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES
  - sale of goods, on. *See* QUALITY; SALE OF GOODS; WARRANTY ON SALE
  - tug, of, towage contract, in, **41**, 676, 5055—5063
- food, sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
- fraud at time of sale, **35**, 26, 177
- goods, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
- hire of chattels, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS
- horse, of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
- implied,
  - accuracy of bill of quantities, as to. *See* BILL OF QUANTITIES
  - chattels, invitation to use, **36**, 44, 272—281
  - contract for hire of chairs, in, **12**, 615, 5088
  - express warranty, distinguished from, **12**, 611, 5048
  - keeper of restaurant & customer, between, **36**, 43, 260
  - marine insurance, in. *See* marine insurance, *infra*
  - plans & specifications, as to, contract for work, **12**, 370, 3084
  - reasonable, must be, **12**, 610, 5044
  - reason & intention of parties, founded on, **12**, 611, 5048
  - safety, of, members of theatre audience, **36**, 40, 242
  - sale of food or goods, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
  - skill, of. *See* SKILL
  - unauthorised indorsement of bill of exchange, from, **3**, 207, 484
- insurance, in, **29**, 46, 86—103
  - defined, **29**, 46, 86, 87
  - incorporation in policy, mode of, **29**, 47, 91—94
  - folded-up in policy, **29**, 47, 94
  - marginal incorporation, **29**, 47, 91—93
  - marine. *See* marine insurance, *infra*
  - representation, distinguished from, **29**, 47, 88—90
  - strict compliance essential, **29**, 47, 95—103



**WARRANTY—continued.**

lease, in case of agricultural, not implied as to fitness of land, **2**, 11, 35, 36  
 life insurance, in, **29**, 353, 2857—2914  
     construction of particular warranties, **29**, 356, 2872—2901  
 marine insurance, in, **29**, 176, 1325—1565  
     documents, in relation to, **29**, 196, 1560—1565  
     express, **29**, 176, 1325—1436  
     construction of, **29**, 185, 1435, 1436  
     contraband of war, against, **29**, 184, 1424, 1425  
     course of voyage, **29**, 180, 1374—1376  
     “free from capture,” etc., **29**, 180, 1377—1389  
     neutrality, **29**, 181, 1390—1423  
         commencement of risk, at, **29**, 181, 1393—1394  
         effect of breach, policy void, **29**, 181, 1390  
         enemy cargo, carried to enemy country, **29**, 182, 1402  
         enemy supercargo contravening ordinance of belligerent state, **29**, 182, 1399  
         forfeiture of, after commencement of risk, **29**, 182, 1400  
         neutral owner trading in belligerent country, **29**, 182, 1401  
         proof of warranty, *prima facie* evidence, what is, **29**, 182, 1403  
         sentence of foreign prize courts, effect of, **29**, 182, 1404—1423  
         ship entitled to privileges of neutral flag, **29**, 181, 1392  
         ship owned by neutral national, **29**, 181, 1391  
         ship properly documented, when, **29**, 181, 182, 1395—1398  
     safety of ship, **29**, 176, 1329—1331  
     sailing with convoy, **29**, 179, 1352—1373  
     strict compliance with, necessity for, **29**, 176, 1325—1328  
     subject-matter of, **29**, 176, 1329—1434  
     time of sailing, **29**, 176, 1332—1351  
         “to depart,” **29**, 178, 1351  
         “to sail,” **29**, 176, 1332—1347  
         “to sail,” after given date, **29**, 178, 1345—1347  
         “to sail from,” **29**, 178, 1348—1350  
         “to sail,” on or before given date, **29**, 176, 1332—1344  
 free from particular average loss, suing & labouring clause, application of, **29**, 238, 1907  
 implied, **29**, 186, 1437—1565  
 nationality, against change of, no implied, **29**, 196, 1559  
     name of ship not warranty of, **29**, 196, 1558  
 seaworthiness, of, **29**, 186, 1437—1557  
     absolute condition precedent, as, **29**, 187, 1455  
     cargo, as to fitness of, **29**, 195, 1557  
     competent crew & pilot, as implying, **29**, 189, 1479—1495  
     goods, for carriage of, **29**, 191, 1498—1500  
     parol evidence as to, whether admissible, **29**, 193, 1531—1535  
     perils of port, as regards, **29**, 189, 1477, 1478  
     reasonable fitness, as implying, **29**, 188, 1460—1468  
     time policy, not implied in, **29**, 195, 1548—1554

**WARRANTY—continued.**

marine insurance, in—continued.  
 seaworthiness, of—continued.  
     voyage policies, **29**, 186, 1437—1547  
         what is compliance, **29**, 187, 1456—1500  
         what is compliance, competent crew, **29**, 189, 1479—1490  
         what is compliance, fitness in all respects, **29**, 189, 1469—1476  
         what is compliance, fitness to encounter perils of port, **29**, 189, 1477, 1478  
         what is compliance, pilot, **29**, 189, 1491—1495  
         what is compliance, proper documents, **29**, 190, 1497  
         what is compliance, reasonable fitness, **29**, 188, 1460—1468  
         what is compliance, seaworthiness to carry intended cargo, **29**, 191, 1498—1500  
         what is compliance, security from capture, **29**, 190, 1496  
     voyages by stages, in case of, **29**, 191, 1513—1520  
 misrepresentation amounting to, **35**, 22, 54, 58 135, 481—487, 531, 537  
 nature of, **12**, 413, 3327  
 parol, as to state of repair, agreement collateral to intended lease, **30**, 498, 1569  
 pawnor, by, nature of, **37**, 8, 36  
 premises as to building of, agreement collateral to lease, **30**, 498, 1570a  
 release, when extinguished by, **12**, 507, 4157  
 sailing time, advertisement of, whether amounts to, **41**, 482, 3146  
 sale of goods, description, by, in case of. *See* SALE OF GOODS  
 sale of goods, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE  
 sale, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE  
 seaworthiness, of, whether absolute, **29**, 187, 1455  
 skill, of. *See* SKILL  
 tenantable condition, as to. *See* FITNESS OF PREMISES  
 title, of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE  
 trade mark, as to genuineness of, **43**, 239, 844  
 verbal & written, distinction between, **2**, 264, 425

**WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY**

agent's. *See* breach, *infra*  
 auctioneer's, breach of, **3**, 43, 44, 303—312  
 breach of, **1**, 657—658, 2748—2755  
     acting after authority determined, by, **1**, 659—660, 2761—2764  
     acting in excess of authority, by, **1**, 660—664, 2765—2790  
     acting without authority, by, **1**, 658, 659, 2756—2760  
     measure of damages, **1**, 664—667, 2791—2805  
 directors, of, liability on breach, **1**, 663, 664, 2782—2787; **9**, 505, 506, 3319—3324

**WARRANTY OF TITLE,**

covenants for title, vendor's liability under, whether absolute warranty, **40**, 281, 2441—2448  
 damages for breach of, **40**, 283, 2455  
 goods, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE  
 lessor's agreement for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES

**WARRANTY ON SALE,**

agent, by, ratification by principal, effect of, 1, 418, 1132  
 animal, of, 2, 260, 392—516  
   breach of warranty, damages, action for, 2, 271, 486—496  
   declaration & proof, variance between, 2, 273, 503—510  
   defence, infancy, 2, 268, 469, 470  
   pleading & proof, variance between, 2, 273, 502  
   pleadings, 2, 273, 503—513  
   price, action for, defence, 2, 269, 471—474  
   proof of, 2, 272, 497—502  
   remedies for, 2, 268, 461—470  
   return of animal, condition as to, 2, 270, 481, 482  
     purchaser, by, 2, 269, 475—485  
     surprise as ground for new trial, 2, 273, 501  
 construction of terms of warranty, 2, 264, 425—449  
 diseased animal, purchaser's animals infected, damages, measure of, 2, 296, 666, 667  
 evidence of warranty, 2, 263, 418—424  
   sound price as, 2, 263, 418, 419  
 fitness for intended use, 2, 262, 407—411  
   seller's knowledge of buyer's requirements, 2, 262, 411  
 horse. *See* horse, *infra*  
 limitations of warranty, 2, 266, 450—460  
 misrepresentation, as to previous ownership, 2, 263, 415, 416  
   servant, by, 2, 263, 417  
 parol evidence of, to supplement written memorandum, 2, 264, 422—424  
 patent defects, 2, 261, 402—406  
 representation, distinguished from, 2, 260, 392—395  
   offering for sale in public market, by, 2, 261, 400, 401  
   warranty, held to be, 2, 260, 396—399  
 return for breach, animal infected while in possession of purchaser, 2, 297, 669  
 soundness, as to, 2, 265, 426—447  
 title, warranty of, 2, 262, 412—414  
 verbal & written, distinction between, 2, 264, 425  
   verbal representation, by, 2, 263, 420  
   what amounts to, 2, 260, 392—417  
 fertilisers & feeding stuffs, of, 14, 35, 54—56  
 food, of, 14, 35, 53; 25, 93, 188—246; 39, 459, 858—861  
   defence, as, 25, 93, 188—246  
     available, to whom, 25, 99—100, 228—232  
     immediate purchaser, 25, 99—100, 229—232  
   false warranty, proceedings for, 14, 35, 53; 25, 100, 237—246  
     limit of time for, 25, 101, 241—243  
     venue of prosecution, 25, 100, 238—240  
     what defences available, 25, 101, 244—246  
   invoice when, 25, 95, 194—197  
   milk, sale of, 25, 95, 205—217  
   notice of intention to rely on, 25, 100, 233—236  
     purchaser, to, 25, 100, 233—235  
     warrantor, to, 25, 100, 236  
   onus of proof, 25, 98, 221, 226  
   servant, whether available to, 25, 99, 228  
   terms of written contract, as to, 25, 95, 205—217  
   “warrant” & “warranty,” whether necessary, 25, 93, 189

**WARRANTY ON SALE—continued.**

food of—*continued.*  
 defence, as—*continued.*  
   what amounts to, 25, 93, 188—217  
   when available, 25, 98, 218—236  
     alteration not amounting to adulteration, 25, 98, 224  
   article “sold in same state as when seller” purchased it, 25, 98—99, 221—227  
   immediate seller affirming warranty of seller's vendor, 25, 100, 231, 232  
   “no reason to believe article was otherwise,” 25, 98, 219  
   “no reason to believe that article was otherwise,” effect of label, 25, 98, 220  
   offences under 1875 Act, ss. 3, 4 & 9, 25, 98, 218  
   writing, where necessary, 25, 94, 192, 193  
 express, 39, 459, 858, 859  
 implied, 39, 459, 860, 861  
 label, whether a warranty, 25, 95, 198—204  
 must form part of contract between seller & original vendor, 25, 94, 190, 191  
 goods, of,  
   breach of contract with warranty, 39, 417, 506  
   breach of warranty, 39, 468, 931—1031  
     auction mart, rules of, when court will consider, 39, 470, 943  
     breach of condition as, 39, 468, 927, 928  
     buyer deprived of remedy, failure to notify defect in goods, 39, 469, 933  
     goods retained & used by buyer, right of seller to recover on *quantum meruit*, 39, 469, 934—936  
     inspection of goods by buyer's engineer conclusive, 39, 469, 939  
     limitation of time, 39, 469, 937  
       action for indemnity against original sellers, 39, 469, 938  
     measure of damages, 39, 476, 990—1027  
       damages & costs paid or payable to third party, defective article used in goods manufactured by plaintiff, 39, 478, 1001  
       damages & costs paid or payable to third party, on resale, 39, 476—478, 990—1000  
     damage to goodwill of business, 39, 479, 1015  
     defective carriage pole, consequential damage, 39, 478, 1005  
     loss of anchor, at launching of vessel, 39, 478, 1003  
     loss of anchor, defect in warranted cable, 39, 478, 1002  
     nominal damages, loss not due to seller's breach of contract, 39, 479, 1016  
     price paid for defective article, 39, 479, 1014  
     sale of mortar, building condemned, cost of pulling down & rebuilding, 39, 478, 1011  
     sale of ship, loss of services while under repair, 39, 478, 1004  
     sale of unsound food, condemnation of food & imposition of fine & costs, 39, 478, 1008  
     sale of unsound food, death from poisoning, expenses of illness, 39, 478, 1009  
     sale of unsound food, death from poisoning, loss of wife's services, 39, 478, 1010

## WARRANTY ON SALE—continued.

goods, of—continued.

breach of warranty—continued.

measure of damages—continued.

sale of unsound food, loss of custom, 39, 478, 1006—1007

value of article destroyed, contaminated beer, 39, 479, 1012

value of article destroyed, poisoned glucose, 39, 479, 1013

warranty of quality, 39, 479, 1017—1027

proof that warranty made at sale, 39, 469, 932

remedies other than action for breach, 39, 481, 1028—1031

repudiation of contract, 39, 470, 946—953

right to recover purchase money, part delivery, resale of undelivered part by vendor, 39, 470, 941

seller holding out as manufacturer, goods manufactured by third party, 39, 470, 940

service of summons out of jurisdiction, 39, 470, 944—945

setting up, action against seller, in, 39, 474, 978—985

action by seller, in, 39, 471, 954—977

prior return of goods or notice of breach, necessity for, 39, 475, 986—989

warranty given by servant, liability of master, 39, 468, 931

written contract, admissibility of parol evidence as to warranty, 39, 470, 942

burglar-proof safe, 39, 464, 898

chain cable, 39, 464, 899

collected from more than one document, 39, 417, 507

advertisement & contract of sale, 39, 417, 507

condition, amounting to, 39, 415, 486—488

distinguished from, 39, 415, 484, 485

dangerous, when, 39, 457, 848—857

evidence of warranty, 39, 418, 511, 512

express warranty, admissibility of antecedent or subsequent negotiations, 39, 418, 512

statements in invoice or prospectus, 39, 418, 511

receipt for payment, 12, 495, 4040

express, 39, 418, 464, 508, 896

extension of, 39, 418, 509, 510

general warranty & patent defects, 39, 422, 545, 546

implied,

exclusion or variation of, 39, 464, 902—916

goods to be taken "with all faults," 39, 464, 902

fitness for particular purpose, 39, 440—443, 693—724

what constitutes fitness, 39, 448, 763, 764

when implied, 39, 444—448, 725—762

imports liability, 39, 416, 496—505

necessity for word "warrant" or "warranty," 39, 417, 503—505

"on voyage," stated to be, 39, 464, 897

quantity, as to, 39, 464, 900

quiet possession, as to, 39, 432, 613—615

representation amounts to, whether, 39, 419, 515—539

intention of parties, 39, 419, 515—527

time of making statement, 39, 421, 528—534

sale by description. See SALE OF GOODS

## WARRANTY ON SALE—continued.

goods, of—continued.

sale without warranty, 35, 29, 207

third person's approval of warranted goods, 39, 421, 540—544

time limit as to, 39, 419, 514

title, as to, 39, 430, 592—612

watch, in case of, 39, 464, 901

horse, of,

action for breach, right to begin, 22, 44, 191

action for price, breach of warranty, evidence in mitigation of damages, 17, 124, 327

consideration for, vagueness of, 12, 52, 290

"good drawer & will pull quietly in harness," 2, 266, 448

purchase price as money received, failure to prove breach, 12, 554, 4602

"quiet in harness," 2, 266, 449

sound, ignorance of seller immaterial, 2, 265, 426

meaning of, 2, 265, 266, 428—438, 438—447

"coughing," 2, 265, 433—435

"crib-biting," 2, 265, 436, 437

"curby hocks," 2, 266, 444

malformation of eye, patent defect, 2, 266, 446

malformation of leg, subsequent lameness due to, 2, 266, 443

"nerved," 2, 266, 439

"roaring," 2, 265, 431, 432

"spavin," 2, 266, 447

"splint," subsequent lameness from, 2, 266, 440—442

temporary injury, 2, 265, 429, 430, 433

"thin soles," 2, 266, 445

question for jury, 2, 265, 427, 434

trade usage, 17, 62, 670, 671

veterinary evidence, admissibility of, 22, 478, 5039

pictures, of, 39, 459, 862—867

sheep, of, sound, meaning of, disease undiscoverable at time of sale, 2, 265, 438

ship, of, breach of,

liability for, 41, 170, 105

what amounts to, 41, 170, 106

verbal & written, distinction between, 2, 261, 425

## WARREN,

birds of, wild duck, whether, 2, 208, 47

conies, of, grant of, what passes under, 38, 656, 12

forest, in, 11, 23, 270

free,

birds of, as to, 2, 209, 51

right of, evidence of, declarations of deceased copyholder, 11, 26, 325

judgment in former action, 11, 26, 324

King's forest, in, prescription for, 11, 26, 322

land of which King seised in fee, in, amounts to warren in gross, 11, 26, 323

owner of, whether liable for damage by rabbits, 11, 27, 326

provisions of Inclosure Act, 11, 26, 325

grant of, what passes under, 38, 656, 12

payment reserved on lease of, nature of, 31, 219, 3571

rabbit, destruction of, waste, as, 31, 355, 4976

rabbits in, damage by, action for, 2, 206, 26

right of entering, tenement, as, 38, 656, 12

sporting right of, tenement, as, 31, 32, 1795

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WARSHIP,**

cook on, extra wages, agreement for, **41, 238, 784**  
 crossing, duty of ordinary vessel as to, **41, 746, 5976—5979**  
 exemption from claim to salvage reward, **1, 109, 127**  
 marriage on, **11, 420, 869**  
 prizes, agreement between captains as to, one ship laid up, **12, 425, 3413**  
 Royal Navy, impressment for service in. *See* IMPRESSMENT, naval  
 Sea Regulations, application of, to, **41, 706, 713, 5409, 5502**

**WASHHOUSE.** *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES**WASHING,**

gas-works, from, nuisance by escape of, liability of undertakers as to, **25, 485, 90**

**WASP,**

sting of, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **34, 317, 2598**

**WASTE,**

action for,  
   breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **31, 138, 2728**  
   damage for, nature of, **40, 648, 1880**  
 action for damages in nature of action for,  
   action for tort, **31, 359, 5042**  
   assignee of reversion, by, **31, 359, 5048**  
   collateral liability under covenant, **31, 359, 5046**  
   damages recoverable. *See* damages, *infra*  
   death of tenant, on, **31, 359, 5043**  
   expiration of term, **31, 359, 5045**  
   not assignable, **31, 359, 5050**  
   repairs before action, **31, 359, 5044**  
   tenants, by, remainderman, against, **31, 359, 5049**  
   ultimate remainderman in fee, by, **31, 359, 5047**  
   writ of waste replaced by, **31, 358, 5041**  
 Agricultural Holdings Act, effect of, on common law doctrine of, **31, 350, 4925**  
 archdeacon, remedy against, **19, 512, 3729**  
 assignee of lease, by, **31, 358, 5027**  
 buildings, as to, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 curtesy, tenant by the, liability for, **38, 677, 247**  
 damages for, **2, 19, 113, 107—111, 953, 954; 31, 359, 5051—5060**  
   accurate estimate impossible, effect on assessment, **42, 992, 205**  
   measure of, injury to reversion, less discount for immediate payment, **31, 360, 5059**  
   not confined to injury to premises, **31, 360, 5057, 5058**  
   mitigation of, cutting timber, plaintiff covenanting to furnish timber, **31, 360, 5055, 5056**  
   nominal damages not recoverable, **31, 359, 5051—5054**  
   verdict effective as judgment for defendant, **31, 359, 5052, 5053**  
   not assignable, **8, 432, 93**  
   reference to master, confirmation of report not necessary, **31, 360, 5060**  
 deer, breeding of, neglect of, waste, whether, **2, 208, 42**  
 ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS  
 encroachment on. *See* ENCROACHMENT

**WASTE—continued.**

equitable, **40, 646, 1837—1860**  
   breach of trust, treated as, **43, 958, 3979, 3980**  
   trees & timber, as regards, **2, 106, 887—921**  
 executors, by, **31, 358, 5021—5025**  
   executor *de son tort*, **23, 77, 634; 31, 358, 5025**  
   waste committed by one, no connivance, **31, 358, 5024**  
   other not liable, **31, 358, 5023**  
 hay, sale of, by tenant in common, as, **38, 697, 411**  
 house, as to, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 incumbent, by. *See* INCUMBENT  
 inevitable accident, due to, **31, 355, 4985, 4986**  
 injunction to restrain, **2, 110, 922—940; 28, 489, 930—947; 31, 358, 5028—5040**  
 ameliorating waste, **28, 490, 945—947**  
 concurrent liability on covenant, **31, 358, 5036, 5037**  
 cutting timber, **38, 697, 411**  
 malicious or destructive waste, **28, 490, 937—940**  
 selling hay & turnips, **38, 696, 410**  
 threatened, when, **2, 19, 112**  
 trespass, accompanied by, **43, 403, 261**  
 trivial act of waste, **28, 490, 941—943**  
 underlessee, at suit of head lessor, **31, 358, 5033**  
 waste by mortgagor, **35, 322, 664—671**  
 waste by tenant for life, joinder of remainderman, **40, 645, 1828**  
 waste by tenant in common, **38, 696, 410—412**  
 waste by tenant in possession, **40, 645, 1827**  
 waste by tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, **40, 645, 1826**  
 waste must be irreparable, **31, 358, 5034, 5035**  
 wilful waste at end of tenancy, notice to quit, **31, 358, 5039**  
 wilful waste on ejectment, **31, 358, 5038**  
 lessee, by. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 lessee for years, by. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 lien for, on rents & profits in hands of trustees, **40, 644, 1823**  
 limitation of action in respect of, **32, 345, 465, 512, 273—276, 1307—1312, 1708**  
 manor, of,  
   encroachment on, creation of yearly tenancy, **31, 54, 2015**  
   evidence of acts of, **22, 72, 422—424**  
 meadow land, ploughing up, as, **2, 17, 80—102**  
 meliorating, tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 mortgagor, by, restraint of, **35, 322, 664—671**  
 pasture, ancient, ploughing up as, **2, 16, 79—90**  
 penal rent, whether proviso operates as licence to commit, **31, 229, 3683**  
 permissive,  
   tenant, by. *See* tenant, *infra*  
   tenant at will, by. *See* tenant at will, *infra*  
   yearly tenant, by. *See* yearly tenant, *infra*  
 personal representative, liability for waste by deceased person, **24, 633, 6602—6614**  
 prebendary, by, remedy against, **19, 512, 3730**  
 proviso against, in will, husband committing waste, whether breach of proviso, **44, 470, 2899**  
*pur autre vie*, tenant, liability for, **38, 672, 160, 161**  
 purchaser's liability for, pending completion, **40, 187, 1556**  
 remainderman, rights of, against life tenant, intermediate life interest, **40, 644, 645, 1816—1819, 1828**  
 settled land, in case of, **2, 17, 80**  
 tenancy at will, whether determined by commission of, **31, 45, 1929, 1930**  
 tenant at sufferance, voluntary waste, for waste or trespass, **31, 358, 4997**

**WASTE—continued.**

- tenant at will, by, **2**, 73, 513—517  
 not liable for waste as such, permissive waste, **31**, 356 4990—4996  
 voluntary waste, **31**, 356, 4987—4989  
 tenant, base fee, of, not liable for, **38**, 667, 102  
 tenant, by,  
   action for damages in nature of action for.  
     *See* action, *supra*  
   action for trespass. *See* trespass, *infra*  
   action for trover. *See* trover, *infra*  
   alteration increasing value of inheritance,  
     landlord standing by, **31**, 353, 4944—4946  
   appointment of receiver, **31**, 360, 5066  
   brickfield excavation, **31**, 355, 4974  
   buildings, as to, **31**, 353, 4954—4968  
     conversion of, **31**, 353, 4950, 4951  
     erection of, **31**, 353, 4952  
   changing nature of thing demised, **31**, 350,  
     4930—4932  
     substantial damage necessary, **31**, 350,  
       4931, 4932  
   conversion of building, chapel to theatre, **31**,  
     354, 4965  
   destroying evidence of title, **31**, 351, 4939—4943  
   doorway, opening new, **31**, 354, 4966  
   dovecot, destruction of, **31**, 354, 4971  
   ejectment for forfeiture, licence to commit on  
     condition, performance of condition, **31**,  
     360, 5065  
   entry for purpose of inspection, **31**, 360, 5064  
   farm converted to market garden, **31**, 353, 4953  
   fish, destruction of, by stranger, **31**, 355, 4977  
   fixtures, in relation to, **31**, 354, 4969—4972  
   flood, river breaking banks, banks out of  
     repair, **31**, 355, 4983  
     sea wall broken by storm, **31**, 355, 4984  
   floor, overloaded, giving way, **31**, 354, 4968  
   house, building new, **31**, 354, 4963, 4964  
     permitting fall of, after waste committed  
       by building it, **31**, 355, 4981  
     ruinous condition when demised, **31**, 355,  
       4979, 4980  
   pulling down, house in good repair, **31**,  
     353, 4961  
     house in ruinous condition, **31**, 353, 4960  
   lessee *sans* waste, by, **31**, 354, 4962  
   new house erected, **31**, 353, 4954—4959  
   new house erected, landlord objecting to,  
     **31**, 353, 4959  
   new house erected, of different character,  
     **31**, 353, 4957, 4958  
   new house erected, old house in ruinous  
     condition, **31**, 353, 4955, 4956  
   inclosing & cultivating waste land, **31**, 355, 4978  
   inheritance, must be prejudicial to, **31**, 351,  
     4933—4938  
   value diminished or burdens increased, **31**,  
     351, 4937, 4938  
 liability for,  
   duration of, after expiration of term, **31**,  
     357, 5018  
   tenant holding over, **31**, 357, 5019  
   permissive waste, **31**, 357, 5011—5016  
     express covenant to repair, **31**, 357, 5017  
   voluntary waste, committed by stranger,  
     **31**, 357, 5007, 5008  
   lessee from copyholder, **31**, 357, 5009  
   meadow converted into hop garden, **31**,  
     353, 4948  
   meadow divided by ditches, **31**, 353, 4947  
   meliorating, **31**, 353, 4944—4953  
   permissive, **31**, 355, 357, 4979—4986, 5011—  
     5017

**WASTE—continued.**

- tenant, by—*continued.*  
 presses, removal of, **31**, 354, 4972  
 rabbit warren, destroying, **31**, 355, 4976  
 reasonable user of premises, **31**, 350, 4926—  
   4929  
 remedies for, injunction. *See* injunction,  
   *supra*  
 roof, allowing to get out of repair, **31**, 355, 4982  
 sand & gravel excavated for sale under agree-  
   ment, **31**, 355, 4975  
 soil, as to, **31**, 355, 4973—4975  
   removal of virgin, **31**, 355, 4973  
 trees cut during trenching, **31**, 353, 4949  
 unavoidable accident, destruction by King's  
   enemies, **31**, 356, 4986  
   destruction by tempest, **31**, 355, 4985  
 voluntary waste, **31**, 350, 357, 4926—4943,  
   5007—5011  
 whether covenant not to commit implied, **31**,  
   350, 4922—4924  
 windows, removal of, **31**, 354, 4967  
 tenant by the curtesy, liability for, **38**, 677, 247  
 tenant for life, **40**, 644, 1816—1828  
   ameliorating waste, improvements exceeding  
     waste committed, **40**, 645, 1824, 1825  
   equitable tenant for life, remedy of remainder-  
     man, **40**, 644, 1823  
   equitable waste, liability for, **40**, 646, 1837—  
     1860  
   fixtures, removing, **40**, 652, 1913—1941  
     general principles, **40**, 652, 1913—1923  
     particular instances, **40**, 654, 1924—1941  
   injunction, remedy by, joinder of reversioner  
     or remainderman, **40**, 645, 1828  
   liability under separate instruments, **40**, 644,  
     1822  
   permissive waste, liability for, **40**, 647, 1861—  
     1912  
     assignee of tenant, of, **40**, 648, 1874  
     covenant by reversioner to repair, **40**, 648,  
       1877  
     land purchased under power in settlement,  
       **40**, 648, 1875  
     Law of Property Act, 1925 (c. 20), s. 28 (2),  
       **40**, 648, 1872, 1873  
     power to direct trustees to repair, **40**, 648,  
       1878  
     repair of tenant's houses, **40**, 648, 1876  
     settled leaseholds, **40**, 650, 1895—1912  
     settlor's direction to repair, **40**, 649, 1882—  
       1894  
   property settled on married woman, for her  
     separate use, **40**, 644, 1820, 1821  
   subsequent life estate with remainder in fee,  
     rights of remainderman, **40**, 644, 1816—  
     1819  
   unimpeachable for, **40**, 645, 1829—1836  
 tenant in common,  
   liability for, **38**, 696, 409—412  
   one lessee of another, by, **31**, 357, 5020  
   party to action of, as, **38**, 698, 423—425  
 tenant in fee, right to commit, **38**, 665, 92  
 tenant in tail, by, **38**, 711, 565, 569, 570  
   after possibility of issue extinct, **38**, 669, 117  
 tenant *pur autre vic*, liability for, **38**, 672, 160,  
   161  
 timber trees, cutting or lopping, as. *See*  
   TIMBER  
 trees, as regards,  
   *de minimis non curat lex*, application of  
     maxim, **2**, 105, 855  
   meaning of, **2**, 104, 105, 850—853, 855  
   question for jury, **2**, 105, 854

**WASTE—continued.**

- trees, by sale of, **2, 78, 570, 571**
- trespass for, **31, 360, 5061**
- trover for, **31, 360, 5062, 5063**
- trustee,
  - committed by co-trustee, no connivance, **31, 358, 5026**
  - duty to prevent disrepair, life tenant & remainderman, distribution of burden between, **40, 648, 1879**
- voluntary,
  - tenant at sufferance, by. *See* tenant at sufferance, *supra*
  - tenant at will, by. *See* tenant at will, *supra*
  - tenant, by. *See* tenant, *supra*
- yearly tenant, by, permissive waste, extent of liability, **31, 356, 4998—5006**

**WASTE OF MANOR,**

- approvement of. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
- boundaries of, **7, 263, 1**
- delimitation of, commission, by, **7, 272, 60, 61**
- evidence of, **7, 314, 315, 317, 318, 321, 343, 347, 372, 387, 416**
- compulsory acquisition of. *See* COMMON
- declarations by deceased persons as to, admissibility of, **22, 115, 897**
- defined, **11, 24, 283**
- evidence as to,
  - admissibility of, **22, 72, 422—424**
  - manor map made by competent person as, **22, 326, 3230**
- foreshore, whether, **11, 24, 284**
- grant of, what included, **44, 75, 558**
- inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS; INCLOSURE OF WASTE
- minerals under, **13, 80, 1018**
- open fields, whether, **11, 24, 285**
- rabbit warren, destruction of, lessee, by, **2, 206, 27**
- reputation, evidence of, as to, **22, 126, 1026**
- roadside waste, admissibility of evidence of grant of, **22, 72, 424**
- roadway, abutting on, presumption arising from, **13, 13, 44, 45**
- severance of, **11, 24, 286**

**WASTING PROPERTY,**

- capital of, rights of remainderman as to, **40, 672, 2090—2122**
- conversion of, **40, 672, 2090—2100; 43, 869, 3142; 44, 197, 265—296**
- discretion given to trustees as to, **44, 207, 358—373**
- rule as to, non-application of, **44, 200, 297—382**
- tenant for life, death of, direction to sell on, **44, 204, 329—336**

**WATCH (NAUTICAL),**

- duties relating to, **41, 688, 5178—5219**
- fog, in, **41, 735, 5780—5785**

**WATCH (TIMEPIECE),**

- bequest, whether passing under,
  - bequest of "everything else at my house," **44, 737, 5916**
  - bequest of jewels, **44, 712, 5569**
  - bequest of plate, **44, 712, 5569**
- bracelets, in, marking of, **43, 239, 843**
- carrier, liability for loss of, **8, 50, 331**
- cases, marking of, regulations as to, **43, 238, 840**

**WATCHING AND BESETTING,**

- nuisance, as, **36, 177, 223**

**WATCHMAN,**

- absence of, to give warning, effect of, **36, 52, 322**

**WATER. *See also* WATERCOURSE; WATERS**

- The title* WATERS AND WATERCOURSES *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 1—129
- absorption & evaporation of, irrigation, attendant on, **44, 17, 95**
- abstraction of. *See* ABSTRACTION
- accumulation of,
  - artificial, dam, by erection of, **44, 5, 3**
  - negligence in connection with, **36, 104, 700**
  - coal mines, in, **34, 745, 1201—1205**
  - natural, liability for flood caused by, **36, 52, 326, 327**
  - nuisance, as, **36, 187, 191, 311, 323**
  - statutory powers, under, **36, 166, 77**
- bailiff. *See* WATER BAILIFF
- canal company, rights of, as to, **38, 401, 937—969**
- carriage of goods by. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
- cattle, for,
  - master of ship's duty as to, **2, 282, 553**
  - privilege of, **19, 162, 1131**
  - railway company's duty to provide, **38, 284, 209**
- chalk, filtering into, local authority's implied statutory authority in respect of, **44, 46, 326**
- coal mines, accumulation in, **34, 745, 1201—1205**
- collection of, rights as to, **44, 5, 9**
- communion, used at,
  - mixed with wine, **19, 454, 2992—2994**
  - substituted for wine, **19, 454, 2995**
- consumer of. *See* WATER SUPPLY
- contamination of. *See* POLLUTION
- control of, erection of dam, by, **44, 5, 3**
- course. *See* WATERCOURSE
- covenant not to dispose of, running with the land, whether, **40, 327, 2762**
- covenant to supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY
- customary right to. *See* rights, *infra*
- dam, right to, **19, 151, 1035, 1036; 44, 5, 3**
- demise of, lessee, by, effect of determination of head lease, **44, 6, 11**
- "deterioration" of, Public Health Acts, within, **44, 47, 330**
- discharge of, mine, in, **34, 724, 1063—1090**
- diversion of. *See* WATERCOURSE
- draining of, **44, 36, 263—266**
  - covenant as to, entry of lessor, **31, 119, 2541**
- drawing, right of way for, **19, 162, 1125—1128**
- easement of, **19, 41, 145, 218, 219, 995—1138**
  - disturbance of, action by reversioner, **19, 186, 1357**
  - extinguishment of right, **19, 163, 1137, 1138**
  - flowing water, **44, 10, 26**
  - interest in land, distinguished from, **19, 145, 995, 996**
  - pot water, **19, 145, 162, 995, 1130**
  - profit à prendre*, distinguished from, **19, 145, 997**
  - rights of riparian owner, distinguished from, **19, 146, 998**
  - well as, **19, 145, 996—997**
- eaves, dropping from, **44, 58, 422—424**
- escape of,
  - cellar, rain water collected in, **36, 191, 327**
  - cistern, from, liability of landlord, plumber negligent, where, **36, 93, 615**
  - upper floor, on, **36, 28, 196, 143, 367**



**WATER—continued.**

escape of—*continued.*

- construction of road, during, **44**, 63, 452
- domestic purposes, used for, nuisance, as, **36**, 194, 196, 350, 367
- drain, from, no prescriptive right to, **44**, 60, 438
- eaves, from, **44**, 58, 422—424
- frost, through, liability for negligence, **36**, 103, 105, 689, 701
- higher premises to lower, nuisance, as, **36**, 189, 314
- lavatory basin, from, nuisance, as, **36**, 194, 353
- mains, from, nuisance, as, **36**, 189, 192, 315, 330
- natural causes, through, nuisance, as, **36**, 191, 323
- overflowing from stream. *See* WATERCOURSE
- percolation, by, **44**, 59, 432—433
  - water-closet, from, liability for negligence, **36**, 103, 693
- rain water, nuisance, as, **36**, 191, 197, 325—328, 376
- reservoir, from, nuisance, as, **36**, 187, 191, 311, 324
  - waterworks company, of, **44**, 63, 450
- sink, from, liability for, **36**, 191, 329
- stored for joint benefit of plaintiff & defendant, **36**, 196, 367
- stored with consent of plaintiff, **36**, 196, 369
- water-closet, from, **36**, 103, 693
- waterworks, in case of, **43**, 1074, 115—119

flood. *See* FLOOD

nuisance, as. *See* NUISANCE

flow of,

- artificial channel, in, **44**, 15, 68
- diminution of, abstraction, by. *See* ABSTRACTION
- injunction to restrain, **44**, 12, 41
- not substantial, mandatory injunction not granted, **44**, 32, 237
- nuisance, as, **36**, 186, 303
- percolation into well, by, **44**, 23, 150, 151
- right to cause, **44**, 17, 95
- works, by erection of, **44**, 13, 48
- diversion. *See* WATERCOURSE
- increase of, artificial means, by, upper riparian owner, by, **44**, 14, 56
  - drainage impeded by, **44**, 30, 219
  - liability for, **44**, 13, 54
- obstructing, **19**, 151, 1037, 1038; **36**, 104, 700; **44**, 27, 197—247
  - action for, one of several claimants, by, **44**, 31, 224
    - parties, **44**, 31, 223
    - proof of right to flow of water, right by licence, **44**, 31, 226
    - tenants in common, by, **44**, 31, 225
    - title, necessity for establishment of, **44**, 31, 222
    - unity of possession as defence, **44**, 31, 230
  - arbitrator, reference to, power to give directions as to use of stream, **44**, 31, 231
  - dam, by, **44**, 5, 29, 3, 209, 215
  - grant, under, **44**, 28, 208
    - limited, **44**, 29, 209
  - independent of actual use, **44**, 13, 49
  - natural accretion of gravel, **44**, 33, 246
  - nuisance, as, **36**, 160, 163, 218, 227, 228, 34, 55, 606, 687, 690
  - partial, nuisance, as, **36**, 218, 606
  - penning water back, by, **44**, 29, 213—214

**WATER—continued.**

flow of—*continued.*

obstructing—*continued.*

- prescriptive rights, under, **44**, 40, 284
- removal of obstruction, **44**, 33, 244, 246
- rights acquired as in natural watercourse, where, **44**, 29, 217
- weir, by, erected by unknown person, **44**, 32, 232
- well, in case of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, as, **40**, 339, 2878
- right to, **19**, 151, 1039—1042; **44**, 11, 40—57
  - acquisition by appropriation, **44**, 5, 1
  - action for infringement of, **44**, 12, 47
  - ex jure naturalæ*, **44**, 11, 40
  - extraordinary user, **44**, 13, 51
  - locus in quo*, to, prescriptive right, **44**, 24, 162
  - natural & artificial channels, in, distinguished, **44**, 12, 15, 45, 68
  - natural state, in, unpolluted, **44**, 13, 37, 38, 54, 268, 274
  - only where land abutting on river, **44**, 12, 46
  - ownership of soil, not dependent on, **44**, 13, 52
  - percolation, not applicable to, **1**, 34, 261
  - prescriptive right, change in character of property, **44**, 24, 162
  - proof of right by licence, **44**, 31, 226
  - publici juris*, **44**, 5, 3
  - purchaser, of, **44**, 31, 229
  - statutory modification of, **44**, 14, 55
  - undefined channel, in, **19**, 162, 1136
  - velocity, right to decrease, **44**, 17, 95
- forcing back, prescriptive right, alteration of character of plaintiff's property, **44**, 31, 227
- foreshore. *See* FORESHORE
- fouling of. *See* POLLUTION
- high water mark, onus of proof on Crown, to show variation of, **44**, 67, 475
- highway, in, accident caused by washing van, **36**, 27, 139
- impounding, agreement as to, **12**, 290, 2463
- irrigation, statutory right to use for, extent of, **44**, 18, 99
- lakes, of. *See* LAKE
- land,
  - accumulation on. *See* accumulation, *supra*
  - covered with, demise of, **44**, 13, 52
  - discharged over, trespass in case of, **43**, 399, 226
  - included in word, **44**, 34, 248
  - use of water on, **44**, 34, 248—262
    - existence & course of defined channel unknown without excavation, **44**, 35, 262
    - irrespective of effect on neighbouring land, **44**, 34, 35, 248, 257
- larceny of, **15**, 911, 10026
- licence relating to,
  - construction of, **44**, 9, 24
  - proof of, **44**, 31, 226
  - taking from particular place, revocable, whether, **44**, 5, 1
  - "to take & use," covenant to supply not implied, **44**, 10, 32
- ornamental, cleansing of, landlord's liability as to, **31**, 316, 4576
- overflow,
  - escape from storage. *See* escape, *supra*
  - watercourse, from. *See* WATERCOURSE
- percolating,
  - appropriation of, **36**, 164, 65; **44**, 23, 35, 151, 257

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**WATER—continued.**percolating—*continued.*

- mines into, right incidental to ownership of, 44, 35, 255
- nuisance, as, 36, 103, 177, 693, 225
- pollution of, 36, 190, 319
  - finding way to plaintiff's supply, 44, 38, 275, 276
- property in, 1, 34, 260, 261; 44, 34, 252
- stream, distinguished from, 19, 146, 1001
- well, diversion into, 44, 23, 151
- pipe. *See* PIPE
- pollution of. *See* POLLUTION
- pond. *See* POND
- pool. *See* POOL
- pot water,
  - easement, whether, 19, 145, 995
  - right to draw, 19, 162, 1130
- Prescription Act, 1832, application to rights of, 19, 68, 391, 392
- pump, covenant as to erection of, & supply of water, running with the land, whether, 40, 304, 2614
- purity of,
  - pollution. *See* POLLUTION
  - riparian owner's rights as to, 44, 37, 267—279
- quality of,
  - alteration, 44, 13, 54
  - statutory powers, under, 44, 14, 55
  - temperature, raising of, extent of rights as to, 44, 37, 269
- rain,
  - discharge of, adjoining premises, on to, 44, 58, 423
  - escape of, artificial trench, through, 36, 191, 326
  - surface of land artificially raised, 36, 191, 325
- rate. *See* WATER RATE
- right of way to draw, 19, 162, 1125—1128
- right of way to open hatches, 19, 162, 1129
- rights to,
  - compulsory purchase of, necessity for notice to treat before exercising powers, 11, 172, 494
  - custom, by, 17, 23, 244—246
  - interference with, 44, 27, 193
  - percolating water, Isle of Man, in, 44, 35, 255
  - spout in highway, from, action for infringement of, 1, 25, 199
- flowing. *See* flow of, *supra*
- interference with, damage, proof of, whether necessary, 17, 85, 42—44
- damages for, 43, 1072, 104—106
- pollution, grant implied from nature of business, 44, 39, 281
- Prescription Act, 1832, application of, 19, 68, 391, 392
- riparian owner, of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
- statute, under, 44, 6, 10
- riparian owner's rights & obligations in respect of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER
- river. *See* RIVER; WATERCOURSE
- sewage. *See* SEWAGE; SEWER
- soil &, reservation in lease, of passage for, 31, 35, 1815
- stagnant, removal of, adjoining lands, from, 44, 28, 204
- storage, escape from. *See* escape, *supra*
- supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY
- support by, no right at common law to, 19, 167, 1162, 1163

**WATER—continued.**

- surface water,
  - drainage of, for agricultural purposes, flow to neighbouring land diminished, 44, 36, 263
  - landowner's right to, 44, 14, 62
- swamp, conversion of, ornamental piece of water, into, 44, 17, 23, 93, 147
- temperature of, raising, rights as to, 44, 37, 269
- throwing,
  - ancient lights, to prevent obstruction of, 43, 398, 220
- battery, as, 43, 433, 595
- tidal. *See* RIVER; TIDAL WATERS
- undertaking. *See* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS
- use of water pipe, common owner, by, not an easement, 40, 129, 1029
- user of,
  - abstraction. *See* abstraction, *supra*
  - agreement as to, lessee, by, 44, 6, 11
  - flowing. *See* flow of, *supra*
  - land, on. *See* land, *supra*
  - mine, in respect of, 34, 721, 1049—1062; 44, 19, 105
  - reasonable, 44, 5, 17, 3, 88
  - domestic purposes, for, 44, 13, 50
- watercourse. *See* WATERCOURSE
- waters. *See* WATERS
- well, in. *See* WELL

**WATER BAILIFF,**

- fishery, of, salmon & freshwater, 25, 43, 393—399
- powers of, 25, 43, 393—397
- unemployment insurance, exemption from, 44, 1305, 102
- warrant of appointment, production on demand of, 25, 44, 398, 399

**WATER BOARD,**

- Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD

**WATER-CLOSET.** *See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE

- earth closet, substituted for, 38, 228, 230, 588—593; 608—609
- overflow, liability for damage owing to, 36, 103, 693
- supply of water to, liability of undertakers, 43, 1081, 1082, 162—164

**WATER COMPANY.** *See also* WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS

- capital of, issue of new, 43, 1100, 291
- construction & maintenance of works by, 43, 1066, 61—126
- local authority, in case of. *See* local authority, *infra*
- persons injuriously affected, rights of, 43, 1072, 104—126
- abstraction of water, in case of, 43, 1074, 112—114
- compel undertakers to treat, right to, 43, 1073, 109
- compensation, 43, 1073, 1075, 107, 108, 119; 44, 63, 450
- damages, 43, 1072, 1074, 104—106, 115—118; 44, 63, 450
- escape of water, in case of, 43, 1074, 115—119; 44, 63, 450
- compensation for, 43, 1075, 119
- damages for, 43, 1074, 115—118

## WATER COMPANY—continued.

construction & maintenance of works by—*continued*.  
 persons injuriously affected, rights of—*continued*.  
 injunction, **43**, 1073, 1076, 110, 111, 122  
 interference with underground water, in case of, **43**, 1076, 123—125  
 mines & minerals, injury to, injunction, in case of, **43**, 1076, 122  
 pollution of water, in case of, **43**, 1075, 120, 121  
 powers & duties in relation to, **43**, 1066, 61—103  
 acquisition of land & streams, **11**, 116, 106—108; **43**, 1068, 73—92  
 compensation, **43**, 1069, 77—103  
 compensation water, **43**, 1069, 81—92  
 compensation water, pollution of, **43**, 1071, 92  
 compensation water, remedy for failure to supply, **43**, 1070, 86—91  
 compensation water, undertaker's liability to supply, **43**, 1069, 81—85  
 compulsory purchase, **11**, 116, 106—108  
 "taking & using" distinguished from "injuriously affected," **43**, 1068, 73, 74  
 agreement with railway company, rights under, **43**, 1068, 72  
 auxiliary works, power to erect, **43**, 1068, 69  
 defects, liability for, **43**, 1096, 266—290  
 diversion of stream, right to prevent, **43**, 1068, 70  
 erection of works, **43**, 1067, 63—67  
 extension of works, **43**, 1067, 68  
 laying of pipes, **43**, 1071, 93—103  
 interference by other undertakers, in case of, **43**, 1072, 102, 103  
 streets, in, **43**, 1071, 93—101  
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, application of, **43**, 1066, 61, 62; **44**, 51, 363  
 dividend of, limitation of, **43**, 1100, 295—297  
 existing, rights of, local authority's powers in relation to, **43**, 1059, 14—25  
 financial powers of, **43**, 1100, 291—300  
 fire-plugs. *See* WATER SUPPLY, fire  
 local authority as, **43**, 1058, 1—60  
 adjoining district, to, **43**, 1062, 38—40  
 charge for water rate, by, **43**, 1064, 47—52  
 construction & acquisition of works for, **43**, 1059, 13—27  
 acquisition of land & water rights, **43**, 1059, 13  
 existing water companies, rights of, **43**, 1059, 14—25  
 purchase of waterworks, **43**, 1060, 26, 27  
 diversion of stream by, **44**, 20, 114  
 domestic purposes, for, **43**, 1062, 37  
 duties of, **43**, 1058, 1—12  
 supply to be obtained, to require, **43**, 1058, 1—8  
 expenses of, **43**, 1063, 41—46  
 rates, what expenses chargeable to, **43**, 1063, 41—45  
 special, **43**, 1064, 46  
 fire plugs, maintenance of, **43**, 1058, 9, 10  
 mains & pipes, laying of, **43**, 1061, 28—36  
 purposes of supply, **43**, 1062, 37—40  
 rural district council, **43**, 1059, 11, 12  
 wells, pumps, etc., powers as to, **43**, 1065, 53—60  
 main, of. *See* WATER MAIN

## WATER COMPANY—continued.

negligence by, unfenced stream of water in highway, liability for leaving, **36**, 29, 156  
 overpayment to,  
 ignorance of facts, under, **35**, 151, 484  
 mistake of fact, under, **12**, 559, 4647  
 pipes of. *See* PIPE  
 profits of, **43**, 1100, 294—300  
 surplus, **43**, 1101, 298—300  
 rate charged by. *See* WATER RATE  
 reservoirs of. *See* RESERVOIR  
 riparian owner, as, **44**, 23, 141  
 shares of, nature of, **43**, 1100, 292—293  
 street, in relation to. *See* STREET  
 supply of water by. *See* WATER SUPPLY  
 winding up of, **10**, 1193, 8476, 8477

## WATERCOURSE. *See also* WATER; WATERS

*The title WATERS AND WATERCOURSES is contained in Vol. XLIV, pp. 1—129*

abstraction from. *See* ABSTRACTION  
 riparian owner, by. *See* ABSTRACTION  
 access to, compensation for interference with, **11**, 143, 275  
 accretions to. *See* ACCRETION  
 alteration of, **19**, 158, 1097—1101  
 diversion, by. *See* DIVERSION  
 effect of, **19**, 159, 1101  
 gradual change presumed, whether, **44**, 94, 748  
 obstructions, by, right to remove obstruction, **44**, 33, 247  
 prevention of, right of, **44**, 27, 201  
 question of fact, **44**, 94, 750  
 right to make, **19**, 158, 1097—1100  
 right to watercourse not destroyed by, **44**, 31, 228  
 ancient, water from land draining into, **44**, 30, 219  
 artificial,  
 abstraction from. *See* ABSTRACTION  
 canal. *See* CANAL  
 construction of new, must take reasonable flow, inspection of old channel's capacity, **44**, 22, 135  
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION  
 easements, law of, application to, **19**, 146, 999  
 who may grant, **19**, 152, 1049  
 grant of, construction of, **19**, 153, 1050  
 power exceeded in, **44**, 15, 69  
 land, on, conveyance of water rights, **44**, 10, 30  
 natural rights in, similar to riparian rights, when, **44**, 27, 203  
 origin of, unknown, rights as to, **44**, 15, 71  
 owner of, rights of, fouling of stream, no easement claimed, where, **44**, 16, 78  
 increase of water, as to, **44**, 16, 77  
 partly natural, demarcation not distinguishable, **44**, 15, 70, 74  
 pollution of. *See* POLLUTION  
 prescription for, **19**, 153, 1051—1073  
 evidence in support of, **19**, 154, 1064  
 how established, **19**, 153, 1053—1070  
 purpose of, whether must be permanent or temporary, **19**, 153, 1053—1058  
 who may prescribe, **19**, 153, 1051, 1052  
 rating of, **38**, 511, 647—650  
 right to water flowing in. *See* WATER  
 riparian owner, rights of, in, **19**, 151, 1043—1047; **44**, 21, 122  
 compared with natural courses, **19**, 152, 1043, 1048; **44**, 27, 203  
 temporary purpose, for, **19**, 154, 1059—1063  
 user, nature & extent of, **19**, 155, 1071—1073  
 water in, appropriation from. *See* WATER

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WATERCOURSE—continued.**

bank of. *See* BANK (STREAM, ETC., OF)  
 bed of,  
   *ad medium filum* rule as to. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE  
 ownership of soil, **44**, **86**, **677—698**  
   acquisition by grant or prescription, **44**, **87**, **688—694**  
   acquisition by lord of manor, **44**, **87**, **688—692**  
   Crown, vested in, **44**, **86**, **88**, **677**, **686**, **699**  
   owners of adjoining land, **44**, **87**, **695—696**  
 level, alteration of, percolation into well, caused by, **44**, **23**, **151**  
   working of mines, owing to, **44**, **13**, **48**  
 mooring chains in, unmarked, **36**, **98**, **119**, **654**, **797**  
 moorings in, licence to fix, nature of, **30**, **503**, **505**, **1611**, **1635**, **1636**  
 owner of, obstruction caused by unknown person, liability for, **44**, **32**, **232**  
 ownership of,  
   extent of rights **44**, **32** **237**  
   non-tidal river, **44**, **90**, **712—743**  
     accretions, **44**, **93**, **94**, **744—754**  
     common rights, **44**, **91**, **724**  
     Crown grant, **44**, **92**, **729**  
     Crown rights, submission to jury, **44**, **91**, **724**  
     inclosure award, in case of, **44**, **92**, **736—738**  
     land of any tenure, application of rule to, **44**, **92**, **734**  
     land owned on both sides of stream, **44**, **92**, **730**  
     measurement of property conveyed satisfied without including moiety of bed, **44**, **92**, **731**  
     presumption as to, **44**, **91**, **719—743**  
     presumption as to, *ad medium filum*, **44**, **91**, **719—725**  
     presumption as to, rebuttal, **44**, **92**, **741—743**  
     proof of, **44**, **90**, **712—716**  
     proof of, acts necessary for enjoyment of riparian lands, **44**, **90**, **716**  
     proof of, acts of ownership by grantees of navigation, **44**, **90**, **713—716**  
     proof of, acts to prevent erosion, **44**, **90**, **716**  
     proof of, pens to prevent cattle straying, placing, **44**, **90**, **716**  
     right to bank separable from right to bed, **44**, **90**, **718**  
     river made navigable under statute, **44**, **90**, **717**  
 tidal navigable river, **44**, **86**, **677—698**  
   acquisition by grant or prescription, **44**, **87**, **688—694**  
   acquisition by lord of manor, **44**, **87**, **688—691**  
   Crown rights, **36**, **218**, **607**; **44**, **86**, **88**, **677—687**, **699**  
   presumption from ownership of adjoining land, **44**, **87**, **695**, **696**  
   statutory powers over soil, **44**, **87**, **88**, **697**, **698**  
   running dry, effect of, **44**, **19**, **106**  
 bourne flow is not, **43**, **399**, **226**  
 bridge. *See* BRIDGE  
 canal. *See* CANAL  
 cleanse,  
   obligation to, **19**, **161**, **1122**; **44**, **83**, **645**  
   adjoining proprietors, of, **44**, **83**, **645**

**WATERCOURSE—continued.**

cleanse—*continued.*  
   right to, **19**, **161**, **1120**; **44**, **90**, **712**  
   Conveyancing Act, **1881**, whether implied under, **19**, **161**, **1121**  
   statutory power, under, damage to adjoining land, liability for compensation, **44**, **84**, **648**  
   Inclosure Act, **44**, **84**, **649**  
   no power to make passage to wharf implied, **44**, **83**, **646**  
   no right of occupation conferred, **44**, **83**, **647**  
 conviction for drawing water from, admissibility in evidence, **22**, **282**, **2687**  
 creek,  
   navigation in, extinction of public right, **44**, **85**, **656**  
   non-tidal, not navigable, **44**, **85**, **659**  
   tidal navigable river, whether, **44**, **84**, **654—657**  
   tidal, unused by public, not public waterway, **44**, **85**, **657**  
 defined,  
   Local Navigation Act, under, **44**, **43**, **306**  
   Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, under, **44**, **42**, **299**  
 ditch opening into, closed for long period, rights as to re-opening of, **44**, **21**, **128**  
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION  
   abstraction, by. *See* ABSTRACTION  
   custom, by. *See* CUSTOM, diversion  
 drainage into, nuisance, as, **19**, **179**, **1290**  
 dredging, danger to tunnel, injunction for, **36**, **227**, **684**  
 easement in, **19**, **146**, **999—1129**  
   applicable to both artificial & natural, **19**, **146**, **999**  
   grant of, lease, in, **31**, **35**, **1814**  
   natural watercourse. *See* natural, *infra*  
   subterranean water, **19**, **146**, **1000**  
 ejectment in respect of, **44**, **90**, **711**  
 embankment,  
   causing flood on neighbour's land, **44**, **84**, **650—652**  
   right of, **44**, **84**, **650—652**  
 enlarging & improving, statutory powers, under, obstruction caused by, **44**, **30**, **219**  
 fishing in. *See* FISHERY  
 flow of water in. *See* WATER  
 fouling. *See* POLLUTION  
 grant of,  
   implied, whether, **44**, **8**, **18—22**  
   what included under, **44**, **10**, **26**  
 Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **11**, **70**, **71**, **938**, **939**  
 interests in, creation of, statute, by, **44**, **6**, **10**  
 land abutting on, grant of,  
   effect of, **44**, **7**, **12**, **13**  
   presumed to pass half bed, **44**, **92**, **731—733**  
 mines beneath,  
   ownership of, **34**, **615**, **142**  
   working of, interfering with flow of water, **44**, **13**, **48**  
 natural,  
   easement in, **19**, **146**, **1000—1042**  
   acquisition of, **19**, **147**, **1003—1021**  
   custom, by, **19**, **149**, **1020**, **1021**  
   grant, by, **19**, **147**, **1003—1006**  
   prescription, by, **19**, **147**, **1007—1019**  
   similar to artificial watercourses, **19**, **146**, **999**  
   subterranean water, **19**, **146**, **1000**

## WATERCOURSE—continued.

natural—continued.  
 electrical undertaking, liability of, for obstruction of, **20**, 209, 64  
 no constant flow in ditch, where, **19**, 146, 1002  
 origin, presumption of, where no proof of artificial, **19**, 152, 1048  
 partly artificial, demarcation not distinguishable, **44**, 15, 70, 74  
 rights in, distinguished from artificial watercourse, **44**, 12, 45  
 subterranean water, easement in, **19**, 146, 1000  
 what is, **19**, 146, 1002  
 obstruction in, **36**, 160, 163, 164, 207, 34, 56, 63, 498  
 anchor, **36**, 213, 560  
 flow of water, to. *See* WATER, flow of  
 public benefitted, **36**, 241, 796, 797  
 railway bridge, **12**, 238, 1955  
 riparian owner, right of action for, **36**, 163, 55, 56  
 weir, **36**, 218, 606  
 origin, no proof of artificial watercourse, presumption of natural, **19**, 152, 1048  
 overflow,  
 banks giving way, unusual rainfall, by reason of, **44**, 61, 441  
 through insufficient height of, **44**, 63, 449  
 through raising, **44**, 60, 434  
 canal, from, **36**, 53, 330—332  
 opening sluice gates in flood time, **36**, 104, 696  
 sluices negligently kept, owing to, **36**, 53, 330  
 floods, owing to, **36**, 197, 376  
 high tide, by reason of, **44**, 63, 449  
 landowner's liability for, **36**, 104, 191, 695, 323—330  
 Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1879, provisions of, as to, **44**, 63, 451  
 neglect to keep course clear, by reason of, **44**, 59, 427  
 negligent construction of gates & sluices, by reason of, **44**, 62, 446  
 new channel inadequate, **36**, 191, 328  
 obstruction to stream, caused by, **44**, 39, 59, 280, 425—426  
 sea wall, through insufficient height of, **44**, 64, 453  
 weir, through breaking down of, **44**, 59, 431  
 percolating water distinguished from, **19**, 146, 1001  
 poisoning, **15**, 1035, 11670  
 pollution of. *See* POLLUTION  
 presumption of natural origin if no proof that artificial, **19**, 152, 1048  
 raising level of bed. *See* bed, *supra*  
 raising level of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, whether, **44**, 30, 220  
 rating of, **38**, 510, 643—654  
 refuse, discharge of, into. *See* REFUSE  
 repair,  
 obligation to, **19**, 161, 1114—1119  
 right of way to, **19**, 162, 1123, 1124; **43**, 415, 388; **44**, 61, 440  
 right to, **19**, 159, 1102—1113  
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, whether implied under, **19**, 160, 1113  
 extent of, **19**, 160, 1112, 1113  
 reservation of, extent of rights reserved, **44**, 11, 33  
 riparian owner. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER  
 river,  
 conterminous states, flowing through, presumption of common use, **44**, 65, 455

## WATERCOURSE—continued.

river—continued.  
 definition, **44**, 89, 709  
 island in, ownership of, **44**, 92, 739  
 jetty, right to build, in, **44**, 84, 653  
 keeper. *See* WATER BAILIFF  
 navigability of, failure to maintain, compensation on. *See* COMPENSATION  
 navigable. *See* RIVER  
 navigation in, *See* NAVIGATION, inland  
 once a river always a river, **26**, 261, 13  
 tidal navigable. *See* RIVER  
 River Mersey. *See* MERSEY  
 River Thames. *See* THAMES  
 running dry, does not lose its character, **44**, 19, 89, 106, 710  
 sandbank in, whether part of the *alveus*, **44**, 91, 723  
 sewage, pollution by, of. *See* POLLUTION; SEWAGE  
 soil dues, in whom vested, **44**, 91, 724  
 soil, ownership in. *See* bed, *supra*  
 stream,  
 conveyance of, demised property, on, what included in, **31**, 32, 1797  
 wells included, whether, **44**, 9—10, 25  
 defined, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, within, **44**, 42, 47, 298—299, 328  
 diversion of. *See* DIVERSION  
 compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION  
 flowing in defined channel, as, **44**, 19, 106  
 obstruction of. *See* WATER, flow of  
 percolating water, distinguished from, **19**, 146, 1001  
 raising level of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment by, **40**, 339, 2876  
 waterworks, requisition for, compensation to be paid on, **43**, 1068, 73—92  
 subterranean,  
 easement in, whether, **19**, 146, 1000  
 existence of, duty of vendor to disclose, on sale of land, **40**, 45, 282  
 purchaser's right to repudiate, **40**, 256, 2223  
 land described as fit for building, in, rescission of contract of sale, **40**, 108, 856—857  
 land sold as "having building advantages," in, condition excluding compensation, **40**, 106, 839  
 tidal. *See* RIVER; TIDAL WATERS  
 towage. *See* TOW; TOWAGE  
 towpath. *See* TOWING PATH  
 trespass to, may be evidenced by other acts in other parts, **43**, 385, 115  
 use of, agreement by company as to, head lease, determination of, **44**, 6, 11  
 waste bordering on, grant of, what included in, **44**, 92, 736  
 way leading to, highway may exist over, **26**, 261, 6  
 weir in, right to construct, **44**, 5, 28, 4, 207

## WATERCRESS,

bed, injury to, road water, by, liability for, **26**, 408, 1290

## WATER-FINDER,

statement of, representation, as, **35**, 9, 25

## WATERING OF CATTLE,

easement, as, **19**, 162, 1131  
 master of ship, duty of, as to, **2**, 282, 553  
 places for, provision by railway company of, **38**, 284, 209

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**WATER MAIN,**

failure to repair, liability for, **36, 89, 593**  
 included in definition of land, **38, 635, 1539**  
 laying of, local authority, powers & rights of,  
**43, 1061, 28—36**  
 leak in, liability for damage caused by, **1, 33, 256**

**WATERMEN.** *See also* LIGHTERMAN

licensed, injury to, while notifying unlawful  
 navigation of barge, liability for, **36, 38, 220**  
 Port of London Authority, control by, **44, 116—**  
**118, 935—949**

**WATER MILL,**

covenant to leave with all fixtures, fastenings &  
 improvements, mill stones, whether in-  
 cluded in, **31, 209, 3489**

**WATER PIPE.** *E*; WATER MAIN**WATER RATE.** *See* RATES**WATERS,**

capture of prize, in which lawful, **37, 591—595,**  
**280—319**  
 inland. *See* NAVIGATION  
 narrow. *See* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW  
 WATERS  
 territorial. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS  
 tidal. *See* TIDAL WATERS

**WATERSPOUT,**

diversion of watercourse, interference with, by.  
*See* DIVERSION  
 easement of, **19, 178, 1285—1288**

**WATER SUPPLY.** *See also* WATER COMPANY;  
WATERWORKS

*The title WATER SUPPLY is contained in Vol.*  
**XLIII, pp. 1056—1104**

acquisition of land for. *See* WATER COMPANY  
 baths, to, **43, 1081, 151**  
 extra charge for, **43, 1092, 233—236**  
 bulk, supply in, **43, 1087, 200—203**  
 canal. *See* CANAL  
 charges for. *See* WATER RATE  
 communication water pipes. *See* WATER, pipe  
 compensation water. *See* COMPENSATION  
 WATER  
 consumer. *See* CONSUMER  
 contamination of. *See* POLLUTION  
 contract to take, **43, 1077, 128—131**  
 county asylum & gaol, for, **44, 18, 100**  
 covenant for,  
   running with the land, whether, **31, 147, 2822**  
   when implied, **44, 10, 32**  
 cutting off, non-payment of rate, for, **43, 1094,**  
**249—254**  
 threat as to, duress, whether, **12, 97, 597**  
 district, for, percolating water, rights in respect  
 of, **44, 34, 252**  
 domestic purposes, for. *See* DOMESTIC  
 metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER  
 BOARD  
 dwelling-house, for. *See* DOMESTIC  
 failure in, **43, 1084, 177—184**  
   damages, action for, **43, 1084, 183**  
   negligence, evidence of, **36, 89, 593**  
   remedies for, **43, 1084, 178—183**  
   right to cut off supply, **43, 1084, 184**  
   what amounts to, **43, 1084, 177**  
 fire, extinction of, for, **43, 1083, 171—176**  
   plugs, to, **38, 225, 566; 43, 1083, 171—176**  
   duty to provide, **43, 1058, 9, 10**

**WATER SUPPLY—continued.**

fittings for. *See* FITTINGS  
 fouling of, protection against. *See* POLLUTION  
 furnished house, in, defective. *See* FITNESS OF  
 PREMISES  
 improvement of land, as, **30, 285, 104—109**  
 interference with. *See* WATER COMPANY  
 local authority, by. *See* WATER COMPANY  
 main. *See* WATER MAIN  
 measurement, by, **43, 1091, 229—237**  
 metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER  
 BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY  
 misdescription as to, sale of land, on, condition  
 against compensation, rescission of con-  
 tract, **40, 110, 875**  
 offences in relation to, **43, 1095, 256—265**  
   alteration of apparatus, **43, 1096, 260, 261**  
   failure to provide apparatus for regulating  
   supply, **43, 1096, 262**  
   liability for, **43, 1096, 263—265**  
   wrongful taking, **43, 1095, 256**  
   wrongful user, **43, 1095, 257—259**  
 payment for. *See* WATER RATE  
 pipes. *See* PIPE  
 pollution of. *See* POLLUTION  
 provision of, duty as to, **43, 1077, 127**  
 public purposes, for, **43, 1082, 167—170**  
 purity of, undertakers, duty of, as to, **43, 1078,**  
**136—138**  
 reservoir for. *See* RESERVOIR  
 sanitary authority, required by, expenses of,  
 covenant in lease to pay outgoings, whether  
 included in, **31, 304, 4483**  
 service pipes for. *See* WATER, pipe  
 special statutory powers for. *See* WATER COM-  
 PANY  
 spout in highway, diversion of, **44, 27, 193**  
 stop-cock. *See* STOPCOCK  
 streets, breaking up, for purposes of. *See*  
 WATER, pipe  
 swimming bath, to. *See* SWIMMING BATH  
 threat to cut off, duress, whether, **12, 97, 597**  
 trade purposes, for. *See* TRADE PURPOSES  
 tramway construction in relation to, **43, 313,**  
**28—30**  
 water company, by, **43, 1077, 127—265**

**WATER UNDERTAKING.** *See* WATER COM-  
PANY; WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS**WATERWAY.** *See* WATER; WATERS; WATER-  
COURSE**WATER-WHEEL,**

improvement to land, as, **30, 285, 101—103**

**WATERWORKS.** *See also* WATER COMPANY;  
WATER SUPPLY

acquisition of land for, compensation for, private  
 Act, under, **44, 51, 363**  
 compensation water. *See* COMPENSATION WATER  
 defective works in streets, liability of under-  
 takers for, **43, 1096, 266—290**  
 action for damages, **43, 1096, 266—269**  
 compensation, **43, 1097, 272**  
 fireplug, **43, 1098, 273—280**  
 injunction in case of, **43, 1097, 270**  
 meter cover, **43, 1098, 281, 282**  
 recovery of cost of reinstatement of street,  
**43, 1097, 271**  
 stopcock, **43, 1098, 283—289**  
 valve cover, **43, 1099, 290**  
 expenses of applying for bill for, promise to pay  
 if not passed, **12, 421, 3380**



## WATERWORKS—continued.

income tax, liability under Sched. A, property of charity, where, **28**, 7, 16  
lands compulsorily purchased for, compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION  
mains for. *See* WATER MAIN  
pollution of water by, nuisance, injunction, **36**, 225, 661  
purchase of, local authority, by, **43**, 1060, 26, 27  
rateable occupation, **38**, 448, 164—173  
rateable value. *See* RATEABLE VALUE  
rateability of, **38**, 491, 475—477  
reservoirs for. *See* RESERVOIR  
support of, Waterworks Acts, 1847, provisions as to, **11**, 153, 354—356  
Waterworks Clauses Acts,  
application of, **44**, 34, 51, 253, 363  
compensation, extent of right to claim, **44**, 34, 253  
drains, laying of, powers under, **44**, 34, 253

## WAY. *See also* FOOTPATH; HIGHWAY; ROAD; STREET

defined, Employer's Liability Act, under, **34**, 223, 1865—1867  
fair. *See* FAIR-WAY  
lease, exceptions & reservations as to. *See* LEASE  
mines, in connection with, **34**, 717, 1012—1048  
navigation, in case of. *See* NAVIGATION; SAILING VESSEL; SHIP; STEAM VESSEL  
private. *See* RIGHT OF WAY  
right of. *See* RIGHT OF WAY  
under, ship. *See* UNDER WAY

## WAY-GOING CROP,

compensation for. *See* COMPENSATION  
custom as to, **2**, 34, 35, 193, 195, 199—209  
proof of, **2**, 34, 35, 195, 199  
distress on, **2**, 37, 206, 207  
entry by tenant to take, determination of tenancy, after, **2**, 33, 37, 192, 205  
tenant entitled by custom to, possession till crop removed, **2**, 37, 205  
trespass in relation to, **2**, 38, 210  
trover in relation to, **2**, 37, 208

## WAYLEAVE,

defined purpose, for, **34**, 719, 1024—1030  
definite kind, of, **34**, 718, 1020—1023  
grant of, **19**, 112, 725—728  
general, mine, in, **34**, 717, 1014—1019  
lease of, covenant for payment of rent, running with the land, whether, **31**, 220, 3583  
remedies for unauthorised use of, **34**, 720, 1033—1048  
royalties on, **34**, 678, 733—736  
tenement, as, **38**, 657, 15

## WAY, RIGHT OF. *See* RIGHT OF WAY

## WEAKNESS OF MIND. *See* IDIOT; INSANITY; LUNACY; UNSOUND MIND

**WEAPON.** *See also* ARMS (WEAPONS); PISTOL  
assault by pointing or brandishing, **43**, 432, 433, 580, 581, 586—587  
carrying in public street, common law nuisance, as a, **15**, 639, 6814—6816  
dangerous, degree of care required in handling, **36**, 57, 354, 356, 361  
deadly weapon. *See* DEADLY WEAPON  
ejectment of, trespasser, used in, whether justifiable, **43**, 398, 215

## WEAR AND TEAR,

exception of, **31**, 330, 4736—4739  
tenant's covenant to repair, in. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS  
fair, excepted from covenant by tenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, dilapidation, **31**, 331, 4749, 4750  
hire purchase agreement, owner undertaking repairs under liability not limited to, **3**, 95, 253  
ship, of, underwriter not liable for, **29**, 201, 1601—1608

## WEARING APPAREL,

bankrupt's right to, **5**, 723, 6285  
distress, protection from, **18**, 297, 322—324  
execution, protection from, **21**, 492, 697—701  
gift by will,  
clothes & linen of, whether confined to body linen, **44**, 736, 5909  
household furniture & effects, of, whether included in, **44**, 713, 5592, 5593  
infant's necessities, as, **28**, 169, 270—277  
loss of, restaurant, in, **3**, 57, 32  
minister, of, **19**, 450, 2948—2966  
prostitute, supply for, knowledge of vendor, **12**, 275, 2256  
schoolmaster, implied authority of, to supply, whether, **19**, 612, 378

## WEATHER. *See also* COLLISION; SIGNALS; SPEED

bad,  
ice in public street, accident to horse resulting from, **36**, 27, 139  
navigation, in relation to. *See* BAD WEATHER  
tide &, vessel carried by, damage to sea wall, **36**, 30, 159

## WEDLOCK. *See* MARRIAGE

## WEED-KILLER,

sale of, regulations as to, **34**, 570, 271, 272

## WEEK,

calendar week, notice to quit in relation to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT, length of  
contract of service, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
notice to quit, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
Sunday to Sunday, **42**, 934, 68

## WEEKLY,

remuneration,  
contract of service for year, in case of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE, year, for  
presumption as to hiring from, **34**, 57, 58, 314, 315, 334—348  
rebuttal of, **34**, 57, 59, 321—328, 349  
rent, payable, letting at annual rent, **31**, 50, 1982, 1983  
tenancy. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY

## WEEKLY NOTES,

publication of, purpose of, **30**, 207, 784, 790

## WEEKLY PAYMENT,

Workmen's Compensation Acts, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WEEKLY TENANCOY,**

collateral, stipulation enlarging term on happening of event, effect of, **31, 64, 2109**  
 distress in case of, **18, 268, 69**  
 double value, action for, in case of, **31, 541, 6862**  
 entry by landlord to view & repair, leave of sub-lessees, by, **31, 343, 4866**  
 how created, **31, 64, 2113—2115**  
 notice to quit in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 nuisance, remedy for, in case of, **36, 207, 486**  
 receipt for rent, inference from, **31, 64, 2113**  
 re-letting at beginning of each successive week, whether, **31, 64, 2110, 2111**  
 rent, reservation of weekly, "not to be raised" during continuance of lessor's interest, **31, 65, 2115**  
 separate tenements, of, breach of restrictive covenant, whether, **31, 158, 2913**

**WEIGHING.** *See also* WEIGHT ; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

cattle, of, market & fairs, at, facilities for, **33, 538, 150, 151**  
 checkweigher. *See* CHECKWEIGHTER  
 coal, of. *See* COAL  
 machine. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE  
 markets & fairs, at, facilities for, **33, 538, 150, 151**  
 unjust. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**WEIGHING MACHINE,**

charge for use, railway, by, not *ultra vires*, **44, 144, 120**  
 coal, for weighing of. *See* COAL  
 defective,  
   adjustment before use, **44, 134, 31**  
   adjustment corrected by detachable ball, **44, 134, 32**  
   allowance for error, **44, 134, 30**  
   belonging to Crown, jurisdiction of justices, **44, 133, 24**  
   employer's liability, extent of, **44, 133, 26**  
   incorrect in purchaser's favour, **44, 134, 34**  
   incorrect when pans reversed, **44, 134, 33**  
   subject to atmospheric variations, **44, 134, 29**  
   trade, what amounts to using for, **44, 133, 20, 21**  
 faulty, coal cart, in, sale in London, **44, 143, 108**  
 railway, **44, 144, 120**  
 seizure of, inspector, by, **44, 137, 64**  
 unjust, trade, what amounts to using for, **44, 133, 20, 21**  
 weight indicated exceeding weight of article, compensating weight on other scale, **44, 134, 35**  
 weighing with wrapper, **44, 135, 36—38**

**WEIGHT.** *See also* WEIGHING MACHINE ; WEIGHING ; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

bread, sale of, by. *See* BREAD  
 bricks, of, computation by railway, **44, 145, 121**  
 chaldron. *See* CHALDRON  
 charterparty, meaning of word in, **41, 339, 1914**  
 coal, in relation to. *See* COAL  
 English, evidence, admissibility of, to explain, **44, 146, 137**  
 excessive, distinguished from extraordinary traffic. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC  
 garden, alleged custom to buy tea at, **44, 144, 119**  
 locomotive, of, **42, 866, 170**  
 long, sale by, validity of, **44, 132, 11**

**WEIGHT—continued.**

short,  
   *mens rea* necessary to constitute offence, **44, 143, 110**  
 partial failure of consideration, as, **12, 233, 1925**  
 ticket. *See* COAL  
 unjust. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.** *See also* MEASURE ; WEIGHING MACHINE ; WEIGHT  
*The title* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained in* Vol. XLIV, pp. 130—149

acre, defined according to local custom, **44, 146, 133**  
 "adjacent," defined, **44, 148, 157, 158**  
 "adjoining," defined, **44, 147, 151—156**  
 bricks, computation of weight of by railway, **44, 145, 121**  
 Bushel, Winchester, proportion to imperial, **44, 131, 3—5**  
 butter, weight must be marked on vessel containing, **44, 144, 117, 118**  
 byelaws, coal, regulating weighing of, **44, 141, 84—92**  
 chaldron,  
   sale of coal by, **44, 131, 8**  
   toll chargeable by the, how calculated, **44, 146, 135**  
 compulsory marks on. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
 county council, byelaws by, **44, 141, 85, 88**  
 criminal proceedings, in respect of. *See* offences, *infra*  
 Customs, of Commissioners of, faulty, dues paid on, recoverable, whether, **35, 150, 473**  
 distance, measurement of. *See* MEASUREMENT  
 distress for using unlawful, powers of clerk of market, **44, 145, 131**  
 English, evidence, admissibility of, to explain, **44, 146, 137**  
 false or unjust, use of, **14, 35, 57, 58**  
 falsification by employee, employer's liability, **44, 133, 25, 26**  
 foreign, goods sold abroad by, validity of contract made in England, **44, 132, 13**  
 fraud, whether committed, weighing goods with wrapper, **44, 143, 112—115**  
 imperial standards. *See* IMPERIAL STANDARDS  
 inspector of, **44, 136, 49—70**  
   appointment by justices, **44, 136, 49—52**  
   appointment by justices in quarter sessions, **44, 136, 50, 51**  
   appointment by recorder, **44, 137, 53, 54**  
   area of jurisdiction, **44, 137, 55**  
   coal, powers & duties in relation to. *See* COAL  
   constable acting as, fees, **44, 138, 69**  
   entry on premises, belief goods kept for sale, **44, 137, 60**  
   special warrant, whether necessary, **44, 137, 57—59**  
 failure to seize unjust weights, liability, **44, 138, 68**  
 fees, duty to take, **44, 138, 70**  
   Police Fund, not payable to, **44, 138, 69**  
 misconduct, liability for, **44, 138, 68**  
 obstruction of, **44, 139, 75**  
 police officer as, railway fares of, **44, 137, 56**  
 powers & duties, **44, 137, 57—68**  
 production of weights & measures for, **44, 137, 65**  
 prosecution powers, coal, as to, **44, 138, 66**  
   consent of local authority, **44, 138, 67**  
   taking certificate, before, **44, 138, 66**

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—continued.**

inspector of—*continued*.  
 seizure of earthenware vessels by, **44**, 137, 63  
 seizure of mugs by, **44**, 137, 63  
 seizure of weighing machine by, **44**, 137, 64  
 seizure of weights & measures by, **44**, 137, 61, 62  
 stamping outside his jurisdiction, penalty, **44**, 137, 55  
 standard weight, comparison with, before seizure, **44**, 137, 61  
 kilderkin, sale by, **44**, 132, 12  
 legal proceedings in respect of, **44**, 145, 122—132  
 local measures, abolition of, **44**, 131, 2  
 local, proportion to imperial, declaration of, **44**, 131, 1—3  
 long weight, sale by, **44**, 132, 11  
 measures, contents of, proof of, **44**, 132, 14  
 metage,  
     claim for, by corporation, **44**, 138, 71, 72  
     monopoly of, by harbour authority, **44**, 141, 84  
 mile,  
     square, whether geometrically square, **44**, 146, 136  
     statute, how measured, **44**, 146, 138  
 “near” defined, **44**, 148, 159—162  
 offences in respect of, **44**, 145, 122—132  
     indictment for, whether lies, **44**, 145, 126—130  
     information, whether lies, **44**, 145, 122—125  
     London, in, jurisdiction of justices, **44**, 145, 125  
 post office business, for, tested or condemned under Weights & Measures Act, 1878, whether, **37**, 378, 77  
 production for inspection, servant refusing to produce, liability, **44**, 137, 65  
 proximity, terms of, defined, **44**, 147, 151—162  
 quarter, meaning of, **44**, 131, 6, 7  
 sack, defined according to local custom, **44**, 146, 134  
 “*sive juxta*” defined, **44**, 148, 162  
 soap, weight lost by evaporation, fraud, **44**, 144, 116  
 stamping of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
 summons, *mandamus* to hear, appeal from discharge of, **44**, 145, 132  
 tape measurement, timber, of, **44**, 132, 17, 18  
 tea, “garden weight,” alleged custom to buy at, **44**, 144, 119  
 terms defined, **44**, 146, 133—162  
 timber, measurement of. *See* TIMBER  
 tonnage, rates levied by, navigation authorities, by, **44**, 139, 74  
 unjust, **44**, 133, 20—42  
     article weighed with wrapper, **44**, 135, 143, 36—38, 112—115  
     beer barrels, **44**, 135, 39, 40  
     belonging to Crown, jurisdiction of justices, **44**, 133, 24  
     coal weighed with barrow, compensated on other scale, **44**, 134, 35  
     facts found by justices not to be questioned, **44**, 133, 23  
     forfeiture of, **44**, 137, 61, 62  
     seizure, liable to, **44**, 134, 27, 28  
     trade, what amounts to using for, **44**, 133, 20—22  
 vehicle carrying coal, provisions as to. *See* COAL  
 verification of. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
 weight ticket. *See* COAL

**WEIR,**

alteration to, **25**, 52, 461—464  
 construction of,  
     riparian owner's right as to, **44**, 28, 207  
     unknown person, by, liability for obstruction by, **44**, 32, 232  
 diversion of watercourse by. *See* DIVERSION  
 easement as to, **44**, 28, 207  
 fishery, grant of, in. *See* FISHERY  
 free gap in, when necessary, **25**, 53, 465  
 height of,  
     increasing, Commissioners of Sewers, restrained by, **44**, 33, 242  
     lowering of, prescriptive right as to, **44**, 28, 206  
 improvement to land, as, **30**, 284, 89  
 legality of, **25**, 52, 454—459  
 navigable rivers, in, **44**, 28, 207  
 removal of, unauthorised, liability in trespass for, **43**, 373, 19  
 right to, **25**, 52, 460  
 right to use, **25**, 53, 466  
 what constitutes, **25**, 51, 452, 453

**WELL.** *See also* SPRING

drying up of, mining, through, action for, whether, **44**, 35, 255  
 dumb. *See* DUMBWELL  
 local authority, powers of, in respect of, **43**, 1065, 53—60  
 percolating water, diversion of, right to prevent, **44**, 34, 252  
 percolating water from, pollution caused by, **44**, 5, 7  
 percolation into, lowering level of river, by, **44**, 23, 150  
 pollution of. *See* POLLUTION  
 rubbish discharged into, temporary damage by, liability for, **44**, 56, 406  
 rubbish in, nuisance, **36**, 161, 40  
 sewage, pollution by, of. *See* POLLUTION  
 sinking of,  
     old well, interference with, by, **44**, 34, 248  
     percolation into stream, prevention of, **1**, 34, 261; **44**, 23, 150  
     subterranean water, diversion of, by, rights as to, **44**, 35, 262  
 stream, conveyance of, whether included in, **31**, 32, 1797; **44**, 9, 25  
 supply by percolation, interference with, actionable, whether, **1**, 34, 260  
 water flowing from, immemorially, diversion of, **44**, 24, 165  
 water flowing into, interception of, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **40**, 339, 2878  
 water from, right to draw, **19**, 145, 162, 996, 997, 1133—1135; **44**, 35, 256  
 water supply of, misdescription on sale of property as to, **40**, 48, 310, 311  
 way, right of, to draw water from, **19**, 162, 1127, 1128

**WELLS,**

court of record, **16**, 203, 1124

**WELSH HOBETT,**

corn, sale by the, **44**, 132, 9, 10

**WELSHING,**

larceny, as, **15**, 871, 9555, 9556

**WELSH MORTGAGE,**

nature of, **35**, 270, 275, 276  
 rights & liabilities of parties to, **35**, 271, 277—284



**WESLEYAN CHAPEL,**

ministers of, appointment of, **19**, 535, 3952, 3955, 3956

**WEST HARTLEPOOL,**

custom of, decision of court interpreting, money previously paid, effect on, **35**, 160, 562

**WEST INDIAN ESTATE,**

account by consignees, priorities in respect of, **39**, 97, 1144  
 consignees & managers of, **39**, 95, 1119—1124  
 consignee's right to goods shipped prior to appointment, **39**, 97, 1141  
 lien on, advances in respect of, consignees & agents, of, **39**, 95, 1122—1134  
 manager of, appointment of, **39**, 95, 1119—1121  
 manager's right to allowance for disbursements, **39**, 96, 1135—1141  
 manager's right to commission, **39**, 97, 1143  
 payment of allowances to infants, estate becoming insufficient, **39**, 97, 1142

**WEST INDIES,**

protection of ship insured at or from any of the islands of, **29**, 140, 922

**WHALE,**

Crown, property of, when, **2**, 206, 25  
 cruelty to, as to, **2**, 290, 603  
 fisheries. *See* WHALING

**WHALING,**

fishery,  
 customs of, **2**, 211, 72, 73; **25**, 59, 500—506  
 fast & loose, rule of, **25**, 59, 500—506  
 Gallipagos Islands, in, **2**, 211, 72; **25**, 59, 506  
 Greenland, in, **2**, 211, 73; **25**, 59, 500—505  
 property in, custom or usage in case of, **2**, 211, 72, 73  
 vessel,  
 cargo of, whether amounts to freight, **41**, 621, 4519  
 collision, in case of, **25**, 60, 507, 508  
 payment of crew, as to, **25**, 60, 509—513  
 salvage of, **25**, 61, 514, 515  
 whale fisheries provisions as to, **25**, 59, 500—514

**WHARF,**

access to,  
 compensation for interference with, **11**, 143, 273, 274  
 obstruction, **44**, 102, 815—819  
 dummy barge, by, **44**, 102, 816  
 no right to erect, **44**, 102, 818  
 overlapping vessel, by, **44**, 102, 819  
 right of, **44**, 102, 813, 815—821  
 sugar coopers', **44**, 102, 821  
 arrival alongside, lay days commence from, **41**, 570, 3941—3944  
 charges for use of. *See* WHARFAGE  
 Crown property, right of person in possession of, **44**, 102, 814  
 defined, **24**, 920, 148—151  
 factory, whether, **24**, 920, 146, 147  
 floating, mooring to river bank, right as to, **44**, 49, 351  
 injury to vessel at, river bed, by, **36**, 107, 108, 722, 724  
 land in natural state, used for landing goods, **44**, 101, 807  
 low water mark, below, right of possessor, **44**, 102, 814

**WHARF—continued.**

obstructing navigation, licence to construct, **44**, 115, 918  
 owner of, rights of, **44**, 101, 809—813  
 overlap adjoining wharf, to, **44**, 102, 812, 813  
 ownership of, below low water mark, **44**, 101, 808  
 posts & piles adjoining, damage to, rights of owner, **44**, 101, 809, 810  
 public,  
 access to, cranes, for purpose of using, **44**, 102, 820  
 goods delivered at, forwarding agent, liability of, for, **3**, 75, 151  
 riparian owner, right to moor vessel alongside, **44**, 105, 833  
 river bed, wharfinger's liability for obstruction in, **36**, 108, 724  
 situation for, **44**, 101, 806  
 spar projecting from, damage to, liability for, **44**, 102, 811  
 usage of, coastwise carriage of goods, as to, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
 vessel moored to, right to overlap neighbouring premises, **44**, 105, 833  
 what constitutes, **44**, 101, 807

**WHARFAGE,**

Crown, exemption of, from, **44**, 103, 825  
 extraordinary work on goods, additional charge for, **44**, 103, 823  
 goods unloaded into lighters, barges fastened to wharves, from, **44**, 103, 822  
 London, in, **3**, 75, 147  
 loading & unloading expenses, inclusive charge made for, **44**, 103, 823  
 right to, **44**, 103, 822—824  
 goods "landed or discharged" on wharf, **44**, 103, 824  
 when chargeable, **44**, 99, 786

**WHARFINGER,**

agent of buyer, as, **3**, 75, 152  
 attornment by, **3**, 75, 152, 153  
 bailee, as, **3**, 59, 75, 101, 102, 104, 105, 108, 115, 41, 141—174, 283, 292—298, 301, 303—306, 311, 312, 331, 387  
 bed of river, adjoining wharf, liability for safety of, **44**, 103, 826—831  
 berth, safety of, liability for, **36**, 107, 108, 722, 724  
 certificate of, security for loan, as, **12**, 464, 3781  
 clean warrant issued by, bailor's request, at, indemnity by bailor, **3**, 79, 174  
 common carrier, as, **3**, 78, 169—172; **8**, 9, 31, 26—29, 177  
 consignee, liability of, to, attornment, necessity for, **3**, 75, 152, 153  
 conversion of goods by, **3**, 102, 292, 293  
 delivery to,  
 safe custody, for, **3**, 111, 349  
 what amounts to, **3**, 75, 150, 151  
 delivery, wrongful, by, money paid to bailor, whether action lies for, **3**, 114, 376  
 detainee against, **3**, 115, 387  
 dock company as, **3**, 75, 148  
 estoppel of, **3**, 101, 102, 283, 292  
 attornment, by, **3**, 102, 104, 294—298, 301  
 fire insurance by, **3**, 105, 311  
 fire, loss by,  
 liability for, **3**, 78, 79, 169, 171, 172  
 notice, limitation of liability by, **3**, 79, 172

**WHARFINGER**—*continued.*

hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY  
 impediment to navigation, liability for, **44**, 104, 829  
 insurable interest of, goods deposited with, in, **3**, 106, 312  
 insurer, as, **3**, 79, 171, 172  
     London, city of, custom as to, **3**, 79, 171  
*jus tertii*, **3**, 101, 102, 104, 283, 292, 301  
 liability of,  
     commencement of, consignee, to, attornment, on, **3**, 75, 152  
     delivery & receipt signed on, **3**, 75, 150  
     termination of, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
     coastwise trade, usage in, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
     delivery to ship's officer, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
 lien of, **32**, 242, 270—275  
     goods deposited, in respect of, **32**, 242, 272  
     Hull, usage at, as to, **32**, 242, 273, 274  
 negligence, liability for, of,  
     goods not stored in place agreed, **3**, 77, 161  
     sufferance, failing to take out, **3**, 76, 160  
 part delivery by, attornment to buyer, evidence of, whether, **3**, 75, 104, 152, 303  
 receipt fraudulently signed by servant of, liability as to, **3**, 79, 173  
 safety of goods, liability as common carrier as to, **3**, 79, 171  
 trade marks, rights in respect of goods infringing, **3**, 102, 292  
 transport of goods, undertaking as to, by,  
     common carrier, whether goods held as, **3**, 78, 169, 170  
     insurer, whether liable as, **3**, 78, 169, 170  
 trover, liability in, of, **3**, 108, 331  
 warehouseman, as, duties of. *See* WAREHOUSE-MAN

**WHEAT.** *See also* CORN; GRAIN

contract for,  
     requisition by government before delivery, **12**, 397, 3220  
     war risk in, **12**, 396, 3218

**WHEELS,**

flanged, use of, tramways, in, **43**, 347, 65  
 toll payable according to width of, **26**, 349, 763—765  
 tramways, for, **43**, 347, 65, 66

**WHIPPER-IN,**

unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1305, 96

**WHIPPING.** *See also* PUNISHMENT

medical evidence as to convict's fitness to undergo, not admissible on appeal, **14**, 515, 5783  
 sentence, **14**, 478, 5218—5232  
     when awarded, **14**, 478, 5218—5231  
 sentence postponed pending appeal, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14**, 507, 5606

**WHISTLE.** *See also* SIGNALS

steam, factory, in, defined, **24**, 905, 51

**WHOLE BALANCE DUE,**

sender of sum as, **12**, 329, 2748

**WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE.** *See*

*also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)  
 beer, for,  
     excise licence, quantity prescribed in, **30**, 10, 34  
     justices' licence, necessity for, **30**, 71, 560  
 intoxicating liquors, sale of, prohibited hours, during, not within Licensing Acts, **30**, 71, 560  
 spirits, for, excise licence, by whom required, **30**, 10, 32, 33

**WIDENING.** *See* WIDTH

bridge, of, **26**, 589, 2791, 2792  
 highways, of, duties as to, **26**, 386, 1145—1152  
 street, of. *See* STREET

**WIDOW.** *See also* MARRIED WOMAN; WIDOWHOOD; WIFE

administration, letters of, grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 alimony, arrears of, recovery of, by. *See* ALIMONY  
 annuity to, dower, in lieu of, election, **18**, 23, 217  
 claim of,  
     partial intestacy, in case of, **18**, 24, 222—225  
     settlement, barred by, **18**, 21, 203—211  
     intestate husband's estate, claim to share in, **18**, 21, 203—221  
 communication to, late husband, by, privilege as to, **22**, 420, 4307—4311  
 condition in will to remain. *See* remarriage, *infra*  
 contract of, remarriage in relation to. *See* remarriage, *infra*  
 covenant & gift of annuity, as affecting claim of, **18**, 23, 220, 221  
 covenant creating present debt, as affecting claim of, **18**, 23, 218, 219  
 dower, proviso in settlement in lieu of, **18**, 22, 212  
 dower of. *See* DOWER; FREEBENCH  
 employment, husband killed in, damages, when not recoverable, **36**, 93, 612  
 exclusion of, gift by will to persons entitled under Statute of Limitations, from, **44**, 885, 7417  
 freebench of. *See* FREEBENCH  
 funeral expenses, husband, of, contract for, by, liable on, though infant, **27**, 83, 652  
 gift by will to,  
     bringing up children, for, **44**, 965, 966, 8182, 8187  
     condition against remarriage. *See* remarriage, *infra*  
     gift over of surplus, widow takes life estate, **44**, 963, 8168  
 hotchpot clause, application of, to. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 intestacy, partial, in case of, wife's claim barred, whether, **18**, 24, 222—225  
 Intestate Estates Act,  
     Act not a Statute of Distribution, **18**, 21, 186  
     application of, **18**, 21, 197—199  
     ascertainment of net value of estate, **18**, 21, 200, 201  
     share under, **18**, 21, 196—202  
     widow's charge paramount to dower, **18**, 21, 202  
 lessor, of,  
     action by, use & occupation, for, debt due before & after decease, **31**, 286, 4309  
     claim by, fine levied before lease, under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 131, 2654

**WIDOW**—*continued.*

Lord Campbell's Act, action under, by, **36**, 41, 246  
 marriage of. *See* re-marriage, *infra*  
 next of kin to husband, whether, **44**, 850, 879,  
 880, 7034, 7356—7360, 7375, 7378  
 paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 passing over of, administratrix, as, **23**, 152,  
 1585—1592  
 re-marriage of,  
   agreement restraining, void, **12**, 249, 2029  
   conditions against, will, in, **44**, 438, 458, 467,  
   471, 670, 921, 961, 2644, 2645, 2789—  
   2801, 2872—2875, 2902, 5103, 5104,  
   7783, 8146  
   divorce, effect of, on, **44**, 873, 874, 7298,  
   7308—7310  
   contract prior to, continuing contract, con-  
   cealment of subsequent marriage, **27**,  
   179, 1466  
   wife, by, liability of husband, **12**, 429, 3463  
 gift over on. *See* REMARRIAGE  
 rights of,  
   Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, under, **18**, 21,  
   196—202  
   Statutes of Distribution, under, **18**, 20, 189—195  
   issue, where, **18**, 20, 192  
   next of kin, where no, **18**, 20, 193  
   no issue, where, **18**, 20, 190, 191  
   separation, effect of, **18**, 20, 194, 195  
 rights of, under intestacy, satisfaction by cove-  
 nant, **18**, 22, 213—216  
 tenant for life, as, **40**, 731, 2641, 2642  
   executrix with full & absolute control. &  
   not dispunishable for waste, **40**, 644, 1821  
 tenant, occupation by surrender of old lease by  
 operation of law, **31**, 519, 6669  
 tenant, of, notice to quit to, no other personal  
 representative known, where, **31**, 453, 5998  
 trespass to goods held by virtue of possessory  
 right, right to sue for, **43**, 418, 404

**WIDOWER,**

administration, letters of, in relation to. *See*  
 LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 administration with will annexed, grant of, to,  
**23**, 183, 2078—2080  
 re-marriage of, condition against, will, in, **44**,  
 438, 459, 2644, 2800, 2801  
 tenant by the curtesy, as. *See* CURTESY

**WIDOWHOOD,**

estate during, jointure, whether, **40**, 589, 1242  
 gift by will during, **44**, 961, 8141—8148  
   absolute, when, **44**, 961, 8141—8148  
   balance over, **44**, 963, 8162  
   invalid marriage, partner of, **44**, 874, 7308—  
   7310  
   life interest, when, **44**, 961, 8142  
   widowhood or until sum exhausted, absolute,  
   whether, **44**, 961, 8144  
   woman married at date of will, **44**, 670, 5103  
   marriage subsequently annulled, **44**, 962,  
   8148  
   representing herself single, **44**, 962, 8147  
 gift contingent on, named person, of, **44**, 1288,  
 11160  
 re-marriage. *See* WIDOW

**WIDTH,**

building, of, restrictive covenant as to. *See*  
 RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 highway, of, **26**, 312, 442—480  
 new street, of, **26**, 558, 2528—2531  
 byelaws as to, **26**, 558, 2532—2538

**WIFE.** *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE;  
 MARRIED WOMAN

*The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained  
 in Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572*  
 acceptor of bill of exchange, as, no express  
 authority, liability of husband, **27**, 189,  
 1566  
 accused, of, criminal proceedings, in, evidence of,  
**14**, 450, 4757—4805  
 acknowledgment, deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED  
 DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 action by, husband alien enemy, right to sue,  
 whether, **2**, 147, 202  
 admission by, receivable against husband, **22**, 88,  
 140, 576, 1149  
 adultery of. *See* ADULTERY  
   co-respondent in case of. *See* DIVORCE  
   DIVISION PRACTICE  
   liability of husband for necessities, in case of.  
   *See* NECESSARIES  
 agent for husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 alimony of. *See* ALIMONY  
 annuity to, husband, from, legacy duty, liability  
 to, **21**, 81, 567  
 ante-nuptial creditor of, administration granted  
 to, **23**, 158, 1678  
 ante-nuptial debts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL;  
 HUSBAND  
 assault by, husband, in defence of, justifiable,  
**43**, 397, 205  
 assault on,  
   agreement not to prosecute husband for, **12**,  
   259, 2116  
   agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12**, 260,  
   2128  
 assignment of, husband, by, future cohabitation,  
 for, **12**, 264, 2162  
 bankruptcy of husband, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 coercion of, crime, to commit, husband, by. *See*  
 COERCION  
 cohabitation with husband, duty as to. *See*  
 COHABITATION  
 communication to, privilege as to, **22**, 420, 4307  
 —4311  
 concealment of husband's means, **35**, 72, 77, 696,  
 755  
 consortium, husband's right to. *See* CON-  
 SORTIUM  
 contracts of,  
   agent of husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
   ante-nuptial, husband's liability for. *See*  
   HUSBAND  
   coverture, during, as principal, **27**, 178, 1463—  
   1466  
   husband, with, **27**, 209, 1820—1833  
   promise by husband to pay debt, mistake of  
   law, under, **35**, 91, 13  
 costs of legal proceedings, right of wife to pledge  
 husband's credit for, **27**, 206, 1787—1817  
 costs of, matrimonial suit, in. *See* DIVORCE  
 DIVISION PRACTICE  
 crime committed by, coercion of husband,  
 under. *See* COERCION  
 custody of, right of husband to. *See* CONSOR-  
 TIUM  
 dealings by, with husband's money or property,  
**27**, 149, 1204—1206  
 death of, effect on husband's liability, **27**, 215,  
 1872—1874  
 death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW  
 debts of. *See* contracts, *supra*  
 defendant, of, service of order or judgment on  
 attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of,  
**16**, 56, 624



**WHARFINGER**—*continued.*

hire of custody, in relation to. *See* HIRE OF CUSTODY  
 impediment to navigation, liability for, **44**, 104, 829  
 insurable interest of, goods deposited with, in, **3**, 106, 312  
 insurer, as, **3**, 79, 171, 172  
     London, city of, custom as to, **3**, 79, 171  
*jus tertii*, **3**, 101, 102, 104, 283, 292, 301  
 liability of,  
     commencement of, consignee, to, attornment, on, **3**, 75, 152  
     delivery & receipt signed on, **3**, 75, 150  
     termination of, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
         coastwise trade, usage in, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
         delivery to ship's officer, **3**, 76, 155, 156  
 lien of, **32**, 242, 270—275  
     goods deposited, in respect of, **32**, 242, 272  
     Hull, usage at, as to, **32**, 242, 273, 274  
 negligence, liability for, of,  
     goods not stored in place agreed, **3**, 77, 161  
     sufferance, failing to take out, **3**, 76, 160  
 part delivery by, attornment to buyer, evidence of, whether, **3**, 75, 104, 152, 303  
 receipt fraudulently signed by servant of, liability as to, **3**, 79, 173  
 safety of goods, liability as common carrier as to, **3**, 79, 171  
 trade marks, rights in respect of goods infringing, **3**, 102, 292  
 transport of goods, undertaking as to, by,  
     common carrier, whether goods held as, **3**, 78, 169, 170  
     insurer, whether liable as, **3**, 78, 169, 170  
 trover, liability in, of, **3**, 108, 331  
 warehouseman, as, duties of. *See* WAREHOUSE-MAN

**WHEAT.** *See also* CORN; GRAIN

contract for,  
     requisition by government before delivery, **12**, 397, 3220  
 war risk in, **12**, 396, 3218

**WHEELS,**

flanged, use of, tramways, in, **43**, 347, 65  
 toll payable according to width of, **26**, 349, 763—765  
 tramways, for, **43**, 347, 65, 66

**WHIPPER-IN,**

unemployment insurance, exemption from, **44**, 1305, 96

**WHIPPING.** *See also* PUNISHMENT

medical evidence as to convict's fitness to undergo, not admissible on appeal, **14**, 515, 5783  
 sentence, **14**, 478, 5218—5232  
     when awarded, **14**, 478, 5218—5231  
 sentence postponed pending appeal, Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, under, **14**, 507, 5606

**WHISTLE.** *See also* SIGNALS

steam, factory, in, defined, **24**, 905, 51

**WHOLE BALANCE DUE,**

sender of sum as, **12**, 329, 2748

**WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE.** *See*

*also* EXCISE LICENCE (INTOXICATING LIQUORS)  
 beer, for,  
     excise licence, quantity prescribed in, **30**, 10, 34  
     justices' licence, necessity for, **30**, 71, 560  
 intoxicating liquors, sale of, prohibited hours, during, not within Licensing Acts, **30**, 71, 560  
 spirits, for, excise licence, by whom required, **30**, 10, 32, 33

**WIDENING.** *See* WIDTH

bridge, of, **26**, 589, 2791, 2792  
 highways, of, duties as to, **26**, 386, 1145—1152  
 street, of. *See* STREET

**WIDOW.** *See also* MARRIED WOMAN; WIDOWHOOD WIFE

administration, letters of, grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 alimony, arrears of, recovery of, by. *See* ALIMONY  
 annuity to, dower, in lieu of, election, **18**, 23, 217  
 claim of,  
     partial intestacy, in case of, **18**, 24, 222—225  
     settlement, barred by, **18**, 21, 203—211  
     intestate husband's estate, claim to share in, **18**, 21, 203—221  
 communication to, late husband, by, privilege as to, **22**, 420, 4307—4311  
 condition in will to remain. *See* remarriage, *infra*  
 contract of, remarriage in relation to. *See* remarriage, *infra*  
 covenant & gift of annuity, as affecting claim of, **18**, 23, 220, 221  
 covenant creating present debt, as affecting claim of, **18**, 23, 218, 219  
 dower, proviso in settlement in lieu of, **18**, 22, 212  
 dower of. *See* DOWER; FREEBENCH  
 employment, husband killed in, damages, when not recoverable, **36**, 93, 612  
 exclusion of, gift by will to persons entitled under Statute of Limitations, from, **44**, 885, 7417  
 freebench of. *See* FREEBENCH  
 funeral expenses, husband, of, contract for, by, liable on, though infant, **27**, 83, 652  
 gift by will to,  
     bringing up children, for, **44**, 965, 966, 8182, 8187  
     condition against remarriage. *See* remarriage, *infra*  
     gift over of surplus, widow takes life estate, **44**, 963, 8168  
 hotchpot clause, application of, to. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 intestacy, partial, in case of, wife's claim barred, whether, **18**, 24, 222—225  
 Intestate Estates Act,  
     Act not a Statute of Distribution, **18**, 21, 186  
     application of, **18**, 21, 197—199  
     ascertainment of net value of estate, **18**, 21, 200, 201  
     share under, **18**, 21, 196—202  
     widow's charge paramount to dower, **18**, 21, 202  
 lessor, of,  
     action by, use & occupation, for, debt due before & after decease, **31**, 286, 4309  
     claim by, fine levied before lease, under, breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment, **31**, 131, 2654

**WIDOW**—*continued.*

Lord Campbell's Act, action under, by, **36**, 41, 246  
 marriage of. *See* re-marriage, *infra*  
 next of kin to husband, whether, **44**, 850, 879,  
 880, 7034, 7356—7360, 7375, 7378  
 paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 passing over of, administratrix, as, **23**, 152,  
 1585—1592  
 re-marriage of,  
 agreement restraining, void, **12**, 249, 2029  
 conditions against, will, in, **44**, 438, 458, 467,  
 471, 670, 921, 961, 2644, 2645, 2789—  
 2801, 2872—2875, 2902, 5103, 5104,  
 7783, 8146  
 divorce, effect of, on, **44**, 873, 874, 7298,  
 7308—7310  
 contract prior to, continuing contract, con-  
 cealment of subsequent marriage, **27**,  
 179, 1466  
 wife, by, liability of husband, **12**, 429, 3463  
 gift over on. *See* REMARRIAGE  
 rights of,  
 Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, under, **18**, 21,  
 196—202  
 Statutes of Distribution, under, **18**, 20, 189—195  
 issue, where, **18**, 20, 192  
 next of kin, where no, **18**, 20, 193  
 no issue, where, **18**, 20, 190, 191  
 separation, effect of, **18**, 20, 194, 195  
 rights of, under intestacy, satisfaction by cove-  
 nant, **18**, 22, 213—216  
 tenant for life, as, **40**, 731, 2641, 2642  
 executrix with full & absolute control, &  
 not dispunishable for waste, **40**, 644, 1821  
 tenant, occupation by surrender of old lease by  
 operation of law, **31**, 519, 6669  
 tenant, of, notice to quit to, no other personal  
 representative known, where, **31**, 453, 5998  
 trespass to goods held by virtue of possessory  
 right, right to sue for, **43**, 418, 404

**WIDOWER,**

administration, letters of, in relation to. *See*  
 LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 administration with will annexed, grant of, to,  
**23**, 183, 2078—2080  
 re-marriage of, condition against, will, in, **44**,  
 438, 459, 2644, 2800, 2801  
 tenant by the curtesy, as. *See* CURTESY

**WIDOWHOOD,**

estate during, jointure, whether, **40**, 589, 1242  
 gift by will during, **44**, 961, 8141—8148  
 absolute, when, **44**, 961, 8141—8148  
 balance over, **44**, 963, 8162  
 invalid marriage, partner of, **44**, 874, 7308—  
 7310  
 life interest, when, **44**, 961, 8142  
 widowhood or until sum exhausted, absolute,  
 whether, **44**, 961, 8144  
 woman married at date of will, **44**, 670, 5103  
 marriage subsequently annulled, **44**, 962,  
 8148  
 representing herself single, **44**, 962, 8147  
 gift contingent on, named person, of, **44**, 1288,  
 11160  
 re-marriage. *See* WIDOW

**WIDTH,**

building, of, restrictive covenant as to. *See*  
 RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 highway, of, **26**, 312, 442—480  
 new street, of, **26**, 558, 2528—2531  
 byelaws as to, **26**, 558, 2532—2538

**WIFE.** *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE;  
 MARRIED WOMAN

*The title HUSBAND AND WIFE is contained  
 in Vol. XXVII, pp. 1—572*  
 acceptor of bill of exchange, as, no express  
 authority, liability of husband, **27**, 189,  
 1566  
 accused, of, criminal proceedings, in, evidence of,  
**14**, 450, 4757—4805  
 acknowledgment, deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED  
 DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 action by, husband alien enemy, right to sue,  
 whether, **2**, 147, 202  
 admission by, receivable against husband, **22**, 88,  
 140, 576, 1149  
 adultery of. *See* ADULTERY  
 co-respondent in case of. *See* DIVORCE  
 DIVISION PRACTICE  
 liability of husband for necessities, in case of.  
*See* NECESSARIES  
 agent for husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 alimony of. *See* ALIMONY  
 annuity to, husband, from, legacy duty, liability  
 to, **21**, 81, 567  
 ante-nuptial creditor of, administration granted  
 to, **23**, 158, 1678  
 ante-nuptial debts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL;  
 HUSBAND  
 assault by, husband, in defence of, justifiable,  
**43**, 397, 205  
 assault on,  
 agreement not to prosecute husband for, **12**,  
 259, 2116  
 agreement to stifle prosecution for, **12**, 260,  
 2128  
 assignment of, husband, by, future cohabitation,  
 for, **12**, 264, 2162  
 bankruptcy of husband, on. *See* BANKRUPTCY  
 coercion of, crime, to commit, husband, by. *See*  
 COERCION  
 cohabitation with husband, duty as to. *See*  
 COHABITATION  
 communication to, privilege as to, **22**, 420, 4307  
 —4311  
 concealment of husband's means, **35**, 72, 77, 696,  
 755  
 consortium, husband's right to. *See* CON-  
 SORTIUM  
 contracts of,  
 agent of husband, as. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 ante-nuptial, husband's liability for. *See*  
 HUSBAND  
 coverture, during, as principal, **27**, 178, 1463—  
 1466  
 husband, with, **27**, 209, 1820—1833  
 promise by husband to pay debt, mistake of  
 law, under, **35**, 91, 13  
 costs of legal proceedings, right of wife to pledge  
 husband's credit for, **27**, 206, 1787—1817  
 costs of, matrimonial suit, in. *See* DIVORCE  
 DIVISION PRACTICE  
 crime committed by, coercion of husband,  
 under. *See* COERCION  
 custody of, right of husband to. *See* CONSOR-  
 TIUM  
 dealings by, with husband's money or property,  
**27**, 149, 1204—1206  
 death of, effect on husband's liability, **27**, 215,  
 1872—1874  
 death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW  
 debts of. *See* contracts, *supra*  
 defendant, of, service of order or judgment on  
 attachment for contempt, in, sufficiency of,  
**16**, 56, 624

**WIFE—continued.**

divorce petition by. *See* PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)  
 domicil of, divorce petition, in. *See* DIVORCE, domicil  
 dower, right to. *See* DOWER  
 equity of exoneration in relation to. *See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION  
 equity to a settlement. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT  
 executors of, right of, as regards unascertained residuary estate of husband, **21**, 122, 917  
 false claim to, letter, by, action for, **1**, 25, 204  
 "family," whether included in gift by will to, **44**, 886, 887, 7432, 7740—7742  
 funeral expenses of,  
   husband's liability for, **27**, 83, 650, 651  
     where express contract to pay, **27**, 83, 652  
   repayment of husband out of property appointed by, **44**, 303, 1347  
   separate estate liable for, **27**, 83, 651  
 gift by, husband, to. *See* HUSBAND  
 gift by will to,  
   condition of residence, on, residence changed at husband's request, **44**, 469, 2888  
   during widowhood. *See* WIDOWHOOD  
   for life, whilst remaining testator's widow, effect of re-marriage, **44**, 921, 7783, 7784  
   husband and, whether taking separately, **27**, 92, 709—711; **44**, 910, 7689, 7690  
   property left to disposal of testator's wife, **44**, 1256, 10839  
   property to be at disposal of wife for herself & children, quantity of interest given, **44**, 1021, 1022, 8795, 8798  
   remaining separate from husband, while, validity, **44**, 438, 2646, 2647  
   who included, **44**, 872, 7283, 7281  
     after-taken wife, **44**, 872, 7285—7294  
     divorced wife, **44**, 467, 873, 2874, 7296—7298  
     *fiancée*, **44**, 873, 7295  
     mistress, **44**, 873, 7299—7303  
     partner in invalid marriage, **44**, 874, 9304—7310  
 gift to, husband, by. *See* HUSBAND  
 guarantee for husband, as,  
   independent advice, without, **27**, 168, 1370  
   nature of transaction insufficiently explained, **27**, 168, 1371  
 guilty, settlement of property of, after decree *nisi*. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE (SETTLEMENT); VARIATION OF SETTLEMENT  
 harbouring husband, accessory after the fact, liability as, **14**, 100, 727  
 illness caused by report of injury to husband, **35**, 36, 294  
 implied authority of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
   pledging husband's credit as to costs. *See* costs, *supra*  
 indemnity to husband, by, rent, against payment of, whether within Statute of Frauds, **12**, 121, 799  
 insurance of husband by, proof of insurable interest, **27**, 149, 1207  
 issue of, impossibility of, presumption as to, **22**, 173, 1506—1511  
 jewels of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 jointure of. *See* JOINTURE  
 judicial separation, after, position of. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION  
 landlord seised in right of, whether tenant estopped from denying title, in case of, **30**, 351, 1147, 118

**WIFE—continued.**

lease in right of, reversion held beneficially, merger, **31**, 533, 6789  
 legacy of, detained by husband, notice of separate use, liability of husband's estate, **27**, 147, 1189  
 lessee, of. *See* tenant, *infra*  
 libel, action for, against husband, whether maintainable, **27**, 261, 2309—2311  
 living apart from husband,  
   liability of husband for necessities. *See* HUSBAND  
   property purchased from own earnings, recovery of, husband, from, **27**, 89, 695  
 loan by, death of husband, subsequent, right to sue, **12**, 67, 394  
 loan to, promise of husband to pay after her death, evidence of ratification of loan, **27**, 189, 1567  
 maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 maintenance of children of, poor law, by, liability of husband. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW)  
 maternity benefit of, under National Health Insurance, **44**, 1311, 155  
 money in joint names of husband &, payment to wife, husband presumed dead, **22**, 170, 1470  
 National Health Insurance, provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE  
 necessities of,  
   husband's liability for,  
     living apart from husband, **27**, 196, 1648—1786  
     adultery, in case of, **22**, 311, 3035; **27**, 202, 1736—1751  
     husband lunatic, **27**, 203, 1756—1758  
     presumption of, **27**, 190, 1576—1631  
     rebuttal, **27**, 192, 1597—1631  
   what are, when living apart, **27**, 204, 1777—1786  
   when living together, **27**, 195, 1632—1647  
 owner of premises, of, constable executing distress warrant, resistance to, by, assault, whether amounts to, **43**, 435, 615  
 paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 pin money of. *See* PIN MONEY  
 power of appointment, release of, by, effect of, **27**, 84, 659  
 proceedings between husband &. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 property acquired by, separation, during. *See* SEPARATION  
 property of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 receiving stolen property, in relation to. *See* RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY, husband & wife  
 "relations," whether included in gift by will to, **44**, 891, 7497—7498  
 seisin of, sustaining estate by the curtesy, **38**, 676, 224—232  
 separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN  
 separate trading of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 separation from husband. *See* SEPARATION  
   condition in will as to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
   contracts for. *See* SEPARATION  
 settlements in regard to. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
 stolen goods received from husband, presumption of coercion, **14**, 70, 357  
 summary jurisdiction, as to. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WIFE**—*continued.*

- surviving husband, provision in will as to, whether condition or limitation, **44**, 437, 2637, 2638
- tenant at will, of, landlord demanding possession from, effect of, **31**, 43, 1891, 1892
- tenant, of,
  - injury to, liability of landlord, **12**, 49, 273; **31**, 348, 4900, 4901; **36**, 94, 627
  - notice to quit, service of, on, **31**, 453, 6006—6008
  - surrender of lease by, **31**, 507, 6545
  - delivery of key, by, **31**, 522, 6695
- tort, rights in respect of, against husband. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, proceedings by & against
- torts of, husband's joint liability for. *See* JOINT LIABILITY
- trustee, notice to, assignment by husband, whether notice to other trustees, **8**, 462, 335
- will of, defeating curtesy, **38**, 679, 255
- woman passing as,
  - gift by will to, & her children, **44**, 814, 6669—6675
  - pledging of man's credit by, **27**, 212, 1834—1843

**WILD ANIMALS,**

- bees as, **2**, 209, 50
- captive birds. *See* CAPTIVE BIRDS
- cattle as, **2**, 208, 209, 40, 53
- dead,
  - flesh of, larceny, as subject of, **2**, 211, 71
  - property in, **2**, 211, 71—83
  - whale fishery, custom as to, **2**, 211, 72, 73
- deer as, **2**, 208, 211, 38—44, 78
- fish as, **2**, 207, 30—34
- hare, killed by trespasser, landowner's rights, **2**, 211, 74
- hawks, **2**, 206, 207, 22—24, 36
- hunting, statutory reservation of, **2**, 205, 20
- injury caused by, liability for, **2**, 236, 238; **36**, 118, 789
- killing of, trespasser, by, **2**, 206, 207, 209, 21, 28, 51, 52
- larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 204, 210, 6, 11, 54—56
- lions,
  - caged, cruelty to animals, **2**, 288, 592
  - pony exposed to, liability, **2**, 285, 573
- monkeys as, **2**, 207, 35, 36
- parrot, trover for, tame or reclaimed, averment of, necessity for, whether, **2**, 207, 35, 36
- property in, **2**, 205, 17—90
  - distinction between wild & domestic, **2**, 205, 17
  - nature of, **2**, 205, 18, 19
- rabbits as, **2**, 206, 211, 212, 215, 26—29, 76, 81, 82, 107
- reclaimed. *See* RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL
- rooks. *See* ROOKS
- swans as, **2**, 206, 25
- warren, birds of, as, **2**, 209, 51
- zebra as, **2**, 238, 244

**WILD BIRD.** *See also* GAME

- duck. *See* WILD DUCK
- imported, sale of, close season, in, **2**, 282, 556, 557
- killing & taking, meaning of, **2**, 283, 564
- recently taken, possession of, **2**, 283, 558, 562, 563
- snaring, persons not owner or occupier of land, by, **2**, 283, 559
- special close time, order as to, publication of, necessity for, **2**, 283, 560

**WILD CATTLE.** *See* WILD ANIMAL**WILD DEER.** *See* WILD ANIMAL**WILD DUCK,**

- birds of warren, whether, **2**, 208, 47; **44**, 88, 699
- property in, possession of, whether sufficient, **2**, 208, 45
- right to shoot, *profit à prendre*, **44**, 88, 699
- scaring of, decoy, from, **2**, 208, 45, 46

**WILD'S CASE, RULE IN.** *See* RULE IN WILD'S CASE**WILFUL,**

- act,
  - servant, of, liability for, **34**, 133, 1023—1031
  - trespass as, **43**, 373, 12
  - trespass to the person, as necessity for, **43**, 431, 567
- damage, criminal liability for. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
- public property, to, gas, to. *See* GAS
- default,
  - lessor, of, breach of agreement for lease, damages for, **30**, 424, 844—850
  - rents & profits, vendor's liability for, on footing of, **40**, 192, 1612—1616
  - sale of land, vendor of, delay in payment of purchase money through, interest payable. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
- holding over, action for double value. *See* DOUBLE, value
- misconduct, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **34**, 338, 2738—2755

**WILL,**

- The title WILLS is contained in Vol. XLIV, pp. 151—1290*
- abroad, testator, in case of. *See* TESTATOR
- acceleration of interests under. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- accumulation of income. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME
- acknowledgment of signature. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS; SIGNATURE; TESTATOR
- acquiescence in, testator, by. *See* TESTATOR
- acted on, as evidence in construction. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
- addition to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
- ademption. *See* ADEMPMENT
- administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
  - with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED
- administration *pendente lite*. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
- administrator. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
- advancement. *See* ADVANCEMENT
- after-acquired property. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- age, attainment of, gift on. *See* GIFT BY WILL
- agent, appointment of, under. *See* AGENT
- agreement relating to. *See* CONTRACT
- alteration in. *See* ALTERATION
- ambiguity in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL
- ambulatory. *See* AMBULATORY
- annuity by. *See* ANNUITY
- appointment under,
  - agent, of. *See* AGENT
  - auditor, of. *See* AUDITOR
- arbitration clause in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

**WILL**—*continued.*

assets, surplus. *See* SURPLUS  
 assignment of interest under. *See* ASSIGNMENT  
 assurances, charitable, by. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST  
 asterisks in. *See* ASTERISKS  
 attestation. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS  
 attorney, duty of, as to. *See* SOLICITOR  
 auditor, appointment of, under. *See* AUDITOR  
 autograph. *See* HOLOGRAPH WILL  
 bequest by. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 blank in, construction in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 blind person, of. *See* BLIND  
 body, disposal of, by. *See* TESTATOR  
 British subject, of. *See* TESTATOR  
 cancellation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 capacity, testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY  
 capacity to benefit under. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 capital, donee, right of, to. *See* CAPITAL  
 capricious. *See* TESTATOR  
 characteristics of, 44, 173, 14—35  
 character of donee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 charge on gift by. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY  
 charge on property created by. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY  
 charitable assurances by. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST  
 charitable gift. *See* CHARITY  
 chattels, gift of, by. *See* CHATTELS  
 choses in action, gift of, by. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION  
 Christian names in. *See* CHRISTIAN NAME  
 class gift by. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 class gift, contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY  
 clerical error in. *See* CLERICAL ERROR  
 codicil,  
   effect of, on gift by will. *See* CODICIL  
   republication of will, by. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL  
 codicil &, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 codicil to. *See* CODICIL  
 competency of testator. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY  
 conditional. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 conditions in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION  
 confirmation of deed by. *See* CONFIRMATION  
 conflict of laws, as to. *See* FOREIGN WILL  
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 context of. *See* CONTEXT  
 contingency,  
   conditional on happening of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
   gift on. *See* CONTINGENCY  
 contracts relating to. *See* CONTRACT  
 conversion of property under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
 copy of. *See* COPY  
 copyright, disposition of, by. *See* COPYRIGHT  
 corpus, donee, right of, to. *See* CAPITAL  
 covenant, disposition of property subject to. *See* COVENANT  
 covenant in. *See* COVENANT  
 cross-executory limitations. *See* CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS  
 cross-remainder implied. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER  
 doctrine. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE

**WILL**—*continued.*

date of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 deaf mute, of. *See* DEAF MUTE  
 death,  
   speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
   testator, of. *See* TESTATOR  
 debt, in relation to. *See* DEBT  
 declarations testator, by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 deed,  
   confirmation of, by. *See* CONFIRMATION  
   will in form of. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS  
 deed &, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 defined, 44, 173, 6—13  
 definitions & interpretation, 44, 172, 1—13  
 deletion in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 description of donee in. *See* DONEE IN WILLS  
 description of property in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL  
 destruction of. *See* DESTRUCTION; REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
   revocation by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 disclaimer of gift by. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 dispositions by. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
   power of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY  
 dispute as to. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 disputing, condition against. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 distribution, class gift, of. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 documentary evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 documents connected with. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 documents, testamentary, in relation to. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS  
 domicil, testator, of. *See* LEX DOMICILII; TESTATOR  
 donee under. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 draft of. *See* DRAFT  
 duplicate. *See* DUPLICATE  
*ejusdem generis*, rule of. *See* EJUSDEM GENERIS  
 entailed interests, disposition of, by. *See* ESTATE TAIL  
 equitable estates & interests, disposition of, by. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS  
 erasure in. *See* ERASURE  
 estate for lives. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES  
 estate *pur autre vie*. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE  
 evidence, as,  
   admissibility of, age of person, to prove, 22, 380, 3882  
   death of testator without children, to prove, 22, 380, 3883  
   debt, cancellation of, to prove, 22, 380, 3884  
   unexecuted will, 22, 379, 3880, 3881  
   secondary evidence, when admissible, 22, 215, 1884  
 evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL  
   proof of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT  
 execution of power, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 executor. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 executory interest. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST  
 executory limitations. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS  
 expectancy. *See* EXPECTANCY  
 expenses, testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY  
 express gift by. *See* EXPRESS

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**WILL—continued.**

extrinsic evidence in relation to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 factor, employment of, under. *See* FACTOR  
*falsa demonstratio non nocet.* *See* FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET  
 foreclosure after date of. *See* FORECLOSURE  
 foreign. *See* FOREIGN WILL  
 foreign language, in. *See* FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
 forgery of. *See* FORGERY  
 forgiveness of debts. *See* DEBT  
 formalities of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL  
 former,  
   confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION  
   revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 form of. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS  
 fraud, obtained by. *See* FRAUD  
 freehold, gift of. *See* FREEHOLD  
 friendly societies, money payable by. disposition of, by. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES  
 future interests. *See* FUTURE  
 gift by. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
   charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY  
   disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER  
 gift, contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY  
 gift over. *See* GIFT OVER  
 handwriting. *See* HANDWRITING  
 harshness of, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 heir. *See* HEIR  
 holograph. *See* HOLOGRAPH WILL  
   signature to. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL  
 hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 Howe v. Dartmouth, rule in. *See* HOWE v. DARTMOUTH  
 husband & wife, identical will by. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE  
 identification of property. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL; DESCRIPTION IN WILL  
 ignorance of testator. *See* TESTATOR  
 illegal conditions in. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 impeachment of. *See* IMPEACHMENT  
   burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 income,  
   accumulation of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME  
   gift of, capital, right to. *See* CAPITAL  
   children, for maintenance of. *See* CHILDREN  
   contingency, on. *See* CONTINGENCY  
 inconsistency in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 initials. *See* INITIALS  
 instruction for. *See* INSTRUCTIONS  
 intention of testator, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 interest,  
   executory. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST  
   future. *See* FUTURE  
   life. *See* LIFE INTEREST  
   successive. *See* SUCCESSIVE  
 interests which may be created by. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
 interest under, assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT  
 interlineation in. *See* INTERLINEATION  
 interpretation of words in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 intestacy,  
   construction of, against. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
   exclusion of persons entitled on, by. *See* INTESTACY  
 invalidation of, delusion, by. *See* DELUSION  
 invalid, surrender by legatee of, consideration, as, 12, 206, 1657

**WILL—continued.**

investments. *See* INVESTMENT  
 joint. *See* JOINT WILL; MUTUAL WILL  
 joint tenants, by. *See* CO-OWNERS  
 lapse of gift, provisions against. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL  
 last. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 lease, devise of, by. *See* ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
 legacy by. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
 legality of, presumption of. *See* PRESUMPTION  
 legal representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
 legatee under. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 letter as. *See* LETTER  
 letters of administration with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED  
*lex domicilii* in relation to. *See* LEX DOMICILII  
 libellous matter, omission, grant of probate, in. *See* PROBATE  
 life interest, gift of, under. *See* LIFE INTEREST  
 limitations of estate. *See* CROSS-EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS; EXECUTORY LIMITATIONS; LIMITATIONS OF ESTATE  
 lithograph. *See* LITHOGRAPH  
 lost. *See* LOST WILL  
 lunatic, of. *See* LUNATIC  
 maintenance, gift for. *See* CHILDREN; MAINTENANCE OF PERSON  
 making of, condition, as. *See* CONDITION IN WILL  
 mark, testator's. *See* MARK  
 marriage, in relation to. *See* MARRIAGE  
   restraint on, by. *See* RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE  
   revocation by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 marriage settlement. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT  
 married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 master of vessel, by. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
 memoranda as. *See* MEMORANDUM  
 merchant seaman, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
 military service, made on. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
 misnomer in. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 missing. *See* LOST WILL  
 mistake, as to. *See* MISTAKE  
 mistake in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
   rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT  
 mixed fund. *See* MIXED FUND  
 mutilation of. *See* MUTILATION  
 mutual. *See* JOINT WILL; MUTUAL WILL  
 name & arms clause in. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE  
 name in. *See* NAME  
 nature of, 44, 172, 1—112  
 nuncupative. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
 obliteration in. *See* OBLITERATION  
 office copy of. *See* OFFICE COPY  
 old. *See* ANCIENT DOCUMENTS  
 option to purchase in. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE  
 original, construction of will with reference to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
 "or" read as "and" in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, "or"  
 papers in connection with. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS  
 paraphernalia, disposition of, by. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
 parol evidence as to. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WILL—continued.**

partnership, interest in, disposition of. *See* PARTNERSHIP  
pencil, in. *See* PENCIL  
*pendente lite*, administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
perpetuation of testimony. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY  
perpetuities, rule against. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
personal representatives. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
    gift to. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE  
pilot, by. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
possibility, disposition of, by. *See* POSSIBILITY  
power of advancement by. *See* ADVANCEMENT  
power of appointment by. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT  
power of appointment, execution of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
power of resettlement. *See* RESETTLEMENT  
presumption. *See* PRESUMPTION  
prior. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
probate of. *See* PROBATE  
production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING  
proof, burden of, in relation to. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
proof of. *See* PROBATE  
    execution of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS  
property,  
    conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY  
    description of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL  
    identification of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL; DESCRIPTION IN WILL  
propounding of. *See* PROBATE  
proviso in, compensation, for, eviction, on, **44**, **471**, **2903**  
public policy, against. *See* PUBLIC POLICY  
punctuation in. *See* PUNCTUATION  
*pur autre vie*, estate. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE  
purchaser of land, testator as, disposition of interest by. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND  
receipt of deceased person, by, evidence as to, **22**, **107**, **776**  
recital in. *See* RECITAL  
rectification of mistake in. *See* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT  
re-execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF WILL  
release, as. *See* RELEASE  
rent, reservation of, by. *See* RENT (RESERVED)  
rents & profits,  
    charge upon. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
    gift of. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS  
republishing of. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL  
    codicil, by. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL  
resettlement, power of. *See* RESETTLEMENT  
residuary bequest. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE  
residuary devise. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE  
residuary estate. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE; RESIDUARY LEGATEE  
residuary gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT; RESIDUARY LEGATEE  
residue. *See* RESIDUE  
restraint on anticipation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
revival of. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL AND CODICIL  
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
    mistake, by. *See* MISTAKE

**WILL—continued.**

rule against perpetuities. *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES  
sailor, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
sale, testator, by. *See* TESTATOR  
Scottish. *See* SCOTLAND  
sealing of. *See* SEAL  
seaman, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
settlement distinguished from, **44**, **174**, **32**  
settlement of property. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY  
Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE  
shifting clause in. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE  
signature of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL  
    mark, by. *See* MARK  
signature, wife, of. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL  
soldier, of. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
solicitor,  
    appointment of, under. *See* SOLICITOR  
    client, will of, whether solicitor can benefit under. *See* CLIENT, solicitor, of  
    duty of, as to. *See* SOLICITOR  
speaking from death. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
*spes successionis*. *See* SPES SUCCESSIONIS  
Statute of Frauds, within. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
stirpital gift in. *See* PER STIRPES  
subsequent will, construction in case of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
substitutional gift. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT  
substitution of sheets of. *See* SUBSTITUTION  
successive interests. *See* SUCCESSIVE  
supplemental. *See* SUPPLEMENTAL  
surplus assets. *See* SURPLUS, assets  
survivorship. *See* SURVIVORSHIP  
testamentary capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY  
testamentary documents, in relation to. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS  
testamentary expenses. *See* TESTAMENTARY  
testator. *See* TESTATOR  
    acknowledgment by, of. *See* TESTATOR  
    acquiescence by, in. *See* TESTATOR  
    death of. *See* TESTATOR  
    class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT  
    speaking from. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
    declarations of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
    domicil of. *See* LEX DOMICILII; TESTATOR  
    intention of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
    mark of. *See* MARK  
    property not belonging to, disposition of. *See* GIFT BY WILL  
    sale by. *See* TESTATOR  
    speaking from death of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
testimony, perpetuation of. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY  
time from which takes effect. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
title under, defect in, recovery of purchase money paid, on ground of purchase by trustee from co-trustee, **40**, **345**, **2931**  
trustee, in. *See* TRUSTEE  
trust created by. *See* TRUST  
trust property, in relation to. *See* TRUST PROPERTY  
two wills, probate, admitted to. *See* PROBATE  
uncertainty in. *See* UNCERTAINTY  
undue influence, made under. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE

**WILL—continued.**

universal heir. *See* HEIR  
 validity of,  
   pending appeal as to, *lis pendens*, whether, 23, 201, 2360  
   pending suit as to, *lis pendens*, whether, 23, 201, 2361—2363  
   solicitor bound to disclose information concerning, 22, 418, 4276  
   verdict in civil proceedings, admissible as evidence of, whether, 22, 311, 3031  
 void, heir under. *See* HEIR  
 voluntary assignment. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE  
 voluntary settlement. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT  
 wife,  
   paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA  
   property of, disposition of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
   testator, of. *See* WIFE  
 Wills Act, 1837. *See* WILLS ACT, 1837  
 witness to. *See* ATTESTATION; ATTESTING WITNESS  
 words in, interpretation of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

**WILLS ACT, 1837.** *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILL

acknowledgment under. *See* TESTATOR  
 after-acquired property. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY  
 alterations. *See* ALTERATIONS  
 attestation. *See* ATTESTATION  
 cancellation. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 choses in action. *See* CHOSSES IN ACTION  
 class gift. *See* CLASS GIFT  
 copyholds. *See* COPYHOLDS  
 destruction of will, revocation, by. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 donee. *See* DONEES IN WILLS  
 execution of power. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER  
 heirs, failure of. *See* HEIR  
 hotchpot. *See* HOTCHPOT  
 interlineation. *See* INTERLINEATION  
 issue, failure of. *See* ISSUE  
 land. *See* LAND  
 lapse of gift. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL  
 leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLDS  
 nuncupative will. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL  
 obliteration. *See* OBLITERATION  
 republication. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL  
 revival. *See* REVIVAL OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 revocation. *See* REVOCATION OF WILL AND CODICIL  
 signature. *See* SIGNATURE TO WILL  
   acknowledgment of, witness, by. *See* ATTESTATION  
 specific gift. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT  
 testamentary papers. *See* TESTAMENTARY INSTRUMENTS

**WINCHELSEA,**

local government, as to. *See* CINQUE PORTS

**WINCHESTER,**

bushel, proportion to imperial bushel, declaration of, 44, 131, 3—5

**WIND,**

damage by, peril of the sea, whether, ship in dock, 41, 416, 2595  
 free access of, no easement for, 19, 174, 1241—1248

**WINDFALLS,**

rights as to, 2, 69, 72, 77, 79, 86, 461, 499, 557, 582, 671—681

**WINDING MACHINERY,**

coal mines, in, 34, 742, 1180—1184  
 liability for defect in, 36, 98, 653

**WINDING UP,**

assurance company, of, 10, 1079, 7548—7639  
 assets, marshalling of, effect of, on, 20, 500, 2310  
 contributories, position of, on, 10, 1080, 7563—7588  
 costs, 10, 1090, 7628—7639  
 deposit, as to, 10, 1072, 7498—7500  
 petition for, 10, 1079, 7552—7562  
 proof by policy-holders, 10, 1088, 7610—7627  
   amalgamation or transfer of company, after, 10, 1078, 7537, 7538  
   amount, for what, 10, 1088, 7613—7623  
   set-off, as to, 10, 1089, 7624—7627  
   who may prove, 10, 1088, 7610—7612  
 reduction of contracts, on, order for, 10, 1091, 7640—7645  
 rights of policy-holders on, 10, 1084, 7589—7609  
   creditors, as against, 10, 1085, 7594—7602  
   *inter se*, 10, 1084, 7589—7593  
   shareholders, as against, 10, 1087, 7603—7609  
 unregistered, 10, 1079, 7548  
   mutual life assurance society, 10, 1079, 7551  
   mutual marine insurance association, 10, 1079, 7549, 7550  
 banking company, of, 3, 156, 221—230; 10, 1066, 7468—7473  
   books & documents, production of, 3, 158, 230  
   contributories, as to, 3, 158, 223—226; 10, 1066, 7470—7472  
   court, power of, to order, 3, 156, 221, 222  
   secured creditor, defined, 3, 158, 227, 228  
 Board of Trade, powers of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 calls on shares made only in case of, as to, 9, 341, 2158—2160  
 canal company, of, 10, 1193, 8466—8468. *See* CANAL COMPANY  
 company, of, 10, 814, 5301—5303  
   action, garnishor, by, for purpose of, 30, 170, 386  
   appropriation of payment on, 12, 492, 4020  
   borrowing by company, effect of, on, 10, 810, 5179—5186  
   Clayton's Case, application of, 12, 486, 3982  
   contract to take shares, effect of, on, 9, 243, 1528—1530  
   debenture interest in case of, cheque given for, 12, 465, 3784  
   director, vacation of office of, on, 9, 528, 3483  
   effect of, power of member or director to enter into recognisance, on, 9, 621, 4129  
   vendor's rights, on, winding up pending completion of contract for sale of land, effect on vendor's rights, 40, 212, 1787—1789  
 enforcement of covenant against company in liquidation, covenant to indemnify on assignment of lease, 31, 417, 5634  
 forfeiture of share on, effect of, 9, 426, 2767, 2768

**WINDING UP—continued.**

company, of—*continued.*  
 reconstruction by formation of new company  
     Clayton's Case applied, **12**, 487, 3988  
 registration of transfer of share, before, **9**,  
     353, 2233—2236  
 restriction against assignment of lease,  
     whether binding on liquidator, **31**, 392,  
     5380—5383  
 set-off against assignee of debt due to share-  
     holder, **8**, 493, 600  
 transfer of shares, effect of, on, **9**, 395, 2516—  
     2543  
 unpaid shares as accord & satisfaction, proof  
     for original debt, **12**, 444, 3593  
 contempt of court, prejudicing public during  
     proceedings, by, **10**, 891, 6066, 6067; **16**,  
     30, 284—291  
 cost-book company, of, **10**, 1106, 7775—7796  
     appropriation of payments on, **12**, 474, 3875  
     grounds for, **10**, 1107, 7781—7783  
 jurisdiction,  
     costs, **10**, 1107, 7780  
     petition by director for advances, on, **10**,  
         1107, 7780  
     petition by holders of less than one tenth,  
         on, **10**, 1107, 7778  
     transactions before registration as limited  
         company, as regards, **10**, 1107, 7779  
     working mine in Devon, **10**, 1106, 1107,  
         7777—7778  
     working mine in Germany, **10**, 1106, 7775  
     working mine in Ireland, **10**, 1106, 7776  
     petition by director for, in case of, **10**, 1107,  
         7780  
 proof, **10**, 1109, 7796  
 costs. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT  
 creditors, meetings of. *See* WINDING UP BY  
     COURT, meetings  
 creditor, petition by. *See* WINDING UP BY  
     COURT, petition  
 foreign company, of. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY  
 industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUS-  
     TRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES  
 limited partnership, of, **36**, 520, 1908, 1909  
 liquidator in. *See* LIQUIDATOR  
 loan society, of, **32**, 559, 28—34  
 partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNER-  
     SHIP  
 railway company, of, **10**, 1193, 8470, 8471  
 register of members, effect on. *See* REGISTER  
     OF COMPANY  
 relief, refusal of, on account of, **9**, 133, 144,  
     720—738, 808—810  
 rent, apportionment of, on. *See* RENT (RE-  
     SERVED)  
 statutory public company, of, **10**, 1191, 8466—  
     8483  
     costs, **10**, 1194, 8482, 8483  
     distribution of assets, **10**, 1194, 8481  
     procedure, **10**, 1194, 8479, 8480  
     what companies may be wound up, **10**, 1193,  
         8466—8478  
     when ordered, borrowing, in case of, **10**, 1191,  
         8452—8455  
 unregistered company, of. *See* WINDING UP  
     BY COURT

**WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)**

amalgamation. *See* AMALGAMATION; RECON-  
 STRUCTION OF COMPANY  
 applications to court, **10**, 1009, 6996—7011  
 articles cannot exclude power to wind up, **10**,  
     987, 6833

**WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.**

assets, distribution of, **10**, 999, 6938—6995  
 appreciation of investments treated as income,  
     **10**, 999, 6938  
 contributories, adjustment of rights of, **10**,  
     1008, 6992—6995  
 amongst, **10**, 1002, 6961—6991  
 bonus shares issued on conversion, **10**,  
     100, 6973  
 building society, members subscribing &  
     obtaining advances, **10**, 1008, 6990  
 call proved for in bankruptcy of share-  
     holder, **10**, 1004, 6972  
 different classes of shares, **10**, 1005, 6975  
 different classes of shares, resolution as to  
     proportions ineffective, **10**, 1006,  
     6982  
 irregularity in issue of stock waived,  
     where, **10**, 1004, 9673  
 preference shareholders, arrears of divi-  
     dend, **10**, 1007, 6987, 6988  
 preference shareholders, effect of agree-  
     ment for sale of undertaking, **10**,  
     1006, 6981  
 preference shareholders, priority for re-  
     payment of capital, effect of, **10**,  
     1008, 6989  
 preference shareholders, profits earned  
     before liquidation, 6979, 6980  
 preference shareholders, reserve funds,  
     **10**, 1005, 6977  
 preference shareholders, rights of, **10**,  
     1005, 6975—6989  
 preference shares fully paid & ordinary  
     partly paid, **10**, 1005, 6976  
 preference stock, *ultra vires* issue of, **10**,  
     1006, 6985  
 set-off of debt due from shareholder, **10**,  
     1008, 6991  
 shares issued at discount, **10**, 1003, 6967  
 shares with different amounts paid up,  
     **10**, 1003, 1004, 6962—6966, 6970—  
     6974  
 shares with different amounts paid up,  
     unlimited company, **10**, 1004, 6969  
 sums paid in advance of calls, where, **10**,  
     1004, 6968  
*ultra vires* issue of ordinary & preference  
     stock, **10**, 1004, 6973  
 vendor's shares fully paid, others part  
     paid, **10**, 1002, 6961  
 creditors, amongst, **10**, 1002, 6957—6960  
 creditors provided for, before, liability of  
     liquidator, **10**, 1000, 6943, 6944  
 delay by liquidator, liability for, **10**, 1000, 6942  
 earnings since commencement of winding up  
     as capital, **10**, 999, 6938  
 how made, shares held by company, **10**, 999,  
     6940  
 injunction to restrain, until provision made  
     for future rent, **10**, 1000, 6946—6948  
 property available for distribution, **10**, 996,  
     6912—6921  
 contributories, of, **10**, 997, 6917—6921  
 examination of persons, as to, **10**, 996,  
     6912—6916  
 receipt of Scottish sequestrator & joint  
     holder, on, **10**, 1000, 6941  
 surplus assets, what are, **10**, 999, 6938, 6939  
 building society, of, **7**, 504, 306, 307  
 commencement of, **10**, 995, 1048, 6898—6900,  
     7326—7331  
 companies capable of, **10**, 986, 6831  
 permissible, when, **10**, 987, 6833, 6834

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.**

consequence of, **10, 995, 6901—6909**  
 contributories. *See* CONTRIBUTORY  
 court,  
   adoption of proceedings by, **10, 1040, 7236, 7237**  
   avoidance of proceedings by, **10, 1040, 7238, 7239**  
 creditors in, **10, 996, 6910, 6911**  
   meetings of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT,  
     meetings  
   petition by. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT,  
     petition  
   wishes of, as regards, **10, 1035, 7186—7191**  
 debentures, right to transfer, **10, 772, 4832, 4833**  
 debts, proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING  
 UP)  
 dissentient member, offer by liquidator to  
   purchase interest of, fairness of offer, **3, 306, 1001**  
 dissolution of company, procedure on, **10, 1032, 7156—7177**  
 distress, court may restrain, in, **10, 1014, 7040—7044**  
 distribution of assets, as to. *See* assets, *supra*  
 forfeiture of lease by, solvent company, in case  
   of, **31, 492, 6397, 6398**  
 injunction against, **9, 397, 2537; 10, 987, 6834**  
 liquidator in. *See* LIQUIDATOR  
   compromises & arrangements, power to make.  
     *See* ARRANGEMENT  
 meetings in case of, **10, 987, 6835—6840**  
 proceedings,  
   actions subsequent to, restraint of, **10, 1011, 7017—7030**  
   execution, for, restraint of, **10, 1013, 7031—7039**  
   restraint of, **10, 1011, 7012—7044**  
   transfer of, **10, 1015, 7045, 7046**  
   winding up, restraint of, **10, 1011, 7012—7015**  
 proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING  
 UP)  
 proof of resolution for, certified copy, whether  
   sufficient, **9, 579, 3860**  
 reconstruction & amalgamation, for purposes of.  
   *See* AMALGAMATION; RECONSTRUCTION OF  
   COMPANY  
 resolution of company for. *See* RESOLUTION OF  
   COMPANY  
 shareholders in, wishes of, as regards, **10, 1036, 7192—7196**  
 superseding,  
   compulsory order abroad, by, **10, 1034, 7180**  
   winding up by court, by, **10, 1034, 7178—7240**  
     amalgamation, for purpose of, **10, 1040, 7234**  
     effect of, **10, 1040, 7236—7240**  
     grounds for, **10, 1035, 7181—7235**  
       circumstances requiring investigation,  
       **10, 1038, 7204—7215**  
       creditors, prejudice to, in case of, **10, 1036, 7197—7203**  
       creditors, wishes of, as to, **10, 1035, 7186—7191**  
       independent shareholders considered as  
       against vendor & nominees, **10, 1034, 7185**  
       irregular or fraudulent, when resolutions  
       for winding-up are, **10, 1038, 7216—7227**  
       petition by single dissentient shareholder  
       for compulsory order, **10, 1035, 7183, 7184**  
       shareholders, wishes of, as to, **10, 1035, 7192—7196**  
       reconstruction, for purpose of, **10, 1040, 7235**

**WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.**

superseding—*continued.*  
 winding up by court, by—*continued.*  
   unsatisfactory, when voluntary winding up  
     is, **10, 1039, 7228—7233**  
   wish of independent shareholders against  
     vendor & nominees, at, **10, 1035, 7185**  
 winding up under supervision, by, **10, 1034, 7179**  
 supervision, under, **10, 1040, 7241—7367**  
 application to court, **10, 1051, 7350—7353**  
 assets, distribution of, **10, 1050, 7337—7349**  
 priority,  
   costs, of,  
     liquidator, of, before & under order,  
       **10, 1050, 7340**  
     liquidator's solicitor, of, **10, 1050, 7341**  
     petitioning creditor, of, **10, 1050, 7340**  
     preservation of mortgaged property, of,  
       **10, 1050, 7338**  
     realising mortgaged property, of, **10, 1050, 7338**  
     unsuccessful action by liquidator, of,  
       **10, 1050, 7337, 7343**  
   Crown debts, of, **10, 1050, 7339**  
   liquidator's remuneration, **10, 1050, 7341**  
   rates, of, **10, 1050, 7342**  
   set-off in, **10, 1050, 7344—7349**  
 commencement of, **10, 1048, 7326—7331**  
 debts, proof of, **10, 1049, 7332—7336**  
 liquidator,  
   appointment of, **10, 1044, 7264—7284**  
     appointment made by company, where,  
       **10, 1044, 7265**  
     company have not appointed, where, **10, 1044, 7264**  
     security, as to, **10, 1044, 7266—7269**  
   joint, appointment of, **10, 1044, 7270**  
   powers & duties of, **10, 1045, 7271—7276**  
   removal of, **10, 1045, 7277—7284**  
     grounds for, **10, 1045, 7279—7283**  
     order, form of, **10, 1046, 7284**  
   necessity for previous valid resolution, **10, 1040, 7241, 7242**  
 order for,  
   discretion of court as to making, **10, 1047, 7307—7309**  
   Court of Appeal, **10, 1047, 7308**  
   petition for, advertisement of, **10, 1047, 7295—7306**  
   company, creditor or contributory, by,  
     **10, 1046, 7285**  
   costs, as to, **10, 1048, 7318—7325**  
   creditor, by, creditor with unliquidated  
     claim, **10, 1046, 7288, 7289**  
   creditor, by, debt incurred after winding  
     up, **10, 1046, 7290**  
   “creditor” entitled to petition, not  
     in respect of claim for fraudulent  
     representation, **10, 1046, 7285**  
   evidence at, **10, 1048, 7316, 7317**  
   evidence on, assets & liabilities, as to,  
     **10, 1047, 7294**  
   evidence on, statutory affidavits, **10, 1047, 7293**  
   hearing of, **10, 1047, 7307—7315**  
   hearing of, liquidator, directions to, **10, 1047, 7310—7315**  
   liquidator, by, **10, 1046, 7286, 7287**  
   liquidator, by, procedure in default of  
     service, **10, 1046, 7291**  
   procedure with regard to, **10, 1046, 7285—7325**  
   service of, **10, 1046, 7291, 7292**  
   service of, liquidator, on, **10, 1046, 7292**

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—continued.**

supervision, under—*continued.*  
 order for—*continued.*  
     refusing or granting, grounds for, **10**, 1041, 7244—7262  
     shareholders & creditors, wishes of, as to, **10**, 1041, 7244—7253  
 proceedings, restraint of, **10**, 1052, 7354—7364  
 statutory company, in case of, **10**, 1041, 7243  
 superseding order, in case of, **10**, 1053, 7365—7367

**WINDING UP BY COURT,**

appeals in, **10**, 978, 6751—6787  
 costs, in respect of, **10**, 861, 5804  
 costs of, **10**, 982, 6784—6787  
 court, to what, **10**, 978, 6751, 6752  
 entry of, **10**, 982, 6780  
 hearing of, **10**, 982, 6781—6783  
 notice of, sufficiency of, **10**, 981, 6777—6779  
 order, in respect of what, **10**, 979, 6755, 6756  
 time for, **10**, 979, 6757—6776  
     applicable, when, **10**, 979, 6757—6761  
         not to rehearing by Court of Appeal, **10**, 980, 6760  
     computation of, **10**, 980, 6762, 6763  
     extension of, **10**, 980, 6764—6776  
         jurisdiction as to, **10**, 980, 6764, 6765  
         ordered, when, **10**, 980, 6766—6776  
     order for payment over of proceeds of distress, **10**, 980, 6760  
     order made in debenture holder's action & in winding up, **10**, 979, 6757  
     order on original petition, **10**, 980, 6758, 6759  
     whom, by, **10**, 978, 6753, 6754  
 applications to court, procedure, **10**, 983, 6788—6790  
 arrests & commitments, **10**, 985, 6813—6816  
 assets available for distribution, **10**, 888, 6046—6338  
     assets defined, **10**, 888, 6047—6057  
     contributories, as to. *See* CONTRIBUTORY  
     delivery of, to liquidator, **10**, 890, 6058—6065  
         assets in hands of contributories, **10**, 891, 6065  
     documents in hands of manager, **10**, 891, 6061  
     documents on which solicitors claim lien, **10**, 891, 6062, 6063  
     money overpaid to solicitors, **10**, 890, 6058  
     money paid to bankers, **10**, 891, 6060  
     money paid under garnishee after petition presented, **10**, 890, 6059  
     property not delivered by vendor to company, **10**, 891, 6064  
 discovery of, **10**, 891, 6066—6149  
 examination, persons, of, as to, **10**, 891, 6066—6149  
     adjournment of, **10**, 898, 6131  
     attend, who may, **10**, 897, 6116—6128  
     books, production of, on, **10**, 898, 6132—6138  
     costs of witness, **10**, 897, 6115  
     court, power of, to order, **10**, 892, 6070—6076  
     depositions, as to, **10**, 900, 6139—6146  
     discretion of court, **10**, 897, 6112  
     examined, who may be, **10**, 893, 6079—6091  
     jurisdiction as to costs, **10**, 892, 6069  
     mode of summoning witness, **10**, 897, 6113, 6114

**WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.**

assets available for distribution—*continued.*  
 examination, persons, of, as to—*continued.*  
     nature of, **10**, 891, 6066—6069  
     order for, appeal from, **10**, 900, 6147—6149  
     postponement of, **10**, 898, 6129, 6130  
     private proceeding, **10**, 892, 6068  
     publication, contempt of court, as, **10**, 891, 6066, 6067  
     refusal of witness to answer specific questions, **10**, 895, 6102—6111  
         to attend, **10**, 895, 6094—6100  
         to be examined, **10**, 895, 6094—6111  
         to be sworn, **10**, 895, 6101  
     special examiner, appointment of, **10**, 895, 6092, 6093  
     who may apply for, **10**, 893, 6077, 6078  
 fruits of execution obtained after winding up, **10**, 889, 6052  
 funds contributed by B. list of shareholders, **10**, 889, 6049—6051  
 general fund for benefit of all creditors in, **10**, 890, 6057  
 misfeasance claim, as, **10**, 906, 6186—6192  
 misfeasance proceedings, in relation to. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS  
 realisation of, **10**, 921, 6316—6333  
 sums recovered as improperly paid dividends, **10**, 889, 6048  
 vendor's guarantee fund for dividends, **10**, 889, 6053—6056  
 assets, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS  
 assets, realisation of, subject to security, where, **10**, 955, 6547—6549  
 assets, sale of, person other than liquidator, by, **10**, 921, 6333  
 assignment for benefit of creditors, **10**, 978, 6747, 6748  
 assignment of debts due from company, effect on, **8**, 491, 493, 593, 599  
 attachment of debts in relation to, **10**, 835, 5465, 5466  
     assets of shareholders, whether subject to, **10**, 956, 6558  
     calls on shares, proceeds of, whether subject to, **10**, 918, 6293  
 Board of Trade in connection with, **10**, 871, 5909  
 books & papers,  
     disposal of, **10**, 985, 6817  
     inspection of, **10**, 983, 6796—6808  
         ordered, when, **10**, 984, 6801—6808  
         possession of third party, in, **10**, 984, 6799  
         register of mortgages, **10**, 984, 6800  
         right of taking copies, as to, **10**, 983, 6797  
         share register, allotment & agenda books, **10**, 983, 6798  
 building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 business, carrying on, **10**, 923, 6334—6338  
     liquidator, by, **3**, 107, 324; **10**, 924, 6338  
 calls on shares in. *See* CALLS ON SHARES  
 commencement of, how calculated, fraudulent preference, in case of, voluntary winding up followed by compulsory, **10**, 975, 6731  
 commission to take evidence in, may be ordered, **22**, 569, 6208, 6209  
 committee of inspection, as to, **10**, 887, 6036—6038  
     constitution of, **10**, 887, 6036, 6037  
     decision of, effect of, **10**, 888, 6038  
 companies liable to, **10**, 816, 1193, 5317—5324, 8466—8478  
 dissolved company, **10**, 817, 5323, 5324

**WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.**

companies liable to—*continued.*

- few shareholders, effect of, **10**, 816, 5317—5320
- no debts, effect of, **10**, 816, 5319
- share capital, having no, **10**, 817, 5321, 5322
- voluntary winding up available, effect of, **10**, 816, 5317
- contempt of court in proceedings for, **16**, 30, 284—291
- contract, effect of order for on. *See* order, *infra*
- contributories,
  - position of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY
  - rectification of list of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
- cost book company, of. *See* WINDING UP
- costs of, **10**, 985, 1090, 6823—6826, 7628—7639
  - application for payment of calls, **13**, 1194, 8483
  - liquidator, unsuccessful appeal by, **10**, 1194, 8482
- security for, liquidator, in case of, **9**, 684, 4566, 4567
- county court, jurisdiction, of, **10**, 815, 5310—5316
- court, supervision of, winding up under. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
- creditors, assignment for benefit of, **10**, 978, 6747, 6748
- debenture-holder, position of, **30**, 165, 339
- discovery in, **10**, 983, 6795,
- dissolution of company, **10**, 986, 6827—6830
- distress,
  - affected by, as, **10**, 967, 6642—6678
  - effect of Judicature Act, **10**, 967, 6642—6644
  - landlord not "secured creditor," **10**, 967, 6642—6644
  - leave, with, how proceeds applicable, **10**, 967, 6645
  - without, effect of, **10**, 967, 6646—6648
- mortgagee, by, **10**, 970, 6674—6678
- payment to landlord by sheriff seizing before winding up, validity of, **10**, 967, 6649
- rates, for, **10**, 969, 6668—6671
- rent, for, **10**, 968, 6650—6667
- taxes, for, **10**, 970, 6672, 6673
- distribution, assets available for. *See* assets, *supra*
- evidence in, **10**, 983, 6795
  - commission, on, **22**, 569, 6208, 6209
  - hearsay, **22**, 79, 468
  - officer of company, whether compelled to give evidence as to company documents in possession of hostile litigant proved to be privileged in separate action, **22**, 219, 1926
- examination,
  - out of court, in case of, **22**, 569, 6208, 6209
  - property, as to. *See* assets, *supra*
- execution,
  - avoidance of, effect of, **10**, 964, 6614, 6615
  - leave to issue, as to, **10**, 967, 6641
  - restraint of, **10**, 963, 6607—6641
    - garnishee order *nisi*, **10**, 963, 6607, 6608
    - seizure after presentation of petition, **10**, 963, 6613
    - seizure before winding up, sale after, **10**, 963, 6612
    - winding up petition, after, **10**, 965, 6628—6640
    - before, **10**, 964, 6616—6627
- floating charge,
  - effect of, **10**, 752, 4699—4711
  - fixed by, **10**, 760, 4744—4749
- foreign company, of. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
- fraudulent preference, **10**, 974, 6727—6746
  - bankruptcy law applicable to, **10**, 974, 6728, 6729

**WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.**

fraudulent preference—*continued.*

- general body of creditors benefit by doctrine of, **10**, 974, 6727
- shareholder in industrial society not a creditor, **10**, 975, 6730
- three months, how calculated, where voluntary winding up followed by compulsory, **10**, 975, 6731
- what amounts to, **10**, 975, 6732—6746
- friendly society, of, **25**, 340, 414—421
- grounds for, **10**, 917, 5325—5398
  - business, non-commencement of, **10**, 817, 5326—5332
  - suspension of, **10**, 818, 5333, 5334
  - carrying on business at profit, impossibility of, **10**, 825, 5375—5383
  - deadlock, in case of, **10**, 826, 5384—5389
  - debts,
    - inability to pay, **10**, 819, 5335—5352
    - what amounts to, **10**, 819, 5337—5352
    - meaning of, **10**, 819, 5335, 5336
  - failure of objects, construction of foreign railway not proceeded with, **10**, 859, 5762
  - fraud in inception of company, **10**, 827, 5390—5394
  - just & equitable, **2**, 129, 59; **10**, 821, 5353—5398
  - defined, **10**, 821, 5353—5357
  - misconduct of directors, **10**, 827, 5395—5397
  - principal object of company, failure of, **10**, 822, 5359—5374
  - shares at a discount, issue of, not, **10**, 528, 5398
  - statutory meeting, default in holding, **10**, 817, 5325
  - statutory report, default in filing, **10**, 817, 5325
  - substratum, failure of, **10**, 822, 5358—5374
- illegal agreement by shareholder to postpone making of call, **12**, 263, 2151
- industrial & provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
- injunction to restrain proceedings against company in, **10**, 959, 6571, 6711
- inspection, committee of. *See* COMMITTEE, inspection, of
- inspection of books & papers. *See* books, *supra*
- jurisdiction, **10**, 814, 5304—5323
  - county courts, of, **10**, 815, 5310—5316
  - locality, as to, **13**, 465, 145
- Court of Appeal, of, to hear second petition for, on appeal from first petition, **16**, 183, 892
- courts exercising, **10**, 815, 5310—5316
- extent of, **10**, 814, 5304—5309
  - Chancery Division, in, **10**, 814, 8307
  - Court of Appeal, of, **10**, 814, 8306
  - dealing with matters of practice, **10**, 814, 5304
  - discretion of judge, whether interfered with, **10**, 814, 5305
  - making order after petition dismissed, **10**, 815, 5308
  - taxation of costs incurred before winding up, **10**, 815, 5309
- lessor obtaining order, effect of rights of under-lessee, **30**, 490, 1511
- limitation of actions, how affected by, **10**, 863, 5822; **32**, 351, 341
- liquidator in. *See* LIQUIDATOR
- list of contributories, rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
- loan society, of, **32**, 559, 28—34
- maintenance, agreement to assist creditor's amounting to, whether, **1**, 69, 571

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*

meeting of contributories, **10**, 888, 6039—6045  
 court, by order of, **10**, 888, 6041, 6042  
 first meeting, **10**, 888, 6039, 6040  
 meeting of creditors, **10**, 888, 6039—6045  
 court, by order of, **10**, 888, 6041, 6042  
 first meeting, **10**, 888, 6039, 6040  
 official receiver's duty to summon, **10**, 869, 5886  
 liquidator, to elect, **10**, 872, 5915, 5916  
 misfeasance proceedings in. *See MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS*  
 official receiver in relation to. *See OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)*  
 order for, **10**, 862, 1194, 5815—5846, 8479, 8480  
 appeal against, final or interlocutory, whether, **30**, 136, 150  
 stranger to company, by, **10**, 1194, 8479  
 effect of, **10**, 862, 5815—5846  
 adjudication in bankruptcy, not same as, **10**, 862, 5815  
 alteration in status of members, on, **10**, 865, 5842  
 claim to be struck off register, on, **10**, 862, 5817  
 contracts, on, **10**, 866, 5843  
 insolvency within Friendly Societies Act, 1875, whether, **10**, 863, 5823  
 landlord's right to re-enter, on, **10**, 863, 5822  
 liability of premises to assessment, on, **10**, 864, 5828  
 lien of railway company on waggons, on, **10**, 864, 5831  
 not execution within Courts Emergency Powers Act, 1914, **10**, 862, 5816  
 proceedings under previous voluntary winding up, on, **10**, 863, 5820—5821  
 property of company, on, **10**, 864, 5829—5841  
 definition of, as to, **10**, 864, 5834—5841  
 property affected with trust for creditors, **10**, 864, 5829—5830  
 property held as security by third party, **10**, 864, 5831  
 rights of third parties, on, **10**, 863, 5826  
 ship under arrest, on, **10**, 864, 5832  
 solicitor's lien, on, lien existing at presentation of petition, **10**, 863, 5825  
 voluntary winding up, after, date of commencement, on, **10**, 863, 5818, 5819  
 enforcement of, **10**, 978, 6749, 6750  
 judgment *in rem*, whether, **10**, 864, 5827  
 summons in, hearing of, **30**, 128, 65  
 order in,  
 contributories, list of, removal from, order refusing, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 134, 130  
 determining interests of parties, for, whether final or interlocutory, **30**, 135, 131  
 parties, attendance of, **10**, 983, 6791—6794  
 petition for, **10**, 828, 1095, 5399—5814, 7675—7678  
 action for malicious presentation of, **10**, 829, 5400  
 advertisement of, **10**, 846, 5569—5601  
 dispensed with, whether, **10**, 846, 5570  
 effect of, **10**, 846, 5574, 5575  
 formalities, compliance with, **10**, 846, 5571—5573  
 non-compliance with, effect of, **10**, 846, 5578—5595  
 necessity for, **10**, 846, 5569, 5570  
 notice, whether, **10**, 846, 5574—5575  
 restrained, when, **10**, 846, 5576, 5577  
 right of company & shareholders to appear, **10**, 846, 5574

## WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*

petition for—*continued.*  
 affidavit in opposition to, **10**, 851, 5655  
 affidavit in support of, **10**, 849, 5626—5646  
 contents of, **10**, 850, 5637—5639  
 filing of, **10**, 850, 5640—5646  
 delay in, **10**, 849, 5627  
 imperfect, whether court may waive, **10**, 849, 5627, 5628  
 time for swearing, **10**, 849, 5626  
 wrong person, made by, "irregularity" as, **10**, 849, 5628  
 amendment of, **10**, 855, 5700—5714  
 allowed, for what purposes, **10**, 855, 5702—5714  
 time for, **10**, 855, 5700, 5701  
 assets, available, company without, in case of, **10**, 842, 5540—5553  
 assignee of debt, by, **10**, 835, 5459—5461  
 collateral purpose, for, as to, **10**, 844, 5555  
 contributory, by, **10**, 836, 5474—5501  
 after arbitration where award not taken up, **10**, 837, 5477  
 holder of scrip admitting liability as, **10**, 837, 5481  
 shares "held" for six months, meaning of, **10**, 836, 5476  
 shares "held," order to allot & register disobeyed, effect of, **10**, 836, 5475  
 statutory right to present not curtailable by articles, **10**, 836, 5474  
 sued for company's debt, **10**, 837, 5478, 5479  
 costs of, **10**, 857, 5733—5814  
 appeal, as to, **10**, 861, 5804  
 company liable for costs of more than one, whether, **10**, 859, 5762, 5763  
 contributory, appearing, served, although not, **10**, 857, 5742—5744  
 appearing separately, **10**, 858, 5746  
 opposing, **10**, 857, 5745  
 creditor, appearing on, **10**, 857, 5733, 5736  
 opposing, **10**, 857, 5737—5741  
 supporting dismissed petition, order made on second petition, **10**, 859, 5764  
 dismissal of petition, on, **10**, 859, 5763  
 presentation of several petitions, on, **10**, 859, 5762—5781  
 right to, **10**, 857, 5733—5746  
 security for, **10**, 861, 5805—5814  
 separate sets, of, allowed, when, **10**, 861, 5797—5803  
 withdrawal on, **10**, 860, 5782—5796  
 creditor, by, **10**, 830, 5406—5473  
 contingent or prospective creditor, **10**, 834, 5455—5458  
 disputed debt, in respect of, **10**, 832, 5425—5454  
 judgment creditor, **10**, 831, 5419—5424  
 less than £50, for, **10**, 830, 5406—5413  
 secured creditor, **10**, 830, 5414—5418  
 creditor, wishes of, as to, **10**, 839, 5504—5518  
 ascertained, how, **10**, 841, 5519, 5520  
 creditors & shareholders, rights of, distinguished, **10**, 839, 5502, 5503  
 dismissal of, costs on, **10**, 858, 5752—5761  
 effect of, contract for sale of shares, on, **12**, 535, 4454  
 executor, by, provision that executors not proprietors, effect of, **10**, 837, 5484  
 form of, **10**, 845, 5559—5568  
 garnishee proceedings, in case of, **10**, 835, 5465, 5466  
 granting or refusing, grounds for, **10**, 839, 5502—5558

**WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.**petition for—*continued.*hearing of, **10, 851, 5656—5662**adjournment of, **10, 852, 5663—5676**grounds for granting or refusing, **10, 852, 5665—5676**St. Thomas' Dock order, on terms of, **10, 852, 5663, 5664**notice of intention to appear on, **10, 851, 5648—5654**stay of proceedings on, **10, 852, 5663—5676**interest acquired for purpose of presenting, effect of, **10, 837, 5480**interlocutory, whether, **30, 136, 150***malâ fides*, presented, in case of, **10, 829, 844, 5401, 5556**more than one, when, **10, 853, 5677—5694**costs, as to, **10, 859, 5762—5781**notice of prior petition, effect of, **10, 859, 5765—5781**petitioner ignorant of prior petition, **10, 859, 5765—5773**petitioner with notice of prior petition, **10, 860, 5774—5781**order, carriage of, given, to whom, **10, 853, 5684—5691**priority, as to, **10, 853, 5677—5682**nature of, **10, 828, 5399**officer of company, by, sealing of authority required, **10, 829, 5404**order on, **10, 856, 5715—5732**advertisement of, **10, 856, 5718, 5719**amendment of, **10, 856, 5721, 5722**carriage of, **10, 856, 5731, 5732**discharge of, **10, 856, 5724—5730**form of, **10, 856, 5715—5717**re-advertisement of, **10, 856, 5720**suspension of, **10, 856, 5723**part payment, after, duty of creditor to refund, **10, 829, 5403**persons who may petition, **10, 828, 5405—5501**presentation of, as commencement of, **10, 862, 5817—5819**procedure on, **10, 845, 5559—5732**registrar, attendance to satisfy, that rules complied with, **10, 851, 5647**re-advertisement of, **10, 847, 5596—5601**refusing, grounds for, **10, 852, 5665—5676**right to proceed with, assignment of, validity of, **1, 74, 605**service of, **10, 847, 5602—5625**acceptance by duly authorised officer, whether sufficient, **10, 848, 5603**affidavit of, contents of, **10, 849, 5620—5625**defunct company struck off register, in case of, **10, 848, 5605**improper, procedure on, **10, 848, 5606**office, company, of, removed or deserted, **10, 848, 5613—5619**out of jurisdiction, **10, 848, 5604**place of business, company having no, on, **10, 848, 5607—5612**registered office, company having no, on, **10, 848, 5607—5612**rule directory or imperative, whether, **10, 847, 5602**several presented, circumstances of each treated separately, **10, 859, 5763**shareholder, by, **10, 837, 5485—5501**fully-paid shareholder, **10, 838, 5491—5501**own interest only, in, claiming unpaid dividend, **10, 837, 5483****WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.**petition for—*continued.*shareholder, by—*continued.*shareholder in arrear with calls, in case of, **10, 837, 5485—5490**shareholder objecting to amalgamation, to ascertain position under, **10, 837, 5482**wishes of, as to, **10, 841, 5521—5539**solicitor employed in formation, right to act for petitioner, **10, 829, 5402**undue haste, presented with, **10, 844, 5557**vendor to company, by, entitled to have property revert on, **10, 829, 5405**vexatiously presented, **10, 844, 5558**withdrawal of, **10, 855, 5695—5699**preferential debts. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS]priority in. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS

proceedings for,

actions after, transfer of, **10, 973, 6720—6726**continuation of subsequent proceedings, winding up order, after, restraint of, **10, 962, 6593—6606**winding up petition, after, restraint of, **10, 961, 6590—6592**institution of, proceedings after, restraint of, **10, 961, 6587—6589**maritime lien, enforcement of, **10, 971, 6682—6684**possession, recovery of, for, restraint of, **10, 971, 6679—6681**restraint of, **10, 959, 6571—6711**any part of United Kingdom, in, **10, 960, 6576**appeal to House of Lords where company originally plaintiffs, **10, 960, 6575**application, to what court made, **10, 971, 6685—6696**granted, on what terms, **10, 972, 6704—6708**mode of, **10, 972, 6697—6703**Board of Trade inquiry as to solvency of promoters, **10, 959, 6572**charging order under Solicitors Act, 1860, **10, 963, 6611**costs, as to, **10, 973, 6710, 6711**distress. *See* distress, *supra*execution. *See* execution, *supra*granted, when, **10, 960, 6582—6585**jurisdiction discretionary, interference by Court of Appeal, **10, 959, 6571**other than those to obtain order for, **10, 960, 6574**out of the jurisdiction, **10, 960, 6577—6580**property abroad attached, **10, 960, 6577—6578**practice & procedure, as to, **10, 971, 6685—6711**what is proceeding, sale under execution, **10, 959, 6572**transfer of, **10, 973, 6712—6719**proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)prosecutions in, **10, 985, 6818—6822**

provisional liquidator;

order, after, **10, 868, 5872—5874**order, before, **10, 866, 5847—5871**appointment of, **10, 866, 5847—5862**effect of, **10, 867, 5856, 5857**grounds for, **10, 866, 5847—5852**practice on, **10, 867, 5858—5862**security by, **10, 867, 5859—5862**who may be appointed, **10, 867, 5853—5855**powers of, **10, 867, 5863—5871** •

## WINDING UP BY COURT—continued.

register of members, rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER  
 service of proceedings, **10**, 984, 1096, 6809—6812, 7678  
 set-off in. *See* SET-OFF  
 special manager, appointment of. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER  
 stay of proceedings abroad, by English court, **11**, 484, 1370—1373  
 superseding voluntary winding up. *See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)  
 Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, s. 1, under, as to, **2**, 150, 219—228  
 jurisdiction of the court, as to, **2**, 151, 228, 229  
 procedure & form of order on, **2**, 151, 226  
 unregistered company, of, **10**, 1079, 1093, 7548—7551, 7654—7694  
 assets unsaleable, discretion of court where, **10**, 1093, 7657  
 company not registered under 1862 Act included, whether, **10**, 1093, 7658—7661  
 distribution of assets on, **10**, 1097, 7694  
 grounds for, **10**, 1095, 7674  
 jurisdiction in equity, **10**, 1093, 7655, 7656  
 petition for, **10**, 1095, 7675—7678  
 power of court discretionary, **10**, 1093, 7654  
 stay of proceedings against, **10**, 1097, 7687  
 term “unregistered company.” applicable only to trading association, **10**, 1094, 7662

## WINDMILL,

fixture, as, **31**, 181, 3181, 3182

## WINDOW,

bay,  
 projection beyond building line, breach of covenant, as to, **40**, 321, 2721  
 rebuilding, tenant's liability as to, general covenant to repair, under, **31**, 330, 4728  
 broken, horse, unattended, by, contributory negligence, liability in case of, **36**, 109, 728  
 covenant not to remove, breach of, injunction for, **31**, 166, 2992  
 covenant to keep obscured, running with the land, whether, **40**, 328, 2768  
 fixture, whether. *See* FIXTURES  
 glass, cracked, tenant leaving, covenant to leave premises as at commencement of term, **31**, 331, 4744  
 memorial, church, in, **7**, 533, 141, 142  
 removal of, tenant, by, waste, as, **31**, 354, 4967  
 repairs to,  
 landlord's liability as to, covenant, under, **31**, 316, 4574  
 tenant's liability for, **31**, 324, 4658  
 stopping up of, tenant, by, breach of covenant to repair by, **31**, 334, 4772

## WINE,

bonded warehouse, permit to draw from, sale of, illegal, **12**, 255, 2088; **30**, 115, 846  
 British, defined, **30**, 7, 8  
 cellar. *See* WINE CELLAR  
 communion, used at. *See* COMMUNION  
 excise licence, wine and sweets, for, **30**, 8, 10  
 foreign, defined, **30**, 7, 9  
 gift by will of, **44**, 195, 240  
 gift by will,  
 furniture, of, whether included in, **44**, 711, 712, 5564, 5581

## WINE—continued.

gift by will—continued.  
 household effects, of, whether included in, **44**, 713, 5595, 5597  
 live & dead stock, of, whether included in, **44**, 738, 5939  
 intoxicating liquor, as, **30**, 7, 8, 9  
 mixing, effect on ownership, **37**, 163, 67  
 rent in kind, as, **31**, 225, 3637  
 sale of,  
 bills of exchange, endorsement on, to correct mistake, **12**, 364, 3033  
 premises. on, restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT  
 storage of. *See* STORAGE  
 sweets &, excise licence to retail, **30**, 8, 10  
 trade, usages affecting, **17**, 69, 716—722

## WINE CELLAR,

damage to, heat, by, nuisance, **36**, 170, 117

## WINNINGS,

purchase-money of racehorse payable out of, implied term as to, **12**, 619, 5110

## WIRE,

barbed, fence of, near highway, **7**, 286, 153  
 electric,  
 erection of, overhead, powers of local council, **20**, 204, 30  
 laid near gas mains, regulations as to, **20**, 203, 26—29  
 fence, injury arising from, when out of repair, **7**, 289, 169  
 live, contact with, injury from, **20**, 213, 83, 84  
 overhead. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES  
 railway company, of, alteration by tramway company, **43**, 343, 29  
 telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. *See also* TELEGRAPH

judicial notice of, **22**, 155, 1323  
 ship, hospital, on, secret code, copies of messages sent by, **22**, 180, 1553  
 Telegraph Acts, whether within, **42**, 891, 32

## WITCHCRAFT. *See also* PALMISTRY

offence of, **15**, 1075, 12160—12171

## WITH ALL FAULTS,

animals, sale of, effect on, of, **2**, 261, 401  
 condition of sale, as, effect of, **39**, 464, 902

## WITHDRAWAL. *See also* REVOCATION

affidavit, of, **22**, 524, 526, 5585, 5601—5606  
 cross-examination, to avoid, **22**, 525, 5601—5606  
 affidavit of party, **22**, 525, 5601, 5602  
 filed unnecessarily, **22**, 525, 5603, 5604  
 affidavit of witness, **22**, 525, 5605, 5606  
 disallowed, when, **22**, 524, 528, 5585, 5601, 5602, 5604  
 auction, at, bid, of, right as to, **3**, 19, 138, 139  
 auction, opposition to purchase at, of, consideration, as, **12**, 188, 1444  
 bankruptcy petition, of, **4**, 147, 1366  
 building society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES  
 candidate for sheriff, of, consideration, as, **12**, 188, 1443



**WITHDRAWAL—continued.**

company,  
 application for share in, of, **9**, 262, 1626—1635  
 time for, **9**, 262, 1626—1631  
 petition for winding up, of, **10**, 855, 5695—  
 5699  
 costs as to, **10**, 860, 5782—5796  
 election petition, of. *See* ELECTION PETITION  
 (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 juror, of, **14**, 306, 3219—3220; **30**, 244, 430—  
 438  
 consent by, **30**, 244, 430, 431  
 effect of, **30**, 244, 432—437  
 notice to treat, of, **11**, 176, 543—550  
 plea, of. *See* PLEA  
 summons in summary procedure, of, **33**, 331,  
 438—442

**WITHERNAM,**

cattle taken in, **18**, 371, 1125

**WITHHOLDING,**

final certificate, of. *See* FINAL CERTIFICATE  
 (BUILDING CONTRACT)

**WITHOUT IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE,**

tenant for life, **40**, 645, 1829—1836  
 in respect to trees, **2**, 80, 606—632

**WITHOUT PREJUDICE,**

contracts, disputes on, settlement of, **12**, 398,  
 3224  
 document written,  
 admissibility of, **22**, 30, 84  
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **22**, 30, 84  
 judge, right to examine, **22**, 30, 84  
 keys accepted, refusal to accept surrender of  
 lease, **31**, 523, 6706  
 letters written, **22**, 375, 3836—3841  
 admissibility of, **22**, 376, 3842—3852  
 act of bankruptcy, to prove, **4**, 105, 946  
 admissions, in evidence of, whether, **22**,  
 377, 3854  
 affidavits, must not be introduced into, **22**,  
 377, 3847, 3848  
 costs, on question of, **22**, 377, 3855—3857  
 malice, to prove, **22**, 378, 3860  
 protection, extent of, **22**, 377, 3849—3852  
 purpose for which admitted, **22**, 377, 3853  
 —3860  
 reference to dispute or negotiation, must be  
 in, **22**, 376, 3842—3846  
 waiver of notice of dishonour, to prove, **22**,  
 377, 3858  
 meaning of, **22**, 375, 3836—3841  
 notice to rescind sale, effect of, **40**, 91, 702  
 receipt given, effect of, **12**, 495, 4047

**WITHOUT RESERVE,**

sale by auctioneer, effect of employment of  
 puffer, **3**, 12, 87—91

**WITNESS. *See also* EVIDENCE**

abroad,  
 affidavit of, cross-examination on, before  
 special examiner, **22**, 519, 5519  
 proof by, assessment of damage by master,  
**22**, 521, 5561  
 examination of. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE  
 EVIDENCE; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS  
 presumption as to continued residence abroad,  
**22**, 163, 1393  
 privilege from arrest, **22**, 442, 4599

**WITNESS—continued.**

admissibility of evidence given by, in former pro-  
 ceedings, **22**, 130, 1046—1087  
 admission by,  
 dead witness, admission of crime by, admis-  
 sibility of, **22**, 106, 761, 762  
 judicial proceedings, in, admissibility of, **22**,  
 83, 522—525  
 tenant estopped from disputing landlord's  
 title by, **30**, 357, 198  
 adultery, as to, matrimonial suit, in, protection  
 of, **27**, 430, 4383  
 adverse, what constitutes, to impeach credit,  
**22**, 485, 5107  
 affidavit. *See* AFFIDAVIT  
 affirmation by, **22**, 454, 4743—4748  
 age, old, or infirmity of. *See* old age or infirmity,  
*infra*  
 answers of, conclusiveness of, **22**, 490, 5180—  
 5201  
 arbitration, at. *See* ARBITRATION  
 arrest of. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
 attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS  
 attesting. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS  
 availability of, ground for rejecting secondary  
 evidence, **22**, 20, 8—11  
 bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5**, 618, 5552—5591  
 barrister as. *See* BARRISTER  
 bill of sale, to,  
 address & description of, **7**, 82, 472—475  
 security, by way of, who are attesting, **7**, 82,  
 468—471  
 solicitor as, **7**, 81, 82, 460—462, 471  
 bribery of. *See* PERJURY, subornation of  
 calling other witnesses, witness unexpectedly  
 giving evidence against own party, **22**, 486,  
 5125—5134  
 character of,  
 cross-examination as to, when allowed. *See*  
 credit, *infra*  
 discrediting, admissibility of evidence as to.  
*See* credit, *infra*  
 clerk to solicitor, evidence as to copying bill of  
 costs, **22**, 192, 1632  
 commercial. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 commission to examine. *See* COMMISSION TO  
 TAKE EVIDENCE  
 compellability as, criminal cases, in, **14**, 443,  
 4693—4826  
 compensation for loss of time of foreign, **22**,  
 437, 4543—4546  
 competency as,  
 arbitrator, of, **22**, 390, 4000  
 attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS  
 child, **22**, 388, 3974—3980  
 criminal cases, in, **14**, 258, 443, 2588—2593,  
 4693—4826  
 child, **14**, 258, 2589, 2591—2593  
 deaf & dumb person, **22**, 388, 3981—3989  
 death, person under sentence of, **22**, 389, 3996  
 judge, **22**, 390, 3997—3999  
 litigant in person, **22**, 391, 4003  
 lunatic person, **22**, 389, 3990—3995  
 objection to person's, **22**, 392, 4005—4010  
 pardoned person, **22**, 390, 3996  
 parties, former law, **22**, 391, 4004  
 solicitor, **22**, 390, 4001, 4002  
 competency of,  
 colonial law, as to, **22**, 625, 6895—6906  
 foreign law, as to, **22**, 626, 6907—6921  
 malicious prosecution, in action for, **33**, 513,  
 577, 578  
 Scottish law, as to, **22**, 695, 6895—6901

**WITNESS—continued.**

concealed, conversation overheard by, **22**, 189, 1596  
conduct money, right to. *See* CONDUCT MONEY  
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
convictions, previous, of, impeaching credit by evidence of, **22**, 489, 5172, 5173  
corroboration, **22**, 492, 5209—5237  
accomplice, evidence of, **14**, 460, 4887—4972; **22**, 492, 5213  
claims against deceased persons, **22**, 492, 5214—5234  
effect of, **22**, 492, 5212  
necessary, whether, **22**, 492, 5209, 5210  
what constitutes, **22**, 492, 5211  
costs of,  
county court, in, **13**, 523, 733, 734  
parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
counsel, duties & discretion of, at hearing, in relation to, **3**, 349, 399—401  
court, power to call & examine, **22**, 465, 4873—4875  
credibility of, when judge decides, **22**, 29, 80  
credit of,  
impeaching, **22**, 482, 5077—5208  
adultery, contradictory statements of witness regarding, **22**, 486, 5123  
adverse witness, **22**, 485, 5107  
affidavit, comparison of, with *viva voce* evidence, **22**, 489, 5163  
affidavit relating to third person, **22**, 485, 5114  
calling other witnesses, when allowed, **22**, 486, 5125—5134  
collateral matter, cross-examination on, **22**, 490, 5180—5201  
confession of witness as to own guilt & innocence of prisoner, **22**, 485, 5115  
contrary statement by witness on previous occasion, **22**, 484, 5103—5112  
cross-examination, by, **22**, 484, 5095—5102  
depositions, contradictory statements made by witness in, **22**, 485, 5116, 5117  
discretion of judge to allow, **22**, 482, 5077—5084  
document inconsistent with statements, **22**, 485, 5112  
documents, series of, may be referred to, **22**, 485, 5113  
evidence at variance, **22**, 484, 5102  
hostile witness of own party, **22**, 482, 5077—5094  
inducements to betray party calling witness, to show, **22**, 484, 5100, 5101  
irrelevant matters, cross-examination on, **22**, 490, 5180—5201  
matrimonial cause, inconsistent statements regarding adultery in, **22**, 486, 5123  
opponent's witness, of, **22**, 487, 5135—5201  
affidavit made by illiterate person, **22**, 489, 5163  
bias of witness, **22**, 491, 5198  
bribe, allegation of offer of, **22**, 491, 5197  
cross-examination, by, **22**, 487, 5138—5147  
cruelty charged in petition, **22**, 491, 5190  
denial of contradictory statement essential before, **22**, 488, 5155—5157  
depositions before coroner, **22**, 489, 5165  
depositions before magistrate, **22**, 489, 5166, 5167

**WITNESS—continued.**

credit of—*continued.*  
impeaching—*continued.*  
opponent's witness, of—*continued.*  
discovery of evidence since previous trial, **22**, 487, 5136  
imputation of offence, **22**, 491, 5193  
indecent assault upon a female, in prosecution for, **22**, 491, 5189  
inveracity, evidence of general, **22**, 490, 5174—5179  
jurisdiction of court to allow, **22**, 487, 5135—5137  
letter written by witness contradicting evidence at trial, **22**, 489, 5168  
motive, questions as to, **22**, 487, 5142, 5143  
particulars of contradictory statement must be supplied, **22**, 488, 5153, 5154  
patent action, in, as to prior user, **22**, 491, 5191  
previous convictions, by evidence of, **22**, 489, 5172, 5173  
previous offence of similar nature to that charged, **22**, 491, 5200  
previous statement by, as to, **22**, 487, 5144—5147  
reference to previous statements, by, **22**, 488, 5148—5171  
relationship between witness & party, as to, **22**, 491, 5194  
seduction, in action for, **22**, 488, 5158, 5159  
statement before justices by, as to, **22**, 488, 5146  
statement of fact not within knowledge of witness, **22**, 491, 5199  
tenant, as to fact of being, **22**, 489, 5161  
unstamped document, contents of, **22**, 489, 5171  
witness must have been examined & have denied statement, **22**, 488, 5149—5161  
witness's previous knowledge of party, **22**, 491, 5201  
written statement made to other side, **22**, 489, 5170  
written statement to solicitor inconsistent with affidavit, **22**, 489, 5169  
own witness, **22**, 482, 5077—5134  
partnership, witness called to prove, **22**, 484, 5103  
previous statements, by reference to, **22**, 484, 5103—5112  
rape, inconsistent statements made regarding, **22**, 485, 5109  
statement to party's solicitor inconsistent with present evidence, **22**, 485, 5118—5124  
statements to which reference may be made, **22**, 485, 5113—5124  
two equally credible witnesses contradicting each other, **22**, 484, 5092  
unfavourable evidence, **22**, 484, 5100  
witness contradicting certificate previously given by him, **22**, 483, 5089  
witness giving evidence at variance with previous statement, **22**, 484, 5093  
witness in communication with other side, **22**, 483, 5091  
witness tampered with, **22**, 483, 5090  
witness unexpectedly giving evidence against own party, **22**, 486, 5125  
re-establishing, **22**, 491, 5202—5208

**WITNESS**—*continued.*

criminal proceedings, in,  
 absence of, **14**, 258, 261, 304, 305, 307, 2586,  
 2587, 2594—2610, 2627—2635, 3204,  
 3205, 3208, 3211, 3228  
 accomplice, as, **14**, 456, 4827—4972  
 accused, evidence of, character, cross-  
 examination as to, **14**, 445, 4705—4756  
 witness, as, **14**, 287, 3007—3011  
 attendance of, **14**, 191, 1705—1707  
 co-defendant, for, cross-examination of, **14**,  
 285, 2976—2981  
 competent & compellable, **14**, 443, 4693—  
 4826  
 accused, evidence of, **14**, 444, 4694—4756  
 co-defendant, for, **14**, 444, 4702—4704  
 own behalf, on, **14**, 444, 4694—4701  
 child, evidence of, **14**, 453, 4806—4826  
 husband or wife of accused, **14**, 450, 4757—  
 4805  
 common law, at, **14**, 450, 4757—4799  
 common law, at, accused, for or against,  
**14**, 450, 4757—4785  
 common law, at, co-defendant, for or  
 against, **14**, 452, 4786—4799  
 statute, under, **14**, 453, 4800—4805  
 contempt of court by, refusal to testify, **14**,  
 307, 3227  
 cross-examination of. *See* CROSS-EXAMINA-  
 TION OF WITNESS  
 Crown witnesses, privilege of. *See* PRIVILEGE  
 OF WITNESS  
 defence, for, should be called, **14**, 192, 1715—  
 1718  
 definitions & statements, **14**, 271, 2783—2808  
 expenses, tender of, necessity for, **22**, 433,  
 4502, 4503  
 hostile, **14**, 265, 2700—2730  
 inconsistent previous statement, **14**, 266,  
 2716—2730  
 what is hostility, **14**, 265, 2702—2714  
 ignorance of nature of oath, effect of, **14**,  
 258, 277, 309, 2588—2592, 2885, 3250  
 illness before grand jury, effect of, **14**, 258,  
 2594  
 judge, calling & examination by, of, **14**, 267,  
 2731—2734  
 non-attendance of, **14**, 192, 1719  
 oath, nature of, necessity for understanding,  
**14**, 258, 2588—2593  
 ordering out of court, **14**, 264, 2678—2699  
 discretion of court, **14**, 265, 2682—2688  
 disobedience to order, **14**, 265, 2689—2698  
 request of party, by, **14**, 264, 2678—2681  
 prosecution, for, **14**, 274, 2841—2877  
 additional evidence, **14**, 276, 2871—2877  
 deposition of absent witness, reading, **14**,  
 276, 2878—2947  
 names not on back of indictment, **14**, 275,  
 2866—2870  
 names not on back of indictment, calling  
 of, **14**, 275, 2866—2870  
 names on back of indictment, **14**, 274,  
 2841—2865  
 names on back of indictment, calling of,  
**14**, 274, 2843—2850  
 refreshing memory, **14**, 267, 2735—2782  
 depositions, from, **14**, 270, 2770—2779  
 writing, reference to, **14**, 267, 2735—2769  
 tampering with, effect of, **14**, 308, 3244  
 treated as hostile, ground for appeal, whether,  
**14**, 501, 5523  
 cross-examination of. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION  
 OF WITNESS

**WITNESS**—*continued.*

dead,  
 admissibility of deposition of, **22**, 292, 2798—  
 2806  
 admissibility of evidence of, on subsequent  
 proceedings, **22**, 130, 1047—1054  
 deaf mute. *See* DEAF MUTE  
 deaf person as, competency of, **22**, 388, 3981—  
 3989  
 death of, affidavit filed,  
 after, no notice given to opponent, effect of,  
**22**, 525, 5609  
 before, **22**, 525, 5607, 5608  
 evidence admitted at hearing, **22**, 525, 5608  
*de bene esse*, order to examine, **22**, 549, 5913  
 deed, to,  
 burden of proof, **22**, 37, 139  
 dead, proof by handwriting, **22**, 220, 1938  
 defence, for, witnesses as to character not  
 included, Criminal Procedure Act, 1865,  
 under, **14**, 293, 3084  
 degradation of,  
 judge decides whether question tends towards,  
**22**, 402, 4093  
 privilege from answering questions tending  
 towards, **22**, 402, 4088—4096  
 deposition of. *See* DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE)  
 discovery, cannot be made defendant for pur-  
 poses of, **18**, 45, 38—43  
 discrediting of. *See* credit of, *supra*  
 weight of evidence, as to, **22**, 190, 1610—1612  
 difference of opinion, in case of, **22**, 191,  
 1611  
 interest, on ground of, **22**, 190, 1610  
 part, in, corroboration of remainder of evi-  
 dence, **22**, 191, 1612  
 disobedience to subpoena by, attachment, . *See*  
 ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
 disproof of evidence of previous witness on same  
 side, **22**, 192, 1634  
 dissuading, evidence, from giving, **15**, 695,  
 7493—7495  
 document,  
 examination as to, **22**, 465, 4876—4919  
 not written by, cross-examination as to con-  
 tents of, **22**, 467, 4903  
 production at hearing. *See* PRODUCTION OF  
 DOCUMENT AT HEARING  
 written by, cross-examination as to contents  
 of, **22**, 467, 4899—4902  
 dumb person as, competency of, **22**, 388, 3981—  
 3989  
 effect of answering incriminating questions by,  
**22**, 403, 4108—4117  
 election petition, on. *See* ELECTION PETITION  
 (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 evidence of non-expert, as to, **22**, 128, 1036—1045  
 examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS  
 commission, on. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE  
 EVIDENCE  
 exclusion of, from court, matrimonial cause, in,  
**27**, 451, 4662  
 expenses of, **22**, 433, 4493—4597  
 abroad, brought from, **22**, 441, 4592  
 accountant, **22**, 439, 4564  
 alleged contributory summoned as witness,  
**22**, 435, 4523  
 amount entitled to, **22**, 436, 4535—4581  
 auctioneer, **22**, 439, 4566  
 bankruptcy proceedings, of solicitor, in, **22**,  
 440, 4577  
 barrister, **22**, 439, 4567, 4568  
 both parties, when witness served by, **22**, 436,  
 4532—4534



**WITNESS—continued.**

expenses of—*continued.*  
 clerk of high court subpoenaed to produce court roll, **22**, 438, 4556  
 compensation for loss of time, foreign witness, **22**, 437, 4543—4546  
 conduct money, recovery of, from witness, **22**, 434, 4519  
 cost of messenger to announce illness of witness, **22**, 437, 4547  
 cost of subsistence, **22**, 442, 4597  
 criminal cases, in, **22**, 433, 4502, 4503  
 cross examination on affidavit, on, **22**, 524, 5595—5599  
   party to cause, **22**, 524, 5595  
 doctor, **22**, 440, 4570—4572  
 engineer, **22**, 439, 4569  
 foreign witness, **22**, 436, 4535—4538  
   compensation for loss of time of, **22**, 437, 4543—4546  
   seaman, **22**, 437, 4540  
   travelling expenses, **22**, 437, 4548—4550  
 grounds for allowing or disallowing, **22**, 441, 4589—4597  
 hotel expenses, **22**, 442, 4595, 4596  
 judgment debtor examined as to means, **22**, 435, 4524  
 liable for, who are, **22**, 435, 4525—4534  
 master of ship, **22**, 437, 4539  
 medical practitioner, **22**, 440, 4570—4572  
 non-seafaring witness, **22**, 437, 4542  
 party about to attend trial, **22**, 435, 4522  
 party examined as witness, **22**, 434, 4520, 4522  
 persons entitled, **22**, 434, 4520—4524  
 poor person, plaintiff suing as, **22**, 433, 4507, 4508  
 Probate Act, 1857, under, **22**, 434, 4511, 4512  
 professional, **22**, 438, 4557—4581  
   expense of qualifying as, **22**, 438, 4562, 4563  
   loss of time, for, **22**, 438, 4557—4561  
 registrar of Divorce Division, before, **22**, 434, 4513  
 scientific, **22**, 440, 4573  
   loss of time, for, **22**, 438, 4557  
 seaman, **22**, 437, 4539—4541  
 solicitor, **22**, 440, 4574—4577  
 subpoena ad testificandum, in case of. *See* SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM  
 subsistence, cost of, **22**, 436, 4535—4546  
 surveyor, **22**, 440, 4578—4581  
 taxation of, **22**, 440, 4585—4597  
 tender of, necessity for, **22**, 433, 4493—4515  
   reasonableness of, **22**, 434, 4516, 4517  
   time for, **22**, 434, 4514, 4515  
 town cause, in, **22**, 433, 4504—4506  
 travelling, **22**, 437, 4548—4555  
   where increased through ill-health, **22**, 438, 4554  
   where journey not undertaken, **22**, 438, 4555  
 voluntarily giving evidence, **22**, 434, 4518  
 waiver of, **22**, 440, 4582—4584  
 who are entitled to, **22**, 434, 4520—4524  
 who are liable for, **22**, 435, 4525—4534  
 expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 failure to appear of, subpoenaed by plaintiff, presumption in case of, **22**, 130, 1046  
 foreign,  
   compensation for loss of time by, **22**, 437, 4543—4546  
   expenses of, **22**, 436, 4535—4538  
 habeas corpus ad testificandum, under. *See* HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM  
 handwriting, to prove. *See* HANDWRITING

**WITNESS—continued.**

honest, assumed to be, when, **22**, 522, 5368  
 hostile, what is, **22**, 483, 5085—5094  
 identification, subpoena issued for purpose of, not allowed, **22**, 421, 4320  
 illiteracy of, affidavit, evidence by, **22**, 189, 1598  
 illness of, cross-examination, preventing, affidavit, effect on, **22**, 526, 5614  
 impeaching credit of. *See* credit, *supra*  
 incompetent, who is, **22**, 388, 3974—4004  
 independent recollection of facts to which witness testifies, **22**, 470, 4943—4954  
 infant, age in relation to capacity of, **22**, 388, 3974—3980  
 inquest, at,  
   examination of, **13**, 245, 177  
   expenses of, **13**, 245, 178  
   medical, **13**, 245, 180  
     expenses of, **13**, 246, 184, 185  
 interfering with, **15**, 695, 7489—7498  
 inveracity, general, of, impeaching credit by evidence of, **22**, 490, 5174—5179  
 I.O.U. given by solicitor's clerk for expenses, recovery on, **12**, 585, 4884  
 judge, power of, to call & examine, **22**, 465, 4873—4875  
 jurisdiction,  
   leaving, affidavit sworn, after, preventing cross-examination, effect of, **22**, 526, 5613  
   outside, service of subpoena on, **22**, 424, 4361  
 knowledge of, means of, **22**, 189, 1597  
 leading questions in cross-examination of, **22**, 461, 4835—4838  
 letter to possible, contempt of court, whether, **16**, 23, 181  
 lunatic as, competency of, **22**, 389, 3990—3995  
 material, absence of, information, postponement of trial on ground of, **16**, 217, 39  
   affidavit in support, sufficiency of, **16**, 217, 40—42  
 materiality of, necessity for, attachment for disobedience to subpoena, **22**, 446, 4639—4643  
 medical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 memory of, refreshing. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY  
 mental derangement of, as defence to judgment by consent, **22**, 128, 1036  
 motive of, admissibility of questions as to, **22**, 487, 5142, 5143  
 municipal election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL)  
 name of new, disclosure of, when necessary, **14**, 512, 5698  
 nautical. *See* EXPERT WITNESS  
 negligently giving false evidence causing conviction, no action lies against, **22**, 445, 4628  
 notice, with, evidence sufficient to charge, **22**, 66, 387  
 oath or affirmation of. *See* AFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF OATH; OATH  
 objection to competency of person as, **22**, 392, 4005—4010  
 old age or infirmity of, examination out of court, **22**, 580, 6337—6360  
 one, evidence of, **22**, 189, 190, 1596, 1601, 1602  
   corroboration by letter, **22**, 190, 1601  
   inconsistent with previous conduct, **22**, 190, 1602  
 opinion of, as evidence, admissibility of, **22**, 128, 1036—1045  
 opponent's, impeaching credit of. *See* credit, *supra*

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WITNESS**—*continued.*

ordering out of court of, **22**, 455, 4749—4782  
 criminal proceedings, in. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra*.  
 disobedience to order, effect of, **22**, 456, 4770—4782  
 grounds for making order, **22**, 455, 4755—4758  
 time for application for order, **22**, 455, 4752—4754  
 witness legal adviser, **22**, 456, 4767—4769  
 witness party, **22**, 455, 4759—4766  
 out of court,  
   examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS  
   ordering. *See* ordering out of court, *supra*  
 parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY)  
 pedigree cases, in, competency of, **22**, 119, 935—958  
 perjury by. *See* PERJURY  
 perpetuation of testimony, in suit for. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY  
 persuading, evidence, to alter, **15**, 696, 7496  
 pregnancy of, examination out of court in case of, **22**, 580, 6348, 6349  
 privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS  
   answering, from. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,  
   arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST  
   defamation, as to. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION  
   production of documents, from. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING  
 Probate Division, in, attendance & examination of, **23**, 279, 3458—3466  
 production of documents at hearing. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING  
 professional, expenses of, **22**, 438, 4557—4581  
 protection of, matrimonial causes, in, effect of omission to claim, **27**, 430, 4383  
 recalling of, discretion of judge, **22**, 476, 478, 5022, 5037  
 re-examination of. *See* RE-EXAMINATION  
 refreshing memory. *See* REFRESHING MEMORY  
 refusal to answer,  
   allowed, where. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS  
   criminating questions, effect of, **22**, 404, 4118  
   interrogatories, **22**, 476, 5020  
 refusal to be examined, **22**, 476, 5018—5020  
 reputation, evidence of, competency of witness, **22**, 126, 1025—1027  
 residence of, answering question as to, privilege from, **22**, 402, 4100  
 right, as to a, evidence given in former proceedings by, **22**, 130, 1047  
 seaman sent to England as, contract of service, effect on, **12**, 400, 3237  
 secondary evidence when production of document refused by, **22**, 219, 1913  
 servant of, service of subpoena on, **22**, 423, 4350  
 single, weight of evidence of, **22**, 189, 190, 1596, 1601, 1602  
 subpoena *ad testificandum*, served with. *See* SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM  
 subpoena *duces tecum*, served with. *See* SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM  
 subpoena,  
   failure to comply with, attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS  
   under. *See* SUBPOENA  
 suppression of material facts by, as ground for new trial in matrimonial cause, **27**, 492, 5251  
 sworn evidence of, compared with extra judicial declarations, **22**, 133, 1091

**WITNESS**—*continued.*

tampering with, **15**, 695, 7489  
 taxation of expenses of, **22**, 440, 4585—4597  
 travelling expenses of, **22**, 437, 4548—4555  
 treason, in, number of witnesses necessary, **15**, 623, 6523—6533  
 two witnesses needed,  
   offences against females, to prove, **15**, 846, 850, 851, 852, 9305—9307, 9338—9340, 9348—9349; 9358—9361  
   offences against sovereign, **15**, 623, 6523—6533  
   perjury, to prove, **15**, 685, 7407—7431  
 umpire, power of, to call & examine, **22**, 465, 4875  
 unavailable, admissibility of evidence of, in subsequent proceedings, **22**, 131, 1055—1060  
 viva voce evidence of, matrimonial suit, in, **27**, 429, 4369  
 voire dire, on the, **14**, 258, 2594  
 voluntarily attending, privilege in case of, **22**, 442, 4599—4602  
 wife of, service of subpoena on, **22**, 423, 4349  
 will, to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS  
 young, weight of evidence of, **22**, 190, 1601

**WOMAN.** *See also* FEMALE; GIRL

abduction of. *See* ABDUCTION  
 affiliation proceedings by. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS  
 agreement with, subsequent marriage, as to, **12**, 43, 219  
 child bearing, as to. *See* CHILD BEARING  
 churching of. *See* CHURCHING OF WOMEN  
 defilement of, **15**, 846, 9308—9323  
   idiot & imbecile, **15**, 849, 9324  
   permitting, owner or occupier of premises, by, **15**, 849, 9325, 9326  
 enceinte. *See* PREGNANCY  
 factories & workshops, employment of, in, **24**, 926, 182—191  
 immoral earnings of, living on, **15**, 851, 9347—9351  
 incest, **15**, 852, 9352—9362  
 indecent assault on, **15**, 853, 9363—9371  
 juror, exclusion of, **30**, 213, 11  
 married. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
 name of, change of, effect of, gift by will, in respect of, **44**, 828, 6801  
 National Health Insurance, maternity benefit under. *See* MATERNITY BENEFIT  
 offences against, **15**, 842, 9258—9371  
 parliamentary franchise, disqualification for, **20**, 8, 4  
 pregnancy of. *See* PREGNANCY  
 presentation to benefice of, **19**, 401, 2311  
 procuration, **15**, 849, 9327—9346  
   children, seduction of, **15**, 851, 9344—9346  
   Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **15**, 849, 9327—9341  
   immoral purposes, detention for, **15**, 850, 9342, 9343  
 rape. *See* RAPE  
 trading in own name, husband of, franchise, not entitled to, **20**, 17, 96

**WOOD.** *See also* TIMBER

common of estovers in respect of. *See* ESTOVERS  
 construction of buildings, as used in. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)  
 cutting of,  
   commoner's right as to, **2**, 69, 462  
   copyhold tenant's right as to, usage evidence of, **2**, 70, 465

**WOOD**—*continued.*

- customary right of lord of manor as to, **2**, 66, 420, 421  
 lease, exceptions & reservations relating to. *See* LEASE  
 sale, conditional, of, deficiency, promise to make up, notice, **12**, 427, 3444  
 underwood, rights in respect of. *See* UNDERWOOD

**WOODEN,**

- building. *See* BUILDING (STRUCTURE)  
 plugs, loom fastened to, fixture, as. *See* FIXTURES  
 structure. *See* STRUCTURE

**WOODLANDS.** *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODS

- rateable value of, how ascertained, **38**, 570, 1079—1087

**WOODS.** *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODLANDS

- common of pasture in, cattle entitled to eat young shoots, whether, **11**, 5, 3  
 gift by will, lands, of, whether included in, **44**, 714, 5626  
 grant of, effect of, **2**, 94, 95, 742, 744, 760—762, 769  
 lease of, exceptions in, **2**, 94, 742—751  
 ownership of, **2**, 94, 742—770  
 spring guns in, liability for setting, **36**, 94, 628

**WOOL,**

- contract for, weighing, right to see, notice of readiness, **12**, 427, 3445  
 gift by will, farming stock & effects, of, whether included in, **44**, 737, 5920  
 merchant, restrictive covenant in relation to, **43**, 77, 816  
 pressing, delivery as cargo, for, expenses, **41**, 464, 2956  
 sale of, agreement for, election, effect of sale before, **12**, 432, 3498  
 trade, wages in, **17**, 70, 723—729  
 Australia, in, **17**, 71, 729

**WORDS,**

- actionable *per se.* *See* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT  
 art, of, extrinsic evidence, admissibility of to explain, **22**, 251, 2334  
 construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES  
 fancy, trade marks, as, **43**, 181, 327—329  
 insertion of, will, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES  
 intrinsic evidence as to. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE  
 invented. *See* INVENTED WORD  
 limitation, of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE  
 local meaning of, judicial notice of. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE  
 statutes, in, interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS  
 technical. *See* TECHNICAL  
 trade marks, registrable as, **43**, 138, 15—65  
 transposition of, will, in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 will, in, construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS

**WORDS AND PHRASES,**

- abandon, notice of abandonment, use of in, **29**, 283, 2301  
 abandonment, distress, of, **18**, 357, 945—949  
   undertaking, of, Parliamentary Deposits & Bonds Act, 1892, within, **36**, 280, 280  
   voyage, of, marine insurance, **29**, 144, 916—974  
 abatement, **36**, 202, 438  
 abatement of legacies, **23**, 416, 4880—4912  
 abduction, **15**, 858, 9426  
 abide the event, Gaming Act, 1845, **42**, 834, 430  
 able & willing, **43**, 1060, 17  
 about, **39**, 503, 1700; **41**, 342, 1928  
   charterparty, in, **41**, 577, 4013  
   hemp trade, **17**, 71, 733  
   Newcastle coal trade, **17**, 57, 615  
 about a factory, Factory Act, 1901, **24**, 890, 919, 925, 11, 140, 180; **25**, 470, 9  
   Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **24**, 921, 925, 151, 180  
 about 500 loads, timber trade, **17**, 69, 712  
 about premises, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 265, 2259  
 about the specification stated below, contract for sale of goods, in, **39**, 587, 1889  
 above the bed or waterway, **38**, 187, 255  
 abroad, trustee, **43**, 671, 1016  
 absenting himself, **4**, 77, 667—670; **9**, 462, 3001  
   with intent to defeat or delay creditors, **4**, 79, 690  
 absolute & unconditional, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6**, 365, 2413  
 absolute assignments, choses in action, of, **8**, 442, 189—204  
 absolutely entitled, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, within, **8**, 359, 1563  
 abuse, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, within, **2**, 288 594  
 abut, **11**, 109, 55; **26**, 567, 2601  
 abutting on highway, **26**, 374, 988  
 abutting on the road, right of way, **19**, 102, 650  
 acceptance, **12**, 66, 380—402; **39**, 371, 92  
   banker's deposit note, in, **6**, 221, 1379  
   deposit note, in, **3**, 193, 404  
 accepted payable at, **6**, 64, 518  
 accessories after the fact, **14**, 99, 714—728  
 accessories before the fact, **14**, 95, 652—665  
 access, adjoining premises, by owner of, **26**, 332, 649  
   Prescription Act, 1832, within, **19**, 126, 847  
   through court passage or otherwise, Private Street Works Act, 1892, s. 10, **26**, 541, 2399  
 accident, **34**, 266, 270, 2262, 2300; **41**, 306, 414, 421, 458, 1682, 1684, 2574, 2646, 2884  
   arising out of employment, **34**, 318, 2605  
   carriage of goods by sea, in case of, **41**, 421, 2646  
   caused by negligence of servants, **41**, 430, 2705  
   charterparty, in, **41**, 458, 2884  
   dock contract, in, **41**, 976, 8660  
   industrial disease as, **34**, 464, 3799, 3800  
   insurance policy, in, **29**, 398, 3161—3180  
   Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **34**, 266, 269, 270, 273, 2261, 2264, 2291, 2294, 2315  
   Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34**, 270, 464, 2299, 3799, 3800  
 accidentally begin, Fire Prevention Act, 1774, within, **34**, 144, 1132  
   insurance, **29**, 393, 3133, 3134  
   third persons, against liability for accidents to, **29**, 403, 3191—3194



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

accidents of the seas, **41**, 417, 2604  
accommodation instruments, **6**, 127, 845—854  
accommodation works, Railway Clauses Act, 1845, within, **19**, 111, 714; **38**, 292, 238  
accomplice, **14**, 456, 4827—4845  
accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION  
according to the amount or value of the property taken in satisfaction thereof, legacy duty, **21**, 68, 448  
according to their respective powers, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8**, 190, 1203  
according to the stocks, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 998, 8559  
accountable, covenant to be, **17**, 392, 2013  
accountable receipt, **15**, 1061, 12003  
account, guarantee of, **26**, 61, 430  
account payee, **6**, 443, 2846—2852  
account, rents & profits, of, **42**, 569, 1339  
account stated. *See* ACCOUNT STATED  
accumulation of rents or income, purchase of land only, for, **37**, 136, 641  
acknowledgment of the right, money, to, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, within, **32**, 413, 911  
acquiescence, **4**, 468, 4223; **9**, 619, 4111  
injunction refused on ground of, whether, **28**, 426, 505—567  
acre, **44**, 146, 133  
across, **42**, 888, 24  
across a country, horse racing, **17**, 73, 742  
across railway, telegraph, **42**, 888, 24  
act adopting transaction, Sale of Goods, in case of, **39**, 512, 1301  
act, default, permission or sufferance, Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, within, **33**, 534, 107; **36**, 179, 237  
act done theretofore by the trustee, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 192, 1772  
act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute, Trades Disputes Act, 1906, within, **43**, 120, 1237  
act of bankruptcy, **4**, 48, 85, 399—972, 764; **5**, 826, 7013  
notice of, *bonâ fide* transactions, **5**, 919, 7511—7583  
act of God, **8**, 21, 113; **36**, 101, 672; **38**, 48, 279; **42**, 993, 208—210  
loss by, **8**, 18, 88  
Act of Parliament, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40**, 728, 2589  
act or omission, damage to employer, causing, Truck Act, 1896, within, **24**, 939, 274  
act or thing done in execution of Act, local Act, within, **38**, 114, 813  
*acte d'apport*, **39**, 281, 651  
acting executor, last surviving trustee, of, Trustee Act, 1860, within, **43**, 682, 1118  
acting for hire, **42**, 903, 2  
acting innocently, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, within, **43**, 240, 849  
acting or causing play to be acted for hire in licensed place, **42**, 905, 13—21  
acting or causing to be acted unlicensed stage play, **42**, 918, 139—141  
acting under authority, company, of, Companies Act, 1862, within, **9**, 642, 4236  
action, **1**, 5, 6, 7, 8, 1, 7, 15, 22, 38, 48; **16**, 16, 478; **38**, 120, 861  
contract, on, Railway Companies Act, 1867, within, **38**, 379, 772  
County Courts Act, 1888, within, **1**, 6, 19—25; **13**, 453, 42

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

action—*continued.*  
declaratory judgment, for, Ord. 25, r. 5, within, **30**, 150, 238  
Married Woman's Property Act, 1893, within, **27**, 130, 1055—1071  
Parliamentary Oaths Act, 1866, within, **1**, 7, 37  
penalties, for, Civil Procedure Act, 1833, within, **9**, 132, 703; **32**, 320, 525, 57, 1813  
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, within, **1**, 7, 31; **38**, 119, 861—864  
action of tort, remitted action, **13**, 491, 418  
action or proceeding instituted, Married Women's Property Act, 1893, s. 2, **27**, 130, 1058—1071  
actionable waste, **31**, 351, 4935  
actions, suits, etc., release of, **12**, 508, 4175—4188  
*actio personalis moritur cum persona.* *See* PERSONAL ACTION  
actual,  
collision, tug & any vessel, between, **29**, 214, 1707  
cost, generating light, of, **20**, 208, 51  
net cost, owner, to, Mines Act, 1911, within, **34**, 744, 1191  
enjoyment & possession, **44**, 948, 8022  
fault or privity, owner, of, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41**, 418, 2616  
military service, **39**, 333, 193—219; **44**, 277, 1103  
possession, **39**, 116, 99; **40**, 551, 934  
rentcharge, of, **39**, 116, 104  
seisin, rentcharge, of, **39**, 116, 101  
seizure, Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1856, within, **21**, 476, 564  
transfer, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5**, 852, 7158, 7160  
use & occupation, dock, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24**, 917, 124  
quay, of, Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, within, **24**, 917, 119  
ship, of, Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, within, **24**, 917, 122  
warehouse, of, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 920, 145  
actual payment, Gaming Acts, **25**, 418, 220—223  
actual use or occupation, dangerous and unhealthy industries, **24**, 916, 920, 117—126, 145  
adapting,  
building, of, to be inhabited by persons of the working class, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34**, 588, 88  
for sale, Factory & Workshop Acts, within, **24**, 903, 38, 39  
trade mark, to distinguish, Trade Marks Act, 1905, within, **43**, 143, 54  
*ad colligenda bona*, administration grant. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
addition,  
Patents Act, 1883, within, **43**, 188, 370  
Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **20**, 219, 112—114; **30**, 286, 287, 128, 129, 131  
trade mark, in case of, **43**, 188, 370  
addition to house or building, Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, **26**, 562, 2566  
address, **7**, 93, 534  
addressing, ship, of, **41**, 312, 1726  
ademption. *See* ADEPTION  
adhering to the King's enemies, **15**, 628, 6639—6654  
adjacent, **44**, 148, 157, 158

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

adjoining, **19**, 132, 898; **31**, 167, 3005—3008;  
**40**, 326, 2754—2757; **44**, 147, 151—156  
 adjoining a dwelling-house, Larceny Act, within,  
**15**, 910, 10017  
 adjoining existing churchyard, Consecration of  
 Churchyards Act, 1867, within, **7**, 527, 70  
 adjoining or neighbouring collieries, distress on  
 chattels in, **18**, 315, 509  
 adjoining owners, Metropolitan or London  
 Building Acts, **7**, 305, 308, 269—276, 296  
 adjoining premises, **31**, 121, 168, 2555, 3006, 3008  
 adjoining shops, covenant in lease, in, **31**, 168, 3007  
 adjourned meeting, **9**, 581, 3881  
 adjudged bankrupt, **4**, 177, 569, 1644, 5239  
 adjustment, Local Government Act, 1888,  
 within, **33**, 26, 124  
*ad lavandum et ad potandum*, **44**, 17, 85  
*ad litem*, guardian. See GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
 administering poison, **15**, 835, 9175—9179  
 administration *ad colligenda bona*. See LETTERS  
 OF ADMINISTRATION  
 administration *ad litem* & representation of  
 deceased parties. See LETTERS OF ADMIN-  
 ISTRATION  
 administration & management, Lunacy Act,  
 1891, within, **33**, 225, 1356  
 administration *de bonis non*. See ADMINISTRA-  
 TION DE BONIS NON  
 administration *durante absentia*. See LETTERS  
 OF ADMINISTRATION  
 administration *durante dementia*. See LETTERS  
 OF ADMINISTRATION  
 administration *durante minore etate*. See  
 LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
 administration *pendente lite*. See LETTERS OF  
 ADMINISTRATION  
 administration with will annexed. See LETTERS  
 OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED  
 admission of assets, personal representatives,  
**24**, 705, 7312—7359  
 admitted set-off, **13**, 466, 158  
 adopting the transaction, Sale of Goods Act,  
 1893, within, **39**, 508, 1252  
 adoption, infant attaining majority, by, **28**, 200,  
 585—592  
*ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi im-  
 pediatur sententia*, **17**, 277, 915, 916  
*ad standum juri in hac parte*, **26**, 60, 428  
 adulteration of seed, **2**, 115, 971  
 adultery, **27**, 293, 2695—2707  
 adult inmate, **4**, 98, 886  
 advance freight, marine insurance policy, **29**, 97,  
 552—554  
 advancement. See ADVANCEMENT  
 advancement in life, **43**, 959, 3989  
 advances, **20**, 472, 1982  
     freight, on account of, **29**, 106, 631  
     valued £775, **29**, 102, 601  
 adverse, evidence, in relation to, **22**, 485, 5107  
 adverse or conflicting claims, interpleader, in  
 case of, **29**, 459, 69  
 advertisement,  
     Companies Act, 1862, within, **43**, 170, 259  
     house for betting, of, Betting Acts, within,  
     **25**, 448, 409—413  
 advisedly, **19**, 431, 2685  
 affidavit. See AFFIDAVIT  
 affirmative & negative easements, **19**, 19, 57, 58  
 after an interval, succession duty, for purpose  
 of, **21**, 88, 640  
 after considering the whole circumstances of the  
 case, Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874,  
 within, **19**, 343, 1555

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

after full payment & satisfaction of  
 legacy duty, **21**, 77, 530  
 afternoon, **42**, 936, 79  
 agency, **1**, 267, 1—36  
 age not exceeding sixteen years, Criminal Law  
 Amendment Act, 1885, within, **14**, 479, 5225  
 agent, **1**, 267, 268, 1, 5, 6  
     Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, within, **34**,  
     739, 1161  
     England, in, County Court Admiralty Juris-  
     diction Act, 1868, within, **1**, 248, 1756  
     marine insurance policy effected as, **29**, 88,  
     464  
 agent for plaintiff, description in affidavit, **22**,  
 537, 5772  
 agent of political candidate, **20**, 79, 585  
 agents for owners, signature as, charterparty,  
 of, **41**, 641, 4712  
 aggravation of damages. See AGGRAVATION  
 aggrieved person. See also AGGRIEVED PERSON  
     Trade Marks Act, 1905, within, **43**, 210, 564  
     Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862,  
     within, **38**, 582, 1160  
     Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, within, **38**,  
     640, 1572  
 agree, "covenant" in relation to, **17**, 393, 2019  
 agreement,  
     Companies Act, 1862, within, **9**, 101, 426  
     United Kingdom, made in, Stamp Act, 1891,  
     within, **39**, 278, 627  
 agreement for remuneration, Solicitors' Re-  
 muneration Act, 1881, within, **42**, 128, 1226  
 agreement for sale of goods, Stamp Act, 1815,  
 within, **39**, 273, 585  
 agreement for sale, pledge or other disposition,  
**39**, 362, 27  
 agreement in writing, Solicitors Act, 1870, with-  
 in, **42**, 127, 132, 1219, 1260  
 agreement respecting amount & manner of pay-  
 ment, Attorneys & Solicitors Act, 1870,  
**42**, 127, 1220  
 agreement, to buy, Factors Act, 1889, within,  
**3**, 92, 241—246; **41**, 125, 251  
 agreement to let, **31**, 128, 2629  
     to the contrary, Licensing Act, 1904, within,  
     **30**, 54, 416  
 agricultural,  
     land, Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, within,  
     **38**, 459, 234  
     locomotive, **42**, 864, 157—163  
     produce, **26**, 346, 743  
 aground, **41**, 724, 5627  
 aground, in or near a fairway, **41**, 722, 5608  
 aiding & abetting, poaching by day, **25**, 367, 159  
 alienage, **2**, 121, 1—49  
 alienation,  
     Forfeiture Act, 1870, within, **38**, 717, 640  
     Succession Duty Act, 1853, within, **21**, 90,  
     660  
 alien enemy, **2**, 139, 144—156  
 alimony. See ALIMONY  
 all actions, **1**, 8, 50  
 all & every,  
     books in & about house, gift by will, in, **44**,  
     602, 5330  
     child & children, gift by will, in, **44**, 989, 8464  
     child or children, marriage settlement, in, **40**,  
     464, 137  
     freehold hereditaments & estate, gift by will,  
     in, **44**, 686, 5279  
     other the issue, gift by will, in, **44**, 1014, 8724  
 all book & other debts, effects, contracts &  
 engagements, **8**, 458, 306

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

all damages, racing yacht rules, in, **41**, 915, 8068  
 all dangerous parts of machinery, Factory & Workshop Act, 1891, within, **24**, 909, 70—72  
 all debentures, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 705,  
 712  
 all debts, personal estate & effects, assignment, in, **17**, 377, 1859  
 all debts, trespasses & injuries, **2**, 343, 218  
 all debts, will, in, **44**, 689, 5298  
 all demands, release of, **12**, 507, 4153—4174  
 all dispatch, as customary, **41**, 544, 3717  
 all duties payable by law, **21**, 48, 318  
 all erections & improvements, **31**, 208, 3483  
 all estate & interest, **42**, 456, 260  
 all estate clause, **17**, 383, 1906—1930  
 all estate, effects & property, will, in, **44**, 749, 6072  
 all freehold estate, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 718, 5675—5677  
 all furniture & household effects, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 648, 4875  
 all gift by will, in, **44**, 584, 4068  
 all goods & chattels, **17**, 376, 1856  
 all goods & moveables, will, in, **44**, 675, 5159  
 all legacies & bequests, direction to pay free of duty, **21**, 79, 542  
 all money in testator's possession at death, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 723, 5747  
 all my worldly estate, bequest of, **23**, 504, 5698—5700  
 all other,  
   charges, charterparty, in, **41**, 590, 4138  
   conditions as per charter, **41**, 404, 406, 2512, 2526  
   estates and effects, **17**, 376, 1857  
   losses & misfortunes, insurance, in, **29**, 215, 1718  
   necessary parties, covenant to settle, in, **40**, 521, 664  
   perils, marine insurance, **29**, 224, 1815—1829  
   personal estate, bill of sale, in, **7**, 76, 432  
   shares or moneys, will, in, **44**, 671, 1519  
   societies, will, in, **44**, 592, 4162  
 all personalty, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 275, 364, 594, 1074, 1967, 4184  
 all pictures, gift by will, in, **44**, 653, 4925  
 all proper steps to ensure marking, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, within, **43**, 245, 879  
 all property devised under a will, **40**, 464, 138  
 all property, gift by will, in, **44**, 677, 5182  
 all rates, taxes & assessments, covenant, in, **31**, 305, 306, 4492, 4498  
 all ready money, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 729, 5827  
 all rent reserved under agreement, guarantee of, **26**, 83, 587  
 all rents, gift by will, in case of, **44**, 665, 5046  
 all residue of estate & effects, gift by will, in, **44**, 749, 6069, 6070  
 all risks, insurance, in, **29**, 80, 225, 392, 1831—1835  
 all taxes, covenant, in, **31**, 297, 4418  
 all tolls, railway, for use of, Midland Railway Act, 1844, within, **8**, 167, 1077  
 alleged adulterer, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, **27**, 385, 3784  
 allotment,  
   Allotments & Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887, within, **42**, 6, 24  
   shares, of, company, in, **9**, 264, 1637  
 allotments held by trustees, land society, **28**, 119, 16

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

allowances, constables, to, **33**, 83, 536  
 allowed to be in prohibited space, Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, within, **24**, 912, 82  
 almshouse, **28**, 13, 63—64; **38**, 13, 63  
 alongside, **41**, 465, 610, 2965, 4379  
 already, **42**, 958, 324  
 already used, Burial Act, 1855, within, **7**, 549, 275  
 alteration,  
   banks of Thames, to, Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1879, within, **44**, 63, 451  
   building, of, covenant, in, **31**, 165, 166, 2988, 2990  
   Copyright Act, 1862, within, **13**, 228, 693  
   Licensing Act, 1902, within, **30**, 44, 342—344  
   Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **30**, 219, 287, 114, 130, 131  
   valuation list, in, **38**, 637, 1552—1556  
   value, of, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, within, **38**, 640, 1574—1588  
   will, in, **44**, 306, 1367  
 alteration of risk clause, fire insurance, **29**, 330, 2686—2690  
 altering & adapting, metropolitan streets, **26**, 512, 2159, 2160  
 always afloat, **41**, 309, 447, 1702, 2801, 2802  
 always occupied, contents of premises insured against housebreaking or theft, **29**, 418, 3263  
 amalgamation,  
   company, of, **10**, 1016, 1017, 1083, 7056, 7059, 7060, 7578  
   insurance companies, **10**, 1074, 7511—7514  
 ameliorating waste, injunction, **28**, 490, 945—947  
 amount of annual pay, Police Act, 1890, within, **37**, 193, 132  
 amount realised, Bankruptcy Act, 1833, **5**, 1102, 9002  
 ancestor, Succession Duty Acts, within, **21**, 96, 702  
 ancient demesne, **13**, 49, 587  
 ancient right or mode of fishing, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, within, **25**, 47, 425  
 ancillary laundry business, **24**, 903, 41  
 ancillary or incidental, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, to, **34**, 264, 2247  
 and arrived, marine insurance, in, **29**, 216, 1722  
 and, charitable gift, in, construed as or, **8**, 298, 748  
 and, equivalent to or, guarantee, **26**, 61, 434  
   wills. See CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 and, marriage settlement, in, **35**, 145, 436  
 and/or, charterparty, in, **41**, 338, 1905  
 and reduced, **9**, 169, 1041—1075  
 and, statutes, **42**, 678, 898—902  
 and, will, in, preceding gift, effect of, **44**, 789, 6461—6463  
 angling, **25**, 33, 312  
 animal, Offences Against the Person Act, 1861, within, **14**, 107, 774  
 animus novandi, **12**, 597, 4958, 4959  
 animus republicandi, **44**, 370, 2037  
 annoyance or damage, covenant, in, **36**, 158, 15  
 annoyance, restrictive covenant, in, **31**, 164, 165, 2968, 2975  
 annoy, separation deed, in, **27**, 230, 2018  
 annual office, Poor Relief Act, 1691, **19**, 296, 919, 920  
 annual payment charged on profits, income tax, **28**, 91, 537—539  
 annual payment, income tax, **28**, 84, 479—481  
 annual payment, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **26**, 65, 335

*-The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

annual pay, Police Act, 1890, within, **37**, 193, 132  
 annual profit or gain, income tax, **28**, 62, 81,  
 313, 453—460  
 annual profits or gains, Income Tax Acts, within,  
**28**, 58, 297, 299  
 annual rack rent, Waterworks Clauses Act,  
 1847, within, **43**, 1089, 211  
 annual rent, **43**, 1088, 210  
     settled land, of, Settled Land Act, 1890,  
     within, **30**, 288, 289, 148, 149, 152, 154  
     Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43**,  
     1088, 209—211  
 annual value, **21**, 109, 816 ; **33**, 63, 383 ; **43**,  
 1088, 1090, 209, 219  
     Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, within,  
     **8**, 521, 106, 107 ; **39**, 297, 771  
     Income Tax Act, 1853, within, **28**, 9, 45  
     Local Waterworks Act, within, **43** 1090, 219  
     Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, within, **33**,  
     63, 383  
     Parochial Assessment Act, 1836, within, **43**,  
     1090, 219  
 annual value of land, Succession Duty, **21**, 109,  
 816  
 annuity, **32**, 428, 1030 ; **39**, 135, 296  
     secured, to be, **39**, 136, 302  
 antecedent debt, Factors Acts, **1**, 337, 510—536  
*ante litem motam*, declarations made, **22**, 190, 1606  
 any custom of the port notwithstanding, charter-  
 party, in, **17**, 54, 588  
 any gaming whatsoever, 9 Geo. 4, c. 61, s. 21,  
**25**, 429, 295  
 any husband, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, in,  
**27**, 306, 2827  
 any money of which I may die possessed, **44**,  
 725, 5767  
 any one accident, insurance, in, **29**, 403, 3191—  
 3192  
 any other cause beyond charterer's control,  
 colliery guarantee, in, **41**, 307, 1685  
 any other matter relating to society, power to  
 settle & determine, **25**, 296, 62  
 any person,  
     accounting, Public Health Act, 1875, within,  
     **33**, 40, 217  
     Debtors Act, 1869, **5**, 1045, 8534  
     Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within,  
     **30**, 91, 701  
     Royal Naval School Act, 1840, within, **10**,  
     1215, 8594  
 any port in England, Admiralty Court Act,  
 1861, within, **1**, 148, 547  
 any property whatsoever, Larceny Act, 1861,  
 within, **2**, 204, 5 ; **15**, 707, 7655  
 any ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within,  
**1**, 127, 329  
 any special promise, Statute of Frauds, **26**, 29,  
 171—174  
 any subsequent action, Patents Act, 1883,  
 within, **36**, 745, 2315  
 anything done, Justices Protection Act, 1848,  
 within, **32**, 128, 1592 ; **33**, 104, 699 ; **38**,  
 78, 553  
 anything used in the manuring of land, highway  
 tolls, in relation to, **26**, 344, 727  
 any tobacco, Customs & Inland Revenue Act,  
 within, **39**, 233, 95  
 any trade or business, covenant in restraint of  
 trade, in, **43**, 62, 646  
 any two of my sons, appointment of, executors,  
 as, **23**, 28, 23  
 any working day, **42**, 935, 74  
 apartments, franchise, for purpose of, **20**, 21, 121

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

apothecary, **4**, 23, 160  
 apparatus for disposal of sewage, Public Health  
 Act, 1875, within, **41**, 10, 68  
 apparel or cargo, ship, of, **41**, 850, 7137  
 apparent alteration, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882,  
 within, **6**, 130, 383, 57, 2515  
 apparent & non-apparent easements, **19**, 20,  
 62—64  
 apparent possession, Bills of Sale Acts, within,  
**7**, 110, 111, 112, 652, 654, 659  
 apparent, Wills Act, 1837, within, **44**, 306, 362,  
 1375—1381, 1955  
 appertaining, easement, of, **19**, 19, 32, 55, 153  
 applicable design, **43**, 245, 879  
 application & hearing, Poor Law Act, 1834,  
 within, **33**, 389, 1000  
 applied to charitable purposes only, income tax,  
**28**, 83, 473—476  
 appointed, Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847,  
 within, **33**, 11, 21  
 appointed date, Military Service Act, 1916, in,  
**19**, 365, 1823  
 appointed day, Education Act, 1902, in, **39**,  
 309, 852  
 appointee, limitation of actions, in case of, **32**,  
 431, 446, 1054, 1144  
 appoint, will, in, **37**, 457, 585  
 approach, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act,  
 1845, within, **38**, 270, 112  
 approval, vestry, of, Burials Act, 1852, within,  
**7**, 543, 228  
 approved bill, **6**, 11, 22  
 approved plan, **7**, 340, 38—39  
     building contract, in, **7**, 340, 38, 39  
     local authority, by, **38**, 190, 286  
 approved service, Police Act, 1890, within, **37**,  
 194, 139  
 appurtenances,  
     conveyance, in, **19**, 199, 1513  
     conveyance of easement by use of word, **19**,  
     79, 478  
     easements, in relation to, **19**, 34, 91, 199, 166,  
     546, 1513  
     lease, in, **19**, 34, 166  
     Royal grants, **11**, 569, 694—698  
     ship, of, **29**, 93, 512  
     will, in, **19**, 91, 546 ; **44**, 690, 691, 5309, 5320  
     words conveying, **17**, 377, 1865—1876  
 appurtenant, grant of easement, **19**, 32, 150—  
 167  
 arbitration, **2**, 312, 1—4  
 arbitrator or umpire, **2**, 408, 629  
 architect, **4**, 18, 84  
 are to be done, statutes, **42**, 718, 1375  
 arising out of employment, Workmen's Com-  
 pensation Act, within, **34**, 319, 2614  
 arm of the sea, **44**, 65, 454  
 armed,  
     Night Poaching Act, 1828, within, **25**, 373,  
     223  
     poaching by three or more persons in concert,  
     **25**, 373, 211—216  
     ship, Naval Prize Act, 1864, within, **37**, 678,  
     1466—1469  
 arrangement,  
     Companies Act, within, **10**, 1054, 7370  
     creditors, with, **4**, 177, 1645  
     Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act,  
     1870, within, **10**, 780, 4880  
 arranging a loan, contract for sale of land, in, **40**,  
 241, 2091  
 arrears of rent or interest, Real Property Limita-  
 tion Act, 1833, within, **32**, 395, 756

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

arrest, **14**, 172, 1488—1504  
 arrest, under, Admiralty Court Act, 1861,  
     within, **1**, 150, 573  
 article,  
     Factory Acts, within, **24**, 900, 21  
     food, of, **25**, 70, 79, 5, 80—84  
     tea, **25**, 134, 528  
     horse as, local Markets Act, within, **33**, 556,  
     380  
     liable to be seized, Public Health Act, 1891,  
     within, **25**, 114, 374—377  
     perishable, Shops Act, 1912, within, **24**, 933,  
     223  
     personal luggage, of, **8**, 118, 787  
 articulated clerk, description in affidavit, **22**, 537,  
     5773  
 artificer,  
     Sunday Observance Act, 1877, within, **42**, 938,  
     103, 105  
     Truck Act, 1831, within, **24**, 934, 231—250  
 as aforesaid, non-testamentary instruments, in,  
     **17**, 243, 573  
 as customary, charterparty, in, **41**, 547, 3745  
 as executors, instrument indorsed as, **24**, 652,  
     6784, 6785  
 as far as possible, Birmingham Improvement  
     Act, 1851, within, **36**, 184, 281  
 as fast as steamer can deliver, charterparty, in,  
     **41**, 531, 547, 3599, 3746  
 as if chartered, marine insurance, in, **29**, 173,  
     1300  
 as if enacted by this Act, **42**, 782, 2119  
 as near as ship can safely get, **41**, 517, 519,  
     3471, 3478  
 as per catalogue, bill of sale, in, **7**, 73, 426  
 as required, contract for sale of goods, in, **39**,  
     554, 1612, 1613  
 as shall be just, Solicitors Act, 1843, in, **42**, 38,  
     197  
 as she shall think fit, will, in, **43**, 585, 341 ; **44**,  
     955, 8083, 8085  
 as soon as possible, **42**, 958, 312, 313  
     contract for manufacture of goods, in, **42**,  
     958, 312  
     contract for sale of goods, in, **39**, 554, 1615,  
     1616  
     notice of accident, accident insurance, **29**,  
     402, 3184  
 as soon as practicable, transhipment, in relation  
     to, **41**, 967, 8590  
 as such, property passing to executor, Finance  
     Act, 1894, within, **21**, 30, 31, 179, 183, 186  
 as they shall think fit, will, in, **43**, 984, 4257  
 as usual, coal trade, payment of freight, **17**, 57,  
     613  
 assault. *See* ASSAULT  
 assessed, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834,  
     within, **37**, 294, 934  
 assets,  
     Companies Act, 1908, within, **9**, 584, 3913  
     Stock Exchange rules, **42**, 832, 833, 406, 410,  
     411  
     Trading with the Enemy Act, 1916, within, **2**,  
     150, 221  
 assigned or transferred, United Kingdom, in,  
     Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 289, 704  
 assignee,  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1869, within, **4**, 205, 1886  
     copyright, of, **13**, 194, 285  
 assign, lessee, of, **30**, 493, 1532  
 assignment,  
     benefit of agreement, of, **19**, 132, 898  
     operation of law, by, **31**, 390, 5362

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

assignment—continued.  
     Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883,  
     within, **36**, 675, 1565  
     Patents Rules, 1883, within, **36**, 675, 1565  
 assignment of choses in action, absolute assign-  
     ments, **8**, 442, 189—204  
     equitable assignments, **8**, 445, 205—279  
 assigns,  
     creation of power of appointment, in, **37**, 386,  
     16—18  
     marriage settlement, in, **40**, 559, 992  
     restrictive covenant, in, **31**, 400, 5458 ; **40**,  
     312, 2663  
     will, in, **18**, 14, 123 ; **37**, 386, 18  
 associations, Joint Stock Companies Winding Up  
     Acts, within, **8**, 505, 1  
 assume, lawfully, name & arms, **35**, 711, 93  
 assurance,  
     Bills of Sale Act, 1878, within, **3**, 21, 146  
     Yorkshire Registries Act, within, **40**, 298, 2565  
 asylum, **38**, 461, 250  
 at, **42**, 958, 314—316  
 at anchor, **41**, 722, 5608  
 at & from, marine insurance policy, in, **29**, 39, 14  
 at & from port, marine insurance, **29**, 136, 888—  
     899  
 at & from port, voyage policies, **29**, 130, 822—  
     825  
 at any stage of proceedings, **13**, 498, 481  
 at any time,  
     covenant in restraint of trade, in, **43**, 62, 646  
     coverture, during, **40**, 517, 620  
 at a rate, underwriting commission, in relation  
     to, company's articles, in, **9**, 658, 4386  
 at a university, Betting & Loans (Infants) Act,  
     1892, within, **25**, 449, 414  
 at convenient time, **42**, 937, 89  
 at expiration of twelve months from death of  
     testator, Administration of Estates Act,  
     1798, within, **23**, 198, 2317  
 at least, **42**, 956, 287—298  
 at merchant's risk, **41**, 596, 4218  
 at or from a port, marine insurance, in, **29**, 39, 13  
 at present, dying declaration, in, **15**, 809, 8767  
 at sea, Hague Convention, 1907, within, **37**, 592,  
     289  
 at ship's risk, **41**, 407, 2533, 2534  
 at, tenancy agreement, in, **31**, 440, 5866  
 at the costs of the lessee, covenant for renewal  
     of lease, in, **31**, 87, 2306  
 at their death, will, in, **44**, 1003, 8601  
 at time of creation of charge, floating charge,  
     in relation to, Companies Act, 1908, within,  
     **10**, 753, 4708  
 at time of death, Confirmation & Probate Act,  
     1858, within, **23**, 253, 3109  
 at will & disposal, will, in, **44**, 955, 8086  
 attachment. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBT ;  
     ATTACHMENT OF PERSON  
 attachment for debt, Sheriff's Act, 1887, within,  
     **41**, 92, 296  
 attempt, firearm, to discharge, **14**, 105, 761  
 attempt to commit crime, **14**, 101, 740  
 attempt to sell or dispose, will, in, **44**, 1235,  
     10672  
 attest, **44**, 266, 952, 953  
 attesting witnesses, **22**, 495, 5238—5241  
 attornment clause, **35**, 327, 712  
 auctioneer, **3**, 3, 8—11  
 auction, sale by, **3**, 2, 1—7  
 author. *See* AUTHOR  
 authorised by special Act, Railway Clauses  
     Act, 1863, within, **38**, 309, 330

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

authorised or assented to, alterations in negotiable instruments, **6**, 380, 2494—2513  
 authorised, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1897, in, **41**, 758, 6106  
 authorised to purchase or take, Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11**, 212, 971  
 automatic machines, unlawful games, **25**, 425, 271—278  
*autrefois acquit & autrefois convict.* See AUTREFOIS ACQUIT  
 auxiliary security, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 292, 730  
 available balance in hand, money deposited with building society, in relation to, **7**, 487, 203  
 available capital, companies, **9**, 96, 405  
 aval, **6**, 11, 23  
 avenue to a house, Highway Act, **26**, 356, 818  
 average amount which he is able to earn after the accident, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34**, 416, 3380  
 average weekly earnings, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 257, 415, 421, 422, 2202, 3370, 3418, 3430—3592  
 award, **2**, 462, 1084—1086  
 baccarat, **25**, 424, 260, 261  
 back to back houses, Housing Act, 1909, within, **38**, 216, 507  
 badges of fraud, **25**, 227, 560—566  
 bag or other instrument, Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, within, **25**, 43, 397  
 bailee, Fraudulent Trustees Act, 1857, within, **15**, 899, 9856  
 bailment, **3**, 53, 1—32  
 balance, execution sale, **5**, 820, 6966—6968  
 balance of convenience, interlocutory injunction, **28**, 380, 117—199  
 balance order, winding up of company, in, **4**, 90, 816, 817; **10**, 919, 6302—6304  
 bale,  
     contract for sale of goods, in, **39**, 403, 391  
     cotton trade, **17**, 58, 630  
     leather trade, **17**, 71, 734  
 Baltic, the, marine insurance, in, **29**, 70, 288  
 bank charges, **6**, 473, 3012  
 bank note, forgery of, **15**, 1057, 11935—11942  
 banking companies, **10**, 1064, 7455  
 banking societies, **28**, 117, 5  
 bankrupt,  
     pay or salary, etc., appropriation. See pay or salary, *infra*  
     property held by the, on trust for any other person, **5**, 697, 6130—6281  
     property in reputed ownership of, at the commencement of the bankruptcy, **5**, 750, 6470—6474  
         consent & permission of the true owner, **5**, 787, 6746—6784  
         debts due or growing due to bankrupt, **5**, 802, 6855—6858  
         goods, goods & chattels, things in action, **5**, 743, 6416—6469  
         in his trade or business, **5**, 786, 6738—6745  
         in possession order or disposition of the bankrupt, **5**, 750, 6475—6737  
         under such circumstances that he is the reputed owner thereof, **5**, 793, 6785—6854  
     property of the, estate tail, **5**, 689, 6093—6094  
         life interests & legacies, **5**, 687, 6076—6092  
         money, **5**, 647, 5798—5809  
         property acquired irregularly or by fraud,  
         • **5**, 686, 6070—6075

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

bankrupt—*continued.*  
     property of the—*continued.*  
         property assigned by bankrupt, **5**, 694, 6118—6129  
         property of bankrupt's wife, **5**, 675, 5974—6069  
         things in action, **5**, 650, 5810—5973  
         tools of his trade, wearing apparel & other property of bankrupt exempted by statute, **5**, 723, 6282—6285  
         whether situated in England or elsewhere, **5**, 689, 6095—6117  
     transactions by or with, protection. See BONÂ FIDE, transactions  
 bankruptcy, **10**, 996, 6906  
     avoidance of settlements. See settlement of property, *infra*  
     preference, avoidance of. See preference, *infra*  
 banns. See BANNES  
 bar, allowing child to be in, **30**, 89, 691, 692  
 barber, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **42**, 938, 105  
 bare trustee, **43**, 676, 1072  
     Land Transfer Act, 1875, within, **43**, 704, 1431  
 barge, Port of London Act, 1908, within, **44**, 116, 933  
 bar, licensed premises, in, **30**, 89, 692  
 barrator, **1**, 69, 572—576  
 barratry. See BARRATRY  
 battery. See ASSAULT  
 baulk days, coal trade, **17**, 56, 611  
 beans, **15**, 1030, 11606  
 bearer bills, **6**, 46, 337—341  
 beast gate, **11**, 26, 318  
 beasts & fowls of the warren, **11**, 27, 335—339  
 become bankrupt, **5**, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 851, 5901, 5912, 5914, 5917, 5921, 5927, 5932, 5935, 9158; **44**, 1235, 10676, 10677  
 become entitled,  
     settlements, in, **40**, 500, 502, 476, 488—490  
     will, in, **44**, 1168, 10112  
 becoming insolvent, **17**, 265, 780  
 bedding, County Courts Act, 1885, within, **18**, 297, 325  
     Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888, within, **18**, 297, 325  
 bed of river, **44**, 118, 952  
 bed of the said turnpike road, **38**, 268, 99  
 bed of the Thames, **44**, 115, 923  
 be entitled to act, Education Act, 1902, **19**, 561, 39  
 beer, **25**, 116, 389—391; **30**, 7, 5—7  
 beerhouse, **30**, 8, 11, 12  
 beershop, **30**, 8, 13, 14; **40**, 322, 2726  
 before evening, **42**, 934, 72  
 before the charge is gone into, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **33**, 319, 343  
 before they become entitled, settlements, **40**, 624, 1638  
 before undertaking any business, **42**, 236, 2696—2703  
 beginning to keep house, act of bankruptcy, as, **4**, 81, 83, 722, 725, 743  
 begin to demolish, riotous demolition, **15**, 1032, 11630—11638  
 begotten & to be begotten, **40**, 462, 115—117  
 being armed, poaching by night, indictment, **25**, 377, 255, 256  
 being at anchor, **41**, 720, 5576  
 being a trader,  
     Bankruptcy Acts, within, **4**, 16, 69  
     Debtors Acts, **5**, 1048, 8545

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

being constructed, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24**, 923, 162, 163  
 being found in gaming house, **25**, 429, 292, 293  
 being repaired, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24**, 924, 166  
 being towed, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, within, **41**, 715, 778, 5528, 6402  
 belonging to a house, **44**, 677, 5175  
 belonging to the railway, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1894, within, **8**, 211, 1340  
 beneficial enjoyment, succession duty, **21**, 111, 836  
 beneficial occupation, rating purposes, for, **38**, 429, 435, 40, 87  
 beneficial occupier, burial ground, of, **7**, 564, 389  
 beneficial owner, as, **40**, 283, 2456  
   Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7**, 51, 272  
   Larceny Act, 1868, within, **15**, 902, 9890 ; **25**, 334, 350  
 beneficially entitled, succession duty, **21**, 86, 625—632  
 beneficiary, Trustee Act, 1888, within, **32**, 497, 1580  
 benefit, **8**, 371, 1781  
   Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1889, within, **21**, 12, 54  
 benefit to donor, **21**, 12, 54  
   estate duty, **21**, 12, 51—59  
 benevolent objects, **8**, 298, 748  
 bequeath, **44**, 172, 5  
 bequeath, devise &, **44**, 521, 3389  
 bequeathed, **44**, 584, 4066  
 bequest, devise &, Wills Act, 1837, **44**, 521, 3389  
 berth note, **41**, 659, 4908  
 best evidence, **22**, 20, 5  
 best oil, **17**, 65, 686  
 best rent,  
   Settled Estates Act, 1877, within, **40**, 761, 2903  
   Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40**, 761, 2910  
 betting, **25**, 447, 401  
 betting house or place, **25**, 436, 337—358  
 betting in open & public places, **25**, 433, 311—316  
 betting partnerships, **25**, 413, 162—164  
 betting slips, Vagrancy Acts, **25**, 435, 323, 324  
 between them, **44**, 981, 8362  
 beyond the seas, **41**, 965, 8579  
   Statute of Limitations, 1623, within, **32**, 346, 285—288  
 bicycle, **26**, 348, 754, 756, 757  
 bigamy with adultery, **27**, 437, 4477  
 billiards, lawful game, **25**, 423, 256  
 bill of exchange, **6**, 9, 1—4  
   payable on demand or at sight, **6**, 502, 3191  
   Stamp Act, 1870, under, **6**, 493, 3125  
 bills of sale. *See* **BILLS OF SALE**  
 bind the debt in his hands, execution, **21**, 639, 2185  
 birds of game, Game Act, 1831, within, **25**, 348, 5  
 biscuits, chocolate biscuits, **25**, 138, 552  
 bishop of the province of Canterbury, **19**, 233, 120  
 bishop or other spiritual person, **19**, 247, 308  
 blank transfer, **9**, 364, 2325  
 blasphemy. *See* **BLASPHEMY**  
 bleaching & dyeing works, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24**, 901, 27  
 body having control of such street, Telegraph Act, 1875, within, **42**, 888, 19

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

boiler, Boiler Explosions Act, 1882, within, **24**, 915, 101 ; **34**, 738, 1151  
 factories & workshops, **24**, 905, 49, 50  
*bond fide* claim of right. *See* **RIGHT**  
*bond fide*, discharging on receiving, **41**, 964, 8571—8574  
*bond fide* transactions. *See* **BONÂ FIDE**, transactions  
*bond fide* traveller, **44**, 147, 145  
*bona vacantia*, **18**, 32, 317—330  
 bond,  
   covenant, or instrument of any kind whatsoever, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **17**, 240, 562 ; **39**, 276, 607—614  
   Friendly Societies Act, 1855, within, **25**, 295, 47  
   simple, **7**, 164, 4  
   single, **7**, 164, 3  
 bonus, **9**, 596, 3983  
 book, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13**, 173, 91  
 book debts, **3**, 258, 771  
   bankruptcy, for purposes of, **5**, 968, 7921, 7922  
   will, in, **44**, 693, 5348  
 books, bequest of, **44**, 692, 5331  
 books of accounts, bankruptcy, **4**, 231, 2164  
 born, **44**, 773, 6307  
 born already or hereafter to be, **44**, 1032, 8901  
 born in my lifetime, **44**, 836, 6886  
 born or to be born, **44**, 1032, 8901  
 born or to be born, legitimate children only included, **44**, 841, 6945  
 borne on the books, Royal Forces, **39**, 317, 19  
 borough business, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, within, **33**, 70, 446  
 borrowing, company, by, **10**, 736, 4603—4609  
 botanic beer, **25**, 116, 389, 390 ; **30**, 7, 5, 6  
 both with & without the coals therein, London Coal Act, 1831, within, **44**, 142, 97  
 bottomry. *See* **BOTTOMRY**  
 bounded by newly made streets, right of way, **19**, 102, 651  
 bounded by seashore, right of way, **19**, 103, 652  
 bounding or abutting on, Metropolis Management Act, 1862, within, **26**, 494, 2032  
 bound to or from the port, Hull Pilot Act, 1832, within, **41**, 911, 8041  
 bound to relinquish, estates, succession duty, **21**, 110, 829  
 breach of injunction, **28**, 523, 1317—1325  
 breach of promise. *See* **PROMISE OF MARRIAGE**  
 breach of the peace, **14**, 180, 1593—1608 ; **15**, 641, 6821—6829  
 breakage during removal, **29**, 321, 2633  
 breaking & entering, **15**, 951, 10558  
 breaking ground, **31**, 224, 3625 ; **38**, 323, 400  
 bribery. *See* **BRIBERY**  
 bribery & treating, Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1854, within, **20**, 73, 528  
 brick built, **40**, 47, 304  
 bridge, **25**, 472, 17 ; **26**, 573, 2647, 2650  
   county, **26**, 571, 2631—2635  
   floating, **39**, 339, 256  
   Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **38**, 271, 115  
 bridleway, **26**, 261, 28, 29  
 British colony or dependency, **43**, 935, 3729  
 British custom, bill of lading, in, **41**, 597, 4220  
 British Dominions, surrender of fugitive offenders, **24**, 889, 147, 148  
 British funds, annuity in, **44**, 702, 5444  
 British ship, **14**, 139, 1116—1119  
 British subject, **11**, 371, 506—508

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

British subjects, Wills Act, 1861, within, **11**, 377, 556; **23**, 39, 137  
 broken into, **15**, 952, 10576  
 broker, **1**, 279, 108—115; **3**, 3, 8, 9; **42**, 789, 1—3  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1849, within, **4**, 20, 118  
 brokers lien, marine insurance, **29**, 87, 429—445  
 brothel, keeping, **15**, 754, 750, 8130—8133, 8140—8143  
 brought alongside, **41**, 465, 2965  
 builder, **7**, 331, 1—4  
     bankruptcy laws, within, **4**, 18, 19, 84, 97, 101, 104—107; **7**, 331, 2—4  
     person holding for profit, **7**, 331, 1  
 building, agreement by railway company, in, **38**, 267, 97  
     Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, within, **38**, 459, 234  
     fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 315, 2594, 2595  
     for the purpose of, **7**, 341, 41  
     Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **25**, 473, 23  
     Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, within, **38**, 214, 488  
     Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11**, 181, 595  
     Larceny Acts, within, **15**, 410, 10005  
     London Building Act, 1894, within, **26**, 503, 2103  
     Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1027, 11555  
     Metropolis Management Act, 1892, within, **26**, 503, 2102  
     Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, within, **34**, 583, 584, 46, 53  
     Open Spaces Acts, within, **7**, 552, 299, 300  
     Prescription Act, 1832, within, **19**, 127, 852  
     Public Health (Buildings in Street) Act, 1888, within, **21**, 560, 2547  
     Public Health Regulations, within, **38**, 180, 211—241  
     repairs by trustees, for purposes of, **43**, 916, 3566  
     Representation Acts, within, **20**, 16, 89—96  
     restrictive covenant, relating to, lease, in, **31**, 164, 165, 2975, 2982—2995  
     sale of land, on, **40**, 316, 317, 2683, 2693  
     Seditious Meetings Act, 1817, **15**, 10, 33, 11639a  
     Theft Act, 1731, within, **15**, 917, 10108  
     Voluntary Schools Act, 1897, within, **38**, 471, 320  
 will, in, **44**, 710, 5552  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24**, 921, 922, 152, 160  
 building contract, Locomotives Act, 1898, within, **26**, 473, 1856  
 building for the purpose of enlarging church, **7**, 554, 315  
 building lease reserving rent, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 247, 2790  
 building lease, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40**, 762, 2913  
 building line,  
     extra metropolitan streets, in, **26**, 559, 2539—2592  
     metropolitan streets, in, **26**, 501, 2086—2144  
 building or erection, **36**, 251, 40; **38**, 267, 97  
 building or structure, building line, for purposes of, **26**, 502, 2098—2109  
 building owner, **7**, 306, 284—289  
 building owner at whose expense the same was built, London Building Act, 1894, **7**, 307, 287

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

building owner, London Building Act, 1894, within, **7**, 306, 307, 284, 286  
 building registered as place of meeting for religious worship, **8**, 392, 2149  
 building sites, **31**, 35, 1813  
 building situate in same close or curtilage, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 898, 8  
 building societies, **7**, 454, 1—10  
 building structure or work, London Building Acts, within, **20**, 202, 21—23; **34**, 584, 53—63  
 building used for manufacture, **15**, 911, 10023  
 building used in carrying on trade, **15**, 1029, 11583  
 building where mechanical power is supplied, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 913, 91  
 bullock stealing, Criminal Law Act, 1826, within, **2**, 205, 14  
 bundle of deeds & papers, discovery of, **18**, 80, 355  
 bundle of papers marked G, discovery of, **18**, 80, 351  
 bundles of letters, discovery of, **18**, 80, 354  
 burden, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39**, 243, 221  
 burglariously broke & entered, **15**, 950, 10529  
 burial ground, disused, **7**, 551, 291  
 burial ground, Open Spaces Acts, within, **7**, 540, 552, 204, 292  
 burnt, marine insurance, in, **29**, 243, 1970  
 bushel, **44**, 131, 4  
 business, **43**, 7, 23  
     boarding school as, water supply, for purposes of, **43**, 1080, 145  
     carry on. *See* carry on, *infra*  
     mercantile agent, **1**, 336, 503  
     Partnership Act, 1890, within, **36**, 336, 142  
     Public Health Act, 1875, within, **33**, 17, 64  
     restrictive covenant relating to, lease in, **31**, 159, 2918—2966  
 business connected with the lease, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 247, 2783—2785  
 butter, **25**, 122, 440  
 butty men, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34**, 220, 1828  
 by collision or otherwise, County Courts Admiralty Jurisdiction Amendment Act, 1869 within, **1**, 245, 1728  
 by commission, statement of authority in *jural*, **22**, 542, 5838, 5839  
 by night, poaching by night, indictment, **25**, 377, 257  
 by or in consequence of whose order. Locomotives Acts, within, **26**, 468, 1818—1823  
 by reason of the loss of the vessel, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41**, 231, 693  
 by virtue of his office, money received by officer of friendly society, proof in bankruptcy of officer, **4**, 472, 4254—4263  
 by virtue of the special Act, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11**, 108, 51  
 by way of gaming or wagering, differences, Gaming Act, 1845, within, **42**, 834, 434  
 by way of grant & not of reservation, game rights, **25**, 354, 54  
 by way of succession, settlements, **40**, 726, 2574  
 by way of trade or for purpose of gain, non-textile factory, **24**, 901, 29  
 workshop, **24**, 903, 40

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

by whom the same is payable, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, within, **32**, 423, 1005  
 by whose order, Highways & Locomotives Act, 1875, within, **26**, 467, 1808—1817  
 byelaw, **13**, 288, 325, 186, 602—608 ; **38**, 160, 75  
 cabin passenger, **41**, 671, 5032  
*cæteris paribus*, **19**, 584, 171  
 calculated to deceive,  
   Dentists Act, 1878, within, **34**, 562, 213  
   Trade-Marks Acts, **43**, 155, 139—166  
 calculated to prejudice, contempt of court, **16**, 24, 193—251  
 calendar months, **3**, 31, 226 ; **42**, 930, 20—67  
 call at any ports, **41**, 342, 1930  
 called on to act, arbitration, **2**, 410, 633  
 calling, carrying on school as a, restrictive covenant in lease, in, **31**, 159, 2921  
 calls, "no further calls are contemplated," **9**, 144, 816  
 calls on shares, **9**, 320, 2027  
   statutory companies for public purposes, **10**, 1132, 7971—7974  
 candidate, parliamentary, **20**, 50, 323—325  
 cannot be found, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **36**, 229, 701  
 canon law, **19**, 225, 20  
 capable of taking effect, **37**, 71, 497, 115, 900 ; **43**, 603, 501  
 capital, increase. *See* increase of nominal share capital, *infra*  
   raising of, agreement, in, **10**, 1112, 7824  
   reduction, **9**, 148, 833  
   registered, Stamp Act, 1891, **9**, 177, 1125  
   uncalled, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585  
 capital expenditure, Education Act, 1902, within, **19**, 574, 124  
 capital property, **44**, 878, 7341  
 capital unrepresented by available assets, **9**, 152, 861  
 capture, loss by, marine insurance, **29**, 216, 1720—1728  
 capture of prize, **37**, 590, 266—274  
 capture, seizure & detention, warranty against, marine insurance, in, **29**, 219, 1748  
 carcasses, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, within, **2**, 301, 698  
 cards, in playing at, Gaming Act, 1845, **15**, 1010, 11351  
 care, government or management of hall, persons having, Lord's Day Observance Act, 1781, within, **15**, 759, 8177  
*caretat tritici*, distress, **18**, 301, 383  
 cargo, class of workmen essential to discharge of the, **41**, 438, 2755  
   deck, **41**, 298, 957, 1597, 1598, 8512  
   in charterparty, **41**, 336, 342, 1897, 1929—1931  
   salvage of, **41**, 850, 7138—7140  
   where sold as such, **39**, 565, 1716—1724  
 carriage, **26**, 348, 438, 755, 756, 1553—1554  
   bicycle as, Highway Act, 1835, within, **26**, 348, 430, 754—756, 1553  
   Bread Act, 1836, within, **25**, 119, 415  
   Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39**, 238, 242, 126, 203  
   gift by will, in, **44**, 677, 5175  
   Highway Act, 1835, within, **26**, 438, 1553  
   local turnpike Act, within, **26**, 348, 754  
   Motor Cars (Uses & Construction Order), 1904, **42**, 851, 63  
   rates for carriage of, **8**, 195, 1242  
   carriage hung on springs, **26**, 348, 756  
 carriage way, **26**, 261, 16, 17  
 carrier, Sunday Observance Act, **42**, 938, 99, 100

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

carrying passengers, by sea, **41**, 907, 8003—8005  
 carry on, action, **42**, 129, 1232  
 carry on business,  
   County Court Acts, **13**, 458, 460, 82—97, 103  
   foreign corporation, by, **13**, 430, 1532  
   Mayor's Court of London Procedure Act, 1857, within, **34**, 529, 31  
   moneylender, in case of, **35**, 207, 327  
   statutory market, in, **33**, 557, 390  
 carry on his business, jurisdiction of county courts, in relation to, **13**, 458, 82—97  
 carry on trade,  
   bankruptcy, for purposes of, **4**, 32, 267, 268  
   Married Women's Property Act, 1882, within, **4**, 32, 267  
   separately from her husband, Married Women's Property Act, 1882, within, **27**, 91, 703  
 cart or other carriage, sale of bread from, **25**, 119, 415  
 case, explosives, of, Metalliferous Mines Act, 1872, within, **34**, 748, 1222  
 case fit to be tried in the superior courts, Borough & Local Courts of Record Act, 1872, within, **34**, 536, 99  
 cash account, bill of costs, **42**, 150, 1489  
 cash, bequest of, **44**, 730, 5847—5850  
 cash notes, **6**, 11, 24  
 cash under control of court, **11**, 236, 1271—1275  
   Law of Property (Amendment) Act, 1860, within, **11**, 236, 1272  
 cash with the usual prompt, **17**, 70, 720  
 cast away or destroyed, damage to, shipping, **15**, 1037, 11687  
 casual employment, **34**, 255, 2185—2204  
 catching fish, **25**, 49, 442  
 cathedral, collegiate, chapter, or other schools, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **8**, 364, 1664  
 cathedral or collegiate church, mixed charities, **8**, 392, 2148  
 cattle, **15**, 1037, 11691, 11695  
   Dogs Act, 1865, within, **2**, 247, 307  
   malicious injury, **15**, 1037, 11691—11695  
   Railways Clauses Act, 1845, within, **2**, 236, 231 ; **38**, 288, 220  
 cattle & stock, **40**, 462, 118  
 cattle gate, **11**, 26, 317—318  
 cattle market, **33**, 558, 396  
 cattle turned loose, Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, within, **26**, 429, 1487  
 caused by misfortune without any misconduct, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 178, 1654—1657  
 cause of action, **1**, 13, 104—108  
   bill of exchange, in relation to, **6**, 463, 2954  
   County Courts Act, 1846, **1**, 17, 133 ; **13**, 463, 467, 132, 162  
   division of, county court jurisdiction, **13**, 467, 162—176  
   Mayors Court Act, 1857, within, **34**, 530, 33  
   Salford Hundred Court Act, 1868, within, **16**, 202, 1112  
 cause or matter, **1**, 11, 91, 103  
 cause or suffer, **36**, 90, 599  
   pollution of watercourse, **44**, 56, 399  
   Middlesex County Council Act, 1898, within, **44**, 43, 309  
 sewage to flow, **44**, 47, 329  
 Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, within, **44**, 44, 315—319  
 Thames Navigation Act, 1866, within, **44**, 44, 315

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

cause to be imported, Customs Act, 1859, within, **39**, 228, 76  
 cause to be printed, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13**, 218, 547  
 cause to be represented, Copyright Act, 1833, within, **13**, 215, 509  
 causing, directing or permitting, contagious Diseases Animals Act, 1878, within, **2**, 298, 682  
 causing or encouraging seduction, Children Act, 1908, within, **15**, 851, 9345  
 causing or permitting pollution, **44**, 43, 303  
 cease determine & be void, lease, **5**, 940, 7687  
 ceased to carry on the business of bankers, Bank Charter Act, 1844, within, **3**, 132, 73  
 ceased to reside in England within twelve months next after the birth of such child, Bastardy Act, 1872, within, **3**, 389, 274  
 cemetery, used as or appropriated for, **7**, 549, 275  
 certificate of approved service, Police Act, 1890, within **37**, 194, 139  
 certificate that cause proper to be tried by special jury, Juries Act, 1825, within, **30**, 266, 707  
 certified copies. *See* CERTIFIED COPY  
*certum est quod certum reddi potest*, **17**, 286, 977—987  
*certum lœtæ*, **13**, 101, 1300—1304  
 cessate grant, **23**, 125, 1233—1237  
*cessio bonorum*, **42**, 832, 408  
 chairman, declaration of the **9**, 571, 3795  
 chaldron of coal, **44**, 131, 8  
 chambers, **16**, 178, 831  
 champerty. *See* CHAMPERTY  
 chapelry, **19**, 367, 1860  
 Church Building Act, 1831, s. 14, **19**, 524, 3851  
 charge on shares, lien as, **9**, 343, 2167, 2168  
 charge on the premises, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **40**, 196, 1639  
 charge or control of a train, Employers Liability Act, 1880, within, **34**, 231, 1962, 1963  
 charge upon benefice, **19**, 416, 2507—2509  
 charge upon land, Land Tax Redemption Act, 1802 (c. 116), s. 123, within, **32**, 418, 950  
 chargeable, poor law, for purposes of, **37**, 235, 277, 280  
 chargeable to union or local authority, Lunacy Act, 1890, within, **33**, 257, 1763  
 charged to income tax, **28**, 99, 590  
 charges,  
     carriage of goods by sea, lien for, **41**, 589, 4134—4140  
     landlord & tenant as between, **31**, 301, 4460—4465  
 charitable purposes, **8**, 241, 1—272  
     Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, within, **39**, 298, 774  
     Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 10, 51  
 charitable uses, Mortmain & Charitable Uses Act, 1891, within, **8**, 274, 420  
 Charity Commissioners, consent of, “in any suit or matter actually pending,” **8**, 393, 2160—2169  
 charity property, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, within, **8**, 255, 167—170  
 charity school, **19**, 586, 183—185  
 chart, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13**, 169, 70  
 chartered freight, marine insurance, in, **29**, 209, 1681—1691  
 chartered or hire money, marine insurance policy in, **29**, 210, 1685  
 chattels, 13 Eliz. c. 5, **25**, 149, 1  
 cheap trains **8**, 156, 1011, 1012

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

cheating at games, **25**, 427, 279—282  
 cheating at play, **15**, 1010, 11350—11359  
 cheat or fraud, Criminal Procedure Act, 1851, within, **14**, 478, 5202; **15**, 1074, 12159  
*chemin de fer*, **25**, 424, 261  
 chemist & druggist, Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34**, 568, 257  
 cheque, **6**, 9, 5—14  
 chief clerk, Bank Notes Act, 1828, within, **3**, 165, 256  
 chief officer of police, Sunday Observation Prosecution Act, 1871, within, **42**, 940, 119  
 child, **28**, 139, 2—4  
 child, desertion of, vagrancy, as constituting, **37**, 362, 1640, 1641  
 child living, income tax, **28**, 91, 540  
 children & grandchildren, settlement, in, **40**, 464, 576, 136, 1112  
 children or child or remote issue, settlement, in, **40**, 464, 135  
 children,  
     poor law relief, liability for cost of, **37**, 231, 230—234  
     poor law removal order, in, **37**, 334, 1369  
     poor law settlement, acquisition of, by, **37**, 254, 493—504  
     will, in, bequest by bachelor to his children, **44**, 811, 6637  
         bequest by spinster to her children, **44**, 811, 6634—6636  
         bequest to, sufficiency of description, **44**, 840, 6937—6994  
     capacity to benefit, alive at date of will, **44**, 222, 470—475  
         future children, **44**, 223, 476—501  
     gift to donee & his children, quantity of interest given, **44**, 1014, 8728—8801  
     gift to donee & on his decease to his children, **44**, 1022, 8802—8134  
     illegitimate children, how far included, **44**, 807, 6603—6685  
     substitutionary gift to, in class gift, **44**, 792, 6497—6589  
 child, will, in, bequest to, whether illegitimate child included, **44**, 820, 6711, 6712  
 chimney, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, within, **36**, 182, 271  
 china, bequest of, **44**, 712, 5587  
 chose in action, **8**, 421, 1—19  
 Christmas Day, sale of intoxicating liquors, **30**, 72, 574, 575  
 churching of women, **19**, 456, 3034, 3035  
 church rate, Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, within, **19**, 522, 3839  
 church, religious community, **19**, 223, 1  
 churchway, **26**, 279, 164  
 circulating capital, **9**, 145, 175, 821, 822, 1112  
 circumstances creating a legal liability, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34**, 495, 4088  
 circumstantial evidence, **22**, 53, 297  
 city, **38**, 472, 334  
 city maintaining its own poor, **37**, 306, 1072  
 civil commotion or rioting, **21**, 343, 1314; **29**, 315, 419, 2596, 3271  
     loss by, insurance against burglary & theft, **29**, 418, 3266—3268  
 civil court, Army Act, 1881, **19**, 536, 3970  
 civil debt, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **42**, 859, 124  
 civil officers, **37**, 179, 11  
 civil proceeding, High Court, in, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, within, **4**, 85, 764

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

civil rights, matter affecting, British North America Act, 1867, **17**, 436, 145  
 claim for compensation, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34**, 367, 2971  
 claiming under a mortgage, Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **32**, 475, 1389  
 claim, interpleader, **29**, 476, 254  
 class gift, **44**, 760, 6196—6213  
 classified as a private patient, Lunacy Act, 1891, **33**, 257, 1763  
 class of workmen essential to the discharge of the cargo, **41**, 438, 2755  
 cleaning machinery, Factory & Workshop Acts, **24**, 912, 83, 84  
 cleansing, Public Health Act, 1875, **38**, 236, 659  
 clear, **39**, 166, 572  
 clear annuity or yearly sum, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 562  
 clear for A, devise of annuity, legacy duty, **21**, 79, 548  
 clear income or sum, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 564  
 clear of all deductions, legacy duty, **21**, 79, 551  
 clear of all deductions whatsoever, legacy duty, **21**, 79, 554  
 clear of all taxes & deductions whatsoever, legacy duty, **21**, 79, 552  
 clear of all taxes & outgoings, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 555  
 clear of legacy duty & all other deductions, **21**, 79, 553  
 clear of property tax & all expenses attending same, legacy duty, **21**, 77, 79, 523, 549  
 clear space, fire insurance, **29**, 307, 2538  
 clear value, **21**, 127, 944  
 clear yearly annuity, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 565  
 clear yearly income, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 563  
 clear yearly sum, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 556—560  
 clear yearly value, **20**, 18, 100—103; **40**, 279, 2428  
 male franchise, **20**, 18, 100—103  
 clearance, **39**, 429, 591; **41**, 299, 1609, 1610  
 clerk, description in affidavit, **22**, 537, 5770  
 clerk or servant,  
 embezzlement, **15**, 921, 10141—10230; **25**, 332, 334—342  
 preferential payments, **4**, 475, 4289—4314; **9**, 533, 3517—3519; **10**, 944, 6469—6477  
 clerk to —, description in affidavit, **22**, 537, 5766—5769  
 client, solicitors, **42**, 128, 237, 390, 1226, 2705, 4383  
 client, will, in, child *en ventre sa mère*, **44**, 225, 834, 495—501, 6857—6895  
 clients, covenant, in, **43**, 70, 733  
 clippers, Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, **24**, 935, 237  
 clog on equity of redemption, **35**, 241, 19  
 close, **17**, 326, 1378; **34**, 610, 84  
 close or cartilage, situate within the same, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 898, 8  
 club, **8**, 505, 1—8  
 clubbing, **34**, 502, 4146  
 coach, **26**, 348, 760; **43**, 347, 60  
 coachmen, Revenue Act, 1869, **39**, 248, 318  
 coal, **26**, 424, 1436; **42**, 735, 1588; **44**, 100, 796  
 coal, loading, Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, **26**, 424, 1436  
 coals & coal mines, **34**, 718, 1019  
 coast, **44**, 66, 465  
 coasting vessel, **41**, 905, 965, 7987, 8575, 8576  
 cockerel, pullet, cock or hen, capon, **25**, 137, 544

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

codifying statutes, **42**, 779, 2094—2103  
 codicil, **44**, 382, 2168, 2169  
 coercion, guarantee, **26**, 217, 1718—1732  
 coffee & chicory, **25**, 84, 122—124  
 coffee, cup of, **25**, 138, 553  
 coffee-house, **31**, 160, 2938  
 cohabitation, **27**, 309, 2858  
 coining tools, **15**, 722, 7807—7814  
 collateral, **35**, 597, 3382  
 collecting societies, **25**, 292, 28—38  
 college or hall in any university, income tax, **28**, 11, 55  
 colliery working days, **41**, 574, 3979, 3980  
 collision, **1**, 246, 1732; **29**, 213, 214, 1705, 1707—1708; **41**, 685, 5148—5149  
 marine insurance, **29**, 212, 1697  
 collision, so as to involve risk of, Thames Bye-Laws, 1898, within, **41**, 765, 6177  
 collusion, **5**, 880, 7307; **27**, 332, 3123—3160  
 colony, **17**, 414, 1  
 colony of Victoria, **22**, 150, 1279  
 combined drain, **41**, 13, 87  
 come into contract with such body, infectious disease, **38**, 201, 365  
 coming out, Stock Exchange, **42**, 819, 297  
 commandeered, charterparty, in, **41**, 413, 2570  
 commenced in county court, **13**, 543, 980  
 commencement, construction, or abandonment, Abandonment of Railways Act, 1850, **38**, 390, 856  
 commencement of a legal proceeding, Arbitration Act, 1889, **2**, 362, 316  
 commencement of proceedings, Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859, **37**, 207, 47  
 commencement of prosecution, **14**, 154, 1285—1300  
 commence to form & lay out, metropolitan streets, **26**, 510, 2154—2158  
 commission in consideration of subscribing for shares, **9**, 180, 1144  
 commission to take evidence. *See* COMMISSION TO TAKE EVIDENCE  
 commissioner, abbreviation of word in *jurat*, **22**, 542, 5836, 5837  
 commissioner, omission of word in *jurat*, **22**, 542, 5832—5835  
 commissioner for Scotland for taking affidavits, statement in *jurat*, **22**, 543, 5842  
 commissioners, trustees, or other authorities, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **26**, 499, 2067  
 commit a felony, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **37**, 363, 1652  
 committed to prison,  
 extradition treaty, article of, in, **24**, 885, 123  
 Prison Act, 1877, **37**, 558, 23  
 commodities,  
 emoluments, profits & advantages, **19**, 380, 2025  
 Reprisals Order, **37**, 605, 469  
 common carrier, **8**, 5, 1—6  
 common gaming house, **25**, 423, 427, 260, 283—285  
 common lodging house, Common Lodging Houses Acts, **38**, 210, 440—457  
 common prostitute, **15**, 850, 9337  
 commorientes, **22**, 171, 1472—1496  
*communio pasturæ*, **11**, 5, 5  
 communicating information, official secrets, **15**, 659, 7105, 7107  
 communication, direct, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 512, 2168

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

company, **9**, 36, 19; **44**, 593, 4173  
 formed for the purpose of insurance, Joint  
 Stock Companies Act, 1857, **10**, 1070, 7486  
 incorporated by Act of Parliament, **43**, 935,  
 3736, 3738  
 joint stock, **9**, 36, 77, 20, 279  
 private, **9**, 36, 25  
 promoters, **9**, 37, 29—36  
 public, **9**, 36, 21—24  
 Railway Companies Act, 1867, **21**, 488, 672;  
**38**, 379, 770  
 reconstruction of, **10**, 1016, 7056, 7057  
 registered, Companies Act, 1862, **10**, 1092, 7646  
 Stannaries Act, **10**, 1109, 7802  
 Telegraph Act, 1863, **42**, 887, 15  
 United Kingdom, in, **9**, 37, 28  
 compassing the death of the King, **15**, 624,  
 6553—6609  
 compassionate allowance, **5**, 928, 7602  
 compensation,  
     absolute purchase of land, for, Defence Act,  
     1842, **11**, 547, 503  
     Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **31**, 490, 6377  
     loss or damage, for, Merchant Shipping Act,  
     1876, **41**, 299, 1606  
     Public Health Act, 1875, **17**, 115, 251; **25**,  
     109, 331  
     Treasury, granted by the, Superannuation Act,  
     1909, **5**, 929, 7610  
     Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **11**, 157, 378  
     Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 (c. 37),  
     s. 6, **34**, 497, 4100  
 compensation authority, licensing, **29**, 49, 379—  
 400  
 competent to dispose by will, **21**, 105, 779  
     Succession Duty, **21**, 106, 781  
 competent witness for the defence, Criminal  
 Evidence Act, 1898, **15**, 669, 7240  
 complaint made in court, Arbitration Act, 1898,  
**2**, 557, 1896  
 complaint, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848  
 (c. 43), **18**, 430, 1671  
 completed by receipt of the debt, garnishee, **5**,  
 813, 6926  
 completed execution, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **36**,  
 418, 884  
 completed mortgage, debenture never issued,  
**10**, 746, 4668  
 completing conveyance, solicitor's costs, **42**, 241,  
 2736  
 completion, building contract, **7**, 340, 350, 40,  
 73—84  
 completion of execution, Bankruptcy Act, 1883,  
**5**, 812, 6920; **36**, 418, 884  
 completion of the contract or work, Locomotives  
 Act, 1898, **26**, 473, 1853—1861  
 composition,  
     creditors, with, **4**, 177, 1645  
     Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32**, 417,  
     947  
 comprised in any hire-purchase agreement,  
**18**, 305, 420—424  
 comprised in the settlement, Settled Land Act,  
 1890 (c. 69), s. 16 (1), **40**, 778, 3088  
 compromise, **10**, 1054, 7370  
     Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act,  
     1870, **10**, 780, 4880  
 concealed fraud, Real Property Limitation Act,  
 1833, **32**, 521, 1777  
 concealing treasure trove, **15**, 723, 7824  
 concealment, birth, of, **15**, 841, 9242—9257  
 concealment, guarantee, in case of, **26**, 212,  
 1669—1701

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

concerned in business, **43**, 46, 465—467  
 concerned in sale or letting of a passage, Mer-  
 chant Shipping Act, 1894, s. 341, **41**, 672,  
 5037  
 concerned or interested, **33**, 16, 59, 58, 356  
 conclusive evidence, Tramways Act, 1870, **22**,  
 324, 3187; **36**, 282, 302; **43**, 340, 9  
 concurrent contracts of service, Workmen's  
 Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 427, 3469  
 condition, **41**, 379, 2254  
 condition for forfeiture on bankruptcy of lessee,  
 Conveyancing Act, 1881, **10**, 996, 6906  
**31**, 492, 6398  
 condonation, **27**, 336, 368, 3161—3220, 3548  
 conduct & affairs of bankrupt, **4**, 572, 5262  
 conduct as a trader, bankruptcy, **4**, 567, 5220—  
 5228  
 conduct conducing to adultery, **27**, 355, 3397—  
 3442  
 conducting cattle, **42**, 842, 1  
 conducting the business of a mine, erection used  
 in, **15**, 1035, 11668  
 confectionery, Shops Act, 1912, **24**, 933, 934,  
 223, 226  
 confession. *See* CONFESSION  
 confidence, **43**, 569, 179—201  
 confirming authority, justices' licences, **30**, 47,  
 361—369  
 conflicting directions, **4**, 212, 1970  
*connaissance*, **41**, 374, 2206  
 connected documents, guarantee, **26**, 46, 315—  
 323  
 connected with the giving of religious instruction  
 in the school, Education Act, 1902, **19**, 605,  
 305  
 connection between two areas, power to make,  
 electricity purposes, for, **20**, 217, 109  
 connivance, husband & wife, **27**, 327, 3061—  
 3122  
 consanguinity & affinity, **27**, 40, 182—221  
*consensus ad idem*, **12**, 90, 555—565  
 consent & permission of true owner, **18**, 306,  
 425—427  
 consent of owner, Factors Acts, **1**, 335, 495—500  
 consequent on loss of time, **29**, 47, 93  
 consideration. *See* CONSIDERATION  
 consignee & agent, **41**, 626, 4571  
 consolidating statutes, **42**, 780, 2104—2113  
 consolidation order, **27**, 473, 4985  
 consols, **44**, 730, 5850  
 consortium, right of, **27**, 78, 607—649  
 conspicuous part of hall or entrance, **29**, 16, 208  
 conspiracy, **14**, 110, 228, 805—880, 2132; **15**,  
 762, 8194—8208; **42**, 983, 137—143  
     trade, to injure, **15**, 762, 8194—8198  
 constable, Cinematograph Act, 1909, **42**, 919, 142  
 constituted by Act of Parliament for the purpose  
 of making a railway, **38**, 381, 786  
 constructed a watercloset, **38**, 231, 613  
 constructing waterworks, **43**, 1060, 20, 21  
 construction of building, Workmen's Compensa-  
 tion Act, **24**, 923, 161—164  
 construction of new streets, **26**, 552, 2486, 2487  
 constructively lost, Merchant Shipping Acts,  
**41**, 169, 100  
 constructive notice. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE  
 constructive residence, Children Act, 1908, **19**,  
 577, 135—138  
 constructive total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
 constructive trustees, **43**, 704, 1440—1554  
 consuetudines, **11**, 569, 699; **33**, 541, 191  
 consume, Licensing Act, 1921 (c. 42), s. 4, **30**,  
 9, 20



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

consumer of water, **43**, 1091, 229  
 consumption of intoxicating liquor, **30**, 94, 725  
 contact, infectious disease, **38**, 201, 365  
 contains serious quantity of arsenic, adulteration of food, **25**, 77, 64  
 contango, **42**, 817, 271  
*contemporanea expositio*, statutes, **42**, 684, 981—994  
 contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 contingent creditors, Companies Act, 1867, **9**, 164, 967  
 contingent debt, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4**, 255, 2433  
 contingent liability, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4**, 255, 2433  
 continuance of injury or damage, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **38**, 127, 932—955  
 continuation, stock exchange, **42**, 816, 263—270  
 continuing cause of action, **17**, 91, 89—91  
 continuing condition, **19**, 451, 2963  
 continuing guarantees, **26**, 61, 435—437  
 continuing offence, London Building Act, 1894, **14**, 152, 1275  
 contraband of war, **29**, 184, 1425; **37**, 629, 790  
 contract, **10**, 1117, 7853; **12**, 20, 51, 1—7, 277—298  
     Companies Act, 1867, s. 25, **9**, 305, 1890—1921  
     interested in, **33**, 65, 398—413; **34**, 577, 16; **41**, 47, 347  
     contract, dealing, or transaction, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5**, 914, 7478  
     protection in bankruptcy, **5**, 912, 7466—7481  
     contract for sea insurance, **29**, 64, 231—234  
     contract for the sale of goods by description, **39**, 432, 616—622  
     contract made for valuable consideration in money or money's worth, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **21**, 90, 660  
     contract note, stock exchange, **42**, 816, 261, 262  
     contract of employment, Coal Mines (Minimum Wages) Act, 1912, **34**, 734, 1132  
     contract of service, Workmen's Compensation Act, **34**, 239, 256, 257, 2043—2057, 2190, 2202  
     contract of tenancy,  
       Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883,  
       Market Gardener's Compensation Act, 1895, **31**, 51, 1987  
     contract or otherwise, benefit to donor by, estate duty, **21**, 12, 53  
     contract, promise or agreement, Bankruptcy Law Consolidation Act, 1849, **4**, 590, 5393  
     contract relating to maintaining & repairing of highways, **26**, 357, 832, 833  
     contracts by way of gaming & wagering, **25**, 394, 1—15; **42**, 833, 422—457  
     contradicting articles of religion, **19**, 430, 2682—2697  
     *contra proferentes*, construction of insurance policy, **29**, 40, 19—26  
     contrary intention, **23**, 490, 5577  
       Conveyancing Act, 1881, **19**, 36, 183; **23**, 458, 5293; **28**, 249, 1057, 1060; **43**, 682, 1119  
       Settled Land Act, 1882, **34**, 643, 404  
     contrary to law, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 218, 573  
     contribution, fire insurance, **29**, 339, 2740, 2741  
     contributories, **10**, 909, 1098, 6213—6231, 7702

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

*convenerunt pro se et quolibet eorum*, **12**, 29, 70  
 convenient thereto, county court, **13**, 486, 359  
 conveniently, **38**, 276, 146  
 conventional day, **41**, 572, 3960  
 conversion, **43**, 469, 86—222  
 converted into shops, **31**, 172, 3043  
 conveyance,  
     Manchester, Sheffield & Lincolnshire Railway, Rates & Charges Order Confirmation Act, 1892, **8**, 200, 1279  
     Middlesex Registry Act, 1708, **4**, 176, 1640  
 conveyance on sale, Stamp Acts, **9**, 404, 2589; **39**, 278, 621—651  
 conveyance or assignment, **4**, 49, 409  
 conveyed, London & North Western Railway Co. (Rates & Charges) Order Confirmation Act, 1891, **8**, 203, 1289  
 convicted,  
     crime, of a, extradition, in, **24**, 871, 17  
     felony, of, Wine & Beer House Amendment Act, 1870, **30**, 25, 162  
     Penal Servitude Act, 1864, **14**, 496, 5466  
 conviction, **14**, 496, 5462—5466  
     Coinage Offences Act, **14**, 496, 5464; **15**, 720, 7786  
 conviction or order, **30**, 69, 548  
 co-partnership, Larceny Act, 1868, **15**, 901, 9888  
 cope, mineral, duty, **34**, 753, 1274  
 copies. *See* COPY  
 coprolites, tolls as to, **38**, 411, 1010  
 copy, omission of word in affidavit, **22**, 551, 5939  
 copyholds, words passing, **13**, 121, 1510—1517  
 copyright, **13**, 162, 184, 1—15, 194  
*coram non judice*, **14**, 337, 3557  
 corked & sealed, sale of intoxicating liquor to children, **30**, 88, 680—685  
 corn, **29**, 69, 269—271  
 corn & grain, **8**, 199, 1268  
     rates for carriage, **8**, 195, 1240  
 corner, **42**, 837, 465  
 corporations, **13**, 270, 1—7  
*corpus delicti*, sufficiency of proof of, **14**, 432, 4562—4586  
 correction or explanation, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36**, 652, 1256  
 correct weight, Weights & Measures Act, under, **44**, 146, 82  
 corroboration, **14**, 460, 4887—4890; **22**, 492, 5209—5234  
     perjury, **15**, 685, 7407—7430  
 corrupt, **20**, 117, 940  
 corrupt practices. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES  
 corrupt treating, **20**, 48, 306  
 corruptly, **20**, 77, 88, 561, 673  
 cost-book companies, **10**, 1098, 7695—7699  
 costs, County Courts Act, 1856, **21**, 606, 1953  
 costs incurred in proving adultery, **27**, 540, 5891  
 costs incurred, Licensing Act, 1904, **30**, 53, 410  
 costs in the cause, **2**, 597, 2293—2300  
 costs in the discretion of the judge, **43**, 763, 2057  
 costs of arbitration, **2**, 598, 2303  
 costs of cause, **2**, 598, 2301, 2302; **40**, 433, 550—551  
 costs of reference, **2**, 598, 2304—2307  
 costs of suit, **27**, 448, 4623  
 costs of the action, **2**, 597, 2290  
 costs of the execution, Bankruptcy Acts, under, **5**, 822, 6981—6995  
 costs of umpirage, **2**, 599, 2308  
 costs to abide event, arbitration, **2**, 599, 2311—2343

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

co-sureties, **26**, 139, 1022—1024  
 coltage, **44**, 681, 5219  
 council of a borough, Education Act, 1902, **19**, 554, 10  
 council of such borough, Public Health Act, 1875, **33**, 50, 300  
 counsel, instructing, **3**, 329, 178  
 counterfeiting, **15**, 718, 7759—7763  
 counting house, **15**, 958, 10692; **20**, 17, 94  
     housebreaking, **15**, 958, 10692  
 county bridge, **26**, 571, 2631—2635  
 county business, **33**, 70, 446  
 county, County Rates Act, 1852, **38**, 515, 516, 680, 686  
 county in which such road is situate, Highways & Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, **26**, 395, 1221  
 county of a city, **33**, 285, 17  
 county or place, **30**, 104, 803, 804  
 coupon competition, **25**, 463, 496—501  
 coupon or warrant for interest attached to & issued with any security, **6**, 493, 3125  
 course, **41**, 757, 6094  
 course authorised or required, **41**, 758, 6115  
 course of business, in usual, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, 263, 2245—2254  
 course of dealing, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, **18**, 321, 550, 551  
 course of delivery to purchaser, in, **25**, 72, 20  
 course, sea, at, **41**, 742, 5937  
 coursing, **2**, 287, 587  
 court, **16**, 98, 1—17; **42**, 214, 2397  
 court in awarding costs, Bankruptcy Rules, 1883, **4**, 523, 4783  
 court, jurisdiction of masters, **16**, 180, 856  
 court, jurisdiction of single judge, **16**, 178, 833—835  
 court lect, **13**, 35, 357—360  
 court of competent jurisdiction, Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1890, **26**, 500, 2082  
 court of directors, **10**, 1127, 7926  
 court of ordinary criminal jurisdiction, High Court, **14**, 127, 988  
 court of summary jurisdiction, **30**, 69, 443, 548, 1532; **33**, 311, 298  
 court or judge, **16**, 178, 179, 180, 181, 832, 841, 850, 856, 868  
 court, passage, or otherwise, Private Street Works Act, 1892, **26**, 541, 2391—2398  
 court, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, **16**, 195, 997  
 court (premises), **16**, 327, 1403; **38**, 218, 522  
 courts of record & not of record, **16**, 131, 297—303  
 cousins, **44**, 825, 858, 1000, 6759, 6760, 7123, 8578  
 covenant, **17**, 389, 1990—2049; **31**, 131, 2651  
     Settled Estates Act, 1877, **20**, 263, 255  
 covenants & conditions, agreement, in, **17**, 395, 2053  
 covenants in law, **17**, 396, 2059, 2060  
 cover note, fire insurance, **29**, 307, 2539  
 cover, stock exchange, **42**, 789, 836, 4, 451—457  
 cowkeeper, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4**, 21, 132  
 craft, **29**, 241, 1944  
 crayfish, **25**, 32, 303  
 creation of charge, **10**, 788, 4937  
 credit, guarantee of, **26**, 61, 429  
 credit in cash, **6**, 24, 138  
 credit, obtaining, undischarged bankrupt, **5**, 1052, 8585—8590

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

credit, representations as to, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **26**, 31, 186—203  
 creditor, **5**, 856, 1124, 7182, 9140  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 289, 2703; **5**, 856, 7181; **10**, 977, 6746  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **5**, 1124, 9141  
     Bankruptcy Rules, **5**, 1064, 8710  
     Debtors Act, 1869, **5**, 1046, 8536; **15**, 1013, 11383  
     Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870, **10**, 1057, 7391  
     secured. *See* SECURED CREDITOR  
     shareholder in industrial society as, **10**, 975, 6730  
 creditor entitled to petition for winding up, **10**, 1046, 7285  
 creditor having security for his debt, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4**, 359, 3356  
 creditor who has obtained a final judgment, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 88, 794  
 creditors, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **5**, 1063, 8685  
     letters of administration granted to, **23**, 170, 158, 1672—1759, 1877—1894  
     Parliamentary Bonds & Deposits Act, 1892, **36**, 283, 308  
 creditor's representative, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5**, 611, 5487  
 cricket, **25**, 424, 262, 263  
 crime, **14**, 28, 132, 1—5, 1043,  
 crime or offence, Hong Kong Ordinance No. 2 of 1850, **24**, 872, 32  
 crimes against bankruptcy law, Extradition Acts, **24**, 876, 48  
 criminal cause or matter. *See* CRIMINAL CAUSE OR MATTER  
 criminal, discharged (Extradition Treaty with Germany, 1872), **24**, 870, 15  
 criminal matter,  
     Mutiny Act, 1849, **15**, 332, 701, 178, 7579  
     Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **14**, 31, 25  
 criminal offence, **14**, 29, 6—8  
 criminal prisoner, **14**, 31, 27, 28  
     Prisons Act, 1865, **14**, 31, 414, 27, 4766  
 criminal proceeding, **14**, 29, 9—19  
 criminal suit, Church Discipline Act, 1840, **19**, 336, 1479, 1480  
 crossed cheque, **3**, 205, 479  
 crossing or overtaking, ship, in case of, **41**, 741, 5931  
 crow flies, measurement as, **44**, 147, 150  
 Crown, the, **39**, 219, 1  
 cruelly ill-treating, abusing, or torturing animals, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, **2**, 289, 595  
 cruelty, husband & wife, as between, **27**, 281, 2518—2661  
 cul de sac, **26**, 264, 297, 45—51, 285  
 culvert, **26**, 573, 2650, 2653  
 cum onere, bequests, **23**, 477, 5462—5481  
 curate, **19**, 428, 2644—2649  
 currency of policy, during, **29**, 302, 2487  
 custody, charge or care, **15**, 855, 9397  
 custody of child, Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, **15**, 855, 9398  
 custody or control, custody of Infants Act, 1873, **28**, 276, 1264  
 custom. *See* CUSTOM  
 custom of port, **41**, 546, 3740—3752  
 customary court, **13**, 139, 1759  
 customary employment, benefits on inability to follow, **25**, 304, 119  
 customary heir, **13**, 104, 1333—1344  
 customary measurement, **44**, 132, 19

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

customer, **3**, 239, 672  
 banking, **3**, 172, 292; **6**, 442, 2842  
 Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **3**, 172, 239, 292, 671—674; **6**, 442, 2842  
 customs, formalities & detentions, **41**, 545, 3731  
 cutting off of water supply, Public Health Act, 1891, **43**, 1104, 327  
 cyder, **39**, 494, 1115  
 daily, **25**, 492, 125; **42**, 667, 934, 780, 73  
 Gas Companies Amendments Act, 1880, **25**, 492, 125; **42**, 667, 934, 780, 73  
 daily labourer, tramway order, **43**, 351, 99  
 dairyman, **38**, 208, 433  
 damage, **1**, 144, 512  
 damage by collision, Admiralty Jurisdiction Act, 1868, **1**, 245, 1730  
 damage by reason of fire, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 417, 2607  
 damage by reason of the exercise of the powers of the Public Health Act, 1875, **11**, 135, 223  
 damage done by any ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **1**, 144, 512  
 damage done by a ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **41**, 768, 6230  
 damages, **17**, 78, 1—17  
 exemplary, **17**, 79, 10, 11  
 general, **17**, 78, 4  
 liquidated, **17**, 79, 12  
 nominal, **17**, 78, 7—9  
 special, **17**, 78, 80, 5, 6, 15—17  
 damages at large, **17**, 80, 13, 14  
*damnum absque injuria*, **1**, 29, 233—274  
 danger or accident of navigation, **41**, 651, 4833  
 dangerous & extraordinary traffic, **26**, 432, 1511—1516  
 dangerous animal, Dogs Act, 1871, **2**, 247, 314  
 dangerous goods, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **8**, 136, 897  
 dangerous goods, rates for carriage, **8**, 195, 1245  
 dangerous parts of machinery, Factory & Workshop Act, 1891, within, **24**, 909, 70—72  
 dangers & accidents of the seas, **29**, 203, 1624; **41**, 414, 2574  
 dangers of the roads, **41**, 420, 2636  
 date of adjudication, bankruptcy, **5**, 1089, 8915  
 date of reference, **38**, 175, 171  
 day, **42**, 934, 69—75  
 charterparty, in, **41**, 572, 3966  
 day of conviction, **42**, 934, 69  
 days saved in loading, **42**, 580, 4044  
 dead freight, **41**, 464, 485, 2949, 3170  
 dealer in spirits, **30**, 10, 33  
 dealer, proprietor of private hotel, food control, **25**, 134, 530  
 dealing in plate, Inland Revenue Act, 1867, **39**, 235, 107  
 dealing or transaction, bankruptcy, **5**, 912, 7466—7481  
 death, **44**, 1162, 10068  
 death by accident, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 267, 2276  
 death, direct & sole cause of, **29**, 400, 3173  
 death duties, **21**, 5, 5, 6  
 death duties payable out of my estate, settlement estate duty, **21**, 48, 319  
 death without issue, **44**, 1120, 9694  
*de bene esse*, **22**, 549, 5913  
 examination of witnesses. See EXAMINATION OF WITNESS  
 debenture, **10**, 743, 4637  
 debenture, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, **7**, 31, 156, 157  
 debenture stock or shares, bequest of, **44**, 705, 5478—5480

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

debentures, **10**, 743, 4637—4638  
 completed mortgage, **10**, 746, 4668  
 "issue" of, **10**, 765, 4791—4793  
 "lowest price," **10**, 747, 4674  
 "property" **10**, 754, 4648  
 "real & personal estate," **10**, 746, 4665  
 "undertaking," **10**, 744, 745, 4640—4646, 4653—4655  
 "undertaking," " & all real & personal estate of company," **10**, 744, 4640  
 "undertaking," " & all sums of money arising therefrom," **10**, 754, 4641  
 debt,  
 attachment of, **21**, 621, 2085, 2086  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **10**, 911, 6233  
 claim or demand, Poor Law Act, 1859, **37**, 206, 43, 44  
 Companies (Winding up) Act, 1890, **10**, 881, 5988  
 liability for future calls on shares, whether, **9**, 406, 2603  
 debt contracted, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4**, 555, 5104  
 debt contracted before her marriage, Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **27**, 119, 962  
 debt, default or miscarriage, Statute of Frauds, **26**, 29, 175—179  
 debt owing or accruing, attachment, **21**, 624, 2105—2108  
 debt provable in bankruptcy, **4**, 250, 2385, 2386; **5**, 1133, 9203  
 debtor, **43**, 963, 4023  
 Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, **5**, 1073, 8779  
 debts, **4**, 189, 1749  
 deed of composition, **5**, 1188, 9591  
 securities, moneys, credits, effects, contracts & engagements, **8**, 458, 306  
 decay, **41**, 426, 2678  
 decision on a preliminary point, **16**, 311, 1227  
 deck cargo, **41**, 298, 957, 1597, 1598, 8512  
 declaration of the chairman, **9**, 571, 3795  
 declaration of trust, **25**, 531, 214  
 declaratory statutes, **42**, 713, 1316—1323  
 declare his interest, exclusion from board of directors, **28**, 458, 742  
*de contumace capiendo*, writ, **19**, 354, 1706—1722  
 decree, Admiralty, **1**, 172, 834  
 dedication. See DEDICATION  
 deducing title, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 240, 2724  
 deduction, **41**, 235, 759,  
 deed, **17**, 189, 1—8  
 instrument, or will, **17**, 240, 564  
 parties to, **17**, 198, 82, 83  
 sealing, **17**, 201, 124—129  
 deed of arrangement, Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, **5**, 648, 5805  
 deed of trust, **35**, 616, 3533  
 deemed, **42**, 717, 1355  
 deemed, statutes, **42**, 718, 1374  
 deemed to be fraudulent, Companies Act, 1867, **9**, 110 502  
 deemed to pass, property chargeable with estate duty, **21**, 8, 28  
 deer, **25**, 390, 407  
 default, **7**, 137, 772  
 default, bill of sale, **17**, 327, 1384  
 default by trustee or person acting in a fiduciary capacity, **5**, 1023, 8352—8363; **16**, 39, 404—412  
 default in doing their duty, Public Health Act, 1891, **38**, 225, 563



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

default in payment, **29**, 413, 3242  
 default in payment of any sum recoverable summarily, **5**, 1023, 8351  
 default in payment of penalty or sum in nature of penalty, **16**, 39, 403  
 default in payment of sum of money, contempt of court, **16**, 38, 400—402  
 default in payment of sum of money, Debtors Act, 1869, **5**, 1022, 8345, 8346, 8348  
 default of principal debtor, **26**, 65, 460—469  
 default, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38**, 304, 308  
 default, sale of land, **40**, 123, 967  
 default, Statute of Frauds, **26**, 29, 175—177  
 defeasance, Bills of Sale Acts, **7**, 77, 434—448  
 defect, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 224, 1869—1876  
 defect in plant, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 225, 1884  
 defect in the condition of the way, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 224, 1870  
 defective & epileptic children, **19**, 569, 98  
 defective or out of repair, London Building Act, 1894, **7**, 305, 307, 267, 291  
 defective party wall, London Building Act, 1894, **7**, 305, 267  
 defects latent on beginning voyage or otherwise, **41**, 424, 2658  
 defence arising out of the contract, Marine Insurance Act, 1906, **29**, 91, 490  
 defendant, Judicature Act, 1873, **18**, 185, 1369  
 define, Victoria Constitution Act, 1855, in, **17**, 427, 84  
 delay, hinder. or defraud, judgment creditors, **25**, 175, 176  
 delineated, **11**, 113, 82, 83  
 delivered from quay, **39**, 404, 395  
 delivery, **4**, 54, 456  
 delivery as escrow, **17**, 208, 197—251  
 delivery, bill of lading, under, **41**, 538, 3653  
 delivery of the abstract, **40**, 86, 664  
 delivery under any agreement for sale, **39**, 362, 27  
 delusion, **33**, 127, 27—30  
 demand & sight bills, **6**, 48, 361—364  
 demand for poll, **33**, 28, 135  
 demand in the nature of unliquidated damages, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4**, 255, 2433  
 demand, Patents & Designs Acts, **36**, 688, 1652  
 demand, Sheriffs Act, **21**, 616, 2041; **41**, 129, 855, 856  
 Demerara sugar, **25**, 90, 157  
 demesne & other lands, **13**, 13, 41  
 demesne lands, **11**, 570, 706  
*de minimis non curat lex*, **1**, 36, 275—319  
 demise, **31**, 125, 128, 149, 2582, 2629, 2846  
 demolition, riotous, **15**, 1031, 11622—11629  
 demonstrative legacies, **23**, 388, 4585—4590  
 demurrage, **41**, 346, 577, 1962, 4008  
 demurrage as per charterparty, **41**, 533, 3609  
 denial or defence as to damages, **17**, 130, 379  
 dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34**, 249, 2138  
 dependant, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, 244, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 2082, 2114—2128, 2133, 2143, 2146, 2160, 2162  
 dependency, **17**, 414, 1  
     whole or partial, Workmen's Compensation Act, **34**, 249, 2138  
     Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34**, 246, 248, 2115, 2133, 2134  
 dépôt, Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 447, 406

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

deposit, gratuitous bailment, **3**, 59, 39—42  
 deposited for sale, food, **25**, 110, 340  
 deposited for sale, unwholesome food, **15**, 761, 8187—8189  
 deposited in any place, unwholesome food, **25**, 110, 339—345  
 deposited to abide the event, Gaming Act, 1845, **42**, 834, 430  
 depreciation, **9**, 587, 3931  
 deprived of estates, succession duty, **21**, 110, 829  
 deratisation, **41**, 413, 2569  
 derelict, **41**, 877, 7549  
 descendants, **44**, 850, 7035, 7040  
 descent, **13**, 104, 1333; **18**, 3, 1  
 description, bill of sale, **7**, 82, 472  
 description of nets, Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, **25**, 42, 390  
 deserted,  
     Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, **27**, 373, 3609  
     Poor Removal Act, 1861, **37**, 251, 472  
 desertion, **27**, 307, 375, 2840—2963, 3631; **41**, 217, 569  
     Married Women (Maintenance in Case of Desertion) Act, 1886, **27**, 317, 2945  
     Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 251, 924  
     Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, **27**, 556, 6106  
 desertion of convoy, **37**, 602, 413  
 desertion without reasonable excuse, **27**, 375, 3631  
 design, **34**, 580, 29; **43**, 245 258, 879, 970  
 desirable, County Courts Act, 1888 (c. 43), s. 126, **13**, 544, 988, 989  
 desirable tenant, **40**, 48, 312  
 despatches, **37**, 605, 456  
 destruction by Government, **29**, 315, 2597  
 destruction, will, of, **44**, 348, 1782—1797  
 destructive matter, **15**, 862, 9467  
 detain, **43**, 466, 10  
 detaining Army stores, **15**, 717, 7758  
 detention by surf, **41**, 573, 3976  
 detention during the voyage, **41**, 561, 3863  
 detention, shipping, **41**, 362, 2101  
 determined, **7**, 200, 409  
 devastavit, **24**, 658, 6851—7006  
 deviation,  
     Act of Parliament, in, **43**, 1073, 111  
     marine insurance, **29**, 145, 975—1037  
     Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38**, 264, 72  
 devise, **44**, 172, 697, 854, 4, 5384, 7089  
     mortgaged lands, of, **44**, 715, 5634  
 devise & bequest, Wills Act, 1837, **44**, 521, 3389  
 devisee, Debts Recovery Act, 1830, **23**, 345, 4110  
 devolution, **21**, 84, 602  
 devolution by law, Succession Duty Acts, **21**, 96, 702  
 devolution, succession duty, **21**, 84, 89, 600,  
  
 devolve, **21**, 89, 647; **44**, 581, 4028  
 dice, lawful game, **25**, 423, 257  
 dictionaries, meaning of words in, **42**, 620, 210  
 die by his own hands, **29**, 367, 2952  
 die intestate & unmarried, **40**, 466, 147—151  
 die leaving children, **44**, 1165, 10098  
 die leaving issue, **44**, 1164, 10084  
 die without child or children, **44**, 1148, 9925  
 die without issue, **44**, 1262, 10905  
 die without leaving a male heir, **44**, 1147, 9914  
 differences, railway rates & charges, **8**, 205, 1112  
     —1319

:—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## WORDS AND PHRASES

### WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

difference to be submitted to arbitration, Tramways Act, 1870, **43**, 341, 75  
 difference whereby the making of the award is hindered, Tithe Act, 1836, **19**, 490, 3477  
 difficult to act with impartiality, trustee, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 210, 1952  
 dilapidations. *See* DILAPIDATIONS  
 diplomatic agent of his country, **24**, 875, 40  
 direct & sole cause of death, **29**, 400, 3173  
 direct communication, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 512, 2168  
 directly, **39**, 553, 1611  
 directly connected with mechanical power, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 910, 74  
 directly enforcing, Trade Union Act, 1876, **43**, 99, 1036  
 directly or indirectly interested, **34**, 577, 16; **34**, 47, 347  
 directly productive, poor rate assessment, for purposes of, **38**, 535, 805  
 director of public companies, description in affidavit, **22**, 538, 5778  
 directors, **9**, 443, 2873—2957; **10**, 1127, 7926  
     chartered companies, **10**, 1197, 8501—8502  
 directory, statutes, **42**, 712, 1299—1315  
 disablement from work, right to benefits, **25**, 304, 118  
 disapproval, transfer of shares, of, **9**, 375, 2388  
 disbursements, **29**, 103, 603  
     bill of costs, **42**, 154, 1532  
     legacy duty, **21**, 49, 323  
     marine insurance policy, **29**, 99, 566—573  
     Solicitors Act, 1843, **21**, 6, 11, 12; **42**, 154, 155, 156, 1532, 1544, 1551, 1553, 1558  
 discharged criminal, extradition to foreign countries, **24**, 870, 14—16  
 discharge, Stamps Act, 1891, **35**, 615, 3521; **39**, 293, 740  
 disclaimer of deed, **17**, 232, 471, 472  
 disclaimer, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36**, 646, 1181  
 disclosure, Factors Act, 1842, **4**, 511, 4627  
 discontinuance of user, **19**, 77, 466  
 discontinuing, **31**, 105, 2418  
 discount, **10**, 1059, 7412  
 discounting, bills, **6**, 11, 25  
 discovers, Income Tax Acts, **28**, 98, 588  
 discover, **27**, 251, 2212  
 discovery & production, **18**, 47, 53, 54  
 discretionary fees or allowances, **13**, 524, 742  
 disfranchisement, **13**, 305, 371, 372  
 disgraceful conduct in a professional respect, Dentists Act, 1878, **34**, 561, 205  
 dishonest & corrupt motive, **20**, 79, 585  
 disorderly house,  
     Disorderly Houses Act, 1751, **15**, 758, 8158, 8165  
     keeping, **15**, 754, 756, 8130—8133, 8140—8143  
 dispatch money, **41**, 580, 4039  
 displacement, **1**, 541, 1951  
     person, of, **34**, 63, 383  
 disposed of & put away, bank note, **15**, 1067, 12081  
 dispose, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11**, 284, 2122  
 disposing, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **31**, 373, 5194  
 disposition, **21**, 84, 602  
     estate duty, **21**, 20, 111  
     Finance Act, 1894, **21**, 20, 112  
     Fines & Recoveries Act, 1833, **13**, 140, 1772; **38**, 728, 716  
     succession duty, **21**, 84, 600—623  
 disposition of property, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **21**, 84, 606

### WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

dispute, **2**, 346, 347, 234, 236  
     Employees & Workmen Act, 1875, **34**, 114, 855  
     friendly societies. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY  
     goods, as to, **2**, 346, 234  
     industrial & provident societies, **28**, 125, 56, 57  
     Savings Banks Act, 1863, **3**, 135, 99  
 disqualified, Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847, **33**, 11, 21  
 disqualified premises, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **30**, 26, 171  
 dissenters, **19**, 529, 3903—3907  
 distinctive, trade mark, **43**, 143, 147, 148, 151, 155, 54, 81, 85, 105, 138  
 distress, **18**, 260, 1—15  
 distressed seaman, **41**, 246, 560  
 distributed in dividend, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5**, 1102, 9002  
 distributed to testator's family at her decease as she may think proper, **37**, 400, 127  
 district in which cause of action or claim wholly or in part arose, **13**, 460, 109—137  
 disturbance of ferry, **24**, 978, 104—125  
 disturbance of fishery, **25**, 33, 313—327  
 disturbance of right of way, **19**, 117, 783—788  
 disturbance of support, **19**, 173, 1230—1233  
 disused burial ground, **7**, 551, 291  
 ditch. *See* DITCH  
 divers books of account, discovery of, **18**, 80, 352  
 diverting, Highways Act, 1835, **26**, 478, 1908  
 divided into districts, parish, **19**, 276, 612  
 dividend, gift, division or bonus in money, **38**, 499, 540  
 dividends, Apportionment Act, 1870, **9**, 593, 3963  
     companies, **9**, 587, 3934  
     statutory companies for public purposes, **10**, 1156, 8190, 8191  
 dividends available for distribution, **9**, 587, 3934  
 dividends of money in the funds, **44**, 709, 5525  
 division, **42**, 754, 1795  
 division of a vestry, **19**, 270, 540  
 divisional court, **16**, 183, 889  
 dock, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 915, 104—  
 document, **22**, 432, 4484  
 document, forged, **15**, 1055, 11918, 11919  
 document, Ord. XVIII, r. 6, **13**, 499, 495  
 document required or authorised by the Act or the rules of the society, Friendly Societies Act, 1855, **25**, 295, 47  
 documents numbered 1—21 in bundle marked A, **18**, 80, 357  
 documents of title, Factors Acts, **1**, 335, 492  
 documents referred to in affidavit, **2**, 560, 1930; **18**, 106, 560  
 dog-spears, setting of, **25**, 363, 121  
 dollar, **41**, 219, 576  
 domestic animals, **2**, 287, 288, 583, 586, 590, 593  
 domestic building, **38**, 186, 192, 252, 296  
 domestic or menial servant, **34**, 37, 132  
 domestic purposes,  
     exclusive use for, Boiler Explosions Act, 1882, within, **24**, 905, 50  
     water supply, **43**, 1078, 1080, 139, 147—165  
 domestic servants, **44**, 900, 7592—7601  
     Shop Hours Act, 1892, **24**, 928, 192  
 domicile, **11**, 309, 315, 316, 18, 52, 57; **44**, 468, 2880

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

domiciled in England, 4, 28, 216  
 dominant & servient tenements, 19, 13, 24—27  
 dominion, 17, 414, 1  
 dominoes, lawful game, 25, 423, 258  
*donatio mortis causa*, 25, 541, 286—408  
 done or intended to be done, Metropolis Management Act, 1862, 38, 107, 765  
 Public Health Act, 1848, 38, 112, 799  
 door, outer, 18, 334, 685  
 double insurance, 29, 44, 65—68  
 marine, 29, 124, 774—783  
 double probate, 23, 126, 1238  
 draft, 6, 12, 26  
 drain, 41, 3, 5, 12, 14, 6, 19, 85, 108  
 Highway Act, 1835, 41, 46, 334, 336  
 Land Drainage Act, 41, 55, 398  
 Metropolis Management Act, 1855, 41, 11, 80—113  
 Public Health Acts, 1875, 41, 3, 41, 1—79, 298  
 single private, 41, 4, 10—15  
 drainage work, repair of bridge, 26, 579, 2694  
 drain of & used for the drainage of one building only, 41, 11, 81  
 drain repairable by owner, 41, 15, 113  
 drain used for the drainage of premises within the same curtilage, 41, 11, 81  
 draining, preserving, or improving land under any local Act of Parliament, sewers made & used for the purpose of, Public Health Act, 1848, 41, 18, 138  
 dramatic piece, 13, 174, 99  
 dramatic piece or entertainment, 13, 215, 509  
 dramatic works, 13, 173, 96—101  
 drawing, copyright, 13, 174, 106  
 drawings, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, 13, 174, 106  
 driver, 26, 438, 1552  
 driving a motor car, production of licence, 42, 875, 231  
 driving & conducting cattle, 42, 842, 1  
 driving at speed dangerous to public, 42, 873, 215  
 driving in manner dangerous to public, 42, 873, 212—214  
 drover, 4, 20, 119  
 drug, 25, 70, 90, 1—3, 159  
 drunken person, selling intoxicating liquor to, 30, 86, 667—669  
 Dublin, 22, 150, 1277  
 due, calls on shares, 9, 320, 2030  
 due cause, 10, 886, 6028  
 due, date when premiums, 29, 361, 2921  
 due diligence, 36, 853, 3402  
 due moneys, 9, 342, 2165  
 dues, 41, 313, 1744  
 duly arrested by sheriff, guarantee, 26, 61, 431  
 duly made, rate, 19, 518, 3801  
 duly pay the rent, 30, 476, 1380  
 dumb barge, 41, 162, 30  
*dum casta* clause, separation agreement, 27, 230, 2016, 2017  
 dumping ground, Factory & Workshop Act, 1902, 24, 920, 143  
*dum sola et casta* clauses, 27, 506, 5419—5444  
*duplex querela*, suit of, 19, 392, 2184, 2185  
*durante viduitate*, estate, 13, 74, 930—933  
 duress, 12, 92, 566—597  
 during coverture, 40, 510, 547—574  
 during currency of policy, 29, 302, 2487  
 during her life, separation deed, 27, 99, 774  
 during the continuance of the settlement competent to dispose of the property, Finance Act, 1894, s. 5 (2), 21, 20, 116

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

during the intended marriage, 27, 99, 770 ; 40, 510, 553  
 during their joint lives, 40, 511, 562  
 during the life of the wife, 40, 511, 562  
 during the next two months, iron trade, 17, 63, 676  
 during the possession of the tenant, distress, 18, 313, 481  
 during the season, 39, 554, 1618  
 during the year, contract, 42, 916, 108  
 dust, cinders, or ashes, Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, 38, 236, 655  
 duty, entertainments, 39, 300, 784  
 duty imposed in respect of the premises, covenant in lease, 31, 302, 4466  
 dwell, County Court Acts, 13, 457, 459, 72—81, 99  
 dwelling-house,  
 arson, 15, 1027, 11549—11553  
 bankruptcy, 4, 25, 28, 204, 217  
 burglary, 15, 953, 10599—10671  
 Burial Act, 1855, 7, 549, 273  
 fire insurance, 29, 316, 2598  
 Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, 38, 212, 467, 468  
 Representation Act, 1867, 20, 23, 131  
 service qualification, 20, 23, 130—137  
 water supply, 43, 1078, 139—146  
 workshop or building, easement of light, 19, 127, 849—853  
 dwelling-house, in or about any, 44, 671, 5108  
 dwelling-house occupied as such by one family, London Building Acts (Amendment) Act, 1905, 34, 591, 109  
 dwelling-place or shop, Markets & Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, 33, 556, 385  
 dwellings for the working classes, intended to be used as, Housing, etc., Act, 1909, 38, 216, 507  
 dying without any lawful issue, 44, 1262, 10899  
 dying without issue, 44, 1207, 10443  
 dying without issue or under twenty-one, 44, 1156, 9999  
 dying without leaving lawful issue, 44, 1131, 9792  
 earned on board the ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, 41, 934, 8243  
 earning . . . in some suitable . . . business, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, 34, 462, 3781  
 earnings in the employment of the same employer, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, 34, 421, 3418  
 earnings, Workmen's Compensation Acts, 34, 416, 420, 3380, 3412—3428  
 easement, 19, 7, 13, 18, 145, 1—19, 26, 54, 997  
 county court jurisdiction, 13, 479, 293  
 Prescription Act, 1832, 17, 22, 241 ; 19, 127, 850  
 easement of air, 19, 127, 850  
 easement of necessity, 19, 20, 68  
 easement of support. See support, *infra*  
 easement & customary rights, 19, 22, 88  
 easements & licences, 19, 21, 80—85  
 easements & profits à prendre, 19, 21, 76—79  
 easements & running powers over railways, 19, 22, 86, 87  
 easements of necessity, 19, 20, 65—70  
 East India Islands, 29, 71, 290  
*ecclesia decimas non solvit ecclesiæ*, 19, 479, 3384, 3385  
 ecclesiastical charity, Local Government Act, 1894, 8, 371, 1781  
 ecclesiastical law, 19, 224, 12—17

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

ecclesiastical offence, **19**, 345, 1566  
 educational endowments, **19**, 588, 190  
 Endowed Schools Act, 1869, **19**, 590, 204  
 effects, Bank of England Act, 1741, s. 12, **15**, 932, 10279  
 effects of injury caused by accident, **29**, 400, 3172  
 effects, will, **44**, 172, 695, 696, 697, 4, 5356, 5376, 5384  
 efficient, **41**, 360, 2091  
 either of them, **12**, 29, 67  
 either one of my three sisters, appointment of executrix, **23**, 28, 24  
*ejusdem generis* rule, **17**, 273, 882—903  
 insurance policy, **29**, 41, 27  
 perils, marine insurance, **29**, 224, 1817—1826  
 statutes, **42**, 672, 836—847  
 eldest, **44**, 559, 3753  
 eldest born, the two, **44**, 848, 7010  
 eldest or only son, **40**, 606, 1420  
 eldest son, **40**, 467, 155—157  
 King of England, of, **11**, 501, 34  
 eldest son for the time being, **40**, 606, 1425  
 eldest son of sister & his heirs, **44**, 423, 535, 848, 2531, 3514, 7013  
 election agent, **20**, 97, 760  
 election & double portions, **20**, 403, 1411  
 election, doctrine of. *See* ELECTION (DOCTRINE OF EQUITY)  
 electrically propelled vehicles, **42**, 868, 186  
 electrical station, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 902, 30  
 embezzlement, insurance policy, **29**, 413, 3243  
 embracery, **1**, 69, 578—580; **15**, 668, 7224—7233  
 emolument, Telegraph Act, 1868, **42**, 894, 53  
 employed about the business, Shops Act, 1912, **24**, 929, 200  
 employed, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 904, 45—48  
 employed in connection with the serving of customers, Shops Act, 1912, **24**, 929, 205  
 employed in military service, **39**, 339, 259  
 employed in public service of His Majesty, embezzlement, **15**, 932, 10276—10278  
 employed under the Post Office, Post Office (Offences) Act, 1837, **37**, 374, 51  
 employment agency, London County Council Act, 1910, **44**, 1303, 75  
 employment by the same employer, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 409, 3329, 3330  
 employment, defendant having, City of London, within, **13**, 465, 144  
 employment, income tax, **28**, 61, 310  
 employment of a casual nature, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, 255, 2185—2198  
 employment of substitute, Midwives Act, 1902, **34**, 565, 227  
 employment on, or in, or about a factory, **24**, 918, 127  
 employment, profit derived from, income tax, **28**, 85, 490—502  
 enabling, statutes, **42**, 714, 1324, 1325  
 encroachment, common land, upon, **11**, 55, 822—824  
 end of a carrying voyage, **41**, 525, 3543  
 end of engagement, Merchant Seamen Act, 1880, within, **1**, 133, 401  
 end of tenancy, **31**, 440, 5861—5870  
 end of the highway, Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 481, 1924  
 end of the year, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 97, 580

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

end of voyage, **41**, 221, 600  
 end on, **41**, 739, 5898  
 endow, **8**, 277, 470  
 endowment, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, **8**, 357, 380, 391, 1545, 1552, 1936, 2127  
 endowment, endowed charities, **8**, 391, 2127—2135  
 enemy, **2**, 153, 241  
 Official Secrets Act, 1911, **15**, 659, 7104  
 enemy property, **37**, 587, 231  
 enfranchisement, Settled Land Act, 1882, **35**, 278, 333  
 engage & employ for stated period, **12**, 621, 5121  
 engaged in his employment, **34**, 203, 1661  
 engaged in manual labour, Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, **34**, 113, 222, 848, 1843  
 engaged in working mine, Companies Act, 1862, **10**, 1109, 7803  
 Stannaries Act, **10**, 1109, 7803, 7804  
 engagement, theatrical contract, **42**, 915, 103  
 engineering work, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38**, 268, 103  
 engine or instrument, Game Act, 1831, **25**, 349, 384, 11, 348  
 enjoyed, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 130, 876  
 enjoyed with, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **19**, 37, 193; **21**, 263, 837  
 enjoyment of right, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 53, 298  
 entailed estate, Finance Act, 1894, **21**, 47, 301  
 settlement estate duty, **21**, 47, 301  
 entered, burglary, **15**, 952, 10576  
 entering & being upon any land, poaching by day, **25**, 366, 143—158  
 entertainments duty, **39**, 300, 784  
 entitled as aforesaid, **44**, 1168, 10114  
 entitled for estate in reversion, remainder or expectancy, **27**, 86, 670  
 entitled to rents & profits, **44**, 1117, 9677  
 entitled to the immediate possession thereof, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, **34**, 591, 115  
 entitled to the possession or receipt of rents, **44**, 945, 8009  
 entitled to vote, personation of any one, Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1851, **20**, 142, 1161  
 entitled under an instrument made after Dec. 31, 1857, Malins Act, **44**, 246, 724  
 entitled, wills, **44**, 1117, 1167, 9677, 10107—10114  
 entrustment, fraudulent conversion, **15**, 935, 10314—10317  
*en ventre sa mère*, will, **44**, 834, 6857—6895  
 equality, **35**, 462, 2001  
 equality as equity, **20**, 239, 64—93  
 equality of votes, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **20**, 136, 1097; **33**, 60, 365  
 equally to be divided, in will, creates tenancy in common, **44**, 984, 8409, 8414  
 equitable assignments of choses in action, **8**, 445, 205—279  
 equitable charge, Real Estates Charges Act, 1877, **21**, 6, 10  
 equitable execution. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION  
 equities rank in order of title, **20**, 305, 586—598  
 equity, **20**, 233, 1—6  
 equity acts *in personam*, **20**, 235, 29—34  
 equity does not allow a statute to be made a medium of fraud, **20**, 254, 177—187  
 equity favours a purchaser for value without notice, **20**, 256, 191—251 •

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

equity follows the law, **20**, 237, 47—63  
 equity gives an account of profits, not damages, **20**, 236, 36—46  
 equity looks to the intent rather than the form, **20**, 256, 188—190  
 equity of exoneration, disposition between husband & wife, **27**, 153, 1236—1282  
 equity of redemption, **35**, 343, 852—866  
 equity regards that as done which ought to be done, **20**, 251, 154—176  
 equivalent to verdict of jury, arbitration, **2**, 631, 2580  
 erected, Defence of Realm (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1916, **11**, 548, 513  
 erected on the side of a new street, Metropolis Management (Amendment) Act, 1862, **26**, 514, 2184  
 erection of a temporary or movable character, Metropolis Management & Building Amendment Act, 1882, **34**, 590, 103  
 erection, shore, **38**, 160, 75, 76  
 erection used in conducting the business of a mine, **15**, 1034, 11667, 11668  
 erections, **31**, 208, 3482  
 erections & improvements, **31**, 208, 3483  
 erections, buildings & improvements, **31**, 208, 3484  
 erections, buildings, improvements & alterations, **31**, 208, 3485  
 erections, fences & fixed machinery, **31**, 209, 3486  
 erect or bring forward, Public Health Act, 1875, s. 156, **26**, 560, 2555  
 escheat, **18**, 28, 285, 286  
 escrow, **17**, 208, 197—201  
 established for any purpose of profit, Companies Act, 1844, **9**, 74, 263  
 establishment where the chief process of printing was carried on, **24**, 897, 2  
 estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY  
 estate, Land Transfer Act, 1897, **23**, 264, 3227  
 estate of inheritance, fishery, **25**, 17, 147  
 estate or effects, probate duty, **21**, 116, 876—894  
 estate, personal. *See* personal, *infra*  
 estate, will, **44**, 697, 5390—5440  
 estimated, **40**, 46, 293  
 estimated earnings, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 237, 2019  
 estoppel. *See* ESTOPPEL  
 estrays, franchise appendant to manor, **13**, 21, 136, 137  
 estuaries, **25**, 46, 423  
 etc., **42**, 457, 270—272  
*cundo, morando et redcundo.* **34**, 203, 1661  
 evasion of tolls, **26**, 350, 770—779  
 event, arbitration, **2**, 601, 602, 2326, 2336; **40**, 433, 551  
 every church, chapel, or other place, Act of Uniformity, 1662, **19**, 235, 162  
 every day other than Saturday, closing hours, **24**, 931, 210  
 every freeman's son, **33**, 92, 619  
 every other son, **44**, 839, 6936  
 every person designated an officer, superannuation allowance, **34**, 580, 29  
 every person, General Pilot Act, 1825, **41**, 905, 7984  
 every person who shall have subscribed, company, **10**, 1117, 7851  
 everything I am possessed of, **44**, 750, 6090  
 eviction, lease, **31**, 251, 3898  
 evidence, Corrupt Practices Act, 1884, **20**, 192, 1684

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

evidence received in part entitles whole to be given, **22**, 48, 252—288  
 evidence to be received rather than rejected, **22**, 53, 291  
 evidence to go to jury, **14**, 286, 2991; **22**, 26, 56—71  
*ex æquo et bono*, money due, **12**, 539, 4478  
 examined copies. *See* EXAMINED COPY  
 exceeding his jurisdiction, Justices Protection Act, 1848, **38**, 87, 636  
 exceeding £20, execution creditors in bankruptcy, **5**, 821, 6969—6980  
 exceeding thirty feet in height, accident to workman on building, **24**, 921, 154—160  
 except & reserved all royalties, killing & taking birds of warren, **25**, 353, 51  
 exception & reservation, **17**, 380, 1586—1888  
 exception, statute, **42**, 658, 667  
 excessive interest, Moneylenders Act, 1900, **35**, 215, 409  
 excessive speed, **41**, 778, 6402  
 excessive weight, highways, **26**, 460, 1762—1770  
 excess of water over & above what is allowed by Act, adulteration of food, **25**, 77, 61  
 excisable liquor, **30**, 7, 4  
 exclusive liberty, **34**, 698, 886  
 exclusive of the steamboat pier, rating, **38**, 478, 377  
 exclusive performance, theatrical contract, **42**, 914, 100  
 exclusive right of sporting, **25**, 352, 37  
 excommunication, **19**, 351, 1639  
 executed, seizure in execution, **21**, 545, 1202  
 execution against the goods of a debtor, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **21**, 655, 2335  
 execution creditors, exceeding £20, **5**, 821, 6969—6980  
 execution creditors, execution, **5**, 808, 6902  
 execution, under, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, within, **5**, 816, 6937  
 executor, **23**, 26, 1, 2  
 executor *de son tort*, **23**, 70, 536—602  
 executors according to the tenor, **23**, 30, 42—109  
 executors & administrators, settlements, **40**, 587, 1223—1230  
 exemplary damages, **17**, 79, 10, 11  
 exemption from punishment, Extradition Treaty with Germany, 1872, **24**, 870, 15  
 exercise,  
     invention, **36**, 745, 2318  
     patent, **36**, 745, 2318  
 exercise of ordinary calling, Sunday Observance Act, **42**, 938, 99—116  
 exercise of summary jurisdiction by justices, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, **18**, 430, 1671  
 exercising a trade, **43**, 6, 8  
 exhibition, Cinematograph Act, 1909, **42**, 923, 183  
 existing business, bankruptcy, **4**, 552, 5080  
 existing street, Metropolis Management Building Acts (Amendment) Act, **26**, 509, 2145  
 expected ready to load, **39**, 554,  
 expected to arrive, **39**, 403, 391  
 expense incurred in the maintenance, & Locomotives (Amendment) Act, **1**, 1213  
 expenses,  
     elections, **20**, 117, 940—960  
     Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 476, 1890

KEY :      *figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.*

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

expenses of carrying the order into effect, Public Health Act, 1891, **36**, 234, 737  
 expenses of maintenance,  
   Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 245, 854  
   pauper lunatic, **33**, 249, 1689  
 expenses of structural alterations, factory, **24**, 907, 59—61  
 expert evidence, **22**, 508, 5397—5404  
 explosion, fire insurance, **29**, 316, 2599  
 explosive likely to become dangerous, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1896, **34**, 744, 1190  
 explosive substance, **15**, 1031, 11621  
 explosives & other causes whatever on shore or otherwise, **29**, 230, 1862  
 exportation,  
   customs duties, **39**, 227, 69  
   goods for purpose of, **8**, 195, 1238  
   harbour rates, **41**, 965, 8582, 8583  
 exported from the port, Tyne Coal Dues Act, 1872, **41**, 966, 8583  
 exported, harbour rates, **41**, 965, 8582, 8583  
 exposed for sale,  
   Margarine Act, 1887, **25**, 124, 456—458  
   Sale of Food & Drugs Act, **25**, 73, 25, 26  
   unwholesome food, **25**, 109, 332—338  
 exposing goods for sale, tolls, **26**, 348, 761  
 exposure for sale, market, **33**, 554, 365—369  
 exposure of child, **15**, 856, 9402—9405  
 express deposit for safe custody, Innkeeper's Liability Act, 1863, **29**, 17, 211—213  
 express provision to the contrary,  
   Finance Act, 1894, **21**, 41, 261  
   Finance Act, 1896, **21**, 48, 318  
 express trust, **43**, 553, 22—28  
*expressio eorum quæ tacite insunt nihil operatur*, **17**, 299, 1115—1125  
*expressio unius est exclusio alterius*, **17**, 297, 1104—1114  
   statutes, **42**, 175, 864—867  
 expression of time, Statutes Definition of Time Act, 1880, **42**, 850, 55  
 expressly made or given for the purpose, easement of light, **19**, 133, 900  
*expressum facit cessare tacitum*, **17**, 296, 1088—1103  
*ex ship*, **41**, 535, 3632  
 extent of property granted or demised, words qualifying, **17**, 378, 1877—1885  
 external, accident insurance, **29**, 401, 3177  
 extinction of peerage, **37**, 33, 38, 39  
 extortion, **15**, 660, 7108—7115  
 extracted, Finance Act, 1898, **30**, 102, 785  
 extraordinary cases, Solicitors Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 212, 2367  
 extraordinary traffic, Highways & Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, **26**, 462, 1771—1807  
 extras, building contracts, **7**, 376, 173—179  
 extreme necessity, justifiable sale of ship, **29**, 261, 2107—2122  
 extrinsic evidence. See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE  
*ex turpi causa non oritur actio*, **1**, 40, 320—335  
*ex vi termini*, **12**, 508, 4191  
 fabricating, voting paper, **14**, 37, 74  
 factory,  
   about a, Factory Act, 1901, **24**, 899, 918, 925, 11, 130, 180  
   employment in, **24**, 918, 127—130  
   Factory Acts, **24**, 897, 916, 918, 1—36, 118, 127  
   non-textile, Factory Acts, **24**, 900, 17—32  
   tenement, Factory Acts, **24**, 902, 33—36  
   textile, Factory Acts, **24**, 899, 14—16

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

factory—continued.  
   Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **24**, 915, 916, 917, 918, 920, 921, 102, 105, 110, 116, 118, 122, 128, 130, 133, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153; **34**, 423, 3433  
 failure of consideration, **12**, 224, 1859—1876  
 failure of issue, will. See ISSUE  
 fair, franchise, **33**, 523, 11  
 fair & reasonable agreement, Solicitors Act, 1870, **42**, 134, 1284  
 fair comment, **32**, 141, 1730—1737  
 fair criticism, **32**, 152, 1837  
 fair current market price, **31**, 112, 2468  
 fair price, Agricultural Holdings Acts, **18**, 300, 371  
 fair toll, **33**, 540, 176  
 fair valuation, **2**, 26, 151  
 fair white linen cloth, church ornaments, **19**, 439, 2792  
 fairly workable, **34**, 682, 760  
 fairway, river, **41**, 704, 5389  
*falsa demonstratio non nocet*. See FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET  
 false account, Railway Clauses Act, 1845, **8**, 206, 1320—1323  
 false & unjust, Weights & Measures Act, 1878, **44**, 135, 36—38  
 false trade description, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, **43**, 239, 844—877  
 falsification of an account, **15**, 940, 10357—10362  
 family arrangements, **24**, 946, 1—30  
 family, will, **44**, 588, 886, 4110, 7432—7470  
 fancy bread, Bread Act, 1836, **25**, 120, 421—428  
 fancy name, **43**, 278, 1101—1106  
 fancy word, Patents, Designs, & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **43**, 140, 30  
 fare, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **8**, 109, 734  
 farm, **17**, 281, 941  
 farming, **43**, 7, 23, 27  
 farming buildings, **40**, 650, 1892  
 farming stock, **44**, 737, 5918—5922  
 faro, unlawful game, **25**, 424, 264  
 fast & loose, whales, **25**, 59, 500—506  
 fastened in or upon, **35**, 306, 545  
 fault or error in management of ship, **41**, 432, 2712  
 fault or priority, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **13**, 407, 1281; **41**, 418, 2616  
*faux en écritures de commerce*, extradition, **24**, 871, 21  
 feeble minded person, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, **33**, 272, 1897  
 fence, **7**, 295, 207  
 ferry, **24**, 968, 1—18; **26**, 263, 33  
   Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11**, 147, 310; **24**, 968, 11  
 fictitious person, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **6**, 31, 205—209  
*feri facias*. See FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)  
 file, **42**, 109, 1039  
 filed with the Registrar, Companies Act, 1900, **10**, 788, 4931  
 final certificate, building contract, **7**, 354, 88—93  
 final dividend, winding up, **10**, 955, 6554  
 final division of estate, **44**, 1169, 10124  
 final judgment, **30**, 129, 72—75  
   bankruptcy, **2**, 567, 1982; **4**, 90, 813—834  
 final order, **30**, 128, 65—71; **41**, 244, 847  
 final port, marine insurance, **23**, 138, 908—911



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

final sailing from last port, **41**, 312, 1732  
 fine barley, **17**, 39, 433  
 fine, Motor Car Act, 1903, **42**, 878, 255  
 finishing, non-textile factory, **24**, 901, 26, 28  
 finishing of bricks, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, **24**, 926, 186  
 fire, charterparty, **41**, 417, 419, 2607—2609, 2620  
     damage or loss by, heat, **29**, 316, 2608  
     loss by, fire insurance, **29**, 321, 2633—2637  
     marine insurance, **29**, 215, 1717—1719  
 fire insurance, **29**, 305, 2528—2535  
 fire or breakage during removal, **29**, 321, 2633  
 firewood, **26**, 344, 723  
 firm, underwriting shares, **9**, 182, 1153  
 first-class station, **21**, 394, 1569; **40**, 304, 2610  
 first fruits, **19**, 516, 3782—3784  
 first male heir, **44**, 862, 7175  
 first publication, issue of copies to the public, **13**, 180, 155  
 first refusal, **28**, 454, 718  
 fish, Larceny Act, 1861, **25**, 32, 303, 304  
 fisherman, 32 Geo. 3, c. 74, **41**, 965, 8575  
 fishery, **25**, 4, 1—8  
     Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **25**, 49, 441  
 fishery district, **25**, 40, 377—386  
 fishing, interrogatories, **18**, 199, 1469  
 fishing mill dam, **25**, 53, 467—474  
 fishing vessels attached to their nets & stationary, **41**, 720, 5576  
 fishing weir, Salmon Fishery Acts, **25**, 51, 452, 453  
 fish-pass, **25**, 53, 472—474  
 fittings for the gas, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **18**, 308, 438  
 fit to be tried, Borough & Local Courts of Record Act, 1872, **34**, 536, 96—99  
 fixed capital, company, **9**, 145, 820  
 fixed engine, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **25**, 47, 48, 427—433  
 fixed furniture, **44**, 714, 5615—5617  
 fixed nets, salmon & freshwater fishing, **25**, 46, 422—435  
 fixtures. *See* FIXTURES  
 fixtures & fittings up, **40**, 465, 143  
 fixtures, trade & house, **5**, 747, 6442  
 flagged, Public Health Act, 1875, **26**, 374, 996  
 floating charge, Companies Acts, **10**, 750, 4690—4697  
     winding up, “at the time of the creation of the charge,” **10**, 753, 4708—4710  
     “cash,” **10**, 753, 4706  
     “paid to the company,” **10**, 753, 4707  
     “solvent,” **10**, 752, 4702—4705  
     “subsequently to creation of & in consideration of advance,” **10**, 753, 4711  
     “within three months,” **10**, 752, 4700, 4701  
 floating fish, **25**, 32, 56, 302, 488  
 flotation, **9**, 61, 174, 175  
 flotsam, **41**, 819, 6790  
 flowing water, **44**, 17, 95  
 fodder for cattle, Turnpike Road Act, 1822, **26**, 346, 742  
 foldage, **2**, 38, 214  
 food, **25**, 70, 4—7  
 footpath, Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 438, 1556  
 foot races, **25**, 460, 476—479  
 footway, **26**, 262, 31, 32  
 footways, water supply, **43**, 1072, 99  
 for a further or other valuable consideration, Stamp Act, 1854, **30**, 449, 1105  
 for all & every the children of my daughter, **44**, 989, 8465  
 for any charitable purpose, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, **39**, 298, 774

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

for — days after arrival, marine insurance, **29**, 137, 902—906  
 for default of such issue, **44**, 1137, 9833  
 for deficiency of the examination, **21**, 181, 320  
 for his life & the life of his heir, **44**, 911, 7700  
 for his own profit, Public Health Act, 1875, s. 13, **41**, 17, 124, 125  
 for more than six months consecutively, absence from local meetings, **33**, 11, 23  
 for or in the name or on account of master, embezzlement of property received, **15**, 928, 10231—10238  
 for or relating to the sale of goods, agreement, **39**, 258, 429  
 for other than domestic purposes, water supply, **43**, 1081, 151  
 for owners' & charterers' equal benefit, **41**, 356, 2057  
 for public purposes, London Building Act, 1894, **34**, 586, 71  
 for purchase of land only, **37**, 136, 640  
 for purpose of sale, **25**, 110, 341  
 for the benefit of any particular church or members, **8**, 371, 1781  
 for the benefit of the nation, bequest for, **8**, 260, 217  
 for the first time, Licensing Act, 1874, **30**, 48, 374  
 for the good of their families, will, in, **44**, 955, 8087  
 for the maintenance or defeasance of the Security Bills of Sale Act, 1882, **7**, 69, 408  
 for the public benefit of the inhabitants & improvement of the borough, Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, **33**, 86, 558  
 for the purchase of land only, perpetuities, **37**, 136, 640  
 for the purpose of betting with persons resorting thereto, Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 439, 347  
 for the purpose of building, **7**, 341, 41  
 for the purpose of such trade, Income Tax Act, 1842, **31**, 46, 231  
 for the purposes of the Act, **11**, 117, 109  
 for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, **34**, 257, 2202  
 for the term of one whole year at least, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831, **37**, 289, 861  
 for the use & benefit of Crown, grant to third party, **18**, 34, 331  
 for the use of the owners or occupiers of the lands adjoining, **38**, 398, 921  
 force majeure, **37**, 643, 954; **39**, 429, 584; **41**, 477, 3099  
 forcible & violent entry, **29**, 416, 3254  
     insurance, in, **29**, 416, 3254—3255  
 forcible detainer. *See* FORCIBLE DETAINER  
 forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY  
 foreclose, Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, **10**, 798, 5044  
 foreign & inland bills, **6**, 47, 343—360  
 foreign bonds, **44**, 737, 5923  
 foreign companies, **10**, 1198, 8509, 8510  
 foreign judgment, **11**, 444, 1027  
 foreign judgment in rem, **11**, 463, 1189—1191  
 foreign state, foreign enlistment, **15**, 732, 7909  
 foreign wine, **30**, 7, 9, 10  
 foreshore, **26**, 261, 18—20; **44**, 66, 464  
 forfeiture, Dover Corporation Charter, in, **33**, 80, 512  
 forged, Forgery Act, 1861, **15**, 1072, 12137  
 forged instrument, Forgery Act, 1861, **15**, 1072, 12, 136  
 forgery. *See* FORGERY  
 forging a deed, **15**, 1056, 11929

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

formed, Companies Act, 1862, s. 4, **9**, 75, 273  
forming the street, houses, **26**, 493, 2029  
forsworn, **32**, 54, 721  
forthwith, **4**, 532, 4876; **5**, 1087, 8895; **16**, 469, 3474; **25**, 74, 75, 35, 36, 51; **33**, 341, 348, 396, 565, 569, 571, 1068; **36**, 232, 723; **41**, 302, 308, 1648, 1699; **42**, 952, 247—259  
Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, s. 14, **25**, 74, 75, 35, 36, 51  
vacancies in number of commissioners to be filled up, Inclosure Act, **11**, 68, 922  
forty-eight hours, **42**, 935, 75  
forty-five degrees rule, easement of light, **19**, 138, 935—942  
forward part of the vessel, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1897, **41**, 723, 5623  
founded or established by contributions of shareholders in the nature of a joint stock company, **32**, 551, 2  
found in or upon any dwelling-house . . . for any unlawful purpose, **37**, 365, 1662  
found within the jurisdiction, **14**, 138, 1109; **15**, 785, 8462  
franchise, **11**, 569, 693  
County Courts Act, 1888, **13**, 480, 304, 305  
franchise of fair, **33**, 540, 176  
franchise of market, **33**, 540, 176  
fraud, **35**, 27, 185; **36**, 727, 2139  
agent, by, extradition, **24**, 877, 50  
bailee, by, extradition, **24**, 877, 51  
Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **4**, 564, 5197  
Yorkshire Registries Act, 1884, **35**, 456, 1970  
fraudulent & void as against the assignee, **5**, 905, 7419  
Judgments Act, 1838, **5**, 905, 7419  
fraudulent bailee, 20 & 21 Vict. c. 54, **25**, 333, 346  
fraudulent bankruptcy, **4**, 52, 439  
fraudulent, Debtors Act, 1869, **15**, 1013, 11381, 11382  
fraudulent intent, **25**, 178, 226, 209—223, 553—559  
fraudulent preference, **4**, 414, 3741; **5**, 852, 856, 883, 7164, 7181, 7319  
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5**, 893, 7359, 7560; **10**, 977, 6746  
Companies Act, 1862, **10**, 974, 6729  
fraudulent purpose, **15**, 1013, 11384, 11385  
fraudulent, 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15**, 1012, 11378  
free from all expense, legacy duty, **21**, 77, 524  
free from all taxes, **38**, 502, 575  
free from all taxes & assessments whatsoever, reclaimed land, **38**, 475, 348—353  
free from any charge or liability in respect thereof, legacy duty, **21**, 77, 526  
free from average, **29**, 240, 1928—1931  
free from capture, etc., marine insurance, **29**, 180, 1377—1389  
free from claim consequent on loss of time, **29**, 211, 1690  
free from confiscation, marine insurance, **29**, 181, 1389  
free from duty, legacy bequeathed, settlement estate duty, **21**, 48, 317  
free from her debts or engagements, **27**, 106, 830  
free from marital control & liability, **27**, 106, 828—829  
free from particular average & loss, **29**, 240, 1930, 1931  
free of all death duties, legacy duties, **21**, 77, 531  
free of all outgoings & payments except annual & other rent, legacy duty, **21**, 77, 527  
free of all outgoings, tenancy agreement, **31**, 303, 4473

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

free of capture, **29**, 217, 302, 1734, 2488  
free of duty,  
foreign duty, **21**, 130, 959  
legacy, **21**, 76, 518  
free of loss, **29**, 69, 275  
marine insurance, **29**, 69, 275  
free warren & free chase, **11**, 570, 706  
freehold, **44**, 660, 4997  
freehold land & hereditaments, **44**, 717, 5666  
freehold property,  
contract for sale, in, **40**, 135, 1068  
Solicitors Remuneration Act, 1881, **19**, 370, 1895  
Solicitors Remuneration Act, 1895, **19**, 370, 1895  
wills, in, **44**, 717, 5665—5680  
free stone, **34**, 609, 73  
freight, **41**, 620, 656, 4508—4521, 4882  
dead, **41**, 656, 4882  
marine insurance, **29**, 96, 538—551  
payable, **41**, 651, 4829  
payable in London, **41**, 309, 1701  
freight is the mother of wages, **41**, 239, 795  
frequenting, **25**, 436, 334  
frequenting for purpose of betting, **25**, 431, 317—319  
fresh employment, **34**, 409, 3329  
fresh evidence, Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, **27**, 567, 6252, 6254  
fresh fish, rates for carriage, **8**, 195, 1244  
friendly society, **25**, 289, 3—9  
friends, **37**, 526, 1166  
from, **42**, 955, 276—279  
insurance policy, in, **29**, 403, 3191  
tenancy, in, **31**, 440, 5866  
until, insurance policy, **29**, 313, 2580  
from & after, Provisional Order, in, **42**, 955, 279  
from & after the decease of A, **40**, 462, 119  
from any cause whatever, penalties against undertakers, **20**, 214, 93  
purchase, non-completion of, **40**, 125, 993  
from given date, marine insurance, **29**, 126, 787  
from place to place, carrying to sell, Hawkers Act, 1888, **33**, 964, 498  
from the loading thereof, voyage policies, **29**, 129, 806—821  
from the sea, Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808, **7**, 559, 350  
from time any part of cargo put on board, marine insurance, **29**, 143, 952  
from time of engagement of goods, marine insurance, **29**, 143, 958  
from time of leaving warehouse, marine insurance, **29**, 131, 830  
frontager, **26**, 495, 2039  
frontings, adjoining or abutting, **26**, 522, 2223—2229  
front main wall, **26**, 561, 2550  
Public Health Act, 1888, **26**, 560, 2549  
front or nearest external wall, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 502, 2093  
fruit, rates for carriage, **8**, 195, 1241  
frustration of adventure. *See* FRUSTRATION OF ADVENTURE  
fugitive criminal, extradition to foreign countries, **24**, 869, 5—13  
full age, **28**, 140, 6—13  
full & absolute power over all my property, **40**, 644, 1821  
full & complete cargo, **41**, 340, 1916, 1919  
sugar trade, **17**, 66, 700  
full annual rent or value, **19**, 522, 3838, 3839

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

full annual value, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, s. 1, **18**, 304, 412  
 full compensation, Public Health Act, 1875, **17**, 115, 225; **26**, 239, 1859; **33**, 14, 44; **36**, 240, 786  
 full consideration in money or money's worth, estate duty, **21**, 18, 103—107  
 full costs, 17 Car. 2, c. 17, s. 3, **18**, 385, 1254  
 Copyright Act, 1842, **13**, 228, 685  
 fully licensed premises, **30**, 8, 16  
 funds of a public company, charging orders, **21**, 651, 2296  
 funds voluntarily contributed, Custom & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, **39**, 298, 776  
 funds, will, in, **44**, 702, 5450  
 furiously driving a carriage, **26**, 438, 1553  
 furious riding, **15**, 863, 9473—9476  
 furniture, **44**, 711, 5559—5583  
 marine insurance policy, in, **29**, 69, 272  
 ship, of, **29**, 93, 516  
 furs, Carriers Act, 1830, **8**, 50, 316  
 further evidence, **22**, 527, 5627  
 further report, Companies (Winding up) Act, 1890, **10**, 870, 5894  
 future estates or interests, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32**, 445, 1137—1140  
 gale, Gloucestershire, **34**, 754, 1280  
 game, **25**, 348, 1—9  
 Game Act, 1831, **25**, 348, 6  
 Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 422, 1410  
 poaching by three or more persons in concert, **25**, 372, 200  
 Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **25**, 378, 278  
 game of chance, Vagrant Act, 1873, **25**, 435, 323  
 game, sport, or pastime, cheating, **15**, 1010, 11353—11357  
 games, **25**, 422, 254—278  
 gaming, **25**, 422, 247—253  
 gaming & wagering, contracts by way of, **25**, 394, 1—15; **42**, 833, 422—457  
 gaming houses, **25**, 427, 283—308  
 gaming, instruments of, **25**, 434, 320—324  
 gaming, Licensing Act, 1872, **25**, 431, 306  
 gaming on licensed premises, **25**, 429, 294—307  
 gardener, Revenue Act, 1869, **39**, 249, 320  
 garden, larceny, **15**, 911, 10,018  
 garden, Turnpike Act, **26**, 356, 817  
 garden weight, tea to be bought in Calcutta at, **17**, 67, 705  
 gas, **29**, 316, 2600  
 gaseliers, as fixtures, **31**, 186, 3206  
 gated or stinted pastures, **11**, 26, 317, 318  
 general annual licensing meeting, Licensing Act, 1872, **30**, 17; 90  
 general average as per foreign statement, **29**, 234, 1884—1890  
 general average contribution, **41**, 598, 4241  
 general county purpose, Local Government Act, 1888, **36**, 396, 1226  
 general damages, **17**, 78, 4  
 general expenses, Local Government Act, 1894, **26**, 279, 167  
 general legacies, **23**, 384, 4548—4553  
 general power, **21**, 95, 699  
 general, specific, & demonstrative legacies, **23**, 384, 4546  
 general words,  
     construction of, **42**, 674, 849—861  
     conveyance of land, **19**, 34, 172  
     royal grants, **11**, 568, 676—693  
 general words of description, **17**, 375, 1845—1885  
 generally known, **36**, 598, 590  
 generating stations, **20**, 200, 14—17

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

generating the light, **20**, 208, 51  
 gentleman, **7**, 96, 568, 569  
     description in affidavit, **22**, 537, 5761—5765  
 genuineness, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, **34**, 445, 3647  
 geographical name, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Acts, **43**, 146, 74  
 geographical terms, policy of insurance, **29**, 70, —290  
 get through, Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 356, 818  
 gift, **25**, 501, 1—14  
 gift by way of annuity out of or charged upon testator's real estate, legacy duty, **21**, 72, 480  
 gift of personal property, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1889, **21**, 12, 54  
 gift, testamentary, **44**, 571, 3882  
     to grandchildren or the issue of such as may have died, **44**, 790, 982, 1228, 6469, 8376, 10628  
 giving aid & comfort to the King's enemies, **14**, 128, 1002  
 giving credit, **4**, 410, 3714; **26**, 20, 88  
 giving false account with intent to avoid payment, **14**, 44, 133  
 giving time, **26**, 175, 1313—1412  
 giving way, **41**, 693, 5234  
 glass, Carriers Act, **8**, 50, 320, 332  
 gold,  
     marine insurance, **29**, 69, 276  
     Revenue Act, 1867, **39**, 236, 110  
 gold coupon treasury notes, **39**, 255, 390  
 good & sufficient cause, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, **2**, 48, 265  
 good & sufficient reason,  
     arrest of ship, for, **1**, 162, 709  
     R.S.C., Ord. 29, r. 18, **1**, 162, 709; **42**, 335, 3784  
 good barley, **17**, 39, 433  
 good cause, County Court Rules, 1903, **13**, 520, 707  
     depriving plaintiff of costs, for, **32**, 178, 2195  
     order for costs, **32**, 179, 2207  
 good cause to suspect, persons suspected of poaching, **25**, 378, 271, 272  
 good cause to the contrary, remitted actions, **13**, 483, 330, 331  
 good condition, **31**, 343, 4865  
 good consideration, **12**, 172, 201, 1273, 1602—1608  
 good look out, **41**, 688, 5181  
 good or fine barley, **17**, 57, 617  
 good reason, bankrupt's right to release from custody, Bankruptcy Act, 1861, **4**, 587, 5370  
 good repair, **31**, 328, 4702  
 good title, **40**, 146, 1158; **42**, 592, 1609  
 goods,  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **21**, 560, 1369  
     County Courts Admiralty Jurisdiction Amendment Act, 1869, **1**, 246, 1734  
     Factors Act, 1842, **1**, 335, 491  
     marine insurance policy, **29**, 95, 524—533  
     Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, **41**, 298, 1597  
     Metropolitan Police Courts Act, 1839, **2**, 204, 4; **33**, 315, 320  
     reprisals order, **37**, 605, 469  
     reputed ownership. *See* bankrupt, *supra*  
     R. S. C., 1883, Ord. 50, r. 2, **9**, 225, 1443  
     13 Eliz. c. 5, **25**, 149, 1  
 goods & chattels, **44**, 677, 710, 5178, 5542  
     Bankruptcy Acts, in, **5**, 743, 6416—6462  
     mortgage deeds as, **8**, 421, 10  
 goods & chattels of felon, right of presentation, **19**, 383, 2063

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

goods at sea, **7**, 28, 140  
 goods belonging to any bankrupt, Bankruptcy Act, 1825, **5**, 918, 7510  
 goods carried into any port in England, Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **1**, 147, 543  
 goods comprised in hire-purchase agreement, distress, **18**, 305, 420—424  
 goods imported into Canada, Customs Tariff Act, 1897, **17**, 428, 95  
 goods in possession, order or disposition of tenant, distress, **18**, 306, 425—427  
 goods in trust, **29**, 311, 316, 2568, 2601, 2602  
 goods taken in execution, 35 Geo. 3, c. 73, s. 195, **21**, 524, 978  
 goods, wares, or merchandise, Stamp Act, 1891, **39**, 273, 588  
 good tenantable repair, **31**, 328, 4707  
 goodwill, **36**, 349, 494, 496, 254, 1616, 1624, 1629; **43**, 36, 77, 325, 817—830  
 Stamp Act, 1891, s. 39, **39**, 278, 626  
 Government securities, **43**, 934, 3717  
 grade, **34**, 409, 3329  
 gradual, accretion, **44**, 67, 476  
 grandchildren,  
   children &, **40**, 464, 136  
   will, in, **44**, 822, 843, 6725, 6958—6981  
 grant,  
   construction of, **17**, 270, 839  
   covenant implied from, **31**, 127, 2616—2617  
 grant of weirs, **25**, 13, 94  
 grass, long, **31**, 34, 1812  
 gratuity or retired pay, bankruptcy, **5**, 929, 7604  
 gravel, Quarries Act, 1894, **34**, 609, 74  
 grave misconduct, Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896, **37**, 214, 102  
 greenhouse, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 127, 852  
 green tea, **17**, 67, 704; **25**, 91, 164  
 gross, **41**, 771, 6260  
 gross negligence, **3**, 68, 102; **8**, 62, 421; **36**, 11, 28; **41**, 771, 6260  
 gross tonnage, **41**, 165, 70  
 gross value, tenements, of, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, **38**, 519, 697  
 ground, **38**, 209, 436  
 ground adjoining a dwelling-house, larceny, **15**, 910, 10017  
 ground of defence, R. S. C., Ord. 19, r. 15, **17**, 130, 379; **32**, 167, 2039  
 ground used for the purpose of a racecourse for racing with horses, **25**, 433, 316  
 grounded upon a contract without specialty, **32**, 325, 106  
 grounding or stranding, **29**, 243, 1964  
 grounds, for rating purposes, **38**, 659, 28  
 grower, Potatoes (1916) Main Crop (Prices) Order (No. 2), 1917, **25**, 136, 540  
 growing crops, **2**, 55, 302  
 guarantee, **26**, 9, 1—17  
 guaranteed analysis, **39**, 437, 660  
 guaranteed for cargo, **41**, 332, 1872  
 guarantee policies, **29**, 409, 3218—3228  
 guardian *ad litem*. See GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
 guardian, infant, of, **28**, 282, 284, 1330—1349, 1360, 1361  
 guardian, Partition Act, 1876, **28**, 318, 1829  
 guest, **29**, 4, 25, 26  
 guilty of any default, Court of Chancery Funds Act, 1872, **21**, 658, 2374  
 gum senegal, **17**, 71, 732  
 guns, warranty as to gun crews, marine insurance, **29**, 184, 1428  
*habendum*. See HABENDUM  
 habitual criminal. See HABITUAL CRIMINAL

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

habitual drunkard. See HABITUAL DRUNKARD  
 habitual drunkenness, **27**, 557, 6129—6131  
 habitual prostitution, sole occupier of house, **15**, 756, 8141  
 hackney carriage, **39**, 240, 146; **42**, 851, 853, 862, 59—62, 74—76, 79, 143; **43**, 364, 288, 289  
 hairdresser, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, **42**, 938, 105  
 half cousins, **44**, 826, 6778  
 half stuff, Factory Act, 1844, **24**, 897, 3  
 hammer price, **42**, 830, 387—392  
 hands striking work, **41**, 437, 2743  
 hanging out or exposing any meat or offal or other matter, **26**, 424, 1438  
 harbour, **24**, 918, 130; **44**, 96, 764  
 harbour . . . for filth & rubbish, **26**, 500, 2085  
 hard & incombustible materials, **38**, 185, 245  
 harsh & unconscionable, **4**, 326, 3059; **35**, 202, 212, 215, 286, 376, 377, 409  
 has committed a misdemeanour, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **5**, 1078, 8832  
 having adjudged, **33**, 359, 685  
 having an absolute interest, legacy duty, **21**, 74, 493  
 having regard to the interests of the company, **9**, 529, 3493  
 having regard to the traffic on the highway, **42**, 872, 208  
 having the receipts of any profits or gains, **28**, 35, 185  
 hawker, **33**, 564, 498  
 hawker's licence, **33**, 567, 526, 527  
 hawking, Hawkers Act, 1888, c. 33, **33**, 564, 497  
 hawk or expose about the town for sale, **33**, 555, 369  
 hay, **2**, 25, 145  
 hazard, unlawful game, **25**, 424, 265, 266  
 head office of department, assessment of income tax, **28**, 88, 516  
 hearsay. See HEARSAY  
 heat, damage to goods on ship by, **41**, 426, 2678  
 heavy locomotive, **42**, 864, 153  
 heir. See HEIR  
 heirs. See HEIRS  
 held by sheriff for twenty-one days, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, within, **4**, 85, 765  
 held, shares, Companies Act, 1867, within, **10**, 836, 5476  
 henceforth, **34**, 733, 1125; **42**, 958, 323  
 hereditaments, **19**, 379, 2012—2019; **38**, 659, 33—39  
   County Courts Act, 1888, within, **13**, 479, 286  
   incorporeal. See incorporeal, *infra*  
   Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **19**, 10, 12  
   Land Tax, for purposes of, **19**, 9, 5; **30**, 299, 6  
   rates, for purposes of, **38**, 443, 509, 141, 637  
   partly occupied, **38**, 454, 203—205  
   separately let, **38**, 452, 191—202  
   will, in, condition to resettle, **44**, 470, 2895  
   sufficiency of description, **44**, 719, 5681—5689  
 heretofore, **19**, 18, 53  
 heretofore been usually rated, Highway Act, 1835, **38**, 457, 222  
 heretofore held or enjoyed, grant of easement, **19**, 35, 179  
 he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **20**, 248, 128—152  
 he who seeks equity must do equity, **20**, 243, 94—127  
 high seas, **14**, 138, 1102

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

high seas, upon, Admiralty Court Act, 1840,  
within, **41**, 262, 1055  
high water mark, **44**, 70, 508  
highway, **26**, 260, 1—5  
hindermost or conductor's platform, tramway  
byelaw, in, **43**, 349, 86  
hindrance beyond the charterers' control, **41**,  
441, 2769, 2770  
his property, Debtors Act, 1869, **5**, 1047, 8541  
his, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845,  
**11**, 156, 368  
historical works, **22**, 384, 3937, 3938  
hoarding, **26**, 516, 567, 2195, 2601—2603  
hobbett of corn, **44**, 132, 9, 10  
holder for value, **6**, 12, 27  
holder in due course, **6**, 135, 896—902  
holder in his own right, shares, of, **9**, 446, 2889  
holding a sale, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894,  
within, **2**, 299, 686  
holding out. *See* HOLDING OUT  
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER  
hole or other place, Towns Improvements  
Clauses Act, 1847, within, **7**, 293, 200  
holidays, **42**, 936, 82  
holidays excepted, loading & unloading cargo,  
**41**, 575, 3985—3988  
holy communion, **19**, 453, 2986, 2987  
holy orders or regular ministers of any religious  
denomination, Military Service Act, 1916,  
**19**, 365, 1823  
honoured, negotiable instruments, **6**, 12, 28  
hopping, lapping, making up & packing, non-  
textile factory, **24**, 901, 27  
hops, "eighteen pockets of hops at 100s.," **17**, 62,  
664  
horse races, **25**, 460, 470—475  
horse, indictment for stealing, **15**, 906, 9960—9962  
hospital,  
Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 83, 469  
land tax, for purposes of, **30**, 303, 38  
Poor Removal Act, 1846, within, **37**, 314,  
1133—1136  
hospitals of London, **8**, 305, 845  
hostilities, insurance policy, in, **29**, 208, 1676  
hotels or other premises used for purposes other  
than the sale of intoxicating liquor, **39**, 236,  
112  
hours of sale, intoxicating liquors, **30**, 70, 558—  
582  
house,  
block of flats as, **40**, 318, 2698—2700  
building line for purposes of, **26**, 560, 2545—  
2548  
chapel, as, Metropolis Management, 1855,  
**26**, 491, 2017, 2018  
church rate, for purposes of, **19**, 523, 3846—  
3848  
common lodging, **38**, 209, 437—466  
compulsory purchase, **11**, 179, 564—594  
ecclesiastical rate, for purposes of, **19**, 523  
3846—3848  
elections, for purposes of, **20**, 15, 16, 82, 88  
gift by will of. *See* HOUSE  
Lands Clauses Act, 1845, within, **11**, 178, 179,  
562, 564—594  
Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1027,  
11555  
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, within,  
**26**, 491, 2018  
occupation of, Municipal Corporations Act,  
1882, **20**, 19, 106  
provisions against overcrowding of premises,  
for purposes of, **36**, 179, 243—245

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

house—continued.  
removal of refuse, for purposes of, **38**, 235, 648  
restrictive covenant, for purposes of, **40**, 318,  
2698—2700  
school, for purposes of, **19**, 570, 102  
water supply, for purposes of, **43**, 1058, 1  
effects, bequest of. *See* EFFECTS  
household furniture, bequest of. *See* FURNI-  
TURE  
household goods, property, etc.,  
bequest of. *See* HOUSEHOLD  
settlement of, **40**, 465, 141, 142  
householders, description in voters' list, **20**, 31,  
170  
house or building,  
let in separate tenements, Valuation (Metro-  
polis) Act, 1869, **38**, 454, 636, 202, 1545,  
1546  
Public Health Act, 1875, within, **26**, 560, 2545  
house or other buildings, Fires Prevention  
(Metropolis) Act, 1774, within, **29**, 342,  
2753  
house or other place, for performance of stage  
plays, **42**, 903, 1—6  
house porter, **39**, 248, 309  
houses forming a street, Metropolis Management  
Act, 1855, **26**, 493, 2029  
houses, statute, in, **42**, 645, 502  
hull & machinery, insurance of, **29**, 94, 99, 518,  
519, 566  
hurt or injury in the service of the ship, Merchant  
Shipping Act, 1854, **41**, 224, 618  
identity. *See* IDENTITY  
idiot, **15**, 849, 9324; **33**, 125, 475  
idiot & imbecile, defilement of, **15**, 849, 9324  
if & whenever, proviso for re-entry if rent in  
arrear, **31**, 467, 6134  
if & when he shall return to England, **23**, 42, 186  
if he die, **44**, 1161, 10058  
if he has been so long employed, Workmen's  
Compensation Act, 1897, within, **34**, 428,  
3487  
if required, charterparty, in, **41**, 664, 4962  
if ship sails with convoy & arrives, marine  
insurance, **29**, 301, 2474—2481  
if the said parties thereto shall so think fit,  
leases, in, **31**, 537, 6824  
*ignorantia juris non excusat*, **22**, 161, 1368—1381;  
**35**, 91, 11  
illegal companies, **10**, 1209, 8558—8574  
illegal practices. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES  
illegal purpose, **25**, 297, 69  
illegally dealing, Licensing Act, 1874, within,  
**30**, 87, 678  
illness or infirmity, life insurance, **29**, 357, 2895  
imbecile, **15**, 849, 9324  
immediate gift *inter vivos*, Customs & Inland  
Revenue Act, 1881, **21**, 11, 50  
immediately, **33**, 396, 1009; **42**, 953, 260—275  
Licensing Act, 1872, within, **30**, 104, 799  
provision for unloading cargo, **41**, 543, 544,  
3697, 3709  
immediately after execution of award, **42**, 954,  
274  
immediately after the verdict, application for  
certificate for jury, **30**, 266, 707—712  
immediately after trial, **42**, 955, 275  
immediately after verdict, **42**, 954, 271—273  
immediately afterwards, **42**, 954, 268—270  
immoral act, Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, **19**,  
345, 1567—1570  
immoral conduct, Clergy Discipline Act, 1892,  
**19**, 345, 1571, 1572

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

immovable & movable property, **11**, 340, 290  
 impediment, equitable execution, **21**, 667, 2467—2469  
 impediment or notable crime, objection in ordination of priest, **19**, 362, 1793  
 imperceptible, accretion, **44**, 67, 477  
 implement of housebreaking, Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, within, **15**, 960, 10727  
 implement of trade, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **18**, 298, 338  
 implements of husbandry, tolls, **26**, 345, 738—741  
 implements of trade, distress, **18**, 298, 341—347  
 implied contract, **12**, 112, 739  
 implied covenant & covenant in law, **12**, 607, 5030  
 implied terms in contract, **12**, 607, 5028  
 importation, revenue purposes, for, **39**, 227, 68  
 imported into the harbour, **41**, 965, 8580  
   goods, **41**, 966, 8585  
 importer,  
   Customs Act, 1859, within, **39**, 228, 76  
 impositions, landlord & tenant as between, **24**, 907, 59—61; **31**, 302, 4467, 4468  
 impossible, **12**, 408, 3294  
 impotence, **27**, 266, 2346—2362  
 imprisonment, false, **43**, 444, 720  
 improper navigation, **29**, 439, 3396—3399; **41**, 918, 8088  
 improper opening of valves, ship, of, **41**, 431, 2708  
 improvements,  
   Improvement of Land Acts, under, **30**, 281, 62—67  
   Land Drainage Acts, under, **30**, 296, 222, 223  
   landlord & tenant, as between, **31**, 209, 3489  
   Private Improvement Acts, under, **30**, 294, 209—221  
   Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **30**, 282, 68—208  
*in alieno solo*, customary rights, **17**, 22, 241—246  
 in & about action, Limitation of Actions & Costs Act, 1842, within, **13**, 721, 718  
 in & about, agent's authority to act in purchase, **1**, 346, 571  
 in any circumstances, exclusion of carrier's liability, **8**, 126, 851  
 in any other way beneficial, gift for charitable purpose, **8**, 263, 250  
 in a proper & workmanlike manner, working coal, **34**, 674, 700  
 in a state to command such rent, Parochial Assessment Act, 1836, **25**, 54, 479  
 in captivity or close confinement, animals, **2**, 290, 603  
 in charge, Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1862, within, **41**, 712, 5489  
 in common with lessor & any friend, reservation of game rights, **25**, 354, 52  
 in course of delivery to purchaser, **25**, 72, 20  
*in custodia legis*. See IN CUSTODIA LEGIS  
 in each year, directors' remuneration, **9**, 454, 2945  
 in England or elsewhere, Bankruptcy Act, 1869, **4**, 52, 438  
 in England or Ireland or elsewhere, offences against the Person Act, 1861, within, **14**, 134, 969; **15**, 741, 8005  
 in expectancy, **28**, 215, 743  
 in force, licence, Wine & Beerhouse Act, 1869, within, **30**, 32, 33, 248, 250  
 in front of, house, provision of sanitary convenience, **38**, 232, 617

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

in full of all demands, **12**, 467, 3802  
 in goods or otherwise than in current coin of the realm, Truck Act, 1831, within, **24**, 940, 277  
 in his own right,  
   Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6**, 262, 2391  
   director holding shares, **28**, 458, 476, 741, 817  
   holding of shares, **9**, 205, 446, 1276, 1277, 2891, 2892  
   Judgments Act, 1838, within, **21**, 651, 2298  
 in his trade or business, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5**, 787, 6745  
 in like form, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, within, **9**, 563, 3738  
 in manner aforesaid, **44**, 1220, 10554  
 in or about any dwelling-house, **44**, 671, 5108  
 in or about a shop, Shop Hours Act, 1892, **24**, 929, 198—201  
 in or abutting on or adjoining any street, **26**, 567, 2603  
 in order to avoid sale, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **5**, 817, 6943  
 in or out of New South Wales, **10**, 1219, 8619  
 in or upon land, Poisoned Flesh Prohibition Act, 1864, **2**, 217, 125  
 in playing at cards, Gaming Act, 1845, **15**, 1010, 11351  
 in possession, Factors Acts, **1**, 335, 495—500  
 in port, **29**, 70, 286  
   seizure, **37**, 592, 290—295  
 in possession, Settled Land Act, 1882, **40**, 732, 2621—2623  
 in proportion to their shares, declaration of dividend, **9**, 594, 3971  
 in receipt of salary, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5**, 927, 7594  
 in regular turn, loading & unloading freight, **41**, 613, 4418—4427  
 in same street, Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, **26**, 561, 2561—2565  
 in ship's port of discharge, free from capture, **29**, 180, 1380—1388  
 in shops & on board on stocks, insurance clause, **29**, 225, 1827  
 in suspension in water, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **44**, 41, 296  
 in the body of it, promissory note, **6**, 239, 1529  
 in the course of the employment, Workmen's Compensation, **34**, 276, 2337—2339  
 in the course of working the railway, Regulation of Railways Act, 1871, **38**, 357, 611  
 in the meantime, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32**, 417, 943  
 in the name of any person in trust for him, Judgments Acts, **21**, 652, 2306—2311  
 in the navigation of the ship, **41**, 430, 2700  
 in the same street, **26**, 561, 2563—2565  
 in transit, loss, insurance against burglary & theft, **29**, 418, 3265  
*in transitu*, **39**, 615, 2134—2260  
 in turn, loading & unloading freight, **41**, 613, 4418—4427  
 in usual course of or for purposes of business, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, 263, 2245—2254  
 in writing, Trustee Act, 1888, **43**, 1015, 4557  
 inaccessible, port, as to, **41**, 522, 3504  
 inaccurate description, election, **20**, 34, 199  
 inadvertence,  
   Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 343, 3225  
   Corrupt Practices Act, 1884, within, **20**, 145, 1198

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

incapable trustee, **43**, 672, 1025  
 incapacitated by accident, insurance, in, **29**, 401, 3178  
 incapacity,  
     expunging vote on ground of, **20**, 37, 221, 222  
     not subject to any legal, **20**, 26, 141  
         male franchise, **20**, 8, 4—37  
 permanent, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34**, 462, 3781—3796  
 Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 393, 3215—3321  
 Inchmaree clause, marine insurance, in, **29**, 225, 1827—1830  
 inchoate easement, **19**, 21, 74  
 incidental printing process, **24**, 897, 2  
 incidental to the business of a carrier, **8**, 196, 1252  
 incident to, arbitration, in, **2**, 461, 1074  
 inciting to mutiny, **15**, 638, 6795—6798  
 inclined plane, Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **8**, 147, 973  
 inclosing, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **30**, 289, 154  
 incombustible materials, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, within, **34**, 589, 94  
 income,  
     Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5**, 928, 7600, 7602  
     building societies, of, **7**, 512, 356  
     Local Government Act, 1888, within, **33**, 26, 124  
 income arising from any endowment, **8**, 392, 2136  
 income distinguished from capital, super tax, **28**, 106, 657—670  
 income tax. *See* INCOME TAX  
 incoming tenant, Metropolis Water Act, 1871, within, **4**, 206, 474, 1899, 4280  
 incorporated by Act of Parliament, investment of trust funds, **43**, 935, 3738  
 incorporeal hereditament, **13**, 480, 299  
     Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **19**, 12, 16  
 incorrect, Weights & Measures Act, 1835, within, **44**, 134, 30  
 incorrigible rogue, **14**, 130, 1030  
 increased value, licensed premises, of, **39**, 236, 112  
     Finance Act, 1910, within, **39**, 236, 112  
 increase of burden, Local Government Board's Provisional Orders Confirmation Act, 1912, within, **33**, 27, 128  
 increase of nominal share capital,  
     Stamp Act, 1891, within, **10**, 1114, 7839—7845  
     statutory companies for public purposes, **10**, 1114, 7839—7843  
 incumbent, minister as, **26**, 522, 2233  
 incumbrance, **26**, 545, 2436  
     claim or demand, **40**, 128, 1017  
     Conveyancing Act, 1881, within, **40**, 336, 2853  
     Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **26**, 371, 970 ; **40**, 765, 2967  
 incumbrance affecting the land charged, Limited Owner's Residences Act, 1870, within, **30**, 281, 64  
 indemnity, **26**, 221, 1744—1746  
 indictment, **14**, 202, 1811—1813  
 indirectly productive, poor rate assessment, for purposes of, **38**, 535, 805  
 indisputable policies, **29**, 350, 2832—2835  
 individual, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, within, **38**, 360, 629

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

indorsement, **6**, 211, 1309—1314  
 indorser, holder or assignee, Gaming Act, 1835, **25**, 417, 211—219  
 industrial societies, **28**, 117, 1—4  
 inevitable accident, **31**, 343, 4865 ; **36**, 101, 673—682  
     collision at sea, **41**, 773, 6289—6333  
     covenant in lease, for abatement of rent in case of, **31**, 343, 4865  
 infamous conduct, by dentist, **34**, 561, 205  
 infant, **28**, 139, 1  
 inference & surmise, **22**, 133, 1088  
 inferior courts, **16**, 131, 295, 296  
 inflammable, Cinematograph Act, 1909, within, **42**, 924, 187  
 inflammable, motor spirits, **11**, 554, 553  
 information, Attorney-General, by, **14**, 349, 3656  
 infringement of copyright. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT  
 inhabitant occupier, Representation Act, 1867, within, **20**, 21, 124  
 inhabitants,  
     charter, in, **13**, 294, 309, 252, 414 ; **19**, 427, 2642  
     customs in use among, certainty as to, **17**, 16, 153—169  
     repair of highways, **26**, 358, 836  
 inhabited or adapted to be inhabited by persons of the working class, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 510, 2149  
 inherent vice, cargo, of, **29**, 199, 1586—1594  
     ship, of, **29**, 198, 1580—1585  
 injuria absque damno, **1**, 29, 231—232  
 injurious affection, Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within. *See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION  
 injuriously affecting,  
     riparian proprietor, **43**, 1059, 13  
     river, Public Health Acts, **44**, 20, 113—114  
 injurious to health, Food & Drugs Act, **25**, 79, 84—88  
 injury, interruption or personal danger, Highway Act, 1855, **26**, 436, 1537, 1538  
 injury, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 494, 4085  
 inland & foreign bills, **6**, 47, 343—360  
 inland navigation, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 9, 37  
 inmate of place of abode of owner, Public Health Act, 1848, within, **38**, 176, 182  
 inmates, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **19**, 570, 102  
 inn, **29**, 2, 9, 1—17, 108 ; **30**, 39, 305  
     fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 316, 2603  
 innkeeper, **29**, 3, 4, 9, 9, 22—24, 108  
 innkeeper's lien, **29**, 18, 238—243  
 insanity, **33**, 126, 17—26  
 inside, London County Council (Tramways & Improvements) Act, 1913, **42**, 859, 119  
 inside, tramcar, **43**, 347, 68  
 insolvency, Merchant Seamen Act, 1844, **1**, 131, 375  
 insolvent, **5**, 663, 5893 ; **9**, 526, 3473—3475 ; **17**, 265, 779  
 instant, **42**, 957, 301  
 instantly, **42**, 957, 304  
 instructing counsel, **3**, 329, 178  
 instrument,  
     Apportionment Act, 1834, **17**, 240, 556 ; **31**, 260, 4019  
     Civil Procedure Act, 1833, **17**, 239, 554, 555  
     Forgery Acts, **15**, 1072, 12136—12140 ; **17**, 240, 559—561

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

## instrument—continued.

- Game Act, 1831 (c. 32), **25**, 384, 348  
 Larceny Act, 1861, **17**, 239, 553  
 meaning will, **44**, 173, 7  
 Prescription Act, 1832, **17**, 240, 557  
 R. S. C. Order 54a, r. 1, **17**, 239, 551, 552  
 Stamp Act, 1891, **17**, 240, 562, 563  
   instrument for disposition of interest in  
     a ship, **39**, 290, 713  
   instrument of appointment, **39**, 295, 760  
   instrument whereby property on any occa-  
     sion except a sale or mortgage is trans-  
     ferred, **39**, 285, 672  
 instrument under hand, **17**, 239, 551—563  
   Vict. 16 & 17 (c. 96), **17**, 240, 558  
   will, **44**, 173, 7  
 instruments, gaming, of, **25**, 434, 320—324  
 insufficient, Private Street Works Act, 1892, **26**,  
   544, 2424  
 insurable interest. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST  
 insurable property, Trustee Act, 1893, **40**, 795,  
   3241  
 insurance agents, **29**, 54, 167—222  
   marine insurance, **29**, 77, 362—460  
 insurance business, **29**, 38, 9  
 insurance contract, **29**, 36, 3—8  
 insurance law, principles of, **29**, 36, 1, 2  
 insurance on life, Income Tax Act, 1853, **28**,  
   93, 549  
 insurance ship, **29**, 73, 326—342  
 insured elsewhere, provision for notice of, **29**,  
   330, 2683  
 insured person, National Insurance Act, 1911,  
   **44**, 1314, 170  
 insurrection, riots, civil commotion or military  
   or usurped power, **29**, 316, 2604  
 intended for food of man, **25**, 111, 353  
 intended to be used as dwellings for the working  
   classes, Housing, etc., Act, 1909, **38**, 216,  
   507  
 intent to defeat or delay his creditors, Debtors  
   Acts, **5**, 1045, 8534  
 interest,  
   cause or matter, in, **43**, 126, 1287  
   Finance Act, 1894, **21**, 15, 73—80  
   insured, marine insurance, in, **29**, 170, 1266  
   International Copyright Act, 1886, **13**, 203,  
     384—388  
   land, in, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,  
     1845, **11**, 123, 153  
   money, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY  
   property, in, Customs & Inland Revenue Act,  
     1881, **21**, 13, 63  
 interest in proceeds of land, Charitable Uses  
   Act, 1735, **20**, 378, 1150  
 interest must not conflict with duty, **20**, 263, 255  
 interest or no interest, wagering policies, **29**,  
   423, 3296—3299  
 interest purchased or provided by deceased,  
   estate duty, **21**, 17, 97  
 interested,  
   business or trade, in, **43**, 46, 462—464  
   contract, in, **33**, 65, 398—413 ; **34**, 577, 16 ;  
     **41**, 47, 347  
   matter in dispute, in, Lands Clauses Con-  
     solidation Act, 1845, **11**, 204, 828  
   river, in, Public Health Act, 1848, **44**, 47, 332  
 interfere with or affect the settlement, Married  
   Women's Property Act, 1882, **5**, 689, 6091  
 interlineation, will, in, **44**, 305, 1363—1365  
 interlocutory application, **22**, 547, 5904  
 interlocutory order. *See* INTERLOCUTORY  
   ORDER

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

- interpleader, **29**, 450, 1—9  
 interpleader issue, **29**, 486, 368—376  
 interruption, commons, **11**, 33, 429  
 interruption, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 77, 466  
 intervening causes, **29**, 400, 3173  
 intestacy, **18**, 3, 6—8 ; **23**, 141, 1416, 1417  
 intestate, **18**, 3, 5 ; **23**, 183, 2079 ; **40**, 466, 147—  
   151  
   Intestate's Estate Act, 1890, **18**, 3, 8  
 intimidation, Conspiracy & Protection of Pro-  
   perty Acts, under, **15**, 765, 8210—8215  
 into or out of the port, Hull Pilot Act, 1832, **41**,  
   911, 8041  
 into, through, or under any lands, Public Health  
   Act, 1875, **41**, 22, 174  
 intoxicating liquor in corked & sealed vessel,  
   **30**, 88, 685  
 intrusted, agent, as applied to, Factors Acts,  
   within, **1**, 331, 469  
 intrusted, Factors Acts, **1**, 330, 467—489  
 invasion, foreign enemy, military or usurped  
   power, **29**, 316, 2605, 2606  
 invented word, patents & trade mark, **43**, 138,  
   146, 15—48, 74  
 invention, exercised, **36**, 745, 2318  
 invest, **43**, 928, 3662  
 invested money, **43**, 928, 3661  
 investment, **43**, 928, 3663  
 involved, Bankruptcy Rules, 1886, **4**, 526, 4812  
 ire et redire, claim, **19**, 109, 689  
 iron, marine insurance, **29**, 69, 185, 274, 1431  
 irreparable injury, prevention by interlocutory  
   injunction, of, **28**, 377, 96—116  
 issue, **44**, 800, 6551  
   bills of exchange & promissory notes, of, **6**,  
     76, 504, 594—596, 3209  
   bonds, of, **39**, 253, 376  
   debentures, etc., of, **9**, 83, 328 ; **10**, 732, 1193,  
     4581, 4582, 8465 ; **33**, 18, 71 ; **39**, 289,  
     704  
   offspring, deeds, in, **40**, 463, 483, 120—134,  
     315, 316  
   will, in. *See* ISSUE (OFFSPRING)  
 issue of loan capital, borrowing by statutory  
   companies, stamp duties, **10**, 1192, 8463—  
   8465  
 issue of shares, statutory companies for public  
   purposes, **10**, 1130, 7962  
 it is declared, statutes, **42**, 718, 1376  
 it is stipulated & conditioned, **17**, 406, 2146  
 it shall be lawful, statutes, in, **19**, 339, 1504 ;  
   **42**, 715, 1345—1351  
 I will be ready at all times, **17**, 392, 2012  
 jactitation of marriage, **27**, 272, 2408—2422  
 jeopardy, **10**, 794, 4999  
 jetsam, **41**, 818, 6778  
 jewellery. *See* JEWELLERY ; JEWELS  
 joint & several bills, **6**, 49, 365—370  
 joint stock company, **9**, 36, 77, 20, 279  
 jointly or separately for me & in my name,  
   **29**, 86, 452  
 jointure, **40**, 588, 1236, 1237  
 judge, **16**, 178, 835  
   jurisdiction of single, **16**, 178, 835—837  
 judgment, **30**, 121, 125, 132, 1—14, 43, 973 ;  
   **32**, 403, 819, 820  
 judgment, county court, **13**, 504, 546—549  
 judgment creditor,  
   Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 153, 1445 ; **5**, 1040,  
     8496  
   Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, **21**, 619,  
     2060  
 judgment or order, **30**, 123, 15—33

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

judicial notice. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE  
 judicial proceeding, **34**, 378, 3063  
     perjury, **15**, 671, 7261—7269  
 judicial separation in divorce or matrimonial  
     cause, **19**, 345, 1565  
*jura regalia*, **11**, 569, 693  
 jurat. *See* AFFIDAVIT  
*jus patronatus*, **19**, 394, 2186, 2187  
*jus representationis*, gavelkind land, **18**, 15,  
     135  
*jus tertii*, right to set up, interpleader, **29**, 490,  
     411—424  
 just & convenient, **35**, 520, 2496  
 just & equitable,  
     Factory & Workshop Act, **24**, 914, 98  
     relief of holder of partly paid up shares, **9**,  
         319, 2008  
     winding up of company, **7**, 509, 330; **10**,  
         821, 843, 5353—5398, 5551, 5552  
 just & reasonable, Railway & Canal Traffic Act,  
     1854, **2**, 280, 543; **8**, 62, 63, 416, 428  
 justice having jurisdiction in the place, Lunacy  
     Act, 1890, **33**, 267, 1861  
 justices of the peace, **37**, 179, 11  
 justifiable sale of cargo, **29**, 263, 2125—2135  
 justifiable sale of ship, **29**, 261, 2107—2124  
 keep in good tenantable repair, **31**, 328, 4707  
 keeping,  
     boarding-house, **2**, 197, 558  
     brothel, **15**, 754, 756, 8130—8133, 8140—8143  
     carriage, Revenue Act, 1869, **39**, 239, 135  
     hotel, Bankruptcy Act, 1869, **4**, 23, 173  
     open, Licensing Act, 1874, **30**, 97, 739  
     place for the purpose of a lottery, **25**, 458, 465  
     unlicensed place of entertainment, of, **15**, 759,  
         8172, 8177  
 keeping & maintaining common gaming house,  
     **25**, 428, 286, 287  
 keeping a place, etc., for receiving money,  
     Betting Acts, **25**, 447, 400—408  
 keeping, betting house, liability of persons, **25**,  
     442, 361, 362  
 keeping using or knowingly letting house or  
     other tenement for purpose of being used  
     as unlicensed theatre, **42**, 905, 22  
 kilderkin of ale, **44**, 132, 12  
 killing & taking, Wild Birds Protection Act,  
     1880, **2**, 283, 564  
 killing, malicious damage to property, **15**, 1037,  
     11701  
 Kingdom of Ireland, **22**, 150, 1278  
 King's enemies, **41**, 409, 2544  
 King's highway, **26**, 262, 22—27  
 knowingly,  
     allowing, sale of intoxicating liquor, **30**, 89,  
         687—690  
     contravene, Companies Act, 1900, **9**, 267, 1652  
     company prospectus, **9**, 37, 105, 109, 29, 460,  
         501  
     permitting user, Betting Acts, **25**, 443, 369—  
         379  
 knowing them to have been stolen, **15**, 963,  
     10758  
 known, if, order for delivery of particulars, **20**,  
     186, 1607  
 known, so far as is, order for delivery of parti-  
     culars, **20**, 186, 1605, 1606  
 labourer, Sunday Observance Act, 1877, within,  
     **42**, 938, 103—105  
 laches, creditor by, guarantee, **26**, 185, 1419—  
     1465  
     infants, **28**, 333, 2009—2012  
 Lady Day, **17**, 326, 1375

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

lagan, **41**, 818, 6778  
 laid up, ship, **29**, 302, 2485, 2486  
 lake, **44**, 94, 755  
 land, **34**, 610, 82—84; **38**, 655, 1—11  
     Charitable Uses Act, 1735, **20**, 378, 1150  
     Land Drainage Act, 1847, (c. 38), **41**, 55, 399  
     local lighting Act, in, **38**, 534, 796  
     Metropolis Management Act, **26**, 491, 2018  
     mines in connection with, **34**, 610, 82—84  
     Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, **8**, 266,  
         280—400  
     perpetual easement, as, Lands Clauses Act,  
         1845, **11**, 106, 36  
     Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **19**, 370,  
         1896; **32**, 318, 427, **36**, 1025—1035  
     Settled Land Act, 1882, **40**, 753, 2824  
 land abutting on, compulsory purchase, **11**, 109,  
     55  
 land belonging to the parish, Poor Relief Act,  
     1819, **33**, 33, 178  
 land built upon, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11**,  
     287, 2150  
 land covered with water, Public Health Act,  
     1875, **38**, 473, 338—347  
 land, in or upon, Poisoned Flesh Prohibition Act,  
     1864, **2**, 217, 125  
 land not dedicated to public use, Gasworks  
     Clauses Act, 1847, **25**, 472, 16; **26**, 327, 598  
 land situate within a town, Lands Clauses Act,  
     1845, **11**, 107, 287, 37, 2153, 2154  
 land societies, **28**, 118, 6, 7  
 land used as a railway . . . for public convey-  
     ance, **38**, 490, 464  
 land used for building purposes, Lands Clauses  
     Act, 1845, **11**, 287, 2156—2158  
 land used only as a railway,  
     Public Health Act, 1875, **38**, 490, 462  
     rates as to, **38**, 488, 450—464  
 landed, **41**, 966, 8586  
 landlord, **30**, 342, 1; **38**, 164, 100  
     Agricultural Holdings Acts, **2**, 42, 228  
     byelaw, in, **38**, 164, 100  
     Landlord & Tenant Act, 1709, **31**, 218, 3563  
     Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **38**, 164, 101  
 lands, **30**, 310, 106  
     Income Tax Act, 1853, **28**, 10, 47  
     Land Clauses Act, 1845, **11**, 106, 30—39  
     Land Tax Act, **30**, 310, 106  
     patronage of benefices, **19**, 380, 2026, 2027  
     Public Health Act, 1875, **19**, 183, 1334  
     Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845,  
         **11**, 156, 368  
     tenements, estate & undertaking of a company.  
         **10**, 745, 4653  
 lands held therewith or other lands, Land  
     Clauses Act, 1845, within, **11**, 135, 216  
 lands taken for the execution of works, com-  
     pulsory purchase, **11**, 122, 147  
 larceny, friendly societies, in case of, **25**, 333,  
     346—353  
 largest lot, **40**, 300, 2582  
     sale of land, **40**, 300, 2582  
     last known place of abode, Solicitors Act, 1843,  
         **42**, 145, 1439—1441  
 last place of abode, **3**, 393, 307  
 last will, **44**, 173, 330, 8—10, 1610—1624  
 last will & testament, **44**, 173, 10  
 last will, referred to in codicil, **44**, 341, 1714  
 lately, **2**, 18, 104  
 latent defect, marine insurance, **29**, 225, 1527,  
     1829  
 late of, etc., description in affidavit, **22**, 538,  
     5780—5783



**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

laundry incidental to public institution, **24**, 902, 31, 32  
lawful age, **28**, 140, 5  
lawful games, **25**, 423, 256—259  
lawful heirs, **44**, 938, 7933  
lawful hiring, Poor Relief Act, 1690, **34**, 41, 166  
lawful merchandise, **44**, 336, 1893  
lawful or reasonable cause, absence of coroner, **13**, 240, 108  
lawful purpose, Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1876, within, **28**, 119, 14  
lawful representatives of, **44**, 896, 7553  
lawful trade, ship insured in, barratry of master, **29**, 185, 1428  
lawful widow & relict, description in affidavit, **22**, 537, 5776  
lawfully & generally applied, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, **43**, 241, 859  
lawfully assume, name & arms, **35**, 711, 93  
lawfully detained as a lunatic, **33**, 186, 822  
lawfully occupied, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 502, 2097  
lawfully sworn as a witness, perjury, **15**, 668, 7237—7240  
law merchant, **17**, 7, 26, 31, 275—302  
lay & discharge afloat, **41**, 522, 3514  
laying out new street, **26**, 556, 2516—2527  
leading, drawing in a carriage, **19**, 113, 730  
leading into another street, **26**, 512, 2169  
leading persistently a dishonest life, Prevention of Crime Act, 1908, **14**, 487, 5329  
leading questions, **22**, 457, 4786—4796  
leap year, **42**, 929, 10  
lease, **30**, 366, 482, 293—300, 1424  
lease at rack rent, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 247, 2787—2789  
lease of chattels, **31**, 96, 2359  
leasehold ground-rents, bequest of, **44**, 667, 5064  
leave & licence, defence to infringement of game rights, **25**, 365, 138—140  
leave no child, **44**, 1114, 9655  
leaving a carriage upon the road, Turnpike Roads Act, 1822, **26**, 351, 779  
leaving a child, **44**, 1126, 9750  
leaving children chargeable, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **37**, 362, 1641  
left behind, Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, **41**, 228, 665  
left or near side of the road, **42**, 843, 12  
legacies, **23**, 384, 4546—4590  
legacy, county court jurisdiction, in relation to, **13**, 474, 237, 238  
legacy, legacy duty, **21**, 50, 328—357  
legacy to the seventh or youngest child of A, **44**, 849, 7031  
legal & equitable assets, **23**, 333, 3981—3984  
legal disability, **44**, 1237, 10689  
legal estate gives priority, **20**, 296, 509—585  
legal fraud, **35**, 58, 537  
legal measures, **16**, 335, 1536  
legal mortgage, **35**, 249, 84  
    shipping, in, **41**, 179, 188  
legal notice to quit, **13**, 470, 197  
legal personal representative, **44**, 894, 896, 7530, 7546  
legal powers to enforce payment, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **38**, 632, 1512  
legal proceedings, **1**, 11, 87  
legal representatives, **44**, 788, 895, 1081, 6452, 7541, 9329  
legal representatives in a due course of administration, **40**, 587, 1219  
legal wreck, **41**, 818, 6778

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

legally appropriated, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, **39**, 299, 780—781  
legally assigned, **29**, 372, 2987  
legally established, Hawkers Act, 1810, **33**, 523, 7  
legally hired, **34**, 41, 166  
legatee or successor, legacy duty, **21**, 58, 381—389  
legitimacy, **3**, 372, 135  
*legitimo modo acquietatus*, **14**, 337, 3556  
lending, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 262, 2236  
lessee, Conveyancing Act, 1892, **31**, 496, 6421  
lessees & sub-lessees or tenants, **40**, 327, 2759  
lessor or his firm or his or their successors in business, **31**, 111, 2456  
let, **31**, 127, 2620  
    covenant implied from, **31**, 127, 2618—2621  
let as a bakehouse, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 907, 60  
letter of credit, **1**, 617, 2436  
letters of administration. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION  
letters of request, **22**, 602, 6662—6666  
letters patent, Theatres Act, 1843, **42**, 903, 6  
letting for entertainment, **38**, 207, 427  
level, mining lease, in, **17**, 29, 310  
levied, **21**, 545, 1202  
levying distress, **18**, 357, 940  
levying war & conspiring to levy war, **15**, 627, 6610—6638  
*lex domicilii*,  
    marriage, **11**, 415, 814—825  
    movables, **11**, 365, 453—460  
*lex fori*,  
    contracts illegal by, **11**, 403, 739—752  
    practice, as to, **11**, 472, 1273—1277  
    priorities of creditors, **11**, 476, 1308, 1309  
*lex loci contractus*,  
    law governing contracts, **11**, 390, 651—658  
    marriage, **11**, 416, 826—832  
*lex loci rei sitæ*, immovables, **11**, 362, 436—439  
*lex loci solutionis*, contracts illegal by, **11**, 402, 729—738  
liabilities, building societies, **7**, 477, 512, 138, 356  
liabilities properly incurred, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 257, 989  
liability to pay money on a contingency, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **4**, 303, 2835  
liable by law, Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887, **43**, 1095, 254  
liable to be deprived, **44**, 1237, 10688  
liable to be seized, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **25**, 114, 375  
liable to maintain child, **19**, 569, 97  
liable to pay, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42**, 173, 1796  
libellous journalist, **32**, 99, 1300  
liberated, Protection of Animals Act, 1911, **2**, 287, 587  
liberty of hawking & hunting, **25**, 353, 50  
liberty to call at any ports, **41**, 342, 1930  
liberty to hawk, hunt, set & fowl in & upon premises, **25**, 353, 48  
licence, rights over game, **25**, 357, 79—85  
    ship's, warranty as to, **29**, 185, 1429  
licence to assign not to be unreasonably withheld, **31**, 383, 5284  
licence to publish, **13**, 190, 252  
licence to take possession of personal chattels as a security for debt, **7**, 14, 60  
licensed premises, **30**, 8, 16, 42, 49, 99, 15, 86, 329—336, 376, 750—757

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

WORDS AND PHRASES—

licensed to carry passengers, **26**, 347, 748  
 licensed to sell beer by retail, Game Act, 1831, **25**, 389, 401  
 license of pleasure & licence of profit, **25**, 357, 79, 80  
 life insurance, **29**, 344, 2776  
     contract of, **29**, 343, 2772—2775  
 ligan, **41**, 818, 6778  
 light, easement of, **19**, 123, 830—834  
 light locomotive, **42**, 867, 181—184  
 lighters, barges & other like craft, **44**, 116, 933  
 like instrument to a snare, Salmon Fishery Acts, **25**, 46, 419  
 like proceedings, Highway Act, 1864, **26**, 373, 985  
 limited, **9**, 71, 249; **18**, 337, 722  
 limited interest, **21**, 42, 267  
 limit, Public Health Act, 1872, **38**, 458, 231  
 linen, fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 316, 2607  
 liquidated damages, **17**, 79, 147, 12, 493  
     Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **6**, 473, 3012  
 liquidated damages & penalties, building contracts, **7**, 393, 236—244  
 liquidated damages or penalty, **17**, 136, 422—535  
 liquidated demand, **6**, 473, 3012  
 liquidated sums, Bankruptcy Acts, **42**, 831, 403, 404  
 liquidation by arrangement, **5**, 668, 5925  
*lis pendens*. See LIS PENDENS  
 literary or scientific institution, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 13, 65, 66  
 litter, **38**, 235, 670  
 Liverpool & calliper measure, **44**, 132, 16  
 livery companies, **13**, 437, 1605—1607  
 live together, **39**, 141, 359  
 living, **19**, 381, 2033; **44**, 738, 5941  
 load, **8**, 196, 1252  
 loading coal, Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, **26**, 424, 1436  
 loan, **10**, 736, 4605  
     Building Societies Act, 1874, **7**, 485, 187  
 loan societies & friendly societies, **25**, 289, 4  
 loans, sale of public house, **17**, 55, 601  
 local & personal Act, **42**, 603, 31—37  
 local traffic, **38**, 322, 392  
 locally situate out of the United Kingdom, Stamp Act, 1891, **39**, 278, 627  
 locked out or otherwise thrown out of employment, **43**, 106, 1122  
 locomotive, **42**, 863, 865, 866, 868, 147—149, 164, 170, 184  
 locomotive engine upon a railway, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **24**, 912, 85  
 locomotive used within the county, **42**, 865, 164  
 lodger, Lodgers' Goods Protection Act, 1871, **18**, 304, 413—419  
 lodging-house, **38**, 164, 100  
     landlord of a, **38**, 209, 437  
 London, **43**, 45, 458—460  
     charitable trust, in, **8**, 305, 845  
     contracts, in, **34**, 575, 1—8  
     restraint of trade, for purpose of, **43**, 45, 458—460  
     statutes, in, **34**, 575, 5, 6  
 London rights, play, of, **13**, 195, 302  
 long grass, **31**, 34, 1812  
 long pull, sale of intoxicating liquor, **30**, 90, 699  
 long weight, **44**, 132, 11  
 loose fish, whale, **25**, 59, 503, 504  
 lop, **26**, 388, 4158

WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

loss, **31**, 105, 2421  
     Carrier's Act, 1830, **42**, 48, 650, 303—307, 574  
     cloak-room ticket, condition respecting, on, **8**, 130, 867  
     Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 229, 231, 676, 693  
 loss by fire, fire insurance, **29**, 321, 2633—2637  
 loss by fraudulent taking, insurance, **29**, 417, 3259  
 loss occasioned by hostilities, loot, sack or pillage, **29**, 417, 3261  
 loss of the vessel, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 231, 693  
 loss of time, marine insurance, **29**, 47, 93  
 loss or damage by fire, **29**, 316, 2608  
 loss or damage which can be covered by insurance, **8**, 44, 265  
 loss which can be covered by insurance, **41**, 426, 2677  
 lost capital, **9**, 152, 861  
 lost modern grant, doctrine of, **19**, 61, 345—353  
 lot, mineral duty, **34**, 753, 1274  
 lottery, **25**, 452, 429—433  
 lowest price, debentures, **10**, 747, 4674  
 luggage, ordinary or personal, **8**, 118, 786—798  
 lump sum freight, **41**, 347, 1964  
 lunatic, **33**, 125, 1—3  
     lawfully detained as, **33**, 186, 822  
     so found by inquisition, Lunacy Act, 1890, **33**, 178, 694  
 machine,  
     Coinage Offences Act, 1861, within, **15**, 722,  
     Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1034, 11655  
 machinery, "all dangerous parts of," fencing, **24**, 909, 70—72  
 machinery, cleaning, Factory & Workshops Acts, **24**, 912, 83, 84  
 machinery, "directly connected with mechanical power," fencing, **24**, 910, 74  
 machinery or plant, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **24**, 905, 52  
 made at the expense of an individual, repair of highway, **26**, 362, 877, 878  
 made by such tenant, hire-purchase agreement, distress, **18**, 305, 420, 421  
 made, England, in, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 278, 627  
 made, instrument, in relation to, Married Woman's Reversionary Interests Act, 1857, within, **44**, 246, 724  
 made or executed, good or valuable consideration, for, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, within, **13**, 185, 210  
 made, quinquennial valuation, in relation to, **38**, 637, 1550  
 made, tenant, by, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, within, **18**, 305, 421  
 maiming, malicious damage to property, **15**, 1037, 11,699—11,700  
 main, Gas Act, within, **25**, 471, 13  
 main road, **26**, 266, 68—75  
 mainly used, sale & consumption of intoxicating liquor, for, Children Act, 1908, within, **30**, 89, 692  
 maintain & keep efficient, non-provided schools, **19**, 558, 28—32  
 maintenance. See MAINTENANCE OF ACTION; MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS  
 maintenance of roads, **26**, 395, 1213—1216  
 maker, promissory note, of, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, within, **6**, 366, 2416

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

make sale & dispose of, trust, in, **24**, 579, 6141  
 making any article of bedding, Rag Flock Act, 1911, within, **38**, 221, 539—543  
 making down, **42**, 830, 388  
 making of any article, non-textile factory, **24**, 901, 25  
 male servant, Revenue Acts, within, **39**, 247, 305—357  
 malice. *See* MALICE  
 malice aforethought. *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT  
 maliciously, **15**, 815, 8888; **33**, 486, 239  
 malt vinegar, **25**, 106, 310  
 managed in the way of his trade, **18**, 292, 273  
 management or administration, Partnership Act, 1890, within, **36**, 398, 698  
 management, ship, of, **41**, 431, 432, 2711, 2714  
 manager in trust, signature as, bank, in case of, **3**, 163, 249  
 managing or assisting in conducting the business, gaming house, **25**, 428, 288, 289  
 mandatory, statutes, **42**, 711, 1283—1298  
 manhole, sewer, to, **41**, 10, 66  
 man in possession,  
     Distress Costs Act, 1917, within, **18**, 356, 933  
     sum due under £20, expenses of distress, **18**, 356, 932, 933  
 manor, **13**, 9, 1—6; **19**, 381, 2032  
 mansion house, **43**, 916, 3569; **44**, 732, 5867  
 manual labour,  
     Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **24**, 936, 247; **34**, 113, 848  
     National Insurance Act, 1911, within, **44**, 1309, 145  
 manufactory, Lands Clauses Act, 1845, within, **11**, 178, 181, 562, 596—610  
 manufactured goods, **8**, 195, 1239  
     rates for carriage, **8**, 195, 1239  
 manufacturing process, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 901, 24  
     non-textile factory, **24**, 900, 21—24  
 manure, **26**, 345, 731  
 maps, chart or plan, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13**, 169, 70  
 margarine, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1899, within, **25**, 122, 441  
     sale under name of, **25**, 122, 443, 444  
 marine insurance, **29**, 63, 223—229  
 mariner, **15**, 726, 7861  
 mariner or seaman being at sea, wills, in regard to, **44**, 305, 1360  
 marital duty, **28**, 266, 1186  
 marked out, **17**, 327, 1379  
 marketable security, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **6**, 24, 500, 503, 136, 3173, 3197; **10**, 784, 4908, 4909; **39**, 255, 289, 390, 703—715  
 market garden, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38**, 458, 233  
 market overt, **33**, 562, 461, 472  
 market price, **17**, 327, 1386; **31**, 112, 2470; **39**, 408, 430  
 marquee, letters of, **29**, 69, 277  
 marriage, **11**, 413, 800—807  
 marriage settlement, Bills of Sale Act, 1878, within, **7**, 26, 127, 130  
 marriage, settlements made before & in consideration of, avoidance in bankruptcy, **5**, 841, 7097—7103  
 married woman, separate trading of, **27**, 91, 707  
 marshalling. *See* MARSHALLING OF ASSETS  
 Martinmas, **17**, 326, 1376  
 master, apprentice, in relation to, **34**, 502, 4141  
 master's effects, marine insurance policy, **29**, 96, 536, 537

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

material alterations, contracts, **12**, 360, 2994  
 material circumstance, marine insurance, in, **29**, 164, 1211  
 material contract, Companies Act, 1867, within, **9**, 105, 460  
 material fact, non-disclosure, guarantee policies, **29**, 413, 3245  
 materiality of statement, perjury, **15**, 675, 7292—7327  
 materially altered, endowment of non-provided school in trustee's discretion, **19**, 563, 57  
 materials other than those enumerated, textile factory, **24**, 899, 14  
 matter, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **1**, 12, 100  
 matter of complaint, London Hackney Carriages Act, 1843, within, **42**, 852, 73  
 matter of practice & procedure, Judicature Act, 1894, within, **42**, 216, 2435  
 matter, R. S. C., Ord. 31, r. 15, within, **1**, 12, 102  
 may, Arbitration Act, 1889, within, **2**, 408, 629  
 may be entitled, agreement to execute settlement, in, **40**, 494, 425  
 may, statutes, **42**, 717, 1355—1366  
 meaning of words, construction of deeds, **17**, 264, 773—873  
 means to pay, Debtors Act, **5**, 1035, 8468—8477; **16**, 40, 413  
 measurement, customary, **44**, 132, 19  
 measure of damages. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES  
 measure, sale of intoxicating liquor by standard, **30**, 90, 693—701  
 measures used for trade, **44**, 133, 136, 20—22, 43—45  
 meat, Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **25**, 131, 514, 515  
 mechanical power, building operations, **24**, 921, 153  
     different parts of building, supplied to, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 898, 8  
     Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24**, 897, 1  
     in aid of manufacturing process, non-textile factories, **24**, 900, 17—19  
 meeting of directors, statutory companies for public purposes, **10**, 1152, 8149, 8150  
 meeting, shareholders, of, **9**, 229, 570, 1466, 3782  
 meeting, Stannaries Act, 1869, within, **10**, 1109, 7801  
 meeting, statutory, **9**, 562, 3729  
 member,  
     association, of, marine insurance, in, **29**, 440, 3402  
     Church of England, of, **19**, 223, 4  
     company, of, **9**, 185, 233, 405, 1178, 1482, 2594; **10**, 1029, 7137  
 memorandum or agreement for hire of labourer, Stamp Act, 1815, within, **34**, 45, 214  
 memorandum or note. *See* MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)  
 menaces,  
     demanding with, **15**, 946, 10465—10478  
     Larceny Act, within, **15**, 946, 10465—10477  
 menial servant, **34**, 37, 38, 136, 140  
 mens rea, **14**, 31, 31—40  
     abstraction & sale of altered articles, **25**, 92, 172—175  
     adulteration of bread, **25**, 117, 396  
     poaching by day, **25**, 366, 141, 142  
     sale of adulterated articles, **25**, 80, 94—98  
     sale of unwholesome food, **25**, 110, 350—353



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

men, statute, in, women included, whether, **42**, 615, 151  
 mercantile agent, **1**, 336, 503; **39**, 509, 1262  
     Factors Acts, **1**, 330, 467—489  
     warehouse-keeper, as, **1**, 334, 489  
 mercantile terms, **17**, 44, 499—522  
 merchandise, **38**, 410, 1009  
 merchant, **30**, 262, 654  
     description in affidavit, **22**, 538, 5779  
 merchant ships, Hague Convention, No. 6, within, **37**, 643, 950—951  
 merchantable quality, **39**, 418, 512  
 mesh, **25**, 46, 417  
 message, **31**, 31, 1783  
 Metropolitan Commissioners of Sewers, Metropolitan Management Act, 1855, within, **41**, 15, 111  
 Michaelmas, **17**, 326, 1374  
 mile, **44**, 146, 138—144  
 military power, fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 316, 2609  
 military service, foreign enlistment, **15**, 732, 7911  
 milk, **25**, 127, 490  
 mine, **34**, 603, 718, 1—22, 1019  
     coal, **34**, 718, 1019  
     Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, within, **34**, 732, 1117  
     erection used in conducting business of, **15**, 1035, 11668  
     Railways Act, 1845, within, **11**, 150, 328  
 mine risks only, including missing, **29**, 227, 1847  
 mineral, **11**, 61, 889, 890; **34**, 606, 36—81  
     compulsory purchase, in case of, **11**, 151, 333, 335  
     contracted to be gotten, **34**, 731, 1108  
     Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, within, **34**, 609, 65  
     Inclosure Act, within, **11**, 61, 890, 891  
     Quarries Act, 1894, within, **34**, 609, 74  
     Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11**, 151, 332, 333  
 mines & minerals, compulsory purchase, **11**, 150, 328—338  
 mining timber, **29**, 185, 1434  
 ministerial officer, **15**, 662, 7149  
 minister, eighty-ninth canon, **19**, 369, 1878  
 minister of religion, **19**, 237, 364, 536, 179, 1822, 3970  
 minority, age, in respect of, will, in, **44**, 585, 4079  
 misbehaviour, Poor Relief Act, 1815, within, **37**, 225, 360, 180—181, 1624, 1625  
 miscarriage, Statute of Frauds, **26**, 30, 179  
 misconduct,  
     bankruptcy, in, **4**, 553, 5091  
     county court officers, of, **13**, 451, 27  
     County Courts Act, 1888, within, **13**, 451, 27  
     Midwives Act, 1902, within, **34**, 564, 226  
     *sedente curia*, **16**, 16, 99—115  
 misdemeanour, Debtors Act, **5**, 1053, 8591  
 misdirection, **14**, 532, 6019—6055  
 misfeasance, **10**, 903, 6168—6180  
     Companies Act, 1862, within, **10**, 900, 905, 6150, 6176  
     Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, within, **9**, 554, 3662; **10**, 904, 6173  
     highways, **26**, 404, 1274—1290  
 misfortune, bankruptcy, in, **4**, 178, 1657  
 misnomer, Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, within, **20**, 131, 1048  
 misprision of felony, **15**, 704, 7625  
 misprision of treason, **15**, 704, 7616—7624  
 missing word, etc., competitions, **25**, 464, 502—506

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

mistake,  
     notice of injury, as to, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34**, 361, 363, 2920—2925, 2940  
     use of form, in, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, within, **20**, 126, 1012  
 mitigation of damages. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES  
 Mitre Tavern, Greenwich, in the hundred of B, description in affidavit, **22**, 538, 5789  
 mixed charities, any building registered as place of meeting for religious worship, **8**, 392, 2149  
     any cathedral or collegiate church, **8**, 392, 2148  
     income arising from any endowment, **8**, 392, 2136  
     donation to, **8**, 358, 1555  
*mobilia sequuntur personam*, **11**, 358, 490—417  
 moderate speed, ship, of, **41**, 728, 729, 731, 5671, 5681, 5732  
 molest, separation deed, in, **27**, 230, 2018—2020  
 molestation, separation agreement, **27**, 231, 2019—2027  
 money affected by judgment, Ord. 59, r. 14, **13**, 536, 879  
 money had & received. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED (ACTION FOR)  
 money laid out,  
     Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40**, 741, 761, 2699, 2909  
     trade, for purposes of, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 57, 288  
 money or money's worth, Succession Duty Act, 1853, within, **21**, 102, 754  
 money owing or accruing, **21**, 623, 2099  
 money paid,  
     Gaming Act, 1892, within, **25**, 406, 105  
     wagering contract, in respect of, **25**, 411, 146  
 money payable periodically, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 282, 655  
 money secured, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **10**, 784, 4908, 4909; **39**, 290, 715  
 money, will, in, **44**, 720, 744, 5692—5850, 6018  
 money-lender, **35**, 202, 286, 287  
 moneys & effects, will, in, **44**, 697, 5379  
 moneys or costs, charges or expenses, Judgments Act, 1838, within, **30**, 168, 364  
 moneys or property of company, Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, within, **10**, 903, 6167  
 monopolies, **11**, 502, 47  
 monopoly value, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30**, 20, 128  
 month, **3**, 31, 92, 226, 240; **42**, 930, 13—65  
     calendar. *See* calendar, *supra*  
     conditions of sale, in, **40**, 279, 2429  
 moored in good safety, marine insurance, **29**, 139, 913—921  
 moored to pier, **44**, 99, 793  
 more or less, **17**, 378, 1877—1882  
     conveyance, in, **17**, 378, 1877—1882; **40**, 279, 2425—2427  
     contract for sale of goods, in, **39**, 563, 1698, 1700  
 mortality, insurance policy, in, **29**, 217, 1738  
 mortgage, **35**, 616, 3533; **39**, 291, 719  
     claiming under Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **32**, 475, 1389  
     completed, **10**, 746, 4668  
 mortgage or charge, Companies Act, within, **10**, 789, 4939, 4940  
 mortuary, **7**, 538, 185

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

most proper & convenient, mode of election, **19**, 274, 589  
 motor car, **42**, 868, 185  
 motor insurances, **29**, 408, 3214—3217  
 mould, coinage tool, as, **15**, 722, 7811  
 mouth, river, of, **44**, 85, 668  
 movable & immovable property, **11**, 340, 290  
 mud, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, within, **41**, 45, 329  
 musical composition, Dramatic Copyright Act, 1833, within, **13**, 174, 99  
 musical work, Musical Copyright Act, 1902, within, **13**, 213, 487  
 mutual credits or other mutual dealings, **4**, 402, 3665—3718  
 mutual dealings, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 404, 410, 3678, 3714  
 mutual debts, bankruptcy, **4**, 399, 3637—3664  
 my grand-daughter, appointment as executrix, three surviving, **23**, 28, 15  
 name day, Stock Exchange, **42**, 820, 299  
 name, Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34**, 569, 262  
 narrow channel, **41**, 753, 6047—6069  
 natural mineral water, sale of, **43**, 244, 873  
 natural watercourse, **19**, 146, 1000—1002  
 nature of the voyage, agreement for engagement of seamen, in relation to, **41**, 217, 569  
 naval service, foreign enlistment, **15**, 730, 7896  
 navigate,  
     caution, with, Sea Regulations, 1910, within, **41**, 735, 5779  
     harbour limits, within, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, within, **41**, 910, 8039  
     Watermen's & Lightermen's Amendment Act, 1859, byelaw under, within, **44**, 118, 948, 949  
 navigation, local Act, in, **38**, 510, 645  
 near, **44**, 148, 159—162  
 nearer & more commodious way, **26**, 478, 1904—1907  
 near relations, will, in, **44**, 890, 7480  
 near side, road, of, **42**, 843, 12  
 near the coasts, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41**, 912, 8046, 8048  
 nearest common sewer, City of London Sewers Act, 1848, within, **41**, 16, 115  
 nearest male heir, will, in, **44**, 864, 7189  
 nearest of kin, **40**, 465, 140  
 nearest relatives, then living, will, in, **44**, 884, 7408  
 necessities. *See* NECESSARIES  
 necessary, **28**, 169, 280  
 necessary approaches, **7**, 341, 42  
     building contract, in, **7**, 341, 42  
 necessary outgoings, succession duty, for purpose of, **21**, 109, 816, 817  
 necessary, water mains, in relation to, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **43**, 1061, 30  
 negative easement, **19**, 123, 830  
 neglect, debt, to pay, Companies Act, 1862, within, **10**, 820, 5343  
 neglecting or refusing, proceedings, to take, National Insurance Act, 1911, within, **34**, 384, 3104  
     Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43**, 1104, 325  
 negligence, **36**, 6, 1—12  
     navigation, in, **41**, 430, 2700  
 negotiable instrument, **6**, 450, 2880  
 negotiation,  
     bill of exchange, of, **6**, 135, 896  
     loan, of, solicitor, by, **42**, 234, 2672  
     promissory note, of, **6**, 74, 586  
     sale, of, **42**, 239, 2716

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

*nemo est hæres viventis*, **18**, 5, 17—20  
 nephew, will, in, **44**, 818, 822, 6700—6707, 6729—6758  
 net, **25**, 46, 417—435  
 net cash, contract for sale of goods, in, **39**, 575, 1801  
 net profits, company, of, **9**, 460, 592, 2987, 3960  
 net sum, appointment of, clear of all costs & expenses of raising same, estate duty, **21**, 41, 260  
*ne unques* executor, defence of, **24**, 733, 7610, 7611  
 neutral goods, Declaration of Paris, 1856, in, **37**, 595, 321  
 new building, **38**, 180, 215—241  
     Education Act, 1911, within, **34**, 583, 50  
 new licences, intoxicating liquors, **30**, 35, 275—282  
 new manufacture, patent, for purpose of, **36**, 563, 280  
 new milk, **25**, 127, 491, 492  
 new street,  
     Metropolis Management Acts, under, **26**, 275, 277, 134—14, 150—163  
     Public Health Acts, under, **26**, 277, 558, 147—149, 2523  
     Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **26**, 557, 2520  
 new succession, Succession Duty, **21**, 91, 662—666  
 new tenant, licensing, **30**, 40, 314  
 next friend. *See* NEXT FRIEND  
 next male heirs, **13**, 104, 1330  
 next of kin. *See* NEXT OF KIN  
 next of kin in blood, **40**, 581, 1160; **44**, 876, 7324  
 next of kin or personal representatives, **40**, 465, 139  
 next post, **6**, 260, 1695  
 next sessions, **33**, 393, 1044  
 next surviving son, **44**, 850, 7033  
 next term, **42**, 957, 300  
 next, the 28th day of December, **40**, 110, 880  
 niece, **44**, 823, 6739  
 night line, Salmon & Freshwater Fisheries Act, **25**, 44, 407  
 no action shall be brought, Statute of Frauds, **26**, 28, 164—170  
 no action shall be maintained, infants, **28**, 162, 198  
 no assets ultra, plea of, **24**, 735, 7633—7646  
 no fire kept in premises & no hazardous goods deposited, fire insurance, **29**, 329, 2676  
 no further calls are contemplated, companies, in case of, **9**, 144, 816  
 No. 1 pig iron, **17**, 63, 675  
*nolle prosequi*, **14**, 243, 2337—2364  
 nominal damages, **17**, 78, 7—9  
 nominal plaintiff, security for costs, **27**, 240, 2109; **43**, 835, 2803  
 nominal rent, Finance Act, 1910, **31**, 213, 3526  
*non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam quæ competunt in limitationem veram*, **17**, 283, 951—967  
 non-arrival, marine insurance, **29**, 424, 3802  
*non compos mentis*, **33**, 127, 22  
 non-cultivation, **2**, 15, 65  
*non est factum*,  
     avoidance of deeds, **17**, 235, 499—501  
     plea of, **17**, 235, 499—501  
 nonfeasance, highways, **26**, 401, 1260—1266  
 non-textile factory, Factory Acts, **24**, 900, 17—32; **25**, 470, 9

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

not accountable for leakage, charterparty, **41**, 467, 2989  
 not already used as or appropriated for a cemetery, **7**, 548, 275  
 not caring, **35**, 54, 488  
 not guilty by statute, Distress for Rent Act, 1737, **18**, 392, 1338—1345  
 not injurious to the estate, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **30**, 283, 85  
 not knowingly suffer any unlawful games or any gaming whatsoever, **25**, 429, 295  
 not less than, **39**, 563, 1701; **42**, 958, 307—309  
 not marrying or dying, **44**, 1180, 10208  
 not negotiable, **3**, 240, 680; **6**, 442, 2843—2845  
 not otherwise charged, Stamp Act, 1815, **31**, 399, 5448  
 not reduced into money, Legacy Duty Act, 1796, **21**, 74, 492  
 not under command, **41**, 718, 724, 5551, 5627  
 not upon the merits, quashing removal order, **37**, 353, 1567  
 notable crime, candidate for ordination, **19**, 362, 1793  
 notice. *See* NOTICE  
 notice of contract, companies, **9**, 108, 482, 484, 485  
 notice of delivery of writ to sheriff, Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1856, **21**, 476, 564  
 notice of discharge, **31**, 453, 6008  
 notice of suspension of payment, **4**, 105, 941—972  
 notice, order, or other document, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **36**, 235, 740  
 notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, Licensing Acts, **30**, 54, 416, 417  
     statutes, **42**, 698, 1145  
 novation, **12**, 596, 4956  
 now due & owing, Bills of Sale Acts, **7**, 47, 240  
 now owing, Bills of Sale Acts, **7**, 47, 239  
 now paid, Bills of Sale Acts, **7**, 45, 46, 47, 50, 230, 231, 235, 237, 261  
 now, wills, **44**, 648, 4880—4893  
 noxious or offensive business, Public Health Acts, **36**, 171, 128—137; **38**, 199, 346  
 noxious thing, **15**, 836, 837, 9185, 9192—9205  
     offences against the Person Act, **15**, 836, 837, 9185, 9192—9203  
*nudum pactum*, **12**, 173, 1275—1299  
 nuisance, **36**, 156, 157, 1—6, 11—15  
     Nuisance Removal Act, 1855, **26**, 439, 1561; **36**, 177, 230, 225, 710  
*nulla bona*, return of, **21**, 532, 1066—1090  
 oath, omission of word in affidavit, **22**, 550, 5933—5938  
 objects of virtue or taste, **44**, 712, 5578  
 obliteration, Wills Act, **44**, 305, 306, 1361, 1362, 1378  
 obstructing a train, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15**, 1035, 11674—11677  
 obstructing police in execution of their duty, **42**, 871, 206  
 obstruction, water course, in, **44**, 29, 213—220  
 obstructive building, Housing of the Working Classes Acts, **38**, 214, 488  
 obtain credit, undischarged bankrupt, **5**, 1052, 8585—8590  
 obtained the invention, Patents, Designs, & Trade Marks Act, 1853, **36**, 660, 1384  
 obtaining by false pretences, **15**, 980, 10975—10979  
 obtaining credit by fraud, **15**, 1011, 11360—11375  
     risk of injury, accident insurance, **29**, 395, 3149—3153

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

occupation,  
     Bills of Sale Acts, **7**, 94, 551  
     business premises qualification, **20**, 16, 87  
     franchise, **20**, 15, 82  
     leasehold, **31**, 31, 1784  
 occupation as lodger, male franchise, **20**, 20, 120—128  
 occupation as owner or tenant, male franchise, **20**, 20, 107—119  
 occupation roads, **26**, 263, 39  
 occupied at night, burglary for premiums, **29**, 418, 3262  
 occupier, Cinematograph Act, 1909, **42**, 924, 188  
     corporation, as, **13**, 353, 912, 913  
     factory, **24**, 916, 920, 105, 117—126, 145  
     Factory Act, 1895, **24**, 915, 916, 104, 105, 117  
     Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 920, 145  
     Highway Act, 1862, **26**, 374, 989  
     Income Tax, **28**, 14, 15, 71, 72, 78, 79  
     Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **34**, 750, 1233  
 occupier of all such kind of property, Local Government Act, 1858, **38**, 461, 255  
 occupier of dock, Factory Act, 1895, **24**, 915, 104, 105  
 occupier of land, Ground Game Act, 1880, **25**, 352, 37  
 occupier of land, rates, **38**, 450, 170  
 occupier of tithes, **38**, 503, 588  
 occupiers, Turnpike Roads Act, 1822, **26**, 387, 1155  
 of a trivial, unimportant & limited character, **20**, 98, 777  
 of the whole or of any part of the rents or profits of any land or tenement, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, **34**, 582, 43  
 offence, **14**, 31, 24, 25  
 offence against laws ecclesiastical, **19**, 337, 1490  
 offence against morality, Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, **19**, 346, 1573, 1574  
 offence of a political character, extradition, **24**, 873, 36—38  
 offender, **14**, 30, 22, 23  
 offensive, noisy, or noisome trade, covenant, **31**, 162, 2957—2963; **40**, 326, 2752, 2753  
 offensive weapons, smuggling, **15**, 723, 7826—7831  
 offer, **12**, 53, 299—324  
 offer, guarantee, in case of, **26**, 13, 23, 24  
 offer to the public, shares, **9**, 179, 1134  
 offered for subscription & given or delivered to a subscriber, Stamp Act, **10**, 1203, 8522; **39**, 289, 704  
 office, Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 440, 352  
 office commission place or employment, Sale of Offices Act, 1809, **15**, 665, 7173—7179  
 office copies. *See* OFFICE COPY  
 office, Municipal Corporations Act, 1835, **13**, 288, 190  
 office of business, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42**, 146, 1442  
 officer,  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 136, 1253  
     building society, **7**, 460, 34  
     company, of, **9**, 534, 547, 3520—3523, 3619  
     Local Government Act, 1888, **33**, 15, 46  
 officer charged with the execution of a writ or other process, bankruptcy, **5**, 818, 6948  
 officer of the company, winding up, **9**, 553, 3656, 3657; **10**, 891, 6060  
 officer or servant, company of, **9**, 535, 3524  
 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, **19**, 548, 4063

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

official news, marine insurance, **29**, 265, 2139  
 official secrets, **11**, 508, 101—102  
 offspring, **44**, 851, 936, 7047, 7915  
 old accustomed yearly rent, **19**, 506, 3640  
 omission in particulars, **40**, 74, 577  
 omission to value security, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 343, 3225  
 omit to communicate any matter material, fire insurance, **29**, 324, 2651  
*omnia præsumuntur contra spoliatores*, **22**, 179, 1545—1555  
*omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta*, **17**, 285, 968—976; **22**, 175, 1526—1544; **27**, 64, 453—462  
 omnibus, **42**, 853, 858, 74, 116  
     Town Police Clauses Acts, **42**, 853, 74  
 on, **42**, 958, 318—321  
 on & from, **31**, 440, 5866  
     tenancy, in, **31**, 440, 5866  
 on behalf of, prosecution under Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15**, 1041, 11736  
 on board on stocks, insurance clause, **29**, 225, 1827  
 on board or not on board, **29**, 211, 1688  
 on condition, trust, **43**, 577, 259  
 on deck, marine insurance, in, **29**, 170, 1265  
 on demand, Railway Clauses Act, 1845, **8**, 206, 1320  
 on due cause shown, Companies Act, 1862, **10**, 994, 6895  
 on either side thereof in the same street, Public Health Act, 1888, **26**, 561, 2552—2559  
 on or before, **7**, 58, 322  
 on sale or return, **39**, 509, 1262  
 on, tenancy, in, **31**, 440, 5866  
 on the spot, **42**, 849, 49  
 on the usual terms, agricultural lease, **31**, 118, 2522  
 once a highway always a highway, **26**, 287, 476, 196, 1886—1887  
 once a mortgage always a mortgage, **35**, 240, 16—20  
 one building only, Public Health Act, 1875, **41**, 3, 5, 6  
 one clear yearly rentcharge or annuity, legacy duty, **21**, 80, 561  
 one-tenth, company meeting, **9**, 563, 3738  
 £1000 worth of shares, **12**, 404, 3259  
 onus of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF  
 open & public places, betting in, **25**, 433, 311—316  
 open & unbuilt upon, **40**, 315, 2681  
 open court, **16**, 129, 265  
 open cover, marine insurance, **29**, 64, 75, 231, 341, 342  
 open credit, **6**, 318, 2111  
 open for public traffic, **38**, 323, 398  
 open for traffic on Sunday, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, **24**, 927, 190  
 open mine, **34**, 610, 87—99  
 open or enclosed land, Night Poaching Act, 1828, **25**, 371, 196  
 open or public place, Vagrant Act (Amendment) Act, 1873, **25**, 433, 311, 312  
 open space, land improvement, **30**, 286, 112  
 open water, marine insurance, **29**, 275, 2222  
 opening or keeping open licensed premises, **30**, 97, 739  
 operative machinery, **40**, 327, 2766  
 opportunity of furnishing explanation, failure to attach label on sale of preserved cream, **25**, 131, 512  
 opposite party, Married Women's Property Act, 1893, **27**, 131, 389, 1066, 3836

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

opposite to, Wills Act, 1852, **44**, 257, 831  
 or any other cause, bill of lading, **41**, 522, 3504  
 or are constructed or adapted to be so, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, **34**, 589, 93  
 or become otherwise insolvent, **8**, 510, 28; **13**, 324, 597  
 “or,” construed as “and.” *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS  
 or elsewhere, mariner's contract, **41**, 218, 574  
 or his heirs, **44**, 868, 7238—7255  
 or otherwise,  
     bill of lading, **41**, 430, 2701—2705  
     Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **27**, 249, 2190  
     Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36**, 848, 3342, 3343  
 or, settlement, in, **40**, 467, 567, 158, 1112  
 or, statutes, **42**, 678, 898—902  
 or thereabouts, **11**, 114, 85; **17**, 379, 1883, 1884  
 or thereabouts be the same more or less, **17**, 379, 1885  
 order, **30**, 125, 34—46  
 order confirmed not on the merits, **37**, 300, 1006  
 order, delivery of bill of costs, **42**, 142, 1390, 1391  
 order for payment of money, forgery, **15**, 1059, 11957—11987  
 order or judgment, **30**, 123, 15—33  
     in pursuance of any, **5**, 1034, 8458—8467  
 order, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **18**, 422, 1604  
 ordinarily resided, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 25, 203—206, 208—210  
 ordinary course of business, Factors Acts, **1**, 336, 501—509  
 ordinary or personal luggage, **8**, 118, 786—801  
 ordinary way of trade, Debtors Acts, **5**, 1048, 8546—8549  
 original literary work, copyright, **13**, 166, 40—43  
 originally given, cheques, Gaming Acts, **25**, 418, 223  
 original policy or policies, marine insurance, **29**, 75, 340  
 original, trade name, in, **43**, 280, 1113  
 originating summons, **42**, 327, 3671  
 ornaments, ecclesiastical, **19**, 435, 2762  
 other additions, improvements, fixtures & things, **31**, 211, 3499  
 other agent, Larceny Act, 1861, **15**, 898, 9849, 9850  
 other article, article of same kind as article sold, food control, **25**, 135, 533  
 other article, commodity, or thing, Bradford Corporation Act, 1866, **33**, 555, 371  
 other article or thing, Prisons Act, 1865, **15**, 714, 7714  
 other building,  
     Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 127, 850  
     Representation Act, 1832, **20**, 16, 89—92  
     right of promoters to take part of house or, **11**, 181, 595  
 other business, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 232, 256, 2648, 2649, 2879  
 other cause,  
     bill of lading, **41**, 522, 3504  
     taxation of costs, **42**, 207, 2306  
 other charges, Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, **24**, 940, 279  
 other document, Public Health Act, 1875, **38**, 176, 627, 180, 1468  
 other documents, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 235, 2677

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

other effects, **44**, 742, 5996—5999  
 other effects & things thereto belonging set forth  
 in schedule, **17**, 377, 1863  
 other, *ejusdem generis* rule. *See* EJUSDEM  
 GENERIS RULE  
 other estate, right, interest, or possibility, **32**,  
 431, 446, 1054, 1144  
 other fraud, bankruptcy, **5**, 1050, 8560  
 other goods, chattels & effects, deeds, in, **17**,  
 274, 893  
 other goods, chattels & effects in, upon, or  
 belonging to the said message or its  
 appurtenances, **17**, 377, 1864  
 other intervening cause, insurance policy, **29**, 41,  
 26  
 other line, bill of lading, in, **41**, 500, 3286  
 other matter relating to sale, **40**, 92, 712  
 other mechanical power, Factory & Workshop  
 Act, 1875, **24**, 897, 1  
 other offensive weapon, poaching by three or  
 more persons in concert, **25**, 373, 217—223  
 other party, R. S. C., Ord. 31, r. 12, **18**, 57, 138,  
 139  
 Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **30**, 60, 461  
 other perils, insurance, **29**, 219, 1759  
 other persons, rent due from debtor to, Bank-  
 ruptcy Act, 1869, **5**, 958, 7853  
 other property, Prevention of Crimes Act, **14**,  
 382, 4031  
 other sufficient cause, stay of execution, **13**,  
 515, 651  
 other tenement, local rating Act, **38**, 444, 149  
 others, wills, in, **44**, 1186, 1201, 10262—10263,  
 10401—10433  
 otherwise absenting himself, bankrupt, **4**, 77,  
 667—705  
 otherwise made good, Towns Improvement  
 Clauses Act, 1847, **26**, 274, 128  
 otherwise than as arbitrators, London Govern-  
 ment Act, 1899 (c. 14), **26**, 396, 1227  
 otherwise than being mixed broken ground or  
 chopped, Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act,  
 1906, **2**, 116, 976  
 otherwise under his control or management,  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**,  
 265, 2259  
 ought reasonably, Conveyancing Act, 1882, **20**,  
 322, 678  
 ought to obtain probate or letters of administra-  
 tion, persons who, Customs & Inland  
 Revenue Act, 1881, **21**, 121, 908  
 ouster of jurisdiction by claim of right. *See*  
 RIGHT, claim of  
 outer door, **18**, 334, 685  
 outgoings, **12**, 531, 4418; **24**, 907, 59, 60; **31**,  
 303, 305, 310, 4472—4483, 4489, 4534; **36**,  
 231, 715; **40**, 127, 684, 1010, 1012—1015,  
 1020, 2201  
 impositions &, landlord & tenant as between.  
*See* IMPOSITIONS  
 outhouse, **15**, 1027, 1028, 11554, 11564—11574  
 out of the employment, workmen's compensation,  
**34**, 276, 2332—2336  
 outside, tramcar, **43**, 347, 68  
 outward cargo, homeward interest twenty-four  
 hours after arrival, **29**, 131, 826, 827  
 outworker, Trade Boards Act, 1909, **44**, 1303, 74  
 overflow sewer, **41**, 6, 38  
 overplus, sale of distress, **18**, 353, 908, 909  
 overseers, Lighting & Watching Act, 1833, **26**,  
 394, 1206  
 owing, call on shares, **9**, 324, 2049  
 owing or accruing, **21**, 626, 2118

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

owner,  
 consent of, Factors Acts, **1**, 335, 495—500  
 factory of, **24**, 913, 90  
 Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 388, 1159  
 Lands Clauses Act, 1845, **11**, 212, 233, 970,  
 1216—1219  
 London Building Acts, **7**, 305, 269—289; **26**,  
 514, 2180; **31**, 92, 93, 2336  
 Marine Insurance Act, 1906, **29**, 287, 2339—  
 2341  
 Merchant Shipping Acts, **41**, 223, 356, 916,  
 609, 2050, 8072—8083  
 Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872,  
**34**, 747, 750, 1218, 1219, 1233  
 Metropolis Management Acts, **7**, 565, 391;  
**11**, 90, 1090; **26**, 490, 495, 2010—2026,  
 2038; **28**, 492, 2021; **30**, 483, 1428  
 Metropolitan Building Acts, **7**, 305, 269—289;  
**19**, 259, 411; **34**, 582, 588, 591, 43, 44,  
 87, 115—117; **38**, 178, 198  
 Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, **36**, 233, 731  
 Private Streets Works Act, 1892, **26**, 543,  
 2409  
 proprietor . . . or first vendor, Medicines Stamp  
 Act, 1812, **34**, 568, 252  
 Public Health Acts, **26**, 449, 523, 537, 544,  
 545, 547, 550, 1651, 2235, 2236, 2364,  
 2425, 2434, 2445, 2466—2470; **36**, 237,  
 765; **38**, 177, 191—200; **39**, 49, 604  
 Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **30**, 483,  
 1429; **44**, 88, 698  
 Representation Act, 1832, **20**, 19, 109  
 Ribble Navigation Act, 1853, **41**, 968, 8598  
 St. Helen's Improvement Act, 1869, **26**, 551,  
 2468  
 School Sites Act, 1841, **19**, 597, 261, 262  
 sunken vessel, of, **29**, 287, 2340  
 tithes, **19**, 493, 3495  
 Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **38**, 226, 580—  
 582  
 Water Companies Special Act, **43**, 1087, 1103,  
 207, 317  
 owner & proprietor, **31**, 344, 4865  
 owner in default, Public Health Act, 1875, **26**,  
 533, 2319—2322  
 owner of the prior estate, Fines & Recoveries  
 Act, 1833, **40**, 718, 654—657  
 owner or occupier for the time being, Water  
 Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act,  
 1887, **43**, 1093, 242  
 owners, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 917,  
 8077  
 owner's risk, carriage of goods, **8**, 64, 66, 433—  
 441, 453  
 own name,  
 Money Lenders Acts, **35**, 204, 295  
 Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Acts, **43**,  
 188, 374  
 own property, Married Women's Property Act,  
 1882, **27**, 178, 1460  
 oyster fishery, **25**, 7, 43  
 Pacific, marine insurance policy, **29**, 71, 289  
 pack & prime-way, **26**, 262, 30  
 package, Margarine Act, 1887, **25**, 124, 454  
 packet of ballot papers, Ballot Act, 1872, **20**,  
 191, 1670  
 paid, forgery of word, **15**, 1061, 11996  
 paid office under district council, Local Govern-  
 ment Act, 1894, **33**, 10, 13  
 paid, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32**,  
 473, 1379  
 paid to & received by the company, Companies  
 Act, 1900, **9**, 266, 1651

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

paid under an execution, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, 5, 816, 6937  
 paintings, Carriers Act, 1830, 8, 50, 322  
 pais, estoppel in. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT  
 paper liable to the said duties, 23 Geo. 3, c. 49, 15, 1065, 12051  
 paraphernalia, 27, 92, 712, 713  
 parcel, Margarine Act, 1887, 25, 124, 455  
*par contumace*, fugitive criminal convicted, 24, 869, 5  
*parens patriæ*, Crown as, infants, 28, 141, 14—26  
 parent,  
   Elementary Education Acts, 19, 553, 569, 7, 97  
   Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1894, 15, 856, 9400  
 parish, 33, 29, 137  
   Burial Act, 1852, 7, 540, 202  
   Divided Parishes & Poor Law Act, 1876, 37, 252, 477  
   ecclesiastical, 33, 29, 137  
   Poor Law Acts, 37, 306, 1072  
   Poor Removal Act, 1846, 37, 307, 1073  
 parish constable, Disorderly Houses Act, 1751, 37, 189, 99  
 parishioner, 8, 318, 995 ; 19, 269, 302, 529, 1007, 1008  
 park & lands usually occupied therewith, Settled Land Act, 1890, 19, 24, 100  
 park, Settled Land Acts, 40, 746, 2766  
 parsonage, 19, 485, 3433  
 parsonage or endowment, 19, 495, 3517, 3518  
 part dependent, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, 34, 252, 2160  
 part of any wood, malicious damage, 15, 1030, 11592  
 part of estate, Vendor & Purchaser Act, 1874, 40, 300, 2588  
 part of house, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 11, 180, 573  
 part of inn, 29, 3, 18, 19  
 part performance, guarantee, 26, 30, 185  
 part share & interest, 40, 467, 154  
 partial intestacy, 23, 141, 1418  
 participating policies, life insurance, 29, 344, 2777  
 particular & specific trust, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, 8, 380, 1936  
 particular building contract, 26, 473, 1853—1858  
 parties. *See* party, *infra*  
 partnership, Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Acts, 8, 505, 1  
 party, against whom, Quarter Sessions Act, 1848, 33, 401, 1114  
   aggrieved. *See* person, *infra*  
   appeal, to, magistrates, 33, 437, 1471  
   County Courts Act, 1856, within, 42, 43, 333  
   claiming under the Settlement Bankruptcy Act, 1883, 5, 849, 7144 ; 40, 147, 1168  
   deed, to, 17, 198, 82, 83  
   interested, Consolidated Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1913, 34, 472, 3850  
   Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 11, 140, 265  
   Solicitors Act, 1843, 4, 580, 5324 ; 42, 144, 1428  
   or privy to fraud, 1, 598, 2304  
   Trustee Act, 1888, 32, 386, 688  
   proceedings, to, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, 27, 473, 4985  
   structure, defective, London Building Act, 1894, 7, 305, 307, 267, 291

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

party thereto, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, 7, 82, 470  
 party to be charged therewith, Solicitors Act, 1843, 42, 142, 1395—1408  
 party wall, 7, 296, 214  
   Metropolitan Building Acts, 7, 304, 261, 265  
   Metropolitan or London Building Acts, within, 7, 304, 261—267  
 passage broker, acting as, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, 41, 672, 5037  
 passage home, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, 41, 245, 854, 856  
 passage, right of, 26, 316, 482—506  
 passages, Public Health Act, 1875, 26, 553, 2491  
 passenger,  
   Merchant Shipping Acts, 41, 907, 8004, 8005  
   street, in, 38, 166, 114  
 passenger ship, 41, 671, 5032  
 passenger steamer, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, 41, 672, 5035  
 passengers' luggage, 8, 56, 368  
 passing,  
   Bankruptcy Act, 1861, of, 4, 34, 292  
   highway, upon, Highway Act, 1835, 26, 437, 1548  
   property, of, executor as such, to, 21, 30, 179—186  
   Finance Acts, 21, 8, 13, 30, 64  
 passing under, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, 21, 13, 64  
 past consideration, guarantee, 26, 27, 157—163  
 pasture land, 31, 350, 458, 4922, 6064  
 patent agent, 36, 857, 3438—3442  
 patent medicine, Pharmacy Act, 1868, 34, 570, 264, 265  
 patent or other trade name, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, 39, 418, 512  
 patented article, 36, 738, 2251  
 patentee, 36, 846, 3332  
   Patents & Designs Act, 1907, 36, 534, 8  
 patient in a hospital, Poor Removal Act, 1846, 37, 315, 1135  
 patient, private, classified as a, Lunacy Act, 1891, 33, 257, 1763  
 pauper, 37, 230, 217  
 pauper removed, Divided Parishes & Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1876, within, 37, 252, 480  
 paved, Metropolis Management (Amendment) Act, 1862, 26, 488, 1996  
 pavement, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, 43, 1085, 186  
 paving & levelling, local Acts, 26, 549, 2456—2460  
 paving new street, 26, 489, 2002, 2003  
 pay,  
   Bankruptcy Act, 1883, 5, 929, 7604  
   Police Act, 1890, 37, 193, 132  
 payable, 44, 1070, 1170, 9226, 10131, 10132  
   particular place, at, 6, 64, 518  
 payment,  
   any shareholder of any paid-up capital, to, 9, 154, 869  
   bankrupt or his assignee, to, 5, 907, 7430—7510  
   electors, for conveyance of, 20, 80, 587  
   principal debtor by, 26, 151, 1132—1168  
   principal or interest, of, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, 32, 417, 943  
   Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, 34, 418, 3396  
 payment in cash, shares fully or partly paid, 9, 302, 1868—1889

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

payment in from six to eight weeks, Manchester cotton trade, **17**, 58, 655  
 payment of premium, income tax allowances, **28**, 93, 548  
 payment of premiums, life insurance, **29**, 361, 2917—2920  
 pay or salary, appropriation in bankruptcy, become due to bankrupt, **5**, 929, 7611  
 compensation, **5**, 929, 7608—7610  
 half-pay, **5**, 929, 7604  
 in receipt of, **5**, 927, 7594  
 pension, **5**, 929, 7605—7607  
 salary or income, **5**, 928, 7595—7603  
 pay same as may be settled, fire insurance, **29**, 317, 2615  
 pecuniary investment, **44**, 729, 5831  
 pecuniary legacies, free of duty, legacy duty, **21**, 77, 532, 533  
 pedlar, Pedlars Act, 1871, **33**, 568, 538  
 peerage, **37**, 33, 38  
 Penal Act, **42**, 726, 1455  
 penal proceeding, **18**, 165, 1178  
 penalties & liquidated damages, building contract, **7**, 393, 236—244  
 penalty, **20**, 515, 2428; **42**, 754, 1787  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **5**, 1056, 8633  
 penalty or liquidated damages, **17**, 136, 422—535  
*pendente lite*, alimony. See ALIMONY  
 pending proceedings, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912, **15**, 850, 9341  
 pension,  
 appropriation in bankruptcy, **5**, 929, 7605—7607  
 Police Act, 1890, **37**, 193, 132  
 people, marine insurance policy, **29**, 218, 1740  
 peremptory order, **42**, 958, 310, 311  
 perfected order,  
 Bankruptcy Rules, **4**, 529, 4850  
 Divisional Court, of, **4**, 529, 4850  
 performance. See PERFORMANCE  
 perform, theatrical contract, **42**, 915, 102  
 perils of the sea, **22**, 511, 5441; **29**, 197, 1566—1641; **41**, 414, 2573—2606  
 periodical sums charged on land, **32**, 428, 1030  
 perishable nature, Shops Act, 1912, **24**, 933, 223  
 perjury, **15**, 668, 7236  
 subornation of, **15**, 691, 7459—7462  
 permanent alimony. See ALIMONY  
 permanent,  
 nature, injury of, **36**, 190, 320  
 sickness, **22**, 609, 6729  
 permissive, statutes, **42**, 714, 1326—1334  
 permissive waste, injunction, **28**, 490, 944  
 permitted, substitution of word for closing hours, **30**, 71, 566  
 permitting,  
 drunkenness Licensing Act, 1872, **30**, 85, 657  
 place to be used for the purpose of betting, Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 445, 446, 385, 391  
 perquisites or profits, income tax, **28**, 87, 503, 504  
 perquisites profits or emoluments, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 17, 87  
*per saltum*, appeal to Metropolitan, **19**, 334, 1454  
*per verba de præsenti*, contracts of marriage, **27**, 43, 222  
 person acting in the administration of such estate, **21**, 126, 937  
 person aggrieved. See also AGGRIEVED PERSON  
 Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, **38**, 582, 1160  
 person becoming entitled, **20**, 362, 1003  
 person, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, **8**, 878, 1898

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

person claiming under a mortgage, Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **32**, 476, 1397  
 person, company as,  
 Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1899, **25**, 100, 237  
 Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **9**, 625, 4141  
 person, corporation as, **13**, 351, 890—911; **31**, 381, 5272; **34**, 568, 257  
 person, Corrupt Practices Act, 1883, **20**, 166, 1395  
 person, covenant, in, **31**, 381, 5272  
 person, Dentists Act, 1878, **34**, 563, 219  
 person employed on, in, or about a factory, **24**, 916, 116  
 person engaged in manual labour, **34**, 113, 848  
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 222, 1844  
 person entitled thereto or his agent, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, **32**, 413, 911  
 person entitled to any reversion, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 74, 441  
 person entitled to the reversion expectant on a term, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 74, 438  
 person, hackney carriage fare, **42**, 860, 129, 130  
 person having control or management of highway, **25**, 473, 24  
 person having limited interest, refund of estate duty, **21**, 42, 266, 267  
 person having the care or charge of a lunatic, **33**, 271, 1888—1891  
 person having the management of a road, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **38**, 280, 179  
 person, Highway & Locomotives Amendment Act, 1878, **26**, 468, 1817  
 person holding a mortgage, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **4**, 387, 3543  
 person in employ of landlord, **31**, 580, 7292—7295  
 person, infant as, **10**, 1215, 8594  
 person, interested,  
 Metalliferous Mines Regulations Act, 1872, **34**, 747, 753, 1218, 1265  
 Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, **8**, 204, 1299  
 person, lease, in, **31**, 381, 5272; **43**, 893, 3372  
 person liable to pay, Solicitors Act, 1843, **42**, 173, 1796  
 person liable to repair highway, Local Government Act, 1894, **26**, 369, 945  
 person, licensed, Alehouse Act, 1828, **30**, 39, 305  
 person, local gas Act, in, **13**, 353, 907  
 person making any distress, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, **18**, 357, 939  
 person making distress, **18**, 357, 939, 990  
 person managing or conducting the entertainment, Lord's Day Observance Act, 1781, **15**, 759, 8177; **32**, 553, 18  
 person, Pharmacy Act, 1868, **34**, 568, 257  
 person, private statute, in, **13**, 353, 906  
 person, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **38**, 102, 732—738  
 person, Railway Act, in, **38**, 133, 934  
 person, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **32**, 431, 1051  
 person recovering judgment, Railway Companies Act, 1867, **38**, 381, 782  
 person residing in United Kingdom, Income Tax Act, 1853, **28**, 31, 160  
 person, responsible & respectable, **31**, 381, 52  
 person, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, 352, 898; **25**, 81, 101  
 person so selling, Poisons & Pharmacy Act, **34**, 188, 1650

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

person, sought to be transferred, Collecting Societies & Industrial Assurance Companies Act, 1890, **25**, 293, 35

person, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, 1828, **11**, 277, 89; **3**, 164, 352, 252, 897; **9**, 625, 4141; **26**, 33, 202

person suing or being sued as representing class, R. S. C., Ord. 16, r. 9, **33**, 529, 68

person, Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **24**, 932, 214

person supplied with water, **43**, 1096, 265

person to whom the Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, applies, **34**, 222, 1838—1844

person to whose orders workman was bound to conform, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 225, 1886

person using the same, Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 441, 358

person who is for the time being entitled to enforce a final judgment, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, **4**, 88, 799

person wholly employed as domestic servant, Shop Hours Act, 1892, **24**, 928, 192; **34**, 38, 148

person wishing to hire, Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **42**, 859, 122

personal chattels, Bills of Sale Acts, **7**, 35, 181

personal contracts. *See* PERSONAL CONTRACTS

personal delivery, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **20**, 130, 1124

personal earnings, **5**, 728, 6315

personal estate, **11**, 371, 509—511

arising from the land, Charitable Uses Act, 1891, **8**, 267, 291

Bankruptcy Act, under, to the value of £10, **5**, 1046, 8535

bill of sale, in, **7**, 76, 432

duties, for purpose of, **21**, 59, 386

will, gift in. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY

Wills Act, 1861, **11**, 364, 449; **37**, 135, 636

personal injury, **34**, 267, 2275

personal, Licensing Act, 1874, **30**, 12, 49

personal luggage, **8**, 118, 119, 786, 795

personal ornaments, **44**, 692, 5330

personal or ordinary luggage, **8**, 118, 786—801

personal representatives. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

personal service, Shops Act, 1912, **24**, 933, 222

personalty, **44**, 275, 1074

persons becoming ultimately entitled, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **28**, 226, 837

persons belonging to such ship, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41**, 855, 7205

persons beneficially interested, **43**, 740, 1758

persons claiming through or under bankrupt, **4**, 206, 1898

persons interested, dispute between friendly society trustees & committee, **25**, 329, 297

Licensing Acts, **30**, 55, 427—435

petitioner, Bill in Parliament, against, **36**, 285, 328

petroleum, **38**, 219, 527, 528

pharmaceutical chemist, Pharmacy Act, 1868, **34**, 568, 257

photograph made for valuable consideration, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, **13**, 185, 210

physician, **34**, 554, 119

piccage, **33**, 545, 257

pictures. *See* PICTURE

pilotage, **41**, 838, 6995

pilot, qualified, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, **41**, 905, 7986

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

piracy, extradition treaty with America, **24**, 875, 43

*jure gentium*, **15**, 724, 7838—7852

statute by, **15**, 725, 7855—7864

pirated copy, **13**, 213, 487

pirates, **15**, 724, 7841; **29**, 219, 1759

pistol, **39**, 247, 302

place, Alehouse Act, 1828, within, **33**, 381, 905

Beerhouse Act, 1840, within, **30**, 21, 132

Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 436, 337—358

Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, within, **15**, 767, 8223

Local Government Act, 1858, within, **7**, 260, 26

London Hackney Carriage Act, 1853, within, **42**, 559, 121

marine insurance policy in, **29**, 70, 287

Nuisances Removal Act, 1863, within, **25**, 110, 339

place of abode, election, for purposes of, **20**, 131, 137, 1046, 1120

owner, of, Public Health Act, 1848, within, **38**, 176, 182

service of summons or warrant at, **33**, 330, 428—433

place of abode, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **25**, 105, 290

place of delivery, procuring of food samples, **25**, 72, 16—22

place of discharge, cargo, of, **41**, 524, 3529—3559

place of habitual employment, conversion of premises into, byelaw against, **38**, 184, 241

place of public resort,

auction room as, **3**, 11, 77; **37**, 364, 1656

gaming & wagering, **25**, 436, 331

Vagrancy Act, 1824, within, **15**, 747, 8061; **33**, 381, 904; **37**, 364, 1653

place of residence, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, within, **33**, 272, 1901, 1902

youthful offender, of, Children Act, 1908, within, **19**, 577, 135

place opened, kept or used for purposes of betting, **25**, 441, 358

"place or places," marine insurance policy, in, **29**, 70, 287

place provided for conductor, **42**, 859, 118

place situate within curtilage, factory, **24**, 898, 4, 5

place, Theatres Act, 1843, within, **42**, 903, 2

place to which they book, Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, within, **8**, 204, 1302

place, Vagrant Act, 1824, **33**, 381, 904

plan, Copyright Act, 1842, within, **13**, 169, 70

plans, London Building Act, 1894, within, **26**, 510, 2148

plant, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7**, 124, 704

plant connected with business of employer, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 225, 1884—1886

plant, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1878, within, **28**, 53, 267, 268

plant, larceny, **15**, 911, 10019

plate. *See* PLATE

plated articles, Carriers Act, 1830, within, **8**, 50, 320

plate glass insurance, **29**, 419, 3270, 3271

pleasure grounds, **11**, 179, 569

pledge, Factors Act, **1**, 335, 493—494

*plene administravit*, plea of, **24**, 733, 7612—7627

*plene administravit præter*, plea of, **24**, 734, 7628—7632

plying for hire, **42**, 853, 77—94

—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

poaching by day, **25**, 366, 141—159  
 poaching by night, **25**, 371, 196—266  
 point adjudicated upon, **21**, 172, 268  
 point, navigation rules, in, **41**, 764, 6170  
 point of law raised at trial, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **13**, 528, 793  
 points of intersection, streets, of, Metropolis Management (Amendment) Act, 1862, **26**, 497, 2050  
 poison,  
     administering, **15**, 836, 9184  
     Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34**, 569, 263—267  
 poisoning, malicious damage to property, **15**, 1037, 11702, 11703  
 police force, Police Act, 1890, within, **37**, 194, 142  
 policy of insurance, **29**, 38, 9  
     against accident, Stamp Act, 1891, **29**, 443, 3416  
     on ship, Marine Insurance Act, 1745, within, **29**, 424, 3302  
     upon a contingency depending upon a life, Stamp Act, 1891, **29**, 443, 3415  
 policy to be deemed proof of interest, **29**, 159, 1152  
 political character, offence of, extradition, in, **24**, 873, 36, 37  
 poll, **20**, 143, 1164  
 pooling agreement, **42**, 837, 464  
 port, **44**, 96, 762—763  
 port, at & from a, marine insurance, in, **29**, 136, 888—899  
 port charges, **41**, 313, 1739, 1741—1744  
 port, contract of carriage of goods by sea, **41**, 312, 1732—1738  
 port, custom of the, **41**, 618, 4500—4507  
 port, Hague Convention Articles, 1907, **37**, 592, 644, 289, 962  
 port, in, **29**, 70, 286  
 port, in, seizure, **37**, 592, 290—295  
 port, into or out of, Hull Pilot Act, 1832, **41**, 911, 8041  
 port, liability to tolls, for purposes of, **41**, 964, 8565, 8566  
 port, marine insurance, in, **29**, 70, 279—287  
 port of discharge, goods carried by sea, **41**, 519, 3486—3517  
 port or ports of call &/or discharge, marine insurance, in, **29**, 139, 912  
 port or ports, place or places, marine policy, in, **29**, 138, 910  
 port, prize law, for purposes of, **37**, 644, 962  
 port risk, marine insurance, in, **29**, 135, 872  
 port risks policies, **29**, 144, 965  
 port, safe, **39**, 580, 1829; **41**, 521, 3497—3517  
 port, warehouse as, prize jurisdiction, for purposes of, **37**, 659, 1176  
 portion. *See* PORTION  
 position, Special Constables Act, 1914, within, **37**, 183, 60  
*possessio fratris*, rule of, **18**, 12, 100  
 possession, **40**, 171, 1408  
     change of, bankruptcy, **5**, 779, 6688  
     coinage tools, **15**, 722, 7817, 7818  
     Factors Act, **1**, 334, 490—500  
     government stores, **15**, 717, 7752—7757  
     in, Settled Land Act, 1882, **40**, 732, 2621—2623  
     unsound food, of, **25**, 110, 346—354  
 possession or control, Debtors Act, 1869, **5**, 1029, 8411  
 possession, order, or disposition of bankrupt, **5**, 750, 6475—66737

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

possession, order, or disposition of tenant, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **18**, 305, 421  
 possession with consent of true owner, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5**, 784, 6724  
 possessions, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 79, 433  
 post letter, **37**, 374, 49—53  
*post litem motam*, declarations made, **22**, 76, 447  
 pound breach. *See* IMPOUNDING  
 power, **37**, 388, 28  
 power to amalgamate, company, **9**, 610, 4060  
 P.P., coursing match, **17**, 327, 1380  
 practice and procedure, matter of, appeal from judge in chambers, enforcement of arbitration award, **2**, 568, 1986  
 garnishee order, on, **21**, 643, 2222  
 injunction as, **28**, 516, 1218  
 order for payment of money, **30**, 136, 144  
 order for taxation of costs, **42**, 216, 2435  
 prohibition, on order for, **16**, 396, 2400  
 preamble, statute, of, **42**, 652, 595  
 precarious easement, **19**, 21, 75  
 precatory trust, **43**, 578, 274—401  
 predecessor, Succession Duty, for purposes of, **21**, 91, 667—704  
 preference, avoidance in bankruptcy, with a view of giving such creditor a preference, **5**, 864, 7218—7406  
 preference, avoidance in bankruptcy, within three months, **5**, 864, 7407—7411  
 preference share, **10**, 1157, 8191  
 preference, statutes, **42**, 718, 1377  
 prejudice of purchaser, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, within, **25**, 81, 101  
 preliminary order, Trade Marks Act, 1905, **43**, 147, 81  
 premises, building contract, in, **7**, 341, 43  
 premises connected by private single drain, **41**, 4, 15  
 premises, deed, in, **7**, 341, 43; **17**, 327, 1383  
 premises, East London Waterworks Act, 1853, within, **43**, 1086, 198  
 premises, fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 316, 2610  
 premises for retail trade or business, closing hours, **24**, 930, 209  
 premises not at time of passing of Act licensed, Licensing Act, 1872, **30**, 26, 166  
 premises occupied for the purposes of such trade, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 46, 231  
 premises, wills, in, **44**, 732, 5865—5870  
 premises within the same curtilage, drainage of, **41**, 11, 80, 81  
 premium. *See* PREMIUM; PREMIUM (INSURANCE); PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE); PREMIUM ON LEASE  
 preparing, settling & completing, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 246, 2776—2782  
 prescribed age, factories & workshops, **24**, 904, 45  
 prescribed limits, Markets & Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, within, **33**, 526, 555, 38, 374  
 prescribed rates, Companies Clauses Act, 1863, within, **43**, 1100, 297  
 prescription, easement, for, **19**, 55, 317  
 present, absolute & unconditional right to shares, **9**, 383, 2425  
 present right to receive, **24**, 771, 8006  
 present right to receive mortgage money, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, within, **32**, 413, 911  
 present state of investment, **43**, 932, 3703

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number,



## WORDS AND PHRASES—

present year, **42**, 957, 302  
 presentation,  
   benefice, **19**, 400, 2300  
   sale of goods, **39**, 556, 1642  
 presumptions, **22**, 160, 1365—1367  
 pretending or confessing to tell fortunes, **15**,  
   1075, 12168  
 prevented from returning to his work, Factories  
   Act, 1844, within, **24**, 914, 99  
 prevented, performance of contract, **12**, 395, 3213  
 previous conviction, Prevention of Crime Act,  
   1908, within, **14**, 486, 5309  
 previously existing building, Metropolis Manage-  
   ment Act, 1862, s. 74, within, **26**, 502, 2096  
 price. *See* PRICE  
 primage & average, **41**, 311, 581, 1718, 4050  
 primary evidence. *See* PRIMARY EVIDENCE  
*primâ tonsura*, **13**, 57, 683  
 prime singed bacon, **17**, 61, 652  
*primogenitus*, **11**, 501, 34  
 princes, restraint by, **29**, 218, 1740—1758  
 principal mansion house, Settled Land Act,  
   1890, within, **40**, 746, 2769  
 principal, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906,  
   within, **34**, 261, 2222  
 principles of practice, County Courts Act, 1888,  
   s. 164, **13**, 556, 1139  
 printing or knowingly circulating coupons, Foot-  
   ball Betting Act, **25**, 449, 415  
 prisoner of war, **2**, 157, 276  
 private Act, **42**, 603, 38—40  
 private company, **9**, 36, 24, 25  
 private dwelling-house,  
   Public Health (London) Act, 1891, within, **36**,  
   181, 261  
   Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **43**,  
   1066, 62  
 private house, Canon LXXI, **19**, 525, 3876  
 private house or chapel, ecclesiastical law, **19**,  
   525, 3876  
 private market hall, **33**, 526, 39  
 private road, Settled Land Act, 1882, within,  
   **30**, 289, 154  
 privies, **38**, 193, 310  
 privilege, **17**, 326, 1373  
   master of ship to receive fixed sum in lieu of,  
   **41**, 215, 548  
 privilege from arrest. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM  
 privy tithes, **19**, 477, 3353  
 privy to the negligence of the crew, **41**, 417, 2607  
 probable consequence, nuisance, **36**, 213, 563  
 probationary drawings, **7**, 341, 44  
 proceeding, **1**, 10, 70—90  
   Bankruptcy Act, 1883, under, **5**, 943, 7722  
   Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **8**, 391,  
   2113  
   Evidence Act, 1851, within, **22**, 258, 2437  
   Margarine Act, 1887, within, **25**, 126, 473  
   Public Authorities Protection Act, within,  
   **38**, 122, 891, 898  
 proceeding in court, Bankruptcy Act, 1883,  
   within, **5**, 1057, 8643  
 proceeding in Supreme Court, **10**, 892, 6068,  
   6069  
 proceeding pending, Bankruptcy Acts, within,  
   **14**, 213, 1953  
 proceedings, Bankruptcy Rules, 1886, within, **4**,  
   517, 4700  
   Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **13**, 480,  
   297  
   Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, 494, 495,  
   4086, 4088

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

proceedings instituted by married women,  
   payment of costs, removal of restraint on  
   anticipation, **27**, 130, 1058—1071  
 proceedings instituted in consequence of adul-  
   tery, **27**, 430, 4379—4403  
 proceedings pending, Criminal Law Amendment  
   Act, 1912, **14**, 155, 479, 1295, 5224; **15**,  
   850, 9341  
 proceedings restrainable under winding up  
   jurisdiction, **10**, 959, 6572—6580  
 proceeds of ship, Admiralty Court Act, 1861,  
   within, **1**, 107, 94  
 process in civil proceeding, bankruptcy pro-  
   ceedings in, **4**, 85, 764  
 process incident to manufacture, textile factory,  
   **24**, 899, 15, 16  
 process of execution, Judgments Act, 1864,  
   within, **21**, 570, 1450  
 process of manufacture, larceny of goods in, **15**,  
   911, 10021, 10022  
 process of the court, purporting to be, **15**, 989,  
   11066  
 process server, description in affidavit, **22**, 537,  
   5771  
 procure commission by any male person of any  
   act with another male person, **15**, 753, 8122  
 procuring coin or dies, **15**, 723, 7821—7823  
 procuring, Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885,  
   **15**, 849, 9327—9330  
 procuring, dangerous drug, **25**, 115, 388  
 procuring the cremation of any body, Cremation  
   Act, 1902, **7**, 563, 382  
 produce bought & paid for, bills drawn against,  
   **3**, 253, 748  
 production or any part thereof, representation  
   of, Dramatic Literary Property Act, 1833,  
   **13**, 214, 502  
 productive capital, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**,  
   10, 48  
 professional misconduct,  
   dentist, by, **36**, 507, 1727  
   solicitor, of, **42**, 405, 4627  
 profit, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 21, 105  
 profits accruing by reason of office, **28**, 86, 495  
 profits . . . & appurtenances, tithes, **17**, 383,  
   1913  
 profits & gains, Income Tax Act, 1842, within,  
   **28**, 17, 87, 90  
*profits à prendre*, **11**, 5, 1; **19**, 196, 1487—1506a  
 profits arising in my will, **44**, 735, 5892  
 profits available for dividend, **9**, 602, 4021  
 profits, company, of, **9**, 587, 600, 3934, 4006—  
   4024; **10**, 1002, 6958  
 profits, devise of, **44**, 719, 5686  
 profits, drain made for profit of owner, **41**, 10,  
   11, 17, 73, 76, 126  
 profits or gains already brought into charge,  
   Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888,  
   within, **28**, 73, 392  
 profits, partnership, of, **36**, 446, 1126—1169  
 profits, realised, **9**, 460, 2984  
 progressive whist, **25**, 424, 267  
 prohibited degrees, **27**, 41, 185—221  
 prohibitive hours, sale of intoxicating liquors,  
   **30**, 94, 722—749  
 projection, streets,  
   extra-metropolitan, in, **26**, 565, 2593—2597  
   metropolitan, in, **26**, 503, 513, 2104, 2105,  
   2171—2178  
 promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE  
 promoters. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY; PRO-  
   MOTERS OF UNDERTAKING  
   compulsory purchase, **11**,

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

promotion expenses, statutory companies for public purposes, **10**, 1113, 7833—7835  
 promotion of science, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1885, within, **39**, 299, 781  
 proof of identity, Prevention of Crime Act, 1871, within, **14**, 500, 5509  
 proof spirit, **30**, 7, 3  
 proof that society exists for illegal purpose, friendly society, **25**, 339, 405, 406  
 proper covenants, Settled Estates Act, 1877, within, **40**, 761, 2903  
 proper outgoing, Railway Companies Act, 1847, within, **38**, 383, 798  
 proper parties, R. S. C. Ord. 11, r. 1 (g), **1**, 173, 839  
 properly incurred, expenses of trust, **43**, 763, 2055—2057  
 properties, Bankruptcy Act, 1869, within, **4**, 446, 4034  
 property actually producing income, adjustment of losses as between tenant for life & remainderman, **40**, 698, 2328  
 property, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **5**, 940, 7681  
     Bills of Lading Act, 1885, within, **41**, 372, 2186  
     Conveyancing Act, 1881, within, **28**, 226, 837  
     debenture in, **10**, 744, 4648  
     Debtors Act, 1869, **5**, 1044, 8527  
     Finance Act, 1894, within, **21**, 16, 27, 34, 79, 155, 211  
     Finance Act, 1895, within, **11**, 236, 1267  
     Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1862, within, **28**, 124, 46  
     Larceny Act, 1861, within, **2**, 204, 5  
     Lunacy Regulation Act, 1862, within, **33**, 186, 827  
     married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN  
     Succession Duty, for purposes of, **21**, 84, 599, 606  
 property deemed to pass,  
     estate duty for purposes of, **21**, 8, 28—88  
     settlement estate duty, for purposes of, **21**, 46, 295—297  
 property except lands, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 278, 626  
 property from which the same arise, Conveyancing Act, 1881, within, **28**, 226, 837, 838  
 property held by union, Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1834, within, **37**, 223, 164  
 property locally situated out of the United Kingdom, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **36**, 676, 1577; **39**, 278, 279, 627, 640  
 property of any literary institution, **28**, 14, 66  
     Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 14, 66  
 property of the bankrupt. *See* bankrupt, *supra*  
 property of which deceased was competent to dispose, Finance Act, 1894, within, **21**, 8, 29—33  
 property other than land,  
     Metropolis Management Act, 1855, within, **38**, 635, 1539  
     rateable to the relief of the poor, **38**, 476, 357  
 property, passing of,  
     execute as such, to, **21**, 30, 179—186  
     Finance Acts, **21**, 8, 13, 30, 64  
 property *ratione privilegii*, game, **25**, 348, 1  
 property *ratione soli*, game, **25**, 348, 1  
 property recovered or preserved, solicitor's lien on, **42**, 273, 3066—3249  
 property settled, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1859, within, **27**, 521, 5626—5631  
 property, share in & licence to use patent, **36**, 676, 1577 \*

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

proprietor, hackney carriage, **42**, 858, 111  
 proprietor, Patent, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, within, **43**, 256, 952  
 proprietary or pecuniary interest, agreement in restraint of trade, for purposes of, **43**, 46, 464  
 prosecuted with effect, application for renewal of patent, **36**, 777, 2566  
 prospectus, Companies Act, 1900, **9**, 266, 1646  
 prostitute, **15**, 850, 9337; **30**, 93, 714  
 protection of *bonâ fide* transactions. *See* BONÂ FIDE, transactions  
 protestant dissenters, **17**, 328, 1395  
 protestant dissenters of presbyterian or independent denomination, **19**, 541, 4021  
 provided & it is agreed, **17**, 406, 2145  
 provide with a passage home, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, within, **41**, 245, 854, 855  
 providing covers, carriage by rail, **8**, 198, 1263  
 provision merchant, **43**, 75, 798  
 proviso, **17**, 405, 2138, 2139  
 proviso, statute, **42**, 606, 66  
 proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE  
 publication,  
     arbitration, **2**, 468, 1126  
     copyright, **13**, 179, 203, 150—157, 380  
     defamation, of, **32**, 76, 1057—1209  
     patent, with regard to, **36**, 598, 590  
 public authorities, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, within, **38**, 102, 103, 733, 739—741, 755—758  
 public building,  
     infirmary as, rating, for purposes of, **38**, 460, 244  
     metropolis in, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34**, 584, 55—57  
 public analyst, notification of examination by, **25**, 74, 37, 38  
 public charity,  
     Local Improvement Act, **8**, 243, 26; **38**, 459, 239  
     Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **38**, 460, 241  
 public company, **9**, 36, 21—24  
     Apportionment Act, 1870, **9**, 36, 593, 23, 3964  
     investment clause, in, **43**, 935, 936, 3732, 3741; **44**, 593, 4172  
     Judgments Act, 1838, **9**, 36, 21; **21**, 651, 2293—2295  
 public documents, **22**, 314, 3072—3077  
 public entertainment, Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, **30**, 11, 39  
 Public General Act, **42**, 602, 22—30  
 public highway, **26**, 260, 1—67  
     Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **26**, 520, 2210  
 public house, tavern, or beerhouse, **30**, 8, 12  
 public institution, Factory & Workshop Act, 1907, **24**, 902, 32  
 public library, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 14, 66  
 public, Metropolis Gas Act, 1860, **25**, 491, 113  
 public office or employment, Income Tax Acts, **28**, 96, 571  
 public office, persons holding, income tax, **28**, 85, 485—488  
 public passage or place built upon, **26**, 571, 26—28  
 public place,  
     betting, **25**, 436, 334  
     Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **15**, 746, 8053; **20**, 219, 117; **24**, 902, 30  
     indecent exposure in, **15**, 746, 8047  
     power to search in, persons suspected of poaching, **25**, 378, 270

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

public purposes,  
 company formed for, **10**, 1111, 7817  
 Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **43**, 1079,  
 1082, 141, 167—170  
 public refreshment, resort & entertainment,  
 Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, **30**, 11, 38  
 public schools, **19**, 584, 169—177  
 income tax, **19**, 585, 178—182; **28**, 12, 59—62  
 public service, Launceston & South Devon  
 Railway Act, 1862, **8**, 150, 984  
 public stocks, investment in, **43**, 934, 3720  
 public, the, **25**, 491, 113; **32**, 76, 1057—1069  
 Metropolis Gas Act, 1860, **25**, 491, 113  
 Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **8**, 186,  
 187, 1178, 1183  
 public well, **43**, 1065, 55  
 public works of paving, Public Health Act,  
 1875, **26**, 397, 1234  
 published,  
 award, **2**, 395, 542  
 copyright, **13**, 180, 203, 151, 380  
 newspaper, **43**, 75, 793  
 pulse,  
 beans, **22**, 156, 1326  
 statute, within, **15**, 1030, 11606  
 punctual payment of mortgage interest, **35**,  
 297, 485—490  
 punished with imprisonment for a crime,  
 Elementary Education Act, 1870, **14**, 29, 4  
 punitive order, bankruptcy, **4**, 168, 1567  
 purchase,  
 Poor Relief Act, 1722, **37**, 278, 747—757  
 Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1875, **25**, 83, 110  
 Trades Union Act, 1871, **43**, 91, 956  
 purchased, will, in, **44**, 588, 4107  
 purchaser,  
*bonâ fide* for valuable consideration, Bank-  
 ruptcy Acts, **5**, 842, 7104—7123  
 conveyances impeachable by, **25**, 243, 697—  
 732  
 estate duty, in relation to, **21**, 18, 98—102  
 default, in, **40**, 267, 2343  
 Law of Property Amendment Act, 1859, **24**,  
 608, 6397  
 liquor, of, **25**, 71, 10  
 value without notice, for, Solicitors Act, 1860,  
**42**, 303, 3374  
 pure butter, **25**, 122, 440  
 purporting to be a process of the court, **15**, 989,  
 11066  
 purporting to be a will, **37**, 419, 291  
 purporting to be part of promissory note,  
 Forgery Act, 1830, **15**, 1057, 11941  
 purposes aforesaid, Lands Act, 1845, s. 80, **11**,  
 253, 1582  
 purser, Stannaries Act, **10**, 1099, 7708  
 purveyor of milk, **25**, 126, 475  
 put & call option, **42**, 835, 448  
 qualified apprentice, Watermen's & Lighter-  
 men's Act, 1859, **44**, 117, 939  
 qualified pilot, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854,  
**41**, 905, 7986  
 quality & measure unknown, bill of lading, **41**,  
 379, 2254  
 quality, Food & Drugs Act, 1875, **25**, 89, 154  
 quality of altered article, **25**, 92, 176  
*quando acciderint*, judgment, **24**, 743, 7709—  
 7718  
 quarrels, **1**, 8, 50; **12**, 507, 4154  
 extent of, **12**, 508, 4189  
 quarry, **34**, 605, 23—28  
 quarry, income tax, **28**, 8, 29  
 quarter, measurement by, **44**, 131, 6, 7

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

*quasi-easement*, **19**, 21, 71—73  
 question arising, Workmen's Compensation Act,  
 1906, **34**, 378, 385, 3064—3069, 3095  
*quia timet* actions. See QUIA TIMET ACTIONS  
*quicquid plantatur solo, solo cedit*, trees, **38**, 661,  
 52  
 quiet enjoyment. See QUIET ENJOYMENT  
*qui prior est tempore, potior est jure*, **20**, 305,  
 586—597; **35**, 462, 2001  
 quousque, seizure by lord, **13**, 109, 1388—1401  
 racecourse, betting-house or place, **25**, 440, 352—  
 358  
 racing yacht, **37**, 643, 950  
 rack rent, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847,  
 within, **43**, 1089, 211  
 rags, Rag Flock Act, 1911, **38**, 222, 541—543  
 railroad, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897,  
**43**, 339, 2  
 railway, **26**, 263, 38  
 constituted by Act of Parliament for the  
 purpose of making **38**, 381, 786  
 constructed under the powers of an Act of  
 Parliament, **38**, 490, 461  
 Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, **43**, 359,  
 132  
 Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **34**, 231, 1966  
 Liverpool Corporation Act, 1893, **38**, 490, 464  
 Public Health Act, 1875, **38**, 490, 462, 463  
 Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **8**, 159,  
 1030; **38**, 296, 263  
 ratings, **43**, 340, 3  
 railway & works, **38**, 298, 268  
 railway company,  
 Companies Act, 1862, **10**, 1193, 8473  
 execution, **38**, 379, 770  
 Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **8**, 159,  
 1029, 1030  
 Railway Companies Act, 1867, **38**, 381, 786  
 railway purposes, Metropolitan Water Board  
 (Charges) Act, 1907, **43**, 1082, 164  
 rape oil, **17**, 65, 687, 688  
 rash & hazardous speculation, Bankruptcy Act,  
 1861, **4**, 557, 5131—5167  
 rateable occupation. See RATEABLE OCCUPA-  
 TION  
 rateable to the relief of the poor, County Rates  
 Act, 1852, **38**, 475, 351  
 rateable value, Representation Act, 1867, **20**, 18,  
 104  
 rate authorised for conveyance, Great Western  
 Railway Company (Rates & Charges) Order  
 Confirmation Act, 1891, **8**, 194, 1236  
 rate made under this Act, Public Health Act,  
 1875, **38**, 172, 155  
 rate of interest varying with the profits, **4**, 483,  
 4345  
 rates & taxes. See RATES & TAXES  
 ratification, infant by, **28**, 160, 191—198  
*ratione clausuræ*, highways repairable, **26**, 372,  
 971—978  
*ratione privilegii*, right to game, **25**, 351, 30—  
 36  
*ratione tenuræ*, highways repairable, **26**, 357,  
 368, 834, 935—970  
 liability to repair bridges, **26**, 579, 6697—  
 2704  
 rats. See RATS  
 ready cooked or prepared food, **25**, 138, 554  
 ready for loading, **41**, 448, 2809, 2810  
 ready money, wills, in, **44**, 729, 5823—5846  
 ready to be delivered, award, **2**, 395, 542  
 ready to receive cargo, **41**, 448, 2806  
 ready to sail, **39**, 554, 1617



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

real estate, **18**, 3, 2  
 Land Transfer Act, 1897, **13**, 48, 569  
 tithe, **19**, 478, 3364  
 wills, in. *See* **REAL PROPERTY**  
 real or personal property, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15**, 1038, 11717, 11718; **19**, 196, 1491  
 real resident holder & occupier, Beerhouse Act, 1840, **30**, 62, 476  
 real securities, investment on, **35**, 285, 382—388  
 realised profits, **9**, 460, 2984  
 really & *bonâ fide* entered into, Bankruptcy Acts, **5**, 916, 7497—7503  
 really & *bonâ fide* paid & borne by the party to be charged, **28**, 90, 533  
 reasonable & probable cause, malicious prosecution, **33**, 495, 362—397  
 reasonable cause,  
     Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 877, 7551  
     removing director, for, **9**, 579, 3862  
     Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 374, 3033  
 reasonable conduct of trade, nuisance, **36**, 168, 109—122  
 reasonable excuse,  
     non-attendance at school, **19**, 565, 75—92  
     Vaccination Act, 1867, **38**, 206, 421  
 reasonable facilities, railways, **8**, 144, 947—1026  
 reasonable grounds, innkeeper's refusal to perform duty on, **29**, 7, 73—86  
 reasonable means, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **34**, 739, 1161  
 reasonable notice, landlord, by, **31**, 437, 5817, 5827  
 reasonable public notice, Directors Liability Act, 1890, **9**, 129, 677  
 reasonable, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, **8**, 164, 1064  
 reasonable, railway charges, **8**, 202, 1286  
 reasonable requirements of public, Patents & Designs Acts, **36**, 688, 1651—1652  
 reasonable security, bankruptcy composition, **5**, 1080, 8845, 8846  
 reasonable sum, bankruptcy witnesses' expenses, **5**, 623, 5616, 5617  
 reasonable time, **42**, 951, 242—246  
     notice of abandonment of ship, **29**, 284, 2311—2325  
     ship, for loading, **41**, 544, 564, 3710—3779, 3888  
     Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **33**, 331, 436  
 reasonable wear & tear, dilapidations, **31**, 331, 4749  
 reasonably necessary or proper to enable the building to be let, Settled Land Act, 1890, **30**, 287, 130  
 reason of such information, costs incurred by, **15**, 615, 6441  
 rebuild, covenant in lease, in, **31**, 333, 4762—4766  
 rebuilding, Settled Land Acts, **30**, 288, 148—157  
 rebuilt or repaired, local Act, **26**, 565, 2592  
 receipt,  
     counsel's brief, on, **3**, 333, 231  
     Forgery Acts, **15**, 1061, 11993—12019  
     Stamp Act, 1891, **39**, 293, 734—754  
     surety's principal, by, **26**, 81, 573—586  
 received in the United Kingdom, Income Tax Act, **28**, 77, 422  
 received subject to conditions in bill of lading, **41**, 426, 2682  
 receive payment of a cheque, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **6**, 442, 2482

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

receiving. *See* **RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY**  
 recently taken, Wild Birds Protection Act, **2**, 283, 562  
 recitals. *See* **RECITALS**  
 recognised British ship, **41**, 916, 8073  
 reconstruction, company, of, **10**, 1016, 7056, 7057  
 record, Forgery Act, 1861, **15**, 1064, 12041  
 recover compensation, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 495, 4088  
 recovered & preserved, Solicitors Act, 1860, **42**, 293, 298, 3281—3308, 3315, 3316  
 recovers, County Court Act, 1850, **40**, 438, 580  
 rectories & tithes, Judgments Act, 1838, **21**, 565, 1405  
 redeemable, **6**, 12, 29  
     debentures, **9**, 144, 814; **10**, 780, 4883  
 redundant, pleadings, **19**, 332, 1417  
 re-erection, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 510, 2149  
 re-exchange, **6**, 12, 30  
 reference, Friendly Societies Act, 1875, **25**, 328, 290  
 refusal to submit to examination, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **34**, 365, 2958  
 refuse,  
     Mersey Dock Acts Consolidation Act, 1858, **41**, 970, 8614  
     trade, business, or manufacture, of, Metropolis Management Acts, **38**, 234, 641—648  
 regeneration, ecclesiastical, **19**, 392, 2184  
 registered capital, Stamp Act, 1891, **9**, 177, 1125  
 registered companies, Companies Act, 1862, **10**, 1092, 7646  
 register of members, companies, **9**, 206, 1280, 1281  
 regular line, building line, **26**, 564, 2588, 2589  
     Metropolis Management Act, **26**, 501, 2086, 2087  
 regular minister, Military Service Acts, **19**, 361, 536, 1822, 3970  
 regular minister of Church of England, Military Service Acts, **19**, 364, 1822  
 regular-running tramcars, **43**, 348, 72  
 regular turn, loading & unloading ships, **41**, 613, 4418—4427  
 regulation, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, **37**, 202, 7  
 regulation, trade & commerce, of, **17**, 433, 128  
 regulations, Companies Act, 1867, **9**, 151, 856  
 re-insurance, **29**, 47, 104—111  
     guarantee policies, **29**, 409, 3221, 3222  
     life insurance, **29**, 392, 3129—3132  
     marine, **29**, 117, 710—712  
 relation back, doctrine of, executors & administrators, **23**, 67, 513—535  
 relations. *See* **RELATIONS**  
 release. *See* **RELEASE**  
 religious instruction in the school, connected with the giving of, Education Act, 1902, **19**, 605, 305  
 religious purposes, charitable, **8**, 248, 74, 75  
 relinquishment of fees, New Parishes Act, 1856, **19**, 254, 273  
 remaining children, **44**, 829, 1186, 6807, 10264  
 remains out of the United Kingdom for more than twelve months, trustee, **43**, 681, 1111—1112  
 remit, **12**, 472, 3853  
 remote, Marriage Act, 1836, **27**, 60, 420  
 remoteness of damage. *See* **REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE**  
 removal of checkweigher, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **34**, 733, 1125

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

remunerated by a share, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, s. 7, **34**, 242, 2068  
 remuneration, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **34**, 254, 2175—2179  
 rendering, **17**, 393, 2018  
 renewal, bills of exchange, **6**, 12, 31  
 renewed bill, **6**, 12, 31; **26**, 68, 480  
 renewing, bill of exchange, **26**, 61, 432  
 rent,  
   having no money value, Conveyancing & Law of Property Act, 1881, **38**, 728, 721—723  
   Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 65, 335  
   Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, s. 1, **18**, 304, 411  
   local Act governing water supply, **43**, 1088, 209  
   Real Property Limitation Acts, **31**, 219, 3569, 3570; **32**, 417, 945—950  
   Stamp Act, 1891, **30**, 447, 1087  
 rentcharge, **39**, 109, 1—23  
 rents, annuities, dividends or other periodical payments, Apportionment Act, 1870, **40**, 679, 2156  
 rents, issues & profits, **11**, 363, 443; **19**, 385, 2096  
 rents & profits, **40**, 279, 2434  
   payments out of, **40**, 646, 1836  
 reorganisation, company, of, **10**, 1017, 7057, 7058  
 repaired value, marine insurance, **29**, 271, 2193—2198  
 repaired, Workmen's Compensation Acts, **24**, 922, 924, 160, 165—168  
 repairs,  
   drainage works as, **40**, 684, 2202  
   London Building Act, 1894, **34**, 587, 77  
   Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, **41**, 21, 158  
 repassing, toll points, **26**, 340, 698—714  
 representatives. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES  
   lawful, of, **44**, 896, 7553  
 represent or cause to represent, Copyright Act, **13**, 215, 219, 509, 558  
 reputation, evidence, **22**, 123, 989—1030  
 reputation, presumption of marriage, **27**, 67, 508—534  
 reputed ownership of bankrupt, **5**, 793, 6785—6854  
 require, Metropolitan Water Board (Charges) Act, 1907, **43**, 1086, 199  
 required,  
   Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **34**, 744, 1189  
   Settled Land Act, 1890, **35**, 278, 332  
 required or authorised to be referred to arbitration, **38**, 363, 653  
 required to be done, accommodation works, **38**, 281, 191  
*res gesta.* *See* RES GESTA  
*res judicata.* *See* RES JUDICATA  
 rescue. *See* RESCUE  
 reservations, deed, in, **17**, 380, 1887  
 reside,  
   County Courts Act, 1846, **13**, 458, 79  
   House Tax Act, 1803, **39**, 237, 115  
 residence,  
   male franchise, **20**, 11, 41  
   Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, **33**, 272, 1901  
   poor law, **37**, 306, 1071—1140  
   Representation Act, **20**, 11, 40—86  
   will, in gift by. *See* RESIDENCE  
 resident, income tax purposes, for, **28**, **24**, 128—165  
 residuary devise, Wills Act, 1837, **44**, 420, 2510

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

residuary gift, **44**, 742, 5990—6036  
 residuary legatee, **44**, 242, 690  
 residue, **44**, 740, 5965—5972  
   money, of, **44**, 726, 5788  
 resorting to the house, Betting Act, 1853, **25**, 446, 395—399  
 respectable & responsible person, **31**, 381, 5272  
 respecting the amount & manner of payment, Solicitors Act, 1870, **42**, 127, 1220  
*respondeat ouster*, **14**, 337, 3536  
*respondentia.* *See* RESPONDENTIA  
 responsible, insurance of goods for which assured, **29**, 419, 3269  
 rest & residue, **44**, 742, 5992  
 rest of my estate & effects, **44**, 752, 6106  
*restitutio in integrum.* *See* RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM  
 restitution of conjugal rights. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS  
 restraint of princes, **29**, 156, 219, 276, 1117, 1748, 2236; **41**, 409, 2544  
 restraint of princes, people, etc., **29**, 218, 1740—1758  
 restraint on alienation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION  
 restraint on anticipation. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION  
 retail business of jeweller, closing hours, **24**, 930, 208  
 retain in safe custody, **15**, 936, 10318  
   fraudulent conversion, **15**, 936, 10318—10321  
 retainer. *See* RETAINER  
 retention money, **7**, 341, 45  
 retire, bills of exchange, **6**, 12, 353, 32, 2335  
 retrospective, statutes, **42**, 693, 1083  
 returned, writ, **42**, 109, 1039  
 reverend, **19**, 363, 1808  
   status of clergy, **19**, 363, 1808  
 reversion, Prescription Act, 1832, **38**, 700, 445  
 revival of policy, life insurance, **29**, 363, 2934—2937  
*rex*, **11**, 499, 22  
 rider, **26**, 438, 1552  
 riding on shafts of vehicle, **26**, 437, 1547  
 rigging the market, **42**, 836, 459—463  
 right acquired, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36**, 856, 3435  
 right heirs for ever, **38**, 688, 297  
 right of pasturage which might have been usually enjoyed by the tenants, **11**, 53, 787  
 rights of the contributories amongst themselves (Companies Act, 1862), **10**, 1003, 6965  
 rights, powers, or privileges, Public Health Act, 1875, **33**, 527, 41  
 right thereto, Prescription Act, 1832, **19**, 126, 847  
 right to work minerals, Finance (1909—1910) Act, **39**, 224, 52  
 riot, **15**, 646, 6884—6909  
 riparian owner, **44**, 11, 37—39  
 risk of collision, Sea Regulations, **41**, 745, 5958  
 risk of craft, marine insurance, **29**, 132, 838  
 risk to commence from loading of goods, marine insurance, **29**, 143, 953—957  
 rite, Prayer Book, **19**, 450, 2948  
 rites & ceremonies, divine service, **19**, 452, 2967  
 rival market, **33**, 550, 322—329  
 river, **26**, 262, 36, 37  
 river fish, **25**, 42, 391  
 river, Tees Conservancy Byelaws, **41**, 764, 6166  
 road, education byelaw, **19**, 568, 89  
 roads & ways, covenant to deliver up, **31**, 207, 3477

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

roadside wastes, Local Government Act, 1888, 26, 391, 1174  
 robbers, charterparty, in, 41, 420, 2636  
 robbery, 15, 942, 10385—10396; 41, 421, 2639  
 rout & riot, 15, 646, 6884  
 royal palaces & residences, 11, 519, 242—244  
 rubbish, Harbours Act, 1814, 44, 122, 985  
 rule of law, Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, 29, 512, 630  
 rule of the road, 42, 842, 6—31  
 rules, county court, 13, 556, 1131  
 rules, friendly societies, 25, 296, 52—58  
 rules of equity prevail, 20, 291, 482—497  
 runner, Stock Exchange, 42, 812, 215—219  
 running away, Vagrancy Act, 1824, 37, 362, 1643—1645  
 running days, loading & unloading ship, 41, 566, 572, 3904, 3958—3964  
 run of the piece, theatrical contract, 42, 917, 125—127  
 sack, measurement by, 44, 146, 134  
 safely & securely, agreement to carry, 8, 120, 802  
 safe port, 39, 580, 1829; 41, 521, 3497—3517  
 sailing of ship, 29, 131, 828  
 sailing with convoy, marine insurance, 29, 179, 1352—1373  
 sail, to. *See* to sail, *infra*  
 St. Giles marais wheat, 17, 57, 618  
 salary.  
     Bankruptcy Acts, 4, 475, 4285—4288; 5, 928, 7594—7603  
     income tax, 28, 87, 505—507  
     Railway Clearing House Circular, 34, 85, 630  
 salary or pay. *See* pay, *supra*  
 sale,  
     auction, by, 3, 2, 1—5  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1883, 5, 816, 6941  
     Distress Acts, 18, 352, 898—900  
     intoxicating liquors, 30, 94, 724—741  
         covenant against, 31, 161, 2943—2956  
         retail, 30, 8, 17, 18  
     prejudice of the purchaser, to, food, 25, 83, 110—145  
     Stamp Act, 1891, 39, 280, 641—657  
 sale by retail, 30, 8, 17, 18  
 sale, in order to avoid, Bankruptcy Act, 1890, 5, 817, 6943  
 salt, marine insurance, 29, 69, 273  
 salvage charges, reinsurance policy, 17, 357, 1675  
 salvage, property, 41, 850, 7137—7183  
 salvage, service, 41, 823, 6813—6858  
 same curtilage, inclusion in, tenement factory, 24, 902, 34  
 same curtilage, Public Health Act, 1875, 41, 3, 7  
 same description of goods, Trade Marks Act, 1905, 43, 158, 161  
 same ground, commercial traveller, 17, 327, 1382  
 same is in motion, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, s. 9, 24, 912, 83  
 same or usual terms, 17, 327, 1381  
 same town or place, City & County of London, 39, 234, 101  
 same transaction, R. S. C. Ord. 16, r. 1, 9, 513, 3364  
 satisfaction. *See* SATISFACTION  
 satisfaction of the urban authority, Public Health Act, 1875, 38, 174, 162  
 satisfactory reasons, Patents & Designs Act, 1907, 36, 736, 2239

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

save as in hereinafter is mentioned, 17, 397, 2066  
 saved in loading, 41, 580, 4044  
 saving all just exceptions, evidence out of court, form of order, 22, 601, 6635  
 savings bank deposits, will, in, 44, 730, 5850  
 scaffolding, Workmen's Compensation Acts, 24, 923, 924, 161, 164, 169—178  
 Schedules, income tax. *See* INCOME TAX  
 scheme legally established, Charitable Trusts Amendment Act, 1855, 8, 356, 1543, 1544  
 scheme of arrangement, companies, 10, 1053, 7368—7371  
 scope of authority, 34, 130, 993—996  
 scrap steel, rates for carriage, 8, 195, 1243  
 scrivener, bankruptcy laws, 4, 19, 24, 109, 176  
 sculpture, subject being matter of invention in, 13, 175, 112  
 seafaring person, 26, 343, 718  
 sea fish, 25, 32, 302  
 seagoing ship, Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, 41, 248, 886  
 sealed, Intoxicating Liquors Act, 1901, within, 30, 88, 681, 682  
 sealing deed, 17, 201, 124—129  
 sealing sample, Food & Drugs Act, 25, 75, 47—51  
 seaman,  
     Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, within, 15, 769, 8238  
     Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, within, 34, 222, 1845  
     Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, 34, 222, 1846  
     engagement of, 41, 217, 564—611  
     marine insurance, warranty, 29, 184, 1426  
     Merchant Shipping Acts, 34, 222, 1846  
     Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, 34, 241, 2059—2077  
 search or pursuit of game, Game Act, 1831, within, 25, 367, 155—158  
 seashore, 44, 66, 463, 644  
     situate on, conveyance, in, 44, 66, 471  
 reasonable time, 42, 957, 299  
 seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS  
 secondary evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE  
 secondary meaning, trade name, of, 43, 276, 1089—1094  
 second cousins, will, in, 44, 826, 6770  
 second offence, sale of intoxicating liquors, 30, 81, 635—637  
 second or any subsequent offence, Licensing Act, 1872, within, 30, 82, 637  
 secret disposition of the body, Offences Against the Person Act, 1860, within, 15, 841, 9245  
*secundum allegata et probata*, judgment in equity, 20, 233, 6  
 secured creditor. *See* SECURED CREDITOR  
 securities. *See* SECURITIES  
 security for sum of money at stated periods, Stamp Act, 1891, 20, 207, 45  
 sedition, 15, 633, 6736, 6737  
 seduction,  
     causing or encouraging, 15, 851, 9344, 9345  
     Children Act, 1908, within, 15, 850, 9344  
 seed barley, 17, 55, 599  
 seisin, 38, 663, 73—88  
 seizure,  
     Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, 5, 814, 6930  
     loss by, marine insurance, 29, 216, 1729—1739  
     peril insured against, marine insurance, 29, 216, 1729—1739

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

sell,  
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30**, 76, 606  
 Markets & Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, within, **33**, 554, 361  
 Rag Flock Act, 1911, within, **38**, 222, 542  
 sell, charge, mortgage, or encumber, direction not to, **27**, 105, 822—824  
 sell or supply, intoxicating liquor, **30**, 115, 843  
 seller,  
 adulterated or impoverished food, of, **25**, 80, 94—108  
 Pharmacy Act, 1868, within, **34**, 569, 260—262  
 sent by post, Solicitors Act, 1843, within, **42**, 145, 1436  
 sent, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, 1899, within, **25**, 100, 235  
*separalis piscaria*, omission of words in grant, **25**, 23, 200  
 separate & inalienable provision during coverture, **27**, 105, 825  
 separate & inalienable use, **27**, 105, 826, 827  
 separately & singly, publication within Copyright Act, **13**, 180, 156  
 separately occupied premises, election, for purposes of, **20**, 25, 136  
 separately published, copyright, in, **13**, 169, 64  
 separate trading, married woman, by, **27**, 89, 696—707  
 serious & wilful misconduct, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 338, 2738—2758  
 servant,  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1849, within, **4**, 476, 477, 4301, 4309, 4311  
 Carriers Act, 1830, within, **8**, 53, 355  
 company, of, **9**, 535, 3525  
 Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, **42**, 909, 58  
 servant in husbandry, 4 Geo. 4 (c. 34), **24**, 937, 251, 252  
 servants,  
 bequests to, **44**, 899, 7584—7640  
 Railway & Canals Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8**, 56, 370  
 service of God, charitable gift, **8**, 253, 156  
 service outside the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION  
 services incidental to the business of a carrier, **8**, 198, 1262  
 servient & dominant tenements, **19**, 13, 24—27  
 serving of customers, **24**, 929, 205  
 set apart for the purposes of interment, **7**, 552, 293  
 settled by agreement, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34**, 350, 2819  
 settled by will of deceased, settlement estate duty, **21**, 46, 294  
 settled, forgery of word, **15**, 1061, 11993—11995  
 settled land, Settled Land Acts, under, **40**, 728, 2590—2602  
 settled property, settlement estate duty, for, **21**, 44, 286—299  
 settlement,  
 attempt to impeach, **40**, 462, 114  
 avoidance of, creditors in bankruptcy, by, **5**, 837, 7078—7163  
 estate duty, **21**, 7, 24, 25  
 Matrimonial Causes Act, 1859, within, **27**, 520, 5622—5625  
 other insurers with, **29**, 335, 2712  
 poor law. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT  
 Settled Land Acts, under, **40**, 726, 767, 2572—2589, 2993  
 Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 295, 760

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*

settlement of property, avoidance in bankruptcy, **5**, 837, 7078—7096  
 executed at the date of the commencement of the bankruptcy, **5**, 851, 7156—7160  
 made before & in consideration of marriage, **5**, 841, 7097—7103  
 parties claiming under the settlement, settlor able to pay all his debts, etc., **5**, 848, 7142—7149  
 purchaser or incumbrancer in good faith & for valuable consideration, **5**, 842, 7104—7123  
 transfer of property made in pursuance of such covenant or contract, **5**, 852, 7161—7163  
 void against the trustee in bankruptcy, **5**, 846, 7124—7141  
 wherein the settlor had not any estate or interest, **5**, 850, 7150—7155  
 several days of the week, Shop Hours Act, 1901, **24**, 931, 212  
 several fisheries, **25**, 12, 81—121  
 several works, **7**, 341, 46  
 building contract, in, **7**, 341, 46  
 severance, land damaged by, compulsory purchase, **11**, 131, 191—195  
 severance, words of,  
 all & every, **44**, 989, 8464, 8465  
 amongst, **44**, 989, 8466  
 be paid, **44**, 991, 8478, 8479  
 between, **44**, 981, 8360—8368  
 equally, **64**, 98, 8369—8377  
 equally amongst, **44**, 990, 8469  
 equally shared, **44**, 990, 8468  
 equally to be divided, **44**, 983, 8394—8442  
 equally to be parted, **44**, 990, 8473  
 equal manner, **44**, 990, 8470  
 equal parts, **44**, 990, 8471  
 equal portions, **44**, 990, 8472  
 equal proportions, **44**, 982, 8377—8393  
 family, **44**, 990, 8474  
 part & part alike, **44**, 990, 8475  
 pay, assign & divide, **44**, 990, 8476  
 respective, **44**, 991, 8480—8488  
 respectively, **44**, 991, 8480—8488  
 same proportion, **44**, 990, 8477  
 severally, **44**, 991, 8489  
 share & share alike, **44**, 987, 8443—8459  
 unto & among, **44**, 989, 8460—8463  
 sewer, draining group of houses by combined operations, **41**, 11, 82—94  
 for improving land, **41**, 18, 138—141  
 in metropolis, **41**, 13, 95—115  
 made for profit, Public Health Act, 1875, **41**, 16, 122—137  
 outside metropolis, **41**, 5, 16—79  
 shafts, roads, levels, stables & workings, mines, in, **34**, 742, 1176  
 shall adjudge, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, in, **4**, 170, 1590  
 shall & may be, Solicitors Act, 1843, in, **42**, 396, 4456, 4457  
 shall & may, statute, in, **42**, 717, 1367—1373  
 shall be lawful, byelaw, in, **13**, 333, 716  
 shall deem it desirable, removal of action by *certiorari*, **13**, 544, 988, 989  
 shall die, will, in, **44**, 796, 6528  
 shall, statute, in, **42**, 716, 1352—1354  
 shall suffer any act, charging order, **21**, 655, 2341  
 share, **20**, 466, 1926; **24**, 621, 6514; **40**, 475, 230  
 share & share alike, **20**, 243, 93°

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

share & share alike, will, in, **44**, 987, 8443—8459  
 create tenancy in common unless express  
 joint tenancy created, **44**, 989, 8458  
 share hand, **34**, 243, 2074  
 share or shares, will, in, **44**, 1216, 10518, 10519  
 share, profits, of, Partnership Act, 1890, within,  
**36**, 331, 104  
 share, property, of, settlement, in, **40**, 638, 1767  
 share, property, of, will, in, **44**, 1217, 10530—  
 10532  
 shares, **9**, 224, 1433—1446  
 calls on. *See* calls on shares, *supra*  
 class rights, **9**, 228, 1460, 1461  
 company, in, will, in, **44**, 703, 5456—5466  
 fully or partly paid, "contract," **9**, 305,  
 1890—1921  
 "payment in cash," **9**, 302, 1868—1889  
 in proportion to, declaration of dividend, **9**,  
 594, 3971  
 transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*  
 sharps, Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906,  
 within, **2**, 116, 977  
 shed, indictment for arson, in, **15**, 1029, 11576,  
 11577  
 sheep, indictment for sheep-stealing, in, **15**, 907,  
 9969  
 sheet of music, Copyright Act, 1842, **13**, 176,  
 120, 121  
 shell fish, **25**, 32, 56, 302, 489—494  
 shelter, restrictive covenant, in, **36**, 251, 40;  
**40**, 318, 2697  
 sheriff & sheriffs, direction to, in writs of  
 execution, **21**, 429, 104—117  
 sheriff, bankruptcy, **5**, 818, 6948  
 ship, **41**, 685, 5150  
 Admiralty Court Act, 1861, within, **1**, 141,  
 487  
 employment in or about, **24**, 916, 109—116  
 laid up, **29**, 302, 2485, 2486  
 marine insurance, in, **29**, 69, 272; **41**, 804,  
 6647  
 marine insurance policy, **29**, 93, 508—510  
 Merchant Shipping Acts, within, **41**, 161, 418,  
 672, 712, 718, 915, 22—29, 2610, 5036,  
 5489, 5548, 8070, 8071  
 mortgage, in, **41**, 180, 204  
 sailing of, **29**, 131, 828  
 salvage, for purpose of, **41**, 850, 7137  
 ship & furniture, marine insurance, in, **29**, 93,  
 516  
 ship & outfit, marine insurance, in, **29**, 67, 254,  
 255  
 ship employed in coasting trade, mutual marine  
 insurance association, **29**, 435, 3379  
 ship of one of the specified kinds, passage by,  
 Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**, 672, 5037  
 ship or vessel,  
 Bills of Sale Acts, within, **41**, 177, 165  
 Pier & Harbour Order Confirmation (No. 3)  
 Act, 1891, within, **41**, 964, 8570  
 ship's dead weight capacity, **41**, 324, 1826  
 shipbuilding yard, Factory & Workshop Act,  
 1878, within, **24**, 916, 110  
 shipment, France, to, contract for sale of goods,  
 in, **39**, 461, 880  
 shipped again as soon as practicable, Port of  
 London Provisional Order Act, 1910,  
 within, **41**, 967, 8590  
 shipped as per bill of lading, contract for sale of  
 goods, in, **39**, 425, 561  
 shipped for exportation, **41**, 965, 8582  
 in good order & condition, bill of lading,  
 in, **41**, 379, 2254

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

shipped or unshipped, statute, in, harbour dues,  
 relating to, **41**, 966, 8587  
 shipping documents, **39**, 530, 577, 1493, 1808  
 shipwright's lien, **41**, 832, 8220  
 shooting & sporting, reservation of rights of,  
**25**, 354, 53  
 shooting tenant, **25**, 355, 64—105  
 shop,  
 City of London, in, market overt, for purpose  
 of, **33**, 562, 461  
 conveyance, in, **40**, 322, 2727  
 housebreaking, **15**, 958, 10687—10689  
 Markets Acts, within, **33**, 355, 377—392  
 Shops Acts, within, **24**, 928, 933, 192—207, 222  
 shop assistant, Shop Hours Acts, **24**, 929, 203—  
 206  
 shop club, **25**, 294, 40  
 shore, river, of, **44**, 118, 952  
 short weight, offence of, coal, as to, **44**, 143, 110  
 showing cause against a decree, matrimonial  
 causes, **27**, 480, 5085—5193  
 sickness, benefits on, **25**, 304, 116, 117  
 sickness, friendly society rules, in, **25**, 304, 116  
 sides of any carriage or cartway, Highway Act,  
 1864, **26**, 435, 1536  
 sight & demand bills, **6**, 48, 361—364  
 sign, sky. *See* sky, *infra*  
 Liverpool Improvement Act, 1882, within, **26**,  
 565, 2595  
 restrictive covenant, in, **31**, 170, 3026  
*significavit*, Ecclesiastical Courts Act, 1813, in,  
**19**, 239, 196  
 silk, Carriers Act, within, **8**, 49, 50, 311, 332  
 similar business, restrictive covenant, in, **31**,  
 160, 2939; **43**, 50, 515, 516  
 similar circumstances, under, Electric Lighting  
 Act, 1882, in, **20**, 207, 47  
 similar structure, pier, to, marine insurance, in,  
**29**, 213, 1705  
 similar to, **43**, 50, 515  
 simony. *See* SIMONY  
 simple bond, **7**, 164, 3  
 single bond, **7**, 164, 3  
 single private drain, **41**, 4, 39, 10—15, 292  
 single woman, Bastardy Acts, within, **3**, 388,  
 264  
 sisters, will, in, **44**, 819, 6709  
 site,  
 byelaw, in, **38**, 166, 111  
 will, in, **44**, 588, 4117  
 situate in, patronage of benefices, **19**, 381, 2034  
 —2037  
 six months' notice, tenancy agreement, in, **31**,  
 438, 5833  
 skill, games of, **25**, 425, 269, 270  
 sky sign, London Sky Signs Act, 1891, within,  
**38**, 179, 205—208  
 slate clubs, **25**, 293, 39  
 slaughter-house, **38**, 223, 549  
 slave trade, **15**, 726, 7865—7884  
 sledge, drag, or such like carriage, local Act,  
 within, toll, for purpose of, **26**, 348, 757  
 so entitled, Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40**,  
 737, 2664  
 so far as the law allows, covenant, in, retiring  
 from business, in relation to, **28**, 441, 629  
 so ill as not to be able to travel, Indictable  
 Offences Act, 1848, within, **14**, 280, 2915  
 so nearly resembling, Trade Marks Act, 1905,  
 within, **43**, 158, 167  
 so near thereto as ship may safely get, **41**,  
 2790  
 trade, **17**, 59,

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

soil, Inclosure Acts, within, **11**, 62, 892—896  
 sold by weight, Bread Act, 1836, within, **25**, 119, 409  
 soldier, actual military service, on, Wills Act, 1837, within, **39**, 333, 193—219  
 sole and exclusive, fishery, in relation to, **25**, 12, 86  
 sole and unmarried, will, in, **44**, 588, 4115  
 sole arrangement, **12**, 626, 5153  
 sole executor, **23**, 44, 199  
 sole interest, settlement in, **40**, 466, 153  
 sole, will, in, **44**, 575, 3929  
 solely used, conveyance of any goods, for, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39**, 241, 167  
 solemnisation of marriage, **27**, 554, 6079; **40**, 529, 530, 736, 746  
 solicitors employed, Solicitors Act, 1860, within, **42**, 298, 3316  
 solid matter,  
   pollution by, **44**, 41, 44, 296, 310  
   Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, within, **44**, 41, 296  
 son, will, in, **44**, 817, 934, 6686—6690, 7897  
 sound, animals, in relation to, **2**, 265, 428  
 sound mind, **33**, 146, 234  
 sound, timber trade, **17**, 68, 707  
 special adaptability, compulsory purchase of land, in, **11**, 128, 171  
 special & distinctive, Patents, Designs & Trade-Marks Acts, within, **43**, 177, 310—316  
 special charter, marine insurance, in, **29**, 173, 1300  
 special circumstances,  
   Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, within, **20**, 163, 1352  
   Probate Act, 1857, within, **23**, 166, 169, 170, 1812, 1819, 1854, 1870  
   Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, within, **41**, 746, 5977  
   Solicitors Act, 1843, within, **42**, 187, 192, 198, 2015, 2080, 2181  
   taxation of costs, **42**, 186, 2012—2028  
 special damage, **17**, 78, 81, 4, 15  
 special damages, **17**, 78, 5, 6  
 special ground, Bankruptcy Rules, within, **4**, 534, 4900  
 special grounds, dispensing with necessity to make alleged adulterers co-respondents, **27**, 385, 3784—3810  
 special occasions, granting licence, for, **30**, 73, 580  
 specially qualified to practise,  
   Dentists Act, 1878, within, **34**, 563, 214, 217  
   Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881, within, **34**, 566, 237  
 specifically described, Bills of Sale Act, 1882, in, **7**, 73, 426  
 specific legacies & devises, **23**, 385, 4554—4584  
*spes successionis*, **27**, 86, 670  
 spirits, **30**, 7, 1—3  
 sporting rights, **25**, 355, 64—71  
 spring traps, exposed, **25**, 350, 15—20  
 spring-van, **26**, 348, 753  
 square mile, **44**, 146, 136  
 stable, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1029, 11580—11583  
 stack, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1030, 11596  
 staff, company, of, **9**, 535, 3526  
 stage carriage, **42**, 851, 858, 56—58, 112—115  
   conveying goods for pay or reward, **26**, 347, 749  
   overcrowding of, **42**, 858, 112—115  
   tolls, as to, **26**, 346, 745—749

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

stage play, **42**, 918, 138  
 stage play or entertainment of the stage, **42**, 918, 132—138  
 stage, process or progress of manufacture, damage to goods in, **15**, 1033, 11642, 11644  
   Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15**, 1033, 11644  
 stage waggons or carriages, **26**, 346, 746  
 stakeholder, gaming & wagering contract, **25**, 403, 74—125  
   interpleader, **29**, 452, 17—20  
 stall, market, in, **33**, 540, 545, 176, 257  
 standing in his own name in his own right, Judgments Act, 1838, s. 14, **21**, 651, 2298—2305  
 standing limited to or in trust for persons by way of succession, settlement estate duty, **21**, 45, 290  
   Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **40**, 726, 2576  
 stannaries, "company," **10**, 1109, 7802  
   "engaged in working mine," **10**, 1109, 7803, 7804  
   "formed for working mines within stannaries," **10**, 1110, 7806—7808  
*stare decisis*, **30**, 185, 531  
 state a case, Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, within **33**, 272, 1900  
 statement of material facts, R. S. C., Ord. 19, r. 4, **32**, 167, 2039  
 state of war. *See* WAR  
 stationary ship, **41**, 720, 5576  
 station, railway, **38**, 296, 260, 261  
   coal siding as, Railways Act, 1873, within, **8**, 203, 1292  
*status quo*, preservation of, interlocutory injunction, **28**, 374, 77—95  
 statuary, carriage of, **8**, 45, 270  
 statute, **42**, 601, 1—3  
 statute for the time being in force, Mortmain Act, 1888, **8**, 284, 599  
 statute mile, **44**, 146, 138  
 statutory defence, **13**, 496, 461  
 statutory meeting, company, of, **9**, 562, 3729  
 statutory notice to trustees, defect in, defence to specific performance, **42**, 504, 704, 705  
 statutory offences, **14**, 30, 20—25  
 statutory rules & orders, **42**, 782, 2114—2124  
 stay of execution, "any cause," **13**, 515, 652  
   "other sufficient cause," **13**, 515, 651  
 steam engine, fire insurance, **29**, 330, 2682  
 steam whistle, **24**, 905, 51  
 steel trade, "30,000 tons more or less," **17**, 63, 677  
 step in proceedings, **2**, 375, 395—408; **13**, 496, 458  
 sterling, word in affidavit, **22**, 550, 5929  
 still retained, trust moneys, **32**, 386, 688  
 stipulated time, bill of sale, **7**, 58, 322  
 stock,  
   bequest of, **44**, 703, 704, 705, 5453—5455, 5468, 5470, 5471, 5473, 5474, 5476  
   debenture stock, **44**, 705, 5478—5480  
   cattle &, settlement, in, **40**, 462, 118  
   live & dead, settlement, in, **40**, 467, 160  
   Lunacy Regulation Act, 1853, within, **33**, 221, 1297  
   Trustee Acts, within, **43**, 749, 1895  
 stock exchange, stockbroker, description in affidavit, **22**, 538, 5777  
 stock in trade, **29**, 317, 2611, 2612; **40**, 466, 152  
 stock or shares, Judgments Act, 1838, within, **10**, 743, 4638; **21**, 651, 2297  
 stock or shares, R. S. C., Ord. 46, r. 21, within, **10**, 743, 4638; **21**, 651,



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

stop net, fixed engine, as, Salmon Fisheries Act, 1865, **25**, 48, 433  
 stoppage *in transitu*. See STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU  
 stoppage of refrigerating machinery, marine insurance, **29**, 231, 1863  
 stored or kept on the premises, explosive substance, fire insurance, **29**, 317, 2613  
 storehouse, Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896, within, **38**, 220, 530  
 store, warehouse as, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, within, **24**, 920, 141  
 storey, topmost, **34**, 584, 58  
 stowage, **41**, 466, 2974  
 Strand, description of residence in affidavit, **22**, 538, 5788  
 stranded, marine insurance, in, **29**, 206, 213, 241, 1655, 1705, 1939—1964  
 stranger in blood, Legacy Duty Act, within, **21**, 68, 446  
 straw, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within **15**, 1030, 11604  
 straying or lying about, animals on highway, **26**, 429, 1488—1492  
 stream, **44**, 42, 298—299  
     percolating water, distinguished from, **19**, 146, 1001  
     Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, within, **44**, 42, 298, 299  
     Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, within, **25**, 51, 452  
 street,  
     laying of water supply in, **43**, 1062, 35, 36  
     local Acts, **26**, 549, 2461—2464  
     Metropolis Management Acts, within, **26**, 273, 117  
     new, **26**, 276, 138—149  
     plying for hire in, **42**, 856, 93, 94  
     Private Street Works Act, 1892, within, **26**, 543, 2416—2418  
     statutory deposition, **26**, 269, 92—133  
     what constitutes, **26**, 268, 79—91  
     whether houses essential, **26**, 279, 162, 163  
 street boxes, **20**, 202, 21—24  
 street, highway or public place, Gasworks Clauses Acts, **25**, 472, 15, 16  
 street, highway, or public place, open land adjoining seashore, as, **26**, 299, 301  
 street, to the same, **26**, 561, 2563—2565  
 street or place, Hackney Carriage Act, 1831, within, **42**, 859, 120  
 street trading, Employment of Children Act, 1903, within, **28**, 348, 2189—2192  
     how far obstruction, **26**, 423, 1423—1439  
 strike, **43**, 95, 111, 991—1002, 1167  
     provision as to, contract of carriage by sea, **41**, 437, 2743—2762  
 string measurement, **44**, 132, 17, 18  
 structure erected beyond building line, London Building Act, 1894, **26**, 502, 2098—2109  
 subject, foreign country, of, **11**, 446, 1045—1053  
 subject-matter, interpleader, **29**, 512, 625, 626  
 subject to all payments ecclesiastical or civil charged on property, **19**, 485, 3433  
 subject to average, **29**, 317, 2614  
 subject to formal contract **12**, 83, 490—546  
     lease, **30**, 372, 362—371  
 subject to military law, **39**, 325, 122  
 subject to the charges & incumbrances, **20**, 476, 2018  
 subject without notice to same clauses & conditions as original policy, insurance, in, **29**, 166, 1230  
 submission to arbitration **2**, 316, 30—71

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

subornation of perjury, **15**, 691, 7459  
 subrogation, **26**, 112, 782—853  
     fire insurance, **29**, 309, 2556—2564  
     guarantee policies, **29**, 410,  
     insurance, **29**, 52, 156—166  
     marine insurance, **29**, 290, 2355—2379  
     workmen — bankruptcy of

Protection

subscribe for shares, **9**, 90, 497, 371, 3266  
 subscriber, statutory company for purpose, **10**, 1118, 1215, 7856—7864, 8595  
 substances independent of & separate from the rest of the soil, minerals, as, **34**, 607, 49  
 substantial completion of service for a year, **9**, 462, 3004  
 substantially as described, claim for patent, **36**, 636, 1052  
 substantially commenced, Tramways Act, 1870, **43**, 340, 9  
 substituted security, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 291, 720  
 substituted service, matrimonial petitions, **27**, 393, 3884—3916  
 succession, duty payable in, **21**, 6, 9  
 succession, succession duty, for purposes of, **21**, 53, 595—749  
 succession to trade, manufacture, adventure or concern, Income Tax Act, 1842, within, **28**, 41, 211  
 successions through devolution by law, Succession Duty, **21**, 89, 647—651  
 successive owners, **26**, 551, 2469  
 successor in interest, Patents & Designs Act, 1907, within, **36**, 738, 2255  
 successor or legatee, legacy duty, **21**, 58, 381—389  
 successor, Succession Duty, for purposes of, **21**, 89, 652—666  
 successors & assigns, conveyance to corporation aggregate, **17**, 352, 1638  
     lease, tied house covenant, **31**, 110, 2450  
 successors in business, lease, tied house covenant, **31**, 110, 2451  
 successors, in trade, lease, tied house covenant, **31**, 111, 2455  
 such complaint, distress under Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **18**, 430, 1671  
 such conveyance, settlement or devise, Accumulations Act, 1800, within, **37**, 138, 660  
 such land, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **11**, 106, 29  
 such like carriage, private tolls Act, within, **26**, 348, 757  
 such other person Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, s. 7, within, **15**, 768, 8226  
 such other ship or vessel, marine insurance, in, **29**, 215, 1715  
 such sum, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 410, 3339  
 suffer acts endangering lease, covenant not to, licensed premises, **31**, 108, 2437—2440  
 suffer or cause. See cause or suffer, *supra*  
 suffering gaming, **25**, 430, 300—306  
 sufficient cause, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 155, 157, 159, 170, 1461, 1462, 1478, 1492—1495, 1592  
 sufficient cause for non-payment of rate, distress, **18**, 421, 1592  
 sufficient cause for non-payment of rate, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38**, 626, 1462

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

sufficient cause, receiving order, for declining to make, **4**, 159, 1493  
 sufficient description, election, **20**, 32, 182  
 sufficient evidence,  
   expenses incurred, of, distressed seaman, on behalf of, **41**, 246, 860  
   Lunacy Act, 1890 within, **22**, 300, 2879  
 sufficient examination, Lunacy Acts, within, **33**, 267, 1859  
 sufficient reason, refusing to stay proceedings, for, Arbitration Act, 1889, within, **2**, 374, 390  
 sufficient statement or report, collision at sea, Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1862, **41**, 712, 5489  
 suicide, conditions in life policy, **29**, 366, 2945—2967  
 suing & labouring clause, marine insurance, **29**, 237, 1904—1927  
 suit, **1**, 9, 63—69  
 suitable employment, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within **34**, 417, 3384—3392  
 suitable to & used for the purposes of the undertaking, Tramways Act, 1870, within, **43**, 354, 111  
 sum,  
   adjudged to be paid, Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, **2**, 290, 608  
   chargeable by virtue of any Act, Income Tax Act, 1842, **28**, 89, 530  
   claimed to be due & recoverable on complaint, Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, **33**, 369, 785; **42**, 859, 124  
   due & owing, will, in, **44**, 729, 5820  
   due in respect thereof, shares in company, **9**, 433, 2819  
   in dispute, salvage, **41**, 859, 7257  
   in his possession or under his control, **5**, 1028, 8401—8413; **16**, 40, 410—412  
     Debtors Act, **5**, 1028, 8401—8413  
     Manchester Borough Court Act, **16**, 106, 52  
     recovered, County Courts, **13**, 466, 161  
     sought to be recovered, **16**, 106, 52  
   sum of £500, secured on the estate of M, & by a policy, **44**, 656, 4948  
   Sunday, Licensing Acts, **30**, 72, 572, 573  
   Sunday Closing (Wales) Act, 1881, **30**, 72, 573  
 sunset, **42**, 850, 958, 55, 322  
   Local Government Act, 1888, **42**, 936, 81  
*super flumen vel cursum aquæ*, bridge, **26**, 572, 2645—2653  
 superfluous lands, Lands Clauses Consolidation, Act, 1854, **11**, 283, 2109—2137  
 superior courts, **16**, 131, 290—294  
   Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, **17**, 470, 355; **24**, 893, 161  
 super tax, **28**, 104, 643—646  
 supply, intoxicating liquor, **30**, 95, 115, 726, 841—843  
   noxious thing, **15**, 837, 9190  
 supply of mechanical power, tenement factories, **24**, 902, 35, 36  
 support,  
   disturbance of, **19**, 173, 1230—1233  
   easement of, **19**, 172, 1199—1204  
   supposed & believed to be on premises, insurance of securities against burglary or theft, **29**, 418, 3264  
   supposed to have been committed, costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, **15**, 615, 6427  
 Supreme Court of Judicature, **16**, 171, 775, 776  
 surcharge, Public Health Act, 1875, **33**, 40, 217  
 surface damage, Dean Forest (Mines) Act, 1838, **34**, 755, 1292

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

surface of land, **34**, 610, 85—86  
 surgeon, **34**, 542, 14  
 surplus assets, voluntary winding up, **10**, 999, 6938, 6939  
   winding up, **10**, 956, 6556, 6557  
 surrender or extinction of any prior interest, Succession Duty Act, **21**, 102, 753  
 surrender value, life insurance policy, **29**, 344, 2778  
 surveyor for the time being, Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **26**, 497, 2053  
   Public Health Act, 1875, **43**, 1061, 30  
 surviving, survivor. *See* SURVIVOR; SURVIVORSHIP  
 suspected of fraud, extradition, **24**, 876, 49  
 sweating, grain cargo, **41**, 426, 2678  
 sweets, **30**, 8, 10  
 sweets or made wine, sale without licence, **30**, 82, 640  
 sweet spirits of nitre, **30**, 7, 1, 2  
 take,  
   all reasonable steps for preventing drunkenness on the premises, Licensing Act, 1902, **30**, 85, 660  
   down part of wall, **26**, 565, 2592  
   down, Public Health Act, 1875, **26**, 564, 2580  
   lands, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **11**, 136, 212, 231, 971  
   necessary & legal measures, *mandamus*, in, **16**, 335, 1536  
   out of possession of parent or guardian, **15**, 858, 9426—9441  
   proceedings, **1**, 11, 89  
   step in the proceedings, Arbitration Act, 1889, **2**, 376, 405  
 taken as aforesaid, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, **14**, 277, 2885  
 taken in execution,  
   forfeiture clause in will, **39**, 50, 614  
   local Act, **21**, 524, 978  
 taken out of possession by fraudulent means, insurance policy, **29**, 417, 3259, 3260  
 taken over by local authority, bridge, **26**, 579, 2696  
 taken possession of & administered, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21**, 121, 908  
 taken within the waters of a foreign state, Fisheries Act, 1877, **25**, 56, 492  
 taking game in close season, **25**, 349, 10  
 taking in execution, appointment of receiver, **21**, 672, 2515—2518  
 tape measurement, **44**, 132, 17  
 taxed cart, local turnpike Act, in, **26**, 347, 752, 753  
 tea, article of food, as, **25**, 134, 528  
 team work, covenant to do, **31**, 224, 3632  
 technical terms, policy of insurance, **29**, 41, 28—33  
 technical words, **17**, 271, 863—873  
   marine insurance, **29**, 69, 269—278  
 telegram, **42**, 885, 1, 2  
   Telegraph Acts, **42**, 885, 1  
 telegraph, **42**, 886, 3, 4  
   Telegraph Acts, **15**, 1036, 11686; **42**, 885, 1  
 temporary building, **38**, 187, 260—265  
 tenant,  
   Common Law Procedure Act, 1852, **31**, 493, 6405  
   curtesy, by, Settled Land Act, 1882, **40**, 736, 2659  
   life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE  
   Representation Act, 1832, **20**, 15, 19, 21, 83, 107—119, 122

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

tenantable repair. *See* TENANTABLE REPAIR  
tender, County Court Rules, **1**, 249, 1771  
tenement, **19**, 380, 2020—2024; **31**, 32, 1790;  
**38**, 656, 12—31  
Land<sup>2</sup>Tax Act, 1797, **30**, 299, 8  
Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825, **37**, 282,  
**794**  
theatre, Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, **42**,  
905, 22  
tithe, **19**, 477, 3355—3359  
water rate, **38**, 450, 168, 172  
tenement factory,  
Factory Acts, **24**, 902, 33—36  
Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, **24**, 898, 913,  
**8**, 91  
tenements & hereditaments, tithe, **19**, 478, 3363  
tenths, **19**, 516, 3785—3787  
term not exceeding three months, Poor Rate  
Assessment Collection Act, 1869, **30**, 437,  
981  
terre-tenants, **8**, 353, 1496  
testament, **44**, 173, 6  
testamentary expenses. *See* TESTAMENTARY  
testamentary guardians, **28**, 284, 1359—1387  
testamentary instrument, **44**, 230, 547—560  
legacy duty, **21**, 49, 324—327  
textile factory, Factory Acts, **24**, 899, 14—16  
the Crown, **39**, 219, 1  
the deponent maketh oath & said, sufficiency,  
**22**, 551, 5940  
the King's enemies, **41**, 409, 2544  
the public. *See* public. *supra*  
the railway, amending Acts, in, **8**, 193, 1225  
the said, non-testamentary instruments, in, **17**,  
243, 277, 573, 915  
theft, **41**, 421, 2639  
theft by assured's servants excepted, insurance  
against burglary & theft, **29**, 417, 3256,  
3257  
theft, insurance against burglary & theft, **29**,  
417, 3258  
theft or dishonesty committed by customer in  
respect of goods entrusted to him, **29**, 417,  
3258  
themselves & every of them, covenant, in, **12**,  
29, 69  
then, **42**, 957, 303  
then in being, **40**, 464, 134  
then living, **44**, 782, 6394—6407  
then surviving, **44**, 1205, 10425  
then unmarried, **44**, 586, 4087  
then value of the tramway & all lands, buildings,  
works, etc., Tramways Act, 1870, **43**, 355,  
115  
thereof, Telegraph Act, 1899, **42**, 890, 30  
theretofore kept, licensing, **30**, 39, 305  
theretofore made good, Towns Improvement  
Clauses Act, 1847, **26**, 519, 2208, 2209  
thereunto belonging, grant of easement, **19**, 32,  
149  
thereupon, **42**, 957, 305, 306  
therewith used & enjoyed, easement, **19**, 34,  
168—178  
thieves of whatever kind, **41**, 421, 2639  
things delivered to a person, distress, **18**, 291,  
268  
things in action, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **5**, 749,  
6463—7469  
thirty days, marine insurance, **29**, 137, 904  
thoroughfare, Vagrancy Act, 1824, **15**, 747, 8061  
threaten, Larceny Act, 1916, s. 31, **15**, 949, 10511  
threat of legal proceedings, Patents, Designs &  
Trade Marks Act, 1883, **36**, 847, 3334—3351

**WORDS AND**

three convictions, Prevention of Crime Act,  
1908, **14**, 485, 5306  
through ignorance, Prevention of Cruelty to  
Children Act, 1904, **14**, 48, 314, 161, 3301  
tidal navigable river, **44**, 84, 654—665  
tidal waters, **44**, 86, 671  
till discharged & safely landed, marine insurance,  
**29**, 133, 851, 852  
timber, **2**, 61, 100, 352—376, 807  
Highway Act, 1835, **26**, 450, 1661  
tithe cases, **2**, 62, 378—386  
tolls, **26**, 346, 744  
trees not, **2**, 63, 387—391  
timber & timberlike trees, **2**, 96, 767  
timber estate, **2**, 62, 377  
timber trade, "about 500 loads," **17**, 69, 712  
"sound," **17**, 68, 707  
time, consequent on loss of, **29**, 47, 93  
time during which such person shall be a prisoner  
in a prison, Poor Removal Act, 1846, **37**,  
314, 1127  
time essence of contract. *See* TIME  
tithes, **19**, 477, 3350—3354  
tithes & hereditaments, **19**, 478, 3362  
title, **18**, 151, 1018  
title accepted by purchasers, **40**, 217, 1841  
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS  
title to any lands, etc., Offences against the  
Person Act, 1861, **33**, 340, 509  
to be begotten, **44**, 839, 6932—6936  
to be paid clear, legacy duty, **21**, 77, 525  
to depart, marine insurance, **29**, 178, 1351  
to, marine insurance, **29**, 437, 3386  
to — order, bill of exchange payable, **6**, 33, 218  
to pay as may be paid thereon, **29**, 118, 120,  
718—720, 731  
to pay same as may be settled on another  
policy, **29**, 317, 2615  
to sail, marine insurance, **29**, 176, 1332—1350  
together with all ways thereto belonging, **19**,  
32, 153  
tolls, **33**, 539, 158—171  
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **8**,  
197, 219, 1254, 1396; **38**, 254, 320, 25,  
381  
tons burden, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **41**,  
165, 70  
tool or implement of his trade, Law of Distress  
Amendment Acts, **18**, 298, 341—347  
tools of his trade, wearing apparel & other  
property of bankrupt exempted by statute,  
**5**, 723, 6282—6285  
topmost storey, **34**, 584, 58  
tort, action of, **13**, 491, 418  
total amount borrowed & not repaid by the  
society, Building Societies Act, 1874, **7**,  
485, 186  
total, assessment list, **38**, 637, 1552  
total income, income tax, **28**, 90, 536  
total loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS  
touch & stay clause, marine insurance, **29**, 148,  
1013—1037  
touching the right to any tithes, Tithes Act,  
1836, **19**, 490, 3477  
tour, theatrical contract, **42**, 917, 124  
towing another vessel, regulations for prevent-  
ing collisions at sea, **41**, 715, 778, 5528, 6402  
towing path, **26**, 262, 34, 35  
town,  
local Act, in, **26**, 281, 176; **33**, 553, 356  
markets & fairs, **33**, 553, 355  
Railway Clauses Act, 1845, **38**, 264, 73  
Turnpike Act, **26**, 351, 780



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

trade, **43**, 7, 23, 27  
 Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 21, 22, 134, 156  
 Income Tax Acts, within, **28**, 35, 185  
 ordinary way of, Debtors Acts, **5**, 1048, 8546—8549  
 trade description, Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, within, **43**, 243, 872—875  
 trade dispute, **43**, 120, 1237—1243  
 act done in contemplation or furtherance of, **43**, 120, 1237  
 Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, within, **43**, 112, 1179  
 trade guilds, **13**, 437, 1605—1607  
 trade mark, **43**, 211, 570  
 trade or commerce, matter relating to, British North America Act, 1867, within, **17**, 436, 145  
 trade or industry, Patents & Designs Acts, within, **36**, 688, 1652  
 trade refuse, **38**, 234, 235, 642, 645  
 trade union, Trade Union Act Amendment Act, 1876, within, **43**, 91, 954  
 trader,  
 bankruptcy law, within, **4**, 16, 69—192  
 bills of exchange, law relating to, within, **3**, 3, 11  
 Debtors Act, 1869, within, **5**, 1048, 8545  
 tradesman, **42**, 938, 107  
 Sunday Observance Act, 1677, within, **42**, 938, 107  
 trading, bankruptcy law, within, **4**, 16, 64—68  
 trading firm, bills of exchange, law relating to, within, **3**, 3, 11  
 trading inwards, ship, of, **41**, 968, 3597  
 trading outwards, ship, of, **41**, 967, 8595, 8596  
 trading with the enemy, **2**, 145, 169, 195, 379—392; **29**, 166, 360  
 tramcar, **43**, 347, 364, 58—63, 290  
 tramway, **43**, 339, 2, 3  
 rating, for purposes of, **38**, 546, 895  
 Tramways Act, 1870, within, **43**, 354, 113—115  
 transaction, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5**, 913, 914, 7472, 7479; **21**, 655, 2337, 2338; **36**, 418, 884  
 transaction for value, Bankruptcy Act, 1914, **21**, 655, 2339  
 Debtors Act, 1869, within, **5**, 1046, 8537, 8538; **15**, 1013, 11382  
 disposition, under, Factors Act, 1889, within, **41**, 185, 251  
 document of title to goods, of, **39**, 611, 2085  
 Licensing Acts, within, **30**, 37, 296  
 promissory note, of, **6**, 12, 33  
 sale, on, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 280, 646  
 transfer of shares, **9**, 359, 2282, 2283  
 transferee company, Companies Act, 1908, within, **10**, 1015, 7051  
 transferred, promissory note, **6**, 12, 33  
 transferrer, pottery trade, **17**, 56, 603  
 transshipment, Port of London Poor Rate on Goods Provisional Order, within, **41**, 967, 8591  
 translation, International Copyright Act, 1852, within, **13**, 202, 377  
 transmission, telegram, of, **42**, 886, 8  
 transmit, Corrupt Practices Act, 1883, within, **20**, 118, 963  
 traveller, **29**, 6, 9, 58, 108  
 travelling expenses. *See* TRAVELLING EXPENSES  
 trawling, **41**, 721, 5585  
 treason. *See* TREASON

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

treason felony. *See* TREASON FELONY  
 treasure trove, **11**, 569, 693; **22**, 39, 165  
 concealment of, **15**, 723, 7824  
 treating. *See* TREATING  
 tree, **2**, 61, 97, 348—351, 781  
 trial, Attendance of Witnesses Act, within, **2**, 432, 820  
 trials, marine insurance, in, **29**, 225, 1827  
 tributary, **25**, 40, 380—386  
 tried, extradition treaty, article of, in, **24**, 870, 13  
 triennial cohabitation, non-consummation after, **27**, 270, 2383—2394  
 trinkets, Carrier's Act, 1830, within, **8**, 50, 320, 332  
 true & first inventor, patent, **36**, 535, 13—79  
 true owner,  
 Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5**, 788, 6757—6766  
 Bills of Sale Act, 1882, within, **7**, 126, 714—716  
 true place of abode, objector, of, registration of voter, to, **20**, 33, 190  
 trust, **43**, 568, 171—223  
 declaration of, **25**, 531, 214  
 deed of, **35**, 616, 3533  
 gaming contract, **42**, 835, 449, 450  
 will, in, **44**, 552, 10  
 trust estate, will, in, **8**, 329, 1116  
 trust funds, Trust Investment Act, 1889, within, **43**, 942, 3791  
 trustee,  
 bankruptcy, in, **4**, 206, 1897  
*de son tort*, **43**, 715, 1534  
 trustee or person acting in a fiduciary capacity, Debtors Acts, **5**, 1026, 8385—8400  
 default by, **5**, 1026, 8385—8400; **16**, 39, 407—412  
 power of sale of settled land, with, **28**, 204, 633  
 trustees for performing the trust, Trustee Act, 1893, within, **35**, 318, 629  
 trusting, precatory trust, as creating, **43**, 571, 202—209  
 tunnel, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **25**, 473, 23  
 turned loose, cattle, in case of, Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, within, **26**, 429, 1487  
 turnip or fallow breaks, **2**, 34, 196  
 turnpike road, **26**, 267, 268, 71, 72, 76—78  
 County Police Act, 1840, within, **26**, 344, 720  
 two independent brakes, **42**, 869, 189—191  
*uberrima fidei*, contract of insurance, **29**, 36, 3—8  
 guarantee, **26**, 210, 1650—1656  
*uberrima fides*, guarantee policies, **29**, 409, 3220  
*ubi jus ibi remedium*, **1**, 23, 187—230  
*ultra vires*. *See* ULTRA VIRES  
*unâcum assensu majoris partis inhabitancium*, **19**, 427, 2642  
 unavoidable circumstances, enemy ship detained by, Hague Convention, within, **37**, 643, 954  
 unborn person, **40**, 60, 425  
 uncalled capital, **10**, 733, 4584, 4585  
 uncertainty of recovery, marine insurance, in, **29**, 273, 2213  
 uncompleted business, order under Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, within, **42**, 242, 2743  
 unconditional order, bill of exchange as, **6**, 15, 55  
 unconscionable bargains. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAINS  
 underground bakehouses, **24**, 906, 57—61  
 under or by virtue of, will, covenant to settle property in, **40**, 496, 449  
 underpinning, Metropolitan & District Railways Act, 1879, within, **38**, 303, 302

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

undertaker, Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **24**, 916, 917, 920, 924, *117, 119, 145, 168*; **34**, 265, 2255

undertaking,  
 borrowing by statutory companies for public purposes, **10**, 1181, 8374—8376  
 breach of as contempt, **16**, 45, 471, 472  
 damages, as to, **28**, 517, 1233—1316  
 forging of, **15**, 1060, 11988, 11989  
 payment of money, for, Forgery Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1060, 11991  
 public nature, of, Lands Act, 1845, within, **11**, 105, 24  
 Railway Companies Act, 1867, within, **38**, 381, 785  
 railway company, of, **10**, 1181, 8374  
 undertenant, **18**, 305, 419  
 undertenants, statutory protection from distress, **18**, 304, 411, 412  
 under twenty-one years of age, Criminal Law Amendment Act, within, **15**, 849, 9328  
 under way, **41**, 694, 715, 5256, 5525, 5528  
 underwood, **2**, 63, 393—396  
 underwriting, shares, of, **9**, 178, 1127, 1128  
 discount, at, **9**, 294, 1826  
 undisclosed trust, Bills of Sale Act, 1878, within, **7**, 80, 456  
 undistributed assets, Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, within, **10**, 881, 992, 5987, 6372, 6873  
 undue & unreasonable preference or advantage, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8**, 166, 1065  
 undue influence. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE  
 undue influence & intimidation, parliamentary election, **20**, 94, 725—763  
 undue preference, bankruptcy, in, **4**, 562, 5184—5188  
 unexpired term, Licensing Act, 1904, within, **30**, 53, 461, 412—415, 1223  
 unfit for human habitation, **38**, 212, 467—470  
 unhealthy dwelling-house, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **38**, 212, 467  
 uninhabited dwelling-house, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, **38**, 212, 467, 468  
 United Kingdom, situate out of, Stamp Act, 1891, within, **39**, 279, 640  
 uniting, buildings, of, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34**, 589, 92  
 unity of seisin, easements extinguished by, **19**, 90, 543—555  
 unjustifiable extravagance, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, within, **4**, 557, 5139  
 unjust measure, **44**, 134, 27—42  
 unjust or oppressive, fugitive offender's return, **17**, 471, 356  
 unlawful,  
 assembly, **15**, 644, 6830—6854  
 contract, **15**, 763, 8195  
 dog, 10 Geo. 4, c. 50, s. 14, **25**, 385, 353  
 games, **25**, 423, 260—267  
 gaming, **25**, 424, 260, 261  
 possession, Larceny Act, 1861, within, **2**, 211, 78; **25**, 391, 416  
 unlawful device or ill practice, cheating, **15**, 1011, 11358  
 unlawfully & carelessly, Gasworks Clauses Acts, **26**, 394, 1211, 1212  
 unlawfully enter or be in any land, poaching by three or more persons in concert, **25**, 372, 201—210  
 unless general, free from average, **29**, 240, 1928, 1929

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

unless stranded, marine insurance, in, **29**, 240 1932—1964  
 unlikelihood of recovery, marine insurance, in **29**, 273, 2213  
 unloading, railway train, of, **8**, 196, 1251, 1252  
 unmarried daughters, will, in, **44**, 764, 1171 6238, 10142  
 unmarried, settlement, in, **40**, 466, 583, 147—151, 1185—1202  
 unmarried, will, in, **44**, 585, 4080—4102  
 unnecessarily interfered with, **17**, 361, 1734  
 unprovided for by marriage, will, in, **44**, 841, 6944  
 unreasonable,  
 condition, Railway Traffic Act, 1854, within, **8**, 62, 421  
 delay, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, **27**, 354, 3384  
 refusal, consent to assignment, to give, **31**, 382, 5279—5291  
 unreasonably refuse or neglect, claim, to enforce, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, within, **34**, 384, 3104  
 unregistered companies, **10**, 986, 1092, 1093, 6831, 7646, 7658—7662  
 unregistered societies, **25**, 290, 10—14  
 unsafe, bill of lading, in, **41**, 522, 3504  
 unseaworthiness, **41**, 296, 445, 1591, 2794  
 unseemly description, **17**, 362, 1735  
 unsoundness of mind, lunacy, amounting to, **33**, 125, 2  
 until, **42**, 955, 280—286  
 until alienation, will, in, **44**, 955, 8088  
 until discharged of her voyage, marine insurance, **29**, 137, 900  
 until further order,  
 injunction, in, **28**, 505, 1086  
 order for custody of infant, in, **28**, 273, 1253  
 until goods discharged & safely landed, marine insurance, in, **29**, 132, 845  
 until on board steamer, goods protected under insurance, **29**, 421, 3283  
 until safely landed, marine insurance, **29**, 132, 835—852  
 unwilling, objection to title, to remove or comply with, **40**, 96, 741  
 upon the trial, **42**, 958, 317  
 urban district, Local Government Act, 1894, within, **7**, 567, 265; **33**, 55, 337  
 usage. *See* USAGE  
 usance, **6**, 12, 34—36  
 use & benefit, infant, of, will, in, **20**, 457, 1815  
 use & exercise, grant of licence, in, **36**, 677, 1579  
 use & occupation,  
 Factory & Workshop Act, 1895, in, **24**, 917, 122  
 soil, of, tolls made in respect of, **38**, 509, 634  
 will, in, **44**, 960, 8134  
 used for the purposes of trade, income tax, **28**, 53, 270  
 user,  
 Betting Acts, **25**, 442, 359—394  
 canal, for the purposes of, Metropolitan Building Act, 1855, within, **34**, 585, 68  
 locomotive, of, county, within, Highways Locomotives Act, 1878, within, **42**,  
 premises, of, betting, for, Betting Act, within, **25**, 445, 382—394  
 restrictive covenant, in, **31**, 168, 3010  
 trade, for, weights & measures, for purposes of, **44**, 136, 45

**KEY :—**The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

user—continued.

traffic of railway company, in connection with, London Building Act, 1894, within, **34**, 590, 105

tramway, of, only as a railway, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38**, 489, 460

user of & interference with river, Public Health Act, 1848, within, **25**, 36, 345

using & vending, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1883, within, **36**, 820, 3054

using net, for catching salmon, **25**, 46, 421

usual, **41**, 570, 3946

usual clause, settlements, in, **40**, 485, 336

usual colliery guarantee, charterparty, in, **41**, 570, 3946

usual covenants, lease, in, **31**, 116, 2498, 2500

usual medical attendant, life insurance, in, **29**, 359, 2913

usual or last known place of abode, service of notice of assessment of income tax, **28**, 88, 517

usual place of discharge, charterparty, in, **41**, 569, 3937

usual trade name, Money-Lenders Act, 1900, within, **35**, 203, 293

usual way of working mine, of, **34**, 710, 954

usually occupied therewith, Settled Land Act, 1890, within, **40**, 746, 2766

usually rated, Highway Act, 1835, within, **38**, 457, 220

uterine brothers & sisters, **40**, 467, 159

utility, patent, of, **36**, 604, 661—694

*ut res magis valeat quam pereat*, **17**, 287, 988—1015; **42**, 624, 255; **44**, 562, 3795—3800

uttering, counterfeit coin, **15**, 719, 7771—7774

letter or writing, **15**, 945, 10452—10459

vagueness, contract, in, **12**, 21, 5

value, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, within, **30**, 20, 128

value of the property, County Courts Act, 1888, within, **30**, 479, 1408

value, Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **25**, 378, 278

value received, negotiable instruments, **6**, 44, 324—336

valuable consideration, **12**, 173, 1274

valuable security, **15**, 908, 988, 9984, 11082

valued policy, marine insurance, **29**, 121, 736—773

vegetable production, larceny of, **15**, 910, 10017

vegetable products, **15**, 911, 10019

vehicle, bicycle as, **42**, 879, 256

*verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 290, 1016—1087

*verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel aptitudinem personæ*, **17**, 272, 874—881

*verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in eis inesse videntur*, **17**, 276, 904—914

vessel, barge as, **41**, 376, 971, 2218, 8618

Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7**, 27, 133

malicious injury to, Property Act, 1827, within, **15**, 1037, 11698

R. S. C., Ord. 19, r. 28, within, **1**, 177, 894

sea regulations for purposes of, **41**, 714, 5514—5517

vessel used in navigation, passenger steamer, as, **41**, 672, 5035

vested by way of sale, **39**, 281, 650

vested in another at date of passing of Ground Game Act, right to kill ground game, **25**, 362, 116

vested interest, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, within, **8**, 378, 1898

## WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.

vested interests, Endowed Schools Acts, **19**, 589, 192

vest, use of, testator, by, **44**, 1034, 8916—8931

veterinary forge, words of description, veterinary surgeon, in relation to, **34**, 566, 235

vicarage, **19**, 380, 2028

victuals, Hawkers & Pedlars Act, 1810, within, **33**, 566, 523

vintner, **30**, 9, 19

visible means, County Courts Act, 1867, within, **13**, 484, 345

visitors, grantee, of, easement, in relation to, **19**, 106, 676

vocation, income tax, as affecting, **28**, 61, 310

voidable contracts, infants, **28**, 156, 161—171

voidable marriages, **27**, 265, 2326, 2327

void & illegal contract, **12**, 234, 1937, 1938

void against trustee in bankruptcy, settlements, **5**, 846, 7124—7141

voids, empty houses as, rating purposes, for, **43**, 1088, 210

voluntarily, Bankruptcy Acts, within, **5**, 865, 7219—2227

voluntary contributions, institutions supported by, exemption from rating, **38**, 498, 520—531

voluntary, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **21**, 14, 15, 67, 72

voluntary settlements, **40**, 531, 750—811

estate duty, **21**, 14, 67

volunteers, settlement, **40**, 526, 714

voyage,

harbour tolls according to, **41**, 967, 8592—8597

provisions as to, charterparty in, **41**, 328, 1848—1890

wagering policies, **29**, 3290—3292

Gaming Act, 1845, **29**, 426, 3319

Life Assurance Act, 1774, **29**, 426, 3320—3334

Marine Insurance Act, 1795, **29**, 424, 3301—3315

Marine Insurance Act, 1906, **29**, 425, 3316—3318

wages. See WAGES

waggon, **42**, 863, 150—152

waggon, cart, or other vehicle, Customs & Inland Revenue Act, 1888, within, **39**, 241, 167, 168

waggon, cart, or other such carriage, Highway Act, 1835, within, **26**, 438, 1554

waggon, Locomotives Act, 1898, within, **42**, 863, 150—152

waggonette, **26**, 348, 759

waifs, franchise appendant to manor, **13**, 21, 133—134

walking,

dog, of, insurance policy, in, to be deemed safe arrival, **29**, 225, 1831

member of the university, with, **16**, 253, 541

wanting a pilot, **41**, 910, 8040

wanton driving, **15**, 863, 9477

war, charterparty, in, **41**, 440, 2763

fire insurance, in, **29**, 317, 2616

wards of court, **28**, 335, 2017

warehouse,

arson, for purpose of, **15**, 1028, 11565

custom duties, for purpose of, **39**, 229, 83, 84

housebreaking, **15**, 958, 10690, 10691

Representation Act, 1832, within, **20**, 16, 89

Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **24**, 919, 139—144

warehouse to warehouse clause, **29**, 133, 855

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

warlike operations, **29**, 226, 1837—1840  
 war region, marine insurance, **29**, 226, 1836  
 war risks, marine insurance, **29**, 226, 1836—1861  
 warranted free from capture in port, **29**, 180, 278  
 warranted free from particular average, **29**, 71, 296  
 warranted highest rate, marine insurance, in, **29**, 330, 2684  
 warranted to depart with convoy, marine insurance, in, **29**, 179, 1352  
 warranted uninsured, part value, marine insurance, **29**, 185, 1432—1433  
 warrant for payment of money, **15**, 1058, 11950  
 forgery, **15**, 1058, 11943—11956  
 warranty, **39**, 447, 753  
     adulteration & impoverishment of food & drugs, **25**, 93, 188—217  
     animals, as to, **2**, 260, 392—417  
     fire insurance, **29**, 326, 2661—2695  
     insurance, **29**, 46, 86—103  
     sale of goods, in, **39**, 416, 496—539  
 warren, **38**, 656, 12  
     beasts & fowls of the, **11**, 27, 335—339  
     comes, of, **11**, 27, 345 ; **31**, 32, 1790  
 warren or ground, poaching by night, **25**, 371, 197  
 waste. *See* WASTE  
 waste, grant of coal mines, in, **44**, 72, 531  
 waste land, power to take stone from, Highway Act, 1835, under, **26**, 355, 813  
 waste lands, **11**, 24, 283  
 waste water, canal, of, private Act, within, **38**, 405, 967  
 watching & besetting, **15**, 768, 8226 ; **36**, 177, 223  
 water company,  
     London County Council Subways Act, 1893, within, **26**, 517, 2198  
     Public Health Act, 1875, within, **43**, 1059, 16  
 water, in suspension in, Rivers Pollution Act, 1876, **44**, 41, 296  
 watercourse, grant of, what included in, **44**, 10, 26—30  
 watercourses mainly used as sewers, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, within, **44**, 42, 299  
 waters frequented by trout or char, Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, within, **25**, 40, 379  
 way, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34**, 223, 1867  
 way-going crops, **2**, 33, 192—211  
 way-going expiration of agricultural lease, **2**, 40, 223  
 ways & roads, **31**, 207, 3477 ; **34**, 718, 1021  
 ways at the time of conveyance occupied or enjoyed with the lands sold, easement, **19**, 36, 182  
 wear & tear, by reason of, **28**, 53, 269  
 weather permitting, charterparty, **41**, 437, 2743  
 weather working day, loading & unloading of cargo in relation to, **41**, 573, 3976  
 week, **42**, 934, 68  
 weekly account, building contract, in, **7**, 341, 47  
 weekly living, prescription of, **34**, 58, 334—349  
 weekly remuneration, master & servant, **34**, 56, 314—320  
 weight,  
     correct weight, **44**, 140, 82  
     one half of goods to consist of, provision as to cargo, **41**, 339, 1914  
 weight ticket, **44**, 140, 76—83

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

weir, **25**, 13, 94  
 Fishery Acts, **25**, 51, 452—466  
 Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, within, **25**, 52, 453  
 Welsh hobbett, sale by, **44**, 132, 10  
 wet oil, **17**, 65, 685, 686  
 whales, fast & loose, **25**, 59, 500—506  
 wharf, **44**, 101, 807  
 wharf, factory, as, Factory & Workshop Acts, within, **24**, 920, 146—151  
 wharves, **24**, 920, 146—151  
 whatever his way of living may be, proviso in separation deed, **27**, 330, 3090  
 when acting in the ordinary course of business of a mercantile agent, **1**, 336, 503  
 when the youngest child shall have been born twenty-one years, **44**, 1082, 9337  
 where mechanical power is supplied, Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, within, **24**, 913, 91  
 where the property is not sold, Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, **42**, 243, 2743  
 while temporarily placed on quay, marine insurance, **29**, 133, 853  
 while the same is in motion, Factory & Workshop Act, 1878, within, **24**, 912, 83  
 whist, lawful game, **25**, 423, 259  
 white tithes, **19**, 477, 3352  
 who issue or are liable under policies of assurance, Friendly Society Life Assurance Companies Act, 1870, **25**, 313, 175  
 whole & sole executrix, mother & son described as, **23**, 28, 22  
 whole cause or matter, **2**, 631, 2581  
 whole debt, Bankruptcy Act, 1914, within, **4**, 369, 3420  
 wholly dependent, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 250, 2148—2153  
 wholly employed as domestic servant, **24**, 929, 202  
 wholly for the deceased's own use & benefit, Finance Act, 1894, within, **21**, 25, 144  
 wholly maintained by voluntary contribution, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, within, **8**, 358, 1555  
 wholly or exclusively laid out for purposes of business, trade expenses, income tax, **28**, 42, 215—217  
 whosoever shall unlawfully & maliciously, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, within, **15**, 1024, 11515  
 widow, description in affidavit, **22**, 537, 5774  
 width, street, of, Public Health Act, 1875, **26**, 553, 2493  
 wife,  
     poor law settlement by marriage, **37**, 242, 336  
     will, in, **44**, 872, 7283—7310  
 wife or widow, description in affidavit, **22**, 537, 5775  
 wilful act, default, or neglect, innkeeper of, **29**, 15, 199—202  
 wilful default on the part of vendor, **40**, 120, 954—971  
 wilful disobedience, contempt of court, **16**, 42, 434—437  
 Merchant Shipping Act, **25**, 58, 498  
 wilful misconduct,  
     carrier, of, **8**, 65, 442—460  
     Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 338, 2738—2758  
 wilful neglect or misconduct, conduct conducing to adultery, **27**, 355, 3403—3420  
 wilful obstruction, highways, **26**, 415, 1339—1355

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

wilful obstruction, Public Health (London) Act, within, **38**, 236, 652  
 wilful refusal, conveyance, purchase money, etc., as to, costs on, **11**, 255, 1616—1626  
 wilful refusal to convey, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **42**, 2, 5  
 wilful separation, Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, within, **27**, 373, 3615  
 wilfully, entering, promoters, by, compulsory purchase, **11**, 217, 1011  
 wilfully holding over, tenancy, **31**, 543, 6876  
 wilfully neglected, failure to support wife, vagrancy, **37**, 358, 1609  
 wilfully, omission in summons for indecent exhibition, **15**, 748, 8067  
 wilfully polluting stream, **44**, 43, 306  
 wilfully suffer, Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, within, **44**, 44, 317  
 will not underlet without consent in writing, agreement for lease, in, whether creating condition, **31**, 371, 5178  
 will, **44**, 173, 11, 12  
 will, competent to dispose by, **21**, 105, 779  
 wills, in, **44**, 8692, 5330—5332  
   “and” & “or.” See CONSTRUCTION OF WILL  
   annuities, **44**, 708, 5520  
   appurtenances, **44**, 689, 5299—5324  
   articles of domestic use & ornament, **44**, 691, 5325  
   as to, **44**, 588, 4109  
   begotten, **44**, 839, 6930, 6931  
   bequeath, **44**, 172, 584, 5, 4067  
   bequeathed, **44**, 584, 4066  
   bonds & moneys, **44**, 708, 5521  
   book debts, **44**, 693, 5347, 5348  
   building, **44**, 710, 5551  
   business, **44**, 692, 5333—5345  
   business assets, **44**, 694, 5350  
   children, **44**, 807, 840, 6603—6630, 6937—6942  
   copyhold, **44**, 603, 4289  
   debentures, **48**, 705, 5478, 5479  
   debenture stock or shares, **44**, 705, 5480  
   descendants, **44**, 850, 7035—7042  
   devise, **44**, 172, 2—4  
   effects, **44**, 694, 5351—5389  
   eldest son, **44**, 846, 6998—7003  
   entitled, **44**, 583, 4055—4059  
   estate, **44**, 697, 5390—5405  
   executors & administrators, **44**, 893, 7522—7525  
   executorship expenses, **44**, 588, 4112  
   *falsa demonstratio non nocet.* See FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET  
   family, **44**, 588, 886, 4110, 7432—7435  
   freeholds, **44**, 717, 5665—5680  
   friends, **44**, 893, 7521  
   funds, **44**, 702, 5441—5452  
   goods, **44**, 709, 5533—5538  
   heirs, **44**, 861, 7167—7172  
   hereditaments, **44**, 719, 5681—5689  
   house, **44**, 710, 5554  
   household furniture, **44**, 711, 5559—5583  
   husband, **44**, 875, 7311—7314  
   investments, **44**, 708, 5516—5519  
   issue, **44**, 851, 7051—7058a  
   lands, **44**, 714, 5626—5649  
   lands & tenements, **44**, 716, 5650—5660  
   leaving, **44**, 1125, 9738—9752  
   legacy, **44**, 584, 4060—4074  
   messuages, **44**, 717, 5661—5664  
   minority, **44**, 585, 4076—4079  
   money, **44**, 720, 5692—5709

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—*continued.*

wills, in—*continued.*  
 mortgage debt, **44**, 709, 5527  
 mortgages, **44**, 709, 5526  
 named, **44**, 588, 4116  
 nearest relations, **44**, 893, 7516—7519  
 never having been married, **44**, 596, 4085—4093  
 next of kin, **44**, 875, 7315—7319  
 no, **44**, 603, 4291  
 nor, **44**, 603, 4292a  
 now, **44**, 648, 4880—4893  
 of, **44**, 603, 4292  
 offspring, **44**, 851, 7047—7050  
 plant, **44**, 693, 5346  
 profits of commercial undertakings, **44**, 94, 5349  
 purchased, **44**, 588, 4107  
 quantity of interest taken under words in will.  
   See QUANTITY OF INTEREST TAKEN UNDER GIFT BY WILL  
 railway shares, **44**, 703, 5463  
 relations, **44**, 890, 7473—7496  
 representatives, **44**, 894, 7526—7549  
 residue, **44**, 588, 740, 4113, 5965—5972  
 securities, **44**, 705, 5481—5496  
 securities for money, **44**, 707, 5497—5514  
 seised, **44**, 588, 4111  
 servants, **44**, 899, 7584—7588  
 severance, words of. See severance, *supra*  
 shares, **44**, 703, 5456—5462  
 site, **44**, 588, 4117  
 sole, **44**, 588, 4114  
 sole & unmarried, **44**, 587, 588, 4102, 4115  
 stock, **44**, 703, 5453—5455  
 survivor, **44**, 1183, 10234  
 survivors, **44**, 602, 4290  
 testamentary expenses, **44**, 587, 4104—4106  
 to be begotten, **44**, 839, 6932—6936  
 unmarried, **44**, 585, 4580—4101  
 vest, **44**, 1034, 8916—8931  
 wife, **44**, 872, 7283, 7284  
 worldly goods, **44**, 709, 5539  
 year's wages, **44**, 903, 7630—7637  
 younger children, **44**, 848, 7014, 7015  
 younger son, **44**, 849, 7025  
 youngest child, **44**, 849, 7024  
 Winchester bushel, **44**, 131, 5  
 win coal, **34**, 674, 679, 700, 884  
 winding-up, Building Societies Act, 1874, within, **7**, 503, 301  
   “inability to pay debts,” **10**, 819, 5335—5352  
   “just & equitable,” **10**, 821, 5353—5398  
   “secured creditor,” **10**, 946, 6478—6484  
 window, easement of light, **19**, 128, 855  
 wine, **30**, 7, 8, 9  
 winkles, fish, as, **25**, 32, 304  
 with all despatch as customary, shipping of goods, **41**, 544, 3717  
 with all faults, sale of goods, **39**, 435, 643—645  
 with all reasonable despatch as customary, shipping of goods, **41**, 547, 3745  
 with apparel & appurtenances belonging thereto, trover for ship, **43**, 511, 497  
 withholding or misapplying, moneys of friendly society, **25**, 329, 306  
 with intent, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, **15**, 1024, 11515  
 with the option of renewal, **42**, 455, 252  
 within seven days sent, notice of defence, Sale of Food & Drugs Act, **25**, 100, 235  
 within such district, Tramways Act, 1870, **43**, 354, 111

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

within ten miles thereof, Poor Law (Amendment) Act, 1834, within, **37**, 280, 776  
 within the curtilage, gun licence, for purposes of, **39**, 247, 303  
 within the same curtilage, drainage, for purposes of, **41**, 11, 80, 81  
 within the street, Metropolis Paving Act, 1817, **26**, 493, 2028  
 without any deduction, settlement estate duty, **21**, 47, 307  
 without any deductions, apportionment of estate duty, jointure, **21**, 41, 261  
 without any deduction whatsoever, legacy duty, **21**, 79, 550  
 without any negligence, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **3**, 242, 687  
 without a will & childless, **44**, 447, 2705  
 without becoming entitled to the receipt of the trust moneys, **44**, 1167, 10108  
 without being married, settlement, in, **40**, 582, 1177—1202  
 without deduction, direction as to legacy duty, **21**, 77, 522  
 without further proof, Indictable Offences Act, 1848, **14**, 283, 405, 2950, 4247  
 without impeachment of waste, separate estate, married women, **27**, 102, 804  
 without leaving issue or children, will, in, **44**, 1125, 9738—9753  
 without liberty to sell or assign, **27**, 105, 820, 821  
 without prejudice, **22**, 375, 3836—3860  
     landlord accepting keys of premises, landlord & tenant, **31**, 512, 6595  
     letters written, **22**, 376, 3836—3860  
     notice by debtor to creditor, **4**, 105, 946  
 without proper lodging or accommodation, Public Health Act, 1875, within, **38**, 201, 366  
 without reserve, sale by auction, **3**, 12, 87—90  
 without their actual fault or privity, Merchant Shipping Acts, within, **41**, 918, 8092  
 without visible means of support, person mentally deficient, **33**, 272, 1897  
 wooden structures & temporary buildings, London Building Regulations, within, **34**, 590, 99—107  
 word, Patents, Designs & Trade Marks Act, 1888, within, **43**, 142, 49  
 words importing the masculine gender, statutes, in, **42**, 22, 6  
 worked or navigated, Thames Watermen & Lightermen Act, 1859, within, **44**, 117, 941  
 work extending over long period, excessive weight & extraordinary traffic, **26**, 474, 1859—1864  
 work extending over a long period, Locomotives Act, 1898, within, **26**, 469, 1827  
 work, Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, within, **18**, 308, 437 ; **38**, 305, 314  
 work undertaken in course of or for purposes of business, Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 263, 2240—2254  
 worked by day only, mill, fire insurance, **29**, 829, 2680, 2681  
 workhouses, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, within, **37**, 224, 169  
 working class dwellings, London Building Act, 1898, within, **34**, 588, 88, 89  
 working day, loading & unloading ship's cargo, in relation to, **41**, 527, 573, 619, 3555, 3973, 3980, 4504  
 working days, **42**, 935, 74

**WORDS AND PHRASES—continued.**

working expenses or other proper outgoings of the railway, Railway Companies Act, 1867, **38**, 382, 794—805  
 working shaft, Metalliferous Mines Act, 1872 within, **34**, 748, 1223  
 workman,  
     Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34**, 221, 1831—1846  
     Sunday Observance Act, 1877, **42**, 938, 103, 105  
     Workmen's Compensation Acts, within, **34**, 239, 253, 2043—2078, 2171—2224  
 workmen,  
     Cheap Trains Act, 1883, within, **8**, 157, 1019  
     Employees & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **24**, 935, 240—250 ; **34**, 221, 1831—1846  
 workplace, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, within, **24**, 906, 53  
 works, done & to be done, **26**, 61, 433  
 works, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, within, **34**, 224, 1878—1883  
 works "substantially commenced," **43**, 340, 9  
 works, Tramways Act, 1870, within, **36**, 282, 302 ; **43**, 340, 9  
 workshops, **24**, 903, 37—41  
 workwoman, Employers & Workmen Act, 1875, within, **24**, 935, 237  
 worldly estate, devise of, **44**, 698, 5400  
 wounding, malicious damage to property, **15**, 1037, 11696—11698  
 wrappers, margarine, **25**, 124, 459—465  
 wreck. See WRECK  
     legal, **41**, 818, 6778  
     salvage of, **41**, 851, 7141—7145  
 writing, in, Trustee Act, 1888, **43**, 1015, 4557  
 writing, musical composition, **13**, 175, 113  
 written & printed clauses, marine insurance, **29**, 69, 263—268  
     policy of insurance, **29**, 39, 15—18  
 written consent, erecting or bringing forward building line, **26**, 559, 2539—2544  
 written consent, Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888, within, **26**, 559, 2543  
 wrongful removal, sheriff, by, **21**, 523, 972—977  
 yacht, racing, **37**, 643, 950  
 yard, building or other premises, metropolis, in, London County Council Act, 1903, within, **38**, 225, 565  
 yard, fire insurance policy, in, **29**, 317, 2617  
 year, **42**, 929, 6—12  
 yearly interest, income tax, **28**, 83, 478  
 yearly interest of money, Income Tax Act, 1853, within, **26**, 552, 2484  
 yearly interest or other annual payment applied to charitable purposes only, **28**, 83, 469  
 year's service, **42**, 929, 6—9  
 yielding & paying, **17**, 392, 2014—2017  
 younger, description of donee in will, **44**, 818, 7014—7026  
 younger son, **44**, 849, 7025  
 youthful offender, **14**, 491, 5406—5411

**WORDS OF LIMITATION. See LIMITATION OF ESTATE**

**WORK AND LABOUR. See also CONTRACT OF SERVICE ; EMPLOYMENT ; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR ; LABOURER ; MASTER (EMPLOYER) ; SERVANT ; TRADE BOARDS ; TRADE DISPUTE ; WORKMAN**

*The title WORK AND LABOUR is contained in Vol. XLIV, pp. 1292—1315*

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*



**WORK AND LABOUR—continued.**

action for,  
 accord & satisfaction, plea of, in. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION  
 attestation of apprenticeship deed in, 22, 506, 5367  
 contract illegal by statute, 12, 271, 2216, 2217  
 counterclaim, improper execution, for, assignee of goods, by, 1, 74, 603  
 deductions in case of. *See* DEDUCTION  
 drunkenness as defence, 12, 42, 217  
 evidence in, excessive charges, as to, 22, 72, 426  
   rebutting, 22, 480, 5056  
   similar works, orders for, of, 22, 73, 434  
 furnace, purchase and setting up, 44, 1293, 4  
 lifebuoys, manufacture of, 44, 1293, 1  
 money credited to defendant in, mistake, under, subsequent recovery of, 35, 157, 539  
 money lent, separate cause of action for, 1, 18, 138  
 pleading illegal contract, 12, 302, 2482  
 unstamped receipt, admissibility to show agreed statement of accounts, 22, 263, 2477  
 affidavit of debt for, request, must allege, 12, 215, 1746  
 agreement for supply of, implication of restrictive term in, 12, 625, 5151  
 building, on, possession as affecting acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, building contract  
 care & skill in, duty to use. *See* CARE; SKILL  
 compensation recoverable for,  
   materials, value of, 44, 1293, 5—7  
   remuneration, 44, 1294, 8  
   wages, 44, 1294, 8  
 contract for, 44, 1293, 1—62  
   building contract distinguished from, 44, 1293, 2  
   condition in, *bona fide* dissatisfaction, as to, 12, 410, 3307, 3308  
   contract for sale distinguished from, 44, 1293, 2—4  
   evidence as to time in, condition precedent, delay, 12, 317, 2619  
   failure to perform condition, 44, 1296, 14  
   illegal contract, action on. *See* action, *supra*  
   implied condition as to alteration in, 12, 619, 5108  
   implied condition of "reasonable time" in, 12, 307, 2535  
 liability in respect of,  
   employer, of, 44, 1294, 10—12  
   party taking benefit of work, of, 44, 1295, 12, 13  
   *prima facie*, 44, 1295, 12  
   provisional committee, of, 9, 52, 106  
   third party, of, 44, 1295, 12  
 mental and bodily labour, applicable to, 44, 1293, 1  
 parol, "right & proper recompense," obligation of employer, 12, 411, 3313  
 production of, extra work, in action for, 44, 1298, 44, 45  
   refusal after notice, effect of, 22, 241, 2178  
 recovery on, shareholder, by, stranger, as, 9, 52, 101  
 rights & obligations under, 44, 1294, 10—62  
 set-off, what may be, 40, 406, 300—303  
 specific performance, 42, 436, 74—90  
 unstamped, secondary evidence of, 22, 276, 2626

**WORK AND LABOUR—continued.**

drunkenness, defence to action, as. *See* action, *supra*  
 estimate for, unstamped, admissibility in evidence, 22, 269, 2335  
 evidence as to, admissibility of, 22, 73, 434  
 execution, inefficient, proof of, 44, 1298, 39  
 extra, carpenter, by, necessity for architect's approval of, 12, 412, 3322  
 factory, in. *See* FACTORY  
 hire of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR  
 hours. *See* HOURS, employment, of  
 labour, organisation of, 44, 1303, 75—78  
 lessee, done by, agreement for lease, under, 12, 166, 1215  
 literary, agreement for, supersession of, supplemental agreement, by, 12, 335, 2816  
 minimum wage for. *See* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; TRADE BOARDS  
 misrepresentation as to amount, 35, 65, 615  
 National Health Insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE  
 outworker defined for purposes of trade boards, 44, 1303, 74  
 parol contract for, payment under, action for, 12, 411, 3313  
 payment for, cheque "to balance account," 12, 466, 3790  
 printing agreement, term as to, whether implied, 12, 624, 5138  
 quantum meruit for, 44, 1297, 29—35  
   administrator, action by, 44, 1298, 35  
   adequacy of services performed, 44, 1297, 29—33  
   beer supplied by defendant, reduction of claim, 44, 1299, 48  
   breach of contract by plaintiff, 44, 1297, 34  
   others than defendant liable for, where, 10, 1213, 8585  
 remuneration, 44, 1296, 16—55  
   action for, 44, 1298, 42—47  
   contract, production of, 44, 1298, 44, 45  
   partial admission of claim, admissibility, 44, 1299, 47  
   plea of payment, arrears unpaid, 44, 1299, 46  
   work done to satisfaction of defendant's engineer, 44, 1299, 50  
 arrears, action for, 44, 1299, 46  
 awarded by third party, fraudulent award, 44, 1298, 41, 42  
 certificate of third person, payment on production of, 44, 1298, 40  
 covenant for, subsequent covenant varying sums stated in, repugnancy, 44, 1300, 55  
 employer's discretion, at, whether recoverable, 12, 410, 3310  
 employer, work partly done by, reduction, 44, 1299, 49  
 evidence of intention to give services gratuitously, 44, 1299, 53  
 implied right to, 44, 1296, 16—28  
   abandonment of enterprise, 44, 1297, 23  
   deviation from contract, 44, 1296, 19  
   original contract varied, 44, 1296, 18—20  
   professional person, 44, 1297, 24  
   repair of leasehold premises, 44, 1297, 27  
   usage of trade, 44, 1297, 25, 26  
   where contract implied, 44, 1296, 22  
   work destroyed, 44, 1297, 25  
 local board of health, conductor of election of, 44, 1299, 54  
 material altered or destroyed, 44, 1298, 36—38

**WORK AND LABOUR—continued.**

remuneration—*continued.*  
 mode of, other workmen, of, admissibility in evidence, **44**, 1298, 42  
 payable in goods, failure to deliver goods, **44**, 1299, 51  
*quantum meruit*, upon a. *See quantum meruit, supra*  
 reasonable, implied right to, **44**, 1296, 21, 22  
 reduction of, beer supplied to workmen, **44**, 1299, 48  
 work finished by employer, **44**, 1299, 49  
 restaurant, for alterations to, **44**, 1300, 55  
 right to, completion of work, on, **44**, 1296, 21  
 ship, repair of, for, ship burnt while under repair, **44**, 1298, 36  
 tender of reasonable, **44**, 1296, 22  
 surveyor, implied right to, for, **44**, 1296, 21  
 repairs done in consideration of lease, lease not granted, action for, **44**, 1299, 52  
 servant, menial, recovery of wages by, on count for, **44**, 1294, 8  
 skill, duty to use. *See SKILL*  
 unemployed workman. *See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE*  
 wages for. *See WAGES*  
 workshop, in. *See WORKSHOP*

**WORKERS.** *See WORKMAN*

**WORKHOUSE.** *See also PAUPER*

admission to, **37**, 225, 179  
 alteration of, power of guardians as to, **37**, 224, 170, 171  
 assignment to, individual, salary of, **12**, 242, 1979  
 building of, power of authority to direct, **37**, 224, 167, 168  
 chaplain of. *See CHAPLAIN*  
 corpse of person dying in, property in, **7**, 520, 2, 3  
 enlargement of, power of guardians as to, **37**, 224, 170, 171  
 establishment of, **37**, 224, 167—177  
 guardians of the poor. *See GUARDIANS OF THE POOR*  
 inmates of,  
     management & control of, **37**, 225, 178—181  
     misbehaviour by, offence of, **37**, 225, 180, 181  
 land for, acquisition of, **37**, 224, 172—177  
 lunatic. *See PAUPER LUNATIC*  
 rateability of, **38**, 461, 254—262  
 water supply, action for payment, **42**, 971, 27  
 what constitutes, **37**, 224, 169

**WORKING,**

agreements, railways, in case of. *See RAILWAY*  
 class dwellings. *See HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES ; WORKING CLASS DWELLINGS*  
 days. *See WORKING DAYS*  
 expenses, railways, in case of. *See RAILWAY*  
 girls, establishment of home for, breach of restrictive covenant not to carry on trade or business, whether, **31**, 159, 2929  
 hours. *See HOURS*, employment, of  
 minerals, of. *See MINERALS*  
 mines, of. *See MINES*

**WORKING-CLASS DWELLING.** *See also DWELLING-HOUSE ; HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES*

appeals, compensation & rights of owners, as to, provisions relating to, **38**, 217, 511—524  
 building of, metropolis, in, **34**, 588, 88, 89

**WORKING-CLASS DWELLING—continued.**

inspection by local authority, obstruction to, **38**, 217, 510  
 lodging-houses, appropriation of, as. *See LODGING-HOUSE*  
 open spaces about, metropolis, in, **34**, 588, 88, 89  
 provision of, **38**, 216, 507—509  
 repair, covenant by tenant to keep in, standard of repair, **31**, 333; 4761  
 town planning schemes, in respect to, **38**, 215, 503—506  
 unhealthy houses or obstructive buildings, regulations as to, **38**, 212, 467—502  
 warranty implied in lease of, tenantable condition, as to, **31**, 181, 3158—3160

**WORKING DAYS,**

bill of lading, in, interpretation of, **41**, 572, 3965  
 charterparty, under, **41**, 572, 3966—3984  
 colliery, **41**, 574, 3979—3981  
 demurrage, in case of. *See DEMURRAGE*  
 weather working days, express stipulation including only, **41**, 573, 3975—3978

**WORKING MEN'S CLUB.** *See FRIENDLY SOCIETIES*

**WORKMAN.** *See also LABOURER ; SERVANT ; WORK AND LABOUR*

accident to. *See ACCIDENT*  
     Employers' Liability Act, remedy under. *See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT*  
     fatal. *See FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT*  
     Workmen's Compensation Act, remedy under. *See ACCIDENT*  
 bankruptcy of employer,  
     priority of claims in, of, **4**, 474, 4276  
     proof in, by, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **4**, 244, 2314, 2315  
 breach of duty by, **3**, 99, 274 ; **44**, 1300, 56—61  
 builder's, injury to, watching excavations, liability for, **36**, 48, 298  
 care & skill, exercise of, by, **44**, 1301, 61  
 common employment of. *See COMMON EMPLOYMENT*  
 competent, consent to employment of, defence to action for negligence, as, **36**, 93, 615  
 contract by. *See CONTRACT OF SERVICE ; WORK AND LABOUR*  
 contributory negligence by. *See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE*  
 dangerous employment, engaged in, knowledge of danger, negligence, as affecting liability for, **36**, 92, 610—612  
 death of, cause of, conjecture as to, **22**, 133, 1088  
 defective machinery,  
     using, repair refused, liability for injury to, **36**, 97, 642  
     voluntarily using, acceptance of risk, whether, **36**, 92, 608  
 dismissal, parliamentary election, before, political grounds, ascribed to, **20**, 55, 365  
 disputes between employer and. *See TRADE DISPUTE*  
 dockyard, in, injury, contractor's machinery, by, liability for, **36**, 47, 293  
 dwelling, erection of, for. *See HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES ; WORKING CLASS DWELLING*  
 employer's liability. *See EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT*  
 hire of work & labour. *See HIRE OF WORK & LABOUR*

**KEY :—***The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.*

**WORKMAN—continued.**

incapacity, temporary, of, effect of, contract for employment at will, on, 12, 378, 3122  
 injury to. *See* ACCIDENT  
 representation of contractor, through, liability of employer, 36, 106, 717  
 insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION; SALARY; WAGES; WORK AND LABOUR  
 sub-contractor, of, invitee, as, right to use of contractor's scaffolding, 36, 36, 210  
 unemployment insurance. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 wages of. *See* WAGES

**WORKMANSHIP,**

hire of work & labour, in case of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.**

*See also* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

accident within. *See* ACCIDENT  
 accord & satisfaction, claim compromised, 12, 442, 3583  
 agreement, 34, 437, 3565—3571  
   bar to other proceedings by workman, as, 34, 437, 3565  
   dependants, with, 34, 437, 3567—3569  
     infant dependant, approval of registrar, necessity for, 34, 437, 3567  
     money sent for payment into court, 34, 437, 3568  
     solicitor to dependants, signature by, 34, 437, 3569  
 enforcement of, 34, 447, 3660—3669  
 estoppel of liability of master, as, 34, 437, 3566  
 implied, 34, 438, 3572—3581  
 lump sum, for,  
   redemption of weekly payments, for, 34, 440, 3589—3594  
   validity of, 34, 438, 3582—3588  
 registration of, 34, 440, 3595—3659  
   applicable, when, 34, 440, 3595—3604  
   application for, 34, 441, 3605  
   collateral documents to, 34, 441, 3603, 3604  
   implied agreement, memorandum of, 34, 440, 3595—3599  
   invalid otherwise, 34, 441, 3606—3608  
   judge, powers & duties of, 34, 442, 3615—3630  
   light work, to find, 34, 441, 3602  
   rectification, 34, 446, 3653—3656  
   refusal to register, 34, 444, 3631—3652  
     accident not arising out of & in course of employment, 34, 444, 3635  
     agreement exhausted, 34, 445, 3647—3652  
     agreement not genuine, 34, 445, 3639—3641  
     arbitration, request for, filed, 34, 444, 3633  
     death of either party, 34, 444, 3637, 3638  
     effect of, 34, 444, 3631  
     grounds for, 34, 444, 3633—3652  
     improper refusal, *mandamus* lies for, 34, 444, 3632  
     inadequacy of sum, 34, 445, 3642—3646  
     *mandamus* for, 34, 444, 3631  
     status of workman, 34, 444, 3636  
   registrar, powers & duties of, 34, 447, 3609—3614  
   removal from register, 34, 447, 3657—3659  
   suitable work, to find, 34, 441, 3601

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—continued.**

agreement—*continued.*

termination of, claim of compensation, on, 34, 437, 3570, 3571  
   power of judge, 34, 438, 3571  
   weekly payments, redemption of, by lump sum, for. *See* lump sum, *supra*  
 appeal under, 34, 472, 3850—3978  
   arbitrators appointed by county court judge, from decision of, 34, 472, 3856, 3857  
   award, part of, against, 34, 479, 3947—3954  
   award supported on, 34, 475, 3894, 3895  
   compensation, costs deducted from, 34, 473, 3861  
   refusal to pay out of court, 34, 473, 3864  
   compromise of, 34, 481, 3969  
   consent order, no appeal from, 34, 475, 3893  
   costs. *See* costs, *infra*  
   security for. *See* security for costs, *infra*  
   county court judge, from decision of, 34, 472, 3850—3855  
   decision given on applicant's particulars, 34, 475, 3896  
   deduction of costs from compensation, against, 34, 473, 3861  
   examination of witness, order for, against, 34, 473, 3863  
   fact, findings of, on, 1, 68, 561; 34, 473, 3865—3872  
   failure to decide material issue, on, 34, 477, 3919—3927  
   grade of workman, as to, 34, 473, 3862  
   grounds for granting or refusing, 34, 475, 3894—3932  
   House of Lords, to, 34, 482, 3978; 36, 270, 149  
   *in forma pauperis*, 34, 481, 3968  
   judge's notes, as to, 34, 478, 3933—3946  
   jurisdiction to entertain proceedings, as to, 34, 472, 3858  
   matters, in respect of what, 34, 472, 3858—3893  
   notice of, 34, 481, 3964, 3965  
   pay compensation out of court, refusal to, against, 34, 473, 3864  
   point not raised in court below, 34, 476, 3903—3915  
   practice & procedure, 34, 480, 3955—3977  
   preliminary point of law, on, 34, 473, 3859  
   *quantum* of compensation, as to, 34, 475, 3888, 3892  
   registration of memorandum of agreement, against, 34, 473, 3860  
   remitting case, deputy judge, heard by, 34, 482, 3977  
   different judge, to, 34, 481, 3970—3976  
   security for costs. *See* security for costs, *infra*  
   setting down, 34, 481, 3966, 3967  
   surprise, in case of, 34, 476, 3916—3918  
   time for, 34, 480, 3955—3963  
     extension of, 34, 480, 3957—3963  
     when time begins to run, 34, 480, 3955, 3956  
   what tribunal, to, 34, 472, 3850—3857  
   wrongful admission or exclusion of evidence, in case of, 34, 475, 3897—3902  
 arbitration under. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT  
 arising out of the employment, defined, 34, 276, 2332—2340  
 assessment of compensation, 36, 138, 915  
 average weekly earnings, how computed, 34, 422, 3430—3502



# WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

( 1958 )

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT. *continued.*

bankruptcy of employer,  
compensation a preferential claim in, 4,  
4276; 34, 449, 3685—3687  
proof in, by workmen, 4, 244, 2314, 2315  
subrogation, right of, where insured against  
liability, 34, 450, 3688  
bastard, in relation to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE  
CHILD  
bodily feelings, evidence as to, 22, 70, 415—417  
breach of employer's orders as defence to claim  
to compensation, 34, 340, 2745—2755  
breach of statutory regulations as defence to  
claim to compensation, 34, 339, 2743, 2744  
Canada, provincial legislature of, as to. *See*  
CANADA  
casual employment under, 34, 255, 2185—2204  
average weekly earnings, 34, 429, 3494—3502  
Central (Unemployed) Body for London as  
employers within, 34, 262, 2229  
certificate under, medical, 34, 465, 3812—3835  
certified scheme,  
acceptance by workman, effect of, 34, 500,  
4126—4136  
contracting out by substitution of, 34, 499,  
4118—4136  
certifying surgeon, certificate of, 34, 465, 3812—  
3816  
appeal from, 34, 467, 3823—3834  
*certiorari* to quash, 34, 469, 3835  
conclusiveness, 34, 467, 3820—3822  
validity, 34, 467, 3817—3819  
charitable organisations, persons working for,  
whether within, 34, 239, 2043  
claim under, 34, 367, 2971—3038  
“claim for compensation,” meaning of, 34,  
367, 2971  
conditions precedent, 34, 353, 2842—2970  
conviction, effect of, on, 14, 495, 5458  
erroneous claim, 34, 367, 2975  
failure to make within time, reasonable cause,  
34, 369, 2998—3038  
absence from United Kingdom, 34, 370, 3008  
conduct of employer, 34, 371, 3009—3020  
election of workman to remain in employ-  
ment, 34, 373, 3026—3031  
further delay after reasonable cause estab-  
lished, 34, 370, 3000—3002  
injury latent, 34, 372, 3021—3025  
mistake, 34, 370, 3003—3007  
question of law, 34, 369, 2998, 2999  
form of, 34, 367, 2977—2987  
letter duly posted to employers, 34, 367, 2976  
persons who can claim, 34, 239, 2043—2170  
specify any sum, not necessary to, 34, 367,  
2972—2974  
time for making, 34, 369, 2988—2997  
writing, necessity for, 34, 368, 2979  
cockchafer, injury caused by, whether within, 34,  
316, 2597  
compensation under,  
abroad, employment, whether persons em-  
ployed in, entitled to, 34, 258, 2208, 2209  
amount of, 34, 408, 3322—3502  
arbitration, to be settled by, 34, 382, 3090—  
3093  
award diminishing, 34, 432, 3518  
award terminating, finally, 34, 432, 3521—3531  
jurisdiction to make, 34, 432, 3521—3526  
casual employment, person employed in,  
whether entitled to, 34, 255, 2185—2198  
charitable organisation, persons employed in,  
whether entitled, 34, 239, 2043

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT. *continued.*

compensation under—*continued.*  
claim for. *See* claim, *supra*  
contract of service, necessity for, 34, 239,  
2043—2058  
agreement to pay compensation in con-  
nection with, 34, 240, 2058  
what amounts to contract of service, 34,  
239, 2043—2057  
conviction as affecting, 14, 495, 5458  
death, in case of. *See* death, *infra*  
deduction. *See* deduction, *infra*  
disablement. *See* disablement, *infra*  
duration of, arbitration, to be settled by, 34,  
383, 3094—3100  
earnings. *See* earnings, *infra*  
employment other than manual labour where  
remuneration exceeds £350 *per annum*,  
persons employed in, whether entitled  
to, 34, 253, 2171—2183  
employment otherwise than for employer's  
trade or business, persons employed in,  
whether entitled to, 34, 257, 2199—2204  
ex-service man undergoing industrial training,  
whether entitled to, 34, 240, 2057  
football player, professional, whether entitled  
to, 34, 239, 2045  
football referee, whether entitled to, 34, 239,  
2051  
gang collected & paid by foreman, whether  
entitled to, 34, 240, 2056  
hop picking, persons employed in, whether  
entitled to, 34, 240, 2055  
illegal contract, persons employed under,  
whether entitled to, 34, 240, 2053, 2054  
illegal employment, whether persons employed  
in entitled to, 34, 258, 2205—2207  
incapacity. *See* incapacity, *infra*  
independent contractors, whether entitled to,  
34, 259, 2210—2220  
infant, acceptance by, 28, 328, 1968  
investment of, 36, 137, 906  
provision for, 34, 448, 3670  
lecturer at exhibition, whether entitled to, 34,  
239, 2044  
liability for, arbitration, to be settled by, 34,  
381, 3087—3089  
lump sum. *See* lump sum, *infra*  
agreement for. *See* agreement, *supra*  
member of employer's family dwelling in his  
house, whether entitled to, 34, 260, 2222,  
2223  
meters engaged by dock authority & paid by  
shipowners, whether entitled to, 34, 239,  
2050  
music teacher, whether entitled to, 34, 239,  
2046  
nursery governess, whether entitled to, 34,  
239, 2049  
partial incapacity. *See* partial incapacity,  
*infra*  
partners, whether entitled to, 34, 261, 2224  
payment into court of, 34, 448, 3671—3676  
maximum, Fatal Accidents Act, as defence  
under, 36, 137, 906  
persons liable to pay, 34, 261, 2225—2260  
Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 34,  
262, 2229  
Conservancy Board, 34, 262, 2230  
employer, who is, 34, 261, 2225—2227  
question of fact, 34, 261, 2225—2227  
foreigner resident abroad employing work-  
man in this country, 34, 262, 2232

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**  
*continued.*compensation under—*continued.*persons liable to pay—*continued.*manager of property, **34, 262, 2228**partners, **34, 262, 2231**principal for contractor, **34, 262, 2238—2259**workmen lent or let on hire, where, **34, 262, 2233—2237**persons not entitled to, **34, 253, 2171—2224**police force, member of, whether entitled to, **34, 260, 2221**protection of, **34, 448, 3670—3690**received without prejudice, **12, 495, 4047**teachers in provided & non-provided school, whether entitled to, **34, 239, 2048**temporary incapacity. *See* temporary incapacity, *infra*total incapacity. *See* incapacity, *infra*usher in private school, whether entitled to, **34, 239, 2047**voluntary work, person doing, whether entitled to, **34, 239, 2052**conservancy board as employers within, **34, 262, 2230**construction of, **34, 238, 2030—2042**not technically, **34, 238, 2030—2035**contracting out from. *See* CONTRACTING OUTcontractor, independent, not within, **34, 259, 2210—2220**costs, **34, 482, 3979—4062**county court, in, **34, 482, 3979—4037**acts ending dispute, **34, 484, 3998—4003**alternative remedies, **34, 487, 4016—4018**appeal as to, **34, 488, 4035**bankruptcy, no priority for costs in, **34, 489, 4037**conduct of party, as to, **34, 484, 3991—3994**declaration of liability, **34, 486, 4007—4012**employer's application for review, **34, 486, 4013—4015**finding of partial incapacity, **34, 485, 4004—4006**insured employer may be awarded, **34, 489, 4036**judge's discretion, as to, **34, 482, 3979—3990**lump sum, **34, 488, 4029, 4030**memorandum of redemption, recording, **34, 487, 4019—4022**set-off, **34, 488, 4023—4028**successful party, of, **34, 484, 3995—3997**taxation of, **34, 488, 4033, 4034**what costs allowed, **34, 488, 4031, 4032**court of appeal, in, **34, 489, 4038—4062**hearing, of, **34, 490, 4052—4062**security for. *See* security for costs, *infra*

county court,

costs in. *See* costs, *supra*procedure in. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTcourse of employment, accident in. *See* ACCIDENTCrown, application to persons in employment of, **34, 244, 2078**

death,

accident, resulting from, **34, 341, 2759—2841**burden of proof, **34, 343, 2770—2774**cause of, question of fact, **34, 342, 2761a—2769**disease, as to, **34, 344, 2775—2796**existing before accident, **34, 344, 2775—2781**supervening upon accident, **34, 345, 2782—2796****WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**  
*continued.*death—*continued.*accident, resulting from—*continued.*natural or probable consequence, **34, 341, 2759, 2760**new cause supervening, **34, 348, 2802—2841,**death from surgical operation, **34, 348, 2805, 2806**disease, **34, 271, 2302—2329**improper medical treatment, **34, 351, 2824—2828**medical advice, neglect to follow, **34, 350, 2821, 2822**old cause continuing, **34, 348, 2803, 2804**old cause must cease, **34, 348, 2802**suicide, **34, 351, 2831—2837**surgical operation, death due to, **34, 348, 2805, 2806**surgical operation, refusal to undergo, reasonableness of refusal, **34, 349, 2813—2820**two accidents, in case of, **34, 347, 2797—2801**compensation, amount of, **34, 408, 3322—3359**children's allowance, **34, 413, 3357—3359**measure of injury, prospective loss to be included in, **34, 408, 3323**partial dependency, **34, 411, 3342—3356**calculated, how, **34, 411, 3348—3356**county court judge, question for, **34, 411, 3342—3344**maximum, power to award, **34, 411, 3345—3347**total dependency, **34, 408, 3325—3341**break in employment, **34, 409, 3328—3330**deductions, **34, 410, 3334—3341**three years' employment, less than, **34, 409, 3326, 3327**three years' employment, less than, statutory minimum, application of, **34, 409, 3327**what may be taken into account, **34, 410, 3331—3333**total or partial dependency, duty of judge to find, **34, 408, 3322**waiver of share by widow, effect of, **34, 408, 3324**deceased workmen, admission of, admissibility of, **22, 82, 515**

deduction,

overpaid compensation, **34, 450, 3690**rent of cottage, of, from compensation, workman assenting to, effect of, **34, 450, 3689**dependant under. *See* DEPENDANT

disablement,

certificate of, & certificate of suspension not mutually exclusive, **34, 466, 3816**

compensation,

amount of, **34, 413, 3360—3411**arbitrator, discretion of, **34, 413, 3362**payment, allowance, or benefit, what is, **34, 418, 3393—3405**war additions, **34, 420, 3406—3411**basis of, **34, 413, 3360, 3361**earnings, for loss of, **34, 413, 3360**pain & suffering, for, **34, 413, 3361**partial incapacity. *See* partial incapacity, *infra*serious & permanent, what amounts to, **34, 341, 2756—2758**total incapacity. *See* incapacity, *infra*discovery, as to, **18, 51, 89**

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*

disease,  
  industrial. *See* industrial disease, *infra*  
  nervous. *See* NERVOUS DISEASE  
earnings, **34, 420, 3412—3502**  
  actual amount received from employer, **34, 420, 3412, 3413**  
  apprentice, value of tuition to, whether included, **34, 421, 3415**  
  average weekly, agreement, fixed by, **34, 424, 3437**  
  “average,” meaning of, **34, 422, 3432—3434**  
  break in employment, **34, 427, 3474—3477**  
  calculation of, **34, 422, 3430—3502**  
  computation impracticable, **34, 425, 3456—3466**  
  computation practicable, **34, 424, 3438—3455**  
  concurrent contracts of service, **34, 426, 3467—3473**  
  employment in different grades, **34, 428, 3487—3490**  
  mathematical **34, 423, 3435, 3436**  
  board & lodging, value of, whether included, **34, 421, 3417**  
  break in employment, calculation of, **34, 427, 3474—3486**  
  what constitutes break, **34, 428, 3478—3486**  
  calculation of, **34, 420, 3412—3502**  
  casual employment, **34, 429, 3494—3502**  
  defined, **34, 420, 3412—3429**  
  employment in different grades, **34, 428, 3487—3493**  
  what is change of grade, **34, 429, 3491—3493**  
  incidental advantages, whether included, **34, 421, 3414—3417**  
  inspector of mine, payments to miner as, **34, 422, 3423**  
  money or kind, in, **34, 420, 3412**  
  special expenses, sums paid to cover, **34, 422, 3424—3429**  
  tips & commission, **34, 422, 3421**  
  tips received with knowledge of employers, **34, 421, 3418—3420**  
    railway porter, **34, 422, 3420**  
    services outside ordinary employment, in, **34, 421, 3419**  
    waiter, **34, 421, 3418**  
  trade union delegate, payments to miner as, **34, 422, 3422**  
  uniform, value of use of, whether included, **34, 421, 3416**  
  workman must be properly equipped, **34, 421, 3413**  
election by workman as to remedies. *See* remedies, *infra*  
employer, remedies against. *See* remedies, *infra*  
ex-service man undergoing industrial training, whether within, **34, 240, 2057**  
football player, professional, whether within, **34, 239, 2045**  
football referee, whether within, **34, 239, 2051**  
foreigner resident abroad as employer within, **34, 262, 2232**  
hop picker under contract, whether within, **34, 240, 2055**  
illegitimate child, in relation to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD  
imprisonment for debt in respect of award under, **5, 4065, 8467**

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*

incapacity, **34, 341, 393, 2759—2841, 3215—3321**  
  burden of proof, **34, 343, 2770—2774**  
  cause of accident, question of fact, **34, 342, 2761a—2769**  
  disease, **34, 344, 2775—2796**  
    existing before accident, **34, 344, 2775—2781**  
    supervening upon accident, **34, 345, 2782—2796**  
  inability to earn due to state of labour market as, **34, 396, 3235—3244**  
  inability to get work as, **34, 395, 3228—3234**  
  injury not the cause of, **34, 342, 2761**  
  judge, duty of, to decide question of, **34, 393, 3215**  
  misconduct, effect of, **34, 399, 3253—3260**  
  nervous condition as result of accident as, **34, 397, 3245—3252**  
  new cause supervening, **34, 348, 2802—2841**  
    accident continuing, incapacity due to, **34, 352, 2838—2841**  
    disease, **34, 271, 2302—2329**  
    insanity, **34, 351, 2829, 2830**  
    medical advice, neglect to follow, **34, 350, 2821, 2822**  
    medical treatment, improper, **34, 351, 2824—2828**  
    surgical operation,  
      refusal to undergo, **34, 349, 2807—2820**  
      refusal to undergo, reasonableness of refusal, **34, 349, 2813—2820**  
  partial. *See* partial, *infra*  
  question of fact, **34, 393, 3216—3227**  
  recovery, proof of, **34, 406, 3307—3313**  
    ability to earn same or higher wages, **34, 407, 3314—3321**  
    fact, question of, **34, 406, 3307**  
    onus of, employer, on, **34, 407, 3312**  
      how discharged, **34, 407, 3313**  
    possibility of incapacity where injured eye may affect other, **34, 407, 3311**  
    what must be proved, **34, 406, 3308—3310**  
      fitness to do ordinary work, **34, 406, 3309, 3310**  
      fitness to perform former work, **34, 406, 3308**  
  recurrence of, possibility of, **34, 435, 3549—3555**  
  total, **34, 401, 414, 3280—3306, 3363**  
    advice by doctor not to resume former work, **34, 401, 3281, 3282**  
    inability to find work, *bond fide* efforts made, **34, 401, 3280**  
    inability to resume work due to old age & ill health, **34, 401, 3283**  
    only fit for light work of exceptional character, **34, 402, 3284—3306**  
    burden of proof on employer, **34, 405, 3302—3306**  
    findings not within definition, **34, 404, 3292—3301**  
    findings within definition, **34, 403, 3289—3291**  
  two accidents, in case of, **34, 347, 2797—2801**  
indemnity in respect of compensation. *See* INDEMNITY  
industrial disease, **34, 463, 3799—3849**  
  certificate of certifying surgeon as to, **34, 465, 3812—3835**  
  appeal to medical referee, **34, 467, 3823—3834**  
  decision conclusive, **34, 468,**  
  grounds of, **34, 468, 3825—3829**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**  
*continued.*industrial disease—*continued.*certificate of certifying surgeon as to—*continued.*

certiorari to quash, 34, 469, 3835

conclusive, 34, 467, 3820—3822

disablement antedated beyond six months, 34, 466, 3815

validity of, 34, 467, 3817—3819

contribution among several employers, 34, 471, 3847—3849

diseases giving rise to claim for compensation, 34, 464, 3802—3811

false representation by workman in respect of, effect of, 34, 469, 3836, 3837

recovery from &amp; recurrence of, 34, 469, 3838—3846

prone to recurrence, 34, 469, 3838—3842

scheme, operation of, substituted for statutory provisions, 34, 464, 3800, 3801

injury, accident, by, assault, caused by, 34, 270, 2295—2301

interrogatories under, 18, 180, 1317

investment of compensation under. *See* compensation, *supra*

lecturer at exhibition, whether within, 34, 239, 2044

liability, declaration of,

consent, may be made by, 34, 434, 3546

workman not entitled to declaration as matter of right, 34, 433, 3532

lump sum,

power to award by consent, 34, 389, 3153

redemption of weekly payments by agreement for. *See* agreement, *supra*

manager of property as employer within, 34, 262, 2228

medical examination,

first instance, in, 34, 365, 2953—2964

workman in receipt of weekly payments, 34, 366, 2965—2970

medical referee under, 34, 376, 3051—3062

misconduct, serious &amp; wilful, 34, 338, 2738—2742

burden of proof, 34, 339, 2740

defence to claim to compensation, as, 34, 338, 2738—2755

what constitutes, 34, 339, 2743—2755

drunkenness as, 34, 317, 2599—2603

fact, question of, 34, 339, 2741, 2742

“serious misconduct,” 34, 338, 2738

“wilful misconduct,” 34, 339, 2739

music teacher, whether within, 34, 21, 239, 15, 2046

nervous disease within. *See* NERVOUS DISEASEnotice of accident under. *See* NOTICE

nursery governess, whether within, 34, 239, 2049

operation, surgical, refusal to undergo, 34, 349, 2807—2812

burden of proof, 34, 349, 2810—2812

right to compensation after refusal, where continued incapacity due to refusal, 34, 349, 2807—2809

partial incapacity, 34, 414, 3364—3392

average amount of earnings after accident, 34, 416, 3378—3383

compensation, amount of, 34, 414, 3364—3377  
county court judge, discretion of, 34, 414, 3364—3370

extraneous circumstances, 34, 414, 3366

matters to be considered, 34, 415, 3317—3375

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—**  
*continued.*partial incapacity—*continued.*compensation, amount of—*continued.*

maximum amount, 34, 415, 3376, 3377

application of maximum for total incapacity, 34, 415, 3376

county court judge not bound to award, 34, 415, 3368, 3369

difference between earnings before &amp; after accident, 34, 416, 3377

particular circumstances, 34, 414, 3365

reduction of payments, 34, 415, 3367

trivial amounts, 34, 415, 3370

wages, fall of, 34, 415, 3371

rise of, 34, 415, 3372, 3373

inability to do former work, 34, 399, 3261—3270

light work, 34, 400, 3271—3279

offer of suitable work, 34, 415, 3374, 3375

suitable employment, what is, 34, 417, 3384—3392

what should be considered, 34, 415, 3371—3375

partners as employers within, 34, 262, 2231

payment into court under, 34, 448, 3670—3676

county court action, in, 36, 137, 906

persons entitled to compensation. *See* compensation, *supra*

principal, 34, 262, 2238, 2239

exemption of, from liability, 34, 265, 2259, 2260

indemnity, right to, against contractor, 34, 265, 2255—2258

liability of, contractor, for, work undertaken in course of or for purposes of business, 34, 263, 2240—2254

proceedings under, action, whether, 1, 8, 49

prohibited acts,

arbitrator's duty to decide nature of, 34, 298, 2475

distinction between various kinds of, 34, 297, 2472—2474

sphere of work limited by prohibition, 34, 298, 2476—2486

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, effect of, on, 34, 297, 2471

Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to proceedings under, 38, 123, 910, 911

receipt, evidence of compensation received, 12, 496, 4048

redemption under. *See* REDEMPTION

re-employment in different capacity after recovery, trifling loss of earnings owing to strike, recoverable, whether, 1, 37, 296

register under. *See* REGISTER UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

registrar of county court under, 34, 441, 447, 3609—3614, 3660

registration under. *See* REGISTRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

remedies,

alternative, 34, 490, 4063—4117

employer, against, 34, 490, 4063—4082

action for damages, unsuccessful, 34, 492, 4072—4082

election of remedy, 34, 491, 4065—4079

employer &amp; third party, against, 34, 494, 4083—4117

indemnity, employer's right to, 34, 496, 4094—4117

action for, 34, 497, 4100—4105

circumstances creating legal liability, 34, 497, 4107—4117

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*

remedies—*continued.*  
 employer, against,  
   double recompense cannot be claimed by  
     workman, **34, 490, 4063, 4064**  
     allowance of coal not in nature of com-  
       pensation, **34, 490, 4064**  
     compensation & wages, **34, 490, 4063**  
     election by workman, **12, 495, 4047, 4048 ;**  
       **34, 491, 4065—4071**  
     acceptance of scheme in substitution for  
       statutory provisions, **34, 491, 4065**  
     claim for compensation withdrawn, sub-  
       sequent action for damages, **34, 491,**  
       **4066.**  
     claim for compensation withdrawn, sub-  
       sequent claim for compensation, **34,**  
       **492, 4068**  
     consent to compensation award, **34, 491,**  
       **4067**  
     infant, on behalf of, **34, 492, 4069, 4070**  
     option binding only in case of success,  
       **34, 492, 4071**  
 residence out of the United Kingdom, workman,  
   **34, 365, 2952**  
 review of weekly payments. *See* REVIEW  
 seaman,  
   application of, to, **34, 241, 2059—2077**  
   fishing crews sharing profits, in case of, **34,**  
     **242, 2068—2077**  
   nationality of ship, determination of, **34,**  
     **242, 2066**  
   compensation under, **34, 241, 2059—2067**  
     industrial disease, in case of, **34, 241,**  
       **2059**  
   registration of ship cancelled before voyage,  
     where, **34, 242, 2067**  
   special provisions, under, **34, 242, 2065**  
   release of claim under, discharge, on, subse-  
     quent incapacity, **34, 241, 2060**  
 security for costs, **34, 489, 4038—4051**  
   amount of, **34, 489, 4041, 4042**  
   application to appellant should be made,  
     previous, **34, 489, 4040**  
   non-compliance with order for, effect of, **34,**  
     **489, 4043**  
   practice, **34, 489, 4038, 4039**  
   reasons for granting or refusing, **34, 489,**  
     **4044—4051**  
 serious misconduct. *See* misconduct, serious &  
   wilful, *supra*  
 sliding scale. *See* SLIDING SCALE  
 suicide resulting from accident, **34, 351, 2831—**  
   **2837**  
 suspensory award under,  
   original application, may be made on, **34, 434,**  
     **3547, 3548**  
   question of fact whether award should be  
     made, **34, 433, 3533—3540**  
   review, may be made on, **34, 434, 3547**  
   severity of injury alone, whether justifying  
     making of, **34, 434, 3541**  
 teacher, school, whether within, **34, 239, 2047,**  
 temporary incapacity, contract of employment  
   at will, effect on, **12, 378, 3122**  
 third party, injury caused by, election by work-  
   man, **34, 494, 4083—4093**  
   “ circumstances creating legal liability,” what  
     amount to, **34, 496, 4093**  
   compensation claimed & received without  
     a legal proceedings, **34, 496, 4091, 4092**  
     *ex gratia* payment, **34, 496, 4092**

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT— *continued.*

third party, injury caused by, election by work-  
 man—*continued.*  
 double compensation cannot be recovered, **34,**  
   **494, 4083—4085**  
 “ proceedings ” amounting to election, **34,**  
   **494, 4086—4088**  
 legal proceedings actually taken, **34, 495,**  
   **4088**  
 notice to employer of accident, **34, 494, 4086**  
   resulting in compensation paid, **34, 495,**  
     **4087**  
 receipt given for compensation, conclusive  
   evidence, whether, **34, 495, 4090**  
   “ without prejudice,” **34, 495, 4089**  
 total incapacity. *See* incapacity, *supra*  
 voluntary worker, whether within, **34, 239, 2052**  
 weekly earnings, average. *See* earnings, *supra*  
 weekly payments,  
   how long to be continued, **34, 450, 3691—3702**  
   redemption of, lump sum, by agreement for.  
     *See* agreement, *supra*  
   review of. *See* REVIEW  
 wilful misconduct. *See* misconduct, serious &  
   wilful, *supra*

## WORKMEN'S TRAINS,

statutory provisions as to, **8, 156, 1011—1022**

**WORK OF ART.** *See also* ARTISTIC WORKS  
 bequest to society, exemption from death duty  
   in case of, **21, 21, 122—124**

**WORKPLACE.** *See* FACTORY ; WORKSHOP

## WORKS,

abandonment of, after compulsory acquisition  
   of land, **11, 229, 1165—1169**  
 accommodation. *See* RAILWAY  
 alkali & acid, provisions as to, **38, 179, 209, 210**  
 chemical, nuisance, as, **36, 173, 158**  
 clerk of,  
   architect's responsibility for, **36, 108, 723**  
   delegation of superintendence of work to, by  
     architect, **7, 438, 422, 423**  
 company, by, interest on capital during con-  
   struction, **9, 173, 1097 ; 10, 1158, 8199**  
 construction of, negligence with regard to, **36,**  
   **101, 672**  
 covenant by tenant to leave, salt pans, whether  
   included in, **31, 209, 3490**  
 dangerous machinery in, personal negligence  
   of master, not evidence of, **36, 135, 898**  
 defined, Employers' Liability Act, for purposes  
   of, **34, 224, 1878—1883**  
 electric lighting & power, for. *See* ELECTRICAL  
   UNDERTAKING  
 execution of, agreement for, shares in company,  
   failure to obtain possession of land, **12,**  
   **312, 2571**  
 gas. *See* GAS  
 guano, nuisance, as, **36, 173, 165**  
 harbour authority, of. *See* HARBOUR  
   AUTHORITY  
 highway, near, public safety, duty to safe-  
   guard, **36, 99, 600**  
 highway, on, dangerous method preferred,  
   negligence, whether, **36, 82, 543**  
 Land Clauses Acts, for purposes of, **11, 114,**  
   **86—116**  
 local authorities, of, interference with other  
   works, in case of, **36, 100, 664**

**WORKS—continued.**

manager of company's, service of writ on, 38, 775, 1099  
 petroleum, nuisance, as, 36, 173, 169  
 private street, in. *See* PAVING OF STREETS  
 railway. *See* RAILWAYS  
 sewage. *See* DRAIN; SEWAGE  
 smelting, nuisance, as, 36, 173, 177  
 soap, nuisance, as, 36, 173, 178, 179  
 water. *See* WATER COMPANY

**WORKSHOP.** *See also* FACTORY; SHOP

accident in. *See* ACCIDENT  
 "adapting for sale,"  
   goods packed in shop, after shop closed, 24, 903, 38  
   room other than shop, flowers made into bouquets, 24, 903, 40  
 "ancillary" laundry business, for convenience of hotel, 24, 903, 41  
 "by way of trade or for purposes of gain,"  
   room for repairing fishing nets, 24, 903, 40  
 children, employment of, in. *See* CHILDREN, employment of  
 defined, 24, 903, 37—41  
 employment in, hours of. *See* HOURS, employment, of  
 fire escape, provision of. *See* FIRE  
 straw-plaiting school, child under prescribed age taught handicraft, 24, 903, 37  
 vessel used as, bill of sale on, whether applicable, 41, 175, 148

**WORRYING CATTLE OR SHEEP,**

dogs, by, 2, 224, 228, 229, 242, 246, 160—163, 189, 197, 265—268, 302, 303

**WORSHIP, PUBLIC.** *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP**WORSTED MANUFACTURE.** *See* TEXTILE TRADE**WOUNDED FEELINGS,**

damages given in respect of, 17, 122, 308, 311—315  
 breach of promise of marriage, 27, 34, 101  
 matrimonial cause, in, 27, 456, 4745

**WOUNDING,**

accidental, negligence in regard to, 36, 104, 698  
 animals, of. *See* ANIMALS  
 assault, felonious, as. *See* ASSAULT  
 defence of person, in, justification, 43, 437, 638  
 evidence, admissibility of, in case of, 14, 381, 4018, 4019  
 felonious assault, 15, 815, 8890—8907  
 horse. *See* HORSE  
 intent, with, 15, 820, 8948—8989  
 justification of, trespass, in, 43, 441, 691  
   defence of person. *See* defence, *supra*  
 self-inflicted, medical evidence as to, 22, 509, 5410  
 unlawful, 15, 834, 9163—9174

**WRAPPER,**

weighing goods with,  
   whether fraud committed, 44, 143, 112—115  
   whether unjust weight, 44, 135, 36—38

**WRECK,**

Admiralty jurisdiction over, 1, 153, 154, 155, 614, 616, 622—625  
 buoying of, 41, 820, 6799—6802

**WRECK—continued.**

collision with partially-removed, damages, 41, 821, 6803  
 Crown, rights of, nature & extent of, 2, 20, 30; 11, 588, 885, 886; 13, 23, 174  
 defined, 1, 153, 155, 614, 615, 622, 625; 41, 818, 6777—6786  
 derelict distinguished from, 41, 851, 7146, 7147  
 double lease of, by Crown, 44, 71, 520  
 flotsam as. *See* FLOTSAM  
 franchise of, 13, 23, 171—178  
 grantee of,  
   foreshore, rights as to, 44, 70, 75, 80, 516, 558, 613  
   goods stranded, trespass for, 43, 419, 421, 422  
   right of passage over land of another, 44, 80, 612  
 grant of, 11, 569, 572, 692, 723, 724  
 harbour master failing to light, owner's liability for, 41, 790, 6504  
 jetsam as. *See* JETSAM  
 land revenue, as, 11, 588, 887  
 ligan as. *See* LIGAN  
 lighting of, 41, 820, 6794—6798  
 manor, right of lord of, to. *See* right to, *infra*  
 obstructing navigable river. *See* RIVER  
 passengers, removal & forwarding of, 41, 673, 5041—5045  
 possession of, 37, 160, 48  
 receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK  
 removal of, 41, 821, 6803—6812  
   condition precedent to exercise of powers of, 41, 821, 6804  
   destruction by defendant while plaintiff arranging, 41, 821, 6805  
   expenses of, 41, 821, 6806—6812  
   Mersey Docks, from, 41, 821, 6804  
   non-exercise of powers of, liability for damages, 41, 821, 6803  
   report of marine surveyor as to, 41, 821, 6804  
 right of grantee of. *See* grantee, *supra*  
 right to,  
   claimed by prescription, 44, 73, 540  
   Crown, of. *See* Crown, *supra*  
   evidence rebutting, 44, 80, 611  
   manor, in respect of, 13, 23, 171—178  
     presentment by tenants of manor as evidence of, 13, 23, 177  
   presumed to include grant of foreshore, 44, 70, 516  
   presumption of long user, 44, 80, 611  
 salvage service in respect of. *See* SALVAGE  
 unclaimed, right of Crown to, 2, 207, 30  
 wages of seaman in case of, 41, 228, 666—685

**WRECK OF THE SEA.** *See* WRECK**WRIT,**

admissibility of, evidence, as, 22, 312, 3042—3044  
 after Statute of Limitations commences to run, 22, 312, 3044  
 commencement of action rebutting plea of Statute of Limitations, 22, 313, 3054  
 commitment, of, in action for escape, 22, 312, 3048  
 proceedings in same & in different courts, in case of, 22, 312, 3042  
 purposes, for what, 22, 312, 3048—3062  
 roll of continuances, of, 22, 312, 3044  
*ad quod damnum*, of. *See* AD QUOD DAMNUM,  
   WRIT OF  
 alias, of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS



**WRIT—continued.**

alien,  
 against, *ne exeat regno*, of, 2, 129, 56  
 substituted service on agent of, as to, 2, 160, 302  
 amendment of. See AMENDMENT  
 appraisement, of, 16, 220, 90—96  
 attachment of persons, in case of. See ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS; CONTEMPT OF COURT  
 bailable sum, endorsed for, false imprisonment, sufficient justification to, 43, 454, 815  
 bankruptcy, issue of commission of, as evidence of, 22, 312, 3049  
 breaking & entering by virtue of, trespass, as, where plaintiff in possession, 43, 381, 77  
*capias*, of. See CAPIAS, WRIT OF  
*certiorari*, of. See CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)  
 conspiracy, of, grand jury, in case of, 14, 238, 2251  
*capias ad satisfaciendum*, of. See CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF  
*de contumace capiendum*,  
 necessity for opening of writ in King's Bench, 19, 354, 1707  
 release, appeal from order of, 19, 355, 1721  
 when ordered, 19, 355, 1718—1720  
 who may apply, 19, 354, 1717  
 setting aside of, application for, 19, 354, 1714, 1715  
 effect of, 19, 354, 1716  
 validity of, 19, 354, 1706, 1708—1712  
 warrant, validity of, necessity to show jurisdiction of court, 19, 354, 1713  
 writ of *capias cum proclamatione*, validity, 19, 355, 1722  
*de coronatore eligendo*, 13, 235, 32—35  
*de coronatore exonerando*, 13, 235, 31, 32  
 delivery, of. See DELIVERY  
*de ventre inspiciendo*, 18, 11, 90—97  
*diem clausit extremum*, of. See DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM  
*distringas*, of. See DISTRINGAS  
*elegit*, of. See ELEGIT  
 error, of,  
 fraud, allegation of, right to begin, 22, 44, 194  
 pending, defence to action on judgment, whether, 30, 166, 167, 346—348, 359, 360  
 gives no right to mesne profits after recovery in ejectment, 43, 400, 228  
 suit, whether, 1, 9, 67  
 execution, of. See WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER  
 execution of, permission as to, consideration, as, 12, 177, 1316  
 extent, of. See EXTENT (WRIT OF)  
*feri facias*, of. See FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)  
*habeas corpus*, of. See HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)  
 indorsement on, evidence of,  
 sale by sheriff, as to facts of, 22, 312, 3050  
 sum of money, 22, 313, 3051  
 whether made in due time to prevent Statute of Limitations running, 22, 313, 3052, 3053  
 injunction &. See WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION  
 inquiry, of,  
 slander action, in, admissible to prove malice, 22, 313, 3055  
 Sunday, executed on, 22, 147, 1240  
 issue of, proof of. See proof of issue of, *infra*  
*mandamus*, of. See MANDAMUS  
*melius inquirendum*, 13, 255, 330, 340  
 name of person in, identification of, 22, 64, 366

**WRIT—continued.**

*ne exeat regno*. See NE EXEAT REGNO  
 office copy of,  
 admissibility of, in evidence in proceedings for false returns, 22, 254, 2382, 2383  
 admissibility of, in evidence when endorsed by receipt by bailiff, 22, 254, 2384  
 possession, of. See WRIT OF POSSESSION  
 prerogative, *mandamus*, of. See MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)  
 prohibition, of. See PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)  
 proof of issue of,  
 search for original & notice to produce as, 22, 312, 3045  
 sheriff's warrant to officer reciting issue of writ as, 22, 312, 3046  
 time of, record as, 22, 312, 3047  
*quo warranto*, of. See QUO WARRANTO  
 reciting cause of removal of coroner, 13, 234, 30  
 recovery of land, for. See RECOVERY OF LAND  
 restitution, of, 15, 617, 6461—6463  
*scire facias*, of. See SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)  
 sequestration, of. See SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE  
 service of. See SERVICE OF PROCESS  
 specially indorsed. See SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT  
*subpoena ad testificandum*, of. See SUBPOENA AD TESTIFICANDUM  
*subpoena duces tecum*, of. See SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM  
*subpoena*, of. See SUBPOENA  
 summons, of. See WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION  
*supersedeas*, of. See SUPERSEDEAS  
*venire de novo*, of, 14, 515, 549, 5776, 6233—6241

**WRITING.** See also HANDWRITING; MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITTEN  
 agent appointed to let property, appointment of, whether necessary for, 30, 374, 376  
 agreement in, what constitutes, 12, 51, 283  
 agreement to be in, necessary, whether, 12, 74, 428  
 assignment must be in, chose in action, in case of. See ASSIGNMENT  
 consent in. See CONSENT  
 contract,  
 memorandum. See MEMORANDUM  
 necessary to, when. See MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITTEN CONTRACT  
 reduction of, to, question for judge, 22, 31, 100  
 contract in writing. See WRITTEN CONTRACT  
 contract not in, appropriation of payments to, 12, 480, 3932  
 contract of service, necessity for, in case of. See CONTRACT OF SERVICE  
 Frauds, Statute of, when required under. See STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
 goods, sale of, when necessary for. See SALE OF GOODS  
 guarantee in, when necessary. See GUARANTEE  
 indemnity in, necessity for. See INDEMNITY  
 lease,  
 agreement collateral to, whether must be in. See LEASE, agreement collateral to  
 agreement to pay fine on assignment of, whether necessary to be in, 31, 385, 5304  
 assignment, whether necessary. See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES  
 forfeiture of, waiver of, proviso stipulating for, 31, 502, 6487

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**WRITING—continued.****lease—continued.**

licence for assignment of, whether necessary, 31, 386, 5312—5315  
 option to determine, notice as to exercise of, must be in, 31, 539, 6945  
 renewal of leases, notice as to, must be in, 31, 74, 2205  
 surrender of, whether necessary in case of. *See SURRENDER OF LEASE*  
 when necessary to be in. *See LEASE*  
 licence relating to land, whether necessary for. *See LICENCE RELATING TO LAND*  
 limitation, acknowledgment under statutes of, 32, 352, 344—619  
 lunatic, alleged, of, admissibility in evidence, 33, 153, 353  
 mortgage,  
   necessary to, when, 35, 249, 86—94  
   transfer of, essential to, how far, 35, 376, 1177—1180  
 notice to produce documents must be in, 22, 244, 2219  
 notice to quit, whether necessary to be in. *See NOTICE TO QUIT*  
 novation, in case of, necessity for, 12, 606, 5020  
 parol contract required to be in, when. *See MEMORANDUM*  
 rent,  
   agreement to increase, whether necessary in case of, 31, 227, 3665—3667  
   assignment of, must be in, 8, 425, 42  
 sale of land,  
   contract for, when dispensed with, admissions of sale in pleading. *See SALE OF LAND*  
   statute pleaded as cloak for fraud. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS*  
 Statute of Frauds, when required by. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS*  
 surety, contract of, must be in, when. *See GUARANTEE*  
 testimonial in. *See TESTIMONIAL*  
 trust, creation of,  
   necessity for, 43, 554, 37—76  
   sufficiency of, 43, 557, 77—88  
 underlease for whole of or more than lessee's term in, operation as assignment, 30, 483, 1435—1444  
 unpublished,  
   copyright in. *See COPYRIGHT*  
   treason, in, cannot be laid as an overt act, 14, 248, 2417

**WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,**

amendment of, 21, 431, 132—166  
*elegit.* *See ELEGIT*  
 evidence of judgment, as, 22, 313, 3056—3061  
 evidence of proveable debt, whether, 22, 313, 3062  
 examined copy of, indorsed by bailiff, proof of identity of bailiff, 22, 256, 2411  
 execution of, 21, 440, 239—250  
 extent. *See EXTENT (WRIT OF)*  
*fieri facias.* *See FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF)*  
 forms of, 21, 429, 104—131  
 judgment, examined copy of, to prove, 22, 256, 2404  
 sequestration. *See SEQUESTRATION*  
 sheriff, duties of, under. *See SHERIFF*  
 simultaneous issue of more than one, 21, 434, 168—178  
 successive issue of more than one, 21, 436, 179—238  
 who may sue out, 21, 434, 167

**WRIT OF POSSESSION.** *See RECOVERY OF LAND, writ of possession***WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION,**

affidavit, title of, must follow that of, 22, 530, 5668—5670  
 amendment of,  
   affidavit on application for, cross-examination on, must not be for collateral object, 22, 520, 5533  
   Statutes of Limitation, to save operation of, 32, 534, 1861—1890  
 appearance to. *See APPEARANCE*  
 concurrent, Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected, 32, 537, 1903  
 date of, evidence of, 22, 216, 1891  
 defendant, error in name of, effect of, 22, 534, 5723—5727  
 falling on Sunday, 22, 147, 1243  
 fictitious, service of, contempt of court by, 16, 37, 387  
 issue of, authority of court, without, contempt of court by, 16, 37, 388  
 renewal of, 32, 537, 1904—1916  
   Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected, 32, 538, 1911  
 service of. *See SERVICE OF PROCESS*  
 service out of the jurisdiction. *See SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION*  
 specially indorsed. *See SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT*

**WRIT OF SUPERSEDEAS,**

inquisition in lunacy, of. *See INQUISITION*

**WRITTEN,**

character, of servant. *See CHARACTER*  
 communication. *See DOCUMENT; LETTER*  
 condition of sale of land, 40, 69, 539  
 consent of lessor, assignment of lease without. *See ASSIGNMENT AND DEVOLUTION OF LEASES, breach of covenant*  
 contract. *See WRITTEN CONTRACT*  
 document, evidence to vary. *See EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE*  
 evidence, judge interprets, 22, 24, 49  
 records, living person, of, evidence as to facts, 22, 20, 7—30

**WRITTEN CONTRACT.** *See also MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITING*

building materials, sale of, for, necessity for, 7, 333, 15  
 construction of. *See CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT; CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS*  
 parol evidence,  
   admissibility of, as to warranty on sale of goods. *See WARRANTY ON SALE*  
   explain or vary, to. *See PAROL EVIDENCE*  
 pencil, in, sufficiency, 12, 117, 766, 767  
 production, refusal of, after notice, secondary evidence, 22, 242, 2182  
 proof of extras, as, 7, 379, 380, 186, 187, 188, 194  
 sale of land, for, when dispensed with,  
   part performance, in case of. *See PART PERFORMANCE*  
   sale by order of court. *See SALE OF LAND*  
 Statute of Frauds, under. *See STATUTE OF FRAUDS*  
 sufficient memorandum, as. *See MEMORANDUM (STATUTORY)*

**WRONG,**

- lights on vessel, liability for carrying, 41, 717, 5542
- lot at auction, bidding for, specific performance in case of, 42, 484, 517
- party at auction, premature payment to, 3, 23, 163<sup>1</sup>—166
- port, bill of lading made out to, 41, 397, 2417
- tort, amounting to. *See* TORT
- trespass to land as. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
- trespass to the person as. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON
- wife, committed by, liability of husband for, 27, 213, 1844—1899

**WRONGDOER,**

- joint,
  - assessment of damages in relation to, 17, 162, 619—644
  - conspiracy, 42, 983, 137—164
  - contribution by, 42, 979, 95—108
  - evidence by & against, 42, 983, 128—134
  - indemnity, right to, 42, 980, 109—127
  - judgment against, 42, 976, 73—88
  - nature of liability, 42, 975, 53—72
  - release to, effect of, 42, 978, 89—94
  - separate defence by, costs of, 42, 983, 136
  - waiver of action of tort against one, 42, 983, 135
- jus tertii*, setting up of, by. *See* JUS TERTII
- ownership, sufficient evidence of, against, 12, 544, 4518
- possession as against,
  - land, of, 38, 782, 1156—1158
  - sufficiency in trover & detinue, 3, 112, 361; 43, 498, 374—377
  - sufficient title in action for trespass, 43, 381, 72—82
- possession, in, action of trespass to goods against, 43, 418, 404, 405
- possessory title effective against, 38, 782, 1156—1158
- presumption unfavourable to, 3, 64, 75, 76; 22, 179, 1545—1555
- trover, liability in, of, taking possession from bailee, 3, 111, 352

**WRONGFUL,**

- act. *See* WRONGFUL ACT
- admission of evidence at trial, conviction quashed, whether, 14, 521, 5856—5908
- conversion, goods, of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
- detention, person, of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- dismissal. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL
- distress. *See* DISTRESS
- encouragement, action, in relation to. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
- entry as to ownership, in case of, rectification of trade marks register, 43, 202, 483—491
- exclusion of evidence at trial, conviction quashed, whether, 14, 526, 5909—5911
- execution of judgment or order. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
- imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT
- intermeddling, administration of deceased's estates, in case of. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT
- meaning of, 1, 24, 192
- possession. *See* WRONGFUL POSSESSION
- use, conversion of goods by. *See* USER
- user. *See* USER
- working of minerals, remedies for. *See* MINERALS

**WRONGFUL ACT,**

- conversion, necessity in, for, 43, 469, 86—93
- joint commission of. *See* WRONGDOER; TORT-FEASOR
- nuisance, essential to, 36, 160, 32—37
- third person, of, overflow of water caused by, landlord's liability, 36, 28, 143

**WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.** *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE, breach

**WRONGFUL POSSESSION,**

- goods, of, right of owner to waive tort, 39, 365, 52—56
- landlord, by, premises, of, distress, 18, 388, 1286
- lien, not attachable in case of, 32, 219, 38—48
- resumption by force in case of, 15, 831, 9115, 9116; 27, 164, 74—78; 43, 533, 687
- trespasser claiming limited interest, extent of title gained by, 32, 488, 1498—1509

**YACHT,**

- collision of,
  - liability of owner's agents, 41, 791, 6505
  - yacht race, in, limitation of liability, 41, 986, 8732
- residence in, liability of occupier for income tax, 28, 24, 130
- sale of, warranty of accuracy of survey, 39, 464, 901
- servants on, exemption from unemployment insurance, 44, 1306, 116

**YARD,**

- place, as, for purpose of selling food, 25, 110, 339

**YEAR,**

- agreement not to be performed within, Statute of Frauds, in relation to. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- commencement of, 42, 929, 4, 5
- contract of service, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
- dominical & regnal, correspondence between, judicial notice of, 22, 147, 1250
- hiring for, 3, 107, 326
- holding over above a, yearly tenancy, whether created by, 31, 58, 2040, 2041
- leap, computation of days in, 42, 929, 10
- length of,
  - divisions, &, 42, 929, 4—12
  - odd hours not considered in reckoning, 1, 37, 291
- meaning of, 42, 929, 6—12
- rent must be referable to, or aliquot part of year, yearly tenancy, in case of, 31, 53, 2009, 2010
- rent reserved by the, time of payment. *See* RENT (RESERVED), time of payment
- service, contract of, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
- statutes, meaning in, 42, 929, 12
- tenancy for one. *See* TENANCY
- theatrical agreement, meaning in, 42, 929, 11
- year's service, meaning of, 42, 929, 6—9
- year to, tenancy from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY

**YEAR AND A DAY,**

- death after, homicide, in case of, 15, 776, 8304

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.



## YEARLY TENANCY,

agreement as to,  
 agreement to increase rent, **31, 50, 1978**  
 alteration in, admissibility of contract as evidence to prove terms, effect on, **12, 307, 3062**  
 material, whether, **12, 363, 3021**  
 creation of, **31, 49, 1976—2044**  
 hold from quarter to quarter, to, subject to three months' notice, **31, 49, 1977**  
 letting at annual rent, **31, 50, 1980—2000**  
 parol demise, entry by tenant, **31, 50, 1979**  
 verbal promise of future lease, conditional on payment of debt, **31, 49, 1976**  
 agreements for lease, under. *See* AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES  
 agreement to extend, necessity for writing, **12, 119, 775**  
 Agricultural Holdings Acts, contract of tenancy within, as, **2, 43, 256**  
 annual rent, letting for less than. *See* letting, *infra*  
 builder does not hold under, before building completed under agreement, **31, 89, 2319**  
 compensation for improvements, tenant's right to, **2, 33, 42, 187, 227**  
 compulsory purchase of, **11, 279, 2071—2095**  
 death of tenant. *See* duration of tenant's interest, *infra*  
 determination of,  
 death of landlord, by, landlord tenant for life, **31, 63, 2105—2107**  
 expiration of landlord's lease, **31, 64, 2108**  
 rent paid or demanded, absence of proof of, **31, 63, 2104**  
 substitution of tenant, by, **31, 63, 2102**  
 double value, action for, in case of, **31, 541, 6861**  
 duration of tenant's interest, **31, 58, 2045—2067**  
 death of tenant, interest vests in executor, **31, 60, 2066, 2067**  
 one year certain, **31, 58, 2046—2056**  
 condition of manner of working, undertaking as to, **31, 58, 2052**  
 growing interest each year, **31, 58, 2053, 2054**  
 words contemplating more than, **31, 58, 2055**  
 one year certain & for each year on which lessee enters, **31, 58, 2046—2049**  
 one year certain, & for each year until determined, **31, 59, 2056**  
 provision limiting duration, **31, 59, 2065**  
 term certain, **31, 58, 2045**  
 two years certain, **31, 59, 2057—2064**  
 growing interest in each successive year, **31, 59, 2064**  
 two years certain, & afterwards at will, **31, 59, 2060**  
 two years certain, & for each year until determined, **31, 59, 2057, 2058**  
 entry in anticipation of, tenancy at will created by, **31, 39, 1845**  
 holding over, by, **31, 56, 2029—2044**  
 determination of lessor's interest, after, payment of rent, **31, 56, 2031—2033**  
 expiration of lease, after, payment of rent, **31, 56, 2034—2038**  
 lease granted with option of renewal, **31, 58, 2042**  
 notice to quit, after, **31, 56, 2030**  
 term contained in agreement for lease, lease not granted, **31, 57, 2039**  
 year, above, **31, 58, 2040, 2041**

## YEARLY TENANCY—continued.

implication, by, deed purporting to grant perpetual lease, intention of parties, **17, 253, 666**  
 invalid lease,  
 operation as, Judicature Acts, before, entry by tenant, on, **30, 478, 1309—1320**  
 payment of rent, on, **30, 469, 1321—1332**  
 terms of agreement as, on, **30, 470, 1333—1337**  
 lease for three years or under, as, **30, 437, 981**  
 letting at annual rent, by,  
 agreement to pay royalty quarterly, **31, 52, 2009**  
 lease of brickfield, **31, 51, 1998**  
 rent payable monthly, **31, 50, 1984**  
 rent payable quarterly, **31, 50, 1985—1989**  
 rent payable weekly, **31, 50, 1982, 1983**  
 rent reserved in agreement for lease of other property, **31, 50, 1981**  
 tenancy at will, **31, 51, 1997**  
 tenant to remain as long as paid, **31, 52, 1999**  
 three months' notice, agreement for determination by, **31, 51, 1990—1996**  
 uncertain terms, **31, 50, 1980**  
 letting for less than annual rent,  
 monthly rent, reservation of, **31, 52, 2002**  
 weekly rent, reservation of, **31, 52, 2001**  
 letting, presumption of, payment of rent, from, **31, 52, 2003—2208**  
 limitation of actions, time begins to run, when, **32, 454, 1198—1205**  
 nature of, **31, 49, 1972—1975**  
 notice to quit, in case of. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT  
 occupation after death of tenant, tenancy at will created by, **31, 39, 1844**  
 presumption of,  
 holding over, from. *See* holding over, *supra*  
 rent, from payment of, assignment of building lease, entry & payment by assignee, **31, 54, 2013**  
 encroachment on waste of manor, **31, 54, 2015**  
 house let to necessitous burgess, **31, 54, 2014**  
 lodgings, **31, 53, 2012**  
 rebuttal of, disparity between rent reserved & real value, **31, 55, 2022, 2023**  
 payment made otherwise than rent, **31, 54, 2017—2021**  
 rent paid under mistake, **31, 55, 2026**  
 status as joint tenants, change in, **31, 55, 2028**  
 surrounding circumstances, inadequate sum, **31, 55, 2025**  
 tenancy determining trust estate, **31, 55, 2024**  
 tenancy in name of partner, rent paid by firm, **31, 55, 2027**  
 rent must be referable to year, aliquot part of year, or, **31, 53, 2009, 2010**  
 three months' notice to quit, **31, 53, 2011**  
 tenancy from given date, **31, 54, 2046**  
 re-entry on non-payment of rent, tenant holding over, **31, 466, 6126**  
 reletting at commencement of each year, whether, **31, 49, 1972—1975**  
 renewal, perpetual, right of, repugnant to, **31, 79, 2242**  
 rent,  
 agreement as to increase of, effect of, on, **31, 228, 3669**

## YEARLY TENANCY

( 1968 )

### YEARLY TENANCY—*continued.*

rent—*continued.*

payment of, by tenant at sufferance, whether created, **31, 49, 1971**

presumption from payment of, *See* presumption, *supra*

rent paid to *cestui que trust*, denial of trustee's title, landlord's right of re-entry, **31, 470, 6165**

reversion transferred during continuance of lease, loss of right to sue tenant, **31, 269, 4140**

specific performance of agreement for lease, **30, 399, 622**

surrender & grant of, parol, by, mesne tenant, to, assignment of reversion by, **31, 422, 5674**

surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE

tenancy at will, acceptance of, by surrender of, **31, 516, 6636**

tenant, rights of, nuisance, in respect of, **36, 185, 209, 290, 522, 523**

terms applicable to, tenant holding over, after determination of landlord's interest, covenant to repair, **31, 63, 2102**

after expiration of former tenancy,

question of fact, **31, 60, 2068—2070**

terms of former agreement, whether, **31, 60, 2071—2101**

as to repairs, **31, 62, 2093—2096**

consistent with state of premises, **31, 62, 2084**

option to purchase, as to, **31, 63, 2101**

payment of outgoings, as to, **31, 62, 2097**

proof of, **31, 62, 2091**

provisions inconsistent with custom, **31, 63, 2098**

re-entry clause, **31, 63, 2099**

so far as applicable, **31, 60, 2074—2082**

special covenants, **31, 62, 2092**

user of premises, as to, **31, 63, 2100**

whether binding on person other than lessor, executor, **31, 62, 2089**

whether binding on person other than lessor, remainderman, **31, 62, 2088**

whether binding on person other than lessor, reversioner's assignee, **31, 62, 2090**

whether necessarily implied, **31, 62, 2085, 2086**

underlease, grant of, by yearly tenant. *See* UNDERLEASE

underletting, as breach of covenant against, **31, 377, 5231**

waste by tenant. *See* WASTE

**YEARLY TENANT.** *See* YEARLY TENANCY

**YEARLY VALUE.** *See also* ANNUAL, value clear, meaning of, conveyance of land, in, **40, 279, 2428**

**YEARS.** *See also* YEAR

tenancy for. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS

tenant for. *See* LESSEE; TENANT; TENANT FOR YEARS

### YEOMAN OF THE BLACK ROD,

House of Lords, of, **36, 258, 7**

### YEOMAN OF THE GUARD,

arrest, privilege from, of, **11, 521, 265**

### YEOMANRY,

horses of, distress upon, **18, 291, 262**

### YEW TREES,

injury to horses through eating, liability for, **2, 65, 412—416**

### YORK,

provincial court of, **19, 311, 1118—1122**

### YORK-ANTWERP RULES,

general average,

adjustment of, as to, **41, 606, 4338**

contribution, as to, **41, 593, 4168**

rules incorporated in bill of lading, **41, 593, 4168**

wages & maintenance of crew, **41, 599, 4248**

### YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY

charge registered, **35, 270, 272—274**

instruments requiring registration, **38, 744, 886**

lien, vendor's, registration of, **40, 298, 2564**

mortgage of interest in proceeds of sale, whether registered in, **38, 744, 886**

priorities depending on registration, **38, 744, 887**

priorities on non-registration, notice of prior conveyance, **40, 298, 2567**

sale of land, conditional agreement for, registration of, **40, 298, 2565**

### YOUNG,

offenders. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

timber, liability of tenant in respect of, **2, 105, 864—867**

### YOUNGER,

child,

gift by will to, parent, by, **44, 849, 7022**

stranger, by, **44, 849, 7023**

second marriage, of, gift by will, whether included in, **44, 1107, 9574**

children,

class gift to, **44, 1078, 9307**

condition in will for payment to, limitation, as, **44, 435, 2624, 2625**

gift by will to, **44, 848, 7014—7023**

children other than eldest in age, **44, 848, 7016—7019**

eldest child included among, intention by context, **40, 603, 1399; 44, 849, 7020, 7021**

future marriage, children of, whether included, **44, 1107, 9574**

portions to. *See* PORTION

### YOUNGEST,

beneficiary, attainment of certain age by, vesting of gift postponed until, **44, 1111, 9624—9626**

brother, descent to, **13, 105, 1337—1341; 18, 16, 153—155**

child,

attainment of certain age by, vesting of gift on, **44, 1082, 9335—9360**

gift by will to, only one child existing, **44, 849, 7024**

"seventh or youngest child," youngest eighth in order of birth, **44, 849, 7031**

son, descent to, **18, 16, 151**

KEY :—The figures following each entry relate to the Volume number, the Page number, and the Case number, respectively.

**YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS,**

Borstal institutions for, **14, 480, 5238—5252**  
conviction of, imprisonment, offence punishable  
by, **19, 577, 134**

detention of. See INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; RE-  
FORMATORY SCHOOL

punishment of, **14, 491, 5406—5411**

fourteen, under, **14, 491, 5409, 5410**

reformatory, detention in, **14, 491, 5411**

sixteen, under, **14, 491, 5406—5408**

**ZANZIBAR,**

law of, judicial notice of, British judge in  
Zanzibar, by, **22, 619, 6858**

local law, application of, **17, 461, 296**

Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of,  
**17, 503, 666**

secured, properly, liability for injury by, **2, 238,**  
**244**

THE END





